

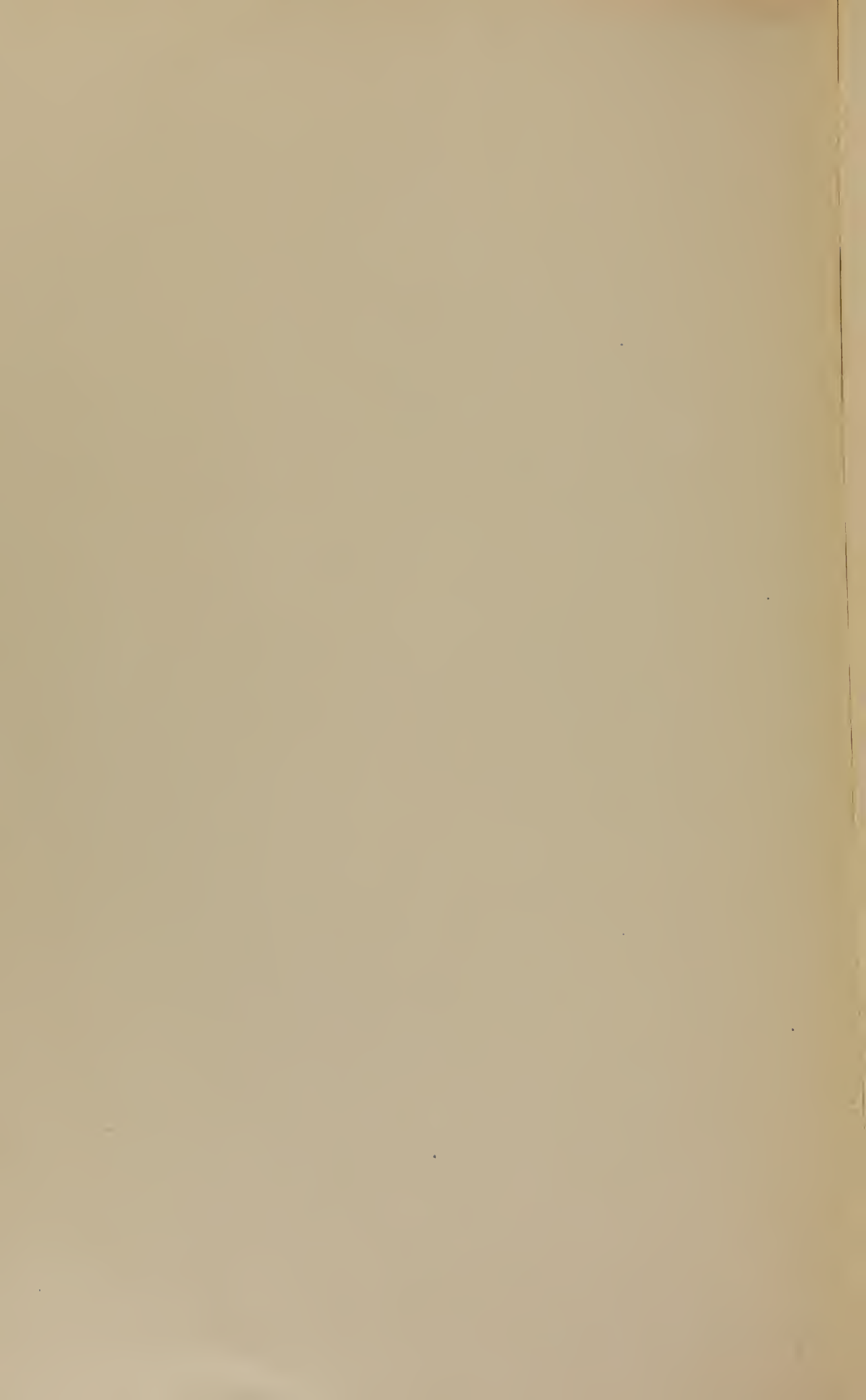
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574



INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

SECOND SERIES.

VOL. X.

M—MNIKHOVSKI.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1905.

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY DIVISION,
Washington, D. C., June 16, 1905.

General ROBERT M. O'REILLY,
Surgeon-General, U. S. Army:

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the tenth volume of the second series of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 10,122 author-titles, representing 4,690 volumes and 10,750 pamphlets. It also contains 10,856 subject-titles of separate books and pamphlets, and 22,622 titles of articles in periodicals.

The Library now contains 153,007 bound volumes and 266,455 pamphlets.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue as far as published:

	AUTHOR-TITLES.			SUBJECT-TITLES.		Portraits.
	Titles.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Book titles.	Journal articles.	
Total in first series	176,364	85,663	151,504	168,557	511,112	4,335
Second series: Vol. I	6,346	6,127	6,327	7,884	30,384	.....
Vol. II	15,732	6,383	14,802	5,774	21,725	.....
Vol. III	11,112	4,873	10,690	10,636	34,314	677
Vol. IV	9,628	4,133	8,523	8,828	28,316	.....
Vol. V	6,825	2,695	5,957	7,645	40,045	.....
Vol. VI	15,589	5,865	14,296	5,962	30,561	.....
Vol. VII	6,225	2,692	8,157	13,179	32,522	.....
Vol. VIII	10,704	5,330	9,897	5,731	29,684	.....
Vol. IX	8,706	2,599	8,291	5,322	31,481	.....
Vol. X	10,122	4,690	10,750	10,856	22,622	.....
Total to date	277,353	131,050	249,194	250,374	812,766	.....

Very respectfully,

WALTER D. McCAW,
Major and Surgeon, U. S. Army,
Librarian, S. G. O.

FIRST ADDITION
TO THE
ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES
OF
MEDICAL PERIODICALS,
PUBLISHED IN THE NINTH VOLUME
OF THE
INDEX-CATALOGUE.

 For explanations, see the Alphabetical List of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. IX, 2. s.

A.

**Addr. . . . sect. obst. & dis.
women 43. meet. Am. M. Ass.,
Chicago.**

**Albright's Off. Pract., Phila.
Alkoholfrage, Dresd.**

**Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stock-
holm.**

Am. J. Progr. Therap., Chicago.

Am. J. Surg., N. Y.

Am. J. Urol., N. Y.

**Ann. d. Clin. d. mal. ment. e nerv.
d. r. Univ. di Palermo.**

Addresses, papers and discussions in the section of obstetrics and diseases of women at the 43. annual meeting of the American Medical Association, June 7-10, 1892. Chicago. 1 v. 1892. 16°.

Aerzte-Verein der Kreise Birnbaum, Bomst, Graetz, Meseritz, Nentomischel und Schwerin. [*See* Festschr. z. Jubil. d. Aerzte-Ver. d. Kreise Birnbaum, [etc.].]

Akushersko - Ginekologicheskoye Obshtshestvo v Kieve. [*See* Univ. Izviest. [Protok. akush.-ginek. Obshtsh.].]

Albright's Office Practitioner. Philadelphia. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.

Alkoholfrage (Die). Vierteljahrsschrift zur Erforschung der Wirkungen des Alkohols. Dresden. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.

Allmänna svenska Läkartidningen. Organ för Allmänna svenska Läkaiföreningen. Stockholm. v. 1, 1904. 8°.

American Gastro-Enterological Association. [*See* Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass.]

American (The) Journal of Progressive Therapeutics. Chicago. v. 16, 1905. 8°. [*Consolidation of: Am. X-Ray J. and Arch. Electrol. & Radiol.*]

American Journal of Surgery. New York. Nos. 9-10, v. xviii, 1905. roy. 8°. [*Continuation of: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis.*]

American (The) Journal of Urology. [Monthly.] New York. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.

American Medical Association. [*See* Addr. . . . sect. obst. & dis. women 43. meet. Am. M. Ass.]

Annali della Clinica delle malattie mentali e nervose, della r. Università di Palermo. Palermo. v. 2, 1903. 8°.

Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.], Genova.
 Arb. a. d. pharmazeut. Inst. d. Univ. Berl.
 Arch. internat. de physiol., Liège & Par.
 Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biolog., Berl.
 Arch. f. soziale Med. u. Hyg., Leipz.
 Arch. f. Sozialwissensch. [etc.], Tübing. & Leipz.
 Arch. de therap. del. enferm. nerv. y ment., Barcel.

 Atti d. Cong. per l' ig. d. allattam. d. prima inf., Firenze.
 Atti d. x. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia, Mantova.
 Atti d. Cong. ital. p. l' educaz. fis., Napoli.
 Auto-riassunti e riv. d. lav. ital. di med. int., Torino.

Annali dell' Istituto Maragliano; per lo studio e la cura della tubercolosi e di altre malattie infettive. Genova. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
 Arbeiten aus dem pharmazeutischen Institut der Universität Berlin. Berlin. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
 Archives internationales de physiologie. Liège & Paris. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
 Archiv für Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Biologie, einschliesslich Rassen- und Gesellschafts-Hygiene. Berlin. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
 Archiv für soziale Medizin und Hygiene. Leipzig. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
 Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik. Tübingen & Leipzig. v. 19-20, 1904-5. 8°.
 Archivos de terapéutica de las enfermedades nerviosas y mentales. Barcelona. v. 1-3, 1903-5. 8°.
 Asociación médica de Puerto-Rico. [See Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico.]
 Atti del Congresso per l' igiene dell' allattamento e la tutela della prima infanzia. 2., 1901. Firenze. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
 Atti del x. Congresso interprovinciale sanitario dell' alta Italia. Mantova, 4-6 settembre 1902. Mantova. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
 Atti del Congresso italiano per l' educazione fisica. 1., 1900. Napoli. 1 v. 1902. 8°.
 Auto-riassunti e riviste dei lavari italiani di medicina interna ed argomenti prossimiiori. Torino. v. 1-2, 1903-4. 8°.

B.

Beitr. z. Augenh. Festschr. Julius Hirschberg [etc.], Leipz.

 Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak . . . 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien.
 Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb.

 Beitr. z. wissensch. Med. u. Chem. Festschr. . . . Ernst Salkowski, Berl.

 Ber. ü. d. österreich. Med.-Kong., Wien & Leipz.
 Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. viii. Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien & Leipz.
 Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R.
 Bol. d. Cons. sup. de salub., S. Salvador.
 Bol. de med., Sant. de Chile.

 Brit. J. Psychol., Cambridge.

 Bull. Baylor Univ. Coll. M., Dallas.
 Bull. vi. internat. Zool.-Kong., Bern.
 Bull. du Lab. de biol. appliquée, Par.

Baylor University College of Medicine. [See Bull. Baylor Univ. Coll. M.]
 Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. Festschrift Julius Hirschberg von Schülern und Freunden, aus Anlass seiner fünfundsingzigjährigen Wirksamkeit als Professor an der Universität Berlin. Leipzig. 1 v. 1905. 8°.
 Beiträge zur Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Rudolf Chrobak aus Anlass seines sechzigsten Geburtstages gewidmet von seinen Schülern und Freunden. Wien. 2 v. 1903. 8°.
 Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose. Würzburg. v. 1-3, 1903-5. 8°.
 Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin und Chemie. Festschrift zu Ehren des sechzigsten Geburtstages von Ernst Salkowski. Berlin. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
 Bender Hygienic Laboratory. [See Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab.]
 Bericht über den österreichischen Mediziner-Kongress. Wien & Leipzig. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
 Bericht über die Verhandlungen des viii. Kongresses der deutschen dermatologischen Gesellschaft in 1903. Wien & Leipzig. 1 No., 1904. 8°.
 Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto-Rico. San Juan, Puerto-Rico. v. 1-3, 1903-5. 8°.
 Boletín del Consejo superior de salubridad. República de el Salvador. San Salvador. v. 1-3, 1901-4. 8°.
 Boletín de medicina. Santiago de Chile. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
 Bozzolo (Camillo). [See Pel giubil. didat. d. Camillo Bozzolo, 1879-1904. Rac. di scritti med. [etc.].]
 British (The) Journal of Psychology. Cambridge. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
 Bulletin of Baylor University College of Medicine. Dallas. v. 1, 1903-4.
 Bulletin des vi. internationalen Zoologen-Kongresses Bern 14. bis 19. August 1904. Nos. 1-6. Bern. 1 v. 1904. 4°.
 Bulletin du Laboratoire de biologie appliquée. Paris. v. 2, 1904. fol.

Bull. de la Ligue contre la tuberc. en Touraine, Tours.	Bulletin de la Ligne contre la tubercenlose en Touraine. Tours. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Bull. M. Coll. Virg., Richmond.	Bulletin of the Medical College of Virginia. Richmond. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
Bull. méd. de Toulouse.	Bulletin médical de Toulouse. Toulouse. v. 1-3, 1903-5. 8°.
Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord, Lille.	Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médico-chirurgicale du Nord. Lille. v. 1, 1905. 8°.
Bull. du serv. de surveil. ... d. denrées aliment., Brux.	Bulletin du service de surveillance de la fabrication et du commerce des denrées alimentaires. Bruxelles. 1902-4. 8°.
Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd., Par.	Bulletin de la Société française d'histoire de la médecine. Paris. v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°.

C.

Calif. M. & S. Reporter, Los Angeles.	California Medical and Surgical Reporter. Los Angeles. v. 1, 1905. 8°.
Carnegie Inst. Wash. Year Book.	Carnegie Institution of Washington. Year Book. Washington. Nos. 1-3, 1902-4. sm. 4°.
Centr.-org. v. de Ongeval.-Verzeker. Haarlem.	Centraal-orgaan voor de Ongevallen-Verzekering en andere Werklieden-Verzekeringen. Haarlem. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Centr. States M. Mag., Anderson, Ind.	Central (The) States Medical Magazine. Anderson, Ind. v. 2, 1904. 8°.
Chem. Weekbl., Amst.	Chemisch Weekblad. Amsterdam. v. 1, 1903-4. 8°.
Chir. d. alién., Par.	Chirurgie des aliénés. Recueil de travaux. Publiés sous la direction de Lucien Picqué et Jules Dagonet. Paris. v. 1-3, 1901-4. 8°.
Clin. med. gen. di Padova. Lavori.	Chrobak (Rudolf). [See Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak ... 60. Geburtst. [etc.].]
Clin. ocul., Palermo.	Clinica medica generale di Padova. Lavori dell' Istituto. Padova. v. 1, 1903. 8°.
Compt.-rend. ii. Cong. internat. d'électrol. et de radiol. méd., Berne.	Clinica (La) oculistica. Periodico mensile per i medici pratici. Palermo. v. 1-5, 1900-1904. 8°.
Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital. Rendic., Pavia.	Comptes-rendus des séances du 2 ^e Congrès international d'électrologie et de radiologie médicales, 1902. Berne. 1 v., 1903. 8°.
Cong. d'hyg. scolaire [etc.], Par.	Congrès international d'électrologie et de radiologie médicales. [See Compt.-rend. 2 ^e Cong. internat. d'élect. et de radiol. méd.]
Cong. internat. d. méd. de comp. d'assur. Rap., Par.	Congresso della Associazione oftalmologica italiana. xvi., 1902. Rendiconti. Pavia. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
Cong. nat. périod. degynéc. [etc.], Rouen.	Congrès d'hygiène scolaire et de pédagogie physiologique (1 ^{er} et 2 ^e novembre 1903). Organisé par la Ligue des médecins et des familles pour l'hygiène scolaire. Rapports et communications. 1. sess. Paris. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Crón. méd. mexicana, México.	Congrès international des médecins de compagnies d'assurances. Rapports présentés au Congrès. Paris. 2 v. 1903. 8°.
	Congrès national périodique de gynécologie, d'obstétrique et de pédiatrie. Mémoires et discussions. 4. sess., avril 1904. Rouen. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
	Congresso dell' Associazione oftalmologica italiana. [See Mem. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital.]
	Congresso per l' igiene dell' allattamento e la tutela della prima infanzia. [See Atti d. Cong. per l' ig. d. allattam. d. prima inf.]
	Congresso interprovinciale sanitario dell' alta Italia. [See Atti d. x. Cong. interprov. san. d. alta Italia.]
	Congresso italiano per l' educazione fisica. [See Atti d. Cong. ital. p. l' educaz. fis.]
	Consejo superior de salubridad. República de el Salvador. [See Bol. d. Cons. sup. de salub.]
	Crónica médica mexicana. México. v. 1-3, 1897-1905. 8°.

D.

Dnevnik syezda Mosk.-Peterb. Med. Obsh., S.-Peterb.	Deutsche dermatologische Gesellschaft. [See Ber. u. d. Verhandl. d. viii. Kong. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch.] Dnevnik 1. syezda Moskovsko-Peterburgskavo Meditsinskavo Obshtshestva. [Bulletin of the 1. Congress of the Moscow-St.-Petersburg Medical Society.] [1885.] S.-Peterburg. 1 v. 1886. 4°.
---	--

E.

Elme-és idegkórt., Budapest.	Elme-és idegkórtan. [Psychiatry and neurology.] [Supplement to: Orvosi hetil.] Budapest. 2 Nos. 1903-4. 4°.
Eos, Wien.	Eos. Vierteljahrsschrift für Erkenntniss und Behandlung jugendlicher Abnormes. Wien. v. 1, 1905. 8°.
Ergebn. d. Physiol., Wiesb.	Ergebnisse der Physiologie. Wiesbaden. Jahrg. 1-3, 1902-4. 8°.

F.

Festnum. d. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg., Wien.	Festnummer der Zeitschrift für Gewerbe-Hygiene, Unfallverhütung und Arbeiter-Wohlfahrts-Einrichtungen. Wien. 1 v. 1904. 4°.
Festschr. z. Jubil. d. Aerzte-Ver. d. Kreise Birnbaum [etc.], Jauer.	Festschrift zum 25jährigen Jubiläum des Aerzte-Vereins der Kreise Birnbaum, Bomst, Graetz, Meseritz, Neutomischel und Schwerin. Jauer. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
Festschr. z. 60. Geburtst. v. Robert Koch, Jena.	Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstage von Robert Koch. Hrsg. von seinen dankbaren Schülern. Jena. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. v. Ernst Haeckel, Jena.	Festschrift zum siebzigsten Geburtstage von Ernst Haeckel. Hrsg. von seinen Schülern und Freunden. Jena. 1 v. 1904. fol.
Fizioterap. Vestnik, Odessa.	Fizioterapevticheskiy Vestnik. Yezhemiesyachniy zhurnal hidroterapii (limani, more, prifsnov. knp.), elektroterapii, kineziterapii (massage, gimnastika, mekhanoterapiya), fototerapii, klimato- i dietoterapii. [Physiotherapeutic Messenger. Monthly journal of hydrotherapy (mud, sea, and fresh water baths), electrotherapy, kinesotherapy (massage, gymnastics, mechanotherapy), phototherapy, climato-and dieto-therapy.] Odessa. v. 1, 1904. 8°.

G.

Gaillard's South. Med., Savannah.	Gaillard's Southern Medicine. [Continuation of: South. Med. & Gaillard's M. J.] Savannah, Ga. v. 72, 1905. 8°.
Gaz. clin., S. Paulo.	Gazeta clinica. Publicação medica mensal. S. Paulo. v. 2-3' 1904-5. 8°.
Gazz. san., Catania.	Gazzetta sanitaria. Rassegna collettiva mensile di medicina generale, chirurgia, igiene e farmacia. Catania. v. 4-5, 1904-5. fol.
Georgia Pract., Savannah.	Georgia (The) Practician. A monthly review of the progress of medicine. Savannah. v. 1, 1905. 8°.
Ges. Arb. z. Immunitätsforsch., Berl.	Gesammelte Arbeiten zur Immunitätsforschung. Hrsg. von P. Ehrlich. Berlin. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
	Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. [See Sitzungsbd. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.]
	Gesellschaft für innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Wien. [See Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien.]
Gesundh. in Wort u. Bild, Berl.	Gesundheit (Die) in Wort und Bild. Berlin. v. 1-2, 1904-5. roy. 8°.

Gesundhtspfl. Ztschr. [etc.], Linz.	Gesundheitspflege (Die). Zeitschrift für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege, Wohnungsreform, Schul- und gewerbliche Hygiene, sowie Sozialpolitik. Linz. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Ginecologia, Firenze.	Ginecologia (La). Rivista pratica. Firenze. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
Ginekologia, Warszawa.	Ginekologia; miesięcznik poświęcony chorobom kobiecym i położnictwu. [Gynecology; monthly devoted to diseases of women and obstetrics.] Warszawa. v. 1-2, 1903-5. 8°.
	Government Laboratories in the Philippine Islands [See Rep. Superintend. Govt. Laborat. Philippine Isl.]
Groene en h. witte kruis, Makkum.	Groene (Het) en het witte kruis. Makkum. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.

II.

	Haeckel (Ernst). [See Festschr. z. 70. Geburtst. v. Ernst Haeckel.]
Handb. d. prakt. Chir. (Bergmann), Stuttg.	Handbuch der praktischen Chirurgie, bearbeitet und hrsg. von Prof. Dr. E. von Bergmann, Prof. Dr. von Bruns und Prof. Dr. J. von Mikulicz. Stuttgart. 2. Aufl. 4 v. 1903. 8°.
Handb. d. sozial. Med., Jena.	Handbuch der sozialen Medizin. Hrsg. von Moritz Fürst und F. Windscheid. Jena. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 1903-5. 8°.
	Harvard Medical School. [See Rep. Caroline Brewer Croft Cancer Com. Harv. M. Sch.]
	Henry Phipps Institute for the study, treatment, and prevention of tuberculosis. [See Rep. Henry Phipps Inst. study. . . tuberculosis.]
	Hirschberg (Julius). [See Beitr. z. Augenh. Festschr. Julius Hirschberg [etc.].]
Hyg. Bl., Berl.	Hygienische Blätter. Offizielles Organ der deutschen Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung des Kurfuschertums. Berlin. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
Hygien. Kur- u. Reisebl., Leipz.	Hygienische Kur- u. Reiseblätter. Illustrierte Monatschrift für Bäderverkehr, Touristik, Sport und Gesundheitspflege. Leipzig. v. 1, 1904. 4°.

I.

	Indian Medical Congress. [See Tr. Indian M. Cong.]
Internat. Monatsschr. z. Erforsch. d. Alkoholismus [etc.], Basel.	Internationale Monatsschrift zur Erforschung des Alkoholismus und Bekämpfung der Trinksitten. Basel. v. 14-15, 1904-5. 8°.
	Internationaler Zoologen-Kongress. [See Bull. vi. internat. Zool.-Kong.]
	Istituto Maragliano, per lo studio e la cura della tubercolosi e di altri malattie infettive. [See Ann. d. Ist. Maragliano p. la cura d. tuberc. [etc.].]

J.

	Jefferson Medical College Hospital. [See Pub. Lab. Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp.]
J. Exper. Zoöl., Balt.	Journal (The) of Experimental Zoölogy. Baltimore. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence.	Journal (The) of the Kansas Medical Society. Lawrence. v. 4-5, 1904-5. 8°.
J. Med. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark.	Journal (The) of the Medical Society of New Jersey. [Monthly.] Newark. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.

J. Med.-Chir. Coll., Phila.	Journal (The) of the Medico-Chirurgical College. Philadelphia. v. 1-5, 1900-1905. 8°. [Continued as: Med.-Chir. J., Phila.]
J. Philos., Psychol. [etc.], Lancaster, Pa., & N. Y.	Journal (The) of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods. Lancaster, Pa., and New York. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., N. Y.	Journal (The) of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. New York. v. 27, 1905. 8°. [Continuation of: Homœp. J. Obst., N. Y.]
Jahresb. ü. d. Verbreit. v. Tierseuch. [etc.], Berl.	Jahresbericht über die Verbreitung von Tierseuchen im Deutschen Reiche. Berlin. 18. Jahrg., 1903. 8°.

K.

Kentucky M. J., Louisville.	Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt. [See Tuberk.-Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte.] Kentucky Medical Journal. Louisville, Ky. 8°. Kharkovskiy Universitet. [See Pat.-auat. Kazuist. . . Kharkov. Univ.] Koch (Robert). [See Festschr. z. 60. Gebnrtst. v. Robert Koch.] Königliche Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwärserbeseitigung zu Berlin. [See Mitt. a. d. k. Prüfungsanst. f. Wasserversorg. . . zu Berl.]
Közegészségügyi és törvény. orvostud. szemle, Budapest.	Közegészségügyi és törvéyszéki orvostudományi szemle. [Hygienic and medico-legal review.] [Supplement to: Budapesti orvosi ujság.] Budapest. Nos. 1-2, 1904. fol.
Krankh. u. Ehe, München.	Krankheiten und Ehe. Darstellung der Beziehungen zwischen Gesundheits-Störungen und Ehegemeinschaft. München. 1 v. 1904. 8°.

L.

Lab. scient. internat. du Mont Rosa, Turin.	Laboratoire de biologie appliquée. [See Bull. du Lab. de biol. appliquée.] Laboratoire scientifique international du Mont Rosa. Travaux de l'année 1903. Turin. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
L'Abruzzo san., Chieti.	L'Abruzzo sanitario. Chieti. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Lancet-Clinic, Cincin.	Lancet-Clinic. A weekly journal of medicine and surgery. Cincinnati. N. s., v. 53, 1904. 8°. [Continuation of: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic.]
L'Homme préhist., Par.	Laryngologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin. [See Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl.] L'Homme préhistorique. Paris. v. 2-3, 1904-5. 8°. Life Assurance Medical Officers' Association. [See Proc. Life Assur. Med. Off. Ass.] Ligne contre la tuberculose en Touraine. [See Bull. de la Ligne contre la tuberc en Touraine.]
Los Angeles J. Eclect. M.	Los Angeles (The) Journal of Eclectic Medicine. Los Angeles. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
Los Angeles M. J.	Los Angeles Medical Journal. Los Angeles, Cal. v. 1, 1904. 8°.

M.

Méd. et hyg., Brux.	Médecine et hygiène. Revue mensuelle. Bruxelles. v. 1-2, 1893-4. 8°.
Med. Klin., Berl.	Medical College of Virginia. [See Bull. M. Coll. Virg.]
Med. mod., Porto.	Medizinische Klinik. Berlin. v. 1, 1904-5. 4°.
Med. Notes & Quer., Lancaster, Pa.	Medicina moderna (A). Porto. v. 1-12, 1894-1905. fol. Medical Notes and Queries. Lancaster, Pa. v. 1, 1905. 8°.

Med. prat., Nicastro.	Medico (Il) pratico. Bollettino d'igiene, medicina e chirurgica. Nicastro. v. 1-3, 1903-5. roy. 8°.
Med., Surg. & Path. Rep. Roy. South. Hosp., Liverp.	Medical, Surgical and Pathological Reports of the Royal Southern Hospital. Liverpool. 1 v. 1902. 8°.
Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago.	Medical and Surgical Report of St. Luke's Hospital, year ending Sept. 30, 1903. Chicago. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
Med.-Chir. J., Phila.	Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Philadelphia. v. 6, 1905. 8°. [Continuation of: J. Med.-Chir. Coll.]
Mem. d. Cong. d. Ass. oftal. ital., Pavia.	Memorie del Congresso dell'Associazione oftalmologica italiana. xvi., 1902. Pavia. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien.	Mercy Hospital. [See Rep. Mercy Hosp.] Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Wien. Wien. v. 3-4, 1904-5. 8°.
Mitt. a. d. k. Prüfungsanst. f. Wasserversorg. . . . zu Berl.	Mitteilungen aus der königlichen Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwässerbeseitigung zu Berlin. Berlin. Nos. 3-5, 1904-5. 8°.
Molkerei-Ztg., Berl.	Molkerei-Zeitung. Wochenschrift für Gewinnung, Verarbeitung und Verwertung der Milch. Berlin. 2 v. 1904-5. fol.
Monatschr. f. Harnkr. u. sex. Hyg., Leipz.	Monatsschrift für Harnkrankheiten und sexuelle Hygiene. Leipzig. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
Monatschr. f. Krim.-Psychol. [etc.], Heidelb.	Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg. 1 v. 1904-5. 8°.
Movimento med., Coimbra.	Moskovsko-Peterburgskoye Meditsinskoye Obshtshestvo. [See Dnevnik syezda Mosk.-Peterb. Med. Obsh.] Movimento medico. Revista quinzenal de medicina e cirurgia.. Coimbra. v. 4, 1904-5.

N.

N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli.	Nuovo (Il) progresso internazionale medico-chirurgico. Napoli. v. 1. 1894. fol.
N. Therap., Wien.	Nene Therapie. Monatsschrift für praktische Aerzte. Wien. 3 v. 1895. 8°.
Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, Københ.	Nordisk Tidsskrift for Terapi. København. v. 1-3, 1902-5. 8°.

O.

Oesterr. Ztschr. f. Stomatol., Wien.	Oesterreichische Zeitschrift für Stomatologie. Wien. 3 v. 1905. 8°.
Ophthalmol., Milwaukee.	Oesterreichischer Mediziner-Kongress. [See Ber. ii. d. österreich. Med.-Kong.] Ohio Medical University. [See Phagocyte, Columbus.] Ophthalmology. Essays, abstracts and reviews. [Quarterly.] Milwaukee. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
Our Hosp. & Char. Illust., Lond.	Our Hospitals and Charities Illustrated. London. v. 1-2, 1894-5. 4°.

P.

Pat.-anat. kazuist. . . . Kharkov. Univ., Mosk.	Patologoanatomicheskaya kaznistika iz nauchnikh sovshestshaniy vrachei pri patologoanatomicheskom kabinetie Kharkovskavo Universiteta. [Cases from the Pathological Cabinet of the University of Kharkov.] 1902-3. Moskva. 1904. 8°.
Pel giubil. didat. d. Camillo Bozzolo. . . . 1879-1904. Rac. di scritti med. [etc.], Torino.	Pel giubileo didattico del professore Camillo Bozzolo, direttore della Clinica medica dell'Università di Torino. 1879-1904. Raccolta di scritti medici di colleghi e discepoli. Torino. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
Phagocyte, Columbus.	Phagocyte (The). Devoted to the interests of the alumni and students of the Ohio Medical University. Columbus. v. 9, 1904. 8°.

	Pharmazeutisches Institut der Universität Berlin. [See Arb. a. d. pharmazent. Inst. d. Univ. Berl.]
Phys.-med. Monatsh., Berl.	Physikalisch-medizinische Monatshefte. Berlin. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
Pract. Med., Delhi.	Practical (The) Medicine. A monthly journal for the busy practitioner. Delhi. v. 2-3, 1904-5. 8°.
Presse thérap., Par.	Presse (La) thérapeutique, hygiène, clinique thérapeutique, diététique, pharmacologie, physiothérapie. Paris. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
Proc. Life Assur. Med. Off. Ass., Lond.	Proceedings (The) of the Life Assurance Medical Officers' Association. London. 2 v. 1896-7. 8°.
Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., Lond. & Edinb.	Proceedings of the Scottish Microscopical Society. 1889-1904. London & Edinburgh. v. 1-4, 1895-1904. 8°.
	Provincial Board of Health of Ontario. [See San. Jour. Prov. Bd. Health Ontario.]
	Psychiatrische Klinik der kgl. Charité zu Berlin. [See Samml. v. gerichtl. Gutacht. a. d. psychiat. Klin. d. k. Charité zu Berl.]
Pub. Lab. Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila.	Publications from the Laboratories of the Jefferson Medical College Hospital. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Pub. Mass. Gen. Hosp., Bost.	Publications of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston. v. 1, 1905. 8°.

R.

Rassegna san. di Roma.	Rassegna sanitaria di Roma. Roma. v. 1-3, 1903-5. fol.
Rec. Egypt. Gov. Sch. Med., Cairo.	Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine. Cairo. v. 1-2, 1901-4. fol.
Rep. Caroline Brewer Croft Cancer Com. Harv. M. Sch., Bost.	Report of the Caroline Brewer Croft Cancer Commission of Harvard Medical School. Boston. v. 3, 1905. 8°.
Rep. Henry Phipps Inst., study ... tuberculosis, Phila.	Report (Annual) of the Henry Phipps Institute, for the study, treatment, and prevention of tuberculosis. Philadelphia. 1 v. 1905. 8°.
Rep. Mercy Hosp., Chicago.	Report (Annual) of the Mercy Hospital, 1897, 1898, 1902, 1903. Chicago. 4 Nos. 1897-1903. 8°.
Rep. Superintend. Govt. Lab. Philippine Isl. 1903, Wash., 1904.	Report of the Superintendent of Government Laboratories in the Philippine Islands for the year ended September, 1903. Washington. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
Rep. Surg.-Gen. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S., Wash.	Report (Annual) of the Surgeon-General of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, 1902-4. Washington. 3 v. 1903-4. 8°.
Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., Khartoum.	Report of the Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. Khartoum. 1 v. 1904. roy. 8°.
Repert. d. prakt. Med., Leipz.	Repertorium der praktischen Medizin. Monatsberichte für praktische Aerzte. Leipzig. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°.
Rev. de chir., București.	Revista de chirurgie. București. v. 1-8, 1897-8-1904. 8°.
Rev. españ. de dermat. y sif., Madrid.	Revista española de dermatología y sifiliografía. Madrid. v. 7, 1895. 8°. [Continuation of: Rev. españ. sif. y dermat.]
Rev. de espec. méd., Madrid.	Revista de especialidades médicas. Madrid. v. 7-8, 1904-5. 8°. [Continuation of: Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ.]
Rev. med. de S. Paulo.	Revista medica de S. Paulo. Jornal pratico de medicina, cirurgia e hygiene. S. Paulo. v. 7-8, 1904-5. 8°.
Rev. prat. d. mal. d. org. gén.-urin., Lille.	Revue pratique des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Lille. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
Rev. thérap. et clin. de la tuberc., Par.	Revue thérapeutique et clinique de la tuberculose. Paris. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Riv. di ingegner. san., Torino.	Rivista di ingegneria sanitaria. Torino. v. 1, 1905. fol.
Riv. ital. di ottal., Roma.	Rivista italiana di ottalmologia. Roma. v. 1, 1905. 8°.
	Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. [See Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research.]
	Royal Southern Hospital. [See Med., Surg. & Path. Rep. Roy. South. Hosp.]

S.

Sächs. Hebam.-Ztg., Dresd.	Sächsische Hebammen-Zeitung. Dresden. v. 2, 1905. fol. [Continuation of, following:]
Sächs. Ver.-Hebam.-Ztg., Dresd.	Sächsische Vereins-Hebammen-Zeitung. Dresden. v. 1, 1904. 4°.
Samml. v. gerichtl. Gutacht. a. d. psychiat. Klin. d. k. Charité zu Berl.	St. Luke's Hospital. [See Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp.] Sammlung von gerichtlichen Gutachten aus der psychiatrischen Klinik der kgl. Charité zu Berlin. Hrsg. von M. Koppen. Berlin. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
San. Jour. Prov. Bd. Health Ontario, Toronto.	Sanitary (The) Journal of the Provincial Board of Health of Ontario. Toronto. v. 23, 1904. 8°.
Sanitation, Phila.	Sanitation. A monthly journal of hygiene and sanitary science. Philadelphia. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.
Schweizerhof. Privatheilanst. f. Nerv.- u. Psych.-Kranke weibl. Geschl., Berl.	Schweizerhof. Privat-Heilanstalt für Nerven- und Psychisch-Kranke weiblichen Geschlechts. Dritter Bericht. Fünfzig Jahre nach seiner Gründung, 17. Dezember 1853 bis 17. Dezember 1903. Berlin. 1 v. 1903. 4°.
Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl.	Scottish Microscopical Society. [See Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc.] Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie zu Köln a. Rh. 1903. Berlin. 1 No. 1904. 8°.
South. Med. & Gaillard's M. J.	Société française d'histoire de la médecine. [See Bull. Soc. franç. d'hist. de la méd.] Société médico-chirurgicale du Nord. [See Bull. et mém. Soc. méd.-chir. du Nord.]
South. M. & S., Chattanooga.	Southern Medicine and Gaillard's Medical Journal. Savannah, Ga. October, 1904, to March, 1905. 8°. [Continuation of: Gaillard's M. J. & South. Med., and continued as: Gaillard's South. Med.]
Specialista mod., Milano.	Southern Medicine and Surgery. Chattanooga. v. 1-2, 1904. 8°.
Stethoscope, Bristol.	Specialista (Lo) moderno. Milano. v. 1, 1903-4. 8°.
Stud. Bender Hyg. Lab., Albany.	Stethoscope (The). Bristol. v. 6-8, 1903-5. 8°.
Stud. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, N. Y.	Studies from the Bender Hygienic Laboratory. Albany. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Syst. Gynec. (Mann), Phila.	Studies from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. [Reprints.] New York. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
	Surgeon-General of the Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service of the United States. [See Rep. Surg.-Gen. Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S.]
	System Gynecology (Mann). Philadelphia, 1887-8. v. 1-2. 8°.

T.

Terapia mod., Napoli.	Terapia (La) moderna. Napoli. v. 1-2, 1903-4-1905. fol.
Terapiya, S.-Peterb.	Terapiya; yezhemesyachniy zhurnal dlya prakticheskikh vrachei, posvyashchennyi vsem otdelam obshtshestva i chastnoi terapii i khirurgii. Die Therapie; Monatschrift für allgemeine und specielle Therapie und Chirurgie für praktische Aerzte. S.-Peterburg. v. 1-2, 1905. 8°.
Tidsskr. f. Jordemødre, Kjøbenh.	Tidsskrift for Jordemødre. Kjøbenhavn. v. 14-15, 1903-5. 8°.
Tidsskr. f. jordmødre, Kristiania.	Tidsskrift for jordmødre. Kristiania. v. 10-11, 1904-5. 8°.
Tidsskr. f. nord. retsmed. og psykiat., Kristiania.	Tidsskrift for nordisk retsmedicin og psykiatri. Kristiania. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 8°.
Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., Kjøbenh.	Tidsskrift for Sundhedspleje. Kjøbenhavn. v. 1-9, 1889-1903. 8°.
Tidsskr. f. Sygepleje, Kjøbenh.	Tidsskrift for Sygepleje. Kjøbenhavn. v. 1-4, 1901-4. 8°.
Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg. [etc.], Zwolle.	Tijdschrift voor sociale hygiene en hygienische bladen. Orgaan v. h. Ned. Congres voor openbare gezondheidsregeling. Zwolle. v. 5-7, 1903-5. 8°.

Tr. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Ass.	Transactions of the American Gastro-Enterological Association. [n. p.] 1 v. 1904. 12°.
Tr. Indian M. Cong., Calcutta.	Transactions of the First Indian Medical Congress held at St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 24th to 29th December, 1894. Calcutta. 1 v. 1895. 4°.
Tribune méd. Am. ed., N. Y.	Tribune (La) médicale. American edition. New York. 1 v. 1905. 8°.
Tuberk.-Arb. a. d. k. Gsundhts- amte, Berl.	Tuberkulose-Arbeiten aus dem kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Berlin. Hft. 1-3, 1904-5. 4°.

U.

Univ. Izviest. [Protok. Akush.- Ginek. Obsh.], Kiev.	Universitetskiya Izvīestiya. [Protokoli Akushorsko-Gineko- logicheskavo Obshtshestva v Kievīe. 1901.] Kiev. 1 v. 1903. 8°.
Univ. Calif. Pub. Path., Berke- ley.	University of California Publications. Pathology. Berkeley. Nos. 1-4, 1903-4. 8°.

V.

Verhandl. d. laryngol. Gesellsch. zu Berl.	Verein süddeutscher Laryngologen. [See Verhandl. d. Ver. süd- deutsch. Laryngol.]
Verhandl. d. Ver. süddeutsch. Laryngol., Würzb.	Verhandlungen der laryngologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin 1897, 1900, 1901. Berlin. 3 v. 1898-1902. 8°.
Veröffentl. a. d. J.-Vet.-Ber. d. beamt. Tierärzte Preuss., Berl.	Verhandlungen des Vereins süddeutscher Laryngologen, 1894- 1903. Würzburg. 1 v. 1904. 8°.
Vestnik Dushevn. Bolīezn., S.- Peterb.	Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahres-Veterinär-Berichten der beamteten Tierärzte Preussens, 1902. Berlin. Teil 1-2, 1904. 8°.
Vestnik Psikhol., Krim. Antrop., S.-Peterb.	Vestnik Dushevnikh Bolīezneī. [Messenger of Mental Dis- eases.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Virginia Hosp. Bull., Richmond.	Vestnik Psikhologii, Kriminalnoī Antropologii i Hipnotizma. [Messenger of Psychology, Criminal Anthropology, and Hyp- notism.] S.-Peterburg. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Vrach. Vestnik, S.-Peterb.	Virginia (The) Hospital Bulletin. [Quarterly.] Richmond. Va. v. 1, 1904. 4°.
	Vrachebniy Vestnik (bivshiy "Terapevticheskiy Vestnik"). Yezhenedielnaya gazeta posvyashtshonnaya vsem mediko- khirurgicheskim spetsialnostyam, higienie obshtshestvennoī i lichnoī, a takzhe voprosam vrachebnavo bita. [Medical Mes- senger (formerly "Therapeutic Messenger"). Weekly gazette, dedicated to all medico-chirurgical specialties, public and per- sonal hygiene, and also problems of the condition of medi- cine.] [Continuation of: Terap. Vestnik.] S.-Peterburg. v. 7-8, 1894-5. 4°.

W.

West Virg. M. & S. Month., Huntington.	Wellcome Research Laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. [See Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., Khartoum.]
	West Virginia Medical and Surgical Monthly. Huntington. v. 1, 1904-5. 8°.

Z.

Zentralbl. f. norm. u. path. Anat., Berl. & Wien.	Zentralblatt für normale und pathologische Anatomie mit Einschluss der Mikrotechnik. Berlin & Wien. v. 1-2, 1904-5. 4°.
Zentralbl. f. phys. Therap. u. Unfallh., Wien & Berl.	Zentralblatt für physikalische Therapie und Unfallheilkunde. Wien & Berlin. v. 1, 1904. 8°.
Zoophilist, Lond.	Zoophilist and Animals' Defender. London. v. 1-24, 1881-1904-5. 4°.
Ztschr. f. Krankenanst., Leipz.	Zeitschrift für Krankenanstalten. Leipzig. v. 1, 1905. 4°.
Zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Elektrother. u. Radiol., Leipz.	Zwanglose Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Elektrotherapie und Radiologie und verwandter Disziplinen der medizinischen Elektrotechnik. Leipzig. v. 1, 1904. 8°.

CATALOGUE.

M.

M.

M. Im Bademantel. Hygienische Winke für Seebadreisende, zusammengestellt nach den Erfahrungen einer dreissigjährigen Praxis mit Berücksichtigung der besten Sachschriften medizinischer Capacitäten. 45 pp. 24°. Berlin, R. Eckstein, Nachfolger (*Hammer & Runge*), [n. d.].

M. See **Billard** (Charles Michel). Trattato delle malattie de' bambini [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1830.

M. Discours sur la biologie, ou science de la vie; suivi d'un tableau des connaissances naturelles envisagées d'après leur nature et leur filiation. 75 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1826. [P., v. 1526; 1564.]

M. . . . Dissertation ou essai sur le pouvoir de la nature et de l'art pour la guérison des maladies [etc.]. 48 pp. 12°. Londres & Paris, Couturier & Méquignon l'aîné, 1786.

M. . . . Hygiène des dames. xi, 173 pp. 12°. Paris, Plancher, 1819.

M. Hygiène publique. Machine hydraulique de Béziers. 4 pp. 8°. [Paris], 1828. [P., v. 1819.] Repr. from: *Gaz. de santé*, Par., 1828.

M. Ordine dietetico omeopatico e trattato esteso dei dolori dei denti e dei relativi rimedii omeopatici. 49 pp. 8°. [Capotago, tipog. e libreria Elettrica, 1840.] [P., v. 1459.]

M. . . . See **O'Halloran** (Thomas) [in 1. s.]. Aperçu succinct de la fièvre [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1824.

M. . . . Plan d'études médicales, ou guide de l'élève en médecine, contenant des renseignements sur les formalités à remplir sur les cours, les hôpitaux, l'internat aux écoles pratiques, la direction à donner aux études, depuis la première inscription jusqu'au grade de docteur en médecine ou en chirurgie, une notice bibliographique, etc. 2. éd. 183 pp. 24°. Paris, Béchet jeune, 1838.

M. See **Pott** (Percival) [in 1. s.]. Œuvres chirurgicales [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1777.

M. (A.) Don Ricardo Honeywater [Richard Mead] vindicated in a letter to Doctor Salgnod [Douglas], physician in ordinary to his royal highness the Prince of Asturia's household, and man-midwife; the reputed author of a scurrilous pamphlet entitled: The cornutor of seventy-five, wherein the malice, ignorance and self-sufficiency of that author are fully displayed in several diverting particulars of his life and character. Written originally in Spanish, and published at Madrid by the celebrated author of Gil Blas. Faithfully translated from an original copy in the Cotton Library by . . . xii, 13-52 pp. 8°. London, E. Pen, 1748. [P., v. 2155.]

[**M.** (A. C.)] Preservation of the teeth. 4 pp. 8°. Melbourne, 1881.

Australian Health Soc., Melbourne, no. 11, 1881.

M. (C.).

See **Sickness** or health? [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 12°. London, [1890].

M. (G.) Meditsinskaya khimiya; sostavleno soglasno programme polukursovikh ispitaniy i ekzamenov na zvaniye liekarya. [Medical chemistry, compiled in accordance with the programme of the half-course examinations, and the examination for the degree of physician.] 1 p. l., 180 pp. 8°. Moskva, T-ro. A. I. Levenson, 1900.

M. (G. A.).

See **Blancard** (Stephanus). Neue und besondere Manier [etc.]. sm. 8°. Hannover & Wolfenbüttel, 1703.

M. (J. A.) A brief notice of Martyn Paine's work on the "Institutes of medicine"; with some remarks on the theory of the correlation of the physical and vital forces. 19 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1858.]

Repr. from: *N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev.*, Phila., 1858, ii.

M. (K. R.) Der kleine Hyrtl. Zur Feier des 35. Leipziger klinischen Vogelschiessens am 31. Juli 1886. 42 pp. 16°. Leipzig, C. Garte, 1886.

M. (M.) An appendix to Solomon's prescription for the removal of the pestilence, enforcing the same from a consideration of the late dreadful judgement by fire. Together with some persuasions to all, especially suffering Christians, to exercise and maintain faith and patience, courage and comfort, in this dark and cloudy day. 161 pp. 16°. [n. p.], 1667.

M. (M.).

See **Petermann** (Andreas). Curiose Gedanken von Alpe. 16°. Dresden & Leipzig, 1701.

M. (M. A.) Sull' acqua minerale della Fratta. Notizie storiche, analitiche e terapeutiche. 24 pp. 8°. Forlì, tipog. Casali, 1851. [Also, in: P., v. 1425.]

M. (M. D. D.) Hidroterapia, o sea el método de Vicente Priessnitz aplicado á la curacion de las enfermedades intertropicales. vi, 200 pp., 3 l., 4 pl. 16°. Habana, M. Soler y Gelada, 1845.

Bound with: **DUPIERRIS** (M.) Opúsculo [etc.]. 16°. Habana, 1852.

M. (N.).

See **Medical institutions** [etc.]. 8°. London, 1895.

de M. (O.) Het aanplanten van encalyptus-soorten en het zaaijen van Helianthus annuus (zonnebloem) tot verdrijving der malaria. 20 pp. 8°. Utrecht, 1877.

M. . . . (S.) A treatise of the plague. By a physician in York. vi, 34 pp. 8°. London, J. Osborn, 1721. [P., v. 2215.]

M. (T.) Cenni storico-medici intorno l' affezione reumato-catarrale dominante in Roma detta krip. 14 pp. 12°. Roma, tipog. Contadini, 1831. [P., v. 2229.]

M. (T.) A letter concerning the present state of physic [etc.]. See **Merret** (Christopher)].

M. (T. D.) See **de Montravel** (Tardy).

M. (Ya.) Diagnostika vnutrennikh bol'eznei. [Diagnosis of internal diseases.] 48 pp. 8°. Kiev & Kharkov, F. A. Iohanson, [1897].

Maack (Ferdinand). Zur Einführung in das Studium des Hypnotismus und thierischen Magnetismus. 27 pp. 8°. Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1888.

Maack (Ferdinand August) [1861-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Osteome. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1889.

—. Ueber die Furcht krank zu sein oder zu werden, deren Ursachen, Erscheinungsformen, Folgen und Behandlung. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. Berlin, Heuser, 1890.

—. Heimweh und Verbrechen; ein Beitrag zum Strafsatzbuch. 2. Aufl. 35 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Baumeister, 1894.

Maack (Joannes Nicolaus Guilielmus). * De placenta praevia. 15 pp. 8°. Kilia, ex off. C. F. Mohr, 1843.

Maade (K[arl]).

See **Boucek** (Bohumil). Die Cholera im Poděbrader Bezirke. 8°. München & Leipzig, 1896.

Maag (Paul). * Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geistesstörungen im Kindesalter. 1 p. l., 93 pp. Zürich, Hofer & Co., 1901.

—. Der Weg zur Gesundheit. Medizinische Betrachtungen für denkende Laien. 161 pp. 4°. Zürich, Schulthess & Co., 1903.

Maandblad (Het). Gefuigen en reddten. Hoofredacteur: H. Pierson. v. 1-8, October, 1878, to December, 1883; 1900. 8°. 's Gravenhage.

Maandblad voor kondwater geneeskunde voor Noord- en Zuid-Nederland, gewijd aan de Kneipp'sche kondwatergeneeswijze. Onder redactie van S. C. M. Soer. v. 1, March, 1897, to April, 1899. 8°. Haarlem.

Maandblad voor praktische verloskunde, hoofdzakelijk ten dienste van vroedvrouwen. Onder redactie van G. C. Nijhoff en M. Niemeijer. v. 1-2, May, 1897, to April, 1899. 8°. Haarlem.

Continued under title: **Tijdschrift** voor praktische verloskunde, [etc.].

Maandblad tegen de vervalsching van levensmiddelen en handelsartikelen. v. 3-20, 1886-1904. fol. Amsterdam.
Current.

Maandblad tegen de vervalschingen. Amsterdam.

Title, after July, 1890, of: **Maandblad** tegen de vervalsching van levensmiddelen, Amsterdam.

Maandblad uitgegeven door de Vereeniging tegen de kwakzalverij. Leeuwarden.

Title, after 1889, of: **Maandblad** van de Vereeniging tegen de kwakzalverij, Leeuwarden.

Maandblad van de Vereeniging tegen de kwakzalverij. v. 7-23, 1887-1903. fol. Amsterdam.

—. Register op de tien eerste jaargangen van het . . . 1881-90. 98 pp. 8°. Dordrecht.

—. Register op de tweede tien jaargangen van het . . . 1891-1900. 68 pp. 8°. Amsterdam.

Maandblad der Vereeniging voor verbetering van vrouwenkleeding. Red.: de Feyfer. v. 1-4, November, 1899, to November, 1903. sm. 4°. 's Gravenhage.

Maandblad voor ziekenverpleging, onder redactie van de dames J. de Bosch Kemper [et al.]. v. 1-14, September, 1890-1904. sm. 4°. Amsterdam.

Maanedsschrift gewijd aan de heilgymnastiek. Onder redactie van E. Minkman. v. 1-13, 1891-1903. 8°. Arnhem.

—. Register. v. 1-10. Bewerkt door G. A. van Dijk. 57 pp. 8°. Arnhem, 1901.

Maanedsskrift for Homöopathi. Udgivet af den homöopathiske Forening i Kjøbenhavn.

Maanedsskrift for Homöopathi—continued. [Homöopathic Monthly. Published by the Homöopathic Society of Copenhagen.] v. 14-24, 1887-97. 8°. Kjøbenhavn.

Continued under title: **Homöopathisk** Tidsskrift.

van Maanen (Florentius Jacobus) [1777-1861].

*De natura humana, suae ipsius conservatrice ac medicatrice. 1 p. l., 81 pp., 2 l. 4°. Har-dervici, E. Tyhoff, 1801. [P., v. 1936.]

van Maanen (Janus Rudolphus). Commentatio de functione hepatis, in certamine literario civium Academicarum Belgicarum, die viii mensis Februarii, a. mdcccxxii, ex sententia Facultatis Medice, pramio ornata. 73 pp. 4°. Lugd. Bat., S. & J. Luchtmans, 1822. [Also, in: P., v. 1606.]

—. The same. Commentatio in questionem: Quæritur anatomico-physiologica consideratio hepatis, nec non demonstratio, in quantum ex observationibus anatomico-pathologicis, hujus organi timetio sana explicari possit.

In: ORATIONES viri in med. [etc.]. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-73.

van Maanen (Petrus Jacobus) [1770-1854]. Oratio de audientia chirurgica, vere nobili maxima salutifera. 2 p. l., 50 pp. 4°. Amstelodami, 1811. [P., v. 1941.]

Maar (Friedrich). *Sterilisierte Milch bei Dys-pepsien der Kinder. 23 pp. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1889.

Maar (Vilhelm). *Om Nervensystemets Indflydelse paa Kirtelsekretion med særligt hensyn til forholdene i lungerne. [On the influence of the nervous system on the secretion of the glands, with special regard to its relations to the lungs.] 2 p. l., 123 pp., 6 ch. 8°. København, B. Lunos, 1902.

Maas (Adolf) [1862-]. *Beiträge zur Tubenschwangerschaft. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Driesner, 1887.

Maas (Adrianus) [1811-69]. *De ratione therapeutica Boerhaavii cum recentiorum comparata. xvi, 238 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lugd. Bat., J. C. Cyfreer, 1834.

Maas (Gustav) [1855-]. *Ueber intraperitoneale Bluttransfusion bei Thieren. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, Hartung, 1881.

Maas (Hermann) [1842-86]. Ueber das Wachsthum und die Regeneration der Röhrenknochen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Callusbildung. (Aus dem pathologischen Institut des Prof. Cohnheim in Breslau.) pp. 708-770, 2 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1877.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xx.

—. Ueber die Behandlung offener Knochenbrüche mit dem antiseptischen Dauerverbände. 30 pp. 8°. [München, 1885.]

Repr. from: Aezrtl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii.

See, also, **Cheyne** (William) Watson. Die antiseptische Chirurgie. 8°. Leipzig, 1883.

For Biography, see Sitzungsbl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, 134-148 (Michel).

Maas (Johannes). Geldersche catechismus der verloskunde ten dienste der vroedvrouwen op de dorpen aangesteld door de edel mogende heeren gedeputeerde staaten des quartiers van Nijmegen opgesteld tot een huislyk gebruik ter onderwys van opgemelde vrouwen. 29 p. l., 190 pp., 1 l. 8°. te Nijmegen, J. van Campen, 1782.

Maas (Karl) [1874-]. *Ueber Fibrosarcom des Rectums. [Munich.] 23 pp. 8°. Tübingen, O. Riecker, 1901.

Maas (Oscar). Die "Schweninger-Kur." Diätetische und Entfettungskuren von Dr. Oertel in München. Wesen und Ursachen der Fettsucht. 19. Tausend. 48 pp. 8°. Berlin, Steinitz & Fischer, 1886.

Maas (Oscar)—continued.

—, Supplement zur Schweningerkur. Die Terrainkuren. Eine neue Methode für die Behandlung von Circulationsstörungen, insbesondere bei Fettsucht, Herz-, Lungenkrankheiten u. a. Ursachen und Wesen dieser Krankheiten. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 3. Tausend. 54 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Steinitz & Fischer*, 1886.

—, The same. 21. Aufl. 45 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1890.

—, Diät und Wegweiser bei Fettsucht. 52 pp. 16°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1888.

Maas (Otto). Ueber die Pigmentierungen der Leber, besonders über die Haemochromatose. 30 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. J. Goeller*, 1898.

—, Einführung in die experimentelle Entwicklungsgeschichte (Entwickelungsmechanik). xvi, 203 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1903.

Maas (Paul) [1873-]. Ueber die Tuberculose der weiblichen Genitalien im Kindesalter. 28 pp. 8°. *Bonn, L. Schumacher*, 1896.

Maas (Willy Georg Martin) [1866-]. *Die Zerrissung des mütterlichen Damms während der Geburt. Aetiologie und Prophylaxe. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenbahn*, 1890.

Maasland (H. F. P.). *Beitrag zur Behandlungsmethode von Blutsanhäufungen im atretischen, weiblichen Genitaltractus. [Freiburg i. B.] 2 p. l., 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, P. W. M. Trap*, [1890].

Maass (Ferdinandus Guilelmus). *De absorbenda placenta post partum in utero residua. 47 pp. 8°. *Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis*, 1838.

Maass (Friedrich [Karl Hartwig]) [1859-]. *Ueber die Malignität der Carcinome und Sarcome an den äusseren weiblichen Genitalien. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1877.

Maass (Georg) [1873-]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterusrupturen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mikroskopischen Untersuchung eines speziellen Falles aus der geburts-hilflichen Station der Kgl. Charité zu Berlin. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1898].

Maass (Hugo) [1864-]. *Ueber Schwefelkohlenstoffvergiftung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

—, Die eitrigen Entzündungen der Nierenfettkapsel.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 170 (Chir., No. 48, 605-658).

Maass (Johannes) [1875-]. *Ueber das Vorkommen virulenter Tuberkelbacillen in Milch und Milchprodukten von perlsüchtigen Kühen, und über die Gefahren des Genusses solcher Nahrungsmittel für den Menschen. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1900.

Maassregeln zur Vertilgung der Infektionsstoffe und Schnarotzer als Ursachen verschiedener thierischer Krankheiten. pp. 326-350. 8°. *Berlin, [W. Bürenstein]*, 1880.

Cutting from: *Arch. d. deutsch. Landwirthschafts-raths.*, Berl., 1880, iv, No. 8.

Maatjes (Adrianus Bruinvis). *De febre biliosa autumnali, maxime Zelandica. 3 p. l., 51 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Groningæ, T. Spoormaker*, 1779. [P., v. 2063.]

Maatjes (Martinus Bruynvisch). *De digitali ferruginea. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Groningæ, J. H. Bolt*, 1804. [P., v. 2075.]

Maaz (Erich Hermann Walther Paul) [1872-]. *Betrachtungen über den desinficierenden Wert der heutigen Waschmethoden, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Wollwäsche. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1898.

Mabbott (J. Milton). A plea for methodical examination of pregnant women in private prac-

Mabbott (J. Milton)—continued.

tice, and incidentally for the relegation of midwives to the field of nursing. pp. 117-128. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.

—, Three warnings of interest to obstetricians. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiii.

Mabboux [Charles-Adrien]. Du traitement chirurgical des abcès du foie par la méthode de Stromeyer-Little. pp. 354-478. 8°. [Paris, 1887.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1887, vii.

—, Indications thérapeutiques de l'eau minérale de Contrexéville. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Neufchâteau, Gontier-Kieune*, 1890.

—, De la goutte vésicale chez la femme. 11 pp. 8°. [Paris], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Repr. from: *Ann. de gynec. et d'obst.*, Par., 1891, xxxv.

—, L'eau minérale de Contrexéville, et les maladies au traitement desquelles elle convient. 207 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

—, Traité de la colique néphrétique. vii, 165 pp. 12°. *Nancy, Nicolle & Benignes*, 1897.

—, Étude de thérapeutique hydro-minérale. La station de Contrexéville et sa source du pavillon. 104 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1899.

Mabee (C[harles] R.). The physician's business and financial adviser. 4. ed. 256 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1900.

Mabey's malady.

See **Joints** (Tuberculosis of).

Mabile (Henry-Eugène). Étude clinique sur quelques points de la lypémanie. 75 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Donnand*, 1880.

—, Rapports sur les travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Charente-Inférieure pendant les années 1885; 1886. 8°. *La Rochelle*, 1887.

— & **Lallemand** (E.). Des folies diathésiques. Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de médecine (prix Farlat, 1890). viii, 151 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Mabile (Léon) [1877-]. *De l'efficacité de l'arsenic contre les accidents de la médication thyroïdienne, étude de thérapeutique physiologique. 47 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1898, No. 104.

—, Étude d'hygiène publique. La glace dans l'alimentation. Dangers de la glace naturelle (des canaux, rivières, lacs). 31 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

Mabiz (Emmanuel). *La stase intestinale hystérique. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 269.

Mabit (Augustin) [1875-]. *De l'intoxication saturnine causée par le plomb introduit à doses massives dans l'économie et séjournant soit dans les voies digestives, soit dans l'épaisseur des tissus. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 257.

Mabit (J.). Du choléra morbus asiatique ou spasmodique; rapport. 105 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Gassiot fils aîné*, 1832. [Also, in: P., v. 1676.]

—, Observations sur l'homœopathie, relatives à la décision prise par l'Académie royale de médecine sur cette nouvelle doctrine. 115 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, Gassiot aîné*, 1835. [P., v. 1447.]

Mabit (J.-Sébastien). De la manie chronique à forme rémittente. 130 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883. [P., v. 2261.]

Mabon (William). Clinical observations on the action of sulfonal in insanity. 7 pp. 8°. [Utica, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1888-9, xlv.

—, Trional and tetronal. Clinical observations on their action as hypnotics and sedatives for the insane. 13 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Insan.*, Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix.

Mabon (William)—continued.

Value of hospital records. pp. 253-262. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1898, iv.

— & **Babcock** (Warren L.) Thyroid extract; a review of the results obtained in the treatment of one thousand thirty-two collected cases of insanity. pp. 257-273. 8°. *Utica, N. Y.*, 1899.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Insan.*, *Utica, N. Y.*, 1899, lvi.

—, **Flint** (William H.) & **Carpenter** (Elon H.) Clinical observations on the action of Sulfonal-Bayer. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. H. Schieffelin & Co.*, 1889.

Mabru (G.) Les magnétiseurs jugés par eux-mêmes. Nouvelle enquête sur le magnétisme animal. Ouvrage dédié aux classes lettrées, aux médecins, à la magistrature et au clergé. 564 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858.

McAdam (David Hastings). * Diss. med. de calculo urinale. 2 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, C. Stewart*, 1822.

MacAdam (Henry Graham). The benefits of medical school inspection. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxi.

Macadam (John) [1825-65].

Hartog (P. J.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *Lond.*, 1893, xxxiv, 395.

Macadam (Robert K.).

See **McIlvaine** (Charles) & **Macadam** (Robert K.) Toadstools, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Indianapolis*, [n. d.].

Macadam (Stevenson). On the general distribution of iodine. 13 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1852. [P., v. 1990.]

Repr. from: *Edinb. N. Phil. J.*, 1852.

Macadam (W. Irison) [1856-1902].

Obituary. *Vet. J.*, *Lond.*, 1902, n. s., vi, 57-59, port.

McAdie (Alexander [G.]) [1863-]. Mean temperatures and their corrections in the United States. Prepared under the direction of Brig. Gen. A. W. Greely. x, 45 pp. 4°. *Washington*, 1891.

— Circular of information. Protection from lightning. 2. ed. 21 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1894.

United States. Dept. of Agric. Weather Bureau.

Macaigne (Maxime) [1862-]. * Étude sur le bacterium coli commune. 170 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 174.

— The same. Le bacterium coli commune; son rôle dans la pathologie. 170 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Macaire (Jean) [1877-]. * De l'envahissement ganglionnaire dans le cancer de la prostate. 64 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 26.

McAldowie (Alexander M.) Periodic respiration, an inaugural address delivered at the annual meeting of the Staffordshire Branch of the British Medical Association, held at Stoke-upon-Trent, November 1, 1898. 3 p. l., 71 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Stoke-upon-Trent, Fyfe & Hill; London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1899.

Macalester (Richard K.) * Ueber Sarcom des Rückenmarks und seiner Häute. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Zürich, O. Füssli & Co.*, 1890.

— The hydropic treatment of pneumonia. 8 pp. 8°. *Deuer*, 1899.

— Some clinical observations on the action of the thermal waters of Glenwood Springs in gout and lithemia. 23 pp. 8°. *Detroit*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Medicine*, *Detroit*, 1899, v.

— Gouty affections of the kidneys. 5 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *N. Y.*, 1901, lxxix.

Macalister (Alexander) [1844-]. On an abnormal morphological development of the common snowberry. 2 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1865.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, *Dubl.*, 1865, iv.

Bound with the following.

— On the anatomy of *Ascaris* (*Atractis*) *dactyluris* (Rud.) 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1865.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, *Dubl.*, 1865, iv.

— Medical study; its method, aim, and advances. 16 pp. 12°. *Dublin, C. Cooper*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *Dubl.*, 1867, iv.

— On a remarkable specimen of *Alodendron*, found at Hurlet, Renfrewshire. 4 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1867.]

Repr. from: *J. Geol. Soc. Ireland* 1864, *Dubl.*, 1867, i.

— Note on *Gyropus dicotylis*, a new species of parasite. pp. 420-423. 8°. *London*, 1869. [P., v. 2088.]

Cutting from: *Proc. Zool. Soc.*, *Lond.*, 1869.

— An introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology. Part I. Invertebrata. xv, 461 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1876.

— Notes on the skeleton of an aboriginal Australian. pp. 63-65. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1878.]

Cutting from: *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, *Dubl.*, 1877-8, n. s., i, pt. 2.

— A text-book of human anatomy, systematic and topographical, including the embryology, histology, and morphology of man, with special reference to the requirements of practical surgery and medicine. xl, 775 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1889.

See also **MacNamara** (Rawdon), **Macalister** (A.) & **Reynolds** (J. E.) Report on contagious pleuropneumonia. 8°. *Dublin*, 1877.

McAlister (Alexander). Diphtheria antitoxine. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxvi.

Macalister (Daniel). The river Clyde. [Abstr.] 6 pp. 8°. *London, [W. Clowes & Sons]*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin.*, *Lond.*, 1888, xcv.

MacAlister (Donald) [1854-]. Natural science and medical practice. Notes of an open lecture given in St. John's College on Oct. 28, 1881. 24 pp. 12°. [*Cambridge*], 1881.

Repr. from: *The Eagle*, xii, no. 66.

— The nature of fever; being the Gulstonian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London in March, 1887. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1887, i.

See also, **Ziegler** (Ernst) [in l. s.]. A text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis. 8°. *London*, 1883-6. — [in l. s.]. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1883-7.

— A text-book of special pathological anatomy, [etc.]. 8°. *New York & London*, 1896-7.

McAllister (William G.) A complete and profusely illustrated catalogue of spectacles, microscopes, thermometers, and other scientific instruments. iv, 132 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

McAllister (William Robert Andrew) [1857-96].

Obituary. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1896, i, 815.

McAlpine (Daniel). Practical lessons in elementary physiology and physiological anatomy. 23 pp., 12 pl. obl. 4°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1883.

McAlpine (William J.) Report made to the water committee of the common council of the city of Brooklyn, April 15, 1852, on supplying the city with water. 139 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Brooklyn, I. Van Anden*, 1852.

— Report on the water works of the city of Montreal. 28 pp. 8°. *Montreal, Starke & Co.*, 1869.

Macaluso (Antonio).

See **Cervello** (Nicolo) [in 1. s.]. Prelezioni allo studio di materia medica. 8°. Palermo, 1857.

Macan (Arthur Vernon). A case of complicated labour in which collapse from post partum hæmorrhage was treated successfully by the subcutaneous injection of ether. 8 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1876. [Also, in: P., v. 2190.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxi.

—. Milk fever. 10 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1878. [P., v. 2190.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxxv.

—. On contracted pelvis. 12 pp. 8°. Dublin, 1879.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxxvii.

—. Hæmorrhage from the organs of generation during pregnancy and parturition. 8 pp. 8°. London, 1880.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i.

—. Placenta prævia, with hydrocephalus. 6 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1881. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, lxxi.

—. The rational treatment of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus. 13 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1882. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv.

—. The same. 8 pp. 8°. [New York, 1882.]

Repr. from: Med. Abstr., N. Y., 1882.

—. Report of the Rotunda Hospital for the year ending November 3, 1883. 16 pp. 12°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1884.

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, lxxxvii.

See, also, **Schultz** (Bernard Sigismund) [in 1. s.]. The pathology and treatment of displacements of the uterus. 8°. London, 1888. —. The same. 8°. New York, 1888.

Macan (James) [—1889].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 770.

Macan (Jameson John).

Editor of: **British** (The) Gynæcological Journal, London, 1901-4.

See, also, **Schultz** (Bernard Sigismund) [in 1. s.]. The pathology and treatment of displacements of the uterus. 8°. London, 1888. —. The same. 8°. New York, 1888.

McArdle (Thomas Eugene) [1852-]. The physical evils arising from the prevention of conception. 7 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1888.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi.

Also, Co-Editor of: **National** (The) Medical Review, Washington, D. C., 1897-1901.

Macarel [L.]. Manuel des ateliers dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes, ou recueil de la législation et de la jurisprudence en cette matière, précédé de notions préliminaires. lxxviii, 306 pp. 24°. Paris, 1827.

Macari (Francesco) [1826-]. Brevi cenni sulla patologia del feto. 39 pp. 8°. Torino, F. Martinengo & Co., 1864.

—. Appunti intorno ad un viaggio ostetrico in Francia ed Inghilterra. 19 pp. 8°. Modena, G. T. Vincenzi & Nipoti, 1877. [P., v. 2201.]

—. R. clinica ostetrica di Genova, anno accademico 1880-81. 10 pp. 8°. Genova, G. Sambolino, 1881.

—. Testa del feto maturo e pazzia ostetrica. 14 pp. 8°. Genova, G. Sambolino, 1887.

Macario (Maurice-Martin-Antoine) [1813-]. Leçons d'hydrothérapie. iv, 179 pp. 24°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1857.

—. Des paralysies dynamiques ou nerveuses. 144 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1859. [P., v. 2253.]

—. Le transformisme (théorie de Ch. Darwin). 57 pp. 8°. Nice, Caission & Mignon, 1874.

—. Électrothérapie. 35 pp. 8°. Nice, Malvano-Mignon, 1880.

Macario (Maurice-Martin-Antoine)—cont'd.

—. Manuel d'hydrothérapie. Leçons professées à l'École pratique de médecine de Paris, suivi d'une instruction sur les bains de mer (guide pratique des baigneurs). 4. éd. 212 pp. 12°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1889.

See, also, **Chatin** (Gaspard-Adolphe). Rapport fait à l'Académie impériale de médecine de Paris. 8°. [Nice, n. d.]

Macaroons (Poisonous).

[Hennig.] Vergiftung durch Makronen und überzuckerte Mandeln. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg, 1838, Berl., 1842, 142.

McArthur (Charles). The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished, in pursuance of act 7 & 8 Vic., chap. 112, with directions for their use. 2. éd. 76 pp. 16°. London, W. S. Orr & Co., 1844.

McArthur (J.).

See **Chemical** technology, [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

McArthur (J. A.) Tuberculosis. 54 pp. 12°. [Ansonia, Conn., McArthur Hypophosphite Co., n. d.]

McArthur (Lewis) L. Hygienic clothing [Jaros hygienic wear]. 23 pp. 12°. [Chicago, S. D. Childs & Co.], 1887.

McArthur (Robert M.) [1825-86].

C. (J. C.) [Neurology.] Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1887, xxxvii, 174, port.

Macartney (James) [1770-1843]. Observations on curvatures of the spine. 12 pp. 4°. Dublin, Graisberry & Campbell, 1817. [P., v. 1607.]

—. The same. Observations sur les difformités de la colonne dorsale, produites par la faiblesse des muscles du dos, et qu'accroît souvent l'usage prématuré des corsets, etc., et sur les moyens d'y remédier; mémoire traduit de l'anglais, par L.-T.-F. Colladon. 15 pp. 8°. Paris, Salligie, 1826.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., suppl., Lond., 1901, iii, 116 (D'A. Power).

Macasius (Johannes Georgius) [—1653]. Promptuarium materiae medicæ sive apparatus ad praxin medicam libris duobus adornatus; quorum prior de viribus medicamentorum in genere, posterior vero de iisdem in specie, sen de medicamentis cuilibet morbo et symptomati propriis agit. Opus nunc accurate revisum . . . editum a Joh. Mathia Nesterio. 16 p. l., 974 pp., 10 l. 12°. Lipsie, C. Michael, 1677.

Macaud [Gaston-Charles] [1870-]. Des rapports de la congestion pulmonaire à forme pneumonique et de la pneumonie abortive. 84 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 49.

Mac-Auliffe [1870-]. Étude sur la contagiosité, la prophylaxie et le traitement de la lèpre. 87 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1891, No. 644.

—. The same. 87 pp. 8°. Lyon, Pitrat aîné, 1891.

Mac-Auliffe (Léon). La révolution et les hôpitaux. Années 1789, 1790, 1791. 2 p. l., 242 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 161.

—. La thérapeutique physique d'autrefois. 461 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1904.

MAVOY (Margaret).

See **Benwick** (Thomas) [in 1. s.]. The continuation of the narrative [etc.]. 8°. London, 1820.

Macbeth (James). A simple history and record of experiments on the effects of reptile venom, and the efficacy of a vegetable remedy, believed to be a reliable cure. 40 pp. 8°. Lucknow, 1871.

Macbirnie (J. M.) The student's guide to the examinations in physiology, and handy book of reference for general readers. 1 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. Glasgow, [1877].

Macbride (David) [1726-78]. A methodical introduction to the theory and practice of the art of medicine. 2. ed. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 400 pp., 1 tab.; xi, 499 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Dublin, W. Watson, 1777.*

— The same. *Introductio methodica in theoriam et praxin medicinæ. Ex lingua Anglicæ in Latinum convertit Joh. Fredericus Clossius.* 2 v. xiv, 311 pp.; viii, 390 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, apud F. Grasset & Socios, 1783.*

— The same. *Introduction méthodique à la théorie et à la pratique de la médecine; ouvrage traduit de l'anglais sur la dernière éd., et augmenté de beaucoup de notes par Petit-Radel.* 2 v. xxxviii, 404 pp.; 595 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, P.-J. Duplain, 1787.*

See, also, **Cullen** (William). *Synopsis nosologiæ, methodicæ, [etc.].* 12°. *Venetii, 1787.* — The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1802.* — The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1803.* — **Hosack** (David). *A system of practical nosology.* 8°. *New York, 1818.*

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxiv, 424 (W. A. J. Archbold). Also: *Med. Hist. Meath Hosp.*, Dnbl., 1888, 153-166, port.

McBride (James) H. *Circulatory and sensory disorders of neurasthenia.* 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, 18-9.*]

Repr. from: *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1889, x.

— *Epileptic insanity.* 20 pp. 8°. [*Milwaukee, 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis.*, Milwaukee, 1893-4, iv.

— The good nurse. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xix.

— The treatment of the morphine habit. Can it be cured? 14 pp. 12°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii.

— The mental symptoms of cerebral syphilis. 15 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1901.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

Also, *Editor of: Review* (The) of *Insanity and Nervous Disease*, Milwaukee, 1890-94.

Macbride (Nathaniel) L. *Diseases of the eye.* 1 p. l., 310 pp. 8°. *New York, Boericke, Runyon & Binesty, 1897.*

McBride (Peter) [1854-]. *Clinical notes on ear disease. Edema of the drum membrane simulating polypus; deafness improved by electricity and phosphorus.* 7 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883.*] A. L. A.

Repr. from: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1883, xii.

— *Introductory lecture on diseases of the ear and throat.* 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Lorimer & Gillies, 1884.*] A. L. A.

Repr. from: *Edinb. Clin. & Path. J.*, 1884, i.

— A rare form of laryngeal neurosis. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1884.* A. L. A.

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1883-4, xxix, 1884.

— Some local causes of fetid breath. 7 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1885.*] A. L. A.

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1884-5, xxx.

— *Diseases of the throat, nose, and ear. A clinical manual for students and practitioners.* xvi (1 l.), 640 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1892.*

— The same. 2. ed. xvi (1 l.), 680 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1894.*

— The same. 3. ed. xvi, 744 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, Y. J. Pentland, 1900.*

— The same. xvi, 640 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston [and others], 1892.*

See, also, **Gottstein** (Jacob). *Diseases of the larynx.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London, [1883].*

McBride (Thomas) A[lexander] [1844-86]. *Auscultatory percussion.* 10 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880.*

Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1880, iv.

McBride (Thomas) A[lexander]—continued. — The slow pulse and disturbances in the rhythm of the pulse. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1881.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1881, xx.

Macbride (Thomas H.) *The North-American slime-mounds. Being a list of all species of myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America.* xvii, 231 pp., 19 pl. 8°. *New York, MacMillan Co., 1899.*

McBurney (Charles) [1845-]. *The technic of aseptic surgery.*

In: *INTERNAT. Text-Bk. Surg.* (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 263-305.

— & **Starr** (M. Allen). *A contribution to cerebral surgery. Diagnosis, localization, and operation for removal of three tumors of the brain; with some comments upon the surgical treatment of brain tumors.* 27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1893, n. s., cv.

Maccabruni (Emilio). *Rendiconto clinico delle operazioni eseguite nella divisione chirurgica C-E dell' ospedale di S. Matteo in Pavia negli anni 1888-90.* 215 pp. 8°. *Paria, successori Bizzoni, 1892.*

Maccacferri (A.) *Riferimento della deputazione sui lavori per completare l'impianto dell'Istituto ortopedico Rizzoli nella già Villa Reale di S. Michele in Bosco.* 7 pp. 4°. [*Bologna, Regia tipog.*], 1887.

Maccagno (I.) *Ricerche chimiche sulle acque potabili e d'irrigazione di Palermo e suoi dintorni.* 34 pp. 8°. [*n. d.*, 1879.]

Repr. from: *Le stazioni sper. agrar. ital.*, viii, fasc. 1.

McCahey (Peter). *The atmospheric tractor. A new instrument and some new theories in obstetrics.* 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, J. T. O'Callaghan, 1890.*]

Repr. from: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1890, lxxii.

— *Parturition rendered safe and comparatively painless. The atmospheric tractor and the uterine safety tube.* 14 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. T. O'Callaghan, 1891.*

McCall (Charles W.) [1861-1900].

D. (E. D.) [Obituary.] *Items Interest*, N. Y., 1900, xxii, 625.

McCall (John) [1787-1867]. *Address delivered before the New York State Medical Society, in the assembly chamber of the capitol at the city of Albany, February 2, 1847.* 17 pp. 12°. *Albany, J. Munsell, 1847.*

McCallin (William). *Introduction to medical jurisprudence.* vii, 151 pp. 8°. *London, Bailière, Tindall & Cox, 1901.*

MacCallum (A. Inglis). *Common ailments and diseases of farm stock, etc.* 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, [1899].*

McCallum (H[ugh] A.) *Chloroform inhalation.* 20 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.*]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— *Four cases of appendicitis presenting some points of interest.* 5 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— *The physiologic and therapeutic action of iron, with a discussion of its newer pharmaceutical compounds.* 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1895.*]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxi.

MacCallum (John Bruce) [1876-]. *On the histology and histogenesis of the heart muscle cell.* pp. 609-620. 8°. *Baltimore, 1897.*

Repr. from: *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1897, xiii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1897, i, no. 8.

MacCallum (John Bruce)—continued.

On the histogenesis of the striated muscle fibre, and the growth of the human sartorius muscle. 20 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1898, ix.
In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1898, iii, No. ii.

On the muscular architecture and growth of the ventricles of the heart. pp. 307-335. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1901.]

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1900, ix.
In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1900, v.

Development of the pig's intestine. 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii.
In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1901, vi, No. 91.

Notes on the Wolffian body of higher mammals. pp. 245-259. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1902.

Cutting [with printed title] from: *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1902, i.
In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1902, vii.

MacCallum (William) G[eorge]. On the hæmatozoan infections of birds. 3 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1897, viii.

On the hæmatozoan infections of birds. pp. 117-136. 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1898, iii.

Notes on the pathological changes in the organs of birds infected with hæmocytozoa. pp. 103-116. 2 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1898, iii.

See, also, **Kelly** (Howard A.) & **MacCallum** (W. G.) Pneumatouria. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

McCann (James) [1837-93].

[**Biography.**] *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1894, xii, xxv.—**In memoriam.** *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1893, vii, 209-211.—**Obituary.** *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1893, xxix, 233.

McCann (Lucas). *De apoplexia. 27 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, J. Murray, [1775]. [P., v. 1927.]

McCarthy (Daniel J.) Cerebral lesions in experimental lead intoxication. 6 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1902, xv.
In: *UNIV. PENN. Contrib. William Pepper Lab.*, Phila., 1902, no. 3.

See, also, **Ravenel** (Mazzyck P.) & **McCarthy** (D. J.) The rapid diagnosis [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

& **Francine** (A. P.) Focal facial epilepsy, followed by temporary unilateral paralysis of the face and tongue. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix.

& **Ravenel** (Mazzyck P.) Melanoses of the cerebro-spinal meninges. 2 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1902.
In: *UNIV. PENN. Contrib. William Pepper Lab.*, Phila., 1902, no. 3.

McCarthy (Gerald).

See **Wood** (Thomas F[anning]) & **McCarthy** (Gerald). *Wilmington flora*. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1887.

McCarthy (Jeremiah). Some remarks on spinal ganglia and nerve-fibres. pp. 377-381, 1 pl. sm. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Repr. from: *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1875, xv.

Mac-Carthy (Tadeus). *Diss. pathol. de epilepsia. 1 l. 4°. *Duaci, F. Descamps*, 1792. [P., v. 1640.]

*Tentamen physiol. de sensibilitate. 4 pp. 4°. *Duaci, F. Descamps*, 1792. [P., v. 1640.]

McCartie (Charles) J[oseph]. A new system of field hospitals and ambulance for hill warfare. 6 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *London, W. Thacker & Co.*, [1892, rel subseq.].

McCartie (Daniel) B. The preservation of the perinaem. A new method. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi.

Maccarty (Thaddeus) [1747-1802].

Account (An) of Thaddeus Maccarty, a New England country doctor of pre-revolutionary days. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 301-305. Also, Reprint.

McCarty (Thomas Ennis) [1875-1901].

Schroeder (W.) Obituary. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 293.

Maccary (Angelo). Essai sur l'hystérie sthénique et asthénique. 76 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1810.

Observation sur le bérubéri sthénique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1810.

Relazione ed osservazioni intorno alla malattia del Signor Giuseppe Chartroux, il quale n'è deceduto in Nizza Marittima il 21 giugno 1832. 16°. *Nizza, Canis & figli*, 1832.

Relazione d'un' angina di petto da noi poco conosciuta, e da W. Heberden descritta nell'anno 1772 col nome di angina pectoris. 8 pp. 12°. *Nizza, Canis & figli*, [1832].

McCaskey (George) W. Geographical pathology of consumption. 23 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1885.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1885, v.

Disinfection during and after the acute infectious diseases. 14 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii.

Bio-chemistry in its relations to nervous diseases. 6 l. 16°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1895, viii.

Case of brain traumatism with focal symptoms, trephining and death. 3 l. 8°. *Peoria*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Peoria M. Rec.*, 1896, i.

The diagnosis and treatment of cerebral meningeal hæmorrhage. 10 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiv.

Clinical examination of the blood. 2 l. 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag.*, 1897, v.

The diagnosis of stomach disease. 13 pp. 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag.*, 1897, v.

Physical therapeutics; electricity; hydro-therapeutics; massage; Schott treatment of heart disease. 9 pp. 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag.*, 1897, v.

The neurasthenic symptoms of gastrointestinal disease. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv.

The toxic factor in diabetes mellitus; a clinical study. 11 pp. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1899.]

Repr. from: *Medicine*, Detroit, 1899, v.

The toxic origin of certain neuroses and psychoses. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1899.]

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lvi.

Hysterical lethargy, with report of cases. 7 pp. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1900.]

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

Neurasthenia; some points in its pathology and treatment. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

A new method for the clinical determination of the position of the cardia. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, vi.

Report of a case of tumor of the cerebellum with drainage of fluid through the nose. 14 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxi.

McCAskey (George W.)—continued.

Simple and ethereal sulphates. A simple and rapid method for their separate determination, thirty minutes. 8 pp. 12°. *Fort Wayne*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxvi.

A case of combined gastric and antral vertigo, with a discussion of the pathology of such cases. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

The clinical laboratory as an aid to diagnosis. 41. 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1901.

Repr. from: Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1901, ix.

Hysterical dissociation of temperature senses, with reversal of sensibility to cold. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv.

Physiology the basis of clinical medicine; a plea for scientific methods. 15 pp. 12°. *Fort Wayne*, 1901.

Repr. from: Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Logansport, 1901.

Alexia from cyst caused by bullet wound; operation; death. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii.

Anemias secondary to gastro-intestinal disease, with report of two cases. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii.

A case of leucemia preceded by mucosanguinolent colitis and physiological leucocytosis. 10 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx.

The clinical association of cancer and tuberculosis, with report of a case. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiv.

Electrical reactions of the gastro-intestinal musculature, and their therapeutic value. 20 pp. 8°. *New York*, W. Wood, 1902.

Chronic gastritis; a clinical study of six hundred cases. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1903.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxviii.

Localization in brain disease with a view to surgical intervention. 21. 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1903.

Repr. from: Fort Wayne M. J.-Mag., 1903, xxiii.

Tuberculosis of bronchial glands; tuberculosis; chest pain. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1903.]

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v.

Weakness and dilatation of the heart in chronic nutritional disease. 13 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1903.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli.

Also, *Editor of:* **McCAskey's** Clinical Studies, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1892.

& **Porter** (Miles F.) A case of brain abscess due to latent typhoid infection; operation; death from cardiac complication [and] brain tumor developing in a case of peripheral neuritis, the latter obscuring diagnosis; operative removal of tumor; recovery. 15 pp. 16°. [*Chicago*, 1903.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl.

McCAskey (Hugh) [—1885].

Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 407.

McCAskey's Clinical Studies. A quarterly publication of clinical observations and current notes. By G. W. McCAskey. v. 1, October, 1892, to July, 1893. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Continued under title: **Fort Wayne** (The) Medical Magazine.

McCassy (John H.) Deformities of the nasal septum. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix.

Footwear in relation to catarrh. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix.

McCassy (John H.)—continued.

Nasal affections as a cause of headaches. 3 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1896.

Repr. from: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxvii.

A trial frame. 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxi.

Odor as a symptom of disease. 2 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, W. M. Warren, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi.

School life in relation to health. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1903.]

Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1903, xvi.

McCaw (James Brown) [1823—].

Editor of: **Confederate States** Medical and Surgical Journal, Richmond, 1864-5.

For Biography, see Gildersleeve (J. R.) History of Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., and its medical officers during 1861-5. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 148-154.

McCaw (James Francis). Adenoid vegetations of the pharynx. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii.

Mastoiditis; the importance of early surgical treatment. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

McCaw (John). Aids to the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of children (medical). 181 pp. 16°. *London*, Baillière [and others], 1893.

The same. 2. ed. 241 pp. 16°. *London*, Baillière [and others], 1899.

The same. Ἐπιτομὴς διάγνωστικῆς καὶ θεραπευτικῆς τῶν παθολογικῶν παιδικῶν νοσημάτων; μεταφράσθεν ἐκ τῆς β' ἀγγλικῆς ἐκδόσεως τοῦ 1899, ὑποτῶν ἱατρῶν Α. Ι. Γεωργιάδου καὶ Ι. Α. Φουστάνου. 240+ pp. Ἐν Συρῷ, ἐκ τοῦ τυπο. Π. Πρίντζη, 1900. Want sig. 3, 4, 8, 9.

Aids to the feeding and hygiene of infants and children. ix, 120 pp. 12°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1903.

McCaw (Walter Drew) [1863—]. Walter Reed. A memoir. 11 pp. 8°. *Washington*, D. C., Walter Reed Memorial Assoc., 1904.

Macchellus (Nicolaus). De morbo Gallico ejusque symptomatis et curatione. Tractatus methodicus et succinctus, nunc primum in Germania editus. 61 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Frankfurti*, apud H. R. Beati, 1601.

Macchiavelli (Maria Elisabeth). De peste A. S. 1347 minutata liberari satagentis urbis, populiq. Bononiensis supplex ad Demm, deiparam, sanctosque patronos, votum humili rythmo complexum, anno 1721 quo rursus morbus est minutatus notis illustravit.

In: RAC. d'opusc. scient. et filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1737, xiv, 313-395.

Macchiavelli (Paolo) [1825-87].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 639.

Maccioni (Girolamo). Risposta al parere del Sig. Gasparo Marenci intorno alla qualità del sapon molle, nella quale si dimostra con ragioni evidenti la virtù del sapon sodo da preferirsi ad ogn' altro, nell' espurgazione delle robbe infette, con l' attestazione delli Signori Bernardino Vecoli e Sebastiano Pesini. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Firenza*, nella stamp. de' Sermartelli, 1631.

McClatchey (Robert J.) [1836-1883].

See Laurie (Joseph). The homeopathic domestic medicine [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1887].

For Biography, see Memoriam (In). Robert J. McClatchey. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

McClaghry (R. W.).

See Bertillon (Alphonse). Signalétique instructions [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, *New York & London*, 1896.

McClellan (Christopher Raborg) [1813-87].

Hutchison (J. C.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1887, Concord, N. H., 1888, iv, 480-484.—**Schroeder** (W.) [Obituary.] Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xiii, 717, port.

McClellan (E. S.) Anti-siphon trap vent. 8 pp. 8°. *Paterson, N. J.*, 1887.

— The sewer-gas question. An analysis and illustrated comparison of the several methods and means of establishing and maintaining the seals of sewer-gas traps. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Bartram*, 1890.

McClellan (Ely) [1834-93]. Cholera epidemic in 1873. Accounts of cases of cholera which occurred in the United States during the epidemic of 1873. MSS. 2 v. fol. [n. p., 1873, *rel subseq*]

Original cases from which the report of the epidemic of 1873 was compiled by Asst. Surg. Ely McClellan, U. S. A.

— Cholera hygiene. 24, 22 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1874.

Repr. from: Am. Pract., Louisville, 1874, ix.

— On the use of vaseline by atomization in diseases of the upper air passages. 4 l. sm. 4°. *Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Kittson & Waller*, 1888.

— Note on Rumbold's method of treatment of catarrhal inflammations of the upper air passages. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii.

See, also, **Vandell** (D. W.) & **McClellan** (Ely). Battery's operation. 8°. *Louisville*, 1875.

McClellan (George) [1796-1847]. A cannulated needle for introducing wire sutures in surgical operations. 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Lond. M. Rec.

See, also, **Eberle** (John). A treatise on the practice of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.—**Gwinn** (John). A narrative of facts [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1822.

McClellan (George). An introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the Pennsylvania School of Anatomy and Surgery, October, 4, 1881, including a study of the effects of shock. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. H. Hoskins*, 1881.

— Regional anatomy in its relation to medicine and surgery. 2 v. xxii (1 l.), 436 pp.; xvi, 414 pp., 97 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1891-2.

— Anatomy in its relation to art; an exposition of the bones and muscles of the human body, with especial reference to their influence upon its actions and external form. 142 pp., 41 l., 126 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia, A. M. Slocum Co.*, 1900.

— An analysis of the character of Philip Syng Physick, 1875. pp. 399-403, port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Cutting from: Alumni Reg., Phila., 1902, vi.

McClellan (Samuel) [1787-1855].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

McClelland (James) H[enderson] [1845-]. The mind; the annual address delivered before the Homeopathic Medical Society of Pennsylvania, October 15th, 1875, at Library Hall. 45 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, W. G. Johnston & Co.*, 1876.

— Nephrectomy. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Sherman & Co.*, 1880.

Repr. from: Hahnenan. Monh., Phila., 1880, n. s., ii.

— Homeopathic treatment of syphilis. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Tr. World's Homœop. Conv., 1876, Phila., 1881.

— Jubilee address delivered before the American Institute of Homeopathy upon the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary. 48 pp. 8°. *Denver*, 1891.

Macclesfield. Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the urban sanitary authority. 14-18, 1886-90. By George Bower. 8°. *Macclesfield*, 1887-91.

Macclesfield.

See **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

Macclesfield General Infirmary. Annual reports of the governors to the subscribers. 13., 1885; 15., 1887; 24., 1896. 8°. *Macclesfield*, 1886-97.

Macclesfield Union.

See **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

McClintock (Alfred Henry) [1822-81]. Introductory lecture delivered at the Lying-in Hospital, Rutland Square, session 1857-8. 32 pp. 16°. *Dublin, Browne & Nolan*, 1857.

Repr. from: Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, iv.

— On laceration of the vagina in the course of labour. 30 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1866.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, xli.

— The preventive treatment of post-partum hæmorrhage. 14 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1874. [P., v. 2196.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii.

McClintock (Charles T.) Corrosive sublimate as a germicide. 32 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— A new, practical disinfecting material. 10 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Parke, Davis & Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1897, lxx.

See, also, **Vaughan** (Victor C.) & **McClintock** (Charles T.) The nature of germicidal constituent [etc.]. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

McClintock (Charles T.) & **Novy** (F. G.) & **McClintock** (Charles T.) The germicidal properties of nucleins. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

McClintock (James). Introductory lecture

delivered in the Philadelphia College of Medicine, session of 1847-8. 9 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Gihon*, 1847.

— Introductory lecture to the winter course of instruction in the Philadelphia College of Medicine, delivered October 14, 1850. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Hughes & Gaskill*, 1850. [P., v. 1983.]

McClintock (John C.) An abstract of lectures

on hernia. 28 pp. 12°. *Wopeka*, 1902.

McClure (Charles F. W.) A contribution to the anatomy and development of the venous system of *Didelphys marsupialis* (L.). Pt. I. Anatomy. pp. 371-404, 5 pl. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1903.]

Cutting [with printed title] *from: Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1902-3, ii.

McClure (Henry). On static electricity in medicine, and Apostoli's methods in the treatment of uterine and peri-uterine disease. 160 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1889.

McClure (Joseph F.) [1824-92].

Scars (H. B.) Obituary. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison. 1892, xxvi, 393.

MacClure (Theodore R.) Rabies; hydrophobia. pp. 18-51. 8°. *Lansing*, 1895.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1895.

— Bicycling from social, business, and healthful stand-points. 8°. pp. 107-131. *Detroit*, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Proc. San. Conv.*, Detroit, 1897.

— The State Board of Health and a quarter century of public-health work in Michigan. 48 pp. roy. 8°. *Lansing, Mich., R. Smith Print. Co.*, [1898].

— The State Board of Health and a quarter century of public-health work in Michigan. 1873-98. 48 pp., 12 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith Print. Co.*, 1898.

Suppl. to: Reprint no. 524. Rep. Michigan State Bd. Health, 1897.

McColgan (J. T.).

Editor of: Country (The Doctor, Arcot, Tenn.), 1890-91.

McCollom (John Hildreth). Antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. 16 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1896.]

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1896, xvii.

McCollom (John H[ildreth])—continued.

— The treatment of diphtheria at the south department of the Boston City Hospital. 30 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1897.

— A plea for larger doses of antitoxin in the treatment of diphtheria. 15 pp. 16°. *Boston*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1900.

McCollom (J. M.) A clinical study of eight hundred cases of diphtheria at the South Department of the Boston City Hospital. 32 pp., 1 pl., 3 ch. 8°. *Boston*, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1898, 9. s.

McCollom (William) [1831-]. Phthisis pulmonalis. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

— Criminal abortion. 7 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi.

McCone (James Francis) [1871-1902].

In memoriam. *Occidental M. Times*, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 70.—**Obituary**. *Pacific M.*, San Fran., 1903, xvi, 40.

McCook (Alexander).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. Libr.

McCook (Henry C.) Address delivered on the occasion of the opening of the new lecture hall of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1892. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

McCorkle (John A.) Certain foods in relation to treatment. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i.

McCormac (Henry) [1800-86]. A treatise on the cause and cure of hesitation of speech, or stammering. x, 11-112 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1828. [P., v. 1529.]

— Directions for the management of cholera in the absence of medical advice. 12 pp. 16°. *Belfast*, 1848.

— Consumption and the breath rebreathed. Being a sequel to the author's treatise on consumption. viii, 154 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1872.

— Consumption and the breath rebreathed, a word with reviewers. 12 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1872.

— Human vivisection. Three short letters on judicial slaughter. 8 pp. 8°. *Belfast, [A. Mayne]*, 1876, *rel subseq.*

— Etiology of tubercle, with comments on Robert Koch's bacilli. 15 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1882.

— The air cure of tubercular consumption, as conducted at Davos and the Engadine, in a letter to the Medico-Chirurgical. 16 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1883.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 9 (G. Goodwin). *Also: Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 161-164 (Burden).

McCormac (Sir William) [1836-1901]. On the antiseptic treatment of wounds. 13 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1869.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlvii.

— On amputation through the knee-joint. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1870.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix.

— On abdominal section for the treatment of intraperitoneal injury. 98 pp. 8°. *London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.*, 1887.

— The same. Ueber den Bauchschnitt bei der Behandlung von intraperitonealen Verletzungen. Uebersetzt von Oscar Thunhayn.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, Leipzig, 1888, No. 316 (Chir., No. 99, 3025-3056, 8 l.).

McCormac (Sir William)—continued.

— Observations on supra-pubic lithotomy. 17 pp. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i.

— Surgical operations. Pt. I. The ligation of arteries; a short description of the surgical anatomy and modes of tying the principal vessels. 2. ed. xiii, 152 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1891.

— The same. Pt. II. Amputations, excision of joints, operations on nerves. xv, 135-490 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1889.

— Sir Astley Cooper and his surgical work. 41 pp., 10 l. 8°. *London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.*, 1894.

Bradshaw lecture for 1893.

See also, Greenfield (William Smith). A case of intestinal obstruction [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1877.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1771: 1847, port. *Also: Deutsche med. Wchschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxvii, 36 (V. Czerny). *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1618-1622, port. *Also: Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1902, lxxxv, pp. cxiii-cxxi (F. W. Pavy). *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 643, port. *Also: Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvii, 263. *Also: München. med. Wchschr.*, 1902, xlix, 149, port. (J. P. zum Busch). *Also: N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 1066. *Also: Scalpel*, Lond., 1896, i, 241, port.

For Portrait, see Practitioner, Lond., 1902, lxviii, port.

McCormack (Joseph Nathaniel) [1847-].

See Baker (H. B.) & **McCormack** (J. N.). Concerted action by state boards of health. 4°. [n. p., 1884?]

McCormack (Thomas J.).

See Binet (Alfred). The psychic life of micro-organisms. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.—**Topinard** (Paul). Science and faith. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.—**Weismann** (August). On germinal selection [etc.]. 2. ed. 12°. *Chicago*, 1902.

McCormick (Arthur T.) Instrumental and operative obstetrics. 15 pp. 12°. *Louisville*, 1901.

Repr. from: Louisville J. M. & S., 1901-2, viii.

McCormick (Charles). Optical truths. 152 pp., 6 pl. sm. 4°. *Chicago*, [1898].

Also, Editor of: Ophthalmologist (The), Chicago, 1900-1904.

McCormick (H[orace] G.) The effect of the local application of gnaicol in the reduction of the temperature in typhoid fever. 13 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

McCormick (Robert) [1800-90].

Laughton (J. K.) [Biography] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 11.

McCorn (W. A[lfred]). Degeneration in criminals as shown by the Bertillon system of measurement and photographs. 10 pp. 8°. [u. p., 1896.]

See also, von Kraft-Ebing (Richard). Hemierania [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899. — Relations between neuralgia [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899. — Transitory mental disorder [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1900. — **Wernicke** (C.) Outlines of psychiatry. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899. — The same. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1903.

McCosh (Andrew J.) The surgical treatment of movable kidney, with report of four nephrorrhaphies. 20 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

— Excision of cancer of the rectum. 27 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

— Results of vaginal hysterectomy. 19 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

— A case of congenital umbilical hernia. 3 pp. 12°. *N. York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxx.

— Pleural effusion and empyema; abscess and gangrene of the lung.

In: *Syst. Pract. Therap.* (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 299-326.

McCosh (A[ndrew] J.)—continued.

Myomectomy vs. hysterectomy. 21 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxii.

See, also, **Starr** (M. Allen) & **McCosh** (A. J.) A contribution to the localization of the muscular sense. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

McCosh (James) [1811-94]. Psychology. The motive powers; emotions, conscience, will. vi, 267 pp. 8°. *New York*, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887.

McCosh (John). Medical advice to the Indian stranger. xi, 171 pp. 12°. *London*, W. H. Allen, 1841.

McCourt (P[eter] J.) Medical terminology, its etymology and errors. 21 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii.

McCowen (Jennie). Insanity in women. 15 pp. 8°. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1886.

McCoy (Alexander). A clinical study of the use of antitoxine serum (Dunbar's) in hay fever during the season of 1903. A new and distinct advance in its management. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii.

McCoy (Alexander W.) Idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlv.

Notes on a case of idiopathic retro-pharyngeal abscess, with some observations on diagnosis and treatment. 8 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli.

Observations on occlusion of the posterior nares as a result of nasal catarrh. 15 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii.

Anatomy and physiology of the nose and naso-pharynx.

In: Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat (Burnett), Phila., 1893, i, 560-575, 9 pl.

McCoy (Sir Frederick) [1823-99].

Bonney (T. G.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., suppl., Lond., 1901, iii, r19.

McCoy (John). Consumption, or pulmonary tuberculosis. How to stay its ravages. How to prevent it. How to cure it. How to eradicate it from civilization. In language that the masses can understand. 83 pp. 12°. *Los Angeles*, B. R. Baumgart & Co., 1900.

McCoy (W. B.) The newer remedies. 22 pp., 1 l., port. 8°. [*St. Louis*, n. d.]

McCrae (Thomas).

See **Oster** (William) & **McCrae** (Thomas). Cancer of the stomach, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

& **Mitchell** (James F.) Surgical features of typhoid fever. 32 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv.

McCready (Benjamin William) [1813-92].

[Biography.] N. York M. Exam., 1891-2, i, 150, port.—[Obituary.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 195.

McCreary (George D.).

See Addresses delivered before the Mutual Aid Association [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1892.

McCreery (Charles) [1785-1826].

Letcher (J. H.) [Biography.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1901, xxxii, 8.

McCreery (George) [1854-99].

Jarvis (N. S.) Memorial. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1898-9, 17-20.

McCulloch (James Murray) [1804-88]. De afschaffingsbeweging beschouwd op het gebied

McCulloch (James Murray)—continued.

der geneeskunde. Een woord aan onze geneeskunsttoefenaren. 24 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam*, H. W. Mooy, 1860.

For Biography, see Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 188-191.

McCulloch (John Ramsay) [1789-1864].

See **Darton** (Thomas) G[ates]. Statistical tables of population [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1854.

McCulloch (R. S.) Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating a report of chemical analyses of sugars, molasses, etc., and of researches on hydrometers, made under the superintendence of A. D. Bache, by . . . 28. Cong., 2. sess. S. 165. March 3, 1845. 106 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1845.]

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, communicating a report of scientific investigations relative to the chemical nature of saccharine substances, and the art of manufacturing sugar, made under the direction of A. D. Bache, by . . . 29. Cong., 2. sess. S. 209. March 1, 1847. 212 pp., 7 pl. 8°. [*Washington*, 1847.]

Reports from the Secretary of the Treasury, of scientific investigations in relation to sugar and hydrometers, made under the superintendence of A. D. Bache, by . . . Revised ed. by order of the Senate. 30. Cong., 1. sess. S. Ex. Doc. No. 50. viii, 653 pp. 8°. *Washington*, *Wendell & Van Benthuysen*, 1848.

McCullough (Howard) [1858-92].

Wheelock (K. K.) [Obituary.] Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 285.

McCullough (Thomas P.) [1823-98].

P. [Obituary.] Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1898, xviii, 90-92.

McCurdy (John) [1835-].

[Biography.] Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 23-26, port.

McCurdy (Stewart LeRoy) [1859-]. Hip-joint disease, with cases. 8 pp. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889-90, v.

The mechanical treatment of synovitis. 15 pp. 16°. [*Pittsburgh*], 1890.

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv.

The treatment of compound fracture. 7 pp. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Columbus M. J., 1890-91, iii.

A modification of Wyeth's method of bloodless amputation at the hip joint. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, D. Appleton & Co., 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, iv.

New York letters on orthopedic surgery. The scope of orthopedic surgery. Tubercular abscesses and their treatment. 34 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, A. C. Berlin & Co., [1892].

Repr. from: Columbus M. J., 1891-2, x.

A few things that may add to the convenience of railroad surgeons; with which is printed an article on bloodless amputation at the hip joint at one sitting and with one needle. 10 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, [1893, rel subseq.].

Repr. from: Railway Age, Chicago & N. Y.

A retaining splint for excisions of the hip-joint, with a case. 4 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, [1893].

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii.

Old and neglected deformities following infantile spinal paralysis. 8 pp. 8°. *Columbus*, 1894.

Repr. from: Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii.

The use of traction in the treatment of joint diseases. 7 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, *Murdoch, Kerr & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1894, viii.

McCurdy (Stewart Le Roy)—continued.

Oral surgery; a text-book on general medicine and surgery as applied to dentistry. 368 pp. 12°. Pittsburg, The Calumet Publishing Co., 1901.

The wiring of bone for recent and ununited fracture, with report of cases. 17 pp. 12°. New York, 1904.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxiv.

McCurdy (W. D.) Eating to live, or how I got sick and how I got well, by natural methods. Containing facts in regard to cooked and uncooked food. No breakfast plan. One meal a day. Breathing. Physical culture exercises, and the use of water as a curative agent. 122 pp. 12°. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co., 1903.

McCutcheon (Arthur Kennedy Forbes) [1858-1901].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 872.

McDade (George W.) Monographia syphilistica. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Indianapolis, E. Lilly & Co., 1885.

McDermott (William J.) [1831-1904].

Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx, 462.

McDill (John R.) A report on the present status of the treatment and prognosis of accessible surgical tuberculosis. 22 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1895.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1895, ix.

Continuation of a report on the present status of the treatment and prognosis of accessible surgical tuberculosis. 39 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1897.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xlii.

Hospitals, their construction, organization and management. 32 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii.

& **Van Alstine** (C. H.) Localized infectious diseases following slight injuries as the proximate cause, and their medico-legal relations. 24 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1898.

Repr. from: Railway Surg., Chicago, 1897-8, iv.

& **Wherry** (William B.) A report on two cases of a peculiar form of hand infection, due to an organism resembling the Koch-Weeks bacillus. 20 pp. 8°. Manila, 1904.

Forms Bull. no. 10, 1903, of: Dept. Int. Bureau Govt. Lab. Biol. Lab.

McDonald (Alexander). *Diss. physica quædam de veneno serpentium complectens. 2 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, D. Schar & fil., 1806.

Macdonald (Alexander) [1847-1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 241.

Macdonald (Alexander) E. [1845-]. The Fourteenth International Medical Congress at Madrid. pp. 127-149. 8°. Baltimore, 1903. *Cutting* [cover with printed title] *from:* Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1903-4, lx.

For Biography, see Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1903-4, lx, 543-545, post.

Macdonald (Angus) [1836-86]. Report of and observations upon a case of puerperal tetanus. 12 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1875.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx.

On the condition of the cervix uteri in the latter months of utero-gestation. 15 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1877. [P., v. 2195.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1876-7, xxii.

Three cases of pneumo-thorax occurring as an early symptom of pulmonary disease. 18 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1877.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1876-7, xxii.

Macdonald (Angus)—continued.

On the essential pathology of puerperal eclampsia. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1878. [Also, in: P., v. 2190.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 30 (A. F. Pollard). Also: Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1885-6, xi, 49-52 (J. H. Croome).

MacDonald (Archibald Drummond) [—1892].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 313.

MacDonald (Arthur) [1856-]. Criminal aristocracy, or the Mafia. 6 pp. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix.

Ethics as applied to criminology. 8 pp. 8°. [London, 1891.]

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1891, xxxvii.

Genius and insanity. 12 pp. 8°. Lewes, 1892.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1892, xxxviii.

Views of A. Baer on drunkenness. 8 pp. 8°. [Andover, 1892.]

Repr. from: Andover Rev., 1892.

Abnormal man, being essays on education and crime and related subjects, with digests of literature and a bibliography. 445 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1893.

U. S. Dept. of the Int. Bur. of Educ. Circular of information no. 4, 1893.

Le criminel-type dans quelques formes graves de la criminalité. Trad. de l'anglais par Henry Contagne. 1 p. l., 211 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson, 1893.

Criminology, with an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. xiv, 18-416 pp. 12°. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893.

Insanity and genius. 17 pp. 12°. Boston, 1893.

Repr. from: Arena, Bost., 1893.

Abnormal woman; a sociologic and scientific study of young women, including letters of American and European girls in answer to personal advertisements, with a bibliography. x, 1-9 pp. 12°. Washington, 1895.

The same. Girls who answer personals. 2. ed. xvi, 250 pp. 12°. Washington, 1897.

Education and patho-social studies. [Including an investigation of the murderer, Holmes.] pp. 1663-1699, 573-590. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1896.

Repr. from: Repts. Com. Ed. 1893-4 and 1898-90.

An experimental study of love, being two chapters from a work entitled: Girls who answer personals. 44 pp. 16°. Washington, [1896].

Intellectual women and matrimony. A chapter from a work entitled: Girls who answer personals. 19 pp. 16°. Washington, [1896].

Neuro-social data. 2 sheets. 8°. [New York], 1896.

Repr. from: Psychol. Rev., N. Y. and Lond., 1896.

Émile Zola. A study of his personality. pp. 467-484. 8°. [Chicago], 1895.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Open Court, Chicago, 1898.

The same. A psycho-physical study. 5. ed. pp. 467-484. 8°. Washington, 1901.

Pedagogic hypnotism. 12 pp. 8°. Louisville, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Progress, Louisville, 1898, xv.

A temporal algometer. 1 l. 8°. Washington, 1898.

Repr. from: Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v.

Children with abnormalities, based upon the report of teachers. 3 l. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1899, xxxvii.

MacDonald (Arthur)—continued.

- Experimental study of children, including anthropological and psycho-physical measurements of Washington school children, and a bibliography. pp. 989-1390. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1899.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Com. Educ. 1897-8. Wash., 1899, i, pt. 1.
- Growth of children in Germany. 4 pp. 8°. *New York & London*, 1899.
Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii.
- Growth and sociological conditions.* 3 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1899.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli.
- Instruments of use in dermatology. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899.
Repr. from: Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1899, iii.
- Medico-electrical instruments. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.
Repr. from: J. Electrother., N. Y., 1899, xvii.
- Measurement of pain. 4 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1899.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl.
- The power of suggestion. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.
- Psychic element in disease and suggestion. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899.
Repr. from: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899.
- Study of the hypnotized state. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.
Repr. from: Med. Summary, Phila., 1899-1900, xxi.
- Surgical operations during hypnotic sleep. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxi.
- Types of children in Germany. 4 pp. 8°. *New York & London*, 1899.
Repr. from: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii.
- Washington school children. An anthropometrical and psycho-physical study. 10 pp. 8°. *Mexico*, 1899-9.
- Repr. from: Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate"*, México, 1899, xii.
- The same. Estudio antropológico y psico-físico de los niños de las escuelas de Washington. 16 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, [Fortanet], 1899.
- A further study of Zola. pp. 143-151. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1901.]
- Measurements of girls in private schools and of university students. 10 pp. 12°. *Boston*, 1901.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv.
- A plan for the study of man. (Appendix to a psycho-physical study of Zola.) xi pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1901, *rel subseq.*]
- The same. Appendix II. vi pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]
- The same. 2 l. 12°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]
- The same. Un plan para el estudio del hombre. 24 pp. 8°. *Toluca*, 1901.
- The study of children. Interesting results obtained by the investigation of large numbers of children. Relation of mental and physical powers to birth, sex, and nationality. Valuable lessons for all parents and teachers. 5 l. 8°. [*New York*], 1901.
Repr. from: Everybody's Mag., N. Y., 1901.
- Study of man. pp. 839-846. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.
Repr. from: Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1901, vi.
- Susceptibility to disease and physical development in college women. 4 pp., 2 tab. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1901, vii.
- Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798) to establish a laboratory for the study of the crim-

MacDonald (Arthur)—continued.

- inal, pauper, and defective classes; with a bibliography. Had before the Committee on the Judiciary. 309 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1902.
- Measurements of Chattanooga school-children. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.
Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii.
- A plan for the study of man. With reference to bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes; with a bibliography of child study. 166 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1902.
- Statistics of crime, suicide, insanity, and other forms of abnormality, and criminological studies in connection with bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. 57. Cong., 2. sess. S. Dec. No. 11. 121 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1903.
- Preliminary education for study in a psycho-physical laboratory. pp. xiii-xiv. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]
For Biography, see Biographical sketch. [From: Univ. Mag., N. Y., 1894.] 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]
- MacDonald (Carlos F[rederick])** [1845-]. Case of Edmond J. Hoppin; homicide; plea, insanity. 50 pp. 8°. [*Utica, N. Y.*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1877-8, xxxiv.
- Report on the execution by electricity of William Kemmler, alias John Hart. Presented to the governor, September 20, 1890. 20 pp. 8°. *Albany*, 1890.
- The infliction of the death penalty by means of electricity; being a report of seven cases, with remarks on the methods of application and the gross and microscopical effects of electrical currents of lethal energy on the human subject. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.
- The practical workings of the new laws for the state care of the insane. 43 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.
- The modern aspect of scientific investigation of insanity and the development of the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals for the Insane. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co.*, 1897.
Repr. from: Rep. State. Com. Lunacy, N. Y., 1897, & *Contrib. Path. Inst. N. Y. State Hosp.*, Utica, 1898, no. 1.
- The trial, execution, autopsy, and mental status of Leon F. Czolgosz, alias Fred. Nieman, the assassin of President McKinley. With a report of the post-mortem examination by Edward Anthony Spitzka. 41 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1902, lxxx.
- McDonald (Ellice)**. Complications and degenerations of uterine fibromyomata; a pathologic and statistical study of two hundred and eighty cases. 19 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1904.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii.
- McDonald (Gabriel)** [1827-89].
Stiles (R.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 267.
- Macdonald (George)** [1824-]. Paul Faber, surgeon. New ed. viii, 516 pp. 12°. *London, K. Paul [and others]*, 1893].
- Macdonald (Greville)** [1856-]. Three lectures on the forms of nasal obstructions in relation to throat and ear disease. Delivered at the Throat Hospital. 2 p. l., 80 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *London, A. P. Watt*, 1887.
- Board-school laryngitis. Front., 31 pp. 8°. *London, A. P. Watt*, 1889.

Macdonald (Greville)—continued.

— Of the respiratory functions of the nose and their relation to certain pathological conditions. 72 pp. 8°. *London, A. P. Watt*, 1889.

— The forms of nasal obstruction in relation to throat and ear diseases.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v. 237-300, 1 l.

— The nasal neuroses.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, viii, no. 1, 131-159.

— A treatise on diseases of the nose and its accessory cavities. xvi, 362 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, A. P. Watt*, 1890.

— The same. xix, 381 pp., 1 col. pl. 12°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1890.

This copy is identical with the following.

— The same. 2. ed. xix, 381 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. *London, A. P. Watt*, 1892.

Macdonald (Gulielmus). * Diss. experimenta quædam de ciborum concoctione complectens. 3 p. l., 42 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker*, 1818.

Macdonald (Henry).

See Morris (Robert T.) Lectures on appendicitis. 6°. *New York*, 1895.

Macdonald (Jan). * La propagation du paludisme par les monstres, avec une note sur leur rôle à Rio-Tinto (sud d'Espagne). 52 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 445.

McDonald (John) [1837-1902].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1284.

McDonald (John) [1840-90].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Macdonald (John Duncan) [—1896].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 644.

Macdonald (John W.) A clinical text-book of surgical diagnosis and treatment for practitioners and students of surgery and medicine. 798 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1898. *Also, Editor of: Medical (The) Dial*, Minneapolis, 1898-1904.

Macdonald (John W[illiam]). Bronchial hæmorrhage. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1875.

Macdonald (Keith Norman). On death, and how to divest it of its terrors; with some remarks on the final disposal of the animal organism. 35 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, MacLachlan & Stewart*, 1875.

Macdonald (Thomas) L. Laughing gas as an anæsthetic in general surgery. 8 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1893.]

Repr. from: South. J. Homœop., Balt., 1893, x.

— Nitrous oxide anæsthesia. A further contribution to the subject of nitrous oxide in general surgery. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Med. Century Co.*, [1894].

Repr. from: Med. Century, Chicago, 1894.

— Am I an officialist? 6 pp. 8°. *Boston*, [1896].

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1896, xxxi.

See, also, Homœopathic text-book of surgery [etc.], roy. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Macdonald (William). On the vertebral homologies of the cranium in vertebralia or osteozoa, and the analogous homologies of the annulozoa or articularia. 15 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1864.

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., iii.

— A short chapter of objections to the theory of the fetal circulation, usually described in lectures, elementary text-books, and systematic works on anatomy, physiology, and midwifery. 16 pp. 12°. *Dublin*, [C. Cooper, printer], 1867. [P., v. 1489.]

— Contributions to the history of development in animals. I. On fetal circulation. 44

Macdonald (William)—continued.

pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, MacLachlan & Stewart*, 1868. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1489.]

— On the source and the course of the embryonic blood circulation during development in the warm-blooded vertebralia. 46 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1874.

Plates 7, 8, and 9 wanting.

Macdonald (William Burns) [1858-1903].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 390. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 576.

McDonald (William O.) Paralysis of the muscles of the abdominal wall due to injury to nerve trunks during operation. 20 pp. 16°. [*New York*, 1898, *rel subseq.*]

— Rupture of the plantaris. 11 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1898.

— Pelvic neuritis, or inflammation of the pudic nerve in women. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix.

Macdonald (Willis Goss) [1863-]. A case of congenital umbilical hernia; abdominal section six hours after delivery; recovery. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii.

— The present status of ectopic pregnancy; a surgical disease. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Assoc. Press*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

— The relation of the clinical laboratory to modern surgery. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi.

— Medical education. 21 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxiv.

MacDonaldt (Gulielmus Hendriens Cornelius). * De variolis. vi, 94 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, W. van Boekeren*, 1821. [P., v. 1965.]

Macdonell (Patricius). * De syncope anginosâ. 2 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820.

MacDonlevy (Cormac) [circa 1549].

Moore (N.) [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 52.

McDonnell (Daniel) [—1902].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1284. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1161.

Macdonnell (Johannes). * De calore animali. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1825.

McDonnell (John). An enquiry respecting the question: Is the development of the eye in the vertebrata in accordance with, or, on the contrary, contradictory to the Darwinian development-theory? 20 pp. 8°. *Dublin, R. D. Webb & Son*, 1884.

McDonnell (John) [1796-1892].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 255. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 285.

McDonnell (Milton Earle) [1873-]. * Ueber Milchsäure-Bakterien. 58 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1899.

MacDonnell (R. L.) [—1891]. Introductory address delivered at the opening of the fifty-seventh session of the medical faculty of McGill University, October 1, 1889. 13 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii.

For Biography, see Montreal M. J., 1891-2, xx, 157.

McDonnell (Robert) [1828-89]. Observations on the habits and anatomy of the *Lepidosiren annectens*. 20 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1860. [P., v. 1533; 2091.]

Repr. from: J. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1860.

M'Donnell (Robert)—continued.

On the system of the lateral line in fishes. pp. 161-187, 4 pl. 4°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill*, 1862. [P., v. 1610.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Tr. Roy. Irish Acad.*, *Dublin*, 1862, xxiv.

Observations on the functions of the liver, more especially with reference to the formation of the material known as amyloid substance, or animal dextrine, and the ultimate destination of this substance in the animal economy. v (11.), 39 pp. 8°. *Dublin & London, Fannin & Co.*, 1865. [P., v. 1455; 2091.]

A new theory of nervous action as regards the transmission of sensations along the nerves. 4 pp. 12°. [*Dublin*], 1870.

Remarks on the operation of transfusion, and the apparatus for its performance. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1870.

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, 1.

On the torsion of blood vessels. 6 pp. 12°. [*Dublin*, 1874.] [P., v. 2089.]

What has experimental physiology done for the advancement of the practice of surgery? 29 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1877. [P., v. 2093.]

The same. 20 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Kolchmann*, 1882.

Reissue by the Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research.

See also, Colles (Abraham). Selections from the works [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1881.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., *London*, 1893, xxxv. 59 (D'A. Power). *Also: Lancet*, *London*, 1889, i, 965. *Also: Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1889, n. s., xlvii, 527.

McDonough (Joseph). Catalogue of several medical libraries. 14 pp. 8°. [*Albany, n. d.*]

McDonough Memorial Hospital in the City of New York. Annual reports of the directors to the association and the public. 1., 1898; 2., 1899. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

Incorporated July 27, 1875. Opened Jan. 12, 1898. The 1. and 2. reports in one.

Maddougal (Alan). Repairs to a submerged main, Toronto waterworks. 20 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1896.

Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., *London*, 1895-6, cxxv.

Maddougal (Alexander William). The Maybrick case; a treatise on the facts of the case, and of the proceedings in connection with the charge, trial, conviction, and present imprisonment of Florence Elizabeth Maybrick. xii (11.), 606 pp., port. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1891.

McDougall (Charles) [1804-85].

UNITED STATES. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. [Obituary of Charles McDougall. 8°. *Washington*, 1885.]

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Maddougal (Charles R.).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Maddougal (Gnclchms). *De variolis. 1 v. 1., 38 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour & Snellie*, 1791. [P., v. 1541.]

McDougall (Henry John).

See Lallemand ([Claude-François]). A practical treatise on the causes, symptoms, and treatment of spermatorrhea. 8°. *London*, 1847. —. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Maddougal (John A.). Trephining as a preventive and curative measure. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1883.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii.

McDougall [Joseph E.].

See Toronto water works investigation, [etc.] [*in* 1. s.]. 8°. *Toronto*, 1887.

MacDowall (Alexander B.). Weather and disease; a curve history of their variations in recent years. 83 pp. 12°. *London, Graphotone Co.*, 1895.

MacDowell (Ephraim) [1771-1830].

RIDENBAUGH (Mary Y.). The biography of Ephraim MacDowell . . . ; together with valuable scientific treatises and articles relating to ovariotomy, and enlogistic letters from eminent members of the medical profession in Europe and America. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

[Biographical sketch.] Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvi, 586-590. —Heroes of medicine. Ephraim MacDowell. Practitioner, *London*, 1897, lviii, 53-56, port. —Letcher (J. H.) [Biography.] *Am. Pract. & News*, *Louisville*, 1901, xxxii, 6-8. —Lowder (W. L.) Ephraim MacDowell. *Med. & Surg. Monitor*, *Indianap.*, 1901, iv, 109-112. —. The passing of the historic MacDowell building at Danville, Kentucky. Physician & Surg., *Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1902, xxiv, 241-258. —McMurtry (L. S.) Memorial address. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1893, *Phila.*, 1894, vi, 22-36. *Also: Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1894, lxiv, 179-183.

MacDowell (Joseph N.). An introductory lecture on the causes obstructing the progress of medical science. 19 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, Williamson & Wood*, 1830. [P., v. 2106.]

MacDowell (William). A cancer theory. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1902.

MacDowell (William A.). Reply of . . . to Dr. Yandell's rejoinder, in a controversy relative to cure of consumption. 30 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., Prentice & Weissinger*, 1844.

MacDuffie (James H.) [1859-].

[Biography.] *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1903-4, v, 169-171, port.

Macé. Medical guide to the alkaline, sulphurated, iodurated, and bromurated Marlioz waters near Aix (Savoy); chemical composition of the *Æsculapins* spring; its curative effect in some affections, chiefly in lymphatism, serofula, syphilis, skin and lung diseases, with remarks on the possibility of extending the hydrologic treatment to the indigent. Translated by John P. Leonard. 94 pp. 12°. *Paris, L. Edmonds & frères*, [*n. d.*]. [*Also, in: P.*, v. 2202.]

Mace.

See Nutmeg.

Macé (Alexandre) [1857-]. *Des accidents pseudo-méningitiques chez les hystériques. 56 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 70.

Macé (E.). Traité pratique de bactériologie. iii, 711 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

—. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée. vii, 740 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

—. The same. 3. éd. viii, 1144 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1897.

—. The same. 4. éd. viii, 1196 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1901.

—. Les substances alimentaires étudiées au microscope, surtout au point de vue de leurs altérations et de leurs falsifications. vii, 512 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

—. Atlas de microbiologie. Fasc. 1. 56 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1898.

Macé (Georges) [1871-]. *Quelques considérations sur les accès éclamptiques, principalement sur leur diagnostic et leur traitement. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 412.

Macé (Gustave). La police parisienne. Gibier de Saint-Lazare. 320 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Charpentier & Cie.*, 1888.

Macé (Jean) [1815-]. Histoire d'une bouchée de pain: l'homme. With a French and English vocabulary, and a list of idiomatic expressions. 260 pp. 12°. *New York, Leopoldt & Holt*, 1868.

—. The same. The history of a bit of bread; being letters to a child on the life of man and of animals. (Part 1. Man.) Transl. from the French and edited by Mrs. Alfred Gatty. 2. éd. xii, 278 pp. 16°. *London, Saunders, Olley & Co.*, 1865.

Macé (Jean)—continued.

— The servants of the stomach. viii, 311 pp. 12°. *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1868.

Macé (Jean-Olivier-Charles-Victor). * Contribution à l'étude de la torsion du pédicule des fibromes sous-séreux de l'intérus. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 284.

Macé (Joseph-Marie-Louis) [1872-]. * Étude sur les formes cliniques de l'érythème pernio. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 283.

Macé (Marie) [1869-]. * Étude sur les érythèmes pneumoniques (rash pneumoniques de Cadet de Gassicourt) chez l'enfant. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 566.

Macé (Olivier) [1867-]. * La rate du nouveau-né au point de vue clinique. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 245.

Macé (Théodore-Charles) [1874-]. * Étude sur les mycoses expérimentales (aspergilliose et sacccharomycose). 67 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 336.

— The same. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, F.-R. de Ruderal*, 1903.

McEbright (Thomas) [1824-].

[*Biography*.] Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 1 l., port.

de Macedo (Lino).

See **Bertherand** (Émile-Louis). *Hygiène mahométane*. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1876.

de Macedo Pinto (José Ferreira). Compendio de veterinaria, ou medicina dos animaes domesticos. vi (1 l.), 528 pp. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1852.

See also, **Peres Furtado Galvão** (Januario) & **de Macedo Pinto** (José Ferreira). *Tratado elementar de medicina legal*. [etc.]. 8°. *Porto de Coimbra*, 1855-8.

de Macedo Soares (Antonio Joaquim). O mate do Paraná. Breve noticia. 19 pp. sm. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, imp. Inst. artistico*, 1875.

Title-page and text in Portuguese, French, English, and German.

de la Macellerie.

See **Heekundig** woordenboek [etc.]. 8°. *Gravenhage*, 1768-71.

McElroy (K. P.). Foods and food adulterants. Pt. 8. Canned vegetables. With the collaboration of W. D. Bigelow. pp. vi, 1015-1167, xii. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1893.

Bull. no. 13, U. S. Dept. of Agric., Div. of Chem.

McElroy (Z. Collins). Influence of atmospheric germs. Healing of open wounds. 6 pp. 8°. *Zanesville, Ohio*, [n. d.].

McEnroe (William H.).

See **Thomson** (William H.). Notes on materia medica [etc.]. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1890. — The same. 5. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Macer Floridus (Æmilinus) [B. C. 70-16?]. [*F. a.*] Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires Macer adest: disce quo duce doctus eris. [*F. b.*] Macer Floridus de viribus herbarum hic suo libello dat initium. 56 l. 24°. [*Parisiis*, 1511.]

— The same. [De viribus herbarum.] Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires; Huc Macer adest: quo duce doctor eris. [*In fine*.] Macer Floridus Deo duce hic suam capit peritiam. Parisiis quidem exaratus pro Magistro Petro Baquellier Gratiano Politano anno Christi 1522. 158 l. 32°. [*Parisiis*, 1522.]

— The same. Les fleurs du livre des vertus des herbes, composé iadis en vers latins. Et illustré des commentaires de Guillaume Guerolt. Le tout mis en françois, par Lucas Tremblay. 80 ff. 12°. *Rouen, Martin & Honoré*, 1588.

— The same. [*F. 1 a.*] Macer floridus De viribus herbarum. [*F. 2 a.*] Incipit liber Macri de viribus herbarum. Et primo de Artemisia. [*F. 51 b in fine*.] Herbarum varias qui vires qui vis cognoscere vires. Macer adest disce: quo doctus eris. 51 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Macer Floridus (Æmilinus)—continued.

— The same. [*F. 1 a.*] De viribus herbarum. [*F. 2 a.*] Incipit liber Macri de viribus herbarum. Et primo de Artemisia. [*F. 52 a.*] Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires, Macer adest disce: quo duce doctus eris. 52 ff. sm. 8°. [*Colonia, n. d.*]

— The same. Macer Floridus de viribus herbarum una cum Walafridi Strabonis, Othonis Cremonensis et Joannis Folez carminibus similis argumenti, quæ secundum codices manuscriptos et veteres editiones recensuit, supplevit et annotatione critica instruxit Ludovicus Choulant. Accedit anonymi carmen græcum de herbis, quod e codice Vindobonensi auxit et cum Godofredi Hermannii snisque emendationibus edidit Julius Sillig. xii, 220 pp. 8°. *Lipsia, sumpt. L. Fossii*, 1832.

Macerata.

See also, **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Angelucci (G.) Relazione igienica della provincia di Macerata. Ass. med. marchigiana. Atti del Cong. 1889. Ancona, 1890, 131-160.

Macerata (Province of). *Municipio provinciale di Macerata*. Di alcuni lavori artistici eseguiti da alienati. Contributo allo studio dell' arte nei pazzi per dottori Gianditimo Angelucci ed Arnoldo Pieraccini. x, 83 pp., 22 phot. 8°. *Macerata, tipog. Bianchini*, 1894.

— Statuto organico e regolamento disciplinare. 63 pp. 8°. *Macerata, Bianchini*, 1895.

Maceration.

See also, **Anatomy** (Methods, etc., in).

Davy (J.) Experiments and observations on the maceration in water of different textures of the human body. In his: *Researches Phys. & Anat.*, 8°. *London*, 1839, ii, 372-412. — **Larguer des Buncels** (J.) De l'influence de la macération intestinale bouillie sur l'activité de la macération pancréatique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, *Paris*, 1902, 11. s., iv, 360-362.

McEvoy (James P.).

See **Miller** (Frank E.), **McEvoy** (J. P.) & **Weeks** (J. E.) Diseases of the eye, ear, throat, and nose. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

McEwan (Dugald) [1826-1904].

[*Obituary*.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 263.

MacEwan (Peter).

See **Pharmaceutical** formulas [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1898.

McEwen (Joseph W.) Protobiology; or, the source of organic life. 4 l. 16°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

MacEwen (Sir William) [1848-]. Nurses and nursing. An address. 12 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*], 1891.

— Atlas of head sections. xiii, 4 pp., 54 l., 53 pl. 4°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehoose & Sons*, 1893.

— Pyogenic infective diseases of the brain and spinal cord, meningitis, abscess of brain, infective sinus thrombosis. xxiv, 354 pp., 32 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehoose & Sons*, 1893.

For *Biography*, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1902, ii, 76. Also: *Scalpel*, *London*, 1898, iii, port. See also, Complimentary dinner. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1902, ii, 1345.

MacEwen's operation.

See **Aneurism** (Treatment of) by acupuncture, etc.; **Hernia** (Radical cure of); **Knee-joint** (Abnormities, etc., of).

Macfadden (Bernarr [Adolphus]) [1863-]. Strong eyes; how weak eyes may be strengthened and spectacles discarded. 112 pp. 16°. *New York, Physical Culture Pub. Co.*, [1901].

McFadden (W. H.).

See **Cresson** (Charles M.). Results of examination of water [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

McFadyean (J.) The comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Pt. I. Osteology and arthrology. iv, 5-206 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London, W. & A. K. Johnston, [1888].*

Also, *Editor of: Journal (The) of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics, Edinburgh, 1888-1904.*

Macfadyen (Allen) [1860-]. Observations upon a mastitis bacillus. pp. 572-577. 12°. [*London, 1891.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv.*

— A research into the nature and action of the enzymes produced by the bacteria. pp. 410-429. 12°. [*London, 1892.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi.*

See, also, **Brunton** (T. Lauder) & **Macfadyen** (A.) The ferment-action of bacteria. 8°. [*London, 1889.*]

Macfarlan (Malcolm) [1841-]. Valedictory address to the graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia, delivered at the twenty-fifth annual commencement, held at the Academy of Music, March 10, 1873. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. P. Kildare, 1873.*

McFarland (Andrew) [1817-91]. The better way; or, considerations upon the natural system of providing for the treatment of the insane. 40 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis, 1872.*]

Repr. from: *St. Louis M. & S. J., 1872, ix.*

McFarland (H. H.).

See **Report** of the trial of Willard Clark [in 1. s.]. 8°. *New Haven, 1855.*

MacFarland (John). *Recherches sur les pauvres. Traduit de l'anglais.* 526 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Agasse, an VII [1799].*

Formis v. 6 of: *Rec. de mêm. s. l. étab. d'humanité.*

McFarland (Joseph) [1868-]. The nervous form of mercurial poisoning. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1892.*]

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag. Phila., 1891-2, iv.*

— A text-book upon the pathogenic bacteria for students of medicine and physicians. 359 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1896.*

— The same. 3. ed. 621 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1900.*

— The same. 4. ed., rewritten and enlarged. 629 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1903.*

— *Antituberculin.* 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1897.*

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x.*

— A simple method of securing a measured quantity of blood for making the quantitative typhoid reaction. 7 pp. 12°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi.*

— *Mulford's diphtheria antitoxic serum.* 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1900?*]

— A text-book of pathology for practitioners and students. 818 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co., 1904.*

Macfarlane (Alexander) William [- 1892]. *Insomnia and its therapeutics.* xv, 366 pp. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1890.*

Also, in: *Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, no. 3, 499-792.*

For *Biography*, see *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 639.* Also: *Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 642.* Also: *Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1892-3, lxxvi, 12 (Sir A. Clark).*

Macfarlane (Andrew). The duty of the state to the insane. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii.*

— A clinical manual. A guide to the practical examination of the excretions, secretions, and the blood, for the use of physicians and students. xii, 139 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1894.*

McFarlane (Laughton) [1840-96].

[**Obituary.**] *Canada, Lancet, Toronto, 1895-6, xxviii, 291, port.* Also: *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 385.*

McFerran (Joseph) A. The obstetric forceps. An improvement in their construction. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1877.*

MacFlog'em (Peter) [pseud.]. *Æsculapian secrets revealed; or, friendly hints and admonitions addressed to gentlemen of the medical profession and the public in general, containing maxims of indispensable consequence, which, if attended to, will effectually conduct the practitioner, by the most simple and unerring method, to the highest pinnacle of fame, honour, and independence.* xvi, 226 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, C. Chapple, 1813.*

McGahan (Charles). The sanatorium treatment of pulmonary phthisis. 14 pp. 8°. *Richmond, 1897.*

Repr. from: *Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii.*

McGammon (Matthew) C. Extraperitoneal shortening of the round ligaments. (The Alexander-Adams operation.) 8 pp. 8°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.*

McGary (W. L.) Are medical laws constitutional? 1 galley sheet. [*Washington, 1884.*]

MacGarvey (Frederick). * Ueber den Stickstoffgehalt des Bitumens in seiner Beziehung zur Frage der Bildung des Erdöls, Stickstoffbasen des Elsässer Erdöls, Untersuchung eines bituminösen Schiefers aus Texas, die Produkte der trockenen Destillation von Muscheln und von Fischen. 35 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Horning, 1896.*

McGavin (Samuel). * Diss. quædam de rheumatismo acuto et chronico completens. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1820.*

McGee (Anita Newcomb) [1864-]. Standard for army nurses. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: *Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1899, xxii.*

— *Women nurses in the American Army.* 7 pp. 8°. *Columbus, Berlin Print. Co., 1900.*

Repr. from: *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, 1893, viii.*

— The growth of the nursing profession in the United States. 4 l. roy. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1900, xxiv.*

— The standard of trained nursing in America. 4 l. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1900, xxv.*

— The nurse corps of the Army. 9 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, 1902.*

Repr. from: *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1902, xi.*

— The Red Cross. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, 1903.*

Repr. from: *Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1903, xxx.*

For *Biography and Portrait*, see *Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1896, v, 27, port.*

McGee (John) B[ernard] [1853-]. *Urotropin in cystitis.* 3 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio, 1899.*

Repr. from: *Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp., 1899.*

McGee (W. J.) [1853-]. The evolution of serials published by scientific societies. pp. 221-245, 1 pl. 8°. *Washington, 1891.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., 1891, xi.*

— The earth the home of man. Part of a course of lectures prepared under the auspices of the Anthropological Society of Washington and delivered in the United States National Museum. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1894.*

Anthropological Society of Washington. Special papers, no. 2.

— The potable waters of eastern United States. 47 pp. roy. 8°. *Washington, 1895.*

Repr. from: *Rep. U. S. Geol. Surv., Wash., 1892-3, xiv.*

McGee (W. J.)—continued.

University lectures. First course. Anthropology. 16 pp. 8°. [*Washington*], 1899.

McGhie (James) [1824-62]. Case of congenital malformation and abnormal presentation. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, [1859].
Repr. from: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1858-9, vi.

Remarks on the site and construction of hospitals; with reference to the new surgical hospital of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 24 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Mackenzie*, 1861.
Repr. from: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1860-61, 2, s., viii.

McGill (Arthur Ferguson) [1846-90].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1404.

McGill (George M[aculloch]) [1838-67]. Observation book. Ante mortems and post mortems. Ante mortems by medical officers of wards; post mortems by the surgeon in charge. National and Hicks United States Army General Hospitals, Baltimore, Maryland. 213 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. S. Clarke & W. Beck, Nat. & Hicks Gen. Hosp.*, 1865-6.

McGill (James) [1744-1813].

Founder of McGill College. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, no. 8, port.

McGill College and University, Montreal. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1889-90 to 1903-4 (57-71.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1889-1903.

Entrance examination circular. May 9, 1899. 16 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1899.]

McGill University. Faculty of Medicine. Montreal. Opening of the new laboratory buildings, Medical Faculty, McGill University. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1885.]

Repr. from: *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1885.

Annual calendars for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1890-91 (55-59.); 1892-3 to 1898-9 (61-67.); 1900-1901 (69.); 1903-4 (72.); 1904-5 (73.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1886-1904.

Directory of graduates from 1833 to 1904; list of prize-men and medalists from 1854-1904, in calendar for 1904-5. In 1904 a dental department was instituted in connection with the Medical Faculty of McGill University.

Official opening of the new buildings of the Medical Faculty of McGill University, 8th January, 1895, by the visitor His Excellency the Governor-General the Earl of Aberdeen. 40 pp., 3 plans. 8°. *Montreal, Gazette Print. Co.*, 1895.

Illustrations of the Medical Faculty, McGill University. Published by permission of the Faculty. 22 l. (including 54 views and 27 port.), obl. fol. *Montreal, E. M. Renouf*, 1899.

Annual reports of the library committee for the years 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°. *Montreal*, 1900-1903.

McGill University, Montreal. Faculty of Comparative Medicine and Veterinary Science. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1893-4 to 1895-6 (28-30.); 1897-8 (32.); 1898-9 (33.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1893-8.

See also. **Montreal Veterinary College.** Established in 1866 as the Montreal Veterinary College, and assumed its present connection with McGill University in 1890. Graduates of the Montreal Veterinary College, from 1869 to 1889, and under the present title, from 1890 to 1898, in calendar for 1898-9.

McGill University.

See Education (Medical), by localities.

McGillivray (James). Popular essay on pleuropneumonia, the prevailing fatal disease among cattle. 47 pp. 12°. *Aberdeen, G. & R. King*, 1849.

MacGillivray (D.) Particuliere correspondentie. [Lit Washington.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1857?]

Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1887, 2, r., xxiii, d. 2.

MacGillivray (D.)—continued.

De syphilis als bacterieele infectieziekte. 36 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Schellema & Holkema*, 1898.

Het mechanisme van het ontstaan der schedelbreuken. 36 pp. 8°. *Harlem*, 1900.
Forms No. vi of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1900, vii.

Mac - Gillavry (Th[odorus] H[enricus]) [1835-]. *Zur Anatomie der Leber.* 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1864.]. [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1864, I.

Les dents incisives du Mus decumanus. Essai d'une histoire évolutive de l'émail dentaire. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*La Haye*, 1875.]
Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, La Haye, 1875, x.

L'influence du spasme bronchique sur la respiration. 12 pp. 8°. *Harlem*, [1876].
Repr. from: *Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.]*, Haarlem, 1876, xii.
See also. **Middendorp (H. W.)** Nadere mededeelingen omtrent het niet-bestaan der tuberkelbacillen [etc.]. 8°. *Groningen*, 1891.

McGillienddy (Timothy) J. [1857-99]. Dilation for stenosis and flexions of the uterus, with new instruments. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlviii.

Some points on the perineum and forceps; with a description of a new method of assisting the perineum, and a new combined axis traction forceps to be used as an alternative for craniotomy. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xxii.

Notes on some interesting cases at the New York Mothers' Home Maternity Hospital. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix.

Enormous ovarian tumor, two hundred and two pounds in weight. 2 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi.

Functional disorders of the nervous system in women. vi, 367 pp., 2 pl., 10 ch. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.

Some obstetric accessories. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1896, viii.
For Biography. *see* *Tr. N. York M. Ass.* (1899), 1900, xvi, 784, port.

McGillivray (Angus). Hereditary congenital nystagmus associated with head movements. 11 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1895, xiv.

MacGillivray (John) [1822-67].

Woodward (B. B.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 91.

Macgillivray (William) [1796-1852]. Observations on the digestive organs of birds. pp. 125-136, 2 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1837.]
Cutting from: *Zool. & Bot. Mag.*, 1837.

For Biography. *see* *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 90 (B. B. Woodward).

McGinnis (Edward) L. H. The galvanic treatment of uterine fibromata.

In: *ELECTRICITY in gynecology.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890, 27-37.

A case of extra-uterine pregnancy. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1894, iv.

Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia as caused by conditions other than fibroids. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1895, vi.

McGlannan (Alexius). Organic and physiologic chemistry. A manual for students and practitioners. 246 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1903.

McGowan (George).

See **von Meyer** (Ernst). A history of chemistry [etc.]. 8°. London & New York, 1891.

MacGowan (Granville). The present state of the galvano-caustic operation of Bottini for ischuria. 30 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii.

— Report of ten cases of vesical tumor, with some remarks upon the cleansing of foul bladders and the technic of suprapubic cystotomy. 27 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xviii.

— The surgery of the prostate from the standpoint of personal experience. 38 pp. 12°. New York, 1903.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii.

McGowan (Jonas H.). Cattle disease. Speech in the House of Representatives, June 14, 1879. 11 pp. 12°. Washington, 1879.**McGrath (G. B.) & Kennedy (H.).** On the relation of the volume of the coronary circulation to the frequency and force of the ventricular contraction in the isolated heart of the cat. pp. 13-34, 2 pl. 8°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1897, ii.

McGrath (John J.). Report of a case of tuberculosis of the bladder, with some observations. 9 pp. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxi.

— Surgical anatomy and operative surgery for students and practitioners. xiv, 559 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1902.

McGraw (Theodore A.). [1839-]. Abscesses of the abdomen. 12 pp. 8°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1880.

Repr. from: Detroit Lancet, 1880, n. s., iv.

— Fracture of the humeral epiphysis in old dislocations of the elbow. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1880.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii.

— A contribution to the history of gunshot wounds of the intestines. 25 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Doran, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii.

— Resection of the intestine for chronic obstruction. 14 pp. 8°. Detroit, 1890.

Repr. from: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1890, xii.

— Upon the use of the elastic ligature in the surgery of the intestines. 32 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

— Intestinal obstruction by immense gallstone. 4 pp. 12°. Detroit, [1894].

Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii.

— The treatment of obstruction of the common gall-duct. 14 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia], 1895.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxiii.

For Portrait, see Leucocyte, Detroit, 1894-5, i, no. 1.

McGraw ligature.

See, also, **Intestines** (Anastomosis of, Methods in); **Stomach** (Surgery of, Methods in).

Ball (J. M.). A needle to carry the McGraw elastic ligature. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 709.

Macgregor (Alexander) [1854-1902]. Demonstrations in clinical medicine. No. 1. Case of hemiplegia. 9 pp. 12°. Aberdeen, 1890.

Two cases of tumour of the pons Varolii. 11 pp. 12°. Aberdeen, 1890.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1004. Also: Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1902, v, 157. Also: Lancet Lond., 1902, i, 1148. Also: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1903, lxxxvi, p. cxlii (A. Willett).

Mac-Gregor (Enrique). *Edema de la cara; estudio sobre las condiciones de su produccion. 20 pp. 8°. México, S. Sierra, 1877.**MacGregor (George).** The history of Burke and Hare, and of the resurrectionist times. A fragment from the criminal annals of Scotland. x, 11-303 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Glasgow, T. D. Morrison, 1884.**McGregor (Jacobus).** *De cataracta. 3 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, J. Moir, 1820.**Macgregor (John A.).** The alkaline treatment of functional neuroses due to lithæmia. 1 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Repr. from: Diagnosis and practice. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Macgregor (Patrick). An account of an ophthalmia which prevailed in the Royal Military Asylum in 1804. 32 pp. London, J. Callow, 1814.

Repr. from: Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Lond., 1812, iii.

McGregor (Robert) [1810-55]. The substance of two clinical lectures delivered upon the cases of cholera treated in the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow during the late epidemic. 4 pp. 8°. [London, 1849.] [P., v. 1567.]**McGrigor (Sir James)** [1771-1858].

Chichester (H. M.). Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 102-105. — **Pettigrew.** [Biography.] In his: Med. port. gallery, 4^o, Lond., 1840, iv, no. 8, 12 pp., port.

Mac-Guffie [Frédéric-Arthur] [1871-]. *Tuberculose testiculaire et son traitement. 70 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 6.**McGuire (Hunter [Holmes])** [1835-1900]. Progress and development of medical science. 27 pp. 8°. [Richmond, 1887.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv.

— Address of the president before the Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association, at the meeting held in Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1889. 14 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii.

— A report of twenty-one cases of suprapubic cystotomy. 12 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1890.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

— Case of tuberculous cured by cancerum oris. 1 l. 12°. Richmond, 1897.

Repr. from: Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1897, ii.

For Biography, see Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 147-149. Also: Atlanta Jour.-Med., 1900-1901, ii, 448-452. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 332. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 961. Also: Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 193-241, port. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1900, ex, 394-397 (G. M. Foy). Also: Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 835. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 502-504. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 464. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 510. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 847. Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1900, xx, pt. 2, 723. Also: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 1900, Richmond, 1901, 325-332. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 411-414, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). Also: Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1892, n. s., xl, no. 7. Also: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, 1891-2, xi, no. 11.

See, also:

Rodman (W. L.). Presentation of the portrait of Hunter McGuire. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 1366-1368.

— & **Lydston (G. Frank).** Sexual crimes among the Southern negroes. 26 pp. 8°. Renz & Henry, Louisville, [1893].**McGuire (James)** [Clark]. The care of the skin. A lecture before the Y. M. C. A. Lyceum. 19 pp. 16°. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1887.

Repr. from: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, iii.*

— Dermatological notes. Arsenic. Syphilis. Acne. Treatment of warts. Ichthyol and resorcin. Resorcin. Ointment basis. Lanolin. Iodide potash eruptions. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Louisville, 1887.]

Repr. from: South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1887, i.

McGuire (James) Clark.—continued.

—, Dermatological notes. 70 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1888.

—, Lupus vulgaris, in its relation to tuberculosis. 4 l. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, [1891].

Repr. from: *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, N. Y., 1891, ix.

—, The care of the skin. 32 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1893-4, xx.

—, Electrolysis in the treatment of diseases of the skin. 10 pp. 16°. *Richmond*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1896-7, xxiii.

—, Freaks, as pertaining to diseases of the skin. 12 pp. 16°. *Richmond*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1896-7, i.

McGuire (Joseph D.) [1842-]. Classification and development of primitive implements. pp. 227-236. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1896.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. Anthropol.*, Wash., 1896, ix.

Mach (Ernst) [1838-]. Ueber die Wirkung der räumlichen Vertheilung des Lichtreize auf die Netzhaut. pp. 303-322, 2 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1865.]

Cutting from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 2. Abth., 1865, lii.

—, Ueber den physiologischen Effect räumlich vertheilter Lichtreize. pp. 131-144, 2 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1866.]

Cutting from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 2. Abth., 1866, liv.

—, Ueber die physiologische Wirkung räumlich vertheilter Lichtreize. pp. 393-408. 8°. [*Wien*, 1866.]

Cutting from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 2. Abth., 1866, liv.

—, Contributions to the analysis of the sensations; translated by C. M. Williams. viii, 208 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.

For Portrait, see *Collection of Portr. (Libr.)*. Also: *Phil. Port. Ser.*, Chicago, 1898, pt. 2.

— & **Doubrava** (S.). Beobachtungen über die Unterschiede der beiden elektrischen Zustände. 15 pp. 8°. [*Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdr.*, 1879?]

Repr. from: *Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 2. Abth., Wien, 1879, lxxx.

— & **Salcher** (P.). Photographische Fixirung der durch Projectile in der Luft eingeleiteten Vorgänge. pp. 277-291, 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem.*, Leipzig, 1887, n. F., xxxii.

van Mach (Wilhelm) [1862-]. *Ueber die Bildung der Harnsäure aus dem Hypoxanthin. [Königsberg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschwald*, 1888.

Machabey (L.). *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. Acide acétique et acétates. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thnnot & Cie.*, 1868. [P., v. 1706.] École de pharmacie.

Machado (Alberto de Andrade). *Da uremia e suas variedades clinicas. 50 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. Besnard frères*, 1897.

Machado (Hipolito) [1862-]. *De la valeur sémiologique de la percussion de l'oreille gauche. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 266.

Machado (Julio Cesar). See **Origão** (Ramalho). Banhos de caldas [etc.]. 8°. *Porto*, 1875.

Machado Masson (Rodolpho). *Contribuição ao estudo da thyroidina na consolidação das fracturas. 1 p. l., 109 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Besnard frères*, 1903.

Machado (Octavio). *Etiologia e prophylaxia da peste. 105 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Neri & Co.*, 1901.

Machado (Virgilio). As applicações medicas e cirurgicas da electricidade. 463 pp. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1895.

Machan (George Stover) [1867-1901].

Obituary. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.* 1902, Providence, 1903, vi, 548.

Machard (A.). *Extirpation du cæcum; contribution à l'étude du traitement opératoire des affections du cæcum. 168 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1899.

McHardy (M[alcolm] Macdonald). On foreign bodies within the eye, and the electro-magnet as an aid to their removal and detection; with cases. 14 pp. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, i.

—, A new self-registering perimeter. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, [1882].

Repr. from: *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1881-2, i.

Machat (Wilhelm). *Ueber congenitale Lebersyphilis. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1896.

McHatton (H[enry]) [1856-]. Malarial hæmoglobinuria. 13 pp. 8°. [*Atlanta*, 1886.] *Atlanta*, 1886, xxxvii. In: *Physiol. Lab. Harv. M. Sch.*, Bost., [1887], 11.

For Biography, see *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1903-4, v, 168, port.

de Machant (Guillaume).

See **Michon** (L.-A.-Joseph). Documents inédits sur la grande peste [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Machbœuf (Raphaël) [1872-]. *Considérations sur l'hygiène urbaine et privée dans les stations thermales. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 592.

Machelen.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Machenaud (Louis-Camille). Étude sur la ligature de l'artère fémorale. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1868.

Machenbauer (Alfred). *Ueber Reinfecção syphilitica. [Strassburg.] 47 pp. 8°. *Reudnitz-Leipzig, M. Hoffmann*, 1888.

McHenry (James) [1753-1816].

BROWN (F. J.). A sketch of the life of J. McHenry. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1877.

Macher (Hermann). *Electrotherapeutische Erfahrungen bei Augenaffectionen. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1880.

Macher (Mathias). *De morbo scrophiloso moderna tempore præcipuus regnante ejusque ad variolam et vaccinum relatione. Ueber die Ursachen und das Wesen der in neuerer Zeit so sehr überhandnehmenden Scrophelkrankheit, ihr Verhältniss zur Menschenpocke und zur geimpften Kuhpocke. Ein Beytrag zur Aufklärung und Entkräftung mancher schädlicher Vorurtheile über die Folgen der Vaccine. viii, 9-95 pp. 12°. *Wien*, [A. von Haykal], 1821. [P., v. 1639.]

Machete (*Wounds by*).

See **Wounds** (*Incised*).

Machine pour faire travailler les invalides. pp. 239-242, 1 pl. 16°. [*Paris, n. d.*] Cutting from: *J. d. sçavans*, Par., xx.

Machinery (*Injuries by*).

See **Avulsion**; **Occupations** (*Jurisprudence of*).

Machinski (Nikolai [Pyotrovich]) [1859-]. *O normalnom rostie trubchatikh kostei chelovëka. [Normal growth of long bones of man.] 123 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel*, 1891.

Machizot de Clairval (H.). *Étude des modifications anatomiques de l'utérus aux différents âges de la vie. 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 936.

Machol.

See **Petersen & Machol**. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie [etc.]. 8°. Tübingen, 1902.

Machol (Alfred). *Die Entstehung von Geschwülsten im Anschluss an Verletzungen. 130 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. Singer, 1900.

Machol (Hermann Hartwig) [1862-]. *Ein Fall von Paralysis agitans nach einer Ulnarisverletzung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1886.

Machold (Wilhelm Bernhard Albin) [1871-]. *Ein Fall von letal verlaufenem Eczema impetiginosum. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1903.

Machon (François). *Contribution à l'étude de la dilatation de l'estomac chez les enfants. 37 pp., 1 pl. [Bern.] 8°. Genève, C. Schnuchardt, 1887.

Macho Tonic (Aquilino). Reseña de los productos naturales, y mas especialmente de las plantas medicinales espontáneas en el partido judicial de Saldaña. Trabajo laureado con el premio de la farmacia moderna en el concurso de 1892. 141 pp. roy. 8°. Valladolid, hijos de J. Pastor, 1893.

Machton (Moïse) [1874-]. *Sur la nature de la sclérodémie. 78 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 112.

Macías (Alberto C.) *Breve estudio sobre el mejor procedimiento de amputación de la pierna en el lugar llamado de elección. 50 pp., 2 pl. 8°. México, 1889.

Macías (Antonio). *Breve estudio sobre la dismenorrea neuralgica en sus relaciones con la cloro-anemia. 31 pp. 16°. México, Dablan y Co., 1881.

Macías (Ramón). *Estudio clínico de la cloriformización. 40 pp. 16°. México, I. Escalante, 1877.

—. *Contribución al diagnóstico patológico y á la terapéutica de las neuralgias del quinto par. 29 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1879.

—. *Extrechamientos uretrales venéreos cómo se previenen y cómo se diagnostican y se operan sin peligro. 50 pp., 2 tab., 3 pl. 8°. México, J. M. Sandoval, 1885.

McIlhenny (James Stuart). The therapy of oxygen. 24 pp. 8°. Washington, R. Beresford, 1887.

McIlhenny (J. J.).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

McIlraith (John). Life of Sir John Richardson. xi, 280 pp., 1 pl., port. 16°. London, Longman [and others], 1868.

McIlroy (Samuel Henderson) [1839-98]. **Shrady** (J.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1898, xv, 687-689.

McIlvaine (Charles). The deadly and minor poisons of toadstools. 14 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.

— & **Macadam** (Robert K.) Toadstools, mushrooms, fungi, edible and poisonous. One thousand American fungi; how to select and cook the edible; how to distinguish and avoid the poisonous; giving full botanic descriptions; made easy for reader and student. 2 p. l., xxvii, 704 pp., 67 pl. roy. 8°. Indianapolis, Bowen & Merrill, [n. d.].

McIlvaine (Robert R.) *On mania a potu. [Cincinnati College.] MSS. 151. 4°. Cincinnati, 1839.

—. Capital punishment. 16 pp. 8°. [Cincinnati, 1880.]

Repr. from: Cincin. M. News, 1880, ix.

McIlvaine (Thomas M.)

Editor of: **Peoria Medical Journal**, 1896-8.

McIlvaine (W.) Drunken madness; methyomania. 4 pp. 8°. [Manchester & London, J. Clarke & Co., 1867.]

Macilwain (George) [1797-1882]. Clinical observations on the constitutional origin of the various forms of porrigo, commonly known by the names of scald-head, tinea, ringworm, etc. With directions for the more scientific and successful management of this usually obstinate class of diseases by a treatment consisting of an appropriate modification of those principles first particularly promulgated by Mr. Abernethy. iv, iii, 6-83 pp. 8°. London, Longman [and others], 1833.

—. Remarks on the unity of the body, as illustrated by some of the more striking phenomena of sympathy, both mental and corporeal, with a view of enlarging the grounds and improving the application of the constitutional treatment of local diseases. xii, 294 pp. 8°. London, S. Highley, 1836.

—. Memoirs of John Abernethy, with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. 2 v. xiv, 346 pp., 1 l.; 376 pp. 8°. London, Hurst & Blackett, 1853-4.

—. Remarks on ovariectomy, being a postscript to the author's work on tumours. 24 pp. 8°. London, Mallett, 1863. [P., v. 2193.]

See also, **Steinheim**. Die Chirurgie in ihrer Wissenschaftlichkeit, [etc.]. 8°. [Hamburg, 1839.]

Das Streben der Chirurgie, [etc.]. 8°. [Hamburg, 1837.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1903, xxxv, 111 (G. Goodwin).

McInnes (Thomas Robert) [1841-1904].

Obituary. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 381.

McIntire (Charles) [1847-]. State requirements for the practice of medicine. A guide to the qualifications and methods of procedure to enter upon the practice of medicine in the United States. 85 pp. 8°. Easton, Pa., 1897.

Repr. from: Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1897.

—. 1898 supplement. Pt. II. Indicating changes in the laws and procedures during 1897. 26 pp. 8°. Easton, Pa., 1898.

Repr. from: Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1898.

—. 1899 supplement. Pt. III. Indicating changes in the laws and procedures during 1898. 18 pp. 8°. Easton, Pa., 1899.

Repr. from: Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1899.

—. Physic and its practitioners in old Northampton, an historical sketch for the jubilee meeting of the Medical Society of Northampton County. 64 pp. 8°. Easton, Pa., 1900.

Repr. from: Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1900, xi.

Also, Editor of: **Bulletin** of the American Academy of Medicine, Easton, Pa., 1891-94. Also, Co-Editor of: **Lehigh Valley Medical Magazine**, Easton, Pa., 1889-98.

McIntosh (Donaldus). *Diss. med. quædam de vaccinia complectens. 2 p. l., 39 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, J. Pillans & fils, 1822. [Also, in: P., v. 1908.]

Macintosh (John).

See **Moir** (James). Postscript to Mr. Moir's notes, etc. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

McIntosh (W. Page) Laparotomy and removal of cystic tumor (cysto-adenoma) of peritoneum. Formation of artificial anus; subsequent laparotomy and resection of colon; closure of artificial anus; recovery. 6 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv.

McIntosh ([William] Carmichael) [1838-]. On the hairs of Carcinus maenas. pp. 79-100, 2 pl. 4°. [London, 1862.]

Repr. from: Tr. Linnean Soc., Lond., 1862, xxiv.

—. Asylum notes on typhoid fever. 16 pp. 8°. London, 1863.

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1863-4, ix.

McIntosh ([William] Carmichael)—continued.
 Beiträge zur Anatomie von Magelona.
 72 pp., 10 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1878.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipzig, 1878,
 xxxi.

—, Introductory lecture to the course of
 natural history. 23 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1882.

—, The proposed joint medical school for
 St. Andrews and Dundee. To which are added
 three letters on the same subject, by Bell Pettigrew.
 52 pp. 12°. Dundee, J. Long & Co., 1887.
Repr. from: Dundee Advertiser, 1887.

McIntosh Battery and Optical Co. Electro-
 therapeutical catalogue. 1st ed. 288 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1897.

McIntosh (The) combined galvanic and faradic
 battery. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, Cushing, Thomas
 & Co., [1884].

McIntyre (John H[oge]) [1833–]. Bichlo-
 ride of methylene used in a Junkers inhaler.
 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1883.
Repr. from: St. Louis M. J., 1883, xiv.

—, A report of ten selected cases of laparot-
 omy. 12 pp., 1 pl. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1891.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1891.

—, *For Biography*, see *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1894, xi, 235,
 port.

Macintyre (Petrus). *De canis arteriarum
 post mortem vacuitatis. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1820.

Macintyre (William). Cases of perforation
 and other lesions of the stomach, occurring in
 connexion with diabetes; with remarks on the
 gastric origin of that disease. 17 pp. 8°. *London*, 1850.

Repr. from: Lond. J. M., 1850, ii.

McIvor (William Graham). Notes on the propa-
 gation and cultivation of the medicinal cin-
 chonas or Peruvian bark trees. 21 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Madras*, Graves, Cookson & Co., 1863.

Mack. Die Gefahren der Mutterschaft und
 deren Verhütung nach bisheriger und neuester
 wissenschaftlicher Methode. 64 pp. 12°. *Berlin*,
 J. Ohlenschläger, [1903].

Mack (Andreas). *Decas thematum miscella-
 neorum. 191. 4°. *Jena*, typ. E. Steinmanni, 1638.

Mack (Charles S.). Similia similibus curantur?
 Addressed to the medical profession. 31 pp. 8°. *Boston & Providence*, Otis, Clapp & Son, 1888.

—, Kali chloricum. A lecture. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1891.]

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvii.

—, Empiricism; rational practice; practice
 under guidance of law. A lecture to medical
 students. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1892.]

Repr. from: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1892, 3, s., vii.

—, Some considerations bearing upon prac-
 tice with dynamic antagonists in cases of drug-
 poisoning. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1894.]

Repr. from: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1894, 3, s., ix.

—, Principles of medicine, designed for use
 as a text-book in medical colleges, and for
 consideration by practitioners generally. iv,
 9–133 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, W. T. Keener Co., 1897.

Mack (Fritz). *Ueber einige Aethylendiamin-
 Trimethylendiamin- und Piperazinbasen. [Erlan-
 gen, 1890.] 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, H. Laupp,
 1891.

Mack (James). Healing by laying-on of hands.
 xv, 334 pp., port. 16°. *London*, J. Burns, [1879.]

Mack (Leopold). *Die in den Jahren 1886–91
 auf der chirurgischen Abtheilung des Julius-
 hospitals zu Würzburg behandelten complicir-
 ten Fracturen. 77 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Schei-
 ner, 1892.

Mack (Otto) [1878–]. *Ueber den musku-
 lären Schiefhals. [Freiburg i. B.] 36 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, M. Gillardon, 1903.

Mack (Robert) [1829–91].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 1460.

Mackail (Matthew) [—1734].

[**Biography.**] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 116.

Mackaile (Matthew) [1657–96]. The diversitie
 of salts and spirits maintained; or, the imagi-
 nary volatility of some salts and nonentity of
 the alcali, before cremation and identity of all
 alcalies, all volatil salts, and all vinous spirits,
 by an onely lamp-furnace resolved into real im-
 probability. By way of animadversions, upon
 Dr. D. C. his 3 papers, communicated to the R.
 S. and insert in the 9. vol. of the P. T. To-
 gether, with a new system, of the order and
 gradation, in the worlds creation. As also
 scurvie alchymie discovered. 7 p. l., 145 pp.
 24°. *Aberdeen*, J. Forbes, 1683.

—, Scurvie alchymie discovered. By way of
 animadversions upon several expressions of Dr.
 Gideon Harvey, in his new discovery of the
 scurvey; wherein he accuseth Dr. Th. Willis of
 erroneous atiology, and Sennertus of hallucina-
 tion, etc. In which is a hint at the nature and
 usefulness of chalybeat medicines. pp. 102–145.
 24°. *Aberdeen*, J. Forbes, 1683.

Bound with the preceding.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv,
 115.

Mackall (Lionis) [1801–]. The action of
 the voluntary muscles. Extract from an un-
 published work. 16 pp. 8°. [*Georgetown*,
 1862.] [*Also*, in: P., v. 2187.]

Mackall (Lionis), jr., [1831–], **Cranch** (Ed-
 ward) & **Allen** (Charles). Addresses delivered
 at the twenty-fourth annual commencement of
 the Medical Department of the University of
 Georgetown, March 6, 1873. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington*, D. C., D. McIntosh, 1873.

Mackall (Richard Corington) [1822–
 1902].

Obituary. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1902, xlv, 523.

Mackay (Charles) [1814–89]. Memoirs of ex-
 traordinary popular delusions and the madness
 of the crowds. 2 v. 303 pp., 1 pl.; 324 pp.,
 1 pl. 8°. *London*, Leroy, Robson & Franklyn,
 1852.

Mackay (George) [1820–1900]. A contribution
 to the study of hemianopsia, with special ref-
 erence to acquired colour-blindness. 5 pp.
 roy. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii.

—, On blinding of the retina by direct sun-
 light; a study in prognosis, based chiefly upon
 accidents incurred during the observation of
 solar eclipses. 52 pp. 8°. *London*, J. & A.
 Churchill, 1894.

Repr. from: Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1894, xiii.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1618.

Mackay (John Yule).

See **Cleland** (John). A directory for the dissection of
 the human body. 3. ed. 16°. *London*, 1888. — &
Mackay (John Yule). Human anatomy, [etc.], 8°. *New York*, 1896. — **Memoirs** and memoranda in anatomy.
 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1889.

McKay (Read Jennings). Some practical re-
 marks upon the anomalies of refraction and
 accommodation of the eye and their complica-
 tions. 9 pp. 8°. *Milford, Del.*, Scott & Town-
 send, 1880.

McKay (W. J. Stewart). Abdominal section.
 14 pp. 16°. *Leicester*, 1894.

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii.

—, Lawson Tait's perineal operations and
 an essay on ennetage of the uterus. ix, 69 pp.
 8°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1897.

—, The same. 69 pp. 8°. *New York*, W.
 Wood & Co., 1897.

McKay (W. J. Stewart)—continued.

— The history of ancient gynecology. xx, 302 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1901.

— The same. xx, 302 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

Mackaye (H[enry] G[oodwin]). Report of two cases of poisoning by tyrotoxin contained in milk. 15 pp. 8°. *Providence*, 1898.

Repr. from: Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1898.

— Some things that every doctor knows—that are not so. 12 pp. 8°. *Providence*, 1898.

Repr. from: Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, x.

Mackechnie (John Hamilton) [1828–1903].

Obituary. Month. Homeop. Rev., Lond., 1903, xlvii, 187.

McKee (Alexander B[ailie]). A case of endo-theloma of the liver. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii.

See, also, Cohnheim (Julius [Friedrich]). Lectures on general pathology, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1889.

McKee (Charles J.). Practical electro-therapeutics: a manual of laboratory experimentation for students of medicine. 56 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Sheehan & Co.*, 1890.

McKee (E[dward] S.). Abortion. 9 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

— Habitual abortion. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1892.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv.

— Varieties of the hymen. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Chicago*, [n. d.].

McKee (J[ames] C[oooper]). Narrative of a doctor's experience as a line officer and combatant in the fall of 1860. pp. 380–387. 8°. [*Fort Leavenworth*, 1890.]

Cutting from: J. U. S. Cavalry Assoc., Ft. Leavenworth, 1890, iii.

— *See, also.*

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to provide for the retirement of Lieutenant-Colonel James Cooper McKee, surgeon, United States Army, retired, as full colonel. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10178. Jan. 13, 1893. Intro. by Mr. Gillespie. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

McKeesport Hospital. Annual reports of the executive committee and officers to the trustees. 1., 1894–5; 3.–7., 1896–7 to 1900–1901; 9., 1902–3. 5°. *McKeesport*, 1896–1904.

Mackellar (Alexander Oberlin) [1845–1904].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 100. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 117.

McKellops (Henry Jérôme Byron) [1824–1901].

Obituary. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 702–705.

Mackelroy (Rafael Gómez). *Estudio médico-legal del art. 527 del Código penal vigente en el distrito. 24 pp. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1882.

McKelvie (Robert Barbour) [1836–1901].

C. (W. M.) **Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1508.—**Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1460.

McKelway (George I.). An obscure case of appendicitis masked and complicated by ovarian adhesions; operation and recovery. 6 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxviii.

Mackenberg (Clemens). *Ueber Lymphangioma cysticum colli congenitum. [Freiburg i. B.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Köln, J. P. Bachem*, [1901].

Mackenberg (Gerhard). *Ueber intermusculäre Lipome. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1887.

McKendrick (John G[ray]) [1841–]. The gases of the blood in relation to some of the problems of respiration. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii.

— A text-book of physiology. Including histology, by Philipp Stöhr. 2 v. xxv, 516 pp.; xxiv, 803 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1888–9.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. General physiology, including the chemistry and histology of the tissues and the physiology of muscle.

v. 2. Special physiology, including nutrition, innervation, and reproduction.

— Human muscle as a transformer of energy. 23 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1891.]

— Spallanzani; a physiologist of last century. 27 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons*, 1891.

— A retrospect; an address to the medical and surgical graduates of Glasgow, 27th of July, 1893. 23 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. MacDougall*, 1893.

Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1893, 4. s., xl.

— Ludwig and physiology. 12 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. MacDougall*, 1895.

Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1895, 4. s., xlv.

— Elementary human physiology. 240 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. & R. Chambers*, 1896.

— Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz. xvi, 299 pp., port. 12°. *London, T. F. Unwin*, 1899.

See, also, Markwald (M.). The movements of respiration, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1888.

— & Snodgrass (William). The physiology of the senses. xx, 318 pp. 12°. *London, J. Murray*, 1893.

Mackenrodt (Alwin [Karl]) [1859–]. *Untersuchungen über das Chloasma uterinum. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1885.

— Beitrag zur intrauterinen Therapie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1892, No. 45 (Gynäk., No. 18, 391–416).

— Ueber den hinteren Scheidenbauchschmitt.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1896, No. 156 (Gynäk., No. 56, 569–596).

— Das Studium der Frauenheilkunde, ihre Begrenzung innerhalb der allgemeinen Medicin. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1898.

Forms Hft. 1 of: Arb. a. d. priv. Frauenklin. v. A. Mackenrodt, Berl.

— Diagnose und Behandlung der Endometritis. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Forms Hft. 145 of: Berl. Klinik.

See, also, Martin (August) & **Mackenrodt**. Was leistet die Elektrotherapie, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

See, also:

Eastman (J. R.) Gynecology in Berlin; A. Mackenrodt. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 737.

Mackenzie (Bart E.).

Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Journal of Orthopedic Surgery, Boston, 1903–4.

McKenzie (Colin).

See Additional (The) number to the letters of Humanitas, [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1801.—**Perfect** (William). Cases in midwifery, [etc.]. 8°. *Rochester*, 1789.

Mackenzie (Donald). A probationary essay on the antidotes to arsenic. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

Mackenzie (Donaldson). The effect of septic inhalations on the lungs and general health, in reference to a new composition of artificial teeth. xii, 87 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1858.

McKenzie (F. J.). Concerning his treatment and evolution in medical treatment of disease. 37 pp. 8°. [n. p.], 1893.

Mackenzie (G[eorge] Hunter) [1849–1902]. Le crachat dans ses rapports avec le diagnostic, le pronostic et le traitement des maladies de la

Mackenzie (George) Hunter—continued.
goïge et des poumons. Traduit et annoté par
... Léon-Petit, précédé d'une préface par...
Grancher. xii, 152 pp., 16 pl. 8°. Paris, O.
Doin, 1888.

For Biography, see J. Laryngol., Lond., 1903, xviii, 1.
Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, xi, 513 (J. O. A.).

Mackenzie (James) [1680?-1761]. Histoire de
la santé et de l'art de la conserver, ou exposition
de ce que les médecins et les philosophes anciens
et modernes ont enseigné de plus intéressant
sur cette matière. Traduite de l'anglais. 2 v.
vi (2 l.), 223 pp.; 255 pp. 16°. Liège, D. de
Boubers, 1762.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv,
153 (T. Seccombe).

Mackenzie (James). Contribution to the
study of sensory symptoms associated with vis-
ceral disease. 32 pp. 8°. London, J. Heywood,
1892.

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi.

— The study of the pulse, arterial, venous,
and hepatic, and of the movements of the heart.
xx (1 l.), 325 pp. 8°. Edinburgh & London,
J. T. Pentland, 1902.

Mackenzie (Joannes) *De carcinomate. 1
p. l., 23 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, D. Stevenson, 1824.
[P., v. 1904.]

Mackenzie (John) [ngleby]. Seven years'
meteorology of Sidmouth, 1865-71. 12 pp. 8°.
[Exeter, 1872.] [P., v. 2196.]

Repr. from: Tr. Devonshire Ass. Adv. Sc. Lit. &
Art, 1872.

— Meteorology of Sidmouth in 1872. 6 pp.
8°. [Sidmouth, 1873.] [P., v. 2196.]

Repr. from: Tr. Devonshire Ass. Adv. Sc. Lit. &
Art, 1873.

Mackenzie (John Kenneth) [1850-88].
BRYSON (M. F.) John Kenneth Mackenzie,
medical missionary to China. 2. ed. 12°. New
York & Chicago, [1891].

MILLAR (A. H.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond.,
1893, xxxv, 137.

Mackenzie (John N[oland]) [1853-]. Con-
genital syphilis of the throat; based upon the
study of one hundred and fifty cases. 32 pp.
8°. [Philadelphia, 1880.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx.

— Abstract of a paper on deflection of the
nasal septum. 2 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1883.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x.

— Abstract of a paper "on nose cough and
the existence of a sensitive reflex area in the
nasal mucous membrane". 4 pp. 8°. Balti-
more, 1883.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x.

— Deflection of the nasal septum and its
treatment. 16 pp. 8°. [Richmond, 1883.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, Richmond, 1883.

— A contribution to the pathological his-
tory of acute and chronic coryza. 8 pp. 12°.
[New York, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

— Notes on the classification, diagnosis, and
treatment of the stages of chronic nasal inflam-
mation. 11 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1885.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlii.

— Observations on the origin and cure of
the disease called "hay asthma" (coryza vaso-
motoria periodica). 6 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1885.

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1885.

— Reflections on the aetiology of the simple
inflammatory affections of the upper air-pas-
sages. 16 pp. 8°. [New York, 1885.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

— On removal of the inferior turbinated
body of the obstructed side as a substitute for
operation on the deflected nasal septum in

Mackenzie (John N[oland])—continued.
certain cases. 3 pp. 8°. [Bridgeport, Conn.,
1885.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, 1884-5, iv.

— The production of the so-called "rose
cold" by means of an artificial rose; with re-
marks and historical notes. 13 pp. 8°. [Phil-
adelphia, 1886.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci.

— The relation of certain states of the at-
mosphere to the prevalence of catarrhal affec-
tions of the upper air-passages. 5 pp. 8°.
Baltimore, 1886.

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886.

— A contribution to the pathology and
treatment of the respiratory vaso-motor neu-
roses. 22 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— The pathological nasal reflex. An his-
torical study. 22 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— Cirrhotic (atrophic) rhinitis.

In: SYST. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat (Burnett) Phila., 1893,
i, 663-694.

— A contribution to the pathological anat-
omy of ethmoid disease. 11 pp., 1 pl. 12°. New
York, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv.

— The physiological and pathological rela-
tions between the nose and the sexual apparatus
of man. 23 pp. 8°. Baltimore, 1898.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, iii.

Mackenzie (Lawrence Storrar) [1846-
1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 881.

Mackenzie (Sir Morell) [1837-92]. Diagrams
in illustration of a paper on the inhalation of
atomized liquids. 6 diag. 12°. [London, 1865.]

— Du laryngoscope et de son emploi dans les
maladies de la gorge, avec un appendice sur la
rhinoscopie. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 2. éd. par
Émile Nicolas. xii, 156 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B.
Baillière & fils, 1867.

— Hoarseness, loss of voice, and stridulous
breathing, in relation to nervo-muscular affec-
tions of the larynx. 2. ed., enlarged and re-
vised. iv, 74 pp. (2 l.), 2 pl. 8°. London, J.
Churchill & Sons, 1868. [Also, in: P., v. 2193.]

— The same. La raucedine, la perdita della
voce e la respirazione stridula in rapporto colle
affezioni nervo-muscolari del laringe. Opera
tradotta sulla 2. ed. inglese dal Ferdinando
Massi. 84 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. Napoli, 1869.

— On the results of thyrotomy for the re-
moval of growths from the larynx; being a reply
to Mr. Durham's paper in the fifty-fifth volume
of the Transactions of the Royal Medical and
Chirurgical Society. ii, 22 pp. 8°. London, J.
& A. Churchill, [1873]. [P., v. 2189.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i.

— Malformations of the œsophagus. 15 pp.
8°. New York, 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1880, i.

— Diphtheria; its nature and treatment, va-
rieties and local expressions. 32 pp. 8°. Phil-
adelphia, P. Blakistoun, 1881.

— On the use of the œsophagoscope in dis-
ease of the gullet. 8 pp. 8°. London, Pardon &
Sons, 1881.

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881.

— Hay fever and paroxysmal sneezing, their
etiology and treatment; with an appendix on
rose cold. 4. ed. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, J.
& A. Churchill, 1887.

— The same. 5. ed. 100 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Lon-
don, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xi, 1-82.

Mackenzie (Sir Morell)—continued.

— The hygiene of the vocal organs. A practical handbook for singers and speakers. 3. ed. xvi, 239 pp. 8°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1887.

— The same. Singen und Sprechen. Pflege und Ausbildung der menschlichen Stimmorgane. Durch ein Vorwort des Verfassers eingeleitete deutsche Ausgabe von J. Michael. frontisp., xiv, 252 pp. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1887.

— The same. Röstorganens vård och utbildning. En handbok för sångare och talare. Bemyndigad öfversättning från originalets fjärde upplaga af Gnst. Setterblad med särskildt förord af författaren. 1 p. l., 229 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Stockholm, H. Guber, [1887, rel subseq.].

— The same. La higiene de los organos vocales. Manual práctico para cantores y oradores. Trad. de la 5. ed. por Ramón de la Sota y Lastra. xix, 175 pp. 8°. Madrid, E. Teodoro, 1888.

— The same. De hygiene der stemorganen. Eene handleiding voor zangers en redenaars. Met autorisatie van den schrijver naar den vijfden Engelschen druk bewerkt door G. D. Cohen Tervaert, met een aanbevelend woord van Dan. de Lange. xi, 175 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Haarlem, E. F. Bohn, 1888.

— The same. Hygiène des organes de la voix, manuel pratique à l'usage des chanteurs et des orateurs. Trad. d'après la 3. éd. anglaise par L. Brachet et G. Coupard. x, 227 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, E. Dentu, 1888.

— Traité pratique des maladies du nez et de la cavité naso-pharyngienne. Trad. de l'anglais et annoté par E. J. Monre [et] J. Charazac. viii, 446 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1887.

— The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 246 pp. 8°. London, Sampson, Low [and others], 1888.

— The same. La dernière maladie de Frédéric le Noble. xii, 364 pp. 12°. Paris, P. Ollendoff, 1888.

— A report on leprosy of the air-passages in Europe. 23 pp. 8°. London, J. A. Churchill, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1887, i: 1888, ii.

— The dreadful revival of leprosy.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v, 603-627.

See, also, **Behnke** (Emil). Physician and voice trainer. 12°. London, 1886.—**Beigel** (H.). On the inhalation of atomized fluids. 8°. Boston, [1869].—**Kritische Beleuchtung des Heilverfahrens** [etc.], 8°. Hagen i. W., 1888.—**Reich** (Edmond). Kritik der Vertheidigung [etc.], 8°. Berlin, 1888.—**Roe** (John O.). Sir Morell Mackenzie's book [etc.], 12°. Rochester, 1888.

For Biography, see **Haweis** (H. R.). Sir Morell Mackenzie, physician and operator. A memoir compiled and edited from private papers and personal reminiscences. 8°. London, 1893. See also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 362; 688. Also: Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 159 (J. K. Laughton). Also: Internat. Centralbl. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, viii, 411-417 (F. Semon). Also: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1892, vi, 95-108, port. (R. N. Wolfenden). Also: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 394.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Mackenzie (Richard] J[ames]) [1821-54]. Ligation of the subclavian artery. 8 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1846.] [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: North. J. M., Edinb., 1846, vi.

— On amputation at the ankle-joint by internal lateral flap. 4 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh], Sutherland & Knox, [1849]. [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix.

— Case of stricture of the urethra in which the operation of division of the stricture by external incision was followed by a fatal result. 7 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh], Sutherland & Knox, [1851]. [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii.

Mackenzie (Richard] J[ames])—continued.

— On restoration of the upper lip. 6 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh], Sutherland & Knox, [1851]. [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii.

— Case of aneurism of the upper part of the axillary artery, attended by certain peculiarities, and unsuccessfully treated by ligation of the subclavian artery. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Edinburgh], Sutherland & Knox, [1852]. [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv.

— Report of surgical cases occurring in hospital practice. 7, 7, 6, 9 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh], Sutherland & Knox, [1852]. [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv.

— Clinical surgery. Report of surgical cases occurring in hospital practice, etc. 3-20 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1853.] [P., v. 1469.]

— On excision of the knee-joint. 16 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, 1853.] [P., v. 1469.]

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvi.

Mackenzie (S.) Keine Hämorrhoiden mehr! Erfahrung über das eigentliche, bisher nicht erkannte Wesen und der Grund der Hämorrhoidalkrankheit, nebst Angabe des einzigen Mittels, durch welches dieselbe auf die sicherste, völlig unschädliche und schnellste Weise geheilt und verhütet werden kann. 6. Aufl. 88 pp. 16°. Nordhausen, E. F. Furst, 1842.

Mackenzie (Stephen) [1844-]. Retinal hæmorrhages and melanæmia as symptoms of agne. 16 pp. 8°. London, Pardon & Son, 1877.

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i.

— Syphilitic and iodic purpura, with a case of fatal purpura following the administration of a single dose of iodide of potassium. 19 pp. 8°. London, Pardon & Sons, [1879].

Repr. from: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i.

— On the treatment of chronic dysentery by voluminous enemata of nitrate of silver. 12 pp. 8°. London, J. E. Adlard, [1879].

Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877-9, iv.

— On a case of peculiar skin disease, possibly a form of lupus. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, 1879.

Repr. from: Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xxii.

— Clinical lecture on idiopathic, essential, or progressive pernicious anæmia. 31 pp. 8°. London, Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1879.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii.

— On the relationship of chorea to rheumatism, with special reference to the heart murmur which so frequently attends chorea. 8 pp. 8°. London, J. W. Kolckmann, 1881.

— A case of filarial hæmato-chyluria. 17 pp., 4 pl. with text. 8°. London, 1882.

Repr. from: Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii.

— Memorandum on chorea. Collective investigation committee. 3 pp. 8°. [London, 1882.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i.

Mackenzie (Stephen] Coull). Medico-legal experience in Calcutta. 3 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1891.

See, also, **Report** of the commission [etc.], 8°. Calcutta, 1875.

Mackenzie (W.) A manual of the practice of physic and an abstract of the operation, uses, and doses of medicines. (From Thompson's Conspectus, 14. ed., 1843. Done into Hindustani. To which is added Ramsay's Rog-Un-Tucksar. Done into Persian from the Nagree character.) 8°. Bahadoor, 1846.

Mackenzie (William) [1791-1868]. Introduction to a course of lectures on the diseases and operative surgery of the eye. 34 pp. 8°. London, Anderson & Chase, 1818. [P., v. 1441.]

Mackenzie (William)—continued.

— An essay on the diseases of the excreting parts of the lachrymal organs. 95 pp. 8°. London, *Anderson & Chase*, 1819.

— A short description of the human muscles, in an order of dissection by which the whole may be examined upon one subject; to which is added a table of the combined actions of the muscles. xii, 158 pp. 24°. *Glasgow*, [J. Starke], 1823.

Has, also, lithographed title-page.

— Use of the dead to the living. 40 pp. 8°. Albany, *Websters & Skinners*, 1827.

Repr. from: *Westminst. Rev.*, Lond.

— A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. 2. ed. xxxiv, 979 pp., 2 pl. 8°. London, *Longman [and others]*, 1835.

— The same. To which is prefixed an anatomical introduction explanatory of a horizontal section of the human eyeball, by Thomas Wharton Jones. 4. ed. xxxii, 1107 pp., 3 pl. 8°. London, *Longman [and others]*, 1854.

— The same. *Traité pratique des maladies des yeux*, traduit de l'anglais avec notes et additions par S. Langier et par G. Richelot. xl, 734 pp. 8°. Paris, B. Dusillon, 1844.

— Entoptics. 8 pp. 8°. [*Glasgow*, 1864.] [P., v. 1492.]

See, also, **Liebreich** (Richard). *De l'examen de l'œil*. 8°. Bruxelles, 1857.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 164 (D'A. Power).

Mackenzie (William). On the mechanical ventilation and warming of St. George's Hall. Liverpool. pp. 194–208. 8°. [London, 1863.] [P., v. 1432.]

Cutting from: *Proc. Inst. Mechanic. Engin.*, Lond., 1863.

Mackenzie (Sir William) [1811–95].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1200.

Mackenzie (William) J[ames]. Home medicine and surgery; a dictionary of diseases and accidents, and their treatment when the services of a doctor are not obtainable. With illustrative diagrams, showing how to apply surgical bandages, splints, etc. xx, 170 pp. 12°. London, L. U. Gill, 1890.

— The same. xx, 120 pp. 12°. London, L. U. Gill; New York, C. Scribner's Sons, [n. d.].

Mackenzie (William) Leslie. The medical inspection of school children; a text-book for medical officers of schools, medical officers of health, school managers and teachers; assisted by Edwin Matthew. xviii (1 l.), 455 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Edinburgh & Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co., 1904.

Mackeogh (Joannes). *De indicationibus enuratoriis rite et legitime institutendis formandisque. 32 pp. 16°. [Vienna], Kirchberger, 1763.

McKeown (William A[lexander]) [1844–1904]. Medical and surgical report of the Ulster Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital, for the year 1879; with a tabular statement of the last series of fifty operations for senile cataract performed in hospital prior to the 1st October, 1880. 32 pp. 8°. Belfast, M. Ward & Co., 1880.

— A treatise on "unripe" cataract. xii, 13–202 pp., 9 pl. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1898.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, ii, 155. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 184. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 78.

McKerlie (J.)—*Trial of*.

See **Arsenic** (*Poisoning by, Cases of, etc.*).

McKernon (James F.) Report of a case of severe hemorrhage following paracentesis of the drum membrane. 4 pp. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., 1898.

Repr. from: *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1898, iv.

McKernon (James F.)—continued.

— Three cases of intracranial abscess; the first two cerebellar and fatal (autopsies); the third subdural (recovery). pp. 209–222. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1898, xxvii.

Mackeson (Guy).

See **Carrington** (Robert) E[dmond]. Notes on pathology. 16°. London, 1892.

Mackesy (John). Saggio sull' uso interno del carbone. Traduzione dall' inglese di P. M. Benza. xv, 95 pp. 12°. Palermo, V. Li Pomi, 1814.

Mackew [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude du myxodème. 60 pp. 4°. Paris, 1885, No. 44.

Mackey (Edward). Brief notes on the geology and climate of Brighton in relation to health. 8 pp. 8°. Brighton, H. & C. Treacher, 1881.

Mackglashan (Carolus). *Diss. med. quædam de pneumonia complectens. 2 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, C. Stewart, 1881.

Mackie (Andrew) [1794–1871].

QUINT (A. H.) A memorial. 8°. New Bedford, 1871.

Mackie (John) [1748–1831].

Greenhill (W. A.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 170.

Mackie (William) [1855–]. Clinical observations on the healing of aseptic bone cavities by Senn's method of implantation of antiseptic decalcified bone. 28 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvii.

— Renal neoplasms, with report of two cases of nephrectomy. 22 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxi.

Mackiewicz (Ignatz) [1864–]. *Ueber den Ersatz der circulären Darnhaut. [Leipzig.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Posen, P. Krzyżankiewicz, 1894.

McKillop Veterinary College, Chicago. Annual prospectuses for the sessions of 1894–5 to 1901–2 (1–8.). 16° & 8°. Chicago, 1894–1901. Chartered 1892.

— Circular of information. 1900–1901. 20 pp. 16°. [Chicago, 1900.]

McKim (W. Duncan). The present status of laparo-clytrotomy, with report of a successful case. 21 pp., 1 tab. 12°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xli.

— Heredity and human progress. 4 p. l., 283 pp. 8°. New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1906.

Mackinlay (James Grosvenor) [1844–1900].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 1442. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1687. Also: *West Lond. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, v, 219.

McKintay (W[alter] B[oyd]). Case of successful ligation of common iliac artery. 7 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1864. [P., v. 1497.]

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1863–4, ix.

McKinley (William) [1843–1901].

BRANDEGEE (F. B.) Address on the life, character, and public services of W. McKinley. Delivered before the McKinley Association of Connecticut at New Haven, Jan. 29, 1904. 8°. Washington, 1904.

BECK (C.) Der Fall des Präsidenten McKinley. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, 467. — **Case** (The) of President McKinley. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 289–318. Also: *Am. J. M. Sc.* [extra ed.], Phila. & N. Y., 1901, n. s., cxxii, 503–526. Also: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 603–611. Also: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 451–461. Also: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1901–2, n. s., xli, 271–293. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1029–1036. Also:

McKinley (William).

Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 601-610. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 601-610. Also: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 732-743. Also: Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 480; 639. Also, *transl.*: Rev. de gynéc. et chir. abd., Par., 1901, v, 871-896. Also, *transl.*: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1901, vii, 511; 536; 561.—**Consecutive** (A) account of the shooting of President McKinley and of the medical and surgical features of the case. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 499; 530; 732.—**Death** of President McKinley. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. 1, 300-302.—**Death** (The) of President McKinley. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 798.—**Fischer** (H.) Der McKinley-Bericht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 847.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A review of the surgical aspects of the case of President McKinley. Brooklyn M. J., 1901, xv, 704-709.—**Macdonald** (C. F.) The trial, execution, autopsy, and mental status of L. F. Czolgosz, alias F. Nieman, the assassin of President McKinley, with a report of the post-mortem examination by E. A. Spitzka. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 6-17. Also, Reprint.—**Parmenter** (J.) The surgery in President McKinley's case. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 205.—**Presidents** (The) case. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 401; 441.—**R.** (A. B.) [Obituary.] Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1901-2, lviii, 325-329.—**Revelations** (The) of the autopsy [on the body of President McKinley]. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 457.—**Rixey** (P. M.) Medical and surgical report of the case of the late President of the United States. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy 1900-1901, Wash., 1901, 297-318. Also, Reprint.—**Shrady** (G. F.) The probable course of the ball in President McKinley's case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 422.—**Sipos.** McKinley halálának okáról. [The cause of McKinley's death.] Sebészet, Budapest, 1901, i, 10-12.—**Spitzka** (E. C.) The Czolgosz case. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 693-695. Also, Reprint.—**Wilson** (N. W.) Details of President McKinley's case. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 207-232.—**Wounds** (The) of Presidents Garfield and McKinley. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 770-787.

McKinnon (David Reid) [1861-90].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1275. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1306.

Mackinnon (Sir William Alexander) [1830-97].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1376. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1224.

Mackintosh (Angus) [1834-98].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1428. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1436.

Mackintosh (Donald James). Skiagraphic atlas of fractures and dislocations, with notes on treatment, for the use of students. 2 p. l., 80 pp., 80 pl. roy. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1899.

Mackintosh (Sir James) [1765-1832].

Stephen (L.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 173.

Mackintosh (John) [—1837]. Reply to a pamphlet, entitled: Notes on Dr. Mackintosh's treatise on puerperal fever, by Mr. Moir, surgeon; and to letters in the appendix, by Dr. James Hamilton, jr. 81 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, J. Ballantyne & Co., 1823.

Bound with his: Treatise on the disease termed puerperal fever (in 1. s.). 8°. Edinburgh, 1822.

—, Introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the Argyll Square Medical School, session 1836-7. 20 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, H. & J. Pillans, 1836.

—, Principles of pathology and practice of physic. From the last London ed., with notes and additions by Samuel George Martin. 2 v. viii, 462 pp., 509 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, Key & Biddle, 1836.

See, also, Argyll Square School of Medicine prize examinations, etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1835.—**Prize** examinations, [etc.] (in 1. s.). 8°. Edinburgh, 1837.

Mackness (James) [1804-51]. Hastings considered as a resort for invalids. With tables illustrative of its temperature, salubrity, and the general characters of the climate, showing its suitability in pulmonary and other diseases; also directions for the choice of a residence and hints as to diet, regimen, bathing, etc. xii, 151 pp. 12°. London, J. Churchill, 1842.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 184 (W. A. Greenhill).

McKnight (George B.) *On cholera infantum, etc. MS. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. Carlisle, Pa., 1816.

McKnight (T. M.) Food for the tropics. Being a short description of native produce suitable for food in tropical countries. ix, 116 pp. 12°. London, W. Thacker & Co., 1904.

McKnight (W. J.) Brookville's pioneer resurrection; or "Who skinned the nigger?" The truth told for the first time, by the only one now living of the seven who were engaged in it. Origin of the State anatomical law. 10 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1897.]

Repr. from: Jeffersonian Democrat, January, 1897.

McKone (James J.) Ventral hernia; rupture of the coverings; escape of intestines and their exposure for eighteen hours; recovery. 3 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

Mackrell (Alfred Sextus) [—1890].

In memoriam. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, p. xliii.

Macks (Richard) [1855—]. *Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen psychischen Störungen und Abnahme des Körpergewichts. 34 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1887.

Mackwald (Max). Ueber die Wirkungen von Ergotin, Ergotin und Sklerotinsäure auf Blutdruck, Uterusbewegungen und Blutungen. pp. 434-454. 8°. [Leipzig, 1884.]

Cutting from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1884.

McLachlan (Georgius Murray). *De dysenteria. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, P. Neill, 1822. [P., v. 1907.]

McLachlan (Jessie).

See Homicide (Cases, etc., of).

McLachlan (John). The student's hand-book of surgical anatomy. viii, 141 pp. 16°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone: London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1883.

—, The anatomy of surgery. xv, 768 pp., 4 pl. 16°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1887.

—, Applied anatomy, surgical, medical, and operative. [3. ed.] 2 v. xvi, 584 pp.; xii, 584 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 1889.

MacLæus (Johannes).

See **Scbizius** (Melchior) [in 1. s.]. Galeni ars parva. xxvi, 16°. Argentorati, 1632.

MacLagan (Sir [Andrew] Douglas) [1812-1900]. Notice regarding the composition of James' powder. 8 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, J. Stark, 1838.] [P., v. 1523.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, xlix.

—, On the constitution of intestinal concretions. 28 pp. 8°. [London & Edinburgh, 1841.]

Repr. from: Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i.

—, Nugæ canore medicæ; lays by the poet laureate of the New Town Dispensary. 2. ed. 139 pp., 6 pl. 4°. Edinburgh, Edmonston & Douglas, 1873.

—, Address to the members of the Royal Medical Society on the occasion of the opening of the Society's 153rd session. 14 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1889.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv.

—, Short syllabus of the course of lectures on materia medica. 12 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Balfour & Jack, [n. d.].

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 935-937. Also: Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1899-1900, iv, 203. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1100. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 390. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vi, 451-453.

MacLagan (E. D.).

See **India.** Census of India, 1891. The Punjab and its feudatories. fol. Calcutta, 1892.

MacLagan (J[ames] M[eGrigor]) [1830-91]. Plain directions for preventing the spread of infectious and epidemic diseases. iv, 5-18 pp. 8°. *Herham, J. Wadland, [n. d.]*. [P., v. 2037.] For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 199.

MacLagan (Philip Whiteside) [1818-92]. **Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1335.

MacLagan (Robert Craig). The games and diversions of Argyleshire. vi (1 l.), 270 pp., 3 pl. 8°. London, D. Nutt, 1901.

MacLagan (T[homas] J[ohn]) [1838-1903]. Observations on the temperature of newly-born children. pp. 435-440. 4°. Edinburgh, Neill & Co., 1869.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1869, xxv.

—. The pathology of the contracting granular kidney. 14 pp. 8°. London, 1875. [P., v. 20-9.]

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1875.

—. Is typhoid fever contagious? pp. 1809-818. 8°. [London, 1879.]

Cutting from: Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1879.

—. An address delivered at the opening of the section of pharmacology and therapeutics. 8 pp. 12°. London, [1884.]

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii.

—. An outbreak of cerebro-spinal fever. 34 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1886.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii.

—. Fever. A clinical study. 1 p. l., 166 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1888.

—. The pathogenesis of cholera. 19 pp. 8°. London, J. Bale & Sons, 1893.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i.

—. Rheumatism. In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1895, ii, 187-328.

—. Rheumatism; its nature, its pathology, and its successful treatment. 2. ed. xiii, 324 pp. 8°. London, A. & C. Black, 1896.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 766. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1000. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxv, 340.

See, also:

Broadbent (W. H.) Dr. MacLagan and his great work. Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1904, lv, 734-740.

McLain (John S.) Narcotics and narcosis in children. 13 pp. 16°. New York, M. J. Rooney, 1893.

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x.

McLane (James Woods) [1839-]. The Sloane Maternity Hospital. Report on the first series of one thousand successive confinements from January 1, 1888, to October 1, 1890. 36 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv.

McLane (P. C.) [1824-97]. **Dickey** (J. L.) [Obituary.] Tr. M. Soc. W. Va., Wheeling, 1897, 135.

McLaren (Agnes). See **County** (A[médée-Hippolyte-Pierre]). A practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus, [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1883.

MacLaren (Archibald). A system of physical education, theoretical and practical. viii, 516 pp., 1 pl., 2 tab. 8°. Oxford, 1869.

—. Trauma, in theory and practice. 2. ed. 1 pl., frontisp., xii, 252 pp., 4 pl., 6 plans. 12°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1874.

McLaren (A[rchibald]). Vaginal hysterectomy. 16 . St. Paul, 1893.

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii.

—. Ovariectomy; report of thirty-nine cases. 15 pp. 8°. St. Paul, 1894.

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv.

—. The best method of the sterilization of catgut. 3 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

McLaren A[rchibald]—continued.

—. Catgut for ligation of the pedicle. 17 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

—. Some considerations on the subject of hysterectomy; with the report of fifty consecutive cases. 41. 8°. St. Paul, [1897].

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii.

—. Rupture of the urinary bladder; with report of a case of extra-peritoneal rupture complicated with fracture of the pelvis. 8 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx.

—. Cases suitable for vaginal section. 12 pp. 8°. St. Paul, 1899.

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix.

—. Ectopic pregnancy; with report of fourteen cases. 12 pp. 8°. St. Paul, Minn., 1899.

Repr. from: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i.

—. Hernia. 14 pp. 8°. Minneapolis, [1899].

Repr. from: Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1899, xix.

—. Interstitial pregnancy; with report of a case operated upon thirteen months after conception. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv.

—. The relationship between cholecystitis, jaundice, and gall-stones. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi.

—. The relationship between dysmenorrhœa and appendicitis. 6 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii.

—. The surgical importance of jaundice. 12 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii.

—. A clinical study of the surgery of the kidney. 10 pp. 8°. St. Paul, 1901.

Repr. from: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii.

—. Prostatectomy. 5 pp. 8°. St. Paul, 1901.

Repr. from: St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii.

MacLaren (George Gilbert). See **Hayes** (Mrs. M. H.) My leper friends, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1891.

McLaren (J. L.) Let us be honest. 2 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

MacLaren (James) [1849-89]. **Obituary.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 921. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 712.

McLachlan (Alexander Fraser). *Diss. quædam de dysenteria complectens. 38 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, J. Ballantyne et soc., 1822. [Also, in: P. v., 1907.]

MacLaud (Joseph-Edme-Charles) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la syphilis par les injections intra-musculaires d'oxyde jaune (expérimenté à l'Hôpital maritime de Brest). 82 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890, No. 25.

McLaughlin (Allen J.) Inefficiency of ferrous sulphate as an antiseptic and germicide. 7 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1903.

Bull. no. 15. Hyg. Laborat., Pub. Health & Mar.-Hosp. Serv. U. S., Wash., 1903.

McLaughlin (James W.) [1841-1903]. **Obituary.** Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xiii, 214. Also: Canad. Lancet, Toronto, 1903-4, xxxvii, 81. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 510.

McLaughlin (J[ames] W[harton]) [1840-]. Researches into the etiology of dengue. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1886.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi.

—. The nature of contagion. 8 pp. 8°. [Austin, 1887.]

Repr. from: Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii.

—. An explanation of the phenomena of immunity and contagion, based upon the action

McLaughlin (J[ames] W[harton])—cont'd.
of physical and biological laws. 36 pp. 8°. [Austin, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1890, xxii.

— The fermentation theory of infection and immunity. 32 pp. 8°. [Austin, 1890.]

Repr. from: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1890.

— Fermentation, infection, and immunity; a new theory of these processes, which unifies their primary causation and places the explanation of their phenomena in chemistry, biology, and the dynamics of molecular physics. 240 pp. 8°. Austin, Texas, E. Von Boeckmann, 1892.

— The kinetic and therapeutic energy of drugs. A theoretic explanation of the causes of drug energy, and the rationale of its action on the living tissue-elements of the body. 23 pp. 8°. Galveston, 1895.

Repr. from: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1895, xxvii.

— An outline of the physical theory of fermentation, immunity, and infection, and its bearing on the rationale of serum therapy. 14 pp. 8°. Galveston, 1895.

Repr. from: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1895, xxvii.

— The bacteriology of dengue. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Austin, [1896].

Repr. from: Texas M. News, Austin, 1895-6, v.

McLaughlin (Thomas N.) Drug eruptions. 2 l. 8°. Chicago, 1890.

Repr. from: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, viii.

— Realgar-arsenic di-sulphide in the treatment of skin diseases. 4 pp. 8°. Richmond, 1890.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii.

MacLaurin (Sir H[enry] N[orman]) [1835-]. Comparative view of the mortality of the different colonies from certain diseases. 26 pp. fol. Sydney, C. Potter, 1889.

— Report on sanitary legislation in England. To the colonial secretary of New South Wales. 44 pp. 4°. Sydney, C. Potter, 1893.

MacLaurin (William) [1846-1899].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 811.

McLaury (William M.) Remarks on the relation of menstruation to the sexual functions. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.

— The senses, five or seven. 12 pp. 12°. [New York, 1889.]

— Report to the members and friends of the Syrian Society. 8 pp. 24°. New York, 1893.

— Hallucinations and delusions. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. [St. Louis, 1894.]

Repr. from: Alienist & Neurologist, St. Louis, 1894, xv.

See also. Social ethics. 16°. New York, [1886].

McLaughlin (H[erbert] W[eston]). Report of a case of Addison's disease. 9 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, xlvii.

Maclean (Charles) [1788-1824]. On the state of vaccination in 1810, in a letter to the Right Hon. Richard Rider; with remarks on the report of the National Vaccine Establishment. Printed by order of the House of Commons, on the 1st of June, 1810. Forming a guide for parents in deciding for the safety of their children. x, 6-106 pp. 8°. London, Sherwood, 1810. [P., v. 2013.]

— Summary of facts and inferences respecting the causes, proper and adventitious, of plague and other pestilential diseases; with proofs of the non-existence of contagion in these maladies. Intended for the use of the select committee of the House of Commons for enquiring into the validity of the doctrine of contagion in the plague, etc., in February, 1819, and presented to them, but not hitherto published. pp. 154-192. 8°. London, 1820.

Maclean (Charles)—continued.

— Esposición presentada á las córtés de España sobre las leyes sanitarias, sus objetos y sus resultados, en que se demuestra de nuevo la falta de contagio en las enfermedades epidémicas, y los efectos destructores de todo sistema de leyes sanitarias. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. Madrid, Alban y Ca., 1822.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 201 (A. F. Pollard).

McLean (Charles Alexander). * Clinical notes on optic neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerve. 39 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, MacLachlan & Stewart, 1885.

McLean (Charles J[ames] R[ussell]). Ichthyol as an external remedy in skin diseases. 1 l. 8°. London, 1899.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i.

MacLean (Curt) [1872-]. * Ueber Reposition bei Nabelschnurvorfal. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1896.

Maclean (Donald) [1839-1903]. Observations upon the mutual relations of the medical profession and the state. 18 pp. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1885.

Repr. from: Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1885, ix.

— Amputation at the hip joint for morbus coxæ; with a case and a specimen. 3 pp. 12°. [Chicago, 1886.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii.

— Personal reminiscences of Syme. 14 pp. 8°. Detroit, W. M. Warren, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xvi.

For Biography, see Detroit M. J., 1903-4, iii, 160. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 325. Also: J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 432 (A. M. Campbell). Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 573. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 223. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxxviii, 232. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1903, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 476-478, port. (W. W. Potter).

McLean (J. Emery). Psychic views of infant prodigies. pp. 156-164. 8°. New York, 1895.

Cutting from: Metaphys. Mag., N. Y., 1895, i.

Maclean (John), sr. [1771-1814].

MACLEAN (J.), jr. A memoir of John Maclean.

12°. Princeton, 1876.

Maclean (John), jr. [1800-86]. An examination of the essays: Bacchus and anti-Bacchus. Published originally in the Princeton Review. 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. Princeton, J. Bogart, 1841.

— A memoir of John Maclean, the first professor of chemistry in the College of New Jersey. 64 pp. 12°. Princeton, 1876.

McLean (Le Roy) [1831-]. Two cases of œsophagotomy. 10 pp., 1 tab. 8°. West Troy, N. Y., J. Treanor, 1877.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

McLean (Malcolm). In memoriam. David Clark Cocks. 8 l., obl. 16°. [New York(?), 1890.]

Maclean (W[illiam] C[ampbell]) [1811-98]. A treatise on the small-pox, 1849. Modified and adapted for the natives of India, and translated from Hindoostanee into English and Telooogo, by J. Shortt. 19 pp. 8°. Madras, H. Smith, 1858.

— On the prevalence of enteric fever among young soldiers in India, its causes, and the most rational means of prevention. 8 pp., 1 l. 8°. London, J. W. Kolckman, 1881.

— Syllabus of lectures on military medicine, delivered in the Army Medical School, Netley. 8 pp. 8°. Southampton, H. King, 1885.

— "Truth" on the medical department of the army. 4 pp. 8°. [London, 1888.]

— Address delivered on the 4th of February, 1889, at the distribution of prizes at the end of the 57th session of the Army Medical School. 11 pp. 8°. Southampton, H. King, 1889.

Maclean (William) C[ampbell]—continued.

Letter to Right Hon. Viscount Cross. [Relating to H. M. Indian medical service.] 8 pp. 8°. Southampton, H. King, 1888.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1591. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 78-80. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1361-1363. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 385, port. Also: Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 33, port.

McLean Hospital Art Room. June-October, 1898. [A collection of photographs, representative of the masterpieces in painting, sculpture, and architecture, to be a permanent feature of hospital life.] 15 l., 7 pl. 8°. Boston, Rockwell & Churchill, 1898.

McLean Hospital Training School for Nurses, Waverly. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the trustees of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 7-14., 1889-96; 16-18., 1898-1900. 8°. Boston, 1890-1901.

Application for admission. [With questions to be answered by the candidate.] 2 l. 4°. [Boston, 189-.]

List of questions to be answered by those recommending a candidate for admission as a pupil. Confidential. Formales. 2 l. 4°. [Boston, n. d.]

The same. For females. 2 l. 4°. [Boston, n. d.]

Organization, terms of admission, course of instruction, and other information. 4 l. 4°. [Boston, 189-.]

McLeish (J[ohn]) & **Weber** (Charles). Cancer and tumors scientifically treated and cured. The knife discarded. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Cincinnati, Ohio, Spenger & Craig, [1890].

MacLeod (Alexander) [1788-1854].

MacLeod (M. D.). A dotair bàin; a biographical fragment compiled by his grandson. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1899-1900, iv, 4-17.

McLeod (Sir D[onald] F[riell]) [1810-72]. Minute on the suppression of infanticide. By . . . , late lieutenant-governor of the Punjab. 3 pp. fol. [Lahore, 1870.]

McLeod (Donald J. A.) [1826-1903].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1567. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1839.

See, also, **Jubilee** of Donald McLeod, Hawick. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 454-456, port.

McLeod (Duncan) [1848-1901].

Obituary. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xxiii, 571.

MacLeod (Sir George H[usband] B[aird]) [1828-92]. The four apostles of surgery; an historical sketch. 40 pp. 8°. Glasgow, R. Maclehose, 1877.

Note book for [his] clinical class. 5. ed. 24 pp., 2 pl. on cover. 8°. Glasgow, A. Steuhouse, 1890.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 637. Also: Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 217. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 641; 669.

MacLeod (Joh.) *De syphilite insontium. 1 p. l., 90 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, J. Ballantine, 1805.

McLeod (John) [1777?-1820].

Laughton (J. K.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 213.

MacLeod (J[ohn] J[ames] Rickard).

See **Weber** (E. Parkes). A case of multiple myeloma [etc.]. 8°. London, 1903.

MacLeod (J[ohn] M[acLeod] H[endrie]). Practical handbook of the pathology of the skin. An introduction to the histology, pathology, and bacteriology of the skin, with special reference to technique. xxiv, 408 pp., 40 pl. 8°. London, H. K. Lewis, 1903.

McLeod (Kenneth) [1840-]. [On the cattle plague of Lower Bengal.] 24 pp. fol. [Calcutta, 1867.]

For Biography and Portrait, see Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxii, 145, port.

MacLeod (M. C. V.) Life or death; or, inspired thoughts on scientific subjects. xvi, 303 pp. 12°. London, Judd & Co., 1892.

MacLeod (Roderick) [-1852].

Goodwin (G.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 219.

McLeod (Samuel Brown Wyllie) [1831-99].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 620. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 313. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 310.—**Shrady** (J.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1899), 1900, xvi, 778-783, port.

MacLeod (William) [1820-1904].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 645. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvi, 221.

Macleya cordata.

Inoko (Y.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Macleyin's auf den thierischen Organismus. Erste Abhandlung. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1887-8, i, 147-184.

MacLintock (James). Annual report on the health of Bradford, by the medical officer of health. 14., 1888. 53 pp., 3 tab. 8°. Bradford, M. Field, 1889.

Report on the health of Bradford, for the year 1889. vii, 88 pp., 2 diag., 4 tab. 8°. Bradford, [1890].

Maclise (Joseph).

See **Plates** (The) of Maclise's surgical anatomy. 4°. Boston & Cleveland, 1857.

MacLoughlin (David) [1790-1870]. Cholera. Copy of a letter to the editor of the "Standard". 8 pp. 8°. London, Churchill & Sons, 1866.

Maclura.

DELILE (A.-R.) Mémoire sur le Maclura aurantiaca, arbre de pleine terre; époque de sa découverte, son histoire, sa description, et essais de nourritures de vers à soie, au moyen de ses feuilles. 8°. [n. p.], 1833.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'agric. du dép. de l'Herault, 1833.

Maclure (Hugh H.) Sewage of Glasgow and neighbourhood; a plan for its disposal and utilization. 16 pp., 1 map. 8°. Glasgow, J. Smith & Son, 1867. [P., v. 1487.]

Maclure (Robert). Introductory lecture delivered to the students in humanity in Marischal College, Aberdeen, on November 1, 1852. 23 pp. 8°. Aberdeen, D. Wyllie & Son, 1852.

McMahan (William Reed) [1843-1903].

Obituary. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1218.

McMahon (J. B.) Progress in sanitary science and in public-health administration. pp. 7-11. 8°. Lausang, 1889.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Suppl. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lausang, 1889.

MacMahon (Joannes).

See **Bosquillon** (Edwardus Franciscus Maria). *An in praxi medica magni facienda sit crismus observatio? 4°. [Parisii, 1772.]—**Bourdellin** (Ludovicus-Henricus). *An in lecto indigne clauso dormire noxium? 4°. [Parisiis, 1767.]

McManus (Charles). One of the present needs of the profession. A history. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1898.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1898, xi.

Edward Hudson; a biographical sketch. 7 pp., port. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1902.]

Repr. from: Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1902, xxiii.

Biographical sketch of Royal William Varney. 4 pp., port. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Repr. from: Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1902, xxiii.

McManus (James). Notes on the history of anesthesia. The Wells memorial celebration

McManus (James)—continued.

at Hartford, 1894. Early record of dentists in Connecticut. 1 p. l., 116 pp., port. 8°. *Hartford, Clark & Smith*, 1896.

— A professional review, 1864-98. 45 pp., 27 blank l. 8°. *Hartford, Conn., Clark & Smith*, 1898.

[**McMaster (L.)**] Christmas in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. A letter to the well children of Canada, who helped to make Christmas a happy time for their little sick friends. 8 pp. 16°. *Toronto, Hart & Co.*, 1888.

McMichael (Arnell Roger). A compendium of materia medica, therapeutics and repertory of the digestive system. 2 p. l., 359 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1892.

Macmichael (William) [1784-1839]. A brief sketch of the progress of opinion upon the subject of contagion; with some remarks on quarantine. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1825.

— Lives of British physicians. vii (1 l.), 341 pp., 2 port. 12°. *London, J. Murray*, 1830. *For Biography, see* Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxv, 229 (N. Moore).

McMillan (Edward) [1832-1902].

Obituary. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvi, 371. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 393.

McMillan (Margaret). Early childhood. x (1 l.), 211 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1900.

Macmillan (Neil Harrismith) [1872-1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., 1902, ii, 1698. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 963. Also: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1902, xlviii, 816.

McMillen (John W.) [1849-91].

Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 349.

MacMonagle (Beverly). Ectopic pregnancy, with cases. 8 pp. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1896.

Repr. from: Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1896, x.

— The management of surgical injuries to the ureters. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii.

Macmorran (Alexander). The public health acts, 1888-1890, including the housing of the working classes act, 1890; with notes and index and a digest of cases relating to public health decided since 1887 to the present time, forming a companion volume to "Lumley's Public Health". xxix (1 l.), 434 pp. 8°. *London, Shaw & Sons*, 1891.

See also: Lumley (W. G.) & Lumley (Edmund). The public health act. 1875. 8°. *London*, 1887.

McMunn (Charles A[lexander]) [1852-]. Studies in medical spectroscopy. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1877. [P., v. 2093.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, lxiii.

— Further researches into the colouring-matters of human urine, with an account of their artificial production from bilirubin and from hæmatin. pp. 206-237. 8°. [*London, Harrision & Sons*, 1880.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880-81, xxxi.

— Notes of a case of spinal apoplexy. 10 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, lxix.

— Researches into the colouring matters of human urine, with an account of the separation of urobilin and its origin. 12 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, 1880. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880-81, xxxi.

— The spectroscope in medicine. xiii, 198 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1880.

— Urobilin and its origin. 12 pp. 8°. *Birmingham, Hall & English*, 1880. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Birmingh. M. Rev., 1880, n. s., iii.

McMunn (Charles A[lexander])—continued.

— On urobilin and its production from bilirubin and biliverdin. 10 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1880. [P., v. 2094.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxi.

— Outlines of the clinical chemistry of urine. xvi, 254 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

— The same. xvi, 254 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

McMurrich (J[ames] Plaifair) [1859-]. The development of the human body; a manual of human embryology. 527 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1902.

McMurtrie (George Saltor) [1826-87].

In memoriam. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1888, 109.

McMurtrie (Henry). Plain medical talks for women, and nursery adviser. Rules for preserving the health of unmarried females, directions to pregnant and lying-in women, and an account of their diseases; together with instructions for the rearing of children from the hour of their birth, and an account of the diseases of infancy. 299 pp., 10 pl. 16°. *Chicago, Alhambra Book Co.*, [n. d.]

See also: Cuvier (G. [-L.-C.-F.-D.] le baron. The animal kingdom [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1832.

McMurtrie (William) [1851-]. Report on the culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States. Prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of Agriculture. 294 pp., 32 pl., 4 maps. 8°. *Washington*, 1880.

Special report no. 28, U. S. Dept. Interior, Dept. of Agric.

McMurtry (Lewis S[amuel]) [1852-]. A case of intra-ligamentous ovarian cyst; general peritonitis; universal adhesions; ovariectomy; recovery. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.

— A case of typhilitis, with double perforation of the cæcum, and peritonitis, in which laparotomy and suture of the gut were followed by recovery. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office of the Association*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

— The treatment of peritonitis by abdominal section. Some illustrative cases. 16 pp. 12°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1888.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1887-8, i.

— A case of extra-uterine pregnancy; operation; recovery. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii.

— A study of the pathology and treatment of intra-pelvic inflammations. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii.

— Twenty consecutive cases of abdominal section. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1890.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii.

— A manual on nursing in pelvic surgery. 92 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1894.

— The evolution and perfection of the aseptic surgical technique. 16 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1896, [Phila.], 1897, ix.

— The operation itself in appendicitis. 15 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1897, lxxi.

For Biography, see J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1632. Also: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1901-3, xi, 75, port.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

M'Nab (A.) Compendium of the ligaments; with the articular cartilages, inter-articular or movable fibro-cartilages, synovial membranes, and bursæ mucosæ of the joints; the mode of union, and the bones entering into the formation of each, and an outline of the dislocations, fractures, physiology, and pathology. vii, 86 pp. 12°. London, H. Renshaw, 1835.

McNab (James).

See **Balfour** (John Hutton). Observations on temperature [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1861.

M'Nab (John). The immunity from consumption in the Hebrides. 32 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1869.

McNab (William Ramsay) [1844-89].

Haddon (A. C.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 238.

McNally (Christopher) J[ohn]. The elements of sanitary science. A hand-book for district, municipal, local medical and sanitary officers, members of local boards and municipal councils, and others. viii, 267 pp., 5 l., 5 pl. 8°. Madras, Govt. Press, 1889.

Macnamara (Charles Nottidge). See **Macnamara** (Nottidge Charles).

Macnamara (Francis Nottidge) [1832-99].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 635. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 803. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 284.

Macnamara (James Hughes) [1863-92].

Bailey (G. C.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 871.

Macnamara ([Nottidge] C[harles]) [1834-]. A manual of the diseases of the eye. 3. ed. viii (7 l.), 614 pp., 7 pl. 12°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1876.

— The same. 4. ed. xii, 520 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 12°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1882.

— An address on the pathology and treatment of otitis. pp. 23-31. 8°. London, 1884. In: REP. Proc. Metrop. Count. Br. Brit. M. Assoc., Lond., 1884.

— Diseases of bones and joints. 3. ed. xvi, 535 pp., 9 pl. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1887.

— Leprosy; a communicable disease. 2. ed. 74 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

— Asiatic cholera. History up to July 15, 1892; causes and treatment. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1894.

— Regulations as to the physical defects which disqualify candidates for admission into the civil or military government services, including defects of vision, heretofore published in Sir Joseph Fayrer's work on the subject. 31 pp., 2 diag. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1894.

— The Hunterian oration delivered on Thursday, February 14, 1901, at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1901.

— Also, *Editor of: Westminster* (The) Hospital Reports. v, 1 & 2, 1884-5. 8°. London, 1885-6.

— & **Barlow** (Thomas). Memorandum on inherited and acquired syphilis. Collective investigation committee. 5 pp. 8°. [London, 1882.]

— & **Hartridge** (Gustavus). Diseases and refraction of the eye. 5. ed. xv, 604 pp. 16°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1891.

— The same. xv, 604 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1891.

Macnamara (Rawdon) [1822-]. Observations on the position occupied by the corporation of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland

Macnamara (Rawdon)—continued.

with reference to the board of Trinity College, Dublin, and the senate of the Queen's University in Ireland. 32 pp. 8°. Dublin, McGlashan & Gill, 1859.

— A letter to the fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. 26 pp. 8°. Dublin, G. Drought, 1860.

— An introduction to the study of the British pharmacopœia. 121 pp. 32°. London, H. R. Lewis, 1888.

— For *Biography*, see Med. Hist. Meath Hosp., Dubl., 1888, 220-222, port.

— **Macalister** (Alexander) & **Reynolds** (J. Emerson). Report upon contagious pleuropneumonia occurring in cattle, prepared by direction of the committee of the Irish Cattle Trade Defence Association. 23 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Atkinson & Co., 1877. [P., v, 2093.]

McNamara (William H.). Notes on medical services in war. 46 pp. 12°. London, Gale & Polden, [1895].

McNaughten (Daniel)—Case of.

See *Insanity* (Jurisprudence of, Cases of).

McNaught (Francis H.).

See **Elderidge** (J. T.) & **McNaught** (F. F.). Traumatic cyst of the brain [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1895.

McNaughton (George) & **Maddren** (William). Treatment of true croup by intubation of the larynx. Statistics of the different methods of treating true croup, compiled by Geo. McNaughton and Wm. Maddren. Treatment of true croup by the sublimation of calomel (Corbin or Brooklyn method), by Wm. Maddren. 26 pp., 5 pp. 8°. New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., [1892].

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, v.

McNaughton (James) [1796-1874].

Portrait in: *Collection of Portr.* (Libr.).

McNaughton (Peter) [1800-75].

Portrait in: *Collection of Portr.* (Libr.).

Macnaughton (William Alexander). Annual reports upon the health and sanitary condition of the county of Kincardine and police burghs. 2.-13., 1892-1903. fol. & 8°. Stonehaven, 1893-1904.

Report for 1892 is fol.

— The medical heroes of the forty-five. 26 pp. 8°. Glasgow, A. Macdonald, 1897.

Repr. from: Caledonian M. J., 1897-9, n. s., iii.

Macnee (James) [1838-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1065.

McNeer (Richard L.).

See **Stokes** (William Royal) & **McNeer** (Richard L.). A case of symphus [etc.]. 8°. Baltimore, 1902.

McNeil (A.) A treatise on diphtheria; its history, etiology, varieties, pathology, sequelæ, diagnosis, and homœopathic therapeutics. A prize essay. 145 pp. 8°. Chicago, Duncker Brothers, 1881.

MacNeill (J. E[dward]). Reformation in the practice of medicine by the dosimetric method of practice, or the method of small doses of the active principles of plants, mathematically measured and scientifically adapted to the varied abnormal conditions; with biographical sketch of Ad. Burggræve. [Revised.] 11 pp. 8°. New York, W. J. Morrison, 1889.

Repr. from: Dosimet. M. Rev., N. Y., 1889.

— Dosimetry in Colorado. 12 pp. 8°. New York, W. J. Morrison, 1890.

McNeill (Sir John) [1795-1883]. Biographical notice of the late Sir Charles Bell. pp. 397-408. 4°. Edinburgh, Neill & Co., 1843. [P., v, 1550.]

Repr. from: Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1843, xv.

McNeill (R[oger]). Report to the trustees of the Gesto Hospital, Isle of Skye. 20 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Neill & Co.*, 1886.

— Annual report on the health and sanitary condition of the county and districts of Argyll. 3, 1893. 3 p. l., 108 pp., 9 tab. 8°. *Lochgilphead, W. C. Harvey*, [1894].

— Healthy homes. Directions to householders in Argyleshire. 7 pp. 8°. [*Lochgilphead, W. C. Harvey*, 1894.]

Bound with: ARGYLE (County of). Ann. rep. on the health of the county. 8°. *Lochgilphead*, 1894.

— The prevention of epidemics and the construction and management of isolation hospitals. xii, 247 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1894.

— The same. xii, 247 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1895.

Macnemara (Thadæus). * *Quæstio medica eaque therapeutica: An colico dolori laudanum opiatum?* 11 pp. sm. 4°. *Monspellii, H. Pech*, 1706. [P., v. 2153.]

McNeven (William James) [1763-1841].

See **Mitchell** (S. L.) & **McNeven** (W. J.). A chymical examination [etc.]. 8°. *Morristown, N. J.*, 1828.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1893, xxxv, 252 (R. Dunlop).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

McNicol (David H[udson]). A handbook for Southport, medical and general; with copious notices of the natural history of the district. 2. ed. vii, 219 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1861.

McNicol (Robert). Annual reports on the health of St. Helens, by the medical officer of health. 1.-9., 1873-81; 18., 1890; 19., 1891. 8°. *St. Helens*, 1874-92.

Macnish (Robert) [1802-37]. The anatomy of drunkenness. 1. Am. from 2. *London*. ed. viii, 9-198 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey*, 1828.

— The philosophy of sleep. 8. ed. xv, 386 pp. 16°. *Glasgow, W. R. McPhun*, 1854.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1893, xxxv, 253 (R. Garnett).

McNutt (Sarah J.). The babies' hospital. A summer's work. 23 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

McNutt (W[illiam] F[letcher]) [1839-]. Malignant disease of intestine at sigmoid flexure; diagnosis by physical examination impossible; post-mortem. 4 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1880.

Repr. from: *West. Lancet*, *San Fran.*, 1880-81, ix.

— Elixir chloroformi compositus. 1 l. 8°. *San Francisco*, [1891].

Repr. from: *West. Lancet*, *San Fran.*, 1880-81, ix.

— Report on the etiology of leprosy, to the California State Medical Society. 27 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1887.

— Mineral and thermal springs of California. 5 l. 8°. *San Francisco, Cal.*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, *Wash.*, 1887, v.

— Treatment of hydrocele by incision of the tunica vaginalis and by a new procedure. 4 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1888, liii.

— Five cases of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus; all recovered. 8 pp. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, *San Fran.*, 1890, xx.

— Cremation as the only sanitary method of disposing of the dead. 8 pp. 8°. *Sacramento, A. J. Johnston*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Proc. San. Convent. Calif.*, *San José*, 1894, ii.

— Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; 23 cases. 7 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Pacific M. J.*, *San Fran.*, 1894, xxxvii, pt. 1.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—3

McNutt (W[illiam] F[letcher])—continued.

— Tribute to Jacob N. Brown. 3 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Pacific M. J.*, *San Fran.*, 1898, xli.

Macolo (Joannes). *Theoria chymica luis venereæ quæ hermetica medicinae elementa pandit.* 3 p. l., 112 pp. 16°. *Florentia, apud hered. C. Marescoti*, 1616.

Mâcon, France.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), by localities.

BIGEL. *Topographie médicale de Mâcon.* 12°. *Mâcon, an VII* (1799).

Macon, Georgia. Annual message of the mayor, to which is added the report of the finance committee, treasurer's report and reports of the various departments. 1891-2. 31 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Macon, J. W. Burke & Co.*, 1893.

Macon, Georgia. *Board of Health.* Mortuary reports. (Monthly.) May, 1883, to Feb., 1888; Dec., 1888, to Aug., 1889; Nov., 1891; Feb., Mar., May to July, Sept. to Nov., 1892; Feb. to April, Sept., Nov., 1893, to Jan., 1894; Dec., 1895. sm. 4° & 8°. *Macon*, 1883-96.

Macon (Émile-Nicolas-Engène) [1860-]. * Contribution à l'étude des résultats de la résection du genou d'après la statistique de Just Lucas-Championnière. 137 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 231.

— The same. 137 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Maconochie (Alexander). Crime and punishment; the mark system, framed to mix persuasion with punishment, and make their effect improving, yet their operation severe. viii, 74 pp. 8°. *London, J. Hatchard & Son*, 1846.

See, also, [**Combe** (George)]. *Penal colonies* [etc.]. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1845.]

Macoun (Johann). * *Untersuchungen über den Bacteriengehalt der Vaccine von Lancy-Genf.* [Bern.] 31 pp. *Zürich, M. F. Lenk*, 1897.

Maconzet (Roque). * *Algunas consideraciones sobre la epilepsia Jacksoniana.* 56 pp. 8°. *México, de Ricardo Arquerio & Co.*, 1893.

Macovey (Dimitrie C.) [1858-]. * Contribution à l'étude des principales sources d'eaux minérales de la Roumanie. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 91.

McParlin (Thomas A.) [-1897].

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Macphail (John A.) Vivisection.

In: *Vivisection: Five hundred dollar prize essays* [etc.]. 16°. *Boston*, 1891, 27-43.

McPhedran (A[lexander]). Pernicious anaemia, with a report of five cases. 12 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1890, lvii.

— Pulmonary and other internal hemorrhage. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i.

— Sporadic cretinism in Ontario. 8 pp. 8°. *Toronto*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Canad. J. M. & S.*, *Toronto*, 1898, iii.

— Cerebro-spinal meningitis. 11 pp. 8°. 1902.

Repr. from: *Canad. J. M. & S.*, *Toronto*, 1902, xi.

— The diagnosis of diseases of the gall bladder and bile ducts. 11 pp. 8°. *Toronto*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Canada Lancet*, *Toronto*, 1902, xxxvi.

McPheeters (John G.) [1811-88].

Maxwell (J. D.), jr. *Necrology*. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, *Indianap.*, 1888, xxxix, 212.

McPheeters (William Marcellus) [1815-].

[**Biography.**] *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1893, lxiv, 112-116, port.

Macpherson (Duncan) [—1867]. Report on the barracks, water supply, and conservancy of Fort Saint George, 1865. ii, 13 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. fol. *Madras, Gantz Brothers*, 1865.
Repr. from: Proc. San. Com. Madras.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 258 (T. Seccombe).

Macpherson (John) [1817–90]. On Bengal dysentery and its statistics; with a notice of the use of large enemata in that disease, and of quinine in remittent fever. 63 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, W. Thacker & Co.*, 1850. [P., v. 1567.]

— Report on insanity among Europeans in Bengal, founded on the experience of the Calcutta Lunatic Asylum. 19 pp. 8°. *Aberdeen, D. Chalmers & Co.*, 1853.

— The mineral waters of India, with some hints on spas and sanatoria. 21 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, F. Carbery*, 1854. [P., v. 1501.]

Repr. from: Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854–5, ii.

— Quinine and antiperiodics in their therapeutical relations, including an abstract of Briquet's work on cinchona, and a notice of Indian febrifuges. xiii, iii, 107, ii pp. 8°. *Calcutta, R. C. Lepage & Co.*, 1856.

— English practitioners and practice at the end of the seventeenth and commencement of the eighteenth centuries, portrayed by themselves. 23 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxii.

— On the history of the use of ipecacuanha in dysentery; an illustration of changes in the practice of medicine. 14 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Repr. from: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, viii.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i. Also: Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 269 (N. Moore). Also: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 727.

Macpherson (J[ohn]). Presidential address. Delivered before the Caledonian Society, July 22nd, 1892. 9 pp. 8°. *Rochester, R. A. Taylor*, [1892].

Repr. from: Caledon. M. J., Rochester, 1892, i.

— Surgical treatment of insanity. pp. 495–532. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1895.

Repr. from: Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1895, iii.

— Mental affections, an introduction to the study of insanity. x, 380 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1899.

Macpherson (Robert) [1855–94].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 715.—**R.** (J. B.) Obituary. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1894, xii, 284–287.

Macquet (Anatole). *Traitement d'urgence du pneumothorax par la ponction aspiratrice. 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 482.

Macquet (François-Hercule-Gaston) [1851–]. *Étude sur l'aloéc. 143 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

École de pharmacie de Paris.

Macquarie.

See Dictionnaire de thérapeutique [etc.]. 3 v. roy. 8°. Paris, 1883. — The same. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Macquarie (J.-L.) Villes d'eaux de la France. Avec la collaboration de MM. les médecins, chimistes et ingénieurs hydrologues de la France. 6. éd. xxiii, 530 pp., 9 pl. 12°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1890.

— Villes d'eaux de l'étranger. Avec la collaboration de MM. les médecins, chimistes et ingénieurs hydrologues de la France et de l'étranger. 2 v. lxxiv (1 l.), 316 pp.; lxxiv, 318 pp. 12°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1890.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Espagne, Portugal, Italie.

v. 2. Allemagne, Angleterre, Autriche, Belgique, Suisse.

Macquart (Henricus Jacobus) [1726–68].

See Delarivière (Joannes Baptista Franciscus).

*An a multis concurrentibus digestio? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1755.

Macquart (Ludovicus Carolus Henriens) [1745–1818]. *An thymus in fœtu nutritioni inserviat, pulmonumque vices gerat? Præses Benjamine Michaelis Solier. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*, *Quillau*, 1770.]

Macquart-Moulin (Joseph) [1861–]. *Des méthodes de traitement chirurgical appliquées aux suppurations péri-utérines. 192 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 30.

Macquelyn (Michaël Jacobus) [1771–1852]. *Specimen theoretico-practico-medici aditiale sistens dissertationem de vomitu. 2 p. l., 87 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh*, 1795. [P., v. 1480.]

— Oratio de medicinæ practicæ doctore, fideli artis historico.

In: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1–22, 1 l.

— Sermo academicus, de nonnullis philosophiæ naturalis partibus cum institutione medicinæ arctius conjungendis.

In: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.]. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1–47.

Macquer (Pierre-Joseph) [1718–84]. *An ab imminuta sanguinis velocitate in capillaribus, facilius quæcunque secretio? Præses Ludovicus Alexander Vieillard. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*, *Quillau*, 1740.]

— *An in biliosis, gelida glaciatiq. liquores bradypepsiam præcavent? Ludovico Florentio Bellot præside. 7 pp. 8°. *Parisiis*, *Quillau*, 1741.

— *An inflammationi, pro varia sede, resolutio, vel suppuratio potior? Præses Raymundo de la Rivière.

In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingæ, 1789, ii, 164–170.

See, also, Pathiot (L.) [in l. s.]. An chylus et succus nutritivus simili perficiuntur mechanismo? In: SIGWART (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par. 4°. Tubingæ, 1789, i, 15–21.

Macquet (Louis-Jules) [1821–65].

Café. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par.*, 1865, xxxii, 304.

McQuillen (J[ohn] H[ugh]) [1826–79]. Valedictory address delivered before the graduating class of the Philadelphia Dental College, March 1st, 1865. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lip-pincott & Co.*, 1865.

Macquin (Camille-Auguste) [1873–]. *Application des phénomènes entoptiques à l'oculistique. 47 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 6.

Macrae (Farquhar).

See Robson (Arthur William Mayo) & **Macrae** (Farquhar). Diseases of the gall-bladder [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1900. — The same. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Macrae (R[oderick]). Cholera and preventive inoculation in Gaya jail. 12 pp. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1894.

Repr. from: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1894, xxix.

— Flies and cholera diffusion. 18 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1874, xxix.

Macready (Jonathan F[orster] C[hristian] H[orace]). A treatise on ruptures. xviii (1 l.), 442 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1893.

McRee (James Fergus) [1794–1869].

Wood (T. F.) A biographical sketch. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1892, xxix, 10–20, port. *Also*, Reprint. *For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).*

Macrez (Louis-Ferdinand-Albert) [1870–]. *L'hérédité; physiologique et pathologique. 123 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1897, 5. s., No. 23.

Macrez (Paul) [1869–]. *Des tumeurs papillaires de la trompe de Fallope. 92 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 323.

— The same. 94 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1899.

Macrez (Paul)—continued.

Formulaire index du praticien pour adultes et enfants. vi, 284 pp. 16°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1904.

MacRitchie (D[avid]). The Ainos. xiv, 71 pp., 20 pl. 4°. Leiden, 1892.

Forms suppl. to v. 4 of: Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog.

Macroesthesia.

See **Nervous system** (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of).

Macrobium (Joannes) [1804-79]. *De pulmonitide. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, J. Clarke & Soc., 1827.

— An introduction to the study of practical medicine; being an outline of the leading facts and principles of the science as taught in a course of lectures delivered in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. viii, 226 pp. 8°. London, S. Highley, 1835.

Macrobion.

Beythien (A.) Makrobion. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, viii, 287.

Macrocephalus.

See **also, Hydrocephalus.**

Delisle (F.) Les macrocéphales. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, 5. s., iii, 26-35.—**Joske** (A. S.) Two cases of macrocephaly. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 342.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Un caso di macrocefalia. Pisani, Palermo, 1894, xv, 5-40, 7 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Verardini** (F.) Storia e considerazioni intorno un caso singolarissimo di macrocefalia da idrocefalo acuto. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891, 5. s., i, 219-226, 1 pl.—**Verga** (A.) Il testone del museo civico di Milano e macrocefali in genere. Arch. ital. periclin. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 55-73.—**Vram** (U. G.) Sopra un caso di macrocefalia ipocratica. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1897-8, v, 89-92.

Macrocytasis.

Donath (J.) & **Landsteiner** (K.) Zur Frage der Makrocytase. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 773.

Macroductyly.

See **Fingers and toes** (Abnormalities of).

Macropodia.

See **Foot** (Hypertrophy of).

Macropus.

See **Kangaroo.**

Macrosomia.

See **Gigantism; Hypertrophy.**

Macrotome.

See **Pathology** (Methods in and instruments for).

Macry (Nicolas-Chr.) *De la colite dysentérique (eolite hémorrhagique) au cours de la rougeole. 59 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 325.

Macrycostas (Jean). *Contribution à l'étude de la toxicité urinaire des nouveaux-nés. 52 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 530.

M'Sherry (H. Clinton). Laryngeal stenosis. 12 pp. 8°. Baltimore, J. H. Foster, 1877. A. L. A. Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878, ii.

— Some remarks on growths in the larynx. 7 pp. 8°. Baltimore, J. W. Borst & Co., 1881. A. L. A.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-81, vii.

— Laryngeal stenosis; report of cases, with remarks on the history and treatment. 16 pp. 8°. [Baltimore, 1883.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1883.

— Conservatism in throat practice. 10 pp. 16°. [Baltimore, 1884.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x.

Macswenny (Joseph). Description of a cheap and powerful stomach pump. p. 330. 8°.

[London, 1840.]

Cutting from: Mechanic's Mag. [etc.], Lond., 1840, xxxiii.

MacSwiney (S[tephen] M[yles]) [1821-]. Isolation in infectious fevers. 16 pp. 8°. Dublin, J. Falconer, 1889.

McTaggart (D. D.).

See **Johnston** (Wyatt [Galt]) & **McTaggart** (D. D.) On the difference between serum and blood solutions [etc.]. 8°. Montreal, 1897.

Macula lutea.

Dimmer [F.] Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Macula lutea des Menschen. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1894.

Ritter (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung des gelben Fleckes. 8°. [Leipzig, n. d.]

Schulte (E.) * Ophthalmoskopische Befunde an der Macula lutea. 8°. Strassburg, 1892.

Bordley (J.), jr. A new-formed physiologic macula. Ophth. Rev., Chicago, 1901, x, 517-521.—**Casali** (A.) Sulla distanza fra la macula e la papilla e sulla estensione della regione cieca del Mariotte negli occhi ametropici in confronto a quelli emmetropici. Mem. d. Cong. d. Ass. ottal. ital. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 496-514, 1 tab. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. d. Ass. ottal. ital. Rendic. 1902, Pavia, 1903, xvi, 133-135.—**Charpentier** (A.) Visibilité de la tache avengle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvi, 1634-1637.—**Csapodi** (I.) Diaphragma foveæ patellaris. Szemészet, Budapest, 1885, 55. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 611.—**Deyl** (J.) Eine anatomische Erklärung des sogenannten Coloboms der Macula lutea. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 17; 35; 50.—**Gullstrand** (A.) Bemerkungen über die Farbe der Macula. Sitzungsber. d. ophth. Gesellschaft. 1902, Wiesb., 1903, 153-159.—**Hering** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss der Macula lutea auf spectrale Farbangleichungen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 277-312.—**Johnson** (G. L.) Observations on the macula lutea. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 1, 4 pl.: 1895, xxiv, 301, 6 pl.: 1896, xxv, 1; 446, 4 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxv, 157, 4 pl.: 1896, xxxiii, 337, 4 pl.: 1897, xxxv, 171, 6 pl.—**Roller & Jaqueman**. Anatomie topographique de la macula. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1898, cxix, 431-438.—**Schmidt-Rimpler** (H.) Die Farbe der Macula lutea. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1903, lvii, 24-27.—**Solger**. Schnitte durch die normale Netzhaut (Gegend der Macula lutea), die einem frisch enucleierten, sofort in Müller'sche Flüssigkeit eingelegten menschlichen Bulbus entstammt. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellschaft, Jena, 1889, 138.—**Wolff** (H.) Pathologische Veränderungen des Lichtreflexes der Macula lutea: Chorioiditis, Retinitis serosa centralis acuta. (Beobachtungen mit meinem elektrischen Augenspiegel, iii.) Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1901, v, 272-277.

Macula lutea (Abnormalities and diseases of).

See, also, **Macula lutea** (Coloboma of).

Schindler (J.) *Ueber die senile Maculärerkrankung und ihre Häufigkeit. [Zürich.] 8°. Winterthur, 1901.

Batten (R. D.) Two brothers with symmetrical disease of the macula, commencing at the age of fourteen. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1896-7, xvii, 48.—**Frost** (W. A.) Peculiar changes at yellow spot. Ibid., 1889, ix, 142-144, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Fuchs** (E.) Zur Veränderung der Macula lutea nach Contusion. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1901, vi, 181-186.—**Golovin** (S.) O svoeye obraznikh izmeneniyakh v oblasti maculae luteae oboikh glaz. [Peculiar changes in the region of the yellow spot of both eyes.] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1895, xii, 226-228.—**Gradle** (H.) Occlusion of the arterioles supplying the macula lutea. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 328-333.—**Gunn** (D.) Patch of exudation (?choroidal) in the macular region. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1893-4, xiv, 99.—**Haab** (O.) Ueber die Erkrankung der Macula lutea. Period. internat. Ophth.-Cong. Ber., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 429-437.—, Traumatiscche Macula-Erkrankung bewirkt durch den elektrischen Strom. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1897, xxxv, 213-226.—**Harms** (C.) Anatomisches über die senile Maculaaffektion. Ibid., 1904, xlii, 448-461.—**Hartbridge** (G.) Peculiar appearance of macula. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1888-9, ix, 144, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Kingdon** (E. C.) A rare fatal disease of infancy, with symmetrical changes at the macula lutea. Ibid., 1891-2, xii, 126-137.—, Symmetrical changes at the macula lutea in an infant. Ibid., 1893-4, xiv, 129.—**Mohr** (M.) (Edema maculae luteae symmetricum. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 294. Also: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 510-512.—**Nuel** (J. P.) Altération de la macula lutea. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1895, xv, 593; 1896, xvi, 145; 473.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) A series of cases presenting minor lesions in the macula lutea. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 557-561. Also, Reprint.—**Siegrfried** (A.) Die traumatischen Erkrankungen der Macula lutea der Netzhaut. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, Hft. xxii, 1-56.—**Tay** (W.) A fourth instance of symmetrical changes in the yellow-spot region of an infant closely resembling those of embolism. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1891-2, xii, 125.

Macula lutea (Coloboma of).

Byers (W. G. M.). Hole in the macula lutea. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 505.—**Deyl** (I. V.). Anatomicheskoye obyazneniye tak nazivayemoy kolobomy zholtavo pyatna (macula lutea). [Anatomical explanation of the so-called coloboma of the . . .] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg*, 1897, viii, 1729-1731. *Also, transl.*: *Casop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 37; 57.—**Haab** (O.). Die traumatische Durchlöcherung der Macula lutea. *Ztschr. f. Augenhe.*, Berl., 1900, iii, 113-126.—**Kastalsky** (Katharina). Ein Fall von doppelseitigem Colobom der Macula lutea. *Arch. f. Augenhe.*, Wiesb., 1897, xxxvi, 58-64, 1 pl. *Also, transl.*: *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1898, xv, 418-420.—**Kimpel**. Ein Fall von doppelseitigem sogen. Colobom der Macula lutea. *Arch. f. Augenhe.*, Wiesb., 1898, xxxvii, 45-50, 2 pl.—**Kravchenko** (V.). Sluchai kolobomi zholtavo pyatna. [Coloboma of the yellow spot.] *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1896, xiii, 25-31.—**Murakami**. Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate von doppelseitiger, nicht traumatischer Lochbildung in der Macula lutea. *Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, 1901, Wiesb., 1902, xxix, 257-260.—**Rumshевич** (K.). O kolobomle zholtavo pyatna. [Coloboma of the macula lutea.] *Vestnik oftalmol.*, Kiev, 1885, ii, 296-320.—**Silex** (P.). Zwei Fälle von sogen. Colobom der Macula lutea. *Arch. f. Augenhe.*, Wiesb., 1887-8, xviii, 289-295, 1 pl.

Macula lutea (Hæmorrhage from).

See **Eye** (Hæmorrhage from).

Maculo-anæsthetic leprosy.

See **Leprosy** (Anæsthetic).

Maculo-tuberculous leprosy.

See **Leprosy**.

M'Vail (D[avid] C[aldwell]) [1845-]. An address on Scottish medical teaching, academic and extra-academic. 24 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, A. MacDougall*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Glasgow M. J.*, 1882, xviii.

—. St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. Address at opening of winter session, October, 1892. 19 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, W. Hodge & Co.*, 1892.

M'Vail (John C[hristie]) [1849-]. Results of surgical treatment, without antiseptics, in the Kilmarnock Infirmary. 15 pp. 8°. *Kilmarnock, Dunlop & Drewnan*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1880, i.

—. Ten years' surgery in the Kilmarnock Infirmary. 22 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, J. Maclehoze*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii.

—. Good health; is it worth buying? 22 pp. 8°. *Kilmarnock, Dunlop & Drewnan*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Kilmarnock Standard*, 1887.

—. Sanitation in Scotland. 11 pp. 8°. [London, 1887.]

Repr. from: *San. Engin.*, Lond., 1887, xii.

—. Vaccination vindicated; being an answer to the leading antivaccinators. vii, 176 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *London & Paris, Cassell & Co.*, 1887.

—. Charles Creighton on vaccination; a review. 42 pp. 8°. *Gloucester*, [1890].

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1889-90, xxxv.

—. The report of the Royal commission on vaccination; a review of the dissentients' statement. 128 pp. 8°. *London*, [1897].

Repr. from: *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, xvi.

Macvicar (John G[ibson]) [1800-84]. On the possibility of representing, by diagrams, the properties and functions of the molecules of bodies. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Chapman & Hall*, 1856.

—. A sketch of a philosophy. 3 pts. in 1 v. xiv pp.; xx, 96 pp.; xx, 163 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1868-70.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Mind, its powers and capacities and its relation to matter.

Pt. 2. Matter and molecular morphology. The elemental synthesis.

Pt. 3. The chemistry of natural substances.

—. On the stability and health, the ovulation and granulation, of the organism, and the de-

Macvicar (John G[ibson])—continued.

generation of tissue. 10 pp. 8°. [Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1872.] [P., v. 1496.]

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1871-2, xvii.

M'Vickar (John). A domestic narrative of the life of Samuel Bard. 244 pp., port. 8°. *New York, A. Paul*, 1822.

McWeeney (Edmond J[oseph]) [1864-].

See **Tappiner** (H.). Introduction to chemical methods of clinical diagnosis, [etc.]. 12°. *London, New York & Bombay*, 1898.

McWhinnie (Andrew Melville) [1808-66].

See **Cloquet** (Jules-G[ermain]). Anatomical description of the parts concerned in inguinal and femoral hernia [etc.]. roy. 8°. *London*, 1835.—**Wormald** (Thomas) & **McWhinnie** (Andrew Melville) [in 1. s.]. A series of anatomical sketches [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1838.

McWilliam (James Ormiston) [1808-62].

Greenhill (W. A.). [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 287. —. Obituary notice. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1862-3, xii, pp. lix-lxi.

McWilliam (John A[lexander]) [1857-]. Inquiries in cardiac physiology and pathology. 14 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i.

Madagascar.

See, also, **Diego Suarez**; **Fever** (Malarial, *Hæmorrhagic*); **Fever** (Malarial, *History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (Military), **Leprosy** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

ACKERMAN. Projet de voyage à Madagascar, pour y continuer des travaux d'histoire naturelle, de philologie et de topographie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

HECKEL (E.). Les plantes médicinales et toxiques de Madagascar, avec leurs noms et leurs emplois indigènes (catalogue alphabétique et raisonné). 8°. *Marseille & Paris*, 1903.

POULAIN (A.). *Souvenirs d'un séjour à Sainte-Marie de Madagascar. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Bocquillon-Limousin (H.). Analyses d'eaux minérales de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd.*, Par., 1901, vi, 321-326. *Also:* *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1901, cxliii, 935-941. *Also:* *Arch. gén. d'hydrol.* [etc.], Par., 1903, xiv, 129-135.—**Decorse** (J.). Notes sur l'Androy (Sud de Madagascar). *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1902, v, 165-179, 1 ch.—**Joly**. Mission hydrographique de l'avisotransport la Rance à Madagascar (1899-1900). *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1901, lxxv, 401-463, 1 map.—**Kermogant**. Rapport sur l'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 748-776. —. Sur le fonctionnement de l'assistance médicale et de l'hygiène publique indigène à Madagascar pendant l'année 1903. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1904, 3. s., lii, 65-92.—**de Pietra Santa**. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

Kermogant. Rapport sur l'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 748-776. —. Sur le fonctionnement de l'assistance médicale et de l'hygiène publique indigène à Madagascar pendant l'année 1903. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1904, 3. s., lii, 65-92.—**de Pietra Santa**. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

Bocquillon-Limousin (H.). Analyses d'eaux minérales de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd.*, Par., 1901, vi, 321-326. *Also:* *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1901, cxliii, 935-941. *Also:* *Arch. gén. d'hydrol.* [etc.], Par., 1903, xiv, 129-135.—**Decorse** (J.). Notes sur l'Androy (Sud de Madagascar). *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1902, v, 165-179, 1 ch.—**Joly**. Mission hydrographique de l'avisotransport la Rance à Madagascar (1899-1900). *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1901, lxxv, 401-463, 1 map.—**Kermogant**. Rapport sur l'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 748-776. —. Sur le fonctionnement de l'assistance médicale et de l'hygiène publique indigène à Madagascar pendant l'année 1903. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1904, 3. s., lii, 65-92.—**de Pietra Santa**. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

de Pietra Santa. L'île de Madagascar. J. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xx, 445; 458. —. L'île de Madagascar à la fin du XVIII^e siècle; Mayeur, 1758 à 1787. *Ibid.*, 1896, xxi, 361-364.—**Quennec**. Topographie médicale de Majunga. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1895, lxiv, 121-132.—**Roussellet** (A.). Madagascar. Assistance, Par., 1896, vi, 17; 33; 49; 70.—**Vivie**. Région nord-ouest de Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 367-419.

Madagascar (*Anthropology of*).

1894, xxi, 455-458.—**Sibree** (J.). Curious words and customs connected with chieftainship and royalty among the Malagasy. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 215-230.
—, Decorative carving on wood, especially on their burial memorials, by the Betsileo Malagasy. *Ibid.*, 230-244, 2 pl.—**Tracy**. Crânes de Hovas et de Sakalaves. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1886, 3. s., ix, 19-28.—**Virchow** (R.). Schädel von Hova und Bara aus Madagascar. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, 1896, 411-429.

Madagascar (*Climate and diseases of*).

DUVILLE (P.-E.-D.-E.) * Contributions à la géographie médicale. (Madagascar et Diego-Suarez.) 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

LALLOUR (A.-E.-E.-M.) * Contribution à la géographie médicale. La baie de Passandava et le poste d'Ambondimadiron (côte nord-ouest de Madagascar). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

d'Autreville (L.) L'hygiène de l'Européen à Madagascar. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 500-520.

Bandonin (M.) L'expédition de Madagascar au point de vue médical. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1894, 2. s., xx, 427-429.—**Canolle** (L.) Contribution à la pathologie de l'île de Nossi-Bé (Madagascar). *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1890, liv. 81-121.—**Cartier** (A.) Diego-Suarez; climatologie et pathologie. *Ibid.*, 1888, xlix, 401: 1.36; 166; 286.

Climat (Le) de Madagascar. *Assistance*, Par., 1895, v, 172.—**Drago**. Rapport médical sur la campagne du croiseur le d'Estaing, station de Madagascar. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1890, lvi, 321: 401: liv. 5.—**Étude** sur le climat et la pathologie de Madagascar. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1895, 26.—**Joly**. Mission hydrographique de l'avisotransport la Rance à Madagascar (1899-1900); notes de pathologie. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1901, lxxv, 439-463.

—, Climatologie et hygiène, influence de l'état électrique de l'atmosphère, particulièrement à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxx, 401-408, 1 ch.—**Laugier**. Contribution à la géographie médicale; Madagascar et Mozambique. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1897, lxvii, 268-291.—**Le Roy de Méricourt**. Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr Villette, concernant les fièvres du plateau central de Madagascar. [Rap.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 320-329.

Le climat et les maladies de Madagascar. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1895, i, 1-5.—**Lézin**. Morbidité et mortalité à Madagascar pendant l'année 1897; statistique médicale. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1898, i, 470-524.

Maladies (Les) de Madagascar. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1896, vii, 82.—**Merveilleux** (G.) Géographie médicale; île de la Réunion. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1903, vi, 185-259.—**Poinillon**. Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr Barrot . . . intitulé: Le tétanos à Madagascar. [Rap.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 126-129.—**Robert**. Quelques conseils d'hygiène pour le voyageur à Madagascar. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1898, lxi, 464-470.

Rouire. Madagascar: le climat. *Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd.*, Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 402-411.—**Suzor** (R.) Un médecin à Madagascar. *Concours méd.*, Par., 1895, xvii, 410: 422; 434; 446.—**Thesen** (O.) Brev fra Madagascar. [Letter from . . .] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 777-790.

Madaille. * Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 17 pp., 11. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892, No. 516.

École de pharmacie.

Madamet (Armand-Pierre-Alfred) [1876- . . .]. * Contribution à l'étude des blépharoplasties à pédicule, méthode italienne et méthode indienne. Considérations sur certaines modifications apportées à ces deux méthodes. (Travail de la clinique ophtalmologique de la Faculté de Bordeaux.) 49 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 21.

Madan (Domingo) [1856-98]. *See Santos Fernandez* (Juan). Clínica de enfermedades de los ojos. 8°. *Habana*, 1887.

For Biography, see Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1898, xxiv, 209-219, port. Also: Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1898, xxiv, 225-228 (M. Delfin). Also: Higiene, Habana, 1893-4, iii, 137-140 (F. Grande Kossi).

Madan (Henry George) [1838-1901]. *Obituary*. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 129.

Madden (Frank C.). *See Earle* (Maude). Sickroom cookery, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1897.

Madden (Frank S.) Tumor of the cortex. 4 pp. 8°. [New York, 1893.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xx.

Madden (Henry R[idewood]). On "nervousness", its true nature and treatment. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, H. Turner & Co., 1868.

Repr. from: Month. Homeop. Rev., Lond., 1868, xii.

—, On the relation of therapeutics to modern physiology. 56 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London*, H. Turner & Co., 1871. [P., v. 2089; 2188.]

Madden (John). Shall we drink wine? A physician's study of the alcohol question. 220 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Milwaukee*, Owen & Weihbrecht Co., 1899.

Madden (Richard Robert) [1798-1886]. The history of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century, its origin, progress, and results: with notices of remarkable persons connected with the press in Ireland during the past two centuries. 2 v. vii, 338 pp.; 531 pp. 8°. *London*, T. C. Newby, 1867.

—, Catalogue of a choice and interesting collection of portraits in oil, painted and engraved miniatures, engravings in line, color, and mezzotint, proof prints, etc., the property of the late . . . 4 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, W. Powell, [1886]. [P., v. 126.]

—, Catalogue of the library of the late . . . 114 pp., 1 l., 2 port. 8°. [Dublin, W. Powell, 1886.] [P., v. 126.]

See, also, Testimonials, etc. R. R. Madden. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

For Biography, see *Memorials* of Richard Robert Madden. 8°. *Dublin*, 1886. *See, also: Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxv, 295 (J. M. Rigg).

Madden (Thomas More) [1838-1902]. The rinderpest of the present time, and the contagious cattle distempers of former ages, in these islands and on the continent; considered especially with reference to the connection between those distempers and cholera, plague, and other epidemic diseases. 42 pp. 16°. [Dublin, C. Cooper, 1866.] [P., v. 127.]

Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1866, ii.

—, Letter on the sanitary condition of Kingstown. pp. 37-41. 8°. [Dublin, J. F. Fowler, 1867, vel subseq.] [P., v. 127.]

Cutting.

—, On uterine hydatidiform disease, or cystic degeneration of the ovum. 18 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1867. [Also, in: P., v. 127; 2198.]

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xli.

—, Observations on the cure and prevention of puerperal fever, made before the Dublin Obstetrical Society, 8th May, 1869, in reply to Every Kennedy's paper on zymotic diseases. pp. 47-54. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1869.

Cutting from: Rep. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1869.

—, Two lectures on the use of forceps in midwifery practice. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 12°. *London*, Steam Print. Works, 1869.

Repr. from: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, viii.

—, The same. Two lectures on the use of the short midwifery forceps, delivered in the Dublin Lying-in Hospital. 2. ed. 19 pp. 16°. *Dublin*, 1879.

—, On acute inversion of the uterus. 12 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1870. [P., v. 127.]

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix.

Title-page wanting.

—, On puerperal mania. 19 pp. 8°. *London*, J. E. Adlard, 1871.

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1871.

—, On spurious, feigned, and concealed pregnancy. 17 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, J. Falconer, 1872. [P., v. 127.]

Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1872, liii.

—, On the constitutional character and treatment of the diseases of women, connected with

Madden (Thomas More)—continued.

- chronic inflammation of the uterus. 2. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1873. [P., v. 127.]
- On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1873. [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1873, lvi.
- On puerperal convulsions. 20 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1874. [P., v. 127; 2196.]
Repr. from: *Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc.*, 1873-4, xxxv.
- On the prevention and treatment of hæmorrhage after delivery. 10 pp. 8°. *London*, 1880.
Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1880, i.
- On lethargy or trance. 15 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1881.] [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, lxxi.
- The same. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.] [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, *N. Y.*, 1882, xv.
- On the medical knowledge of the ancient Irish. 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1881. [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1881, lxxi.
- On the increase of insanity, with suggestions for the reform of lunacy law and practice. 12 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1884.] [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1884, lxxviii.
- On insanity and nervous disorders peculiar to women, in some of their medical and medico-legal aspects. 2. ed. 23 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1884. [*Also*, in: P., v. 217.]
- On the treatment of uterine tumours. 18 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1885. [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1885, lxxix.
- On child-culture; mental, moral, and physical. 3. ed. 24 pp. 12°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1886. [P., v. 127.]
- On displacements of the ovaries. 6 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1886.] [P., v. 127.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1886, lxxxi.
- The recent progress of obstetric and gynaecological medicine. 16 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*; *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1886. [*Also*, in: P., v. 127.]
- Death's counterfeit. 14 pp. 16°. *London, T. W. Dawks & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1887, xliii.
- The treatment of vaginismus. 6 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1887.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii.
- The diseases of childhood. An inaugural address at St. Joseph's Children's Hospital. 27 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Dublin, Fannin & Co.*, 1888.
- The principal health resorts of Europe and Africa for the treatment of chronic diseases. 2. ed. xxiv, 276 pp. 8°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, 1888.
- The treatment of sterility and obstructive dysmenorrhœa. 55 pp. 12°. *London, H. Reushaw*, 1888.
- On amputation of the cervix uteri in the treatment of uterine cancer and cervical injuries. 18 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1889.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1889, lxxxvii.
- Ovarian herniæ; their causes, symptoms, and treatment. 1 galley sheet. [*Birmingham*, 1890.] [P., v. 127.]
- Physical education in relation to mental development in school life. 1 galley sheet. [*Birmingham*, 1890.] [P., v. 127.]
- Schwalbach as a health resort. 10 pp. 12°. [*Leicester*, 1890.]
Repr. from: *Prov. M. J.*, *Leicester*, 1890, ix.
- Lincan Spa and hydropathic as a modern health resort. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dublin, M. H. Gill & Son*, 1891.

Madden (Thomas More)—continued.

- On over-pressure in elementary education. pp. 16-21. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1891.]
Cutting from: *Proc. Nat. Teachers' Cong.*, *Dubl.*, 1891.
- Diseases of the Fallopian tubes and their treatment. 15 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1892.
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1892, xciii.
- The same. Des maladies des trompes de Fallope et de leur traitement. Traduction par R. Labusquière. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinhil*, [1892].
Repr. from: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, *Par.*, 1892, xxxvii.
- Further observations on the causes and treatment of dysmenorrhœa. 14 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1892, xciii.
- Oöphoritis; its causes and treatment. 8 pp. 16°. *Dublin*, 1892.
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1892, xciii.
- Clinical gynaecology; being a handbook of diseases peculiar to women. xvi, 11-562 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1893.
- Observations on the ætiology, prevention, and treatment of puerperal septicæmia. 14 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, 1894.
Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1894, xcvi.
- See, also, **Churchill** (Fleetwood), sr. A handbook of obstetric and gynaecological nursing [etc.]. 16°. *Dublin & London*, 1893.
For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1902, i, 1127.
Also: *Gynaecologia*, *Budapest*, 1902, 27 (Temesváry).
Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1902, i, 1218. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 448. Also: *Prov. M. J.*, *Leicester*, 1888, vii, 529, port.
- Madden** (William Herries). Thoughts on pulmonary consumption; with an appendix on the climate of Torquay. xii, 219 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1849.
- Madder.**
See, also, **Bones** (*Development, etc., of*).
FABRE (D.) jenne. Mémoire sur les altérations frauduleuses de la garance et de ses dérivés, contenant un procédé usuel propre à les reconnaître. 8°. *Arignon*, 1860.
SACC. Essai sur la garance. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.
Bartalini (B.). Memoria sulla robbia. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1794, vii, 266-271.—**du Hamel**. Sur une racine qui a la faculté de teindre en rouge les os des animaux vivans. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1739, *Par.*, 1741, Mém., 1-13. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1739, *Amst.*, 1743, Mém., 1-13.
- Maddick** (Edmund Distin). Stricture of the urethra; its diagnosis and treatment facilitated by the use of new and simple instruments. v, 6-154, ii pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1887.
- Maddison** (Isabel). Handbook of British, continental and Canadian universities, with special mention of the courses open to women, compiled for the Graduate Club of Bryn Mawr College. 2. ed. iv, 174 pp. 8°. *New York, Macmillan Co.*, 1899.
- Maddock** (Alfred Beaumont). Practical observations on the efficacy of medicated inhalations in the treatment of pulmonary consumption, asthma, bronchitis, chronic cough, and other diseases of the respiratory organs, and in affections of the heart. Illustrated with cases and explanatory plates. 3. ed. 2 p. l., xvi, 156 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1846.
- Cases of pulmonary consumption, bronchitis, asthma, chronic cough, and various diseases of the lungs, air-passages, throat, and heart, successfully treated by medicated inhalations. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1847.
- The same. Pulmonary consumption, bronchitis, asthma, chronic cough, and various

Maddock (Alfred Beaumont)—continued.

diseases of the lungs, air-passages, throat, and larynx successfully treated by medicated inhalations. Illustrated with cases. 5. ed. xvi, 192 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1854.

— Practical observations on the efficacy of medicated inhalations in the treatment of pulmonary consumption, asthma, bronchitis, chronic cough, and other diseases of the respiratory organs. (Extracted from the author's larger works.) 10. ed. 1 p. l., 33 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1861.

Maddocks (James).

See *London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.* Of the expediency and utility of teaching the several branches of physic and surgery. 4°. [*London*, 1783.]

Maddox (Ernest E[dmund]). The clinical use of prisms, and the decentering of lenses. iv, 7-113 pp. 8°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*, 1889.

— The same. 2. ed. xi, 170 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*; *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1893.

Also, in: *Wood's M. & S. Monog.*, N. Y., 1891, ix, 265-324.

— Tests and studies of the ocular muscles. xv, 427 pp. 12°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*; *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1898.

— Golden rules of refraction. 86 pp. 32°. *Bristol, J. Wright & Co.*; *London, Simpkin [and others]*, [1902].

Maddox (Richard) L[each]. Observations on the use of the aëroconiscope, or air-dust collecting apparatus. pp. 45-49, 2 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, [1871].

Cutting from: *Month. Micr. J.*, *London*, 1871, v.

— Photo-micrographs of the tadpole's tail. 12 photos. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1872.]

Maddox (Thomas) & Sons. Illustrated catalogue, 1889. Sanitary earthenware of every description, druggist's and chemical apparatus. 72 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

— Sanitary earthenware; pottery. 25 l. obl. 32°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Maddren (William).

See *McNaughton* (George). Treatment of true croup [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, [1892].

de Madec (René) [1839-]. *Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus; indications et manuel opératoire, de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 114 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 56.

— The same. 116 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Dary*, 1887.

Madeira.

See, also, **Elephantiasis**; **Funchal**; **Leprosy** (*History and statistics of*). **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities*.

BLOXAM (J.) On the climate of Madeira. 8°. [*London*], 1854.

CHRISTMANN (F.) *Funchal auf Madeira und sein Klima. [Strasbourg.] 4°. *Altona*, 1889.

DEGLI ALBIZZI (Marius). Madère. Guide pratique pour malades et touristes. 16°. *Zürich*, 1891.

EX-INVALID. Madeira. A brief letter of advice to an invalid, in reply to a request for information about Madeira as a winter residence. 12°. *London*, 1859.

MOURÃO-PITTA (C.-A.) Madère; station médicale fixe, climat des plaines, climat des altitudes, accompagné d'un guide-Madère. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

BAUG (S.) Madeira som Kursted. [... as a health resort.] Bibliot. f. Læger, København, 1895, 7. R., vi, 447-470. — **DAUDET**. Étude sur Madère, station sanitaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 810-819. — **ISLAND** (The) of Madeira. *Lancet*, *London*, 1894, 1. 55, 114; 226; 353. — **MANICUS** (H. T.) Om Frisits paa Madeira i de senere Aar og andre niverende Sygdomsforhold. [Phtisis in Madeira last year and present relation of diseases.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1886, 3. R., iv, 347; 368. — *Klimato-therapeutiske Meddelelser om Ma-*

Madeira.

deira. [Climato-therapeutic communications on Madeira.] *Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn*, 1887, 4. R., xvi, 729-741. — *Klimato-therapeutiske Meddelelser fra Madeira i de senere Aar*. [Climato-therapeutic contributions from Madeira in the last year.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, *Kjøbenhavn*, 1899, 4. R., vii, 778-784. — **MOURÃO-PITTA** (C.-A.) Météorologie de l'île de Madère, et de Funchal en particulier, sous le point de vue de sa climatologie médicale. *Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol.* C. r. 1886, *Par.*, 1887, i, 424-439. — Deux mots sur Madère. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1897, xlv, 363-366. — **RENTON** (R. R.) Notes on Madeira and the Canary Isles. *Prov. M. J.*, *Leicester*, 1888, vii, 219; 256. — **TELLES DE MENEZES** (G.) Estudos de climatologia comparada [na ilha da Madeira]. *Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat.*, *Lisb.*, 1901, ix, 302-306. — **YOUNG** (L. T.) On wintering in Madeira or the Canary Islands. *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1900, n. s., lxx, 225.

Madelaine (Emmanuel). *Les vomissements incoercibles de la grossesse. 87 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 96.**Madelaine** (Gaston) [1876-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse en plaques. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 12.**de la Madeline** (Richard).

See **CAZENAVE de la Roche** (Ed.) Answer to Chas. Th. Williams. 12°. *Pau*, 1875. — Remarks on the influence of the ocean winds [etc.]. 12°. [*Pau*, 1875, *vel subseq.*]

Madelung (Otto Wilhelm) [1846-]. Exstirpation eines vom Mesenterium ausgehenden Lipoma oedematosum myxomatodes mit partieller Resection des Dünndarmes; Heilung. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xxviii.

— Wilhelm Busch, Professor der Chirurgie in Bonn. *Nekrolog*. 41 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, *Berl.*, 1881-2, xxvii.

Mader (Josephus). *De variolis, varicellis, varioloidibus, et vaccinatione. 19 pp. 8°. *Patrii, typ. F. Cresciniti*, 1831.**Mader** (L[udwig]). Ueber Nasen- und Mundatmung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zur Infektion. 26 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Mohrhold*, 1903.**Mader** (M.) Heilstätten für Tuberculose und die Schulmedizin. 2. Aufl. 53 pp. 12°. *Wien, Stähelin & Lauestein*, 1902.

— Medicinische Ketzerbriefe über Homöopathie. 81 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

Mader (Otto). *Die Idee der Nothogenese. 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Buhl*, 1896.**Mader** (Woldemar). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis reiner Honigsorten. [Erlangen.] 48 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1890.**Madera** (J.).

See **Duhoucau** (Émile). Del valor de las aguas de Caunterets, [etc.]. 8°. *Caunterets & Tarbes*, 1883.

Madero y Segovia (José Luis). Lesiones orgánicas del corazón y su tratamiento. 1-88+ pp. 16°. *Cádiz*, 1900.**Madert** (Heinrich). *Der Einfluss der Todeserklärung auf das Familienrecht. Nach gemeinem Rechte und dem Rechte des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs für das Deutsche Reich. 38 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1904.**Maderus** (Theophilus).

See **Erastus** (Thomas). Theses de morbis totius substantia [etc.]. [1575.] *In his: Comitibus Montani ... quinque librorum de morbis ... anatome*, [etc.] sm. 4°. *Basileae*, 1581, 257-280.

Madenf (François) [1859-]. *De l'action du froid avec ou sans pression sur les êtres inférieurs. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 244.**Madia** (Ernesto). Compendio di medicina legale redatto su le orme dell' insegnamento universitario. Ad uso degli studenti, dei medici pratici e dei legali. viii, 247 pp. 12°. *Napoli, M. d'Auria*, 1889.

— Del tatuaggio nella regia marina italiana. 36 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Roma, G. Bertero*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Ann. di med. nav.*, *Roma*, 1896, ii.

Madia (Ernesto)—continued.

La balbnzie; studio clinico e di medicina legale militare, nuovo prospetto intorno alla patogenesi. 33 pp. 8°. Roma, Cecchini, 1899.
Repr. from: Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v.

Compendio di medicina legale svolto secondo il programma universitario, ad uso degli studenti, dei medici pratici e dei legali. 4. ed. xi, 252 pp. 8°. Napoli, M. d'Auria, 1899.

Fogli di esame medico-legale e di antropia. 28 l. 8°. Napoli, M. d'Auria, 1901.

Dizionario di medicina legale, con l'etimologia di tutte le parole derivanti dal greco e dal latino, ad uso dei legali e dei medici, per cura. v. 1, fasc. 1-7. 325 pp. 8°. Napoli, M. d'Auria, 1902.

Madinaveitia (Juan). Diagnóstico y tratamiento la fiebre tifoides; observaciones clínicas. 125 pp. 12°. Madrid, E. F. De Rojas, 1895.

See, also, **Vademecum** clinico-terapéutico. 16°. Madrid, 1898.

Madinier (Paul) [1858-]. * Contribution à l'étude des anomalies du type fébrile dans la pneumonie fibrinense, particulièrement chez les enfants. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 921.

The same. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, A. Rey, 1894.

Madiso, Wisconsin. Rules and regulations concerning the water works of the city of Madison, adopted 1882-3. 15 pp. 8°. [Madison, 1883.]

Annual reports of the board of water commissioners. Together with the reports of the superintendent and secretary. 1., 1882-3; 2., 1883-4; 4.-21., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Madison, 1884-1903.

First and second reports in one.

Report of the health officer to the mayor and common council of the city. 1., 1885; 3.-6., 1887-8 to 1890-91. 9 pp. 8°. Madison, 1886-91.

Report for 1885 for 8 months ending Dec. 31, 1885.

Madison, Wisconsin.

See **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

Madison (James).

UNITED STATES. Congress. An act for the relief of Doctor James Madison [for services rendered by him as assistant surgeon of the 21st Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry]. 51. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 6021. In Sen. Feb. 26, 1891. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

Madener (Max). Die puerperalen Todesfälle der Münchener Frauenklinik 1887-91. (Casuistisch-statistische Beiträge.) 60 pp., 1 tab. 8°. München, J. L. Lehmann, 1892.

Forms Hft. 31 of: München. med. Abhandl.

Madness, or the maniacs' hall; a poem [etc.]. See [Rickman (Edwin)].**Madon** (Louis-Marie-Joseph) [1868-]. * Des névralgies blennorrhagiques. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1892, No. 51.**Madoulé** (E.) [1847-1903].

Guignard (L.) [Biography.] Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1904, ix, 55-57.

Madranges (Raoul) [1881-]. * De la résection systématique de l'appendice dans les collections suppurées d'origine appendiculaire. 69 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1903, No. 35.**Madras.**

See **Amy** (British Indian); **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), **Hygiene** (Public, Reports on), **Prostitution** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), **Universities**, by localities.

Madras (City of). Deaths in Madras during the years 1855-7. fol. Madras, 1858-9.**Madras** (City of)—continued.

Weekly returns of births and deaths within the municipality of the city of Madras by the health officer. Feb. 28, 1879, to Dec. 18, 1903. fol. Madras, 1879-1903.

Suppl. to: Fort St. George Gazette. The following weeks are wanting: Jan. 2, 9, 16, 23, 1880; Feb. 25, March 11, 1881; Jan. 1, 15, Oct. 19, Dec. 7, 1883; Jan. 25, Feb. 8, March 7, 21, May 2, 16, 23, 1884; Jan. 30, April 10, July 3, 1885; March 19, April 16, 30, July 2, Dec. 17, 1886; March 25, June 3, 1887; March 23, 1888; Nov. 9, 1894; Dec. 20, 1895; July 16, 23, 1897; March 17, 1899; Jan. 19, Feb. 16, 1900.

Madras College, St. Andrews. [Prospectus of the course of instruction.] 4 pp. 4°. [St. Andrews, n. d.] [P., v. 1294.]**Madras** Medical College. Annual reports of the director of public instruction and principal of the Madras Medical College to the chief secretary to government for the sessions of 1866-7 (32.); 1865-6 (51.); 1866-7 (52.). 8°. Madras, 1867-87.**Madras** (The) medical service in 1867. 19, iii pp. 8°. Madras, Gantz Brothers, 1867.**Madras** Presidency. Medical reports selected by the medical board from the records of their office and published under the sanction of government. iv, 412 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Madras, Pharoah & Co., 1850.

Annual returns of the civil hospitals and dispensaries in the Madras Presidency. From the surgeon-general of Madras to the chief secretary to government for the years 1862, 1866-1902. 8° & fol. Madras, 1853-1903.

Annual return for 1852 is 8°.

Medical reports selected by the medical board from the records of their office and published under the sanction of government. iv, 448 pp. 8°. Madras, D. P. L. C. Connor, 1855.

Notes on the propagation and cultivation of the medicinal cinchonas or Peruvian bark trees. By William Graham Melvor. 21 pp., 6 pl. 8°. Madras, Graves, Cookson & Co., 1863.

Reports on the nature of the food of the Madras Presidency and on the dietaries of prisoners in Zillah jails. Compiled and arranged under the orders of government by William Robert Cornish. ii, 140 pp. 8°. Madras, Graves, Cookson & Co., 1863.

Extracts from the report on the government cinchona plantations and botanical gardens on the Neilgherries for 1863-4; 1864-5. 7 pp.; 11 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [Madras, 1864-5.]

Report on the barracks, water supply and conservancy of Fort Saint George, 1865. [By Duncan Macpherson.] ii, 13 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. fol. Madras, Gantz Brothers, 1865.

Repr. from: Proc. San. Com. Madras.

Report on a project for the drainage of the town of Madras. By Capt. Hector Tulloch, Royal Engineers. 1 p. l., 120 pp., 2 maps, 1 ch., 7 plans, 3 diag. 8°. Madras, Gantz Brothers, 1865.

Report on the station, barracks, and hospitals of Bangalore. [By Robert S. Ellis, president sanitary commission.] vi, 66, xxii pp., 15 pl. fol. Madras, Gantz Brothers, 1865.

Repr. from: Proc. San. Com. Madras.

From inspector-general Indian medical department, sanitary commissioner for Madras, master attendant, Madras, acting commissioner of police to chief secretary to government. [Report with reference to G. O. No. 214, dated 20th August, directing "to collect information on the extent to which venereal disease prevails among the crews of vessels frequenting the seaports of the Madras Presidency, and to report upon the best means for the prevention of this disease amongst sailors."] 45 pp., 1 l. fol. [Madras, 1867.]

Madras Presidency—continued.

Report of cholera committee ordered under G. O. No. 216 of 27th February, 1867, to report upon the arrangements which should be made to give practical effect in the Madras Presidency to the recommendations and suggestions of the International Sanitary Conference. ii, 50 pp. fol. *Madras, Gantz Brothers*, 1868.

Report on military sanitation in the presidency of Madras, by J. L. Ranking, sanitary commissioner for Madras. With proceedings and order of government thereon. 29, cxxxiii pp. fol. [*Madras*, 1868.]

Report and order of the Madras government regarding the control of pilgrimages in the Madras Presidency. 1 p. l., 13, 40 pp. fol. *Madras, Gantz Brothers*, 1868.

Repr. from: Proc. San. Com. Madras.

Report upon the sanitary condition of Ootacamund (Neilgherry Hills). By the sanitary commissioner for Madras, 1868. 28 pp. fol. *Madras, Gantz Brothers*, 1868.

Memorandum on native latrines. By Asst. Surg. W. Arnold Smith. 16 pp., 6 pl., 1 l. s. *Madras, H. Morgan*, 1869.

Selections from the records of the Madras government. No. xiv.

Report on civil sanitation in the presidency of Madras, by J. L. Ranking, sanitary commissioner for Madras, with proceedings and order of government. 30 pp. fol. *Madras, H. Morgan*, 1869.

Report upon the military cantonments of Kamptee and Seetalvidee. By J. L. Ranking, sanitary commissioner for Madras. 4, 66, li pp., 24 plans. fol. *Madras, H. Morgan*, 1869.

Annual reports on vaccination in the Madras Presidency, by the inspector of vaccination to the sanitary commissioner for Madras for the years 1868, 1887 to 1902-1903. fol. *Madras*, 1869-1903.

Report on certain forms of skin diseases observed in the Madras Presidency. As suggested in a pamphlet prepared by Tilbury Fox and T. Farquar for obtaining a better knowledge of the endemic skin diseases of India. 1 p. l., 79 pp. s. *Madras, E. Keyes*, 1875.

Report (supplementary) on certain forms of skin diseases observed in the Madras Presidency, as suggested in a pamphlet prepared by Tilbury Fox and T. Farquar. 25 pp. s. *Madras, E. Keyes*, 1875.

Report on filter-carts and barrack-filters. By Surgeon-Maj. E. Nicholson, British Medical Service. 46 pp., 6 pl. s. *Madras, E. Keyes*, 1875.

[Report on the cinchona plantations of the Nilgiris to the secretary to government, revenue department. By H. Trimen.] 13 pp. fol. [*Madras*, 1883.]

Annual reports on the administration of the jails of the Madras Presidency, by the inspector-general of jails, to the chief secretary to government, for the years 1885; 1896. 1 p. l., 146, 6 pp.; iv, 170 pp. fol. *Madras*, 1886-7.

Sanitary reports of British troops in the Madras command during the years 1885; 1886. 14 pp.; 13 pp. fol. [*Madras*, 1886-7.]

Military department. Sanitary reports and returns from surgeon-general, Her Majesty's forces, Madras, to the secretary to government, for the years 1885-8. fol. *Madras*, 1886-9.

Proceedings of the sanitary commissioner for Madras (quarterly) for the years 1886-99 (v. 23-36); 1. and 2., 1900 (v. 37). fol. *Madras*, 1886-1900.

Madras Presidency—continued.

Annual and triennial reports on the lunatic asylums in the Madras Presidency. By the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to government, for the years 1885-1902. fol. *Madras*, 1886-1903.

Contains reports of three asylums: 1. Madras Lunatic Asylum. 2. Vizagapatam Asylum. 3. Calicut Asylum. Report for 1885 for 9 months ending December 31. Report ending December, 1902, is a triennial.

Military department. From adjutant-general to the secretary to government. [Forwarding the sanitary reports of British troops serving in the presidency.] For the years 1886-8. fol. [*Madras*, 1887-90.]

Annual reports on the military lock hospitals of the Madras Presidency. By the surgeon-general, Her Majesty's forces, to the adjutant-general of the army, for the years 1886-9. fol. *Madras*, 1887-90.

Annual reports of the sanitary commissioner. With appendices containing vital statistics of the general population. 23.-26., 1886-9. fol. *Madras*, 1887-90.

For continuation, see the following.

Annual reports of the sanitary commissioner. 27.-32., 1890-95. And the annual reports of the sanitary engineer, Madras. 1.-6., 1890-5. fol. *Madras*, 1891-6.

For continuation, see the following.

The annual reports of the sanitary board. 1.-7., 1896-1902. The annual reports of the sanitary commissioner. 33.-39., 1896-1902. The annual reports of the sanitary engineer. 7.-13., 1896-1902. fol. *Madras*, 1897-1903.

The sanitary board was created in 1896, and the sanitary engineer in 1890.

Annual reports and statistics of the state hospitals in the presidency city of Madras. By the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to government, for the years 1892-1900. fol. *Madras*, 1893-1901.

Contains six hospitals: 1. General Hospital. 2. Leper Hospital. 3. Lying-in Hospital. 4. Ophthalmic Hospital. 5. Women and Children's Hospital. 6. Voluntary Venereal Hospital.

Annual reports on the working of the police hospitals in the Madras Presidency. By the surgeon-general to the chief secretary to government, for the years 1894-5 to 1897-8. fol. *Madras*, 1895-8.

Returns showing the births and deaths registered in the municipalities of the Madras Presidency containing 25,000 inhabitants and upwards, by the sanitary commissioner. For the weeks ending Nov. 1, 1901, to Nov. 20, 1903. fol. *Madras*, 1901-3.

Returns showing the births and deaths in the districts of the Madras Presidency, by sanitary commissioner. (Monthly.) July to Oct., 1901; Jan. to Dec., 1902; March to Aug., 1903. fol. *Madras*, 1901-3.

Returns showing the births and deaths registered in the municipalities of the Madras Presidency, by the sanitary commissioner. (Monthly.) July, 1901, to Aug., 1903. fol. *Madras*, 1901-3.

Returns showing the births and deaths in certain districts of the Madras Presidency, exclusive of Zamindari villages, by the sanitary commissioner. (Monthly.) July to Dec., 1902; May to Aug., 1903. fol. *Madras*, 1902-3.

A catalogue of books registered in the Madras Presidency during the months of October, November, and December (or the fourth quarter of) 1903. 105-143 pp. fol. *Madras, Gov. Press*, 1904.

Cutting from: Fort St. George Gaz., Suppl., Feb. 23, 1904.

Madras Presidency.

See, also, **Dispensaries** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital, by localities*).

Thurston (E.) *Anthropology in Madras*. Nature, Lond., 1898, lviii, 82-84.

de Madrazo (Enrique Diego) [1850-]. Lecciones de clínica quirúrgica dadas en la Facultad de medicina de Barcelona, recogidas por F. Murillo Palacios y A. Simonena Zabalegui. xii (2 l.), 568 pp. roy. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Balmas Planas*, 1888.

For *Biography*, see *Rev. méd.-hidrol. españ.*, Madrid, 1902-3, iii, 233-237 (R. Castells).

Madre (La) y el niño. v. 5, 1888. fol. *Madrid*. v. 4 wanting.

Madreporaria.

Bourne (G. C.) On the anatomy of Mussa and Euphyllia, and the morphology of the Madreporarian skeleton. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 21-51, 2 pl.—**Duerden** (J. E.) Increase of mesenteries in Madrepora beyond the protoconic stage. *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, Balt., 1902, xxi, 59-66.—**Fowler** (G. H.) The anatomy of the Madreporaria. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1885, n. s., xxv, 577; 1886-7, n. s., xxvii, 1, 4 pl.; 1887-8, n. s., xxviii, 1; 413, 4 pl.

Madrid. *Pharmacopœia Matritensis regii*, ac supremi Hispaniarum protomedicatus auctoritate, jussu atque auspiciis elaborata. Editio secunda. 16 p. l., 556 pp. 4°. *Matriti, A. Perez de Soto*, 1762.

— The same. *Farmacopea Matritense* en castellano. xiv, 403 pp. 8°. *Madrid, C. Martinez*, 1823.

Madrid.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for*), **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums, etc., for*), **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Medicine** (*Clinical, Statistical reports on*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Universities**, **Water** (*Supply of*), **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities*.

"**C. M. C.**" La insalubridad de Madrid. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 642-644.—[**Constitución** médica reinante en Madrid durante el invierno actual.] *An. R. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1899, xix, 78-82.—**Sección** (De la) de higiene sobre la manera como se verifica el riesgo en Madrid. *Ibid.*, 295-300.

Madrigueras.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Madriz (Luis G.) *Algunas consideraciones sobre la exploración intra-rectal. 24 pp. 8°. *México, J. F. Jens*, 1884.

Madru (Charles) [1873-]. *La glande salivaire des diabétiques. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 204.

Madruzzo (Giovanni). Un anno di chirurgia operativa (10 novembre 1901 to 10 novembre 1902) nell' Ospedale civile di Sanseverino-Marche. Resoconto statistico; note cliniche. 79 pp. 8°. *Sanseverino-Marche, C. Bellabarba*, 1903.

Madruzzo (Ginseppe) [1828-96]. In tesi di vitalità. Voto medico-legale. 27 pp. roy. 8°. *Perugia, tipog. Umbra*, 1891.

— Gli esami pratici e l'abilitazione ministeriale delle levatrici abusive. Osservazioni. 31 pp. 16°. *Città di Castello, S. Lapi*, 1893.

For *Biography and Portrait*, see *Arti d. Soc. Ital. di ostet. e ginec.*, Roma, 1897, iv, 257-267. port. (G. Vicarelli).

Madsen (Emil). See **Hoff** (Emil Madsen).

Madsen (H. P.).

See **Buntzen** (Joh. E.) & **Madsen** (H. P.) *Sur l'action comparée des différentes aconitines*, [etc.], 8°. *Copenhague*, 1885.

Madsen (Thorvald [Johannes Marius]) [1870-]. Experimentelle Undersøgelser over Difterigiften. [Experimental researches on the toxine of diphtheria.] 1 p. l., 159 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Kjøbenhavn*], det Norske Forlag, 1896.

Mad-stone.

See, also, **Hydrophobia** (*Prevention of*); **Hydrophobia** (*Treatment of*); **Snake-stone**.

White (H. C.) The chemical and physical characters of the so-called mad-stone. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1903, lxxxviii, 180.

Madura foot and hand.

See **Foot, Hand, Fungus disease of**.

Maduro (M[ontefiore] L.) The sanitary needs of Panama. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxiv.

Madurowicz (Maurycy Jelita) [1831-94].

Mars. Wspomnienie pośmiertne. [In memoriam.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1894, xxxiii, 29-31.

Mæchler (Albert). *Das Begräbnisswesen nach schweizerischem Bundesrecht. [Bern.] 152 pp. 8°. *Herisau, Schlüpfer & Cie.*, 1892.

Mäckel (Theodor) [1879-]. *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Ganglien. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1903.

Mäckler (Gustav Hermann) [1872-]. *Die Behandlung des Prolapsus vaginae mittelst eines wiegenförmigen Pessars. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1897.

Maeder (Berthard Georg Hans) [1879-]. *Die Geburten in den Entwicklungsjahren bis zum 18. Jahre. [Marburg.] 40 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Schade*], 1903.

Maeder (Bruno Kurt Richard) [1874-]. *Beitrag zur lokalen Coccomtuberkulose, nebst Veröffentlichung von zwei Fällen. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1904.

Maeder (Friedrich Eduard) [1817-86]. **Werner** (C.) [Nekrolog.] *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, xliii, 555.

Mäder (Jakob). *Ueber die entzündliche Hyper- und Periostose der Rippen bei Pleuritis. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1894.

Maederjan (Joh. Elias). *Diss. med. sistens sacchari historiam naturalem et medicam. 32 pp. 4°. *Hala, typ. C. A. Zeidler*, [1701]. [P., v. 1921.]

Mähly (E.) Ueber Acclimatisation. pp. 57-70. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Forms pt. 2 of Hft. 9 of: VI. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

Mähren. See **Moravia**.

Mälchers (Wilhelm) [1876-]. *Ueber Sclerodermie und Sclerodactylie. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1904.

Mängel (Ueber die) der badischen Medizinalverfassung. Verfasst von einem praktischen Arzte. iv, 20 pp. 8°. *Freiburg, Gebr. Groos*, 1833.

Maercker (Ferdinandus Fridericus) [1806-]. *De pancreate. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüscheckianis*, [1830]. [P., v. 1548.]

Maercks ([Cornelius] Gustav) [1872-]. *Abgelaufene Tuberkulose. Statistische Arbeit zusammengestellt nach den Sektionsprotokollen des Kieler pathologischen Instituts (Jahrgang 1873-95). 27 pp. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.

Maerke ([Julius] Ludwig). Die Gichtkur. Ein ärztliches Trostwort für Gichtkranke, von einem Leidensgenossen. Allen Gichtkranken gewidmet. 148 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Stricker*, 1887.

Maerke (Otto). *Zur Kenntnis der Giftwirkung der Peptone. 29 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollath*, 1892.

Maerle (Léon-Théodore) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude du sulfonal et de son action hypnotique chez les aliénés. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 364.

Märtens (Max). * Die Entwicklung des Knorpelgerüsts im Kehlkopf von *Rana temporaria*. 44 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1895.

Maerz (A.). * Décollement traumatique de la peau et des couches sous-jacentes. Die traumatische Ablösung der Haut von den tieferliegenden Schichten durch Lymphhe. 28 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.

Maerzdorff (Wilhelm) [1868-]. * Beitrag zur Casnistik der Blasenhernien der letzten 10 Jahre. 42 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Maes (Francois-Xavier) [1825-1902].

[Biography.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxxix, 365.

Maes (Victor) [1875-]. De la cryoscopie des urines chez les artério-scléreux. 53 pp. 8°. Lille, 1901, No. 46.

Maestruggi (Paul) [1878-]. * De la pneumonie du sommet. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1904, No. 147.

Maestre (Manuel Gil). La embriaguez y el alcoholismo bajo sus aspectos fisiológico, social y jurídico. 79 pp. 8°. Madrid, G. Juste, 1899.

Maestre-de San Juan y Muñoz (Aureliano) [1828-90]. Tratado elemental de histología normal y patológica, precedido de un resumen de técnica de laboratorio. 2. ed. xvi, 878 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Madrid, N. Moya, 1885.

For Biography, see An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1891, xi, 24-29 (M. Colmeiro). Also: Antiteatro anat. españ. [etc.], Madrid, 1876, iv, 96; 101 (Diloup). Also: Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1890, xxvi, 617-622 (E. García Solá).

Maestrelli (Domenico). Il vitto del soldato; manuale di bromatologia pratica per uso dell'esercito. 2. ed., riveduta, corretta e notevolmente aumentata. xxvii, 459 pp. 8°. Firenze, C. Collini, 1890.

Maestri (Angelo). Pochi cenni intorno alla cremazione ed inumazione dei cadaveri. 16 pp. fol. [u. p.], G. Marelli, [1886].
Repr. from: Il Patriotta, 1886.

Maestri (Piene) [1815-72].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.). Nécrologie J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 31.

Maestricht.

See, also, *Cholera* (History, etc., of), *Diphtheria* (History, etc., of), by localities.

HARTING (P.) De St. Pietersberg te Maestricht. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Maestro (Leone). La casa. Lavoro che ottenne il premio nel concorso 1893. 95 pp. 8°. Padova, L. Crescini & Co., 1894.

—. Brevi cenni d'igiene dei bambini durante la prima infanzia. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Verona, frat. Drucker, 1897.

—. Stitichezzo e coprostasi nei lattanti; studio clinico. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. Padova, Soc. coop. tipog., 1900.

—. La tubercolosi cerebrale nei bambini; studio clinico. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. Padova, 1900.

Maether (Ernst Albert Richard) [1879-]. * Die Resultate der Schemmuth, aus der königlichen chirurgischen Klinik zu Kiel. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1903.

Maetke (Augustinus Henriens Jacobus) [1730-]. * De ciborum digestionem. 3 p. l., 24 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. Göttinge, G. L. Schultzius, 1752.

For Biography, see Richter (Georg Gottlob) [in l. s.].

Mausel (Stanislans). * Zur Casnistik der Riesenzellensarcome der Mamma. 37 pp. 8°. Giessen, Münchow, 1898.

Mäuser (Adolf). * Zur Casnistik der Vena cava superior sinistra und der einen Spitzenlappen der rechten Lunge abschneurenden Anomalie. 28 pp. 8°. Giessen, von Münchow, 1899.

Maey (Eugen) [1869-]. * Ueber die Beugung des Lichtes an einem geraden, scharfen

Maey (Eugen)—continued.

Schirmrande. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 39 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1893.

Maffei (Giovanni Pietro).

See Falloppio (Gabriel). La chirurgia. 12°. Venezia, 1603. — The same. 4°. Venezia, 1675.

Maffei (Philippus). * De systemate ganglionico ejusdemque nervorum anatomica distributione et officio. 23 pp. 8°. Patavii, typ. Cartallier, 1836.

Maffei (Ranieri). Dell'influenza dell'aria su i temperamenti, malattie, ed inclinazioni degli uomini. 126 pp. 8°. Livorno, M. Coltellini, 1765.

—. Relazione della sezione del cadavere di un nobile Fiorentino morto il 21 maggio 1770; distesa sul fatto.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1773, i, 221-255, 3 pl.

Maffei (Scipion), Marquis [1675-1755]. Lettre sur la magie, adressée au R. P. Innocent Analdi, de l'ordre de Saint Dominique, traduite de l'italien de l'auteur.

In: CALMET (Augustin). Traité sur les apparitions des esprits [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1751, ii, 381-472.

Maffi (Luigi). I miei primi due anni di esercizio clinico. 35 pp. 8°. Novara, 1901.

Maffia.

Cutreria (A.). Le associazioni a delinquere della Mafia. [Abstr.] Scuola positiva, Roma, 1900, x, 334-347. — Lindenlaub (T.). La Mafia in Italia. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 102-107. — MacDonald (A.). Criminal aristocracy, or the Mafia. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1891-2, ix, 21-26. Also, Reprint. — Vaccaro (A.). La Mafia. [Transl.] Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1901, xvi, 49-65.

Maffoni (Angelo) C[amillo] [1806-78]. Sul tifo e sullo stato tifoideo, dilucidazioni. In risposta alle osservazioni del . . . Tommasini. 52 pp. 12°. Torino, tipog. Massano, 1843.

Repr. from: Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1843.

Maffre (Hippolyte) [1871-]. * Des pseudarthroses; rôle de l'interposition musculaire. 87 pp. 4°. Toulouse, 1896, No. 147.

Maffre (Paul) [1870-]. * Les sels de strontium, leur emploi clinique dans le traitement des albuminuries. 58 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 4°. Lyon, 1892, No. 738.

Maffré de Lasteus (Louis-Adrien-Eymeric) [1871-]. * De la valeur du procédé optométrique de Cuignet dans le diagnostic des amétropies chez les enfants. Observations recueillies à l'Hôpital des enfants-assistés de Bordeaux. 50 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895, No. 72.

Maffucci (Angelo) [1847-1903]. La patologia della canda equina e cono terminale. 92 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [Pisa, 1897, vel subseq.]

—. Intorno alla fisiopatologia dell'embrione di pollo. 140 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. Roma, 1902.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1902, 5. s., iv.

For Biography, see Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 577-580 (A. Peperé). Also: Gior. di elett. med., Napoli, 1903, iv, 241 (Graziani). Also: Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 817 (G. Banti & A. Lustig).

—. See, also:

Carbonc (T.). L'opera scientifica di Angiolo Maffucci. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 121-131.

Magagni (Enrico). Resoconto statistico-clinico dell'Ospedale di Modigliana, per il sessennio 1890-95. 132 pp. roy. 8°. Modigliana, tipog. F. Valgimigli, 1896.

Magalhães (Amador A.). * Das lesões traumáticas da medulla e da cauda equina. 112 pp., 1 l. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, typog. Altina, 1904.

de Magalhães (Carlos) [1869-]. * Essai critique sur l'emploi du mercure dans la syphilis. 44 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 415.

de Magalhaes (José Lourenço). A morphea é contagiosa? 173 pp. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, Besnard frères, 1893.

Magalhães Coutinho (José Eduardo) [1816-95].

Motta (E.) [Biography.] *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1898, xvi, 210.

Magalotti (Laurentius).

See **Redi** (Franciscus) [in 1. s.]. *Observationes de viperis*, [etc.], 162. *Amstelodami*, 1675.

Magana (Ignacio). *Apuntes sobre la aplicación del método antiséptico en cirugía. 38 pp. *México, Dublin & Co.*, 1882.**Magaton (Pietro).** Sopra un caso di parencefalocoele. Lettera al Carlo Bianchetti. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Padova, stab. Prosperini*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. prov. venete, Padova, 1871, xiv.

Magazin für gemeinnützige Arzneykunde und medizinische Polizey. Hrsg. von Joh. Heinrich Rahn. Hft. 1-2, 1799, 1801. 8°. Zürich.

Each number paged separately.

Magazin für die Naturgeschichte des Menschen.

Hrsg. von Carl Grosse. v. 1-3, 1788-91. 12°. *Zittau & Leipzig*.

Want pp. 1-80, v. 1; also, all plates in each volume. Each volume contains 2 nos. v. 3 contains general index to v. 1-3.

Magazin für die psychische Heilkunde hrsg. von den Professoren Reil und Kayssler. v. 1 (Hft. 1-3), 1805-6. 8°. Berlin.**Magazin für die technische Heilkunde, öffentliche Arzneywissenschaft und medizinische Gesetzgebung.** Hrsg. von Gottlieb von Ehrhart, dem jüngern. [v. 1.] 8°. *Ulm*, 1805.**Magazine (The) of Health:** a popular guide to public, domestic, and personal hygiene and preventive medicine. A record and review. Edited by a physician. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-5, v. 1, Nov., 1887, to March, 1888. 8°. London.**Magazine (The) of Medicine.** A medico-surgical literary magazine. Raley Husted Bell, editor-in-chief. [Monthly.] v. 2-3, January to July, 1897. roy. 8°. Atlanta, Ga.

Continuation of: **Moody's Magazine of Medicine**.

Magaziner (M.).

See **Tschetirkin** (Roman) [in 1. s.]. Ueber die Augenkrankheit [etc.]. 8°. *Kaisch*, 1835.

Magaces (Michael N.).

See **Practica** [etc.]. 8°. Athens, 1903.

Magdalen Asylum, High Park, Drumcondra. Abstract report and statistical sketch. June, 1881. 43 pp. 16°. Dublin, Dollard, 1881.**Magdalena.**

See **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), by localities.

Magdeburg. Festschrift für die Theilnehmer der 19. Versammlung des Deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Hrsg. im Auftrage der Stadt Magdeburg. 289 pp., 8 plans. 8°. Magdeburg, A. Rathke, 1894.**Magdeburg.**

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Gynaecologic), **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), **Medicine** (Clinical, Statistical reports of), **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

Mager. Ueber die Gesundheitsverhältnisse von Magdeburg-Neustadt nach der Annexion. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsundheitspf. in Magdeb., 1888, xvi, 10-28.—**Kauser** (C.). Grundriss und Ban von Arbeiterwohnungen mit Rücksicht auf Magdeburg. *Ibid.* (1900-1901), 1902, xxviii, 50-64, 1 pl.—**Schreiber**. Die Bodenverhältnisse von Magdeburg-Neustadt und deren Einfluss auf die Bevölkerung. *Ibid.*, 1888, xvi, 87-95, 1 map.

Magdeburg. Statistisches Bureau der Stadt Magdeburg. Wochenberichte über die Bewegung von Magdeburg. Nos. 15, 16, 18-32, 38-44, 1886. 4°. [Magdeburg, 1886.]**Magdeburg.** Statistisches Bureau [etc.]—con.

Monatsberichte über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung von Magdeburg. Nos. 4-6, 9, 10, 1886; No. 4, 1890. fol. [Magdeburg, 1886-90.]

Magdeburgische Statistik. Im Auftrage des Magistrats der Stadt Magdeburg. 2. Hft. Inhalt: Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung der Stadt Magdeburg im Laufe des Jahres 1886. Bearbeitet von Otto Lackner. 80 pp., 8 diag. 8°. Magdeburg, E. Baensch jun., 1887.

Magdeburg (Friedrich Gottlieb Hermann Wilhelm) [1873-]. *Diplegia infantilis cerebri cum athetosi duplici. Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik der Little'schen Krankheit. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1900.**Magdeburg** [Friedrich Wilhelm Kurt] [1867-]. *Ueber puerperale Inversio uteri. 28 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaeuerner & Co., 1892.

Called Fritz on title-page.

Magdeburg (Hugo [Ernst Erich]) [1869-].

*Die in der Greifswalder medicinischen Klinik vom Jahre 1884-95 behandelten Bleiintoxikationen. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Magdelaine (Léon). *Étude sur les tumeurs fibreuses sous-péritonéales de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse, l'accouchement et la puerpéralité. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869, 3. s., No. 171.**Magdelaine (Louis)** [1864-]. *Contribution à l'étude des souffles cardio-pulmonaires (souffles diastoliques de la base). 67 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 573.

The same. 67 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1897.

Mage (Émile). *De l'iodure de potassium. x, 11-68 pp., 2 l. 4°. Montpellier, 1889, No. 462. École de pharmacie de Montpellier.**Magé (J.)** [1865-]. *Rétrécissement mitral pur. 1 p. l., 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 187.**Mage (Louis)** [1873-]. *Influence du processus angineux sur le cycle thermique de la scarlatine. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 601.**Mage (Pierre)** [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers de l'œsophage. 55 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 238.**Mage (Pierre-Hippolyte-Émile)** [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la peptogénie. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896, No. 30.**Magee (Josephus Joy).** *De phthisi pulmonali. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Abernethy & Walker, 1820.

de Magellan (J[oh.] H[yacinth]) [1723-90]. Handleiding om in een zeer korte tyd, zelfs in weinige minuten met zeer geringen kosten, niet alleen seltzer water maar ook Pyrmonts, spa, en andere mineraale wateren te maken, door middel van een glazen werktuig. Nevens een beschrijving van werktuigen, om de gezonde eigenschappen der gemeene lugt te bepaalen. Briefswyze voorgesteld aan den Heer Dr. Priestley. Uit 't Engelsch vertaald. 3 p. l., 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. te Amsterdam, G. Roos & J. Weege, 1793.

Magelssen (A.) Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Krankheiten von der Witterung. Autorisirte deutsche Ausg. von Walter Berger. v, 106 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1890.

Wetter und Krankheit. Specieller Theil. 1. Hft. Inhalt: Luft-Temperatur und Scharlachfieber. Vorläufige Untersuchungsmethoden. Allgemeine Bemerkungen. Temperatur- und Sterblichkeitstabellen. Kurvenzeichnungen. 1-11, 15 pp. 8°. Christiania, M. Johansen, 1894.

Magen (P.-C.-Adolphe). *Résumé d'une monographie des alcoolides et de leurs principaux dérivés. 52 pp., 4°. Paris, Fain & Thunot, 1842. [P., v. 1698; 1837.]

École de pharmacie.

Magen (P.-C.-Adolphe)—continued.

Conseil central et conseils d'arrondissements d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de Lot-et-Garonne. Procès-verbaux des séances. Années 1858-9 to 1877-8; 1884-8. 8°. *Agen*, 1879-89.

Magenau (Carl). * Ueber die sogenannte Vertebra prominens im Nasenrachenraum. 23 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, L. Schumacher*, 1900.

Magenau (Friedrich Wilhelm John) [1878-]. * Ein Fall von Geburtserschwerung durch congenitale Hydronephrose, nebst einer Zusammenstellung ähnlicher Fälle aus der Literatur. 47 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1902.

Magenbuch (Johann) [1500-46]. Ain nützliches und bewährtes gemains Regiment und Fürkommen des vergifften Luftts in der Zeyt des Sterbens oder Regierung der Pestilenz, meniglich one Schaden zu bringen. 4 l. sm. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Magendie [François] [1783-1855]. Formulaire per la preparazione e l'uso di molti medicinali nuovi. Tali sono la noce vomica, la morfina, etc. Dal francese nell'italiano trasportato ed accresciuto di note ed aggiunte da Antonio Cattaneo. xvi, 103 pp. 12°. *Milano*, 1822.

The same. Traduzione dal francese per cura di Antonio Cattaneo. Nuova ed. fatta su la quarta di Parigi, e su l'edizione tedesca stampata a Lipsia, con appendice. 110 pp. 12°. *Pesaro, A. Nobili*, 1831.

Bound with: RACCOLTA di farmacopee. 12°. *Pesaro*, 1831.

The same. Anvisning att bereda och nyttja flere nya medikamenter, såsom nux vomica, morphin, blåsyra, strychnin, veratrin, kinasaltbaser, jod m. fl. Öfversättning från Tyskan med tillägg af P. N. vi (1 l.), 87 pp. 12°. *Fahlun, O. U. Arborelius & Co.*, 1827.

A memoir on some recent discoveries relative to the functions of the nervous system. Transl. from the French. 30 pp. 24°. *London, J. Njuno*, 1828.

Recherches physiologiques et médicales sur les causes, les symptômes et le traitement de la gravelle; avec quelques remarques sur la conduite et le régime que doivent suivre les personnes auxquelles on a extrait des calculs de la vessie. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 152 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marris*, 1828. [*P.*, v. 19-9.]

Rapport sur l'ouvrage du Dr. A. Legrand: Traité de l'emploi de l'or de préférence au mercure dans le traitement des maladies syphilitiques. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1832. [*P.*, v. 483; 491.]

Précis élémentaire de physiologie. 3. éd. 2 v. vii, 456 pp., 4 tab., 4 pl.; 628 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marris père & fils*, 1833.

The same. An elementary compendium of physiology, for the use of students. Transl. from the French, with copious notes, tables, and illustrations, by E. Milligan. 2. éd. xix, 618 pp., 2 pl., 4 tab. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Carfrae & Son*, 1826.

Vorlesungen über organische Physik, oder über die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Texturen des menschlichen Körpers und über die darauf beruhenden Lebenserscheinungen, mit steter Hinweisung auf die praktische Medizin, gehalten im Collège de France 1834 vor einer Versammlung junger praktischer Aerzte. Deutsch bearbeitet unter der Redaktion des Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend. 1 p. l., vi, 5-340 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1836.

Rapport de l'Académie des sciences sur l'ouvrage du Dr. A. Legrand. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bourgogne & Martinet*, 1839.] [*P.*, v. 1763.]

Magendie (François)—continued.

Leçons faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver (1851-2), recueillies et analysées par V.-A. Fancomeau-Dufresne. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1852. [*P.*, v. 1655.]

See, also, **Bichat** (Marie-François-Xavier). Traité des membranes [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1831. —. Œuvres complètes, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1832. — **Christien** (Jean-André). Lettre à M. Magendie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1828. — **Desmoulins** (A.) [in 1. s.]. Anatomie des systèmes nerveux [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1825. — **Leroy d'Etiolles** (Jean-Jacques Joseph). Recherches expérimentales sur l'asphyxie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1829. — **Maingault** (Charles). Mémoire sur le vomissement [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1813. — **Orfila** (P.-M.-J.-B.) [in 1. s.]. Rapport sur les moyens de constater la présence de l'arsenic [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1841. — **Ségalas** (Pierre-Salomon) [in 1. s.]. Lettre à M. Magendie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Magendie-Husté (Lonis) [1868-]. * Étude sur le cloisonnement transversal du vagin au point de vue obstétrical. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 81.

Magens (Des) Vertheidigung der edlen Anstern. Den Liebhabern derselben zum Trost bey bestehender Anstern-Zeit mitgetheilt. Von I. I. M. M. P. P. 11 p. l., 76 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Prag, J. F. Rüdiger*, 1731.

Mager (Wilhelm).

See **Heller** (Richard), **Mager** (Wilhelm) & **von Schröter** (Hermann). Ueber arterielle Luftembolie [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897. —. Bemerkung [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1897. —. Beobachtungen über physiologische Veränderungen der Stimme [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1897. —. Experimentelle Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1897. —. Zur Kenntniss der Todesursache [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898. —. Hygienische Vorschriften [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1898. —. Ueber das physiologische Verhalten des Pulses bei Veränderung des Luftdruckes. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898. —. Luftdruck-Erkrankungen [etc.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1900.

Magerand (Georges) [1874-]. * Les rétrécissements du cavum pharyngo-laryngé et leur traitement par la pharyngotomie trans-hyoïdienne. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 39.

Magers (Johannes). * Ueber hereditäre Schnervenatrophie und hereditäre Chorioiditis. [Jena.] 20 pp. 8°. *Weimar, R. Wagner*, 1899.

Magg (Franz) [1874-]. * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von traumatischer Septikämie kompliziert mit Perforationsperitonitis. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1900.

Maggi (Joseph). Essai sur la vieillesse. 15 pp. 4°. *Gênes, J. Gravier*, 1813. [*P.*, v. 1576; 2152.]

* De delirio trementi potatorum. 20 pp. 8°. *Iatarii, typ. Seminarii*, 1832.

Maggi (Joseph. Cajetanus). Theses medicae. 2 l. 4°. *Genova*, 1808. [*P.*, v. 2152.]

Maggi (Leopoldo) [1840-]. Nuovi orizzonti della protistologia medica. 8°. *Milano*, 1884.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi.

A proposito dei protisti cholorigeni. 27 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Richiedei*, 1885.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii.

I piccoli benefattori dell'umanità. 74 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard*, 1886.

Intorno alla determinazione delle specie batteriche secondo Pflügge, ossia mediante i caratteri desunti dalle loro culture. 19 pp. 8°. [*Pavia, Bizzoni*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Boll. scient., Pavia, 1887.

I microbi vantaggiosi all' uomo. 74 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard*, 1888.

See, also, **Alessandri** (Piaolo) **E[milio]** & **Maggi** (L.) Acque potabili [etc.]. 12°. *Milano*, 1887.

Maggi (Sébastien). * Thèse chirurgicale sur les fractures. 7 pp. 4°. *Gênes*, 1808. [*P.*, v. 2152.]

Maggia (Marcellino). Influenza della quantità delle acque dell' amnios e della lunghezza del cordone ombelicale sullo sviluppo del feto;

Maggia (Marcellino)—continued.

studio preventivo. 9 pp. 8°. *Padova, G. B. Raudi*, 1886.

—, Introduzione ad un corso pareggiato di ostetricia teorica tenuto nella R. Università di Padova. 15 pp. 8°. [*Padova, Prosperini*, 1888.]

Maggiar (Emile) [1865-]. * De la fréquence de l'insertion du placenta sur le segment inférieur de l'utérus, et de ses accidents. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 124.

—, The same. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1895.

Maggiñas (S.).

See also, **Billroth** ([Christian Albert] Theodor). [Γερμανική χειρουργική [etc.].] 8°. 'Ev 'Aθήναις, 1873.

Maggio (Francesco).

See **Regio** Arcispedale di Santa Maria Nuova di Firenze. Collezione di regolamenti [etc.]. fol. [*Firenze*, 1746-7.]

Maggio (Lorenzo). L' infanticidio, studio. [Contributo scientifico per la costituzione del reato d' infanticidio; infanticida, seduttore, indennizzo alla sedotta, ricerca della paternità.] 103 pp. 8°. *Palermo, G. B. Gaudiano*, 1888.

Maggiara (Arnaldo) [1862-]. Le leggi della fatica studiate nei muscoli dell' uomo. Memoria ii. 63 pp. 4°. *Roma*, 1889.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., *Roma*, 1888, cclxxxv.

—, The same. Les lois de la fatigue étudiées dans les muscles de l'homme. Mémoire ii. pp. 187-241. 8°. *Turin, H. Loescher*, 1890.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. ital. de biol., *Turin*, 1890, xiii, 187-241.

—, Contributo allo studio dell' azione fisiologica del massaggio. 3 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1890.

—, Di un caso di tenia inermis fanestrata. 4 l. 8°. [*Torino*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Boll. d. mus. di zool. ed anat. comp. d. r. Univ. di *Torino*, 1891, vi, no. 104.

—, Sulla composizione dei caci stravecchi. Nota preliminare. 11 pp. 8°. *Roma, tipog. delle Mantellate*, 1891.

Repr. from: Riv. d' ig. e san. pubbl., *Roma*, 1891, ii.

—, Ricerche sopra l' azione fisiologica del massaggio sui muscoli dell' uomo. pp. 41-77. 8°. *Torino, F. Bona*, 1891.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. per le sc. med., *Torino*, 1891, xvi.

—, Quelques observations microscopiques et bactériologiques faites durant une épidémie d'entéro-colite dysentérique. 15 pp. 8°. [*Turin, H. Loescher*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Arch. ital. de biol., *Turin*, 1891-2, xvi.

—, Ludovico Antonio Muratori, igienista. Prolusione al corso d' igiene nella Reale Università di Modena per l' anno scolastico 1892-3. 38 pp. 8°. *Milano, E. Richiedi & Co.*, 1893.

—, Igiene. Lezioni. R. Università di Modena. Anno accademico 1893-4. 500 pp. 8°. *Modena, G. Pizzolotti*, 1894.

—, Appunti di igiene. 1894-5. [Lithograph text.] 486 pp. 12°. *Turin, H. Loescher's Hofbuchdruckerei*, 1895.

— & **Gradenigo** (G.) Bakteriologische Beobachtungen über Croupmembranen auf der Nasenschleimhaut nach galvanokaustischen Aetzungen. pp. 641-743. 8°. [*Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., *Cassel*, 1890, viii.

—, Bakteriologische Beobachtungen über den Inhalt der Eustachischen Trompete bei chronischen, katarrhalischen Mittelohrentzündungen. pp. 582-589. 8°. [*Jena*, 1890.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., *Jena*, 1890, viii.

Maggiara (A.) & **Gradenigo** (G.)—cont'd.

Beitrag zur Aetiologie der katarrhalischen Ohrentzündungen. Bakteriologische Beobachtungen. pp. 625-635. 8°. [*Jena, G. Fischer*, 1891.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., *Jena*, 1891, x.

—, Observations bactériologiques sur les furoncles du conduit auditif externe. 5 pp. 8°. *Seeaux, Charaire & Cie.*, 1891, vel subseq.]

—, Osservazioni batteriologiche sulle oti medie purulente. 7 pp. 8°. [*Torino*], *Unione tipog.-editrice*, [1891].

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di *Torino*, 1891, 3. s., xxxix.

— & **Musso** (G.) Carni fresche; generalità, caratteri e composizione chimica delle varie specie di carne; esame igienico; criteri di apprezzamento; polizia sanitaria. pp. 219-292. roy. 8°. *Torino, Unione tipog.-editrice*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Suppl. al Encicli. di chimica, 1893, ix, fasc. 102-104.

— & **Revelli** (C. A.) Le conserve alimentari. Generalità, preparazione, composizione chimica, alterazioni, falsificazioni ed analisi delle conserve di carne, dei peptoni ed estratti di carne, delle conserve di pesci, di latte, di uova, di farine e miste, di verdure, di frutta e delle salse commerciali. pp. 167-347. 8°. *Torino*, 1896.

Cutting from: Suppl. annuale. Enciclopedia di chimica, xii.

— & **Vinaj** (G. S.) Ricerche sopra l' influenza delle applicazioni idroterapiche sulla resistenza dei muscoli alla fatica. Nota i. 30 pp. 8°. *Torino, frat. Pozzo*, 1891.

Maggiarani (Antonio). Sulla nuova cura razionale della tubercolosi polmonare. Nota preventiva popolare con storie di guarigioni avvenute fin dal 1895 e che si mantengono tali. 47 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, Scuola tipog. Salesiana*, 1902.

—, Sur le nouveau traitement rationnel de la tuberculose pulmonaire. Note préventive populaire, avec les histoires des guérisons obtenues jusque depuis 1895, et qui se maintiennent telles aujourd'hui. 47 pp. 8°. *Florence, M. Mozzon*, 1903.

For Biography, see *Stomaco*, *Napoli*, 1898, iv, 65 (G. Amalfi).

Maggiore-Perni (Francesco). *Palermo* e le sue grandi epidemie dal secolo xvi al xix. Saggio storico-statistico. xvi, 608 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Palermo, Virzi*, 1894.

See also, **Cardile-Ciofalo** (Giuseppe). La salute pubblica e la fognatura in *Palermo*. 8°. *Palermo*, 1883.

Maggius (Bartholomeus) [1477-1552]. De vulnerum sclopetorum et bombardarum curatione tractatus. 3 p. l., 114 ff., 1 l. 8°. *Bononia, per B. Bouardum*, 1552.

Maggots.

See **Auditory canal** (External, Insects, etc., in); **Ear** (Insects, etc., in); **Flies**; **Insects in the body**; **Larvæ**.

Magheri (Luigi). Sulla natura del vaiolo o sulla necessità di propagare la vaccinazione Jenneriana, memoria di turno. 12 pp. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1829?]]

Repr. from: Gior. agrario toscano, x.

Magi (Alessio).

See **Sforzi** (Francesco). Narrazione nosologica [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1858.

Magi (P.).

See **Giorgieri** (C.) & **Magi** (P.) Ascoltazione stoscopica della percussione. 12°. *Milano, Napoli & Roma*, [1898?].

Magic.

See, also, Amulets; Demonology, etc.; Divination, etc.; Medicine (Magical, etc.); Occultism; Sorcery, etc.; Spiritism.

ALBERTUS PARVUS (L.) Secrets merveilleux de la magie naturelle et cabalistique, traduits exactement sur l'original latin, intitulé: Alberti Parvi Lucii libellus de mirabilibus nature arcanis. Enrichi de figures mystérieuses, et de la manière de les faire. Nouvelle édition. 24°. *Lion*, 1743.

[DAUGIS, or DAUGY.] Traité sur la magie, le sortilège, les possessions, obsessions et malefices, où l'on en démontre la vérité et la réalité; avec une méthode sûre et facile pour les discerner, et les réglemens contre les devins, sorciers, magiciens, etc. Ouvrage très-utile aux ecclésiastiques, aux médecins et aux juges. 16°. *Paris*, 1832.

[DOPPEL (F.-A.)] Médecine occulte, ou traité de magie naturelle et médicale. 12°. *Paris*, 1791.

GERING (H.) Ueber Weissagung und Zauber im nordischen Altertum. Rede zum Antritt des Rektorats der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 5. März 1902. 8°. *Kiel*, 1902.

GESCHICHTE der menschlichen Nartheit, oder Lebensbeschreibungen berühmter Schwarzkünstler, Goldmacher, Teufelsbanner, Zeichen- und Liniendeuter, Schwärmer, Wahrsager, und anderer philosophischer Unholden. 7 pts. in 7 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1785-9.

HARTMANN (F.) Magia blanca y negra, ó la ciencia de la vida finita e infinita, conteniendo sugerencias prácticas para los estudiantes del ocultismo. Trad. del inglés de la 4. americana, revisada por J. A. de Marshall. 8°. *México*, 1894.

HEUCHER (J. H.) Magic plants; being a translation of a curious tract entitled: "De vegetabilibus magicis". Edited by E. Goldsmid. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

LADAME. Procès criminel de la dernière sorcière brûlée à Genève, le 6 avril 1652; publié d'après des documents inédits et originaux conservés aux archives de Genève. (No. 3465.) 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

LENORMANT (F.) Chaldean magic, its origin and development. Transl. from the French. With considerable additions by the author and notes by the editor. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

MAGICA, seu mirabilium historiarum de spectris et apparitionibus spirituum. Item, de magicis et diabolicis incantationibus; de miraculis, oraculis, vaticiniis, divinationibus, predictionibus, visionibus, revelationibus et aliis ejusmodi multis ac variis præstigiis, indibriis, et imposturis malorum daemonum. Libri ii. Ex probatis, et fide dignis historiarum scriptoribus diligenter collecti. 12°. *Islebiæ*, 1597.

NAUDE (G.) Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnés de magie. Dernière édition, où l'on a ajouté quelques remarques. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1712.

PLYTOFF (G.) Les sciences occultes. Divination, calcul des probabilités, oracles et sorts, songes, graphologie, chiromancie, phrénologie, physiognomonie, cryptographie, magie, kabbale, alchimie, astrologie, etc. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

DELLA PORTA (G. B.) Magiæ naturalis, sive de miraculis rerum naturalium libri iv. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1561.

— The same. De i miracoli et maravigliosi effetti dalla natura prodotti. Libri iii. Nuovamente tradotti de latina in volgare, et con molta diligenza corretti. 12°. *Venetia*, 1588.

— The same. Magia, oft de v wonderlike vercken der naturen. Bescreuen in vier

Magic.

boecken. Nu eerst ouerghcstelt vyten Latijn in de Nederduytsche sprake. 16°. *'Antwerpen*, 1566.

— The same. Natural magick, in twenty books. 8°. *London*, 1669.

REGNAULT (J.-E.-J.) *La sorcellerie (ses rapports avec les sciences biologiques). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

ROSENTHAL (L.) Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Katalog 23 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat. 8°. *München*, [1893].

TIUMMIUS (T.) Tractatus theologicus de sagarum impietate, nocendi imbecillitate et pœnæ gravitate, etc. Partim ex privata experientia, partim veris historiis et relationibus aliorum, a . . . accenrate conscriptus nunc secunda cura indice utilissimo auctus. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1667.

WIEGLEB (J. C.) Die natürliche Magic, aus allerhand belustigenden und nützlichen Kunststücken bestehend. J. N. Martius Unterricht in der natürlichen Magic . . . völlig umgearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin & Stettin*, 1782.

WIER (J.) Histoires, disputes et discours, des illusions et impostures des diables, des magiciens infames, sorciers et empoisonneurs; des ensorcelez et demoniaques et de la guérison d'iceux; item de la punition que meritent les magiciens, les empoisonneurs, et les sorcieres . . . Deux dialogues de Thomas Erastus, touchant le pouvoir des sorciers et la punition qu'elles meritent. 12°. [n. p.], 1579.

— The same. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

AFRICAN (An) mystery. *Lancet*, *London*, 1899, ii, 731.—**AMANDAILE** (N.) Religion and magic among the Malays of the Patani States. In: *Fascic. Malayenses*, *London*, 1903, pt. 1, 89-104.—**BÄTZ** (E.) Die sogenannten magischen Spiegel und ihr Gebrauch. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, *Brnschw.*, 1904, n. F., 42-46.—**BARTELS** (M.) Der Würfelzauber südafrikanischer Völker. *Ztschr. f. Ethnol.*, *Berl.*, 1903, xxxv, 338-378.—**BLACK** (G. F.) & **THOMAS** (W. N.) Magic and divination, Orkney. *County Folklore*, *London*, 1903, iii, 153-161.—**BLAKE** (F. R.) Babylonian and Atharvan magic. [Abstr.] *Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ.*, *Balt.*, 1903, xxii, 66.—**BONCHAL** (L.) Indonesischer Zahlenglaube. *Globus*, *Brnschw.*, 1903, lxxxiv, 229-234.—**FUNK-BRENTANO** (L.) La sorcellerie au XVII^e siècle. [Abstr.] *Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1899, x, 587.—**GROSS** (H.) Ein Zauberbuch aus einem modernen Process. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist.*, *Leipz.*, 1899, iii, 88-98.—**HAYFIELD** (F.) Notes on the Roman origin of a mediæval charm. *J. Anthrop. Inst.*, *London*, 1899-1900, n. s., ii, 306.—**VON HELLWALD** (F.) Die Magiker Indiens. *Schrift. d. Gesellsch. f. Exper.-Psychol.*, *zu Berl.*, 1890, 2-3. St., 69-74.—**JACKSCHATH** (E.) Abschrift eines deutschen Beschwörungs-Buches. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, 1899, 459-472.—**JÄKEL** (V.) War der magische Spiegel im Besitztum der Vorzeit? *Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop.* [etc.], *Greifswald & Stettin*, 1903, viii, 261-265.—**JAHN** (U.) Ueber den Zauber mit Menschenblut und anderen Theilen des menschlichen Körpers. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, *Berl.*, 1888, 130-140.—**JASTROW** (J.) Psychological notes upon sleight of hand experts. *Science*, *N. Y. & Lancaster*, *Pa.*, 1896, n. s., iii, 685-689.—**KÄNDL** (R. F.) Zauberglaube bei den Huzulen. *Globus*, *Brnschw.*, 1899, lxxvi, 229; 252.—**LEPRINCE** (J.) Les Simous. *Rev. scient.*, *Par.*, 1900, 4. s., xiii, 399-401.—**VON M.** Ein Zauberhemd der Filipinos. *Globus*, *Brnschw.*, 1902, lxxxii, 287.—**MAFFEI** (S.) Marquis. Lettre sur la magie, adressée au R. P. Innocent Ansaldi, de l'ordre de Saint Dominique, traduite de l'italien de l'auteur. In: *Calmet* (A.) Traité sur les apparitions des esprits [etc.], 12°. *Par.*, 1751, ii, 381-472.—**MILLOT-CARPENTIER**. Jean Wier et les sorciers. *Tribune méd.*, *Par.*, 1897, 2. s., xxix, 296-298.—**MODI** (J. J.) Nirang-i-Jashan-i-Buzigârân, i. e., a religious formula used as a charm on the day of a festival of the cultivators (the fifth day of the current Parsee month, Spendâr-mâd, i. e., 15th August, 1900). *J. Anthrop. Soc. Bombay*, 1899-1902, v, 398-406.—**PREUSS** (K. T.) Die Zauber-Myster der Orang Sëmaung in Malakka; nach dem Material von Hroff Vaughan Stevens bearbeitet. *Ztschr. f. Ethnol.*, *Berl.*, 1899, xxxi, 137-197.—**PROFESSEUR** (Un) de magie indoue, ou los prodiges du professeur Jhingan et M. Jacob, de Simla. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, *Par.*, 1898, viii, 347-364.—**REGNAULT** (J.) Magic et occultisme en Extrême-Orient. *Ibid.*, 1903, xiii, 245-253. *Also*: *Rev. scient.*, *Par.*, 1903, 4. s., xix, 560-563.—**REINACH** (S.) L'art et la magie, à

Magic.

propos des peintures et des gravures de l'âge du renne. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1903, xiv, 257-266. — **Richet** (C.) Occultisme dans l'antiquité. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1902, xii, 310-312. — **de Rochas** (A.) La physique de la magie. *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 193-203. — **Roth** (W.) The Queensland black fellow. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 203. — **Seler** (E.) Zauberei im alten Mexiko. *Globus*, Brnschw., 1900, lxxviii, 89-91. — **Spieß** (C.) Zaubermittel der Eyheer in Togo. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxxii, 314-320. — **Taylor** (B. D.) The Kahunas; witch doctors or sorcerers, of the Hawaiian Islands. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 318-324. — **Vierkandt** (A.) Wechselwirkungen beim Ursprung von Zauberbäuchen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol.*, Leipz., 1903, ii, 81-92. — **Weber** (A.) Ein indischer Zauberspruch. *Festschr. f. Adolf Bastian* . . ., Berl., 1896, 361-366.

Magica, seu mirabilium historiarum de spectris et apparitionibus spirituum. Item, de magicis et diabolicis incantationibus; de miraculis, oraculis, vaticiniis, divinationibus, praedictionibus, visionibus, revelationibus et aliis ejusmodi multis ac variis praestigis, ludibriis, et imposturis malorum daemonum. Libri ii. Ex probatis, et fide dignis historiarum scriptoribus diligenter collecti. 7 p. l., 478 pp., 14 l. 12°. *Islebia, sumpt. H. Grossii*, 1597.

Magie (William Francis), **Keen** (William W.) & **Davis** (Edward P.) The clinical application of the Röntgen rays. 20 pp., 8 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1896.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxi.

Magill (William S[eagrove]). * Approximation viscérale par plaques absorbables (méthode de Senn). 134 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 211.
— The same. 134 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.
— The etiology of small-pox, with a special reference to its microbiology and a demonstration of its microbe. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.
Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii.

Maginel (Jean-Louis) [1877-]. Du tétanos gynécologique. 79 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902, No. 67.

Maginelle (Paul) [1869-]. * La glycosurie alimentaire. 48 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 745.
— The same. 48 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Assoc. typog.*, 1892.

Magini (Giuseppe). Sulla eccitazione del cuore colla corrente galvanica. 8 pp. 8°. *Roma, frat. Centenari*, 1887.

Repr. from: Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, xiii.

— Le meraviglie dell'ipnotismo. Sommario dei principali fenomeni del sonnambulismo provocato, e metodi di sperimentazione. 49 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher*, 1887.

— Nevroglia e cellule nervose cerebrali nei feti. 16 pp. 8°. *Pavia, frat. Fusi*, 1888.

Repr. from: Atti d. xii. Cong. med. 1887, Pavia, 1888.

— Sopra una nuova sostanza nucleare delle cellule nervose. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Montepulciano, E. Fumi*, [1901].

Maginus (Joannes Baptista). De podagra brevis disceptatio, in qua morbi idea, causa et curatio abusus lactis sine alijs cibarijs proponuntur. Opusculum curiosum et utile. 52 pp. 16°. *Roma, F. de Falco*, 1670.

Magirus (Joannes) [—1596]. Physiologiae peripateticae libri sex, cum commentariis, in quibus praecipua illius perspicue explicantur et ex optimis quibusvis peripateticae philosophiae interpretibus, Platone, Aristotele, Zabarella, Archangelo Mercenaro, Thoma Erasto, Jacobo Schegkio, Scaligero, Vico Mercenrio, Contareno cardinale, Hernulao Barbaro, Francisco Patritio et alijs disceptantur. 665 pp., 7 l. 12°. *Francofurti, P. Musculus & R. Pistorius*, 1610.

— The same. Additis insuper notis quibusdam marginalibus, in posterioribus editionibus omissis; una cum definitionibus, divisionibus,

Magirus (Joannes)—continued.

axiomatis, Graece, ex Aristotele petitis. Quibus accessit Caspari Bartholini: Metaphysica Major, scholiis insignibus illustrata, et ab ipso autore edita. Accessit denique Joh. Magiri: De memoria artificiosa, liber singularis, in quatuor tractatus divisus. Omnia haec infinitis mendis repurgata, pluribus locis restituta, et jam denno summa cum cura diligentiaque excusa. 3 p. l., 412 pp., 2 l.; 1 p. l., 53 pp.; 26 pp. sm. 4°. *Cantabrigia, ex off. R. Danielis*, 1642.

— Kurtzer Unterricht, wie man sich für der Pestilenz und rothem Ruhr vermittelst Göttlicher Hülffe verwahren, und selbe in Fall der Noth curieren könne. Dem teutschen geliebten Vatterlande, dem gemeinen Mann, allen frommen Haussvätern und Haussmüttern, sonderlich aber auch den lieben Armen zu Nutz und Dienste gestellt und heransgegeben. 30 pp. 4°. *Marburg in Hessen, S. Schadelwitz*, 1666.

Magistretti (Angelo). Prospetto dei risultati ottenuti nelle malattie trattate in Imola, e snoi contorni dall'anno 1816, a tutto il 1820. Del metodo terapeutico in esse impiegato, e di alcune riflessioni patologico-pratiche. 16 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Imola*, 1822.

— Raccolta di osservazioni e riflessioni patologico-pratiche. Fasc. 1. Malattie di capo. 82 pp. 8°. *Loreto, tipog. Rossi*, 1839. [P., v. 2233.]

Magitot (É[mile]) [1833-97]. Études et expériences sur la salive considérée comme agent de la carie dentaire. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866.

— Mémoire sur l'ostéopériostite alvéolo-dentaire. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1867.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, 6. s., ix.

— Étude d'anatomie topographique et chirurgicale sur la bouche. pp. 178-211. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson & fils*, [1869].

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1869, x.

— Recherches sur la carie des dents. pp. 505-590. 8°. *Paris, F. Masson & fils*, 1871.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1871.

— De l'anomalie de siège ou hétérotopie. pp. 442-446. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1874.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: J. de l'anat. et physiol.* [etc.], Par., 1874, x.

— Contribution à l'histoire des anomalies du système dentaire chez les mammifères. Des anomalies de structure. pp. 260-287. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, [1875].

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: J. de l'anat. et physiol.* [etc.], Par., 1875, xi.

— Études tératologiques de la polygnathie chez l'homme. 46 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, H. Lauwereyns*, 1875.

Repr. from: Ann. de gynec., Par., 1875, iv.

— De la greffe chirurgicale dans ses applications à la thérapeutique des lésions de l'appareil dentaire. Premier mémoire. Des greffes par restitution. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1879.

Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v.

— Études de statistique thérapeutique sur la curabilité de la carie dentaire. 12 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1880.

— Études cliniques sur les accidents de l'éruption des dents chez l'homme. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, 7. s., viii.

— Des indications thérapeutiques dans la carie dentaire. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx.

Magitot (Émile)—continued.

Des lois de la dentition chez les vertébrés; études de physiologie comparée. 46 pp. 8°. Paris, *Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1883.

Repr. from: J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1883, xx.

Instructions relatives à l'examen de la bouche et des dents dans les écoles. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, *G. Masson*, 1885.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii.

Die Cysten des Oberkiefers in ihren Beziehungen zum Sinus. Autorisierte Uebersetzung von B. Manassewitsch. 27 pp. 8°. Berlin & Newied, *L. Heuser*, 1888.

In: Zahnärztl. Abhandl. ausl. Autor.

See, also, Legros (Charles) & Magitot (E.) Formation de l'organe dentaire, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1881.—*Robin (Charles-Philippe) & Magitot (E.)*: Mémoire sur la genèse et le développement des follicules dentaires [etc.]. Paris, 1860.

For Biography, see Odontologie, Par., 1897, 2. s., iv, 289-299 (E. Sauvez). *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., v, 286 (C. Bouvet). *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 531. *Also:* Tribune méd., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 358 (Y. Laborde).

Maglieri (C[ar]lo). Breve manuale d'igiene compilato secondo le attuali leggi sanitarie sulle opere di Arnould, Rosenthal, De Giava ed altri autori italiani e stranieri nonché sulle lezioni dettate nell'Istituto d'igiene dell'Università di Napoli, ad uso degli ufficiali sanitari, dei medici esercenti e degli studenti. Coll'aggiunta della legislazione sanitaria italiana. viii (1 l.), 416, viii pp. 16°. Napoli, tipog. della "Riforma medica", 1893.

& Ciccone (Vicenzo). The same. Vade-mecum di igiene, compilato secondo le attuali leggi sanitarie sulle opere di Arnould, Rosenthal e di altri autori italiani ed esteri nonché sulle lezioni dettate nella scuola pratica dell'Istituto igienico di Napoli, ad uso degli studenti e degli ufficiali sanitari. Parte prima: Igiene generale. Parte seconda: Igiene speciale. viii, 240 pp.; 2 p. l., 220 pp. 8°. Napoli, *A. Belisario & C.*, 1890-91.

Magma reticularis.

See, also, Amnion; Chorion; Decidua; Placenta.

Ferrari (T.) Nuovamente a proposito del tessuto elastico nel magma reticularis. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 88-91.

Magnan (Alphonse) [1870-]. *Des symptômes pharyngés du tabès vrai. 79 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 905.

Magnan (Jean-Maurice) [1871-]. *Du traitement de l'ozène par l'électrolyse interstitielle. 56 pp. 8°. *Pordeur*, 1897, No. 93.

Magnan (Julien). *Sur un cas particulier d'obstruction intestinale survenant au cours de la pyléplébite. 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 476.

Magnan (Valentin) [1835-]. Étude expérimentale et clinique sur l'alcoolisme. Alcool et absinthe; épilepsie absinthique. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, *Renou & Maulde*, 1871. [P., v. 2251.] *Repr. from:* Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1871, 5. s., viii.

De la coexistence de plusieurs délires de nature différente chez le même aliéné. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, *Ve. A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1880, i.

Étude clinique sur les impulsions et les actes des aliénés. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, *F. Goupil & Jourdan*, 1881.

Dipsomania. 41. 8°. [New York, 1884.] *Repr. from:* N. York M. Abstr., 1884, iv.

Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales. Le délire chronique à évolution systématique. Recueillies par MM. les Drs. Jourdain et Sérieux. pp. 201-377. 8°. Paris, *E. Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1890.

Magnan (Valentin)—continued.

Psychiatriische Vorlesungen. Deutsch von P. J. Möbius. Hft. 1-4. 8°. Leipzig, *G. Thieme*, 1891-3.

Recherches sur les centres nerveux: Alcoolisme, folie des héréditaires dégénérés, paralysie générale, médecine légale. 2. série. 1 p. l., vii, 572 pp. roy. 8°. Paris, *G. Masson*, 1893.

Maniya; klinicheskiya lektzii. 35 pp. 8°. [Moscow, 1894.]

Bound with: Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1894, i.

Dipsomania (zapoř). 44 pp. 8°. [Moscow, 1895.]

Bound with: Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1895, ii.

Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales, faites à l'Asile clinique (Sainte-Anne); recueillies et publiées par le Dr. Péccharman. 2. série. 250 pp. 8°. Paris, *F. Alcan*, 1897.

Repr. from: Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xx: 1895, 3. s., i-ii.

See, also, Legrain (M.) Hérité et alcoolisme. 8°. Paris, 1889.—**Marro (Antonio)**. La pulvérité [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1902.—**Pornain**. Assistance et traitement [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1900.

& Legrain (M.) Les dégénérés (état mental et syndromes épisodiques). 235 pp., 1 l. 16°. Paris, *Rueff & Cie.*, 1895.

& Sérieux (Paul). Le délire chronique à l'évolution systématique. 184 pp. 12°. Paris, *Gauthier-Villars & G. Masson*, [1892].

La paralysie générale. 193 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, *G. Masson* [1894].

Magnani (Luigi). La cirrosi del fegato da infezione palustre. 15 pp. 8°. Mortara, *P. Botto*, 1886.

Osservazioni sulla malaria. 14 pp. 8°. Mortara, *P. Botto*, 1886.

Magnaux (Alfred) [1871-]. *Du chimisme stomacal dans la dyspepsie de la seconde enfance. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 162.

Mague (André-Joseph-Bernard) [1889-]. *Des abcès aigus enkystés de la langue. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 133.

Magne (Jean-Henri) [1805-85]. Hefzi sehbat tathikiye baytariye; 'irk henzir. [Hygiene applied to the veterinary art; breeds of swine.] 12, 128 pp. 8°. [Istanbul], *Mekteb tebbiiye shahane, A. H.* 1293.

Turkish text translated by Yuzyashi Minas.

Magne (Joseph) [1869-]. *Du réflexe cutané respiratoire chez les fœtus à terme; faits d'expérimentation et de clinique concernant son existence; application de ces données à la pratique des accouchements. 131 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 396.

The same. 131 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, *G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Magne (Pierre-Alexandre-Charles) [1818-]. Des lunettes, conserves, lorgnons, etc. Conseils aux personnes qui ont recours à l'art de l'opticien. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière*, 1851.

Ophthalmies traumatiques; choix d'observations remarquables destinées à éclairer l'histoire des corps étrangers de l'œil. 2. éd. 39 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière, & F. Masson*, 1854.

De la cure radicale de la tumeur et de la fistule du sac lacrymal. 2. éd. 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière*, 1857. [P., v. 1768.]

See, also, Monzard. [Rapport sur l'ouvrage intitulé:] De la cure radicale de la tumeur [etc.]. 8°. [Paris, 1857.]

Magnée (H.) Affections gastro-hépatiques; leur traitement à Spa. 15 pp. 12°. Spa, *F. Gaffin*, [n. d.].

Magnenus (Johannes Chrysostomus). De mamma. 9 p. l., 100 pp. 16°. [Papiae, 1648.]

Magnenus (Johannes Chrysostomus)—cont'd.

De tabaco exercitationes quatuordecim. In quibus præter historiam tabaci lectu juven-
dissimam, etiam herbe virtutes et vitia expli-
cantur, ejusque usus ac abusus, et quantum in
medicina valeat, ostenditur. 10 p. l., 264 pp.
24°. *Amstelodam, ex off. H. & T. Boom*, 1669.

Magnesia.

See *Insane* (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*),
by localities.

Magnesia.

See *Burns* (*Treatment of*).

Magnesium and its salts.

See, also, *Burns* (*Treatment of*); **Magnesium**
(*Carbonate of*); **Magnesium** (*Iodobenzoyl iodide*
of); **Magnesium** (*Sulphate of*).

ALOY (J.-F.). *Recherches sur la répartition
et le rôle du calcium et du magnésium chez les
êtres vivants. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897.

AMERICAN MAGNESIUM CO. The new metal,
magnesium, for illuminating purposes. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1865.

CLESSIN (O.). *Ueber die giftige Wirkung
der Magnesium-Salze. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1891].

MALMGREN (S. M.). *Synthesen vermittelst
Bromocamphors und Magnesiums. 8°. *Helsing-
fors*, 1903.

RAYBAUD (E.). *Du magnésium et de ses sels
employés en pharmacie. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888.

SCHAEFFER (J. C. G.). *De magnesia. 4°. *Argenterati*, 1774.

Also, in: WITTMER. *Delect. diss. med. [etc.]*. 8°. *No-
rimb.*, 1779, iii, 152-178.

BALDASSARI (L.). Alcune applicazioni del magnesio
nella chirurgia. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*,
1901-2, lxxvi, fasc. 1-ii, 39 f. — BÉIS (C.). Actions des
composés organomagnésiens mixtes sur les amides; non-
velle méthode de préparation de cétones. *Compt. rend.*
Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 575. — **CASTRONUOVO** (G.).
L'eliminazione del magnesio nei sani e nei tubercolotici.
Lucina, Bologna, 1900, v, 347-351. — **ELIAS** (F.). The gene-
sis and nature of medicinal dioxides. *N. York M. J.*
[etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 1183-1186. Also, Reprint. — **FRENKEL**
(M.). Ueber medicinische Superoxyde: Hopogan und Ek-
togan. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl.*, 1904, lxxiii, 197. —
GILBERT (A.) & **JOMIER** (J.). Note sur l'emploi théra-
peutique du peroxyde de magnésium. *Compt. rend. Soc.*
de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 486-488. — **JONES** (G. S.). On the
binoxides of magnesium and zinc, hopogan (MgO₂) and
ektogan (ZnO₂). *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond.*, 1904,
xxxii, 148. — **VON MORACZEWSKI** (W.). Ueber das Ver-
halten des Caseins in ammoniakalischer Magnesiumchlorid-
lösung. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb.*, 1895, xxi,
71-78. — **MOUCHON** (E.). De la magnésie considérée dans
ses applications, soit à titre d'interné, soit comme auxi-
liaire, soit aussi comme agent modificateur. *Gaz. méd. de*
Lyon, 1852, iv, 194; 209; 225. — **NOURRY** (P.). Quelques
considérations sur le rôle biologique du magnésium. *Nor-
mandie méd., Rouen*, 1902, xvii, 283-290. — **PAYR** (E.). Ue-
ber Verwendung von Magnesium zur Behandlung von
Blutgefässerkrankungen. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.,*
Leipz., 1902, lxiii, 503-511. — **RUPP** (E.). Ueber eine titri-
metrische Bestimmung des Magnesiums. *Arch. f. Pharm.,*
Berl., 1903, cexli, 608-613. — **SCHNEIDER** (P. J.). Die Mag-
nesia usta als ein neues und vorzügliches Antidot gegen
Vergiftung mit Arsenik, Sublimat, Kupfersalzen, Phos-
phor und mit Alkaloiden. *Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d.*
Staats-Arzkn., Freiburg i. Br., 1847, n. F., i, 208-210. —
SCHNEIDER (O.) & **FERRIS** (W. S.). The colorimetric es-
timation of magnesium. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa.*,
1904, xxvi, 961-967. — **TIFFENEAU** (M.) & **DELAUGE** (R.).
Fixation anormale du trioxyméthylène sur certains dérivés
organomagnésiens aromatiques. *Compt. rend. Acad. d.*
sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 573-575. — **WADE** (J. P.). The hy-
podermic injection of magnesium as a purgative. *Mary-
land M. J., Balt.*, 1893-4, xxx, 294-296. — **WATSON** (H. J.).
The sterilization of solution of magnesium citrate. *Am.*
J. Pharm., Phila., 1902, lxxiv, 345-347. — **WINTERBERG**
(J.). Biologische und therapeutische Untersuchungen
über Magnesiumsuperoxyd. *Med. Bl., Wien*, 1903, xxvi,
707-711.

Magnesium (*Carbonate of*).

ENGEL (R.). *Étude sur les carbonates neu-
tres de magnésie. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885.

Magnesium (*Carbonate of*).

*Sur la combinaison du carbonate de
magnésie avec le bicarbonate de potasse. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

TEISSIER (J.). Verhandelinge over de magne-
sia alba, en deszelfs heilzaam gebruik tot behoud
of herstellinge der gezondheid. 8°. *Amsterdam*,
1781.

GASCARD (A.). Analyse de calculs intestinaux dus à
l'ingestion de magnésie. *J. de pharm. et chim., Par.*, 1900,
6. s., xii, 263-265. — **JAWORSKI** (W.). Ueber den Gebrauch
der Aqua magnesia effervescentes. *Therap. Monatsh.,*
Berl., 1901, xv, 5. — **MIALHE** (L.). Considérations chimi-
ques et thérapeutiques sur les différentes espèces de ma-
gnésie calcinée employées en médecine. *J. d. conn. méd.*
prat., Par., 1843-4, xi, 170-175. Also, Reprint.

Magnesium (*Iodobenzoyl iodide of*).

See, also, **Mastoid process** (*Inflammation of*,
Treatment of).

GAUBE (J.). Traitement de la broncho-pneumonie par
les injections sous-cutanées d'iodobenzoyl iodure de magné-
sium. *Méd. mod., Par.*, 1900, xi, 303. — L'iodobenzoyl-
iodure de magnésium, spécifique des maladies bactérien-
nes de l'homme; de quelques aneines à association bacté-
rienne sans bacilles diphtériques. *Assoc. franc. pour*
l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, xxix, pt. 2, 819-822.

— Sur un spécifique des maladies bactériennes en
général, l'iodobenzoyl iodure de magnésium. *Écho méd.*
d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1901, ii, 162-165. — **VIDAL-PUCHALS**
(L.). L'iodobenzoyl iodure de magnésium dans la théra-
peutique infantile. *Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r.*
1900, Par., 1901, xxix, pt. 2, 823-825. — Injections
d'iodobenzoyl iodure de magnésium, méthode de Gaube
(du Gers). *Cong. franç. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1902, ii,
562-566.

Magnesium (*Sulphate of*).

See, also, **Dysentery** (*Treatment of*).

CANOBBIO (G. B.). Memoria sopra il solfato
di magnesia, che trovasi cristallizzato, in incro-
stazione, ed efflorescente, fra i villaggi di Gro-
gnardo e Morbello, nella Provincia d'Acqui.
12°. *Genova*, 1816.

MOJIN (G.). Memoria sopra il solfato di ma-
gnesia che si prepara al Monte della Guardia
nella Liguria. 12°. *Genova*, 1803.

PARRENIN (S.). *Étude des sulfates de la
série magnésienne au point de vue chimique et
pharmacentique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893.

CUTLERTSON (J. C.). Sulphate of magnesia. *J. Am.*
M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1258. — **FINCKE** (F. H.).
The hypodermic injection of magnesium sulphate as a
purgative. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1894, lxx, 218. — **FONTANA**
(V.). Sulla pretesa azione purgativa del solfato di magne-
sia somministrato per via ipodermica. *Gazz. med. cremonese*,
Cremona, 1895, xv, 102. — **HOWARD** (N. F.). Sul-
phate of magnesia a potent remedy. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec.*
Med., 1900-1901, ii, 510-514. — **NEALE** (J. H.). Poisoning by
magnesium sulphate (Epsom salts). *Lancet, Lond.*, 1896,
ii, 461. — **ROUGET** (F. A.). Magnesium sulphate in tropi-
cal dysentery. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1899, ii, 1413. — **SANG**
(W.). Case of accidental poisoning with Epsom salts (sul-
phate of magnesia). *Lancet, Lond.*, 1891, ii, 1037. — **WADE**
(J. P.). The hypodermic injection of sulphate of magne-
sium as a purgative. *Rep. Maryland Hosp. Insane, Balt.*,
1892-3, 47-50. Also: *Kansas City M. Index*, 1894, xv, 45-
47. — **WATKINS** (T. J.). Concentrated solution of magne-
sium sulphate as an emema, with some points relative to
the physiology of the abdominal circulation. *Obst. Gaz.,*
Cincin., 1889, xii, 578-592. Also: *Maryland M. J., Balt.*,
1889-90, xxii, 4; 21. — **WOOD** (J.). Magnesium sulphate
as a purgative; an explanation of its action when admin-
istered hypodermically. *Therap. Gaz., Detroit*, 1895, 3. s.,
xi, 9. — **YVON** (P.). Sur l'élimination du soufre et de la
magnésie. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par.*, 1898,
5. s., x, 304-314.

Magnés-Lahens [Jean-Pierre]. Du sesqui-
chlorure de fer liquide. *Réponse à Burin du*
Buisson. 28 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, A. Chauvin*,
1861. [P., v. 1514.]

Magnet (Élie) [1872-]. *Des endocardites
aiguës au cours du cancer de l'estomac. 60 pp.
8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 145.

Magnet (Jacobus). *Bibliotheca chemica curi-
osa, seu rerum ad alchemiam pertinentium the-
saurus instructissimus; quo non tantum artis*

Magnet (Jacobus)—continued.

aurifera ac scriptorum in ea nobiliorum historia traditur, lapidis veritas argumentis et experimentis innumeris, immo et juris consultorum iudiciis evincitur, termini obscuriores explicantur, cautiones contra impostores, et difficultates in tinctura universali conficienda occurrentes, declarantur, verum etiam tractatus omnes virorum celebriorum qui in magno sudarunt elixyre, quique ab ipso Hermete, ut dicitur, Trismegisto, ad nostra usque tempora de chrysopola scripserunt. v. l. s. p. l., 938 pp., 15 pl., port. fol. *Coloniae Allobrogum, sumpt. Chouet, 1751.*

Magnet (Joh. Jacob).

See **Barbette** (Paul). *Arznei-Practice* [etc.]. 16°. *Lübeck & Leipzig, 1700.* ———. *Medicinische, chirurgische und anatomische Schrifften*, [etc.]. 16°. *Lübeck & Leipzig, 1700.*

Magnet and magnetism.

See, also, **Electromagnetism**; **Magneto-therapy**; **Neuralgia** (*Facial, etc., Treatment of*).

BELTRAME (C.) Il magnetismo. 2. ed. 8°. *Milano, 1850.*

BOURDOIS DE LA MOTTE (E.-J.) Rapport sur le magnétisme. 4°. [*Paris, 1826, rel subseq.*]

DUPOTET DE SENNEVOY (J.) le baron. Essai sur l'enseignement philosophique du magnétisme. 8°. *Paris, 1845.*

GILBERT (W.) On the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet of the earth. A new physiology, demonstrated with many arguments and experiments. A translation by P. Henry Mottelay. 8°. *London, 1893.*

KINGDON (J. A.) Applied magnetism. An introduction to the design of electromagnetic apparatus. 8°. *London, [1896].*

[**DE LANDINE**.] De la philosophie corpusculaire, ou des connoissances et des procédés magnétiques chez les divers peuples. 8°. *Paris, 1785.*

MUES (L.) *Ueber den Magnetismus von Eisenringen deren Fläche nur teilweise von zwei symmetrisch liegenden Spiralen bedeckt ist. 8°. *Greifswald, 1893.*

RAYMOND. Le magnétisme en huit leçons. 8°. *Paris, [n. d.].*

VON REICHENBACH (K.) Physikalisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Dynamide des Magnetismus, der Elektrizität, der Wärme, des Lichtes, der Krystallisation, des Chemismus, in ihren Beziehungen zur Lebenskraft. 2. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Brannschweig, 1850.*

TEDINGAROV (J.-A.) Esquisse d'une théorie des phénomènes magnétiques. Publiée par les soins de M. le chevalier Brice, comte de Beauregard. 8°. *Paris, 1843.*

THOURET (A.) Rapport sur les aimans présentés par M. l'Abbé Le Noble. 4°. [*Paris, 1783.*]

VEEDER (M. A.) Magne-crystalline action and the aurora. 8°. 1904.

Repr. from: *Popular Astronomy*, 1904.

VON VEST (O. A. J.) Das Verfahren, dem Eisen dauernden Magnetismus in möglich grösstem Masse binnen sehr kurzer Zeit beizubringen. 8°. *Wien, 1833.*

ZIEGLER (M.) Le rayonnement magnétique. 8°. *Genève, Bâle & Lyon, 1881.*

Féré (C.) Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique de l'aimant. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par.*, 1902, 11. s., iv, 388-391. ———. La sensibilité à l'aimant. *Rev. de méd., Par.*, 1902, xxii, 749-796. — **GONZER** (J.) Action des courants telluriques, du magnétisme terrestre sur l'activité cérébrale. *Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par.*, 1891, vi, 349-369. — **Hermann** (W. J.) The influence of magnetic stress on physiological action. *Bull. Electrother. Lab. Univ. Mich., Ann Arbor*, 1897, iv, 59-63. — **Hermann** (L.) Hat das magnetische Feld directe physiologische Wirkungen? *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn*, 1888, xliii, 217-234. — **Jastrów** (J.) & **Nuttall** (G. F. H.) On the existence of a magnetic sense. *Proc. Am. Soc. Psych.*

Magnet and magnetism.

Research, Bost., 1835-7, i, 116-126. — **Klementié** (I.) Ueber den Energieverbrauch bei der Magnetisirung durch oscillatorische Condensatorentladungen. *Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz.*, 1896, n. F., lviii, 249-270. — **Luyts**. De l'emmagasinement de certaines activités cérébrales dans une couronne aimantée. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1894, 9. s., vi, 128-130. — **McKendrick**. Observations on the influence of an electro-magnet on some of the phenomena of a nerve. *J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond.*, 1878-9, xiii, 219-223. — **Peterson** (F.) & **Kennelly** (A. E.) Some physiological experiments with magnets at the Edison laboratory. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi, 729-732. Also, Reprint. — **Wind** (C. H.) Eene studie over de theorie der magneto-optische verschijnselen, in verband met het Hall-effect. *Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Akd. Naturk.* 1896, Amst., 1897, v, 1. sect., no. 3, 1-91. Also, Reprint.

Magnetic (The) Guide. Published monthly by the Magnetic Appliance Co. No. 9, v. 21, [1886]. fol. *Philadelphia.*

An advertisement.

Magnetic healing.

See, also, **Hypnotism.**

Missouri supreme court on magnetic healing, so-called. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1903, xl, 398. Also: *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1903, xxiv, 96-98.

Magnetic Journal. A monthly journal published in the interest of the sick and the afflicted. J. H. Kelly, editor. [The Veltmer method.] No. 4, v. 1; Nos. 4, 8, 10, v. 2, December, 1898, to February, 1900. 8°. *Nevada, Mo.*

Magnetic sleep.

See **Hypnotism** (*History, etc., of*).

Magnetism (Animal).

See, also, **Catalepsy**; **Divination, etc.**; **Hypnotism**; **Hypnotism** (*History, etc., of*).

Auszug aus dem Tagebuche einer magnetischen Cur. 8°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1787.*

BIROT. Recherches sur la sensibilité pure. MSS. 12°. *Paris, 1815-16.*

FOISSAC (P.) Mémoire sur le magnétisme animal, adressé à Messieurs les membres de l'Académie des sciences, et de l'Académie royale de médecine. 12°. *Paris, 1825.*

GARRATT (B. C.) The uniform efficacy of curative magnetism. 8. ed. 8°. *London, [1887].*

HEILMAGNETISMUS (Der), von einem praktischen Arzte. 8°. *Düsseldorf, 1889.*

LAFONTAINE (C.) L'art de magnétiser, ou le magnétisme vital considéré sous le point de vue théorique, pratique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris, 1847.*

———. The same. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris, 1886.*

LEE (E.) Sul magnetismo animale e sul P. omiopatia. Traduzione dall' inglese del Luigi Villifranchi-Giorgini 8°. *Firenze, 1850.*

LOMBARD (A.) aîné. Les dangers du magnétisme animal et l'importance d'en arrêter la propagation vulgaire. 8°. *Paris, 1819.*

MAGNETISTISCHES Magazin für Niederteutschland. Hft. 1-8, 1787-9. 8°. *Bremen, J. H. Cramer.*

Ended.

MAXWELL (W.) Drei Bücher der magnetischen Heilkunde, worin sowohl die Theorie als Praxis dieser Wissenschaft enthalten ist, viele geheime Naturwunder geoffenbart, die bisher unbekannten Wirkungen des Lebensgeistes enthüllt und die Fundamente dieser ganzen verborgenen Kunst mit den stärksten, auf Erfahrung gestützten Beweisgründen dargestellt werden. Den Liebhabern der geheimen Philosophie gewidmet von dem Verfasser. Hrsg. von Georg Frank. Aus dem Lateinischen. 16°. *Stuttgart, 1855.*

MAZAROV (J.-P.) Rapport à l'Académie de médecine sur la science magnétique, à propos du traitement d'un sourd-muet par la médication fluidique. 8°. *Paris, 1881.*

Magnetism (Animal).

MORIN (A.-S.). Du magnétisme et des sciences occultes. 8°. Paris, 1860.

MÜLLER (J. P. J.). *Casum magnetismi animalis vermibus producti cum annexa episcopi de magnetismi animalis natura in genere. 16°. Marburgi, 1819.

NEWNHAM (W.). Human magnetism; its claims to dispassionate inquiry; being an attempt to show the utility of its application for the relief of human suffering. 12°. New-York, 1845.

PUDENDA, oder Archiv der Thorheiten unserer Zeit. v. 1. 12°. Leipzig, 1817.

REVIUS (J.). Het magnetisme. Proeve hoe jeder het magnetisme als geneesmiddel op zijne huisgenooten en anderen weldadig kan toepassen. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1862.

RIVISTA magnetica, diretta dal Prof. Vincenzo d'Amico. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, April, 1897, to December, 1902. 8°. Milano.

ROIN (P. I.). Der Magnetismus als Heilkraft. Durch Wort und Beispiel begründet. Nebst Anleitung mittels desselben auf den menschlichen Organismus mit Erfolg einzuwirken. 8°. Mannheim, 1890.

SEILER (J.). Magnetic treatment for the cure of chronic diseases, effected by means of electro-magnetic apparatus. 16°. London, 1870.

SOCIÉTÉ harmonique des amis-réunis de Strasbourg. [Annales de la . . .] 8°. Strasbourg, 1787-9.

SOCIÉTÉ du magnétisme. Bibliothèque du magnétisme animal, par MM. les membres de la . . . Paris, 1817-19.

STADELMANN (H.). Der Psychotherapeut. Für Aerzte geschrieben und mit biologisch-psychologischen Vorbemerkungen versehen. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

STONE (A.). The new gospel of health, an effort to teach people the principles of vital magnetism; or how to replenish the springs of life without drugs or stimulants. 8°. Troy, N. Y., 1875.

SURVILLE (C.). Médecine magnétique et somnambulique; guérisons surprenantes obtenues à l'aide du magnétisme et de la médecine somnambulique et prouvées par des observations et des attestations d'une irrécusable authenticité. 8°. Toulouse, 1871.

TISSOT (W.). Sammlung von verschiedenen raren sympathetischen, magnetischen und andern Curen wie auch von andern wunderbaren und in der Haushaltung nützlichen Kunststücken und Experimenten. 16°. Neuschadell, 1785.

AKATHOLIKUS (T.). Magnetische Desorganisation und Somnambulismus. [From: Berl. Monatschr., Feb., 1787, 126.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 107-145. — Desorganisation und Manipulir'n. [From: Berl. Monatschr., June.] Ibid., 309-322. — Ballet (G.). De l'influence des aimants sur la sensibilité. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1904, iv, 156-159. — Bicker. Zweiter Brief an den Hofr. Baldinger, über den thierischen Magnetismus. [From: Hannov. Mag., 1787, 19. St.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 247-264. — Erklärung über beide an den Hofrath Baldinger geschriebenen und im Hannov. Magazin abgedruckten Briefe über den thierischen Magnetismus. Ibid., 420-432. — Boirac (E.). Le magnétisme erratif; psycho-physiologie. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1895, v, 59-64. — Un appareil pour expérimenter l'action psychodynamique. Ibid., 106-112. — Briefe aus Bremen. [Magnetismus.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 267-284. — Chazarain & Dècle (C.). Les contrants de la polarité dans l'aimant et dans le corps humain. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 144-151. — Contoulon. Le magnétisme en médecine. Langue doc. méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 377; 393; 411; 427. — Femme (Une) étrange. [The little Georgia magnet.] Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1892, ii, 60-62. — Glauber (C.) et al. Ueber Thier-Magnetismus, Somnambulismus und Desorganisation, als Moden. [From: J. d. Luxus u. d. Moden, April, 1787.] Magnet. Mag. f.

Magnetism (Animal).

Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 193-224. — Goudard (H.). À propos de Miss Abbott (the little Georgia magnet). Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1895, v, 49-58. — Grandis (V.). Sopra l'azione fisiologica del campo magnetico. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xii, 1; 97. — Guimbail. Les applications médicales du magnétisme ou magnétothérapie. Thérap. p. l. agents phys. et nat., Monaco, 1902, vi, no. 109, 3; no. 110, 3; 1903, vii, no. 111, 4; no. 112, 2; no. 113, 1. — Hôtel (R.). Un contrat entre Mesmer et Reille, le médecin de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Rouen (1784). Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, v, 5-13. — Krüner (W.). Einige Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die Anwendung des Magnetismus bei Kindern. Ztschr. f. psych. Aerzte, Leipz., 1821, iv, pt. 2, 43-58. — Lodge (O. J.). Sur les tous de force de Miss Abbott, connue sous le nom de "the Georgia magnet"; réplique . . . au Dr. H. Goudard. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1895, v, 99-105. — Magnetische Desorganisation in Paris, Strassburg und Zürich, nebst zwey Schreiben vom Diakonus Lavater und Hofmedicus Marcard. [From: Berl. Monatschr., 1785, vi, 430.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 1-18. — Magnetische Kuren in Kalsruhe. [From: Deutsche Ztg., 1787, 12. St.] Ibid., 154-157. — Magnetismus (Ueber den) am Oberrhein und in Niederdeutschland. [From: Deutsche Ztg., 1787, 18. St.] Ibid., 188-191. — Meige (H.). Le magnétisme en images. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 57-62. — Mein Glaubensbekenntnis vom Magnetismus. [From: Das große Ungeheuer, No. 31.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 330-347. — Moll (A.). Ein Gutachten über den Heilmagnetismus. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1904, viii, 104-107. — Müller. Desorganisation: Magnetismus. [From: Frankf. med. Wehnl., 22. St.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 409-418. — Nicolai (J. D.). Zur Geschichte des Bremischen Magnetismus; Benrtheilung des Wienholt'schen Beytrages zu den Erfahrungen über den thierischen Magnetismus. [From: Berl. Monatschr., Jan., 1788.] Ibid., 577-595. — Berichtigung der beiden Erklärungen des Doctor Olbers über den sogenannten thierischen Magnetismus, im Oct. 1787, und im April 1788 des deutschen Museums. [From: Berl. Monatschr., July, 1788.] Ibid., 687-718. — Noch ein Brief aus Bremen über die dortige Desorganisation. [From: Berl. Monatschr., Sept., 1787.] Ibid., 485-495. — Olbers (W.). Erklärung über die in Bremen, durch den sogenannten Magnetismus, vorg. nommenen Kuren. [From: Deutsches Museum, Oct., 1787.] Ibid., 495-514. — Philozoo. Auszug eines Schreibens über eine neue sehr merkwürdige Entdeckung, den Magnetismus betreffend. [From: Berl. Monatschr., July, 1787.] Ibid., 386-396. — Rodari (P.). Die physikalischen und physiologisch-therapeutischen Einflüsse des magnetischen Feldes auf den menschlichen Organismus. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 114-119. — Roth (A. W.). Beytrag zur Geschichte der Nervenkrankheiten, in Vergleichung mit dem sogenannten Magnetismus. [From: Hannov. Mag., 64. St.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 433-437. — Schreiben an Doctor . . . in Bremen. [Magnetismus.] Ibid., 162-187. — Seiberlich (S. E.). Schreiben an den Herausgeber des Magnetischen Magazins für Niederdeutschland, die Beschwerden betreffend, welche von einigen Freunden des thierischen Magnetismus in Bremen gegen gewisse anonym u. Biely und deren Verfasser erhoben sind. Ibid., 664; 719. — Vermuthliches Ende des thierischen Magnetismus. [From: Deutsche Ztg., 26. St.] Ibid., 438-443. — Voss. Rindgesang für die Trenen des Zirkels. [From: Hamb. Musenalman. ch. 1788.] Ibid., 672-675. — W. Gedanken aus Veranlassung eines Briefes des Doctor Bicker in Bremen an Hofrath Baldinger über Lavaters Magnetismus. [From: Deutsche Merkin, 1787.] Ibid., 77-107. — Wienholt (A.). Antwortschreiben auf den in einer Broschüre, betitelt: Briefe von und an Lavater, von einem Ungenannten an ihm gerichteten Brief. Ibid., 520-570. — Beytrag zum Beweise der Glaubwürdigkeit von Anonymen. Arch. f. Magnet. u. Somnamb., Strassb., 1787, i, 4. St., 49-55. Also: Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 570-576. — Zusatz zu einem Bericht über das Magnetisiren in Strassburg. [From: Berl. Monatschr., Nov., 1787.] Magnet. Mag. f. Nied.-deutschl., Bremen, 1787-9, 514-516.

Magnétisme (Le) [etc.]. See **L[oubert]** (J. B.).

Magnétisme (Le) traduit en cour d'assises. Acquittement. [M. Ricard, magnétiseur, prévention de diffamation et d'outrage envers M. le procureur du roi et le tribunal de Bressure. 104 pp. 8°. Paris, Guiraudet & Jouaust, 1845.]

Magnetismo ed ipnotismo. Rivista scientifica mensile delle malattie nervose e mentali. Direttore: Olinoto del Torto. v. 2-3, 1891-2. sm. fol. Firenze.

Continuation of: **Giornale del magnetismo ed ipnotismo.** In 1893 continued under title: **Ipnatismo** (L').

Magnetismus und Hypnotismus und ihre Gefahren. Von einem Arzte. 16 pp. 8°. *Basle, A. Geering*, 1901.

Magnetisches Magazin für Niederdeutschland. Hft. 1-8, 1878-9. 8°. *Bremen, J. H. Cramer*.
Ended.

Magneto-electricity.

See **Electromagnetism**.

Magnetofilo (Il), giornale della Società magnetica di Torino. Pubblicato sotto la direzione del E. Allia, prof. di magnetismo. Anno 1. 405 pp. 8°. *Torino, A. Pons & Co.*, 1854.

Magnetotherapy.

DURVILLO (H.) Application de l'aimant, [magnétisme minéral] au traitement des maladies. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

MACQUET (G.) *De l'aimantation au point de vue médical, et en particulier dans les anesthésies. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

MOUZIN. De l'emploi de l'aimant dans le traitement des maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

SZÁPARY, Graf. Handbuch der Magneto-therapie. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt vom Dr. von Wallenstedt. 8°. *Berlin*, [1856, rel. unseq.].

Benedikt (M.) Zur Magneto-Therapie. *Wien, med. Bl.*, 1885, viii, 1117; 1156. Kasuistische Beiträge zur Magneto-therapie. *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, *Wien*, 1888, ii, 41-43. — **Frauenhäuser** (F.) Ueber einen neuen Versuch zur Einführung des Magneten in die Therapie. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, *Leipzig*, 1902, vi, 52-55. — **Joire** (P.) Des applications thérapeutiques de l'aimant. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, *Paris*, 1899-1900, xiv, 45-52. — **Müller** (K.) Ueber das Prinzip der Permea-Elektrotherapie (elektromagnetische Therapie). *Compt.-rend. 2^e Cong. internat. d'électrol. et de radiol. méd.*, 1902, *Berne*, 1903, 705-722. — **Peterson** (F.) & **Kennelly** (A. E.) Some physiological experiments with magnets at the Edison laboratory. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi, 729-732. — **Sachs** (W.) Die Magnetonadel als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel in der Chirurgie. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, *Leipzig*, 1891, xvii, 215-218.

Magni (Cesare). Sulla pirocattinuria. 14 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1889.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. lomb., *Milano*, 1889, xlviii.

Magni (Francesco) [1828-87]. Il processo flogistico considerato in alcuni tessuti dell'organo visivo, studio anatomico-fisio-clinico. 128 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Bologna, Fava & Garagnani*, 1877.

For Biography, see Ann. di otol., *Pavia*, 1887, xvi, 7-12, port. (V. Gotti). Also: *Riv. clin.*, *Bologna*, 1887, 3. s., vii, 1-8 (G. Pedrazzoli).

Magni (Pietro Paolo) [1525-]. Discorsi sopra il modo di sanguinare attaccar le sanguisughe e le ventose, far le fregagioni et visicatorii a corpi humani. Di nuovo stampati, corretti ed ampliati di ntili avvertimenti dal proprio autore. 5 p. l., 117 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Roma*, 1586.

— The same. 80 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Roma, J. Mascardi*, 1613.

— The same. 9 p. l., 364 pp. 24°. *Bologna, G. Recaldini*, 1674.

— Discorso sopra il modo di fare i cantarii o rottorii a corpi humani, nel quale si tratta de siti, ove si hanno da fare, de ferri che usar vi si debbono, del modo di tenergli aperti, delle legature, e delle paline, e dell'ntilità che da essi ne vengono. Cose utilissime non solo à barbieri, ma à tutte le persone, che si hanno bisogno. 3 p. l., 22 pp., 11, port. 8°. *Roma, B. Bonfadino*, 1588.

Magniaux (Joseph-Marie-Maxime-Alexandre-Labré-Lanasca) [1865-]. *Recherches sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de la bronchite membraneuse primitive. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 166.

Magnien (Louis). Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'acétophénone. 50 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Magnier (F.) [1874-]. *Observations cliniques sur quelques psychoses à début précoce chez la femme. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 42.

Magniez (Albert) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude du pronostic et du traitement de l'appendicite pelvienne. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 39.

Magnin (Ami J.) [1853-]. *De la castration chez la femme comme moyen curatif des troubles nerveux. 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 52.

Magnin (Étienne). Les eaux thermales de Bourbonne-les-Bains (Hante-Marne). xi, 156 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, [1844]. [P., v. 1738.]

Magnin (Henri) [1876-]. *Contribution à l'étude des courbures diaphysaires ostéomyélitiques par destruction partielle du cartilage de conjugaison. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904, No. 131.

Magnin (Jean-Charles) [1876-]. *Du traitement opératoire du varicocèle par le procédé de Parona. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 7.

Magnin (Jules). Des accidents de la lithiase biliaire, colique hépatique; anomalies de la colique hépatique; fièvre intermittente symptomatique; angiocholites calculenses; ictere chronique et ictere grave. 2. éd. 162 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères*, 1898.

Magnini (Dominicus). *De dissenteria natura. 2 l. 4°. [*Genoa*, 1808.] [P., v. 2152.]

Magninus Mediolanensis. Regimen sanitatis. 3 p. l., xc ff. 4°. [*Basilea, N. Kessler*, 1493.]

— The same. Regimen sanitatis Attrebatensi episcopo directum. Insuper opusculum de flebothomia editum a perspicacis ingenii viro magistro Reginaldo de Villa Nova. Additur quoque astronomia Hippocratis facile omnium medicorum principis de variis aegritudinibus et morbis. Item secreta Hippocratis. Item Averrois de venenis. Item Quid pro quo apothecariorum unperrime castigatum accuratissimeque per peritissimum artis medicæ cultorem magistrum Nicolaum Rabby recognitum. Cum nonnullis insuper Avicennæ, ac plerumque aliorum auctorum in margine cartharum insertis. ci ff., 3 l. 4°. [*Lugduni, per J. Myr*, 1517.]

— The same. 128 ff., 2 l. 4°. [*Parisiis, G. Philippe*, 1565.]

First leaf with title (?) wanting.

— The same. 3 p. l., 90 ff. 4°. [*Basilea, N. Kessler, n. d.*]

Magno (Giuseppe). Soccorsi d'urgenza. Conferenza pronunciata il 12 aprile 1891. 24 pp. roy. 8°. *Pinerolo, Tipog. sociale*, [1891].

Magnol (Antonius) [1676-1759].

See **Quæstiones medicæ** [etc.]. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1713.

Magnolia.

See, also, **Blisters** (*Pharmacy, etc., of*).

Dupin. Note sur l'action thérapeutique de la teinture composée de magnolia et de pyréthre. *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1894, viii, 153-156. — **Matsuda** (S.) On the anatomy of Magnoliaceæ. *J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tôkyo*, 1893, vi, 115-149, 5 l., 5 pl.

Magnoux (Albert). *De l'invagination intestinale: par tumeur et en particulier par les myomes de l'intestin. 70 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 26.

Magnus (A[lexis]). Ueber die Gestalt des Gehörorgans bei Thieren und Menschen. Populärer Vortrag, gehalten im Junkerhofe zum Besten armer taubstummer Kinder. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1871.

- von Magnus** (Arthur Wilhelm Ernst) [1875-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Therapie des engen Beckens. 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmler*, 1902.
- Magnus** (Friedrich) *Ueber das Sarkom des Uterus. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.
- Magnus** (Fritz) [1875-]. *Ueber Schleimhauterysiptele der Luftwege. 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1901.
- Magnus** (H[erman] R[udolph Sophus Julius]) [1824-]. Haandbog for Distriktslæger, udgivet af Distriktslægeforeningen. [Handbook for district physicians, published by the District Physicians' Association.] 6 p. l., 160 pp. 8°. *Aalborg, M. A. Schultz*, 1900.
- & **Møller** (Sophus). Tillæg til Haandbog for Distriktslæger, udgivet af de civile Embedslægers Forening. . . [Supplement to the Handbook for district physicians, published by the Association of Civil Official Physicians. . .] 23 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, C. A. Reitzel*, 1891.
- Haandbog for Læger. [Handbook for physicians.] 5 p. l., 176 pp. 8°. *Aalborg, M. A. Schultz*, 1895.
- Magnus** (Hugo Fridericus) [1842-]. *De musculus costarum sternique avium. 34 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Tratistavia, typ. H. Lindnerii*, [1867].
- Untersuchungen über den Bau des knöchernen Vogelkopfes. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1871.
- *Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool.*, Leipzig, 1871, xxi.
- Der augenärztliche Stand in seiner geschichtlichen und culturhistorischen Entwicklung. 30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1878.
- *Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geogr.*, Leipzig, 1878, i.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Farbenblindheit. 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1878.
- *Repr. from: Arch. f. Ophth.*, Berl., 1878, xxiv.
- Exophthalmus auf scorbutischer Grundlage. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1878.]
- *Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Berl., 1878, iv.
- Anatomie, Physiologie, Therapie. pp. 355-380. 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1880.]
- *Cutting* [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1879-80, ix.
- Mangel der unteren Thränepunkte und Würzchen auf beiden Augen. 1 l. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig*, 1880.]
- *Repr. from: Contrabl. f. prakt. Augenh.*, Leipzig, 1880, iv.
- Ein 2 Jahr und 3 Monat in der Hornhaut des linken Auges getragener Glassplitter. 4 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1882.]
- *Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1882, xx.
- Ueber bandförmige Hornhauttrübung (Keratitis tropica). 8 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1883.]
- *Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1883, xxi.
- Sechs Fälle von Anophthalmus und Microphthalmus congenitus. pp. 297-303. 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1883.]
- *Cutting* [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1882-3, xii.
- Die Blinden der Stadt Breslau im Jahre 1884. pp. 391-436, 7 diag. 8°. [*Wiesbaden*, 1885.]
- *Cutting* [cover with printed title] *from: Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1884-5, xiv.
- Die Jugend-Blindheit. Klinisch-statistische Studien über die in den ersten 20 Lebensjahren auftretenden Blindheitsformen. x, 148 pp., 12 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1886.
- Zur Casuistik der Sympathicusreizung. 3 pp. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1887.]
- *Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1887, xxv.

Magnus (Hugo Fridericus)—continued.

- Ueber den Einfluss des Naphthalins auf das Sehorgan. 2 l. roy. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1887.]
- *Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1887, i.
- Ein Fall von Sichtbarsein des Canalis Cloqueti. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1887.]
- *Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1887, xxv.
- Ueber einige wichtigere Arbeiten in der Ophthalmologie während des Jahres 1887. 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1888.
- *Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1888, xiv.
- Zur klinischen Kenntniss der Linsen-Contusionen. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.
- *Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1888, xiv.
- Culturgeschichtliche Bilder aus der Entwicklung des ärztlichen Standes. 54 pp. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1890.
- Anleitung zur Diagnostik der centralen Störungen des optischen Apparates. 8 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1892.
- *Forms Hft. 1 of: Augenärztl. Unterrichtstaf.*, Bresl.
- Die Entwicklung des Altersstaates. Text. 12 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1892.
- *Forms Hft. 2 of: Augenärztl. Unterrichtstaf.*, Bresl.
- Die Haupttypen der ophthalmoskopischen Veränderungen des Augengrundes bei Allgemein-Erkrankungen. 12 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Breslau, M. Müller*, 1893.
- *Forms Hft. 4 of: Augenärztl. Unterrichtstaf.*, Bresl.
- Leitfaden für Begutachtung und Berechnung von Unfallsbeschädigungen der Augen. xx, 176 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Breslau, J. A. Kern*, 1894.
- The same. 2, ungarbeitete Aufl. xvi, 180 pp., 2 ch., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, J. A. Kern*, 1897.
- Die Untersuchung der optischen Dienstfähigkeit des Eisenbahn-Personals. Leitfaden für Aerzte und Verwaltungsbeamte. viii, 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau, J. A. Kern*, 1898.
- Die Anatomie des Auges in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. 28 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1900.
- *Forms Hft. 20 of: Augenärztl. Unterrichtstaf.*, Bresl.
- Die Augenhilfskunde der Alten. xviii, 691 pp., 7 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1901.
- Medicin und Religion in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. viii, 68 pp. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1902.
- *Forms Hft. 1 of: Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med.*
- Metaphysische Krankenbehandlung. Medizin-geschichtliche Studien über Gesundbeten und verwandte Bestrebungen. 20 pp. 8°. *Breslau, M. Müller*, 1902.
- Die methodische Erziehung des Farbensinnes. 2. Aufl. 16 pp., 1 col. pl., 72 col. cards. 12°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern (M. Müller)*, 1902.
- *Includes: Tafel für Erziehung des Farbensinnes [and] 72 Farbenkärtchen. 1 pl. fol. and 72 oval cards. 1902.*
- Der Aberglauben in der Medicin. viii, 112 pp. 8°. *Breslau, M. Müller*, 1903.
- *Forms Hft. 4 of: Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med.*
- Das Kurpfuschenthum; eine medicin-geschichtliche Studie. 31 pp. 8°. *Breslau, M. Müller*, 1903.
- Kritik der medicinischen Erkenntniss. xi, 145 pp. 8°. *Breslau, J. U. Kern*, 1904.
- *Forms Hft. 10 of: Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med.*
- *Also, Editor of: Augenärztliche Unterrichtstafeln. Hft. 1-23. 8° & 4°. Breslau, 1892-1902.*
- *See, also, Landolt* (Edmund). Uebersichtliche Zusammenstellung der Augenbewegungen [etc.]. fol. *Breslau*, 1887. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Breslau*, 1893. — **Würdemann** (Harry V.) The economic valuation [etc.]. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1901.

Magnus (Hugo Fridericus)—continued.

— & **Würdemann** (Harry V.) Visual economics, with rules for estimation of the earning ability after injuries to the eyes. 144 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Milwaukee, C. Porth*, 1902.

Magnus [Jeanne-Marie-Léonie]. *Étude clinique des tumeurs adénoïdes; leur traitement chirurgical; résultats post-opératoires. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 360.

Magnus (Martin) [1873-]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Eidechsen gegen eine künstliche Infektion. I. Milzbrand. II. Tetragemus. III. Mänsesepticaemia. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1904.

Magnus (Max). *Ueber Wangenplastik. 39 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1894.

Magnus (Richard) [1862-]. *Ueber das anatomische Verhalten der Nebennieren, der Thyreoidea und Thymus und des Sympathicus bei Hemicephalen. 37 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1889.

Magnus (Rudolf). *Ueber die Messung des Blutdrucks mit dem Sphygmographen. [Heidelberg.] vi, 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1898.

Repr. [with additions] from: *Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig*, 1896, n. F., xv.

— *Ueber Diurese. II. Mittheilung; Vergleich der diuretischen Wirksamkeit isotonischer Salzlösungen. [Heidelberg.] [Habilitationsschrift.] 40 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1900.

Magnus (Werner) [1876-]. *Studien an der endotrophen Mycorrhiza von *Neottia Nidus avis* L. [Bonn.] 4 p. l., 65 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Gebr. Borntraeger*, 1900.

Magnus-Levy (Adolf). Ueber die Aufgaben und Bedeutung von Respirationsversuchen für die Pathologie des Stoffwechsels, nebst kritischen Bemerkungen zur Technik derselben. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl.*, 1897, xxxiii.

— Untersuchungen zur Schilddrüsen-Frage. Gase und Stoffwechseluntersuchungen bei Schilddrüsenfütterung, Myxödem, Morbus Basedowii und Fettleibigkeit. 46 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl.*, 1897, xxxiii.

Magnussen (Peter) [1859-]. *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Bauch-, Blasen-Schambeinspalten mit Eversion. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Nethe*, [1886].

Magny.

See *Scarlatina (History, etc., of), by localities.*

de Magny (Guillelmus).

See **Pipereau** (Ludovicus-Jacobus). *An chirurgus in arte sua medico certior? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1736.]

Magon (L.).

See **Reymond** (H. C.) *Physiologie et évolution de l'amour sexuel*. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

de Magondeau. See **de Puiffe de Magon-deau** (Léonie), née **Sénépart**.

Magrez (Frédéric) [1864-]. *De la claudication intermittente. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 190.

Magrini (Franco). Osservazioni continue della elettricità atmosferica, fatte a Firenze negli anni 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886. Memoria. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Firenze, Le Monnier*, 1888.

[**Magrini** (Luigi).] Sulla struttura dell'occhio e sulla visione considerata come strumento di misura. Intrattenimenti. 37 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. A. Molina*, 1843.

Magron (Georges) [1874-]. *L'emphysème orbitaire et palpébral. 57 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 158.

Magruder (E[dward] M.) A guide to physical diagnosis. iv, 177 pp. 8°. [*Charlottesville, Va.*], 1897.

Magruder (G[eorge] L[loyd]) [1849-]. Operations for phimosis as a means of cure or relief of some nervous and other symptoms. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1887, viii.

See, also, **Medical Society of the District of Columbia.** Report on typhoid fever in the District of Columbia. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

— & **Stiles** (C. W.) An extreme case of leucoderma in a negro, with a comparison of similar conditions in various animals. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., M. Y.*, 1894, xlv.

Maguey.

See **Pulque**.

Maguin (N.-Gustave) [1855-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'action physiologique de l'ergotine et de l'ergotinine sur la circulation et sur les mouvements de l'estomac. 55 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1892, 4. s., No. 3.

Maguire (Donald). The art of massage. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. 2 p. l., 121 pp. 8°. *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, [1885, 2nd subseq.].

Maguire (Robert). The history of protective inoculation. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Prov. M. J., Lond.*, 1889, viii.

— The Harveian lectures on prognosis and treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Lancet, Lond.*, 1900, ii.

Maguire (T[homas] Miller). The London householder's chart. Public health act, 1891, and other enactments. 20 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1891.

Maguire (William R.) Domestic sanitary drainage and plumbing; lectures on practical sanitation, delivered to plumbers, engineers, and others in the Central Technical Institution, South Kensington, London. 1 p. l., 437 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Treuch, Trübner & Co.*, 1890.

Magunna (Charles-Jean) [1878-]. *De la voie d'infection nasale de la méningite. 56 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 5.

Magyar fogászati szemle. A "stomatologosok (fogorvosok) országos egyesületének" hivatalos közlönye. [Hungarian Dental Review. The official organ of the National Society of Dentists.] Red.: Samu Bauer. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, July, 1896-1902. 8°. *Budapest*.

Magyar orvosi archivum. [Hungarian Medical Archives.] Red.: Árpád Bókai, Nándor Klug, Ottó Pertik. [Bi-monthly.] v. 1-8, 1892-9; n. s., v. 1-5, 1900-1904. roy. 8°. *Budapest*. Current.

Magyar orvosok lapja. Tndományos es társadalmi hetilap. [Hungarian Medical Gazette. Scientific and society weekly.] Red.: Hönig Izsó. [Weekly.] v. 1-3, Dec. 5, 1901, to March 19, 1903. 4°. *Budapest*.

Continuation of: **Orvosok lapja**. Continued under title: **Budapesti orvosi újság**.

Magyars.

See, also, **Craniology (Ethnologic); Hungary.**

Jauko (J.) Les types magyars. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1900, Par., 1902, 476. Also: *Anthropologie*, Par., 1902, xiii, 221.—**Szepessy** (S.) A magyar faj néhány testméretéről. [Some body dimensions of the Magyar race.] Honvédtörvos, Budapest, 1897, x, 9.

Mahaim (Albert). Recherches sur la structure anatomique du noyau rouge et ses connexions avec le pédoncule cérébelleux supérieur. 44 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1894.

Forms fasc. 6, v. 8, of: *Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux.*, 1894, xiii.

Mahamari.

See, also, Chorea; Plague.

Mahamari. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 1176.

Mahaut (Félix) [1872-]. De l'état des fonctions gastriques après la gastroantéroanastomose pour sténose cancéreuse du pylore. 56 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1126.

Mahaux (Eugène). * Recherches sur le trychophyton tonsurans et sur les affections cutanées qu'il détermine: herpès circiné, herpès tonsurant, sycosis, etc. 83 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, G. Mayolez*, 1869.

Concours.

Mahé (Georges) [1872-]. * Essai critique sur le traitement de la fracture du maxillaire inférieur. 139 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 517.

Mahé (Gustave) [1868-]. * Essai sur le traitement de la maladie d'Addison. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 366.

Mahé [Jean-Baptiste] [1830-96]. Rapport adressé à M. le ministre du commerce par . . . , médecin sanitaire de France à Constantinople, chargé d'une mission médicale en Égypte ayant pour principal objet la recherche de l'origine du choléra en 1883. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, Imp. nationale*, 1883.

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1883.

—. Mémoire sur la marche et l'extension du choléra asiatique des Indes orientales vers l'occident depuis les dix dernières années (1875-84) et sur quelques conséquences qui en résultent. 43 pp. 8°. *Constantinople, J. Pallamary*, 1885.

—. Hygiène navale; moyens de conserver la santé des gens de mer. xv, 451 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1893].

For Biography, see Janus, Amst., 1896-7, i, 242.

Mahé (Y[ves]-M[arie]) [1867-]. * Sur les plaies simultanées de l'artère et de la veine fémorales. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 374.

Mahée (Anatole-Jules-Joseph) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude des arthrites cervicales non tuberculeuses. 74 pp. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896, 4. s., No. 131.

Maher (Charles-Adolphe) [1837-]. Relation médicale de deux épidémies de fièvre jaune à bord de la frégate l'Hermine, en 1837 et 1838, à la Havane et à Vera-Cruz. xv, 352 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Lequin & Co.*, 1839. [P., v. 1675.]

Maher (Stephen J.). Some investigations of a bacterial treatment of tuberculosis. 41 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxiv.

Mahen (Joseph) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la résection costale dans le traitement des abcès froids thoraciques. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 308.

Mahen (Pierre) [1872-]. * Hématomes spontanés de la région scrotale. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 650.

Mahent [François-Victor]. Examen critique d'un mémoire sur la diathèse purulente. 43 pp. 8°. *Caen, C.-A. Hardel*, 1856.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. de méd., Caen, 1856.

Mahier (Pierre-Émile) [1827-78]. * De l'emphysème pulmonaire. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rigoux*, 1850. [P., v. 1721.]

—. Topographie médicale. Recherches hydrologiques sur l'arrondissement de Château-Gontier (Mayenne). 142 pp., 1 map, 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1869. [P., v. 1797.]

For Biography, see Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1903, vii, 259-264, port. (Legludic).

Mahieu (Ernest) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la première dentition. (Évolution dentaire, ses accidents.) 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 162.

Mahieu (François-Lucien-Pierre-Joseph) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la luxation sous-glénoïdienne et de ses complications. [Lille.] 98 pp. 8°. *Tourcoing*, 1898, 5. s., No. 91.

Mahieu (Henriens).

See Peschard (Joannes Depiney). * An diaphoretica remedia, medicinar vis et magna potentia? Præses: Henricus Mahieu. 4°. [Parisii, 1701.]

Mahillon (A.). Considérations pratiques sur l'examen médical en matière d'assurances sur la vie. 46 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1894.

Mahler (Andreas) [1863-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des chloresauren Natriums. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Böckel*, 1889.

Mahler (Emil) [1865-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Hemicephalie. [Tübingen.] 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1896.

Mahler (Fr.). * Ueber die in der Heidelberger Klinik 1887-97 behandelten Fälle von Carcinoma mammae. 34 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1900.

Mahler (Hans). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Neuritis Tuberkulöser. 40 pp. 8°. *Zürich, F. Lohbauer*, 1902.

Mahler (Julius). Therapeutisches Lexikon. Für praktische Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin. 437 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1899.

Mahler's sign.

Richter (A.). Das Mahler'sche Zeichen bei Thrombose und Embolie im Wochenbett, sowie den puerperalen Lungenaffektionen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1222.

Mahlke (Eugen) [1850-]. * Zum Einfluss der Vaguslähmung. 31 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, 1876.

Mahn (Ludwig). * Die Löslichkeit fester und flüssiger medikamentöser Substanzen in Lanolin. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Genossenschafts-Buchdr.*, 1897.

Mahn (Mannel).

See Birnbaum (K.). Die Prüfung der Nahrungsmittel [etc.]. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1883.

Mahn (Robert). * Bau und Entwicklung der Molaren bei Maus und Arvicola. [Erlangen.] 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1890.

Mahokian (Petrus A.) [1867-]. * Neuritis optica bei Myelitis acuta. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Mahomed (Arthur George Suleiman).

[Biography.] Med. Mag., Lond., 1892-3, i, 1060-1064.

Mahomed (F. A.). Some indications for the diagnosis and treatment of aortic aneurism. 19 pp. 12°. [London], 1877.

Mahomed [Frederick Henry Horatio] A[k-bar] [1849-84]. * Chronic Bright's disease without albuminuria. 106 pp. 8°. [Cambridge, 1881.]

See, also, Collective (The) investigation record. 8°. *London*, 1883.

For Biography, see Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxv, 333 (N. Moore). *Also: Guy's Hosp. Rep.* 1884-5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 1-10 (J. F. Goodhart & W. H. A. Jacobson).

Mahomed (Horatio). The bath; a concise history of bathing, as practised by nations of the ancient and modern world, including a brief exposition of the medical efficacy and salubrity of the warm, medicated, vapour, shampooing, shower, and douche baths; with remarks on the moral and sanative influence of bathing. 80 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1843.

Mahomed (Sake Deen). Shampooing, or benefits resulting from the use of the Indian vapour bath, as introduced into this country, containing a brief but comprehensive view of the effects produced by the use of the warm bath

Mahomed (Sake Deen)—continued.
in comparison with steam or vapour bathing,
[etc.]. 127 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Brighton, E. H. Creasy*, 1822.

Mahomet.

Regnault (F.). *La vie de Mahomet devant la science hypnotique*. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1902-3, xvii, 321-329.

Mahon (Joseph-Marie-André) [1870-].
* Contribution à l'étude des psychoses séniles.
Délire des persécutions chez les vieillards. 122
pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 43.

[Mahon (Paul-Augustin-Olivier)] [1752-1801].
Avis aux grands et aux riches, sur la manière
dont ils doivent se conduire dans leurs mala-
dies. xii, 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Londres & Paris*,
P.-D. Bierres, 1772.

— Histoire de la médecine clinique, depuis
son origine jusqu'à nos jours, et recherches im-
portantes sur l'existence, la nature et la com-
munication des maladies syphilitiques dans les
femmes enceintes, dans les enfans nouveaux-nés
et dans les nourrices; et manière de traiter les
maladies syphilitiques dans les femmes en-
ceintes, dans les enfans nouveaux-nés et dans
les nourrices. 2 p. l., 514 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*,
Buisson [and others], an XII [1804].

See, also, **Stoll** (Maximilien) [in 1. s.]. *Aphorismes*
[etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

Mahon (Silvester).
See **Every** lady her own physician [etc.]. 8°. *London*,
1788.

Mahoney (James W.).
See **Foreman** (Richard). *The Cherokee physician*
[etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

Mahony (Montagne M.). * De syphilide absque
hydrargyro curanda, curationisque sequelis.
3 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Wal-
ker*, 1820.

Mahoudeau (Albert-François-Léon) [1876-].
* Contribution à l'étude du traitement
de la syphilis par les injections intra-veineuses
de sels de mercure. 140 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903,
No. 324.

Mahr (Carl Heinrich) C[hristian] [1803-].
Denkschrift zur Jubelfeier des fünfzigjährigen
Doctorats des königl. dän. Staatsraths und her-
zogt. oldenb. Leibarztes Franz Hermann He-
gewisch. Begleitet von einigen Erinnerungs-
worten an den schwarzen Tod in den Herzog-
thümern Schleswig und Holstein von nimmehr
fünfhundert Jahren. 61 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*,
Hoffmann & Campe, 1855.

— Historischer Ueberblick über die Pest in
Schleswig-Holstein im Jahre 1711. 7 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*,
C. L. Hirschfeld, 1879.]

Repr. from: *Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med.*
Geog., Leipz., 1879, ii.

— Die Pest in Glückstadt im Jahre 1712.
Ein Ban- und Bruchstück zur Geschichte der
Medizin. vi, 50 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *Lipsius & Tischer*,
1879.

Mahr (H[enrich]). *Bad Assmannshausen u.*
Rh. gegen Gicht (Arthritis vera, Arthritis nodosa
und harnsaure Nierenconcremente). Saison-
Eröffnung am 15. Mai. 19 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*,
K. Schwab, 1880.

— Gegen Gicht und harnsaure Diathese.
Bad Assmannshausen. 4. Saison-Bericht. 24
pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, *K. Schwab*, 1881.

Mahr (Joseph) [1876-]. * Ueber Verkrüm-
mung des Beines nach Resektion des Knie-
gelenkes im Kindesalter. 18 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*,
H. Fiencke, 1903.

Mahrt (Gustav). * Ueber die Behandlung der
Chlorose mit paraneleinsäuren Eisen (Nuclein-
eisen). 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, *W. F. Kaestner*,
1901.

Mahs (Martin). * *Analecta circa destillationem*
acidis salis ejusque naphtham.

In: *WITWER. Delect. diss. med. [etc.]*. 8°. *Norimb.*,
1773, iii, 1-35.

Mahu (Georges) [1864-]. * *Le phosphorisme*
dans les manufactures d'allumettes. Hygiène;
prophylaxie. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 187.

Mahue (Louis). *Des docteurs cantonaux, com-*
munaux, ou autres, de M. le comte de Salvandy,
ministre de l'instruction publique. 16 pp. 4°. *[Laon, A. Oyon]*, 1848.

de Mahy (François).

See **Reynaud** (G.-A.). *Considérations sanitaires sur*
l'expédition de Madagascar, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, [1898].

Mai (Ernst) [1878-]. * *Untersuchungen*
über den Zuckungsablauf bei Aenderung des
Wassergehaltes des Muskels. 13 pp., 1 ct., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

Mai (Franz Anton). See **May** (Franz Anton).

Mai (Julius). *Vademecum der Chemie. Repe-*
torium der anorganischen, organischen und
analytischen Chemie. Bearbeitet für Studie-
rende, denen die Chemie als Hilfswissenschaft
dient, speziell für Mediziner, Thierärzte und
Schüler höherer Lehranstalten. 2. Aufl. 160
pp. 16°. *Mannheim*, *J. Bensheimer*, 1899.

Maia (José Antonio). *Estudios sobre hygiene,*
administración e legislação naval. 196 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Lisboa*, 1859.

Maia (Reinalda Jayme). * *Da esophagotomia*
externa nos casos de corpos estranhos. 60 pp.,
1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, *Rodrigues & C.*,
1897.

da Maia (Vincente José). * *A menstruação na*
etiologia das nevroses e psychoses. 134 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, *Rodrigues & C.*, 1897.

Maibaum (Osip Mikhailovich) [1870-].
* *Grayakol kak zharoponizhaynshtsheye sred-*
stvo. [Guaiacol as a means to reduce tempera-
ture.] 73 pp. 8°. *Yuryev*, *G. Lokman*, 1894.

Maidenhead. See **Berkshire** combined sani-
tary district.

Maidism.

See **Pellagra**.

Maidstone. See **West Kent** sanitary district.

Maidstone.

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*),
Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*),
Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*),
by localities.

May (F. C. J.). A review of the sanitary and other im-
provements in the borough of Maidstone during the last
ten years. *Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin., Lond. &*
N. Y., 1887-8, xiv, 103-149.

Maierfisch (E[rnst]). *Wasserheilanstalt Mam-*
mern am Untersee (Bodensee), Schweiz. Anstalt
für elektrische und diätetische Behandlung.
[Prospectus.] 16 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, *J. Schabel-
nitz*, [1883, vel subseq.].

— De koudwaterbehandeling. Uit het
Duitsch vertaald en voor het Nederlandisch
publiek bewerkt door I. A. M. T. Sannes. 88
pp., 1 l. 12°. *Rotterdam*, *W. J. van Hengel*,
1884.

— Die kaltwasserbehandlung zu Hanse und
in der Anstalt. Mit einem Anhang: Electro-
therapie. Eine gemeinverständliche Abhand-
lung. 3. Aufl. 70 pp. 8°. *Basel*, *B. Schwabe &*
Schweighäuser, 1886.

— Wasserheilanstalt Mammern am Untersee
(Bodensee), Schweiz. Bericht über die Saison
1886. 14 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, *J. Schabelnitz*, [1887].

Maier (Carola). * *Ein primäres myelogenes*
Plattenepithelcarcinom der Ulna. [Zürich.]
1 p. l., 14 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Tübingen*, *H. Laupp*,
1900.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1900, xxvi.

Maier (Ernst). * Zur bacteriologischen Untersuchung keimarmen Nutzwässers. 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner*, 1896.

Maier (Ernst). * Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Stoffwechsels thyreoideotomierter Kaninchen. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1897.

Maier (Erwin) [1878-]. * Ueber cystische Degeneration der Uterusfibromyome. 42 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaerner*, 1903.

Maier (F. Hurst). A plea for the earlier diagnosis of uterine cancer. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxiv.

Maier (Friedrich Jakob) [1878-]. * Zur Aetiologie der Choroiditis disseminata. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1902.

Maier (Gottfried) [1876-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des männlichen Brustdrüsenkrebses. 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., G. Feith*, 1902.

Maier (Hermann).

See Froberg (August). Zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen Grosshirn und Schädeldach [etc.]. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Maier (Josef). * Ueber Ischias scoliotica. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1894.

Maier (Max). * Ueber Darmblutung bei Abdominaltyphus. Eine Statistik der in den Jahren 1886-96 auf der I. medicinischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle. 21 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Loscu*, 1901.

Maier (Michael) [1568-1622]. Cantilenæ intellectuales in triadas 9. distinctæ, De phœnice redivivo, hoc est, medicinarum omnium pretiosissima (quæ mundi epitome et universi speculum est) non tam alta voce, quam profundera mente dictatæ, et pro clave ternarum, irreserabilium, in chymia arcarum rationalibus ministratæ. 32 l. 24°. *Rostochii, M. Saxon*, 1622.

Secretioris naturæ secretorum scrutinium chymicum, per oculis et intellectui accurate accommodata, figuris cupro appositissime incisa, ingeniosissima emblemata, hisque confines, et ad rem egregie facientes sententias, doctissimæ item epigrammata, illustratum. Opusculum ingenii altioribus, et ad majora natis, ob momenta in eo subtilia, angusta, sancta, rara, et alioqui nimium quantum abstrusa, quam maxime expetitum, desideratum; iterata vice amplissimæ reipublicæ chymicæ bono et emolumento, non sine singulari jucunditate legendum, meditandum, intelligendum, dijudicandum, depromptum. 2 p. l., 150 pp. sm. 4°. *Francofurti, imp. G. H. Oehrlingii*, 1657.

Maier (Rudolf) [1824-88]. Ueber den Bau der Thränenorgane, insbesondere der Thränenleitenden Wege. Thränenorgane des Menschen. iv (1 l.), 54 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Freiburg, F. Wagner*, 1859.

Aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institut zu Freiburg. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1865.

Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie für Studierende und Aerzte. xiii (1 l.), 692 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1871.

For Biography, see Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888-9, iv, 473-477 (E. Ziegler).

Maier (Wilhelm) [1876-]. * Zur Kasuistik der Polyneuritis. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callwey*, 1903.

Maignant (Isidore-Marie-Joseph) [1869-]. * Des chlorures et de l'hypochlorurie. Sa valeur pronostique dans les maladies graves. 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 14.

Maigné (Charles-Marie-Antonin-Georges) [1873-]. * Étude sur l'huile de foie de morue. 147 pp., 2 maps. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 328.

Maigne (Pierre) [1783-]. * Considérations sur quelques points de chirurgie. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814, No. 425.

— Della scelta d'una nutrice. Prima traduzione italiano, corredata d'annotazioni e d'aggiunte del Dr. Carlo Cuturi. 205 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pisa, R. Vannucci*, 1845. [P., v. 2232.]

Maignen (P. A.) Water, preventable disease and filtration. 2. ed. 63 pp. 8°. *London, P. A. Maignen*, 1885. [P., v. 2036.]

— The same. 3. ed. 72 pp. 8°. *London, P. A. Maignen*, 1886. [P., v. 2027.]

— L'eau; la question des filtres; la cure à l'eau adoucie. v, 34 pp., 1 l., 1 fac-simile. 8°. *Paris*, [1892].

— L'épuration physique, chimique et bactériologique des eaux de boisson; la question des filtres en 1893; la question de l'eau douce et de l'eau dure. 56 pp. 8°. [*Soissons, imp. du Soissonais*, 1893.]

— Filtration. 8 pp., 21 pl. obl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1898].

— The problem of water purification for the city of Philadelphia. 25 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: The Engin. Club, Phila., 1899, xvi.

— The purification of water. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1901.

Maignial (Henri). * Contribution à l'étude diagnostic de la paralysie générale. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896, No. 129.

Maignot (Adolphe) [1871-]. * Traitement de l'ascite par les injections intrapéritonéales d'oxygène. 50 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 161.

Maigre (Paul). * Quelques considérations sur l'astasie-abasie. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 277.

Mail.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Mail matter (Infection from).

See Postal service (Hygiene of).

Mailath (Johan Grafen). Der animalische Magnetismus als Heilkraft. viii, 299 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Regensburg, G. J. Manz*, 1852.

Mailfert (René) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude des congestions et inflammations broncho-pulmonaires aiguës dans la malaria. 112 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 122.

Mailhes (Joannes). * Questio medica, an partui difficili hysterotomotokia? 4 pp. sm. 4°. *Monspeli, H. Pech*, 1713. [P., v. 2153.]

Mailhetard (Martial) [1876-]. * De la résection du genou comme traitement des arthrites infectieuses par plaies pénétrantes de cette articulation. 2 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 65.

Mailho (Eugène) [1822-88].

Sous. [Biography.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 6-8.

Mailland-Gonot (Maurice) [1874-]. * Des exostoses (exostoses ostéogéniques, exostoses inflammatoires). 173 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 41.

— The same. 186 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

See, also, Poncet (A.) & **Mailland** (M.) Rhumatisme [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Maillard. Avis aux buveurs d'eaux minérales affligés de maux de nerfs, précédé de l'éloge de Spa et de ses avantages. 1 p. l., 116 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Liège, Bollen fils*, 1776.

Maillard (Charles) [1873-]. * De la torsion des salpingites. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 429.

Maillard (Émile-Henri) [1874-]. *Quelques cas d'épithéliomas étendus de la face; ablations et antoplasties consécutives. 66 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 137.

Maillard (Lonis-Camille) [1878-]. *Recherches sur l'indoxyle urinaire et les couleurs qui en dérivent. [Nancy.] 1 p. l., iii, 118 pp. *Paris*, 1903, No. 19.

See, also, **Prenant** (A.), **Bouin** (P.) & **Maillard** (L.) *Traité d'histologie* [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Maillard (Paul) [1870-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre dans la fièvre typhoïde. 92 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 26.

Maillard (Pierre-Élie-Charles) [1876-]. *De la valeur clinique du cytodagnostic céphalo-rachidien dans les cas douteux de paralysie générale progressive. 82 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 19.

Maillard (Waldemar Felix) [1877-]. *Die Kraniotomie an der Marburger Entbindungsanstalt 1886-1902. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg*, K. Gleiser, 1903.

Maillard (William Job) [1863-1903]. [Obituary.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 780. Also: *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1903, xvii, 449.

Maillart (Hector-A.) *Étude clinique sur la grippe pandémique d'après les observations recueillies à l'Hôpital cantonal de Genève pendant l'épidémie de 1889-90. 165 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1891.

— The same. 165 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, Tappinier & Studer, 1891.

Maille (Jean-Bonaventure-Joseph) [1872-]. *Du tubercule sous-cutané douloureux (pathogénie des douleurs). 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 33.

Maillefert (Gaston) [1875-]. *Manuel opératoire et résultats de la colostomie iliaque par le procédé de la double ligature. 1 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 138.

Maillefert (Georg [Otto Hermann]) [1872-]. *Zur Lehre vom Carcinom ventriculi ex ulcere rotundo. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald*, C. Sell, 1896.

Mailliot ([Jean-Louis-]Léon). Discussion sur les mouvements du cœur à l'Académie de médecine dans le courant des années 1863 et 1864. *Compte rendu*. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Bailière & fils, 1865.

Repr. from: *Art méd.*, Par., 1865, xxi-xxii.

Maillin (Joseph-Jean) [1869-]. *Des infections intra-veineuses salines comme traitement de l'anémie aiguë. 54 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 13.

Mailton (Claude) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique et physiologique de la léci-thine. 123 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 139.

Maillot (F[rançois]-C[lément]) [1804-94]. See **Bégin** (Émile-Auguste). *Hygiène militaire* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

For Biography, see **Œuvre** (L') de . . . 8°. *Alger*, 1893. See, also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1894, 857. Also: *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1897, xi, 5-10 (Moreau). Also: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1894, ii, 69.

See, also:

Blanchard (R.) Centenaire de la naissance de Mailliot. *France méd.*, Par., 1904, ii, 121.—**Cuignet** (F.-L.-J.) L'œuvre du docteur F.-C. Mailliot en Algérie. *Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie*, 1882, xxxvii, 1; 9; 17. Also, Reprint.—**Le-grain** (E.) Le centenaire de Mailliot; un précurseur du démemberment du paludisme; le médecin principal Netter. *Rev. méd. de l'Afrique du nord*, Alger, 1904, vii, 113-121.—**Œuvre** (L') du docteur F.-C. Mailliot. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1894, lxvii, 857-861.

Maimonides. See **Moses Maimonides**.

Maimonides Library. District No. 1, I. O. B. B. Annual reports of the librarian, for the years 1888; 1889. 24 pp.; 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, Menorah Publ. Co., 1889-90.

Main (Elysée-Alfred). *Étude comparative sur la créosote et ses éléments. 1 p. l., 80 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 112.

— Diseases of the diaphragm.

In: *TWENTIETH Cent. Pract.* 8°. *New York*, 1896, vii, 217-230.

— Diseases of the mediastinum.

In: *TWENTIETH Cent. Pract.* 8°. *New York*, 1896, vii, 205-215.

de Mainanduc (J. B.) The lectures of . . . member of the Corporation of Surgeons in London. v. l. xii (3 l.), 230 pp., port. 4°. *London*, 1798.

Maincent (Georges) [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la grenouillette sushyôidienne. 90 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 439.

Maine.

See, also, **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Prisons, etc.** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *by localities*.

PORTLAND (The) catalogue of Maine plants, published by the Portland Society of Natural History, adapted for marking desiderata in exchange of specimens, etc. 8°. *Portland*, 1868.

Bell (A. N.) Sanitary topography, climate, and mineral springs of Maine. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1895, xxxv, 234-246.—**Hinsdale** (G.) The climate of Maine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 916-919. Also, Reprint.

Maine. *Adjutant-General*. Supplement to the annual report of the . . . for the year ending December 31, 1863. 742 pp. 8°. *Augusta*, Stevens & Sayward, 1863.

Maine. *Department of Vital Statistics*. Annual reports upon the births, marriages, divorces, and deaths in the State of Maine to the governor and council. 1.-11., 1892-1902. 11 v. 8°. *Augusta*, 1894-1904.

Maine. *Eastern Maine Insane Hospital, at Bangor*. Annual reports of the trustees, resident officers, and visiting committee to the governor and council. 1.-3., 1901 to 1902-3. 8°. *Augusta*, 1902-4.

Opened July 1, 1901. First report for 5 months ending Nov. 30, 1901. *Bound with*: Reports of the Maine Insane Asylum, at Augusta.

Maine. *Maine Industrial School for Girls, at Hallowell*. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor and council. 11., 1884-5; 13., 1886-7; 17., 1890-91; 20., 1893-4; 23., 1896-7; 28., 1901-2; 29., 1902-3. 8°. *Augusta*, 1885-1904.

Maine. *Maine Insane Hospital, at Augusta*. Annual reports of the trustees, resident officers, and the visiting committee to the governor and council. 45.-63., 1884-5 to 1902-3. 8°. *Augusta*, 1885-1904.

Reports for the years 1900-1901 to 1902-3 include the reports of the Eastern Maine Insane Hospital, at Bangor, for those years.

Maine. *State Board of Health*. Form 30. Contagious and parasitic diseases of animals. 16 pp. 8°. [*Augusta*, 1886.]

— Form 47. Is diphtheria contagious? 1 l. 8°. [*Augusta*, 1887.]

— Annual and biennial reports to the governor and council. 2.-12., 1886-1901. 8°. *Augusta*, 1887-1902.

Eighth, 1892-3, and subsequent are biennial.

— Abstract of the health laws of the State of Maine. Compiled by the State Board of Health, 1890. 16 pp. 8°. *Augusta*, Burleigh & Flint, 1890.

— Circular No. 54. On the prevention of consumption. 2 l. 8°. [*Augusta*, n. d.]

— The same. Rev. ed. of 1900. 2 l. 8°. [*Augusta*, 1900.]

Maine. *State Prison, at Thomaston.* Annual reports of the inspectors, warden, and subordinate officers to the governor and executive council. 57.-63., 1879-80 to 1885-6; 65.-69., 1887-8 to 1891-2; 79., 1901-2; 80., 1902-3. 8°. *Augusta*, 1880-1904.

Established by act approved Feb. 8, 1823.

Maine. *State Reform School, South Portland.* Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the governor and council. 28.-50., 1880-81 to 1902-3. 8°. *Augusta*, 1881-1904.

Maine. *University of Maine, Orono.* Annual reports of the trustees, president, and treasurer to the governor and executive council. 24.-35., 1892-1903. 8°. *Augusta*, 1892-1904.

Incorporated in 1865 under the title: State College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts. In 1893 the name was changed to Maine State College. The present title was adopted in 1897.

—, Catalogues for 1892-3 to 1903-4. 8°. *Augusta*, 1892-1903.

Bound with: Annual reports.

Maine. *University of Maine, Orono. Chemical Laboratory.* Organic and inorganic preparations. Urinalysis and toxicology. A. B. Aubert. 64 pp. 8°. *Bangor, O. F. Knowles & Co.*, 1900.

Maine (Hallock R.) [1865-1902].

[Obituary.] Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York, 1903, 41.

Maine Eye and Ear Infirmary, Portland. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the corporation. 1.-18., 1886 to 1902-3. 8°. *Portland*, 1887-1904.

Opened April 22, 1886. First report, from April 22 to Dec. 1 1886. Adjunct clinics for other diseases, in the out-patient department.

Maine General Hospital, Portland. Annual reports of the directors, with the accompanying reports of the treasurer and resident physician, to the corporators. 17.-30., 1886-7 to 1899-1900; 33., 1902-3. 8°. *Portland*, 1887-1903.

Maine Medical Association. Abstract from the transactions of the . . . June, 1867. 23 pp. 8°. *Portland, S. Berry*, [1867].

—, Transactions of the . . . 1886-1904. 8°. [r. p.], 1886-1904.

—, Report of the board of censors, at its 35. annual meeting, held at Portland June 14, 1887; containing the committee's report on the status of the registration act. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Portland, Southworth Bros.*, 1887.

Maine State College, Orono. See **Maine.** *University of Maine, Orono.*

Maine de Biran [François-Pierre-Gonthier] [1766-1824]. *Nouvelles considérations sur les rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme.* Ouvrage posthume publié par M. Cousin. 1 p. l., xlii (1 l.), 402 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Ladrangé*, 1834.

—, *Nouvelles considérations sur le sommeil, les songes et le somnambulisme; mémoire posthume lu à l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques, le 31 mai 1834, par M. V. Cousin.* 77 pp. 4°. [Paris, Firmin-Didot frères, 1834, rel snbseq.]

Maine-et-Loire (Département du). Asile départemental d'aliénés de Sainte-Gemmes-sur-Loire (Maine-et-Loire). *Compte morale et administratif et rapport médical de l'exercice 1875.* Chapitres additionnels au budget de 1876 et budget primitif des recettes et dépenses de l'exercice 1877, présentés à M. le préfet de Maine-et-Loire par M. le Docteur V. Combes. 139 pp. 8°. *Angers, imp. P. Lachèse, Belleuvre & Dolbeau*, 1876.

Maine-et-Loire.

TABLEAU des œuvres et institutions du département de Maine-et-Loire. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Maingault (Charles) [—1840]. *Mémoire sur le vomissement, contradictoire à celui de M. Magendie.* 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1813.

—, *Operative surgery. Illustrations of the different amputations performed on the human body, represented by plates designed after nature; with alterations and practical observations, by William Sands Cox.* 14 pp., 8 l., 8 pl. fol. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1831.

Maingault (V.-P.-A. [Ired]). *De la paralysie diphthérique. Recherches cliniques sur les causes, la nature et le traitement de cette affection.* 161 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1860. [P., v. 1662.]

Mainguy (Émile). **Quelques considérations sur les dysenteries de nos pays.* 67 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 352.

Mainguy (H.). **Contribution à l'étude du rôle des micro-organismes.* 79 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896, No. 126.

Mainguy (Louis) [1871-—]. **Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs sanguines de l'épididyme.* 61 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 942.

—, The same. 61 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Bourgeon*, 1894.

[Maini (Roberto).] *Osservazioni sulla competenza passiva delle spese occorrenti per arrestare la diffusione delle malattie epidemiche o contagiose in Lombardia.* 22 pp. 8°. *Cremona, Ronzi & Signori*, 1886.

Mainot (René) [1874-—]. **Traitement des péritonites et des pleurésies tuberculeuses séro-fibrineuses par les lavages d'eau stérilisée très chaude.* 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 76.

—, The same. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1901.

Mainzer (Julius) [1875-—]. **Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Aetiologie der Keratitis parenchymatosa.* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1901.

Mainzer (Maier). **Ueber Aproxia nasalis.* 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Mainzer (Martin) [1845-—]. **Ueber die Wirkung des Alkohols auf die Temperatur des gesunden Menschen.* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, [1870].

Mainzer (Max). **Histologische Beiträge zur Entstehung und Struktur der Hämorrhoidal-knoten.* 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Maiolo [or Maggioli] (Laurent). *De gradibus medicinarum.* 55 l. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1497.

Mair (Adolf). *Ideen über Reform des bayerischen Medicinal-Wesens.* 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Schmid*, 1869.

Mair (Ignaz) [1817-—]. *Gerichtlich-medizinische Casuistik der Körperverletzungen und Tödtungen durch mechanisch-physische Gewalt.* iv (1 l.), 227, xv pp. 8°. *Ingolstadt, A. Ganghofer*, 1881.

See, also, *Gerichtlich-medizinische Casuistik der Kunstfehler.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Mair (J.). *Geburtshilflich-praktisches Vademecum für Studierende und Aerzte. Mit besonderer Hinsicht auf Scanzoni's Lehrbuch bearbeitet.* viii, 288 pp. 16°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm & E. Enke*, 1854.

Mair (John George). *Experiments on a direct-acting steam-pump.* 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond.*, 1885-6, lxxxvi.

—, *Experiments on the discharge of water of different temperatures.* 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1883.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin., Lond.*, 1883-6, lxxxiv, pt. 2.

Mair (Ludovic William Darra). Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary circumstances and administration of the urban districts of Belston and Coseley, and upon a prevalence of enteric fever therein. January 23, 1900. 27 pp., 1 map. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1899.

—, Report to the local government board, upon the sanitary circumstances and administration of the urban district of Gainsborough, with special reference to the prevalence of fever therein. June 14, 1899. 20 pp. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1899.

—, Report to the local government board, on a localised outbreak of enteric fever at Coventry. March 26, 1902. 11 pp. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1902.

—, Report to the local government board, on recent prevalence of diphtheria in, and on the sanitary administration of, the Chard Rural District. September 2, 1902. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1902.

—, Report to the local government board, upon the prevalence of throat illness in and near the Ditcham Park Estate in the Catherington and Petersfield rural districts, Hampshire. 9 pp. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1902.

—, Report to the local government board, on the sanitary circumstances of the Ashington Urban District, and on recent enteric fever therein. March 18, 1903. 14 pp. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1903.

—, Report to the local government board, upon an outbreak of throat illness at Lincoln. October 29, 1903. 28 pp., 1 pl. fol. London, *Darling & Son*, 1903.

Mair (Robert Slater).

See **Hull** (Edmund C. P.) The European in India, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1878.

Maira (Octavio) & **Benavente** (David). Hipnotismo y sugestión. Nociones generales, historia, sintomatología, fisiología, medicina legal y terapéutica de la hipnosis. 220 pp., 2 l. 12°. Santiago de Chile, *Imp. nacional*, 1887.

Maire (Albert). Catalogue des thèses de sciences soutenues en France de 1810 à 1890 inclusivement. xi, 224 pp. roy. 8°. Paris, *H. Welter*, 1892.

Maire (Alphonse-Constant) [1864-]. *Paralysie générale et syphilis. 66 pp. 4°. Naucy, 1895, No. 12.

Maire (Bernhard [Robert Wilhelm]) [1867-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Localisation der Gehirntumoren. 39 pp. 8°. Jena, *A. Kämpfe*, 1892.

Maire (Étienne) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'érosion dentaire. 76 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 143.

Maire (F.-A.) [1849-]. *Traitement des lésions de l'anse intestinale étranglée. 54 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1895, No. 1070.

Maire [Isidore-Hyacinthe] [1802-83]. La médecine naturelle et la médecine scientifique. 27 pp. 8°. Havre, *Lepelletier*, 1863.

For Biography, see **Roger** (J.) Les médecins normands [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1890, i, 256-293, port.

Maire (Léon) [1870-]. *De la conduite à tenir en présence des mento-postérieures engagées. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 219.

Maire (Richard Alex[ander Robert]) [1863-]. *Ueber die Endresnitate der Radikaloperationen tuberkulöser Lymphome [Wurtzburg]. 47 pp. 8°. Berlin, *C. Feister*, 1889.

Maire-Améro (Léon-Constant) [1867-]. *Œdème de la glotte considéré comme symptôme primitif du mal de Bright chez l'adulte. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 400.

—, The same. L'érosion dentaire. 76 pp. 8°. Paris, *J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Mairesse (Lucien) [1850-]. *Des restes auditifs chez les sourds-muets. 178 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1904, No. 124.

Mairet (A[bert]). Aliénation mentale syphilitique; leçons cliniques. 2 p. l., 182 pp. 8°. Paris, *G. Masson*, 1893.

— & **Ardin-Delteil**. Hérité; étude clinique. 158 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Montpellier, *C. Boehm*, 1900.

Forms no. 4 of: Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1898-1900, 2. s., i.

— & **Bosc**. Recherches sur la toxicité de l'urine normale et pathologique. 158 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. Paris, *G. Masson*, 1891.

— & **Combemale**. Recherches sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'acétophénone (hymone). 64 pp. 8°. Montpellier, *Boehm & fils*, 1886.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vi.

— & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Un épileptique responsable. Observation médico-légale. 21 pp. 8°. Montpellier, *C. Boehm*, 1893.

Repr. from: N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii.

— & **Vires**. De la paralysie générale, étiologie, pathogénie, traitement. 225 pp. 8°. Paris, *Masson & Cie*, 1898.

Also forms no. 2 of: Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1898-1900, 2. s., i.

Maisch (Henry Charles Christian) [1865-1901]. *Illicium Floridanum, Ellis; histological and chemical examination. [Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.] 11 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, *J. S. Smith*, [1885].

See, also, **Maisch** (John Michael). A manual of organic materia medica. 6. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

—, The same. 7. ed. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, 1899. — **National** (The) dispensatory [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894. —, The same. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, 1896.

For Biography, see Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1902, lxxiv, 458.

Maisch (John M[ichael]) [1831-1903]. A manual of organic materia medica. Being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms, for the use of students, druggists, pharmacists, and physicians. 3. ed. xv, 25-532 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1887.

—, The same. 4. ed. xv, 25-539 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1890.

—, The same. 5. ed. xix, 25-556 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.

—, The same. 6. ed., revised by Henry C. C. Maisch. viii, 526 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1895.

—, The same. 7. ed., revised by Henry C. C. Maisch. vi, 523 pp. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1899.

See, also, **American** Pharmaceutical Association. Draft of a law [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1869. — **National** (The) dispensatory [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894. —, The same. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, 1896.

For Biography, see Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1894, 4. s., xxiv, 1-9, port. (J. P. Remington). Also: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1903, lxxv, 351-377, port. (M. I. Wilbert). Also: Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1894, xxxiii, 345-352 (C. S. Dolley).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Maisch (Julius). Das Kindbettfieber und die Hebammenfrage. 41 pp. 8°. Berlin & Neuwied, *L. Hensler*, 1893.

Maisel (Wilhelm) [1866-]. *Kritische studien über den Nachweis der Cyanverbindungen in forensen Fällen. [Erlangen.] 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. München, *E. Wolff*, 1895.

Maiselis (Issai) [1864-]. *Ueber die erworbene Immunität nach menschlichen Infektionskrankheiten. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

Maison (Théodore) [1863-]. *Mobilisation et massage dans le traitement des fractures par-articulaires. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1886, No. 5.

Maison cantonale des aliénés à Genève. Extrait du compte-rendu administratif et financier, publié par le conseil d'état. Juin 1885. 13 pp. 12°. *Genève, Impr. centrale genevoise*, 1885.

Maison de santé attachée à la Maison des diaconesses à Strasbourg. [Circular.] 3 pp. 8°. [*Strasbourg, Fe. Berger-Levrault*, 1844.]

Maison de santé de Prefargier. Exercices de 1877-1903. Rapports annuels présentés à la commission. 29.-55., 1877-1903. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1878-1904.

Reports for 1877-81, by Chatelain; 1882-95, by G. Burckhardt; 1896-1903, by R. Godet.

— Cinquante ans d'activité. Rapport présenté à la commission dans sa séance du 23 septembre 1899, par le Dr. R. Godet, directeur. 67 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Neuchâtel, Wolfrath & Sperlé*, 1899.

Maison de santé pour le traitement des aliénés, de MM. Labitte frères, à Clermont-Oise, et Annexes de Fitz-James. [Circular of the proprietors.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Clermont-Oise, A. Dair, n. d.*]

Maisonabe [Charles-Amédée]. Mémoire établissant l'incurabilité de la déviation latérale droite de la colonne vertébrale. viii, 45 pp., 3 fig. 8°. *Paris, Firmin Didot frères*, 1837.

See, also. **Vérité** (La) sur les progrès récents de l'orthopédie [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Maisonabe (Charles-Auguste). Questions de chirurgie. 24 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Tournel frères*, 1811.

Maisonave (Pierre) [1879-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'opothérapie orchitique; recherches expérimentales au point de vue du développement du squelette. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 66.

Maisonneuve (César) [1871-]. * De la dilatation du cœur droit dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 591.

Maisonneuve (J.) [1878-]. * Du cancer ligneux de la glande thyroïde. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 73.

Maisonneuve (Jacques)-G[illes-Thomas] [1809-97]. Recherches sur la fracture du péroné. 63 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Loquin & Cie*, 1840.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1840, 3. s., vii.

— Mémoire sur la désarticulation totale de la mâchoire inférieure. 21 pp., 1 tab., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, Labé*, 1859.

See, also. **Trousseau** (Armand) & **Maisonneuve**. De l'emploi de poudre d'ergot de seigle [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

For Biography, see Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1897, vi, 388-392 (E. Doyen). Also, Reprint. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 112-126 (P. Reclus). Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 133-138 (P. Reclus). Also: Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, 40-43 (P. Reclus). Also: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 443. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1900, 4. s., xiii, 129-136 (P. Reclus).

See, also:

Fêtes de l'inauguration des monuments Chassaingnac-Maisonneuve, 26 septembre 1901. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 377-394.—**Mourier** (C.) Inauguration des monuments de Chassaingnac et de Maisonneuve. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 218-224.

Maisonneuve (J[ules]-G[ermain]-F[rançois]). * Recherches et observations sur l'épilepsie. 299 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Maisonneuve (Rémi) [1866-]. * Contribution à l'étude et au traitement de l'ostéite tuberculeuse du premier métatarsien. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1093.

Maiss (Edwin [Reinhard]) [1868-]. * Zwanzig Fälle von Placenta praevia aus der Greifswalder geburtsärztlichen Klinik und Poliklinik. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1894.

Maiss (Karl) [1871-]. * Ueber spastische Bewegungstörungen bei Microcephalie. 23 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896. C.

de Maissemy (Fouquier). See Fouquier de Maissemy.

Maissiat (Claudius) [1868-]. * Considérations sur les traumatismes du crâne, étudiés au point de vue médico-judiciaire. 67 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 753.

Maissiat (Jacques) [1805-78].

D. (E.) Jacques Maissiat; notice biographique. 8°. *Bourg*, 1880.

Maistral. Abrégé de matière médicale, où l'on expose la nature, les vertus et les doses des drogues, tant simples que composées, qui entrent dans la confection des coffres de médicaments destinés au service des vaisseaux, frégates et autres bâtiments du roi. À l'usage des chirurgiens de la marine. 2 v. viii, 450 pp.; 428 pp. 16°. *Brest, R. Malassis*, 1770.

Maitland (Agnes C.) Cottage lectures; or, short readings for mothers' meetings. Ten lectures on health and how to keep it. 2 p. l., 139 pp. 12°. *London, J. Nisbet*, 1889.

[**Maitland** (Charles).] Mr. Maitland's account of inoculating the small-pox vindicated from Dr. Wagstaffe's misrepresentations of that practice; with some remarks on Mr. Massey's sermon. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *London, J. Peele*, 1722.

Maitland (Charles Bradley) [1856-1901].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 610.

Maitland (John). Elephantiasis and allied disorders. viii, 54 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Madras*, 1891.

Maitre (Julien). * Contribution à l'étude des imperforations ano-rectales; exposé d'un nouveau procédé opératoire appliqué à leur traitement. 82 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 363.

Maitre (Louis) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la période latente des ostéosarcomes des membres. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 313.

Maitre (Paul) [1877-]. * Étude critique sur la recherche du traitement de la tuberculose. 88 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 61.

Mains (Johannes). * De cachexia. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. J. Genathii*, 1620.

Mains (Joh. Burchardus).

See **Virorum** clarissimorum ad Guntherum Christophorum Schellhammerum epistolæ selectiores [etc.]. 16°. *Vismariae & Sundii*, 1727.

Maiweg (Heinrich) [1862-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Lippencarcinome. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.

Maixner (Emerich). Příruční kniha speciální patologie a terapie vnitřních nemocí. [Handbook of the pathology and therapy of internal diseases.] 8°. v *Praze, Bursík & Kohout*, 1892-7.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Časopis** lékařů českých, Praze, 1898-1900. See, also, **Lékařské** (z ii) kliniky [etc.]. 8°. v *Praze*, 1900.

Maize.

LESPÉS (J.-M.-L.) Essai sur le maïs, on blé de Turquie, considéré sous ses rapports hygiénique et médical. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

MURPHY (C. J.) Lecture delivered before the National Agricultural Society of France, at the International Congress of Millers, held at Paris in August, 1889, on American Indian corn (maize), as a cheap, wholesome, and nutritious human food. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

PALLAS (E.) Recherches historiques, chimiques, agricoles et industrielles sur le maïs, on blé de Turquie; suivies de l'art de fabriquer le sucre et le papier avec la tige de cette plante, sans diminuer la quantité de son produit sous le rapport alimentaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

ROKITYANSKI (F.) * Izsledovanie zhira, dobutoho iz kukuruznoi muki. [Analysis of fats

Maize.

derived from maize flour.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1894.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture*. Report on the use of maize (Indian corn) in Europe, and on the possibilities of its extension. 1. The introduction of maize into Europe, by Charles J. Murphy, special agent. 2. The food value of maize, by Dr. H. W. Wiley, chief chemist. 3. The Indian corn industry in the United States, by B. W. Snow, assistant statistician. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

— The same. Beretning over brugen af amerikansk mais i Europa. 1. Maisens næringsværdi, af H. W. Wiley. 2. Mais industrien i de Forenede Stater, af B. W. Snow. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

— The same. Bericht über den Gebrauch von Mais (amerikanisches Korn) in Europa. 1. Der Nahrungswert des Mais, von H. W. Wiley. 2. Die Mais-Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten, von B. W. Snow. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

— The same. Memorias sobre el uso del maíz en Europa, y la posibilidad de extender su consumo. 1. El valor del maíz como alimento, por el doctor H. W. Wiley. 2. La industria del maíz en los Estados Unidos, por B. W. Snow. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

— The same. Rapport sur l'usage et les possibilités de l'extension du maïs (blé d'Inde) en Europe. 1. Importance du maïs comme aliment, par le Dr. H. W. Wiley. 2. Industrie du blé d'Inde aux États-Unis, par B. W. Snow. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture*. *Office of Experiment Stations*. *Farmers' Bulletin* No. 81. Corn culture in the South. By S. M. Tracy. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.

Archbold (G.). The albuminoids of maize. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, N. Y., 1892, xiv, 313-317. — Celli (A.). L'alimentazione maidica e il modo di migliorarla. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig.*, Milano, 1897, xix, 369-381. — Per migliorare l'alimentazione maidica dei contadini d'Italia. *Corriere san. Settim.*, Milano, 1897, viii, no. 4, 1-3. — Chittenden (R. H.) & Osborne (T. B.). A study of the proteins of the corn or maize kernel. *Am. Chem. J.*, Balt., 1891, xlii, 453; 529; 1892, xiv, 20. Also, Reprint. — Irwell (L.). Maize, Dietet. & Hyg. *Gaz.*, N. Y., 1904, xx, 202-206. — Panegrossi (G.). Contributo allo studio dell'alimentazione maidica. *Ann. d' ig. sper.*, Roma, 1896, n. s., vi, 293-350.

Maize (Spoiled, Injurious effects of).

See, also, *Pellagra (Causes of)*; *Ustilago*.

Biffi (S.). Sull' azione dell'olio di mais guasto. *In his: Op. compl.*, Milano, 1902, i, 183-212. — Carraroli (A.). Alcuni esperimenti circa l'azione del grano turco guasto e de' suoi estratti. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 87-92. — Sui microrganismi del mais guasto. *Ibid.*, 625; 640. — Sulle alterazioni del mais. *Ufficiale san.*, Napoli, 1894, vii, 342-354. — Frisco (B.). Sulle alterazioni del sistema nervoso nell'avvelenamento cronico per mais avariato. *Ist. d' ig. d. r. Univ. di Palermo*. *Lav. di lab.*, Roma, 1896, ii, 75-80. Also: Pisani, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 103-111. — Lombroso (G.). I veleni del mais e la loro applicazione all'igiene ed alla terapia. *Riv. clin. di Bologna*, 1877, 2. s., vii, 109; 163; 331; 1878, 2. s., viii, 8; 103; 211. Also, Reprint. — Esperimenti sull'azione venefica del mais guasto nei cani e nei polli. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 286-304, 6 pl. — Lussana (F.) & Ciotto (F.). Sugli alcaloidi del mais guasto; ricerche chimiche e fisiologiche. *Gazz. med. ital. lomb.*, Milano, 1883, xliii, 522; 1884, xlv, 83; 95; 105; 122; 126; 149; 167; 173; 196; 243; 263. Also, Reprint. — Monti (A.) & Tirelli (V.). Ricerche sui microrganismi del mais guasto. *Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb.*, Roma, 1891, ii, 1-16. — Tirelli (V.). I microrganismi del mais guasto. *Ann. di freniat.* [etc.], Torino, 1893-4, iv, 221-233. — Sull'azione fisiologica dei prodotti batterici del mais guasto. *Ibid.*, 1895, v, 333-372. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1896, xxv, 45-47.

Maize (Stigmata of).

See *Zea*.

Maj (Angelo). Intorno alle cellule giganti del tuberculo. 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Pavia*, F. Fusi, 1900.

Majault (Michael Joseph). *An pluribus Hispanorum morbis remedium efficax balneum? Præses: Ant. Claud. Renard. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Parisiis*, typ. Quillau, 1738. [P., v. 81.]

See, also, *de Laporte* (Joannes Jacobus). *An hydropi pectoris paracentesis? 4°. [Paris, 1774.]

Majer (Franciscus Theophilus). *Diss. med. de fortu humano monopodio. 19 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ*, L. F. Fues, 1827. [P., v. 1589.]

Majer (Gustavus). *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam botanico-physiologicas, adjectis de tumore albo gemi thesibus. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 12°. *Tubingæ*, typ. C. H. Reisii jun., [1830]. [P., v. 1507.]

Majer (Jozef) [1808-99]. Fiziologija układu nerwowego. [Physiology of the nervous system, etc.] xv, 487 pp. 8°. *Kraków*, D. E. Friedleina, 1854.

For Biography, see *Cybulski* (N.). [In memoriam.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 375-378, port. — [In memoriam.] *Now. lek.*, Poznań, 1899, xi, 309-315. — *Ik.* [In memoriam.] *Kryt. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, iii, 229-232, [port. in text]. — *Peszke* (J.). [In memoriam.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1899, 2. s., xix, 772-784, port. — *Zieliński* (E. W.). [In memoriam.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 780-787.

Majerczak (Dina). [1875-]. *De la lymphadénie chez les syphilitiques. 2 p. l., iii, 3-84 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 604.

Majerus (Michael). See *Maier*.

de Majewska (Gabrielle). *Contribution à l'étude de la névrite ascendante. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 339.

— The same. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1897.

Majewski (Erazm). Słownik nazwisk zoologicznych i botanicznych polskich, zawierający łudowe oraz naukowe nazwy i synonimy polskie, używane dla zwierząt i roślin od xv-go wieku aż do chwili obecnej, źródłowo zebrane i zestawione z synonimami naukowymi łacińskimi w podwójnym porządku alfabetycznym i pomnożone porównawczym materiałem, zaczerpniętym z innych języków słowiańskich. [Dictionary of Polish zoological and botanical names, including popular as well as scientific Polish names and synonyms given to animals and plants from the fifteenth century to the present day, originally collected and arranged with equivalent scientific Latin synonyms in double alphabetical order, and enlarged with data taken for comparison from other Slavonic languages.] 2 v. lxiv, 546 pp., 1 l.; xlvii, xi, 808 + pp. 4°. *Warszawa*, T. Paprocki i S-ki, 1889-97.

Majnoni (Romolo). Manuale del massaggio. xii, 179 pp. 16°. *Milano*, U. Hoepli, 1901.

de Majo (Raimondo). Trattato delle acque acide che sono nella città di Castellammare di Stabia. 9 p. l., 160 pp. 12°. *Napoli*, F. Mazzola, 1754.

Majocchi (Domenico). Intorno al Demodex folliculorum nelle ghiandole Meibomiane e nei follicoli cigliari dell'uomo e di alcuni mammiferi e alle lesioni morbose che esso vi genera. pp. 506-581, 3 pl. fol. *Bologna*, 1896.

Cutting from: *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1896.

— Demodex folliculorum in qualche rara affezione cutanea e speciale reperto del medesimo nei follicoli delle ciglia e delle vibrissae. pp. 187-212, 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna*, 1899.

Cutting from: *Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1899, viii.

— Ancora dell'estimene; ricerche anatomicopatologiche. 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Milano*, F. Emanuele, 1901.

Repr. from: *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1900, vi.

— Intorno alle concrezioni smegmogene del sacco prepuziale, smegoliti, e all'analogia delle medesime con altre concrezioni epidermiche del-

Majocchi (Domenico)—continued.

L'uomo e d'alcuni mammiferi. pp. 183-218, 2 pl. 4°. *Bologna*, 1901.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1901, 5. s., ix.

Intorno alle alterazioni isto-patologiche delle terminazioni nervose nel pruritus vulvaris. pp. 201-234, 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Bologna*, 1902.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1902.

— & **Bosellini** (P. L.) Sull'etiologia del bonbas. pp. 309-331, 3 pl. 4°. *Bologna*, 1899.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1899, viii.

— & **Picchini** (Luigi). Osservazioni cliniche e ricerche micropatologiche intorno alla patogenesi della malattia di Hodgkin. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, *E. Deeken*, 1886.

Repr. from: Giorn. internaz. di sc. med., *Napoli*, 1886, viii.

Majola (Vincentius Delphinus). * Thesis explicata Polonica. 19 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Genova*, *H. Bonardo*, 1815.

Majone (Giovanni). Trattato economico-pratico su la coltivazione delle api, ovvero raccolta di regole necessarie per trarre dalle api il maggior profitto possibile, ricavate dalle opere degli autori più accreditati e confermate da lunghi esperimenti e da proprie osservazioni, ad uso ed istruzione degl'industriosi contadini. 207 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1858. [P., v. 1143.]

Majoni (Lodovico). La ostetricieide. 99 pp. 24. *Roma*, *eredi del Barbagrigia*, 1892.

Major (Ferencz) [1855-1903].

F. (W.) [Biography.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1903, iii, 19-21.

Major (George W.) Phonation on inspiration a cause of hysterical aphonia. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, *G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii.

— Rest and tracheotomy. 11 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi.

— Fumigations of gas-coal-tar in diphtheria and croup. 11 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, 1884. A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884-5, xiii.

— Clinical notes on "swallowing of the tongue". 3 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1885.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884-5, xiii.

— Cocaine hydrochlorate in diseases of the nose and throat. 14 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1885.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884-5, xiii.

— Clinical notes on "chorea laryngis". 4 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1886.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv.

— The treatment of laryngeal tuberculosis by submucous injection of lactic acid. 6 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1886.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv.

— Affections of the crico-arytenoid articulation. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— Chronic nasal catarrh; its nature and treatment. A clinical lecture. 14 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1887.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv.

— An improved nasal traction snare and écarteur, a nasal spud and denuder. 7 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1887.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv.

— Prolapse of the laryngeal ventricles. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— Removal of a nut-shell impacted in the larynx. 1 l. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1887.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv.

Major (George W.)—continued.

[Two laryngeal growths.] 2 pp. 8°.

[*Montreal*, 1883.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Proc. Montreal M.-Chir. Soc. (1885-7), 1888.

— Notes on an interesting case of aneurysm. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

— Lupus, tuberculosis, syphilis, glanders,

and diphtheria of the nares and naso-pharynx.

In: Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat (Burnett), Phila.,

1893, i, 695-728.

Major (Joh. Daniel) [1634-93]. Historia anatomes Kiloniensis primæ. Ad . . . Christianum Albertum . . . Academiae sue fundatorem. 26 pp. fol. *Kiloni*, *lit. J. Reumann*, 1666.

Bound with: SILVATICUS (Benedictus). Consiliorum et

[etc.]. fol. *Geneve*, 1662.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznk. verd. Gelehr-

ten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 83, port.—**Graetzer** (J.)

Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*,

1899, 207.

Majorana (Giuseppe). La statistica teorica e applicata. 362 pp. 16°. *Firenze*, *G. Barbera*, 1889.

— Principio della popolazione. 182 pp. 8°.

Roma, *E. Loescher & Co.*, 1891.

Majorca.

See **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), by

localities.

Majot (C.-M.) Notice sur les eaux minérales ferrifères de Fontaine-Bonneleau (Oise). 22 pp. 8°. *Amiens*, *A. Caron*, 1852.

Majroni (Giovanni Federico). Dell'ascoltazione e della percussione. 52 pp. 8°. *Paria*,

Fusi & Co., 1841. [P., v. 2232.]

Majumdar (Pratap Chandra).

See **Hering** (Constantin). The treatment of typhoid

fevers [etc.]. 16°. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Also, Editor of: **Indian** (The) Homœopathic Review,

Calcutta, 1891-7.

Majunke (Paul) [1842-]. Louise Lateau, ihr Wunderleben und ihre Bedeutung im deutschen Kirchenconflicte. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 134 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *E. Eyrund*, 1875.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 2 p. l., 156 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, *E. Eyrund*, 1875. [P., v. 2273.]

Majus (Joh. Burchardus).

See **Morhofius** (Daniel Georgius). Dissertationes

academicæ [etc.]. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1699.

Makarov (Anna) [1872-]. * Quelques considérations sur la métrite blennorrhagique et son traitement par les injections intrantérieures d'acide picrique. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 386.

Makarov (G[avril] A[ndreyevich]) [1870-]. * Materiali k voprosu o liechebnom diestvii solevikh vliyaniy na infektsionniye protsessi. [Therapeutic action of salt injections on infectious processes.] 82 pp., 2 l., 10 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Makarov (Nikolai [Vasilyevich]) [1852-]. * Pishtshevoye znachenie belkov v irarennavo myasa i krovi. [Food value of albumens from boiled-on meat and blood.] 68 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

Makavieyeff (I[van Ivanovich]) [1847-]. Staraya Russa kak liechebnaya stantsiya. [. . . as a health resort.] 35 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *P. P. Solkin*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. russk. Okbran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1894, iv.

Makechnie (H[orace] P.) A case of extrauterine pregnancy. 2 pp. 16°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii.

Makereel (Daniel-Joseph-Gaston) [1872-]. * Congestions et spléno-pneumonie grippales. 66 pp., 4 ch. 8°. *Lille*, 1898, 5. s., No. 87.

Makleyeff (A[leksandr Matvĕyevich]) [1830-]. Otechot akushorskoĭ fakultetskoi kliniki Imperatorskavo Moskovskavo Universiteta, 1889, 1890, 1896-8. [Report of the obstetric faculty clinic of the Imperial University of Moscow for the year . . .] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890-99.

Makins (G[eorge] H[enry]) [1853-]. A case of artificial anus treated by resection of the small intestine, with some remarks on the method and the results obtained by it. 29 pp. 8°. [London, 1884.]

Repr. from: St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1883, Lond., 1884, xiii.

— Rickets.

In: *Syst. Surg.* (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 363-375.

— Surgical diseases due to microbic infection and parasites.

In: *Syst. Surg.* (Treves), Lond., 1895, i, 294-338.

— Injuries of the joints; dislocations.

In: *INTERNAT. Text-Bk. Surg.* (Warren & Gould), Phila., 1899, i, 589-649.

— On two cases of traumatic rupture of the colon; with some remarks on the cases of rupture of the intestine treated in the wards of St. Thomas's Hospital, London, between the years 1889 and 1898, inclusive. 34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1899, xxx.

— Surgical experiences in South Africa, 1899-1900, being mainly a clinical study of the nature and effects of injuries produced by bullets of small calibre. xvi, 493 pp., 26 pl. 8°. *London*, *Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1901.

— The same. xvi, 493 pp., 26 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1901.
See, also, *International Medical Congress. Transactions* [etc.]. 4 v. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Makins (George Hogarth) [1815-92].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 976. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 1058.

Makkas (Nikolaos G.) 'Οδηγία περί νοσηλείας ἀρρώστων. 6 l., 176 pp. sm. 8°. 'Εν Ἀθήναις, τυπ. Α. Περγη, 1875.

Maklakoff. L'influence de la lumière voltaïque sur les téguments du corps humain. (L'insolation électrique.) 23 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Makletsoff (I[van] I[vanovich]) [1863-]. *K voprosu o prornitsayemosti dlya bakteriy stienok kishek pri neprokhodimosti poslednikh. [Penetrability to bacteria of the walls of the intestines in obstruction of the latter.] 100 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Makovetski (Evmeniy [Emelianovich]) [1852-]. *K voprosu o gnoĭnikh skopleniyakh Fallopievikh trub. [Purulent accumulations in the Fallopian tubes.] 58 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *F. Eleonski i Ko.*, 1888.

Makower (Abraham). *Ueber die Durchlässigkeit der Niere für Bakterien und über die baktericide Wirkung des Harnes. 39 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Bonitas-Bauer*, 1897.

Makowsky (Alexander). Der diluviale Mensch im Löss von Brünn. Mit Funden aus der Mammuthzeit. pp. 73-84, 3 pl. 4°. [*Wien*, *W. Köhler*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Mith. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1892, xxii.

— Der Mensch der Diluvialzeit Mährens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den mineralogisch-geologischen Sammlungen der k. k. technischen Hochschule in Brünn verwahrten Fundobjecte. 52 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Brünn*, *R. M. Rohrer*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Festschr. d. k. k. technischen Hochschule in Brünn*, 1899.

Makowsky (Lew). *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Localisation des Sprachencentrums. 50 pp. 8°. *Jena*, *J. Hossfeld*, 1883.

Maksheyeff (Nikolaĭ Nikolayevich) [1818-]. *Dlina polosti matki, kak differentsialnodiagnosticheskiy priznak pri fibromiomakh matki i novooĭrazovaniyakh yaichnikov. [Length of uterine cavity as differential diagnostic symptom in fibromyomata of the uterus and tumors of the ovaries.] 71 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *I. V. Tsvetkoff*, 1894.

— Pntevoditel po Lipetskim mineralnim vodam. [Guide to the mineral waters of Lipetsk.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Bound with: *Vestnik ohsh. hig., sudeh. i prakt. med.*, St. Peterb., 1895, xxvi.

Maksimoff (A[leksandr] A[leksandrovich]) [1874-]. *K voprosu o patologicheskoi regeneratsii sfemyanoi zhelyozĭ (eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye). [Pathological regeneration of the testicle; experimental research.] 287 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. P. Meshcherski*, 1898.

Maksimoff (I[lya] Ye[ximovich]) [1869-]. *O deĭstviĭ bromistavo arecolina (arecolinum hydrobromicum) na glaz. [Action of . . . on the eye.] 101 pp., [3 tab. counted as pp.], 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Maksimoff (V.) Metodika Pasterev'skikh predokhranitel'nykh privivok. [Pasteur's method of prophylaxis by inoculation.] 59 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, *P. I. Schmidt*, 1887.]

Bound with: *Mejdnar. Klin.*, St. Petersburg, 1887, vi.

Maksimoff (V[asilii] V[asil'yevich]) [1849-]. See von Esmarch ([oh.] F[riedrich August]) & Kowatzig. *Khirurgicheskaya tekhnika* [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1894.

Maksimovich (M[ikhail] I[vanovich]) [1862-]. *K voprosu o zagryaznenii mikroorganizmami polov' mechebnikh zavedeniy. [Soiling the floors of hospitals with microorganisms.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *D. V. Chichinadze*, 1894.

Maksud (Édonard) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. Diagnostic rétrospectif de l'insertion vicieuse du placenta. Hémorrhagies dues à la rupture du sinus circulaire. 90 pp., 3 l. [Paris.] 4°. *Beaugency*, 1893, No. 324.

Maknen (G[eorge] Hudson) [1855-]. The breathing movements in relation to voice production. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Education*, Bost., 1890.

— A modification of Gottstein's curette. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

— Exhibition of a case of stammering, with demonstration of the methods employed in treatment. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx.

— Falsetto voice in the male. Report of five cases. 7 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1899.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii.

— Report of a case in which defective speech results in some interesting derangements of cerebral functions. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv.

— Defects of speech. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1900].

Repr. from: *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1900, 9, s. iv.

Mal de cadéras.

See *Trypanosomiasis*.

Mal de coît.

See *Dourine*.

Mal rouge de la Guyane française.

See *Leprosy (Diagnosis, etc., of)*.

Malabar.

DEUNSTEDT (A. W.) Schlüssel zum Hortus Indiens Malabariens, oder dreifaches Register zu diesem Werke. 4^o. Weimar, 1818.

Repr. from: Allg. deutsch. Garten-Mag. f. Pflanz.-Liebh., ii.

Fawcett (F.) Notes on some of the people of Malabar. Madras Gov. Mus. Bull., 1900, iii, 1-85, 5 pl.

Malabar nut.

See *Adhatoda*.

Malabar itch.

See *Scabies (Epidemic, etc.)*.

Malabari (Belramji M.) An appeal from the daughters of India. 20 pp. 8^o. London, Farmer & Sons, 1890.

Malacarne (Claro-Ginseppe). Dei chimiei reattivi. Dissertazione. 64 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8^o. Brescia, N. Bettoni, 1810.

— Della retta preparazione de' eriterj o reattivi chimici. Dissertazione. xxxvi, 284 pp. 8^o. Milano, G. Pirola, 1813.

Bound with the preceding.

Malacarne (Gaetano). Della peste de' buoi ragionamento di . . . 46 pp. 4^o. Padova, tipog. del Seminario, 1816.

Malacarne ([Michaele] Vincenzo [Giacinto]) [1744-1816]. Trattato delle regie terme Aquisi. 3 p. l., 143 pp., 1 pl. 12^o. Torino, 1778.

— Encefalotomia nuova universale. 3 pts. in 1. 16^o. Torino, G. Briolo, 1780.

— Delle operazioni chirurgiche spettanti alla riduzione ricordi ad uso delle scuole di Padova. 7 p. l., 185 pp. 8^o. Bassano, Remondini, 1796.

— De' mostri umani, de' caratteri fondamentali su cui se ne potrebbe stabilire la classificazione e delle indicazioni che presentano nel parto. Lezioni accademiche. 38 pp., 3 pl. 4^o. [Padova, 1798?]

— I sistemi e la reciproca influenza loro indagati. vi, 142 pp. 4^o. Padova, stamp. del Seminario, 1803. [P., v. 1576.]

— Oggetti più interessanti di ostetricia e di storia naturale esistenti nel museo ostetrico della regia Università di Padova, fra quali un insigne idrocefalo congenito interno notomizzato pubblicamente dal Prof. Direttore Vincenzo Malacarne da Saluzzo. Richiamo ad esame le nuove opinioni del Dott. Gall sulla origine e la struttura del cervello e de' nervi. viii, 79 pp., 7 pl. roy. 8^o. Padova, 1807.

— Commentario delle opere e delle vicende di Giorgio Biandrata, nobile saluzzese, archiatro in Transilvania e in Polonia. 122 pp., port. 8^o. Padova, Bettoni, 1814.

Malacca.

See, also, *Cholera (History, etc., of)*, by localities.

Stevens (H. V.) Die Zauberminster der Orang hütan, bearbeitet von Albert Grünwedel. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 141-188, 2 pl. — Anthropologische Bemerkungen über die Eingeborenen von Malacca. Ibid., 1897, xxix, 173-206. — Virchow (R.) Anthropologisches aus Malacca. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol. [etc.], München, 1892, xxiii, 106.

Malacobdella.

MacLaren (N. H. W.) On the blood vascular system of Malacobdella grossa. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1901, xxiv, 126-129.

Malacrida (Gaetano). Rimedi nuovi e virtù nuove attribuite a rimedi vecchi. Dizionario. 1 p. l., 506 pp. 16^o. Milano, Schützenau & Rocchi, 1890.

— L'impiego ipodermico e la dosatura dei rimedi. Manuale di terapeutica. 305 pp. 16^o. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1895.

Malacrida (Gaetano)—continued.

— Manuale di materia medica. xi, 761 pp. 16^o. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1896.

Malacrida (Pietro). * Della clorosi. 20 pp. 8^o. Paria, Fusi & Co., 1849. [P., v. 2227.]

Malade ([Friedrich Wilhelm] Theodor) [1869-]. * Ein Fall von Endothelsarkom, ausgehend vom Peritonäum. 37 pp. 8^o. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Malade (Un) de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, aux âmes sensibles, avec le prospectus imprimé par ordre du roi, pour l'établissement de quatre nouveaux hôpitaux. x, 11-40 pp. 8^o. Paris, Royez, 1787.

A poem.

Bound with: DULAURENS. Essai sur les établissements nécessaires [etc.]. 8^o. Paris, 1787.

Maladie (La) de l'empereur Frédéric III, exposée d'après les documents officiels et les rapports déposés au ministère privé de la maison royale par le professeur Bardeleben, de Berlin; de Bergmann, de Berlin; le Dr Bramann, de Berlin; le professeur Gerhardt, de Berlin; le professeur Kussmanl, de Strasbourg; le Dr Landgraf, de Berlin; le Dr Moritz-Schmidt, de Francfort; le professeur Schrotter, de Vienne; le professeur Tobold, de Berlin, et le professeur Waldeyer, de Berlin. Trad. de l'allemand par le Dr Luc, de Paris. 2. éd. vi, 267 pp. 12^o. Paris, W. Hirschsen, 1888.

Maladies de la vessie, des reins, [etc.]. See [Rocher (Francisque)] [in 1. s.].

Malafosse (Paul) [1865-]. * Des fractures de la base du crâne par contre-coup. 73 pp., 1 pl. 4^o. Lyon, 1890, No. 501.

Malaga.

See, also, *Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of)*, by localities.

MARTÍNEZ Y MONTES (V.) Topografía médica de la ciudad de Málaga. 8^o. Málaga, 1852.

Brausewetter. Málaga als Winterstation. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1901, xv, 12-16. — Díaz de Escovar (N.) Epidemias del siglo xvii en Málaga. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1903, xxi, 245-265. — Epidemias del siglo xviii en Málaga. Ibid., 411-416. — Cementorios de Málaga posteriores a la reconquista. Ibid., 1904, xxii, 111-117. — Engel (H.) Ist Malaga eine geeignete klimatische Winterstation? Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 225-228. — Madden (T. M.) On Malaga as a health resort. Med. Mag., Lond., 1897, vi, 205-217. — Malaga as a winter resort. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 258-260. — Martín Gil (R.) Málaga, estación invernal. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1899, xxii, 5-13. — Málaga, estación invernal. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, iii, 70-79.

Malagasy.

See *Madagascar (Anthropology of)*.

Malago (Pietro Paolo). Della sezione cesarea, de' vantaggi eh' essa ha sopra la sinfisiotomia e della necessità di eseguirla con tutte le regole dell' arte, anche nelle donne gravide che sono morte. Memoria divisa in tre parti. 47 pp. 4^o. Ferrara, G. Bresciani, 1815.

— Ragguglio storico di due operazioni di chirurgia maggiore eseguite nel venerabile arcispedale di S. Anna in Ferrara. 15 pp. 8^o. Ferrara, G. Bresciani, 1833.

— Proposta per la costruzione di uno stabilimento di maternità in Ferrara. 40 pp. 8^o. Venezia, F. Andreola, 1836.

Repr. from: Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1836.

— Nozioni elementari intorno all' infiammazione per servire agli studenti di chirurgia teorico-pratica della Pontificia Università di Ferrara. 145 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Ferrara, D. Taddei, 1844.

— Storia di un' aneurisma curata colla semplice agopuntura. 12 pp. 12^o. Ferrara, D. Taddei, 1850.

Malago (Pietro Paolo)—continued.

— Statistica di operazioni e cura del tumore e fistola lagrimale che il dottore . . . pubblica pei suoi alunni unitamente a pochi ceniti di preambolo risguardanti il motivo del metodo da lui adottato. 24 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Andreola, 1851.*

— Prontuario ostetrico ad uso della scuola di ostetricia e di clinica-chirurgica della pontificia Università di Ferrara. 30 pp. 8°. *Ferrara, tipog. Bresciani, 1859.*

See, also, **Buzoni** (Luigi). Proposta di alcune osservazioni medico-chirurgiche [etc.]. 8°. *Bologna, 1834.* — *Lettera medico-critica* [etc.]. 8°. *Roma, 1835.*

Malaguti (F.). Leçons élémentaires de chimie. 3. éd. 4 v. 12°. *Paris, F. Tandon & Cie., 1863.***Malaguzzi** (Carlo). Del trattamento alimentare del soldato nei moderni eserciti europei. 8°. *Roma, C. Voghera, 1874.*

Repr. from: Riv. mil. ital., Roma, 1874.

Malaha.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Malaingre (André) [1860-]. * Histoire des épidémies de l'arrondissement de Chammont. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1887, No. 281.***von Malaisé** (Eugen). * Zur Kenntnis der spontanen Ruptur des Herzens und der Coronargefäße. 25 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *München, Kistner & Lossen, 1900.***Malakhovskii** (Anselm [Ignatiy-Frantsishek Yevstafyevich]) [1856-]. * Materiali dlya farmakologii chloralamid'a (chloralamid, chloralformamid); eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the pharmacology of chloralamid (chloralamid, chloralformamid); experimental investigation.] 120, xxxiv pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1890.***Malakin.**

HARNISCH (C.). * Ueber die Wirkung des Malakins, eines neuen Antipyreticums. 8°. *Würzburg, 1894.*

HAVEZ (L.). * De l'emploi thérapeutique de la malakine. 4°. *Lille, 1894.*

ABERNETHY (R.). Note on the action of malakin as an antipyretic and antirheumatic. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1894-5, xl, 692-694. — **BADIN**. Note sur un médicament peu connu en France [la malakine]. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1895, xix, 112. — **von BAUER** (O.). Zur therapeutischen Verwendung des Malakins. *Wien, med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii, 129: 135. — **BIALOBRZESKI** (A.). Malakina. *Medycyna, Warszawa, 1899, xxvii, 638-643.* — **GERMANI** (A.). La malacina. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1894, xv, 922. — **GIACOSA** (P.). Studi sull' azione farmacologica della malachina. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1894, 3. s., xlii, 281-285.* — **JAQUET** (A.). Ueber die pharmacologische und therapeutische Wirkung des Malakins. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1893, xxiii, 609-619.* Also [Abstr.]: *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1893, vii, 504. — **KOROTKIY** (S. I.) & **USOFF** (P. S.). Terapevicheskaya zametka o protivorevmaticheskoy deystviy malakina. [Therapeutic note on the antirheumatic effect of malakin.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1896, xlv, 165-170. — **Merkel** (F.). Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung des Malakins. *München, med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, xli, 324-326. Also: *Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, 1893, München, 1894, 81-87.* — **Montagnon & Ducher** (L.). Traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu par un nouveau composé salicylé, la malakine. *Loire méd.*, St.-Etienne, 1894, xiii, 187-196. 3 ch. — **Ottolenghi** (F.). Sull' azione fisiologica della malachina e di una sua nuova applicazione terapeutica. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 154-161.* Also, *transl.*: *Therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1895, ii, 549-552.

Malanco y Vargas (Fernando) [-1898].

* Estudio higiénico sobre los panteones cementerios y mladares de México. 100 pp. 8°. *México, I. Escalante y Ca., 1872.* [Also, in: P., v. 2178.]

For Biography and Portrait, see *Gac. méd.*, México, 1898, xxxv, 356, port.

Malapert (M.). * Du manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 198.*

— The same. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1-93.

Malapert (P[ierre]-P[rospér]) [1798-1887]. Mémoire sur la congélation artificielle de l'eau, et sur le moyen de transporter la glace pendant les chaleurs. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Poitiers, imp. de Saurin, 1835.* [P., v. 1746.]

— Congélation artificielle de l'eau, nouvel appareil. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Poitiers, F. A. Saurin, 1838.* [P., v. 1737.]

— Nouvelle modification au procédé de Marsh pour la recherche de l'arsenic absorbé. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Poitiers, F.-A. Saurin, 1841.* [P., v. 1737.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. de Poitiers, 1840, no. 5.

— Histoire naturelle. Bombyx anastomose (Bombyx anastomosis). Des mœurs de ce lépidoptère, de ses ravages aux environs de Poitiers, de l'urgence qu'il y a de détruire cet insecte, et moyens proposés pour y parvenir. 16 pp. 8°. *Poitiers, A. Dupre, 1851.* [P., v. 1753.]

— Rapport sur une publication de M. Genevois, pharmacien à Paris. 2 l. 4°. [*Poitiers, N. Bernard, 1864.*] [P., v. 1729.]

See, also, **Pichot** (J.-A.) & **Malapert** (P.-P.). Quelques constatations des propriétés désinfectantes des suaires carbonifères. 12°. *Portiers, 1868.* — Question des inhumations précipitées. 8°. *Portiers, 1870.*

For Biography, see *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1887, ii, 116-120 (P. Rambaud).

Malapert du Peux (Gaston) [-1902]. * Le lait et le régime lacté. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 181.*

— The same. 160 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.*

For Biography and Portrait, see *J. belge d'homœop.*, Brux., 1902, ix, 213, port.

Malapterurus.

See, also, **Fish** (Electrical).

du Bois-Reymond (E.). Beobachtungen und Versuche an lebend nach Berlin gelangten Zitterwelsen (*Malapterurus electricus*). In his: Ges. Abhandl., Leipzig, 1877, ii, 601-647. Also, *transl.*: *Transl. For. Biol. Mem.*, Oxford, 1887, 369-413. — **Robert de Lamballe**. Recherches anatomiques sur l'appareil électrique du *Malapterure* électrique. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1858, xlvii, 8-16.

Malar bone.

Slade (D. D.). The significance of the jugal arch. *Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila.*, 1895, xxxiv, 50-67. — **Tenchini** (L.). Arco maxillo-temporale infra-jugale nell' uomo. *Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, lii, 150-153.* 1 pl.

Malar bone (Abnormities of).

VIRCHOW (H.). Ueber die ethnologische Bedeutung des Os malare bipartitum. 8°. *Berlin, 1881.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Monatsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1881, 230-267, 1 tab., 1 pl.

Dwight (T.). [Division of the right malar bone.] *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1899-1900, iv, 53. — **Hrdlicka** (A.). New instances of complete division of the malar bone, with notes on incomplete division. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 273-294. Also, Reprint. — Further instances of malar division. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1904, xxxviii, 361-366. — **Maticzka** (J.). První lebka z Čech s "os malare bipartitum". [The first Bohemian skull with an os malare bipartitum.] *Sitzungsab. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, 1899, Prag, 1900, No. 38, 1-24. Also, *transl.*: *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1899, xvi, 546-557. — **Smith** (B.). [Undescribed anomaly of the malar bone.] *Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond.*, 1898, p. xl. — **Tarulli** (C.). Delle anomalie dell' osso malare. *Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1880, 4. s., i, 183-201, 1 pl. — **Toldt** (K.). Varietäten des menschlichen Jochbeins im Lichte der Entwicklungsgeschichte. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 182-185. — Die Querteilung des Jochbeins und andere Varietäten desselben. *Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1903, cxii, 485-574, 2 pl., 1 tab.

Malar bone (Diseases of).

CATOR (H.-A.). * Tuberculose de l'os malaire. 4°. *Paris, 1888.*

Herman (W.). Miesak policzka, rozwijający się na tle tężni (lupus), i parę uwag w sprawie znaczenia urazu w etiologii nowotworów złośliwych. [Malar sarcoma, developed from lupus, and on the rôle of traumatism in the etiology of malignant tumors.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1901, xl, 327; 344; 361. — **Mencio** (M.). Caries del malar son absceso de la orbita. *Arch. de oftal. Hispano-Am.*, Madrid, 1904, iv, 84-86.

Malar bone (*Fractures and dislocations of*).

Axford (W. L.) Dislocation of the malar bone. *Ann. Surg., St. Louis*, 1890, xii, 423.—**Becker** (E.) Ueber eine neue Methode der temporären Resektion des Jochbeines. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig*, 1899, liv, 41-64.—**McCurdy** (S. Le R.) Depressed fracture of the malar bone, with report of three cases. *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 849.—**M'Shane** (J. T.) A case of dislocation of the malar bone without fracture. *Indiana M. J., Indianap.*, 1902-3, xxi, 55.—**Rankin** (E. G.) A case of fracture of the malar bone. *N. York M. Times*, 1889-90, xvii, 12.—**Tullis** (R. H.) Forward dislocation of malar bone. *West. M. Reporter, Chicago*, 1889, xi, 258.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the replacement of a depressed fracture of the malar bone. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1897, li, 335.

Malar region (*Tumors of*).

See **Face** (*Tumors of*).

Malaria.

See **Abortion** (*Causes of*); **Amaurosis** (*Intermittent*); **Anæmia** (*Causes of*); **Brow ache**; **Chill**; **Chorea** (*Causes of*); **Conjunctivitis** (*Causes of*); **Dengue**; **Diarrhœa**, **Dysentery**, *Causes, etc., of*; **Eucalyptus**; **Eye** (*Inflammation of, Intermittent, etc.*); **Fever** (*Malarial*) [*and subdivisions*]; **Fevers** (*Coexistent*), *etc.*; **Fevers** (*Tropical*); **Hæmoglobin** [*and subdivisions*]; **Hæmorrhage** (*Intermittent, etc.*); **Heart** (*Diseases of, Causes, etc., of*); **Hysteria** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Hysteria in children**; **Jaundice** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Kalá-ázár**; **Miasm**; **Nervous system** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Neuralgia** (*Intermittent*); **Neuritis** (*Causes of*); **Paralysis**; **Periodicity**; **Pneumonia**; **Skin** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Spleen** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Syphilis** (*Complications of*).

Malaria (La). Rassegna mensile popolare degli studi, dei mezzi di profilassi e cura della malaria. *Red.:* F. Calderini [*et al.*]. v. 1-3, Dec., 1901-3. sm. 4°. *Milano*.

Malaria and the mosquito. pp. 291-311. 8°. *London*, 1900.

Cutting from: *Quart. Rev., Lond.*, 1900, excii.

Malarin.

Malarin. *Therap. Monatsh., Berl.*, 1898, xii, 560.—**Schwarz** (L.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Malarin, ein neues Antipyreticum. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xxiii, 465; 478.

Malartic (Henri) [1873-]. *Les injections rachidiennes de cocaïne en obstétrique. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 212.

— The same. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1901.

Malaspinia (Pierre) [1876-]. *De la valeur des opérations conservatrices dans les traumatismes du genou. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 31.

Malassez (Louis-Charles) [1842-]. Études sur le mollusum. 26 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1872.

For *Biography*, see *Corresp. méd., Par.*, 1901, vii, no. 165, 3 (L. Laveyssière). Also: *Méd. mod., Par.*, 1895, vi, suppl., 325.

Malatides (Daniel). Tractatus de otalgia, singula doloris aurium genera, species et varietates, methodo pathologico-therapeutica exponeus. 3 p. l., 128 pp. 12°. *Viennæ, C. Schaumberg & Soc.*, 1820.

Malato (Calvino). Origine e distribuzione dei germi patogeni nelle acque del porto di Cagliari. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino*, 1903.

Repr. from: *Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma*, 1903, xiii.

Malats (Segismundo). Elementos de veterinaria que se han de enseñar á los alumnos del Real Colegio de veterinaria de Madrid. [*Anatomia.*] 4 v. 8°. *Madrid, B. Cano*, 1793-4.

— The same. [*Materia médica.*] 2 v. 391 pp.; 448 pp. 8°. *Madrid, B. Cano*, 1796.

— The same. [*Patología.*] 3 v. 8°. *Madrid, B. Cano & Vilalpando*, 1797-1800.

For *Biography*, see **Neumann** (L. G.) *Biog. vét.* 8°. *Paris*, 1896, 237.

Malaussena (Louis) [1873-]. *Étude médico-légale des blessures du cœur par instruments piquants-tranchants; survivance, intervention chirurgicale. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 106.

Malaval (A.) *Étude sur l'histoire des affections de l'estomac pendant la période gréco-romaine. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 236.

Malaval (Jean) [1669-1758]. *Questio medico-chirurgica an tennum intestinorum vulnus lethale?* Præses: F. Mery.

In: **HALLER**. *Disp. chir. [etc.]*. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 75-82.

Malaval (Odilon-Augustin) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la dermatite chronique humide du cuir chevelu chez les enfants. 50 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 679.

— The same. 50 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Malaviale (Basile) [1859-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la pleurésie diaphragmatique. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 163.

Malay Archipelago.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), by *localities*.

TSCIUDNOWSKY (J.-A.-I.) *Contributions à la géographie médicale de l'archipel Malais. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Wallace (A. R.) On the varieties of man in the Malay Archipelago. *Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.*, 1865, n. s., iii, 196-215.

Malay Peninsula.

Annandale (N.) & **Robinson** (H. C.) Some preliminary results of an expedition on the Malay Peninsula. *J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond.*, 1902, xxxii, 407-417, 1 pl. —

— Contributions to the ethnography of the Malay Peninsula. In: *Fascic. Malayenses, Lond.*, 1903, pt. 1, 1-72, 15 pl. — Contribution to the physical anthropology of the Malay Peninsula. *Ibid.*, 105-175. —

Duckworth (W. L. H.) On anthropological observations made by Mr. F. Laidlaw in the Malay Peninsula (Skeat expedition). *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond.*, 1900, 909. — Some anthropological results of the Skeat expedition to the Malay Peninsula. *J. Anthropol. Inst. Lond.*, 1902, xxxii, 142-152, 1 pl. — **Martin** (R.) Die Ureinwohner der malayischen Halbinsel. *Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol. [etc.] München*, 1899, xxx, 125-127.

Also: *Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1900, n. F., xx, 59-61. — **Read** (C. H.) Natural history and ethnography of the Malay Peninsula. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond.*, 1901, lxxi, 411-424. — **Skeat** (W. W.) The wild tribes of the Malay Peninsula. *J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond.*, 1902, xxxii, 124-141, 1 pl. Also [*Abstr.*]: *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond.*, 1901, lxxi, 893.

Malays.

See, also, **Malay Archipelago**; **Malay Peninsula**; **Malays** ("Amok" of).

FASCICULI Malayenses. Anthropological and zoological results of an expedition to Perak and the Siamese Malay States, 1901-1902. Undertaken by N. Annandale and H. C. Robinson. *Anthropology*. Pt. 1. roy. 8°. *London*, 1903.

Caracteres de la raza Malaya y distribución de la misma por el Archipiélago. In: *Archipiélago* (El) Filipino. Wash., 1900, i, 180-191, 10 pl. — **Crawford** (J.) On the Malayan race of man and its prehistoric career. *Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.*, 1867, n. s., vii, 119-133. — **Glogner** & **Virchow** (R.) Sieben malaische Schädel. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol.*, 1892, 378-382. — **Grabowsky** (F.) Das Betelkaunen bei den malaisischen Völkern, besonders auf Java und Borneo. *Internat. Arch. f. Ethnog., Leiden*, 1888, i, 188-191, 1 pl. — **Lapicque** (L.) Note sur le régime alimentaire des Malais. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1894, 9. s., vi, 103-105. — **Latham** (R. G.) On the pagan (non-Mahometan) populations of the Indian Archipelago, with special reference to the colour of their skin, the texture of their hair, and the import of the term Harafura. *Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.*, 1861, n. s., i, 202-211. — **Roncevski** (A.) Materiali dlya antropologii malajskavo plemeni. [*Anthropology of the Malay race.*] *Izvest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab.*, 1896, i, no. 4, 51-66, 2 pl. — **Steiner** (L.) Ueber multiple subkutane harte fibröse Geschwülste bei den Malayen. *Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig*, 1904, viii, 156-159.

Malays ("Amok" of).

See, also, **Insanity** (*Insiprudence of*).

van Brero (P. C. J.) Einiges über die Geisteskrankheiten der Bevölkerung des malaischen Archipels: Bei-

Malays ("Amok" of).

träge zur vergleichenden Rassenpsychopathologie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl. 1896, lili, 25-78. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1896, 8. s., iv, 364-371.—**Gimlette** (J. D.). Notes on a case of amok. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 195-199.—**Hagen** (B.). Ein Fall von "Amoklaufen" eines Malayen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, Sitzungsab., 32.—**Rasch** (C.). Ueber die Amok-Krankheit der Malayen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1895, xiv, 856-859.—**Zuckerlandl** (E.). Das Gehirn eines Amokläufers. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, Sitzungsab., 32.

Malbec (Armand) [1865-]. * Les sels du strontium (étude physiologique et thérapeutique). 1 p. l., 96 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. 98 pp. 8°. Paris, Goupy & Jordan, 1892.

— Consultations et ordonnances médicales. Formulaire méthodique de thérapeutique. Préface de J.-V. Laborde. 2. éd. iii, 269 pp. 16°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1897.

— The same. 3. éd. 1 p. l., vii, 295 pp. 16°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1902.

See also **Paul** (Constantin). Traitement des maladies du cœur [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Malbois (Emmanuel-Tite). * De la reconstitution de l'urètre péruénel par la suture à un seul plan. 142 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 46.

Malbois (Robert) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement actuel des aliénés dans les asiles de province. 42 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 533.

de Malbos (Jules). Vie de l'homme qui s'occupe de l'étude des sciences naturelles, devant servir d'introduction à un ouvrage sur les harmonies de toutes les formations du globe. 20 pp. 8°. Toulouse, Chauvin & Feillès, 1854. [P., v. 19-6.]

Malbot (A.). * Sur les causes de la présence de la mannite dans le vin et sur les moyens de l'y doser. 81 pp., 1 l. 4°. Montpellier, 1898, No. 601.

École de pharmacie.

Malbranche (Alexandre) [1818-]. Département de la Seine-Inférieure. Conseil central d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. Travaux du Conseil central pendant les années 1870-72. 288 pp., 1 map, 3 tab.; 183 pp. 8°. Rouen, H. Boissel, 1872-3.

1870-71 in one.

— Le transformisme, ses origines, ses principes, ses impossibilités. 74 pp. 8°. Rouen, H. Boissel, 1874.

Repr. from: Précis d. trav. Acad. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Rouen, 1872-3.

Malchevski (E[rvstafij] I[vanovich]) [1857-]. * K voprosu o vlivanii fiziologicheskovo rastvora NaCl v obezkrovleniiy organizm; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Injection of physiological salt solution into a bloodless organism; experimental investigation.] 63 pp., 9 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1892.

Malchevski (Pavel [Lyundvigovich]) [1851-]. * Uproshchenniy sposob kolichestvennovo opredeleniya dubilnikh veshchestv v chaye. [Simplified method of quantitative estimation of tannates in tea.] 48 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, N. A. Lebedeff, 1889.

Malcolm (Andrew) G[eorge]. An introduction to clinical study; or, an interpretation of symptoms and signs. A manual adopted to the use of the hospital student. viii, 150 pp. 8°. Belfast, H. Greer, 1856.

Malcolm (John D[avid]). The physiology of death from traumatic fever; a study in abdominal surgery. iv (1 l.), 129 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1893.

— Cases of liver and gall-duct surgery. 20 pp. 8°. London, Harrison & Sons, [1895].

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii.

Malcolm (John D[avid])—continued.

— Twenty-six cases in which an abdominal section has been performed a second time. 26 pp. 8°. London, [1897].

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xx.

Malcolm (John Gilmore) [1830-] & **Moss** (Oscar Burnham). A regional and comparative materia medica. 919 pp. 8°. Chicago, Malcolm & Moss, 1895.

Malcolm (Robert Bowes). On the rise of the Edinburgh School of Midwifery. (Being the annual address for 1856.) 10 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, 1856.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1856-7, ii.

Malcolmson (John G[rant]). Clinical remarks on some cases of liver abscess presenting externally. 41 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, J. Stark, [1839].

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1839, lii.

Malcolmson (Samuel Murphy) [1857-86].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1124.

Malcorps (François-Joseph) [1812-79].

Varlemont. [Biography.] Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869-96, v, 207.

Malcus (Georg) [1874-]. * Der Einfluss der subjectiven Antisepsis auf das Wochenbett. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, R. Friederich, 1898.

Malda.

Sen (H.). The health of Malda, with a medico-topographical sketch of the district. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 69-72.

Malden. Annual report of the water commissioners and water registrar of the town of Malden, for the year 1873. 16 pp. 8°. Boston, Rand, Avery & Co., 1874.

— Annual reports of the officers and committees to the city council, for the years 1878; 1891; 1893-6; 1898; 1899; 1901-3. 11 v. 8°. Malden, 1879-1904.

Contains reports of the board of health, chief of police, city engineer, city physician, fire commissioners, inspector of buildings, inspector of milk, inspector of plumbing, overseers of the poor, park commissioners, public library, sealer of weights and measures, street commissioners, superintendent of almshouse, superintendent of electric lines, superintendent of schools, trustees of cemeteries, and water commissioners.

Malden.

See **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Management, etc., of), by localities.

Malden Hospital. By-laws of the . . .; with the list of officers, incorporators, and trustees. 16 pp. 24°. Boston, Smith & Potter, 1890.

— Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the corporation. 1.-12., 1892-3 to 1903-4. 8°. Malden, 1893-1904.

Incorporated June 9, 1890. Opened Aug. 1, 1892. First report for 8 months, ending March 31, 1893.

Malden Hospital Training School for Nurses. Library. 5 l., 2 pl. 8°. Malden, 1895.

Maldes (François). * Étude sur la solubilité du sulfate de cuivre en présence des sulfates de: ammoniacque, potasse, soude, fer et alumine. (Mélanges en proportions équimoléculaires.) xiv, 48 pp., 6 diag. 8°. Montpellier, 1901, No. 17.

École de pharmacie.

Maldini (Lionis).

Editor of: **Moniteur** de l'électro-homéopathie, Bologne, 1901.

Maldonado (Joaquín) [1823-94].

Ibáñez (P. M.). [Biography.] Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1894-5, xviii, 33-35.

Maldura (Petrus Ludovicius). In vitam Sancti Rochi contra pestem epidemicam apud Domini dignissimi intercessoris unicum ejusdem officio. [In fine:] Is tibi commensus premia digna ferat. 12 l. 12°. [Mentz, 1495?]

Male (George Edward). Elements of juridical or forensic medicine; for the use of medical men, coroners, and barristers. 2. ed. xv, 278 pp. 8°. *Loudon, E. Cox & Son*, 1818. [Also, in: P., v. 1992.]

Malebouche (P.) Nouvelle méthode pour guérir le bégaiement. 25 pp. 8°. *Paris, Duccessois*, 1828.

Malécot (Henri) [1873-]. * Sur le traitement de la hernie gangrénée. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1-99, No. 82.

Malécot (Louis). * De la dégénérescence amyloïde dans le rhumatisme chronique déformant. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 294.

Malègue (Hector). * Essai d'une étude sur les eaux minérales dans les départements de la Loire, de la Haute-Loire et de l'Allier. 67 pp., 2 l., 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886, No. 387. *École de pharmacie*.

Malençon (Amand). * Contribution à l'étude des lipomes intra-musculaires des muscles de la vie de relation. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 245.

Malenfant (Léon). * Faits pour servir à l'histoire de la fermentation ammoniacale. Étude du résidu noir que laissent les zincs du commerce traités par les acides sulfurique, chlorhydrique et acétique. Observation sur la préparation de Penplâtre de Vigo. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1844. [P., v. 1698; 1837.] *École de pharmacie*.

Malepeyre (P.-L.). *See Romanet (H.) & Pasquier (M.)* Police sanitaire des animaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

Malepeyre [François] [1794-]. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission spéciale sur les grands appareils de chauffage de M. Léon Duvoir-Leblanc. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1844. [P., v. 1732.]

Maler (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1755-1837]. Geschichte, Bestandtheile und Wirkungen des Hambacher und Schwollener Sanerbrunnens im Hinter-Sponheimischen Oberamt Birkenfeld. 3 p. l., 102 pp. 16°. *Carlsruhe, M. Macklor*, 1784.

Malerba (Raffaele). La causa del colera poeticamente rivelata. 21 pp. 8°. *Roma, G. B. Paravia & Co.*, 1875.

Malesci (Pietro). Tesi sostenuta al pubblico concorso per la cattedra di farmacologia nell'ist. e r. arcispedale di S. M. Nuova di Firenze intorno al quesito origine ed ufficio delle materie inorganiche dei vegetabili e degli animali. 27 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1850.

Malesieu (André). *See Gournemen (Estienne)*. Le sommaire de toute la chirurgie. 12°. *Paris*, 1647.

Malespine (A.) La médecine navale; urgence d'une réorganisation. viii, 9-32 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1862.

—. La médecine navale et le doctorat. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

—. De l'organisation du corps médical de l'armée appliquée à la marine. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1863.

Malespine (Paul-André-Joseph) [1862-]. * Du pansement des plaies à l'aide des solutions hydrargyriques, et en particulier celles de bi-iodure de mercure. 51 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 67.

Malest (Gabriel-François-Prospér) [1867-]. * Applications thérapeutiques de l'eau oxygénée. 88 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902, No. 82.

Malet (Henry). Annual reports upon the health of Wolverhampton for the years 1884-9; 1892; 1894-1900; 1902. 8°. *Wolverhampton*, 1885-1903.

Malet (Henry). * Contribution à l'étude des abcès pulsatiles de la région précordiale. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 337.

Maletterre (Justin) [1871-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la rétention du placenta à terme. 1 p. l., 83 pp. roy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 27.

Maleval (Camille) [1858-]. * Étude clinique sur la péritonite chronique tuberculeuse chez les enfants; symptomatologie et anatomie pathologique d'après 92 observations recueillies à la Clinique des enfants, à la Charité. 84 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 932.

—. The same. 84 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.

Maley (Adolf). * Zur Kenntniss der markhaltigen Nervenfasern. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, A. Gradingner*, 1883.

Maley (Joh. Georgius). * De gurgulione. 20 pp. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1696. *In: HALLER. Disp. anat. [etc.]*. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 175-195.

Malfatti (Emanuele). Osservazioni e considerazioni sui morsicati da animali sospetti idrofobi secondo i libri delle mediche dei rr. spedali riuniti di Pistoia dall'anno 1845 all'anno 1889. 15 pp., 6 tab. on 4 sheets. sm. fol. *Pistoia, Niccolai*, 1890.

Malfatti von Montereggi (Joh.) [1776-1859]. *See Scarpa (Antonius)*. Chirurgische Abhandlung über die angeborenen krummen Füße, [etc.]. 4°. *Wien*, 1804.

Malgi (Tiberio). Nuova prattica della decoratoria manuale et della sagnia; l'una a barbieri, et l'altra a chirurghi singolarmente necessaria, divisa in libri tre; nel primo de' quali si spiegano gli ornamenti dell'arte del barbiere, et i precetti alla perfezione di essa appartenenti. Nel secondo si dimostra la piena anatomia delle vene, che si aprono: et anche dell'arterie, et de' nervi, et de muscoli, che sagnando si ponno offendere, et i rimedij di esso parti offese; et finalmente la retta amministrazione di tutta questa parte di chirurgia. Nel terzo si dà l'uso pratico delle sanguisughe; delle scarificazioni, delle ventose; de' cauterij, de' vesicatorij; e della composizione di essi, e dell'applicazione de' vivi aperti animali per rimedio della testa. Opera composta con l'aiuto de' valenti anatomisti dello studio di Napoli. 11 p. l., 194 pp. 4°. *Napoli, O. Beltrano*, 1629.

Malfilatre (J.-A.) * Des ferments et des fermentations considérés sous le point de vue chimique et physiologique. 7 pp., 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1848. [P., v. 1699; 1721; 1838.] *École de pharmacie*.

Malformations.

See Deformities.

Malfrain [Nicolas-Constant] [1798-]. Race chevaline, espèces bovine, asine et ovine. Cours élémentaire d'hygiène hippique, couronné par un comice agricole de la Gironde; suivi de nombreux extraits sur la police du roulage, de la chasse, de la pêche et des chemins de fer. Notions générales en matières civile, politique, administrative, rurale, commerciale et judiciaire, crédit foncier, agriculture, cheptel et horticulture. xiii, 216 pp. 8°. *Dax, Dubarreau*, 1860.

Malfuson (Daniel) [1867-]. * Déformation du poignet d'origine probablement rachitique. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 543.

Malgaigne (J[oseph]-F[rançois]) [1806-65]. * Des polypes utérins. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. d'Everat*, 1832. [P., v. 2005.] *Concours*.

—. The same. 2. éd. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1833.

—. Souvenirs cliniques de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis. 24 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1835.] *Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1835, 2. s., iii.

—. Manuel de médecine opératoire, fondée sur l'anatomie normale et l'anatomie pathologi-

Malgaigne (J[oseph]-F[rançois])—continued.
que. 4. éd. viii, 696 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher, 1841.*

— The same. 6. éd. xii, 765 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1853.*

— The same. Première partie. Opérations générales. 9. éd., par Léon Le Fort. lii, 728 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan, 1888.*

— The same. Operative surgery based on normal and pathological anatomy. Transl. from the French by Frederick Brittan. 565 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea, 1851.*

— Étude statistique sur les résultats des opérations dans les hôpitaux de Paris. 8°. *Paris, F. Lequin, 1842.*

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1842, xiii-xiv.

— Notice sur le baron Alexis Boyer. pp. 165-178. 8°. [*Paris, Firmin-Didot frères, n. d.*] [P., v. 169.]

Cutting from: Nouvelle biog. univ., Par.

See, also, Le Fort (Léon-[Clément]). Introduction à la neuvième édition du Manuel de médecine opératoire [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, 1888.*

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 495 (Caffé). Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1903, xxiii, 417.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.). Also: Corlieu (A.). Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. *Paris, 1896. See, also, Portrait* (Un) de Malgaigne, d'après nature. Chron. méd., Par., 1904, xi, 126.

Malgat (J.). La cure soignée de la tuberculose pulmonaire à Nice. 118 pp., 12 ch. 8°. *Nice, Petit Nicols, 1903.*

Malgat [Joseph]. Étude comparative du fond de l'œil normal et pathologique à l'ophtalmoscope. 55 pp. 8°. *Nice, F.-E. Gauthier & Cie., 1885.*

Repr. from: Nice-méd., 1884-5, ix.

Malhéné (G.) [1872-]. *Des ruptures sus-trotubiennes du quadriceps fémoral. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1899, No. 46.*

Malherbe (A[bert]). Recherches sur l'épithéliome calcifié des glandes sébacées. Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs ossiformes de la peau. 125 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1882.*

See, also, Lencoe (Théophile-Ambroise), **Malherbe** (A.) [et al.]. Lettre [etc.]. 8°. [*Nantes, 1890.*]—**Terrier** (Félix), **Gaillat**—**Malherbe** (A.). Chirurgie de la face. 12°. *Paris, 1897.* — — — Chirurgie du cou. 12°. *Paris, 1898.*

— & **Malherbe** (Henri). Recherches sur le sarcome. xxxiii, 615 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie., 1904.*

Malherbe (Aristide). *L'évidement pétromastoidien dans le traitement des suppurations de l'oreille moyenne. 142 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895, No. 246.*

— & **Laval** (Édonard). L'anesthésie générale au chlorure d'éthyle. Étude pratique basée sur 1,000 cas personnels. Avec préface de E. Kirmisson. 104 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères, 1903.*

Malherbe (Georges) & **Lemmens** (J.). Les sociétés de tempérance. Étude théorique et monographique. 2. éd. 80 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, O. Schepens, 1900.*

Malherbe (Henri) [1867-]. *Du mycosis fongique et spécialement des érythrodermies prénévrosiques. 137 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895, No. 369.*

See, also, Malherbe (Albert) & **Malherbe** (Henri). Recherches sur le sarcome. 8°. *Paris, 1904.*

Malherbe (J.-B.-Léonce) [1810-1900]. *Sur les tumeurs qui se développent dans l'intérieur du crâne. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1833, No. 329.*

— Observation de notencéphalie. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Nantes, C. Mellinet, 1839, vel subseq.*]

— Observations de méningite tuberculeuse, suivies de réflexions sur le diagnostic de cette

Malherbe (J.-B.-Léonce)—continued.

maladie. 24 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, C. Mellinet, 1842.*]

Repr. from: J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1842, xviii.

— Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Bertulus, de Marseille, relatif à l'influence de l'éclairage au gaz sur la santé publique. 14 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1854.*]

Repr. from: J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1854, xxx.

— Du changement que certaines péricardites apportent dans les rapports de fréquence de la respiration et du pouls. 4 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1855.*]

Repr. from: J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1855, xxxi.

— Observations cliniques. 18 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1856, vel subseq.*]

— Étude clinique sur quelques cas rares de tuberculisation. 28 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1856, vel subseq.*]

— Transformation crétacée de diverses artères et en particulier de l'artère splénique; mort par hémorrhagie intestinale. 6 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1857, vel subseq.*]

— Discours prononcé à la séance de rentrée des écoles d'enseignement supérieur de Nantes. 13 pp. 8°. *Nantes, F. Forest, 1860.*

— Études cliniques. 1. fasc. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1875.*

— The same. 2. fasc. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1883.*

— Étude sur l'insalubrité des quartiers militaires, à propos de l'application de la nouvelle loi sur l'armée. 39 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, 1879.*

— Observation d'acéphalic. 4 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, n. d.*]

Bound with preceding.

— La pelote hygiénique. 8 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Fre. C. Mellinet, n. d.*]

See, also, Mahot (Maurice), **Bonamy** (Eug.), **Marcé** & **Malherbe** [in 1. s.]. Relation d'une épidémie de bronchite capillaire [etc.]. 8°. *Nantes, 1842.*

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 202 (Viand-Grand-Maraix).

de Malherbe (Paul) [1859-]. *Des avantages de la laparotomie pour l'ouverture de certains abcès profonds du bassin. 128 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1887, No. 23.*

Mali-Mali.

See Miryachit.

Malin (Nicolao U.).

See Elmou (Immanuel). [Principium vitae.] sm. 4°. *Helsingfors, [1847].*

Malin (William G.).

See Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia [in 1. s.]. Some account of the origin [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1828.*

Malinconico (Ernesto). Sulle variazioni dell'alcalinescenza del sangue all'inizio dei processi febbrili. 28 pp. 8°. *Cara de' Tirreni, P. Fenoglio, 1902.*

Malines.

See Hospitals (Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Malingering.

See, also, Diseases (Feigned); **Medicine** (Military).

Beu (J.). Ueber Simulanten. Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, xxxviii, 65-68. — **Emans** (J. S.). Malingering, with report of a case. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 363-385. — **Esbridge** (J. T.) & **Freeman** (L.). Malingering and the feigned disorders. In: Text-Book Leg. Med. (Peterson & Haines), 8°. Phila., 1904, ii, 17-45. — **Feichenfeld** (L.). Ueber das Hinken der Simulanten. Aeztzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 261-264. — **Ganzhinski** (V. V.). Simulyatsiya i chlenovreditelstvo n armyan. [Malingering-

Malingering.

ing and injury of limbs among Armenians.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 272-276. — **del Greco** (F.) La psiche del simulatore. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1904, xx, 179-206. — **Il** (S. T.) Medical malingering. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1904, xxv, no. 4, 25. — **Ingenieros** (J.) Psicología de los simuladores. *Arch. de psiquiat. y criminal.*, Buenos Aires, 1903, ii, 449-487. — **Iritsu** (H.) [The malingering of convicts.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1904, 247; 308. — **Lydston** (G. F.) Malingering among criminals. *N. York. M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 601-693. — **Lyon** (A. A.) *Malingers.* South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 558-564. — **Malingering** (On). *Stethoscope*, Bristol, 1903, vi, no. 28, 33; 48. — **Prather** (W. B.) The malingering. *Railway Surg.*, Chicago, 1902-3, ix, 345. — **Panton** (J.) Medical malingering and intentional fraud. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1903, xxiv, 273-280. — The principles of diagnosis of medical malingering. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 45. — **Sato** (Y.) [Remarks for comprehending simulation.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, 572-579. — **Timofeyeff** (P. V.) Iskusstvennoye vosproizvedeniye vodyanki yaichka s tsel'yu ukloneniya ot voyennoi sluzhbi. [Artificial hydrocele to avoid military service.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1903, i, med. pt., 459-462. — **Vlasoff** (V. P.) Ob iskusstvennikh grizhakh pakhovoi oblasti. [Feigned hernia of the inguinal region.] *Ibid.*, 1904, i, med. spec. pt., 496-503.

Malinin (Pyodor Pyotrovich) [1859-]. * K voprosu o vliyani sitavo i golodnavo sostoyaniy na skorost vsasivaniya niekotorikh lekarstvennikh veshchestv iz zheludka i na vivedeniye ikh iz tiela n zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of sated and hungry conditions upon the rapidity of absorption of several medicaments in the stomach, and on their excretion from the body of healthy men.] 113 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski & Co.*, 1895.

Malinin (Nikolai Vasilyevich) [1846-]. * K voprosu ob izmeniyakh sosudov kishch pri tsirroze pecheni. [Changes of vessels of intestines in cirrhosis of the liver.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. P. Voshtshinski*, 1883.

Malinin (Vladimir Vasilyevich) [1853-]. * K voprosu o vliyani khlolistavo ammoniya (5 grammov v sutki), na usvoyeniye zhirov pishitshi i kozhno-lyukhochniya poteri u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of ammonium chlorid (5 grams per day) on assimilation of fats from food, and cutaneo-pulmonary waste in health.] 68 pp., 10 tab., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. F. Tsvetkov*, 1894.

Malinovski (Aleksandr Semyonovich) [1836-]. * Vliyaniye amilovavo alkoholya na videleniye zheleza iz organizma. [Influence of amylac alcohol on elimination of iron from the organism.] 24 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1868.

Malinovski (Leonid Nikolayevich) [1854-]. * K izcheniyu v mediko-topograficheskoy i statisticheskoy otnoshenii g. Revelya. [Medico-topographical and statistical relations of Revel.] 108 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Revel*, 1891.

Malinovski (Lyov [Aleksandrovich]) [1854-]. * K voprosu o deystvii mochegonnykh sredstv. (Stililitoksin, digitalin, adonis vernalis, nksusnokislyi kaliy, antihidropin, alkohol, khloral-hidrat.) [On the action of diuretics. (Scillitoxin, digitalin, adonis vernalis, potassium acetate, antihidropin, alcohol, chloral hydrate).] 67 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, tipog. Trenke & Fyusno*, 1882.

Khirurgicheskoye otdeleniye gubernskoi bolnitsi Mohilevskavo Prikaza Obshtshestvennaya Prizreniya s 1. okt. 1883 g. po 1. avg. 1888 g. [Surgical department of the government hospital of the Moghilev board of public health from Oct. 1, 1883, to Aug. 1, 1888.] 183 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiev, S. F. Kulzhenko*, 1889.

O narivakh golovnavo mozga; klinicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On cerebral abscesses; clinical and experimental investigations.] iii (1 l.), 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Hoppe*, 1891.

K voprosu o khirurgicheskoy liechenii bolieznei tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy. [Surgical

Malinovski (Lyov [Aleksandrovich])—cont'd. treatment of diseases of the central nervous system.] 28 pp. 8°. *Kazan, N. Y. Bashmakoff*, 1893.

Malinovski (Sergiei Mikhailovich) [1862-]. Razoryvannaya rana pokrovov membri virilis s posledovatel'm yvo vivikhom pod kozhu moshonki. (Luxatio penis scrotalis ex preputii ruptura et scroti dilaceratione.) 6 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Chir. Vestnik*, St. Petersburg, 1889, v.

Malins (Edward) [1841-]. [*Biography.*] Scalpel, Lond., 1897, ii, 105, port.

Malinsky (Michel) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement de la tuberculose testiculaire. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 42.

Malinvaud (Étienne). * Du myxœdème fruste chez l'enfant. 55 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1901, No. 454.

Malis (Yuliy Germanovich) [1859-]. * K anatomii prirodnoy mozgovoi grizhi. (Hernia cerebri congenita.) 1 p. l., 41 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1893.

Vrachebnaya taina; etyud po vrachebnoi deontologii. [Medical secrecy; study of medical deontology.] 31 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1893.

N. I. Pirogoff, yvo zhizn i nauchno-obshchestvennaya deyatelnost. [. . . his life and scientific and public activity.] 96 pp., port. 16°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1893.

Malisch (Victor) [1862-]. * Ueber Lues hereditaria als Aetologie der Kera'o-Iritis serosa. 38 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Malisheff (Dimitri Sergievich) [1868-]. See **Panas** (Ph.) *Klinicheskaya lektsii* [etc.], 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

Maliyeff (Nikolai Mikhailovich) [1841-]. Stroeniye i deyatelnost dikhatelnykh organov u chelovieka. [Structure and activity of the respiratory organs in man.] 16 pp. 16°. *Tomsk, Mikhailoff & Makushin*, 1889.

Malkewitz (Ernst). * Ueber Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane nach Diphtherie. 29 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Malkhassian (Léon) [1878-]. * Perforation de la trachée par corps étrangers de l'œsophage, et des indications de l'œsophagotomie externe. [Nancy.] 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 1.

Malkin (Schepa [1866-]. * Ueber perniciose Anämie. 29 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1895.

Malkmus (Bernard). * Die rudimentäre Benthelstasche der Schafe. [Erlangen.] 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.

Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten der Haustiere. vii, 192 pp. 12°. *Hannover, Gebr. Jänecke*, 1899.

Malkoff (Grigoriy) M[itrofanovich] [1869-]. * K patologii zheltukhi; o videlenii zheleznikh kislot mocheyn, bryushnoi vodyanki i niekotorikh drugikh yavleniyakh pri zadrezhkie zhelchi v organizme; klinicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [On the pathology of icterus; on the excretion of biliary acids by the urine, ascites, and several other phenomena in retention of the bile by the organism; clinical and experimental research.] 238 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Mall (Franklin P[aine]) [1862-]. Entwicklung der Branchialbogen und -Spalten des Hühnchens. 34 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1887.

A study of the intestinal contraction. Healing of intestinal sutures. Reversal of the intestine. pp. 37-110, 3 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1889].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1889, i.

Mall (Franklin P[aine])—continued.

Development of the lesser peritoneal cavity in birds and mammals. pp. 165-179. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1891.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1891, v.

Das reticulirte Gewebe und seine Beziehungen zu den Bindegewebsfibrillen. 44 pp., 11 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, S. Hirzel*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvii.

Der Einfluss des Systems der Vena portae auf die Vertheilung des Blutes. pp. 409-453. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1892.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1892.

Early human embryos and the mode of their presentation. 17 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1893, iv.

Also, in: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1893-6, i, no. 11.

Histogenesis of the retina in amblystoma and neoturus. pp. 415-432. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1893.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1893, xviii.

A human embryo of the second week. 4 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1893, xviii.

Also, in: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1893-6, i, no. 12.

What is biology? pp. 411-414. 8°. [*Meadville, Pa.*, 1894.]

Cutting from: *Chautauquan*, Meadville, Pa., 1894, xviii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1893-6, i, no. 7.

The anatomical course and laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. 31 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1896, vii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1893-6, i, no. 9.

The preservation of anatomical material for dissection. pp. 769-775. 8°. [*Jena*, 1896.]

Cutting from: *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xi.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1893-6, i, no. 10.

The vessels and walls of the dog's stomach. 36 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1896].

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1896, i.

Development of the human colon. pp. 395-453. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1897, xii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1897, ii, no. 11.

Ueber die Entwicklung des menschlichen Darmes und seiner Lage beim Erwachsenen. pp. 403-434, 10 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Cutting from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, Suppl.-Bd., 1897.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1897, ii, no. 6.

Development of the internal mammary and deep epigastric arteries in man. 10 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1898, ix.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1898, iii, No. vii.

Development of the ventral abdominal walls in man. pp. 347-366, 6 pl. 8°. *Boston, Ginn & Co.*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1898, xiv.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1898, iii.

The lobule of the spleen. 6 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1898, ix.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1898, iii.

Mall (Franklin P[aine])—continued.

The value of embryological specimens. 5 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1898, xl.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1898, iii, No. xi.

Liberty in medical education. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii.

Also, in: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1899, iv.

Supplementary note on the development of the human intestine. pp. 492-495. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1899, xvi.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1899, iv.

The architecture and blood vessels of the dog's spleen. 42 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Nägele*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop.*, Stuttg., 1900, ii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1899, iv.

A contribution to the study of the pathology of early human embryos. 68 pp., 6 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1900, ix.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1900, v.

On the development of the human diaphragm. 38 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1901, vi, no. 94.

Note on the basement membranes of the tubules of the kidney. 5 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1901, vi, no. 96.

On the origin of the lymphatics in the liver. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1901, vi, no. 95.

On the development of the connective tissues from the connective-tissue syncytium. pp. 329-365. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1902.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1902, i, no. 3.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1902, vii.

On the circulation through the pulp of the dog's spleen. pp. 315-332, 1 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1903.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1902-3, ii.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1903, viii.

Notes on the collection of human embryos in the anatomical laboratory of Johns Hopkins University. 12 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1903.

Repr. from: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1903, xiv.

Also, in: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1903, viii.

Second contribution to the study of the pathology of early human embryos. 28 pp. 4°. [*Ann Arbor*, 1903.]

Repr. from: *Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan)*, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1903.

Also, in: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1903, viii.

On the transitory or artificial fissures of the human cerebrum. pp. 333-339. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1903.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1902-3, ii, no. 3.

In: *PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.*, Balt., 1903, viii.

Also, Co-Editor of: *American (The) Journal of Anatomy*, Baltimore, 1901-4.

See, also, *Spaltcholz* (Werner). Hand atlas of human anatomy [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, London & New York*, 1890.

Mall (J. P.) Die Blut- und Lymphwege im Dünndarm des Hundes. 39 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. roy. 8°. Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1887.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellschaft. d. Wissensch., Leipz., 1887, xiv.

Mallaina (Carlos).

See **Chinlone** (Quintin) & **Mallaina** (Carlos). Historia crítico-literaria de la farmacia. 8°. Madrid, 1875.

Mallam (Laurance George) [1859-1902].

Obituary. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 391.

Mallard (Gustave). * Considérations sur les rapports des sciences naturelles avec l'agriculture. Couronné au concours de chimie [etc.]. 48 pp., 4 pp. 8°. Paris, Moquet & Cie., 1835. [P., v. 1746.]

Mallard (Hubert) [1875-]. * Quelques considérations sur la pneumonie chez les obèses. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 540.

Mallat (A.).

Editor of: **Annales** (Les) de médecine thermale, Cusset (Vichy), 1889.

Mallat de Bassilan (Jean-Baptiste) [1808-63]. Guérison des douleurs, des paralysies, des affections de la moelle épinière et de l'épilepsie par une méthode spéciale externe, avec des observations de cures obtenues: 1, dans les douleurs névralgiques, rhumatismales, goutteuses; 2, dans les entorses, les foulures, les tumeurs blanches, les ankyluses; 3, dans certaines paralysies, affections de la moelle épinière, épilepsies, etc. 2. éd. xi, 284 pp. 8°. Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1861.

For Biography. see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 64.

Mallea (N. S.). Carta abierta al Thomas Varsi. 10 pp. 8°. Padova, frat. Salmin, 1900.

Mallebrein (Carl [Joseph Paul]) [1867-]. * Ueber den Zeitpunkt der Wendung bei Querlagen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Mallein.

See, also, **Glanders** [and subdivisions].

Angelici (A.). Sulla pretesa tossicità della tubercolina e malleina nelle rane, sulla tossicità del fenolo o fenolcanforato nelle rane e cavia. Riforma med. Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 567-569. — **Beryozoff**. K kaznitskije inyecktsii malleina. [Statistics of injection of mallein.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1895, xxv, pt. 2, 123-129.

Bonomo (A.). Nuove osservazioni sull'efficacia diagnostica e curativa dei prodotti del bacillo della morva nell'infezione mocciosa dell'uomo e di altri animali. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, ii, patol. gen. anat. patol. 7-11. — **Davis** (W. R.). The effect of mallein on mules. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 285.

Dieckerhoff (W.) & **Lothes** (R.). Beiträge zur Beurteilung des Mallein. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1891, vii, 427; 435; 443; 1892, viii, 160; 181; 193; 207; 221; 230.

Feist (G.). Erhebungen aus der Praxis über Malleinimpfungen. Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1903, i, 30-33.

Foth. Ueber das trockene Mallein (Malleinum siccum). Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1894, xviii, 433-447.

Frederikse (A.). Iets over de aanwending van malleine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2, R., xxxi, pt. 1, 12-22. Also, transl.: Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1895, 8, s., ii, 81-97.

Furtuna (S. S.). Das Resultat der in Rumänien mit Mallein gemachten Experimente. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1901, 273; 285.

Galtier (V.). Les injections de malleine entraînent-elles un certain degré d'accoutumance chez les chevaux morveux? J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1904, 5, s. viii, 131.

Glanders and mallein in Cape Colony. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 376.

Gosio (B.). Sulla preparazione della malleina e tubercolina di fronte alle esigenze d'un pubblico servizio. Minist. d. Interno. . . . Sui fatti princip. riguard. l'ig. e la san. pubbl. d. regno. . . . Roma, 1897, 48-58, 1 pl.

Guinard (L.). Quelques effets physiologiques produits par les injections veineuses de malleine. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1895, 3, s., xx, 454-474.

Guinard (L.) & **Artaud** (J.). Étude comparée de certaines modifications cardio-vasculaires produites par la malleine et la tuberculine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s., ii, 274-276.

Harger (S. J. J.). The use of mallein. Vet. Mag., Phila., 1894, i, 544-558.

Hunting (W.). The curative action of mallein. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1901-2, xiv, 237-239.

Mallein and purpura. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xvi, 591.

Kitt. Mallein-impfungen in Bayern. Wehnschr. f.

Mallein.

Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1901, xiv, 205; 218.

Kryevski (A. A.). Materiali dlya izucheniya voprosa o malleine. [On mallein.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1899, xxix, 2, sect., 495; 519.

Kresling (K.). Prigotovleniye malleina i yego khimicheskiy sostav. [Sur la préparation et la composition de la malleine.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . . S.-Peterb., 1892, i, 710-743.

Leblanc (C.). De l'emploi de la malleine. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1894, 8, s., i, 36-49. — Sur la malleine. *Ibid.*, 1895, s. s., ii, 664; 737.

Liantard (A.). Some experimental researches on the use of mallein. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1894-5, xviii, 706; 744; 845.

M'Fadyen (J.). Bacteriological examination of the lesions in a series of horses that had reacted to mallein. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1901, xiv, 265-285.

Mansvictoff (A.). O vliyanií povtoimikh vpriskivaniy malleina na zdoroviy organism. [On the effect of secondary injections of mallein upon the healthy organism.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1895, vii, 461; 503.

Matveyeff (V.). O malleine. *Ibid.*, 1902, xiv, 716-721.

Nocard (E.). La malleine. Presse vét., Angers, 1894, xiv, 414, 4 ch.: 1895, xv, 14. Also [Abstr.]: Méd. mod., Par., 1894, v, 1113.

Nocard (E.) & **Preis**. Der diagnostische Wert des Malleins. [Abstr.] Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 41.

Nota relativa a la réglementation oficial del empleo de la malleina en Suiza. Vet. españ., Madrid, 1898, 505-507.

Osikovsky (S. A.). K voprosu o diagnosticheskom i terapevicheskom znachenii malleina. [On the diagnostic and therapeutic value of mallein.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1896, xxvi, 2, sect., 426-434.

Pretner (M.). O bacillu mallei a malleinn. Časop. česk. zvěrolék., v Třebíči, 1898-9, iv, 2; 28.

Preusse (M.). Die Beurtheilung der Malleinreaction. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1894, x, 603-607.

Primicheniye malleina v kachestvie diagnosticheskovo na sap sredstva v gosudarstvakh Zapadnoi Yevropy (ofitsialniye otzivi podlezhashtsikh pravitel'stvennikh uchrezhdeniy). [Use of mallein for diagnosis in the governments of western Europe; official replies of proper government institutions.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 527; 725.

Prishkovski. Inyecktsiya malleina i tuberkulina lozhadnyam uralskovo kazachyavo no. 3. polka. [Injection of mallein and tuberculin in horses of the Third Ural Cossack Regiment.] *Ibid.*, 1896, xxvi, 2, sect., 125-136.

Santos Fernández (J.). Sobre la malleina. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1893-4, xxx, 383.

Schindelfka (H.). Einige Versuche über die Wirkung des Malleins anderen Bakterienproteinen gegenüber. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., vi, 217-258, 1 diag.

Schütz. Malleinversuche. Arch. f. wissensch. n. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1894, xx, 448; 1898, xxiv, 46.

Smith (L.). Notes on a number of mallein reactions. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1903-4, n. s., iii, 175-178.

Sobornoff (A.). K voprosu o yavleniyakh vizivayemikh malleinom u lozhadei. [On the phenomena resulting from the injection of mallein in horses.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1896, xxvi, 2, sect., 137-143.

Tartakovsky (M. G.). O nepremennnikh isloviyakh, pri kotorikh mallein mozhet bit primenyayem na praktike. [On the indispensable conditions for the use of mallein in practice.] *Ibid.*, 1897, xxvii, 2, sect., 21-33.

Teissier (J.) & **Guinard** (L.). Effets de la malleine après injection dans le système porte. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 335-337.

Tomilin (I.). Opiti proizvodstva malleinovikh inyecktsiy v Kiyevskoi gubernii. [Experimental observations with injections of mallein in the government of Kiev.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1894, vi, 389-397.

Wright (J. M.). Glanders and its suppression; experiments with mallein. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1899, xx, 12; 96.

Zimmer (E.). O diagnosticheskikh, predokhranitelnikh i liechebnikh svoistvakh malleina v sravnenii s drugimi sredstvami. [Sur la valeur diagnostique, prophylactique et thérapeutique de la malleine et d'autres substances.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . . S.-Peterb., 1892, i, 774-785.

Malleoli (Fractures of).

See, also, **Ankle-joint** (Wounds, etc., of).

ALDINGER (J.). * Die Vorteile der Massagebehandlung bei Malleolen-Fracturen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Fürth, [1891].

ARENE (F.). * Sur une variété de fracture de la malléole tibiale par flexion forcée du pied. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

BONDET (L.). * De la radiographie et des pseudofractures simples des malléoles. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

DRANSFELD (E.). * Ueber Verrenkungsbrüche der Malleolen. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

LE ROY (L.). * De la fracture marginale antérieure de la malléole externe, ou fracture verticale par arrachement de la partie inférieure du péroné. 4°. [Paris, 1887.]

Malleoli (Fractures of).

von Burckhardt (H.) Ueber die Behandlung der Knochelbrüche. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1891, lxi, 217-227. *Also*: Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1892, xliii, 58; 107; 202. — **Cancalor** (E.) Fracture de la malléole externe à sa base avec déplacement du pied en arrière. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1892, vi, 65. — **Colombel** (E.) & **Dettling** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des fractures malléolaires et de leurs complications. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxvi, 97-109. — **Douche**. Fracture de la malléole interne et de l'extrémité inférieure du péroné; nécrose consécutive de l'épiphyse du tibia; amputation. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1893, viii, 45-53. — **Duballen**. Fracture bimalléolaire; luxation intra-coracoïdienne de l'épaule gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 38. — **Duplay** (S.) Du traitement des difformités consécutives aux fractures bimalléolaires (fractures de Dupuytren) vicieusement consolidées. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 589-592. — **Esquerdo** (A.) Fracturas maleolares de tibia y peroné con torcedura articular tratadas con masaje y de ambulacion. Rev. de méd., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1896, x, 225-232. *Also*: Gac. méd. de Granada, 1896, xiv, 367-373. — **Fractura** complicata malleolorum sin.; Amputat. fact.; Process artheromat.; Morbus Brightii; cirrhosis hepatis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1875, Wien, 1876, 168-171. — **Frank** (R.) Fractura malleoli utrinque pedis dextri male sanata; Osteotomia; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1896, Wien u. Leipz., 1898, v, pt. 2, 249. — **Gross** (G.) Fracture de la malléole tibiale, avec chevauchement, simulant une luxation du pied en dedans. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1900, xxxii, 129-134, 1 pl. — **Guran**. Ein Fall von Compressionsfractur des Condylus externus tibiae. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1893, xli, 181-188. — **Imperiale** (B.) Frattura da strappamento del malleolo interno sinistro. Incurabili, Napoli, 1892, vii, 491-498. *Also*: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1893, x, 182-186. — **Jarvis** (N. S.) Bimalleolar fracture. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1896, 124. — **Kocher**. Zwei Malleolenfracturen. In his: Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 102. — **Larger** (R.) Traitement des entorses et des fractures malléolaires par le massage ischémique. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 726-728. — **Lobit** (J.) Fractura bimaleolar grave; tratamiento por el empleo combinado del masaje y del aparato de zinc de Rault-Deslongchamps. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1896, xxxviii, 281-287. — **Morcan** (C.) Contribution à l'ostéotomie; cal vicieux de la malléole interne; résection cunéiforme; redressement; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 320-327. — **Pont** (A.) Fracture de la malléole interne par flexion forcée du pied. Province méd., Lyon, 1897, x, 289-291. — **Ruotte**. Fracture bi-malléolaire par adduction. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1896, v, 558-562. — **Schuchardt** (B.) Klage auf Schadenersatz bei Schiefheilung eines komplizierten Unterschenkel-Knochel Bruchs. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 497-502. — **Schwartz**. Fracture bimalléolaire avec luxation de l'astragale sur le dos du pied, en avant et en dehors; réduction de la fracture; irréductibilité de la luxation; ablation de l'astragale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 329-331. — **Seun** (N.) Fracture of the external malleolus. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 369. — **Souligoux**. Du mécanisme des fractures des malléoles. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1896, x, 724. — **Tillaux**. Des fractures bi-malléolaires par abduction. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 89-91.

Malleolus (Benedictus).

See **Sebigius** (Melchior). Exercitationes medicæ xi, [in l. s.], sm. 42. *Argentorati*, 1623.

Mallery (Garrick) [1831-94]. Israelite and Indian, a parallel in planes of culture. 47 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889.

Repr. from: Popular Sc. Month., N. Y., xxxvi, 1889-90.

For Biography, see **Fletcher** (R.) Brief memoirs of Colonel Garrick Mallery, U. S. A., who died October 24, 1894. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

[Malleeson (George Bruce)] [1825-98]. Report on the cholera epidemic of 1867 in northern India. vi, 145 pp., 3 l., 2 maps, 1 ch., 4 diag. fol. *Calcutta*, 1869.

Mallet (A.) Notice sur l'épuration du gaz d'éclairage extrait de la houille. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1842. [P., v. 1733; 1774.]

Mallet (Charles) [1881-]. * Du toucher intra-utérin dans le cas de fibromes; indications qu'il fournit pour le choix et l'application d'un procédé opératoire. 64 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904, No. 79.

Mallet (François-Joseph) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude des indications opératoires chez les aliénés libres ou internés (obsédés et hypochondriaques). 4 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 393.

Mallet (H.) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'épilepsie syphilitique (encéphalite et méningite gommeuses). 114 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 188.

— The same. 114 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

— * Étude des combinaisons du calcium avec les acides oxygénés du phosphore. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894, No. 561.

Ecole supérieure de pharmacie.

Mallet (Henri) [1864-]. * Du débridement de la vulve comme opération préliminaire dans les interventions sur l'utérus, le vagin et la vessie. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 367.

Mallet (Jacques). * Le bicarbonate de soude en chirurgie. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 174.

Mallet (Jean) [1858-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'hygiène dans la marine marchande. 68 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 103.

Mallet (J[ohn] W[illiam]) [1832-]. Papers read before the British Association, Brighton meeting, 1872, Section B (chemical science). 7 pp. 8°. *London*, 1872.

— On the constitutional formule of urea, uric acid, and their derivatives. pp. 185-297. 8°. *New Haven*, [1876].

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Am. J. Sc. & Arts, N. Haven, 1876, xi.

— Revision of the atomic weight of aluminium. pp. 1003-1035. 4°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1880.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1880, pt. 2.

— Preliminary report on the results of an investigation made by direction of the National Board of Health as to the chemical methods in use for the determination of organic matter in potable water. 2 v. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Rep. Nat. Bd. Health, Wash., 1881-2, iv, 189-353, 46 tab.

— On a partial separation of the constituents of a solution during expansion by rise of temperature. 1 galley sheet. *London*, [1887].

Repr. from: Chem. News, Lond., 1887, lvi.

— Preliminary notice of a re-determination of the atomic weight of gold, with some remarks on the present state of our knowledge as to the determination of atomic weights in general. 1 galley sheet. *London*, [1887].

Repr. from: Chem. News, Lond., 1887, lvi.

— Revision of the atomic weight of gold. pp. 395-441. 4°. *London, Triebner & Co.*, 1889.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1889, clxxx.

— The same. 56 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore, J. Friedenwald*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1890, xii.

— The same. [Abstr.] pp. 71-73. 8°. [*London*, 1889.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889, xlv.

— Stas memorial lecture (delivered December 13, 1892). Jean-Servais Stas, and the measurement of the relative masses of the atoms of the chemical elements. 56 pp., 2 l. (facsim. letter), port. 8°. [*London*, 1893?]

Chem. Soc. Mem. Lect., no. 1.

— On the solubility of ammonia in water at temperatures below 0° C. pp. 804-809. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1897.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1897, xix.

Mallet (J[ohn] W[illiam])—continued.

— The physiological effect of creatin, and creatinin and their value as nutrients. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1899.

Bull. no. 66. U. S. Dep. Agric., Off. Exper. Stations.

See, also, **Analyses** of the alum waters [etc.]. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1875.—**Solway** (Ernest). The part played by electricity [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

— & **Wiley** (H. W.) Report on an investigation of analytical methods for distinguishing between the nitrogen of proteids and that of the simpler amids or amido-acids. With a chapter on the separation of flesh bases from proteid matters by means of bromine. 30 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1898.

Bull. no. 54. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Chem.

de Mallet [Julien-Bonafoix].

See **Buchau** (William). Le conservateur de la santé des mères [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, an XII [1804].

Mallet (Natal-Nicolans).

See **Contavoz** (Joannes Augustinus). *An ossibus extremitatum communitis fragmentorum extractio? 4°. [*Parisii*, 1768.]

Mallet de la Vidierre (Carolus Robertus).

Utrum phrenitidis jugularis sectio? Carolo Boullard, præsideo. 4 pp. 8°. *Cadomi, A. Cavelier & J. C. Pyron*, 1743.

Mallett (E. Pierre). The use of parotid gland extract in the treatment of ovarian disease. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xv.

Malleus.

See **Ear** (*Ossicles of*).

Malleus humidis.

See **Glanders**.

Malley (Louis). *Sur une nouvelle méthode de traitement chirurgical de l'hypertrophie tonsillaire (méthode de Ruault). 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 172.

Maliez (F[rancçois]) [1827-85] & **Tripier** (A.) De la guérison durable des rétrécissements de l'urètre par la galvanocaustique chimique. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Mayer-Oudin, 1867. [P., v. 1900.]

Mallié [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique du goître exophtalmique. 64 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1900, No. 398.

Mallinckrodt (Konrad Gustav) [1878-]. *Ueber Sarkome der weichen Rückenmarkshäute. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1902.

Malling. See **West Kent** sanitary district.

Malling-Hansen (R.) Perioden im Gewicht der Kinder und in der Sonnenwärme. Beobachtungen. Fragment III, A. 268 pp., 1 ch. sm. 4°. *Kopenhagen, V. Tryde*, 1886.

— The same. Fragment III, B. 44 pp. obl. fol. *Kopenhagen, Hoffenberg & Trap*, 1886.

Mallinuis (Johannes Christophorus). *Diss. med. sistens casum medicum practicum peripneumoniarum per metastasin sphacelatam pedum sanate. Cum epierisi. 16 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi, F. A. Benthon*, 1778.

Malliotis (Démétrius) [1870-]. *Les troubles visuels graves après les pertes de sang. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 319.

Mallison (Georg) [1863-]. *Ein Fall von traumatischer Reflexpsychose. 26 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

Mallo (Pedro) [-1899].

In memoriam. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1899, i, 517-520.

Malloizel (Godefroy).

See **Œuvre** (L') de Claude Bernard. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Mallorca.

Alvarez y Aleñar (J.). Las Islas Baleares (en especial Mallorca), estación climatológica del Mediterráneo en el año 1950. Rev. balear de cien. med., Palma de Mallorca, 1902, xxii, 73: 97; 121.—**Fajarnés** (E.). La población hospiciaria de Mallorca en 1801. *Ibid.*, 1898, xiv, 73-75.

Mallory (F[rank] B[urr]) [1863-]. Sacrococcygeal dimples, sinusses, and cysts. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1892.

— A contribution to the study of calcareous concretions in the brain. pp. 110-117, 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1894-6, iii.

— Ueber die Verbreitung der Osteomyelitis variolosa im Knochensysteme. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Heilk.*, Berl., 1894, xv.

— A case of actinomyces. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1895.

— Ueber gewisse eigenthümliche Färbereaktionen der Neuroglia. pp. 529-533, 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1895, vi.

— On certain improvements in histological technique. I. A differential stain for amebæ coli. II. Phosphotungstic-acid-hæmatoxylin for certain tissue elements. III. A method of fixation for neuroglia fibres. pp. 529-533, 1 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1897, ii.

— A histological study of typhoid fever. pp. 611-838, 8 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Exper. M.*, N. Y., 1898, iii.

— & **Wright** (James Homer). Pathological technique. A practical manual for the pathological laboratory. 397 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1897.

— The same. A practical manual for workers in pathological histology and bacteriology, including directions for the performance of autopsies and for clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods. 2. ed. 432 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia & London, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1901.

— The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 469 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1904.

Mallow.

Guiraud (A.) *Du développement et de la localisation des mucilages chez les malvacées officinales. [Montpellier.] 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894.

Mally. *Contributions à l'étude du traitement des pleurésies par les lavages intra-pleuraux. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 346.

— Du traitement électrique en gynécologie. 13 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].

Repr. from: *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1891, xxxvi.

See, also, **Reymond** (É[mile]) & **Mally**. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes, [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

Mally (F. W.) The boll worm of cotton. A report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect. 50 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1891.

Bull. no. 24. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol.

— Report on the boll worm of cotton (*Heliothis armiger* Hübn.), made under the direction of the entomologist. 73 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Office*, 1893.

Bull. no. 29. U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol.

Malm (A. W.) Bidrag till kännedom af plenonektoidernas utveckling och byggnad. [Contribution to the knowledge of the development and structure of the Plenonectoides.] 28 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Stockholm, P. A. Nordstedt & Söner*, 1868.

Repr. from: *K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl.*, Stockholm, 1868, vii, no. 4.

Malm (O.) Om en ny ordning af det civile lægevesen. [On a new regulation concerning the

Malm (O.)—continued.

civil medical service.] 1 p. l., 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kristiania, A. Camuermeyer*, 1887.

Malméjac (Paul) [1872—]. *Boutonnrière exploratrice du péritoine dans les contusions de l'abdomen. 41 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 483.

—, L'eau dans l'alimentation. Préface de F. Schlagdenhauffen. ii, 312 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1902.

Malmgren (Signe M.) *Synthesen vermittels Bromcamphors und Magnesiums. 91 pp. 8°. *Helsingfors, J. Simell*, 1903.

Malmsten (P[etr] H[enrik]) [1811–83]. Bidrag till kannedomen om Carlsbadervattnets kunativa förmåga. [Contribution to the knowledge of the enervative power of the Carlsbad waters.] 36 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1865.

Repr. from: *Med. Arch.*, Stockholm, 1864–5, ii.

—, Om simulerade sjukdomar. [Feigned diseases.] 27 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner*, 1878.

Repr. from: *Nord. Med. Arch.*, Stockholm, 1878, x.

See also, **Hemlökaren**. 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1881.]

Malot (Pierre-Louis-Marie) [1730–1810].

See **Chomel** (Amablis). *An vitæ exercitium a fibrum sensibilitate? 42. *Parisis*, 1752.—**Duverney** (Emanuel Maureit) [in l. s.]. *Questio medica: An multis in morbis elucenscat corporis mechanismus?* 42. *Parisis*, 1719.—**Vandermonde** (Jac-Franc.) [in l. s.]. *An à tabaco naribus assumptis*, [etc.]. roy. 8°. [*Parisis*, 1733.] For *Biography*, see *J. de la santé*, Par., 1903, xx, pt. 2, 341 (Moupart).

Maloja.

Wise (A. T.) Some remarks on the climate of the Swiss Alps, with pulmonary cases treated at Maloja (6,000 feet). 8°. *London*, 1887.

Anderson (M'C.) In Maloja as a health resort for consumptives and others. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1889, xxxi, 241–247.

de Malon. Le conservateur du sang humain, ou la saignée démontrée toujours perniciense et souvent mortelle. iv, 195 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Paris, A. Boudet*, 1766.

—, The same. El conservador de la sangre humana, ó demostracion de que la sangria es siempre perniciosa y muchas veces mortal. Traducida al castellano por Mignel de la Higuera. 183 pp. 16°. *Madrid, A. de Sancha*, 1786.

Malon du Centre.

See **Syphilis** (Treatment of) by natural waters.

Malone.

See **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

Maloney (J[ames] A.) [1846—]. The otophone; its history, with a description of its various forms, its use by the deaf, its value as an aid to restoration of hearing and in the instruction and development of hearing and articulation in the deaf-dumb. pp. 177–187. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1887, xvi.

—, Sound as a therapeutic agent in deafness and tinnitus aurium. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi.

—, Sound waves in the treatment of deafness and tinnitus aurium. 12 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

—, Relief for the deaf. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington, n. d.*]

Malopterurus.

See **Fish** (Electrical).

Malosse (Henri). *De quelques constantes physiques de l'urine. viii, 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 82.

Malot (Louis) [1856—]. *Des injections sous-cutanées du gaïacol chloroformé comme analgésique local. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 139.

Malouin (Charles) [1695–1717]. Traité des corps solides et des fluides, ou examen du mouvement du sang, de celui du cœur, des artères et des autres vaisseaux du corps humain, selon les loix de la mécanique, de la physique et de la médecine. Où l'on rend raison de la différence des caractères et des tempéraments des hommes, et des symptômes les plus singuliers de leur vie et de celle des animaux, suivant les principes des plus célèbres philosophes et des plus illustres personnages de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, et mis en lumière par Jacques-Laurent Malouin. 7 p. l., 145 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Paris, Jouenne*, 1718.

Malouin (Jacques-Laurent).

See **Malouin** (Charles). Traité des corps solides, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1718.

Malouin (Paullus Jacobus) [1701–78].

See **de Gevigland** (Natalis Maria) [in l. s.]. *An hernia inguinali cum adhesionibus subligaculum nocet? [1742.] In: SIGWART (G. F.) *Questiones med. Par.* 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 225–229.

Malpas (Henri) [1861—]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des tumeurs de l'orbite. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 31.

de Malpert-Neuville (Robert). Examen bactériologique des eaux naturelles. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1887. [Also, in: P., v, 2290.]

Malpica Soler (León). *Breve estudio de la esterilidad relacionada con la ovulación. 72 pp. 8°. *México, A. E. López*, 1888.

Malpighi (Marcello) [1628–94]. De viscerum structura exercitatio anatomica. Accedit disertatio ejusdem de polypo cordis. 1 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Bononia, ex typ. J. Montii*, 1666.

—, The same. 5 p. l., 168 pp. 24°. *Amstelodami, P. Le Grand*, 1669.

—, The same. 5 p. l., 180 pp. 16°. *Londini, J. Martyn*, 1669.

Another copy, bound with: BLASIVS (Gerardus). *Anatome medullæ spinalis* [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1666.

—, The same. *Exercitationes de viscerum, nominatim pulmonum, hepatis, cerebri corticis, renum, henis, structura, cum dissertatione de polypocordis*. Editio altera. 4 p. l., 280 pp., 23 l. 24°. *Jenæ, imp. J. Gollneri*, 1677.

Bound with: SWALVE (Bernhardus). *Querelæ ventriculi renovatæ*, [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1675.

—, The same. Quibus accesserunt ob materiæ vicinitatem ejusdem Malpighii epistolæ duæ de pulmonibus ad Joh. Alphonsum Borellum, perscriptæ. 4 p. l., 280 pp., 23 l., 2 pl. 16°. *Frankofurti, apud A. Boetium*, 1678.

—, Opera omnia, seu thesaurus locupletissimus botanico-medico-anatomicus, viginti quatuor tractatus completeus et in duos tomos distributus. Editio novissima. frontisp., 6 p. l., 170 pp., 11 l., 54 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. vander Aa*, 1687.

—, Nouvelle lettre sur la structure des glandes conglobées; avec un discours sur l'utilité du microscope. 66 pp. 16°. [*Paris*, 1695.]

Bound with: BRUNET. *Le progrès de la médecine*. 16°. *Paris*, 1695.

—, Consultationum medicinalium centuria prima, quam in gratiam clinicorum evulgat Hieronymus Gaspari. 9 p. l., 13–179. pp. 8°. *Patavii, J. Manfrè*, 1713.

For *Biography*, see **Windmuller** (G.). *De Malpighii vitæ et meritis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1860. See also: Abbild. . . d. Arznk. verd. Gelehrten, [etc.], Augsb., 1805, 16. port. Also: *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1893, x, 385–406, port. (B. W. Richardson). Also, in: Richardson (B. W.) *Disciples of Æsculapius*, 8°, Lond., 1900, ii, 736–750, port.

Malpighi (Marcello)—continued.

Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 910 (Pagel). *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1137. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 155 (W. L. McDougall). *Also:* Pettigrew. Med. port. gallery, 42, Lond., [1840], ii, no. 13, 8 pp., port.

— See, also:

DANIELS (C. E.) Histoire d'un livre. 8°. Amsterdam, 1886.

MARCELLO MALPIGHI e l'opera sua. Scritti varii, raccolti e ordinati dal dottor Ugo Pizzoli. 8°. Milano, [1897].

FOSTER (M.) Malpighi and the physiology of glands and tissues. In his: Lect. Hist. Physiol., 8°. Cambridge, 1901, 84-120. — **Monumento** (II) a Marcello Malpighi. Pratico, Firenze, 1897, ii, 340-344.

— & **Frascatius** (Carolus). Epistolæ anatomicae. I p. l., 260 pp. 24°. Amstelodami, apud C. Commelinum, 1609.

Malpighian bodies.

See, also, **Kidney**; **Kidney** (*Diseases of, Causes, etc., of*); **Lungs**.

HUXLEY (T. H.) On the ultimate structure and relations of the Malpighian bodies of the spleen and of the tonsillar follicles. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1854, ii, 74-83. *Also, in his:* Scient. Mem., 8°. Lond., 1898, 291-299, 1 pl. — **Idé** (M.) La membrane des cellules du corps muqueux de Malpighi. Cellulo, Lierre & Louvain, 1888, iv, 401-432, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Léger** (L.) & **Hagenmüller** (P.) Sur la structure des tubes de Malpighi de quelques Coléoptères ténébrionides. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 449-451.

Malpractice.

BELL (C.) Malpractice. 8°. [New York, 1893.]

DE GREBNER (D.) Tractatus iii. De plagio medico. 4°. [n. p., 1695, *vel subseq.*]

BENNETT (S. W.) Malpractice. Cleveland M. J., 1902, i, 395-400. — **Carpenter** (W. L.) Malpractice. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 483-485. — **Dencke**. Kunstfehler der Aerzte. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1887, xiii, 241-251. — **Ewell** (M. D.) Malpractice. In: Text-Book Leg. Med. (Peterson & Haines), 8°. Phila., 1904, ii, 174-184. — **Falk**. Zur Frage der strafrechtlichen Verfolgung von Kunstfehlern. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1888, i, 3-14. — **Foulon** (I. D.) Malpractice, medical and surgical. Am. Homoeop., N. Y., 1890, xvi, 238-245. — **Gill** (W. W.) Civil malpractice. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv, 98-108. — **Haebler**. Zur Lehre von den ärztlichen Kunstfehlern. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., xv, 305-309. — **Horsley** (R.) Malpractice suits and the X-ray. Denver M. Times, 1900-1901, xx, 358-360. — **Kühner** (A.) Die Verschwiegenheit des Arztes und der Zwang zum Zeugnis. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1895, 3. F., ix, 139-144. — —. Straf- und civilrechtliche Verantwortung des Arztes. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 853; 865; 889; 901; 913; 925; 937; 949; 961; 974; 985; 997; 1009; 1021. — —. Straf- und civilrechtliche Stellung des Arztes, nebst Haftpflichtversicherung. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1902, xlii, 49-56. — **Miler** (E.) Kriminalno pravna odgovornost lekara. [The responsibility of the physician in law.] Lieč. vjestnik, u Zagrebu, 1902, xxiv, 361-381. — **Preuss** (J.) Die strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes im Alterthum. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 489. — **Sawyer** (L. B.) Civil malpractice; limitations. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1904, xxv, 216-217. — **Schächter** (M.) Az orvos beavatkozás jogáról és az orvos felelősségéről. [Medical interference in law, and medical responsibility.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 443; 460; 476. — **Seydel**. Ueber ärztliche Kunstfehler. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 62; 143. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Centrallb., Wien, 1895, xxx, 158. — **Sonnenberg** (E.) O błędach lekarskich ze stanowiska nauki i w obliczu prawa. [Medical errors from the view-point of science and the law.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1904, vi, 19; 74; 126; 172; 220. — **Szigeti** (G.) Gondatlanság esetén meddig terjed a vádlott felelőssége (gondatlanság okozta emberölés). [How far the responsibility of the defendant extends in cases of carelessness (carelessness causing manslaughter).] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 195. — **Thompson** (G. W.) Malpractice. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 28-37. — **Weinschenk** (L.) Malpractice. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v, 208-222. — **Woodward** (W. C.) An outline of the principles of malpractice from a medical and surgical standpoint. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 423-430. — —. An outline of the principles of malpractice as related to medicine and surgery. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 173-176.

Malpractice (Cases and trials involving charges of).

See, also, **Gynæcology** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Malpractice in obstetrical cases**; **Malpractice in surgical cases**; **Occupations. Railroad injuries. Vaccination. Jurisprudence of.**

CLAIRAT [L.] Réflexions sur la responsabilité médicale à propos de l'affaire Thonret-Norey, d'Évreux. 8°. [Paris, n. d.]

COMPTE-RENDU du procès intenté contre Mme. veuve Charnal (née Manne) pour exercice illégal de la médecine et vente de remèdes sans autorisation. Lassitudes, engorgements, maux de jambes, ulcères variqueux. Tribunal civil de la Seine, audience du 19 décembre 1846. 8°. Paris, 1846.

GERICHTLICH-MEDICINISCHE Casuistik der Kunstfehler. Eine Sammlung der in der deutschen Litteratur veröffentlichten Fälle ärztlicher Unglücke und von Aerzten mit Uebertretung ihrer Berufspflichten begangener fahrlässigen Tötungen und Körperverletzungen. Für Aerzte, Staatsanwälte, Richter und Rechtsanwälte epikritisch bearbeitet in einzelnen Abtheilungen von I. Mair. 1. Abtheilung: Chirurgie. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

— The same. Supplementband. Ueber Kunstfehler im Allgemeinen, fehlerhafte Behandlung bei innerlichen Krankheiten, Fahrlässigkeit durch Arzneien und Recepte, Impfschädigungen. 8°. Berlin & Newid, 1895.

LANE (L. C.) Memorial wreath for the prosecution in the Graves malpractice suit. 8°. San Francisco, [n. d.]

LEROY (A.) Réponse à un mémoire sur une imputation d'impéritie. 12°. [Paris, 1787.]

REPORT of malpractice trial: W. C. Drew vs. G. B. Bullard and John H. Peck; June term of Caledonia County court, 1871. 12°. St. Johnsbury, 1871.

Action (An) for negligence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 505. — **Adams v. Brookes**, an action for damages against a medical man in South Australia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 317-319. — **Aris** (J. F.) Malpractice, law upon: causes of suits, and their prevention. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1894, vii, 171-176. [Discussion], 192-194. — **Ball** (J. M.), Jr. A medico-legal case, in which the needle of an aspirator was plunged past the right pleural cavity, through the diaphragm, and into the liver, with fatal effect. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 267. — **Barnes** (H. E. W.) A malpractice case. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 85-92. *Also:* Vis med., Des Moines, 1891, i, 133-140. — —. Malicious prosecution; cases of malpractice and alleged malpractice in the State of Iowa. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1898, iv, 411-416. — **Bentley v. Cullingworth**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1546-1548. — **Becker** (R.) Gutachten in der Untersuchungssache gegen den Stabsarzt A. D. Dr. G. in G. wegen fahrlässiger Tödtung, 1880. In his: Samml. gerichtl. Gutacht., Berl., [1892], 35-49. — **Bell** (C.) The case of Spurgeon Young; was his death due to injuries sustained while in the hypnotic trance, in a cataleptic state in the hands of ignorant and untrained operators? Med.-Leg. Stud., N. Y., 1898, v, 102-118. — **Benasach** (G.) Informe médico-legal en causa seguida al cirujano dentista D. M. . . G. . . por imprudencia temeraria. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1892-3, xxix, 1890-1892. — **Bepinseln** erfrorener Finger mittelst Jodcollodium als angebliche Ursache von Gangränescenz. Samml. gerichtl. med. Obergutacht., Berl., 1891, 455-457. — **Boyd** (F.) X-ray dermatitis; suit for damages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 387. — **Bulette** (L. D.) A case of contributory negligence defeating an action for alleged malpractice. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, v, 732; 809. — **Charge** of malpraxis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1959. — **Chenoweth** (W. J.) Suit for malpractice. Peoria M. Month., 1887-8, viii, 94-103. — (**De Beck**.) Roberts vs. Williams, Ayres, and Sattler. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 567-575. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dolériss & Poisson-Duplessy**. À propos de la détention préventive d'un médecin accusé d'homicide par imprudence. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2. s., x, 63-65. — **Ducor**. De la responsabilité médicale (affaire du Dr. R. . .). Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1901, iii, 169; 187. — **Eddy** (W.) Aspiration and resultant blackmail malpractice suit. Med.

Malpractice (Cases and trials involving charges of).

Standard, Chicago, 1890, viii, 43; 64.—**Ellinwood** (C. N.) Malpractice suits. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1889, xxvii, 465-469.—**Ewell** (M. D.) Malpractice; clairvoyance. [Nelson vs. Harrington.] N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 227-231.—**Foa** (P.) Il processo al Senatore D'Antona. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1904, xxv, 116-129.—**Fragliche** Kunstfehler der Medizinalpersonen: Entfernung des Zapfens mittelst der Glühzange ohne sachlichen Grund und unter falschen Angaben über den Zweck der Operation in 7 bis 8 Fällen. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergutachten, Berl., 1891, 449-454.—**G.** (R.) Eine Skandal-Affäre. N. Heilk., Berl., 1902, xiv, 61.—**Gerhardt**. Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 11. Januar 1888, betreffend die Strafsache wider den Heilbesessenen H. in Fl. wegen fahrlässiger Tödtung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlv, 1-9.—**Goodell** (W.) Broken needles and suits for malpractice. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1891, xii, 6-8.—**Graves** (G. W.) History of the Graves case. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1887, ii, 59-62.—**Great** medical libel case. [Abstract.] South African M. J., Cathcart, 1888, iii, [suppl.].—**Hamilton** (A. A.) Medico-legal case. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1899, xviii, 501-506. [Discussion].—**Harris** (F. A.) An interesting case. Tr. M. Soc. W. Va., Wheeling, 1896, 1353; 1897, 33.—**Hendrius** vs. Sparrow; judge's charge. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1903, xv, 86-96.—**Hippocrates** [pseud.] A suit for malpractice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, lvi, 925.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Eine geschichtliche Anmerkung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 515.—**Hofmann** (M.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der ärztlichen Kunstfehler. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 81; 190; 260.—**Important** (An) malpractice decision; Town v. D. Archer and R. Archer. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 670-678.—**Important** medico-legal case; Gibson and wife v. Jeffries and Hills; charge of malpraxis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 138.—**Inquest** on a Hull House surgeon; suggestion of improper treatment refuted. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 526.—**Kantznier** (K.) Fraglicher Kunstfehler. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1891, Graz, 1892, xxviii, 72-79.—**Kempfer** v. Conerty. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 817-821. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 323-327.—**Kibler** (C. B.) Verdicts obtained through perjury. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1106-1108.—**Kühner** (A.) Ueber Erfolge und Misserfolge in der medizinisch-chirurgischen Praxis; eine kritische Studie über ärztliche Kunstfehler. Klin. Zeit-n. Streitfragen, Wien, 1892, vi, 1-65. — Zur Würdigung kunstwidrigen Verfahrens. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, 106-120.—**Kunstgutachten** der medizinischen Facultät in Wien. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 274.—**Letherbridge** v. Boyd; an action for damages. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 40-42.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Note on protection against suits for malpractice in certain cases in surgery. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 717-719.—**McAdam** (D.) Malpractice as defined by law. R. I. Med. Sc. Month., Providence, 1894, ii, 3-15. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1894, lxx, 387-393.—**Malpractice** (A) case of extraordinary and unusual character [Richards v. Willard]. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 441.—**Medicine** in the R. M. court; Smith vs. Symons. South African M. J., East Lond., 1886, ii, 71; 73.—**Olshausen**. Superarbitrium der königlichen wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 13. Juni 1888, betreffend fahrlässige Tödtung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 6-13.—**Olshausen** & **Pistor**. Obergutachten der königlichen wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen, betreffend ärztlichen Kunstfehler. Ibid., 1897, 3. F., xiii, 267-273.—**Opinion** of Judge Orady in the case of alleged malpractice against William H. Seibert of Steelton; in the Superior court of Pennsylvania. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1902-3, vi, 548-551.—**Orloff** (H.) Strafbare Fahrlässigkeit bei Ausübung der Heilkunst. In: Gerichtlich-medizinische Fälle und Abhandlungen, 8^o, Berl., 1888, 3. Hft.—**Parturit** ridiculus inus: nascitur monis. Med. Mag., Lond., 1904, xiii, 574-581.—**Peska** (B.) Rozsudek proti lékařovi vyceněný r. 1570 za nezhojení oka. [Decision against malpractice in the year 1570 on account of an eye not cured.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 104.—**Pomerene** (P. P.) A malpractice suit. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1888, 223-226.—**Proceso** (El) del doctor Sierra. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1898, xxvi, 121-129.—**Recent** (A) Minnesota malpractice suit. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 494-498.—**Regina** v. Collins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 59; 122.—**Regina** v. Magnth. Ibid., 1899, ii, 444.—**Regina** v. Orpen; a verdict of not guilty. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 454-456.—**Responsabilité** médicale; procès intenté à un médecin par un malade; condamnation de ce dernier. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiv, 49.—**Reuss** (L.) De la responsabilité médicale (le procès du Dr. Flocken de Strasbourg). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 528-550.—**Rothmann** (M.) Der Fall Strubell. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u.

Malpractice (Cases and trials involving charges of).

Berl., 1900, xxvi, 442.—**Russell** (W. H.) Lessons learned from a criminal malpractice trial. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iv, 49.—**Russian** (A) doctor charged with manslaughter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 657.—**Seiler** (J. H.) A case of alleged malpractice. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1899-1900, xv, 483-495.—**Seydel**. Ueber ärztliche Kunstfehler, mit einem illustrirenden Falle. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, i, 62.—**Sharp** (W. H.) Brief history of a suit for damages for malpractice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1117.—**Stogdale** vs. Baker. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1887, xxvii, 610.—**Stone** (R. M.) The end of a curious malpractice suit. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 54.—**Stuart** (A. B.) Report on a case of alleged malpractice; Winters vs. Graves. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1887, 378-385.—**Suit** (A) for alleged malpractice; Gallagher vs. Herrick. [Edit.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1886-7, ii, 117-132.—**Thayer** (W. H.) Trial for malpractice. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 129; 149. Also, Reprint.—**Town** vs. Archer and Archer. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 314-322.—**Traitement** médical; négligence du médecin; action en dommages-intérêts; admission. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 317.—**Wallace** (A. S.) Suits for malpractice. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 233-238.—**Wilding** (R. J.) The necessity of an amendment in the law governing medical evidence in malpractice suits. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 390-394.

Malpractice (Laws relating to) [and societies for protection of medical men].

GUARANTORS' liability indemnity company of Pennsylvania. [Circular prospectus.] 1 sheet. 4^o. [Philadelphia, 1895.]

WOLF (H.) * Die strafrechtliche Haftbarkeit der Aerzte. [Erlangen.] 8. Rheydt, [n. d.]

Chunston (C. G.) Historic notes on the laws governing civil malpractice in the ancient times and the middle ages. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 409-411. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 699-703. Also: Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1904, iii, 201-208.—**Detwiler** (B. H.) Malpractice suits and the remedy. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1897, i, 295-298.—**Eve** (D.) The damage suit. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1895, 219-224. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 177-181.—**Favill** (H. B.) The avoidance of malpractice litigation. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1892, xxvi, 374-383.—**Groner** (F. J.) The causes of suits for malpractice, and their remedies. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, 38-49. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 143-146.—**Hadden** (A.) Ohio statutes and decisions relating to malpractice. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 687-700.—**Interference** by trial court in malpractice cases upheld. Med.-Leg. Bull., Fort Wayne, 1902-3, i, 199-203.—**Judicial** (A) scandal; prosecution of a private medical examiner. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 169.—**Juries** and actions for malpraxis. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 228-230.—**Knight** (M. W.) Malpractice suits and the medical profession. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, ix, 129-131.—**Magruder** (L. A.) The civil liability of physicians and surgeons of medical practice. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 97-102.—**Malpractice** defense and its success; the result of the medical defense work of the New York State Medical Association. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1092.—**Noer** (J.) Suits for malpractice; their cause and prevention. Milwaukee M. J., 1902, x, 64-67.—**Pershing** (J. H.) Indemnity in suits for malpractice. Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xvii, 160-163.—**Pritchard** (D. B.) Malpractice suits; how best to protect ourselves against them. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 444-448.—**Quimby** (C. E.) The defence of malpractice suits. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1901, i, 91.—**Storer** (D. A.) Liability of physicians and surgeons for want of skill. N. York M. Times, 1892-3, xx, 138-140.—**Weist** (J. R.) Civil malpractice suits; how can the physician protect himself against them? Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1884, xxxiv, 132-146. Also, Reprint.—**White** (J. E.) The Medical Defense Association of Ontario and its objects. Montreal M. J., 1892-3, xxi, 365-367.—**Wolf** (B.) Protection against fraudulent malpractice suits. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899, i, 79-84.

Malpractice in obstetrical cases.

See, also, **Obstetrics** [Jurisprudence in].

GIACCHERI. Il medico Giaccheri agl' illuminati e dotti medici e chirurghi. Lettera 1, 2, 3. [Morte del feto e della madre.] fol. [Genova, 1803.]

KEIGHLEY (W.) Account of the cruel and unfortunate case of Mrs. Delcroix, who was lately delivered of a male infant and fell a victim to bad treatment in extracting the after-

Malpractice in obstetrical cases.

birth; with the trial for murder of John Williamson, man-midwife, and observations and instructions in such cases for midwives. 12^o. London, 1807.

Action for damages against a medical man. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1387.—**Affaire** (L') Boileux de la Jarrige. Scalpel, Liège, 1896-7, xlix, 263.—**Bacon** (C. S.) Fatal case of puerperal fever which led to a malpractice suit. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xliii, 154-157. [Discussion], 231.—**Becker** (R.) Gutachten in der Untersuchungssache gegen die Hebamme R. in G. wegen fahrlässiger Tödtung, 1890. *In his: Samml. gericht.särztl. Gutacht.*, Berl., [1892], 110-115.—**Brouardel** (P.), **Thoinot** & **Maygrier**. Affaire Boileux et La Jarrige; rapports médico-légaux. *Ann. d'hyg., Par.*, 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 289-312.—**Busch**. Geburtshilflicher Kunstfehler? Superarbitrium der königlichen wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med.*, Berl., 1858, xiv, 1-27.—**Castelo** (E.) & **de Cortejarena** (F.) De la primera Comisión de medicina forense en causa sobre responsabilidad facultativa por asistencia á un parto. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1891, xi, 198-203.—**Glücksman** (G.) Der Fall Dührssen im Lichte der socialen Medicin. *Med. Reform*, Berl., 1902, x, 75-77.—**Guthrie** (J. R.) Meddlesome midwifery. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Des Moines 1900, xviii, 164-172.—**Klose**. Unerhörte Misshandlung einer Wöchnerin von einem Pfuscher, und endliche Rettung derselben auf rationellem Wege. *Arch. d. prakt. Heilk.*, Bresl., 1799-1800, i, 153-161.—**L[aborde]** (J.-V.) Encore le cas du docteur Laporte: son instruction médicale générale et spéciale d'après le dossier scolaire; les réformes que réclame l'enseignement obstétrical et celles qui ont été déjà accomplies. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 821-823.—**Lethbridge** v. **Boyd**. *Intercolon*. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 40-43.—**Midwife** (A) charged with manslaughter. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1132.—**Morison** (O.) Sulla causa della morte di una donna in parto: se per imperizia o negligenza del chirurgo, ovvero per fatto naturale inevitabile. *Gior. p. i. med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.]*, Napoli, 1898, ii, 41-51.—**Siefert**. Fahrlässige Tödtung der Gebärenden durch den Geburtshelfer. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist.*, Leipzig., 1901-2, vii, 60-79.

Malpractice in surgical cases.

See, also, Fractures, Surgery (Operative), Jurisprudence of.

Friswell (J.) Surgical cases and malpractice before the State Medical Society of West Virginia. 8^o. *Wheeling*, 1886.

Becker (P.) Der Fall Dührssen. *Aerztl. Rundschau*, München, 1902, xii, 174.—**Benedict** (S. C.) Fracture of astragalus; dislocation of the body, with reduction and final excision; suit for malpractice. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1887, 205-209.—**Brasseur** (J.) Responsabilité chirurgicale. Cour d'appel de Liège, affaire Deschamps. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1889-90, ii, 481; 493; 505; 517; 529.—**Chancellor** (C. W.) The abuse of surgery; an epilogue of the Thompson case. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 329-332.—**Conright** (A. P.) Malpractice suit; chronic arthritis mistaken by plaintiff for improperly treated fracture of femoral neck. *Columbus M. J.*, 1886-7, v, 537-542.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Surgical malpractice, Syst. Legal M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 573-630.—**Fuld** (A.) Die chirurgischen Kunstfehler. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1899, xii, 825-836.—**Fuss**. Amputation bei einem 72jährigen dem Trunke ergebenen Manne; Anklage gegen den Arzt aus § 222 Str.-G.-B. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obergentacht., Berl., 1891, 474-481.—**Gerhardt**. Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 12. Januar 1887 über die von Dr. S. zu B. ausgeführten Operationen. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1887, u. F., xlvii, 1-11.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Suits for malpractice in surgery; the causes and the remedies. *Papers Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y.* (1875-8), 1886, 3. s., 97-108.—**Hamon** (L.) De la responsabilité civile et pénale que peuvent encourir les chirurgiens. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1895, iv, 750-757.—**Jamnes** (A.) Fracture de jambe; consolidation vicieuse; action intentée par le blessé contre son médecin. *Montpel. méd.*, 1889, 2. s., xii, 149; 245; 293; 389, 1 pl.—**Kurtz** (C. E.) Fracture of the internal condyle of the humerus treated by extension; suit of malpractice; verdict for defendant. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1892, 3. s., xiv, 220-227.—**Lewis** (J. A.) Treatment of fractures and dislocations in relation to suits for malpractice. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1902, xxxiv, 139-149. *Also: Internat. Clin. Phila.*, 1902, 12. s., iii, 153-162. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Times*, N. Y., 1902, xxx, 261-263.—**McKone** (J. J.), jr. Asepsis in relation to suits for malpractice. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 57.—**Matějovský** (F.) Nezdáená operace; zdání lékařské. [Unsuccessful operation; medical opinion.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1865, iv, 163-165.—**Perkins** (N. R.)

Malpractice in surgical cases.

A suit for malpractice resulting from treating a case of fracture of the femur with a verdict of judgment for defendants. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1887, xxxii, 116-121.—**Petrera** (D.) & **Zuccaro** (G.) Per la responsabilità della condotta chirurgica del Dr. C. Puglia med., Bari, 1897, v, 137-147.—**Proposito** (A) del caso D'Antona. *Gazz. med. d. Marche*, Porto Civitanova, 1904, xii, no. 3, 1-3.—**Squires** (J. W.) Meckel's diverticulum mistaken for the appendix. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 1123.—**Stogdale** vs. **Baker**. [The action was for damages ensuing from the removal of plaintiff's ovaries and tubes (pyosalpinx) in 1882 by Dr. Baker, at the Free Hospital for Women, in Boston.] *Ann. Gynec.*, Bost., 1887-8, i, 150.—**Surgeon** (A) cannot be sued as servant after the acquittal of the hospital as master. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1891, cxxxv, 688.

Malsang (Paul) [1875-]. * Des otorrhagies consécutives aux traumatismes de la tête indépendantes des fractures de la base du crâne. 60 pp. 8^o. *Paris*, 1902, No. 438.

Malsbary (George E[mer]) [1873-]. Practice of medicine. A manual for students and practitioners. 404 pp. 8^o. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1899.

Malsch (Julius). * Ueber Diagnose und Lösung peritonealer Adhäsionen des retrolectirten Uterus und der entsprechend verlagerten Ovarien. 33 pp. 8^o. *Jena, H. Pohle*, 1888.

Malshin (A[leksandr] I[vanovich]) [1856-]. Nervus phrenicus (v anatomicheskom, fiziologicheskomi i farmakologicheskomi otosluizakh). [. . . (anatomically, physiologically, and pharmacologically considered).] vii (1 l.), 172 pp., 1 pl., 4 diag. 8^o. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff i Ko.*, 1897.

Malt.

See, also, Malt (Extracts of): Malto-dextrin; Maltose; Maltosuria.

Brief (A) description of the preparations of barley malt, manufactured by Troummer Extract of Malt Co., Fremont, O. 12^o. *Fremont, O.*, 1877.

Chatelain (M.) & **Vollier**. La meilleure méthode de maltage pratique, ou résumé de tout ce qui a été publié pour arriver au meilleur résultat manufacturier de saccharification des graminées, avec critiques des théories pratiques de certains auteurs. 3. éd. 8^o. *Paris*, 1862.

Hattingen & **Weirth**. (etrocknete Bier-treber unter mässigen Wärmegraden hergestellt durch schnelles Trocknen frischer Treber. 8^o. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Livesey (I.) Malt, malt liquor, malt tax, beer, and barley, being a reply to Sir Fitzroy Kelly [et al.] on the repeal of the malt tax. 8^o. *London*, [n. d.].

Mason (E. D.) * Ueber die Bestimmung des präexistierenden Zuckers im Malze und seine Entstehung bei der Keimung. 8^o. *München*, 1902.

Chittenden (R. H.) & **Cummings** (G. W.) The amylolytic action of diastase of malt, as modified by various conditions; studied quantitatively. *Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc.*, N. Haven, 1886, vii, 44-59.—**Fernbach** (A.) & **Hubert** (L.) Sur la diastase protéolytique du malt. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 1783-1785. ———. De l'influence des phosphates et de quelques autres matières minérales sur la diastase protéolytique du malt. *Ibid.*, cxxxi, 293-295.—**Kayser** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des malts de brasserie. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1890, iv, 484-499.—**Luff**. Observations sur le maltage. [Transl. from: *Ztschr. f. ges. Brauwesen*, 1901, 365.] *Monit. scient.*, Par., 1902, 4. s., xvi, pt. 2, 591-593.—**Marberger** (S.) Vizsgálatok maláta-cakesz-szel. [Researches on malt cakes.] *Magy. orv. lapja*, Budapest, 1902, ii, 266-268. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 553-557.—**Müller** (C. H.) The proteolytic value of malt. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1898, xv, 300-304.—**Petit** (P.) Action de la chaleur et de l'acidité sur l'amylase. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1231-1233.—**Petit** (P.) & **Laboussaye** (G.) Sur la solubilisation des matières azotées du malt. *Ibid.*, 1900, cxxxi, 349-351. ———. Sur les matières azotées du malt. *Ibid.*, 394-396.—**Pierre** (L.)

Malt.

Sur la dissolution des matières azotées du malt. *Monit. scient.*, Par., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 190-193. — **Schidrowitz**. Expériences sur l'enzyme protéolytique du malt. [*Transl. from: J. Fed. Inst. Brew.*, 1903, 361.] *Monit. scient.*, Par., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 184-189. — **Weis** (F.) Etudes sur les enzymes protéolytiques de l'orge en germination (malt). *Monit. scient.*, Par., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 161-184.

Malt (Extracts of).

BOCHIKAREFF (I. [E.]) * K voprosu o vliyanií upotrebleniya solodovikh vityazhek (malts-ekstraktov) (Rizhskoi Ilhetsemaskoi pivovarni) na usvoyeniye i obmen azota pishitshi i chakhotchnik. [On the effect of malt extracts from the Ilhetsem brewery, in Riga] upon the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen from food in the consumptive.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

DIASTASIC extract of malt (Trommer). Its properties, remedial value, and uses. 8°. [*Freemont, O.*, 1891.]

DIASTASIC (The) value of malt extracts, with reports of comparative tests by eminent physicians, chemists, and pharmacists. 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

EXTRACT of malt (Trommer's); its properties, remedial value and uses. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

KAZAS (I. [I.]) * K voprosu o vliyanií solodovikh vityazhek (malts-ekstraktov) na otravleniya zheludka i zdorovikh lyudei. [Action of malt extract on digestion in healthy persons.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

VON LIEBIG (H.) Die Ernährungsgesetze Liebig's in neuester Fassung und das neue Nährmittel Malto-Leguminose. Ein Nachtrag zu den chemischen Briefen. 8°. *Kempten*, 1878.

LUKASHEFF (P. [A.]) * K voprosu o dieticheskom znachenii solodovikh vityazhek (malts-ekstraktov). (Usvoeniye zhiira pishitshi i kozhno-lyokhoshuiya poteri i chakhotchnik pod vliyaniyem upotrebleniya solodovikh vityazhek Rizhskavo Ilhetsemaskavo pivovarennavo zavoda.) [On the importance of malt extracts as a diet. (The assimilation of fats from food, and loss by skin and lungs, in the consumptive under the influence of the use of malt extract from the Ilhetsem brewery, in Riga.)] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

RAUDNITZ & SCHWARTZ. Die Johann Hoff'schen Malzpräparate, Berlin, ihre Eigenschaften und Wirkungen sowie specielle Anwendung und Gebrauch dargestellt und durch Anführung von Analysen und Gutachten erörtert. 9. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1891.]

WANDER (G.) Des extraits de malt et de leur emploi. 24°. *Herzogebuchsee*, 1869.

WEBER (I.) * Ueber Extrakt- und Treberbestimmungen in Malz- und Getreidearten. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Zwickau i. S.*, 1888.

ZVYAGINTSEFF (G. G.) * K voprosu o dieticheskom znachenii solodovikh vityazhek, (malts-ekstraktov). [On the dietetical value of malt extract.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Also [Outline], in: Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1891, xii, 1071.

Boinet. Du touraillon d'orge en thérapeutique. *Marseille méd.*, 1901, xxxviii, 673-681. — **Bulikowski** (S.) O polewce szkodowej Liebiga. [Liebig's malt liquid.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1872, xi, 105-107. — **Coley** (F. C.) A therapeutic blunder; beef and malt wine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 109. — **Davis** (F. H.) Liebig's extract of malt and its chemical composition, manufacture, and therapeutic uses. *Tr. Am. M. Ass.*, Phila., 1876, xxvii, 122-128. Also, Reprint. — **Fox** (R. H.) Powdered malt extract as a nutrient. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 835. — **Harrington** (C.) Hygienic, therapeutic, dietetic, and economic facts concerning extracts of malt. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxv, 669-671. — **Hillis** (T. J.) The therapeutic value of malt liquors and malt extracts. *Therap. Forum*, N. Y., 1900, 1-6. — **Keller** (A.) La soupe de malt dans la pratique. *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1901, v, 229; 260. — **Leffmann** (H.) Analytic notes on liquid malt-extracts. *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii, 100. Also, Reprint. — **Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber natürlichen Malzwein als Erquickungs- und Nahrungsmittel für Kranke. *Ztschr. f.*

Malt (Extracts of).

Krankenpfl., Berl., 1895, xvii, 216-219. Also, Reprint. — **Rose** (E. J.) Malt extracts; their value as dietetic and starch digesting agents. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1899, xxv, 164-166. — **Spencer** (J. G.) Malt extracts. *Cleveland J. M.*, 1898, iii, 112-114. Also, Reprint. — **Townsend** (C. W.) The therapeutic value of malt. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvii, 353-355. — **Tucker** (W. G.) Note on malt extracts. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1895, xvi, 65-68. — **White** (E.) Extract of malt. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 21-23. — **Wolff** (A.) Ueber trockene Malzextrakte, sowohl rein, wie mit medikamentösen Zusätzen. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, 439. — Der Wert der Malzextraktpräparate für Stoffwechsel und Verdauung. *Centr. bl. f. Stoffwechsel- und Verdauungskr.*, Götting., 1903, iv, 229-235. — Malz-extrakt ist ein wertvolles nährmittel. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1904, xviii, 464-468.

Malta. [Regulations as to quarantine and medical inspection.] pp. 58-59. fol. [*Malta*, 1893.]

Malta Govt. Gaz., 1892, no. 3507.

Malta.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Plague** (*History, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Smallpox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), by localities.

Sinclair (J.) Abstract of presidential address on diseases prevalent in Malta. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1889, i, 9.

Malta fever.

See **Fever** (*Undulant*).

Malterre (Louis) [1872-]. Du mannel opératoire de la néphropexie; description d'un nouveau procédé. 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 129.

Maltese (Francesco). Stomatologia e odontologia, ad uso dei chirurghi-dentisti; con cenni sulla protesi dentale e formulario terapeutico. 263 (1 l.), v pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Salvati*, 1890.

Potere microbicida dell' olio essenziale di bergamotto e sua azione terapeutica. 38 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1894.

L' odontologia nei suoi rapporti con l' antropologia. Riflessioni e dimostrazioni. 44 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1895.

Profilassi omicida. (La longevità diminuita per un errore di terapia preventiva. 23 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Salvati*, 1900.

Maltet (Louis) [1876-]. * Action de l'urée sur le glucose. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 15.

École de pharmacie.

Malthus (Thomas) [Robert] [1766-1834]. An essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. A new ed., very much enlarged. 2 p. l., viii, 610 pp. 4°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1803.

The same. Reprinted from the last edition revised by the author; with a biography of the author, full analysis, and critical introduction, by G. T. Bettany. xliii, 614 pp. 8°. *London, Ward, Lock & Co.*, 1890.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 1-5 (L. Stephen).

Malthusian (The). A crusade against poverty. v. 1-28, 1857-1904. 4°. *London*.

Current.

Malthusian theory and Malthusianism.

BLACKWELL (Elizabeth). A medical address on the benevolence of Malthus, contrasted with the corruptions of Neo-Malthusianism. 12°. *London*, 1888.

BOCK (P. V.) Kleine Familie; die Beschränkung allzureichen Kinderseins ohne Verletzung der Sittengesetze. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Malthusian theory and Malthusianism.

CHADWICK (Sir E.) The Malthusian theory. 8°. [*East Sheen*, 1888.]

DESKEN (J. A.) Overbevolking en verpligte volkverhuizing. 8°. *Donesburgh*, [n. d.].

FERDY (H.) Der Malthusianismus in sittlicher Beziehung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

GODWIN (W.) Of population. An enquiry concerning the power of increase in the numbers of mankind, being an answer to Mr. Malthus's essay on that subject. 8°. *London*, 1820.

GREIDANUS (S.) De leer van Malthus een leugen. 8°. *Baarn*, 1904.

VAN HAM [Madame]. Limite de la naissance humaine, sa nécessité, et les moyens applicables pour l'obtenir. [Traduit du hollandais par Oran.] 8°. [n. p.], 1900.

VAN HOUTEN (S.) Hefdrucken betreffende neo-malthusianisme en vrouwenrecht. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1903.

JANKE (H.) Overbevolking, hoe haar te voorkomen. Praktische toepassing van het nieuw-malthusianisme volgens de nieuwste beschouwingen der wetenschap. 12°. *De Rijp*, 1893.

JANSZ (P.) Overbevolking en wat daar thans tegen aangevend wordt, naar Gods woord beoordeeld. Met een aanbevelend woord van J. G. Schenker. 12°. *Ermelo*, [1899].

KOUWER (B. J.) Hector Treub en het Nieuw-Malthusianisme. 2. druk. 8°. *Kampen*, [1904].

KRAMER (R.) Calvinisme. Geheel-onthouding. Neo-malthusianisme. 8°. *Leiden*, 1904.

LEWIS. Die Ehe der Gegenwart und Zukunft, oder Ehe und Liebe ohne Kinder; ärztliche Ratschläge zur Einschränkung der weiblichen Fruchtbarkeit durch Vorbeugung der Empfängnis. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [1900].

LEWITT (M.) Liebe und Ehe ohne Kinder. Die künstliche Beschränkung der Kinderzahl und die Mittel zur Verhütung der Empfängnis. 12°. *Berlin*, [1899?].

LINDNER (S.) Studien über Malthusianismus. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

MALTHUS (T. R.) An essay on the principle of population; or, a view of its past and present effects on human happiness; with an inquiry into our prospects respecting the future removal or mitigation of the evils which it occasions. A new ed., very much enlarged. 4°. *London*, 1803.

— The same. 8°. *London*, 1890.

MALTHUSIAN (The). A crusade against poverty. 4°. *London*, 1887-1904.

MEYER (A.) Hygiene der kinderlosen Ehe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

PAUL (E.) Die Mittel zur Verhütung allzu-grossen Kindersegens. Eine Würdigung ihres Nutzens und Schadens, sowie eine Betrachtung über die Gefahren der Uebevölkerung. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

PINKHOR (H.) Het neo-malthusianisme. Voordracht gehouden voor de Isr. Werklieden-vereeniging "Betsalel". 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1893.

— Moet de werkmán nieuw-Malthusian worden? 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1903.

SMIT (J. M.) Nieuw-Malthusiaansche Bond. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1882.

SÜDEKUM (A. [O. W.]) * Ueber das Malthus'sche Gesetz und das Bevölkerungsproblem der kommunistischen Gesellschaft. 8°. *Kiel*, 1894.

X. Y. Z. Socialisme en malthusianisme. 12°. *Namur*, 1901.

Alexander (Harriet C. B.) Malthusianism and degeneracy. Alienist & Neurol. St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 112-138.—**Candellier** (G.) Étude sur les lois de la population et la loi de Malthus. J. Soc. de statist. de Par., 1901, xlii, 51; 115.—**Cramer** (C. D.) t Neo-malthusianisme en de genesheer. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1898, lii, no. 50.—

Malthusian theory and Malthusianism.

Drysdale (C. R.) The Malthusian question in Germany and Holland. Malthusian, Lond., 1896, xx, 1. — The Malthusian question at home and abroad. *Ibid.*, 9; 17.

— The Malthusian question on the Continent. *Ibid.*, 25-27. — Should the state regulate the birth-rate? *Ibid.*, 1897, xxi, 33; 42. — The small families of France, New Zealand, and the United States. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxvii, 33-35.—**Greidannus**. De theorie van Malthus en het nieuw-malthusianisme. Geneesk. Courant, Amst., 1904, lvi, 9; 17.—**Kelen** (J.) A rationalis malthusianismus. Magyar. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1901, i, no. 3, 7.—

Kossmann (R.) Malthusianismus und Darwinismus. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 257-262.—**Kraft** (A.) Reflexionen über den Malthusianismus. Hygieia, Stuttg., 1895-6, ix, 112-116.—**Meyerhof** (A.) Abnehmende Geburtshäufigkeit und Präventivverkehr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 597-599.—**Reinisch** (S.) L'erreur de Malthus. Anthropologie, Par., 1902, xiii, 628-630.—

Rosenbaum (A.) & **Skandro** (G.) Der Malthusianismus und seine Folgen. (Eine medicinisch-sociologische Studie.) Wien, med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1055; 1097; 1139; 1177.—**Rosenbaum** (A. B.) Malthusianism. Etned. jour. "Prakt. Med.", St. Petersburg, 1893-4, i, 453; 485; 501; 565; 683.—**Stieda** (W.) Die Lehre des Malthusianismus. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 7, 81-84.—**Toungée** (A. W.) The reversal of Malthus. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1896-7, ii, 13-24.—

Vickery (Alice D.) A women's Malthusian league: i. e., a women's league for the extinction of poverty and prostitution through the rational regulation of the birth-rate. Malthusian, Lond., 1904, xxviii, 67-69.

Maltine. A monograph. 142 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Maltine with coca wine. 35 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Maltine Manufacturing Company. To the medical profession. [Circular, Oct. 1, 1886.] 49 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

— Maltine with pepsin and pancreatine a most effective combination in dyspepsia, cholera infantum, chronic diarrhoea, and all diseases arising from imperfect digestion. Professional testimonials. Part iv. 16 pp. 16°. *New York*, *Giles Co. Print.*, 1890.

— Medicine men and manners. 8 l. sm. 4°. *New York*, 1892.

Maltine-dextrine.

Pottevin (H.) Sur la maltodextrine. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1899, xiii, 728-734.

Malton wine.

Meidinger (H.) Ueber Malton-Weine. [From: Bad. Gewerbeztg.] Allg. deutsche Nahr.- u. Genussmit.-Kunde, München, 1898, i, No. 32, 249.

Maltose.

See, also, **Diabetes (Treatment of)**; **Fungi**.

Beyerinck (M. W.) Ueber Nachweis und Verbreitung der Glukase, das Enzym der Maltose. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 221; 265; 329.—**Bourquelot** (E.) Remarques sur la maltase et la fermentation alcoolique du maltose (à propos d'une note récente d'Émile Fischer). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s. ii, 512-514. — Maltose et tréhalose. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4, s. iv, 513-519.—**Eccles** (R. G.) Maltose versus glucose. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 554-557.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Ueber Medicinal-Maltose-Wein. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 919-921.—**Grimbert** (L.) Recherche du maltose en présence du glucose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lvi, 183-185. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xlii, 255.—**Henri** (V.) & **Philoché** (Mlle. C.) Influence du glucose sur l'hydrolyse du maltose par la maltase. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lvi, 1005. — Loi de l'action de la maltase; expression empirique de la vitesse de la réaction. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvi, 171-173. — Ralentissement de l'action de la maltase par le glucose et par le lévulose. *Ibid.*, 170.—**Henri** (V.), **Philoché** (Mlle. C.) & **Terron** (E. F.) Études sur la loi d'action de la maltase. *Ibid.*, 494.—**Keeffe** (D. E.) Maltose versus glucose. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 308-310.—**Philoché** (Mlle. C.) Étude sur la loi d'action de la maltase. I. Constance du ferment. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 497. Also: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 779-781. — Étude sur la loi d'action de la maltase. II. Nouvelle preuve de la constance du ferment. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 1003-1005. Also: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1634-1636.—

Rolfe (G. W.) & **Haddock** (L. T.) The presence of maltose in acid-hydrolyzed starch products. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 1015-1018, 1 pl.—**Shore** (L. E.)

Maltose.

& **Tebb** (M. C.) On the transformation of maltose to dextrose. *Proc. Physiol. Soc., Lond.*, 1892, p. xix.—**Terrero** (E. F.) Étude sur la loi d'action de la maltase. I. Influence de la concentration du maltose sur la vitesse d'action de la maltase. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1904, lvi, 495-497. Also: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1904, cxxxviii, 778.

Maltosuria.

Dimmer. Ein Fall von Sehnerven- und Netzhaut-erkrankung bei Maltosurie. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenb., Stuttg.*, 1901, xxxix, 570-574.

Maltrait (Pierre) [1877-]. * De la scarlatine à l'Hôpital des enfants-malades pendant l'année 1900. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 196.

Maltseff (Aleksandr [Felikssimovich]) [1855-]. * Istoriya i nastoyashitsheye sostoyaniye prizheniya dushevno-bolezni v Poltavskoi gubernii. [History and present condition of the care of the insane in the government of Poltava.] xvii, 580 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshcherski*, 1902.

Maltseff (Ilyan [Anipuyevich]) [1846-]. Zemskaya meditsina; chem ona bila do sikh por i chem ona dolzhna bit. [Medicine of the zemstvos; what it has been hitherto, and what it ought to be.] 112 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Metskensk, S. L. Oremborski*, 1887.

Maltwood's finder. 2 pp. 8°. [London, 1859.]

Maluccelli (Silvestro). Dell' attività e dell' uso de' bagni minerali di Montecatini. 184 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pisa, F. Pieraccini*, 1810.

— Rendiconto dei casi clinici osservati ai r. bagni di Montecatini, dall' anno 1835 al 1844. 180 pp. 8°. *Pistoia, A. Bracoli*, 1845.

Malum malannum.

Preuss (J.) Malum malannum. *Med. Bl., Wien*, 1903, xxvi, 404.

Malusardi (Ulisse). Adenopatie. 19 pp. 8°. *Roma, Forzani & Co.*, 1892.

Maluta (Gustavo). Principii di suggestione terapeutica. 75 pp. 12°. *Padova, A. Draghi*, 1901.

— The same. 2. ed. x, 103 pp. 12°. *Padova, A. Draghi*, 1903.

Malvani [Emanuele]. Mémoire sur la fièvre puerpérale. 84 pp. 8°. *Turin, J. Favale*, 1832.

— Rendiconto delle ammalate ricolte nell' Ospizio celtico dell' Ergastolo dal 15 giugno al 15 giugno 1839. 22 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. *Torino, A. Fontana*, 1839.

Malvern.

See, also, **Dispensaries, Hospitals** (*Gynaecologic, etc.*), **Waters** (*Mineral*), *by localities*.

TYRRELL (W.) Notes on the climate of Malvern, with reference to its effect on disease. 2. ed., re-written and enlarged. 12°. *Malvern*, 1894.

Dawson (W. H.) Malvern. *Prov. M. J., Leicester*, 1886, v, 213-215.

Malvigne (Pierre). * Parallèle des principaux moyens thérapeutiques qu'exige la présence des calculs dans les voies urinaires. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1806, No. 215.

Malvisi (Adolfo). Relazione sommaria delle cure balneari ed inalatorie praticate negli stabilimenti regi di Salsomaggiore nel triennio 1883-5. 27 pp. 12°. *Parma, L. Ballei*, 1886.

Malvius [pseud. of **Chesnel de la Charbonnais** (L.-F.-A.), *Marquis*]. See **Dickson** (Samuel). *Erreurs des médecins*, [etc.], 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Malvoz (E.) [1862-]. Recherches bactériologiques sur la fièvre typhoïde. 89 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Also forms fasc. 5, v. 11, of: *Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*

Malvoz (E.)—continued.

— De la putréfaction au point de vue de l'hygiène publique et de la médecine légale. 114 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Hayez*, 1898.

Forms Hft. 2, v. 15, of: *Mém. couron. et autres mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*

— Université de Liège. Sommaire du cours de bactériologie appliquée par E. Malvoz, 1900-1901. 76 ff., 2 l. 4°. [*Liège*, 1900.]

For Biography, see *Corresp. méd., Par.*, 1900, vi, no. 135, 3 (E. Laveyssière).

Maly (Richard [L.]) & **Brunner** (K.) Anleitung zu pharmaceutisch-medicinisch-chemischen Uebungen. viii, 179 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1891.

Malzac (L.).

See **Brüssé** (Auguste). *Leçons sur le choléra* [etc.], 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1893.

Mamelet (A.-F.) Notice sur les propriétés physiques, chimiques et médicales des eaux de Contrexéville (Vosges). 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Auger Méquignon*, 1829. [P., v. 1744.]

— The same. 2. éd. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mme. Auger Méquignon*, 1829. [P., v. 1820.]

Mamie (P.-L.) * Contribution à l'étude du climat de Montagne; son action sur le sang. [Geneva.] 55 pp. 8°. *Delémont*, 1898.

Mamlock (Gotthold Ludwig) [1876-]. Ueber aussergewöhnliches Fortbestehen, Mangeln oder Wiederauftreten des Kniesehnenreflexes bei Rückenmarks-Krankheiten, besonders Tabes, Myelitis transversa und gummosa. [Leipzig.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1901.

— Friedrichs des Grossen Beziehungen zur Medizin. 94 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Daucker*, 1902.

Mamlock (Harold-Charles) [1877-]. * Examen cytologique des urines chez les cardiaques. 59 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 430.

Mamlok (Alfred). * Ueber Elephantiasis laryngis und Laryngocele im Anschluss an einen Krankheitsfall mit Combination dieser beiden Zustände. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1899.

Mamlok (H. J.) Die Porzellan-Füllung. Leitfaden für die Füllung der Zähne mit Porzellan und dessen Anwendung in einigen besonderen Fällen. 52 pp. 8°. *Berlin, O. & E. Klett*, [n. d.].

Mamlok (Hugo). * Ueber die Entwicklung maligner Lymphome von den Rachen tonsillen aus, mit Beschreibung eines solchen Falles. [Breslau.] 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, [1899].

Mammalia.

See, also, **Hair**; **Intestines** (*Morphology of*); **Morphology**.

BISCHOFF (T. L. W.) Entwicklungsgeschichte der Säugthiere und des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1842.

— Historisch-kritische Bemerkungen zu den neuesten Mittheilungen über die erste Entwicklung der Säugthiereier. 8°. *München*, 1877.

BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural History). Guide to the galleries of Mammalia (mammalian, osteological, cetacean) in the department of zoology. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

HUNTINGTON (G. S.) The eparterial bronchial system of the Mammalia. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Ann. N. York Acad. Sc.*, 1898, xi.

KOPETSCH (J.) * Ueber das Foramen jugulare spinum und den Canalis (Meatus) temporalis am Schädel der Säugthiere. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1896.

Mammalia.

OWEN (R.) On the classification and geographical distribution of the Mammalia; to which is added an appendix on the gorilla and on the extinction and transmutation of species. 8°. London, 1859.

SELENKA (E.) Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere. 4°. Wiesbaden, 1883-7.

SLADE (D. D.) On certain vacuities or deficiencies in the crania of mammals. 8°. Cambridge, 1858.

Cutting from: Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harv., Cambridge, 1888, xiii, 241-246, 2 pl.

STANNIUS (H.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 8°. Berlin, 1846.

———. The same. Handbuch der Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1854.

TRUE (F. W.) Guide to a collection illustrating the families of mammals, exhibited in the Ohio Valley centennial exposition in 1888 by the U. S. National Museum. 8°. Washington, D. C., 1888.

Appendix to v. 11 of: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1888, Wash., 1889.

VARALDI (L.) Su di una speciale disposizione dell'aponeurosi del musculus obliquus externus abdominis nei solipedi e nei ruminanti. 8°. Milano, [1897].

VERATTI (E.) Su alcune particolarità di struttura dei centri acustici nei mammiferi. 8°. Pavia, 1900.

WEBER (M.) Die Säugetiere; Einführung in die Anatomie und Systematik der Rezenten und fossilen Mammalia. 8°. Jena, 1904.

ALBRECHT (P.) Ueber die cetoide Natur der Promammalia. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 338-348. — ALLEN (H.) On the coloration of mammals. Science, N. Y., 1887, ix, 36. — The distribution of the color marks of the Mammalia. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1888, 83-105. —

AUERBACH (M.) Das braune Fettgewebe bei schweizerischen und deutschen Nagern und Insektivoren. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1902, ix, 291-338, 2 pl. — BAUR (G.) & CASE (E. C.) On the morphology of the skull of the Pelycosauria and the origin of the mammals. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 109-120. — BRESTAN (E.) Weitere Untersuchungen über Ontogenie und Phylogenie des Mammarapparates der Säugetiere. Ibid., 1902, xxi, 178-189. —

VON BUNGE (G.) Wachstumsgeschwindigkeit und Lebensdauer der Säugethiere. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1903, lxxxv, 606-608. — COPE (E. D.) The mechanical causes of the development of the hard parts of the Mammalia. J. Morphol., Bost., 1889, iii, 137-290, 1 pl. —

DOMINICI. Sur le plan de structure du système hémato-poétique des mammifères. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1901, xiii, 473-498, 1 pl. — DUBLIN (L. L.) Adaptations to aquatic, arboreal, fossorial, and cursorial habits in mammals. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1903, xxxvii, 731-736. — DUNS. On some remains of Scottish early post-Pliocene mammals. No. 2. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1897-9), 1900, xxii, 692-699. — FLEISCHMANN (A.) Die Säugethiere. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1902, xxx, 653-666, 1 pl. — FÜRBRINGER (M.) Zur Frage der Abstammung der Säugethiere. Festschr. z. 70. Geburtstag v. Ernst Haeckel, Jena, 1904, 571-604. — GADOW (H.) The origin of the Mammalia. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttgart, 1901-2, iv, 345-364. — GILL (T.) The story of a word: mammal. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 434-438. — The first use of mammals and mammalians. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, i, 1034. —

GODLEWSKI (E.) jr. O rozwoju tkanki mięsnej w mięśniach szkieletowych i w sercu zwierząt ssących. (Die Entwicklung des Skeletts und Herzmuskelgewebes der Säugethiere.) Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1901, 353-358. — GOLGI (C.) Ueber die feinere Struktur der Zellen mancher Drüsen bei den Säugetieren. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1900, xiv, 178-181. —

HAMBURGER (O.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Säugethiere. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1890, Suppl.-Ed., 15-51, 2 pl. — HIS (W.) Lecitholast und Anzichlast der Wirbelthiere. Abhandl. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Leipzig, 1901, xxvi, 171-328. — HOLL (M.) Ueber die Reifung der Eizelle bei den Säugetieren. Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1893, cii, 249-309, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. — HUBRECHT (A. A. W.) Embryologisch onderzoek van zoogdieren uit Nederland-Indië. Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, Batav., 1894-5, liv, 25-84, 4 pl. — On the didermic blastocyst of the Mammalia. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1894, 681-683. — JOLYET (F.) Sur quelques conditions de l'adaptation des mammifères éctacées à la vie constante aquatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 293-295. — KINGSLEY (J. S.) The origin of the mammals. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., xiv, 193-205. — KOLSTER (R.) Die Embryotropie placentarer Säuger mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stute. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1901, xviii, 455-505, 6 pl. — MAGGI (L.) Due fatti cranio-logici trovati mammiferi: nota preventiva. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1889, xi, 97-103. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 119-124. — MARTINI (C.) De la coalescence des têtes du radina et du cubitus pour former le chapeau du tibia dans les mammifères monodelphes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 65-67. — DE MEIJERE (J. C. H.) 1st di Gruppenstellung der Säugetierhaare eine Stütze für die Mann-ersche Hypothese von der Ableitung des Haares von Hautsinnesorganen niederer Vrebraten? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 249-256. — MILLER (G. S.), jr. Mammals collected by W. L. Abbott on islands in the North China Sea. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, ii, 203-246. — Mammals collected by W. L. Abbott in the region of the Indragiri River, Sumatra. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1902, liv, 143-159. — NEHRING (A.) Die geographische Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Palästina und Syrien. Globus, Brunschwg., 1902, lxxxii, 309-314. — OSBORN (H. F.) The rise of the Mammalia in North America. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1894, xlii, 189-227. Also, Reprint. — The origin of mammals. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1899, 4. s., vii, 92-96. — Origin of the Mammalia. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 943-947. — OSBORN (R. C.) Adaptation to aquatic, arboreal, fossorial, and cursorial habits in mammals. Ibid., 1903, xxxvii, 651-665. — PARSONS (F. G.) On the blood-vessels of mammals in relation to those of man. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 651-653. — PINEL. Ricerche sopra un nuovo metodo di classificazione dei quadrupedi, fondata sulla struttura meccanica delle partiossee, che servono all'articolazione della mascella inferiore. Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1795, viii, 71-103. — SCOTT (W. B.) On the osteology of Mesohippus and Leptomeryx, with observations on the modes and factors of evolution in the Mammalia. J. Morphol., Bost., 1891, v, 301-406, 2 pl. — SHIMER (H. W.) Adaptations to aquatic, arboreal, fossorial, and cursorial habits in mammals. III. Fossorial adaptations. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1903, xxxvii, 819-825. — SHORE (T. W.) On the relations of the Mammalia to the Ichthyopsida and Sannopsida. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 362-373. — SOLGER (J.) Zur Kenntnis der postembryonalen Entwicklung des Skeletts der Säugetiere. Abhandl. d. natm. Gesellsch. zu Halle, xx, Jubiläums-Festschrift. Also, Reprint. — SPEC. Fetthildung im Entoblasten von Säugethiern in verschiedenen Altersstufen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 138. — STONE (W.) & REHN (J. A. G.) A collection of mammals from Sumatra, with a review of the genera Nycticebus and Tragulus. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1902, liv, 127-142. — THOMAS (O.) On some mammals collected by Capt. H. N. Dunn, R. A. M. C., in the Soudan. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 168-174. — TRUE (F. W.) Diagnosis of new North American mammals. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1894, xvii, 241-243. Also, Reprint. — TURNER (C. H.) Notes on the mushroom bodies of the invertebrates; a preliminary paper on the comparative study of the arthropod and annelid brain. Zool. Bull., Bost., 1898-9, ii, 155-160. — YOSHIIWARA (S.) & IWASAKI (J.) A remarkable new mammal from Japan; its relationship to the California genus Desmostylus, Marsh. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 713.

Mammalia.

tion des mammifères éctacées à la vie constante aquatique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 293-295. — KINGSLEY (J. S.) The origin of the mammals. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., xiv, 193-205. — KOLSTER (R.) Die Embryotropie placentarer Säuger mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Stute. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1901, xviii, 455-505, 6 pl. — MAGGI (L.) Due fatti cranio-logici trovati mammiferi: nota preventiva. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1889, xi, 97-103. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 119-124. — MARTINI (C.) De la coalescence des têtes du radina et du cubitus pour former le chapeau du tibia dans les mammifères monodelphes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 65-67. — DE MEIJERE (J. C. H.) 1st di Gruppenstellung der Säugetierhaare eine Stütze für die Mann-ersche Hypothese von der Ableitung des Haares von Hautsinnesorganen niederer Vrebraten? Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 249-256. — MILLER (G. S.), jr. Mammals collected by W. L. Abbott on islands in the North China Sea. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1900, ii, 203-246. — Mammals collected by W. L. Abbott in the region of the Indragiri River, Sumatra. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1902, liv, 143-159. — NEHRING (A.) Die geographische Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Palästina und Syrien. Globus, Brunschwg., 1902, lxxxii, 309-314. — OSBORN (H. F.) The rise of the Mammalia in North America. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1894, xlii, 189-227. Also, Reprint. — The origin of mammals. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1899, 4. s., vii, 92-96. — Origin of the Mammalia. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1900, xxxiv, 943-947. — OSBORN (R. C.) Adaptation to aquatic, arboreal, fossorial, and cursorial habits in mammals. Ibid., 1903, xxxvii, 651-665. — PARSONS (F. G.) On the blood-vessels of mammals in relation to those of man. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 651-653. — PINEL. Ricerche sopra un nuovo metodo di classificazione dei quadrupedi, fondata sulla struttura meccanica delle partiossee, che servono all'articolazione della mascella inferiore. Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1795, viii, 71-103. — SCOTT (W. B.) On the osteology of Mesohippus and Leptomeryx, with observations on the modes and factors of evolution in the Mammalia. J. Morphol., Bost., 1891, v, 301-406, 2 pl. — SHIMER (H. W.) Adaptations to aquatic, arboreal, fossorial, and cursorial habits in mammals. III. Fossorial adaptations. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1903, xxxvii, 819-825. — SHORE (T. W.) On the relations of the Mammalia to the Ichthyopsida and Sannopsida. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 362-373. — SOLGER (J.) Zur Kenntnis der postembryonalen Entwicklung des Skeletts der Säugetiere. Abhandl. d. natm. Gesellsch. zu Halle, xx, Jubiläums-Festschrift. Also, Reprint. — SPEC. Fetthildung im Entoblasten von Säugethiern in verschiedenen Altersstufen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 1. Abth., 138. — STONE (W.) & REHN (J. A. G.) A collection of mammals from Sumatra, with a review of the genera Nycticebus and Tragulus. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc., Phila., 1902, liv, 127-142. — THOMAS (O.) On some mammals collected by Capt. H. N. Dunn, R. A. M. C., in the Soudan. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 168-174. — TRUE (F. W.) Diagnosis of new North American mammals. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1894, xvii, 241-243. Also, Reprint. — TURNER (C. H.) Notes on the mushroom bodies of the invertebrates; a preliminary paper on the comparative study of the arthropod and annelid brain. Zool. Bull., Bost., 1898-9, ii, 155-160. — YOSHIIWARA (S.) & IWASAKI (J.) A remarkable new mammal from Japan; its relationship to the California genus Desmostylus, Marsh. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 713.

Mammary gland.

See Breast; Extracts (Animal, Therapeutic use of).

MAMMELIS (Apostolus G.) [1876-]. *Syphilis des Mediastinum. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena, H. Pohle, 1903.

Mammoth.

PEALE (R.) Account of the skeleton of the mammoth, a non-descript carnivorous animal of immense size found in America. 8°. London, 1802.

MIKOWSKY (A.) Bearbeitete Mammutknochen aus dem Löss von Mähren. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1899, n. F., xix, 53-57, 1 pl. — RABOT (C.) Découverte d'un mammoth eu Sibérie. Nature, Par., 1901-2, xxx, 307.

MAMONOFF (Catherine) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude des chorées d'origine infectieuse. 88 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1901, No. 115.

MAMPELL (Otfried) [1875-]. *Ueber den Speiseröhrenkrebs. Mitteilungen aus der medizinischen Klinik zu Halle a. S. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kämmer & Co., 1904.

Mammoth (Robert). *Ueber die Aetiologie der Eclampsia puerperalis. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1888.

Mamy (Henri). Comment on défend les ouvriers contre les célasts et les poussières de l'atelier. 53 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, [1901].

Comment on défend, no. 38.

Man.

See, also, **Anatomy; Anthropology; Body (Human); Medicine (History of); Mind and body; Physiology; Psychology.**

BARTHEZ (P. J.) Nova doctrina de functionibus naturae humanae. 4°. Montpelii, 1774.

VON BAUMHAUER (E. J. G.) *Commentatio philosophico-literaria in librum qui inter Hippocraticos extat, Περὶ φρονος ἀνθρώπων. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1843.

BISCHOFF (T.) Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Mensch und Thier.

Cutting from: Wissenschaftl. Vorträge, Brunschwg., 1858, 309-350.

BLÜMLER (B. F. B.) *Diss. inaug. med. de natura humana. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, [1746].

CALLENFELS (J. G.) *De homine, vi fabricae suae, minus quam vulgo creditur, pra animalibus ad morbos proclivi. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1815.

CARUS (C. G.) Symbolik der menschlichen Gestalt. Ein Handbuch zur Menschenkenntnis. 8°. Leipzig, 1853.

[DE CAUSANS.] Le spectacle de l'homme. 12°. Paris, 1751.

CELS (A.) Science de l'homme et méthode anthropologique. 8°. Paris & Bruxelles, 1904.

COLOMBANI (G.) Il tutto ristretto in poco, o sia il tesoro aperto dove ogn'uno può arricchirsi di virtù, salute e ricchezze, diviso in tre libri. Nel primo libro havverà molto contento il lettore di vedere la baggia mascherata su la piazza universal del mondo, che incontrandosi nella verità, formano un virtuoso litigio, e curioso contrasto, degno d'esser letto; mà più profitevole à custodirlo nel cuore. Nel secondo si vede l'organizzato microcosmo sì dell'huomo, che della donna, con tutto ciò, ch'è epilogò il grand artefice in quel piccol mondo con la veduta dell' infante nell' utero materno, ed il modo della sua generazione. Nel terzo si vede una faragine di cose virtuose, che tocano quasi l'universal di tutte quelle cose, ch' appartengono à chi fa la professione di giovar à se stesso, ed ad altri con l'arte medica. Opera. 4°. Venezia, 1724.

DE LETAMENDI (J.) El hombre en acción. Esbozo de una teoria general del trabajo, en su triple aspecto, vital, económico y liberal. 12°. Madrid, 1895.

EMANUELS (J.) *De homine automate. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1768.

FOLLINUS (H.) Speculum naturae humanae, sive mores et temperamenta hominum usque ad intimos animorum sensus cognoscendi olim ab . . . belgico idiomate concinnatum, et methodo Aristotelis illustratum, nunc vero studio et opera ejusdem filii Joannis Follini, latinitate donatum. 16°. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1649.

FORSTEN (R.) *De homine ut perpetuo mobili. 4°. Franequera, [1737].

FOWLER (L. N.) The moral laws, duties, and obligations of man. 12°. [London, 1866.]

FREICHIS (H.) Zur Naturgeschichte des Menschen. 2. Aufl. 8°. Norden, 1891.

GÉRARDIN (L.) L'homme; éléments de physiologie, d'hygiène, de préhistoire et ethnographie. 12°. Paris, 1890.

GIORGI (M.) Summa supremae partis philosophiae bipartita seu de homine libri duo ecclesiae sanctae Dei dicati. 12°. Genuae, 1713.

Man.

GOEBEL (M.) Diss. phys. de hominis definitione. sm. 4°. Lipsiae, [1682].

GOMARUS (F. P.) *De natura humana. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1708.

DE GREBNER (D.) Medicina vetus restituta, sive paragraphi Hippocratici-Galenici in Theodori Craanen tractatum physico-medicum de homine. 4°. Lipsiae, [1695, vel subseq.].

— Tractatus V. Additamentum ad paragraphen Hippocratico-Galenicam in Theodori Craanen tractatum physico-medicum de homine. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

GREGORY (J.) A comparative view of the state and functions of man with those of the animal world. 6. ed. 2 v. 12°. London, 1774.

GRESLEY (W.) Sophron and neologus; or, common sense philosophy. 12°. London, 1861.

GROSSERUS (B. G.) *De homine suamet vitae destructore. 4°. Erfordiae, [1727].

HADDON (A. C.) The study of man. 8°. London, 1898.

HARTLEY (D.) Observations on man; his frame, his duty, and his expectations. 3 v. 8°. London, 1791.

HERNIUS (J.) In Hippocratis Coi de hominis natura libros duos commentarius. Edidit post mortem auctoris ejus filius Otho Hernius. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1609.

HIRNHAIM (H.) De typho generis humani, sive scientiarum humanarum, inani ac ventoso tumore, difficultate, babilitate, falsitate, jaectantia, presumptione, incommodis, et periculis. Tractatus brevis, in quo etiam vera sapientia a falsa discernitur, et simplicitas mundo contempta extollitur, idiotis in solatium, doctis in cautalam conscriptus. 4°. Praga, 1676.

VAN DER HOEVEN (J.) Sehets der natuurlijke geschiedenis van den mensch. 8°. Leiden, 1844.

HOPPIUS (C. E.) *Anthropomorpha. Upsaliae, 1760.

In: SELECTAE ex . . . Caroli Linnaei diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. Gracii, 1769, iii, 131-145, 1 pl.

HOEST (G.) De natura humana libri duo, quorum prior de corporis structura, posterior de anima tractat, ultimo elaborati, commentariis aucti, figurisque novis anatomicis aere incisus exornati. Cum praefatione de anatomia vitali et mortua pro conciliatione spagyricorum et Galenicorum plurimum inserviente. 4°. Francof. ad Manum, 1612.

VAN DER HULST (N.) *De homine reliqua animalia intensiva vitae duratione superante. 4°. Harderovici, [1811].

JULIUS (C. Z.) *De natura et in specie humana. sm. 4°. Rostochii, 1722.

KING (J. H.) Man an organic community; being an exposition of the law that the human personality in all its phases in evolution, both co-ordinate and discoordinate, is the multiple of many sub-personalities. 2 v. 8°. London & New York, 1893.

KOOPYKER (H. A.) In hoever kunnen wij, nit het uiterlijk van den mensch, inzonderheid gelaat en hand, de gesteldheid zijner innerlijke hoedanigheden bepalen? 8°. Groningen, 1885.

KRATKOYE ponyatiye o chelovíekíe. [Short essay on man.] 8°. [n. p., 1833?]

[DE LA METTIE (J.-O.)] L'homme machine. 24°. Leyde, 1748.

DE LATENA (N.-V.) Étude de l'homme. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1856.

LE PRIEUR (L.-I.-L.) L'homme considéré dans ses rapports avec l'atmosphère, ou nouvelle doctrine des épidémies, fondée sur les phénomènes de la nature; fragments de physique,

Man.

d'hygiène, de physiologie pathologique et de thérapeutique rationnelle. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

LIND (G. D.) *Man, embracing his origin, antiquity, primitive condition, races, languages, religions, superstitions, customs, peculiarities, civilization, nature and constitution, physical structure, the care and preservation of the body, the mental and moral faculties, etc.* 8°. *Chicago*, 1884.

MCDONALD (A.) *A plan for the study of man.* 12°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

MARTIUS (G.) *De homine libri duo. Georgii Mernke Alexandrini in Galeotum annotationes.* 4°. [*Basileæ*, 1517.]

MEEUS (F.) *Menschenkunde. I. De normale mensch.* 12°. *Antwerpen*, [1903].

METCHNIKOFF (E.) *Étude sur la nature humaine; essai de philosophie optimiste.* 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

MONTANUS (B. A.) *Liber generationis et regenerationis Adam, sive de historia generis humani. Operis magni pars prima, id est, Anima.* 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1593.

MUDIE (R.) *Man in his physical structure and adaptations.* 12°. *Boston*, 1838.

NIEUWE beschryvinge der kleine waerelt, of verhandelinge over de menschelyke natuur. 2. druk. 12°. *te Rotterdam*, 1744.

NOORTWYK (W.) **De natura humana.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1735.

Also, in: NIELL (James). *Novæ raræque observationem ex pulsu [etc.]*. 8°. *Venetis*, 1759, 137-150.

———. *Dissertatio de natura humana.* 8°. *Amsteladami*, 1746.

NÚÑEZ (Z.-M.) *Erreurs de l'optimisme scientifique. Deux lettres ouvertes à Monsieur le docteur D. E. L., médecin à Madrid, sur M. Metchnikoff.* 12°. *Paris*, [1903].

PAULUS (G.) *Cursus philosophici disputatio xix. De homine.* sm. 4°. *Dantisci*, 1605.

PHILIPPES (J.) *De l'excellence de l'homme et de sa naissance.* 16°. [*n. p.*], 1603.

PLAGGE (T.) *Der Mensch und seine psychische Erhaltung. Medicinische Briefe für weitere Lesekreise.* 2. Aufl. 12°. *Neuwied & Leipzig*, [1863, *vel subseq.*].

POLEMO *Atheniensis. Naturæ signorum interpretatio.*

In: MELETIUS. *De natura structuraque hominis opus*, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1552, 147-179.

PORTIUS (S.) *An homo bonus vel malus volens fiat?* 8°. *Florentiæ*, 1551.

PRATT (E. H.) *The composite man as comprehended in fourteen anatomical impersonations.* 2. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.

PRICHARD (J. C.) *Researches into the physical history of man.* 8°. *London*, 1813.

———. *The same.* 3. ed. 5 v. 8°. *London*, 1836-47.

QUETELET (A.) *Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale.* 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

RANKE (J.) *Der Mensch.* 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1894.

RAVELLI (G.) **Delle differenze nell' uomo per i sistemi organici essenziali.* 8°. *Milano*, 1847.

RENAUD (D. P.) **De hominis per varias vitæ ætates progressibus mutationibus et moribus.* 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1799.

RIBOLI (T.) *Nuovi studii antropologici, ovvero sorgenti organiche dei diritti e dei doveri, delle sensazioni e delle idee, dell' analisi e della sintesi, non che dei giudizi diversi delle diverse malattie ed alienazioni mentali.* 8°. *Torino*, 1852.

Man.

ROBINET (J.-B.) *Considérations philosophiques de la gradation naturelle des formes de l'être, ou les essais de la nature qui apprend à faire l'homme.* 12°. *Paris*, 1768.

ROTZELL (W. E.) *Man, an introduction to anthropology.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

RULLIER. *Des quatre âges de l'homme.* 24°. *Bruzelles*, 1824.

SALOMONSON (J.) *Een enkel woordje "Anthroponomie" (de menschleer volgens de grondbeginselen der wetgeveende rede, welke den mensch beschonwt, niet zooals hij is, mar zooals hij wezen moet). Vlagschrift naar aanleiding van Prof. Pel's Enbiotiek.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1902].

SCHIEDLER (J. F.) *Der Mensch nach seinem Bau und seinen Verrichtungen. Eine populäre Darstellung des menschlichen Baues, seiner Lebensthätigkeiten und der zweckmässigsten Mittel zur Erhaltung und Fortentwicklung des Körpers.* 8°. *Berlin*, [1856].

VAN SCHELLE (P.) **De homine nequaquam naturaliter animali plantophago.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

SCHOONDERMARK (J.) *Waar komen wij menschen van daan?* 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1901.

SEBASTIAN (A. A.) *Grondbeginselen der bijzondere natuorkunde van den mensch, ten dienste van de clinische scholen en toekomstige platte lands-heelmeesters.* 8°. *Groningen*, 1839.

SMYTH (C. P.) *On the antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

STELLATUS (M. P.) *Zodiacus vitæ, hoc est, de hominis vitæ, studio ac moribus optimæ instituendis libri xii.* 16°. *Basileæ*, 1789.

TREW (C. J.) *Dissertatio epistolica de differentiis quibusdam inter hominem natum et nascentium intercedentibus deque vestigiis Divini minimis inde colligendis.* 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1736.

VILLAUME. *Histoire de l'homme.* 3. éd. 16°. *Bronsvic*, 1792.

VIREY (J.-J.) *Histoire naturelle du genre humain, ou recherches sur ses principaux fondemens physiques et moraux; précédées d'un discours sur la nature des êtres organiques et sur l'ensemble de leur physiologie. On y a joint une dissertation sur le sauvage de l'Aveyron.* 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, an IX [1801].

———. *The same.* Nonv. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

VOISIN (F.) *Études sur la nature de l'homme; du droit d'exercice et d'application de toutes les facultés de la tête humaine; instincts conservateurs, sentiments moraux, facultés intellectuelles, industrielles, artistiques et perceptives.* 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

WAGNER (R.) *Menschenschöpfung und Seelensubstanz. Ein anthropologischer Vortrag, gehalten in der ersten öffentlichen Sitzung der 31. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Göttingen am 18. September 1854.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1854.

———. *The same. Deschepping der menschen in de zelfstandigheid der ziel.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1854.

WAKE (C. S.) *Chapters on man; with the outlines of a science of comparative psychology.* 12°. *London*, 1868.

WEDEL (G. W.) [*Pr.*] *de animalitate hominis.* sm. 4. *Jenæ*, 1690.

WEISS (B.) *Die Zukunft der Menschheit.* 12°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

WELSCH (C. L.) & DE MURALTO (J. C.) *Compendiosam naturalis hominis status historiam*

Man.

... publico eruditorum examini subijciunt. sm. 4°. *Basilea*, [1639].

WOLF (J.) De naturæ humanæ fabrica dialogi decem, in quibus Ulysses, cum aliis quibusdam Græcis, qui in varias belluarum formas transmutati erant, de hominis animantiumque reliquorum præstantia ac miseria disputat. Opusculum olim a Joanne Baptista de Gello, Academico Fiorentino Italico sermone proditum, nunc multis in locis restitutum et in latinum conversum. 16°. *Ambergæ*, 1609.

Bernheim. L'organisme humain. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 673-685. — **Brown (M.)** Man; a machine. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1889-90, x, 1-14. — **Cao (G.)** Il valore numerico dell'uomo; nuovo metodo per valutare lo sviluppo fisico. Glor. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 1-23. — **Crawford (S. K.)** The mechanism of man; its ego and cosmos. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1567-1569. — **Greenley (T. B.)** Biology and the duality of man. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1896, xxii, 407; 441. — **Hastings (W. W.)** A brief résumé of Quételet's "A treatise on man". Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Boston, 1898, iii, 258; 1899, iv, 366. Also, Reprint. — **Huxley (T. H.)** On the natural inequality of men. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1889-90, xxxvi, 761-784. — **de Lapogue (G.)** De l'inégalité parmi les hommes. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1888, 3. s., iii, 9-38. — **Letauendy (J.)** El hombre en acción. Regeneración fis., Madrid, 1897, iii, no. 6, 1; no. 8, 1; no. 9, 2; no. 11, 7. — **de Longpré (L.)** L'hellénisme et les sciences anthropologiques; la création de l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, 5. s., iv, 61-64. — **McDonald (A.)** Study of man. Am. J. Sociol., Chicago, 1901, vi, 839-846. See, also, *supra*. — **McGee (W. J.)** The science of humanity. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 413-433. — **Macnamara (N. C.)** Kraniologischer Beweis für die Stellung des Menschen in der Natur. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1903, xxviii, 349-360. — **Mason (O. T.)** The human beast of burden. Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus. 1886-7, Wash., 1889, 237-295. — **Mensch.** In: Krinitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1802, pt. 38, 422-840. — **Mettler (L. H.)** On the nature of the physical perfection of man. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 667-672. — **Mertin Alexandrinus (G.)** In: Librum de homine Galeoti Narniensis opus. In: Martius (Galeotus). De homine libri duo. 4°. [Basileæ, 1517]. ff. 93-133. — **Moore (T. J.)** Man and his development. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1889, xx, 507-512. — **de Quatrefages (A.)** L'espèce humaine. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xii, 642-648. — Espèce humaine. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 1. s., xxxvi, 44-88. — **Rémoud.** Douze cent mille ans d'humanité et l'âge de la terre. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1900, Par., 1902, 49-51. — **Schrader (F.)** L'homme devant les grands phénomènes terrestres. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1900, x, 117-125. — Échanges d'activité entre la terre et l'homme. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, vi, 33-42. — **Topinard (P.)** Science and faith; introduction to man as a member of society. Monist, Chicago, 1896-6, vi, 534-579. — Man as a member of society. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, vii, 505-553; 1897-8, viii, 39-78. — **Turner (Sir W.)** Some distinctive characters of human structure. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 541-544. — **Van Bambeke (C.)** Les matériaux de l'organisme humain. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 3. s., xxvi, 733-757. — **White (A. D.)** The fall of man, and anthropology. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 477-721.

Man (Abnormal).

See **Anthropology (Criminal)**; **Crime [and criminals]**; **Man (Degeneration, etc., of)**.

Man (Degeneration and improvement of).

See, also, **Castration**; **Degeneracy in man**; **Degeneracy in man (Physical signs of)**; **Hygiene**; **Marriage (Restriction, etc., of)**; **Sterility (Artificial, Operative)**.

BOYCE (S.) Deterioration and race education, with practical application to the condition of the people and industry. 12°. *Boston*, 1878.

KENDE (M.) Die Entartung des Menschengeschlechtes, ihre Ursachen und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1902.

LAFont-GOUZI (G.-G.) De l'état présent des hommes considérés sous le rapport médical. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

LANKESTER (E. R.) Degeneration, a chapter in Darwinism and parthenogenesis. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Man (Degeneration and improvement of).

DE LERNE (J.) Du perfectionnement de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

RENTOL (R. R.) Proposed sterilization of certain mental and physical degenerates; an appeal to asylum managers and others. 8°. *London & Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1903.

RIEGER (C.) Die Castration in rechtlicher, sozialer und vitaler Hinsicht. 8°. *Jena*, 1900.

VIREY (J.-J.) L'art de perfectionner l'homme, ou de la médecine spirituelle et morale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

Adler. Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der erblichen Entartung nach klinischen und biologischen Gesichtspunkten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 834-836. — **Asberg (M.)** Erbliche Entartung bedingt durch soziale Einflüsse. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1129; 1162. — **Blackmar (F. W.)** Social degeneration in towns and rural districts. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char. 1900, Post., 1901, 115-124. — **Bleuler (E.)** Führen die Fortschritte der Medizin zur Entartung der Rasse? München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 312. — **Brover (D. R.)** Asexualization as a possible prophylactic of the increase of crime, idiocy, and insanity. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 67-71. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 926-928. — **Burnet (J. A.)** Should criminals be castrated; if so, why? If not, why not? St. Louis M. Era, 1901-2, xi, 575. — **Carbonell y Solís (F.)** La herencia de los degenerados. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 468-471. — **Charriat & Nattan-LARRIER.** Mécanisme des détériorations organiques provoquées chez les descendants sous l'influence des tares des ascendants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10. s., vi, 136-138. — **Conlonjon (E.)** Du rôle des privilèges sociaux dans les causes de dégénérescence. Langue doc. méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1900, viii, 359-362. — **De Blasio (A.)** Diagnosi preventiva del delinquente. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xxiv, 597-599. — **Decroly.** L'assistance et le traitement des anormaux en Italie. Policlin., Brux., 1902, xi, 224-228. — **Dementiev (E.)** Influence de la race et des conditions hygiéniques et sociales sur le développement physique de l'homme. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. [etc.], C.-r. 1892, Moscou, 1893, ii, 25-42. — **Douglas.** The degenerates and the modes of their elimination. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 481-489. — **von Ehrenfels (C.)** Die aufsteigende Entwicklung des Menschen. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipzig, 1903, ii, 45-59. — **Elías (J. P.)** Degeneratie. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 137; 149; 249; 267; 278. — **Fothergill (J. M.)** The effect of town life upon the human body. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Lond., 1888, lviii, 900-902. — **Gianmili (F.) & Majano (N.)** Un degenerato antropoide. Riv. mens. di neuropat. e psichiat., Roma, 1900-1901, no. 6, 2; no. 7, 2. — **Gruber (M.)** Führt die Hygiene zur Entartung der Rasse? München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 1713; 1781. — **Hunsberger (J. N.)** Our duty to degenerates. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 382-387. — **Kelso (R. S.)** Asexualization as a preventive of pauperism and crime. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas, City, 1898, 232-240. — **Krise (W.)** Physische Degeneration und Wehrfähigkeit bei europäischen Völkern. Centrall. f. allg. Gesundheitspf., Bonn, 1898, xvii, 457-473. Also [Discussion]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Ae. zte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 399. — **Lombroso (Gina).** I vantaggi della degenerazione. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 848-874. — **Madden (J.)** The education of the degenerate. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1648-1652. — **Nücke (P.)** Die sogenannten Degenerationszeichen bei progressiver Paralyse der Männer, nebst einigen diese Krankheit betreffenden Punkten (Ätiologie, Verlauf, Berufsstatistik, etc.). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898, lv, 557-683. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Krim.-Statist. 1898, Leipzig, 1899, i, 200-221. — Die Kastration bei gewissen Klassen von Degenerierten als ein wirksamer sozialer Schutz. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1899, iii, 58-84. — Note sur la castration prophylactique. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1901, xvi, 303. — **Ochsner (A. J.)** Surgical treatment of habitual criminals. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 867. — **Onten (W. B.)** Man's inherited martyrdom; a fitful study of degeneration. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 105; 153; 209; 266; 318; 441; 492; 565; 656; 1899, vi, 33; 90. — **Physical degeneration.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1338; 1430; 1471; 1555; 1614; 1652; 1904, i, 45; 86; 140; 197; 272. — **Portigliotti (G.)** La lotta contro la degenerazione. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xxiv, 18-27. — **Pritchard (E.)** The degenerate infant. Hospital, Lond., 1903-4, xxxv, 369. — **Robinson (G. S.)** Treatment of defective classes. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1902, iv, 212-221. — **Rossi (U.)** Le anomalie antropologiche in rapporto alla condizione sociale ed alla degenerazione. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1899, xx, 514-517. — **Rubio y Galí (F.)** Clínica social. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899,

Man (*Degeneration and improvement of*).

ii, 50-78.—**Russell** (J.) Is the Anglo-Saxon race degenerating? *Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass.*, 1900, vii, 106-117. Also: *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1900, xxv, 405-415. Also: *Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1900, xvi, 583-590.—**Silva Telles**. La dégenérescence des races humaines. *Cong. internat. d'anthrop.*, 1900, Par., 1902, 496. Also: *Med. contemp.*, Lisbon, 1900, xviii, 362. Also: *Anthropologie*, Par., 1902, xiii, 241.—**Skelton** (L. L.) The management of the defective classes. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1900-1901, xiii, 125-134.—**Sturgis** (F. R.) Are complete castrates capable of procreation? *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1899, xiii, 99; 138.—**Sturver** (E.) Are we degenerating? If so, why? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 783-785.—**Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Qu'est-ce qu'un dégénéré? *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 478-509.—**Walt** (J. W.) Defectives and delinquents inside and outside the family circle. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 67-74. [Discussion], 106-112.—**Wertheim Salomonson** (J. K. A.) Iets over onttaarding. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1903, 2, R., xxxix, d. 2, 709-720.—**Zuccarelli** (A.) Proflissia sociale; asessualizzazione o sterilizzazione dei degenerati. *Anomalo*, Napoli, 1898, viii, 186-189.

Man (*Origin and place in nature of*).

See, also, **Apes**; **Darwinian theory**; **Evolution**; **Man** (*Prehistoric*); **Pithecanthropus erectus**.

ALSBERG (M.) Die Abstammung des Menschen und die Bedingungen zu seiner Entwicklung. Für Naturforscher, Aerzte und gebildete Laien dargestellt. 8°. *Cassel*, 1902.

ANONYMI dilucidationum de origine animæ et malo hereditario pars posterior, qua doctrina de malo hereditario ratione originis et propagationis examinatur. 2. ed. 16°. *Holmiæ*, 1742.

ANONYMI dilucidationes uberioris arduæ doctrinæ de origine animæ et malo hereditario, quam Leibniti in Theodicea primū tradidit. 3. ed. 16°. *Holmiæ*, 1751.

BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT [J. - B. - G. - M.] L'homme (Homo). Essai zoologique sur le genre humain. 2. éd., enrichie d'une carte nouvelle pour l'intelligence de la distribution des espèces d'hommes à la surface du globe terrestre. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1827.

— The same. 3. éd. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1836.

BÜCHNER (L.) Man in the past, present, and future: a popular account of the results of recent scientific research as regards the origin, position, and prospects of the human race. From the German by W. S. Dallas. 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1872.

BUMÜLLER (J.) Mensch oder Affe? Kurze Zusammenstellung älterer und neuerer Forschungen über Stellung und Herkunft des Menschen. 8°. *Ravensburg*, 1900.

CHAMBERLAIN (A. F.) The child; a study in the evolution of man. 12°. *London & New York*, 1900.

COGHLAN (J. C.) Man and the lower animals. 8°. *London*, 1878.

À COSTA (N.) De quadruplici hominis ortu. Libri quatuor. 12°. *Patrii*, 1594.

DELCROS (J.-G.-T.-A.) Nouvelle étude de l'homme, ou de l'état sauvage considéré comme le dernier degré de dégénération de l'espèce humaine; avec un aperçu des principales causes de cette dégénération et des moyens de s'en garantir. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

DENOY (E.) Descendons-nous du singe? 16°. *Paris*, 1901.

DE PANIAGUA (A.) La genèse de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

DOHERTY (H.) Organic philosophy; or, man's true place in nature. Vol. I. Epicosmology. Vol. II. Outlines of ontology. Eternal forces, laws, and principles. 8°. *London*, 1864-7.

FALCKE (C. F.) *De hominis ortu et generatione. sm. 4°. *Kilia*, 1720.

Man (*Origin and place in nature of*).

HÆCKEL (E. [H. P. A.]) Ueber die Entstehung und den Stammbaum des Menschengeschlechts. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

— Die heutige Entwicklungslehre im Verhältnisse zur Gesamtwissenschaft. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1877.

— Ueber unsere gegenwärtige Kenntniss vom Ursprung des Menschen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Bonn*, 1899.

— The same. The last link. Our present knowledge of the descent of man. With notes, biographical sketches, and glossary, by Hans Gadow. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1899.

— Anthropogenie, oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen. I. Teil. Keimengeschichte des Menschen. II. Teil. Stammesgeschichte des Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

HARTMANN (R.) Die menschenähnlichen Affen und ihre Organisation im Vergleich zur menschlichen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

— The same. Anthropoid apes. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

HESSE (R.) Abstammungslehre und Darwinismus. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

HUBERUS (J. J.) *Invitatio ad negotia anatomica in novo theatro tractanda disputantur quædam de ortu hominis. sm. 4°. *Cassellii*, 1777.

KAWALL (J. H.) Zur Abstammungslehre. (Correspondance. Lettre adressée à Mr. le Dr. Renard.) 8°. *Moscou*, 1874.

LAING (S.) Human origins. Revised by E. Clodd. 8°. *London*, 1903.

LAWRENCE (W.) Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. 8°. *London*, 1844.

LEOPARDI (G.) Storia del genere umano. In his: *Prose* [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1903, 21-23.

MARÉCHAL (P.) Supériorité des animaux sur l'homme. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

MÜLLER (J.) Ueber Ursprung und Heimat des Unmenschen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

PLACE (T.) De descendentic-leer. Inwijdingsrede nitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het hoogleeraarsambt in de physiologie aan het Athenæum Illustre te Amsterdam den 2den October 1871. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1871.

PLATZ (B.) Der Mensch, sein Ursprung, seine Rassen und sein Alter. roy. 8°. *Würzburg & Wien*, 1887.

PÖCH (R.) Wie stellt heute die Frage nach der Abstammung des Menschen? roy. 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

DE QUATREFAGES (A.) Unité de l'espèce humaine. 12°. *Paris*, 1861.

RAUBER (A.) Urgeschichte des Menschen. Ein Handbuch für Studierende. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Die Realien.
v. 2. Territorialer Ueberblick. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gesellschaft.

REID (G. A.) The present evolution of man. 8°. *London*, 1896.

SCHLEIDEN (M. I.) Das Alter des Menschengeschlechts, die Entstehung der Arten und die Stellung des Menschen in der Natur. Drei Vorträge für gebildete Laien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

TIEDEMANN (H.) Mensch und Affe. Eine Vorlesung, welche am 3. Februar 1876 in der Halle der Deutschen Gesellschaft zu Philadelphia gehalten wurde. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

TOPIARD (P.) L'homme dans la nature. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Man (*Origin and place in nature of*).

DEL TORO Y QUARTIELLERS (C.) Memoria leida en el solemne acto de la inauguración de los trabajos de la real Academia gaditana de ciencias y letras, el día 26 de noviembre de 1876. [¿ La especie humana es única ó múltiple?] 8º. *San Fernando*, [1876].

Also, in: *Corresp. med.*, Madrid, 1877, xii, 50; 58; 66.

VOGR. Vorlesungen über den Menschen; seine Stellung in der Schöpfung und in der Geschichte der Erde. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Giessen*, 1863.

—. The same. Lectures on man; his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. 8°. *London*, 1864.

Was bin ich, wenn ich nicht nusterblich bin? Entweder nusterblich oder weniger als Vieh. Eine Betrachtung in einigen Stunden des Nachdenkens, über den Zustand der Menschen und des Viehes in dem engen Bezirk ihres Daseyns auf der Welt. 12°. *Offenbach am Mayn*, 1776.

WIEDERHEIM (R.) Der Bau des Menschen als Zeugnis für seine Vergangenheit. 3. gänzlich umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1902.

VAN WILHE (J. W.) Het lichaam van den mensch als getuigenis van zijne afkomst. 8°. *Groningen*, 1839.

WILSON (T. P.) The rejected address. Man's true relation to nature; his origin, character, and destiny. Delivered in Philadelphia June 6, 1871. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1871.

Achelis (T.) Die Ethik in ihrem Verhältniss zur Descendenztheorie. *Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol.*, Berl., 1904, i, 420-427. — **Albrecht**. Sur la place morphologique de l'homme dans la série des mammifères, ainsi que sur la criminalité de l'homme au point de vue de l'anatomie comparée. *Actes Cong. internat. d'anthrop. crim.*, 1885, Rome, 1886-7, i, 104-115. — **Ashmead** (A. S.) Origin of quaternary man in the Western Hemisphere. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1903, lxxxv, 223; 281. — **Baker** (F.) The ascent of man. *Am. Anthropol.*, Wash., 1890, iii, 217-319. — **Bischoff** (T.) Extracts from a lecture delivered at Munich, 1858, on the difference between man and brutes. *Anthropol. Rev.* [etc.], Lond., 1863, i, 54-60. — **Boule** (M.) Essai de paléontologie stratigraphique de l'homme. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1888, 3. s., iii, 129; 272; 383; 647. — [**Broca**.] Parallèle anatomique de l'homme et des grands singes. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1901, vii, 313. — **Bugnion** (E.) Le squelette humain envisagé au point de vue transformiste. *Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat.*, Lausanne, 1895-6, xxxi, 149-184. — **Chamberlin** (T. C.) On Lord Kelvin's address on the age of the earth as an abode fitted for life. *Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.*, 1899, Wash., 1901, 222-246. — **Cope** (E. D.) The genealogy of man. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1893, xxvii, 321-336, 1 pl. — **Crawford** (J.) On the antiquity of man. *Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.*, 1867, n. s., vi, 233-245. — **Dahl** (F.) Descendenztheorie und Schule. *Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol.*, Berl., 1904, i, 428. — **De Pauw** (L.-F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alimentation de l'homme et des anthropomorphes. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux.*, 1893-4, xii, 139; 221. — **Dewar** (A.) The natural evolution of man. *Westminst. Rev.*, Lond., 1889, cxxxii, 519-529. — **Dunn** (R.) On the physiological and psychological evidence in support of the unity of the human species. *Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.*, 1861, n. s., i, 186-202. — **Evans** (J.) Antiquity of man. *Nature*, Lond., 1890, xlii, 507-510. *Also*: *Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.*, 1889-90, Wash., 1891, 467-474. — **Faure**. De l'origine récente de l'homme à l'état de société sur la terre. *J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie*, Alger, 1890, xv, 26; 50; 75. — **Gaskell** (W. H.) The ancestry of man. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1899-1900, viii, 288-296. — **Ginfrida-Ruggeri** (V.) Qualche contestazione intorno alla più vicina filogenesi umana. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1902, xiii, 257-270. — **Grünbaum** (A. S. F.) Note on the blood relationship of man and the anthropoid apes. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 143. — **Haeckel** (E.) On our present knowledge of the origin of man. *Rep. Smithsonian. Inst.*, 1897-8, Wash., 1899, 461-480. *Also*, *transl.*: *Riv. di sc. biol.*, Torino, 1899, i, 161-208. — **Hindsdall** (G.) Menneskets Holdning, fysiologisk og klinisk betragtet. [The station of man, considered physiologically and clinically.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1887, 4. R., ii, 782-787. — **Huxley** (T. H.) On the zoological relations of man with the lower animals. *Nat. Hist. Rev.*, Lond., 1861, i, 67-84. *Also*, in *his*: *Scient. mem.*, Lond., 1889, ii, 471-492. — **Kensley** (L. M.) The descent of man. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 365-376. — **Keith** (A.) The extent to which the posterior segments of the body have been trans-

Man (*Origin and place in nature of*).

mitted and suppressed in the evolution of man and allied primates. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1902-3, xxxvii, 18-40. — **Klaatsch** (H.) Die Stellung des Menschen in der Primatenreihe und der Modus seiner Hervorbildung aus einer niederen Form. *Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol.* [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 154-157. *Also*: *Globus*, Brunschwg., 1899, lxxvi, 329; 354. *Also*: *Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch.*, in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, 88-91. — **Koken** (E.) Palaeontologie und Descendenzlehre. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 213-228. — **Laloy** (L.) Die Stellung des Menschen in der Thierwelt, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Entdeckungen im Gebiete der Gehirnphysiologie. *Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol.*, Stuttg., 1899, i, 313-324. — **Lombard**. Le centre de création ou l'apparition de l'espèce humaine. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1888, 3. s., xi, 683-688. — **McGee** (W. J.) Man's place in nature. *Am. Anthropol.*, N. Y., 1901, n. s., iii, 1-13. — **Mahoudeau** (P.-G.) Les caractères humains des primates cœcènes. *Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1894, iv, 345-355. — *L'origine de l'homme d'après les traditions de l'antiquité*. *Ibid.*, 1898, viii, 233-254. — *Indication des principales étapes de la phylogénie de hominiens*. *Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par.*, Par., 1904, xiv, 1-20. — *Les idées sur l'origine de l'homme*. *Ibid.*, 113-119. — **Morris** (C.) Evolution of the human form. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1903-4, lxiv, 500-509. — **de Mortillet** (G.) L'anthropopithèque. *Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1892, ii, 137-154. — **Nicolucci** (G.) L'origine dell'uomo. *Anomalo*, Napoli, 1890, ii, 161-170. — **Origine** (L.) végétale de l'homme et des animaux aériens; histoire positive du développement primitif démontrée par le développement embryonnaire. *Indépend. scient. et méd.*, Brux., 1902, ii, 49; 83; 110; 179; 244; 347; 374; 411; 1903, iii, 438; 502; 569; 602; 630; 665; 698; 721; 761; 791; 1904, iv, 852; 885; 958. — **Plate** (L.) Ein moderner Gegner der Descendenzlehre. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1901, xxi, 133; 161. — *Prof. Dahl und die Abstammungslehre in der Schule*. *Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch.-Biol.*, Berl., 1904, i, 430-434. — **Powys** (A. O.) Data for the problem of evolution in man: anthropometric data from Australia. *Biometrika*, Cambridge, 1901-2, i, 30-49. — **Schlosser** (M.) Die neueste Litteratur über die ausgestorbenen Anthropomorphen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipz., 1900, xxiii, 289-301. — **Schmidt** (E.) Hermann Klaatsch's Theorie über die Stammesgeschichte der Menschen. *Globus*, Brunschwg., 1903, lxxxiii, 285. — **Schneider** (K. G.) Ueber den heutigen Stand der Descendenztheorie. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1904, xviii, 78; 99; 115. — **Schuster** (M.) Das Alter des Menschengeschlechts: Vortrag, gehalten am 5. Jan. 1878. *Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturw.*, in Hermannstadt, 1878, xxviii, 104-121. — **Sigaud**. Essai d'interprétation de l'évolution individuelle de l'homme par la morphologie abdominale. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 775-781. — **Stölze** (R.) Nochmals Karl Ernst v. Baer's Stellung zur Frage nach der Abstammung des Menschen. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1900, xx, 465; 503. — **Topinard** (P.) Les dernières étapes de la généalogie de l'homme. *Rev. d'anthrop.*, Par., 1888, 3. s., iii, 298-332. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 821; 1888-9, xxiv, 171. — *Man in nature*. [*Transl. from*: *L'homme dans la nature*.] *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1892-3, xlii, 445-453. — **Troessart** (E.) Les primates tertiaires et l'homme fossile sud-américain. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1892, iii, 257-274. — **Watkins** (L.) Man the higher animal. *Ecolot. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1897, lvii, 203-206. — **Wiedersheim** (R.) Der Bau des Menschen als Zeugnis für seine Vergangenheit. *Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. B.*, 1887, ii, 165-278. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Wilser** (L.) Entstehung und Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechts. *Naturw. Wechschr.*, Berl., 1903-4, n. F., iii, 3. — **Ziegler** (H. E.) Ueber den derzeitigen Stand der Descendenzlehre in der Zoologie. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, 228-248.

Man (*Prehistoric*).

See, also, **Lake-dwellers**; **Mound-builders**; **Trephining** (*Prehistoric*).

DE BAYE (J.) baron. L'archéologie préhistorique. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

BERTÉ (F.) Introduzione allo studio della antropologia preistorica della Sicilia. 8°. *Catania*, 1883.

BRAUN (F.) [Catalogue.] The Frederic Braun collection of prehistoric and lake dwellers' antiquities, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

BRODIE (J.) Remarks on the antiquity and nature of man, in reply to the recent work of Sir Charles Lyell. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

COTTEAU (G.) Le préhistorique en Enrope; congrès; musées; excursions. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

Man (Prehistoric).

DAWKINS (W. B.) Early man in Britain and his place in the Tertiary period. 8°. *London*, 1880.

DEBIEHRE (C.) L'homme avant l'histoire. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

DE BLASIO (A.) L'omo preistorico in Italia considerato principalmente dal punto di vista cranologico. 12°. *Napoli*, 1891.

DELANOÛÉ (J.) De l'ancienneté de l'espèce humaine. Lettre à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 8°. *Falenciennes*, 1862.

DEL CASTILLO (A.) & BÁRCENA (M.) Antropología mexicana. El hombre del Peñón. Noticia sobre el hallazgo de un hombre prehistórico en el valle de México. 8°. *México*, 1885.

DE MAN (J. C.) Vlnchtbergen in Walcheren, waarvan in 1887 nog overblijfselen waren te vinden. 8°. *Middelburg*, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. . . . Zeeuwsch Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelburg, vi, no. 3.

FOOT (A. W.) An account of a visit to the cave of Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny, with some remarks on human remains found therein. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1870.

Repr. from: J. Hist. & Archæol. Ass. Ireland, 1870.

FOURNIER (E.) & FARNARIER (F.) Sur la découverte d'une station de pêche de l'époque Robenhansienne à Cortion, près Marseille. 8°. *Rennes*, 1892.

Repr. from: Feuille d. jeunes naturalistes, Rennes, 1892.

GARRINGOU (F.) L'homme fossile. Histoire générale de la question et discussion de la découverte d'Abbeville. 8°. *Paris & Toulouse*, 1863.

GRAUD (L.) L'homme fossile. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

HARDMAN (E. T.) On two new deposits of human and other bones, discovered in the cave of Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny. 12°. *Dublin*, 1875.

Cutting from: Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, ii, 2. s., 168-176, 1 l., 1 pl.

HOMME (L') préhistorique. Revue mensuelle illustrée, publiée sous la direction de MM. le Dr. Chervieu et A. de Mortillet. v. 2, 1904. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

HUTCHINSON (H. N.) Prehistoric man and beast. 8°. *London*, 1896.

JOLY (N.) Man before metals. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

KAPP (C.) Ueber den Ursprung der Menschen und Völker nach der Mosaïschen Genesis. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1829.

LARKIN (F.) Ancient man in America, including works in western New York and portions of other States, together with structures in Central America. 12°. [*Randolph, N. Y.*, 1880.]

LEWIS (T. H.) Minor antiquarian articles, 1880-84. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MAKOWSKY (.) Der Mensch der Diluvialzeit Mährens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den mineralogisch-geologischen Sammlungen der k. k. technischen Hochschule in Brünn verfahrenen Fundobjecte. 4°. *Brünn*, 1899.

Repr. from: Festschr. d. k. k. tech. Hochschule in Brünn . . . , 1899.

Also [Abstr.], in: Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 107-112. *Also* [Abstr.], in: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, [41-46].

MÉGRET (A.) Étude de mensurations sur l'homme préhistorique. Anthropométrie. Mensurations d'un squelette préhistorique nouvellement découvert dans la grotte de Menton (dite Barma Grande) le 12 janvier 1894. 8°. *Nice*, 1894.

MERCER (H. C.) Researches upon the antiquity of man, at an Indian stone blade quarry

Man (Prehistoric).

in the Delaware valley, at a mortuary deposit of Indian skeletons in Maryland, in certain shell heaps on the coast of Maine, and at the Durham cave, and Indian House rockshelter in Pennsylvania. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1897.

MEUNIER (V.) Les ancêtres d'Adam, histoire de l'homme fossile. Éd. A. Thieullen. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

MÖLLER (H.) Ueber Elephas antiquus Falc. und Rhinoceros Merki als Jagdtiere des alt-diluvialen Menschen in Thüringen, und über das erste Auftreten des Menschen in Europa. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Naturwissensch., lxxiii.

MORGAND (E.) * L'homme tertiaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

DE MORTILLET (G.) Le préhistorique. Antiquité de l'homme. 12°. *Paris*, 1883.

DE NADAILLAC, (*Marquis*). Manners and monuments of prehistoric peoples. Translated by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers). 8°. *New York*, 1894.

NICOLE (P.) L'homme il y a deux cent mille ans. Précédé d'une lettre de G. de Mortillet. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

OLLIER DE MARICHARD (J.) Recherches sur l'ancienneté de l'homme dans les grottes et monuments mégalithiques du Vivarais. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1869.

PALEOLITHIC man in Eastern and Central North America: I. Comparison of palaeolithic implements, F. W. Putnam. II. The antiquity of man in the valley of the Delaware, Charles W. Abbott. III. The age of the Ohio gravel beds, G. Frederick Wright. IV. The recession of the ice-sheets in Minnesota in its relation to the gravel deposits overlying the quartz implements found by Miss Babbitt at Little Falls, Minn., Warren Upham. V. Discussion and concluding remarks by the president, Henry W. Haynes, Edward S. Morse, F. W. Putnam. 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1888, xxiii.

PENNINGTON (R.) Notes on the barrows and bones-caves of Derbyshire. With an account of a descent into Eldon Hole. 8°. *London*, 1877.

PRIEST (I.) American antiquities and discoveries in the West; being an exhibition of the evidence that an ancient population of partially civilized nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America many centuries before its discovery by Columbus. And inquiries into that origin, with a copious description of many of their stupendous works, now in ruins, with conjectures concerning what may have become of them. Compiled from travels, authentic sources, and the researches of antiquarian societies. 8°. *Albany*, 1833.

PUTNAM (F. W.) [Remarks bearing upon the antiquity of man in America, based upon objects recently received at the museum.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1884.]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Antiquarian Soc., 1884.

RAHON (J.) * Recherches sur les ossements humains anciens et préhistoriques en vue de la reconstitution de la taille; époques quaternaire, néolithique, protohistorique et moyen âge. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Also, in: Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 234-237.

RANKE (J.) Die akademische Kommission für Erforschung der Urgeschichte und die Organisation der urgeschichtlichen Forschung in Bayern durch König Ludwig I. 4°. *München*, 1900.

REGAZZONI (I.) L'omo preistorico nella provincia di Como. Paleoehtologia. fol. *Milano*, 1878.

Man (Prehistoric).

RÖMER (F.) The bone caves of Ojeow, in Poland. Translated by John Edward Lee. 4°. London, 1884.

ROME (J. L.) The Abbeville jaw, an episode in a great controversy; being a paper read before the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, March 15, 1864. 8°. London, [1864].

SALMON (P.) L'âge de la pierre à l'exposition universelle de 1889. L'industrie, l'art et les races humaines préhistoriques. 8°. Paris, 1889.

SCHWARTZ (F. W. L.) Prähistorisch-anthropologische Studien. Mythologisches und Kulturhistorisches. 8°. Berlin, 1884.

SIERZER (W. H.) Platyneum man in New York. 8°. Albany, 1894.
Repr. from: Rep. State Geol., 1893.

SWAVING (C.) Bericht en afteekening van eenige steenen wiggen en wapen. 8°. [Amsterdam, 1849].
Repr. from: Tijdschr. voor de wis- en natuurk. Wetensch., [Amst., 1849].

TAYLOR (I.) L'origine des Aryens et l'homme préhistorique; exposé de l'éthnologie et de la civilisation préhistoriques de l'Europe. Traduction de Henry de Varigny. 12°. Paris, 1895.

TESTUT (L.) Recherches anthropologiques sur le squelette quaternaire de Chanclade, Dordogne. 8°. Lyon, 1889.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1889, viii.

TUTTLE (H.) The origin and antiquity of physical man, scientifically considered. Proving man to have been contemporary with the mastodon: detailing the history of his development from the domain of the brute, and dispersion by great waves of emigration from central Asia. 8°. Boston, 1866.

VENTUROLI (M.) L' uomo preistorico. 16°. Bologna, 1871.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. Bologna, 1872.

WILLOUGHBY (C. C.) Prehistoric burial places in Maine. 8°. Cambridge, Mass., 1893.

WILSON (T.) Description of exhibit made by the department of prehistoric anthropology in the National Museum, at the Ohio Valley and Central States Exhibition in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888. 8°. Washington, 1888.

—. Catalogue of the display from the department of prehistoric anthropology, United States National Museum. 8°. Washington, 1895.
Cutting from: Rep. Madrid Commission, 1892.

WRIGHT (G. F.) Man and the glacial period. With an appendix on tertiary man, by Henry W. Haynes. 2. ed. 12°. New York, 1896.

Abbott (C. C.) Evidence of the antiquity of man in eastern North America. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1883, Salem, 1889, xxxvii, 293-315. —. Palaeolithic man in North America. Science, N. Y., 1892, xx, 270. — **Abercromby** (J.) The oldest Bronze-age ceramic type in Britain; its close analogies on the Rhine; its probable origin in central Europe. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1902, xxxii, 373-397, 14 pl. — **d'Acy** (E.) De l'emmanchement des silex taillés, du type généralement connu sous le nom de type de Saint-Acheul ou de Chelles. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 158; 219. — **Alsberg** (M.) Ueber die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Australien. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Brunschwig, 1903, xviii, 162. —. Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Brunschwig, 1904, lxxxv, 108-112. — **Aureghino** (F.) L'homme préhistorique dans la Plata. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1879, 2. s., ii, 209-249. — **André** (R.) Prähistorisches von der unteren Werre. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1886, 507-510. —. Die Steinzeit Afrika's. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1890, iii, 81-84. — **Antze** (G.) Der diluviale Mensch in Europa. Polit.-anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipzig, 1904, iii, 345-350. — **Barthélemy** (R.) — **Captan**. Le préhistorique aux environs d'Igdi, extrême sud algérien. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, xii, 300-315. — **de Baye** (J.) baron. Quelques échantillons de l'âge de la pierre provenant du gisement de Volosovo (gou-

Man (Prehistoric).

vernement de Vladimir). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 452-456. —. Note sur l'âge de la pierre en Ukraine. Anthropologie, Par., 1895, vi, 1-17. — **Beil** (A. M.) Remarks on the flint implements from the chalk plateau of Kent. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1893-4, xxiii, 266-284, 3 pl. — **Bergé**. L'action de la cuisson sur les aliments végétaux et animaux. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1893-4, xii, 191-217. — **Bloch** (A.) L'homme préhistorique d'après Buffon. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, 5. s., ii, 291-293. —. Sur l'homme quaternaire de Baoussé-Roussé. Ibid., 1903, 5. s., iv, 186-190. — **Bonnet**. Les gravures sur roches du Sud-Oranais. Rev. d'éthnog., Par., 1889, viii, 149-158. — **Bosteaux**. Relevé d'une carte préhistorique des environs de Reims. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, pt. 2, 559. — **Boule** (M.) Notes sur le remplissage des cavernes. Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 19-36. —. L'homme paléolithique dans l'Amérique du Nord. Ibid., 1893, iv, 36-39. —. La caverne à ossements de Montmaurin (Haute-Garonne). Ibid., 1902, xii, 305-319. —. Une caverne à ossements de l'époque pliocène. Ibid., 1903, xiv, 519-521. —. Sur l'âge des squelettes humains des grottes de Menton. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 517. — **Bourke** (J. G.) Vesper hours of the stone age. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1890, iii, 53-63. — **Brabm** (C.) & **Buchwald** (J.) Botanische und chemische Untersuchungen an prähistorischen Getreidekörnern aus alten Gräberhunden. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, vii, 12-19. — **Brinton** (D. G.) A review of the data for the study of the prehistoric chronology of America. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Salem, 1888, xxxvi, 283-301. —. The beginning of man and the age of the race. Forum, N. Y., 1893, xvi, 452-458. —. The latest discoveries as to the antiquity of man. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1898, xlv, [Suppl.], 18708. — **Brown** (J. A.) On the continuity of the palaeolithic and neolithic periods. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1892-3, xxii, 66-96, 4 pl. — **Bryce** (T. H.) Note on prehistoric human remains found in the island of Arran. Ibid., 1902, xxxii, 398-406, 2 pl. — **Bulley** (A. Amy.) A study in the psychology of primitive man. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1902, Lond., 1903, 764. — **Capitan**. Chronique préhistorique. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1900, x, 238-241. —. L'anthropologie préhistorique à l'Exposition de 1900. Ibid., 245-273. —. Le peintre préhistorien Janin; son œuvre. Ibid., 1903, xiii, 311-316, 4 pl. — **Carpenter** (W. B.) On the fossil human jawbone recently discovered in the gravel near Abbeville. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xii, 524-529. — **Cartailhac** (E.) Les bronzes préhistoriques du Cambridge et les recherches de M. Ludovic Janin. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 641-650. —. Les fouilles de Eil. Piette dans la grotte du Mas-d'Azil (Ariège). Ibid., 1891, ii, 141-149, 1 pl. —. L'âge de la pierre en Afrique. Ibid., 1892, iii, 405-425. — **Castelfranco** (P.) Les villages lacustres et palustres et les terremars. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 707; 1888, 3. s., iii, 568; 1889, 3. s., iv, 412. —. Les fonds de cabane. Ibid., 1892-200. —. Âge de la pierre en Italie. Ibid., 1889, 3. s., iv, 573-612. — **Cels** (A.) Essai d'une classification des instruments quaternaires en silex, et considérations préliminaires sur l'existence de l'homme à l'époque tertiaire dans les environs de Spiennes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1887-8, vi, 156-182. Also, Reprint. — **Cels** (A.) & **Depauw**. Considérations sur la taille du silex, telle qu'elle était pratiquée à Spiennes à l'âge de la pierre polie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885-6, iv, 246-258, 2 pl. — **Chailleton** (F.) L'ancienneté de l'homme établie par les silex ouvrés; recherches faites sur l'âge de la pierre éolée et les terrains quaternaires. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1886, xi, 174-192. — **Chantre** (E.) L'homme quaternaire dans le bassin du Rhône. [Abstr.] Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, xi, 395-402. — **Cockburn** (J.) On palaeolithic implements from the drift gravels of the Singrauli Basin, south Mirzapore. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1887-8, xvii, 57-65. — **Colley** (J.), **Browne** (C.) & **Westropp** (T. J.) Report on a prehistoric burial near Newcastle, county of Wicklow. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1897, 3. s., iv, 559-562. — **Colini** (G. A.) Rapporti fra l'Italia ed altri paesi europei durante l'età neolitica. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1904, x, 289-320, 1 pl. — **Collin** (E.) Crânes anciens. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 22-24. —. Découvertes d'ossements quaternaires sur la butte d'Orgefont. Ibid., 149. — **Collyer** (J.) El hombre terciario. Ciencia méd.-escol., Barcel., 1889, i, no. 1, 6; no. 2, 1; 65; 97; 129; 162; 193; no. 8, 1. — **Comhaire** (C.-J.) Fourneau préhistorique de l'âge du fer, à Sommeville-Verviers; les origines de l'industrie sidérurgique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1891-2, x, 81-92. — **Cope** (E. D.) The antiquity of man in North America. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1895, xxix, 593-599. — **Cumont**. Stations néolithiques de Verrevincel et de Rhode-Saint-Genève découvertes en 1885. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1892-3, xi, 120-164, 1 map, 5 pl. — **Cunisset-Carnot**. Une hypothèse de poliorrhétique préhistorique. Rev. scient., Par., 1886, xxxviii, 688-690. — **Cunningham** (D. J.) & **Browne** (C. R.) On some human remains recently discovered near Lisamore. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dublin, 1897, 3. s., iv, 552-558. —

Man (Prehistoric).

Degner. Steinzeit- und Hallstattfunde von Freiwalde. Niederlausitz. Ztschr. f. Ethnol. Berl., 1890, xxii, 620-635. — **De La Croix (C.)** Note sur un squelette de l'époque franque. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1886, i, no. 1, 19. — **De la Grosse (M.)** Sur des traces probables de civilisation égyptienne et d'hommes de race blanche à la Côte d'Ivoire. Anthropologie, Par., 1900, xi, 431; 543; 677. — **Delisle (F.)** Fouilles (Los) de J. de Morzan à Suse. *Ibid.*, 1902, xiii, 487-495. — **Delore.** Présentation d'un fœtus préhistorique. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1901, iii, 35. — **Delvaux.** Âge paléolithique; premiers essais d'utilisation des silex éclatés; les silex mesvins. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1887-8, vi, 333-352, 2 pl. — Un dernier mot sur l'homme tertiaire de Spiennes. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ix, 200-212. — **Desnoyers (J.)** Note sur des indices matériels de la coexistence de l'homme avec l'Elephas meridionalis dans un terrain des environs de Chartres, plus ancien que les terrains de transport quaternaires des vallées de la Somme et de la Seine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi, 1073-1083. — **Dornal.** Observations sur un nouveau faciès du quaternaire et sur quelques stations préhistoriques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1891-2, x, 57-59. — **Donnergue (F.)** Contributions au préhistorique de la province d'Oran. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, pt. 2, 574-583. — **Dubois (E.)** Over de wenschelijkheid van een onderzoek naar de diluviale fauna van Nederlandsch-Indië, in het bijzonder van Sumatra. Naturkr.-Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, 8. s., ix, 148-165. — **Du Châtellier.** De quelques cachettes découvertes dans le Finistère. Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 17-24. — **Dürst (J.-U.)** Notes sur quelques bovidés préhistoriques. *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 129; 655. — **Duncan (E.)** et **Bryce (P. H.)** Prehistoric man in the island of Arran. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1902, lxxi, 795-797. — **Dupont (E.)** Les populations quaternaires dans le Hainaut et dans la province de Namur. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885-6, iv, 159-171. — Le régime frugivore est le régime naturel de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, xii, 50-77. — **Ehrenreich (P.)** Neue Mitteilungen über die Gneyaki (Steinzeitmenschen) in Paraguay. Globus, Brunschwg., 1898, lxxii, 73-78. — **Etheridge (R.), jr.** **David (T. W. E.)** et **Grimshaw (J. W.)** On the occurrence of a submerged forest, with remains of the dugong, at Shen's Creek, near Sydney. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. South Wales 1896, Sydney, 1897, xxx, 158-185, 5 pl. — **Evans (A. J.)** The man of Menton. Nature, Lond., 1893-4, xlix, 42-45. — **Evans (Sir J.)** Archaeology and the antiquity of man. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1897-8, iii, 93-111. — Paléolithique man in Africa. Proc. Roy. Soc., Lond., 1900, lxxvi, 486-488. — **Fifth** report of the committee, consisting of Sir John Lubbock, John Evans, W. Boyd Dawkins, R. Munro, W. Pengelly, Henry Hicks, Professor Meldola, Dr. Muirhead, and James W. Davis, appointed for the purpose of ascertaining and recording the localities in the British Islands in which evidences of the existence of prehistoric inhabitants of the country are found. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., 1891, Lond., 1892, 449-454. — **Filhol (H.)** Note sur une mâchoire humaine trouvée dans la caverne de Malarnaud, près de Montseron (Ariège). Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1888-9, 8. s., i, 69-82, 1 pl. — **Fowke (G.)** Stone art. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1891-2, Wash., 1896, xlii, 57-178. — **Fraipont (J.)** La poterie en Belgique à l'âge du mœumouth (quaternaire inférieur). Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 385-407. — Les hommes de Spy (la race de Cannstadt ou de Néanderthal en Belgique). Cong. internat. d'anthrop., [etc.], C. r. 1889, Par., 1891, x, 321-362, 1 pl. — La race imaginaire de Cannstadt ou de Néanderthal (à la mémoire de A. de Quatrefages). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1895-6, xiv, 32-44. — **Fraipont (J.)** et **Lohest (M.)** La race humaine de Néanderthal ou de Cannstadt en Belgique; recherches ethnographiques sur des ossements humains, découverts dans des dépôts quaternaires d'une grotte à Spy et détermination de leur âge géologique. Arch. de biol. Gand, 1887, vii, 587-757, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xii, 741-784. — **Fröling.** Küchenabfälle der Steinzeit bei Tolke mit. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellschaft in Danzig, 1889, n. F., vii, 9-13. — **Fülleborn.** Ueber die Darstellung der Lebensformen bei den Eingebornen im Süden der Deutsch-Ostafrikanischen Colonie. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellschaft. f. Anthropol., 1900, 511-534, 2 pl. — **Fürst.** Ett skelett fyndt å St. Jakobs forna kyrkogård i Lund och ett försök att å kraniet rekonstruera hufvudet. [A skeleton found in the old churchyard of St. Jacobs in Lund and an attempt to reconstruct the head from the skull.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 167. — **Gaillard (F.)** Les dolmens de Kergo en Carnac. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 430-433. — La restauration du dolmen de Roch'em au en Saint-Pierre. *Ibid.*, 1889, 3. s., xii, 125-128. — Le dolmen de la pointe du Conguel à Quiberon. *Ibid.*, 1892, 4. s., iii, 37-48. — **Garrigon (F.)** et **Filhol (H.)** L'âge de la pierre dans les cavernes de la vallée de Tarascon (Ariège). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvii, 839-842. — **Garson (J. G.)** Report on the human skeleton found in the stone circle of Arbor Low in 1901. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond.,

Man (Prehistoric).

1901, lxxi, 438-440. — **Gandry (A.)** Fouilles des Baoussé-Roussé; étude d'un nouveau type humain par M. Verneau. Nature, Par., 1901-2, xxx, 355-358. — Contribution à l'histoire des hommes fossiles. Anthropologie, Par., 1903, xiv, 1-14. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, xxxvi, 266-268. — **Giglioli (E. H.)** Gli ultimi giorni dell'età della pietra (America Meridionale); di alcuni strumenti litici tuttora in uso presso i Chamacoco del Chaco Boliviana. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1890, xx, 65-72. — Intorno ad una caverna abitata da gente preistorica nell'isola di Levanzo, Egadi, Sicilia. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxi, 49-51. — L'età della pietra nell'Australia e specialmente nella Nuova Zelanda. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxiv, 99-103. — Gli ultimi giorni dell'epoca della pietra melanesia; scettro o mazza con testa litica di singolare bellezza da Saa, Malanta, isole Salomone. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxviii, 235-238. — Intorno ad alcuni strumenti litici recentemente o tuttora in uso nell'Europa. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxix, 229-238. — Lo strumento primitivo chellén dell'anno quaternario in uso attuale nell'Australia. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxx, 269-277. — Accette ed ornamenti di tipo neolitico dell'Africa occidentale e centrale. *Ibid.*, 1910, 219-226. — Delle ascie litiche di Mangaia e più specialmente della Toki Mahia, simbolo di pace e della triplice Toki Tane-Matauriki (tabernacolo di Dio). *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxii, 291-301. — **Gillman (H.)** The mound-builders and platycenism in Michigan. Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. 1873, Wash., 1874, 364-390. — Certain characteristics pertaining to ancient man in Michigan. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, 234-245. — **Girod (P.)** et **Gautier (P.)** Découverte d'un squelette humain contemporain des éruptions volcaniques quaternaires du volcan de Gravenoire (Puy-de-Dôme). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 1155-1157. — **Gisfrida-Ruggeri (V.)** Dal paleolitico al neolitico; una nuova pagina dell'evoluzione umana. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 620-625. — Materiale paleontologico di una caverna naturale di Isello presso Cefalù in Sicilia. Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop., Roma, 1901-2, viii, 337-363, 2 pl. — **Götte (A.)** Ueber neolithischen Handel. Festschr. f. Adolf Bastian. . . . Berl., 1896, 337-353. — Ueber Hockergräber. Centralbl. f. Anthropol., Jena, 1899, iv, 321-324. — **Gorjanovic-Kramberger (K.)** Der paläolithische Mensch und seine Zeitgenossen aus dem Diluvium von Krapina in Kroatien. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1901, 3. F., i, 164, 4 pl.; 1902, 3. F., ii, 189, 4 pl. — Neuer Beitrag zur Osteologie des Homo krapinensis. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 219-222. — **Hagen (B.)** Die ältesten Spuren des Menschen in Australien. Globus, Brunschwg., 1904, lxxxv, 256. — **Hale (H.)** The origin of languages, and the antiquity of speaking man. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1887, xxxv, 279-323. — **Hamy (E. T.)** Le pays des Troglodytes. Anthropologie, Par., 1891, ii, 529-536. *Also*, transl.: Rep. Smithsonian. Inst. 1890-91, Wash., 1893, 425-431. — **Hamy (E. T.)** et **Leuormant (F.)** Découverte de restes de l'âge de pierre en Égypte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxi, 1090. — **Hansen (S.)** Note sur un tumulus de la vallée de Calabasso, près Coronel (Chile). Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1886, v, 433-440. — **Harlé (E.)** Restes d'élan et de lion dans une station préhistorique de transition entre le quaternaire et le temps actuels à Saint-Martory (Haute-Garonne). Anthropologie, Par., 1894, v, 402-406. — **Harvey (E.)** L'art préhistorique. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xviii, 37-43. — **Hartwich.** Ueber prähistorischen Bernstein-Schmuck aus italienischen Gräbern. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellschaft. f. Anthropol., 1900, 156-159. — **Hauthal (R.)** Erforschung der Gypotherrum-Höhle bei Ultima Esperanza; ein Blick in die prähistorischen Zeiten Süd-Patagoniens. Globus, Brunschwg., 1899, lxxvi, 297-303. — **Héger.** L'homme tertiaire. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885-6, iv, 90-100. — **Hennig (L.)** Die neuesten Forschungen über die Steinzeit und die Zeit der Metalle in Ägypten. Globus, Brunschwg., 1897, lxxii, 263-269. — **Herman (O.)** Knochenschliffschuh, Knochenkufe, Knochenkeitel; ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntnis der prähistorischen Langknochenfunde. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1902, 3. F., ii, 217-238, 1 pl. — Der paläolithische Fund von Miskolcz. *Ibid.*, 1893, n. F., xiii, 77-82. — **Herrera (A. L.)** El hombre prehistórico de México. Mem. Soc. cient. "Antonio Alzate", México, 1893-4, vii, 17-56, 1 tab., 2 pl. — **Hervé (G.)** L'homme quaternaire; examen de quelques pièces inauthentiques. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 209-226. — La race des Troglodytes magdaleniens. *Ibid.*, 1893, iii, 173-188. — **Hind (W.)** Some points in the osteology of quaternary man. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1894, xiii, 21-24. — **Hisches** Reconstructionsverfahren. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1901-2, vii, 164. — **Hoesnes (M.)** Angrabningen auf dem Castellier von Villanova am Quieto. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, 155-183. — **Holbe.** Station préhistorique de My-lac, province de Bien-Hoa (Cochinchine). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 108-112. — **Holmes (W. H.)** Gravel man and palaeolithic culture; a preliminary word. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 29. — Natural history of flaked stone implements. Mem. Inter-

Man (Prehistoric).

nat. Cong. Anthropol. 1893, Chicago, 1894, 120-139, 3 pl. —. Prehistoric textile art of Eastern United States. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1891-2, Wash., 1896, xiii, 9-46, 9 pl. —. Review of the evidence relating to auriferous gravel man in California. Rep. Smithsonian Inst. 1899, Wash., 1901, 419-472, 16 pl. —. Fossil human remains found near Lansing, Kans. Am. Anthropol., N. Y., 1902, n. s., iv, 743-752, 2 pl. See, also, *infra*, Lansing (The) skeleton. — **Houssay** (F.) Anthropologie préhistorique; les silex du tertiaire de Thenay et l'œuvre de l'abbé Bourgeois. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1903, viii, 146-156. — **Houze** (E.) Sur les crânes néolithiques des cavernes d'Hastière. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1889-90, viii, 108. —. Description d'une mandibule humaine quaternaire découverte par M. le Dr A. Erens, à Wybré (Limbourg hollandais). *Ibid.*, 1896-7, xv, 213-223, 1 pl. — **Hrdlička** (A.) A description of an ancient skeleton found in adobe deposits in the valley of Mexico. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1897, Salem, 1898, xlv, 343. —. The Lansing skeleton. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1903, n. s., v, 323-330. — **Huxley** (T. H.) The Aryan question and prehistoric man. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890-91, xxxviii, 341; 502. —. On fossil remains of man. [From: Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., [Lond.], 1858, iii.] In his: *Scient. mem.*, 8^o, Lond., 1899, ii, 509-511. —. Letter on the human remains found in the shell mounds. Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond., 1863, ii, 265. Also, in his: *Scient. mem.*, 8^o, Lond., 1899, ii, 556-559. —. Further remarks upon the human remains from the Neanderthal. [From: Nat. Hist. Rev., 1864.] In his: *Scient. mem.*, 8^o, Lond., 1899, ii, 573-590. — **Jacques** (V.) Les races préhistoriques de l'Espagne. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. [etc.], C. R. 1889, Par., 1891, x, 451-460. —. La question de l'homme tertiaire de Thenay, d'après MM. Mahoudeau et Capitan. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1901-2, xx, pp. xlix-lvi. — **Jelinek** (B.) Die Funde zu Slup in Prag. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1890, n. F., x, 136-147, 2 pl. — **Julin** (C.) La race humaine de Néanderthal ou de Canstadt en Belgique, par Julien Fraipont et Max Lorest. Bull. scient. dép. du nord [etc.], Par., 1887, 2. s., x, 28-45. — **Kanitsar** (F.) Der Urnensch. Gesundheit, Wien, 1901, iv, 49. — **Keane** (A. H.) Le figure preistoriche del Monte Bego, Alpi Maritime. Atti d. Soc. rom. di anthrop., Roma, 1904, x, 39-42. — **Klantsch** (H.) Ueber die Anprägung der spezifischen menschlichen Merkmale in unserer Vorfahrenreihe. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1901, xxxii, 192-198. —. Das Gliedmassenskelet des Neanderthals. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1901, xv, 121-154. —. Die Fortschritte der Lehre von den fossilen Knochenresten des Menschen in den Jahren 1900-1903. Ergebn. d. Anat. n. Entwicklungsgesch. 1902, Wiesb., 1903, xii, 545-651. — **Knowles** (W. J.) Report on the prehistoric remains from the sand-hills of the coast of Ireland. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1888-90, 3. s., i, 173-187. — **Köhl**. Neue stein- und frühmetallzeitliche Gräberfunde bei Worms. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1900, xxxi, 137-142. —. Das neuentdeckte Steinzeit-Hockergrabfeld von Flomborn bei Worms eine neue Phase der neolithischen Cultur. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxii, 91-96. —. Neuentdeckte steinzeitliche Gräberfelder und Wohnplätze, sowie frühbronzezeitliche Gräber und andere Untersuchungen. *Ibid.*, Brunschwg., 1903, xxiii, 105-113. — **Kollmann**. Reconstruction d'un buste d'une femme de la période néolithique de la Suisse. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 1, 108-111. —. Neue Fingerspitzen aus Corcolettes. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1900, Chur, 1901, lxxviii, 122-124. — **Kramberger-Gorjanović** (D.) Prilog poznavanju diluvijalnog čovjeka iz Krapine, te patološki pojavi na kostima Ursus spelensis iz Krapine. [Contribution to the knowledge of the diluvial man from Krapin and the pathological phenomena in the bones of Ursus spelensis from Krapin.] Lieč. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1902, xxiv, 85-87. — **Krause** (E.) Vorgeschichtliche Fischgeräte und neuere Vergleichsstücke. Globus, Brunschwg., 1897, lxxi, 265-275. —. Steinzeitliche Knöpfe aus Eberhamern. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1898, 605-607. —. Zur Frage von der Rottfärbung vorgeschichtlicher Skelettknochen. Globus, Brunschwg., 1901, lxxx, 361-367. —. Ueber die Herstellung vorgeschichtlicher Tongefässe. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1903, xxxv, 317-323. — **Kříž** (M.) Ueber die Gleichzeitigkeit des Menschen mit dem Mammuthe in Mähren. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1894, n. F., xiv, 129-134. — **Kusnezow** (S. K.) Fund eines Mammutskeletes und menschlicher Spuren in der Nähe der Stadt Tomsk (Westasibirien). *Ibid.*, 1896, n. F., xvi, 186-191. — **Lajard** & **Regnault**. Sur un squelette d'Acrocén offert à la Société d'anthropologie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., 701-705. — **Laloy** (L.) Der Tertiärnensch mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Funde in Australien. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Jena, 1899, iv, 65-67. — **Lansing** (The) skeleton. *Scient. Am.*, N. Y., 1897, lxxxvii, 310. See, also, *supra*, Holmes (W. H.). — **de Lapouge** (G.) L'homme fossile de Krapina. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xix, 804-807. — **Laville** (A.), **Mausuy** (H.) & **Vernau** (R.) Sta-

Man (Prehistoric).

tions préhistoriques des Hautes-Brayères, commune de Villejuif (Seine); description des restes humains. Anthropologie, Par., 1897, viii, 385-398. — **Layard** (Nina F.) Palaeolithic implements in Ipswich. Nature, Lond., 1902, lxxi, 77. — **Leboucq**. Ueber prähistorische Tarsusknöchen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxi, Ergänzungsft., 143-150. — **Lehmann-Nitsche**. Ueber den fossilen Menschen der Pampaformation. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1900, xxxi, 107-109. Also, *transl.*: Cong. internat. d'anthrop., 1900, Par., 1902, 143-148. — **Lemoine** (J.) L'époque de la pierre polie dans le département des Côtes-du-Nord. L'Homme, Par., 1886, iii, 139; 172; 193; 232; 274; 371. — **Lewis** (A. L.) Ancient measures in pre-historic monuments. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 194-203, 2 pl. — **Lissner**. Drei bronzezeitliche Funde aus dem Kreise Konitz in Westpreussen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1893, 409-418. —. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des paläolithischen Menschen in Deutschland und Südfrankreich. *Ibid.*, 1902, 279-293. — **von Lischau** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Steinzeit in Africa. *Ibid.*, 1899, 187-190. — **M.** (P. G.) Le dernier mémoire de l'abbé Bourgeois sur la question de l'homme tertiaire à Thenay. Rev. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, xiii, 317-322. — **de Macedo** (F.) L'homme tertiaire de Castenedola. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. [etc.], C. R. 1889, Par., 1891, x, 543-551. — **McGee** (W. J.) Palaeolithic man in America; his antiquity and environment. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888-9, xxxiv, 20-36. Also: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1889, Salem, 1890, xxxviii, 333. —. Man and the glacial period. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1893, vi, 85-95. — **McGuire** (J. D.) Classification and development of primitive implements. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 227-236. Also, Reprint. — **Macnamara** (N. C.) Studien über den prähistorischen Menschen und sein Verhältniss zu der jetzigen Bevölkerung Westeuropas. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1900-1901, xxvii, 365-378, 3 pl. — **Makowsky** (A.) Lössfunde bei Brünn und der diluviale Mensch; Erweiterung auf die kritische Studie des Herrn Karl Maška. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 179-186. —. Der diluviale Mensch im Löss von Brünn; mit Funden aus der Mammutzeit. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. F., xii, 73-84, 3 pl. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, iii, 20-24. —. Ueber die Rothfärbung vorgeschichtlicher Skelettknochen, mit Vorweisung diesbezüglicher Objekte. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte, 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 168-171. — **Manouvrier** (L.) Étude des squelettes antiques de Collonges, près Remigny (Bourgogne). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, 4. s., viii, 626-654. — **Marcano**. Station précolombienne des vallées d'Aragua (République du Venezuela). *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xi, 225-234. — **Marcus** (J.) Die neuesten Forschungen über den prähistorischen Menschen. Med. Woche, Berl., 1903, iv, 291-295. — **Marriott** (H. P. F.) Primigenial skeletons, the flood, and the glacial period. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895-6, xlviii, 14-27. — **Martin** (D. S.) The Trenton (N. J.) gravels, and their contained implements, as bearing on the antiquity of man. [Abstr.] Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1883-4, iii, 7-12. — **Maška**. Ueber die Gleichzeitigkeit des Mammuthe mit dem diluvialen Menschen in Mähren. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, 82-89. — **Maticzka** (J.) & **a Čermak** (B.) Doklad o pobytu diluvijálního člověka v okolí mělnického. [On the abode of diluvial man in the vicinity of Melnik.] Sitzungsber. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissenschaft., 1899, Prag, 1900, No. 41, 1. 1 pl. — **Maudslayi** (E. A.) Ancient dwellings of the Rio Verde Valley. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 745-763. — **Mehlis** (C.) Das neolithische Grabfeld von Flomborn in Rheinhessen und die Hockerfrage. Internat. Centralbl. f. Anthrop. [etc.], Greifswald & Stettin, 1902, vii, 65-70. —. Das neolithische Grabfeld von Alzey. Globus, Brunschwg., 1902, lxxxii, 245. — **Mercer** (H. C.) The discovery of an artificially flaked flint specimen in the Quaternary gravels of San Isidro, Spain. Mem. Internat. Cong. Anthropol. 1893, Chicago, 1894, 61-68, 1 pl. —. Discovery of ancient argillite quarries on the Delaware. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 317. —. A new investigation of man's antiquity at Trenton. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1897, Salem, 1898, xlv, 370-378, 3 pl. — **Merkel** (F.) Reconstruction der Biöste eines Bewohners des Leinweges. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1899, xxvi, 449-457. — **Mestorf** (J.) Aus dem Steinalter. Mitth. d. anthrop. Ver. in Schlesw.-Holst., Kiel, 1892, 5. Hft., 9-24, 1 pl. — **Meyer** (T.) La tête de la femme d'Auvergnier reconstituée par M. Kollmann. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, 5. s., ii, 62-66. — **Montelius** (O.) L'âge du bronze en Égypte. Anthropologie, Par., 1890, i, 27-48, 6 pl. —. Die Bronzezeit im Orient und in Griechenland. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1892-3, xxi, 1-40. —. Die Chronologie der ältesten Bronzezeit in Nord-Deutschland und Skandinavien. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xxv, 443; 1899-1900, xxvi, 1; 459; 905. —. La chronologie préhistorique en France et en d'autres pays celtiques. Cong. internat. d'anthrop., 1900, Par., 1902, 339-353. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., ii, 308-310. — **de Morillet** (A.) Les foyers néolithiques de Cornailles-en-Parisis (Seine et Oise).

Man (Prehistoric).

Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 603-616. —. L'industrie humaine pendant les temps quaternaires en Italie. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, i, 321-341. — **de Moirillet (G.)** Découverte préhistorique en Portugal. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1888, 3. s., xi, 182. —. Gisement préhistorique découvert par M. Berthier, à Saint-Aubin. *Ibid.*, 1890, 4. s., i, 147-152. —. Âge du bronze; tourbières et habitations lacustres. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, iii, 105-122. —. Habitations de l'âge du bronze; terramares. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 33-47. — **de Munck.** Recherches sur les silex éclatés sous l'influence des agents atmosphériques et sur ceux retouchés et taillés accidentellement. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1885-6, iv, 259-265. — **Munro (R.)** A sketch of lake-dwelling research. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1892-5, xx, 385-411. — **Nadaillac.** Observations sur les temps préhistoriques. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1886-7, v, 282-287. — **Naef (A.)** La nécropole néolithique de Chamblandes (Canton de Vaud). Anthropologie, Par., 1901, xii, 269-276. — **Nehring (A.)** Die angeblihe Verwendung von Bären-Unterkeilern zum Zerschlagen von Knochen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1894, 255-257. —. Ueber einen fossilen Menschenzahn aus dem Diluvium von Taubach bei Weimar. *Ibid.*, 1895, 338-340. —. Ueber einen menschlichen Molar aus dem Diluvium von Taubach bei Weimar. *Ibid.*, 573-577. — **Netolitzky (F.)** Beitrag zur Bestimmung verkohlter vorgeschichtlicher Nahrungsmittel. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1901, 3. F., i, 111-113. — **Neuer (Ein)** medizinisch interessanter Fund aus alten Gräbern: steinzeitlicher Hocker mit fraglicher Trepanation, fraglichen Geschlechts- und Altersmerkmalen des Skeletts und fraglichem Lebensalter des mitbestatteten Kindes. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 324-329. — **Niesch (J.)** Die prähistorischen Funde am Schweizersee. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1900, 99-101. — **Obolonski (N. A.)** Kurganniya raskopki v Khersonskoi gubernii. [Mound diggings in Kherson Government.] Univ. Izvest. Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsk., 1898-9, ii, 79-88, 1 pl. Kiev, 1900, xl. — **Packard (A. S.)** Prehistoric tombs of eastern Algeria. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1900-1901, lviii, 397-404. —. An afternoon at Chelles, and the earliest evidences of human industry in France. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxi, 81-88. — **Pallary (P.)** Monographie paléolithologique de l'arrondissement d'Oran. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Lyon, 1892, xi, 285-306. — **Patroni (G.)** La grotta preistorica del Zuchito, presso Caggiano (Salerno). Arch. per l'anthrop., Firenze, 1903, xxxiii, 197-216. — **Pax (F.)** Fund prähistorischer Pflanzen aus Schlesien. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1903, lxxx, zool.-bot. Sect., 1-4. — **Pearson (K.)** Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution; on the reconstruction of the stature of prehistoric races. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1899, excix, 169-330. —. The fossil man of Lansing, Kansas. Nature, Lond., 1903, lxxviii, 7. — **Peuk (A.)** Die alpinen Eiszeitaltern und der prähistorische Mensch. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1903, n. F., i, 78-90. — **Penka (K.)** Zur Paläoethnologie Mittel- und SüdEuropas. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1897, n. F., xvii, 18-52. — **Penta (P.)** L'uomo preistorico della età neolitica in provincia di Avellino. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1893, xlvii, 338-361. — **Pernet (G.)** The prehistoric remains recently acquired by the British Museum. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1370. — **Perrier du Carac.** Sculptures et gravures du dolmen du Trou-aux-Anglais. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 347-351. — **Petrie (W. M. F.)** Sequences in prehistoric remains. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1899-1900, n. s., ii, 295-301, 3 pl. — **Picard (E.)** Notice sur quelques vestiges mégalithiques et autres de la Campine limbourgeoise belge. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1893-4, xii, 222-232. — **Piette (E.)** Races humaines de la période glyptique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1894, 4. s., v, 381-394. —. La station de Brassempouy et les statuettes humaines de la période glyptique. Anthropologie, Par., 1895, vi, 129-151, 7 pl. —. Les glets colorés du Mas-d'Azil. *Ibid.*, 1896, vii, 385-427. — **Piette (E.) & de la Porterie (J.)** Études d'ethnographie préhistorique; fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, 531-555. — **Pirouet (M.)** Coup d'œil sommaire sur l'homme préhistorique en Franche-Comté. Anthropologie, Par., 1903, xiv, 437, 677. — **Pitt-Rivers.** On an ancient British settlement excavated near Rushmore, Salisbury. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1887-8, xvii, 190-201. — **Pommerehne.** Un squelette néolithique avec crâne trépané trouvé à Cézant (Puy-de-Dôme). Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par., 1893, xxii, pt. 1, 268. — **Pothier (E.)** Tumulus-dolmen de Marque-Dessus (commune d'Azereix, Hautes-Pyrénées). Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 37-42. — **Powell (J. W.)** Are there evidences of man in the glacial gravels? Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 316-326. — **Prexwich (J.)** On the primitive characters of the flint implements of the Chalk Plateau of Kent, with reference to the question of their glacial or pre-glacial age; with notes by Messrs. B. Harrison and De Barri Crawshaw. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 246-276; 4 pl. — **Putyatyn (P. A.)** O fauně karnenavro veka iz

Man (Prehistoric).

raskopok okolo Bologova s paleo-etnologicheskoi točki zreniya. [Fauna of the stone age as found in excavations in the vicinity of Bologoff from a paleo-etnological point of view.] Protok. zased. Russk. antrop. Obsk., 1890-91, St. Petersburg, 1892, iii, 86-109. — **de Puydt (M.)** Sur une partie de crâne humain trouvée dans le limon d'une grotte près de Pepinster (province de Liège). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1894-5, xiii, 18-20. — **Rahou (J.)** La taille préhistorique: résumé et conclusions. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 1, 135-137. — **Randall-MacIver (D.)** A prehistoric cemetery at El Amrah, in Egypt; preliminary report of excavations. Man, Lond., 1901, i, 49-54. — **Ranke (J.)** Der fossile Mensch und die Menschenrassen. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1897, 151-156. — **Raymond (P.)** De la morphologie des points de flèches à l'époque magdalénienne. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1896, 4. s., vii, 488-491. — **Récey (V.)** Fouilles dans un cimetière préhistorique à Bakony (Hongrie). Cong. internat. d'anthrop. 1900, Par., 1902, 405. — **Regalia (E.)** Per la priorità di una sua determinazione di resti umani della caverna della Palmara, stati prima attribuiti ad un Macacus. Arch. per l'anthrop., Firenze, 1886, xvi, 437-442. —. Sulla fauna delle grotte di Frola e Zuchito (Caggiano, Salerno). *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxiii, 217-275. — **Reid (C.)** The relation of paleolithic man to the glacial epoch. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1896, 400-416, 1 pl. — **Reinach (S.)** L'étain celtique. Anthropologie, Par., 1892, iii, 275-281. —. Le mirage oriental. *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 539-599. —. Statuette de femme nue découverte dans une des grottes de Menton. *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, 26-31, 2 pl. — **Reinecke (P.)** Prähistorische Varia. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 27-20. —. Die südöstlichen Grenzgebiete der neolithischen handverzierten Keramik. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxi, 10-16. —. Die figuralen Metallarbeiten des vorrömischen Eisenalters und ihre Zeitstellung. *Ibid.*, 34-37. —. Neolithische Streiffragen; ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Prähistorie. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1902, xxxiv, 223-272. — **Rivers (W. H. R.)** The senses of primitive man. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1900, n. s., xi, 740-742. — **Rivière (E.)** Sur une station humaine de l'âge de la pierre, découverte à Chaville. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1117. —. Quatrième promenade à la section d'anthropologie. Les hommes fossiles des grottes de Menton; procédés d'exploration des grottes, des cavernes, des dolmens; relation d'explorations récentes. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 814-852. —. Détermination par l'analyse chimique de la contemporanéité ou de la non-contemporanéité des ossements humains et des ossements d'animaux trouvés dans un même gisement. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., 1892, Par., 1893, xxi, pt. 2, 378-382. —. Les figurations préhistoriques de la grotte de La Vache (Dordogne). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 265-268. — **Roedel.** Tagesfragen vom vorgeschichtlichen Menschen. Monat. Mitth. a. d. Gesamtgeb. d. Naturw., Berl., 1888-9, vi, 1; 37; 60. — **Rothermel (J. G.)** Fossil man. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893-4, xlv, 616-637. — **Rouire.** Note sur les dolmens de l'Enlida. Rev. d'ethnogr., Par., 1886, v, 441-448. — **Roujou.** [Squelette humain néolithique.] Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, 4. s., viii, 404. — **Russell (F.)** Human remains from the Trenton gravels. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1899, xxxiii, 143-155. — **Rutot (A.)** Sur des silex taillés préhistoriquement trouvés dans le Lande-nien inférieur, aux environs de Mons. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1887-8, vi, 414-421. —. Les conditions d'existence de l'homme et les traces de sa présence au travers des temps quaternaires et des temps modernes en Belgique. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xvi, 24-76. —. Sur l'homme pré-quaternaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1900-1901, xix, 1-19. —. Sur l'aire de dispersion actuellement connue des peuplades paléolithiques en Belgique. *Ibid.*, pp. xlvii-lviii. — **Sales y Ferré (M.)** El hombre prehistórico. Bol. Soc. antrop. de Cuba, Habana, 1879-86, i, 113; 141; 164. — **Salmon (P.)** Les races humaines préhistoriques. L'Homme, Par., 1887, iv, 321-334. —. Exposé méthodique des divisions industrielles aux âges de la pierre. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1891-2, x, 120-137, 17 pl. —. Division industrielle de la période paléolithique et de la période néolithique. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, ii, 20-26. — **dos Santos Rocha (A.)** Uma obra da arte primitiva. Rev. de sc. nat. e sociaes, Porto, 1890, i, 145-151, 1 pl. — **Schendffgen (J.)** Mammut und Mensch in Europa. Jahrb. d. Naturw., Freib. i. Br., 1890, 451-454. — **Schmidt (E.)** Die Neanderthalrasse. Globus, Brunschwg., 1901, lxxx, 217-222. —. Der diluviale Mensch in Kroatien. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxxii, 48. —. Die Prähistorie des südlichen Indiens. *Ibid.*, 213-218. —. Ein angeblicher Beweis des tertiären Alters des Menschen in Australien. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxxiv, 288. — **Schmidt-Petersson.** Eine Spur des Menschen aus dem Diluvium Schleswig-Holsteins. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1900, xxxi, 57. — **Schneider (L.)** Prähistorische Forschungen in Böhmen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1900, 173-188. — **Schootenack (O.)** Die Thongefäss-

Man (Prehistoric).

Scherben aus der neolithischen Schicht vom Schweizera-
bild bei Schaffhausen. *Ibid.*, 1898, 232-235. —. Die
Bedeutung Anstrahlens für die Heranbildung des Men-
schen aus einer niederen Form. *Ztschr. f. Ethnol.*, Berl.,
1901, xxxiii, 127-154. —. Ueber einen neolithischen
Knochen-Schmuck vom Rinnhügel am Burtneck-See
(Livland), der eine überraschende Aehnlichkeit hat mit
dem durchlochten Zierstabe (Fibula paleolithica) der Mag-
dalénienne-Epoche. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxv, 378-381. —.
Ueber die Gleichzeitigkeit der menschlichen Niederlas-
sung aus der Renntierzeit im Löss bei Munzingen unweit
Freiburg i. B. und der paläolithischen Schicht von Thain-
gen und Schweizera- und bei Schaffhausen. *Arch. f. An-
throp.*, Brnshwg., 1903, n. F., i, 69-77. — **Schwalbe** (G.)
Ueber die spezifischen Merkmale des Neanderthalschädels.
Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1901, xv, 44-61. —.
Ueber die Vorgeschichte des Menschen. Deutsche med.
Wchnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 309. —
Sergi (G.) Ancora dell' uomo torziario in Lombardia.
Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1886, xvi, 443-448. — **Seton-
Karr** (H. W.) Prehistoric man-hunting in India. *J.
Anthrop. Soc.*, Bombay, 1902-4, vi, 283-285. — **Severo** (R.)
Premiers vestiges du période neolithico. *Rev. de sc.
nat. e sociales*, Porto, 1890, i, 152-161, 1 pl. — **Shrubsole**
(O. A.) On flint implements of a primitive type from old
(pre-glacial) hill-gravels in Berkshire. *J. Anthrop. Inst.*,
Lond., 1894-5, xxiv, 44-49, 1 pl. — **Silvagni** (L.) La nuova
stazione preistorica della Bertarina scoperta nel Forlivese.
Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1886, xvi, 449-457. — **Siret**
(H.) & **Siret** (L.) The early age of metal in the south-
east of Spain. *J. Anthrop. Inst.*, Lond., 1888-9, xviii, 121-
132, 1 pl. — **Siret** (L.) Nouvelle campagne de recherches
archéologiques en Espagne; la fin de l'époque néolithi-
que. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1892, iii, 335-404. — **Sloenim**
(C. E.) Evidences of prehistoric man in the Maumee
river basin. *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sci.*, Easton, 1899,
358. — **Smirnov** (J.) Contributions à l'éthnographie
préhistorique de la Russie centrale et du nord-est. *Cong.
internat. d'anthrop.*, [etc.], C. r., Moscou, 1892, i, 99-108. —
Smith (W. G.) Palaeolithic implements from the hills
near Dunstable. *Nature*, Lond., 1889, xi, 151. — **Starr**,
The man of the stone age. [Abstr.] *Tr. N. York Acad.
Sci.*, 1890-91, x, 109. — **Steinstrup** (J.) Mammothjäger-
Stationen ved Fredmøst, i det øst-rigske Kronland Mäh-
ren, efter et Besøg der Juni-Juli 1888. [Résumé. La station
des chasseurs de mammoth de Fredmøst (in Austrian
Moravia, from a visit in June-July, 1888).] *Overs. v. d. k.
Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1888, ix-xii,
145-212, 1 pl. —. Kjøkkenmodninger, eine gedrängte
Darstellung dieser Monumente sehr alter Kulturstadien.
Ibid., No. 3, 213-252. — **von den Steinen** (K.) Prähis-
torische Zeichen und Ornamente. *Festschr. f. Adolf Bas-
tian*, . . . Berl., 1896, 247-268. — **Stevenson** (N.) The pre-
historic remains recently acquired by the British Museum.
Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1223. — **Szombathy** (J.) Bemerkun-
gen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der prähistorischen
Forschung in Oesterreich. *Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch.
f. Anthrop.*, [etc.], München, 1894, xxv, 97-103. —. Der
diluviale Mensch in Europa. *Globus*, Brnshwg., 1903,
lxxxiv, 319-324. — **Topinard**, La paleo-anthropologie.
Cong. internat. d'anthrop., [etc.], C. r., 1889, Par., 1891, x,
382-397. — **Turner** (Sir W.) Early man in Scotland. *No-
tices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.*, 1897, Lond., 1898, xv, 391-408.
Also [Abstr.]: *Nature*, Lond., 1897-8, lviii, 234, 257. — **de
Ujfalvy** (C.) De l'origine des familles, des peuples et
des races. *Atti d. Soc. rom. di antrop.*, Roma, 1904, x, 7-
19. — **Undset** (I.) Aus der jüngeren Eisenzeit (800-1000 n.
Chr.). [From: Dänische Aarb., 1889.] *Arch. f. Anthrop.*,
Brnshwg., 1891, xx, 1-16, 1 pl. — **Ussher** (R. J.) Discovery
of human and other remains, with materials similar to
those of a crannoge, high above the present valley of the
Blackwater between Lismore Castle and Cathedral. *Proc.
Roy. Irish Acad.*, Dublin, 1897, 3, s. iv, 550. — **Vauvillé**
(O.) Grabbais et lissais concaves des époques quater-
naire et de la pierre polie. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*,
1889, 3, s. xii, 63-70. —. Ateliers préhistoriques de
taille de silex de l'enceinte de Liercourt et d'Erouelle
(Somme). *Ibid.*, 1891, 4, s. ii, 173-183. —. Quelques
ateliers néolithiques de la Dordogne où l'on trouve la
feuille dite de laurier. *Ibid.*, 1895, 4, s. vi, 465-472. —
Verneau (R.) Les fouilles du prince de Monaco aux Ba-
oussé-Roussé; un nouveau type humain. *Anthropologie*,
Par., 1902, xiii, 561-585. See also, *supra*, Gaudry (A.). Also
[Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 925-
927. — **Vianina** (A.) L'homme primitif actuel. *Rev.
scient.*, Par., 1887, xl, 621-629. — **de Villiers du Terrage**,
Cachette de fondeur découverte à Tonné (Finistère).
Anthropologie, Par., 1896, vii, 526-530. — **Virchow** (R.)
Eine Excursion nach Lengyel (Süd-Ungarn). *Verhandl.
d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, Berl., 1890, 97-118, 2 pl.
—. Halber menschlicher Oberkiefer mit Milchgebiss
aus einer Höhle von Nabresina. *Ibid.*, 1895, 340-342.
—. Die Kopfhaare aus den prähistorischen Gräbern
Ober-Aegyptens. *Ibid.*, 1897, 401-405. —. Roth
angestrichene Menschenknochen. *Ibid.*, 1898, 281-285.
—. Ueber die Steinzeit in Nord-Europa. *Cor.-Bl. d.
deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, München, 1897, xxviii,

Man (Prehistoric).

147-152. —. Ueber die Steinzeit in Deutschland. *Ibid.*,
1898, xxix, 69-79. —. Ueber den prähistorischen Men-
schen und über die Grenzen zwischen Species und Vari-
tät. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxii, 83-91. —. Ueber den Ursprung
der Bronzezeit und über die armenische Expedition.
Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, 80-
85. — **Voss** (A.) Projet de cartographie préhistorique
internationale. *Anthropologie*, Par., 1901, xii, 343-345. —
Vukasovic (V.) Premières traces d'observations pré-
historiques chez les Slaves méridionaux aux xvii^e et
xviii^e siècles. *Cong. internat. d'anthrop.*, 1900, Par.,
1902, 438-445. Also: *Anthropologie*, Par., 1902, xiii, 183-
190. — **Walkhoff** (O.) Die diluvialen menschlichen Kno-
chenreste in Belgien und Bonn in ihrer structuellen
Anordnung und Bedeutung für die Anthropologie. *Sitz-
ungsber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch.
zu München*, 1902, xxiii, 305-310. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche
zahnärztl. Wchnschr., Wiesbaden, 1902, v, 429-431. Also
[Abstr.]: *J. f. Zahnk.*, Berl., 1902, xvii, 171. — **Wallace**
(A. R.) The antiquity of man in North America. Nine-
teenth Cent., Lond., 1887, xxii, 667-679. — **Warren** (R.)
An investigation on the variability of the human skeleton,
with especial reference to the Nagada race discovered by
Professor Flinders Petrie in his explorations in Egypt.
Phil. Tr., Lond., 1898, clxxxix, 135-227, 1 pl. — **Weber** (F.)
Beiträge zur Vorgeschichte Oberbayerns. *Beitr. z.
Anthrop. u. Urgesch.*, Bayerns, München, 1901, xiv, 1-36,
1 ch. — **Weinberg** (R.) Prähistorische Feuersteine und
der neolithische Mensch in Baltisch-Russland. *Globus*,
Brnshwg., 1904, lxxxvi, 231-235. — **von Weinzierl** (R.)
Eine neolithische Ansiedlung der Übergangszeit bei
Lobositz an der Elbe. *Ztschr. f. Ethnol.*, Berl., 1894, xxvi,
101-114. — **White** (A. D.) The antiquity of man and
Egyptology. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 145-
156. —. The antiquity of man and prehistoric archae-
ology. *Ibid.*, 289-302. — **White** (T. C.) A microscopic
proof of the food of a prehistoric man. *Am. Month. Micr.*
J., Wash., 1901, xxii, 199-201. — **Williston** (S. W.) A fos-
sil man from Kansas. *Science*, N. Y., & Lancaster, 1902,
n. s., xvi, 195. — **Wilsor** (L.) Migrations préhistoriques.
Cong. internat. d'anthrop., 1900, Par., 1902, 198-200. —.
Beitrag zur Urgeschichte des Menschen. *Globus*, Brn-
shwg., 1903, lxxxviii, 582: lxxxix, 97. —. Eine neue
Menschenrasse (nn nouveau type humain). *Naturw.*
Wchnschr., Brnshwg., 1903, n. F., ii, 15. —. Die Urhe-
mat des Menschengeschlechts. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch.
deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte*, 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 205-209. —
Wilson (T.) A study of prehistoric anthropology.
Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1887-8, Wash., 1890, 597-670, 20 pl.
—. Results of an inquiry as to the existence of man
in North America during the paleolithic period of the
stone age. *Ibid.*, 676-702. —. The beginnings of the
science of prehistoric anthropology. *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv.
Sci.*, Easton, 1899, 309-353. Also: *Science*, N. Y., & Lan-
caster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 585; 637. —. La haute an-
cienneté de l'homme dans l'Amérique du Nord. *Cong.
internat. d'anthrop.*, 1900, Par., 1902, 149-191. Also:
Anthropologie, Par., 1901, xii, 297-339. — **Woldrich**
(J. N.) Beiträge zur Urgeschichte Böhmens. *Mitth.
d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1883, n. F., iii, 1; 1884,
n. F., iv, 200-220, 1 pl. —. Prähistorische Fund-
stätten bei Kroman in Mähren. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. F., x, 121-
135. — **Wosinsky** (M.) L'attitude repliée des morts aux
temps préhistoriques. *Compt. rend. du Cong. scient.
internat. d. catholiques*, Par., 1891, sect. 8, 172-199. —
Wright (G. F.) Man and the glacial period. *Pop. Sc.
Month.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 314-319. See also, *supra*. —
Zaborowski (S.) Sur le type des F^{ancs} germains
dans les sépultures préhistoriques de la Baltique et sur le
Dniestre. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*, 1889, 3, s. iii,
436-440. —. Le squelette de l'hiail et le squelette de
Villejuif; composition chimique de leurs os déterminée
par Adolphe Carnot; leur ancienneté relative. *Ibid.*,
1893, 4, s. iv, 181; 1894, 4, s. v, 461. Also: *Compt. rend.
Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1893, cxvi, 1004-1007. —. L'homme
préhistorique en Espagne et en Portugal. *Rev. scient.*,
Par., 1887, xl, 321-329. —. L'Homme neanderthaliensis
et le crâne d'Eguisheim. *Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par.*,
1899, 4, s. x, 283-293. — **Zapf** (L.) Eine alte Felszeichnung
im Fichtelgebirge. *Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch.*, Bayerns,
München, 1892, x, 181-184. — **Zeppelin** (E.) Ueber die
ethnographischen Verhältnisse der prähistorischen Bo-
denbevölkerung. *Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f.
Anthrop.*, [etc.], München, 1899, xxx, 91-94. Also: *Mitth.
d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1900, n. F., xx, 25-28.

Man (Primitive and savage).

See, also, *Archæology*; *Burial*; *Ethnology*;
Indians (American); *Man (Prehistoric)*.

Moss (E. L.) A fragment of human skeleton
from north latitude 81° 42'. 8°. [n. p., 1877.]
Cutting.

Abbott (C. C.) The descendants of paleolithic man
in America. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1889-90, xxxvi, 145-
153. — **Baker** (F.) Primitive man. *Am. Anthrop.*, Wash.,
1898, xi, 357-366. — **Boss** (F.) The mind of primitive

Man (*Primitive and savage*).

man. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., xiii, 281-289. Also, Reprint.—**Borluer**. Le sifflet chez les peuples primitifs. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 15-24. [Discussion], 28.—**Cook** (F. A.) Factors in the destruction of primitive man. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 333-335. Also: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xxxii, 658-660.—**Duhoussiet**. Rham-a-Sama, dit l'homme primitif. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1900, 5. s., i, 119-121.—**Gomme** (G. L.) On the evidence for Mr. McLennan's theory of the primitive human horde. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1887-8, xvii, 118-133.—**Heger**. Les derniers travaux de M. Dupont. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1893-4, xii, 36-48. [Discussion], 50-77.—**Holmes** (W. H.) Primitive man in the Delaware Valley. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1897, Salem, 1898, xlv, 364-370.—**Jottrani**. Note sur l'évolution du régime alimentaire de l'homme primitif. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1893-4, xii, 90. [Discussion], 99; 126; 300; 321; 1894-5, xiii, 32.—**Manouvrier** (L.) Squelette humain de l'époque gallo-romaine découvert à Aix-en-Provence. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 381.—**Pernet** (G.) Alcohol and primitive man. Brit. J. Inehr., Lond., 1903-4, i, 210-212.—**Schoetensack** (O.) Die Bedeutung Australiens für die Heranbildung des Menschen aus einer niederen Form. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelberg., 1902, n. F., vii, 105-128.—**Schoor** (W. K. J.) Het skelet van een Merovinger; bijdrage tot de ethnologie van ons land. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, 197-199.—**Upham** (W.) Primitive man and his stone implements in the North American loess. Scient. Am. suppl., N. Y., 1903, iv, 22678.

Man (*Races of*).

See, also, *Diseases* (*Influence of race on*); *Ethnology*.

BACHMAN (J.) A notice of the types of mankind, with an examination of the charges contained in the biography of Dr. Morton, published by Nott & Gliddon. 8°. *Charleston*, 1854.

BASTIAN (A.) Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. Prolegomena zu einer Ethnologie der Culturvölker. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

BEDDOME (B.) *De hominum varietatibus et earum causis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

BROWN (R.) The races of mankind, being a popular description of the characteristics, manners, and customs of the principal varieties of the human family. v. 1. 4°. *London*, [n. d.].

CAMPAN (B.) Essai sur les variétés de la couleur des hommes. 4°. *Montpellier, an VIII* [1800].

DE CHAUMONT (F. S. B. F.) Introductory lecture on the origin and migrations of the different families of the human race as illustrated by their languages. 8°. *Southampton*, 1865.

DEMOLINS (E.) À quoi tient la supériorité des Anglo-Saxons. 12°. *Paris*, [1900].

DES ESSARTS (A.) Aperçu historique sur la doctrine du polyzoïsme humain. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

HOLLARD (H.) De l'homme et des races humaines. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

LATHAM (R. G.) Man and his migrations. 16°. *New York*, 1852.

DE QUATREFAGES (A.) The human species. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

SMITH (C. H.) The natural history of the human species, its typical forms, primeval distribution, filiations, and migrations. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

———. The same. 16°. *London*, 1859.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.

SMITH (S. S.) An essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species; to which are added, strictures on Lord Kaim's discourse on the original diversity of mankind. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1787.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1789.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia & Edinburgh*, 1810.

STRATZ (C. H.) Die Rassenschönheit des Weibes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

Man (*Races of*).

TAYLOR (J.) *De hominum varietatibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1806.

WECHTLER (J. C.) Homo oriens et occidens, duobus actibus et libris in scenam publicam ita datus et productus, ut primus primum ab infinitis principiis ad summam perfectionem usque assurgentem, secundus vero secundum ab hoc perfectionis statu ad corruptionem cineresque delabentem complectatur. . . . Omnia ex optimis quibusque partium medicis partium philosophis desumpta, et in hunc, qui sequitur, ordinem digesta. 2v. in 1. fol. *Frankof. ad Moenum*, 1659.

AMMON (O.) Zur Theorie der reinen Rassetypen. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthrop., Stuttg., 1900, ii, 679-685.—**Bloch** (A.) De la transformation d'une race de couleur en une race blanche. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, 5. s., ii, 240-252. ——. Preuves ataviques de la transformation des races. *Ibid.*, 618-624.—**Crawford** (J.) On the effects of commixture, locality, and food on the races of man. Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond., 1861, n. s., i, 76-93. ——. On the classification of the races of man. *Ibid.*, 354-378. ——. On the commixture of races of man as affecting the progress of civilization (Europe). *Ibid.*, 1863, n. s., ii, 201-213. ——. On colour as a test of the races of man. *Ibid.*, 251-260. ——. On the physical and mental characteristics of the European and Asiatic races of man. *Ibid.*, 1867, n. s., v, 58-81. ——. On the plurality of the races of man. *Ibid.*, n. s., vi, 49-58. ——. On the classification of the races of man according to the form of the skull. *Ibid.*, 127-134. ——. On the skin, the hair, and the eyes as tests of the races of man. *Ibid.*, 144-149.

DE CASTRO (L.) Sulle influenze embriogenetiche nella differenziazione delle razze. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xxiv, 103-105.—**Deniker** (J.) Les taches congénitales dans la région sacrolombaire considérées comme caractère de race. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1901, 5. s., ii, 274-281.—**Dunn** (R.) Some observations on the psychological differences which exist among the typical races of man. Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond., 1865, n. s., iii, 9-25.—**Ferriar** (J.) On certain varieties of man. *In his*: Illust. of Sterne, 8°. Lond., 1798, 195-224.—**Fitzroy** (Admiral). Outline sketch of the principal varieties and early migrations of the human race. Tr. Ethnol. Soc. Lond., 1867, n. s., i, 1-11.—**Fortescue** (J. W.) The influence of climate on race. Nineteenth cent., Lond., 1893, xxxiii, 862-873.—**French** (J. M.) Race in relation to mortality, longevity, and life insurance. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1903, xlii, 25-28.—**Friedreich** (J. B.) Der Gang des Lebens von Osten nach Westen. [From:] Beitr. z. Nat. u. Heilk., Nürnberg, 1827, ii.] *In his*: Analect. z. Nat. u. Heilk., 4°. Würzb., 1831, I. Hft., 1-8.—**Fritsch** (G.) Das Problem der Rassentheile des Menschen im Lichte des Werkes von Stratz: Die Rassenschönheit des Weibes. Globus, Brunschwg., 1902, lxxxi, 31-33.—**Galton** (F.) Human variety. Nature, Lond., 1888-9, xxxix, 296-300.—**Geraud** (F.) Rassegefühl und Nationalismus. Polit. anthrop. Rev. Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902, i, 608-611.—**Höfer** (P.) Die indogermanische Frage durch die Archäologie beantwortet. Globus, Brunschwg., lxxxi, 154-156.—**Holmes** (W. H.) Sketch of the origin, development, and probable destiny of the races. Am. Anthrop., N. Y., 1902, n. s., iv, 369-391, 2 pl.—**Huxley** (T. H.) On the geographical distribution of the chief modifications of mankind. *In his*: Scient. Mem., 8°. Lond., 1901, iii, 564-571, 1 map.—**Kensby** (L. M.) The differentiation of the human species. Pop. Sci. Month., N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 448-457.—**Kollmann** (J.) Die angebliche Entstehung neuer Rassetypen. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1900, xxi, 1-5. ——. Die Fingerspitzen aus dem Pfahlbau von Corecettes (Schweiz) und die Persistenz der Rassen. Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1901, xxi, 403-412. ——. Die temporäre Persistenz der Menschenrassen. Globus, Brunschwg., 1902, lxxxi, 383-387.—**Kollmann** (S.) Les races humaines de l'Europe et la question arienne. Cong. internat. d'anthrop. [etc.], C. r., Moscou, 1892, i, 249-262.—**Kossinna** (G.) Die indogermanische Frage archäologisch beantwortet. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1902, xxxiv, 161-222.—**de Lapouge**. Questions aryennes. Rev. d' anthrop., Par., 1889, 3. s., iv, 181-193.—**Lavaud** (H.) Formation des races. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 97-110.—**Okhotin** (I. A.) Vliyaniye rasi na zabolovayemost i akklimatizatsiya. [Influence of race on morbidity and acclimatization.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 72-74. [Discussion], 353.—**Ratzel** (F.) Mythen und Einfälle über den Ursprung der Völker. Globus, Brunschwg., 1900, lxxvii, 21; 45.—**Rawitz** (B.) Die Urheimat des Menschengeschlechts. Polit. anthrop. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902, i, 241-245.—**Schütz** (A.) Eine Schulkinderuntersuchung zum Zweck der Rassenbestimmung nach Farbencomplexion und primären Körpermerkmalen. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1900-1901, xxvii, 191-210.—**Shute** (D. K.) Racial anatomical peculiarities. Am. Anthrop., N. Y., 1896, 123-130.—**Sofer** (L.) Ueber

Man (Races of).

Vermischung und Entmischung der Rassen. *Polit.-anthrop. Rev.*, Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902, i, 435-438. — **Stratz** (C. H.) Das Problem der Rasseneinteilung der Menschheit. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, Brunschwg., 1903, n. F., i, 189-200, 1 map. — **Taylor** (C. L.) The origin and primitive seat of the Aryans. *J. Anthrop. Inst.*, Lond., 1887-8, xvii, 238-275. — **Topinard**. De la race en anthropologie. *Cong. internat. d'anthrop.* [etc.], C. r., Moscou, 1892, i, 161-170. — **Vierkandt** (A.) Die Culturtypen der Menschheit. *Arch. f. Anthrop.*, Brunschwg., 1897, xxv, 61-75. — **Vogt** (J. G.) Die historische Bedeutung der natürlichen Rassenanlagen. *Polit.-anthrop. Rev.*, Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902, i, 161-181. — **Wüster** (L.) Eine Kulturgeschichte der Rasseninstinkte. *Ibid.*, 382-385. — **Gobineau** und seine Rassenlehre. *Ibid.*, 593-598. — **Wirth** (A.) Rassenforschung in der Geschichtsschreibung. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 211-214. — **Wright** (G. F.) Climatic changes in Central Asia traced to their probable causes, and discussed with reference to their bearing upon the early migrations of mankind. *Science*, N. Y., 1902, n. s., xvi, 205. — **Zimmermann** (H. K.) Zur Frage der menschlichen Urheimat. *Polit.-anthrop. Rev.*, Eisenach u. Leipz., 1903, ii, 349-354.

Man and woman.

CLOD-HANSEN (A.) Mand og Kvinde. [Man and woman.] 16°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895.

ELLIS (H. H.) Man and woman; a study of human secondary sexual characters. 12°. *London*, [1894].

—. The same. Mann und Weib, anthropologische und psychologische Untersuchung der sekundären Geschlechtsunterschiede. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Hans Kurella. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

MARCONI (G.) Studio comparativo tra l'organismo dell'uomo e quello della donna in rapporto all'anatomia, fisiologia e patologia. 8°. *Civitanova-Marche*, 1890.

[POULLAIN DE LA BARRE (F.)] De l'excellence des hommes contre l'égalité des sexes. 24°. *Paris*, 1675.

VAN TASSEN BROEK (C.) Over de aequivalentie van man en vrouw. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1894.

COX (W. H.) Over de aequivalentie van man en vrouw; eene biologische beschouwing. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1898, ii, 442-462. — **Mitchell** (Mattie). Woman's inferiority to man; man's inferiority to woman; which is superior? Neither. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, li, 466. — **von Töply** (R.) Mann und Weib; eine Abhandlung des Taddeo Alderotti (13. Jahrhundert, 2. Hälfte). *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1899, xiii, 708; 730.

de Man (Cornelis) [1859-]. * Ueber die Einwirkung von hohen Temperaturen auf Tuberkelbacillen. [Jena.] 51 pp. 8°. *München*, R. Oldenbourg, 1893.

de Man (J[annis] C[ornelius]) [1818-]. Het verschijnen en de verspreiding der variolæ te Middelburg in 1855. 10 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1856.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1856.

—. Rapport over waargenomen lood-intoxicatiën, voorgedragen in de vergadering der afdeeling Zeeland, te Middelburg. 20 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1876, 2. R., xii.

—. Het afnemen van sommige ziekten in Middelburg. 34 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Middelburg*, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. . . . Zeeuwsch Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelburg, vi.

—. Beschrijving van eenige in het strand van Walcheren gevonden schedels en van een cranium osteo-sclerotium. 92 pp., 2 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Middelburg*, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1885. [P., v. 1614.]

Repr. from: Arch. . . . Zeeuwsch Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelburg, vi.

—. De wettelijke bepalingen op het vroegere leveren van medicijnen door doctoren te Middelburg. 42 pp. 8°. *Middelburg*, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1885.

Repr. from: Arch. . . . Zeeuwsch Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelburg, vi.

de Man (J[annis] C[ornelius])—continued.

—. De Filix mas en de tenia van den mensch. Voordracht gehouden in de zomer-vergadering van de afdeeling Zeeland van de Nederl. Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunde. 24 pp. 8°. *Middelburg*, van Benthem & Jutting, 1886.

—. Vlnchtbergen in Walcheren, waarvan in 1887 nog overblijfselen waren te vinden. 165 pp., 3 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Middelburg*, J. C. & W. Altorffer, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. . . . Zeeuwsch Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelburg, vi.

de Man (Jannis Wilhelmus Engelbertus). * Positiones medicae. 28 pp. 8°. *Groninga*, J. Römelingh, 1815. [P., v. 1959.]

—. Le choléra morbus, avec un avant-propos du docteur Lassaloy. 51 pp. 8°. *Amersfort*, W. J. van Bommel van Floten, 1850.

—. Bijdragen tot de verloskundige praktijk. 146 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Gouda*, G. B. van Goor, 1851.

de Man (Johannes). * De catalepsi. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, apud viduam et haredes J. Elsevirii, 1671. [P., v. 1949.]

de Man (M[aximilian] J[acob]) [1731-85]. Gedachten over de bloed- en watervloeding uit Jesus doorstokene zijde, Nijmegen, lid van verscheidene zo in- als buitenlandsche genootschappen. Uit het Latijn vertaald. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, J. Allart, 1794. [P., v. 1859.]

de Man (Petrus). * De variolis. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, A. Elzevier, 1703. [P., v. 2242.]

Man. A monthly record of anthropological science. Published under the direction of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 1901-4. roy. 8°. *London*. Current. Want 1902; November-December, 1903.

Man en vrouw. Verplaatsbare afbeeldingen van het menschelijk lichaam. I. De man, niet tekst van Dr. Esta. 16 pp., 1 superposed plate. fol. *Amsterdam*, A. van Klaveren, [1902].

See, also, Homme (El).

—. The same. II. De vrouw. 12 pp., 1 superposed plate. fol. *Amsterdam*, A. van Klaveren, [1902].

Manaca.

Brandl (J.) Chemisch-pharmakologische Untersuchung über die Manaca-Wurzel. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., xii, 251-292.

Manadé (Auguste) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique des cylindromes. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 306.

Management (On the) of infants, by a mother. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, Wyman & Sons, 1867.

Repr. from: J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1867, i.

Manara (Odoardo). Dne anni nell'Istituto oculistico della R. Università di Roma, diretto dal Prof. Francesco Businelli. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma*, C. Mariani & Co., 1891.

—. Resoconti clinici delle operazioni eseguite negli anni 1894-8 nell'Ospedale dell'Annunziata di Solmona. 1 p. l., 141 pp., 1 l.; 128 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1896-9.

Manardi *Ferrariensis* (Joannes) [1461-1536]. Epistolæ medicinales in quibus multa recentiorum errata et antiquorum decreta reserantur. 7 p. l., 72 ff. sm. 4°. [*Ferraria*, 1521.]

—. The same. Medicinales epistolæ recentiorum errata, et antiquorum decreta peritissime referantes. Epistola Huberti Barlandi ad medicinā apud Lovinienses studiosam inventum. 15 p. l., 129 ff., 3 l. 16°. *Argentorati*, apud J. Schottum, 1529.

—. Epistolarum medicinalium lib. xx. Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue simplicia et composita annotationes et censura, omnibus practicae studiosis admodum necessariae. 7 p. l., 469 pp. fol. *Venetis*, P. Schoeffer, 1542.

Manardi Ferrariensis (Joannes)—continued.

— The same. 19 p. l., 653 pp. 12°. *Lugduni, ex off. G. & M. Beringorum fratrum*, 1549.

— The same. Denno nunc ad autographum laud sine fructu collati, et editi. 10 p. l., 603 pp. fol. *Basileæ, apud M. Isingrinum*, 1549.

See, also, **Galen**. Galeni ars medicinalis, [etc.]. 8°. *Romæ*, 1525. — **Modo** di conservarsi sano, [etc.]. 16°. *Firenze*, 1577.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznt. verd. Gelehrten, [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 84, port.

de Manas (G.-A.-M.-L.-Victor). * *De l'avortement spontané*. 47 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, F. Gelly*, 1839.

Manassein (Mikhail Pyotrovich) [1860—]. * *Materiali k izucheniyu voprosa o pronitsayemosti zhivoi kozhi zhivotnikh; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye*. [Penetrability of living animal skin, experimental investigation.] 73 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, R. Golike*, 1894.

Also, Editor of: **Russkiy meditsinskiy vestnik**. St. Petersburg, 1899-1904.

See, also, **Koenig** (Franz). *Rukovodstvo k chartnoi khirurgii*, [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

Manasseina (Mariia M[ikhaïlovna]) [—1903]. *O nenormalnosti mozgovoï zhizni sovremennavo kulturnavo chelovïeka*. [Abnormality of mental life of the modern cultured man.] iv, 224 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, L. F. Pantel'ev*, 1886.

— The same. *Le surmenage mental dans la civilisation moderne, effets, causes, remèdes*. Traduit du russe par E. Jaubert, avec une préface par Charles Richet. xiv, 286 pp. 16°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

— *Son kak tret' zhizni chelovïeka, ili fiziologiya, patologiya, higiena i psikhologiya sna*. [Sleep, the third part of human life; or physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology of sleep.] lxvii, 246, iv pp. 8°. *Moskva, D. Gintsburg*, 1892.

— The same. *Le sommeil, tiers de notre vie; pathologie, physiologie, hygiène, psychologie*. Trad. du russe, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par Ernest Jaubert. 2 p. l., 358 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1896.

— The same. *Sleep; its physiology, pathology, hygiene, and psychology*. vii, 335 pp. 12°. *London, W. Scott, limited*, 1897.

— *Osnovi vospitaniya s pervikh let zhizni i do polnava okonchaniya universitetskavo obrazovaniya*. [Principles of bringing up, from the first years of life to completion of university education.] Pt. 3. 3 p. l., v, 428 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, E. Evdokimoff*, 1897.

See, also, **Rukovodstvo k fiziologii** [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

For Biography, see *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol.* [etc.], *S.-Peterb.*, 1903, viii, 239.

Manasse (Karl) [1873—]. * *Therapeutisches über Aspirin*. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Heilbronn a. N., C. Wulle*, [1900].

Manasse (Paul). * *Ueber das Lecithin und Cholesterin der rothen Blutkörperchen*. 20 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1890.

Manasse (Paul). * *Die Heilung der Lungentuberkulose durch diätetisch-hygienische Behandlung in Anstalten und Kurorten*. [Freiburg i. B.] 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Manasse*, [1892].

Manassei (Casimiro) [1824—]. *Sifilide ereditaria*. 37 pp. 8°. *Roma, Forzani & Co.*, 1855. *Repr. from: Spallanzani, Roma*, 1835, 2. s., xiv.

— *Sulla terapeputica moderna delle malattie della pelle*. 83 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1856. *Repr. from: Spallanzani, Roma*, 1836, 2. s., xv.

For Biography, see *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1892-3, xix, 249b-255b.

Manassein (Vyacheslav Avksentyevich) [1841-1901]. *Ueber die Dimensionen der rothen Blutkörperchen unter verschiedenen Einflüssen*.

Manassein (V. A.)—continued.

Histologische Beiträge zur allgemeinen Pathologie und Pharmacologie. lxvi, 64 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1872.

Also, Editor of: **Vrach**. St. Petersburg, 1880-1901, i-xxii.

For Biography, see *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 361-364 (M. V.). Also: *Deutsche med. Wchschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 302 (Kallmeyer). Also: *Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med."*, St. Petersburg, 1901, viii, 125-128 (A. Lozinski). Also: *Feldscher*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xi, 153-155 (B. Oks). Also: *Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad.*, S.-Peterb., 1901, ii, 352-359 (S. Grunzeff). Also: *J. Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova*, Mosk., 1901, vii, 94-99. Also: *Med. beseda*, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 131-133. Also: *Obozr. psichiat., nevrol.* [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 158-160, port. (P. Ostankoff). Also: *Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh.*, 1900-1901, xviii, 147-153 (M. Shafkevitsh). Also: *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1903, ii, 281 (V. N. Sirotnin). Also: *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1902, i, 289-292 (A. Lugovoi). Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 197 (S. Vladislavlev). Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 385-410, port. (D. Zhabankoff). Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 410 (B. N. Agafonoff). Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 411 (S. V. Shidlovski). Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 789 (M. O. Shafkevitsh). Also: *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 1623-1634.

Manassewitsch (B.).

See *Abhandlungen* aus der zahnärztlichen Praxis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890. — **Vian** (George) [in 1. s.]. *Die lokale Anästhesie bei Zahnextraktionen*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887. — *Zahnärztliche Abhandlungen* [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Berlin & Newied*, 1888.

Manatus.

LABACH (L. A.) * *De lapide manati*. [1699.] 4°. *Hale Magdeb., recensum* 1710.

Garrod (A. H.) Notes on the manatee (*Manatus americanus*) recently living in the [Zoological] Society's gardens. (From: *Tr. Zool. Soc. Lond.*, 1875, x, 137.) In his: *Collect. scient. papers*, 8°, *Lond.*, 1881, 303-312, 3 pl.

Mauaud (Albert) [1876—]. * *La névrose d'angoisse (troubles nerveux d'origine sexuelle)*. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 36.

Manautou (Bernard). * *Dissertation sur les hémorragies traumatiques*. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1803], No. 122.

Mauayra (P[aulo] Eugenio) [1817-86]. *Delle vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni eseguite sulle truppe del Veneto, e della blefarite granulosa fra le stesse truppe nel 1868*. Appendice alla relazione nosologica intorno alle malattie che nel sudetto anno si ebbero a curare nell'Ospedale militare di Verona. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, Martini*, 1870.

Repr. from: Sardegna med.

— *Cenni sulla peste*. 77 pp. *Roma, Tipog. degli Stab. mil. di pena*, 1879.

For Biography, see *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1886-7, xiii, 159-165 (F. Tosi).

Manby (Charles).

See **Drainage** (The) of towns [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Manby (Edward Petronell). Report to the Local Government Board, upon an outbreak of typhus fever in the urban district of Hexham. April 23, 1901. 11 pp., 1 map. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1901.

— Report to the Local Government Board, on the prevalence of diphtheria in the Riborough registration sub-district, forming part of the Wycombe rural district. Jan. 13, 1903. 12 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Sons*, 1903.

Manby (Frederick Edward) [1845-91].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1891, ii, 219. Also: *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1891, ii, 99.

Mauca (Gregorio). Contributo allo studio dell'ematuria dei bovini. 31 pp. 8°. *Torino, Camilla & Bertolero*, 1890.

Repr. from: Ann. d. r. Accad. d'agric. di Torino, 1890, xxxii.

— *Studi sull'allenamento*. 10 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Torino, C. Claisen*, 1892.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1892, xxvii.

Manca (G[regorio])—continued.

Il decorso dell' inanizione negli animali a sangue freddo. 9 pp. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1895, lviii.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1893-4, iv.

Influenza della cocaina sulla resistenza de' globuli rossi del sangue. 19 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Sperimentale*. Sez. biol., *Firenze*, 1894, xlviii.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1893-4, iv.

Influenza della fatica muscolare sulla resistenza de' globuli rossi del sangue. Comunicazione preventiva. 15 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Sperimentale*. Sez. biol., *Firenze*, 1894, xlviii.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1893-4, iv.

Intorno alla progressiva diminuzione della resistenza del sangue dopo la sua estrazione dall' organismo. 15 pp. 8°. [*Venezia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, *Venezia*, 1894, xxii.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1894-5, v.

Influence du poids initial sur la résistance au jeûne chez les animaux à sang froid. pp. 426-435. 8°. *Turin*, *H. Loescher*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, *Turin*, 1896, xvi.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1895-6, vi.

Influenza dell' acqua sul decorso dell' inanizione negli animali a sangue freddo. 10 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, *tipog. Ferrari*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti*, 1894-5, 7. s., vii.

In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1894-5, v.

La legge de' coefficienti isotonici ne' globuli rossi del sangue conservato fuori dell' organismo. 34 pp. 8°. [*Torino*, 1896.]

Repr. from: *Arch. per le sc. med.*, *Torino*, 1896, xx.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1895, v.

Le cours de l' inanition absolue chez les lézards. Seconde note. pp. 83-94. 8°. *Turin*, *H. Loescher*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, *Turin*, 1897, xxvii.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1895-6, vi.

Esperienze intorno all' azione del clorofornio sulle proprietà osmotiche dei globuli rossi. 69 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, *tipog. Ferrari*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti*, 1897, 7. s., viii.

In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1895-6, vi.
Also, *Editor of index to v. 1-20 of: Archives italiennes de biologie*, *Turin*, 1893.

See, also, **Cavazzani** (Emilio) & **Manca** (Gregorio). Alterazioni della sensibilità tattile [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1895. ———. Contributo allo studio dell' innervazione del fegato. 8°. *Torino*, 1894. ———. Ulteriore contributo allo studio dell' innervazione del fegato. 8°. *Torino*, 1895.

& **Ovio** (G.). Studi intorno alla cataratta artificiale. 24 pp. 8°. *Palermo*, 1896.

Repr. from: *Arch. di ottal.*, *Palermo*, 1896-7, iv.
In: *R. Univ. di Padova*. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol., 1895-6, vi.

Manceau (Henri) [1869-]. *Du salol en chirurgie, et en particulier du salol liquide comme véhicule des substances antiseptiques. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 189.

Manceaux (Lonis-Hubert) [1865-]. *Étude sur les greffes dermo-épidermiques par la méthode dite de Thiersch. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890, No. 304.

Mancel (Jean-Baptiste). *Dépression nerveuse post-grippale. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 48.

Mancel (Leonardus). *Diss. med. de cortice peruviano, et prescribendi methodo. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1809, No. 272.

Mancha.

See, also, **Anthrax**.

Lignières (J.) & **Bidart** (R.) Contribution à l'étude de la maladie connue en Argentine sous le nom de mancha. *Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path.*, *Par.*, 1903, xv, 527-570.

Manché. L'igiene dell' occhio nelle scuole. 16 pp. 12°. *Firenze*, [1889].

Manché (Ednard [Anton Richard]) [1860-].

*Ueber die das Muskelglykogen betreffenden Angaben von Weiss und Chaudclon. 17 pp. 8°.

Marburg, *C. L. Pfeil*, 1888.

Manchenay (André - Honoré) [1875-].

*Traitement des cancers par l'acide arsénique. 78 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 38.

Manchester, England. Report as to unhealthy dwellings. [By a special committee. Jan. 25, 1887.] 13 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1887.]

Health of Manchester. Quarterly returns of the medical officer of health. 1890-1903; 1. qr., 1904. 8°. *Manchester*, 1890-1904.

Returns for 1890-93, by John Tatham; 1894-1904, by James Niven.

Health of Manchester. Weekly returns of the medical officer of health. 1890-1903; Jan. 9 to June 18, 1904. 8°. *Manchester*, 1890-1904.

Returns for Jan. 4, 1890, to March 10, 1894, by John Tatham; March 17, 1894, to June 18, 1904, by James Niven.

Reports on the health of the city of Manchester, 1891-1903, by the medical officer of health. 8°. *Manchester*, 1894-1904.

Reports for 1891-3 in one, and by John Tatham; 1894-1903, by James Niven.

Report. The sanitary committee present for the information of the council the business transacted in their department during the year 1897-8. 32 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1898.]

Manchester, England.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for*), **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums, etc., for*), **Dentistry** (*Colleges, etc., for*), **Dispensaries** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Gynaecologie, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on, etc.*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities**, **Water** (*Supply of*), by *localities*.

BAILEY (J. E.) A barber of old Manchester. [A paper on the "Diary of Edmund Harrold, of Manchester, barber-surgeon, 1712-1715."]

Cutting from: *Manchester City News*, Feb. 16, 1884.

HERFORD (E.) Letter from the coroner to the council of the borough of Manchester upon the subject of the report of the watch committee in relation to coroners' inquests. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1851.]

KAY (J. P.) The moral and physical condition of the working classes employed in the cotton manufacture in Manchester. 8°. *London*, 1832.

The same. 2. ed., enlarged and containing an introductory letter to the Rev. Thomas Chalmers. 8°. *London*, 1832.

MANCHESTER and Salford Sanitary Association. Report on the meteorology of Manchester and its suburbs, for the year 1862. By Thomas Mackereth. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1863.]

MANCHESTER Women's Aid and Relief Society. Annual reports of the officers to the society. 5., 1878-9; 6., 1879-80; 8., 1881-2; 9., 1882-3; 11., 1884-5; 14.-27., 1887-8 to 1899-1901; 29.-30., 1902-4. fol., 4° & 8°. *Manchester*, 1879-1904.

NIVEN (J.) Poverty in relation to death and disease in Manchester. *Lancet*, *London*, 1904, ii, 972.

Manchester, New Hampshire. An ordinance in relation to water works. July 11, 1871. 13 pp. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.]

Manchester water works. Report on sources of water supply, with estimates of cost. By J. T. Fanning. March 1, 1872. 43 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. *Manchester*, *J. B. Clarke*, 1872.

Manchester, New Hampshire.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, &c., of*), by localities.

Manchester, New Hampshire. *Board of Water Commissioners.* Annual reports to the city council. 1., 1872; 3., 1874; 5.-32., 1876-1903. 8°. *Manchester*, 1873-1904.

Manchester Children's Hospital, Pendlebury. Abstracts of some of the medical and surgical cases treated at the General Hospital for Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester, during the years 1883-5 (3.-5.) 8°. *London*, 1884-6.

Annual reports of the board of governors to the subscribers. 55.-70., 1883-98. 8°. *Manchester*, 1884-99.

Dispensary: Gartside street, Manchester. Convalescent Home: St. Agnes-on-the-Sea; prior to 1895 called General Hospital and Dispensary for Sick Children, Pendlebury and Manchester.

Manchester Clinical Hospital for Women and Children. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 42.-46., 1897-1901. 8°. *Manchester*, 1898-1901.

Manchester Eye Hospital. See **Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.**

Manchester Eye Institution. See **Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.**

Manchester (The) Homœopathic Lancet. Conducted by G. Calvert Holland. Monthly. Nos. 2-6, v. 1, October, 1853, to February, 1854. 8°. *Manchester, Eng.*

Manchester Institution for Curing Diseases of the Eye. See **Manchester Royal Eye Hospital.**

Manchester Maternity Hospital. See **Manchester Southern Hospital for Diseases of Women and Children, Chorlton-on-Medlock.**

Manchester Medical Society. Annual reports for the years 1878; 1879; 1880; 1881; 1888; 1889. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1879-90.]

Catalogue of the library of the . . . vii, 1304 pp. 8°. *Manchester*, 1890.

Manchester Medico-Ethical Association. A list of qualified practitioners in medicine and surgery resident in Manchester and within twenty miles of that town. 31 pp. 24°. *Manchester, Poulson & Son*, 1850.

Annual reports. 21., 1868; 22., 1869. 8°. *Manchester*, 1869-70.

Report of sub-committee on coroners' inquests. (Adopted by the committee on Jan. 19, 1887.) 20 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Guardian Printing Works*, 1887. [P., v. 2035.]

Manchester (A) monstrosity, A. D. 1579. pp. 269-271. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1883.]

Cutting from: *Palatine Note-Book*, Manchester, 1883, iii.

Manchester Royal Eye Hospital. [Account of a meeting held Oct. 21, 1814, to establish a public charity to be called the Manchester Institution for Curing Diseases of the Eye. Including a letter from Mr. William James Wilson, a prospectus, and the resolutions adopted.] 3 pp. fol. *Manchester, C. Wheeler & Son*, 1814.

Annual reports of the board of management to the trustees and subscribers. 2.-17., 1816-32; 19.-23., 1834-8; 25.-27., 1840-42; 29.-32., 1844-7; 36.-42., 1851-7; 44.-48., 1859-63. 12°. *Manchester*, 1817-64.

Founded in 1814, and opened in 1815. Original title: *Manchester Institution for Curing Diseases of the Eye*. From 1835-7, called *Manchester Eye Institution*; 1838-66, *Manchester Eye Hospital*. In May, 1867, the word "Royal" was added to the title. Fourth and fifth reports in one; 8.-11. in one.

Eye Institution. [Statement of the committee to the public, soliciting co-operation and support.] 2 pp. sm. 4°. [*Manchester, W. Dean, n. d.*]

Regulations. June, 1863. 8 pp. 8°. [*Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1863.]

Manchester Royal Infirmary. [Details of expenditure, deductions and apportionment in the Manchester Royal Infirmary. With statistics and remarks relating to the work done, and the cost at which it has been accomplished during the last three years, 1873-4 to 1875-6. By William W. Hulse. May 5, 1877.] 4 sheets, 2 tab. fol. [*Manchester*, 1877.]

The Royal Infirmary and the Owens College. [Report of the medical board approving the action of the board of management in rejecting the offer of the Council of the Owens College of a site for the extension of the hospital, on the Stanley Grove estate. April 27, 1891.] 4 pp. fol. [*Manchester*, 1891.]

Manchester Royal Infirmary, Dispensary, and Royal Lunatic Hospital or Asylum. Annual reports of the board of management to the trustees and subscribers, for the years 1853-4; 1855-6 to 1903. 8°. *Manchester*, 1854-1904.

Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital, at Cheadle. *Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Mancunienensis.* Ed. quarta. 128 pp., 21. 16°. [*Mancunii, C. Wheeler et fil.*], 1827.

Rules for the government of the Manchester Royal Lunatic Hospital or Asylum, situated in the township of Stockport Etchells, in the county of Chester, as revised by the treasurer and deputy-treasurers, and sanctioned by a special general board of trustees of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, Aug. 23, 1849. 18 pp. 8°. *Manchester, T. Souler*, 1849.

Annual reports of the committee of managers and medical superintendent to the benefactors and friends. 6., 1855-6; 9., 1858-9; 10., 1859-60. 8°. *Manchester*, 1856-60.

Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases. 19 Quay street, Deansgate. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, 1896. 19 pp. 8°. *Manchester, M. Thomas & Co.*, 1897.

Manchester and Salford Noxious Vapours Abatement Association. No. 1, 1887. Air pollution. Noxious vapours which pollute the air. By J. Carter Bell. 11 pp. 12°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1887.

Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association. Report of the committee of the . . . , being a summary of their proceedings for the year 1861. 32 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Poulson & Sons*, 1862. [P., v. 2187.]

Annual reports of the committee of the . . . , and of the committees of its affiliated societies. 29., 1881; 32.-38., 1884-90; 40.-42., 1892-4; 44., 1896; 45., 1897; 48., 1900. 8°. *Manchester*, 1882-1901.

Health lectures for the people. 8.-11. series 1854-5 to 1887-8. 12°. *Manchester*, 1885-8.

Pamphlet series, No. 3. Disposal of towns sewage and refuse. 1. Advantages of the dry system, by Wm. Bowler. 2. Advantages of the water-carriage system, by John Newton. 3. Discussion. 40 pp. 16°. *Manchester, J. Heywood [and others]*, [1892].

Tract series. The influence of alcohol upon the system. 6 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Poulson & Sons*, [n. d.]

The Ladies' Branch of the Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association affiliated in 1879; the Manchester and Salford Noxious Vapours Abatement Association in 1881; the Manchester and Salford Day Nurseries Association from 1881 to 1886, when its connection with the Association ceased. The Committee for Securing Open Spaces for Recreation affiliated in 1882; the Manchester and Salford Children's Holiday Fund in 1884, and the Manchester and Salford Cheap Meals Committee in 1887.

Manchester ship canal and the sewage question. Galley sheet. [*Liverpool*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Liverpool J. Commerce*, Oct. 18, 1890.

Manchester Southern Hospital for Diseases of Women and Children. Annual reports of the

Manchester Southern Hospital [etc.]—cont'd. committee to the subscribers. And of the Manchester Maternity Hospital in connection therewith. 25.-37., 1890-91 to 1902-3. 8°. *Manchester*, 1891-1904.

Manchester Statistical Society. Transactions. Sessions of 1859-60; 1855-6; 1886-7; 1888-9; 1891-2; 1892-3. 8°. *Manchester*, 1860-93.

Manchester Women's Aid and Relief Society. Annual reports of the officers to the society. 5., 1878-9; 6., 1879-80; 8., 1881-2; 9., 1882-3; 11., 1884-5; 14.-27., 1887-8 to 1899-1901; 29.-30., 1902-4. 4° & 8°. *Manchester*, 1879-1904.

Reports for 1879-80 and 1884-5 are cuttings from newspaper.

Manchester yellow (Toxicology of).

Jacobson (D. E.) Ein Fall tödtlicher Vergiftung mittels Martinsgelb (Manchestergelb). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xlii, 359.—**Vitali** (D.) Sull' azione tossica del giallo Martins; sulla sua ricerca chimico-tossicologica e sulla tropeolina 000 N. 2. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1893, 5. s., iii, 761-777.

Manchot (C[arl]). Die Hantarterien des menschlichen Körpers. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 9 pl. fol. *Leipzig*, F. C. W. Vogel, 1889.

— * Ueber die Entstehung der wahren Anenrysmen. [Strasburg.] 53 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, [G. Reimer], 1890.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, exxi.

— Das Delirium tremens und die Anwendung der Bedürfnisfrage bei der Erteilung von Schankkonzessionen in Hamburg. 30 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, O. Meissner, 1903.

Manchuria.

Manchuria. Polyclin., Lond., 1900, iii, 200-205.

Manciati (F.) Lo speculum delle partorienti del professore C. Minati. 8 pp. 8°. *Milano*, F. Vallardi, 1885.

Repr. from: Gazz. d' osp., Milano, 1885, vi.

Mancinella.

Betaucourt (A.) Observaciones clinicas sobre el manzanillo. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 633-640. Also: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1888, no. 50, 7-10.—**Caddy** (D. J.) Poisoning by manchineal. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1478. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 136.—**Gazeau** (P.) & **Reboul** (H.) Note sur l'action du mancinellier. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lx, 101-110, 1 pl.

Mancini (Celsus) *Ravennus* [—1612]. De somniis, ac synesi per somnia, de risu, ac ridiculis; de synangia Platonica. 3 p. l., 211 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Ferraviria*, apud V. Baldinum, 1591.

Mancini (Julio).

See **Mercurialis** (Hieronymus). De decoratione liber. [etc.], 47. *Venetis*, 1585. — The same. 16°. *Francofurdi*, 1587.

Mancini (Paolo). La rachitide e le deformità da essa prodotte. xxviii, 300 pp. 24°. *Milano*, U. Hoepli, 1904.

Mancini (Poliziano).

See **Fonseca** (Rodericus). Del conservare la sanità. 8°. *Firenze*, 1603.

Mancini (Vincenzo). La trasmissione del pensiero secondo le teorie fisiche. Conferenza ... Con lettera del Prof. C. Lombroso. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Conegliano*, F. Cagnani, 1891.

Mancke (Chr. Ludovicens). * De hernia ventrali laterali. 35 pp. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, E. Stange, 1844.

Mancuso (Antonino). Sul cholera-morbus. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Palermo*, Clamisi & Roberti, 1854.

Mancuso-Lima (G.) Contributo allo studio delle acque siciliane. 12 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Palermo*, stab. tipog. Vrizi, 1887.

von Mandach (Franz) [1821-98].

Neurolog. Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. 1899, Neuchâtel, 1900, lxxii, pp. xxiv-xxvi.

von Mandach (Friederich). * Beiträge zur Anatomie des Uterus von Neugeborenen und Kindern. [Bern.] 25 pp., 1 tab. 8°. 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvi.

Mandado (Ricardo).

See **Cátedra** de higiene pública [etc.], 8°. *Barcelona*, 1884.

Mandalari (Lorenzo). La medicina mentale nel momento storico. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Messina*, 1888.

— La psichiatria nella cultura medica. 19 pp. 8°. *Messina*, frat. *Messina*, 1889.

— Studio clinico sulla così detta demenza precoce. 176 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, a. *Tocco*, 1901.

Also, Editor of: **Bollettino** del Neuvoconio privato di Messina, [etc.], 1896-8.

Mandarin.

Frentzel (J.) Ueber die angebliche Giftigkeit der Farbstoffe Mandarin und Metanilgelb. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1901, 968-974.

Mandel. * Zur Therapie des Furunkels. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, A. Boegler, 1895.

Mandel (Georg). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den eitrigen und diphtherischen Darmerkrankungen. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, Becker, 1893.

Mandel (Heinrich). Die Ausbildung des Arztes. 24 pp. 12°. *Hamburg*, Gebr. *Lüdeking*, [1892].

Mandel (John A.) Handbook for the biochemical laboratory, including methods of preparation and numerous tests, arranged alphabetically. 2 p. l., 101 pp. 12°. *New York*, J. Wiley & Sons, 1896.

Mandelbaum (Samuel) [1876-]. * Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis über den Hämoglobingehalt der Muskeln. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1901.

Mandelin (Karl). * Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzengattung Viola. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat*, von *Schnakenburg*, 1881.

Mandelli (Alfonso). Ene lijkopgraving. (Uit "Cremona e la cremazione", door . . .) 8 pp. 8°. [s. *Gravenhage*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Ber. & Mededeel. d. Vereen v. Lijkverbr. and., s. *Gravenh.*, 1884, No. 1.

— La spedalità infantile in Italia. xii, 648 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Milano*, U. Hoepli, 1897.

Mandelstamm (Emil) [1861-]. * Ueber den Einfluss einiger Arzneimittel auf Secretion und Zusammensetzung der Galle. 45 pp. 8°. *Dorpat*, C. Mattiesen, 1890.

Mandelstamm (Em[manuel Khatskelevich]) [1839-]. * Primfeneniye oftalmometra k niekotorym voprosam fiziologicheskoi optiki. [The ophthalmometer applied to several questions of physiological optics.] 23 pp. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, O. I. Bakst, 1868.

— Die Hornhautentzündung (Keratitis) und ihre Behandlung, vom ätiologischen Standpunkt betrachtet.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 345 (Chir., No. 106, 3311-3328).

— Klinicheskaya lektzii po glaznim boleznyam. [Clinical lectures on diseases of the eyes.] [Pts. 1-4 paged consecutively.] 1 p. l., ii, 672 pp., 13 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, T. I. Gagen & I. N. Kuchneroff i Ko., 1888-92.

Mandelstamm (Lyov Borisovich) [1839-1901].

Ktyachkin (G.) [In memoriam.] Kazan. med. J., 1901, i, 113.

Mandelstamm (Maxime) [1843-]. * Contribution à l'étude des abcès rétro-laryngés primitifs. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 355.

Mandelstamm (P.) *O cholerae i o zhisnesposobnosti cholera'navo vibriona v vode. [On cholera and on the viability of the cholera vibrio in water.] 75 pp. 8°. *Vurjev, K. Matisen*, 1894.

Manden (A. C.) Handleiding tot het bereiden van voedingsmiddelen voor zieken en herstellenden, met een voorwoord van W. F. Unia Steyn Parvé. 90 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, Gebr. J. & H. Langenhuyseu, 1894.

—. Recepten voor zieken en herstellenden en menu's voor lijders aan suikerziekte. Met een voorwoord van W. F. Unia Steyn Parvé. 3. ed. 112 pp. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, van Cleef Bro., 1901.

Mander (Samuel S.) Our opium trade with China, with appendix. 1 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1877.

Mandereau (Léon). De la tuberculisation de l'homme par l'ingestion des viandes phthisiques. Des moyens prophylactiques. Projet d'organisation d'un service d'inspection des viandes de boucherie pour toute la France. 29 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Bourgeon*, 1886.

—. *Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose; de la viande et du lait de provenance tuberculeuse dans l'alimentation humaine; utilisation du lait après ébullition et de la viande après salaison. [Nancy.] 2 p. l., 115 pp. 4°. *Vesoul*, 1894, No. 8.

Manders (Horace). The ferment treatment of cancer and tuberculosis. xix, 251 pp., 2 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *London, Reiman Pub. Co.*, 1898.

Mandet. Mémoire sur la scillitine; ses caractères, sa préparation, son emploi thérapeutique. Étude sur la fraxinine; sa préparation, ses applications au traitement des fièvres typhoïdes et intermittentes, des maladies des voies digestives, des céphalalgies, des névralgies périodiques, et sa combinaison à froid avec l'iode. 24 pp. 8°. [*Lyon, Nigon*], 1859.

de Mandeville (Bernard) [1670-1733]. A treatise of the hypochondriack and hysterick passions, vulgarly call'd the hypo in men and vapours in women; in which the symptoms, causes, and cure of those diseases are set forth after a method entirely new; the whole interspers'd with instructive discourses on the real art of physick itself, and entertaining remarks on the modern practice of physicians and apothecaries; very useful to all that have the misfortune to stand in need of either. In three dialogues. 2. ed. xxiv, 280 pp. 8°. *London, D. Leach*, 1715.

—. Vénus la populaire, ou apologie des maissous de joye. [Par Phil. Pornix.] Traduit de l'anglois. xii, 130 pp. 16°. *Londres, A. Moore*, 1727.

Contains, also, a Latin poem by George Buchanan, Pro lena apologia.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 21 (L. Stephen).

Mandjosse (Mlle.) [1867-]. *Quelques considérations sur les statistiques et l'étiologie de la paralysie générale des aliénés chez la femme. viii, 9-64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 75.

Mandl (Louis) [1812-81]. Anatomie pathologique de la phthisie pulmonaire. 64 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1855.] [P., v. 1663; 1770.]

—. De la fatigue de la voix dans ses rapports avec le mode de respiration. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1855. [P., v. 1663.]

Repr. from: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1855, 3. s., x.

—. Tumeur laryngée sous-glottique, détruite par le galvanocaustique. 2 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1869.]

Repr. from: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1869, lxix.

Mandl (Louis)—continued.

—. Beitrag zur Geschichte der Nervenkrankheiten des Larynx. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Wien*, 1870.]

Repr. from: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1870, xv.

—. Ueber Brust- und Kopfstimme. 7 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1870.]

Repr. from: *Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, 2. Abth., *Wien*, 1870, lxii.

—. Laryngoscopische Beiträge. I. Galvano-kaustische Zerstörung einer unter der Stimmritze, im Kehlkopfe, sitzenden Geschwulst. II. Tödliche Folgen einer verschluckten Haselnusschale. 2 l. fol. [*Wien*, 1870.]

Repr. from: *Wien. med. Wchsch.*, 1870, xx.

—. Recherches sur la phonation et sur la formation des registres de la voix. 24 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1872.]

Repr. from: *Ann. d. sc. nat.*, Par., 1872.

—. Incrustations sur la lèvre vocale. 7 pp., 1 phot. pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Repr. from: *Rev. méd.-phot. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1874, vi.

—. Die Gesundheitslehre der Stimme in Sprache und Gesang, nebst einer Gebrauchsanweisung der Mittel, zur Behandlung der Krankheiten der Stimmorgane. Vom Verfasser besorgte deutsche Originalausgabe. xviii, 249 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg*, 1876.

Mandl (Ludwig) & **Bürger** (Oscar). Die biologische Bedeutung der Eierstöcke nach Entfernung der Gebärmutter; experimentelle und klinische Studien. 1 p. l., 240 pp., 13 diag. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1904.

Mandolesi (Stausilao). La cura dietetica del pellagroso. 44 pp. 8°. *Perugia*, 1899.

—. Un caso medico legale di avvelenamento da laudano in soggetto tubercoloso. 14 pp. 8°. *Parma, A. Bartoli*, 1903.

Mandon (Jacques-Ambroise) [1827-91].

Nécrologie. *Limousin méd.*, Limoges, 1891, xv, 65-68.

Mandonnet (Louis). *Sur quelques formes d'herpès de la cornée. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 34.

Mandoul (Antoine). *Contribution à l'étude des filtres naturels. Les eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Toulouse, leur histoire, leur rôle au point de vue hygiénique. 241 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1898, No. 261.

Mandoul (Marcel) [1877-]. *Recherches expérimentales sur la calorimétrie humaine dans ses rapports avec la surface du corps. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 71.

Mandour (Joseph). *Étude sur les kystes hydatiques de l'orbite. 117 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 468.

—. The same. 117 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1895.

Mandragora.

KURTZE Betrachtung der Mandragora oder Alraun-Wurtzel des Fahren-Krauts, nebst seinem Saamen, wie auch anderer so genannten magischer Kräuter . . . von einem Membro des Collegii Curiosorum in Teutschland. 16°. *Cosmopoli*, 1703.

RANDOLPH (C. B.) The mandragora of the ancients in folk-lore and medicine. 8°. [*Boston*, 1905.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc.*, Bost., 1904-5, xl, 487-537.

WENTZEL (M. F. T.) *Ueber die chemischen Bestandtheile der Mandragorawurzel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

Ascherson (P.) Nachträgliche Mittheilungen über Mandragoras. *Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop.*, 1891, 890-892.—Browne (Sir T.) Of the mandrakes of Leah. In his: *Works*, 8°. *London*, 1899, ii, 227-231.—Buck

Mandragora.

(A. W.) A fatal case of mandrake poisoning. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1903, iii, 184. — **Coll y Pujol** (R.) La novela de la mandrágora. Rev. frenopat. barcel., 1885, v, 269-278. Also: Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, iii, 183-187. — **Curtis** (W. K.) The mandrake of the Bible (Mandragora officinarum). Texas M. J., Austin, 1902-3, xviii, 419. — **Dhargalkar** (L. B.) The mandrake plant. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. Bombay (1893), 1894, 51-55. Also: Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1894, ii, 29-33. — **von Luschau** (F.) Sechss Mandragora-Wurzeln. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1891, 726-746. — **Minikata** (K.) The mandrake. Nature, Lond., 1897-8, lvii, 412. — **Veit** (P. J.) De mandragora. Internat. Arch. f. Ethn., Leiden, 1894, vii, 199-205. — **Westcott** (W. W.) The mandrake. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 620.

Mandragora, or the quacks. A poem in two cantos. 111 pp. 8°. London, 1717.

Mandrake.

See **Mandragora**.

Mandroux (Jules-Hippolyte) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude du coriza caséux. 55 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 34.

Mandrizzato (Marco).

See **Bregolini** (Ubaldo). Dieci componimenti di poesia latina postumi [etc.]. roy. 8°. Treviso, 1811.

Mandrizzato (Salvator) [1758-1837]. Sulla imprevidenza sboccatura di un copioso getto di acqua termale dalla collinetta detta il Montiron ai bagni di Abano, e sullo zolfo cristallizzato e polveroso ritrovato d'intorno a quelle sorgenti termali. 18 pp. 4°. Treviso, F. Andreola, 1818.

——. Notizie sulle fonti Marziali di Sacile. 39 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Padova, F. Crescini, 1827.

See, also, **Pasta** (Joseph). Il Galateo dei medici [etc.]. 16°. Venezia, 1829.

Mandry (Gustav) [1863-]. * Zur Frage der Arthrectomie des Kniegelenkes. 26 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1887.

Mandt (Martin Martinovich) [1800-58].

Shmige-ki (M.) [Biography.]. In his: Istoriich. ocherk Kaf. hosp. terap. klin. Imp. Voen.-Med. Akad. ... 8°, S. Peterb., 1897, 85-90.

Manea (P.) [1859-].

[Biography.]. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1897, xvii, no. 1, suppl. 25.

Manec (Pierre)-A[drien]. Lettres sur l'homœopathie, on réfutation complète de cette méthode curative. xxvi, 240 pp. 8°. Paris, F. Masson, 1855.

Manec [Pierre-Joseph] [1799-1884]. Anatomie analytique. Nerf grand sympathique. 5 pp., 1 col. pl. 4°. Bruxelles, H. Dumont, 1832.

——. The same. A view of the great sympathetic nerve, reduced from Manec's grand plate by John Harrison Curtis. 1 card, 7½ by 10 inches. London, H. Renshaw, [n. d.].

See, also, **Scarpa** (Antonio) [in 1. s.]. Opere. 8°. Firenze, 1836-8.

For Biography, see Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1884, xxxi, 184.

Manega (Umberto). Dell'ernia inguinale dell'ovaio. Note cliniche e considerazioni. 16 pp. 8°. Padova, frat. Gallina, 1894.

Manelphus (Joannes) Eretanus. Prognostica in febris in communi, et ad mentem Hippocratis. 184 pp., 3 l. 24°. Romæ, apud hered. B. Zanetti, 1623.

——. The same. In hac secunda editione recogita atque ampliata. 168 pp., 3 l. 24°. Romæ, apud M. Manelphum, 1646.

Bound with his: Aphorismi. 24°. Romæ, 1646. See, also, **Hippocrates**. Hippocratis aphorismi [etc.]. 24°. V. notis. 1663. —. The same. 24°. Romæ, 1646.

van Manen (J. E. C.) Beschouwing van artikel 1 van het herziene wetsontwerp van 30 Januari 1875. (Voorziening tegen hondsdoelheid.) Aan de leden der Staten-Generaal aangeboden door de Nederlandsche Vereenigingen tot bescherming van dieren. 14 pp. 8°. 's Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, [1875, vel subseq.].

Manent. Découverte des causes premières et finales, comprenant la circulation de l'électromagnétisme, le principe des sciences et l'art de vivre, de guérir, de raffermir. 125 pp. 8°. Saint-Gaudens, J.-M. Tajan, 1857.

Manès (Charles). * De l'involution, de sa fréquence, et de quelques-unes de ses causes. 29 pp. 4°. Paris, Rignoux, 1854, No. 562. [P., v. 1471.]

Manes (Georg). * Ueber Aetiologie und Prognose der Herzneurosen der jugendlichen Frauen. 105 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1898.

Manesse (Victor) [1870-]. * Essai sur les formes cliniques de la symphyse cardiaque; symphyse rhumatismale; symphyse tuberculeuse. 84 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 290.

Manet. * L'autohétéroaccensation chez les hystériques. 93 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 491.

Manetho (G.) Aus übersinnlicher Sphäre. Die Wunder der modernen Magie in den Phänomenen des Gedankenlesens, des Hypnotismus, Mesmerismus, Somnambulismus, der Sensitivität, der Psychometrie, der Telepathie und der sogenannten mediumistischen Erscheinungen. xvi, 339 pp., 4 pl., port. 12°. Wien, Pest & Leipzig, A. Hartleben, 1890.

Manetti (Saverio). Consulto, con annotazioni e aggiunte sopra le mortali malattie febbrili con attacco ordinariamente del polmone, e bilioso, che ultimamente si sono sofferte in Firenze e campagne adjacenti. viii, 9-112 pp. 12°. Firenze, F.anni & Sofani, 1781.

Manfredi (Francesco). Un'operazione di taglio cesareo. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Matera, Conti, 1884.

Manfredi (Giocondo) [1870-]. * Traitement des métrites par les lavages intra-utérins sans dilatation préalable. 84 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, No. 230.

de Manfredi (Hieronimus) [—1492]. [Incipit:] Tractatus utilis valde de peste compositus per Hieronimum de Manfredis, civem Bononiensem physicum ac astrologum dignissimum. [Ad finem:] Finis. Per me... compositum... Bononie, mccccxxviii. 36 l. sm. 4°. [Bologna, 1479.]

——. Libro de l'homo in lingua materna compilato per... ad utilita e delectatione del genere humano: in el qual dilucida le cause della natura circa la conservazione de la sanità, e de le cose se sumeno in cibo e potto: con la compositione de l'homo per la quale se cognosce naturalmente le bonta e defecti di quello: ditto vulgarmente perche. 9 p. l., 67 ff., 1 l. sm. 4°. [in Venetia, per Simon de Luc, 1514.]

See, also, **Aristotle**. Libro intitolato: Il perche. 16°. in Venezia, 1607.

Manfredi (Luigi).

See **Comunicazioni** batteriologiche, [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1887. — Istituto d'igiene della R. Università di Palermo. Lavori [etc.]. 8°. Roma, 1895.

——, **Boccardi** (G.) & **Japelli** (G.) Sul fermento inversivo nell'organismo animale. 70 pp., 1 l. fol. Napoli, M. de Robertis, 1888.

Repr. from: Mem. Soc. ital. d. sc., 1888, 3. s., vii, no. 2.

Manfredi (Nicolo) [1836-]. Della cura radicale del tumore e della fistola del sacco lagrimale. 75 pp. 8°. Torino, F. Vercellino, 1864.

Manfredi (Paolo) [—1716].

[Biography.]. Quadro biog. . . med. e chir. lucchesi, Lucca, 1843, 14.

Manfredini (G[iam] B[attista]). Delle fasciature chirurgiche e de' loro congrui apparecchj; trattato teorico-pratico. 1 p. l., viii, 552 pp. 8°. Modena, Tipog. camerale, 1828.

Manfried (F. L. M.).

See **de Blainville** (Henri-Marie Ducrotay). Histoire des sciences de l'organisation, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1858.

[**Mang** (Josef).] Verzeichniss der zur Welt-Ausstellung in Paris 1878 einzusendenden chirurgischen Instrumente, orthopädischen Maschinen und künstlichen Glieder. 11 pp. 8°. *Prag*, 1878. A. L. A.

Mangabiera.

Caminhoá (J.). Do leite da mangabeira como agente therapeutico. *Ann. Acad. de med. do Rio de Jan.*, 1886-7, 6. s., ii, 235-240.

Manganella.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Manganese [and compounds].

See, also, **Dysmenorrhœa** (*Treatment of*); **Pepto-mangan.**

BACHMANN (J.). * Diss. chemica de mangano. 12°. *Indobona*, 1829.

SAMELSON (Minna). * Ueber Permanganmolybdate. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

SCHREIBER (F.). * Ueber die Resorption des Mangans. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.

Bannert (G.) & **Holdeffiss** (P.). Nachweisung und Bestimmung des Mangans im Trinkwasser. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1904, viii, 177-181. — **Bendini** (U.). Sul potere ematogeno del manganese. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1898, lii, 97-102. Also: *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 354-358. Also: *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1898, vii, 366-370. — **Débourdeaux** (L.). Titration des manganés. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1904, ix, 29-32. — **Emden** (H.). Zur Kenntniss der metallischen Nervengifte. (Ueber die chronische Manganvergiftung der Braunsteinsmüller.) *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 795. — **Gotthelf** (A.). A method for the preparation of medicinal manganese dioxide. *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1903, lxxv, 214-216. — **Guérin** (G.). Sur la diffusion du manganèse dans le monde minéral et organique; sa recherche et son dosage dans les différents milieux; son rôle probable dans l'économie des êtres. *Rev. méd. de Pest*, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 225-235. — **Harnack** (E.). Ueber die Resorption des Mangans. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1901, xlv, 372-384. — **von Kuorre** (G.). Ueber eine neue Methode zur Manganbestimmung. *Ztschr. f. ang. Chem.*, Berl., 1901, xiv, 1149-1162. — **Krejčí** (I.). O antiseptickém účinku siliko-fluoridu manganatého. [The antiseptic effect of silica-fluoride of manganese.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v. Praze, 1889, xxviii, 678-680. — **Loewenheim** (J.). Zur Wirkung der organischen Eisen-Manganverbindungen. *Berl. klin. therap. Wchnschr.*, 1904, 826-831. Also: *Wien. klin. therap. Wchnschr.*, 1904, 826-831. — **Neufeld** (C. A.). Ueber das Auftreten von Manganausscheidungen in Brunnenwasser. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1904, vii, 478. — **Upshur** (J. N.). The emmenagogue action of the manganese preparations. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, iii, 71-74.

Manganese (*Toxicology of*).

von Jaksch (R.). Ueber chronische Manganvergiftung. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1902, *Leipz.*, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 44. [Discussion], 342. — **Seifer**. Manganvergiftung. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xli, 371. — **Wagner**. Gewerbliche Manganvergiftung und gesundheitspolizeiliche Massregeln zu ihrer Verhütung. *Vierteljahr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1904, 3. F., xxvii, 354-375.

Mange.

See **Acarus**; **Dogs** (*Diseases of*).

Mangelsdorf (Friedrich) [1869-]. * Ueber Diabetes mellitus und die an einem Falle desselben beobachtete Einwirkung einiger Kohlenhydrate auf die Traubenzuckeranscheidung. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, G. Schade, [1892].

Mangenot (Albert) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude des déterminations pleurales de la grippe. 107 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 756.

— The same. 107 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, A. Rey, 1892.

Mangenot (Charles). * Anatomie pathologique de la paralysie générale. 2 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 1000.

— La déclaration obligatoire des maladies contagieuses et l'inspection médicale des écoles. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1893.

Repr. from: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1892, xiv.

Manger (Bartholomäus) [1876-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus hydatidosus der

Manger (Bartholomäus)—continued.

Leber und Milz. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München*, Kistner & Callwey, 1903.

Manger (Carl) [1874-]. * Ueber das Auftreten von Brustdrüsenkrebs beim Manne. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, A. Kämpfe, 1901.

Manger (Daniel Gerdes). * De scorbuto. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Franequerae*, apud vid. G. Coulon, 1785. [P., v. 1934.]

Manges (Morris). Cylindroids or so-called mucous casts in the urine. 19 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.

— The phonendoscope. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, D. Appleton & Co., 1897.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv.

— The treatment of coughs with heroin. 80 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxiii.

— The diet in typhoid fever. 24 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvii.

— A second report on the therapeutics of heroine. 29 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxi.

— Some general considerations on the treatment of typhoid fever. 16 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxix.

See, also, **Ewald** (Carl) A[nton]. The diseases of the stomach. 8°. *New York*, 1892. — The same. 2. revised ed. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

— & **Lilienthal** (Howard). A stenosing carcinoma of the transverse colon; excision; Murphy-button anastomosis (end to end). 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lx.

Maquet (Charles) [1855-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la chimie industrielle des farines, et particulièrement du gluten et de l'acidité. 108 pp., 3 ch., 1 l. 8°. *Nantes*, 1901, No. 1. École de pharmacie.

— Tableaux synoptiques pour l'analyse et l'examen des conserves alimentaires. 88 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1902.

— Tableaux synoptiques des champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 128 pp., 6 pl. sm. 4°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.

— Tableaux synoptiques pour l'inspection des viandes. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.

See, also, **Marion** (F.) & **Maquet**. Tableaux synoptiques pour l'analyse des farines. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

Maquet (F.). * Manifestations oculaires de quelques pseudo-rhumatismes infectieux. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 502.

Maquet (Jean Jacob) [1652-1742].

See **Barbette** (Paul). Opera omnia [etc.]. 4°. *Geneva*, 1688. — The same. 4°. *Geneva*, 1704. — **Morgagni** (Joannes Baptista). Adversaria anatomica altera. [etc.]. 4°. *Patavii*, 1717. — **Piceni** (Franciscus). Tractatus de febribus in genere et specie. [etc.]. 4°. *Colonie Allobrogum*, 1689. — **Traité** de la peste [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 2 v. 12°. *Genève*, 1721. — [in 1. s.]. The same. 2 v. 12°. *Lyon*, 1722. — [in 1. s.]. The same. 12°. *Arignon*, 1757.

Mangiagalli (Luigi). Cancro primitivo della vagina e sua escisione. 12 pp. 8°. [*Milano*, P. Agnelli, 1886.]

Repr. from: *Ann. d'ostet.*, Milano, 1886, viii.

— La misurazione della conjugata ostetrica secondo il procedimento del dott. Invernardi; considerazioni critiche. 15 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Milano*, P. Agnelli, 1886.

Repr. from: *Ann. d'ostet.*, Milano, 1886, viii.

— Comunicazioni fatte alla 3ª riunione della Società italiana di ostetricia e ginecologia, tenutasi in Genova il 7 aprile 1887. I. Sulle cisti gassose della vagina. II. Episiotomia ed episio-

Mangiagalli (Luigi)—continued.

radia. III. Il biolduro di mercurio in ostetricia. IV. Sulla rottura della sinfisi publica. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, P. Agnelli, 1887.*

Repr. from: Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1887, ix.

—. Il trattamento del peduncolo nella istero-miomectomia. 33 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. F. Cogliati, 1894.*

Also, Editor of: Arte (L') ostetrica, Milano, 1899-1904.

Mangianti (Ezio). Appunti clinici sopra un caso particolare di tisi tubercolosa polmonale a corso rapido. 18 pp. 8°. *Roma, 1880.*

Repr. from: Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1880, xxviii.

—. Le malattie veneree; memento ai giovani ufficiali. 74 pp. 16°. *Parma, L. Battel, 1894.*

—. Un punto storico per la malaria. Igiene militare. 15 pp. 8°. *Firenze, 1901.*

Mangili (Giuseppe) [1767-1829]. Dei mammiferi soggetti a periodico letargo. Memoria v. 39 pp. 8°. *Paria, P. Bizzoni, 1818.* [P., v. 1521.]

Mangin. Mémoire sur l'inoculation de la petite vérole. 46 pp., 3 l. 16°. *Metz, C.-J. Antoine, 1769.*

Mangin (Anatole). *La médecine en Annam. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1887, No. 243.*

Mangin (Arthur) [1824-]. De la liberté de la pharmacie. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy, 1864.* [P., v. 1796.]

Mangin (G.). Précis de technique microscopique et bactériologique. Précédé d'une préface de Mathias Duval. vi (1 l.), 251 pp. 16°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1896.*

Mangin (Georges-Jean-Lucien) [1875-]. *Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs solides du pancréas. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1898, No. 105.*

Mangin (Ivan-Charles) [1858-]. *Contribution à l'étude du goître puerpéral. 76 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 243.*

—. The same. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1894.*

Mangin (Julius) [1877-]. *Das Hermapyrenyl in der Behandlung der Syphilis. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Mühl & Co., 1903.*

Mangin (Louis). Éléments d'hygiène, rédigés conformément aux programmes officiels. iii, 388 pp. 12°. *Paris, Hachette & Cie., 1892.*

Mangin (Petrus). Neo-panacea adversus mortis et Martis jacula, divi Cosmas et Damianus amna panegyri honorati Prague in Teynensi basilica 4 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Praga, 1677.*

Mangin-Bocquet (Georges) [1866-]. *De la fièvre dans la tuberculose, et principalement de la fièvre hectique. 169 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1896, No. 173.*

—. The same. 168 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1896.*

Manginas (Spiridon). Εἰδικὴ χειρουργικὴ. Τ. I, περιλαμβάνον τὰ πάθη τῆς κεφαλῆς, τοῦ τραχήλου καὶ τοῦ ὥρακος. 804 pp. 8°. *Ἐν Ἀθήναις, Μpart & Xirst, 1892.*

For Biography, see Ἱατρικὴ πρόδος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1901, τῖ, 33-36.

Mangini (Dominicus). Theses. 4 l. 4°. *Gennæ, 1827.* [P., v. 2145.]

Mangini (Félix). Les petits logements dans les grandes villes et plus particulièrement dans la ville de Lyon. 1 p. l., 98 pp., 1 l., 12 plans. 8°. *Lyon & Paris, A. Storck & G. Masson, 1891.*

Mangino (José). *Ligero estudio sobre el sistema huesoso en la tuberculosis. 22 pp. 8°. *Méico, 1884.*

Mangkakakes (Michael). Ἐλεγχος τῆς ἀπαρτήσεως τῶν κυρίων τοῦ λειμπαρίου-Σκλαβοῦνου περὶ τοῦ ἱακωβωνίου ὁργάνου ἐπὶ τὸν τελείον ἀνδρώπον. 16 pp. 8°. *Ἐν Σύρῳ, P. Πρωτεζης, 1901.*

Suppl. to: Ἱατρικὴ πρόδος.

Mangle-bark.

See Leprosy (Treatment of).

Mangles.

Infection through a mangle. [Edit.] *Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1289.*

Mango.

Mango (El). Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1903, v, 168-171.

Mangold (Carl) [1868-]. *Ueber den multiloculären Echinococcus und seine Taenie. [Tübingen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1892.*

Mangold (Christoph Andreas) [1719-67]. Fortgesetzte chymische Erfahrungen und Vortheile, bestehend vornehmlich in einer gründlichen und abgenöthigten Widerlegung der bisher siegenden, nimmehr aber in letzten Zügen liegenden Chymie des . . . Prof. Ludolffs, und in einigen in der Arzeneykunst nützlichen Versuchen, nebst einem Auszug aus verschiedenen Abhandlungen der französischen Academie so hieher einschlagen. 1 p. l., 116 pp. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig, J. J. Beumelburg, 1749.*

Bound with: Ludolf (Hieronymus). Die in der Medicin siegende Chymie [etc.]. sm. 4°. Erfurt, 1746-9.

Mangold (Ernst Ludwig Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand) [1879-]. *Ueber die postmortale Erregbarkeit quergestreifter Warmblütermuskeln. [Jena.] 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Altenburg, S. Geibel & Co., 1903.*

Mangold (Gustav Adolf). *Ueber die Infection Ovarialkystome. [Basel.] 99 pp. 8°. *Basel, Schweiz, Verlags-Druck., 1895.*

Mangold (Heinrich) [1828-]. Der Kurort Füred am Plattensee (Balaton-Füred). Für Kurbedürftige und Touristen. 5. Aufl. 2 p. l., 71 pp., 1 map, 4 pl. 16°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1892.*

Maugon (Alexandre-Pierre) [1860-]. *De l'hématurie et de ses rapports avec la menstruation. 63 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1886, No. 57.*

Maugon ([Charles-François-Hervé) [1821-]. Note sur un procédé d'extraction des engrais contenus dans les eaux d'égout. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie., [1856.]* [P., v., 1818.]

Maugonbi (Salomon) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la splénomégalie gripale de l'adulte. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895, No. 257.*

—. The same. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.*

Mangrove.

See Rhizophora.

Mangnis (Jean-Prosper) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la myopie monolatérale. 109 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 21.*

—. The same. De la myopie monolatérale 109 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouré, 1893.*

Manhattan, Kansas. Annual report of superintendent of waterworks for the year 1890. 1 l. roy. 8°. [Manhattan, 1891.]

—. Annual report of the city officials to the mayor and council. 3., 1892. 15 pp. 8°. *Manhattan, 1893.*

Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York City. Annual reports of the board of directors to the contributors. 18.-34., 1886-7 to 1902-3. 12°. *New York, 1887-1903.*

—. Nomenclature and pharmacopœia of the throat department. 38 pp. obl. 16°. *New York, 1888.* A. L. A.

—. Dr. C. R. Agnew Memorial Fund. [Circular letter of committee soliciting contributions, March 27, 1889.] 1 l., port. 8°. [New York, 1889.]

Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital—continued.

[Form for recording diseases of nose

and throat, by O. B. Douglas.] 1 sheet. 4°.

[*New York, n. d.*] A. L. A.**Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital Reports.**v. 1-4. 8°. *New York*, 1894-7.**Manhattan Gas Company, New York City.**Report to the . . . on the merits of the lime and iron methods of gas purification. By Henry Wurtz. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, American Gas-Light Journal*, 1868.**Manhattan State Hospitals, at New York.** See **New York (State).** Manhattan State Hospitals, at New York.**Manheimer (Adolf).** *Ueber Cholesteatomie des Ohres. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.**Manheimer (Marecl).** *Du gâtisme au cours des états psychopathiques. Essai de pathogénie et de sémiologie. 176 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 482.The same. 174 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1897.Les troubles mentaux de l'enfance; précis de psychiatrie infantile, avec les applications pédagogiques et médico-légales. 188 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.**Manhenke (Johannes).** *Ein Fall von Carcinom des Pankreas mit Metastasen in Leber und Lunge. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.**Mania.**See **Insanity.****Mania (Homicidal).**See **Insanity (Homicidal).****Mania (Puerperal).**See **Insanity (Puerperal).****Mania a potu.**See **Delirium tremens.****Mania ferox.**See **Insanity (Transitory).****Maniald.****Sons (G.)** Notices biographiques sur les anciens médecins et chirurgiens de Bordeaux; Maniald. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 450; 462.**Manichon (F.-Lucien)** [1845-]. *De l'hérédité du cancer, et en particulier du cancer de l'estomac. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 415.**Manicina areolata.****Wilson (H. V.)** On the development of Manicina areolata. J. Morphol., Bost., 1888, ii, 191-252, 7 pl.**Manicomio** interprovinciali di S. Servolo e S. Clemente in Venezia. Notizie statistiche degli anni 1885-8. 8°. *Venezia*, 1886-9.Memorie sui . . . 19 pp. roy. 8°. *Venezia, Antonelli*, 1888.**Manicomio (II).** v. 2-20, 1887-1904. 8°.*Nocera.*Current. In 1888-1901 title was: **Manicomio (II)** moderno.**Manicomio** di Ancona. Regolamento interno. 15 pp. roy. 8°. [*Ancona, B. Pastore*, 1893.]**Manicomio** di Cagliari. Diretto dal dottore G. Sanna Salaris. Resoconto statistico sull'andamento del servizio sanitario durante l'anno 1891. 21 pp. 8°. *Cagliari, F. Muscas*, 1892.**Manicomio** centrale femminile di San Clemente. Rendiconto statistico del Frenocomio centrale femminile di S. Clemente per gli anni 1877-80, del cav. Cesare Dotto Vigna, medico direttore. 75 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Antonelli*, 1882.**Manicomio** centrale maschile di S. Servolo in Venezia. Relazione statistica sanitaria del sessennio 1894-9. [Il medico direttore Camillo. Dott. Minoretto.] 8°. *Venezia, M. Fontana*, 1900.**Manicomio** centrale di Venezia. Relazione del co. Alvise Da Schio al Consiglio provinciale di Vicenza. Per l'anno 1884. 3 l., 1 map. 8°. *Vicenza, [Brunello & Pastorio]*, 1885.**Manicomio** di Crema. I dementi tranquilli a domicilio. Relazione del dott. Ernesto Pergami alla deputazione provinciale di Cremona. 5 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Crema, E. Rolletti*, 1891.**Manicomio** femminile centrale veneto di San Clemente in Venezia. Relazione sul . . . del Dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato. 31 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. della Gazzetta di Venezia*, 1892.Relazione sanitaria pel sessennio 1892-7, del dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato. 251 pp., 1 l., 15 tab. 8°. *Venezia, C. Ferrari*, 1899.**Manicomio** di Genova. Appunti statistici dall'anno 1841 al 1888. Per dott. Giovanni de Paoli. 104 pp., 3 diag. fol. *Genova, G. Schenone*, 1889.**Manicomio (II) moderno.** *Nocera.*Title, in 1888-1901, of: **Manicomio (II)**, Nocera.**Manicomio** provinciale di Bologna. Regolamento organico. Approvato dal consiglio provinciale nell'adunanza del 10 Aprile 1888. 4 l. 8°. *Bologna, Regia tipografia*, 1888.Regolamento interno. 15 pp. 12°. *Bologna, Regia tipografia*, [1889].**Manicomio** provinciale di Brescia. Rendiconto medico-statistico dal 1871 al 1873. Sui manicomj provinciali di Brescia. Del dottor Giovanni Battista Manzini. 120 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Brescia, Tipog. Pio Istituto Pavoni*, 1874.Rendiconto medico-statistico del dottor G. B. Manzini. 1882-83. 62 pp., 1 tab. fol. *Brescia, A. Scazzola*, 1884.**Manicomio** provinciale di Cuneo in Racconigi. Statuto organico del . . . Deliberato dal consiglio provinciale di Cuneo in adunanza 28 settembre 1886. 17 pp. fol. [*Cuneo, tipog. Galimberti*, 1886.]Regolamento per gli infermieri e le suore. 32 pp. 12°. *Savigliano, tipog. Bressa*, 1892.Direzioni del . . . Relazioni 1891-2 al 1897-8; 1899-1900. [Oscar Giacchi, direttore.] roy. 8°. [*Cuneo*, 1892-1900.]**Manicomio** provinciale di Macerata. See **Macerata.**Statuto organico e regolamento disciplinare. 63 pp. 8°. *Macerata, Bianchini*, 1895.**Manicomio** provinciale di Napoli. Statuto e regolamento. 61 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1890.**Manicomio** provinciale di Novara. Tavole medico-statistiche dell'anno 1885. Per dott. Todì (Giovanni). Pubblicazione fatte per cura dell'amministrazione. 28 pp. fol. *Novara, Tipog. novarese*, 1886.Gestione sanitaria dell'anno 1889. Annotazioni medico-statistiche del dott. Giovanni Grazianetti. Pubblicazioni fatte per cura dell'amministrazione. 14 pp. fol. *Novara, Tipog. novarese*, 1890.Rendiconto statistico-clinico del triennio 1889-91. Compilato dal dott. Giovanni Grazianetti, medico direttore. 22 pp. fol. *Novara, Rizzotti & Merati*, 1893.**Manicomio** provinciale di San Benedetto in Pesaro. Relazioni del direttore, dott. Antonio Michetti, degli anni 1880-81; 1881-2; 1886; 1889. 8°. *Pesaro*, 1881-90.Regolamento organico. 11 pp. roy. 8°. *Pesaro, A. Nobili*, 1889.The same. 6 pp. roy. 8°. [*Pesaro, Stab. Nobili*, 1892.]**Manicomio** provinciale S. Felice in Vicenza. Relazione sul funzionamento dell'Istituto durante l'anno 1897. Presentata dal medico direttore, prof. Umberto Stefani, all'on. depu-

Manicomio provinciale [etc.]—continued.

tazione provinciale. 45 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Vicenza, Brunello & Pastorio*, 1878.

Manicomio provinciale di Vercelli. Statistica medica dell'anno 1871 del Giovanni Todi, medico curante dello stabilimento. 39 pp. 8°. *Vercelli, Guidetti & Perotti*, 1872.

Maniez (Justin-Émile) [1866—]. *Des taches rosées lenticulaires au point de vue anatonique et symptomatique. 46 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1895, No. 100.

Manifestation en l'honneur de M. le professeur Th. Schwann, Liège, 23 juin 1878. Liber memorialis, publié par la commission organisatrice. 1 p. l., 236 pp., port. 8°. *Düsseldorf, L. Schwann*, 1879.

Manificat (Lanrent) [1862—]. *Des complications anurales au cours de la leucocythémie. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 627.

— The same. 78 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1891.

Manifiesto acerca del origen y propagacion de la calentura que ha reinado en Barcelona en el año 1821. Presentado al augusto Congreso nacional por una reunion libre de médicos estrangeros y nacionales. 2. ed. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Madrid, Alban & Ca.*, 1822.

Manila.

See, also, **Fever** (Malarial. History, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), by localities.

KNUTH (F. G.) *De aëre vitæ genere, sanitæ et morbis Manilensium. 4°. *Gryphicæ*, 1818. Type-written copy of original.

Barker (L. F.) Notes on Manila. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xlii, 297-300. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1890, lxxv, 638.—**Gilchrist** (H. L.) A synopsis of the sanitary census of Manila. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 988-993. Also, Reprint.—**Lippincott** (H.) & **Potter** (S. O. L.) Military sanitation in Manila. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 42-44.—**Lynch** (C.) A brief history of sanitation in Manila under American control. A. O. D. Bull., Buffalo, 1903, i, no. 9, 1-10.—**Manila** from a health standpoint. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 1085.—**Military** sanitation in Manila, P. I. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 38.—**Potter** (S. O. L.) [Medical life in Manila.] Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 528-531.—**Reed** (Augusta G.) The nurses' quarters in Manila. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1903, iii, 684-686, 2 pl. on 11.—**Stevens** (J. E.) Winds and weather in Manila. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 105-107. — A few things to look out for in Manila. *Ibid.*, 137-139.

Manila Dental College. Circular of information. First annual session, 1900-1901. 2 l. 12°. *Manila*, 1901.

Manildi (Francesco) & **Piccaluga** (Carlo). La relazione della costituzionale malattia occorsa nei mesi di giugno, etc., del p. anno 1784 nella Campagna di Sarzana e valle di Magra, scritta da Andrea Bologna, etc., confutata. 1 p. l., lxxvi pp. 12°. *Genova*, 1785.

Manin (P.) De l'aluminium comme signe de la maladie de Bright. 89 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Manine-Hiton (François-Jean-Marie) [1874—]. *De la suture des plaies du cœur. Manuel opératoire. 93 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 40.

Manioc.

Balland. Produits alimentaires retirés du manioc. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1903, 6. s., xvii, 316-319.—**Henry** (G.) & **Bouton-Charlard**. Recherches sur le principe vénéneux du manioc amer. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, v, 212-220. Also, Reprint.

Manipulator (The). How to cure paralysis, deformities, and all kinds of chronic weakness. xi, 36 pp. 16°. *New York, Wood & Co.*, [n. d.].

Manipur.

Hodson (T. C.) The native tribes of Manipur. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1901, xxxi, 300-309.

Maniscalco (S.) & **Titone** (M.) Singolare anomalia dello apparecchio uro-genitale unilobare. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Palermo, G. Bondi & Co.*, 1897.

Manisera (P.).

See **Ospedale** Incurabili, Napoli. Rapporto delle lesioni violente. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1898.

Manitia (Pietro). L' eredità e l' origine delle specie. 2. ed. 86 pp. 8°. *Palermo, A. Reber*, 1902.

Manitius (Joh. Wolfgangus). *De idiosyncrasia, ex diversa solidorum c. h. irritabilitate optime dijudicanda. 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, [1749]. [P., v. 1924.]

Manitius (Samuel Gotthilf) [—1698]. Medicus hujus seculi, sive Herma, tyroni medico expeditissimam, qua ad veri medici requisita feliciter obtinenda et miserias pene inevitabiles prudenter declinandas, enndum, viam monstrans. 287 pp. 16°. *Dresdae, apud J. J. Wincklerum*, 1693.

Manitoba.

See **Hygiene** (Public, laws, etc., relating to), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

Manitoba (Province of). Statntes of the province of Manitoba, passed in the 2. sess. of the 5. legislature, begun March 13, 1884. v. 1. Public general acts. 317, xxiii pp. 8°. *Winnipeg, G. Bourdeau*, 1884.

Manitoba (Province of). *Brandon and Selkirk Asylums for the Insane*. Annual reports of the medical superintendent to the minister of public works, for the year 1891. 20 pp. 8°. *Winnipeg, H. Buckle, Sons & Co.*, 1892.

Being the 1. report of the asylum at Brandon, and the 7. of the asylum at Selkirk.

Manitoba (Province of). *Department of Agriculture, Statistics and Health*. Annual report to the lieutenant-governor of the province. 2., 1883. 496 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Winnipeg, G. Bourdeau*, 1884.

Manual of the acts relating to the department of agriculture, statistics and health, comprising the agriculture, statistics, and health act, 1883, as amended by the agriculture, statistics, and health amendments act, 1884; the public health amendment act, 1884, the agriculture amendment clauses act, 1884, and the agriculture amendments act, 1885, together with orders in council passed thereunder. 87 pp. 8°. *Winnipeg, G. Bourdeau*, 1885.

Manitoba (Province of). *Department of Public Works*. Annual reports of the government inspector upon the public institutions of Manitoba, including the annual reports of the medical superintendents of the Asylum for the Insane, at Selkirk, and the Asylum for the Insane, at Brandon . . . for the years 1894; 1896-1900. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1895-1901.

Manitoba Medical College, Winnipeg. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 (10.); 1893-4 (11.); 1896-7 to 1899-1900 (11.-17.); 1902-3 to 1904-5 (20.-22.). 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1892-1904.

List of graduates from 1886 to 1903 in: Annonceement for 1904-5.

Manitoba (The) medical register.

See **College** of Physicians and Surgeons of Manitoba. The Manitoba medical register. 8°. *Winnipeg*, 1896.

Manitoba, Northwest, and British Columbia "Lancet". A monthly journal of medicine, surgery, chemistry, and scientific news. Published by Dr. John Pennefather. v. 1-2, July, 1887, to June, 1889. 8°. *Winnipeg*.

Continued under title: **Northern** (The) Lancet.

Manitoba (The) and West Canada Lancet. A journal of medicine, physiology, chemistry, materia medica, and scientific news, being the journal of the Winnipeg and Manitoba medical associations. [Monthly.] v. 5-6, May, 1897, to March, 1899. 8°. *Winnipeg*.

Want July, 1898; January, 1899. Continuation of: **Northern** (The) Lancet.

Manitou and the mountains. 22 l. sm. 4°. *Chicago, J. Sebastian, 1898.*

Manitou Springs.

Views of Colorado Springs, Manitou Springs, and Colorado City. 3 folding plates. [n. p.], 1888.

Manitz (Ernst). *Ueber Adnexoperationen. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1893.*

Manitz (Friedrich). *Ueber die secundären Erkrankungen der regionären Lymphdrüsen bei Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. 39 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1892.*

Manjot (André) [1878-]. *Rhumatisme tuberculeux; granulé articulaire primitive à forme rhumatismale. 79 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1903, No. 52.*

Mankato, Minnesota. Annual reports of the city engineer to the president of the board of public works, for the years 1891-4; 1896. 8°. *Mankato, 1892-7.*

Mankiewicz (Otto). *Ueber die bösartigen Tumoren der Nebenniere. 32 pp. 12°. *Strassburg i. E., M. Du Mont-Schauberg, 1887.*

Mankind (On), their origin and destiny, by an M. A. of Balliol College, Oxford. xvi, 780 pp., 29 pl. 8°. *London, Longmans [and others], 1872.*

Mankovski (A[leksandr] F[yodorovich]) [1868-]. K mikrofizologii podzhelodchnoi zhelyezi; znachenie ostrovov Langerhans'a. [Microphysiology of the pancreas; value of Langerhans's islands.] 171 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Kiev, 1901.*]

Bound with: Univ. Izvest., Kiev, 1901, xli.

Mankovski (V[iktor Ivanovich]) [1852-]. *K voprosu o golodanii (histologicheskoye izsledovaniye). [On starvation (histological research).] 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, I. P. Voshtshinski, 1882.*

Mankowski (Heinrich). *Der histologische Bau des Strichkanals der Kuhzitze. [Bern.] 15 pp. 8°. *Lemberg, 1903.*

Mankowsky (Abraham) [1862-]. *Ueber die wirksamen Bestandtheile der Radix Bryoniae albae. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1889.*

Manley (Herbert).

See **Reid** (George). Practical sanitation [etc.]. 4. ed. 12°. *London, 1897.* —. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London, 1901.* —. The same. 11. ed. 8°. *London, 1904.*

Manley (Ira) [1822-92].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1893, xxvii, 369.

Manley (John) [1826-1902].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 370. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 342.

Manley (John) J[ackson]. Salt and other condiments. vii, 132 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Son, 1884.* [P., v. 2123.] International Exhibition. Handbook 14.

Manley (Thomas H[enry]) [1851-1905]. Injuries to the skull, with some observations on one hundred and eighteen cases. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co., 1889.*

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1889, ii.

— Cocaine analgesia; its extended application in general surgery when hypodermically employed. 12°. [*Boston, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii.

Manley (Thomas H[enry])—continued.

— The early operation for hare-lip; with the report of a case, illustrations, etc. 8 pp. 12°. [*Detroit, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii.

— The early operation for harelip; with the report of two more cases. 9 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1890.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

— Radical operation for hernia. Abstract of a clinical lecture delivered at the Harlem Hospital, New York. 4 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi.

— Some of the uses of the temporary-transfixion ligature. 20 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., 1890.*

Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Ass., Concord, 1890, vi.

— Two cases of fractured skull; recovery in one, death from chloroform in the other. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii.

— Fractures at the elbow joint. 30 pp. 12°.

[*New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1891.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

— The report of a case of a large interstitial fibroid of the uterus removed by abdominal section, with some observations in relation to the most rational methods of dealing with neoplastic formations which originate in the muscular fibre of the uterus. 7 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1891, iv.

— Resection as a substitute for primary amputation. 19 pp. 8°. *Danbury, 1891.*

Repr. from: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, 1891-2, xi.

— Cocaine analgesia in the treatment of hemorrhoids, of ulcers, fistulae, and fissures in the ano-rectal region. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1892.*

Repr. from: Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1892, xx.

— Extensive railroad injury; amputation; fistula in ano; peritonitis. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— Something more on the pathology and treatment of hemorrhoids, fissures, fistulas, and ulcers in the ano-rectal region, with a few notes on prolapsus ani and neoplasm. 7 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1892.*

Repr. from: Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1892, xx.

— The therapeutical value of the mercurial salts in general surgery. 20 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Med. Press Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: Times & Reg., Phila., 1892, xxiv.

— Fibro-myoma of the uterus and broad ligament of forty-five years' duration. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Toledo, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii.

— Hernia; its palliative and radical treatment in adults, children, and infants. 231, iv pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Med. Press Co., 1893.*]

— Notes on cases of homo-osteoplasty in the shattering disorganization of compound fracture of the leg, thigh, and hand. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

— The pathology, symptomatology and treatment of hemorrhoids, simple and complicated. 12 pp. 16°. [*St. Louis, 1893.*]

Repr. from: St. Louis M. Rev., 1893, xxviii.

— Surgical therapy of rectal cancer. 22 pp. 16°. [*New York, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Merek's Bull, N. Y., 1893.

— Contusion of the abdomen, with rupture of the thoracic duct. 5 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1894.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx.

Manley (Thomas H[enry])—continued.

—, Surgical treatment of tumors of the neck. 4 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1894.

Repr. from: Med. Brief, *St. Louis*, 1894, xxii.

—, Various fractures, simple and compound; a clinical report of fifteen cases. 27 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1894, vii.

—, Deformities following fractures of the shafts of bones, with observations on treatment. 6 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii.

—, The element of causation in abdominal contusions. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.

—, The element of elimination and assimilation in pus formation. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Bound with his: Hernia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii.

—, The limitation of surgical operations as a means of relief or cure in epilepsy. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii.

—, On the treatment of fractured shafts of bone in children; simple, complicated, and compound. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1896, xxvii.

—, Contribution to traumatic abdominal surgery. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., *Phila.*, 1897, xxv.

—, Renal suppuration, catarrhal, specific, and traumatic, and the value of micro-urinalysis of the urinary sediment as an aid to definite diagnosis of it. 37 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, Am. M. Ass. Press, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1897, xxix.

See, also, **Moran** (James) & **Manley** (Thomas H.) Rupture of an ectopic sac [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Manley (William George Nicholas) [1831–1901].

[**Obituary.**] Brit. M. J., *London*, 1901, ii, 1554. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1901, ii, 1459. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1901, v. s., lxxii, 584.

de Manliis de Bosco (Joannes Jacobus). *Luminare majus*. [*Fol. a. 2:*] Joannis Jacobi de Manliis de Boscho Alexandrini super descriptiones antidotarii et practice divi Johannis Mesue . . . incipit dicta Luminare majus. 88 l. [*Ad finem:*] Impressum in inclita civitate Papie . . . 1494. fol. [*Roma*, 1494.]

—, The same. Cinthius ut totum radiis illuminat orbem, illuminat latebras sic medicina tuas. Lumen apothecariorum. [*Ad finem:*] Impressum in inclita civitate Venetiarum per Gregorium de Gregoriis, 1513. 77 ff., 2 l. fol. [*Venetis*, 1513.]

—, The same. [*Incipit:*] Super descriptiones antidotarii et practice divi Joannis Mesue et aliorum illustrum medicorum clarissima interpretatio incipit, dicta Luminare majus. exix pp., 1 l. fol. [*Lugduni*, 1525.]

—, The same. Luminare majus quondam elaboratissimis, Joannis Jacobi Manlii Alexandrini, commentario, et Nicolai Mntoni Mediolanensis appendicibus locuples; nunc vero etiam luculentissima; Jani Matthæi Durastantis Sanctojustani expositione locupletius adeo redditum; ut, quod illorum ope solis jam erat pharmacopœis utile, nunc quidem hujus opera sit etiam medicis utilissimum. Connexa præterea sunt, tam lumen apothecariorum, quam thesaurus aromatariorum, cum dilucidissimis, illud Quirici Angusti, hic Pauli Suardi, commentariolis. 45 p. l., 213 pp. fol. *Venetis, apud L. A. Juntam*, 1566.

Manly (Charles). The pre-tubercular and pre-bacillary stages of consumption; a consideration of the early diagnostic signs of pulmonary tuberculosis; a plea for the recognition of premonitory symptoms. 5 pp. 8°. *Denver, Colo.*, A. J. Ludditt, 1894.

Also, *Editor of:* **Colorado** (The) Climatologist, *Denver*, 1894.

Mann (Alfred) The Colorado climate as a remedy for phthisis. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

Mann (Bernhard Heinrich Erich) [1877–]. * Das Fortschreiten und die Ausbreitung der Pest in den letzten sieben Jahren. 58 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig*, B. Georgi, 1901.

Mann (Carl H.) Der Stand der schweizerischen Alkohol-Gesetzgebung.

In: *WISSENSCH. Beitr. z. Kampf gegen d. Alkoholismus*. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887, 153–174.

Mann (Daniel). A treatise on the preservation of the teeth, for the use of families. 12 pp. 16°. [*Newburyport, Morss & Brewster*, 1838.]

Mann (Edward C.) Psychological aspect of the Laros case, on the trial of Allen C. Laros, at Easton, Pa., U. S. A., for the murder of his father, Martin Laros, by poison, the defence being based upon the allegation of epileptic insanity. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, [1880].

Repr. from: J. Psychol., *London*, 1880, vi.

—, Hystero-epilepsy, relieved by central galvanisation, etc., after failure of oöphorectomy. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii.

—, The psychological aspect of the Guiteau case. 36 pp. 8°. *London*, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, [1882].

Repr. from: J. Psychol. M., *London*, 1882, viii.

—, Sunnyside. A private medical home for the treatment of inebriety, the morphine habit, and mild, curable mental cases. 16 pp. 16°. *Brooklyn*, T. F. Larkin, 1887.

—, The same. 20 pp. 16°. *Brooklyn*, 1889.

—, A treatise on the medical jurisprudence of insanity. xxv, 420 pp. 8°. *Albany*, N. Y., M. Bender, 1893.

Mann (Ernst Emil) [1866–]. * Beiträge zur Lehre der künstlichen Verdauung des Eiweisses durch Salzsäure und Pepsin. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen*, A. Vollrath, 1897.

Mann (Frederick J.) Our filter beds must be covered.

Cutting from: Poughkeepsie Semi-Weekly Eagle, *March* 22, 1904.

Mann (Fridericus Alexius) [1822–69] & **Rühlmann** (C.) Aretæi Cappadocis therapia. Commentatio. 34 pp. 4°. *Halis Sax., formis Gbaurerio-Schretschkianis*, [1858].

Mann (Friedrich). * Die Osteotomie bei Verkrümmungen der Gliedmassen, mit Bericht über 25 Fälle aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Erlangen. [Erlangen.] 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, F. Röhl, 1890.

Mann (Friedrich). * Ueber einen Fall von Cheyne-Stokes'schem Athmen mit günstigem Ausgange. 19 pp. 8°. *Göttingen*, W. F. Kästner, 1893.

Mann (Friedrich Alfred Richard Paul) [1868–]. * Ueber Bronzchaut, ihr Wesen und ihr Beziehung zu Morbus Addisoni unter Mittheilung eines diesbezüglichen Falles. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1893.

—, Die Pflege der Wöchnerin und des Säuglings; ein Handbuch für den Unterricht. 119 pp. 12°. *Paderborn*, Junfermann, 1902.

- Mann** (Friedrich Wilhelm Carl). *De neuro-mate. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, C. W. Vollrath*, 1852.
- Mann** (Fritz). Die Pflege der Wöchnerin und des Säuglings. Ein Handbuch für den Unter-richt. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. 136 pp. 12°. *Paderborn, Junfermann*, 1904.
- Mann** (Gustav) [1867-]. *Casuistische Bei-träge zur Hysterie beim Manne. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].
- Mann** (Gustav). Physiological histology; meth-ods and theory. xv, 488 pp. 8°. *Oxford, H. Hart*, 1902.
- Mann** (Heinrich Karl) [1864-]. *Ueber acute Osteomyelitis spongiöser Knochen. 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1897.
- Mann** (James P.).
See **Hearn** (W. Joseph) & **Mann** (J. P.). A report of some fractures [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
- Mann** (Johannes) [1866-]. *Ueber die Ans-cheidung des Stickstoffs bei Nierenkrankheiten im Verhältnis zur Aufnahme desselben. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].
- Mann** (John). A contribution to the medical statistics of life assurance, with hints on the se-lection of lives. viii, viii, 187 pp. 8°. *London, J. Masters*, 1865.
- Mann** (John). Puerperal septicæmia in the practice of the country physician. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895*.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vi.
- Mann** (J[ohn] Dixon). On ptomaines in rela-tion to disease. 20 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, 1888.
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888, viii.
- Forensic medicine and toxicology. 2 p. l., 639 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1893.
- The same. 2. ed. xiv, 683 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1898.
- The same. 3. ed. xii, 692 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1902.
- Physiology and pathology of the urine, with methods for its examination. xi, 272 pp. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.*, 1904.
- Mann** (Konrad). *Ueber die Absorption der proteolytischen Enzyme durch die Eiweisskör-per. 28 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1892.
- Mann** (Ludwig). Ueber den Lähmungstypus bei der cerebralen Hemiplegie.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 132 (Innere Med., No. 39, 355-368).
- *Klinische und anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der spinalen Hemiplegie. Habilita-tionsschrift. [Breslau.] 66 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1896.
- Elektrodiagnostik und Elektrotherapie. xxv, 161 pp. 12°. *Wien, J. Hölder*, 1904.
- Mann** (Ludwig) [1874-]. *Ueber Polynen-ritis in graviditate und in Puerperio im An-schluss an einen in der Nervenlinik in Pankow beobachteten Fall. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1901.
- Mann** (M[atthew] D[arbyshire]) [1845-]. The immediate treatment of superficial ruptures of the perineum. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874, vii.
- A manual of prescription writing, with a full explanation of the methods of correctly writing prescriptions; a table of doses expressed in both the apothecaries' and metric systems; rules for avoiding incompatibilities and for combining medicines. 3. ed. viii, 157 pp. 16°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1881.
- A case of fatal primary hemorrhage after excision of the cervix uteri for epithelioma, and a case of fatal secondary hemorrhage after re-
- Mann** (M[atthew] D[arbyshire])—continued.
moval of the cervix uteri for epithelioma with the galvano-cautery wire, followed by the Sharp enrette and thermo-cautery, by Paul F. Mundé, with discussion. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1882.
- Diseases of the vulva.
In: Syst. Gynec. (Mann). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887, i, 477-540, 1 pl.
- A series of twenty-five laparotomies. 11 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Buffalo*, [1887].
Repr. from: Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii.
- Removal of solid uterine and ovarian tu-mors by laparotomy. With a report of nine cases. 21 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx.
- The clinical history and diagnosis of pel-vic tumors other than uterine and tubal.
In: Syst. Gynec. (Mann). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888, ii, 1050-1089.
- Inflammation of the ureters in women. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1894, xix.
- Perforation of the uterus after abortion with prolapse of intestine, with a report of three cases, operation in two. 4 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi.
- The president's address. The relations of lithæmia to diseases of the pelvic organs in women. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1895.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1895, xx.
- Two cases of ectopic gestation. Reten-tion of the fetus for eight and thirteen years, respectively; operation; cure. 7 pp. 8°. *Buf-falo*, 1895.
Repr. from: Buffalo med. J., 1895-6, xxxv.
- The choice of operation in ectopic gesta-tion. 5 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, ix.
- The sloughing of uterine fibroids after abortion and labor. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.
- Intra-abdominal shortening of the round ligaments for posterior displacements of the uterus. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*], 1897.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1897, xxii.
- The surgical treatment of irreducible retroflexion of the pregnant uterus. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii.
- Experiences in intestinal surgery. 19 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.
Repr. from: Am. M. Quart., N. Y., 1899-1900, i.
- A new operation for removal of cancer of the rectum. 6 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii.
- Removal of the female urinary bladder for malignant disease. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadel-phia*], 1901.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., [Phila.], 1901, xxvi.
- The same. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.
Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii.
- In memoriam. Paul F. Mundé, M. D., LL. D. Died February 7, 1902. 14 pp., port. 8°. [*New York*, 1902.]
See, also, **System** (A) of gynecology. By American au-thors. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887-8.
- Mann** (Otto Wilhelm) [1878-]. *Zur Kasu-istik der irreponiblen Kniegelenksluxationen. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Giessen, von Minchow*, 1903.
- Mann** (R[obert] J[ames]) [1817-86]. On the temperature of the air in Natal, South Africa, from observations taken at Pietermaritzburg (2095 feet above the level of the sea and in lat.

Mann (Robert J[ames])—continued.

29° 36' 13" S.) during the ten years 1858-67. pp. 149-158. 8°. [London], 1870.

Repr. from: Proc. Meteor. Soc., Lond., 1870.

— An address delivered by the president at the general meeting, Jan. 20, 1875. pp. 297-310. 8°. [London, 1875.] [P., v. 2034.]

Cutting from: Quart. J. Meteor. Soc., Lond., 1875.

Mann (Randolph). *Drei Fälle von Vitiligo im Zusammenhang mit nervösen Erscheinungen. 31 pp. 8°. Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz, 1889.

Mann (Wilhelm Carl). *De via ac ratione, qua morbi simulati deprehendi possint. 31 pp. sm. 4°. Leipzig, J. F. Glück, 1820.

Mann (William B.) Chronic interstitial nephritis accompanied with melancholia. 1 l. 12°. [n. p., 1898.]

Manna and derivatives.

See, also, Lecanora esculenta.

AB ALTOMARI (D. A.) De mannae, ut aiunt, differentiis ac viribus, deque eas dignoscendi via et ratione. sm. 4°. Venetiis, 1562.

BOUCHARDAT (G.) *De la mannite et de ses éthers. 4°. Paris, 1873.

MAGNENUS (J. C.) De manna. 16°. Pavia, 1648.

MALBOT (A.) *Sur les causes de la présence de la mannite dans le vin et sur les moyens de l'y doser. 4°. Montpellier, 1898.

DE SAILLY (P. F.) *De manna. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1740].

SCHENK (G.) *Over het manniet bij de oleacee. [Amsterdam.] 8°. Meppel, 1900.

ASTRO (L.) Lettera sulla manna piovuta in Vizzini. Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1794, vi, 3-26.—Baker (R. T.) & Smith (H. G.) On the presence of a true manna on a blue grass, *Andropogon annulatus*. Forsk. J. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N. S. Wales 1896, Sydney, 1897, xxx, 291-308, 2 pl.—Fückiger. Bemerkungen über Manna. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern (1893), 1894, pp. vii-ix.—

Gayon (U.) & Dubourg (E.) Nouvelles recherches sur le ferment mannitique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1901, xv, 527-569. — Sur la fermentation mannitique. *Ibid.*, 1904, xviii, 385.—Marshall (C. R.) & Wigner (J. H.) The pharmacological action of manitol pentanitate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1231-1233.—Mayer (P.) Ueber das Verhalten der drei stereoisomeren Mannosen im Thierkörper. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 486-492.—Neuberg (C.) & Mayer (P.) Ueber das Verhalten stereoisomerer Substanzen im Thierkörper: Ueber das Schicksal der drei Mannosen im Kaninchenleibe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 530-544. — Ueber krystallisierte i-Mannose. *Ibid.*, 545-547.—Roux (E.) Sur la mannamine, nouvelle base dérivée du mannose. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxvii, 503-505.—Storer (P. H.) Testing for mannose. Harvard Univ. Bull. Bussey Inst., Cambridge, 1891-2, iii, 13-45.

Manna (Salvatore). *See Gubitosi* (S[amuele]). Malattie epatiche. 8°. Napoli, 1899.

Mannaberg (Julius) [1860-]. Die Malaria-Parasiten auf Grund fremder und eigener Beobachtungen dargestellt. vii, 195 pp., 4 l., 4 col. pl. roy. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1893.

— The same. The malarial parasites. A description based upon observations made by the author and by observers. Transl. by R. W. Felkin. pp. 235-248, 4 l., 4 pl. 8°. London, 1894.

Bound with: MARCHIAFAVA (E.) & BIGNAMI (A.) On summer-autumn malarial fevers. 8°. London, 1894.

— Die Malaria-Krankheiten. vii, 452 pp., 1 l., 2 maps, 1 tab., 4 pl. 8°. Wien, A. Hölder, 1899.

Forms pt. 2 of: Spec. Path. u. Therap., . . . Nothnagel, ii.

Mannagetta (Joannes Guilielmus) [1588-1666]. Pest-Ordnung, oder der ganzen Gemein nützlicher Bericht und Gutacht, von der Eigenschaft und Ursachen der Pestilenz in Genere, wie dieselbige zu erkennen, auch mit was Maass und Mittlen Jederman derselben vorzukommen, sich

Mannagetta (Joannes Guilielmus)—continued. dafür bewahren und hüten, oder da sie einen angegriffen, wiederum könne aussgetrieben und geheylet werden. Anss dess Herrn . . . Mannscriptis genommen und durch den . . . Paulnu de Sorbait vermehret. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 164 pp., 2 l. 4°. [Vienna], 1680.

— Pest-Beschreibung und Infections-Ordnung. Welche vornahls in besondern Tractaten herausgegeben, nunmehr aber in ein Werk zusammengezogen, samt der Anno 1713 zu Wienn in Oesterreich fürgevesten Contagion, mit denen dargegen gemacht und beschriebenen Veranstaltungen, dem gemeinen Weesen zum Besten in Druck befördert. (Durch den Herrn Paulnu de Sorbait revidirt und vermehret.) 3 p. l., 281 pp., 10 l. fol. Wien, A. Heyinger, 1727.

Mannans.

THURSTON (E.) Mannans of Travancore. Madras Gov. Mus. Bull., 1901, iv, 126-128.

Mannereich (Isidor) [1862-]. *Ueber die Stenose und Obliteration der Aorta in der Gegend der Insertion des Ductus arteriosus Botalli. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, H. Proskauer jr., [1884].

Mannens släktlif i normalt och sjukligt tillstånd. Obs. Denna bilaga är afsedd för män och mödrar. [Sexual life of man in the normal and pathological condition. This supplement is for men and mothers.] 120 pp. 8°. Stockholm, Hemlandsränner, 1890.

Suppl. to: Helsingrännan, Göteborg, 1890, v.

Manners (Janetta). Massage. pp. 824-828. 8°.

Cutting from: Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1886.

Manners-Smith (Thomas).

See Windle (Bertram Allan Coghill). A handbook of surface anatomy [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1896. — The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

Mannes (Albert) [1865-]. *Ueber Hydrannion. 21 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1891.

Mannes (Alexander) [1876-]. *Ein Fall von posttyphöser Lähmung mit begleitenden psychischen Störungen (Korsakowsche Psychose). 38 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1902.

Mannhardt (Waldemar). *Trauma als ätiologisches Moment der akuten Nephritis. Ein Fall von medizinisch-forensischer Bedeutung. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1891.

Mannheim.

See, also, Hygiene (Municipal. Laws, etc., relating to), Scarlatina (History, etc., of), Sewage (Disposal of), by localities.

Marcuse (J.) Die Wohnungsenquete in der Stadt Mannheim und ihre sozial-sanitäre Bedeutung. Monatsschr. f. soziale Med., Jena, 1904, i, 335-341.

Mannheim (Emil) [1870-]. *Ueber die Einwirkung von Jodalkylen auf Quecksilberantimonid. 51 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1900.

Mannheim (Isaacus Hirsch) [1813-]. *De morbo trichomatoso seu plica polonica. 32 pp. 12°. Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis, [1839].

Mannheim (Martin) [1874-]. *Ueber Albuminurie unter der mercuriellen Schmiercur. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1900.

Mannheim (P[aul]) [1862-]. Der Morbus Gravesii (sogenannter Morbus Basedowii). Ge-krönte Preisschrift. vi (1 l.), 156 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1894.

Mannheimer (Georg). *Ueber einen Fall von Myocarditis nach Coronararterienverschluss. 32 pp. 8°. Strassburg, Heitz & Mündel, 1889.

Manni (Domenico Maria). Degli occhiali da naso inventati da Salvino Armati. Trattato istorico. xxiv, 84 pp. sm. 4°. Firenze, A. M. Albizzini, 1738.

Manni (Pietro) [—1839]. Delle malattie periodiche e principalmente delle periodiche febbrili. Saggio di un esame critico istituito nel 1830 a Roma. iv, 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Parigi, Firmin Didot & Cie.*, 1837. [P., v. 1618.]

Manning (Anne R.) First principles of nursing. xi, 149 pp. 16°. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1901.

Manning (Charles P.) Special report [on the completion of the water works to the water board]. pp. 15–51, 1 map. 8°. [Baltimore, 1862.] [P., v. 2134.]

Manning (Frederick A.) Physiology. A manual for students and practitioners. 213 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, [1892].

Manning (Frederick Norton) [1839–1903]. New South Wales. Report on lunatic asylums. v, 287 pp., 5 pl., 16 plans. 8°. *Sydney, T. Richards*, 1868.

For Biography, see Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 317. *Also: Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 279. *Also: J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1903, xlix, 781. *Also: Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 575.

Manning (George Lincoln) [1865–]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Absorption des Lichtes. 28 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1900.

Manning (G[ustav] R[udolph]). *Zur Aetiologie der wahren Aneurysmen. 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., H. Epstein*, 1898.

Manning (Henry). Modern improvements in the practice of physic. 3 p. l., 440 pp. 8°. *London, G. Robinson & J. Murray*, 1780.

—, Modern improvements in the practice of surgery. 1 p. l., 423 pp. 8°. *London, G. Robinson & J. Murray*, 1780.

Manning (Hugh R.) Anent nranalysis. 8 pp. 12°. *Louisville*, 1903.

Repr. from: Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903–4, x.

Manning (Thomas) [1772–1840].

Courtesy (W. P.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 71–73.

Manningham (Sir Richard) [1690–1759]. An exact diary of what was observed during a close attendance upon Mary Toft, the pretended rabbit-breeder, of Godalming, in Surrey, from Monday, Nov. 28, to Wednesday, Dec. 7, following. Together with an account of her confession of the fraud. 38 pp. 12°. *London, T. Roberts*, 1726.

—, Artis obstericariae compendium tam theoricum quam praxin spectans; morborum omnium qui feminis inter gestandum in utero et in puerperio, nec non infantibus supervenire solent curationem totam complectens. Huc accedunt morborum omnium quibus corpus humanum est obnoxium naturam investigandi methodus vera et accuratissima, illorum curationem efficacissimam indigitans, et observationes nonnullae ad praxin generalem medicinae attinentes; in usum medicinae tyronum. vii, 96 pp. sm. 4°. *Londini, T. Gardner*, 1754.

—, The symptoms, nature, causes, and cure of the febricula, or little fever, commonly called the nervous or hysteric fever, the fever on the spirits, vapours, hypo, or spleen. xii, 13–136 pp. 16°. *London, G. Kearsly*, 1760.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 74 (N. Moore).

Mannite.

See Manna, etc.

Manni (Rudolf). Sulle acque termali Carlsbad in Boemia. 20 pp. 8°. *Carlsbad, Frankeck*, 1859. [P., v. 1421.]

—, Carlsbad, seine Quellen und deren Versendung. Eine Skizze. frontisp., 18 pp. 8°. *Carlsbad, Gebr. Frankeck*, 1860. [P., v. 1421.]

Mannoni (Charles) [1874–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la prophylaxie du charbon. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 177.

Mammotti (Angelo). Dieci operazioni cesaree Porro. 15 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. F. Cogliati*, 1903.

Repr. from: Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1903, xxv.

de Manny (Gaston) [1869–]. *Des kystes épidermiques traumatiques à contenu d'apparence sébacée de la paume de la main et de la pulpe des doigts. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 390.

Manocryometer.

DE VISSER (L. E. O.). *Proeven met den manocryometer. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1891.

Manœuvres (Military, Medical assistance at).

See Medicine (Military, Organization, etc., in).

Manoiloff (Ewstatic). *Bacteriologische Untersuchungen über Bernische Wasserversorgung. 83 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme*, 1893.

Manolescu (Émile) [1872–]. *Influence des malformations utéro-vaginales d'origine congénitale sur la vie génésique de la femme. 136 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 180.

Manolescu (N.). Du brossage des granulations conjonctivales combiné aux parasitocides. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 12°. *Constantinople, imp. Zareh*, 1891.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. pharm., Constant., 1891, iv.

Manolesi (Emilio Maria).

See Relazione dell' esperienze fatte in Inghilterra [etc.], 12°. *Bologna*, 1668.

Manometer.

See, also, Blood (Pressure of).

Boley (P.). Sur un manomètre très précis. *Trav. scient. Univ. de Rennes*, 1902, i, 329.—**Chapman** (P.). A convenient clinical manometer. *Birmingham, M. Rev.*, 1894, xxxvi, 146–148.—**Frank** (O.). Kritik der elastischen Manometer. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1903, xlv, 445–613. —, Theorie des Kolbenmanometers. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlv, 464–479.—**Guthrie** (C. C.). An improved mercury manometer. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 1209.—**Kelling** (G.). Bemerkungen zu: van Spanje: Das Manometer bei der Capacitätsbestimmung des Magens. *Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1903, ix, 578–581.—**Kling** (F.). Zwei Froschherz-Manometer als Kreislaufschleife und Versuche mit denselben. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1903, xcix, 594–618.—**Lapicque** (L.). Phénomènes vaso-moteurs étudiés par le manomètre au cours d'une ascension en ballon. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lxxii, 194–196.—**Smits** (A.). Untersuchungen mit dem Mikromanometer. *Versl. v. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Naturk.*, Amst., 1897, 4. s. v. 292–295.—**van Spanje** (N. P.). De manometer bij het physisch maagonderzoek. *Feestbundel Dr. Sape Talma* [etc.], Haarlem, 1901, 137–155.

Manon (Joseph-Marie-Marcel) [1862–]. *Des varices de la langue. 67 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 12.

Manotskoff (M [ikhaïl] I[vanovich]) [1857–]. *Materiyali k ucheniyu ob otnositelnomukhoyadenii; vliyaniye ogranichennavo vvedeniya zhidkostei u zdorovikh lyudei na usvoyeniye i obmen khloro, fosfora, sierî, kaltsiya i magniya. [Data for the study of relative dry diet: influence of limited introduction of fluids in healthy men on the assimilation and metabolism of chlorine, phosphorus, sulphur, calcium, and magnesium.] 51 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

See, also, Laveran (A.) Paludism [etc.], 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Manotskoff (N [ikolaï] I[vanovich]) [1858–]. *Ob izmenenii khimicheskovo sostava moloka u ovets pri privivaniï im sibirskoi yazvi. [Changes in the chemical composition of the milk of sheep after inoculation of anthrax.] 35 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. A. Khan*, 1883.

Manouélidés (Démétris) [1871–]. *De la salpingo-ovariotripsie. 68 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 133.

Manouvrier (L[éonce]) [1850–]. Étude sur les variations morphologiques du corps du fœmur dans l'espèce humaine. pp. 111–144. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1893.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893.

Manouvrier (L[éon])—continued.

See also **Laborde** (J[ean-Baptiste] V[ictor]).
Manouvrier [et al.]. Étude psycho-physiologique [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Manouvriez (A.). De l'anémie ankylostomiasique des mineurs. 27 pp. 8°. Paris, J. Ronssset, 1904.

Manquat (A[lexandre]) [1853-]. Traité élémentaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacologie. 2 v. viii, 760 pp.; 668 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.

— The same. 2. éd. 2 v. viii, 858 pp.; 923 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1895.

— The same. 3. éd. 2 v. viii, 959 pp.; 980 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1897.

— The same. 4. éd. 2 v. viii, 1060 pp.; 1044 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

— The same. Osnovi terapevtiki i farmakologii. Perevod so 2-vo izd. pod redaktsiyey i dobavleniyami E. I. Kotlyara. [Transl. from the 2. ed. under the supervision of, and with additions by, E. I. Kotlyar.] 2 v. 680 pp.; 704 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896-7.

Issued by: Sovrem. med. i hig., 1896-7.

Manrique (José María). Biografía del doctor José Mammel de los Ríos. 25 pp. 8°. Caracas, 1891.

Manriquez (Ignacio H.) See **Hernandez Manriquez** (Ignacio).

Manriquez (Luis). * Breves apuntes sobre la alimentación en los adultos. 49 pp. 8°. México, 1893.

Mans.

See **Statistics** (Fital.)

Mans (Gummarus Leonardus). De opio in spasmus exhibendo. Disp. sexta. 1 l. 4°. Lovanii, 1767.

Mansa (Frederik Vilhelm). [1794-1879.]

See **Herholdt** (Joh. Daniel) & **Mansa** (F. V.). Samlinger til den danske medicinal-historie. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1833-5.

Mansbach (Naftali). * Ueber die Behandlung der tuberkulösen Peritonitis durch die Laparotomie. [Heidelberg.] 28 pp. 8°. Karlsruhe, F. Gutsch, 1892.

Mansbach (Sigmund). Diagnose, Prognose, Therapie und Aetiologie des Trichterbeckens. [Freiburg i. B.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Karlsruhe, F. Gutsch, 1891.

Mansergh (James). The Thirlmere water scheme of the Manchester corporation, with a few remarks on the Longendale works, and water-supply generally. 40 pp., 4 diag. 8°. London & New York, E. & F. N. Spon, 1878.

Manseroff [pseud.]. Lichebnik sekretnikh boleznei muzhskikh i zhenskikh mocheopolovikh organov, sifilisa, onanizma, muzhskavo bezsiliya i bezplodiya s ikh posledstviyami [etc.]. [Manual of secret diseases of the male and female genito-urinary organs, syphilis, onanism, male impotence, and sterility, with their consequences, etc.] 272 pp. 16°. Moskva, Mme. E. I. Konovalova, 1902.

Mansfeld (Alfred) [1870-]. * Ueber Chorea minor. 35 pp. 8°. Kiel, 1897.

Mansfeld [David] [1797-1863]. Beurtheilung des "geistlichen Rathes für Hebannen vom Archidiaconus Harnus"; nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Störung der Arzneiwissenschaft durch geistlichen Mysticismus. vi, 7-24 pp. 8°. Braunschweig, G. C. F. Meyer, 1825.

von Mansfelde (Alexander L.) [1845-].

Ort (H. W.). Nebraska's medical pioneers. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 363-365.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—8

Mansfield, Ohio. Annual reports of the Mansfield water works to the city council. 1., 1871-2 and 1872-3; 17., 1888-9. 8°. Mansfield, 1873-89.

— A report on the public water supply or the city of Mansfield, Ohio. By R. Harvey Reed. Made before the city council at a special meeting for the same. Oct. 21, 1887. 2 l. 8°. [Mansfield, 1887.]

— Annual reports of the health department to the city council. 1.-5., 1888-9 to 1892-3. 12°. Mansfield, 1889-93.

— Report of the city auditor for the year 1903. 86 pp., 1 l., 54 pl. 8°. [Mansfield, 1904.]

Mansfield (Charles Blachford) [1819-55].

Cramb (J. A.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 90.

Mansfield (John M.).

See **Hall** (Granville) Stanley) & **Mansfield** (John M.). Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education. 12°. Boston, 1886.

Mansfield (William Q.).

See **Sharp** (William). What is homœopathy? 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

Mausholt (Hopko). * Zur geburts-hilflichen und gericht-särztlichen Bedeutung der Schmitz-schen Schwingungen. 29 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.

Mansion (Louis-Alfred) [1877-]. * Syphilis et tuberculose. 195 pp. 8°. Nancy, 1900, No. 28.

Mansion House Committee. Report on the potato disease. 1 p. l., 11 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Dublin, J. Browne, 1846. [P., v. 38.]

Mansion House Council. On the dwellings of the poor. Reports of the council to the subscribers and the public, for the years 1890; 1894. 111 pp., 7 pl.; 88 pp., 3 pl. 8°. London, Cassell & Co., 1891-5.

Mansion House Fund. See **Pasteur** Institute.

Manski ([Karl Joseph] Kasimir) [1869-]. * Ueber Cystadenome der Leber. 24 pp. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorf, 1895.

Manslaughter.

See **Homicide**; **Homicide** (Cases of).

Mansmann (Emil). * Ueber Reflexneurosen die von der Nase und vom Rachen ausgehen. [Heidelberg.] 44 pp. 8°. Amberg, H. Böes, 1891.

Manson (Albert) [1865-]. * Traitement des adénopathies tuberculeuses par l'extirpation et en particulier chez les enfants. 145 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 139.

— Nouvelle méthode de traitement des métrites par le bain antiseptique de la cavité utérine. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1903.

Manson (David) [1839-84]. On the Strathpeffer Spa. 15 pp. 8°. Inverness, R. Carruthers & Sons, 1866. [Also, in: P., v. 219.]

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1022.

Also: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 965.

Manson (Otis Frederick) [1822-88]. Pneumonia cut short. 7 pp. 8°. [Richmond, 1859.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1859, xii.

— Remittent fever. 21 pp. 8°. [Richmond, 1881.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii.

— A treatise on the physiological and therapeutic action of the sulphate of quinine. 164 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1882.

— A treatise on malarial hæmorrhage, embracing epistaxis, odontorrhagia, stomatorrhagia, hæmoptysis, hæmatemesis, enterorrhagia, metrorrhagia, and hæmaturia. 118 pp. 8°. Richmond, J. W. Fergusson & Son, 1886.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1886.

Manson (Otis F[rederick])—continued.

Catalogue of the medical library of the late . . . 31 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Whittell & Shep-erson*, 1889.

For Biography, see **Sachwell** (S. S.) Memorial of Prof. Otis Frederick Manson. 8°. [n.p., 1888.] See, also: N. Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 150-165 (T. F. Wood). Also, Reprint. Also: N. Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 289 (R. A. Brock). Also, Reprint. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., [Wilmington], 1888, xxxv, 233-239. Also: Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1888, 259. Also: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 981-984.

Manson (Sir Patrick). On the development of filaria sanguinis hominis, and on the mosquito as a nurse. pp. 304-311. 8°. [London, 1879.]

Cutting from: J. Linnæan Soc., Lond., 1879, xiv.

The sleeping sickness of Central Africa and the filaria sanguinis hominis minor. 11 pp. 16°. *London*, [1891].

The geographical distribution, pathological relations, and life history of filaria sanguinis hominis diurna, and of filaria sanguinis hominis perstans, in connexion with preventive medicine. 21 pp. 8°. *London, Eyre & Spottis-woode*, 1893.

Tropical diseases; a manual of the diseases of warm climates. xvi, 607 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, Cassell & Co.*, 1898.

The same. Revised and enlarged ed. xx, 684 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, Cassell & Co.*, 1900.

The same. 8. thousand. xx, 684 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne, Cassell & Co.*, 1900.

The same. New and revised ed. xxiv, 756 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London, Cassell & Co.*, 1903.

The same. xvi, 607 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1898.

The same. New and enlarged ed. xxiv, 756 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1903.

The same. *Maladies des pays chauds, manuel de pathologie exotique*. Trad. de l'anglais par Maurice Guibaud et Jean Brengues et augmenté de notes et d'un appendice par M. Guibaud. ii, 776 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, C. Naud*, 1904.

For Biography and Portrait, see J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, vi, 216, port.

Manson (Patrick Thurburn) [1878-1902].

Nuttall (G. H. F.) In memoriam. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1902, ii, 382, port.—**Obituary**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 749. Also: Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 139. Also: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 96; 110, port.

Manson (Richard) Taylor [1832-1900]. Milk mischief. 1 p. l. 43 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh & London, F. J. Pentland*, [1890].

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1567.

Manson *anopheloides*.

See Mosquitoes.

Mansuroff (Nikolai Porfir'yevich) [1834-].

Klinicheskiy sbornik po dermatologii i sifilologii. [Clinical collections relating to dermatology and syphilology.] 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Moskva, A. Gattskuk*, 1886-90.

Lektsii o venericheskikh boleznyakh. [Lectures on venereal diseases.] Pt. 1. ii, 162 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1888.

Lektsii o boleznyakh kozhi. [Lectures on skin diseases.] 1 p. l., 179 pp. 8°. *Moskva, Lashkevich*, 1892.

Mansuy (Jean-Baptiste). *Essai sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de la moëlle épinière, accompagné de quelques faits pathologiques relatifs aux lésions de cette partie nerveuse. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829, v. 59.**van Mansveldt** (C. G.) Byori kakuron. [Practical medicine. Transl. by Hoshoku Sato.] 6 v. 8°. *Osaka*, 1876.

van Mansvelt (Anthonij Pieter). *Over de elasticiteit der spieren. 2 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1863. [Also, in: P., v. 1892.]

Mansvietoff (Aleksandr) [Mikhailovich] [1866-]. *Snkhof goryachiy vlagalishishniy dush i primfeneniye yevu v ginekologicheskoi terapii. [Dry hot vaginal douche and its application in gynecological therapy.] 83 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, G. P. Pozharoff*, 1900.

Mantegarrus (Cyprianus).

See **Guarguanti** (Horatius). Responsa varia, ad varias ægritudines, [etc.]. 4°. *Venetia*, 1613.

Mantegazza (Paolo) [1831-]. Sulla America meridionale. Lettere mediche. 2 v. 378 pp., 1 l.; 334 pp., 6 pl., 33 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Milano, G. Chinski*, 1858-63.

Della temperatura delle urine in diverse ore del giorno e in diversi climi; ricerche sperimentali. 36 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Chinski*, 1862.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, xxi.

L' uomo e gli uomini. Lettera etnologica. 23 pp., 12 tab. 8°. *Milano, F. Maisner & Co.*, 1876.

Repr. from: Viaggio intorno al globo della r. pirocovetta italiana Magenta.

Almanacco igienico popolare del dott. . . v. 112, 1877; 20, 1885; 22-27, 1887-92. 12°. *Milano*, 1877-92.

Anthropologisch-kulturhistorische Studien über die Geschlechtsverhältnisse des Menschen. 2. Aufl. aus dem Italienischen, einzig autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe. ix, 384 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Costenoble*, 1888.

Onze nerveuse eenw. Bewerkt door N. B. Donkersloot. iii, 144 pp., 1 l. 12°. 's Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum & Zoon, 1888.

Physiologie de la douleur. 353 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Igiene dell' amore. Nuova ed. xii, 383 pp. 12°. *Milano, frat. Treves*, 1889.

The same. Die Hygiene der Liebe. Nach der 4. Aufl. aus dem Italienischen. Einzig autorisierte deutsche Aufl. 4. Aufl. xiv, 469 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Costenoble*, [1877, rel. subseq.].

The same. Hygiène de l'amour. 429 pp. 12°. [Paris, A. Labure, 1887.]

Fisiologia dell' odio. 407 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Treves*, 1889.

De kunst om niet ziek te worden. 68 pp. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam, A. Rossing*, 1890.

Physiognomy and expression. x, 327 pp. 12°. *London, W. Scott*, [1890].

The same. Pt. 1. 96 pp. 8°. *New York, Humboldt Pub. Co.*, 1890.

Epicuro; saggio di una fisiologia del bello. vii, 271 pp. 12°. *Milano, frat. Treves*, 1891.

Fisiologia della donna. 2 v. 1 p. l., 344 pp.; 373 pp. 12°. *Milano, Roma & Napoli, frat. Treves*, 1893.

The same. Die Physiologie des Weibes. Aus dem Italienischen von R. Teuscher. 3. Aufl. xi, 505 pp. 12°. *Jena, H. Costenoble*, 1894.

Die Physiologie der Wonne. Vollständige deutsche Ausgabe übersetzt von . . . A. Wilding. 532, iv pp. 12°. *Berlin & Leipzig, J. Gadenfeld & Co.*, [1891].

See, also, **Gautier** (Jules). Della fecondazione artificiale [etc.]. 12°. *Milano*, 1884.—**Nco** (Cirillo) [in 1. s.]. Gli amori delle donne, [etc.]. 12°. *Milano*, 1886.—**Sosine** (L.) [in 1. s.]. La sterilità soppressa in ambo i sessi. 16°. *Milano*, 1890.

For Biography, see Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1890, xiv, 37-51 (van den Stok). Also: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 549-551, port. (F. Starr).

Mantegazza (Umberto). La lepra nella provincia di Cagliari. 155 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Firenze, L. Niccolai*, 1903.

Mantel (Karl). * Ueber Dermoidkysten des Ovariums. 42 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1892.

Mantel (Paul) [1858-]. * D'une nouvelle manœuvre pour l'abaissement d'un pied dans la présentation du siège décomplété, mode des fesses. 76 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 287.

— The same. 76 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

— À propos d'une occipito-iliaque gauche postérieure. 12 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, [1889].

Repr. from: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxii.

Mantelin (Désiré) [1867-]. * Des injections sous-cutanées d'iode métallique dans le traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1-93, No. 822.

Mantelassi (Christophe). Lettre sur la probabilité de la superfétation, où l'on traite par occasion de différents systèmes concernant la génération.

In: PIÈCES intéressantes sur la médecine et la physique, [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1782, 223-303.

Mantéri (Vincenzo). Manuale per soccorrere prontamente gli avvelenati e gli asfittici. vi, 87 pp., 1 l. 8°. Firenze, 1835.

Manteufel (Johannes Hermann Kurt) [1876-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Penis carcinome. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, 1900.

Manteufel (Paul Wilhelm Arthur) [1879-]. * Untersuchungen über Metastasenbildung in den iliakalen Lymphdrüsen bei Carcinoma nteri. [Halle a. S.] 18 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1904.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, viii.

Manteuffel (Werner von Zoëge). See von Zoëge Manteuffel.

Mantey (Georg) [1873-]. * Ueber die malignen Tumoren der Karunkelgegend im Anschluss an einen in der Greifswalder Augenklinik beobachteten Fall. 32 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Manthey (Joh. Georg Ludwig) [1769-]. Gedanken von der gegenseitigen Wirkung des Körpers auf die Seele und der Seele auf den Körper, welche den 12. Junius 1787 in der arzneikundigen Gesellschaft unter dem Vorsitz des Herrn Professors Tode vertheidigen wird . . . pp. 27-31. 12°. Kopenhagen, P. Horrebow, [1787].

Mantica (Nicolò). L' Ospizio provinciale degli esposti e delle partorienti di Udine. 2 p.l., viii, 231, xxxii pp., 1 tab., 1 plan. 8°. Udine, Tipoj. coop., 1900.

Mantilla (Pedro-Léon). * Leucoplasies et cancer. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 324.

Mantissa de examinatione naturalium liquidorum et terreorum, præprimis lotii humani per pondus, i. e. Geringer Zusatz, zu vorigen Blättern, von Ausforschung natürlicher Dinge Eigenschaften, zumal des Urins des Menschen . . . In: RELATIONES curiosæ medicæ [etc.]. 16°. Gotha, 1718, 101-120.

Mantle (Alfred). The etiology of rheumatism considered from a bacterial point of view. 15 pp. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, G. W. Havelock, 1886.

Manto (Georges S.) [1869-]. * Sur le traitement de l'hystérie à l'hôpital par l'isolement. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 473.

— The same. 102 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1899.

Manton (W[alter] P[orter]) [1857-]. Some rare forms of vulvar tumor. 7 pp. 8°. Montreal, 1887.

Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi.

— Antiseptic midwifery. 16 pp. 12°. [St. Paul, 1888.]

Repr. from: Northwest, Lancet, St. Paul, 1887-8, viii.

Manton (W[alter] P[orter])—continued.

— Shall the forceps be applied to the after-coming head? 7 pp. 16°. [Detroit, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1888, n. s., xii.

— A contribution to the history of ovariotomy on the insane. 6 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii.

— Intra-uterine stems; their history, abuse and use. 8 pp. 8°. [Detroit, 1889.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Detroit, 1889.

— Skin eruptions during the climacteric. 2 l. 8°. Boston, Rockwell & Churchill, [1889]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii.

— Vaginal tamponnement in the treatment of prolapsed ovaries. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i.

— Sudden emptying of the bladder as a cause of cystorrhagia. 7 pp. 12°. [Detroit, 1890.]

Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv.

— Abortion; its immediate and remote effects with reference to treatment. 8 pp. 16°. [Detroit, 1892.]

Repr. from: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi.

— Can adhesion of the intestines to the abdominal wall following laparotomy give rise to obstruction? 3 pp. 8°. Toledo, [1892].

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1891, i.

— On a certain cause of sterility and its cure. 9 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1892.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv.

— On the management of the third stage of labor and its relation to post-partum hæmorrhage. 4 pp. 8°. Toledo, [1892].

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii.

— Syllabus of lectures on human embryology; an introduction to the study of obstetrics and gynecology. For medical students and practitioners. With a glossary of embryological terms. 125 pp., 1 pl., interleaved. 12°. Philadelphia, F. A. Davis & Co.; London, 1894.

— So-called puerperal eclampsia in its relation to insanity. 3 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

— The relation of visceral disorders to the delusions of the insane. 6 pp. 8°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

Mantovani (Gilfredo). Diagnosi differenziale tra pericardite essudativa e dilatazione ed ipertrofia del cuore. 17 pp. 8°. Empoli, E. Traversari, 1902.

— Influenza degli eccitamenti meccanici sul lavoro muscolare. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Empoli, E. Traversari, 1902.

— Sopra un caso rarissimo di aneurisma del tronco unico dell'arteria polmonare. 15 pp. 8°. Torino, Bellardi & Borta, 1902.

— Saggi effetti della asportazione della milza nel cane in rapporto alla pressione arteriosa, al ricambio materiale ed alla temperatura. 20 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Empoli, E. Traversari, 1902.

— & **Welchmeyer** (Eugenio). Influenza del salasso sulla eliminazione del fenolo. 11 pp. 8°. Empoli, E. Traversari, 1902.

[**Mantovani** (Vincenzo)] [1773-1832]. Della sanità militare e relativo servizio nei corpi. 123 pp. 12°. Milano, A. Nobile, 1804.

See, also, **Cardanus** (Hieronymus). Vita [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1721.—**Schmerring** (Samuel Thomas) [in l. s.]. Sulla struttura del corpo umano, trattato. 8°. Crema, 1818-23.

Mantua.

See, also, **Children** (Hospitals, etc., for), by localities; **Crime** (Statistics of); **Hospitals** (Man-

Mantua.

agement, etc., of), *Plague* (History, etc., of), *Small-pox* (History, etc., of), *Statistics* (Vital), by localities.

Mantua. *Civico ospedale di Mantua.* Reporto ostetrico ginecologico del . . . Rendiconto del movimento clinico nel biennio 15 febbraio 1897-15 febbraio 1899. Pel Ginseppe Roncaglia. 89 pp. 8°. *Modena, tipog. Soliani*, 1899.

Mantua. *Civico spedali di Mantova.* Istruzioni regolamentari per l'Ospizio degli esposti nel Civico spedali di Mantova. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Mantova, G. Mondori*, 1900.

Repr. from: Istruz. sui vari servizi interni d. Sped. civ. e d. Osp. d. esposti in Mantova.

Mantua (Province of). La pellagra nella provincia di Mantova. Relazione della commissione provinciale. 78 pp. roy. 8°. *Firenze*, 1878.

Regolamento per la cremazione dei cadaveri e per la conservazione delle ceneri nel Crematorio provinciale di Mantova. 15 pp. 12°. *Mantova, G. Mondori*, 1888.

Mautz (Josef). *Ueber Inversion des Uterus. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

Mantzel (Adolf) [1862-]. *Ueber die Verbreitung des Flecktyphus in Preussen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].

Manual (The) of American water-works, 1897 compiled from special returns. Containing the history and descriptions of the source and mode of supply pumps, reservoirs, stand-pipes, distribution systems, pressures, consumption, revenue and expenses, cost, debt and sinking fund, etc., of the water-works of the United States and Canada. With summaries for each State and group of States, and water rates charged in over twelve hundred and fifty cities and towns. Edited by M. N. Baker. N, 611 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Manual (A) of drills and exercises for volunteer bearer companies and stretcher sections; being an abridgment of section 2, *Manual* for the medical staff corps, and corrected to February, 1895. Published under the authority of the controller of H. M. stationery office. 60 pp. 24°. *London, Allan & Son*, [1895].

Manual (A) of homoeopathic cookery, designed chiefly for the use of such persons as are under homoeopathic treatment, by the wife of a homoeopathic physician, with additions by the wife of an American homoeopathic physician. iv, 176 pp. 16°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1846.

Manual of hygiene for schools and colleges. Prepared by the Provincial Board of Health. [Ontario.] vii, 9-293 pp. 12°. *Toronto, W. Briggs*, 1886.

Manual (A) of magnetism [etc.].
See Davies (D.). A manual [etc.]. 12°. *Boston*, 1847.

Manual (A) of medicine. Edited by W. H. Allchin. v. 1-4. 12°. *New York, Macmillan Co.*, 1900-1902.

Manual (A) of personal hygiene. Edited by Walter L. Pyle. 344 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1900.

The same. Proper living upon a physiologic basis, by American authors. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. xiv, 441 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders & Co.*, 1904.

Manual of phrenology; being an analytical summary of the system of Doctor Gall on the faculties of man and the functions of the brain. Translated from the 4. French ed. vi, 13-257 pp., 5 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard*, 1835.

Manual of public libraries, institutions, and societies in the United States and British provinces of North America. 687 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1859.

Manual de reales órdenes referentes al cuerpo de sanidad [etc.]. *See Segond* (Alfredo G.).

Manuale di farmacia pratica per l' assistente farmacista. Guida per prepararsi facilmente a sostenere gli esami indetti dal Ministero dell' interno in base al programma stabilito col r. decreto 16 agosto 1869, No. 5244, compilata per cura della redazione dal Movimento farmaceutico. 239 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1887.

Manuale medicaminum simplicium et commistorum formulas continens, in usum valetudinarii Bristolensis accomodatum. vi, 58 pp. 8°. *Bristol, J. Evans & Soc.*, 1816.

Manuale medicorum, seu promptuarium Hippocraticis [etc.]. *See Bicaissius* (Honoratus).

Manuale practico dei rimedii nuovi. 224 pp. 12°. *Roma, Tipog. sistina*, 1886.

Manuale sul regolamento disciplinare portato dalla notificazione governativa di Milano, 20 ottobre 1838, riguardante il seppellimento dei cadaveri unani con module per atti di notificazione, verificaione e visita, e con esempj di morti apparenti e relativi, efficaci soccorsi utile ai parrochi, coadjutori, medici, chirurghi, levatrici, commessi, anziani, cursori, custodi, etc., ed a qualsivoglia altra persona interessata all' esequimento di questa legge. Composto dal Andrea Amati. vi, 39 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. M. Visaj*, 1839.

Manubrium.

See Sternum.

Manuel (Jean-Daniel) [1871-]. *De l'ablation systématique du grand pectoral dans le cancer du sein. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 636.

Manuel (Pierre-René-Marie-Albert) [1877-]. *De l'extirpation du cancer du rectum par la voie combinée. iv, 397 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1904, No. 32.

The same. 400 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. - B. Baillière & fils*, 1904.

Manuel (Le) du chirurgien d'armée, [etc.]. *See C.* (L. L. M.).

Manuel du chirurgien dentiste, publié sous la direction de Ch. Godon. 5 v. 16°. *Paris, J. - B. Baillière & fils*, 1897-8.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Anatomie de la bouche et des dents, par E. Sauvez.
v. 2. Pathologie des dents et de la bouche, par Léon Frey.

v. 3. Thérapentique de la bouche et des dents, hygiène buccale et anesthésie dentaire, par M. Roy.

v. 4. Clinique dentaire et dentisterie opératoire, par Ch. Godon.

v. 5. Clinique de prothèse. Prothèse dentaire, prothèse orthopédique, prothèse des maxillaires, par P. Martinier.

Manuel complet des aspirans au doctorat en médecine, ou recueil des questions que comporte la matière des cinq examens, d'après l'ordre établi par la Faculté de médecine de Paris; avec toutes les réponses qui y correspondent. Par une société de médecins. Premier examen. viii, 564 pp. 24°. *Paris, Mansut fils*, 1827-8.

Manuel complet de clinique médicale et chirurgicale, et de l'art des accouchements, par des professeurs agrégés et des docteurs de la Faculté de Paris; publié sous la direction de P. Vavasour. Édition belge, augmentée d'une planche d'instruments nouveaux de chirurgie, et du formulaire magistral français et latin de J.-L. Alibert. vi, 7-612 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1836.

The plate is wanting.

Manuel complet de pathologie générale, pathologie spéciale, pathologie interne, et pathologie externe; par des professeurs agrégés et des docteurs de la Faculté de Paris; publié sous la

Manuel complet de pathologie [etc.]—cont'd. direction de P. Vavasseur. Lud. Gottfred Kleinii interpres clinici. vi, 726 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, A. Walben & Cie., 1837.*

Manuel (Le) des dames de charité, ou formules de médicaments faciles à préparer, dressées en faveur des personnes charitables, qui distribuent des remèdes aux pauvres dans les villes et dans les campagnes; avec des remarques pour faciliter la juste application des remèdes qui y sont contenus, un traité abrégé de la saignée, et un extrait de plusieurs remèdes choisis, tirés des "Éphémérides d'Allemagne". 6. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée de la description des maladies. xlviii, 374 pp. 12°. *Rouen, Fre. de P. Dumesnil, 1782.*

Manuel du doctorat en médecine. *See Lefert (Paul).*

Manuel d'électro-homéopathie et d'hygiène. Moyens de diagnostiquer, de traiter soi-même et de guérir les maladies. 469 pp. 16°. *Genève, Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, [1895].*

Manuel d'histologie pathologique, par V. Cornil et L. Ranvier, avec la collaboration de A. Brault et M. Letulle. 3. éd. 2 v. iv, 909 pp.; 2 p. l., 864 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan, 1901-2.*

Manuel d'hygiène athlétique à l'usage des lycéens [etc.]. *See Union des sociétés françaises de sports athlétiques.*

Manuel d'hygiène coloniale. *See Société française d'hygiène: For another imprint, see Union coloniale française.*

Manuel de l'infirmière-hospitalière, rédigé sous la direction de la Commission médicale de l'enseignement. [Croix rouge française.] 4. éd., entièrement refondue. 510 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie., 1903.*

Manuel du jeune chirurgien, [etc.]. *See [Nicolas].*

Manuel de médecine, publié sous la direction de MM. G.-M. Debove et Ch. Achard. 9 v. 8°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie., 1893-7.*

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Maladies de l'appareil respiratoire. 560 pp. 1893.
- v. 2. Maladies de l'appareil circulatoire et du sang. 544 pp. 1893.
- v. 3-4. Maladies du système nerveux. 727 pp.; 839 pp. 1894.
- v. 5. Maladies du tube digestif, du péritoine, de la rate et du pancréas. 783 pp. 1895.
- v. 6. Maladies du foie et des reins. 960 pp. 1895.
- v. 7. Maladies générales toxiques et dyscrasiques. 734 pp. 1897.
- v. 8-9. Maladies infectieuses. 582 pp.; 534 pp. 1897.

Manuel des médecins, ou recueil d'aphorismes choisis, tirés des ouvrages d'Hypocrates et de Celse; recueillis par Guyot et traduit en français par L. R.; avec une préface sur l'utilité de cet ouvrage, laquelle contient un abrégé de la vie de ces deux grands médecins, des notes fort courtes et deux tables des matières, l'une latine et française, et l'autre française et latine, pour en faciliter l'intelligence et l'usage. Ouvrage très-utile à tous les chirurgiens. viii, 144 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, Peault, 1754.*

Extract, with additions, from Bicaissius. *Manuale medicorum.*

Manuel pratique de la garde-malade et de l'infirmière, publié par le Dr. Bourneville. 12°. *Paris, aux bureaux du Progrès méd., 1888.*

CONTENTS.

- v. 4. Administration et comptabilité hospitalières, par Pinon. 102 pp.
- v. 5. Hygiène, par Sollier. 164 pp.

Manuel de thérapeutique gynécologique. 7 v. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie., 1894.*

Manuel de thérapeutique gynécologique—cont.

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Indications thérapeutiques, par A. Auvar. xi, 301 pp.
- v. 2. Hygiène de la femme et thérapeutique générale, par Edmond Caubet. iv, 215 pp.
- v. 3. Médication locale, par le Dr. de Kervilly. v, 151 pp.
- v. 4. Opérations, par le Dr. Berlin. xviii, 482 pp.
- v. 5. Electricité, par le Dr. Tournant. 136 pp.
- v. 6. Massage, par A. D'Hotman de Villiers. 172 pp.
- v. 7. Hydrothérapie et eaux minérales, par E. Ozenne. 173 pp.

Manuels de thérapeutique clinique, publiés sous la direction de G. Lemoine. 710 pp. 12°. *Paris, Vigot frères, 1902.*

CONTENTS.

- Maladies spéciales.
- Maladies des yeux, par S. Baudry.
- Maladies du nez, du pharynx, du larynx et des oreilles, par Aristide Malherbe.
- Maladies de la bouche et des dents, par G. Béal.
- Maladies de la peau, par C. Barbe et Georges Badouin.
- The same. 3. éd. ii (1 l.), 788 pp. 8°. *Paris, Vigot frères, 1901.*

Manufactories.

See Children (Employment of); Occupations (Diseases of).

Manuiloff (A[ndronin] S[emyonovich]) [1867-]. *O pervichnikh zlokachestvennikh novôobrazovaniyakh podzheludchnoi zhelyozhi i o soputstvuyushchikh izmeneniyakh v drugikh organakh; klinicheskoye i patologo-anatomicheskoye issledovaniye. [Primary malignant tumors of the pancreas, and accompanying changes in other organs; clinical and pathological investigation.] 136 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1902.*

Manure.

See, also, Contagion, etc.; Diphtheria (Causes of); Offal; Sewage (Disposal of); Soil.

BOBIERRE (A.) Commentaires sur la nouvelle législation des engrais, promulguée, par M. Gauja, préfet de la Loire-Inférieure, le 6 avril 1850. 8°. *Nantes, 1850.*

DUSSEAU fils. Réponse en ce qui concerne l'engrais Dusseau, au rapport de M. Payen sur les engrais concentrés. 8°. [*Paris, 1851.*]

GANNAL (J.-N.) Mémoire sur la conservation des matières animales. Suivi des rapports faits à l'Institut et à l'Académie de médecine, par MM. Dumas, Breschet et Dizé. 8°. *Paris, 1836.*

GIRARDIN (J.-P.-L.) Mémoire sur un nouvel engrais liquide. 8°. *Rouen, 1838.*

Repr. from: Trav. Soc. centr. d'agric. du dép. de la Seine-Inf., 1838.

— Sur les nouveaux engrais concentrés du commerce. 1. rapport. 8°. *Rouen, 1851.*

Repr. from: Trav. Soc. centr. d'agric. de la Seine-Inf., 1850.

GOUX (The) Manure and Sanitary Company. To local boards and sanitary committees. Licenses to use the Goux patent absorbent system of collecting faecal matter, with requisite plant, which, with ordinary care, will last seven years. 12°. *London, [1875].*

HAYMAR (J.) Rapport sur les engrais. 8°. *Reims, 1849.*

HOFFMANN & WENDLER's patent disinfectant composition and manure preserver. 8°. *New York, 1866.*

LAINÉ (P.-G.) Examen des engrais anciens et nouveaux, puis les pommes de terre et le charançon. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris, 1850.*

MOSSELMAN (A.) Chimie appliquée sur l'engrais dit chaux animalisée. Note de A. Mosselman, présentée par M. Payen. 4°. [*Paris, 1864.*]

Manure.

Noir animalisé pour engrais. 8°. [Paris, 1833, *rel. subseq.*]

PAYEN (A.) Rapports à M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce sur le rouissage du lin, et le drainage, la nouvelle exploitation de la tourbe, la fabrication et l'emploi des engrais artificiels et des engrais commerciaux. roy. 8°. Paris, 1851.

Engrais. Des litières terreuses. Notes lues à l'Académie des sciences. 8°. Paris, 1859.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. et centr. d'agric., 1859.

DE SUSSEX (F.-S.) Traité critique et pratique du commerce, du contrôle et de la législation des engrais, présenté aux Sociétés, aux Comices et au Congrès central d'agriculture de France. 8°. Paris, 1851.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 21. Barnyard manure. By W. H. Beal. 8°. Washington, 1894.

BRÉAUDAT (L.) Fermentation d'un tourteau d'arachides nitilise comme engrais. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1894, vii, 552-558. — CARLES (P.) À propos de l'engrais humain. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 354. — CHEVALLIER (A.) Mémoire sur les engrais; de la nécessité, dans l'intérêt de l'hygiène publique et de l'agriculture, d'assainir les abattoirs, les chantiers d'équarrissage, les bœufs; de recueillir les urines dans les villes et les campagnes, et de faire servir le sang, les viandes, les détritus de poissons, les liquides urinaires à l'amélioration du sol. J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1854, 3. s., x, 307; 371. Also, Reprint. — FETT (R. H.) Manures in India. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xx, 386. — GUÉRANGER (E.) Méthode d'analyse simplifiée pour reconnaître la quantité de carbonate de chaux contenue dans les amendements calcaires employés en agriculture. J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1850, 3. s., vi, 260-263. Also, Reprint. — PARSONS. Report on an inquiry concerning the nuisances arising during the transport of manure from towns to agricultural districts, and the means available for their prevention or mitigation. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1891-2, Lond., 1892, xxi, 79-124. — PERCEPIED. Une visite aux champs d'épandage d'Achéres. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1898, xlii, 216-220. — SCHMUTZ (H. G.) Die Maceration tierischer Stoffe in Güllegruben, ein unschädliches und kräftiges Beförderungsmittel der Fruchtbarkeit, vom Gesundheitspolizeischen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1844, iii, 1-21. — SUIRNOFF (S. E.) K voprosu o stepeni vreda v sanitarnom otnoshenii ot navozia pri skoplenii yevov v chertie naselyonnikh mestnostei. [On the degree of harm from a sanitary point of view from manure accumulated within the pale of inhabited places.] Vestnik olish. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 588-593. — SONBEIRN (E.) Analyse chimique de l'humus et rôle des engrais dans l'alimentation des plantes. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1850, xvii, 321; xviii, 5. Also, Reprint. — SUTHERST (W. F.) The estimation of available phosphoric acid in manures. Analyst, Lond., 1903, xxviii, 66-71.

Manure (Bacteriology of).

See, also, Nitrification.

GÄRTNER (A.) Ueber das Absterben von Krankheits-erregern im Mist und Compost. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiönskrankh., Leipz., 1898, xxviii, 1-19. — KÜTSCHER. Die Vibrionen und Spirilliflora der Düngerjauche. Ibid., 1895, xx, 46-59. — LAUCK (H.) Wissenschaftliche und praktische Studien über die Entstehung und Wirk-samkeit der beiden landwirtschaftlichen bakteriologi-schen Impfdünger Nitragin und Alinit mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des letzteren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 20; 54; 87. — SEWERIN (S. A.) Gips als ammoniakbindende Substanz bei der Verrottung des Stallmistes. Ibid., 1904, xi, 389; 442. — YEVSEYENKO (S. S.) Navoz i obezzarazhivayushchiya yevov yestestvennyyasil. [Manure and its natural disinfecting powers.] Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersburg, 1899, xxix, 2. sect., 298-306.

[Manuscript codex or praxis medica in Latin.] 145 l. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

No title-page, no author mentioned. Handwriting probably of beginning of sixteenth century.

MANZ. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Auges. [Also:] Die Missbildungen des menschlichen Auges. 144 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1876.

Repr. from: Handb. d. ges. Augenh., Leipz., 1876, ii.

MANZ (Albert). * Beiträge zur Entstehung der Reiskörpchen mit besonderer Berücksichti-

Manz (Albert)—continued.

gung der Schleimbentelhygrome. 44 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1892.

MANZ (Immanuel). * Zwei Fälle von embolischer Gangrän der mteren Extremitäten. 23 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1889.

MANZ (Otto [Albert Wilhelm]). * Ueber Riesenzellensarkome der weiblichen Brustdrüse. [Freiburg.] 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1894.

Die chirurgischen Untersuchungsarten. Einführende Vorlesungen über allgemeine chirurgische Diagnostik. 1. Teil. vi, 322 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1904.

MANZ (Philipp). * Ueber einen Geburtsfall bei lumbosacralphosphorverengtem Becken. 36 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1895.

MANZ (Rudolph). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Möller (Barlow'schen) Krankheit. 30 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1899.

MANZ (Wilhelm) [1833-]. Die Aetiologie der älteren und moderneren Ophthalmologie in ihrer besonderen Bedeutung für die Therapie. v, 69 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., H. M. Poppen & Sohn, 1886.

See, also, Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Protektorats [etc.]. . . 1887 [in 1. s.]. 4°. Freiburg i. B., 1887.

See, also:

KLINISCHE Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde. Hrsg. von T. Axenfeld und W. Uthoff. Festschrift für W. Manz und H. Sattler. Beilageheft zum xli. Jahrgang. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

MANZANEQUE. Los baños termiales de la Garriga en las afecciones cutáneas. 16 pp. 12°. Barcelona, 1892.

Manzanillo.

See Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), by localities.

MANZETTI (A.-J.) Mannel éthéropathique, ou nouvelle médecine des familles. Contenant: La théorie générale de l'anteur, une table clinique et pathologique des ternis de médecine, et la manière de traiter les différentes maladies par le système éthéropathique. Une analyse des aliments, d'un diagnose des tempéraments et des remèdes complexes. Suivi d'un guide éthéropathique concernant les maladies des animaux domestiques et des volatiles. 5. éd. 730 pp. 12°. Gorgier, Pierre & Cie., [1889].

MANZI (Antonio). Della alimentazione carnea e dei mezzi più adatti per renderla meno difficile al popolo minuto. 45 pp. 8°. Potenza, tipog. A. della Ratta, 1886.

MANZI (Luigi). L'igiene rurale degli antichi romani in relazione ai moderni studi fatti pel bonificamento dell' agro romano. 182 pp. 8°. Roma, eredi Botta, 1885.

Repr. from: Ann. d'agric.

MANZINI (Ginseppe). La pellagra ed i forni rurali per prevenirla, e monografie varie di illustri Friniani. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 241 pp., 5 l., 3 tab. 8°. Udine, 1887.

MANZOLINI (Arcangelo) [1818-74]. L' arte di viver sani. Mannele di igiene privata ad uso specialmete delle scuole normale, superiori, serali, collegi, etc. 2. ed. viii, 256 pp. 12°. Milano, [n. d.].

MANZONI (Alessandro) Conte [1784-1873]. Lombroso (C.) La psychopathologie de Manzoni. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1901, v, 71; 103.

MANZONI (Angelo). Piccola contributo laparotomico. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Milano, Ligamonti & Co., 1895.

Di alcuni interventi laparotomici. 42 pp. 12°. Milano, A. Rancati, 1897.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, lvi.

Manzoni (Antonius) [1746-1819]. *Observationum pathologicarum liber alter*. 156 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Verona, apud hæred. M. Moroni*, 1809.

Mauzoni (Joannes Andreas). * *De præcipuis acidi prussici et aquæ cobobatæ pruni lauro-cerasi medicis facultatibus clinicis observationibus comprobatis*.
In: *Diss. d'argomento med.-clin. [etc.]*. 8°. *Padova*, 1821, 5-34.

Manzoni (Luigi). *Storia d'un aneurismo al poplite operata coll' allacciatura temporaria*. 14 pp. 8°. *Verona*, 1822.

Mauzotti (A.). *Ipertrofia prostatica; cura mediante la resezione dei dotti deferenti*. 32 pp. 8°. *Modena, Bassi & Derbi*, 1901.

Maoris.

See, also, *New Zealand*.

Bosi (E.). Maori nomenclature: notes on the consanguineous affiliative personal, tribal, topographical, floral and ornithological nomenclature of the Maori race of New Zealand. *J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond.*, 1902, xxxii, 182-201.—**Giglioli** (E. H.). Gli Hei-Tiki dei Maori della Nuova Zelanda. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1892, xxii, 191-203, 1 pl. —. Su due nuovi Hei Tiki litici della Nuova Zelanda. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxiii, 83-86. —. Hei-Tiki Maori fatti con crani umani. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxvii, 381-385.—**Pomare**. Sanitation among the Maoris. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., xxx, 610-612.—**Roth** (H. L.). Maori tatu and moko. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1901, xxxi, 29-64.—**Smith** (S. P.). Dei e idoli dei Maori. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1899, xxix, 239-242.—**Thompson** (A. S.). Observations on the stature, bodily weight, magnitude of chest, and physical strength of the New Zealand race of men. *J. Ethnol. Soc. Lond.*, 1854, iii, 123-131.—**Tregear** (E.). The Maori and the Moa. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1887-8, xvii, 292-305. —. The Maoris of New Zealand. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xix, 97-123.—**Weisbach** (A.). Der Maori-Schädel. *Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien*, 1890, n. F., x, 32-37, 1 tab.

Mapes (C. C.). *Notes on suicide*. 14 pp. 12°. *Detroit, W. M. Warren*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Med. Age, Detroit*, 1897, xv.

—, A review of the dangers and evils of bicycling. 20 pp. 12°. *Detroit, W. M. Warren*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Med. Age, Detroit*, 1897, xv.

Mapleson (John). *Observations on the treatment of cleft palate*. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Hingley & Son*, 1851.

Mapleson (Thomas). *A treatise on the art of cupping, in which the history of that operation is traced, the various diseases in which it is useful indicated, and the most approved method of performing it described*. 2 p. l., 80 pp. 16°. *London*, 1813.

—, The same. 2. ed. 2 p. l., 94 pp. 12°. *London*, 1821.

Maplet (John) [1612?-70].

Norgate (G. Le G.). [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 113.

Mapletoft (John) [1631-1721].

Porter (B.). [Biography.] *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 113-115.

Maplewood Institute, Lebanon, Ohio. [Circular letter of the president, J. L. Stephens.] 2 l. 4°. [*Lebanon*? 1890.]

A sanitarium for the treatment of the opium, cocaine, and morphine habits.

Mapother (E[dward] D[illon]) [1835-]. *Lessons from the lives of Irish surgeons*. 21 pp. 12°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1873. [P., v. 2089.]

Repr. from: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1873, lvi.

—, Address at the opening of the thirty-fourth session of the Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland. (Read November 30, 1880.) 22 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1880.]

—, Papers on dermatology. 104 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1889.

—, The effects of mercury on the teeth. 4 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Dental Rec.*, Lond., 1890, x.

Mapother (E[dward] D[illon])—continued.

—, The parasitic nature of psoriasis; its treatment by mercury. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i.

—, Piperazine and other eliminants in the treatment and prevention of gonit. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Practitioner*, Lond., 1894, liii.

—, *For Biography and Portrait*, see Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 561, port.

Mappes (Heinrich). *Taschenbuch für Führer und Mitglieder der freiwilligen Sanitätscolonnen*, 2. Aufl. 23 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Frankfurt am Main, Mahlau & Waldschmidt*, 1886.

Mappus (Marcus) [1632-1701]. *De potn cale*. Respondente Daniele Wencker. 1 p. l., 66 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, J. F. Spoor*, 1693.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznsk. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1895, 79, port.

Maquart (André) [1873-]. * *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'infection vésicale*. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 58.

Maquet (Victor). *Perfectionnement ou dégénération physique et morale de l'espèce humaine*. 252 pp. 12°. *Paris, Desloges*, 1860.

de la Mar (Jacobus). See **de La Mar** (Jacobus).

Maracaibo.

See *Leprosy (Hospitals for)*, by localities.

Marabelli (Franciscus). *Apparatus medicaminum nosocomiis, ac generatim curatationi agrotorum pauperum maxime accomodis*. Exhibito sub finem operis specimine seu norma tum pharmacopææ pro castrisibus nosocomiis, tum generalis apparatus medicaminum pro tota republica. viii, 376 pp. 8°. *Brixie, in typog. patrio, [an. V]* 1798.

—, Osservazioni sull' ossigeno considerato come rimedio nella cura di alcune malattie, e particolarmente delle veneree, dietro le quali osservazioni si propongono alcuni nuovi rimedj per la cura delle accennate malattie come sostanze capaci di somministrare l'ossigeno. Si aggiungono altre osservazioni sull' uso medico dell'ossigeno in istato di gas in altre malattie, specialmente di petto, e sull' uso de' gas mefitici nelle stesse malattie. *Memoria*. 80 pp. 16°. *Venezia*, 1801.

—, The same. 93 pp. 16°. *Venezia, P. & G. B. Pasquali*, 1801.

Bound with: *MEMORIE* due [etc.]. 16°. *Venezia*, 1811.

—, Lezioni di chimica-farmaceutica. 2 v. in 1. vii, 288 pp.; 294 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Pavia, eredi di P. Galeazzi*, 1805.

Maradei (Mariano). Di un raro caso di elmintiasi intestinale da ascaridi lombricoidi. 14 pp. 8°. *Castrovillari, F. Patitucci*, 1902.

Maradeix (Alfred) [1872-]. * *Déférentite, vésiculite et péritonite blennorrhagiques*. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 56.

Maraffi (Damiano).

See **Obsequies** (Giulio). *De' prodigii*. 12°. *Lione*, 1554.

Marage (R.[-M.]) * *Contribution à l'anatomie descriptive du sympathique thoracique et abdominal chez les oiseaux*. 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 37.

—, Note sur un nouveau sphymographe. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1889.

—, Traitement médical des végétations adénoïdes. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.

—, Etude des cornets acoustiques par la photographie des flammes de Kœnig. 25 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, [1897].

—, Mesure et développement de l'audition chez les sourds-muets; expériences faites à

Marage (R.[-M.])—continued.

Bourg-la-Reine sous le contrôle de M. le professeur Gariel. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 4°. *Paris, Masson & Co.*, [1903].

Maragliano (Eduardo) [1849-]. La tisi polmonare e la sua cura. 107 pp. 12°. *Genova*, 1879.

— Patologiya i terapiya aziatskoj choler'i. Perevod s ital'yanskavo. Spribavleniyem bakteriologii aziatskoj choer'i prof. M. I. Afanasyeva. [Pathology and therapy of Asiatic cholera. Transl. from the Italian. With supplement of Prof. Afanasyeff's bacteriology of Asiatic cholera.] 1 p. l., 110, iii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Ettinger*, 1887.

— Lavori dell'Istituto di clinica medica della Reale Università di Genova. Anno scolastico 1886-7. 1 p. l., 221 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Genova, P. Martini*, 1888.

— Sul trattamento nella tisi polmonare colla linfa Koch. Lezioni cliniche tenute nella R. Università di Genova. 2 p. l., 100 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1891].

— Clinica medica di Genova, 1881-93. 184 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Genova, A. E. Bacigalupi*, [1894].

— Hundred cases of tuberculosis treated with the antitubercular serum. 32 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1896.

— La sieroterapia nella tubercolosi. Conferenze e note raccolte dal . . . A. Crotto. 1 p. l., 105 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1896].

— Sur la sérothérapie dans le traitement de la tuberculose. 23 pp. 8°. *Harre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1898.

— *Repr. from: Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose, Par.*, 1898, iv.

— Sintomatologia e terapia generale delle malattie dell'apparato respiratorio. pp. 407-443. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [n. d.].

— In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., *Milano*, [n. d.], iii, pt. 1.

— Also, Co-Editor of: **Tubercolosi** (La), *Milano*, 1891-2. See also, **Mariotti** (F.). Compendio di medicina [etc.]. 16°. *Milano*, [1902]. — **Trattato** italiano di patologia [etc.], roy. 8°. *Milano*, [1892].

— & **Zaeslein** (T.). Colera. pp. 319-538. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [n. d.].

— In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., *Milano*, [n. d.], i, pt. 5.

Marahúí.

Nieto (L.). Marahúí; notas de historia natural. Rev. de san. mil., *Madrid*, 1897, xi, 49-55.

Marais (J. H.). *Recherches sur la scille. 51 pp., 8 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1856. [P. v. 1701; 1728; 1840.] École de pharmacie.

Marais (Petrus).

See de **Vaux** (Ludovicus). *An dysentericis affectibus radix Brasiliensis! Præses: Petro Marais. 4°. [*Parisistis*, 1690.]

Marais (Pierre) [1873-] *Délire salicylique dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 195.

Marajó.

dos Santos (D. P.). Notícia sobre o estado sanitario da canhoneira Marajó de maio de 1891 a novembro de 1892. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1892-3, 4. s., iii, 345-347.

Maraldi (Gian Domenico). Storia d' un idrocefalo interno accompagnato da induramento ed ossificazione del lobo destro del cervello, compilata alla Clinica della Scuola di medicina di Genova. 23 pp. 12°. *Genova, G. Giossi*, 1810.

— *Dissertatio de peste. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gennæ, I. Gravier*, 1811.

Maramaldi (Luigi). Compendio di materia medica e terapeutica ad uso degli studenti e dei

Maramaldi (Luigi)—continued.

medici pratici, compilato da Luigi Maramaldi, con la scorta dei migliori autori moderni, con la revisione del prof. V. Ganthier, e preceduto dal sunto delle lezioni di farmacologia generale del prof. M. Semmola. lxxiv, 559 pp. 12°. *Napoli, C. Preisig*, 1891.

— Studio biologico della coronillina (principio attivo della Coronilla scorpioides). 163 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Napoli, F. Sangiovanni*, 1897.

— Il nuovo rimedio della impotenza sessuale (Yohimbina Spiegel). 23 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Detkin & Rocholl*, 1902.

Marandon de Montyel (E.) Contribution à l'étude clinique des rapports de la criminalité et de la dégénérescence. 30 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, [1899].

— Obsession et délire. 5 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903. *Repr. from: Arch. de neurol., Par.*, 1903, xiv.

Marangoni (Almerians). *Animadversiones in historiam de arthritide cum complicatione gastrico-verminosa in agro curato in clinica schola. 15 pp. 8°. *Patavia*, [1891].

Marangoni (Ginseppe). Note sui fenomeni e sulla cura del colera asiatico. 2. ed. 24 pp. 8°. *Vicenza, tipog. Paroni*, 1887.

— Batteriologia e sua importanza per l'igiene. 29 pp. 8°. *Vicenza, G. Burato*, 1891.

— Importanza delle riforme dell'ufficio d'igiene. 63 pp. 8°. *Vicenza, L. Farris & Co.*, 1898.

Maranhão.

See **Leprosy** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Marano.

See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Marano (S.) Sur la nature de l'ozène. Recherches historiques et bactériologiques. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Marano (Salvatore). Municipio di Salerno. Rassegna medico-demografico-statistica. 1892. 25 pp. roy. 8°. *Salerno, frat. Jovane*, 1893.

— L'inquinamento delle acque di mare nell'avamposto di Salerno. Nota sperimentale. 15 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Salerno, Tipog. nazionale*, 1900.

— Brevi notizie sui lavori eseguiti nel Laboratorio medico-micrografico di Salerno (già Istituto igienico salernitano). 23 pp. 8°. *Salerno, frat. Jovane*, 1902.

Marano (Tommaso). Nuovo trattato del colera asiatico. 20 pp. 8°. *Benevento, A. D'Alessandro*, 1886.

Maranta arundinacea.

STONLY-WALSII (J. M.) *De l'arrow-root, de ses variétés dans le commerce, de sa falsification et des moyens de la reconnaître. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Marasmus.

See, also, **Anæmia in children**; **Emaciation**; **Infants** (Atrophy of).

EYRE (Sir J.) Practical remarks on some exhausting diseases. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1851.

Barbour (P. F.) Marasmus. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxv, 353-357. [Discussion]. 397-405. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1903, xv, 397-409. — **Burckhardt** (L.) Marasmus infantilis. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1904, vii, 221-223. — **Cesaris-Demel** (A.) Contributo allo studio del marasmo sperimentale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 441-444. Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1896, 3. s., xlv, 288-292. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896-7, xxvi, 83-87. Also, transl.: Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1897, xxi, 201-210, 1 pl. — **Marasmo** senil. Clinica med., Madrid, 1896, iii, 13-15. — **Pitt** (G. N.) Marasmus. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 493-500. — **Potter** (P. A.) The relation of proteids to edema in marantic children, with urinalyses in infantile children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 129-136. — **Rogers** (L. L.) Marasmus. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1901, Wilkesbarre, 1902, ix, 167-172. — **Rózsny** (J.) Az aggkír (marasmus senilis), mint halálok. [. . . as cause

Marasmus.

of death.] Magy. orv. és term.-vizsg., Pest, 1865, 84-87.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber die Anwendung der Fette und Fett säuren bei chronischen Zehrkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 213-215. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 30-36.—**Traina** (R.) Ueber das Verhalten des Fettes und der Zellgranula bei chronischem Marasmus und akuten Hungerzuständen. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1904, xxxv, 1-92.—**Wallian** (S. S.) Suggestions toward a more rational procedure in wasting diseases. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvi, 23-28. Also. Reprint.

Maraschini (Honoré) [1879-]. * Contribution à l'étude des papillomes du nez. 47 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 3.

Marassi (Gaspar). De febribus mali moris axiomata theoric-practica cum commentariis, quibus accessit appendix de inflammationibus, de que solidorum vitiis, pro medicina tyronibus. 302 pp. 12°. Finarii, ex typog. J. de Rubcis, 1788.

Marat (Jean-Paul) [1743-93]. De l'homme, ou des principes et des lois de l'influence de l'âme sur le corps, et du corps sur l'âme. 3 v. 12°. Amsterdam, M.-M. Rey, 1775-6.

—. Recherches physiques sur le feu. 202 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. Paris, C.-A. Jombert, 1780.

—. De la presbytie accidentelle (1776) traduit pour la première fois de l'anglais d'après le seul exemplaire connu, appartenant à la Bibliothèque de la Société royale de médecine et de chirurgie de Londres, par Georges Pilotelle. Précédé d'une introduction par le bibliographe de Marat. 25 pp. roy. 8°. Paris, Champion, 1891.

—. Reprint of two tracts. 1. An essay on gleans. 2. An enquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of a singular disease of the eyes. Edited, with an introduction, by James Blake Bailey. xii, 45 pp. 12°. London, Percival & Co., 1891.

For Biography, see Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 449-480.

Marat (Jean-Paul).

See, also, **Corday** (Charlotte).

BAX (E. B.) Jean-Paul Marat. The people's friend. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1901.

CABANES (A.) Marat inconnu; l'homme privé, le médecin, le savant, d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits. 12°. Paris, 1891.

B. (A.) Marat, physicien. Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4, s., xi, 719.—**Cabanès**. Quelle était la maladie de Marat? In his: Cabinet secret, Par., 1897, 1, s., 133-138.—**Didelot** (L.) Marat, physicien. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1893, viii, 360-372.—**Foveau de Courmelles**. Marat, électrothérapeute. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 456-478.—**Marat's** brother. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, 1, 673.—**Mullen** (J. A.) The French revolutionist, Jean Paul Marat, as a physician and physicist. Texas M. J., Austin, 1896-7, xii, 598.—**Stephens** (H. M.) Marat, oculiste. [Abstr.] Chron. méd., Par., 1899, v, 487-492.

Marato (Alexandre T.) * Du traitement de l'hypospadias, et en particulier de l'hypospadias périnéo-scrotal. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 505.

Maratray (Lucien-Gaston-Noël) [1877-]. * Rôle du médecin dans l'influence civilisatrice d'une nation. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902, No. 56.

Maratnech (Léon) [1881-]. * Actinomycomas (forme néoplasique) des parois abdominales. 52 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1904, No. 109.

Maraval (Julien) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude du décollement de la rétine et de son traitement par l'électrolyse. 79 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 314.

—. The same. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1895.

Marbe (Karl) [1869-]. * Zur Lehre von den Gesichtsempfindungen, welche aus successiven Reizen resultiren. [Bonn.] 18 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, C. Georgi, 1893.

Marbeau (F[irmin]) [1798-1875]. Crèches, nourrices, garderies, sévraiges. 12 pp. 8°. [Paris, Rignoux, 1853.]

Repr. from: Ann. de la charité.

See, also, **Delbruck** (Jules). Visite à la crèche-mo-dèle [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1846.

Marbeck [Marbeeke or Merbeck] (Roger) [1536-1605].

Greenhill (W. A.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 121.

Marberger (Paul Jacob).

See **Büding** (Joh.) Neue und sichere Einleitung zu der Artzney-Kunst, [etc.]. 16°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1711.

Marble (Albert P.) Sanitary conditions for schoolhouses. 123 pp., 80 pl. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891.

U. S. Dept. Interior. Bureau Educ. Circular of information, no. 3, 1891.

Marble (John O[liver]) [1839-]. Cremation in its sanitary aspects; the torch versus the spade, with appendix. 35 pp. 8°. Boston, D. Clapp & Son, 1885.

Repr. from: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1885, xiii.

Marble and marble-workers.

Milani (L.) Sui lavoratori dei marmi di Carrara; studio d'igiene sociale. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1894, xvi, 297; 365.—**Pellegrini** (P.) Ricerche sulle proprietà fisico-igieniche dei marmi. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1897, viii, 419-435.

Marbodius [-1123]. Liber lapidum seu de gemmis varietate lectionis et perpetua annotatione illustratus a Johanne Beckmanno. Additis observationibus Pietorii, Alardi, Cornarii; subjectis subfinem annotationibus ad Aristotelis auscultationes mirabiles et ad Antigonii Carystii historias mirabiles. xxviii, 164 pp. 8°. Göttinge, J. C. Dieterich, 1799.

Marbot (Antony) [1867-]. * Du bleu de méthylène en thérapeutique. 64 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 428.

Marburg.

See, also, **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Gynecologic, etc.), **Hospitals** (Ophthalmic, etc.), **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), **Universities**, by localities.

LINZ (A.) Klimatische Verhältnisse von Marburg auf Grund fünfzehnjähriger Beobachtungen an der meteorologischen Station daselbst. 8°. Marburg, 1886.

Marburg (Otto) [1878-]. * Ueber 45 osteoplastische Amputationen nach Pirogoff, Gritti und Bier, ausgeführt in der chirurgischen Klinik zu München in den Jahren 1891-1902. 25 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

—. Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Pupillenreactionen. pp. 235-258. 8°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1903.

Forms Hft. 8 of: Wien. Klinik.

—. Mikroskopisch-topographischer Atlas des menschlichen Zentralnervensystems mit begleitendem Texte; mit einem Geleitwort von H. Obersteiner. viii, 125 pp., 30 pl. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1904.

See, also, **Therapie** (Die) an den Wiener Kliniken [etc.]. 12°. Wien, 1904.

Marc (Alexander). Kur- und Wasserheilstalt Dietsenmühle zu Wiesbaden. Prospect. 2 l. 4°. Wiesbaden, Gebr. Felmecky, [n. d.].

Marc (Alexander). * Ein seltener Fall von Mikrognaithie mit Mundbodenspalte. [Tübingen.] 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff, [1892].

Marc [Charles-Chrétien-Henri] [1771-1840].

* Diss. sistens historiam morbi rarioris spas-

Marc [Charles-Chrétien-Henri]—continued.
modici cum brevi epierisi. 35 pp. 12°. *Er-
langa, typ. Junglaris*, 1792.

—, *Considérations médico-légales sur la
monomanie, et particulièrement sur la mono-
manie incendiaire*. 120 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P.
Renouard*, 1833.]

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1833, x.

—, *La vaccine soumise aux simples lumières
de la raison*. 2. éd. xii, 118 pp. 16°. *Paris,
J.-B. Baillière*, 1836. [P., v. 1824.]

See, also, Colombat (Marc). *Du bégaiement* [etc.].
2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1831. —, *Considérations chimiques
et médicales sur l'eau de Selters* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Marc (Henri-Louis) [1877—]. *Sur quelques
cas d'actinomyose humaine en Lorraine*. 68
pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1902, No. 13.

Marc (Jules) [1801-64].

Caffé (P.-L.-B.). *Nécrologie*. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*,
Par., 1864, xxxi, 544.

Marc [Wolrad]. *Practische Winke für die
Ausspülung der Blase*. 14 pp. 12°. *Bad
Wildungen, P. Pusch*, [1895].

—, *The same*. 2. Aufl. 16 pp. 16°. *Bad
Wildungen, P. Pusch*, 1897.

—, *Wildungen und seine Mineralquellen;
mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Wirkung
bei den Leiden der Harnorgane*. 52 pp. 8°. *Bad
Wildungen, P. Pusch*, 1900.

—, *The same*. 2. Aufl. 52 pp. 12°. *Bad
Wildungen, P. Pusch*, 1901.

—, *The same*. 4. Aufl. 52 pp. 12°. *Bad
Wildungen, P. Pusch*, 1903.

—, *The same*. *Wildungen* (Germany), its
baths and mineral springs, with special refer-
ence to their healing powers in diseases con-
nected with the urinary organs. Transl. from
the German ed. of 1901. 48 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Bad
Wildungen*, 1902.

—, *Allgemeine Vorschriften für den Gebrauch
der Wildunger Kur mit specieller Berücksichti-
gung der dabei zu haltenden Diät*. 4. Aufl. 31
pp. 12°. *Bad Wildungen, P. Pusch*, [1903, *vel
subseq.*].

See, also, Stoecker (Adolph) [in 1. s.]. *Wildungen et
ses eaux minérales*, [etc.]. 8°. *Arolsen*, 1887.

Marcacci (Antonio) [1818-79]. *Dell' enfisema
canceroso delle parti non ancora mortificate e
come e quanto possa contro-indicare l' amputa-
zione di un arto sfaccato*. 13 pp. 8°. *Firenze,
F. Bencini*, 1857.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1857,
viii.

—, *Della tracheotomia per croup; consi-
derazioni e osservazioni*. 20 pp. 8°. [*Firenze,
Murati*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1869, xxi.

—, *Il meccanismo della morte nell' avve-
lenamento per ossido di carbonio*. 36 pp. 8°. *Pisa,
T. Nistri & Co.*, 1892.

See, also, Ranzi (Andrea). *Lezioni di patologia chi-
rurgica*, [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1860-3.

Marcacci (Arturo). *Il significato fisiologico
dell' intestino ceco*. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Perugia,
V. Santucci*, 1888.

—, *Il concetto d' individualità fisiologica
nella determinazione delle leggi della vita*. 20
pp. 8°. *Palermo, stab. tipog. Virzi*, 1896.

—, *Sarebbe possibile la vita nell' aria atmos-
ferica quando l' azoto fosse sostituito dall' idro-
geno?* pp. 229-254. 4°. *Milano, U. Hoepli*, 1904.

*Forms fasc. 13 of: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Cl.
di sc. matenat. e nat., Milano*, 1900-1904, xix.

Marcacci (Giorgio). *Sulla sclerodermia, stu-
dio*. 58 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1870.

—, *Curra chirurgica in un caso di acne ele-
fantiac; storia e considerazioni*. 8 pp., 2 pl.
8°. [*Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1879, xiv.

Marcacci (Giorgio)—continued.

—, *Statistica nosologica del R. Arcispedale di
Santa Maria Nuova e stabilimenti riuniti di
Firenze per gli anni 1883-5*. fol. *Firenze*,
1885-7.

—, *Statistica nosologica del R. Arcispedale
di S. Maria Nuova e stabilimenti riuniti di
Firenze per l' anno 1886*. 35 pp. fol. *Pistoia,
frat. Bracali*, 1888.

Marcacci (Giosué). *Memorie chirurgiche*. 75
pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1849. [P., v. 2228.]

Repr. from: Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1848,
vi: 1849, vii.

—, *Settantatre nuovi sperimenti fatti con
alcuni coagulanti il sangue e più particolar-
mente col percloruro ferromanganico. Conside-
razioni intorno alla più comune maniera di
guarigione degli aneurismi, corredate di 140
osservazioni pratiche*. xxxii, 345 pp. 8°. *Siena A. Mucci*, 1867.

—, *Di un tumore embrioplastico del velo
palatino; estirpazione*. 11 pp. 8°. [*Napoli*,
1871.]

Repr. from: Movimento, Napoli, 1871, iii.

—, *Di una stafilografia e di due resezio-dis-
articolazioni tibio-calcaneae alla maniera di Piro-
goff con modificazione del processo*. 21 pp. 8°. *Firenze & Roma, Cennini*, 1875.

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1875, xxviii.

—, *Di un epitelioma papillare faringo-
esofageo*. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E.
Detken*, 1880.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880,
n. s., ii.

—, *Faringotomia sottoioidea per epitelioma
stratificato faringo-esofageo*. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli & Roma, E. Detken*, 1880.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880,
n. s., ii.

—, *Resezione completa del mascellare supe-
riore per polipo naso-faringeo invadente, e nuovi
strumenti per eseguirlo*. 18 pp. 8°. *Napoli,
A. Trani*, 1880.

Repr. from: Movimento, Napoli, 1880, xii.

—, *Disarticolazione del calcagno (nuovo pro-
cesso); disarticolazione dei due primi cuneiformi
(nuovo processo)*. 11 pp. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii.

—, *Di un nuovo processo per la estirpazione
dell' utero dal lato del ventre e di un caso in cui
fu incominciato e non compiuto*. 16 pp., 1 pl.
8°. [*Forlì*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4 s., xvi.

See, also, Guatani (Carlo). *Degli aneurismi esterni
[etc.]* roy. 8°. *Roma*, 1880.

Marcaillon d'Aymérie (Alphonse) [1876-
]. **De l'éctopie sous-entaneée abdominale
du testicule, (type nouveau)*. 51 pp. 8°. *Lyon*,
1901, No. 175.

Marcaillon d'Aymérie (Clément). **Em-
ploi du collodion en chirurgie*. 1 p. l., 39 pp.
4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 980.

Marcais (Victor) [1860—]. **Contribution
à l'étude des lipomes diffus du cou et de la
nuque*. 108 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 47.

—, *The same*. 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G.
Steinheil*, 1894.

Marciano (G.). *De l'étranglement herniaire par
les anneaux de l'épiploon*. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris,
Cerf & fils*, 1873.

—, *Ethnographie précolombienne du Véné-
zuéla, région des Randals de l'Orénoque*. 123
pp., 10 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, C. Chadenat*, 1890.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii.

Marcantelli (Anton Domenico). *La sugges-
tione mentale, o trasmissione del pensiero allo
stato di veglia*. 39 pp. 12°. *Pesaro, G. Terenzi*,
1899.

Marcantelli (Anton Domenico)—continued.

Per la storia della igiene ospitaliera; gli ospedali di Firenze, considerazioni e proposte. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 12°. *Firenze, F. Mariani, [u. d.]*.

Marcard (Heinrich Matthias) [1747–1817]. Der Arzneiwissenschaft Doctors, zu Hannover, medicinische Versuche. 2 v. xviii, 244 pp.; vi, 244 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, Weidmann's Erben, 1778*.

See, also, **Thompson** (Thomas) [in 1. s.]. Medicinische Rathpflege [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig, 1779*.

Marcé [Louis-Victor] [1828–64]. Recherches sur les rapports numériques qui existent chez l'adulte, à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique entre le pouls et la respiration. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Rignoux, 1855.*]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, ii.

* Des altérations de la sensibilité. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1860*. [P., v. 1662: 2251.]

Concours.

Traité pratique des maladies mentales. xvi, 672 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1862*.

Recherches cliniques et anatomo-pathologiques sur la démence sénile et sur les différences qui la séparent de la paralysie générale. 71 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie., 1863*.] [P., v. 1665.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, xix.

Marceau (Francis) [1871–]. * Recherches sur l'histologie et le développement comparés des fibres de Purkinje et des fibres cardiaques. 72 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Nancy, 1902*, No. 11.

Marceillac (J.). * Contribution à l'étude des troubles et des lésions cardio-vasculaires dans le diabète sucré. 102 pp. 4°. *Toulouse, 1895*, No. 114.

Marcel (Alphonse). La pharmacie. [Poem.] 11 pp. 8°. *Périgueux, C. Dupont & Cie., 1856*. [P., v. 1768.]

* De l'opium. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie., 1868*. [P., v. 1706; 1708; 1845.]

Ecole de pharmacie.

Marcellin (François). * Contribution à l'étude des épanchements lactescents du péritoine et de la plèvre. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1902*, No. 80.

Marcello Malpighi e l'opera sua. Scritti varii, raccolti e ordinati dal dottor Ugo Pizzoli. x (1 l.), 338 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi, [1897]*.

Marcellus. De medicina. Carmen.

In: POETÆ Latini minores. 4°. *Leidæ, 1731*, ii, 389–395.

Also ascribed to Vindicianus.

Marcellus Empiricus Burdigalensis.

GRIMM (J.). Ueber Marcellus Burdigalensis. 4°. *Berlin, 1849*.

Marcellus Sidetus. Ἐκ τῶν Μαρκέλλου Σιδήτου ἱατρικῶν τὸ περὶ ἰχθύων. Marcelli Sidetæ medicī, de remediis ex piscibus. Fragmentum poematis de re medica e Bibliotheca Regia Medicæ erutum. Interprete Fed. Morello. 8 pp. 16°. *Luletia, apud F. Morellum, 1591*.

Marcascheau (Joannes Renatus Franciscus). * De hæmorrhagia uterina gravidarum. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Monspelium, J. F. Picot, 1778*.

Marcet (A.). La cure de petit-lait à Bagnères-de-Luchon; exposé sommaire de cette médication. 32 pp. 8°. *Luchon, typog. Champol, 1874*.

Marcet (Alexander [John Gaspard]) [1770–1822]. * De diabete. 2 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, typ. G. Mudie et filii, 1797*. [P., v. 1552.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 122 (N. Moore).

[**Marcet** (Jane)] [1769–1858]. Conversations on chemistry, in which the elements of that science are familiarly explained and illustrated by experiments and plates. To which are added

[**Marcet** (Jane)]—continued.

some late discoveries on the subject of fixed alkalies, by H. Davy, a description and plate of the pneumatic cistern of Yale College, and a short account of artificial mineral waters in the United States. With an appendix consisting of treatises on dyeing, tanning, and currying. xi, 358 pp., 17 pp., 3 l., 8 pl. 12°. *New Haven, I. Cooke & Co., 1809*.

The same. 8. Am. from 6. Lond. ed. To which are now added, explanations of the text, questions for exercise, directions for simplifying the apparatus, and a vocabulary of terms, together with a list of interesting experiments, by J. L. Comstock. xii, 383 pp., 16 pl. 12°. *Hartford, O. D. Cooke, 1822*.

The same. La chimie enseignée en vingt-six leçons, contenant le développement des théories de cette science, mises à la portée des gens du monde, et à chaque leçon des expériences physiques et des applications aux arts. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais sur la 9. éd., par M. Payen. 4. éd. ii, 496 pp., 12 pl. 16°. *Paris, Audin, 1827*.

Substantially a translation of the preceding, with the dialogue form omitted.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 122 (E. Lee)

Marcet (William) [1829–1900]. On the analysis and immediate principles of human excrements in the diseased state. 18 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, 1858*.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1858, xli.

On excretion, a new immediate principle of human excrements. 6 pp. 8°. [*London, 1858*.]

Repr. from: Arch. Med., Lond., 1858.

Researches on the constituents of gastric juice. 12 pp. 8°. *London, 1861*.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1861.

On the chemistry of digestion. 12 pp. 12°. *London, 1862*.

Repr. from: J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1862, xv.

On chronic alcoholic intoxication; with an inquiry into the influence of the abuse of alcohol as a predisposing cause of disease. 2. ed. xvii, 258 pp. 16°. *London, J. Churchill, 1862*.

On the inoculation of animals as a means of diagnosis in tubercular phthisis. 20 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, 1867*.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1866–7, l.

On the falsetto or head-sounds of the human voice. 5 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1869.

Repr. from: Philos. Mag., [Lond.], 1869.

Contribution to the history of laryngeal phthisis. 53 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard, 1875*.

Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1875, lviii.

On the Mediterranean coast of the south of France in its medical aspect; with a report of meteorological observations made at Cannes from November 1, 1874, to April 30, 1875. 62 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others], 1876*.

On the weather at Cannes during the season 1875–6; a report of meteorological observations made at Cannes from November 1, 1875, to April 30, 1876. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others], 1877*.

Contribution to the meteorology of Cannes (department of the Alpes-Maritimes). pp. 473–487, 4 diag. 8°. [*London, 1877*.] [P., v. 2034.]

Outing from: Quart. J. Meteor. Soc., Lond., 1877.

A chemical inquiry into the phenomena of human respiration. 31 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *London, 1890*.

Repr. from: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1890, cxxxi.

A contribution to the history of the respiration of man; being the Croonian lectures de-

Mar cet (W[illiam])—continued.

livered before the Royal College of Physicians in 1895, with supplementary considerations of the methods of inquiry and analytical results. 1 p. l., 116 pp., 33 ch. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1897.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., *London*, 1900, i, 675. *Also:* *Lancet*, *London*, 1900, i, 811. *Also:* *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, *London*, 1901, lxxiv, p. c. *Also:* *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, *Genève*, 1900, xix, 163-172 (C. Picot). *Also:* *Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch.* 1901, Zofingen, 1902, xxxiv, pp. viii-xiii (C. Picot).

March (Alden) [1795-1869]. Encysted osseous tumors, or a thin secreting membranous cyst, developed in cancellous structure of bone and surrounded by a thin bony wall. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen*, 1856.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

March (Henry) [1826-86].

Hailes (W.), jr. Obituary notice. . . Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., *Syracuse*, 1887, 565.

Marchadier (Camilie) [1870-]. * Kystes dermoïdes du raphé des organes génitaux externes. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 3.

Marchadier (Paul) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'empyème métapneumonique (plén-résie purulente pneumococcique à vaste épanchement). 55 pp., 4 l. *Paris*, 1890, No. 306.

Marchais (Henri) [1865-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique de la rage humaine. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 163.

Marchais (Maurice). * Des rétrécissements du pyllore d'origine biliaire. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 149.

Marchais (Paul) [1871-]. * Des hémorrhagies dans les hydronéphroses. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 637.

Marchal (E.). Notice sur la boucherie militaire de Verdun et guide pratique pour les achats de bétail et l'inspection des viandes dans l'armée. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris & Limoges, H. Charles-La Vauzelle*, 1895.

Des viandes de boucherie conservées par le froid; viandes congelées et de leur usage dans l'armée. 157 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 2 maps. sm. 4°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1895.

Marchal [Edmond]. De la grossesse cervicale. Rapport sur ce mémoire par le Dr. A. Thevenot, fait à la Société de médecine de Paris. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Union méd.*, *Paris*, 1881, 3. s., xxxii.

Marchal (Edmund). * Ueber bacteriologische Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 38 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1901.

Marchal (Georges) [1866-1902]. * Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes primitives de l'oreille moyenne. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 275.

The same. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1895.

For Biography, see *Gaz. méd. de Picardie*, *Amiens*, 1902, xx, 567-570 (Peugniez).

Marchal (Gustave-Joseph-François) [1864-]. * Comparaison entre la résection du nerf optique et l'énucléation dans le traitement de l'ophtalmie sympathique. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1891, 1. s., No. 331.

Marchal (Paul) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la désassimilation de l'azote, l'acide urique et la fonction rénale chez les invertébrés. [Paris.], 70 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, No. 280.

Marchal de Calvi (Charles-Jacob) [1815-73]. Question de l'embaumement. iv, 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843. [P., v. 1775.]

* Des épidémies. xix, 235 pp. 4°. [Paris], *W. Remquet & Cie.*, 1852. [P., v. 1848.]
Concours.

Marchal de Calvi (Charles-Jacob)—continued.

See, also, Fleury (Louis-Joseph-Désiré) & **Marchal de Calvi** (Charles-Jacob). Holoïatrie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Paris*, 1873, xl, 142-144 (Caffé).

Marchand (Albert) [1874-]. * La médication cacodylique chez les enfants. 45 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 30.

Marchand (Alfred-Henri) [1841-]. [**Biography.**] Méd. mod., *Paris*, 1896, vii, suppl., 297; 1899, x, annexes, 457.

Marchand (Anselme-Nicolas) [1793-1862].

Caffé. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Paris*, 1862, xxix, 207.

Marchand (Charles). On bacterine. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

The use of peroxide of hydrogen and glycozone in therapeutics. Diphtheria. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]

The therapeutical applications of peroxide of hydrogen and glycozone for the treatment of chronic and contagious diseases. Revised ed. 18 pp. 12°. *New York, N. Thompson*, 1889.

The therapeutical applications of peroxide of hydrogen (medicinal) and glycozone. Treatment of diseases caused by germs, bacteria, microbes. Revised ed. 56 pp. 12°. *New York, J. J. Little & Co.*, 1890.

The same. 2. ed. 72 pp. sm. 4°. *New York*, 1891.

Bound with the preceding.

The same. 4. ed. 80 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Bound with the preceding.

The same. 5. ed. 2 p. l., 95 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Bound with the preceding.

The same. 8. ed. 5 p. l., 168 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.

The same. 9. ed. 2 p. l., viii, 188 pp., 2 l. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

The same. 11. ed. xiii, 215 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

The same. 13. ed. viii, 257 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

The same. 14. ed. ix, 278 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

The same. 15. ed. 3 p. l., ix, 292 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

The rational treatment of gastric and intestinal disorders. 28 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1897.]

The rational treatment of acute and chronic diseases of the genito-urinary tract. 27 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1898.]

Rational treatment and prevention of hay fever. Poisonous drugs do more harm than good. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1898.]

Hydrozone and glycozone in diseases caused by germs. 40 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1900].

Hydrozone and glycozone in diseases of the genito-urinary organs. 32 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1902.

See, also, Bleyer (Julius) Mount. Apparatus for the administration of ozonized vapor, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, [1887].

Marchand (Charles) [1872-]. * La péritonite aiguë par perforation au cours de l'entérite tuberculeuse. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 5.

Marchand (Emil) [1857-]. * Ueber die Bildungsweise der Riesenzellen um Fremdkörper und den Einfluss des Jodoforms hierauf. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, R. Leopold*, 1883.

Marchand (Eugène) [1816-]. Du guano, et de sa valeur comme engrais. 2 l. 8°. *Fécamp, L. Couillard*, 1845. [P., v. 1736.]

— Réflexions sur le marnage des terres dans les arrondissements du Havre et d'Yvetot. 8°. *Fécamp, L. Couillard*, 1846. [P., v. 1747.]

— Des eaux potables en général, considérées dans leur constitution physique et chimique et dans leurs rapports avec la physique du globe, la géologie, la physiologie générale, l'hygiène publique, l'industrie et l'agriculture, en particulier des eaux utilisées dans les arrondissements du Havre et d'Yvetot, avec la carte géologique de ces arrondissements. 2 p. l., 204 pp., 1 map. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855. [P., v. 1722.]
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855, xxi.

— The same. Des eaux potables en général et en particulier. Note extraite d'un mémoire plus étendu. 45 pp. 8°. [*Lyon, Barbet*, 1854.] [P., v. 1766.]

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'agric., d'hist. nat. et d. arts utiles de Lyon, 1854.

— Études sur la production agricole et la richesse saccharine des betteraves ensemencées à différentes époques. 16 pp. 8°. *Fécamp, C. Hue*, 1861. [P., v. 1814.]

— Composition des cendres végétales. 15 pp. 8°. *Havre, Lepelletier*, 1866. [P., v. 1796.]

— Du rouissage des plantes textiles considéré dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène et la salubrité publiques. 20 pp. 8°. *Rouen, A. Borissel*, 1869. [P., v. 1784.]

See, also, Boullay (Pierre)-François-Guillaume). Rapport sur un ouvrage manuscrit [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1852].

Marchand (Felix [Jacob]) [1846-]. Ueber den Ausgang der Pneumonie in Induration. (Pneumonia fibrosa chronica. Carnificatio.) pp. 317-352, 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1880].
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxxii.

— Erklärung zur Frage der Vergiftung durch chlorsaure Salze. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

— Ueber einen merkwürdigen Fall von Milzbrand bei einer Schwangeren mit tödtlicher Infection des Kindes. pp. 86-120. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1887.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cix, 86-120.

— Ueber eine häufige Ursache der Gallensteinbildung beim weiblichen Geschlecht. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

— The same. Nachtrag. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

— Beschreibung dreier Mikrocephalen-Gehirne, nebst Vorstudien zur Anatomie der Mikrocephalie. Abth. 1. pp. 329-376, 5 pl. 4°. *Halle*, 1889.

Cutting from: Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Halle, 1888, liii.

— The same. Abth. 2. 112 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halle, E. Blochmann & Sohn*, 1890.

Repr. from: Nova acta Acad. nat. curios., Halle, 1890, lv.

— Die Morphologie des Stirnlappens und der Insel der Anthropomorphen. 108 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Forms Hft. 1, v. 2, of: Arb. a. d. path. Inst. zu Marb.

— Ueber die natürlichen Schutzmittel des Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Entzündungsvorganges. 34 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1900.

Marchand (Felix [Jacob])—continued.

— Der Process der Wundheilung mit Einschluss der Transplantation. xvi, 528 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1901.

Forms Lfg. 16 of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

— Rudolf Virchow als Pathologe. Gedächtnissrede. 35 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1902.

— E mortuis vita. pp. 46-58. 8°. *Stuttgart & Leipzig*, 1903.

Cutting from: Deutsche Rev., Stuttg. & Leipz., 1903, xxviii.

— Ueber Gehirnzysticerken nach einem Vortrag in der medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., u. F., Leipz., 1904, No. 371 (Inner Med., No. 110, 185-208).

See, also, Ahlfeld (Joh. Friedrich). Berichte und Arbeiten, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.—*Arbeiten* aus dem pathologischen Institute zu Marburg. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

— & **Schücking** (A.) Ueber die Tuberculose der weiblichen Harnblase. 15 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1877.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

Marchand (J.-E.-A.) * Considérations générales sur les bases salifiables organiques, et sur leur constitution chimique. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1840. [P., v. 1696; 1836.]
École de pharmacie.

Marchand [Jean-Ludovic-Léon]. * Pons et température dans les accès épileptiques, les vertiges épileptiques et les attaques hystéro-épileptiques. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 113.

Marchand (L.).

See, also, Seifert (O.) & **Müller** (C.) Manuel de diagnostic médical [etc.]. 12°. *Louvain*, 1902.

Marchand (Lionis) [1868-]. * De l'eczéma de la montache, ses rapports avec les affections nasales. [Paris.] 63 pp. 4°. *Troyes*, 1892.

— Le goût. 331 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1903.

See, also, Toulouse (E.) & **Marchand** (L.) Le cerveau. 16°. *Paris*, 1901.

Marchand (Marcel) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude du pronostic de la réaction de dégénérescence en électro-diagnostic. 68 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 38.

Marchand [N[estor]-Léon]. * Recherches organographiques et organogéniques sur le Coffea arabica L. 43 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1864. [P., v. 1704; 1727; 1823.]
École de pharmacie.

— Sur des fleurs monstrueuses d'épimedium. 6 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Repr. from: L'Adantonia, 1864.

— * Des térébinthacées et de ceux de leurs produits qui sont utilisés en pharmacie. 200 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, C. Lahure*, 1869. [P., v. 1705.]
École de pharmacie.

— Sous-règne des cryptogames; 2^e embranchement, cryptochlorophyllés; synopsis et tableau synoptique des familles qui composent la classe des phycophytes (algues, diatomées et bactériens). 20 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Société d'éditions scientifiques*, 1895.

Marchandon (Amable-Arsène) [1853-]. * Obock et son territoire; sa fièvre. 87 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 5.

Marchant. Projet d'instruction pour le traitement des noyés. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1867.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, ii.

Marchant (Arthur). * Pseudo-angines de poitrine; diagnostic et traitement par la suggestion. 63 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1895, No. 14.

Marchant (Charles). * Essai sur les kystes muqueux du sinus maxillaire. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 59.

Marchant (Gérard) [1813-81]. Considérations sur la paralysie générale progressive. Lettre à M. le docteur Parchappe. 38 pp. 8°. Toulouse, Bonnal & Gibrac, 1856.

—. Esquisse historique sur la médecine légale. 20 pp. 8°. Toulouse, A. Chauvin, 1856. [P., v. 1986.]

Marchant (Gérard [-T.-Joseph]) [1850-1903]. * Des épanchements sanguins intracrâniens consécutifs au traumatisme. 2 p. l., 205 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1881. [P., v. 2257.]

—. Recherches sur les lymphatiques des régnements des organes génitaux chez l'homme. 20 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

—. De la résection dans l'ostéomyélite et spécialement dans les nécroses diaphysaires. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

—. Thyroïdite à pneumocoques. 4 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinheil, [1891].

—. Chirurgie du gros intestin, du rectum et de l'anus. ii, 438 pp. 12°. Paris, O. Doin, 1902.

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Par., 1903, 12. s., iii, 216. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 131. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, annexes, 321 (E. de Lavarenne).

Marchant (Léon). Des voyages en médecine. 40 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, L. Faye, [1822]. [P., v. 1643.]

Repr. from: Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1822, liviii.

—. De Bagnères de Bigorre et de ses eaux thermales. iv, 44 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Bordeaux, J. Teycheney, 1839.

—. Esquisse historique d'une épidémie de fièvres intermittentes qui a régné à Coubzac (Gironde) en 1842-3, suivi d'un appendice où relevé chronologique des épidémies qui ont sévi à Bordeaux durant plusieurs siècles. 56 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, H. Faye, 1844. [P., v. 2211.]

See, also, **Hering** (Constantin). Médecine homœopathique domestique, [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1860.—**Horne** (Sir Everard). Traité . . . sur le traitement des maladies de la glande prostatée. 8°. Paris, 1820.

Marchat (Alexandre) [1875-]. * Des kystes hydatiques des reins. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 463.

Marche (Wilhelm Clemens) [1839-]. * Ueber den Einfluss der Ehen zwischen Blutsverwandten auf die Nachkommenschaft. 52 pp. 8°. Leipzig, L. Schnauss, [1863].

Marchegay (Pierre) [1871-]. * Symptômes analogues à ceux de la colique hépatique occasionnés par le ténia. 35 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 73.

Marchei (Ettore). Co-Editor of: **Monitore** medico marchigiano, Loreto, 1890.

Marchelli (Luigi). Memoria sull' inoculazione della vaccina. 46 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. 8°. Genova, 1801.

—. Istruzione e per ben conoscere il cow-pox, o vajuolo vaccinico, e per eseguirne l'innesto con felice successo. xxii, 25 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 16°. Genova, G. Gioi, 1808.

—. Osservazioni e riflessioni sulla cifosi paratitica. 21 pp. 8°. Genova, 1808.

de Marchena (Pedro-Emilio) [1863-]. * Étude critique sur le spasme bronchique. 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 287.

—. The same. 72 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1893.

Marchesano (Giuseppe). La difterite in Palermo. Dissertazione e studio epidemiologico. 67 pp., 1 l. 8°. Palermo, R. Astarita, 1887.

Marchesano (Vincenzo). Resoconto della clinica chirurgica di Palermo. Anno scolastico 1889-90. 56 pp., 5 pl., 1 l. 8°. Palermo, L. Di Cristina, 1890.

Marchesano (Vincenzo)—continued.

—. Lezioni finali nel corso di clinica chirurgica dell'anno scolastico 1890-91. 69 pp. 8°. Palermo, L. Di Cristina, 1891.

Marchese (L[iborio]). Bambina presentante numerose anomalie. 19 pp., 2 phot. 8°. Catania, Pansini, 1896.

Marcheselli (Francesco). * Brevi cenni intorno all' ozono. 19 pp. 8°. Paria, Fusi & Co., 1845. [P., v. 2225.]

Marchesi (G.). Su due casi di avvelenamento per olio di anilina. 9 pp. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1899].

Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx.

Marchesini (Carlo). Sulle disinfezioni praticate in Genova nei casi di malattia infettiva. Osservazioni. 14 pp. 8°. Genova, 1895.

—. Contributo alla eziologia e patogenesi dell'irritazione del vago. 19 pp. 8°. Genova, 1898.

Marchesini (G.). See **Obici** (G.) & **Marchesini** (G.). Le "amicizie" di collegio. 12°. Roma, 1898.

Marchesini (Rinaldo). Indirizzo alla tecnica microscopica. iv, 79 pp. 16°. Roma, 1894.

Marchet (Adrien) [1869-]. * De l'huile d'olives comme traitement de la colique saturnine. 56 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1892, No. 758.

—. The same. 56 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Rey, 1892.

de Marchetis (Antonius) [1640-1730].

Pativus (C.) [Biography.]. In his: Lyceum patavin. 4°. Patavii, 1682, 62, 1 pl.

de Marchetis (Dominicus) [1626-]. Anatomia, cui responsiones ad Riolanum anatomicum Parisiensem in ipsius animadversionibus contra Veslingium additæ sunt. 3 p. l., 179 pp., 1 pl., port. 12°. Patavii, apud M. Cadorinum, 1654.

For Biography, see **Pativus** (C.). Lyceum patavin. 4°. Patavii, 1682, 39, 1 pl.

Marchetti (Charles) [1876-]. * Des différents procédés pour la recherche de l'origine du sang et en particulier de la séro-réaction. 63 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 17.

Marchetti (Luigi). See **Silva** (B.). Su di un caso di claudicazione [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1895.

Marchetti (Sergio). See **Cosentini** (Angelo). L'intolleranza clinica, [etc.]. 8°. Segni, 1889. —. Una risposta, [etc.]. 8°. Segni, 1890.

de Marchettis (Petrus) [1589-1673]. Observationum medico-chirurgicarum rariorum sylloge. Accesserunt aliquot observationes authoris posthumæ. 223 pp. 16°. Bononiæ, ex typ. de Longhis, 1692.

See, also, **Astruc** (John). A treatise on the fistula of the anus [etc.]. 8°. London, 1738.

Marchi. Sull' istologia patologica della paralisi progressiva. 7 pp. 8°. [Milano, Rechiedei, 1883.]

Repr. from: Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. fremat. ital., Milano, 1883, iv.

Marchi (Agostino). * Paralisi del settimo nervo cerebrale. 15 pp. 8°. Padova, A. Bianchi, 1856.

Marchi (Ezio). Variazioni omoiste epiteliali. 46 pp. 16°. Milano, 1895.

—. Enciclopedia italiana di veterinaria. Ezoognosia. v. l. Parte generale, propedeutica ezoognostica. xix, 415 pp. 12°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1903].

Marchi (Nicolò Antonio). Storia d'una malattia. xv pp. 12°. [Genova, Casamara], 1791.

Marchi (P[ietro]) [1833-]. Beobachtungen über Wimper-Epithel. pp. 467-471, 1 pl. 8°. Bonn, 1866.

Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1866, ii.

Marchi (P[ietro])—continued.

— Sulla trichina e sui cisticerchi in relazione colla pubblica salute; considerazioni e proposte. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Firenze, M. Cellini & Co., 1870.

— Sopra una specie nuova di Distomum trovata nelle intestina del Delphinus tursio. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Milano, Bernardoni, 1873.]

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. ital. di sc. nat., Milano, 1873, xv. See, also, Schiff (J. Moritz). Lezioni di fisiologia sperimentale. 12°. Firenze, 1873.

Marchi (Vittorio). Sulla fine struttura dei corpi striati e talami ottici. 28 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. 8°. Reggio-Emilia, S. Calderini & figlio, 1887.

Repr. from: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886, xii.

— Prelezione. Corso d' istologia nella r. Università di Modena. 13 pp. 8°. [Napoli, 1888.]

Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1888, iv.

— Sull' origine e decorso dei peduncoli cerebellari e sui loro rapporti cogli altri centri nervosi. 38 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. roy. 8°. Firenze, successori Le Monnier, 1891.

Marchiafava (Ettore) [1847-].

See **Celli** (Angelo) & **Marchiafava** (E.) Ueber die Malariafieber Roms. [etc.]. 8°. [Berlin, 1890.]—**Cuboni** (Giuseppe) & **Marchiafava** (Ettore). Nuovi studi sulla natura della malaria. 4°. Roma, 1881.

— & **Bignami** (A[ngelo]). Sulle febbri malariche estivo-autunnali. vii, 3-169 pp., 2 pl., 2 ch. 8°. Roma, E. Loescher & Co., 1892.

— The same. On summer-autumn malarial fevers. Transl. from the 1. Italian ed. by J. Harry Thompson. xxxvi, 234 pp., 2 pl., 2 l., 3 ch. 8°. London, 1894.

— La infezione malarica; manuale per medici studenti. xvi, 638 pp., 7 pl., 7 l. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1902].

— & **Celli** (A[ngelo]). Sulle alterazioni dei globuli rossi nella infezione da malaria e sulla genesi della melanemia. 23 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Roma, tipog. Salicucci, 1884.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., matemat. e nat., Roma, 1883, 3. s., xviii.

— The same. On the alterations in the red globules in malaria infection, and on the origin of melanemia. Transl. and edited by Edward Drummond.

In: SELECT. Monog. 8°. London, 1888, cxxi, [no. 2], 57-83.

— The same. Die Veränderung der rothen Blutscheiben bei Malaria-Kranken. 3 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, T. Fischer, 1883.

Repr. from: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1883, i.

— Weitere Untersuchungen über die Malariainfektion. Aus dem italienischen Manuscript in's Deutsche übersetzt durch Carl Günther. pp. 787-806, 1 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1885.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1885, iii.

— Sur l' infection malarienne. Notes sur les études modernes de l'étiologie de la fièvre malarienne. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Turin, H. Loescher, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, ix.

Marching.

See, also, **Foot** (Hygiene of) in soldiers; **Foot** (Fracture of); **Foot** (Perspiration of); **Shoes**. BELEHRUNG über Hitzschlag auf Marschen vom 2. Juni 1904. 12°. Berlin, 1904.

TORNOW (F. [K.]) *Blutveränderungen durch Märsche. 8°. Berlin, [1895].

ZUNTZ & SCHUMBURG. Studien zu einer Physiologie des Marsches. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also [Rev.], in: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 360-362. Also [Rev.], in: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, x, 295-299.

ALBU (A.) & CASPARI (W.) Bericht über die Untersuchungen an den Dauergestern beim Distanzmarsch Dresden-Berlin, am 18.-19. Mai 1902. Deutsche med. Wehn-

Marching.

schr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 252-254.—**Austin** (H. W.) Marching and its place in the training of the soldier. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxviii, 448-455.

Boisguy (M.) La jambe et le pied dans leurs rapports avec l'aptitude à la marche. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 160-162.—**Bost**. Quelques considérations à propos des marches d'entraînement. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1898, 4. s., xii, 224-232.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Flexion or bent-knee marching. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 175-183, 5 pl. Also: Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1900, v, 40-52.—**Cordier**. Accidents obser-

vati durante le marcie; degli accidenti causati dal freddo. Lavoro, Pavia, 1902, i, 225-228.—**Dronineau** (A.) Influence des marches dites d'épreuve sur le poids des soldats. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 187.—**Ellis** (T. S.) The physiology of the lower limb and the military march. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1070-1072.—**Fischer** (G.) La formale pour l'entretien des pieds des fantassins. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 43.—**Hüller** (A.) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Wärmeökonomie des Infanteristen auf dem Marsche und zur Behandlung des Hitzschlages. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1886, xv, 315; 370; 416.—**Kulga-**

cheff (A.) Podgotovka strojeviki loshade k usileniu marsham. [Preparation of horses for forced marches at the front.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1898, x, 14; 57; 91.—**Majewski** (K.) Zur Hebung der Marschfähigkeit des Infanteristen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1902, 57.—**Megumi** (T.) [Report on an army marching in the midst of snow.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, 679-690.—**Melchior** (M.) En cjemdommelig Marchsygdom. [A peculiar disease of marching.] Militær-legen, Kjøbenhavn, 1898, vi, 50-57.—**Micela** (S.) La fatica, il calore atmosferico e il sole nel soldato in marcia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 403-407.—**Murayama** (A.) [Remarks on an army marching in the midst of snow.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1898, 408-420.—**Nochito**. [The protection of an army marching in the snow.] Ibid., 1902, 1037-1049.—**Okamoto** (N.) [An army marching in the snow.] Ibid., 1900, 898-909.—**de Pietra Santa** (J.) Hygiène militaire; les marches d'hiver; l'armée et la vie militaire; l'exemption du service pour infirmités; un général hygiéniste. J. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xxi, 613-616.—**Quiroga** (M. V.) Marchas militares. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 1097-1119.—**Rossi** (G.) Studi per una fisiologia della marcia. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1901, xii, 228-236.—**Schumburg**. Marschhygienische Untersuchungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 412-428.—**Skinner** (B.) On soldiers' feet. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xii, 63.—**Slavtsoff** (B. I.) Noviya issledovaniya po fiziologii marsha. [New investigations on the physiology of marching.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, i, med. pt., 425-448.—**Tissie** (P.) Note sur la marche de l'armée (contribution à la pathologie sportive). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 464-468.—**Ueda** (S.) [Remarks on injuries from boots, and rules for the care of the foot.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 242-249.—**Vifanski** (N. M.) O polkhodnikh dvizheniyakh piekhoti v hygienicheskoy otnochenii. [Marching movements of infantry from a hygienic point of view.] Voenno med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxvi, med. spec. pt., 3. sect., 133-171.—**Zuntz** (N.) Einwirkung der Belastung auf Stoffwechsel und Körperfunktionen des marschierenden Soldaten. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1895, 378-382.—**Zuntz** (N.) & **Schumburg**. Vorläufiger Bericht über die zur Gewinnung physiologischer Merkmale für die zulässige Belastung des Soldaten auf Märschen im tierphysiologischen Laboratorium der landwirthschaftlichen Hochschule angestellten wissenschaftlichen Versuche. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1895, xxiv, 49-81.

Marchioli (Giovanni). Studio ed osservazioni sopra i parassiti del cervello. 15 pp. 8°. Milano, frat. Richiardi, 1882.

Repr. from: Gazz., med. ital.-lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv.

Marchioni (Giacomo). Monografia della miliare. 19 pp. 8°. Viterbo, C. Tosoni, [n. d.].

Marchionneschi (Emilio). La diagnosi della bolsaggine nel cavallo. 9 pp. 8°. Volterra, tipog. Sborgi, 1888.

— Dell' uso del tartaro emetico nella cura dell' indigestione del ruminne nei bovini. 12 pp. 8°. Firenze, tipog. Sborgi, 1888.

Marchionneschi (O[ttagio]). Gravidanza e parto in donna rachitica. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Milano, P. Agnelli, 1881.

Repr. from: Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii.

— Studio sulla mancanza dell' utero. 31 pp. 8°. Pisa, T. Nistri & Co., 1890.

Marchisio (Bartolomeo). De l'action des bones sulfureuses. 11 pp. 12°. [Toulouse, Douladre-Privat, 1886.]

Marchisio (Bartolomeo)—continued.

—, Della cura ternale nello stadio acuto e subacuto del reumatismo articolare. 12 pp. 8°. Firenze, 1888.

—, La polmonite erupale. Statistica ed osservazioni sui malati di polmonite curati nell'ospedale di Cuneo dal 1886 a tutto il 1899. 30 pp. 8°. Cuneo, Galimberti, 1900.

—, L'agricoltura e la medicina; la polmonite e sua profilassi. 13 pp. 8°. Cuneo, Galimberti, 1902.

Marchoux (Émile) [1862-]. *Histoire des épidémies de fièvre typhoïde dans les troupes de la marine à Lorient. 30 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 36.

—, **Salimbeni & Simond**. La fièvre jaune. Rapport de la mission française. 67 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1903.

Repr. from: Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, xviii.

Marci (Joannes Marcus) [1595-1667].

STUDNICKA (F. J.) Joannes Marcus Marci a Cronland, sein Leben und gelehrtes Wirken. 8°. Prag, 1891.

—, **von Töply** (R.). Zur Landskroner Marcus Marci-Feier. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 355-358.

Marcial (Antonio) jr. *These. [Da surmenagem mental como causa morbida.] 4°. Rio de Janeiro, Guimarães, 1900.

Marcille (Maurice) [1871-]. *Lymphatiques et ganglions ilio-pelviens. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 224.

Marcinowski (Joh. Jaroslav) [1868-]. *Zur Therapie des erworbenen Plattfüsses. Ein neuer Stützapparat für Plattfüsse. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, 1894.

—, Im Kampf um gesunde Nerven. Ein Wegweiser zum Verständnis und Heilung nervöser Zustände. vi, 141 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Salle, 1904.

van der Mark (Carolus Ludovicus). Diss. med. de senectute humana. 64 pp., 6 l. sm. 4°. Harderovici, J. Moonen, 1749. [P., v. 2120.]

von der Mark (Philipp Guilielmus). Diss. anat.-physiol. exhibens oculi fabricam ejusdemque partium usum. 68 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas, [1738]. [P., v. 2120.]

Marcks (Friedrich). Das rote Kreuz. Seine Entstehung und Entwicklung und seine Betätigung in Deutschland. 109 pp. 12°. Gütersloh, C. Bertelsmann, 1900.

Marcks (Paul) [1872-]. *Ein Fall von Kephalaematoma regionis frontalis. 22 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.

Markewald (Ernst [Georg]) [1864-]. *Zur Kenntnis des chronischen Herzaneurysma. 22 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1891.

Markwald (Max) [1844-]. Ueber die Ausbreitung der Erregung und Hemmung vom Schluckencentrum auf das Athmencentrum. 54 pp. 8°. [München, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1888, xxv.

—, The movements of respiration and their innervation in the rabbit, with a supplement on the relation of respiration to deglutition, and on the question of the existence of respiratory centres in the spinal cord. Transl. by Thomas Arthur Haig, and revised by the author, with an introductory note by John G. McKendrick. xii, 177 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, Blackie & Son, 1888.

—, Werden die Athembewegungen vom Rückenmarke beherrscht? 18 pp. 8°. Bern, K. J. Wyss, 1889.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1888-91.

—, Die Bedeutung des Mittelhirns für die Athmung. pp. 259-289, 9 pl. 8°. [München, 1890.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1889-90, n. F., viii.

Marcland (Benott-Henry-Raymond) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude anatomique et anatomo-pathologique de l'appendice et des appendicites, basées sur soixante autopsies. 126 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 495.

Marco (F.). La tubercolosi polmonare e la scoliolosi prevenute e curate mediante alcuni esercizi ginnastici. 39 pp. 8°. Torino, G. B. Paravia & Co., 1902.

Marco (Luis). La difteria en España y en Madrid. 258 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Madrid, E. Todor, 1889.

—, Tratado práctico de medicina y cirugía modernas. Carta-prólogo y dirección de Federico Rubio. 5 v. 8°. Madrid, F. G. Rojas, 1899-1904.

Marcolini (Andreas) *Fanestria*.

See **Fallopini** (Gabriel). De medicatis aquis [etc.]. sm. 4°. Venetiis, 1569.

Marcolini (Francesco Maria). Del clima di Udine e della di lui influenza sulla economia animale de' suoi abitanti. 110 pp., 2 l. 12°. Venezia, Picotti, 1816.

—, La costituzione dei tifi di Udine nei due ultimi quartali del 1817. 174 pp. 12°. Venezia, tipog. Pigotti, 1818.

Marcombes (Philippe) [1877-]. *De l'enlèvement des immondiçes urbaines dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène publique. 89 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 38.

Marcondès (J.).

See **Testut** (Jean-Léon) & **Marcondès** (J.). Un poumon à six lobes. 8°. Bordeaux, 1882.

Marcone (Giuseppe). Ricerche sullo streptococco dell'erisipela. Erisipela delle capre e di altri animali domestici. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Caserta, 1894.

—, Manuale di farmacologia e terapia comparate, ordinato in base dei recenti progressi della scienza. Pts. 1-2. 243 pp.; xvi, 298 pp. 8°. Napoli, N. Jovene & Co., 1891-7.

See, also, **Petteruti** (G.). Sull'idrogeno solforato. 8°. Napoli, 1888.

Marconi (Arnaldo). Cistotomia sovrapubica e cistotomia perineale. Studio comparativo. 79 pp. 8°. Milano, E. Rechiedei & Co., 1891.

—, Appendicite. 1 p. l., 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1897].

Marconi (Ginesio). Contributo clinico alla cura chirurgica della peritonite purulenta. 15 pp. 8°. Cesena, G. Fignuzzi, 1887.

—, Studio comparativo tra l'organismo dell'uomo e quello della donna in rapporto all'anatomia, fisiologia e patologia. 387 pp. 8°. Civitanova-Marche, D. Natalucci, 1890.

de Marcomnay [Thier]. Nouvelles découvertes en médecine, ou ancienne médecine développée. Très-utiles pour le service du roy et du public. Nouvelle éd. 283 pp., 3 l. 16°. Paris, H.-S.-P. Gissay, 1729.

Marcopoulo (Nicolas - J.) [1865-]. *Grossesse dite prolongée et rétention fœtale. 96 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 31.

Marcourelles (Raymond). *Contribution à l'étude du kéatocone, et en particulier de son traitement par la cantharisation ignée. 75 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 141.

Marcot [Enstache]. Mémoire sur un enfant monstrueux. pp. 462-470. 8°. Montpellier, 1778.

Cutting from: Mem. Soc. roy. d. sc., Montpellier, 1778, ii.

Marcotte (Charles-Adrien) [1872-]. *De l'hémicraniectionie temporaire. 103 pp. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 64.

Marcotte (Jules). *Étude générale du matico, Artanthie elongata (pipéracées). 70 pp. 4°. Paris, E. Thunot & Cie., 1863. [P., v. 1703; 1727; 1843.]

École de pharmacie.

- Marcotte** (Lucien) [1866-]. * Contribution à l'étude du sang dans le cancer (sa valeur diagnostique). 81 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 557.
- Marcou** (Gaston) [1872-]. * Leucomélanodermie syphilitique (lèpre kabyle). 100 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 97.
- Marcou** (John Belknap). Bibliographies of American naturalists. III. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the United States National Museum, including complete lists of the writings of Fielding B. Meek, Charles A. White, and Charles D. Walcott. 313 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1885.
Bull. no. 30. U. S. Nat. Museum.
- Marcoul** (J.-Placide). * Dissertation sur la glossite. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 451.
- Marcou-Mutzner** (Herman). * Le sénatorium d'Hendaye et le climat atlantique méridional. 103 pp., 5 ch., 1 plan. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 492.
- Marcourt** (Desiré-Joseph-Émile-Emmanuel) [1872-]. * Étude chimique d'un nouveau composé de l'antipyrine et de l'aldéhyde formique. Formopyrine. 52 pp., 11. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 52.
- Marcovich** (Antonio). Resoconto sanitario dell' Ospedale di S. Maria Maddalena in Trieste. 1. febbraio-31 dicembre 1897. 71 pp., 2 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Trieste, F. H. Schimpff*, 1899.
- Marcovici** (Simion) [1835-86].
[Biography.] Spitalul. Bucuresci. 1897. xvii, no. 1, suppl., 7-10.
- Marcq** (Léon) [-1869].
Café. Néologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Par.*, 1869, xxvii, 125.
- Marcq** (Philippe-Antoine) [1797-1837].
See **Van Mons** (C.-J.) & **Marcq** (P.-A.) Rapport sur le choléra-morbus [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1832.
- Marcu** (L.-A.) [1864-]. * Quelques considérations sur l'hémophilie, les hémorrhagies qu'elle provoque après l'accouchement, et leur traitement. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 293.
- Marcucci** (Gaspar). Quadripartitum melancholicum, quo variae questiones de melancholia morbo, essentia, differentiis, causis, prognosi, curatione habentur. Et plura de morbo hypochondriaco veris melancholicorum somniis, et amantium melancholia innolescent. Omnia philosophicis, historicis, eruditisque locis referta. 1 p. l., 306 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Romæ, ex typog. A. Phai*, 1644.
- Marcus** (A.) Schema met toelichting eener wettelijke regeling van algemeen verplichte vleesch kenning van rijkswege. 59 pp. 8°. *Groningen, B. van der Kamp*, 1902.
- Marcus** (Adalbert Friedrich) [1753-1816].
ROTH (F.). Dr. Adalbert Friedrich Marcus, der erste dirigirende Arzt des allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu Bamberg. Darstellung seines Lebens und Wirkens. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1889.
- Marcus** (Callmann) [1870-]. * Zur Technik der Darmnähre. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, 1894.
- Marcus** (Camille) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique du myxœdème. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 7.
- Marcus** (Carl Julius). * De coffea. 29 pp. sm. 4°. *Leipzig, C. P. Melzer*, 1837.
- Marcus** (E[manuel]) [1834-1902]. Die in dem Entwurf eines bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich enthaltenen Paragraphen, welche den Arzt betreffen. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1889, xv.
For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte d. Prov. Hessen-Nassau, Frankf. a. M., 1903, iii, 411 (Hubner).
- Marcus** (Herman D.) Pain in disease. pp. 579-581. 8°. *New York*, 1893.
Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi.
- Treatment of croupous pneumonia. pp. 65-66. 8°. *Chicago, [u. d.]*.
Repr. from: Med. Standard, Chicago.
- Marcus** (Hermann) [1879-]. * Vom Tetanus neonatorum und seiner Behandlung mit Seruminspritzungen. 30 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1903.
- Marcus** (Hugo). Higiene de los nervios, consejos prácticos: con un prefacio de Larsen del Castaño. 3. ed. 220 pp. 16°. *Buenos Aires, J. Schürer-Stolle*, 1899.
- Marcus** (Jules) [1873-]. * Étude médico-légale du meurtre rituel. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 106.
- Marcus** (Ludwig). * Die Mastdarmcarcinom-Metastasen im Anschluss an einen Fall von secundärem Hirnkrebs nach Carcinoma recti. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg in Baden, H. M. Poppen & Sohn*, 1889.
- Marcus** (Max) [1863-]. * Ueber Alopecia areata. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1886.
- Marcus** (Otto). * Beitrag zur Lehre von den Psoas-Abscessen (Abscedirendes Sarcom des Musculus Psoas). [Wurtzburg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau & Waldschmidt*, 1894.
- Marcus** (Paul). * Ueber das Emphysem der Orbita. [Rostock.] 1 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1885.
- Marcus** (Salo) [1878-]. * Ein Fall von Humerns-Sarkom. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1901.
- Marcus** (Samson). * De agnitudinum duratione, cogitata nonnulla. vi, 7-28 pp. 12°. *Traj. ad Viadr., ex typog. Apritziano*, 1804.
- Marcus** (Siegfried) [1876-]. * Beiträge zur Behandlung der Aktinomykose, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Jodkaliumtherapie. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1902.
- Marcus** (Sigismund). * Die Deformitäten der knöchernen Nase. Ein Beitrag zu ihrer operativen Beseitigung. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1884.
- Marcus** [Sigismund Philipp] [1846-]. Zur Prophylaxe der Tuberculose. 2 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1888, xiv.
- Marcus** (Simon). * Ein Fall von Hydromeningocoele reg. cervic., nebst Beitrag zur Behandlung der Spina bifida. 41 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.
- Marcus de Papia**.
See **Nicolaus Propositus Salernitanus** [in 1. s.] Antidotarium [etc.]. fol. [Argentorati, n. d.]
- Marcense** (Alfred) [1871-]. * Beiträge zur Diphtheriestatistik. [Leipzig.] 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Dobrzinsky & Walter*, 1896.
- Marcuse** (Bernhard) [1875-]. * Untersuchungen über pathologische Verhornung mit Gramscher Färbung unter besonder Berücksichtigung der Cancroide. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.
- Marcuse** (Gothelf) [1870-]. * Ueber den Nährwerth des Caseins. [Breslau.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1896.
Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1896, lxi.

- Marcuse** (Harry) [1876-]. *Die primäre Tuberkulose der serösen Häute. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1901.
- Marcuse** (J.) Vergleichend experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Schorfheilung. pp. 48-62, 1 pl. 8°. [Leipzig, 1876.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1876-7, vii.
- Marcuse** (Julian) [1862-]. *Die Syphilis- und Smegmabacillen. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Rohrl, 1888.
Title-page reads: Markuse.
— Ueber den jetzigen Stand der Syphilis- und Smegmabacillen-Frage. pp. 343-353 8°. [Wien, 1888.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat. & Syph., Wien, 1888, xx.
— Diätetik im Alterthum; eine historische Studie. vi (1 l.), 51 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1899.
— Hydrotherapie im Alterthum. Eine historisch-medicinische Studie. With a preface by W. Winternitz. vi, 44 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1900.
— Hygienische Plaudereien. 1. Theil. 1. Plaudereien aus der Kinderstube. 2. Plaudereien aus Stadt und Land. 2. Theil. Plaudereien aus Haus und Hof. 91 pp.; 73 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1902.
— Was muss jedes Mitglied der Sanitätskolonne wissen? Praktische, leichtfassliche Unterweisung in Frage und Antwort. 60 pp. 12°. Dessau, H. Oesterwitz, [1903].
- Marcuse** (Max) [1877-]. *Zur Kenntniss der Hanthörner. [Berlin.] 34 pp. 8°. [Prag, A. Haase, 1902.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1902, ix.
- Marcuse** (Paul) [1862-]. *Zur Lehre vom Keuchhusten. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1886.
- Marcusen** (J[oh.]) Sur l'anatomie et l'histologie du Branchiostoma lubricum, Costa (Amphioxus lanceolatus, Yarell). 8 pp. 4°. [Wurzburg, T. E. Thein, 1864.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1864, lviii-lix.
- Marcusson** (Hermann). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Vergiftung auf Grundlage der in Livland vorgekommenen häufigsten Vergiftungsarten. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, 1893.
- Marcy** (Erastus Edgerton) [1819-].
See **Elements** (The) of a new materia medica. 8°. [New York, 1860.] — **Hahnemann** (Samuel Christian Friedrich). The lesser writings [etc.]. 8°. New York, 1852.
— & **Hunt** (F. W.) The homoeopathic theory and practice of medicine. 2 v. xxxii, 944 pp.; viii, 952 pp. 8°. New York, W. Radde, 1865.
- Marcy** (Henry O[rlando]) [1837-]. The recent advances of sanitary science. The relation of micro-organisms to disease. 23 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1883.
— The climatic treatment of disease. Western North Carolina as a health resort. 24 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1886.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v.
— The climate of the southern Appalachians. 5 l., 2 tab. 8°. Washington, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, v.
— The cure of hernia. 11 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1887.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii.
— The histology and surgical treatment of uterine myoma. 7 l. 8°. Philadelphia, W. Fell & Co., 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii.
— Placental development. 4 l. 8°. Philadelphia, W. F. Fell & Co., [1887].
Repr. from: Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii.
- Marcy** (Henry O[rlando])—continued.
— Recent advances in abdominal surgery. 18 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]
Repr. from: Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i.
— Cystitis in the female. 8 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix.
— The surgical advantages of the buried animal suture, and its adaptability to special purposes. 11 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.
— The animal suture; its place in surgery. 24 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii.
— Chronic inversion of the uterus; reduction by a new method. 16 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.
— The cure of hemorrhoids by excision and closure with the buried animal suture. 14 pp. 8°. [St. Louis, 1889.]
Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, x.
— The cure of hernia by the use of the buried antiseptic animal suture. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Chicago, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii.
— Exploratory laparotomy. 8 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii.
— The perineum; its anatomy, physiology, and methods of restoration after injury. 31 pp., 11 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i.
— A treatise on hernia. The radical cure by the use of the buried antiseptic animal suture. vii, 251 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1889.
Physician's Leisure Library.
— Surgical relief for biliary obstruction. 28 pp. 12°. Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass., 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.
— The surgical treatment of non-pedunculated abdominal tumors. 15 pp. 12°. Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass., 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.
— In what class of wounds shall we use drainage? 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynecol., Phila., 1890, iii.
— I. Femoral and ventral hernia in women. II. The kangaroo suture. 27 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1891, iv.
— Kangaroo tendons. 4 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1891, iv.
— The scientific rationale of modern wound treatment. 24 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii.
— The anatomy and surgical treatment of hernia. xviii, 521 pp., 66 pl., 11 outline pl. 4°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1892.
— The president's address; evolution of medicine. 30 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1892.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii.
— The reconstruction of the pelvic structures in woman; the advantages of the buried tendon suture. 26 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1892.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi.
— The same. 22 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1893, v.

Marcy (Henry O[rlando])—continued.

Analysis of one hundred and thirty-three cases of hernia operated upon for the purpose of radical cure. 16 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

The cure of inguinal hernia in the male. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892. *Phila.*, 1893, v.

The surgical treatment of inguinal hernia. 21 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi.

Personal service as the especial exponent of a great profession. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, Dammell & Upham*, 1895.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii.

Sanitation in street pavement. 14 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

The surgical technique of aseptic wounds. 16 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

The surgical treatment of hemorrhoids by excision and closure with the buried animal suture. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxii.

The surgical treatment of spina bifida. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxi.

Intestinal obstruction after laparotomy. 19 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii.

The technique of the buried tendon suture. 13 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

The cure of hernia. 10 pp. 16°. *Boston, Dammell & Upham*, 1897.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi.

The cure of inguinal hernia in the male. 16 pp. 8°. *Norwalk, Laning Print. Co.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Norwalk, 1897.

The cure of vesico-vaginal fistula by the free dissection of the bladder from its vaginal attachments and closure with the buried continuous tendon suture. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix.

The aseptic animal suture; its place in surgery. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

The milk-supply of cities; can it be improved? 27 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

The surgical treatment of uterine myomata. 24 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press.*, 1898.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi.

The reconstruction of the pelvic structures incident to lesions of perineum. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii.

On the principles involved in the immediate hermetic sealing of aseptic wounds. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1900.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxi.

The essential factors for the cure of hernia in the male. 14 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv.

Gynecology; its contribution to general surgery. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii.

Obstructive diseases of the lower bowel. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix.

Marcy (Henry O[rlando])—continued.

The buried animal suture; its value in aseptic surgery. 24 pp. 8°. *Toronto*, 1903.

Repr. from: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1903, xxi.

The restoration of the perineum. 12 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1903.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli.

For Biography, see Phys. & Surg. of America (Watson). 8°. *Concord*, 1896, 475-477. Also, Reprint.

Marcy (William H.) Caesarean section. 4 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

Mardellis (Alcibiade) [1872-]. *Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique des lésions du nerf optique dans les fractures de la base du crâne. 121 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 174.

Mardisonus (Johannes). De principiis generationis rerum naturalium internis. Disputatio peripathetica. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Holmstadii, J. Lucius*, 1589.

Bound with: SACHETUS (Hieronymus). De podagricis [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Bruxie*, 1589.

Marduer (Valentinus) [1838-71]. *De respirationis ortu in neonatis. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1861].

Mardon (L.) A new treatise on the method of curing the scurvy, leprosy, elephantiasis, and evil, with other cutaneous eruptions; shewing the rise and progress of these diseases, and by what medicines they are cured. Illustrated by many cases extracted from the writings of the most eminent men of the faculty and the author's own observations and advice. The whole interspersed with variety of efficacious receipts, collected and now published for the good of the public. 2. ed. 12°. *London, Wilkie*, [1773].

Mardrus (Joseph-Charles-Victor) [1868-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par l'électrolyse linéaire. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 69.

Marduel (Pierre). Alpinisme et hygiène. 24 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Marguin-Rusand*, 1890.

Repr. from: Bull. Sect. Lyon. du Club alpin franç.

Mardzinski (Rudolf) [1877-]. *Beiträge zur allgemeinen Nervenphysiologie. 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., H. Jaeger*, 1902.

Maré (Léon) [1864-]. *Épilocèles adhérentes au sac. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 15.

Mareau.

Goubault. La famille Mareau. Arch. méd. d'Angers. 1901, v, 555, port.: 1902, vi, 7; 51.

Mareau (Ernest) [1855-]. Dictionnaire de médecine à l'usage des assurances sur la vie, avec une préface de M. Édouard Vermot. xii, 435 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Mareau (Gustave).

Hommage au docteur Mareau. Arch. méd. d'Angers. 1903, vii, 355, port.: 1904, viii, 243, port.

Maréchal (A.) Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux. Pt. 1. Maladies de la moelle épinière. 270 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin; Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud*, 1896.

Maréchal (Albert) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique du testicule en ectopie. 44 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 307.

Marechal (Antonius Artus). *Disp. med. continens casum epilepticum. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. et haredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

Maréchal (Édonard-Georges-Marie-Fortuné) [1875-]. *Les caux d'alimentation dans le département du Doubs. [Nancy.] iv, 91 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Besançon*, 1903, No. 22.

Maréchal (É.-G.-M.-F.)—continued.

— Les sources vauclusiennes dans le département du Doubs. Étude bactériologique. 23 pp. 8°. Besançon, 1903.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'hist. nat. du Doubs, Besançon, 1903.

Maréchal (Edwin L.).

Editor of: **Mobile** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal, 1902-4.

Maréchal (Félix) [1798-]. Observations cliniques, suivies de quelques réflexions générales sur les affections cancéreuses. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 4°. Montpellier, J. Martel, 1821.

Maréchal (Gaston) [1868-]. * Du traitement chirurgical de la myopie forte par l'extraction du cristallin transparent. 56 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 48.

Maréchal (Jules). Appareil pour explorer la vision des couleurs, modèle récent du Dr. . . . 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Brest, J.-P. Gadreau, 1881.

Maréchal (Louis-Engène). * Étude chimique de l'urine. 86 pp. 4°. Paris, A. Parent, 1868. [P., v. 1706; 1708; 1845.]
École de pharmacie.

Maréchal (Ph.) De la destruction des poils par l'électrolyse. 15 pp. 12°. Paris, E. Le François, 1893.

— Supériorité des animaux sur l'homme. 228 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Paris, Fischbacher, 1900.

Maréchal-Chmielewski (A.) Des meilleurs moyens de conserver ou rétablir la santé des enfants. 52 pp. 12°. Paris, 1890.
Les petits malades (premier fascicule).

Marek (Josef). * Das helvetisch-gallische Pferd und seine Beziehung zu den prähistorischen und zu den recenten Pferden. [Bern.] 61 pp. 4°. Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer, 1898.

Marenbach (Hermann). * Beiträge zur Histologie des Echinococcus multilocularis. 26 pp. 8°. Giessen, C. von Münchow, 1889.
C.

Marenbach (Otto) [1877-]. * Die Behandlung der Scabies mit Endermol. 22 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1901.

Marengli (Giovanni) [1868-1903]. Sull'azione dello siero di sangue di convalescenti da febbre tifoide sul bacillo del tifo e sul bacterium coli. 8°. Pavia, frat. Fusi, 1895.
Repr. from: Boll. d. Soc. med. chir. di Pavia, Milano, 1895.

— Seconda statistica dell'Istituto sieroterapico provinciale di Pavia. 15 pp., 1 l. 8°. Pavia, frat. Fusi, 1897.
Repr. from: Boll. d. Soc. med. chir. di Pavia, Milano, 1897.

— Contributo alla fina organizzazione della retina. 20 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. Roma, 1901.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1901, 5. s., iv.

— Alcune particolarità di struttura e di innervazione della cute dell'Ammocetes branchialis. pp. 195-203, 1 pl. 4°. Milano, U. Hoepli, 1903.

Forms fasc. 10 of: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemet. e nat., Milano, 1903, 3. s., x.

For Biography, see Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb. Torino, 1903, xiv, 780. Also: Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1904, lxxiii, 331-336.

— See, also:

Golzi (C.) L'opera scientifica di Giovanni Marengli. Boll. d. Soc. med. chir. di Pavia, 1904, 1-21.

von Marenholtz-Bülow (Bertha). Das Kind und sein Wesen. Beiträge zum Verständnis der Fröbel'schen Erziehungslehre. 2 v. in 1. 1 p. l., 117 pp., 1 l.; 2 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. Habel, 1868.

Marennnes.

LEVYRAUD (C.) * Marennnes et ses environs (essai d'hygiène et de topographie médicale). 4°. Paris, 1893.

Marenzeller (Adolph).

Co-Editor of: **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte und Leistungen der Homöopathie im In- und Auslande, Wien, 1848.

Mares (F[rant]). Beobachtungen über die Ausscheidung des indigschwefelsauren Natrons. pp. 257-270, 2 pl. 8°. Wien, 1885.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1885, xci.

— Ueber elektrische Nervenregung. pp. 270-291. 8°. [Prag, E. Grégr, 1891.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Sitzungs. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1891.

— Ein neues Federnyographion. 2 l. 8°. [Prag, E. Grégr, 1891.]

Repr. from: Sitzungs. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1891.

— Zur Theorie der Harnsäurebildung im Säugethierorganismus. 10 pp. 8°. Wien, 1892.

Repr. from: Sitzungs. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, cl.

— O citlivosti. [Sensibility.] pp. 77-96. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 24 of: Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

— Respirometrie a kalorimetrie živočišná. 1. Úkol a methoda; kalorimetr o stálé teplotě. [... 1. Problem and method; calorimeter for constant temperature.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. v Praze, 1899.

Forms no. 10 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1898-9, 2. t., viii.

— The same. 2. Princip zachování energie ve fyziologii. [The principle of the conservation of energy in physiology.] 20 pp. 8°. v Praze, české Akad., 1902.

Forms no. 39 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1900-1902, 2. t., x.

— O živočišné elektřině. [Animal electricity.] 24 pp. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms no. 10 of: Sbírka přednášek z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899].

Mareschal (André) [1873-]. * Du rôle musculaire dans la pathogénie des entorses du genou. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 134.

Mareschal (Georges) [1685-1736].

Georges Mareschal. Leichirurg Ludwig's XIV. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 364-366.

Mareschal (Petrus). * De peste. 7 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., T. Hoorn, 1666. [P., v. 1917.]

Marescot (Franciscus).

See **Rioul** (Henricus Georgius). * An magna hemorhagis convulsio superveniens mala? 4°. [Cadomi, 1740.]

Marescotti (Luigi). Evoluzione o rivoluzione? ... considerazioni professionali. 35 pp. 8°. Civitanova-Marche, D. Natalucci, 1890.

— La medicina popolare; sguardo pratico sul medico condotto. 48 pp. 8°. Fabriano, 1890.

Marescotti (Romolo). Guida alla diagnosi clinica delle malattie oculari. Dedicata agli studenti di oftalmologia. 46 pp. 8°. Firenze, Stab. tipog. fiorentino, 1898.

Mareska ([Daniel-Benoît-J[oseph]]) [1803-58]. Note sur les moyens de découvrir les sophistications des farines et du pain. 2 p. l., 8 pp. 8°. [Gand, 1847.] [P., v. 1749.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1847.

Maret [1862-]. * De l'ablation des tumeurs de la zone motrice du cerveau. 84 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 62.

Maret (Heinrich). * Ueber die Impetigo herpetiformis Hebra's. [Strasburg.] 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Metz, Gebr. Eren, 1887.

Maret [Hugues] [1726-86]. Mémoire, dans lequel on cherche à déterminer quelle influence les mœurs des François ont sur leur santé, qui a remporté le prix, au jugement de l'Académie

Maret [Hugues]—continued.

d'Amiens, en l'année 1771. 159 pp. 12°. *Amiens, l'Ve. Godart*, 1772.

— Mémoire pour servir au traitement de la dysenterie. 24 pp. 12°. *Dijon, L.-N. Frantin*, 1779.

— Mémoire sur les moyens à employer pour s'opposer aux ravages de la variole, adressé à ses concitoyens. viii, 185 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris & Dijon, P.-F. Didot & L.-N. Frantin*, 1780.

See, also, **Croharé**. Lettre à M. Maret [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1781.]

Maret (Joseph). *Casnistischer Beitrag zur Lehre vom Duodenalgeschwür. 32 pp. 8°. *München, F. Bickel*, 1895.

Marelin.

BARJANSKY (J.) *Ueber das Marelin und seine antiseptischen Wirkungen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1904].

Also [Abstr.], in: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xli, 607-609.

Helmbrecht (G.) Ueber Marelin, ein neues Antipyreticum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl. 1904, xxx, 1094.—**Kaue** (W.) Unsere bisherigen, an Phthisikern gemachten Erfahrungen mit dem neuen Antipyreticum Marelin. *Ibid.*, 983.

Marette (Charles[-Alexandre]). *Recherches sur les variations physiologiques de la toxicité urinaire. 2 p.l., 142 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 443.

Margeu (Joseph) [1870-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la désinfection des appartements; du rôle et de l'importance de la sédimentation des germes atmosphériques dans l'épuration totale des pièces habitées. 70 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 1072.

Marevéry [L.], **Morin & Réteaud**. Manuel théorique et pratique de bandages. xvi, 82 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1891.

Marey (Étienne-Jules) [1830-1904]. Nouvelles recherches sur la mesure manométrique de la pression du sang chez l'homme. pp. 253-258. 8°. [*Paris*, 1880.]

Cutting from his: *Physiologie expérimentale*. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

— Les eaux contaminées et le choléra. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1884.

— Physiologie du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux. xvi, 394 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

— La photographie du mouvement. Les méthodes chronophotographiques sur plaques fixes et pellicules mobiles; technique des procédés et description des appareils; résultats scientifiques; représentation des objets animés; analyse du mouvement dans les fonctions de la vie; exemples d'application. 97 pp. 8°. *Paris, [F. Leve]*, 1892.

— Le mouvement. vi, 335 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1894.

See, also, **Laine** (Engène). *Étude comparée du sphymographe [etc.]. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.—**Le Double** (A.-F.) Traité des variations du système musculaire [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

For *Biography*, see *Arch. di fisiol.*, Firenze, 1903-4, i, 553-555, port. (G. Fano). Also: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xli, 658 (P. Schultz). Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 1289. Also: *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 426-430. Also: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 954 (H. Boruttan). Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 1530-1533. Also: *Nature*, Lond., 1904, lxx, 57. Also: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1904, 2. r., xl, d. 1, 1109-1113 (W. Einthoven). Also: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, i, annexes, 345-347 (M. Letulle). Also: *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 673-675 (Toulouse). Also: *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1896, iii, no. 1, p. iii.

— & **Demeny** (G.) Études de physiologie artistique faites au moyen de la chronophotographie. 1 l., 6 pl. obl. 4. *Paris, phototyp. Berthaud*, 1893.

1. série, no. 1. Des mouvements de l'homme.

Marfaing (Ernest). De l'alcoolisme considéré dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1875. [P., v. 2267.]

Marfan (Bernard-Jean-Antonin) [1858-]. *Tronbles et lésions gastriques dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 220, 4 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 81.

— Les eczémats des nourrissons. Leurs rapports avec les vices de l'alimentation et les tronbles digestifs. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

— La fièvre typhoïde chez les enfants. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.

— La péritonite tuberculeuse chez les enfants. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1894.

— Les infections congénitales des nouveau-nés. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1897.

— Traité de l'allaitement et de l'alimentation des enfants du premier âge. xiii, 442 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1899.

— Les gastro-entérites des nourrissons; étiologie, pathogénie, prophylaxie. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1900.

See, also, **Eichhorst** (Hermann Ludwig). Traité de diagnostic médical, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.—**Perez-Avendano**. Intubation du larynx [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1902.—**Traité** des maladies de l'enfance. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Marfelde (John).

Aikin (J.) [Obituary.] In his: *Biog. mem.*, 8°, Lond., 1780, 14.

Marfori (Pio). Influenza della veratrina cristallizzata sulle contrazione dei muscoli. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, C. Clausen*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Atti d.r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1889-90, xvx.

Marfort (J.-E.) Traité théorique et pratique du massage et de la gymnastique médicale suédoise (leur emploi thérapeutique). Avec un avant-propos du Dr. Fricker et une introduction du Dr. J. Wallach. 194 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Odessa, A. Moschetti*, 1898.

Margain (José O.) *Breves apuntes sobre la responsabilidad de ebrio bajo el punto de vista de la medicina legal. 45 pp., 3 port. 8°. *Victoria*, 1891.

Margain (Louis-Auguste) [1875-]. *L'éternement. 126 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 16.

Margaret Pillsbury General Hospital, of Concord, N. H. Annual reports of the trustees to the corporation. 1-19, 1884-1902. 8°. *Concord*, 1885-1903.

Margarin.

See, also, **Oleomargarin**.

VAN DEN BERGH (S.), jr. De verplichte toevoging van sesam-olie bij de margarine. Een waarschuwend woord. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1904.

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Lords. Margarine (fraudulent sale). A bill intituled An act for the better prevention of the fraudulent sale of margarine. (Ordered to be printed 12 July, 1887.) fol. *London*, 1887.

Also, in: *Analyst*, Lond., 1888, xiii, 37.

— Margarine (fraudulent sale) bill. Amendments to be moved in committee by the Lord Stewart of Garlies and the Lord Basing. 21 July, 1887. fol. *London*, 1887.

JOLLES (A.) Das Margarin, seine Verdanlichkeit und sein Nährwerth im Vergleich zur reinen Naturbutter. 8°. *Wien*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1894, ciii.

Bischoff (C.) Die Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Butter und Margarine in Berlin; die Grenzen der Durchführbarkeit des Margarinegesetzes und deren Gründe.

Margarin.

Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brunschwg., 1890, xxii, 262-286. — **Bremer** (H.) Ueber Margarine. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 1. Hlfte., 168-173. — **Dobroslavin** (A. P.) O margarin'io. Trudi Russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdрав. 1887-9, St. Peterb., 1890, xiv, 209-223. — **Fendler** (G.) Nachweis von Eigelb in Margarine. Arb. a. d. pharmazent. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1903), 1904, i, 163-171. — Ueber die Bestimmung von Eiweissstoffen. Milchsucker und Salzen in Butter und Margarine. *Ibid.*, 172. — Ueber die Zusammensetzung einiger als Margarinezusätze empfohlenen Präparate. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 835. — **Fischer** (K.) Borsäurehaltiges Pergamentpapier [gelegentlich der Untersuchung von Margarineproben]. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, viii, 417. — **Fischer** (K.) & **Grüner** (O.) Untersuchung einer Ammoniakverbindungen enthaltenden Margarine. *Ibid.*, 414-416. — **Hultgren** (E. O.) & **Landergren** (E.) Ueber die Ausnützung von Margarin, Butter und hartem Roggenbrod im Darms des Menschen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiöl., Leipzig., 1890, ii, 373-393. — **Jolles** (A.) Ueber Margarin. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 14-33. Also: Centrallbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1895, xiv, 15-42. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1193; 1229; 1261; 1294. — Ueber die Margarinprodukte vom hygienischen und ernährungsphysiologischen Standpunkte. Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1899, ii, 70; 105; 157; 213. — **Klostermann** (M.) Margarine. Gesundheit, Leipzig., 1904, xxix, 636. — **Kraus** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Haltbarkeit der Margarine mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Versands in die Tropen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1904, xxii, 293-298. — **Margarine**, wine and tomatoes. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1363. — **Rupp** (G.) Ueber Butter und Margarine. Allg. deutsche Nahr.- u. Genussmit.-Kunde, München, 1898-9, i, 98; 105. — **Russell** (E.) & **Kirkham** (V. H.) Note on some physical constants obtained with margarine. Analyst, Lond., 1904, xxix, 206-208. — **Sendner** (R.) Zur Untersuchung von Margarine. Forsch.-Ber. ü. Lebensmittel, München, 1895, ii, 116-119. — **Ulzer** (F.) Ueber die Methoden zur Kennzeichnung der Margarine. Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1898, i, 452. Also: Allg. deutsch. Nahr.- u. Genussmit.-Kunde, München, 1898, i, 369-371. — **Windisch** (K.) Ueber Margarinekäse. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 506-600.

Margarit (Félice). El agua en relación con las enfermedades infecciosas, y medios para desinfectarla. 138 pp., roy. 8°. Barcelona, J. Balmas Planas, 1887.

Margaritti (Menelaos) [1867-]. * Ueber die Netzhautentzündung bei angeborenen Lues. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Margary (F[edele]) [1837-86]. Osservazioni e note di chirurgia. Resezione collo scalpello dell' articolazione dell' anca (Meisselresection di Volkmann) per anchilosa ossea in posizione di flessione. Abduzione e rotazione esterna del femore di alto grado; correzione della deformità; conservazione dei movimenti della nuova articolazione. Operazione eseguita il 17 maggio 1881. 8 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Torino, C. E. Bertolero, 1881.

Repr. from: Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii.

For Biography, see Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1887, iv, 1-16, (F. Valerani). Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 13-30 (F. Valerani).

Margate. Annual report of the medical officer of health, for the year 1891. By A. W. Sealiff. Also the meteorological report. 12 pp. 8°. Margate, "Keble's Gazette" Office, 1892.

Margate.

See, also, **Statistics** (Italy), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

CROOK (H. E.) Margate as a health resort. 12°. [Margate, 1893.]

CROOK (H. E.) The climate of Margate in relation to disease. J. Balneol. & Climat., Lond., 1899, iii, 95-101.

Denton (B.) Health of Margate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 253.

Margendorff (Julius) [1862-]. * Ueber Lymphsyphilis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Margerant. Rapport fait à l'Administration du dépôt de mendicité de la ville de Lyon sur l'emploi alimentaire de la gélatine dans cet éta-

Margerant—continued.

blissement en 1838 et 1839. 8 pp. 8°. Lyon, H. Fournier & Co., [1839]. [P., v. 1737.]

Margerie (A[mbroise]-H[ylas]). * Des règles générales qui doivent présider au traitement des ulcérations non spécifiques du col de l'utérus. 23 pp. 4°. Paris, 1853, No. 60.

Margerie (Victor-Albert-Jean) [1876-]. * La cure radicale du varicocèle par la décoloration du scrotum (procédé du Dr. Piton, de Brest). 41 pp., 2 l., 4 pl. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900, No. 5.

Margery (Loris) [1866-]. * De l'appendicite infectieuse aiguë sans perforation ni gangrène de l'appendice. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1892, No. 712.

Margevich (K[onstantin] V[ikentyevich]) [1849-]. * Syedobnye gribi, opredeleniye v njih kolichestva pitatelnykh veshststv. [Edible mushrooms; determination of the quantity of nutritive material in them.] xvi, 54 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, K. I. Kim, 1883.

Marggraf (Christian) [1612-87]. Materia medica contracta, exhibens simplicia et composita medicamenta officinalia, ex magno numero selecta, praestantia atque utilia, munita viribus et dosibus, methodoque simplicia deligendi, praeparandi et componendi. 7 p. l., 180 pp., 11 l. sm. 4°. Amsteladami, H. Wetston, 1682.

Marggraff (Arnold) [1834-]. [Feier (Zur) seines 70. Geburtstages.] Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 341.

Marggraff ([Carl Emil] Gustav) [1868-]. * Vergleichende Anatomie der Carex-Arten mit ihren Bastarden. 68 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Leipzig, A. Warnecke, 1896.

Marggraff (Fritz) [1875-]. * Ueber Spätrecidive bei Mammacarcinomen. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Verlagsdruckerei, 1902.

Marggraff (Joannes Christophorus). * De dysenteria anni mdccxxvi epidemica. 24 pp. 4°. Halae Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri, [1727]. [P., v. 1913.]

Marnat (Édonard) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement du tétanos traumatique. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 535.

Margo (Theodor) [1816-96]. Neue Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung, das Wachsthum, die Neubildung und den feineren Bau der Muskelfasern. 24 pp. 8°. Wien, K. Gerold's Sohn, 1859. [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1859, xxxvi.

Ueber die Muskelfasern der Mollusken. Ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Structur- und Entwicklungs-Lehre des Muskelgewebes. 26 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Wien, K. Gerold's Sohn, 1860. [P., v. 1892.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1860, xxxix.

For Biography, see Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 448 (G. Entz).

Margoliès (Rébecca). * Tronbles psychiques consécutifs aux opérations pratiquées sur l'appareil génital de la femme (étude pathogénique). 70 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 370.

Margolin (Iosif [Moiseyevich]) [1867-]. * Bakterioskopicheskiye izsledovaniye vodi kolodtsov, lezhashchikh na vozvishennoy chasti pravogo berega rieki Embakha v g. Yuryev. [Bacterioscopic examination of the water of the wells lying on the high part of the right bank of the river Embach, in the city of Yuryev.] 79 pp. 8°. Yuryer, Shakenburg, 1893.

Margolin (M. I.) Boliezu glaz: trakhoma. [The disease of the eye, trachoma.] 21 pp. 12°. S.-Peterburg, P. Faisberg & P. Gershuin, 1903.

Margoniner (Georg) [1874-]. * Die Behandlung der Quetschungen nach Mondeville. 30 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1897.

Margonlied (Mlle. R.) [1866-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la variole contractée par le fœtus dans la cavité utérine. 64 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 382.

— The same. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1889.

Margonliès (Emmanuel) [1868-]. * Névrites dites apoplectiques. 61 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 400.

Margonliès (Marguerite) [1876-]. * L'œuvre de la goutte de lait; contribution à l'étude de la protection de la première enfance. 96 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 272.

Margonliiss (Abraham) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude des troubles nerveux dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 627.

Margonliiss (Ézéchiél) [1866-]. * De l'action diurétique de la thébomine. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 256.

Margonliiss (Rosa) [1865-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'otite moyenne aiguë suppurée dans les maladies infectieuses chez les enfants. 51 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 328.

Margouty (Barthélemy-Marie-Emmanuel) [1856-]. * Du rôle des matières animales dans la nocivité de l'air expiré. 60 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1891, No. 45.

Marguerettaz [C.] L'ean Borgetti à Aoste. Considérations hygiéniques. 40 pp. 8°. Aoste, E. Duc, 1887.

— Igiene della scuola. Conferenza tenuta, in giugno 1886, all'assemblea generale della Società pedagogica valdostana, con nuove citazioni tolte da opere stampate posteriormente. (Già pubblicata nel Socrate.) 1 p. l., 84 pp. 16°. Aosta, Stevinin, 1887.

Marguerie (Michael, Franciscus). * An colicis figulis vene sectio? M. Matthæo Gonbin, præside. 8 pp. 8°. Cadomi, J. C. Pyron, 1757.

Marguet (Émile) [1853-]. * Kystes hydatiques des muscles volontaires. Histoire naturelle et clinique. 370 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 253.

— The same. 372 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1888.

Margulies (A.) * Ein Beitrag zu den Uebergangsformen zwischen Friedreich'scher Ataxie und der Héréd-ataxie cérébelleuse von Marie. 29 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Scholem, 1901.

Margulies (Eberhard) [1874-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Miliartuberkulose der Chorioniden. 2 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1898.

Mari (Angelo). Riflessioni di scienze mediche. 53 pp., 1 l. 12°. Cosenza, 1901.

Mari (Goffredo). Polso bigemino e sua genesi. 28 pp. 8°. [Firenze, tipog. Cenniniana, 1890.] Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890. 4. s., lxvi.

Mari (N[ikolai] N[ikolayevich]) [1858-]. Louis Pasteur. 10 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1895.]

Bound with: Arch. vet. nauk. St. Petersburg, 1895, xxv.

Mari (Pierre) [1870-]. * Les anévrysmes diffus de l'aorte thoracique; leur terminaison par rupture à l'extérieur. 88 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 484.

María Rodríguez (Juan) [1828-]. Troconis Alcalá (L.) Bosquejo biográfico. Gac. med., México, 1895, xxxii, 4; 53, port.

Maria da S. Bonaventura (Fra Antero). See Lazaretti (Li) della città e riviere di Genova, [etc.], 4°. Genova, 1658.

Maria Sjukhus i Helsingfors. Årsberättelse från . . . för åren 1895-1903. Afgifven af R. Sievers, sjukhusets öfverläkare. [St. Mary's Hospital, at Helsingfors. Annual reports for the years . . . Made by R. Sievers, surgeon in chief of the hospital.] No. 1-9. 8°. Helsingfors, 1896-1904.

Mariaberg.

CAPELLMANN (C.) Mariaberg. 8°. Aachen, 1895.

Mariage (Henri-Ignace) [1867-]. * Étude clinique sur le strabisme. 44 pp., 1 tab. 4°. Lille, 1892, 4. s., No. 5.

Mariage (Léon) [1870-]. * Essai sur les tumeurs malignes des enfants. 159 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 179.

Mariage (Louis). * Contribution à l'étude de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les inflammations péri-oculaires. 1 p. l., 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 140.

Mariabülfer Ambulatorium in Wien. Jahres-Bericht für 1875. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Wien, Verlag des Mariabülfer Ambulatorium, 1876.

Marian (A[lexander]). Berichte über die Thätigkeit des städt. Gesundheitsrathes in Aussig in den Jahren 1884-6. 8°. Aussig, 1885-7.

Marianelli (Amedeo). Achorion Schönleini: morfologia, biologia e clinica. Ricerche. 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Pisa, tipog. Pieraccini dis. da P. Salvioni, 1892.

— Appunti di derme sifilopatie. 192 pp. MSS. 8°. [Pisa? 1896-7.]

Mariani (A[ngelo]). La coca et ses applications thérapeutiques. vii, 9-78 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé, 1888.

— The same. Coca and its therapeutic applications. 78 pp., 2 pl. 8°. New York, J. N. Jaros, 1890.

— The same. 3. ed. 67 pp., 6 pl. 8°. New York, J. N. Jaros, 1896.

Mariani (Carlo). Ospedale S. Andrea in Massa Marittima. Divisione chirurgica. Resoconto clinico-operativo di un biennio (dal 4 settembre 1899 al 4 settembre 1901). xvi, 133 pp. 8°. Modena, Soliani, 1902.

Mariani (F.) Compendio di medicina interna e di terapia razionale. Con prefazione del prof. Edoardo Maragliano. xi, 731 pp. 16°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1902].

Mariani (Félix) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la polyurie hystérique. [Lyons.] 64 pp. 8°. Villefranche, 1902, No. 136.

Mariani (Ginlio). Elettroterapia. 264 pp. 12°. Napoli, U. Hoepli, 1888.

Mariani (Giuseppe). Sulle paralisi glottiche nella sifilide terziaria. 8 pp. 8°. Chiusdino, Traferri, 1899.

Mariani (Joseph). * Contribution à l'étude de l'hérédité chez les paralytiques généraux. 106 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 261.

Mariani (Juan Manuel). Tratamiento de la tuberculosis pulmonar por las inyecciones de fosfato de creosota y de tuberculina de Marchal. Comunicación oral hecha a la real Academia de medicina de Madrid en sesión de 5 de marzo de 1904. 14 pp. 8°. Madrid, N. Moya, 1904.

Mariani (Salvatore-Filiberto-Cirro). * Alimentation sous-entée. 44 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 316.

Mariani [y Larrión] (Juan Manuel). Retazos clínicos. 231 pp. 8°. Madrid, 1890.

— & de Cortezarena y Aldeobé (Francisco). Discursos leídos en la real Academia de medicina. [La indicación terapéutica en estado actual de los conocimientos médicos, discurso

Mariani [y Larrión] (J. M.) & **de Cortejarena y Aldeabó** (Francisco)—continued. de Juan Mannel Mariani y Larrión. Discurso de Francisco de Cortejarena y Aldeabó, en contestación al anterior. 59 pp. 4°. Madrid, N. Moya, 1892.

Marianini (Stefano) [1790-1866]. Memoria sopra il fenomeno elettro-fisiologico delle alternative voltiane, vale a dire sopra il fenomeno che presentano i muscoli degli animali di recente uccisi quando siano tormentati a lungo dalla corrente plettrica, il quale consista: 1°, nel perdere i muscoli, dopo al quanto tempo, l'attitudine di scuotersi per l'azione istantanea della corrente che circolò nei medesimi, conservando però l'attitudine di scuotersi per la corrente contraria; 2°, nel ricomparere l'attitudine perduta allor ch'è si tormentino a lungo con questa corrente contraria, perdendo al tempo stesso l'attitudine di scuotersi per la corrente primitiva; 3°, nel presentare siffatte alternative più volte di seguito sino all'estinzione della vitalità. 21 pp. roy. 8°. Padova, 1834.

Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. d. Regno Lombardo, Veneto, 1834.

— Della cura elettrica apprestata con notabili vantaggi ad un paraplegico e dei fenomeni osservati nell'ultimo periodo di essa cura. 33 pp. roy. 8°. Modena, 1861.

Repr. from: Mem. Soc. Ital. d. sc., Modena, 1861, 2. s., i.

Marianini (Ildebrando). Comitati per la cura marina dei fanciulli scrofolosi o rachitici di Fossombrone. Relazione intorno alla cura del 1888, letta di rappresentanti della Società operaia di mutuo soccorso. 12 pp. 8°. Fossombrone, F. Monacelli, 1889.

Mariano (Pignolo). * La clinica chirurgica dell' i. r. Università di Padova nell'anno scolastico 1853-4. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Padova, tipi del Seminario, 1855.

Mariano (Mari). Della silice e del silicato sodico; lavoro sperimentale eseguito nel gabinetto di materia medica della r. Università di Padova. 41 pp. 8°. Cosenza, 1902.

Marianus Sanctus Barolitanus [1490-]. Compendium in chyrurgia studiosi quibuscunque ipsam exercere volentibus longe utilissimum per . . . nuperrime editas, magnae diligentia castigatum. ff. 52a-86b, 3 l. 12°. [Lugdun., 1530.]

Bound with: DE VIGO (J.). Opera in chyrurgia. 12°. [Lugd., 1530.]

— The same. Mariani Sancti Barolitani compendium chirurgiae.

In: CHIRURGIA. fol. Tiguri, 1555, ff. 148-175b.

— The same. Compendio di cirugia utilissimo a studiosi, et che vogliono esercitare tale arte . . . Nuovamente di Latino in volgar Taliano tradotto.

In: DE VIGO (G.). Practica universale di cirugia [etc.]. sm. 4°. Venetia, 1549, ff. 234-258b. Ibid. sm. 4°. Venetia, 1576, ff. 253-279.

— Digressio de putredine de verbo ad verbum exscripta ex commento . . . super fœn tertia quarti libri Avicennae scripto. 11 l. 24°. [Venetiis, 1535.]

— De lapide rennu curiosum opusculum nuperrime in lucem editum. Ejusdem de lapide vesicae per incisionem extrahendo sequitur aureus libellus. 46 l. 24°. [Venetiis, per Petrum de Nicolinis da Sabio], 1535.

Mariau (Albert) [1870-]. * Recherches anatomiques sur la veine porte, et particulièrement sur ses anastomoses avec le système veineux général. 1 p. l., 90 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 793.

— The same. 90 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1893.

Mariboe (Alexander). The Danish dairy. pp. 179-193. 8°. [P., v. 2123.]

Maricot (J.). * De la phlegmatia alba dolens chez les tuberculeux. 55 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 35.

Maridort (Pierre) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude historique et critique des différents traitements du placenta previa. 75 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 13.

Marie frères.

See **Lombart**. La hernie et les maladies du ventre, etc. 12°. Paris, [n. d.].

Marie (Armand)]. * Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dans la paralysie générale. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 349.

— Étude sur quelques symptômes des délires systématisés et sur leur valeur. 143 pp. 8°. Paris, H. Jouré, 1892.

Also, Editor of: **Assistance** (L') familiale, Paris, 1902. See, also, **Marro** (Antonio). La puberté [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1902.—**Vallon** (Charles) & **Marie** (Armand). Les aliénés en Russie. 8°. Montevrain, 1899.

— & **Bonnet** (J.). La vision chez les idiots et les imbéciles. 144 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1892.

Marie (Anguste) [1864-]. * Recherches sur la question du cancer. 135 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 71.

— Notions générales de pathologie. Préface par Lannois. 272 pp. 16°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

— La rage. Préface de E. Ronx. 180 pp. 12°. Paris, Masson & Cie., [1901].

See, also, **Parker** (T. Jeffery). Leçons de biologie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1904.

Marie (Clarrandon) [1859-]. * Les éruptions dans la varicelle. 66 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 456.

Marie (Ernest). Chauffage hygiénique des habitations. 211 pp. 12°. Paris, Lib. de l'Industrie moderne, 1893.

Marie (Henri) [1870-]. * Étude expérimentale et comparée de l'action du rouge de kola, de la caféine et de la poudre de kola sur la contraction musculaire. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 4°. Lyon, 1892, No. 678.

Marie (Paul). Notions générales d'anatomie, d'histologie et de physiologie. vi, 322 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

Marie (Pierre) [1853-]. * Contribution à l'étude et au diagnostic des formes frustes de la maladie de Basedow. 90 pp. 4°. Paris, 1883, No. 149.

— Leçons sur les maladies de la moelle. ii, 504 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1892.

— The same. Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Rückenmarkes. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Max Weiss. xxvi, 534 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1894.

— The same. Lectures on diseases of the spinal cord. Transl. by Montagu Lubbock. xix, 511 pp. 8°. London, 1895.

New Sydenham Society Publ. clii.

— Leçons de clinique médicale (Hôtel-Dieu, 1894-5). viii, 296 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1896.

— Congestion et anémie cérébrales.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert). 8°. Paris, 1901, viii, 691-695.

— Hémorragie cérébrale.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert). 8°. Paris, 1901, viii, 695-726.

— Paraplégie.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert). 8°. Paris, 1901, viii, 531-551.

— Ramollissement du cerveau.

In: TRAITÉ de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert). 8°. Paris, 1901, viii, 726-751.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Revue** neurologique, Paris, 1893-1904.

See, also, **Lefebvre** (Albert). Des déformations ostéo-articulaires [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1891.—**Moncorvo**.

Marie (Pierre)—continued.

Quelques réflexions sur l'étiologie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1893. — **Souza-Leite**. Études de pathologie nerveuse [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

— & **Souza-Leite**. Essays on acromegaly; with bibliography and appendix of cases by other authors. vi (1 l.), 182 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, [Adlard & Son], 1891.

— & **Walton** (G.-L.). Des troubles vertigineux dans le tabès (vertige de Menière tabétique). 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Rev. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1883, iii, 42-59.

Marie (René) [1868-]. * L'infarctus du myocarde et ses conséquences. 214 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 88.

— The same. Ruptures, plaques fibreuses, anévrysmes du cœur. 2 p. l., 214 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris*, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1897.

Marie (T.). * Recherches sur le pouvoir rotatoire de la caséine en solutions salines neutres. 68 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1893, No. 27.

Marie-Aimée (Alingrin) [1859-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la gangrène phéniquée. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 348.

Marie Antoinette (Queen) [1755-93].

Cabanès. La première grossesse de Marie-Antoinette. In his: *Cabinet secret*, 8°. *Par.*, 1897, 1. s., 79-96. — **Médécin** (Un) juge de Marie-Antoinette; autobiographie du citoyen Roussillon. *Chron. méd.*, *Par.*, 1900, vii, 580-586.

Marie-Girod. Les aliénés en Savoie. vii, 215 pp. 8°. *Chambéry*, Chatelain, 1884.

Repr. from: *Mém. Acad. de Savoie*, 3. s., x.

Marie-Louise (Empress).

LEMAIRE (N.). Carmen in proximum et auspiciatissimum Auguste praequantis partum. [Poème sur l'heureuse grossesse de S. M. Marie-Louise, impératrice des Français et reine d'Italie, trad. en vers français par M. Legouvé.] 8°. [*Paris*], 1811.

Latin and French text.

Cabanès. L'accouchement de l'impératrice Marie-Louise. *Rev. de méd. lég.*, *Par.*, 1893-4, i, 236-240. Also, in his: *Cabinet secret*, 8°, *Par.*, 1897, 1. s., 161-169.

Mariénbad. 24 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Budapest*, F. Wodianer y Fiai-nál, 1888.

Hungarian text.

— The same. 22 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 12°. [*Mariénbad*, n. d.] German text.

Mariénbad.

See *Sewage* (Disposal of), *Waters* (Mineral), by localities.

Marien-Krankenhaus für Arme in St. Petersburg. Medicinische Jahresberichte. Von H. U. L. von Roos. 1., 1836; 2., 1837. xv, 112 pp., 1 pl., 1 l., 6 tab.; xvi, 226 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, C. Kray, 1837-8.

Marie's disease.

See *Acromegaly*; *Osteo-arthritis* (Pulmonary).

Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio. Report of the president, for the year 1901-2. 4 l. 12°. [*Marietta*, 1902.]

Mariette (Georges) [1876-]. * Valeur séméiologique des modifications de l'utérus au début de la grossesse. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 344.

Marigliano.

See *Waters* (Mineral), by localities.

Marigues. Observations sur un vomissement mortel, causé par le skirrhe du pancréas. pp. 107-108. 12°. *Rouen*, 1817.

Cutting from: *Précis d. trav. d. Acad. de Rouen*, 1817.

Mariinskiy Rodovspomogatelnyy Dom. Meditsinskiy otchot Mariinskavo Rodovspomogatelnavo Doma sostoyashishavo pod Vísoshai-

Mariinskiy Rodovspomogatelnyy Dom—cont'd. shim pokrovitelstvom Yeya Imperatorskavo Velichestva gosudarini Imperatritsi s 30 aprielya 1870 g. po 1 yanvariya 1881 g. Sostavil A. E. Schmidt, direktor. [Medical report of the Maria Lying-in Asylum.] x, 249 pp., 1 l., 2 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

— The same. From January 1, 1881, to January 1, 1891. By A. E. Schmidt. vi, 112 pp., 7 plans. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, R. Golike, 1892.

Marillier (L[éon]).

See *Gurney* (Edmund), *Myers* (F. W. H.) & *Podmore* (Frank). Les hallucinations télépathiques. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Marin (Antoine-Jules-Joseph) [1875-]. * Les cellulites pelviennes consécutives aux hystérectomies abdominales (totales et supra-vaginales). 68 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902, No. 58.

Marin (Charles-Louis-Alexandre-Cat). * Considérations physiologiques sur les sécrétions en général. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811. [P., v. 1606.]

Marin (Franciscus [Mauritius]) [1821-]. * De quibusdam fistulae vesico-vaginalis operationibus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini*, G. Schade, 1846.

Marin (Jules) [1866-]. * De la cure des hernies étranglées gangrenées par l'entérectomie suivie de l'entérorrhaphie longitudinale. 1 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyón*, 1891, No. 601.

— The same. 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B.

Baillière & fils, 1891.

Marin (M.). Essai sur l'allaitement artificiel des enfants nouveaux-nés. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Guilleminet, an XI [1803].

Marin (Paul). L'hypnotisme théorique et pratique, comprenant les procédés d'hypnotisation; l'hypnotisme ancien; l'hypnotisme moderne; procédés d'hypnotisation; sujets hypnotisables; phénomènes observés dans l'hypnotisme; suggestions hypnotiques; les somnambules lucides; dangers de l'hypnotisme; influence de l'hypnotisme sur les idées et les mœurs actuelles. xi, 336 pp. 12°. *Paris*, E. Kolb, [1889].

Marin (Prosper-Antoine). * Considérations médico-chirurgicales sur les plaies de tête avec fracture du crâne. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, an XII (1803), No. 126.

Marin (Ricardo).

Editor of: *Boletín* de higiene, Toluca, México, 1895.

Marín y Saucha (F.), **Melgosa Olachea** (M.) & **Piza Rosselá** (J.). Formulario de medicamentos modernos. Complemento á la farmacopea-formulario universal, que contiene medicamentos modernos, opoterapia y organoterapia, seroterapia, higiene terapéutica, saneamiento y desinfección. xxvi (2 l.), 1191 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1900.

Marina (Alessandro). Ueber multiple Augennuskel-Lähmungen und ihre Beziehungen zu den sie bedingenden, vorzugsweise nervösen, Krankheiten. 1 p. l., 359 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, F. Deuticke, 1896.

— Crampi professionali. pp. 443-458. 8°. *Milano*, F. Vallardi, [n. d.].

In: *TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med.*, *Milano*, [n. d.], ii, pt. 5.

Marina (Giuseppe). Ricerche antropologiche ed etnografiche sui ragazzi. 1 p. l., 86 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Torino & Milano*, frat. Bocca, 1896.

— Studi antropologici sugli adulti (italiani e stranieri). 38 pp. 8°. *Torino & Milano*, frat. Bocca, 1897.

— Sulle curvature della colonna vertebrale. Contributo di studi di anatomia normale e patologica. 34 pp. 8°. *Livorno*, R. Giusti, 1897.

Marina (Julie). * Ein Fall von beidseitiger congenitaler Nierenmissbildung mit chronischer Nephritis bei einem Kinde. 44 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, Kirsten & Zeisberg, 1901.

Marinco (Elia-J.) [1866-]. * Des troubles nerveux qui accompagnent et suivent les phlébites. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 59.

Marine air.

See Air (Sea).

Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's Holl, Massachusetts. Annual announcements for the seasons of 1888-95 (1.-8.); 1898-1900 (11.-17.). roy. 8° & 8°. *Boston*, 1888-1904.

Circulars for 1888 and 1891, in annual reports for those years. There is a separate announcement for each department for the season of 1900 (13.). At present (1903) there are four departments, viz: Botany, embryology, comparative physiology, and zoology.

[Circular of the trustees and director relating to the formation of a permanent library for the use of workers at Wood's Holl.] 1 sheet. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Annual reports of the trustees to the corporation. 1.-9., 1888-99. 8°. *Boston*, 1889-1902. Incorporated 1888. The 9. report for 4 years, 1896-9, and statistics for the years 1900-1902.

Price list of the zoological specimens, supplied by the . . . 4 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Marine station for scientific research, Granton, Edinburgh. 17 pp. 12°. [*Edinburgh, A. Ritchie & Son*, 1884.]

Marinelli (Curtius). Controversiæ inconstantiæ, atque admirationes in dictis Galeni, atque philosopho adjuventæ, dum naturam illorum morborum, qui meliorem animam fatigant, vestigabat. pp. 53-72. sm. 4°. *Venetis, apud Juntas*, 1615.

De malis principem animam vexantibus ad mentum illorum, qui ante Galenum medicinam exercebant liber unus. In quo demonstratur aut omnia, aut majorem partem, eorum, que de his morbis aut Galenus ipse, vel ceteri scriptores, qui post ipsum fuerunt, litteris prodidere, præcos illos prins abunde, ac diligenter narraſſe. 3 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Venetis, apud Juntas*, 1615.

Bound with the following.

De morbis nobilioris animæ facultates obsidentibus libri tres, quibus accedit liber patefaciens Galenum, et omnes alios, qui post ipsum medicinam fecerunt, sive fuerint Græci, sive Arabes, sive Latini, omnia, aut majorem partem eorum, que de his morbis pronuntiaverunt, ab antiquioribus desumpsisse. Denique opusculum quoddam continens nonnullas controversias, inconstantias, atque admirationes in dictis Galeni adjuventas. 7 p. l., 275 pp. 8°. *Venetis, apud Juntas*, 1615.

Marinelli (Damiano). Prima ascensione del Palù dal versante meridionale. 11 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Candeletti*, 1881.

Repr. from: Boll. d. Club alpino italiano, 1881.

Marinelli (Giovanni). Les maladies des femmes et remèdes d'yeelles en trois livres. Traduits en français et amplifiés par Jean Liebaud, et en cette dernière édition, revus, corrigés et augmentés du tiers par Lazare Pé. 10 p. l., 863 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Paris, I. Berjon*, 1609.

Commentaria in libris Hippocratis, in quibus morbi omnes, eorumque causæ, signa, ac curationes, quæ in libris Hip. dispersim scribuntur, una copulantur, atque tractantur. Deinde voces, ac loca in Hip. libris obscura, et difficilia ex Galeni sententia declarantur. Postea sententiæ plurimæ, quæ ab Hip. dignitate ob translationes perperam factas aliene videntur, antiquorum auctoritate sunt correctæ, præterea multa, quæ sæpe leguntur in ejusdem libris, quæ a seipsis alias dissentire videntur, ea conciliata sunt. 1 p. l., 140 pp. fol. *Vincentiæ, sumpt. F. Lenii & O. Jadra*, 1610.

Bound with: HIPPOCRATES. Opera. fol. *Vincentiæ*, 1610.

Marinelli (Giovanni)—continued.

See also, Anguillara (Luigi). Semplici [etc.]. 12°. *Vinegia*, 1561. — **Hippocrates**. Hippocratis Cōi . . . opera [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1610. — The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1619. — The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1679. — Hippocratis aphorismi [etc.]. 24°. *Venetis*, 1582.

Marinelli (Giovanni).

See Lombroso (Cesare). Pensiero e meteor. 8°. *Milano*, 1878.

Marinelli, the anatomical puzzle. Reproduction of a drawing made by H. Welcker. 1 broadside. fol. *Boston & New York, Forbes Co.*, [n. d.].

Marinesco (Georges) [1863-]. * Main succulente et atrophie musculaire dans la syringomyélie. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 241.

See also, Atlas der pathologischen Histologie des Nervensystems. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892-5, Lfg. 1 & 2. — **Blocc** (Paul) & **Marinesco** (G.) Sur un système tubulaire spécial [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

— & **Sérienx** (Paul). Essai sur la pathogénie et le traitement de l'épilepsie. 183 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1895.

Forms part of v. 14 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux.

Marinette.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

Maringer (Henry) [1875-]. * Facteurs de gravité chez les syphilitiques. 196 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 74.

Mariui (Giovanni). I leucociti ed i loro granuli nella pneumonite fibrinosa. Tesi di laurea. 24 pp. fol. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, [1900].

Marini (Lonis) [1866-]. * Essai sur le traitement des cirrhoses. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 270.

Marini (Marino). Della parrocchia e villa di Colbuccolo, nel territorio di Pansula; delle malattie che vi hanno dominato dal 1839 a tutto il 1854, del metodo curativo e dei mezzi atti a prevenirle. Memoria. 14 pp. 8°. *Fano, G. Lana*, 1855.

de Mariniis (Dominicus). Diss. philos.-med. de re moustrosa a capucino Pisauri per urinam excreta, plura de sanguinis grumis, polyipsis, serpentibus, ac præcipue de vermibus in corpore humano procreatis non injucunda complectens. 9 p. l., 143 pp. 24°. *Roma, typ. I. Mascardi*, 1678.

Marin Pernjo (Arsenio) [1854-1903]. Higiene del dispeptico. 3. ed. 23 pp. 8°. *Madrid, G. Pedraza*, 1891.

For Biography, see Rev. med.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1903, iv, 246-248 (R. Castells).

Marinus (J[ean] R[omuald]) [1800-74]. De la vaccine et de la revaccination au point de vue de la préservation de la petite vérole et de leur influence sur la santé et la vie de l'homme. 117 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. de Mortier*, 1857. [P., v. 1873.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1856-7, xvi.

— Deuxième note sur la revaccination. 17 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. de Mortier*, 1859.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1859, 2. s., ii.

See also, Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Rapports [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1864. — Rapport [etc.]. 8°. [*Bruxelles, n. d.*] — **Trébuchet** (Adolphe). Jurisprudence de la médecine [etc.]. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1838.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1900, 4. s., xiv, 178-209, port (L. Gallez). *Also: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux.*, 1869-96, v, 168-170 (Pigeolet).

Marinus-Deeleman (Leonhard). * Haemoglobinnmessungen an chirurgischen Patienten vermittelt des von Fleischel'schen Haematometers. [Erlangen.] 41 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

Marion.

See Insane (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Marion (Abel) [1872-]. * De la paralysie vésicale dans le paludisme aigu. 55 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 172.

Marion (Achille-Léon-Victor) [1865-]. * Contribution à l'étude des affections de l'amygdale linguale et plus spécialement de l'amygdalite linguale aiguë. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 536.

Marion (Albert) [1869-]. * De la sténose pylorique. 71 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1902, No. 49.

Marion (Clément) [1872-]. * Traitement ostéoplastique du spina bifida. 80 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1898, No. 108.

Marion (F.) & **Mauget**. Tableaux synoptiques pour l'analyse des farines. 72 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1901.

Marion (Georges). * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le cours et dans les suites de l'ulcère simple de l'estomac. 240 pp., 12 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 324.

—. Manuel de technique chirurgicale des opérations courantes. vii, 541 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1903.

—. The same. 2. éd., revue et augmentée d'une partie nouvelle concernant la technique de l'application des appareils. 1 p. l., vi, 654 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1904.

Marion (Jean-Gaston) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la trépanation du rachis dans les fractures de la colonne vertébrale. 101 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 69.

Marion (Joseph). * Étude sur l'emploi de l'acétanilide dans quelques affections fébriles et dans certains états nerveux. 74 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1886, 1. s., No. 349.

—. The same. 74 pp. roy. 8°. Lyon, 1886.

Marion (Paul) [1863-]. * De la rupture de la grossesse extra-utérine au point de vue médico-légal. 88 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 344.

Marion-Sims-Beaumont Medical College of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1896-7 (1-7.); 1898-9 (9.); 1903-4 (14.); 1904-5 (15.). 12° & 8°. St. Louis, 1890-1904.

Organized in 1890. List of students and graduates for the years 1890-91 to 1895-6; 1897-8; 1902-3; 1903-4, in announcements for subsequent years. On May 1, 1901, the present title was adopted by the consolidation of the Marion-Sims College of Medicine with the Beaumont Hospital Medical College, forming the present title.

—. Bulletin for the session of 1904-5. 23 pp. 8°. St. Louis, The University, 1904.

Marion-Sims Dental College, St. Louis. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1897-8 (1.-4.); 1904-5 (11.). 8° & 12°. St. Louis, 1894-1904.

List of students and graduates for the years 1893-4 to 1896-7; 1903-4, in announcements for subsequent years.

Marion-Sims Hospital, Chicago. Announcement. [Also, announcement of the Marion-Sims Training School for Nurses.] 30 pp., illustr. 16°. Chicago, Amer. Med. Assoc. Press, [1900?].

—. Report of medical, surgical, and obstetrical cases treated at the . . . from November, 1894, to November, 1900. 2 l. 16°. [Chicago, 1900.]

Mariot (Marcel-Arsène) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude du formol comme antiseptique. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894, No. 46.

Mariot-Dideux (S.). De l'hydro-rhinite nécrée, ou traité raisonné de la morve et du farcin chez le cheval. viii, 145 pp., 2 l. 8°. Verdun, Lippman, 1843.

Mariotti (Ezio). Rendiconto sommario di alcuni atti operativi e cure chirurgiche. 52 pp. 8°. Prato, G. Salvi & Co., 1886.

Mariotti (Filippo). See **Bufalini** (Maurizio). Ricordi [etc.]. 8°. Firenze, 1876.

Mariotti (Temistocle). Considerazioni militari intorno al piano di difesa adottato dal Calvi in Cadore nel 1848. 23 pp. 8°. Roma, C. Voghera, 1880.

Repr. from: Riv. mil. ital., Roma, 1880.

Mariottini (Autonio). La malaria nei bambini e nei fanciulli; osservazioni fatte sull'agro pavese. 116 pp. 8°. Pavia, 1899.

Marique (J.-M.-L.).

See **Delstunche** (Charles) fils & **Marique**. Cancer épithélial primitif [etc.]. 8°. [Paris, 1875.]—**Heeger** (Paul). Recherches sur la circulation [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1883.

Maris (J.-H.). Simple réponse au dernier mot sur l'inoculation de la pleuro-pneumonie exsudative dans l'espèce bovine d'après le procédé de M. le Dr Willems. 55 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Hasselt, F.-T. Tilens, 1853.

Mariscal y García (Nicasio) [1858-]. Instrucciones populares sobre la profilaxis de la difteria. Obra premiada por la Sociedad española de higiene en el concurso público de 1886. 46 pp. 8°. Madrid, M. Tello, 1886.

—. Higiene de la vista en las escuelas. Obra laureada por la Sociedad española de higiene en el concurso público de 1887. 1. ed. xvii, 18-231 pp. 12°. Madrid, El Cosmos editorial, 1888.

—. Ensayo de una higiene de la inteligencia. Contribución al estudio de las relaciones que existen entre lo físico y lo moral del hombre, y manera de aprovechar estas relaciones en beneficio de su salud corpórea y mental. 551 pp., 4 l. 8°. Madrid, R. Rojas, 1888.

—. La ciencia de la belleza; datos para la dirección higiénica de la hermosura humana. 238 pp., 1 l. 8°. Madrid, R. Rojas, 1899.

—. La neurastenia en los hombres de estado (reflexiones de medicina política). Con un estudio crítico acerca del autor por Leopoldo Alas (Clarín). 150 pp. 16°. Madrid, B. R. Serra, 1901.

For Biography, see Rev. méd. hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1903, iv, 358-360 (R. Castells).

See, also, **Mendizábal y Martínez** (Ignacio). Manual del practicante. 8°. Madrid, 1900.

Marissal (F. V.).

See **Parker** (John Wells) & **Marissal** (F. V.). Catalogue. 8°. Boston, 1882.

Marit (Jean-Joseph) [1819-].

See **Léonard** & **Marit**. Épidémie de typhus [etc.]. 8°. Alger, 1863.

Mariteau (E.). * Contribution à l'étude du bérubéri. 74 pp. 4°. Toulouse, 1891, No. 7.

Maritime (The) Medical News. A journal of medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. Editors: D. A. Campbell, Arthur Morrow [et al.]. [Bimonthly.] v. 1-16, November, 1888-1904. 4°. Halifax, N. S.

Current. v. 1 complete in 7 nos., November, 1888, to November, 1889; v. 2 commenced January, 1890. In 1891, v. 3, became monthly.

Marius (Joannes). Castorologia explicans castoris animalis naturam et usum medico-chemicum antidhae a Joanne Mario . . . labori insolito subiecta, jam vero ejusdem auctoris et aliorum medicorum observationibus luculentis imeditis, adfectibus omissis, et propria experientia parili labore aucta a Joanne Francus. 6 p. l., 223 pp., 1 pl. 16°. Augusta Vindel., imp. rid. T. Gabelii, 1685.

—. The same. Traité du castor, dans lequel on explique la nature, les propriétés et l'usage médico-chimique du castoreum dans la médecine. Augmenté des observations de cet auteur et de plusieurs autres médecins célèbres, de l'histoire des maladies dont on n'avoit point encore parlé, et d'un grand nombre de déconvertis, par Jean Francus. Trad. par M. Eidous. lx, 280 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 16°. Paris, Durand, 1746.

Marivaunt. Question des sucres. 7 pp. 8°. [Paris], L. Levy & Cie., [1840]. [P., v. 1755.]

Marivint (Eugène Marie-Joseph) [1865-]. *Le typhus exanthématique à Lille (février-août 1893); son histoire, ses caractéristiques épidémiologiques et ses particularités cliniques. 98 pp. 4°. Lille, 1894, 4. s., No. 38.

Marjolin (Jean) N[icolas] [1780-1850]. *De l'opération de la hernie inguinale étranglée. 54 pp. 4°. Paris, C. Méquignon, 1812. [P., v. 2006.]

Concours.

See, also, **Académie** royale de chirurgie. Mémoires [etc.]. v. 1-3. 8°. Paris, 1838. — Mémoires [etc.]. In: *ENCYCL. d. sc. méd.* 41 v. 8°. Paris, 1834-46, 7. div., [v. 14-16]. — *Memorie* [etc.]. v. 1-3. 8°. Venezia, 1845.

For Portrait, see **Corlien** (A.) Centenaire Fac. de méd. de Par. 4°. Paris, 1896.

Marjolin [René] [1812-95]. Considérations sur l'état actuel des asiles et des écoles de la ville de Paris. 18 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Chair & Cie., 1870. [P., v. 1760.]

— Recherches sur les accidents et les affections chirurgicales auxquels sont exposés les jeunes apprentis. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Chair & Cie., 1870. [P., v. 1760.]

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de protect. des apprentis [etc.], 1869, nos. 5 & 6.

— Quelques réflexions à propos de la nouvelle loi relative au travail des enfants dans les manufactures. 19 pp. 8°. [Paris, A. Chair & Cie., 1873.] [P., v. 1784.]

— Mémoire sur la nécessité du rétablissement des tours. 34 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Picard, 1878.

— Étude sur les causes et les effets des logements insalubres. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1881.

— Étude sur l'état actuel de la protection de l'enfance. 23 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1891.

Repr. from: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. mor. et polit.*, Par.

See, also, **Roger** (Henri), **Marjolin & De Villiers**. Rapports annuels . . . de l'hygiène de l'enfance pour les années 1883-4, nos. 12-13. 8°. Paris, 1885.

For Biography, see Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv. 80-93 (P. Reclus). Also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1899, lxxii, 116; 124 (P. Reclus). Also: *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, i, annexes, 35-38 (P. Reclus). Also: *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1899, 4. s., xi, 100-106 (P. Reclus).

Marjoram.

See *Origanum*.

Mark (Edward Laurens) [1847-].

See **Hertwig** (Oscar). Textbook of the embryology [etc.]. 8°. London, 1892.

Mark (Ernest G.) The present status of spinal subarachnoid cocainization. 17 pp. 8°. New York, 1903.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1903, lxxviii.

Mark (Moritz) [1843-]. *Ueber conservierende Behandlung der penetrirenden Verletzungen des Kniegelenks, nebst einem Fall von Heilung einer perforirenden Risswunde desselben. 67 pp. 8°. Berlin, M. Nethe, [1873].

Mark (S[ergei] A[ndreyevich]) [1861-]. O narodnikh sanatoriyakh dlya slabogrudnikh; k voprosu o borbe s bngorechatkoi. [On popular sanatoria for those of weak chest; on the struggle with consumption.] 1 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. Tiflis, M. D. Rotinants, 1895.

Another copy, bound with: *Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsb.*, Tiflis, 1894-5, xxi.

Mark Twain [pseud. of: Samuel Langhorne Clemens] [1835-]. Christian science and the book of Mrs. Eddy. pp. 585-594. 8°. [New York, 1899.]

Cutting from: *Cosmopolitan*, N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 585-594.

Mark Twain at Aix-les-Bains.

Cutting from: *Chicago Sunday Tribune*, Nov. 8, 1891.

Markees (Emil). *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung gebrochener Knochen. [Basel.] 24 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1896.

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1896, xvi.

Markel (Adolphe) [1876-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse et de son traitement. 61 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 274.

Markel (Henri). *L'asthme chez les enfants. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 524.

Markert (Ferdinand) [1868-]. *Die Flossensstacheln von Acanthias. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Hartschubstanzgebilde der Elasmobranchier. [Giessen.] 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1896.

Market Harborough.

See *Sewage (Disposal of)*, by localities.

Markets.

HILL (G. G.) Farmers' bulletin No. 62. Marketing farm produce. 8°. Washington, 1897.

Becker (L.) Die Berliner Markthallen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öf. Gsndtspf. g., Bruchswg., 1888, xx, 606-611.—Lindemann. Ueber die neu erbauten Markthallen Berlin's. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öf. Gsndtspf. in Magdeb. (188-6), 1887, xv, 67-89, 1 pl.—Mazzini (G.) Una grave questione di polizia sanitaria al pubblico macello di Milano. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital.*, Torino, 1898, xlvii, 1009-1018.

— Ancora della questione del macello di Milano. *Ibid.*, 1038-1041.—Sherwood (Mary) Some of the dangers of the market. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1899, xlii, 367-369.—Vallin (E.) Hygiène comparative des marchés convertis et des marchés volants. [Rap.] *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1900, xxii, 482-492.—Walmsley (A. J.) Carlisle corporation markets; description of central main roofs. *Proc. Ass. Municip. & San. Engin.*, Lond. & N. Y., 1887-8, xiv, 248-255.

Markevich (Vladimir) L[eontyevich] [1866-]. *K voprosu o morfologicheskikh izmeneniyakh bielekh sharikov v krovenosnikh sosudakh. [On the morphological changes of the white blood-corpuscles in blood-vessels.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Arnhold, 1895.

Markgraf (H.) Die städtischen Medicinal-einrichtungen Breslaus bis zum Beginne unseres Jahrhunderts.

In: *GRAETZER* (J.) Daniel Gohl, [etc.]. 8°. Breslau, 1884, 83-155.

Markham (Clements R[obert]) [1830-]. Peruvian bark, a popular account of the introduction of Chinchona cultivation into British India, 1860-80. xxiii, 550 pp. 8°. London, J. Murray, 1880.

Markham (George Everett) [1857-90].

McKnight (E. J.) [Obituary.] *Proc. Connec. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1893, 237.

Markham (Gervase) [1568?-1637]. Maisterpeece, contayning all knowledge belonging to the smith, farrier, or horse-leech, touching the curing of all diseases in horses; drawne with great paine and most approved experience from the publicke practise of all the forraime horse-marshalls in Christendome, and from the private practice of all the best farriers of this kingdome. Being divided into two books. The first contayning all cures physicall, the second all belonging to chyrurgery; with an addition of 160 principall chapters and 370 most excellent medicines, never written of, nor mentioned in any author whatsoever. Together with the true nature, use, and quality of every simple spoken of through the whole worke. Now the fifth time newly imprinted, corrected, and augmented. 3 p. l., 601 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. London, N. J. Okes, 1636.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 166-168 (C. R. Markham).

Markham (W[illiam] O[rlando]) [1818-91]. Remarks on the uses of bleeding in diseases. 16°. London, 1859.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1859, ii.

Markham (William) O[rlando]—continued.
Modern scepticism in medicine. 24 pp.
16°. London, T. Richards, 1863.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 323. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 283.

Markl (B.) Mor dýmějový. [The hubo of the plague.] 25 pp. 8°. v Praze, Bursík a Kohout, 1901.

Forms no. 1 of: Šířka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, 1901-2, 10. s.

Markoe (Thomas Masters) [1819-1901].

Biographical sketch. Post-Graduate N. Y., 1900, xv, 255, port. [front].—**Obituary**. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 349. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 343. Also: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 414.

Markoff (Gr[igoriy] Iv[anovich]) [1857-]. *K voprosu o zagrязnenii mikroorganizmami kozhii bolnikh. [Infection of the skin of patients with microorganisms.] 76 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Khomski & Ko., 1894.

Markoff (Nicola). *Ueber die traumatische Entschung der Herzklaappenfehler. 63 pp. 8°. Zürich, A. Markwalder, 1902.

Markoff (N[ikolai] Vasilyevich) [1848-]. *Ob azotistom metamorfoze n zdorovikh lyudei pri absolynnoy molochnoy dietie. [Nitrogenous metabolism in healthy people in absolute milk diet.] 47 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. M. Volk, 1888.

Markoff (Stoyan) [1872-]. *De l'hystéro-neurasthénie traumatique et la loi sur les accidents du travail. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 617.

Markova (Mlle. Klavdia). *Contribution à l'étude de la perception stéréognostique. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. Genève, C. Eggmann & Cie., 1900.

Markovnikov. See **Menshutkin** & **Markovnikov**. Rukovodstvo pri prakticheskikh zanyatiyakh [etc.]. 162. Kiev, [1893].

Markowitch (Swétozar M. C.). *De la dystocie causée par la rétraction de l'anneau appelé cercle utérin de Baudelocque, ou anneau de contraction. 99 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 474.

Markowski (Stanislans). *Zur Casnistik der Herderkrankungen der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch dieselben verursachten anathrischen Sprachstörungen. 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1890.

Marks [A. A.]. Patent artificial limbs with india-rubber hands and feet. 24 pp. 8°. New York, W. B. Smyth, 1865.

— The same. 36 pp. 8°. New York, W. B. Smyth, 1867.

— The same. 85 pp., 1 phot. 8°. New York, N. F. Turner, 1876.

— The same. 158 pp., 1 phot. 8°. New York, W. L. Mershon & Co., 1884.

— The same. 106 pp. 12°. New York, 1891.

— Formula for measurements and drafts for artificial arms and legs. broadside fol. New York, [1885].

Marks (Erich). Die Universität Heidelberg im 19. Jahrhundert. Feste zur Hundertjahrfeier ihrer Wiederbegründung durch Karl Friedrich, gehalten in der Stadthalle am 7. August 1903. 45 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1903.

Marks (George E.). A treatise on Marks' patent artificial limbs with rubber hands and feet. 397 pp., port. 8°. New York, A. A. Marks, 1888.

— The same. 410 pp., port. 8°. New York, A. A. Marks, 1889.

— Amputations prothetically considered. 16 pp. 12°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

Marks (Heine). Rest in gunshot wounds of the chest. 32 pp. 12°. [St. Louis], 1894.

Repr. from: St. Louis M. Rev., 1894, xxix.

Marks (Paul). *Untersuchung über die Entwicklung der Haut, insbesondere der Haar- und Drüsenanlagen. [Giessen.] 64 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Berlin, W. Bärenstein, 1895.

Marksmanship.

Benduell (C. M.). Rifle-practice targets, and a suggestion. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1903, xlvii, 691-695.—**Benech**. Fatigue générale et précision du tir. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 1039-1041.

Calef (J. F.). How can medical officers promote expert marksmanship in the Army? J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xii, 181-184.—**Goldberg** (H. G.). Myopia in marksmen; a preliminary study. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1904, xiii, 786-792.—**Schnauz** (F.). Eine neue Visiervorrichtung, welche auch bei herabgesetzter Beleuchtung und in der Nacht verwendbar ist. Ztschr. f. Augenh., Berl., 1904, xii, 572-578.

Markus (Charles). *Ein Fall von angeborener Sakralgeschwulst in Verbindung mit Atesia ani vesicalis, hochgradiger Hypospadie und Nierenmissbildung. 50 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann's Nachf., 1898.

Markus (Herman). *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Leber und der Niere bei den Masttieren. [Bern.] 72 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Epe, A. Hooiberg, 1902.

Markus (M. F. C.).

See **Crusell** (Gustav Samuel). Ueber den Galvanismus [etc.]. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1841.—**Sadler** [C.] [in 1. s.]. Ueber die Macht des ärztlichen Gemüths. 8°. Leipzig, 1856.

Markuse (Georg). *Ueber plötzliche Todesfälle im Kindesalter. 33 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Kutttruff, 1896.

Markuse (Julian). See **Marcuse**.

Markusovszky (Lajos) [1815-93].

HÖGYES (E.). Emlekbeszéd Markusovszky Lajos a M. T. Akadémia tiszteletbeli tagja felett. [Memorial discourse on Lewis Markusovszky, member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences.] 4°. [Budapest, 1896.]

KORÁNYI (F.). Emlekbeszéd Markusovszky Lajos fölött. [Memorial on Lewis Markusovszky.] fol. Budapest, 1902.

[In memoriam.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 220-223.

Markuszewsky (Michel) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la spondylose rhyzomélique. 49 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 344.

— The same. La spondylose rhyzomélique. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1899.

Markwald (Bemio) [1853-]. *Ueber die Nierenaffection bei acuten Infections-Krankheiten. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Königsberg, Hartung, [1878].

Markwald (Siegbert). *Zur Therapie der acuten Sublimatintoxication. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1896.

Markwalder (Ernst). *Ueber die Entstehung und das Wachstum des Mammacarcinoms. 22 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Zürich, 1895.

Markwitz (Maximilian) [1876-]. *Ueber die Geburt missgestalteter Früchte. 29 pp. 8°. Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1901.

Marland (Lonis) [1878-]. *Du diagnostic différentiel des hydroporrhées nasales. 107 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 64.

Marlas (Johannes E.) [1861-]. *Zur Casuistik über Oberarmrussungsverletzungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.

Marlatt (C[harles] L[ester]) [1863-]. House ants (Monomorium pharaonis et al.). 4 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

Circ. no. 34, 2. s., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol.

— Important insecticides; directions for their preparation and use. 4. rev. ed. 32 pp. 8°. Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1898.

Farmers' bull. no. 19, U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol.

— The true clothes moths (Tinea pellionella et al.). 8 pp. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

Circ. no. 36, 1. s., U. S. Dept. Agric., Div. Entomol.

Marlborough.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Water** (*Supply of*), by localities.

Marlborough. *Water Department.* Extracts from city ordinances relating to water, with rules and regulations, schedule of water rates, and other information of interest in connection with the department. Revised to July 1, 1892. 12 pp. 24°. *Marlborough, W. B. Smith, 1892.*

—, Reports of the water commissioners to the mayor and city council. 11.-13., 1893-5. 8°. *Marlborough, 1894-6.*

van Marle (Egbertus). *De febre flava Indiae Occidentalis. 78 pp. 8°. *Marburgi-Cattorum, typ. Kriegeri, [1799].*

van Marle (Everardus Henricus). *De oedemate. 1 p. l., 21 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Wishoff, 1746.* [P., v. 1934.]

van Marle (Frederik Godfried). *Praktische waarde van eenige methoden van onderzoek naar kleurenblindheid. 3 p. l., 123, iv pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, N. J. Boon, 1904.*

Marley (Richard). Medical missionaries; or, medical agency co-operative with Christian missions to the heathen. 152 pp. 16°. *London, J. Blackwood, 1860.*

Marleux-Lambert (F.). *Essai médical sur le caractère moral et distinctif de l'homme. 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Lerrault, 1823.* [P., v. 1606.]

Marlier (Albert) [1871-]. *La folie post-opératoire. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1897, No. 542.*
—, The same. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1897.*

Marlier (George-Marie-Arthur-Joseph) [1875-]. *L'oxycamphre, médicament antidyspnéique. 47 pp. 8°. *Lille, 1900, No. 16.*

Marlier (Paul) [1872-]. *Étude sur la syphilis conceptionnelle immédiate. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1897, No. 163.*

Marlier (Pierre) [1870-]. *Résultats éloignés de l'extirpation du premier métacarpien; remarque sur l'ablation de cet os avec une partie ou la totalité du squelette du ponce. 44 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1893, No. 857.*

Marlière (Albert) [1870-]. *Des causes de la durée et de la chronicité de l'otite moyenne suppurée. 162 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1896, No. 169.*

Marlière (Maurice-César-Henri) [1875-]. *De la phlébite bronchopneumonique. 40 pp. 8°. *Lille, 1901, No. 56.*

Marlio (Auguste) [1868-]. *Des modifications de la pigmentation de la peau au cours de la grossesse. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1897, No. 478.*

Marlioz.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Marlow (F[rank] W.). The relative importance of the different forms of refractive and muscular error in the causation of headache; and the position of rest as a cause of strabismus. 15 pp. 8°. *London, W. Rider & Son, 1889.*

Repr. from: *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1889, viii.

—, Some remarks on heterophoria and its treatment. 19 pp. 12°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii.

—, A case of retinitis pigmentosa, with extreme contraction of the visual fields and without night blindness. 3 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1894.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix.

—, The errors of refraction in a series of two thousand eyes, and some of the symptoms related thereto. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii.

—, Spontaneous absorption of senile cataract, with restoration of vision. Dislocation of

Marlow (F[rank] W.)—continued.
nucleus and capsule into the anterior chamber. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxi.

Marloy (Joseph-Marie-Omer-Émile) [1862-]. *Des badigeonnages de perchlorure de fer dans les lymphangites. 37 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1887, No. 10.*

Marloye. Catalogue des principaux appareils d'acoustique et autres objets qui se fabriquent chez Marloye, à Paris. 3. éd. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bonaventure & Ducezsois, 1851.*

Marmalade.

Beythien (A.). Ueber Fruchtsäfte und Marmeladen. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1903, vi, 1095-1118.—**Juckenk** (A.) & **Prause** (H.). Untersuchung und Beurteilung der Marmeladen, Fruchtmuse, Gelees und ähnlicher Erzeugnisse der Obstverwertungs-Industrie. *Ibid.*, 1904, viii, 26-36.

Marmarian (Jacques) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès froids de la paroi thoracique latérale; des abcès d'origine pleurale. 91 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1896, No. 392.*

—, The same. 91 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1896.*

Marmasse (Lucien). *Les varices gastro-œsophagiennes dans la cirrhose hépatique. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1899, No. 117.*

Marmasse (René) [1867-]. *Du curettage dans les accidents des suites de couches. 101 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895, No. 365.*

—, The same. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1895.*

Marmé (Guillemus) [1832-]. *De lucis vi experimenta nonnulla. 42 pp. 8°. *Tratistlaria, H. Lindner, [1857].*

Marmetschke (Gustav) [1876-]. *Ueber die Scopolamin-Morphin-Narkose. 78 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1904.*

Marmey (Charles-Isaac) [1872-]. *Les lésions annexielles sont-elles une contre indication du curettage dans les rétentions placentaires? 57 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1897, No. 52.*

Marmier (L[ouis]-A[lexis]-Jean). *Les toxines et l'électricité. [Paris.] 16 pp. 4°. *Seaux, 1896, No. 576.*

Marmion (Robert Augustus). The Medical Corps of the Navy from the outbreak of the war with Spain to the present time. 14 pp. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa., 1902.*

Repr. from: *J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S.*, Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, x.

Marmisse (G[érard]) [1824-]. Merveilles évangéliques éclairées par les sciences médicales. xi, 338 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Bailly, Duvry & Cie., 1855.*

—, Nécrologie médicale raisonnée, on recherches statistiques et pathologiques sur les décès chez les médecins. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Fe. A. Delahaye & Cie.; Bordeaux, Feret & fils, 1878.*

Marmolejo (Francisco). *Estudio general de las dispépsias. 31 pp. 8°. *México, Dublin & Co., 1881.*

Marmonier [Charles]. Maladies de la moelle épinière. Diagnostic différentiel des myélites; avec de nombreux tableaux synoptiques. Introduction de Charcot. 189 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1880.* [P., v. 2261.]

—, Formulaire pratique de thérapeutique pour le traitement de la syphilis. Préface du Dr. Jullien. 1 p. l., 306 pp. 16°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1902.*

Marmont (Charles). See **Charles-(Marmont)**.
Marmont (J.). L'esthioménie, procédé découvert depuis l'année 1807, contre toutes les caries des dents, exposé aux gens du monde. 3. éd. 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Genève, 1836.*

Marmorek (Alexander). Versuch einer Theorie der septischen Krankheiten. Auf Grund experimenteller Untersuchungen. 131 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1894.

Marmorek's serum.

See **Serum** (*Antistreptococcic*); **Streptococcus** (*Infection by. Serotherapy in*).

Marmot.

See, also. **Hibernation**; **Plague in animals**.

NAUMAN (J. J.) De mure Indico. sm. 4°. Upsalia, 1754.

Monti (Rina) & **Monti** (A.) Osservazioni su le marmotte ibernanti. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1900, 2. s., xxxiii, 372-381. — **Pembrey** (M. S.) Observations upon the respiration and temperature of the marmot. J. Physiol., Lond., 1901-2, xxvii, 66-84. — **Podbielski** (A. I.) Nablyudeniya nad tarbaganami v Mongolii. [Observations on the marmots in Mongolia.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S. Peterb., 1901, xii, 249-265.

Marmy [Michel-Jules] [1815-]. De l'utilité de l'observation microscopique dans le diagnostic des tumeurs cancéreuses. 7 pp. 8°. [Paris, P. Dupont, 1847.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1847.

— Études sur la régénération des os par le périoste. pp. 385-549. 4°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1866.

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxvii.

Marnitte (Émile-Jules-Alfred) [1870-]. — Paul Portal; sa vie, son œuvre. 174 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 270.

Marocco (Cesare). Nuova trattamento chirurgico dell'adenite inguinale specifica. 7 pp. 8°. [Padova, Prosperini, 1881.]

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv.

— L'ovariotomia all'ospedale di Vicenza. 23 pp. 8°. Padova, P. Prosperini, 1881.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv.

— La chirurgia conservativa nell'ovariotomia. La sutura a punti staccati nella cura palliativa del cancro cervicale. Un caso raro di epispadia muliebri. Corrispondenza da Berlino. 8 pp. 8°. [Padova, Prosperini, 1882.]

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv.

— Sopra un'anomalia congenita dell'introito della vagina. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Milano, frat. Rechiedei, 1886.

— Studio clinico sui tumori del bacino nei loro rapporti di origine e di sede nel legamento largo; patogenesi, diagnosi, cura. Note sul trattamento addominale. 154 pp., 1 l. 8°. Milano, tipog. frat. Rechiedei, 1886.

— Prelezione al corso libero teorico pratico di ginecologia. Anno II. Sopra alcuni punti di terapia ginecologica. 45 pp. 8°. Roma, frat. Pallotta, 1887.

— The same. Anno III. Sulle deformazioni e sugli spostamenti dell'utero. 69 pp. 8°. Roma, frat. Pallotta, 1888.

— The same. Anno IV. La scuola e la pratica ostetrico-ginecologica; contributo di casistica al trattamento dei fibroidi uterini. 63 pp. 8°. Roma, frat. Pallotta, 1890.

— Auto-esperimenti sui bagni arsenicali di Roncegno. 37 pp. 8°. Roma, frat. Pallotta, 1890.

— Le diverse età della donna; norme d'igiene. 1 p. l., 91 pp., 1 l. 12°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1891].

— Della importanza funzionale della vescica e dell'allungamento della vagina anteriore nel trattamento chirurgico delle retroversioni e retroflessioni dell'utero. Contributo clinico all'isteropessia vaginale. 46 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Roma, 1894.

Marocco (Cesare)—continued.

— Lo spedale di Vicenza e il primo Istituto di ostetricia e ginecologia. Cenno storico-clinico retrospettivo, 1879-84. xiv, 105 pp. 8°. Napoli, N. Jorene & Co., 1898.

— Ostetricia e ginecologia. Parte generale ed elenchi del materiale. 136, 220, 47 pp. 8°. Roma, 1902.

Maroger (Paul) [1877-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la grosse extra-membraneuse. 59 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 233.

Marois (René) [1863-]. * De l'emploi en thérapeutique des solutions salines dites sérums artificiels, en particulier des injections sous-cutanées de sérum artificiel dans le traitement des diarrhées et de l'athrepsie infantiles. 184 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 375.

Marois (Robert). Guide pratique de l'assistance médicale gratuite (application de la loi du 15 juillet 1893). Répertoire de la législation et des instructions ministérielles et préfectorales. 398 pp. 8°. Auch, T. Bouquet, 1900.

Marola.

CAPANNI (V.) Cenni sul clima di Marola, desunti da un quinquennio d'osservazioni fatte dal Prof. D. . . 8°. Modena, 1887.

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. d. nat. di Modena, 1887, 3. s., vi.

[da **Marola** (Pasquale).] Dissertazione chirurgica sulla cataratta coll'aggiunta di varie osservazioni. 78 pp. 12°. Genova, F. Repetto, 1792.

Marola (Tommaso). L'ambulatorio dei tignoselli in villa S. Stefano. Relazione storico-clinica. 12 pp. 8°. Roma, tipog. Cecchini, 1888.

Marold (Hermann Gottfried Gerhard) [1870-]. * Ueber Wirbelfrakturen und ihre Prognose. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1897.

Marone (Emmanuele). Schizzo sull'angina difterica. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. Campobasso, frat. G. & N. Colitti, 1873.

Marone (Venanzio). Memoria contenente un breve ragguaglio dell'isola d'Ischia e delle acque minerali, arene termali e stufe vaporose, che vi scaturiscono colle loro proprietà fisiche, chimiche e medicinali da servire di norma a coloro che ne debbono far uso. 84 pp. 8°. Napoli, 1847.

Marongiu (E.) Ospedale civile di Cagliari. Relazione sul risultato morale della gestione 1891. 26 pp. roy. 8°. Cagliari, F. Muscas, 1893.

Maroni (Arrigo). Singolare scotimento oscillatorio addomino-toracico coincidente colla espirazione in un caso di tumore addominale, etc. 15 pp. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1886.

Repr. from: Gazz. di osp., Milano, 1886, vii.

Maronneau (Georges). * Sur la préparation et les propriétés de quelques phosphures métalliques à haute température. 40 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 7.

École de pharmacie.

Marot (Félix) [1865-]. * Sur un streptococque. 1 p. l., 87 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 106.

— The same. 93 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient., 1893.

Marotta (Nicola). In occasione della inaugurazione dell'Ospedale Michele Tamborino, avvenuta in Maglie il giorno 8 agosto 1886. Discorso. 15 pp. 8°. Maglie, Capece, 1886.

Marotte. Mémoire sur les névralgies périodiques. 79 pp. 8°. Paris, Rignoux, 1852.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1852, 4. s., xxx.

Marotte (Auguste) [1868-]. Étude sur le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par l'antisepsie intestinale, en particulier de l'emploi du naphthol A. 75 pp., 2 l. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 555.

- Marotte** (Georges-Louis-Joseph) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude des pigmentations pathologiques. 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, 1896, No. 422.
- Marple** (Wilbur B.) Successful mechanical treatment of some unusual aural conditions. pp. 207-218. 8°. New York, 1895.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.
- Marpmann** (Georg). Die Spaltpilze Grundzüge der Spaltpilz- oder Bakterienkunde. 2 p. l., 193 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., 1884.
Beiträge zur Trinkwasser-Untersuchung. Eine Anleitung j. des Wasser in kurzer Zeit mit einfachen Hilfsmitteln auf gesundheitsschädliche Stoffe zu prüfen. 15 pp. 12°. Leipzig, P. Schimmelschütz, 1902.
Repr. from: Süddeutsche Apoth.-Ztg., No. 72.
Also, Editor of: Zeitschrift für angewandte Mikroskopie, Leipzig, 1895-1904.
- Marquant** (Frumence-Pierre-Louis) [1865-]. * De l'influence de l'effluviation sur la marche des ulcères chroniques, et particulièrement des ulcères variqueux. 79 pp.; 2 pl. 4°. Lille, 1894, 4. s., No. 48.
- Marquand** (Christian Benedict). * De matris inaginatione in foetus formatione efficaci. 16 pp. 8°. Monachii, J. A. Giesser, 1837.
- Marquardsen** (Ernst). * Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur Bestimmung der Kohlensäure in der Zimmerluft. 36 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1890.
- Marquardt** (Anton) [1872-]. * Ueber Luxatio retrogenitoidalis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines in der Greifswalder chirurgischen Klinik behandelten Falles. 35 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.
- Marquardt** (Georg). * Ueber Sehnenluxationen. [Erlangen.] 23 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Knickmeyer, [1887].
- Marquardt** (Karl [Friedrich]) [1870-]. * Zur Aetiologie der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1896.
- Marquardt** (Lenz) [1875-]. * Die Wirkung der Schwitzbäder bei Lebercirrhose, nach dem Material der ii. medizinischen Klinik in Berlin. 51 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1902.
- Marquardus** (Joannes). Practica theoria empirica morborum interiorum, e praelectionibus... collecta, cui duo tractatus de lue venerea accesserunt, auct. Lucae Ghini, alter Hieronymi Capivaccii. 6 p. l., 460 pp. 16°. Spira Nemetum, apud B. Albinum, 1592.
- Marquart** (Arthur) [1867-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lues hereditaria tarda. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1901.
- Marque** (Antonin) [1857-]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes utérins; parallèle des principaux modes de traitement. 113 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 208.
- de Marque** (Jacques) [1571-1622]. Méthodique introduction à la chirurgie, tirée des bons auteurs et divisée en deux parties; revue en cette dernière édition, corrigée et enrichie d'annotations sur chaque chapitre et d'un discours de la prescience contestée entre la diétte, pharmacie et chirurgie, et d'un sommaire des bandes et bandages. 10 p. l., 288 pp. 16°. Lyon, P. Baylly, 1647.
Le guide du malade; ouvrage de médecine, philosophie et moral. xxxii, 301 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, C.-P. Berton, 1779.
See, also:
LOUVET (G.). * Étude sur Jacques de Marque, chirurgien (1571-1622), et analyse de ses ouvrages. [Paris.] 4°. Dijon, 1891.
- Marque** (Jean-Maurice) [1876-]. * Résultats éloignés donnés par le broissage dans le traitement de l'ophtalmie granuleuse. 40 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899, No. 46.
- Marque** (Joseph) [1878-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'emphysème pulmonaire à Sainte-Étienne, et spécialement chez les mineurs. [Lyon.] 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Sainte-Étienne, 1903, No. 11.
- Marquès** (Étienne-Jacques) [1872-]. * Courant ondulatoire. Des applications thérapeutiques du courant ondulatoire en gynécologie. 168 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 430.
- Marquès** (Henri) [1876-]. * Contribution à l'étude des résultats de la sympathicectomie dans les cas de goitre exophtalmique. xiii, 15-60 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1901, No. 27.
- Marquesas Islands.**
See, also, Leprosy (History and statistics of), by localities.
Buisson. Les îles Marquises et les Marquisiens. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 535-559.
Clavier. Ethnographie des îles Marquises en 1881-2. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Bordeaux, 1884, i, 90-121.
Giolioli (E. H.). Note etnologiche dalle isole Marchesi. Arch. per l'anthrop., Firenze, 1888, xviii, 209-213.
Tautain. Sur l'anthropologie et les sacrifices humains aux îles Marquises. Anthropologie, Par., 1896, vii, 443-452.
Notes sur l'ethnographie des îles Marquises. Ibid., 543-552.
Étude sur la dépopulation de l'archipel des Marquises. Ibid., 1898, ix, 298, 418.
- Marquet** (Camille). * De quelques cas d'épithéliomas de la face à marche rapide. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 541.
- Marquet** (François-Nicolas) [1687-1759]. Observations sur la guérison de plusieurs maladies notables aiguës, et chroniques; auxquelles on a joint l'histoire de quelques maladies arrivées à Nancy, et dans les environs, avec la méthode employée pour les guérir. 3 p. l., 384 pp. 16°. Paris, Briasson, 1750.
De medicis officio. [Orationes supra primum et viginti tertium Hippocratis aphorismorum.]
In: TRAITÉ de l'apoplexie [etc.]. 16°. Paris, 1770, 167-215.
- Marqueyrol** (Frédéric-Joseph) [1863-]. * Variabilité et différentes modalités du souffle révélateur de l'insuffisance aortique. 56 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 5 3.
- Marquez** (Antonio J.) La insolación. 8 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
Repr. from: Rev. homeop. catalana, ii.
- Márquez** (Luis Cuervo). La fiebre amarilla en el interior de Colombia. Epidemia de Cúcuta; fiebres del Magdalena. 380, iv pp. 8°. Carrazo, A. Bethencourt é hijos, 1891.
- Márquez** (Manuel). Los medicamentos inoportunos en terapéutica ocular. 24 pp. 8°. Madrid, A. B. Velasco, 1899.
Contribución al estudio de la acción nociva de la luz, con motivo de dos casos de disminución de la agudeza visual á consecuencia de la observación del último eclipse de sol. 2. ed. 29 pp. 12°. Madrid, A. B. Velasco, 1901.
For Biography, see Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1901, xxxvi, 461 (Calatravéno).
- Marquez** (Omer). Hyères (Var), station hivernale. Notice médicale. 4. éd. 39 pp. 16°. Hyères, G. Bloch & Réau, 1890.
- Marquez Rodriguez** (Manuel). * Las parálisis alternas. (Estudio de diagnóstico topográfico de las lesiones de los centros nerviosos.) 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. Madrid, A. Marzo, 1896-7.
- Marquézy** (Robert) [1861-]. * Des difficultés du diagnostic des fibromes de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus dans le travail de l'accouchement. 101 pp. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 172.
The same. 104 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1891.

Marquilly (Auguste). Table présentant, par ordre alphabétique, les matières traitées par les conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité du département du Nord, de 1879 à la fin de 1888; suivie des tableaux indiquant le nombre des séances tenues par le conseil central, les noms de ses membres, la durée de leurs services et le nombre de rapports qu'ils ont rédigés. No. 4. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lille, L. Danel, 1891.*

Marquis (Carl) [1865-]. *Das Knochenmark der Amphibien in den verschiedenen Jahreszeiten. 82 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1892.*

Marquis (Eduard). *Ueber den Verbleib des Morphus im tierischen Organismus. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat), H. Laakmann, 1896.*

Marquis (Eugène). Pouvoir ocytoïque du sucre. Étude physiologique et clinique. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1904.*

Marquis (L.). Petit traité d'hygiène à l'usage des habitants des campagnes, pouvant servir à l'enseignement agricole. 93 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1888.*

Marquardt (Wilhelm Ferdinand Hennig) [1879-]. *Ueber Angina typhosa. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, L. Hofer, 1904.*

Marr (James).

See **Chair of midwifery in University College, London. Testimonials** [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh, 1841.*

de Marra (Pio). Praxis methodica et rationalis curandarum morborum omnium, in qua præter remedia magis præcipua à Galeno, ab Hippocrate, et Avicenna desumpta, multa arcana medica continentur. 7 p. l., 250 pp., 7 l. 12°. *Napoli, apud L. Scoriggiam, 1634.*

Marradon (Barthélemy).

See **Colmencero de Ledesma** (Antoine). Du chocolate. sm. 4°. *Paris, 1643.*

Marré (Ernst C.). Die Kolik der Pferde; Winke für ihre Heilung und Verhütung. 52 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Hartung & Sohn, [1903, vel subseq.].*

Marré (Giovanni Battista). Tesi. 2 l. 4°. *Genova, 1824. [P., v. 2145; 2150.]*

de Marrée (Leonardus Joh.). *De membranis mucosis in statu sano et morbo. 2 p. l., 144 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Ungd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek, 1836. [P., v. 2080.]*

Marrel (Marie-Auguste) [1867-]. *De l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de la nitroglycérine on trinitrine. 90 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1892, No. 684.*

Marrel (Paul-François-Xavier) [1862-]. *Les phobies. Essai sur la psychologie pathologique de la peur. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895, No. 494.*

Marri (Oscar Ugo). Memorie dell' India. Il leprosario di Mantugo (Bombay). Contributo allo studio della lepra. 16 pp. 8°. *Arezzo, E. Sinatti, 1903.*

Marriage.

See, also, **Celibacy; Couvade; Darwinism; Ethnology; Generation** (*Popular treatises on*), etc.; **Genitals** (*Operations on, Ceremonial*); **Hermaphroditism** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Hygiene** (*Sexual*); **Impotence** (*Jurisprudence of*); **Polyandria; Polygamy.**

D'ALMÉRAS (H.). Le mariage chez tous les peuples. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris, 1904.*

AUTHENTIC (An) narrative of the extraordinary career of James Allen, the female husband, who was married for the space of twenty-one years, without her real sex being discovered even by her wedded associate. 8°. *London, 1829.*

DE BALZAC (H.). Physiologie du mariage, ou méditations de philosophie éclectique sur le bonheur et le malheur conjugal. 12°. *Paris, 1847.*

Marriage.

—, *Études analytiques. Petites misères de la vie conjugale. Nouvelle éd. 12°. Paris, [1885].*

CASAÑ (V. S.). Secretos del lecho conyugal. 6. ed. 12°. *Barcelona, 1894.*

—, El matrimonio y el adultero. 8. ed. 16°. *Barcelona, 1896.*

CAZALIS (H.). La science et le mariage, étude médicale. 12°. *Paris, 1900.*

Also [Rev.], in: *Rev. scient., Par., 1900, 4. s., xiii, 609-616.*

CHAUGHU (R.). Immoralité du mariage. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Namur, 1902.*

DOVERI amessi allo stato conjugale. Opera utile non solo a chi aspira ad un tale stato, e a chi lo ha di già intrapreso, ma altresì a' parrochi e a tutti coloro che hanno la cura fisica e morale de' figliuoli. 8°. *Torino, 1779.*

EHESTANDSALMANACH für das Jahr 1798. Ein Taschenbuch für Eheleute und Ehelustige. 16°. *Regensburg, 1798.*

VON HIPPEL (T. G.). Ueber die Ehe. 24°. *Leipzig, [1888].*

HOGG (F. R.). Marriage in the army medically considered. *London, 1873.*

JÖRG (J. C. G.) & TZSCHIRNER (H. G.). Die Ehe aus dem Gesichtspunkte der Natur, der Moral und der Kirche. 8°. *Leipzig, 1819.*

KORNMANNS (H.). De annulo triplici: nuptiato, sponsalicio, signatorio. Tractatus absolutissimus, in tres partes divisus. 16°. *Colonie, 1765.*

KUKHARZHEVSKI (I.). Obshtshiy ocherk razvitiya semeinikh otnosheniy v oöbshtshe i brachnikh v osobennosti. [General sketch of the development of family relationship in general, and marriage in particular.] 8°. [*Varshava, 1901.*]

DE LIGNAC. De l'homme et de la femme considérés physiquement dans l'état du mariage. Nouvelle éd. 3 v. 16°. *Lille, 1773-4.*

—, The same. Natrknauige beschouwing van den man en de vrouw in den huwelijkenstaet. Uit het Fransch vertaald door P. L. 2 v. 8°. *Rotterdam, 1772.*

—, The same. Physiska ägtenskapet. Öfversättning ifrån fransyskan. 3 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *Stockholm, 1776-8.*

MACDONALD (A.). Intellectual women and matrimony. A chapter from a work entitled Girls who answer personals. 16°. *Washington, [1896].*

MARRIN (P.). Le mariage théorique et pratique, son hygiène, ses avantages, ses devoirs, ses misères. 12°. *Paris, [1890].*

MEIER (H.). *De uxore virgine. 4°. *Basilæ, 1671.*

VAN MIEROP (L.). Met wie mag men trouwen? 8°. *Amersfoort, 1904.*

MNIKHOVSKI. Brak. [Marriage.] 16°. *Kiev, 1889.*

MORACHE (G.). Le mariage. Étude de sociobiologie et de médecine légale. 12°. *Paris, 1902.*

PHYSIOLOGICAL aspect of certain marriages of affinity. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

RYAN (M.). The philosophy of marriage, in its social, moral, and physical relations; with an account of the diseases of genito-urinary organs which impair or destroy the reproductive function and induce a variety of complaints. With the physiology of generation in the vegetable and animal kingdoms; being part of a course of obstetric lectures delivered at the North London School of Medicine, Charlotte street, Bloomsbury, Bedford square. 12°. *London, 1843.*

Marriage.

SCHMIDT (*Wwe.* E.) Ueber die Ehe; Mutterfreuden und Mutterleiden. 12°. *Berlin*, [1899].

STEHLEIN (J. S.) *De hierologia, seu benedictione sacerdotali in matrimonii negotio usitata; von priesterlicher Copulation, oder Einsegnung angehender Eheleute. Ed. 4^a. 4°. *Jena*, 1694.

STOCKHAM (Alice B.) Karezza; ethics of marriage. 12°. *Chicago*, [1896].

VENETTE (N.) De la génération de l'homme, on tableau de l'amour conjugal, divisé en quatre parties. 7. éd. 16°. *Cologne*, 1696.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 16°. *Hambourg*, 1751.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd., réimprimée sur l'éd. de 1751. 2 v. 24°. *Paris*, an III [1795].

WALKER (A.) Intermarriage; or the mode in which, and the causes why, beauty, health, and intellect result from certain unions, and deformity, disease, and insanity from others. 8°. *New York*, 1839.

WILCOX (D. F.) Ethical marriage; a discussion of the relations of sex from the standpoint of social duty. 12°. *Ann Arbor*, 1900.

Baker (S.) The neuro-psychical element in conjugal aversion. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1892, xix, 669-681.—**Cuatro** palabras sobre el matrimonio, considerado bajo su aspecto médico-social. Escuela de med., México, 1885-6, vii, 233-236.—**Ellis** (H. B.) Marriage, heredity, and divorce. *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 115-126.—**Fol** (H.) Sur la ressemblance entre époux. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1890, cx, 1285. *Also*: *Rev. scient., Par.*, 1891, xlvii, 47-49.—**Fridman** (E. F.) K voprosu o brakakakb ožitserov. [On marriages among officers.] *Meditsina*, St. Petersburg, 1898, x, no. 46, 5-10.—**Hvasser** (I.) Om äktenskapet. [On matrimony.] *In his*: *Valda skrifter*, Stockholm, 1868, ii, 267.—**Idées** (Les) de Jacqueline sur la nuit de nocce. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1891, 2, s. iii, 85.—**Pargamin** (M.) Brak i yexo blagotvoritelnoye vliyaniye na prodolzhitel'nost' zhizni suprugov. [Marriage and its beneficent influence upon prolongation of life of married people.] *Aknscherka*, Odessa, 1893, iv, 223; 1894, v, 4; 15.—**Perrone Capano** (R.) Matrimonio e libero amore. *Arch. d. psicopat. sess.*, Roma, 1896, i, 223-240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Riggs** (C. B.) Social purity and marriage. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1897, ix, 75-78.—**Ritter** (B.) Ueber die wichtigsten körperlichen und geistigen Bedingungen zur Erfüllung der Pflichten des Ehestandes und die nachtheiligen Wirkungen ihres mangelhaften oder mangelnden Bestehens auf die menschliche Gesellschaft. *Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk.*, Erlang, 1845, xlix, 1-114.—**Sakaki** (H.) [Criticisms on remarks on marriage.] *Dai Nippon Shiritsu Eisei Kwaï Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, 779-793.—**Senator** (H.) Einleitung. *In*: *Krankh. u. Ehe*, 8°, München, 1904, 5-12.—**Simpson** (A. R.) The marriage question from the standpoint of gynecology. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 309-313.—**Thorndike** (E. L.) Marriage among eminent men. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 328.—**Trochanes** (G.) Φυματίσις καὶ γάμος. Γαλήνης, Ἀθήναι, 1890, xx, 333-346.—**Undesirable** marriages. [Edit.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 1292.

Marriage (Consanguineous).

See, also, **Deaf-mutism and marriage**; **Degeneracy in man**; **Idiocy**, **Insanity**, **Causes, etc. of**.

BOUDIN (J.-C.-M.-F.-J.) Dangers des unions consanguines, et nécessité des croisements dans l'espèce humaine et parmi les animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

BROOKS (C.) Laws of reproduction considered with reference to the intermarriage of near blood-relations. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1856.

DALLY (E.) Recherches sur les mariages consanguins et sur les races pures. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

DARWIN (G. H.) Die Ehen zwischen Geschwisterkindern und ihre Folgen. Vorträge in der statistischen Gesellschaft zu London am 16. März 1875. (Uebersetzt von Dr. von dem Velde.) Mit einem Vorworte von Otto Zacharias. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Marriage (Consanguineous).

DEVAY (F.) Un mot sur le danger des mariages consanguins; réponse à une attaque; état de la question. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

GILLET (T.) *Contribution à l'étude du rôle de la consanguinité dans l'étiologie de l'épilepsie, de l'hystérie, de l'idiotie et de l'imbécillité. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

GOTTSCHALK (A.) *Valeur de l'influence de la consanguinité sur la production de l'idiotie et de l'épilepsie. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

HUTH (A. H.) The marriage of near kin considered with respect to the laws of nations, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. 2. ed. roy. 8°. *London*, 1887.

KISELEFF (N. S.) Vliyaniye ramnikh brakov na zdorovye zhenshtshin i rozhdayemikh imi dīetel. [Influence of early marriage on the health of women and their children.] 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1897.]

LAURENT (E.) Mariages consanguins et dégénérescences. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

M'ILVAINE (R. R.) Remarks before the Ohio State Medical Society, 1871, on the special report of the committee on sanitary science. [Consanguineous marriage.] Reported by J. W. Hadlock. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871.]

MARCHE (W. C.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Ehen zwischen Blutsverwandten auf die Nachkommenschaft. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1863].

MARRIAGES (The) of cousin Germans vindicated from the censures of unlawfulness and inexpediency, being a letter written to his much honour'd T. D. 16°. *Oxford*, 1673.

PEIPERS (F. F. A.) *Consanguinität in der Ehe und deren Folgen für die Descendenz. Beiträge. [Bonn.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

PENOT (J.) *Évolution du mariage et consanguinité. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

PERRIN (P.) Les mariages consanguins et leurs conséquences. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

SCHERBEL (S.) *Ueber Ehen zwischen Blutsverwandten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

SCHILLER-TIETZ. Inzucht und Consanguinität. 8°. *Osterwieck*, [1887, vel subseq.].

SEBREGONDI-CERIANI (G.) I matrimoni tra consanguinei in relazione all'igiene ed al codice civile, saggio. 8°. *Firenze*, 1888.

VAN DER STOK (N. P.) Huwelijken tusschen bloedverwanten, in hune gevolgen, betreffende den gezondheidstoestand der progenitur, historisch-ethnographisch-kritisch beschouwd, en getoetst aan de wetten der hereditieit. 2 v. in 1. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1888.

TENCKHOFF (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Schädlichkeit consanguiner Ehen. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1890.

WILDER (A.) Intermarriage of kindred. Consanguineous marriages not forbidden by moral or physiological law. Evils of consubial alliances between persons of diverse race. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

ZEPLER (B.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Verwandten-Ehe auf die Nachkommenschaft, mit besondere Berücksichtigung der congenitalen Blindheit. 8°. *Breslau*, 1886.

Bailey. [Sur les inconvénients des alliances consanguines.] *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1863, lvi, 135.—**Barr** (M. W.) Consanguinity of parents in relation to idiocy. [Abstr.] *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1895, iv, 124.—**Bell** (E. O.) Consanguineous marriage as a factor in the cause of disease. *Health Mag.*, Wash., 1895-6, iii, 563-566. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 61-64. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonnafont**. Mémoire sur la question des alliances consanguines. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1863, lvi, 485.—**Boudin**. Dangers des mariages consanguins; influence sur la fréquence de la surdi-mutité chez les enfants. *Ibid.*, 1862, liv, 1209. ——. Mariages consanguins; l'hérédité morbide n'explique pas la production des

Marriage (Consanguineous).

infirmities. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, lv, 659-661. — **Bourgeois**. Sur les résultats attribués aux alliances consanguines. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1863, lvi, 177-181. — **Brochard**. Fréquence de la surdit-mutité chez des enfants nés de mariages consanguins. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1862, lv, 43. — **Brush** (E. F.) Consanguineous breeding in its relations to scrofula and tuberculosis. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 708-712. Also, Reprint. — **Cadiot**. Effets des alliances consanguines. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvii, 978. — **Deau** (L. W.) Degenerate ocular changes resulting from consanguinity. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1903, xx, 337-344. — **Demarbaux**. Communication sur la consanguinité. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1896, 4. s., x, 334-340. [Discussion.] 340; 629; 1897, 4. s., xi, 155; 422; 463; 508; 822. — **Franceschi** (J. M.) Las uniones consanguineas y conacionales; degeneraciones antiguas como causa de degeneración de las razas en la Pampa. Rev. méd. quir., Buenos Aires, 1886-7, xxiii, 279-281. — **Gochfert** (V.) Die Exogamie, oder Ehen zwischen Blutsverwandten. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 7, 117-120. — **Hammerling** (V.) Weitere statistische Ermittlungen über die Beziehung zwischen hereditär-degenerativer Taubstummheit und der Konsanguinität der Erzeuger. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1904, xlvii, 5-1-386. — **Head** (J.) Consanguineous marriages. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, n. s., ii, 178-184. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Marriage of first-cousins. Polyclin., Lond., 1900, ii, 343-346. — **Huth** (A. H.) Consanguineous marriage and deaf-mutism. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 367-371. — **Inglis** (J.) Some conclusions as to the effect upon offspring of marriages between consanguineans. Columbus M. J., 1898, xxi, 147. — **Inouye** (T.) Heijoku ketsugon ni insuru komakubyo. [Retinal diseases among offspring of intermarriage between blood relations.] Tokyomed. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 817, 19; No. 818, 19. — **Irwell** (L.) Are consanguineous marriages injurious to the race? Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 130-132. — Consanguineous marriages. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 492. — **Isidor**. De la surdit-mutité parmi les Israélites, considérée par rapport à la question des mariages consanguins. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv, 128. — **Kanasugi** (Y.) [Relation of deafness and the marriage of relatives; in reference to the amendment of law no. 769.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1898, xxi, no. 448, 5-14; 1899, xx, 721-728. — **Kinasugi** (E.) [The marriage of blood relations.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1899, v, 47-61. — **Lewis** (H. E.) The results of intermarriage from a scientific standpoint. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1895, i, 148-151. — **McKee** (E. S.) Consanguinity in marriage. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1886, xli, 93-108. — Cousin marriages unobjectionable. South. Calif. Prac., Los Angeles, 1888, iii, 417-420. — **Marriages** (Les) consanguins et les dégénérescences. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1894, ix, 166; 481. — **Massalongo** (R.) I medici davanti i matrimoni consanguinei. Atti d. Cong. med. interprov. d. Lomb. e d. Veneto 1897, Bergamo, 1898, v, 26-35. — **Mayet** (P.) Die statistische Erfassung der Folgen der Verwandtenehen. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internat. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, xii, 146-195. — **Montefusco** (V.) I matrimoni consanguinei. Gior. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1894, xxv, 15-23. — **Parra** (P.) ¿La unión carnal entre consanguíneos puede por sí misma producir seres degenerados, de poca vitalidad, y predispuestos á muchas y diversas enfermedades? Gac. méd., México, 1896, xxxiii, 45-58. — **Peipers** (F.) Consanguinität in der Ehe und deren Folgen für die Descendenz. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 793-862, 13 pl. — **Rambossin**. Des alliances consanguines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 886-890. — **Regnault** (F.) Mariages consanguins; différentes manières de les envisager; en quels cas on doit les éviter. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance d. sc. C. r. 1892, Par., 1893, xxi, pt. 2, 706-714. — **Rossi** (G.) Frutos do nn matrimonio consanguíneo. Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana, 1903, xxix, 429. — **Ruppin** (A.) Die Verwandtenehen in ethnologischer Beleuchtung. Polit. anthropol. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1903, ii, 202-211. — **Salomone-Mariano**. Sui matrimoni tra consanguinei. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1895, vi, 267-270. — **Sanson** (A.) Note sur la consanguinité. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1862, lv, 121-125. — **Seguin**. Sur les mariages consanguins. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1863, lvii, 253. — **Shuttleworth** (G. E.) The relationship of marriages of consanguinity to mental unsoundness. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886, xxxii, 353-359. Also, Reprint. — **Stern** (H.) Consanguineous marriages and the deterioration of the race. Med. Prief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 19-21. — **Strahan** (S. A. K.) Consanguineous marriages. Westminster Rev., Lond., 1891, cxxxv, 258-264. — **Talbot** (E. S.) Social consanguinity, near kin early and late marriage. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1901, xxii, 296-302. — **Tecce** (E.) I danni della consanguineità nella riproduzione delle famiglie. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1887, iv, 589-606.

Marriage (Early).

DAMIAN (L.-J.-M.) * Recherches sur la question de l'âge dans le mariage. 4°. Bordeaux, 1892.

MALABARI (B. M.) An appeal from the daughters of India. [Infant marriages in India.] 8°. London, 1890.

Dumout (A.) L'âge au mariage et son influence sur la natalité. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, 5. s., iii, 248-268. — **Edson** (C.) The evils of early marriages. N. Am. Rev., Lond. & N. Y., 1894, clviii, 231-234. — **Mikhailoff** (I. V.) Vredniya posledstviya rannikh brakov. [Injurious consequences of early marriages.] Med. nkazatel, Mosk., 1898, i, no. 9, 3-26. — **Nassau** (R. H.) Native African child-marriage: its relation to uterine disease and difficult parturition. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 87-89. — **Prinzling** (F.) Ueber frühzeitige Heiraten, deren Vorzüge und Nachteile. Jahrb. f. Nat.-Oekonom. u. Statist., Jena, 1898, 3. F., xv, 273-309. — **Rouvier** (J.) Des mariages précoces des femmes et leurs conséquences au point de vue pathologique. Rev. méd. pharm., Constant., 1888, i, 145-147. — Des mariages précoces et de leurs conséquences. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxi, 185-190.

Marriage (Folk-lore and anthropology of).

See, also, **Genitals (Operations on, Ceremonial).**

HOWARD (G. E.) A history of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States; with an introductory analysis of the literature and the theories of primitive marriage and the family. 3 v. 8°. Chicago, 1904.

KOHLER (J.) Zur Urgeschichte der Ehe. Totemismus, Gruppenehe, Mutterrecht. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

LANG (A.) & **ATKINSON** (J. J.) Social origins; primal law. 8°. London & New York, 1903.

LETOURNEAU (C.) L'évolution du mariage et de la famille. 8°. Paris, 1888.

STILES (H. R.) Bundling, its origin, progress and decline in America. 12°. Albany, 1871.

TILLIER (L.) Le mariage; sa genèse, son évolution. 8°. Paris, 1898.

WESTERMARCK (E.) The history of human marriage. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1894.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. London & New York, 1897.

Crooke (W.) The lifting of the bride. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1902, xiii, 226-251. — **Danks** (B.) Marriage customs of the New Britain group. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1888-9, xviii, 281-294. — **Donté** (E.) Fignig; les cérémonies qui accompagnent le mariage. [From: Géographie, 1903, 15 mars.] Anthropologie, Par., 1903, xiv, 373-375. — **von Ehrenfels** (C.) Ueber Björnsöns Monogamie und Polygamie und die einschlägigen Forschungen Westermarcks. Polit.-anthropol. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902-3, i, 958-964. — **Havelburg** (W.) Klima, Rasse und Nationalität in ihrer Bedeutung für die Ehe. In: Krankh. n. Ehe, 8°. München, 1904, 89-144. — **Kinndl** (R. F.) Die Hochzeitsfeier bei den Ruthenen in Berhometh am Pruth (Bukowina). Globus, Braunsch., 1904, lxxxv, 281-288. — **Kutscher** (L.) Die neuesten Forschungen über die Naturgeschichte der Ehe und Familie. Polit.-anthropol. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1902, i, 438-447. — **Kusuda** (H.) [The most suitable age for the marriage of Japanese women.] Sankwa Fujikwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, vi, 1-23. — **Kusuda** (H.) & **Arima** (S.) [The nuptial age of Japanese women.] *Ibid.*, 1903, v, 475-511. — **Lang** (A.) Australian marriage systems. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1902, xiii, 298-402. — The origins of marriage prohibitions. Man, Lond., 1903, iii, 179-182. — **Loria** (L.) Il matrimonio nei villaggi del basso San Giuseppe. Nuova Guinea Britannica. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1903, xxxiii, 85-96, 3 pl. — **Lutaud**. De l'annulation religieuse du mariage. Méd. anecdot., Par., 1903, iii, 39-48. — **Meli** (D.) Sulla monogamia, sul matrimonio e sopra il celibato secolare ed ecclesiastico. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna 1830, x, 201-212. — **Modi** (J. J.) Marriage customs amongst the Parsees, and their comparison with similar customs of other nations. J. Anthropol. Soc., Bombay 1899-1902, v, 242-318. — **Peal** (S. E.) On the moroug, as possibly a relic of pre-marriage communism. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1892-3, xxii, 244-261, 8 pl. — **Perrone Capuano** (R.) La storia del matrimonio umano di Edoardo Westermarck riassunta nelle sue principali con-

Marriage (Folk-lore and anthropology of).

clusioni in confronto con quelle di Lennan, Morgan, Lubbock, Spencer, e Starcke. Arch. d. psicopat. sess., Roma, 1896, i, 22-30. Also, Reprint.—**Regnault**. Le mariage aux Indes. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1891, 4. s., ii, 505-516.—**Schmidt** (K.). Der Streit über das Jus primæ noctis. Ztschr. f. Ethn., Berl., 1884, xvi, 18-59.—**Sen** (H. K.). Hindu marriage and caste systems; their evil effects on the health of the Hindu community. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 84.—**Smiljanic** (M. V.). Die Spuren der Raub- und Kaufhe bei den Serben. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnol., Leiden, 1902, xv, 41-52.—**von Steinin** (P.). Die Geburts- und Hochzeitsbräuche der Wachtitschi. [Transl. from: Turkestanskija Wjedomosti, 1899.] Globus, Brunschwig., 1900, lxxviii, 79.—**Stocquart** (E.). Les origines de la sécularisation du mariage en France. Rev. de l'Univ. de Brux., 1902-3, viii, 433-449.—**Thomas** (N. W.). The origin of marriage prohibition; a reply to Mr. Lang. Man, Lond., 1904, ii, 7.—**Tribhorandas Mangaldas Nathulbhai**. Betrothal among the Knpole Baniās. J. Anthropol. Soc., Bombay, 1899-1902, v, 406-417.—**Tylor** (E. B.). On a matter of investigating the development of institutions; applied to laws of marriage and descent. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1888-9, xviii, 245-272. Also, transl.: Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1889, xix, 467-494.

Marriage (Hygiene of).

See, also, **Hygiene (Female)**; **Menstruation (Cessation of)**; **Pregnancy (Hygiene of)**.

ALCOTT (W. A.). The young husband, or the duties of man in the marriage relation. 5. ed. 16°. Boston, 1840.

BERNDT (G. H.). Hochzeitsreisen und Flitterwochen. Aerztliche Erfahrungen und Ratschläge für junge Eheleute. 2. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, [n. d.].

— The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, [1903].

CAUFEYXON. Le mariage et son hygiène. Rapports sexuels; le moment de la procréation; hygiène des époux; les fraudes conjugales. 8°. Paris, [1903].

CLÉMENT (E.). Hygiène conjugale; guide des gens mariés. 3. éd. 24°. Paris, 1874.

CORIVEAUD (A.). Le lendemain du mariage. Étude d'hygiène. 16°. Paris, 1884.

— The same. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1889.

CORONEL (S.), sr. De wittbroodsweken. Hygiënische wenken voor verloofden en jonggeschieden. 8°. Amsterdam, [n. d.].

CURTIS (J.-L.). Guide médical du mariage, avec des instructions pour atteindre son but moral et goûter ses légitimes plaisirs et pour éviter ses difficultés physiques; suivi de conseils spéciaux d'une importance vitale pour les personnes des deux sexes mariées ou célibataires. 16°. Paris, 1868.

DEBAY (A.). Hygiène et physiologie du mariage; histoire naturelle et médicale de l'homme et de la femme mariés; perfectionnement de l'espèce; hygiène du nouveau-né. 4. éd. 12°. Paris, 1853.

FOWLER (O. S.). Love and parentage applied to the improvement of offspring, including important directions and suggestions to lovers and the married concerning the strongest ties and the most momentous relations of life. 40. ed. 16°. [New York], 1863.

GARDNER (A. K.). The conjugal relationships as regards health and hereditary well-being practically treated. From 20. thousand. Am. ed. 8°. Glasgow, 1892.

VON GELSEN (C.). Die Hygiene der Flitterwochen. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

GERLING (R.). Erziehung zur Ehe. Was Mädchen vor der Ehe wissen müssen. Ein Buch für Mädchen, Bräute und junge Frauen. 8°. Oranienburg, [1903].

— Was muss der Mann vor der Ehe von der Ehe wissen? 2. Aufl. 8°. Oranienburg, [1903].

Marriage (Hygiene of).

HEIX (Anna). Ratgeber für Ehefrauen. 12°. Berlin, [n. d.].

MARAGLIANO (E.). Igiene popolare. I matrimoni ed il degradamento fisico delle razze. Lettere del . . . al Gaetano Pini. 8°. Firenze, 1872.

MARTÍNEZ (C.). Higiene conyugal para guía y conocimiento de los casados. 16°. Barcelona, [1888].

MAURIGNY (A.). Les secrets de l'amour conjugal; guide des gens mariés. 12°. Paris, [n. d.].

MONLAU (P.-F.). Hygiène de la génération. Le mariage dans ses devoirs, ses rapports et ses effets conjuguans au point de vue légal, hygiénique, physiologique et moral. Traduction de l'Hygiène del matrimonio, par P. Garnier. 12°. Paris, 1879.

— The same. 4. éd. 12°. Paris, 1885.

PARGAMIN (M. N.). Nashiedstvennost i higiena braka. [Heredit and the hygiene of marriage.] 8°. Voronezh, 1896.

PHYSICIAN and Sanitarian (A.). Marriage and parentage, and the sanitary and physiological laws for the production of children of finer health and greater ability. 12°. New York, 1892.

PONTOPPIDAN (E.). Sundhed og Ægteskab. Et Foredrag holdt i Sundhedsforeningen. [Health and marriage.] sm. 4°. København, 1900.

RAUDNITZ (L.). Gallerie des Ehestandes, oder das wahre Mittel, eine frohe und glückliche Ehe zu führen. 8°. Prag, 1840.

SCHMIDT (Elisabeth). Ueber die Ehe. Rathgeber für Frauen; ein belehrendes Werk, welches für jede Frau eine Fülle erprobter Rathschläge enthält. 8°. Berlin, [1902].

SCHROEDER (A. R.). Health notes for young wives. 16°. New York, 1895.

SCHULZ. Handbuch für die Ehe; ein Ratgeber für Verlobte und Eheleute, mit wissenschaftlichen Anklärungen über das Geschlechtsleben des Menschen. 8°. Leipzig, [1903].

STOCKHAM (A. B.). Die Reform-Ehe; eine Ehe auf vollständig neuer Grundlage zur Erhöhung der Daseinsfreude und Veredelung des Menschengeschlechts. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, [n. d.].

SURBLED. La vie à deux; hygiène du mariage. 12°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 12. éd. 12°. Paris, 1901.

VON SZCZEPAŃSKA (Frau E.). Was muss ein junges Mädchen vor und von der Ehe wissen? Hand- und Lehrbuch für junge Mädchen über alle Verhältnisse des Braut- und Ehestandes. 2. Aufl. 12°. Dessau, [1902].

— Was muss eine junge Frau in der Ehe wissen? Hand- und Lehrbuch für junge Frauen und Mütter über Mutterpflichten, Kindespflege und Kindererziehung. 4. Aufl. 12°. Dessau, [n. d.].

VON THILO (Marie). Was sollen unsere erwachsene Töchter von der Ehe wissen? 12°. Zürich & Leipzig, 1901.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. Zürich, 1901.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. Zürich, 1903.

TISSOT (W.). [pseud.] Die Erzeugung der Menschen, und Heimlichkeiten der Frauenzimmer. 4 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Biel, 1791.

TOSMAE. Antes, en el lecho conyugal y después. Higiene de las relaciones sexuales. 12°. Madrid, 1891.

WEISSBRODT (K.). Die eheliche Pflicht. Ein ärztlicher Führer zu heilsamem Verständniss und notwendigem Wissen im ehelichen Leben. 7. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1904.

Marriage (Hygiene of).

Age (The) to marry; physically considered. Cincin. M. J., 1894, ix, 541-547.—**Carici** (M.). L'igiene nei viaggi di nozze. (Gior. d. Soc. fiorent. d' ig., Firenze, 1889, v, 207-213.—**Gallard**. Inconvénients des voyages immédiatement après le mariage. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1872), 1873, vii, 206.—**Gruber** (M.). Die hygienische Bedeutung der Ehe. In: Krankh. u. Ehe, 8^e. München, 1904, 13-25.—**Influencia** nociva de los viajes después del matrimonio; necesidad que tienen las recién casadas de cuidarse desde su principio. [From: Rev. méd. social.] Esencia de med., México, 1885-6, vii, 219-221.—**Kiselef** (N. S.). Vlyaniye rannikh brakov na zheushstvin i rozhda-yemikh imi detei. [Influence of early marriage upon women and the children borne by them.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxiii, no. 2, 2. sect., 121-139.

Marriage (Jurisprudence of).

See, also, **Adultery** (Trials for); **Bigamy**; **Coitus**; **Divorce**, **Gonorrhoea**, **Jurisprudence of**; **Impotence**; **Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.**; **Marriage (Early)**; **Pregnancy (Early)**; **Sterility**.

ANTHES (J. B.). Zufällige Gedanken vom Zweck der Ehe und von deren Begriff bei Gelegenheit eines Rechtshandels worin einem krum und schief gewachsenen Mädchen die Ehe streitig gemacht wird. 12^e. Frankfurt a. M., 1774.

BROUARDEL (P.). Le mariage; nullité, divorce, grossesse, accouchement. 8^e. Paris, 1900.

HOFFMANN (C. P.). Tractatio juridica de matrimonio sexagenarii cum quinquagenaria, senis cum juvenula, et vetulae cum juvene, sive vom Heyrathen alter Personen. Cui annexa tractatio de notabilioribus circa nuptias contrahendas temporibus, sive von denen Zeiten der Verlobungen. sm. 4^o. Regiomonti & Lipsia, 1743.

PLAIDOYER pour le citoyen Lanefranque, médecin en chef de l'Hospice de Bicêtre, contre la citoyenne Penicaud, son épouse. 4^e. [Paris, 1797, *rel subseq.*]

RÉPLIQUE pour le cit. Lanefranque, recueillie par le sténographe; à laquelle on a joint: Un fragment d'une consultation, des citoyens Desèze, Siméon, Portalis, Tronchet, Miraire, analogue à la cause du citoyen Lanefranque. Question de nullité de mariage. 4^e. [Paris, an IX (1803).]

WOHLMUTH (J.). Disp. jurid. de matrimonio ex ratione status, von Staats-Heyrathen. 4^o. Kiloni, 1691.

YELVERTON (The) correspondence; with introduction and connecting narrative by the Hon. Theresa Yelverton. 12^e. Edinburgh, 1863.

YELVERTON (The) marriage case, Thelwall v. Yelverton, comprising an authentic and unabridged account of the most extraordinary trial of modern times, with all its revelations, incidents, and details specially reported. 8^o. London, [n. d.].

Baldwin (S. E.). Marriage and divorce. Syst. Leg. M. (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 517-523.—**Böckh** (R.). Recherches sur les premier, troisième, mariages considérés au moment de leur dissolution. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Par., 1900, x, 1045.—**Caffe** (P.-L.-B.). Sur la conduite à suivre par les médecins consultés sur la santé d'un client à l'occasion d'un mariage. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1863, xxx, 529-533.—**Combe** (L.). À propos de la visite médicale avant le mariage. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 112-116.—**Conveur** (A.). Le mariage doit-il être réglementé? enquête à propos d'un roman médico-social. La Graine. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 449-495.—**Darling** (J. F.). Marriage and divorce. In: Text-Book Leg. Med. (Peterson & Haines), 8^e. Phila., 1904, ii, 161-173.—**Dedichen** (A. T.). Egetskabsstiftelsen og deraf flydende forholde fra retsmedicinsk-fortrinsvis retspsykiatrisk-synspunkt og med særligt hensyn til lægens farsbedspligt og taushedsret. [Sur le mariage et ses conséquences au point de vue médico-légal, et principalement au point de vue de la psychiatrie légale, en tenant un compte spécial de la discrétion professionnelle du médecin et de son droit au silence. Rés., 117; 291.] Tidsskr.

Marriage (Jurisprudence of).

f. nord., retsmed. og psykiat., Kristiania, 1901, i, 5; 195.—**Aerztliches Zeugnis** bei Eheschliessung. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med. 1902, Stockholm, 1903, iv, 247-255.—**Demande** de divorce; devoir conjugal; abstention; injure grave; preuves; tribunal de Compiegne; audience du 10 mai 1893. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 174-180.—**Hahn**. Die Ehescheidungsgründe nach dem neuen Recht. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, v, 5.—**Hunsberger** (J. N.). The duty of the state to unborn generations. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1902-3, vi, 571-574.—**Jacquey** (J.). Nullité du mariage, pour identité de sexe. Echo med. du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 308-311. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2. s., xvi, 313-315.—**Lutaud**. De l'annulation religieuse du mariage au point de vue médico-légal. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, xxiii, 3-7. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1903, x, 5-14. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, xix, 15-24.—**Mann** (F. W.). Marriage in its relation to preventive medicine. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 101-107.—**Marriage** et hermaphroditisme. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 408. Also: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1901, xviii, 289-292.—**Motet**. Demande de divorce; devoir conjugal; abstention; injure grave; preuve. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 458.—**Noir** (J.). Le mariage au point de vue médico-légal. Ibid., 1900, 3. s., xi, 261-265.—**Olano** (G.). Nullidad de los matrimonios in extremis. Chron. méd., Lima, 1896, xiii, 250-253.—**Renton** (A. W.). Fraud on marital rights. Green Bag, Bost., 1901, xiii, 344.—**Responsabilité** du mari, même lorsqu'il est absent, en ce qui concerne les soins médicaux donnés à sa femme; les honoraires demandés pour accouchement comprennent les soins donnés à la mère à raison de cet accouchement, ainsi que ceux donnés à l'enfant pendant les neuf jours qui suivent l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1894, xxxix, 99-101.—**Robin** (P.) & **Lobit**. À propos de l'enquête sur le mariage. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 666-669.—**Roger** (J.). Le mariage et le secret professionnel. Gaz. d. eanx, Par., 1904, lvii, 121-125.—**Secret** (Le) professionnel médical et le mariage. J. d. méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 361.—**Winstow** (F. C.). A case in medical jurisprudence. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 73-76.

Marriage (Legislation relating to).

See, also, **Marriage** (Restriction, etc., of).

ILLINOIS. Illinois State Board of Health. [Collection of blank forms.] Return of a marriage to county clerk. With laws in relation to marriages, in force July 1, 1874, and July 1, 1877. obl. 8^e. Chicago, 187-.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Act No. 15, 1899. An act to consolidate the acts relating to marriage. [Assented to 20th November, 1899.] 4^o. Sydney, 1899.

SMITH (J. C.). The marriage laws of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Being a paper read at the meeting of the Social Science Association at Edinburgh, on October 13, 1863. With postscript. 12^o. Edinburgh, 1864.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Joint resolution for the amendment of the Constitution of the United States, in regard to bigamy and polygamy. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. R. 3. Dec. 12, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Cullom. roy. 8^o. [Washington, 1887.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to regulate marriages in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5153. Feb. 1, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Elliott. roy. 8^o. [Washington, 1892.]

— A bill to regulate marriage and divorce in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10500. Feb. 14, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Miller. roy. 8^o. [Washington, 1893.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to change the common law of marriage to the customs of modern civilization by the emancipation of married women in the District of Columbia, the forts, and arsenals, and the Territories of the United States. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2174. Feb. 28, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8^o. [Washington, 1888.]

— A bill to provide for making returns to clerk's office of marriage service in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2018. May 14, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Harris. roy. 8^o. [Washington, 1894.]

Marriage (*Legislation relating to*).

— A bill to amend sections 720, 721, 722, and 723 of the Revised Statutes of the United States relating to the District of Columbia, in relation to marriages. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2152. June 22, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Harries. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

— The same. Reported by Mr. Faulkner. July 20, 1894. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

von Ehrenfels (C.) Die sexuelle Reform. Polit. anthrop. Rev., Eisenach & Leipzig, 1903-4, ii, 970-993.—**Minnesota** (The) marriage bill. [Edit.] N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 684.—**Rogers** (A. C.) Recent attempts at restrictive marriage legislation. Proc. Nat. Confer. Char., Bost., 1901, xxviii, 200-203.—**Shufeldt** (R. W.) Needed revision of the laws of marriage and divorce in the United States. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1897-8, xv, 229-239.

Marriage (*Restriction and regulation of*).

See, also, **Castration**; **Degeneracy in man**.

FRANCKEN (C. J. W.) Wenschelijk huwelijksverbod. 8°. Haarlem, 1901.

HUPEL (A. W.) Vom Zweck der Ehen, ein Versuch, die Heirath der Castraten und die Trennung unglücklicher Ehen zu vertheidigen. 12°. Riga, 1771.

Bateson (J. C.) A medical examination as a prerequisite to marriage. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 250-253.—**Brower** (D. R.) The welfare of the community demands that marriage should be regulated. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 349. — The legal restriction of marriage for the prevention of pauperism, crime, and mental diseases. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxiv, 523. [Discussion], 529.—**Burr** (A. H.) State regulation of marriage for the prevention of communicable and hereditary diseases. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxi, 1334. — Restriction of marriage for the prevention of communicable diseases. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxiv, 524-526. [Discussion], 529.—**Campbell** (H.) An essay on the marriage of the milt. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 678-681. Also: Texas M. J., Austin, 1898-9, xiv, 172-183.—**Carhart** (J. W.) A step backwards; or the legal control of marriage. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1891, xxiii, 141-150.—**Cazalis**. Des risques pathologiques du mariage, des hérédités morbides et d'un examen médical avant le mariage. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 94-105. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 273-286.—**Fiske** (W. M.) The regulation of marriage by law. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1892, 3. s., vii, 705-713.—**Fornasari di Verce** (E.) Il matrimonio e le generazioni future. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 57-69.—**Garanties** sanitaires du mariage. Soc. franç. de prophyl. san. et mor. Bull. Par., 1903, iii, 271; 339; 392; 470. Also [Abstr.]: Policlin., Brux., 1903, xii, 481-486.—**Haskovec** (L.) Smahy veřejného zdravotnictví v otázce manželství. [The powers of public hygiene in the question of marriage.] Časop. p. veřej. zdravot., Praha, 1903, v, 10; 51; 73.—**Henth** (W. H.) State supervision of marriage. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 82-84.—**Jullien**. Rapport de la commission sur l'assainissement du mariage. Policlin., Brux., 1903, xii, 265-272.—**Kline** (R. R.) Some sociological problems in relation to marriage, crime, insanity, etc. Alabama M. J., Birmingham, 1900-1901, xii, 525-533.—**Ledermann** (R.) Die Untersuchung von Ehestandscandidaten mit Bezug auf vorangegangene Geschlechtskrankheiten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 133; 145.—**Legal** requirements for marriage. [Edit.] Peoria M. Rec., 1896, i, 270-275.—**Mann** (F. W.) Marriage in its relation to preventive medicine. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 215-219.—**Medvei** (B.) Mennyiben tiltandó el beteges házasságok közegészségügyi szempontból. [How far should diseases prohibit marriage from a hygienic standpoint?] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C.-r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 505-512. — A gyakorlati orvos működése házasságkötéseknel. [The function of the practicing physician in marriage.] Gyak. orvos, Budapest, 1898, ix, no. 13, 6; no. 15, 6; no. 17, 10. Also: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 52; 69.—**Moqué** (Alice L.) Restrictive marriage legislation from the standpoint of the wife, mother, and home. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 526-530.—**Naguiyo**. [Marriage of the criminal classes.] Dai Nippon Shirin Shisei Kwaï Zasshi, Tokyo, 1884, no. 11, 1-26.—**Parker** (C. W.) Legislative problems in the regulation of marriages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 521-523. [Discussion], 529.—**Pinard** (A.) Des garanties sanitaires du mariage. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat., Par., 1903, xvi, 289-299.—**Preliminary** examinations for marriage. [From Sir Thomas More's "Utopia."] Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 903.—**Report** of sociological committee at annual meeting of Tri-State Medical Society

Marriage (*Restriction and regulation of*).

of Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee. South. Pract., Nashville, 1901, xxiii, 556-559.—**Rutison** (E. T.) Should the marriage contract be limited by law? Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 733-741.—**Simpson** (A. R.) The marriage question from the standpoint of gynaecology. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 137-159.—**Talbot** (E. S.) Degeneracy and marriage. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1899, xx, 45-54.—**Zeisler** (J.) Fitness for marriage. Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis., St. Louis, 1900, iv, 100-108.

Marriage (*Statistics of*).

HOFFMAN (F. L.) Marriage and mortality. fol. New York, 1902.

Cutting from: The Spectator, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 209; 220.

NATIONAL Divorce Reform League. Annual reports of the corresponding secretary and executive committee, to the annual meeting for the years 1887-90; 1892; 1893. 8°. Boston, 1887-94.

UNITED STATES. Commissioner of Labor. First special report of the . . . Marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867 to 1886. Including an appendix relating to marriage and divorce in certain countries in Europe. By Carroll D. Wright. Rev. March 7, 1891. 8°. Washington, 1897.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill providing for the collection of statistics touching marriage and divorce. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1076. Jan. 14, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Edmunds. 8°. [Washington, 1886.]

Assortative mating in man; a cooperative study. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1902-3, ii, 481-498.—**Bertillon** (J.) Nouvelle méthode de calcul pour apprécier la fréquence des mariages mixtes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., Comp. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, ii, 626-635.—**Bäckh** (R.) Statistik der Ehescheidungen in der Stadt Berlin in den Jahren 1885 bis 1894. Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., St.-Petersb. & Rome, 1899, xi, livr. 1, pt. 2, 251-281.—**Brachnost**. [Marriage rate.] Statist. vezseged. S.-Petersb. (1893), 1895, iii, 18-22; pt. 2, 2-7.—**Drysdale** (S. R.) Vital statistics of the married and unmarried. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 63.—**Hewat** (A.) & **Chatham** (J.) On an investigation of the mortality and marriage experience of the widows' funds of the Scottish banks. J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1893-5, xxxi, 424-475, 3 cl.—**Hooker** (R. H.) Correlation of the marriage-rate and trade. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1901, lxxi, 750.—**Juglar** (C.) Y a-t-il des périodes pour les mariages et les naissances comme pour les crises commerciales? Bull. de l'Inst. internat. de statist., Rome, 1903, xiii, pt. 4, 8-17, 1 diag.—**Pearson** (K.) Data for the problem of evolution in man. IV. Note on the effect of fertility depending on homogamy. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1900, lxxi, 316-323.—**Perozzo**. Nouvelles applications du calcul des probabilités à l'étude des phénomènes statistiques et distribution des mariages suivant l'âge des époux. Ann. de démog. internat., Par., 1882, vi, 489-494, 8 diag.—**Rascri** (E.) Sulla frequenza delle seconde nozze e sulla durata della vedovanza in Italia ed altri stat. (Gior. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1888, x, 489-497.—**Sprague** (T. B.) On the probability that a marriage entered into at any age will be fruitful, and that a marriage which has been childless for several years will subsequently become fruitful. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Lond., 1885, liv, 866. — On the probability that a marriage entered into by a man of any age will be fruitful. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1886-7, xiv, 327-346. Also: J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1887-8, xxvii, 195-214.

Marriage and disease.

See, also, **Gonorrhœa and marriage**; **Insanity in relation to marriage, etc.**; **Syphilis and marriage**; **Tuberculosis and marriage**.

FAY (E. A.) Marriages of the deaf in America. An inquiry concerning the results of marriages of the deaf in America. 8°. Washington, 1898. Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Indépend. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 225; 233.

KRANKHEITEN und Ehe. Darstellung der Beziehungen zwischen Gesundheitsstörungen und Ehegemeinschaft. In Verbindung mit G. Abelsdorff et al. bearbeitet und hrsg. von H. Senator und S. Kaminer. 1.-3. Abth. 8°. München, 1904.

Marriage and disease.

—, The same. Health and disease in relation to marriage and the married state. A manual contributed to by C. Abelsdorff [et al.]. Edited by H. Senator and S. Karminer. The only authorized translation from the German into the English language, by J. Dulberg. v. 1. 8°. *New York*, [1904].

LEGAHN. Erbliche Belastungen und Gattenwahl. Aerztliche Ratschläge für Eltern erwachsener Kinder und diese selbst. 12°. *Berlin*, 1903.

RIVIÈRE (L. P.) * *Considérations sur l'utilité du mariage et de la grossesse dans plusieurs maladies.* 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

B. (F.) *Affections vénériennes et mariage.* Scalpel, Liège, 1901-2, liv. 436.—**Bandonin** (F.) À propos d'un roman à thèse médicale: La graine, d'André Couvreur. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 162.—**Cazalis**, *Krankheit und Ehe.* Med. Bl., Wien, 1903, xxvi, 140-142.—

Fellner (O. O.) Inwieferne verbieten interne Krankheiten vom geburtshilflichen Standpunkte aus das Heiraten? Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1903, xlviii, 423; 457. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv, 945-947. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 183.—

Fenlner (A.) Von dem Leichtsinne der Verheirathung kranker Menschen. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1885, ii, 43-45.—**Julien** (L.) Gonorrhoea und marriage. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 2, s. iii, 58-70.—**Kornfeld** (F.) Gonorrhoe und Ehe. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 2189.—

Krotoszyner (M.) Notes and observations on syphilis and gonorrhoea in their relation to marriage. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 464-471.—**Lesser** (E.) Ehe und venerische Krankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 533-536. Also: Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. (1901), 1903, 102-116.—

Ohmann-Dimesnil (A. H.) The relations of skin diseases to marriage. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 372-376. Also, Reprint.—**Postponement** of marriage for venereal disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 59.—**Proctor** (R. A.) Marriage and cholera. [From: Phila. Press, March 15, 1885.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lli, 38.—

Robbins (F. W.) Urethral disease and marriage. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 82-97.—**Schallmayer** (W.) Infektion als Morgengabe. Ztschr. f. Bekämpf. d. Geschlechtskrankh., Leipz., 1904, ii, 389-419.—

Senator (H.) Malattie costituzionali (del ricambio materiale) e matrimonio. Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, vii, 159-162.—**Trenb** (H.) Huweljk en ziekte. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1900, vii, 29-48.—**Vinay** (C.) Herzleiden und Ehe. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1901-2, i, 676-681.—**Walter** (V.) Manželství a dekadence. [Marriage and decadence.] Zdraví, v Praze, 1901, vii, 33; 68.

Marriage and parentage, and the sanitary and physiological laws for the production of children of finer health and greater ability. By a physician and sanitarian. viii, 3-185 pp. 12°. *New York*, M. L. Holbrook & Co., 1892.

Marriages (The) of consin gerinans vindicated from the censures of unlawfulness and inexpediency, being a letter written to his much Honour'd T. D. [By Samuel Dugard.] 6 p. l., 116 pp. 16°. *Oxford*, T. Bowman, 1673.

Marrigues (André) [1728-86]. See **Bonn** (Andreas) & **Marrigues** (André). Physiologische und chirurgische Abhandlungen, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1786.

Marrin (Paul). Le mariage théorique et pratique; son hygiène, ses avantages, ses devoirs, ses misères. xii, 319 pp. 12°. *Paris*, E. Kolb, [1890].

—, La beauté chez l'homme et la femme. Les moyens de l'acquérir et de l'augmenter. ix, 354 pp. 16°. *Paris*, E. Kolb, [1891].

—, Les maladies de l'amour; préservation, hygiène, traitement. 1 p. l., 411 pp. 12°. *Paris*, E. Kolb, [1893].

Marriott (Charles Hayes) [1834-]. [Biography.] Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 449, port.

Marriott (Frederick Thomas) [1837-87]. [Obituary.] Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1300.

Marriott (Peter William) [1831-1902]. [Obituary.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 488. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 559.

Marriott (William). Reduction of meteorological observations. pp. 197-208. 8°. [Watford, 1879.] [P., v. 2031.]

Repr. from: Tr. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc., 1879, ii.

Marro (Antonio). I caratteri dei delinquenti. Studio antropologico-sociologico. Opera premiata al Concorso internazionale di antropologia criminale indetto dalla direzione della Revista carceraria. xv, 472 pp., 22 tab. 8°. *Roma*, *Torino & Firenze, frat. Bocca*, 1887.

Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, iii.

—, La pubertà studiata nell' uomo e nella donna in rapporto all' antropologia, alla psichiatria, alla pedagogia ed alla sociologia. xi, 507 pp. 8°. *Torino, frat. Bocca*, 1897.

—, The same. La puberté chez l'homme et chez la femme, étudiée dans ses rapports avec l'anthropologie, la psychiatrie, la pédagogie et la sociologie. Trad. sur la 2. éd. italienne par J. P. Medici, sous la direction du Dr. A. Marie. Préface du Dr. V. Magnan. xvi, 536 pp. 8°. *Paris, Schleicher frères*, 1902.

Marron. La microbiculture, ou l'art de devenir millionnaire en élevant des canards scientifiques, microscopiques et rabiques. 16 pp. 16°. *Paris*, P. Combes, 1886.

Marron y Alonso (Francisco). * Ligerio estudio sobre el catarro de ojos de los recién operados de catarata. 35 pp. 8°. *México, Dublin & Co.*, 1881.

Marrot (A.) Qui veut de la santé et du bonheur? 2. éd. 106 pp. 12°. *Paris, Fischbacher; Londres, Kegan Paul, Trench* [et al., 1903].

Marrotte [Joseph-Adolphe]. De la syncope chez les enfants à la mamelle. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignour*, 1853.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1853, 5, s., ii.

—, Étude sur l'inanition, ou effets de l'abstinence prolongée dans les maladies aiguës. 45 pp. 8°. [Paris, Henninger, 1854.] [P., v. 1654.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1854, xlvii.

—, De la paracentèse du thorax. Rapport. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignour*, 1854. [P., v. 1646.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1854, 5, s., vii.

—, Effets remarquables des inhalations prolongées de chloroforme dans un cas de convulsions, compliquées de spasme de la glotte, chez un enfant de onze mois. 8 pp. 8°. [Paris, Henninger, 1855.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1855, xlviii.

—, De la fièvre synoque péripneumonique. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignour*, 1855. [P., v. 1646.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, 5, s., vii.

—, De l'emploi du chlorhydrate d'ammoniaque dans la traitement des affections catarrhales comme succédané du sulfate de quinine. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, Henninger & fils*, 1867. [P., v. 1758.]

—, De l'opportunité dans le traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 10 pp. 8°. [Paris, Henninger & fils, 1867.] [P., v. 1758.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1867, lxxii.

Marrow.

See, also, **Blood** (Corpuscles of); **Blood** (Corpuscles of, Red); **Blood** (Formation, etc., of); **Chlorosis** (Treatment of); **Streptococcus** (Infection by).

Bizzozzero (G.) Sul midollo delle ossa. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869.

—, Nuove ricerche sulla struttura del midollo delle ossa negli uccelli. 8°. *Torino*, 1889.

Repr. from: Attid. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1889-90, xxv.

Also, transl. in: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890-91, xiv, 293-332, 1 pl. Also, transl. in: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxv, 424-469, 1 pl.

Marrow.

BRÜNING (F. W.) * Ueber das Auftreten des Fettes im Knochenmark in den ersten Lebensjahren. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Engelskirchen, [1903].

GARMASHEFF (V. P.) * Izmeneniya kostnava mozga s vozrastom. [Changes in bone marrow with age.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

GEISENBERG (K.) * Das Knochenmark als Untergangsstätte roter Blutkörperchen. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903.

HESSE (F. H.) * Zur Kenntniss der Granula der Zellen des Knochenmarkes, bezw. der Leukocyten. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

Also in: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxvii, 231-296, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.], in: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901-2, xx, 452-461.

MARQUIS (C.) * Das Knochenmark der Amphibien in den verschiedenen Jahreszeiten. 8°. Dorpat, 1892.

ROYETSKI (I. P.) * K krovetvornoj deyatelnosti kostnava mozga. [On the blood-producing activity of bone-marrow.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1-96.

TÖRNIER (O.) * Das Knochenmark. 8°. Breslau, 1890.

Autokonenko (G. L.) Ob izmenenii morfologicheskovo sostava krovi i kostnava mozga trubchatykh kostei pod vliyaniem bolshikh krovopuskaniy. [Sur les altérations anatomiques du sang et de la moelle des os longs sous l'influence des fortes saignées.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1893, ii, 516-577, 8 tab. — **Arndt** (R.) Beobachtungen an rothem Knochenmark. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxx, 385-395, 1 pl. — **Arnold** (J.) Ueber die feinere Struktur der hämoglobulösen und hämoglobinhaltigen Knochenmarkzellen. *Ibid.*, 1896, cxliv, 67-85, 2 pl. — **Cecconi** (A.) Ricerche sul midollo funzionante delle ossa. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1895, xxii, 473-498, 1 pl. — **Charvin** (A.) & **Levditi**. Action des matières minérales sur la moelle des os. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 549. — **Cornil** (V.) & **Coudray**. Réparation et ossification de la moelle des os, après évidement de cette substance, chez le chien. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., xlii, 126-135. — — — Régénération de la moelle des os chez le chien, après évidement; moelle isolée de l'os et greffée. *Ibid.*, 1900, 3. s., xlii, 202. — **Demarbaix** (H.) Division et dégénérescence des cellules géantes de la moelle des os. Cellule, Lierre & Louvain, 1889, v, 25-57, 2 pl. — **Deuys** (J.) La cytodierèse des cellules géantes et des petites cellules incolores de la moelle des os. *Ibid.*, 1886, ii, 241-286, 2 pl. — — — La structure de la moelle des os et la genèse du sang chez les oiseaux. *Ibid.*, 1888, iv, 199-240, 2 pl. — — — Quelques remarques sur la division des cellules géantes de la moelle des os d'après les travaux de Arnold, Werner, Löwit et Cornil. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 190-204. — **Dominici** (H.) Hématites nucléées et réactions de la moelle osseuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1075-1077. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1898-9, Par., 1900, 214-216. — — — Des éléments basophiles de la moelle osseuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 721. — — — Sur la transformation myéloïde. *Ibid.*, 1900, 11. s., ii, 949-951. — — — Sur la réaction myéloïde. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 99-101. — **Enderlen** (E.) Fasern im Knochenmark. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 489. — **Fleischer** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen des sogenannten Bence Jones'schen Eiweisskörpers im normalen Knochenmark. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1880, lxxx, 482-489. — **Foa** (P.) Contribuzione all'istologia normale e patologica del midollo delle ossa. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1898, xlix, 621. — **Forrest** (J. R.) The protids of red marrow. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvii, 174-176. — **Hammar** (J. A.) Primäres und rotes Knochenmark. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xix, 567-570. — **Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber die Riesenellen des Knochenmarkes und ihre Centralkörper. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 130-133. — **Hirschfeld** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Histogenese der granulirten Knochenmarkzellen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cliii, 335-347, 1 pl. — **Hosmer** (M. S.) Structural changes of the bone-marrow. Milwaukee M. J., 1897, v, 401-405. — **Howell** (W. H.) Observations upon the occurrence, structure, and function of the giant cells of the marrow. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 117-130, 1 pl. — **Hutchison** (R.) A contribution to our knowledge of the chemistry of red bone marrow. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1901-2, xxxvi, 292-295. — **Jackson** (C. M.) Zur Histologie und Histogenese des Knochenmarkes. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1904, 33-70, 2 pl. — **Jolly** (J.) Sur la karyokinèse des cellules granuleuses dans la moelle osseuse des mammifères adultes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 1099-1101. — — — Sur la karyokinèse des

Marrow.

cellules granuleuses dans la moelle osseuse de l'homme. *Ibid.*, 1899, 11. s., i, 290. — — — Recherches sur la division directe des cellules lymphatiques granuleuses de la moelle des os. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1899-1900, iii, 168-228, 2 pl. Also: Écoles prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 64-126, 2 pl. — **Kolachevski** (S.) K voprosu strojenii ko-stnava mozga. [Structure of bone marrow.] Trudi vrach. Odesk. g. boln., Odessa, 1881, iv, 49-80, 2 pl. — **Leugemann**. Ueber die Entstehung von Zell-Verschleppungen aus dem Knochenmark. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult., Bresl., 1900, lxxvii, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 76-78. — **Lichter**. Contributo allo studio della funzione ematopoietica del midollo osseo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 4, 61-63. — **Mohr** (P.) Zur Kenntniss des Knochenmarkes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 390-394. — **Müller** (F.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der blutbildenden Funktion des Knochenmarkes durch therapeutische Massnahmen. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 349-351. Also, Veröff. d. Hinfelnd. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1901, 52-62. — **Muir** (R.) On the relations of the bone-marrow to leucocyte production and leucocytosis. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 161-183, 3 pl. — — — The reactions of the bone-marrow and other leucocyte-forming tissues in infections. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 379-405, 2 pl. — **Muir** (R.) & **Drummond** (W. B.) On the structure of the bone-marrow in relation to blood formation. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 125-141, 1 pl. — **Naegeli** (O.) Ueber die Funktion und die Bedeutung des Knochenmarkes. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte., Basel, 1901, xxxi, 270-277. — — — Ueber rothes Knochenmark und Myeloblasten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 287-290. — **Nasse**. Ueber das Vorkommen eisenthaltiger Körner im Knochenmark. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1877, 33-50. — **Neumann** (L.) K histologicheskomu strojeniyu kostnava mozga. [Histological structure of bone marrow.] Raboti v lab. Med. Fak. Imp. Varshav. Univ., 1882, viii, 67-131, 1 pl. — **Neisser**. Sulla funzione del midollo osseo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 298. — **Neumann** (E.) Du rôle de la moelle des os dans la formation du sang. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxxvii, 1112. — — — Ueber die Entwicklung rother Blutkörperchen in neugebildetem Knochenmark. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxix, 385-398. — **Niedzielski** (K.) Przypadek urazowego zapalenia szpiku kostnego koscii biodrowej. [Traumatic inflammation of the bone marrow of the ilium.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 817-821. — **Obraztsov**. Zur Morphologie der Blutbildung im Knochenmark der Säugetiere. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xlvii, 433-435. — **Ottolenghi** (D.) Sur les nerfs de la moelle des os. [Transl. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1901, xxxvi.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 73-80. — **Pappenheim** (A.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die elementare Zusammensetzung des rothen Knochenmarkes einiger Säugethiere. (Nebst Bemerkungen zur Frage des gegenseitigen Verhältnisses der verschiedenen Leukocyten-Formen zu einander.) Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, clvii, 19-76, 2 pl. — **Rebustello** (G.) Influenza dell'aumento della massa sanguigna sul potere ematopoietico del midollo osseo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1894, xviii, 331-340. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxii, 99-106. — — — Sulle modificazioni nel contenuto della rete venosa del midollo osseo dei polli nel rapido dissanguamento e nelle prime 24 ore dopo il salasso. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1894, xviii, 405-408. — **Retzius** (G.) Ueber Kanälchenbildungen in den Riesenellen des Knochenmarkes. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1901, xv, 92-95. — — — Zur Kenntniss der Riesenellen und der Stützsubstanz des Knochenmarkes. Biol. Internsch. Stockholm & Jena, 19-2, n. F., x, 37-44, 2 pl. — **Roger & Josué**. Histologie normale de la moelle osseuse du cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 726-728. — **Roitzky** (I. P.) K krovetvornoj deyatelnosti kostnava mozga. [On the blood-forming activity of the bone marrow.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1896-7, v, 272-282. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St. Pétersb., 1897, v, 221-232. — **Rzegociński** (B.) Recherches bactériologiques sur la moelle des os des animaux à l'état normal. Poinisch. Arch. f. biol. u. med. Wissensch., Lemb., 1903, ii, 117-127, 1 ch. — **Sanfelice** (F.) Genesi dei corpuscoli rossi nel midollo delle ossa dei vertebrati Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1889, iii, 143-168, 2 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 45-54. — — — Contributo alla fisiopatologia del midollo delle ossa. Boll. d. Soc. di nat. in Napoli, 1890, iv, 72-87, 2 pl. — **Schwarz** (E.) Zur Cytogenese der Zellen des Knochenmarkes. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1028-1032. — **Structure** (De la) de la moelle. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1700, Par., 1719, 14. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1706, 17-20. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . . Abhandl. 1700, Bresl., 1749, i, 273-275. — **du Vernoy**. De la structure et du sentiment de la moelle. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1700, Amst., 1706, Mém., 252-256. — **Vignal** (W.) Sur le développement des éléments de la moelle des mammifères. Ecole

Marrow.

prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1881. Par., 1885. ix, 43-163, 8 pl.—**Werner** (W.) Ueber Theilungsvorgänge in den Riesenzellen des Knochenmarks. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi, 354-377, 1 pl. Also. Reprint.—**Wolff** (A.) Ueber eine Methode zur Untersuchung des lebenden Knochenmarks von Thieren und über das Bewegungsvermögen der Myelocyten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 165-167.—**Zink** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Knochenmarkfette. Forsch.-Ber. ii. Lebensmittel, München, 1896, iii, 441-443.

Marrow (Diseases of).

See, also, **Anæmia** (*Idiopathic, etc.*); **Leukæmia** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Myeloma**.

HAASLER (F.) *Ueber die Regeneration des zerstörten Knochenmarkes und ihre Beeinflussung durch Jodoform. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Berlin, 1-95.

Also, in: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, l, 75-129, 1 pl.

LÖWENSTEIN (J.) *Ueber örtliche und metastatische Eiterungen des Knochenmarkes. 8°. Jarjew (Dorpat), 1-99.

d'ARDEME (L.) Note clinique sur l'inflammation ascendante aiguë de la moelle et de ses enveloppes. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 184; 196.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) On myelitis. In his: Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°. Lond., 1888, 330-345.—**Cambet**. Leçons sur les maladies de la moelle. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1888, xx, 193; 201; 209; 217; 225; 233; 253.—**Chéron** (P.) Le traitement des maladies chroniques de la moelle. Union méd., Par., 18-9, 3. s., xlviii, 865; 913; 1890, xlix, 181; 229.—**Foa** (P.) Contribuzione all'istologia normale e patologica del midollo delle ossa. Giorn. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4. s., xvi, 285.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber Erkrankungen des roten Knochenmarkes, besonders der Wirbel und Rippen, bei akuten Infektionskrankheiten. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1903, xii, 419-454, 1 pl.—**Josué** (O.) Histogenèse du tubercule (étude expérimentale du tubercule de la moelle osseuse). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, ii, 434-464.—**Le Dentu**. Cas d'arthrite fongueuse, où la désorganisation profonde de la moelle diaphysaire a nécessité la désarticulation du membre; technique et résultats de cinq désarticulations de la cuisse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 467-472. [Discussion], 477-486.

—Tuberculose de la moelle osseuse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1895, xv, 708-710.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber Knochenmarksgewebs-Embolie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 546-549.—**Michelazzi** (A.) La fisiopatologia del midollo delle ossa. Giorn. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1903, i, 137; 159; 192; 207; 223.—**Richter** (R.) Ueber die Myelitis, ihre Symptome und ihre Erkenntnis an der Leiche, vom gerichtärztlichen Standpunkte aus. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1899, l, 310; 365; 1900, li, 52.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber lymphadenoiden und aplastische Veränderung des Knochenmarkes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, liv, 1-15, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 731; 762. Also [Abstr.], transl.: Gazz. internaz. di med., Napoli, 1904, viii, 181.

Marrow (Therapeutic use of).

Alekseyeff (F. K.) Kostniy mozg, kak krovotvornoye sredstvo pri nekotorikh khronicheskikh i istoshayushchikh boleznyakh. [Bone marrow as a blood-producing agent in various chronic and wasting diseases.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 1057; 1091.—**Billings** (J. S.), jr. Therapeutic use of extract of bone marrow. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 115-119. Also. Reprint.—**Forbes** (C.) Note on the therapeutic action of red marrow. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lix, 84.—**Hamilton** (A. McL.) The use of medullary glyceride in conditions attended by paucity of the red corpuscles and hemoglobin. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 44-46.—**von Korczyński** (L.) Klinische Erfahrungen über das rote Knochenmark. Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 1041; 1093; 1142; 1195; 1267; 1334.—**Langdon** (C. H.) & **Bamford** (T. E.) Bone marrow in anæmia; the result of treatment in twenty cases in the Hudson River State Hospital. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1896, i, 239-254.—**Pease** (Caroline S.) Some observations on the use of bone-marrow in anæmia, and its effects on the mental condition of the insane. Ibid., 145-151.—**Watson** (C.) Some therapeutic properties of bone marrow. J. Onton. Dis. incl. Syph., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 209-214, 2 pl.—**Winit** (J. R.) The treatment of leucocythæmia with bone marrow. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 840-842.

Marrow (Tumors of).

See, also, **Myeloma** (*Multiple*) with *albumosuria*.

HOFFMANN (R.) *Das Myelom. [Munich.] 8°. Jena, 1904.

PAVLOVSKI (A.) *Kostnomozgoviya opukholi i gigantskiya kiletiki; histologicheskoye i

Marrow (Tumors of).

eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Tumors and giant cells of bone marrow; histological and experimental investigations.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1884.

Bignami (A.) Sulla sarcomatosi sistematica e specialmente sopra un caso d'angiosarcoma sistematico del midollo delle ossa. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, iv, 5; 121, 3 pl.—**Epstein** (J.) Ueber Blutbefunde bei metastatischer Carcinose des Knochenmarkes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 2238. — Blutbefunde bei metastatischer Carcinose des Knochenmarkes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 121-128.—**Hirschfeld** (H.) Ueber Blutbefunde bei Knochenmarktumoren. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 838-849.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Ueber das Myelom, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des malignen Plasmods; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Plasmazellenfrage. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1904, xxxv, 317-365, 1 pl.—**Jellinek** (S.) Zur klinischen Diagnose und pathologischen Anatomie des multiplen Myeloms. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, cxxvii, 96-123.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Myelopathic albumosuria (Kahler's disease; multiple myeloma). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx, 989-992.—**Saltykow** (S.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Myeloms. Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, clxxiii, 531-538, 1 pl.—**Sternberg** (C.) Ein Fall von multiplen Endothelium (Krukenberg'schem Tumor) des Knochenmarkes. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1901, xii, 626-633. — Zur Kenntnis des Myeloms. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1904, xxv, 89-103.—**Wiandter** (K.) Das Myelom in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, clxi, 522; 508. — Ueber primäre Knochenmarksgeschwülste. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 707-710. Also: Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1899, Bresl., 1900, lxxvii, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 79-88.

Marrow in disease.

MARWEDEL (G.) *Die morphologischen Veränderungen der Knochenmarkszellen bei der eiterigen Entzündung. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. Jena.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, xxii.

ROGER (H.) & **JOSUÉ** (O.) La moelle osseuse à l'état normal et dans les infections. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Forms no. 21 of: Œuvre méd.-chir., Par.

Charrin (A.) La moelle osseuse et l'infection. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1042.—**Cornil** (V.) Sur la multiplication des cellules de la moelle des os par division indirecte dans l'inflammation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 306-311. Also: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1234-1238.—**Costantini** (G.) Influenza delle infezioni batteriche nel midollo osseo sul decorso delle infezioni. Giorn. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1901, xi, 381-420, 1 pl.—**Foa** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de l'histologie normale et pathologique de la moelle des os (résumé de l'auteur). Arch. ital. di biol., Turin, 1898, xxix, 425-431. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1898, Berl., 1899, 103-109. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. n. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, H. Heft., 20.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber Knochenmark und Infektionskrankheiten. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 561-563.—**Grohé** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten des Knochenmarkes in verschiedenen Krankheitszuständen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 648-651.—**Haushalter** (P.) & **Spilmann** (L.) Altérations de la moelle osseuse au cours des infections et intoxications chez les jeunes animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 698-700. — Recherches sur les altérations de la moelle osseuse dans le jeune âge au cours des infections et intoxications. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 213-219. Also: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 727-732, 1 pl.—**Josué** (O.) De l'origine des leucocytes dans la moelle des os à l'état normal et dans les infections. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 204-213. Also: Rev. de méd., Par., 1900, xx, 1035-1043.—**Ortani Zen** (G.) Delle modificazioni che avvengono nella costituzione del midollo delle ossa lunghe in alcuni stati morbosi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 657-659.—**Raimondi** (C.) Degli avvelenamenti lenti di arsenico, mercurio e piombo, con speciale riguardo alle alterazioni del midollo delle ossa. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccli, 52-92.—**Robin** (C.) Observations sur le tissu médullaire des os à l'état normal et à l'état morbide. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1864. Par., 1865, 4. s., i, 61-75. Also, in his: Mém. s. la constit. de divers tissus, 8°. Par., 1865, 43-57.—**Roger** (H.) & **Josué** (O.) Recherches expérimentales sur les modifications de la moelle osseuse dans les suppurations. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 1028-1041. — Des modifications de la moelle osseuse produites par le staphy-

Marrow in disease.

locoque et ses toxines. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 193-196. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1897, 113-115.—**Schur** (H.) & **Löwy** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten des Knochenmarks in Krankheiten und seine Beziehungen zur Blutbildung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xl, 412-463.—**Werner** (W.) Ueber Theilungsvorgänge in den Riesenzellen des Knochenmarks. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1886, cvi. Also, Reprint.

Marrow (The) of chymical physick, [etc.]. See **T.** [Thrasher?] (W.) [in. 1. s.]

Marrubium vulgare.

Furnari. Nonvelles recherches sur l'emploi du marrube blanc (*Marrubium vulgare*) et de la marrubine contre les affections arthritiques et rhumatismales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1836-7, iv, 3-6.

Marryat (Thomas) [1730-92]. Therapeutics; or, the art of healing; to which is added a glossary of the most difficult words. 14. ed., revised and corrected. xx, 21-227 pp., interleaved. 16°. Bristol, R. Edwards, 1798.

— The same. 20. ed., carefully revised, corrected, and considerably enlarged; to which are added a glossary to explain all the difficult words; recipes for several popular medicines now in use; a posological table, by which the proper dose of any medicine may be instantly seen, and a slight outline of the author's life. xx, 219 pp. 12°. Bristol, W. Sheppard, 1-05.

— The same. Handbuch der praktischen Arzneikunst für denkende Aerzte. Nach der 12. englischen Ausgabe vertentseht. xii, 291 pp. 8°. Leipzig, J. F. Junius, 1793.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 203 (G. Goodwin).

[on] Mars (Anton). Medianschnitt durch die Leiche einer an Uterusruptur verstorbenen Kreissenden. Eine anatomische Studie. (Uebersetzung der in polnischer Sprache von der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Krakau herausgegebenen Abhandlung.) 19 pp. 4 pl. fol. Krakau, Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1-90.

For Portrait, see Collection of Port. (Libr.). Professorens (Die) [etc.], v.

Mars (E.) [1848-]. *Étude sémiologique du délire hypochondriaque. 91 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 125.

Marsais (Gaston) [1867-]. *Des blessures de la matrice dans les manœuvres criminelles abortives. 1 p. l., 89 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 579.

Marsan (Jean) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la forme rénale de la fièvre typhoïde. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 455.

Marsat (Gabriel) [1877-]. *Les idées fixes dans la fièvre typhoïde. 71 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 314.

Marsat (Georges-Jérémie-Ernest) [1873-]. *Le rhumatisme blennorrhagique et son traitement. 62 pp. 8°. Lille, 1897, 5. s., No. 60.

Marsat (Lonis-André) [1868-]. *Essai d'urologie clinique dans l'érysipèle. 101 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 302.

Marsch (Emil) [1869-]. *Zur Therapie der Coxitis tuberculosa. 117 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, F. Sommering, 1897.

Marschalek (Joh.). See **Glaser** (Christophorus). Novum Laboratorium, [etc.], 12°. Nürnberg, 1677.

Marschall (Franz Lorenz). Von der Castration. 82 pp. 8°. Salzburg, F. X. Dugle, 1791. [P., v. 1575.]

Marschall (Fridolin). *Ueber die Einwirkung von Hydrazin auf Bakterien. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia docendi in der Hygiene. 128 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1902.

Marschall (Henriens Georgius). *De virobore, tono et vitalitate, nec non de medicamentis roborantibus, seu vite balsamicis, con-

Marschall (Henriens Georgius)—continued.

fortantibus, tonicis, veris et polychrestis. 46 pp. sm. 4°. Marburgi Cattorum, Müller, 1771.

See, also, **Amburger** (Joh. Andreas August). Der Geilnauer Sauerbrunnen, [etc.], 8°. Offenbach, 1820.

Marschner (Georg Wilhelm Ludwig) [1-66-]. *Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Herzens und der grossen Gefässstämme der Wassertiere. [Breslau.] 49 pp., 3 l. 8°. Schmalkalden, F. Wilsch, 1901.

Marschner (H.) & **Marschner** (R.). Gesichtsmassage zur Erreichung eines gefälligen Gesichtsausdrucks, hauptsächlich im Profil. 23 pp. 12°. Stuttgart, A. Bonz, [1903].

Marschner (Joh.). Hilfsbuch für den einjährigfreiwilligen Mediciner im ersten Halbjahre. 2 p. l., 111 pp. 16°. Marburg, W. Blanke, 1901.

Marschner (R.). See **Marschner** (H.) & **Marschner** (R.). Gesichtsmassage [etc.], 12°. Stuttgart, [1903].

Marsciano. Sul servizio sanitario della condotta medica di Marsciano (Umbria) nel quadriennio 1896-9. Per Carlo dott. Bassini. 34 pp. roy. 8°. Perugia, Unione tipog. coop., 1900.

Marsden (Alexander [Edwin]) [1832-1902]. The treatment of cancers and tumours by Chloroform, caustics, excision, and other methods; to which is added a short, practical, and systematic description of all the varieties of this disease, and remarks on the nature and treatment of ulcers. 31 pp. 8°. London, Wyman & Sons, 1-80. [P., v. 2026.]

— Our present means of successfully treating or alleviating cancer and tumours of the breast, tongue, lip, face, skin, etc.; to which is added a short, practical, and systematic description of the principal varieties of this disease. 63 pp. 8°. London, Wyman & Sons, [1889].

See, also, **Marsden** (William). Symptoms and treatment of malignant diarrhoea, [etc.], 12°. London, 1871.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 157. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 118.

Marsden (R[obert] Sydney). Notes on Texas fever or redwater. 9 pp. 8°. [Birkenhead, 1892.]

— Experimental observations on tuberculous meat, with special reference to the report of the Royal Commission on tuberculosis (1895), and the seizure of meat so affected. 7 pp. 8°. [Birkenhead, Wilson & Jones, 1895.]

Marsden (William) [1796-1867]. Symptoms and treatment of malignant diarrhoea, better known by the name of Asiatic cholera, as treated in the Royal Free Hospital during the years 1832, 1833, 1834, 1845, and 1854. 4. ed., edited by Alexander Marsden. 73 pp. 12°. London, Wyman & Sons, 1871.

See, also, **Velpeau** (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie). A treatise on cancer of the heart [etc.], 8°. London, 1856.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 207 (D'A. Power).

Marsee (Joseph W.) [1848-98].

[Obituary.] Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1898-9, xvii, 225.

Marseille médical. v. 24-41, 1887-1904. 8°.

Marseille.

Marseilles. Mémoire sur le bureau de la santé de Marseille, et sur les règles qu'on y observe. 45 pp. 4°. Marseille, P. Boy, 1753.

— The same. 80 pp. 4°. Marseille, P.-A. Favet, 1788.

— Tableau graphique indiquant les corrélations constatées entre le nombre des décès et les principales circonstances météorologiques de chaque jour pendant l'année 1882. Dressé par le Dr. C. Albenois. Broadsheet. [Marseille, 1883.]

— Bulletins mensuels de statistique démographique et médicale dressés sur les doen-

Marseilles—continued.

ments officiels. 2. s., Nos. 35 and 36, November and December, 1886; 3. s., Nos. 1-12, January to December, 1887. 8°. *Marseille*, 1886-7.

—. Bulletin de statistique démographique et médicale, dressé sur les documents officiels. Années 1887: 1888. 8°. *Marseille*, 1889.

—. Bulletin démographique mensuel, publié par la commission sanitaire municipale. 1-4. trimestres, 1889. 8°. *Marseille*, 1889-90.

—. Les eaux d'alimentation à Marseille et dans les principales localités du département des Bouches-du-Rhône. Leur examen chimique, microscopique et bactériologique, par P. David. Mémoire présenté au conseil municipal de Marseille (séance du 6 janvier 1891). 63 pp. 8°. *Marseille*, Moullet fils aîné, 1891.

Marseilles.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), **Epidemics** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Gynecologic, etc.*), **Hygiene** (*Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Leprosy** (*History and statistics of*), **Pest** (*History, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Water** (*Supply of*), *by localities*.

MAURIN (S.-E.) Marseille au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la statistique médicale. 2. éd. 8°. *Marseille*, 1864.

Repr. from: Trav. Soc. de statist. de Marseille, 1884, xxvii.

DE MONTRICHER (H.) Assainissement de Marseille. 8°. *Marseille*, 1890.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. scient. indust. de Marseille.

Brouardel (P.) & Du Mesnil (O.) Assainissement de la ville de Marseille (Bouches-du-Rhône): projet de construction d'égouts destinés à conduire à la mer les eaux vannes qui se déversent actuellement dans le Vieux-Port. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 265-278.—**Curtier**. Note sur le projet d'assainissement de la ville de Marseille. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 516-522.—**Giraud** (F.) L'hôtel des postes et des télégraphes à Marseille: étude hygiénique et médicale. Marseille méd., 1891, xxviii, 145; 227; 285; 356; 396; 439; 514; 570.—**Martin** (A.-J.) L'assainissement de Marseille. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 859-898.—**Mizzoni** (A.) Un microbe pathogène dans les eaux du Vieux Port de Marseille. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li. s., iii, 866.—**de Montricher**. Assainissement de Marseille et fertilisation de la Crau. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 840-851, 1 ch.—**Moyenne** des observations météorologiques faites à l'Hôpital militaire de Marseille dans les mois de janvier-décembre 1869; janvier-mars 1870. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 345; 506; 876; 1870, vii, 79; 328.—**Pronst** (A.) Assainissement de la ville de Marseille: travaux projetés. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 163-174. —. Assainissement de la ville de Marseille; projet définitif. *Ibid.*, 1890, Melun, 1891, xx, 378-388.—**Rampal** (L.) De l'assainissement de la ville de Marseille. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 3; 140.—**Reynaud** (G.) L'hôtel des émigrants syriens à Marseille. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1904, xxvi, 408-415.—**Sanitary** (The) regeneration of Marseilles. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1083-1087.—**Tableau** des observations météorologiques prises à l'observatoire de Marseille pendant les mois de janvier-novembre, 1872. Marseille méd., 1872, ix, 229; 421; 550; 679; 754.

Marsh (E[lias] J.) [1835-]. Insured lives as affected by gout. 18 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

—. Reports on asthma and on biliary and renal colic and calculus. 12 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

—. Syphilis as affecting life-insurance risks. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

—. Value of family history and personal condition in estimating a liability to consumption. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Marsh (E[lias] J.)—continued.

—. Mortality from casualties. 36 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

—. Report on the mortality resulting from suicides. 16 pp. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

For Biography and Portrait, see *N. York M. Exam.*, 1891, i, 55, port.

— & **White** (Granville M.) Report on the mortality records of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York, for fifty-six years from 1843 to 1898. 245 pp., 6 diag. 4°. *New York*, 1900.

Marsh (F. H.) The law of heredity. 34 pp. 12°. *New York*, Murray Hill Publ. Co., 1882.

Marsh (Frank). Annual reports of the medical officer of health for the borough of Stafford, containing the vital statistics. 11., 1884; 12., 1885. 12 pp., 1 tab.; 14 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Stafford*, F. E. Powell, 1885-6.

Marsh (F[rederick] Howard). Introductory address, read before the Abernethian Society, October 15, 1881. 19 pp. 12°. *London*, J. E. Adlard, 1881.

Marsh (Sir Henry) [1790-1860]. Observations on the treatment of diabetes mellitus. 19 pp. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1822.] [P., v. 2090.]

Repr. from: Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1822, iii.

—. Observations upon the origin and latent period of fever. 84 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, M. Goodwin, 1827. [P., v. 2090.]

Repr. from: Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1827, iv.

—. The evolution of light from the human subject. 59 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, W. Curry, jr., & Co., 1842. [P., v. 2088.]

Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Lond., 1842, iv.

—. Extracts from lectures delivered at various times in Stevens Hospital. (Reported by Henry Freke.) 103 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, Medical Press Office, 1850. [P., v. 2090.]

—. Observations on the hemorrhages. 24 pp. 8°. *Dublin*, Hodges & Smith, 1851. [P., v. 2090.]

Repr. from: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xii.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 211 (N. Moore).

Marsh (Howard) [1839-]. Diseases of the joints. x, 461 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia*, Lea Bros. & Co., 1886.

—. The same. Gelenkkrankheiten. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von W. Kindervater. viii, 504 pp. 16°. *Leipzig*, Arnold, 1888.

—. Clinical essays and lectures. xii, 303 pp. 8°. *London*, J. & A. Churchill, 1902.

See, also, **Paget** (Sir James). Clinical lectures and essays. 2. éd. 8°. *London*, 1879.

For Biography, see St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1902-3, x, 167.

Maish (J. T.).

See **Thomson** (T.) & **Marsh** (J. T.) Report to the local government board, on enteric fever. fol. *London*, 1899.

Marsh (James) [1794-1846].

See **Blondlot** (Nicolas). Nouveaux perfectionnements à la méthode de Marsh [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.—**Malapert** (Pierre)-P[rospere]. Nouvelle modification au procédé de Marsh [etc.]. 8°. *Poitiers*, 1841.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 215 (B. B. Woodward).

Marsh (Luther R.) Discourse before the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, to its graduating class of students. 32 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Marsh (Nicholas Kendrick) [1824-93].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 386. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 329.

Marsh (O[thniel] C[harles]) [1831-99]. On the Pithecanthropus erectus, Dubois, from Java. pp. 144-147, 1 pl. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1895, 3. s., xlix.

Marsh (O[thneil] C[harles])—continued.

—, Thomas Henry Huxley. 7 pp. 8°. *New Haven*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1895, 3. s., 1.

—, *For Biography, see* Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., ix, 561-565, port. (J. L. Wortman). *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1899, 409.

Marsh (Thomas Alfred Perry).

—, *Obituary.* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1443. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1619.

— & **Stuart** (S. O.) A manual of the dress and equipment of the medical services of the army, militia, and volunteers. 63 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Ashdale, Surrey, F. G. Britten*, [1894].

Marshall (Andrew) [1742-1813].

—, **Greenhill** (W. A.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 219.

Marshall (Arthur) Milnes) [1852-93]. The development of the cranial nerves in the chick. 33 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, [1878].

Repr. from: Micr. J., Lond., 1878, n. s., xviii.

—, The frog; an introduction to anatomy, histology, and embryology. 3. ed. viii, 146 pp. 12°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish*, 1888.

—, Vertebrate embryology. A text-book for students and practitioners. xxiii, 640 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1893.

—, Biological lectures and addresses. Edited by C. F. Marshall. viii, 363 pp. 12°. *London, D. Nutt*, 1894.

—, Lectures on the Darwinian theory; edited by C. F. Marshall. xx, 236 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, D. Nutt*, 1894.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 47. *Also:* Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., suppl., 1901, iii, 142 (F. W. Gamble). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 44. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, lvii, pp. iii-v.

Marshall (Benjamin). Antipyrine. 11 pp. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1888.

Repr. from: Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi.

Marshall (Charles) [1637-98].

—, **Smith** (C. F.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 234.

Marshall (C[harles] F[rederic]). *On the histology and pathology of striped muscle, with a theory of muscular contraction. [Victoria University.] 47 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1890.

—, Elementary physiology for nurses. 89 pp. 12°. *London, The Scientific Press*, 1897.

—, Syphilis and gonorrhoea. viii, 267 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Rebnan*, 1904.

See, also, Marshall (Arthur) Milnes). Biological lectures and addresses. 12°. *London*, 1894. —, Lectures on the Darwinian theory. 8°. *London*, 1894.

Marshall (Clara). Two cases of congenital imperforate anus with fecal fistula in the adult female. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

—, Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, delivered March 11, 1886. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

Marshall (Cuvier R.).

Editor of: Codex Medicus Philadelphie, 1894-8.

Marshall (Elizabeth) [1768-1836].

—, **Wilbert** (M. I.) Elizabeth Marshall, the first woman pharmacist in America. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 271-276.

Marshall (Harry Taylor). A study of Christian science. 22 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi.

Marshall (Henry) [1775-1851]. Contribution to statistics of hernia among recruits for the British, and conscripts for the French army. 10 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1838.] [*Also, in:* P., v, 1523; 1534.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, 1.

For Biography, see Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 237 (G. Stronach).

Marshall (Henry) [1833-98].

—, *Obituary.* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1174. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1226.

Marshall (Hugh) [1825-1903].

—, *Obituary.* Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, n. s., iv, 851.

de Marshall (J. A.).

See Hartmann (Franz). Magia blanca y negra [etc.]. 8°. *México*, 1894.

Marshall (John). Five cases of recovery from the effects of arsenic, with the methods so successfully employed for detecting the white metallic oxide; in which the very delicate and satisfactory tests peculiar to Mr. Hume were principally adopted, as well as some others of a more crude nature, formerly in use. To which are annexed many corroborating facts, never before published, relative to the guilt of Eliza Fenning. 39 pp. 8°. *London, C. Chapple*, 1815.

—, A popular summary of vaccination, with reference to its efficacy and probable causes of failure; as suggested by extensive practical experience. viii, 95 pp. 12°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1830.

Marshall (John) [1818-91]. On the development of the great anterior veins in man and mammalia. pp. 133-170, 6 pl. 4°. *London, J. E. & R. Taylor*, 1850. [*Also, in:* P., v, 1579.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Phil. Tr., Lond., 1850, cxi.

—, Explanatory key to the physiological diagrams. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Day & Son*, 1860.

—, A rule of proportion for the human figure. 6 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. fol. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1879.

—, Address of president of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London at the annual meeting, March 1, 1883. 39 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1883.

—, Nenrectasy, or nerve-stretching, for the relief or cure of pain, being the Bradshaw lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on the 6th December, 1883; with an appendix by the author, dated March, 1887, and 12 illustrations by Victor A. H. Horsley. vi, 53 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1887.

—, The Morton lecture on cancer and cancerous diseases, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Nov. 18, 1889. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1890.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 93-95. *Also:* Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 241 (D'A. Power). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 117-119. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlix, pp. iv-vii (J. E. E.).

Marshall (John) [1855-]. *The determination of the spectro-photometric constants and the molecular weight of carbonic oxide haemoglobin. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1882.

—, Ueber die Hühner'sche Reaction bei amerikanischer Ochsen-galle. pp. 233-238. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1887.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887, xi.

—, A preliminary notice of a crystalline acid in urine possessing more powerful reducing properties than glucose. 7 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, 1.

—, On the absorption of lead chromate. 18 pp. 12°. *Detroit, Mich., G. S. Davis*, 1888.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv.

—, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Transfusion von Mischungen defibrinirten Blutes und Kochsalzlösungen. pp. 62-70. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1891.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv.

See, also, Smith (E. F.) & **Marshall** (John). Chemical analysis. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Marshall (John)—continued.

— **& Green** (Walter D.) A contribution to the knowledge of the action of cacodylic acid on the animal economy. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1886.

Repr. from: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1886, viii.

— **& Potts** (Charles S.) On the occurrence of arsenic in glass and in the caustic alkalies, with an examination of the action of the strong acids, caustic alkalies, and other reagents upon arsenical glass. 6 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1888, x.

— **& Seneca** (Egbert). An examination of some of the beers, other malt liquors, and wines sold in Philadelphia. 10 pp. roy. 8°. [*Detroit*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv.

Marshall (J[ohn] J[ames] de Zouche). Stretcher drill, illustrated. 2. ed., including the new hand-seat wagon and railway wagon drills; compiled from the manual of the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904, regulations for army medical services, field service manual, A. M. S. King's regulations, etc. xviii, 110 pp. 16°. *London*, J. & A. Churchill, 1904.

Marshall (John S[ayre]). Fracture and diastasis of the superior maxilla and upper bones of the face, treated by the aid of the interdental splint; with two cases. 20 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

— Electricity as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of hyperemia and congestion of the pulp and peridental membrane. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii.

— A manual of the injuries and surgical diseases of the face, mouth, and jaws. xvi, 716 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1897.

— The same. 2. ed. xvi, 715 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co., 1902.

— Principles and practice of operative dentistry. xi, 635 pp., 79 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia* & *London*, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901.

Marshall (Lewis W.) Nutrition in early life as affecting the teeth. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Bale & Sons, 1885.

Repr. from: Tr. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1885.

Marshall (Nina L.) The mushroom book. A popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner fungi, with special emphasis on the edible varieties. xxvi, 167, 48 pp. 8°. *New York*, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901.

Marshall (Orsemus Ward) [1827–86].

Obituary. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 233.

Marshall (O[rville]) [1838–]. Report to the State Board of Health relative to an epidemic of scarlet fever at North Lansing, Michigan, in 1875–6. pp. 43–52. 8°. *Lansing*, H. S. George & Co., 1876.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Rep. Bd. Health, Mich., Lansing, 1876, iv.

Marshall (William) [1820–1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 699. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 849.

Marshall Islands.

See, also, **Leprosy** (History and statistics of), by localities.

Bartels. Klima und Gesundheitsverhältnisse des Schutzgebietes der Marshall-Inseln 1898–9. Arb. a. d. k. Gesundheitsamte, Berl., 1900, xvii, 553–557. — Klima und Gesundheitsverhältnisse des Schutzgebietes der Marshall-Inseln in der Zeit vom 1. April 1899 bis 31. März 1900. *Ibid.*, 1900, 558–560. — **Krulle.** Bericht über die auf den Marshallinseln herrschenden Geschlechts- und Hautkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1903–4, xx, 148–154. — **Schnee.** Gesundheitsverhältnisse des Schutzgebietes der Marshall-Inseln in der Zeit vom 1. April 1900 bis 31. März 1901. *Ibid.*, 1902, xix, 433–435.

Marshes.

See **Drainage**; **Fever** (Malarial, Causes, etc., of); **Miasm**.

Marsiglia (Vincenzo).

See **Hallopeau** ([François]-[Henri]). Trattato elementare di patologia generale, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Marsilius. See **Sophia** (Marsilius de Sancta).

Marsillach y Parera (Jnan). Observaciones sobre el tratamiento de la tisis pulmonar por medio de los hipofosfatos. 172 pp. 8°. *Barcelona*, T. Gorchs, 1860.

Marsillianischen (Von der Pest-Seuch; erste Zugab, enthaltend: I. Derselben vollständige Beschreibung, durch Herren [Franciscus] Chicoynean, [Johannes] Verny, Soullier. II. Ein Schreiben an Herren de Fornes von Herren [Franciscus] Chicoynean, [Johannes] Verny und [Antonius] Deidier. III. Ein Schreiben an Herren de Bon von Herren Pons. IV. Beschreibung der Pest zu Aix, vom Anfang des Augusti bis zu End des Jahrs 1720. Verteutschet durch Joh. Jacob Scheuchzer. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 12°. *Zürich*, Bodmer, 1721.

Bound with: SCHEUCHZER (Johann Jacob). Λοιμόγραφια massiliensis, [etc.]. 12°. *Zürich*, 1720.

Marson (Camille-Auguste) [1868–]. *Contribution à l'étude des hallucinations verbales psycho-motrices. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 267.

Marson (J[ames] F[urness]) [—1877]. Observations on the co-existence of variola and scarlatina, with remarks on the co-existence of other eruptive fevers. 9 pp. 8°. [*London*, R. Kinder, 1847.] [P., v. 2032.]

Repr. from: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1847, xxx.

Marsoo (François) [1876–]. *Du phlegmon ligneux. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 61.

Marsoo (J[ules]). Salies-de-Béarn et ses eaux chlorurées sodiques bromo-iodurées. Notice médicale. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1886.

Marston (C[harles] H[enry]). Cholera; its causes, prevention, and treatment. 19 pp. 12°. *Derizes*, C. Gillman, 1866.

Marston (Daniel W.) [1875–1901].

Obituary. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 663.

Marston (E.) Sketches of booksellers of other days. xii, 182 pp., 1 facsimile, 8 port. 16°. *London*, S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1901.

— Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Samuel Johnson. xviii, 127 pp., 9 port. 12°. *London*, S. Low, Marston & Co., Ltd., 1902.

Marston (Jeffery A[llen]). On ophthalmia. 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, Harrison & Sons, [1862.] [P., v. 1442.]

Repr. from: Arch. Med., Lond., 1862, iii.

— On ophthalmia. (Supplement to former paper.) 11 pp. 8°. *London*, Harrison & Sons, [1862.] [P., v. 1442.]

Repr. from: Arch. Med., Lond., 1862, iii.

— Report of the Ninth International Medical Congress, held at Washington, in September, 1887. iv, 5–67 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, Harrison & Sons, 1888.

— Notes on typhoid fever, tropical life and its sequelae. xii, 165 pp. 12°. *London*, H. K. Lewis, 1890.

Marsupialia.

EGGELING (H.) *Die Dammnuskulatur der Beuteltiere. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1895.

— Outlines of a classification of the Marsupialia. 4°. [*London*, 1839.]

Cutting.

Banchi (A.) La parañbula nei marsupiali. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xx, 273–283. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Atti d. Acad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1901, Firenze, 1902, 83. — **Bensley** (B. A.) On the question of an arboreal ancestry of

Marsupialia.

the Marsupialia, and the inter-relationships of the mammalian subclasses. *Am. Naturalist*, Bost., 1901, xxxv, 117-138.—**Broom** (R.) On the artificial arches and great veins in the fetal marsupial. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 477-483.—**Caldwell** (W. H.) The embryology of Monotremata and Marsupialia. *Phil. Tr.* 1887, Lond., 1888, clxxviii, 463-486, 3 pl.—**Dollo** (L.) Le pied du Diprotodon et l'origine arboricole des marsupiaux. *Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg.*, Par., 1900, 5, s., ii, 275-280.—**Flower** (W. H.) On the development and succession of the teeth in the Marsupialia. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1867, pt. 1, 631-641.—**Haughton** (S.) On the muscles of the marsupials. *Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.*, Dublin, 1864-7, ix, 469-487.—**Hill** (J. P.) Contributions to the embryology of the Marsupialia. *Quart. J. Micr. Sc.*, Lond., 1897-8, xl, 385, 5 pl.; 1900, xlii, 1, 2 pl.—**Johnstone** (J.) The neck glands of the Marsupialia. *Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc.*, 1900-1901, xv, 354-362.—**Klaatsch** (H.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Mammatasche und Marsupium. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvii, 483-488.—**Leche** (W.) Zur Charakteristik der extra-uterinen Entwicklung der Beuteltiere. *Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhandl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm*, 1890, ii, 112-124.—**McClure** (C. F. W.) A contribution to the anatomy and development of the venous system of Didelphys marsupialis (L.). Pt. I. anatomy. *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1902-3, ii, 371-404, 5 pl.—**MacCormick** (A.) The myology of the limbs of *Dasyurus viverrinus*. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 103; 189, 2 pl.—**Osborn** (H. F.) The fetal membranes of the marsupials; the yolk-sac placenta in Didelphys. *J. Morphol.*, Bost., 1887, i, 373-382, 1 pl.—**Owen** (R.) On the generation of the marsupial animals, with a description of the impregnated uterines of the kangaroo. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1834, pt. 2, 333-364. —. Lettre de . . . accompagnant la présentation de son mémoire "sur les poches marsupiales, les glandes mammaires et les feins mammaires de l'échidné *Hystrix*". *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1866, lxii, 592-596.—**Palucky** (J.) Die Verbreitung der Marsupialien. *Sitzungsab. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.* 1902, Prag, 1903, xviii, 1-7.—**Smith** (G. E.) On a peculiarity of the cerebral commissures in certain Marsupialia not hitherto recognised as a distinctive feature of the Diprotodontia. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1902, lxx, 226-231.—**Woodward** (M. F.) On the teeth of the Marsupialia, with especial reference to the premolar dentition. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1896, xii, 281-291.

Marsy (Abel-Louis-Auguste) [1865-]. *De la luxation complète du pied en dedans. 57 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Lille*, 1897, 5, s., No. 12.

Marsupiantes heptoides.

Amaral Moniz. Therapeutica brasileira; contribuição ao estudo do Marsupiantes heptoides; paracary. *Gaz. med. da Bahia*, 1901-2, 5, s., v, 205-211.

Mart (George Russell). Practical observations on the nature and treatment of nervous diseases; with remarks on the efficacy of strychnine in the more obstinate cases. vii, 185 pp. 12°. *London*, J. Churchill, 1835.

Marta (G. B.) Il galattocele, osservazioni e studi. 67 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Venezia*, M. Fontana, 1884.

Repr. from: Ateneo Veneto, 1884.

Martaud (Jean-Edmond) [1873-]. *Étude sur le tic convulsif simple (tic non douloureux de Troussseau). 101 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 96.

Martel (Charles) [1853-]. *De la phlébite dans le cours du rhumatisme blennorrhagique. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris* 1887, No. 235.

Martel (Charles) [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérie toxique (intoxication sulfocarbonée). 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 254.

—, The same. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1894.

Martel (Charles) [pseud.]. *See Delf* (T.).

Martel (E.-A.) La spéléologie, ou science des cavernes. 126 pp. 12°. *Paris*, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1900.

Martel (Félix) [1864-]. *Éther iodoformé, chlorure de zinc, ignipuncture dans le traitement des tuberculoses chirurgicales. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 232.

Martel (Francisque) [1873-]. *De la leucocytose au cours de la fièvre typhoïde. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 160.

Martel (Henri). Recherches expérimentales sur la variabilité du bacillus anthracis. 85 pp. 8°. *Paris*, C. Naud, 1902.

de Martel (Hippolyte). L'art de se bien porter, de s'enrichir et d'être heureux. 15 pp. 8°. *Uccle*, E. Hamers, 1901.

Martel (Laurent) [1868-]. Note sur un cas de hernie inguinale étranglée et de hernie propéritonéale avec torsion du mésentère. pp. 47-54. 8°. [*Paris*, 1893.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1893, ii.

—, *Contribution à l'étude des ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; forme atrophique (carie sèche de Volkmann). 165 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1103.

Martel (Marie-Ange-Charles-Paul). *Étude des influences excrétes sur le développement de l'enfant par les maladies infectieuses de la mère pendant la grossesse. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 59.

Martell (G[ustav]) [1854-]. *Zur Therapie der Wundtuberculose. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, H. Stürtz, 1891.

Martelleur (August) [1849-]. *Zwanzig Fälle von Nabelschnurtorsion. 18 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, C. Pfeil, [1874].

Martelli (A.) Lo stato sanitario di Garfagnana. 19 pp. 16°. *Castellunoro Garfagnana*, A. Rosa, 1889.

Martelli (Nonce). *Du hoquet et de son traitement par l'extension de la langue. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1896, No. 174.

Martelli (Pompilio). Esposti. Relazione al comitato medico regionale di Rovigo, letta nelle sedute del ginegio in Badia-Polesine e del 9 luglio 1881 nella città di Adria. 15 pp. 8°. *Portonovo*, A. Gatti, 1889.

Martello (Tullio). L'imposta progressiva in teoria e in pratica. Opera premiata 8°. *Venezia*, tipog. Ferrari, 1895.

Suppl. to: Atti R. Ist. Veneto di sc. e lett. ed arti, 1895, 7, s., vi.

Martelly (E.) *La digestion animale et la putréfaction; comparaison des phénomènes diastiques. 106 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 4.

• École de pharmacie.

Marten (Benjamin). A new theory of consumptions, more especially of a phthisis, or consumption of the lungs; wherein, after a brief history of the distemper, its various symptoms throughout its several degrees, and every minute step it takes, from its first invading the patient, to its final termination, enquiry is made concerning the prime, essential, and hitherto accounted inexplicable cause of that disease, so very endemic to this nation, and generally fatal to those it seizes on; with an account of the great number of medicines and various methods of cure recommended for consumptions, and the different opinions of authors concerning them; also the possibility of healing ulcers in the lungs asserted, the strongest objections against it answered, and a different and more probable method of cure advanced than commonly practised; likewise directions about eating, drinking, sleeping, exercise, and way of living in general proper for consumptive persons. xii, 186 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London*, R. Knaplock, 1720.

Marten (Henry J.) Metropolitan water supply. Memorandum, August 11, 1877. 35 pp. fol. [*London*, 1877.]

Marten (John). A treatise of all the degrees and symptoms of the venereal disease in both sexes, explicating naturally and mechanically its causes, kinds, various ways of infecting, the nature of hereditary infection, [etc.]. 6. ed.

Marten (John)—continued.

xl (3 l.), 439 pp., 20 l., port. 8°. *London, S. Crouch, 1707.*

— The Attila of the gout; being a peculiar account of that distemper, in which the vanity of all that hitherto has been writ and practis'd to remove it, and an infallible method to cure it are demonstrated, with ample testimonies of patients cur'd. 50 pp., 16°. *London, 1713.* [P., v. 1241.]

See, also, **Greenfield** (John). A treatise on the safe, internal use of cantharides [etc.]. 8°. *London, 1706.*

Martenet (*Jacob Fussell*) [—1904].

Obituary. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 137.

Martenot (Auguste-Baptiste) [1862—]. Quelques considérations sur le traitement de l'hydrotèle. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1887.* No. 85.

von Martens (Eduard) [1831—].

See **Albers** (Joh. Christ[oph]). Die Heliceen, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig, 1860.*

Martens (Franz [Friedrich Ulrich]) [1867—]. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der therapeutischen Wirkung des Copaivabalsams. 24 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Künike, 1892.*

— Ueber chronischen Nasen- und Rachenkatarrh. Ein Mittel zur kausalen Behandlung durch Formalinseife-Hahn. 1 l. fol. *Leipzig, 1903.*

Repr. from: Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1903.

Martens (Franz Heinrich) [1778–1805].

See **Eckoldt** (Joh. Gottlob). Ueber eine sehr complicirte Hasenscharte, [etc.]. fol. *Leipzig, 1804.*—**Guyton-Morveau** (Louis-Bernard). Abhandlung über die Mittel, die Luft zu reinigen, [etc.]. 8°. *Weimar 1802.*—**Kentish** (William). Briefe an den Bürger. Bandelocque [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig, 1801.*—**Le Bouvier-Desmortiers** (Urbain)-B[ene]-T[homas]. Untersuchung über Taubstummheit [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig, 1801.*—**Maygrier** (Jacques)-P[ierre]. Neue Methode der praktischen Entbindungskunst [etc.]. 16°. *Leipzig, 1804.*—**Scarpa** (Antonius) [in l. s.]. Praktische Abhandlung über die Augenkrankheiten [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig, 1803.*

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 762 (K. von Bardenheub).

Martens (Gustav Carl Theodor) [1863—].

* Zwei Fälle von Aorten-Atresie. 35 pp., 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1889.*

Martens (Hans) [1864—]. * Beitrag zur

Kenntnis der Wirkung des Coniin. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1893.*

Martens (J.) Chemisches Laboratorium für

Anfertigung von Verbandstoffen, Fruchtextrac-ten und medicinisch diätätischen Präparaten. 8 pp., 8°. *St. Petersburg, 1884.*

Martens (Jacob [Carl]) [1869—]. * Ein

Beitrag zur Darmausschaltung. 20 pp., 1 sheet, 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1895.*

Martens (M.). Mémoire sur la médecine physiologique du Dr. Broussais. Publié par la commission médicale de Nord-Hollande, résidant à Amsterdam. 1 p. l., 221 pp., 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. Sulpke, 1829.*

Martens [Martin]. Rapport sur un écrit de J. Donny, intitulé: Mémoire sur les principales sophistications des farines et du pain. 11 pp., 8°. [Bruxelles, 1847.] [P., v. 1749.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1847, xiv.

Martens (Max Albrecht Heinrich) [1869—].

* Die Fixation der beweglichen Niere, Leber und Milz. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke, [1891].*

— Die Verletzungen und Verengerungen der Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung. Auf Grund des königlichen Materials von 1875–1900. Mit einem Vorwort von Dr. König. 2 p. l., 138 pp., 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.*

Martens (Wilhelm). * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gangrène foudroyante (Maisonneuve). [Freiburg i. B.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Saarbrücken, Gebr. Hofer, 1894.*

Martens (William Gustav) [1858—]. * Ueber das Verhalten von Vocalen und Dyphthongen in gesprochenen Worten. Untersuchung mit dem Sprachzeichner. [Kiel.] 1 p. l., 31 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg, 1888.*

Marteret (Henry) [1859—]. * Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie générale à début tardif. 63 pp., 4°. *Paris, 1888, No. 144.*

Marth (Franz). * Ueber Prostata-Abscesse. [Erlangen.] 1 p. l., 24 pp., 8°. *Bamberg, F. Götting, 1893.*

Marth ([Karl] Albert) [1876—]. * Ueber einen Fall von Thrombose der Vena cava inferior nach Pneumonie mit ausgedehntem Collateralkreislauf. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1904.*

Martha (Alphonse) [1859—]. * Étude clinique sur la paralysie agitante (attaques vertigineuses apoplectiformes et épileptiformes). 76 pp., 4°. *Paris, 1888, No. 27.*

— The same. 78 pp., 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1888.*

— Des attaques épileptiformes dues à la présence du ténia, pseudo-épilepsie vermineuse. 30 pp., 8°. *Paris, A. Davy, 1891.*

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, ii.

— Des microbes de l'oreille (bactériologie, thérapeutique). 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1893.*

— Des endocardites aiguës. 184 pp., 1 l.

12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie., 1895.*

Martha (E.).

See **Eichhorn** (Hermann Ludwig). Traité de pathologie interne [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris, 1889.*

Martha Parsons Free Hospital for Children of St. Louis. Annual reports of the officers to the members of the association. 13., 1896–7; 15., 1898–9. 8°. *St. Louis, 1897–9.*

Marthen. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Antisepsis bei Augenoperationen und die Bakteriologie des Conjunctivalsackes. 103 pp., 8°. [Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1893.]

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1903, xii.

Marthen (Georg [Wilhelm Ludwig]) [1867—]. * Ueber blauen Eiter und den Bacillus pyocyaneus. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].*

Marthiens (David-Jean-Marie-Just) [1863—].

* De l'extension continue combinée avec l'appareil plâtré. Son application aux fractures du fémur et aux affections articulaires de la hanche. 45 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1891, No. 23.*

Marti (Arnold) [1853–1900]. * Ueber subconjunctivale Kochsalzinjectionen und ihre therapeutische Wirkung bei destructiven Hornhautprocessen. [Basel.] 35, iv pp., 8°. *Basel, 1894.*

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 251 (Scholer).

Martial (Louis) [1869—]. * Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement du tétanos. 59 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 356.*

— The same. 64 pp., 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1893.*

Martial (René) [1873—]. * De l'hémiplégie traumatique. 96 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 25.*

Martial-Dupieris. See **Dupieris** (Martial).

Martialis (Marcus Valerius) [A. D. 43–104].

Zacotus (Cesar M.) [in l. s.]. Valerii Martialis epigrammatum, medicæ [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, 1657.*

See **Martial's** Epigramme auf die Aerzte. N. med. Presse, Berl., 1902, ii, 243.—**Fruman** (W. H.). The epigrams of Martial; their place in dental literature. Dental Brief, Phila., 1900, v, 311–319.—**W.** (T.). Ein alter Aerztefeind. München med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1351.

Martianus (Prosper) [1577–1622]. Apologeticon liber in tres partes divisus, quæ sunt expo-

Martianus (Prosper)—continued.

silio, annotatio, antiparalogismus. In quo præter alia ad artem medicam necessaria, purgationis, et venæsectionis usus juxta Germanum Hippocratis doctrinam explicatur. 5 p. l., 84 pp. sm. 4°. *Roma, G. Faccioli*, 1622.

— *Magnus Hippocrates* Cons notationibus explicatur: Opus desideratum. 3 p. l., 430 pp., 5 l. fol. *Patavii, sumpt. J. De Cadorinis*, 1719.

Martig (Walter). *Zur Chirurgie der Gallenwege. 151 pp. 8°. [*Basel*], 1893.

— The same. 151 pp. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig, C. Sallmann*, 1893.

Forms Hft. 3 of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipz., 1893, 1. R.

Martigny (F.). *Étude sur un cas de molluscum du col utérin. 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 253.**de Martigny** (F.-X.-L.).

Editor of: *Clinique* (La), Montréal, 1895-1900.

Martigny-les-Bains.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Martin. Lettre à M. Gardane, pour servir d'errata à la Gazette de santé, au sujet d'un accident occasionné par la vapeur du charbon. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1775.]

Repr. from: *J. de méd.*, Par., 1775.

Martin.

See **Comte** (Joseph)-**Achille** & **Martin**. Observation d'une fracture transversale du sternum, [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1827.]

Martin.

See **Gubian** (Louis). Histoire de la grippe à Lyon en 1837. 8°. *Lyon*, [1837, vel subseq.].

Martin (A.). Family medicine and pharmacy, according to the system of the celebrated Raspail; with an explanatory introduction of that system. vi, 3-178 pp. 16°. *New York, A. Martin*, 1851.**Martin** (A.). Note sur un cas de pleurésie purulente guérie par l'empyème. pp. 65-80. 8°. [*Lille*, 1886.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1886, viii.

Martin (A.-J.). Essai d'organisation de la médecine publique en France. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1880, ii.

— Les revendications de l'hygiène publique en France. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie*, 1880.

Repr. from: *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1880, 2. s., xviii.

— Rapport sur une mission à Turiu, afin de prendre part aux travaux du Congrès international d'hygiène de 1880. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, Imp. nationale*, 1881.

Repr. from: *Arch. d. missions sc. et litt.*, Par., 1881, 3. s., viii.

— Organisation de la médecine publique en France. Création d'une direction de la santé publique. Rapport. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1882.

Repr. from: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1882, iv.

— L'enseignement de l'hygiène dans les établissements d'enseignement supérieur. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1884.

Repr. from: *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1884, vi.

— Des épidémies et des maladies transmissibles dans leurs rapports avec les lois et règlements. 346 pp. 16°. *Lyon, A. Storck*; *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1889].— & **Bluzet** (A.). Commentaire administratif et technique de la loi du 15 février 1902, relative à la protection de la santé publique. 1 p. l., 472 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie*, 1903.**Martin** (Abel) [1867-]. *De l'attitude rectiligne dans l'ankylose du coude au point de vue professionnel. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 292.**Martin** (Achille) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des hémorroïdes (procédé Whitehead-Delorme). 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 318.**Martin** (Alfred). *Ueber den Einfluss künstlich erhöhter Körpertemperatur auf die Art des Eiweizerfalles. [*Jena*.] 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1895.**Martin** (Alfred-Étienne-Victor) [1809-70].

Café. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 159.

Martin (Aloys) [1818-91]. Das Civil-Medicinalwesen im Königreiche Bayern. Vollständige Sammlung aller heftauf bezüglichen und zur Zeit geltenden Reichs- und Landes-Gesetze, Verordnungen, Entschliessungen sowie der dazu gehörigen Instructionen und oberstrichterlichen Erkenntnisse. 2 v. iii, 844 pp.; vii, 1025 pp. 8°. *München, T. Ackermann*, 1884-7.

For Biography, see *Med. Neüigk.*, München, 1891, xli, 283-285.

— & **Kuby** (Wilhelm). Die Medizinalgesetzgebung im Königreiche Bayern. Sammlung der Reichs- und Landesgesetze, Verordnungen, generalisirten Ministerial-Entschliessungen, wichtigen oberstrichterlichen Erkenntnisse und Entscheidungen des Reichsversicherungsamtes. Hrsg., und mit Erläuterungen anerkannter Commentatoren versehen, von . . . Bd. III, mit systematischem, chronologischem und alphabetischem Register. xxxii, 511 pp. 8°. *München, T. Ackermann*, 1891.**Martin** (André) [1861-]. *Étude sur les fibromes compliquant la grossesse, et leur traitement. 81 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1891, No. 335.**Martin** (André) [1868-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la polyurie chez les cardiaques. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 380.

The same. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1899.

Martin (André-Louis-François-Justin) [1853-]. *L'administration sanitaire civile à l'étranger. viii, 742 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 201.**Martin** (Angel Pulido). See **Pulido Martin**.**Martin** (Anselm). Leitfaden bei der Behandlung der natürlichen Geburt und gesunden Wochenzeit. Zur Erinnerung seiner Vorträge. 72 pp. 24°. *München, C. R. Scharich*, 1853.— Zur Erforschung der Ursachen des epidemischen Puerperalfiebers. 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1857.

Repr. from: *Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr.*, Berl., 1857, x.

Martin (Armand) [1862-]. *Traitement de la syphilis par les injections sous-cutanées de peptone mercurique ammonique. 33 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 67.**Martin** (Arnold) [1878-]. *Ueber physikalisch-chemisch und physiologische Wirkungen einiger Alkaloide auf Zellen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1903.**Martin** (Arthur) [1868-]. *De la propagation des affections vulvo-vaginales de l'enfance aux organes génitaux internes, et en particulier des péritonites consécutives aux vulvo-vaginites. [*Paris*.] 58 pp. 4°. *Segré*, 1894, No. 26.**Martin** (August-Eduard) [1847-]. Ueber die Bedeutung der Nabelschnurtorsionen. 12 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, [1878].

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1877-8, ii.

— Ueber Extrauterinschwangerschaft. 21 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1881.]

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1881, xviii.

— Das extrauterine peritoneale periuterine Hämatom. 49 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1882.

Martin (August Eduard)—continued.

Die gynäkologische Section des neunten internationalen medicinischen Congresses zu Washington. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.*]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

Der internationale medicinische Congress in Washington. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schuhmacher, 1887.*]

Repr. from: Berl. ärztl. Cor.-Bl., 1887, v.

Der ix. internationale medicinische Congress in Washington. 5 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1887.*

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxiii.

Pathologie und Therapie der Frauen-Krankheiten, nach den in den Ferienkursen für Aerzte gehaltenen Vorträgen. 2. Aufl. viii, 536 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1887.*

The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 515 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, 1893.*

The same. Traité clinique des maladies des femmes. Trad. sur la 2. éd. allemande par les . . . H. Varnier et Fr. Weiss. Préface par . . . S. Pozzi. xv, 652 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.*

The same. Pathology and therapeutics of the diseases of women. From lectures given to physicians during the vacation courses. Transl. from the 2. ed. . . ; with notes and appendix, by Ernest W. Cushing. 2. Am. ed. xxxiv, 641 pp. 8°. *Boston, E. W. Cushing, 1890.*

The vaginal total extirpation of the uterus for cancer. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, [1887].*

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1887-8, i.

Ueber die Alkohol-Therapie bei Puerperalfieber. 22 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, 1889.*]

Forms Hfr. 16 of: Berl. Klinik.

Bericht über die neueren Vorschläge zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. 8 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin, G. Thieme, 1889.*

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

Ueber partielle Ovarien- und Tuben-exstirpation.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 343 (Gynäk., No. 99, 2481-2498).

Ueber Myomoperationen. 58 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, [1890].*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx.

Ueber die Combination der Exstirpation uteri vaginalis mit plastischen Operationen im Becken. 12 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii.

Ergebnisse der Ovarien- und Tuben-resektion. pp. 242-254. 8°. [*Leipzig, 1891.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891.

Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. x, 394 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1891.*

Ueber ektopische Schwangerschaft. 18 pp., 7 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles, Buleus, 1892, vel subseq.*]

Die gynäkologische Section auf dem internationalen medicinischen Congress in Rom 1894. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schuhmacher, 1894.*

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi.

Ueber Kranzosis vulvæ.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1894, n. F., No. 102 (Gynäk., No. 40, 167-179, 2 pl.).

Zum Spätfinden Ovariotorer.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1899, No. 255 (Gynäk., No. 92, 1577-1589).

Hygiene des Wochenbettes und Pflege des Neugeborenen; jungen Müttern gewidmet.

Martin (August Eduard)—continued.

29 pp. 12°. *Berlin & Leipzig, Vogel & Kreienbrink, 1902.*

Diagnostik der Bauchgeschwülste. Lfg. 45 a von: Deutsche Chirurgie, hrsg. von E. von Bergmann und P. von Bruns. xviii, 224 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1903.*

Gesundheitspflege des Wochenbettes. 16 pp. 16°. *Berlin, Vogel & Kreienbrink, 1903.*

Hygienische Volksschriften, No. 11.

Also, Co-Editor of: *Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynaekologie*, Berlin, 1895-1904.

See, also, **Arning** (Eduard). Beitrag zur Emmet'schen Operation der Cervixrisso. fol. [*Wien, 1881.*]—**Béclard** (Jules-Anguste), **Martin** (A.) & **Forget**. Fissure congénitale du sternum [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1855.*

Handbuch der Krankheiten der weiblichen Aduerorgane. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig, 1895-9.*—**Knauer** (Oswald). Ueber puerperale Psychosen. 8°. *Berlin, 1897.*—**Martin** (Eduard [Arnold]). Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. 8°. *Stuttgart, 1880.*—Martin's atlas of obstetrics [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1881.*—**Orthmann** (E. G.). Leitfaden für den gynäkologischen Operationskurs. 8°. *Leipzig, 1899.*—The same. Kurs ginecologicheskikh operatsiy [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1901.*

See, also:

BETRÄGE zur Geburtshilfe und Gynaekologie. Festschrift gewidmet August Martin zur Feier seines 25jährigen Doctorjubiläum am 15. Juli 1895. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*

Kelly (J. K.). August Martin and ovariectomy. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1890, xxxiii, 24-30.

& **Mackenrodt**. Was leistet die Elektrotherapie der Myome? 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1892.*

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1892, xviii.

Martin (August Julius Robert) [1864-].

* Drei Fälle von primärer acuter hegmonöser Faryngitis und Laryngitis. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1890.*

Martin (Auguste) [1864-1903]. * Contribution à l'étude du paludisme dans ses rapports avec la tuberculose pulmonaire. 52 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1891, No. 606.*

For Biography, see Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1903, xxii, 123-125.

Martin (Benjamin) [1704-82]. Micrographia nova; or, a new treatise on the microscope and microscopic objects. viii, 62 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Reading, J. Newberry & C. Micklewright [and others], 1742.*

An essay on electricity; being an enquiry into the nature, cause, and properties thereof, on the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's theory of vibrating motion, light, and fire, and the various phenomena of forty-two capital experiments; with some observations relative to the uses that may be made of this wonderful power of nature. 40 pp. 8°. *Bath, Leake & Frederick, 1746.* [P., v. 1976.]

An essay on visual glasses (vulgarly called spectacles); wherein it is shewn, from the principles of optics and the nature of the eye, that the common structure of those glasses is contrary to the rules of art, to the nature of things, etc., and very prejudicial to the eyes. The nature of vision in the eye explained and glasses of a new construction proposed. 3. ed. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, 1758.* [P., v. 1826.]

Optical essays, containing: I. A practical description of the several sorts of single, solar, and compound microscopes, with their apparatus and latest improvements. II. The nature of vision in insects demonstrated by microscopic observations. III. A catalogue of all the principal microscopic objects. IV. The use of the reflecting telescope as an universal perspective for viewing every sort of object in the greatest perfection. V. The manner of computing the magnifying power in single and double microscopes. VI. A new method of applying a mi-

- Martin** (Benjamin)—continued.
rometer to take the dimensions of small objects. VII. An illustration of the whole in a great variety of figures on a large copper-plate. ii, 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. London, [n. d.].
- Martin** (Benoît-Ignace-Clovis-François) [1874-]. * Les phthisiques gras. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lille, 1899, No. 146.
- Martin** (Bernardin or Barthélemy) [1629-]. Traité de l'usage du lait. 5 p. l., 146 pp., 4 l. 24°. Paris, D. Thierry, 1684.
- Martin** (Brownlow R[udinge]). A practical treatise on diphtheria and its successful treatment. viii, 9-32 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1894.
- The same. 2. ed. x, 64 pp. 12°. London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1895.
- Martin** (C.-A[imé]) & **Leger** (H.). Recherches sur l'anatomie et pathologie des appareils sécréteurs des organes génitaux externes chez la femme. Mémoire lu à l'Académie impériale de médecine le 3 décembre 1861. 41 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, P. Asselin, 1862.
- Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1862, i.
- Martin** (C. M.). Vaccination; Jenner versus Bergh. 8°. [Lansing, 1883.]
- Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1882, Lansing, 1883, x.
- Martin** (Carl Roland).
See **Romanson** (Henri Wilhelm) [in l. s.]. Försök till en handling om beuen [etc.], vii. 4°. Upsala, 1808-15.
- Martin** (Casimir). Méthode de chirogymnaste, ou gymnase des doigts. 56 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. Paris, 1843.
- Martin** (Charles). Étude sur la pyogénie spécifique appelée la gourme du cheval. Monographie couronnée par la Société du Calvados et de la Manche. 62 pp. 8°. Troyes, E. Caffé, 1879.
- Martin** (Charles) [1869-]. * Étude sur le traitement opératoire des fistules vésico-vaginales, et en particulier sur leur traitement par le procédé dit du dédoublement. 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 600.
- The same. 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1897.
- Martin** (C[harles] F.) On so-called idiopathic dilatation of the large intestine. 12 pp. 8°. Montreal, 1897.
- Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv.
- On the relation between disease of the kidney and excretion of the alloxuric bodies. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.
- Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.
- On some undescribed lesions in lymphosarcomatosis (Hodgkin's disease). pp. 249-257, 2 pl. 8°. Boston, 1901.
- Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Med. Research, Bost., 1901, n. s., i.
- Notes on the diagnostic value of blood examinations. 11 pp. 8°. Montreal, 1902.
- Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi.
- See, also, **Stewart** (James) & **Martin** (C. F.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, [etc.]. 8°. [Montreal, 1898.]
- & **Hamilton** (W. F.) Two cases of sarcomatosis with purpura hemorrhagica. 18 pp., 3 pl. 8°. New York, 1896.
- Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i.
- & **Keenan** (C. B.) A case of typhoid cholecystitis with cholelithiasis. 3 pp. 8°. Montreal, 1897.
- Repr. from: Montreal M. J., 1897, xxv.
- & **Mathewson** (G. H.) Observations upon the relations between leukaemia and pseudo-leukaemia. 17 pp. 8°. London, 1896.
- Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii.
- Martin** (C[harles] J[ames]). On the physiological action of the venom of the Australian black snake (*Pseudechis porphyriacus*). 133 pp. 8°. Sydney, 1895.
- In: REPR. papers sc. lab. Univ. Sydney. Anat., biol. [etc.], 1896, i.
- & **Tidswell** (Frank). Observations on the femoral gland of *Ornithorhynchus* and its secretion, together with an experimental enquiry concerning its supposed toxic action. pp. 471-500, 4 pl. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
- In: REPR. papers sc. lab. Univ. Sydney. Anat., biol. [etc.], 1896, i.
- Martin** (Christopher). The after-treatment of cases of abdominal section. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. London, Simpkin [and others]; Birmingham, Cornish Bros., 1894.
- Martin** (Claude) [1843-]. Note sur la prothèse immédiate dans les résections partielles ou totales du maxillaire inférieur. 8 pp. 8°. Lyon, Assoc. typog., 1888.
- Prothèse immédiate à la suite de résections partielles du maxillaire inférieur. 12 pp. 8°. Lyon, Assoc. typog., 1888.
- De la prothèse immédiate, appliquée à la résection des maxillaires; rhinoplastie sur appareil prothétique permanent; restauration de la face, lèvres, nez, langue, voûte et voile du palais. Préface de M. le professeur Ollier. x, 440 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1889.
- * Des résultats éloignés de la prothèse immédiate dans les résections du maxillaire inférieur. 87 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 830.
- Martin** (Claude-François) [1873-]. * Le coefficient émulsif de la tension superficielle des urines dans leurs rapports avec les albuminoïdes urinaires. 66 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900, No. 24.
- Martin** (Clotilde) [1875-]. * De l'action des bains dans les suites de couches. 70 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 347.
- Martin** (Conrad) [1878-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nachkrankheiten nach Angin tonsillaris. 50 pp., 3 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1903.
- Martin** (E.) Considérations sur la valeur ethnique de la mutilation des pieds de la femme chinoise. 12 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Hennuyer, 1872.
- Repr. from: Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1871, 2. s., vi.
- Martin** (E.) [1862-]. * Du traitement de l'ozène vrai. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 194.
- Martin** (E.-N.) Études de chimie philosophique, exposé de principes de chimie d'une nouvelle école, conduisant à la solution de toutes les grandes questions de chimie et de physique, à l'explication de la vie végétale et animale, de la constitution des corps organisés, des fermentations et des divers phénomènes naturels les plus intéressants; avec des applications à l'hygiène, la médecine et l'agriculture. 1. partie. Principes de chimie d'une nouvelle école. viii, 167 pp. 8°. Paris, Méquignon-Marvis fils, 1842. [P., v. 1775.]
- Martin** (Ednard) [1879-]. * Ein Lithokephalos. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1904.
- Martin** (Ednard [Arnold]) [1803-75]. Ueber Mutterröhrentzündung und Erguss des eiterigen Sekrets derselben in die Bauchhöhle als eine Ursache der Bauchfellentzündung bei Wöchnerinnen. 30 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1859.
- Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii.
- Zur Therapie der puerperalen Entzündungen der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 26 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1865. [P., v. 2192.]
- Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv.

Martin (Ednard [Arnold])—continued.

Ueber geburtshilfliche Pelvimetrie, insbesondere die äussere Beckenmessung. 5 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1866. [P., v. 2192.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii.

Entstehung von Ante- und Retroflexion der Gebärmutter durch mangelhafte Rückbildung der Placentalstelle. 4 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, [1870].

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870, i.

Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. Umgearbeitet und in 4. Aufl. hrsg. von A. Martin. xiv, 293 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1880.

Martin's atlas of obstetrics and gynecology. Edited by A. Martin. 2. ed., translated and edited with additions by Fancourt Barnes. xxiv, 98 l., 98 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1881.

For Biography, see Erinnerung (Zur) an Eduard Arnold Martin. 4°. *Berlin*, [1875].

Martin (Edward) [1860-]. Essentials of minor surgery and bandaging; with an appendix on venereal diseases, arranged in the form of questions and answers, prepared especially for students of medicine. viii, 17-166 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1890.

The same. 4. ed., revised and enlarged by an appendix, containing full directions and prescriptions for the preparation of the various materials used in antiseptic surgery; also several hundred receipts covering the medical treatment of surgical affections. xi, 17-334 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1891.

The same. 6. ed. xi, 338 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1897.

The same. 7. ed. xv, 17-342 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1900.

Impotence and sexual weakness in the male and female. 1 p. l., 102 pp. sm. 4°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1893.

Epithelioma of the penis. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xiii.

The present treatment of syphilis. In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Haie), Phila., 1897, iv, 73-98.

Sterility from obstruction at the epididymis cured by operative means. 4 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1903.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii.

[*et al.*] The surgical treatment of sterility due to obstruction at the epididymis, together with a study of the morphology of human spermatozoa. 14 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902.

In: Univ. Penn. Contrib. William Pepper Lab., Phila., 1902, iii.

See, also, **Hare** (Hobart Amory) & **Martin** (Edward). Experiments to determine the value of oxygen [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.] ———. The value of the electrical methods [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1899.]—**White** (John) William & **Martin** (Edward). Genito-urinary surgery, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897. ———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1900]. ———. The same. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1902.

— & **Hare** (H. A.) The surgical treatment of wounds and obstruction of the intestines. 2 p. l., 17-169 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1891.

Fiske fund prize dissertation, No. xl.

— & **Taylor** (A. E.) Diseases of the bladder. In: AM. text-book gen.-urin. dis. [etc.] (Bangs & Hardaway). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898, 337-409, 2 pl.

Martin (Edwin G.) [1836-93].

Erdman (W. B.) Necrology. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1893-4, v, 34-37, port.

Martin (Emil). * Ueber die Anlage der Urniere beim Kaninchen. [Marburg.] 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Comp.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig., 1888.

Martin (Emil)—continued.

Zur Behandlung der angeborenen Hüftgelenkluxation, und zwar ganz besonders der einseitigen. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

— & **Bleibtreu** (L.) Das evangelische Krankenhaus, Cöln. v, 72 pp., 30 pl. on 15 l., 7 plans on 5 l. fol. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1903.

Martin (Émile) [1826-95].

[**Biography.**] J. d'accouch., Liège, 1895, xvi, 155. Also: Scalpel, Liège 1894-5, xlvii, 299.

Martin (Emmanuel-Joseph) [1876-]. * Contribution à l'étude expérimentale de la vaccination antirabique; essai d'immunisation par la substance nerveuse rabique modifiée par le séjour en glycérine. 93 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 29.

Martin (Ennals). A view of fever. Delivered in an oration before the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland, June 2, 1807. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore, Fryer & Rider*, 1808.

Martin (Ernst August) [1876-]. * Zur Pathologie der Placenta. [Halle.] 31 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Georgi*, 1901.

Martin (Étienne) [1871-]. * Dénébitus et rigidité cadavérique; étude de thanatologie. iii, 135 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 152.

See, also, **Jauboulay** (Mathieu). Chirurgie du grand sympathique [etc.]. 8°. *Nancy & Paris*, 1900.

Martin (Eugène) [1871-]. * Action protectrice du ganglion lymphatique dans diverses affections; rôle de sa sécrétion bactéricide. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 597.

Martin (Ferdinand) [1795-1866].

Café. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 79.

Martin (Ferdinand).

See **Fuchshofer** (Johann). Der klimatische Höhen-Curort St. Wolfgang-Fusch, [etc.]. 12°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1896.

Martin (Francis C.) Martin's method of treatment of synovitis, especially of the knee-joint. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii.

— The propagation, preservation, and use of vaccine virus. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, lii.

Martin (Francis Offley). An account of Bethlem Hospital, abridged from the report of the late charity commissioners, with some information respecting Bidewell. 3 ed. 47 pp. 8°. *London, Groombridge & Sons*, 1853.

Martin (Francisque). * Traitement non sanglant des cicatrices vicieuses. 3 p. l., 187 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 152.

Martin (François-Évariste-Henri) [1878-]. * Du stridor laryngé congénital des nourrissons. 77 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902, No. 60.

Martin (François-Louis) [1855-]. * De la contusion périnéale compliquée de rupture de l'urètre. 64 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 2.

Martin (Franklin H.) [1857-]. Remarks on electricity in gynecology, and a new portable galvanic battery.

In: ELECTRICITY in gynecology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890, 37-67.

— Electricity in diseases of women and obstetrics. xiv, 278 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener Co.*, 1893.

— Alexander's operation without buried sutures. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

For Biography and Portrait, see Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 701.

Martin (Frederick).

See **Townsend** (George H.). The manual of dates, [etc.]. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1877.

- Martin** (Friedrich). *Ueber Microphthalmus. [Erlangen.] 47 pp. 8°. *Ruhrort, Andreae & Co.*, [1887].
- , Wie schützen wir unsere Kinder vor Impfschäden? 20 pp. 12°. *Ruhrort, Andreae & Co.*, 1892.
- Martin** (G.). *Des indications de la bronchotomie. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1854. [P., v. 1471.]
- Martin** (G.). See **Lichtbehandlung** [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1901].
- Martin** (Gabriel-Joseph) [1875-]. *Du rôle de la veine porte dans la genèse des abcès tropicaux du foie. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899, No. 23.
- Martin** (Georg) [1874-]. *Ein Fall von Nabelschnurstrangulation bei einem 3 Monate alten missbildeten Embryo. [Tübingen.] 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1899.
- Martin** (Georges). Mode d'action des cautérisations ignées dans les ulcères de la cornée. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1881.
- Repr. from: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1880-81, x.
- , Hygiène scolaire; hygiène de la vue dans l'écriture. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1883.
- , De l'astigmatisme associé. 63 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1886.
- Repr. from: *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux.* 1886, 3, s. xx.
- , Études sur les contractions astigmatiques du muscle ciliaire. 1 p. l., 235 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1887.
- Repr. from: *Ann. d'ocul., Brux.*, 1886, xvi.
- , Nouvelles études sur les contractions astigmatiques croissantes de la pupille; migraine; migraine ophthalmique. 68 pp. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1888.
- , Notes sur la vaccine animale à Bordeaux. 21 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouillou*, 1889.
- Repr. from: *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux*, 1889.
- , De l'amblyopie des astigmatiques et de l'amblyopie congénitale. 106 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier-Babé*, 1891.
- Repr. from: *Ann. d'ocul., Brux.*, 1890, ciii-civ; 1891, cv.
- , Myopie, hyperopie, astigmatisme. 314 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie*, 1895.
- , Tableau éventail pour la détermination de l'astigmatisme. 1 pl. eleph. fol., folded in 8, with text on cover. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [n. d.].
- See, also, **de Wecker** (Louis) [in l. s.]. Clinique ophthalmologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.
- Martin** (Georges) [1865-]. *Du rôle de la convalescence dans la propagation des maladies transmissibles. 74 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 592.
- Martin** (Georges). *Étude sur la neurasthénie et l'état mental des neurasthéniques. 111 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 351.
- Martin** (Georges) [1872-]. *De la douleur abdominale dans la fièvre typhoïde. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 638.
- Martin** (Gustave-Michel-Émile) [1872-]. *La bicyclette considérée au point de vue hygiénique et médical. 114 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 53.
- Martin** (H.). Essai sur les eaux de Pongnes (pieds Nevers). Observations concernant leurs propriétés médicinales dans plusieurs affections chroniques, et en particulier dans la gastralgie. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1840.
- Martin** (H.). Wie kann unsere Frauenwelt bei der notwendigen Reform des Hebammenwesens hilfreich eingreifen? 33 pp. 8°. *Berlin, T. C. F. Enslin*, 1880.
- Martin** (Henri). See **Roehrig** (Armin). De l'indication des eaux salées [etc.]. 8°. [Leipzig], 1878.
- Martin** (Henri). *Recherches anatomo-pathologiques sur les inflammations métastatiques suppuratives à la suite de la gonorrhée. 3. p. l., 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1882.
- , Du traitement des pieds bots. 56 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Lausanne, G. Bridel*, 1887.
- Martin** (Henri) [1864-]. *Recherches anatomiques et embryologiques sur les artères coronaires du cœur chez les vertébrés. 96 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 145.
- , The same. 96 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.
- Martin** (Henri) [1877-]. *Des endothéliomes des méninges. 54 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 84.
- Martin** (Henri-Alexandre) [1864-]. *Les difficultés du traitement des teignes tondantes. 95 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 283.
- , The same. 95 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1894.
- Martin** (Henri-Charles) [1865-]. *De la pneumonie abortive. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1889, No. 293.
- Martin** (Henry). See **Brown** (Thomas M[essinger]) & **Martin** (Henry). On the determination of the organic nitrogen [etc.]. 8°. [n. p., 1889.]
- Martin** (Henry A[ustin]) [1824-84]. Dr. Martin on vaccination. 6 pp. 8°. *Erie, Pa.*, 1873.
- Repr. from: *Erie (Pa.) Observer*, 1873.
- , Of miscarriage, and especially of the use of Loomis's forceps in its management. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1879.
- Repr. from: *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1879, xxxviii.
- , Rubber bandage. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.
- Repr. from: *Phila. M. Times*, 1879-80, x.
- , Anti-vaccinism. pp. 368-378. 8°. [New York, 1882.]
- Cutting from: *N. Am. Rev., N. Y.*, 1882.
- & **Martin** (Stephen C.). Brief directions for the use and keeping of heifer-transmitted cowpox virus. 2 l. 8°. [Boston, 187-.]
- Martin** (H[enry] Newell) [1848-96]. Notes on the structure of the olfactory mucous membrane. pp. 52-57, 1 pl. 8°. *Cambridge, Macmillan & Co.*, 1873. [P., v. 1489.]
- Repr. from: *J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond.*, 1873-4, viii.
- In: *Stud. from Physiol. Lab., Univ. Camb.*, 1873, pt. 1, 52-57, 1 pl.
- , The normal respiratory movements of the frog, and the influence upon its respiratory centre of stimulation of the optic lobes. pp. 131-170. 8°. *London*, [1878].
- Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *J. Physiol., Lond.*, 1878, i.
- , The physiology of secretion. 27 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1879.
- Repr. from: *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt.*, 1879.
- , The direct influence of gradual variations of temperature upon the rate of beat of the dog's heart. pp. 663-688, 2 pl. 4°. [London, 1883.]
- Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Phil. Tr., Lond.*, 1883.
- , The same. [Abstr.] pp. 444-445. 8°. *London*, 1883.
- Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1882-3, xxxiv.
- , The physiology and histology of ovulation, menstruation, and fertilization; the development of the embryo.
- In: *Syst. Obst.* (Hirst). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888, i, 68-200.

Martin (H[enry] Newell)—continued.

Recent discoveries in the physiology of ganglion cells. 6 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891.

Vaso-motor nerves of the heart. 4 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1891.

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891.

The human body; an elementary textbook of anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. viii, 399 pp. 12°. *New York, H. Holt & Co.*, 1892.

Physiological papers. vii, 264 pp., 15 pl. 4°. *Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press*, 1895.

Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1895, iii.

See, also, **Huxley** (Thomas Henry) & **Martin** (H. N.) A course of elementary instruction in biology [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1889. The same. Cours élémentaire et pratique de biologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

& **Booker** (W. D.) The influence of stimulation of the mid-brain upon the respiratory rhythm of the mammal. pp. 370-376, 1 pl. 8°. *London*, [1878].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Physiol., *London*, 1878, i.

& **Donaldson** (Frank). Preliminary account of experiments in regard to the circulatory and respiratory changes observed in animals placed in the pneumatic cabinet. 5 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]. A. L. A.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii.

Experiments in regard to the supposed "suction-pump" action of the mammalian heart. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1887.].

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887, iv.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1896, ii, 1419. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1896, ii, 1398. Also: *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, 1896, lx, pp. xx-xxiii (M. Foster). Also: *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 721.

& **Dreyer** (George P.) Some experiments as to the physiological effects of differential respiration. pp. 115-127, 1 pl. 8°. *Manchester*, [n. d.].

Cutting from: Stud. Biol. Lab. Owens Coll., Manchester, v.

Martin (H[enry] Noah) [1829-]. Constipation. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, n. d.].

Prescribing by mail. 1 sheet. fol. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

Martin (Hippolyte). Le médecin de campagne. Poème en cinq chants; avec une préface par le docteur Essautier. 55 pp. 8°. *Brignolles, M.-V. Gassier*, 1876.

Martin (J.) [1863-]. *Extirpation de l'astragale dans le pied-bot. 99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 389.

Martin (Jacques-Marie-Louis-Fernand) [1871-]. *De la fréquence de l'empyème des cavités accessoires du nez. (Recherches anatomopathologiques et chimiques.) 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899, No. 34.

Martin (James), jr.

See **Birkinbine** (Henry P. M.), **Martin** (James), jr., & **Trotter** (N[ewbold] H.) Report on warming and ventilating [etc.]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1850.].

Martin (James Cooper) [1832-96].

Obituary. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 768.

Martin (Sir James Ranald) [1794-1874]. Notes on the medical topography of Calcutta. viii, 181 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Calcutta, G. Hattmann*, 1837.

Practical observations on the disorders and diseases of European invalids on their return from tropical climates. 80 pp. 12°. *London, Savill & Edwards*, 1850.

For Biography, see **Fayer** (Sir J.). Inspector-General Sir James Ranald Martin. 8°. *London*, 1897. See, also: *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1893, xxxvi, 280 (N. Moore). Also: *Indian Lancet*, *Calcutta*, 1893, vi, 408-410, port (B. D. Basu).

Martin (James W[illiamson]). Yellow fever; a monograph. 56 pp., 2 diag., 1 map. 8°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, [1892].

See, also, **Laveran** ([Charles-Louis-JA[lp]honse]). Paludism. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Martin (Jean). *Dissertation sur la fracture de l'olécrâne. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 468.

Martin (Jean-Henri) [1816-71].

Café (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. méd. prat., *Paris*, 1872, xxxix, 79.

Martin (Jean-Numa) [1877-]. *Hérédosyphilis des centres nerveux et diploégies spasmodiques de l'enfance. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 58.

Martin (Joannes) *Parisiensis*. Ad Josephi Scaligeri ac Franciscii Vertuniani Pseudovincetiorum epistolam, responsio. 25 l. 24°. *Parisiis*, apud A. Gorbinnum, 1578.

Martin (Joannes). *De l'atrophie du nerf optique, et de sa valeur pronostique dans la sclérose des cordons postérieurs de la moelle. [Berne.] 65 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Honzau*, 1880.

Martin (John) [1822-85].

Obituary. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, *Phila.*, 1886, xviii, 244.

Martin (John). On antiseptic surgery, and its application in military hospitals and in the field. 70 pp. 8°. *London, L. & A. Churchill*, 1886.

See, also, **Martin** (John W[ise]) & **Martin** (John). Ambulance work, [etc.]. 24°. *London*, [1887].

Martin (John M[ichael] H[arding]). Ambulance lectures, to which is added a nursing lecture in accordance with the regulations of the St. John Ambulance Association for male and female classes. 2. ed. xii, 136 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1888.

Martin (John W[ise]). Questions and answers on nursing for St. John's ambulance associations, and others. viii, 118 pp. 24°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1890].

& **Martin** (John). Ambulance work. Questions and answers upon "First aid to the injured". [2. ed.] 57 pp. 24°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, [1887].

Martin (José Calvo y) *Martin* (José).

Martin (Joseph). Histoire pratique des sangsues. Organisation de ces animaux; espèces et variétés; caractères à l'aide desquels on reconnaît leurs qualités. Procédés de gorgement et de dégorgeant; manière de les appliquer; localités et mœurs; pêche; transport et moyens de les conserver; maladies; commerce, ses secrets; mesures à prendre pour éviter la disette des sangsues et en rendre le commerce loyal. 114 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. Panckoucke*, 1845.

Martin (Joseph). *Rapports de l'épidémie de Sainte-Gemmes (1897) avec la pseudo-pollage de Billod et le bérubéri. 63 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 525.

Martin (Joseph). *Histoire de l'étiologie des coliques saturnines à forme épidémique et épidémique. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 192.

Martin (Joseph S.). Explosion at Camerton Colliery. Report to the secretary of state for the home department on the circumstances attending an explosion which occurred in the New Pit, Camerton Colliery, on the 13 November, 1893. Jan. 4, 1894. 9 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1894.

Martin (L.).

See **Roux** (E.), **Martin** (L.) & **Chaillon** (A.) Tista sluchayev ditterii [etc.]. 8°. [*Moscow*, 1894.].

Martin (Laurent). Les dangers de l'amour de la luxure et du libertinage pour l'homme [et] pour la femme pendant la jeunesse, pendant l'âge mûr, pendant la vieillesse. 390 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Duquesne*, [1865].

Martin (Léon) [1873-]. *Action réductrice de l'aluminium sur les chromates métalliques. [Thèse pour le doctorat.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 8.
École de pharmacie.

—. *Recherches sur les dérivés bromés et iodés de la strychnine. [Pour obtenir le diplôme supérieur de pharmacien de 1^{re} classe.] 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. Lyon, 1903, No. 1.
École de pharmacie.

Martin (Léon) [1878-]. *Dissociation des réflexes tendineux entre eux et avec le clonisme tendineux. 120 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 55.

Martin (Léon). *Étude sur les pleurésies dans la première enfance. 147 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 280.

Martin (Louis). *Étude sur le charbon animal, surtout au point de vue de son action sur les solutions salines et les alcaloïdes. vi, 7-39 pp. 4°. Montpellier, 1886, No. 386.
École de pharmacie.

—. *Étude sur le ricin (*Ricinus communis* L.). 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. Montpellier, 1894, No. 548.
École de pharmacie.

Martin (Louis). Diagnostic bactériologique de la diphtérie et traitement de cette maladie par le sérum antitoxique. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii.

Martin (Louis) [1864-]. *Production de la toxine diphtérique. [Paris.] ix, 10-32 pp. 8°. Sceaux, 1897, No. 103.

Martin (Louis-François-Albert) [1866-]. *Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes utérines par la laparotomie pour tubo-ovarites. 130 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 40.

—. The same. 130 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1893.

—. Travaux cliniques d'obstétrique et de gynécologie. 52, 8, 82, 72, 9, 8 pp. 8°. Rouen, J. Girard & Cie., 1900.

de Martin (L[ouis]-H[ector]). Des fermentations et des ferments dans leurs rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie. Lettre à M. le docteur Guinier. 30 pp. 8°. Montpellier, Conlet; Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1865.

Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1865, xiv.

Martin (Louis - Lambert - Hyacinthe) [1814-82].

Warlomont. [Biography.] Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869-96, v, 222.

Martin (Louis-Marie). *Sur les gommés. 278 pp. 4°. Paris, E. Thnot, & Cie., 1855. [P., v. 1700; 1702; 1728; 1839.]
École de pharmacie.

Martin (Ludwig). Aerztliche Erfahrungen über die Malaria der Tropen-Länder. 3 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1889.

Martin (M. S. Richardson).

See **Richardson** (Sir Benjamin Ward). The disciples of Esculapius [etc.]. 8°. London, 1900.

Martin (Marius) [1871-]. *Traitement de la coqueluche par la quinoléine. 60 pp., 4 l. 8°. Lyon, 1896, 2. s., No. 19.

Martin (N.). Ledning vid sjukvård i hemmet med särskild hänsyn till de smittosamma sjukdomarne och deras förekommande. Med ett förord af Curt Wallis. [Instructions in nursing at home, with special regard to contagious diseases and their appearance. Preface by C. Wallis.] 91 pp., 2 l. 8°. Stockholm, Loostrom & Ko., [1886].

Martin (Nicholas) [Henry]). Medicine and pharmacy. Presidential address to the British Pharmaceutical Conference, July 31, 1894. 18 pp. 8°. Gloucester, J. Bellows, [1894].

Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1894.

Martin (Noël) [1864-]. *Des accidents réflexes consécutifs aux opérations pratiquées sur l'utérus et l'ovaire. 76 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 239.

Martin (Odilon). Thérapeutique clinique de la fièvre typhoïde. 174 pp., 1 l. 12°. Paris, Masson & Cie., [1899].

—. Formulaire d'hydrothérapie et de balnéothérapie. 252 pp., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1900.

Martin (P. J.).

See **Günther** (Friedrich August). Nouveau manuel de médecine vétérinaire homœopathique, [etc.]. 8°. Paris & Londres, 1846.

Martin (Paul). Die Entwicklung des Wiederkäuermagens und -Darmes. 22 pp., 1 pl. fol. [Zürich, 1891.]

See also **Frank** (Ludwig). Handbuch der Anatomie der Haustiere, [etc.]. 8°. Stuttgart, 1891.—**Lehrbuch** der Anatomie der Haustiere [etc.]. 8°. Stuttgart, 1901-3.

— & **Schlammpp** (K. W.). Klinische Terminologie der Tierheilkunde. xxii, 266 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1887.

—. The same. Sammlung der in den tierärztlichen Kliniken gebräuchlichsten technischen Ausdrücke. Neue Ausgabe. xxii, 266 pp. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.

Martin (Paul). *Contribution à l'étude des hygromas tuberculeux, hygroma tuberculeux à type myxomateux. 42 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 312.

Martin (Paul August).

See **Romanson** (Henri Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Myologiska dissectioner [etc.]. xiv. 4°. Upsala, 1820-38.

Martin (Paul-Édouard) [1876-]. *De la manifestation emphysémateuse de la tuberculose pulmonaire. 69 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 121.

Martin (Paul-Engene) [1874-]. *Du tatonage et du détatouage; leur rapport avec l'aliénation mentale. 89 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 306.

Martin (Paul-Engene-Léopold) [1867-]. *Des kystes du canal thyro-lingual (contribution à l'étude des affections congénitales et du cou). 174 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 84.

Martin ([Paul Ludwig] Max) [1877-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pharmakodynamik des Lycopodium. 31 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.

Martin (Peter J.). The modern antipyretics. 23 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1887].

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii.

In: OTT (L.) Contr. Phys. Path. 8°. [n. p.], 1885-6, pt. 7.

Martin (Pierre) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs des sinus frontaux. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 319.

Martin (Pierre) [1864-]. *Du pyothorax sous-phrénique. 70 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 70.

Martin (Pierre-Jean) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la dacryocyste. 58 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 529.

Martin (Pierre-Joseph). *De la récidence dans la grossesse extra-utérine. 103 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 188.

Martinet (Pierre-Joseph-Marie-Maurice) [1871-]. *Du rôle de la suggestion dans les effets de la méthode séquardienne. 74 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894, No. 40.

Martin (Raphaël) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude des angines cataméniales. 95 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 443.

Martin (Raymond) [1861-]. *Des troubles psychiques dans la maladie de Basedow. 100 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 376.

Martin (Rémond) [1869-]. *De l'influence des altérations du placenta sur le développement du fœtus et sur la santé du nouveau-né pendant les dix premiers jours qui suivent sa naissance. 103 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 111.

- Martin** (René) & **Rollinat** (Raymond). Ver-
tébres sauvages du département de l'Indre. xiii,
455 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
- Martin** (Robert) [1827-91].
Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 1204. Also:
St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, pp. xxxiii-xxxvii.
- Martin** (Roland) [1726-88].
See **Hebenstreit** (Joh. Ernestus). *Läkare-gränder*
[etc.]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1783.
- Martin** (Rudolf). Weitere Bemerkungen zur
Pithecanthropus-Frage. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Zü-
rich*, 1896.]
- Anthropologie als Wissenschaft und Lehr-
fach. Eine akademische Antrittsrede. 30 pp.
8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1901.
- Martin** (Sidney) [1860-]. Functional and
organic diseases of the stomach. xvi (1 l.), 505
pp. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, Y. J. Pentland,
1895.
- The same. xvi (1 l.), 505 pp. 8°. *Phila-
delphia*, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1895.
- A manual of general pathology for stu-
dents. xix, 502 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, J. Mur-
ray, 1904.
- See also, **Wolfenden** (Richard) Norris & **Martin**
(Sidney) [in l. s.]. *Studies in pathological anatomy* [etc.].
8°. *London*, 1888.
- & **Williams** (Dawson). The influence
of bile on the digestion of starch. Its influence
on pancreatic digestion in the pig. pp. 358-362.
8°. [*London*, *Harrison & Sons*, 1889.]
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Proc. Roy. Soc.*
London, 1889, xlv.
- Martin** (Solomon) C[laiborne]. Chronic en-
teraneous ulcers, and treatment. 1 l. 8°. *St.*
Louis, 1898.
- Repr. from: *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, *St.*
Louis, 1898, ii.
- Scrofuloderma and its treatment. 2 l.
12°. *St. Louis*, 1898.
- Repr. from: *Am. J. Dermat. & Genito-Urin. Dis.*, *St.*
Louis, 1898, ii.
- Also, *Editor of: American Journal of Dermatology*
and Genito-Urinary Diseases, *Saint Louis*, 1897-1904. Also,
Editor of: Saint Louis (The Medical Era, 1893-1904.
- Martin** (Solomon Claiborne), jr.
Editor of: *Climate*, *Saint Louis*, 1899-1900.
- Martin** (Stanislas). Physiologie des substances
alimentaires, on histoire physique, chimique,
hygiénique et poétique des aliments, avec leur
étymologie grecque, celtique, latine et leurs dé-
nominations en langues allemande, anglaise, es-
pagnole et italienne. vi (1 l.), 352 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1853.
- Les médecins en Chine et en France. 15
pp. 8°. [*Paris*, A. Hennuyer, 1870, *rel subseq.*]
[P., v. 1784.]
- Martin** (Stephen C.).
See **Martin** (Henry Austin) & **Martin** (S. C.). Brief
directions for the use and keeping of cowpox virus. 8°.
[*Boston*, 187-.]
- Martin** (T.).
See **India**. *Bombay Presidency*. Report on the sani-
tary state of the city of Poona [etc.]. 8°. *Bombay*, 1864.
- Martin** (Thomas Charles). A new stitch secur-
ing the rectal mucous membrane to the skin at
the anus after removal of a cylindrical part of
its lower third. 4 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Chicago*,
1895.
- Repr. from: *Med. Century*, *Chicago*, 1895, iii.
- New evidence that the rectal valve is an
anatomical fact. 25 pp., 20 l. roy. 8°. - *Louis-
ville*, J. P. Morton & Co., 1896.
- Procto colonoscopy and its possibilities,
by a new method. 23 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Louisville*,
J. P. Morton & Co., 1896.
- Repr. from: *Mathew's M. Quart.*, *Louisville*, 1896, iii.
- Difficult defecation in infants. 28 pp.
12°. *Chicago*, 1898.
- Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1898, xxx.

Martin (Thomas Charles)—continued.

- Obstipation; a practical monograph on
the disorders and diseases of the rectal valve.
Forms no. 8, v. 1, of: *Phila. Month. M. J.*, 1899, i, 421-475.
- A pictorial demonstration of a new
method for ballooning the rectum and for the
removal of foreign bodies from the anus and
rectum without anesthesia. 6 pp. 8°. *Phila-
delphia*, 1899.
- Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv.
- Martin** (Thomas) C[ommerford] [1856-].
Counting a nation by electricity. (A visit to
the U. S. Census Office, Washington.) pp. 521-
530. 4°. *New York*, 1891.
- Repr. from: *Electr. Engin.*, N. Y., 1891.
- Martin** (Victor). Étude expérimentale et clini-
que sur l'emploi chirurgical de l'iodoforme.
103 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, L. Duc & F. Demaison, 1882.
- Martin** (Victor). *Ueber paralytische Luxa-
tionen. [Basel.] 25 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.
- Martin** (Victoria C[athlin] Woodhull) [1838-].
The rapid multiplication of the unfit. 39 pp.
8°. *London & New York*, 1891.
- Martin** (W.). Unhealthy bones, "the terror of
Europe and the disgrace of Britain"; the
remedy; a letter addressed by permission to the
Earl of Derby. 22 pp. 12°. [*London*, *Bleach*
& *Darling*], 1870.
- Martin** (Walton) [1869-].
See **Green** (Thomas) Henry. An introduction to
pathology [etc.]. New 8. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia &*
New York, 1895.—**System** (A) of practical surgery. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1904.
- & **Rockwell** (William H.) Chemistry
and physics, a manual for students and practi-
tioners. 374 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*,
Lea Brothers & Co., [1900].
- Martin** (William). Return of the principal
operations on the eye, performed during the
years 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, in the Calcutta Eye
Infirmary. 29 pp. 8°. *Calcutta*, *Bishop's Col-
lege Press*, 1853. [P., v. 1440.]
Repr. from: *Indian Ann. M. Sc.*, *Calcutta*, 1853-4, i.
- Martin** (William). Illustrations of the use of
the ophthalmoscope. 33 pp. 8°. *London*, J.
Churchill, 1859. [P., v. 1439.]
Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1859.
- Martin** (William Charles Linnaeus) [1798-1864].
See **Yount** (W.) & **Martin** (W. C. L.). Cattle [etc.].
12°. *New York*, [1853].
- Martin** (Yves-Marie) [1865-]. *Contribu-
tion à l'étude des contusions et déchirures du
rein. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 2.
- Martin de Argenta** (Vicente).
See **Berthelot** ([Pierre-Engène]-Marcellin). Lec-
ciones sobre los métodos generales de síntesis. 8°. *Ma-
drid*, 1873.
- Martin-Barbet**. Rapport sur la question
générale des cimetières. 170 pp. 8°. *Bor-
deaux*, imp. Ragot, 1873.
- Martin de Bartolomé** (Mariano)
[1813-90].
[Biographical sketch.] *Prov. M. J.*, *Leicester*,
1889, viii, 321, port.
- Martin-Damonette** [Félix-Antoine] [1822-
] & **Pelvet**. Étude expérimentale sur
l'action physiologique du bromure de potas-
sium. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, *Hennuyer & fils*,
1867. [P., v. 2138.]
- Martin Gil** (Ramón). Tratamiento de las
enfermedades infecciosas que tienen su origen en
el tubo digestivo; antiseptis intestinal. Publi-
cado en la "Gaceta médica catalana", con un
apéndice. 95 pp. 16°. *Malaga*, A. Gilabert,
1893.
- El arte de e balsamar. Con un prólogo
del Dr. Rodríguez Méndez. xx, 134 pp., 1 l.
8°. *Malaga*, F. Muñoz, 1894.

Martín Gil (R[amón])—continued.

—. Rotura de la uretra por estrechez; absceso urinario y gangrena del escroto; pérdida de cinco centímetros de uretra; uretrotomía interna por la electrolisis; curación. 12 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, Amat y Martínez, 1894.*

Martin de Gimard (Jules-Louis-Alexandre) [1858-]. *Du purpura hémorrhagique primitif, ou purpura infectieux primitif. 109 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, 1888, No. 101.*

Martin Guerre (*Case of*).

See *Identity, etc.*

Martín de Pedro (*Ezequiel*) [1837-1875].

—. (V. S.) Necrología. Génio med.-quir., Madrid, 1875, xxi, 209. Also: Anfleatro anat., Madrid, 1875, iii, 414-416 (R. T. Muñoz de Luna).

Martin St-Ange (Gaspard-Joseph) [1803-]. Sur les déviations de la colonne vertébrale, et sur la manière dont elles peuvent se développer. 12 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, imp. de Gueffier, [1828].*

Repr. from: J. clin. s. l. difformités, Par., 1828, No. viii.

—. Mémoire sur les vices de conformation du rein, et sur les variétés qu'il présente dans sa structure chez les mammifères et dans les formes chez les oiseaux. 31 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Paris, imp. de Gueffier, [1828].*

Repr. from: J. clin. s. l. difformités, Par., 1828, No. viii.

—. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les membranes du cerveau et de la moelle épinière, et sur le liquide cérébro-spinal. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris, Didot le jeune, 1829.* [P., v. 15-9.]

Martin-Saint-Laurent (Joseph) [1874-]. *Le formol en thérapeutique, son application dans le traitement des séborrhées du cuir chevelu. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1903, No. 376.*

Martin Solon (F.) [1795-1856]. De l'emploi du nitrate de potasse à haute dose dans le traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, Hennuyer & Turpin, 1843.* [P., v. 1654.]

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1843, xxv.

Martinache (*Narcisse-Joseph*) [1834-92].

Dawson (W. J. G.) [Obituary.] Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1893, xxiii, 282.

Martinais (Joseph-Auguste-Jean-Marie) [1869-]. *Traitement de l'urétrite chronique par les lavages antiseptiques méthodiques de l'urèthre. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1897, No. 151.*

Martinaud (Joseph-Jules) [1872-]. *Les torsions de l'épiploon. 3 p. l., 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1902, No. 96.*

Martindale (Isaac C.) The valuable botanical library of . . . 30 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Martindale (Joseph C.) Sogaku koyo sensetsu. [Elementary hygiene for the use of common schools. Transl. by K. Gomori.] 42 l.; 42 l. 8°. *Tokyo, R. Shimamura, 1879.* Japanese translation.

Martindale (William) [1840-1902]. Notes on the pharmacopoeia. 15 pp. 12°. [*London, 1870.*]

Repr. from: Pharm. J., Lond., 1870.

—. The extra pharmacopoeia with the additions introduced into the British pharmacopoeia, 1885. Medical references and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms, by W. Wynn Westcott. 5. ed. 462 pp. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1888.*

—. The same. 6. ed. xii, 485 pp. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1890.*

Martindale (William)—continued.

—. The same. 7. ed. viii, 524 pp. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1892.*

—. The same. 11. ed. xxiv, 809 pp. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1904.*

—. Coca and cocaine; their history, medical and economic uses, and medicinal preparations. 2. ed. 76 pp., 1 col. pl. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1892.*

—. Analyses of twelve thousand prescriptions. xiii, 427-504. sm. 4°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1894.*

See, also, Harvey (Alexander) & Davidson (Alexander Dyce). Syllabus of materia medica. 11. ed. 24°. *London, 1898.*

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 370. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 483.

Martindale (The) herbarium. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1894.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1894, xxiv.

Martin-Dur (Victor) [1866-]. *Les secousses trachéales dans l'anévrysme de l'aorte. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 41.*

—. The same. 63 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1893.*

Martine (George) [1702-41]. Essays, medical and philosophical. 6 p. l., 376 pp. 8°. *London, A. Millar, 1740.*

—. De similibus animalibus et animalium calore libri duo. vi (1 l.), 275 pp. 8°. *Londini, A. Millar, 1740.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 308 (B. B. Woodward).

Martine (Georges-Benjamin-Edward) [1862-]. *L'occupation militaire française des Nouvelles-Hébrides. (Souvenirs médicaux.) 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1889, No. 34.*

Martineau (E.) De l'insalubrité des tonneleries à Saint-Pierre (Martinique). 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1869.*

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1868, 2, s., xxxi.

Martineau (L[ouis]). De la syphilis du singe. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie., 1883.*

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1883, 3, s., xxxv.

—. Blemorreya u zhenshtsin. Klinicheskiya lektsii. Perevod s frantsuzskavo N. Sulmeneva. [Gonorrhea in women. Clinical lectures. Translated from the French by N. Sulmeneff.] 168 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1886.*

—. Leçons sur la thérapeutique de la métrite. 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, imp. A. Lanier, 1887.*

—. De clandestine prostitutie. Sociaal-hygiënische studie. Met statistische waarnemingen over 535 gevallen van ontteering. viii, 240 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, A. van Klaveren, [1888].*

—. I pervertimenti sessuali, psicologia, patologia, terapeutica. Psicopatía sessuale. Le deformazioni vulvari ed anali prodotte dalla masturbazione, dal salfismo, dalla dellorazione e dalla sodomia. 1. ed. italiana, eseguita sulla 3. francese. 199 pp. 12°. *Roma, figliu Capaccini, 1896.*

See, also, Bouloumié (Pierre-Bernard). Discussion sur le traitement du diabète. 8°. *Paris, 1887.*

Martineck (Otto) [1874-]. *Ueber die Unterscheidung des Todes durch Erhängen oder durch Erdrosseln. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.*

de Martinel (*Joseph-François-Marie*) [1763-].

BOXAFOUS. Notice biographique. 8°. *Paris, 1829.*

Martinelli. La guérison de la goutte. Observations d'un gouteux sur lui-même et sur plusieurs autres gouteux. 24 pp. 8°. *Agen, P. Noubel, 1823.* [P., v. 1746.]

Martinelli (Arnaldo). Rendiconto statistico d'esercizio chirurgico ospitaliero. 52 pp. 8°. Imola, 1903.

Martinengus (Celsus). De praevidendis morborum eventibus libri tres. Ejusdem de methodis commentarius, deque artium structura libellus. 2 pts in 1 v. 95 pp.; 38 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Venetis, apud J. B. Somaschum*, 1584.

Martinenko (M. P.). Ocherki feldsherizma v Khersonskoi gubernii. [Feldsherism in the government of Kherson.] 62 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Bound with: Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1898, i.

Martineng (J.). *Des farines employées dans la marine au port de Toulon; fabrication, achats à l'industrie, conservation, falsifications, altérations, analyse. 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. Montpellier, 1857, No. 407.

Ecole de pharmacie.

—, Étude sur le solanum pseudo-capsicum. 7 p. l. (1 l.), 81 pp. 8°. Toulon, 1901, No. 8.

Ecole de pharmacie.

Martineng (Louis-Laurent-Jean-François) [1797-1870].

Café. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 256.

Martinet (Alfred). *Des variétés anatomiques d'abcès sous-phréniques. 122 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 84.

—, Thérapentique clinique: les médicaments. 2-4 pp. 8°. Paris, C. Naud, 1903.

Martinet (Georges) [1822-]. *Actinomycose du sterno-cléido-mastoidien, actinomycose et syphilis de ce muscle. 68 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1903, No. 42.

Martinet (Henry) [1869-]. *La paralysie ascendante aiguë (syndrome de Landry). Étude historique et critique. (Travail de la Clinique des maladies du système nerveux.) 136 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 406.

Martinet (Jean-Marie-Pierre) [1873-]. *Des embolies pulmonaires consécutives à l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900, No. 25.

Martinet (Johannes Florentius). Huisboek voor vaderlandsche huisgezinnen. 2 p. l., 546 pp. 12°. Amsterdam, J. Allart, 1793.

Martinet (Louis) [1795-1875]. Manuel de clinique médicale, contenant la manière d'observer en médecine; les diverses méthodes d'exploration appliquées aux maladies de la tête, de la poitrine, de l'abdomen et des tissus, ainsi qu'à l'investigation cadavérique et à l'étude du diagnostic, suivi d'un exposé des signes des maladies et de leur anatomie pathologique. ii, 349 pp. 24°. Bruxelles, A. Wahlen, 1827.

—, The same. Manual of pathology; containing the symptoms, diagnosis, and morbid characters of diseases; together with an exposition of the different methods of examination applicable to affections of the head, chest, and abdomen. Transl. with notes and additions, by Jones Quain. x, ii, 3-310 pp. 16°. London, J. Anderson, 1826.

—, The same. Kurze Abhandlung der klinischen Beobachtung und Diagnostik. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, mit Zusätzen aus Beobachtungen anderer Aerzte ergänzt von Dr. Brehme. xx, 3-1 pp. 12°. Weimar, 1826.

—, Manuel de thérapeutique et de matière médicale, suivi d'un formulaire pratique. 540 pp. 24°. Paris, Gabon, 1828.

Martinetti (Gasparo Desiderio) [1717-76].

Cardoni (G. M.) Vita. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Martinetto (Secondo). Carni malate e noeive per causa di malattie contagiose ed infettive, parassitarie ed accidentali; loro caratteri macroscopici e microscopici; misure sanitarie ed apprezzamenti vari. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. Torino, 1899.

Martínez (Adriano Alonso).

See Mata (Pedro). Tratado teórico-práctico de medicina legal [etc.]. 8°. Madrid, 1903-4.

Martínez (Alberto B.).

See Buenos Ayres (City). Boletín mensual de estadística municipal. roy. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1889. Boletín trimestral de estadística municipal. roy. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1890.

Martínez (Amós Calderón). Aguas medicinales y establecimiento balneario de Cestona (Guipúzcoa), clorurado sodicas, termas a 31° y 27°. Memoria técnico-estadística de la temporada del año 1887. 32 pp. 8°. Madrid, sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1888.

—, Clínica terapéutica del establecimiento hidromineral de Cestona. viii, 96 pp. 8°. Madrid, E. T. Amparo, 1891.

Martínez (Anastasio). Typhus. 8 pp. 8°. Mérida, F. P. Hoeck, [1892].

Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Martínez (Benjamín D.). El pañal, higiene y medicina infantil, con un juicio crítico de Manuel Blancas. 2. ed. iv, 250 pp. 12°. Buenos Aires, J. Peuser, 1894.

—, El niño débil. 139 pp. 12°. Buenos Aires, N. Maraua, 1903.

Martínez (Constantino). Higiene conyugal para guía y conocimiento de los casados. 250 pp., 1 l. 16°. Barcelona, S. Manero, [1888].

Martínez (Crisóstomo) [1641-81].

Barberá (F.). Crisóstomo Martínez; sus investigaciones, grabados y escritos de anatomía descriptiva y micrográfica en el siglo xvii; tres cartas inéditas; contribución a la biografía del esclarecido artista: quien fué el Dr. Gil de Castellanos. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1902, viii, 521-569. *Also:* Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1902, iv, 291-336.—*de Ontalvilla* (L.). [Biography.] Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1904, vi, 210.

Martínez (Édouard-E.) [1866-]. *De diagnostic et du traitement des appendicites. 107 pp. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 136.

Martínez (Emilio). Rinitis atrofica (ozena). 16 pp. 8°. Habana, 1894.

See, also, Píford (Henry G.). Tratamiento moderno del eczema. 12°. Habana, 1887.

Martínez (Felipe). Memoria-resumen de la estadística sanitaria del ejército español. Año español 1894. 23 pp. 8°. Madrid, 1896.

Martínez (Joaquín [C.]) *Estudio del epiteloma ó canceroide. 22 pp. 8°. Mérida, 1880.

Martínez (Martín) [1684-1734]. Anatomía completa del hombre, con todos los hallazgos, nuevas doctrinas, y observaciones raras hasta al tiempo presente y muchas advertencias necesarias para la cirugía; según el método con que se explica en nuestro theatro de Madrid. 16 p. l., 592 pp.; 25 pl., 2 l. sm. 4°. Madrid, herederos de M.^a F. Rodríguez, 1752.

Martínez (Ramón). *Hidroterapia, ó sea el tratamiento de las enfermedades por medio del agua metódicamente aplicada. 131 pp., 1 l. 8°. Córdoba, 1888.

Martínez (Rodrigo). *Estudio sintético sobre la sintomatología de las lesiones valvulares del corazón en sus relaciones con el esfigmógrafo. 58 pp., 12 diag. 8°. Mérida, I. Paz, 1878.

Martínez y Baca (Bernardo). *Estudio fisiológico y terapéutico del acónito y su alcaloide. 45 pp. 8°. Mérida, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2206.]

- Martínez y Baca** (Francisco). *De higiene. Alimentación en general. 43 pp. 8°. México, F. G. Torres, 1874.
- Martínez del Campo** (Juan). *Breves consideraciones sobre los estrechamientos del recto, principalmente bajo el punto de vista de su tratamiento. 32 pp. 8°. México, I. Haro & Co., 1885.
- Martínez Carriedo** (Ramón). *Breves consideraciones sobre la piohemia y su tratamiento. 147 pp., 2 l. 8°. México, C. Berreuco & hermanos, 1883.
- Martínez Castrillo** (José). Memorándum de patología y clínica dental. iv, 224 pp. 8°. Madrid, Carrión Hermanos, 1899.
- Martínez Espinosa** (Mannel).
See **Charlier** (J. B.). *Del empleo de los anestésicos [etc.]. 8°. Madrid, 1880.
- Martínez Estéban** (Ricardo).
See **Bolkin** (Sergei Piotrovich). Lecciones clínicas [etc.]. 8°. Madrid, 1877.—**Piñard** (Adolphe). Tratado del tacto abdominal, [etc.]. 8°. Madrid, 1880. —. The same. 3. ed. 8°. Alcalá de Henares, 1883.
- Martínez y Freg** (Rafael). *Breve exposición de la teoría parasitaria del paludismo. 84 pp. 8°. México, 1892.
- Martínez y García Diego** (José) [1841-1903].
Necrologia. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1903, xvii, 79.
- Martínez Garza** (Pedro). *Apuntes de clínica externa. 64 pp. 8°. México, 1895.
- Martínez Guesia** (Miguel). La moderna cremación de los cadáveres. 2. ed. 95 pp. 12°. Madrid, G. Juste, 1878.
- Martínez y Gutiérrez Pacheco** (Modesto) [1838-9?].
Fernández-Caro (A.). Oración necrológica. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1898-9, v, 133; 156; 177; 212; 257; 278.
- & **Pulido Fernández** (Ángel). Discursos leídos en la real Academia de medicina. [De las causas de carácter higiénico que pueden influir en la pequeña densidad de la población de España; discurso de Modesto Martínez y Gutiérrez Pacheco. Discurso de Ángel Pulido Fernández, en contestación al anterior.] 76 pp. 4°. Madrid, E. Teodoro, 1892.
- Martínez de Leyva** (Miguel). Remedios preservativos y curativos para en tiempo de la peste, y otras curiosas experiencias. Dividido en dos cuerpos. 22 p. l., 169 ff. 16°. Madrid, 1597.
- Martínez y Martínez** (Emilio). *Curabilidad del íctero grave primitivo. 39 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Habana, Soler, Alvarez & Co., 1888.
- Martínez y Martínez** (Sebastian).
See **Mendizábal y Martínez** (Ignacio). Manual del practicante. 8°. Madrid, 1900.
- Martínez y Molina** (Rafael).
See **Carreles Sabater** (Mannel). Histero-ovariotomía [etc.]. 8°. Madrid, 1885.
- Martínez y Montes** (Vicente). Topografía médica de la ciudad de Málaga. xi, 577 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 8°. Málaga, R. Frauguelo, 1852.
- Martínez-Núñez** (Zacarías). La fe y las ciencias médicas. Discurso que con motivo de la fiesta dedicada por los médicos de Bilbao á sus patronos San Cosme y San Damián el 27 de septiembre de 1900. 2. ed. 56 pp. 8°. Madrid, S. de Juberá, 1900.
- Martínez-Pacheco** (Modesto). Memoria-resumen de la estadística sanitaria del ejército español correspondiente al año de 1886. 24 pp. 8°. Madrid, E. Jaramillo & Ca., 1890.
- Martínez Reguera** (Leopoldo). Bibliografía hidrológico-médica española. (Sección de impresos). xiv (1 l.), 954 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Madrid, M. Tello, 1892.
- Martínez Reguera** (Leopoldo)—continued.
— The same. Segunda parte (manuscritos y biografías). Obra premiada por la biblioteca nacional en el concurso público de 1893, é impresa á expensas del Estado. 2 v. xl, 636 pp., 1 l.; ss3 pp., 2 l. roy. 8°. Madrid, sucesores de Rivadeneyra, 1897.
- Martínez del Río** [Pablo]. Apuntes sobre la raspa de la cavidad uterina. 12 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1874.
Repr. from: Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix.
- Apuntes sobre la extirpación del enello uterino por medio del canterio actual. 16 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1876.
- La raspa de la cavidad uterina. 2. memoria. 8 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1878.
Repr. from: Gac. méd. de México, 1878, xiii.
- The same. 3. memoria. 9 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1879.
Repr. from: Gac. méd. de México, 1879, xiv.
- Ginecología. Informe relativo al servicio del hospital González Echeverría. 8 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1880.
- Martínez Rufino** (Antonio). *De la peritonitis y su tratamiento quirúrgico. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Buenos Aires, Stiller & Laass, 1885.
- Martínez Ruiz** (J.). La sociología criminal; prólogo de F. Pi y Margall. 1 p. l., xv, 210 pp. 16°. Madrid, F. Fé, 1899.
- Martínez Saldise** (Manuel).
Calatraveño. [Biography.] Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1902, xxxvii, 289.
- Martínez y Suárez** (Fermín). La lactancia bajo todas sus manifestaciones. xii, 13-342 pp., 2 l. 8°. Madrid, R. Velasco, 1887.
- Martínez y Valverde** (Joaquín). Guía del diagnóstico de las enfermedades mentales, con nociones sobre la terapéutica, deontología y medicina legal frenopáticas y dos apéndices conteniendo la legislación vigente en España, y un formulario de documentos médico-legal. Con un prólogo de Arturo Galcerán. xxii (1 l.), 386 pp. 8°. Barcelona, J. Espasa, 1900.
- Martínez Vargas** (Andrés) [1861-].
Castells (R.). [Biography.] Rev. méd.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1903, iv, 133-137.—**Fountainis** (F.). [Biography.] Unión méd., Lérida, 1899, iii, 153-157, port.
- Martínez Zurita** (Trinidad). *Estudio sobre el chocolate. 16 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante & Co., 1872.
- Martini** (Achille). L'associazione della Croce Rossa. 26 pp. 16°. Urbino, 1887.
- Martini** (Alphons). *Von den Hornhautwunden und ihren Folgen; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Auges. 28 pp. 8°. Augsburg, A. Volkhart, 1851.
- de Martini** (Antonio) [1815-]. Di Salvatore Tommasi e dell' indirizzo moderno della medicina. 55 pp. 8°. Napoli, E. Grani, 1888.
- Prolegomeni di fisiologia generale applicata alle patologie. 123 pp. 12°. Napoli, T. Valeriani, 1895.
See, also, **Flourens** (Marie-Jean-) P[ierre]. Storia della scoperta della circolazione del sangue. 8°. Napoli, 1858.
- Martini** (Erich) [1867-]. *Untersuchungen über die Pulswellengeschwindigkeit. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].
- Das Wechselfieber (Malaria), seine Verhütung und Bekämpfung. Im amtlichen Auftrage gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 11 pp. 8°. Berlin, R. Schoetz, 1903.
- Symptome, Wesen und Behandlung der Malaria (Wechselfieber); im amtlichen Auftrage bearbeitet. 39 pp. 12°. Berlin, R. Schoetz, 1904.

Martini (Ernest).

See **Carus** (Carl Gustav). Erläuterungstafeln [etc.]. fol. Leipzig, 1826-31.

Martini (Ferdinand) [1865-].

* Zur Differentialdiagnose der Magentumoren. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

von Martini (Friedrich). Die Lage der Doppelbilder beim binokularen Sehen. 32 pp., 2 pl. 12°. Frauenfeld, J. Huber, 1888.

Martini (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm) [1729-78].

See **Schuchardt** (B.). [Biographie.] Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1887, xvi, 401-404.

Martini (Ginseppe). Appunti di igiene pubblica. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. Parma, L. Battei, 1899.

Martini (Jean-Baptiste). * Contribution à l'étude clinique et au traitement des sarcomes de l'extrémité inférieure du fémur. 81 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 379.

Martini (Joh. Bernard) [1721-1800]. * De tussi. Göttingae, 1747.

In: **Richter** (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. Francof. et Lips., 1780, i, 343-368.

Martini (Joh. Gottfried).

See **Kuhl** (Gustave Adolphe). Memoriam . . . celebrandum [etc.] . . . Part 1. 4°. Lipsie, [1825].

Martini (Julius Otto) [1829-]. * De balneis Elisteranis. [Leipzig.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, T. Meltzer, 1852.

Martini (L.) Clinica odontoiatrica. 20 pp. 8°. Torino, eredi Botta, 1888.

Martini (Lorenz) [1785-1844]. Elementa physiologie ad usum prælectionum academicarum. 2. ed. 2 v. 321 pp., 1 l.; 340 pp., 2 l. 12°. Taurini, P. I. Pic, 1827.

The same. *Éléments de physiologie*. Traduites du latin par F.-S. Ratier; avec des additions communiquées par l'auteur et des notes du traducteur. ii, 552 pp. 8°. Paris, Crevot, 1824.

De medicinae beneficiis in rempublicam præfectio. 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. [Taurini, 1824.]

Lezioni di fisiologia. 12 v. 8°. Torino, G. Pomba, 1826-31.

Mannale di polizia medica. vi, 308 pp.

12°. Milano, A. Fontana, 1828.

Patologia generale. 2 v. 489 pp.; 439 pp. 8°. Copolago, 1834.

Mannale di medicina legale. vi, 380 pp. 12°. Milano, A. Fontana, 1839.

Date on cover: 1829.

See, also, **Bremser** [Joh. Gottfried]. Sui vermi intestinali. 8°. Torino, 1825.—**Redi** (Francesco). Consulti medici. 8°. Copolago, 1831.

For Biography, see *Gior. d. r. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino*, 1844, xx, 124-140 (S. Berrutti).

& **Berrutti**. Istruzioni sanitarie sul cholera-morbus, già stampate in Torino nel 1835. 15 pp. 16°. Firenze, L. Ciardetti, 1835.

Martini (Luca). Osservazioni meteorologiche fiorentine, corredate di alcune aggiunte.

In: *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1773, i, 1-220.

Istoria di un empyema.

In: *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1775, ii, 164-183.

Osservazioni meteorologiche fiorentine, per l'anno 1774.

In: *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1775, iii, 299-328.

Osservazioni meteorologiche fiorentine, per l'anno 1775.

In: *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1778, iv, 334-346.

See, also, **Lind**. Trattato dello scorbuto [etc.]. 12°. Venezia, 1766.

Martini (Ludwig). Die Anschwellungen und Verhätungen der Gebärmutter sind nicht unheilbar. 12 pp. 8°. Augsburg, I. C. Kremer, 1871.

Martini (Ludwig [Sebastian]) [1805-78]. Die Unfruchtbarkeit des Weibes. Fingerzeige zu ihrer gedeihlichen Behandlung. 61 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Enke, 1860.

Martini (Luigi) Cardialgia.

In: *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1775, ii, 220-226.

Osservazioni meteorologiche fiorentine.

In: *Rac. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1775, ii, 289-319.

Martini (Matthæus). De morbis mesenterii abstrusioribus in scholis medicorum hætenus prætermisiss, nec scriptis veterum illustratis item affectionum hypochondriacarum, prius quodammodo affinium, historia et curatio. 7 p. l., 486 pp., 30 l. 16°. Halæ-Sax., M. Oel-schlegel, 1625.

See, also, **Sennert** (Daniel) [in 1. s.]. Elegantissimi et insignes duo tractatus [etc.]. 16°. Jenæ, 1624.

Martini (Rudolphus Julius Albertus). * Diss. rariorem erysipelatis exitum elephantiasin simulantem sistens. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. Lipsie, G. Naumann, 1724. [P., v. 157.]

Martini (V.) Osservazioni storico-mediche intorno alla costituzione epidemica renmatocatarrale, detta krip, che ha dominato in Genova dalla fine di agosto alla metà di ottobre dell'anno 1833. xi, 48 pp. 16°. Genova, Y. Gravier, 1834.

Martini (Vincenzo Piazza). Tre casi d'anchilostomiasi nei zolfatari. 9 pp. 8°. Palermo, frat. Vena, 1887.

Un caso di cisti d'echinococco della milza. 7 pp. 8°. Napoli, E. Detken, 1887.

Repr. from: *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1887, ix.

Martini (Vittorio). Sullo sviluppo delle ossa piatte secondarie del cranio da connettivo, e sulla loro rigenerazione dopo la trapanazione. 36 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Siena, S. Bernardino, 1886.

Martinier (P.) Fractures du maxillaire inférieur. Appareils destinés à y remédier. 11 pp. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Clinique de prothèse. Prothese dentaire, prothese orthopédique, prothese des maxillaires. viii, 9-340 pp. 16°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

Forms v. 5 of: *Manuel du chirurgien dentiste* [etc.]. 16°. Paris 1897-8.

The same. Clinique de prothèse dentaire et de prothèse orthopédique ou orthodontie. [2. éd.] viii, 320 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.

Also, Editor of: *Odontologie* (L.), Paris, 1904.

de la Martinière (Germain-Pichant) [1696-1783]. Mémoire présenté au roy par son premier chirurgien pour répondre à celui qui a été présenté à sa majesté par son premier médecin. 20 pp. 4°. [Paris, 1748.] [P., v. 1406.]

Mémoire présenté au roy par son premier chirurgien en réponse du second mémoire présenté à sa majesté par son premier médecin. 7 pp. 4°. [Paris, Delaguette, 1748.] [P., v. 1406.]

For Portrait, see *Collection of Portr.* (Libr.).

de la Martinière (Pierre-Martin) [1634-90]. Le chymique ingénu, ou l'imposture de la pierre philosophale, déconverte par le sieur . . . 1 p. l., 128 pp. 24°. Paris, [n. d.].

Another edition [in 1. s.] with title: *Tombéon de la folie* [etc.].

For Biography, see **Roger** (J.) *Les méd. normands* [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1890, i, 46.

Martinique.

See, also, **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Yellow, History, etc., of), **Insane** (Asy-uns for, Descriptions, etc., of), **Leprosy** (History and statistics of), **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

Martinique.

Mirville & Rosé. Notes sur les pouzzolanes de la Martinique. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 436-439. — **Soper** (G. A.) The sanitary needs of Martinique. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 950-952.

Martinique (Volcanic eruption at).

Bardet (G.) Les causes probables de mort dans la catastrophe de la Martinique. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1902, xviii, 24-245. — **Hessé** par l'explosion d'un volcan. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 187. — **Deschamps** (J.) L'éruption de la Martinique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 420-429. — **Kermorgant** (A.) Quelques notes sur la catastrophe de Saint-Pierre. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 223-225. — L'éruption de la Martinique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 189-194. — Sur l'éruption volcanique de la Montagne-Pelée à la Martinique, des 30-31 août 1902. Ibid., 320-327. Also: Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 279-281. Also: Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 84-92. — **Lucroix** (A.), **Rollot de l'Isle & Grand.** Sur l'éruption de la Martinique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 419-431. — **Mirville & Rosé.** Notes pour servir à l'étude des phénomènes volcaniques qui ont eu lieu à la Martinique en mai 1902. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 618-625. — Notes complémentaires sur les phénomènes volcaniques qui ont eu lieu à la Martinique en juin et juillet 1902. Ibid., 1903, vi, 74-84. — **Néris** (R.) Considérations physiologiques sur la mort des victimes de la Martinique. [From: Rev. crit. de méd. et de chir.] Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 263-267. — **Quelques notes** sur la catastrophe de Saint-Pierre. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 625-631. — **Thierry.** Sur l'éruption volcanique du 8 mai à la Martinique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 71. — **Will** (J.) Report on the medical relief expeditions to Martinique and St. Vincent in aid of the sufferers from the volcanic eruptions of May, 1902. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1903, i, 41-53.

Martin-Magron [1810-72].

Caffé (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 30.

de Martino (Antonio).

See **Doroten** (Lionardo). Risposta [etc.]. S. Napoli, 1846.

Martino (E.).

See **du Cazal** (L.) & **Martino** (E.) Aide memoire administratif du medecin militaire. S. Paris, 1883.

Martinoff (Aleksandr [Vasilyevich]) [1864-].

*K voprosy o polnom i pochti polnom ndalienii obiektkh verkhnikh chelyustei. [On the complete and almost complete removal of both superior maxilla.] 95 pp., 1 l. S. Yurgaev, K. Matisen, 1894.

Martinoff (Aleksē [Vasilyevich]) [1868-].

*Khirurgiya podzheludchnoi zhelyozy. [Surgery of the pancreas.] 1 p. l., 413 pp., 1 l. S. Moskra, I. F. Chichirin, 1897.

Co-Editor of: **Russkoye Khirurgicheskoye Obozrieniye**, Moskva, 1903.

Martinot (Louis) [1872-].

*Considérations cliniques et thérapeutiques sur le traitement des ulcères variqueux. 46 pp., 1 l. S. Paris, 1899, No. 2.

Martinotti (Carlo). Dell' arterio sclerosi. 55 pp. S. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1897.

Forms no. 4 of: Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1897, i, 125-179.

Martinotti (G[iovanni]). Sulle degenerazioni sistematiche del midollo spinale secondarie a lesioni della corteccia cerebrale. 35 pp. S. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1885.

Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., 3. s., no. 12.

Martinotti (G[iovanni]).

Le reti nervose del fegato e della milza, scoperte dal Prof. G. Rattone. 16 pp. S. Torino, 1889.

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med., Torino, 1889, xxxvii.

Martinotti (G[iovanni]).

Patologia generale delle malattie infettive.

In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med. S. Milano, [1892], 65.

— & Barbacci (Ottone). Presenza di bacilli del tifo nell'acqua potabile. 15 pp. S. Torino, [1889].

Repr. from: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii.

Martinovich (Aleksandr Ivanovich) [1857-].

*K voprosu o vliyani khronicheskavo otravleniya amilovim spirtom i sivushnim maslom na zhivotnikh. [On the effect of chronic poisoning with amylic alcohol and fusel oil on animals.] 37 pp. S. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Martins (Antonio Felix) [1812-92].

Remedios Monteiro (J.) Biographia. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1892-3, 4. s., iii, 316-323.

Martins (C[harles]-F[rédéric]) [1806-89].

Mémoire sur les causes générales des syphilides, et sur les rapports qui existent entre ces affections cutanées et les symptômes primitifs de la maladie vénérienne. 110 pp. S. Paris, Béchene & Plon, 1838. [P., v. 1676.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1838, i.

Du microscope, et de son application à l'étude des êtres organisés, et en particulier à celle de l'uriciale végétale et des globules du sang. 42 pp. 4°. Paris, Rignoux, 1839.

Notes médicales recueillies pendant un voyage en Norvège, en Laponie et aux Féroé. 23 pp. S. Paris, Hanquelin & Bantruche, 1844.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, i.

Nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme et chez les mammifères déduite de la torsion de l'humérus. pp. 471-541, 3 pl. 4°. Montpellier, Boehm, 1857. [Also, in: P., v. 1613.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel., 1857.

Anatomie philosophique: Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les mammifères, les oiseaux et les reptiles. 27 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Montpellier, Boehm & fils, 1862. [Also, in: P., v. 1613.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel., 1862, iii.

Martins (J. V.).

See **Jahr** (G[ottlieb] H[cinrich] G[eorg]). Pratica elementar de homeopathia, [etc.]. S. Rio de Janeiro, 1844.

Martins (Jo-é Thomaz de Sousa). See de Sousa Martins.**Martins** (Paul [Ernst Franz]) [1871-].

*Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Prostatahypertrophie. 31 pp., 1 l. S. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1895.

Martins Costa (Domingos de Almeida) [1860-1900].

*A albumino-pyemeluria, ou urinas leitosas. Estudo sobre sua natureza e seu tratamento. vii, 72 pp., 1 l. S. Rio de Janeiro, Typog. acad., 1876.

*Do diagnostico das diversas formas clinicas do mal de Bright. These de concurso. 94 pp. S. Rio de Janeiro, Typog. acad., 1879.

For Biography, see Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 101.

Martinson (I[van Ivanovich]) [1859-].

*O nakhozhdenii pnevmonomikrobov v parenkhimatoznikh organakh pri fibrinoznoi pnevmonii. [Pneumonic bacilli in parenchymatous tissue in fibrinous pneumonia.] 56 pp., 1 l. S. S.-Peterburg, R. Laferents, 1888.

Martins Torres (Antonio). *Tetanus traumatico e seu tratamento. 2 p. l., 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bahia, J. G. Tourinho, 1871.**Martinus** (Gregorius). Commentatinnacula in libri qui inscribitur de chymicorum cum Aristotelicis et Galenicis consensu ac dissensu caput xi, quod est de principiis chymicorum, tractationem questionis: An sal sulphur et mercurius sint prima perfecte mixta, et reliquorum perfecte mixtorum principia, novam perque utilem continens. 5 p. l., 243 pp. 16°. Francofurti ad Oderam, typ. F. Hartmanni, 1621.

See also, **Galen** (Claudius). De alimentorum facultatibus libri iii. 32°. Lugd. Bat., 1633.

de Martinus (Petrus Antonius).

See **Celeberrimorum virorum apologie** [etc.]. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

Martiny (Ednard [Friedrich Gotthelf]) [1808–76]. *Naturgeschichte der für die Heilkunde wichtigen Thiere, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Pharmacologie, Pathologie und Toxicologie*. 2. Ausg. xvi, 584 pp., 30 pl. 8°. *Giessen, Ferber*, 1854.

See, also, **Téallier** (Pierre-Jérôme-Sébastien) [in 1. s.]. *Ueber die Ursachen, Erkenntniss und Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses [etc.]*. 8°. *Weimar*, 1837.

For Biography, see *Badeauzt*, *Wien*, 1882, 9; 13 (J. Sponholz).

Martiny (Henri-Louis) [1839–1902]. *De l'état actuel de l'homéopathie et de ses rapports avec les autres branches des sciences médicales*. 62 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mayolez*, 1875.

— *L'homéopathie. Conférences données à MM. les officiers du 3^{me} R^t d'artillerie*. 2 p. l., 177 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mayolez*, 1878.

— *La question de l'homéopathie en Belgique*. 24 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, I. T. van Assche*, 1879.

— *Le choléra et son traitement homéopathique*. 36 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Jamprez*, 1884.

— *Le bord de la mer, le traitement maritime et ses rapports avec l'homéopathie*. viii, 132 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Mancaux*, 1889.

Also, *Editor of: Revue homéopathique belge*, *Bruxelles*, 1874–99.

For Biography, see *Homœop. World*, *London*, 1902, xxxvii, 379. Also: *J. belge d'homœop.*, *Brux.*, 1902, ix, 129–134, port.

Martirené (José) [186–]. **Réflexions sur quelques cas d'arthrites aiguës des enfants*. 70 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 385.

Martius (*Yellow of*).

See *Manchester yellow*.

Martius (Friedrich [Wilhelm August]) [1850–]. *Ueber die Wirkung blutverdünnender Transfusion bei Fröschen*. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1883.]

Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. physiol. Gesellsch.*, *Berl.*, 1882–3.

In: *ARB. a. d. spec. physiol. Abth. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Berl.*

— *Ueber die Wirkung schnell auf einander folgender Stromstöße auf das Capillarelectrometer*. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. phys. Gesellsch.*, *Berl.*, 1883.

In: *ARB. a. d. spec. physiol. Abth. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Berl.*

— *Ueber einen Fall von Tabes dorsalis*. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, *Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1888, xiv.

— *Ueber normale und pathologische Herzstossformen*. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, *Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1888, xiv.

— *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Hirnabszess*. 92 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, *Berl.*, 1891, xx.

— *Der Herzstoss des gesunden und kranken Menschen*.

In: *SAMML. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., *Leipz.*, 1894, No. 113 (*Innere Med.*, No. 34, 173–206).

— *Tachycardie. Eine klinische Studie*. 2 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1895.

— *Was ist die Baselow'sche Krankheit?* 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1896.

Forms 95. Hft. of: *Berl. Klinik*.

— *Achylia gastrica, ihre Ursachen und ihre Folgen, mit einem anatomischen Beitrage von O. Lubarsch*. 2 p. l., 170 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1897.

— *Krankheitsursachen und Krankheitsanlage*. 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1898.

Martius (Friedrich [Wilhelm August])—cont'd.
— *Pathogenese innerer Krankheiten. Nach Vorlesungen für Studirende und Aerzte*. 1. Hft. *Infectionskrankheiten und Antointoxicationen*. v (1 l.), 120 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1899.

— *Allgemeine Prophylaxe*.

In: *HANDBUCH der Prophylaxe* (Nobiling & Jankau). 8°. *München*, 1900, 717–730.

— *Der Schmerz*. 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1898.

— *Wahre und falsche Heilkunst. Vortrag*. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Deuticke*, 1902.

See, also, *Discussion* über Vortrag des Herrn Martius [etc.], 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

— & **Lüttke** (J.). *Die Magensäure des Menschen. Kritisch und experimentell bearbeitet*. vi, 193 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1892.

Martius (Galeotus). *De homine libri duo. Georgii Mernlae Alexandrini in Galeotum annotationes*. 9 p. l., 133 ff., 1 l. 4°. [*Basileu, apud J. Frobenium*, 1517.]

— *De doctrina promiscua*. 509 pp. 24°. *Lugduni, apud J. Tornesium*, 1552.

Martius (Georg Friedrich Joh.) [1830–1904].

[*Biography*.] *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 166.

Martius (Götz).

See *Beiträge zur Psychologie und Philosophie*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

von Martius (Heinrich) [1781–1831].

See *Abhandlung über die Geburtshülfe*. Aus dem Chinesischen. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1820.

For Biography, see *Roscmüller* (Joannes Christianus) [in 1. s.].

von Martius (Heinrich). **De lepra tanica*. 44 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, W. Staritz*, 1816.

Martius (Hieronymus). *Curationes et observationes medicæ; e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, cum ejusdem notis*. 52 pp., 4 l. 4°. [*Augusta Vindel., G. Gabelius*, 1667.]

In: *VELSCIIUS* (Georgius Hieronymus). *Sylloge curationum*, [etc.], 4°. *Augusta Vindel.*, 1667.

See, also, **Fallopini** (Gabriel). *Kunstbüch* [etc.], 24°. [*Augsburg*], 1571. — The same. 16°. *Augsburg*, 1573. — The same. 12°. [*Augsburg*], 1588.

— **Landrinus** (Christophorus) [in 1. s.]. *Haussartney*, [etc.], 16°. *Augsburg*, 1573. — The same. 12°. [*Augsburg*], 1588. — **de Meiri** (Nicolaus). *Aitzney Büch* [etc.], 24°. *Augsburg*, 1578. — **Nostradamus** (Michael) [in 1. s.]. *Zwei Bücher*, [etc.], 16°. *Augsburg*, 1573.

Martius (Joh. Nikolaus).

See *Wiegleb* (Johann Christian) [in 1. s.]. *Die natürliche Magie*, [etc.], 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin & Stettin*, 1782.

Martius (Karl Friedrich Philipp Sigmund) [1829–99].

[*Biography*.] *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, lvi, 1344.

Martre (Joseph) [1874–]. **De l'influence de l'électricité statique sur la vie organique; résultats obtenus chez l'homme par la vie organique*. ix, 64 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 90.

Martschke (Theodor Edwin) [1879–]. **Ueber das Vorkommen von Carcinom auf der Basis von Lupus und Geschwüren*. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1904.

Marty (A.-P.) [1863–]. **La pharmacie à Montpellier, depuis son origine jusqu'à la révolution; étude historique d'après des documents originaux*. vii, 9–116 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 457.

École de pharmacie.

Marty (Albert) [1871–]. **Du traitement de la sciaticque rebelle par le hersage*. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 416.

Marty (Alphonse-Justin-François) [1866–]. **Du traitement des arthrites tuberculeuses par l'iodoforme*. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 14.

- Marty** (Anton). Die Frage nach der geschichtlichen Entwicklung des Farbensinnes. vi, 160 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1879.
- Marty** (D.). Recherches sur l'archéologie criminelle dans l'Yonne. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, 1895.
- Marty** (Édonard). *De l'appendicite. iii, 5-120 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1894, No. 56.
- Marty** (Henry) [1864-]. *Étude historique et bibliographique sur l'hystérectomie totale pendant les années 1889-91. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 371.
- Marty** (J.-Arthur). *Quelles sont les conséquences pratiques médico-chirurgicales que l'on peut retirer de la connaissance anatomique de la région inguinale? 1 p. l., 46 pp. 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & Co.*, 1837.
- Marty** (Louis) [1876-]. *La cécité et ses causes dans la région de Montpellier. 88 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 24.
- Marty** (Louis-Jean-Baptiste) [1859-]. *Le larynx du larynx. 208 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 271.
- Marty** (Lucien) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hématomyélie centrale. 96 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899, No. 38.
- Marty** (Paul) [1876-]. *Des résultats éloignés de la coxalgie au point de vue orthopédique; déductions thérapeutiques. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 607.
- Marty** (Pierre). *Contribution à l'étude de la sclérodermie et de son traitement par l'iodure de potassium à haute dose. 80 pp. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1897, No. 205.
- Martyanoff** (Nikolae Mikhaïlovich).
Adrianoff (A.) [Biography.] *Farmats.*, Mosk., 1902, x, 225, 257; 293 [poet in text].
- Martyn** (Joh. Elias). *De scorbuto. 8 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzerir*, 1699. [P., v. 2245.]
- Martyn** (John) [1693-1768].
See Philosophical (The) history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1762.—
de Tournefort (J. P.) History of plants growing about Paris [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1732.
- Martyn** (Samuel). On the anatomy of muscular fibre. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*London, Harrison & Sons*, 1862.]
Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, Lond., 1862, xi.
- . A discourse on hospitals, past and present. 49 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1862. [*Also*, in: P., v. 2187.]
- . On conjoined epithelium. 8 pp. 8°. *London, T. Richards*, 1875.
Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1875, i.
- Martyn** (Thomas) [1735-1825].
See Rousseau (Jean-Jacques) [in 1. s.]. Letters on the elements of botany. 8°. *London*, 1785.
For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 321-323 (G. S. Boulger).
- Martyre** (Un) dans une maison de fous. Révélations historiques. 5. éd. 96 pp. 16°. *Paris, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & Cie.*, [1869?].
- Martz** (Ernst). *Méthylation des acides oxybenzoïques et synthèse de l'acide sinapique. [Geneva.] 54 pp. 8°. *Bâle, Kreis*, 1903.
- Martz** (Frédéric) [1871-]. *Recherches expérimentales sur la physiologie du foie au moyen des circulations artificielles à travers le foie et le pancréas. 172 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 64.
- . Physiologie du foie. Recherches expérimentales au moyen des circulations artificielles à travers le foie et le pancréas. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1898.
- . Guide pratique pour les analyses de chimie physiologique, à l'usage des médecins, pharmaciens et chimistes. Préface de M. le Dr. Lépine. 263 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1899.
- Marugi** (Giovanni Lionardo). Le malattie flatuose. Opera fisico-medica, scritta con metodo matematico e divisa in tre parti. Nella prima si considerano quelle del canale degli alimenti; nella seconda quelle che attaccano il resto delle cavità, e membrane del vivo animale; nella terza, finalmente, se ne istituisce la gnarigione. 3 p. l., 262 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli, F. Lorenzi*, 1786.
- Marugo** (Ettore). Sulle albuminurie pneumoniche; note. *12 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1893.
- Marvante**. Paul Portal; sa vie, son œuvre. 174 pp., 1 l. port. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1900.
- van Marum** (Martinus) [1750-1838]. *Quousque motus fluidorum, et cetera quaedam animalium et plantarum functiones consentiunt. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Groninga, H. Spandau*, 1773. [P., v. 1931.]
For Biography, see *Handel*, v. h. *Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong.* 1887, Haarlem, 1888, i, 63-78 (J. Bosscha). *Also*, *Reprint*.
- de Marval** (C.) *Ueber Mortalität und Morbidität des Puerperalfiebers an der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu Basel während des Decenniums 1887-96 incl. 25 pp., 2 tab., 2 pl. 8°. *Basel, Kreis*, 1897.
- Marvaud** ([Joseph-Louis-Angel] [1844-1902]). Étude de physiologie thérapeutique. Effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques des aliments d'épargne ou antidépensifs: alcool, café, thé, coca, maté, etc. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux (médaillon d'or, concours de 1869-70). 223 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1871.
- . L'alcool; son action physiologique, son utilité et ses applications en hygiène et en thérapeutique. viii, 160 pp., 8 ch. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1872. [P., v. 2267.]
- . Étude statistique sur la morbidité et la mortalité dans l'armée française (période quinquennale 1875-9). pp. 338-428, 500-547. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1884.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ann. d'hyg.*, *Paris*, 1883, x.
- . Les maladies du soldat. Étude étiologique, épidémiologique, clinique et prophylactique. xv, 855 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1894.
For Biography, see *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, *Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 490. *Also*: *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1902, xlix, 412. *Also*: *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1902, 12. s., ii, 372.
- Marvellous** strength and consequences of the genuine miraculous English balm; accompanied by notes upon its interior as well as exterior use and ordination. 2 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
- Marville** (F.) Hygiène publique. Assainissement de Paris. Comparaison des différents systèmes de vidange, avec le système hydrophile. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Poisseau & Augros*, 1857.] [P., v. 1723.]
- Marvin** (C. A.) A bold declaration reviewed. 14 pp. 8°. [*Buffalo*, 1887.]
Repr. from: *Independ. Pract.*, *Buffalo*, 1887, viii.
- Marvin** (C. F.). Anemometry. A circular of general information respecting the theory and operation of typical instruments for indicating, measuring, and automatically recording wind movement and direction; with detailed instructions for the erection and care of those instruments of the Weather Bureau pattern. 40 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.
- Marvin** (George) [1798-1874].
Memoir of George Marvin M. D. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1875.]
- Marvin** (Joseph) B[enson] [1852-]. "Renal colic, parasitic and calculus." A criticism. 28 pp. 16°. *Louisville, Bradley & Gilbert Co.*, [1887].
Repr. from: *South-West. M. Gaz.*, *Louisville*, 1887, i.

Marvin (J[oseph] B[enson])—continued.

Report on progress in medicine. 24 pp. 16°. [Louisville, 1887.]

Repr. from: *South-West M. Gaz.*, Louisville, 1887, i.

Also, Co-Editor of: **South-Western** (The) Medical Gazette, Louisville, Ky., 1887.

Marvin (P.). La beauté chez l'homme et la femme; les moyens de l'acquérir et de l'augmenter. ix, 354 pp. 12°. Paris, E. Kolb, [1891].

Marvy (Marcel) [1878-]. * Contribution à l'étude du thymus. 96 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1903, No. 137.

The same. 96 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1903.

Marwedel (G[eorg]). * Ueber Prostata-Tuberkulose. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1892.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1892, ix.

—, * Die morphologischen Veränderungen der Knochenmarkszellen bei der eiterigen Entzündung. Habilitationsschrift. 82 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Jena, [1897].

Repr. from: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1897, xxii.

Marx (Albert). * Ueber die geburtshilfliche Bedeutung der übermässigen Entwicklung neugeborner Kinder. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. Nürnberg, H. Heckel, 1893.

Marx (Arnold). * Ueber den Fieberverlauf beim Typhus abdominalis. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1891.

Marx (Edmond) [1797-1865]. * Observations sur les polypes de la matrice, suivies de quelques propositions. 28 pp. 4°. Paris, 1829, No. 197.

—, Compte-rendu du service de la chirurgie de l'Hôtel-Dieu pendant l'année 1818. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, H. Fournier & Cie., 1838.

—, De la différence dans le diagnostic des luxations et des fractures de l'extrémité supérieure de l'humérus. 20 pp. sm. 4°. [Paris, n. d.]

See, also, **Dupuytren** (Guillaume) [in 1. s.]. Lettre et leçon sur... le choléra morbus [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1832.

—, Traité théorique et pratique des blessures [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1834.—**Paillard** (Alexandre) & **Marx** [in 1. s.]. Lettre et leçon de M. le professeur Dupuytren., 8°. Paris, 1831.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 543 (Caffé).

Marx (Ernst) [1870-]. * Untersuchungen über den Patellarreflex, insbesondere bei Lues. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1893.

Marx (E[rnst]). Die experimentelle Diagnostik, Serumtherapie und Prophylaxe der Infektionskrankheiten. viii, 296 pp., 2 ch. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.

Marx (Ferdinand) [1847-]. * Anatomische Untersuchung zweier Fälle von Schenkelhalsfraktur bei alten Individuen. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1872.

—, Unterrichtsbuch für angehende Krankenpflegerinnen. 2. Aufl. 125 pp. 12°. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1889.

—, The same. Handbüchlein der Krankenpflege zu Hause und im Hospitale, zugleich ein Unterrichtsbuch für angehende Krankenpflegerinnen. 4. verbesserte Aufl. besorgt durch Alfred Russell. 144 pp. 8°. Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1902.

Marx (Ferdinand Angst). * Untersuchungen über die Zellen der Oscillarien, und zwar: I. Prüfung der Oscillarien auf das Vorhandensein eines Kernes, und das Verhalten der sämtlichen Inhaltkörper gegen Färbemittel und Reagentien. II. Künstliche Veränderungen im Inhalt der Oscillarienzellen durch Nährlösungen. [Erlangen.] 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Schweinf., G. Meiners, 1892.

Marx (Henricus). De structura atque vita venarum. vi, 104 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Carlsruhe, D. R. Marx, 1819. [P., v. 1574.]

Marx (Hermann) [1877-]. * Ueber Fettgewebs-Nekrose und Degeneration der Leber bei Pankreatitis hamorrhagica. [Heidelberg.] 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Reimer, 1901.

Marx (Hugo). * Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Digitoxinum crystallisatum. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller, 1898.

Marx (Josef) [1866-]. * Ueber Cystenbildung im Brustcarcinom. 22 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Stahel, 1892.

Marx (Joseph). * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Complication von Placenta previa und Hydramnios. 61 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Müh & Cie., 1900.

Marx (Karl). * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Lichen ruber planus der Schleimhäute. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, 1893.

Marx (Karl Friedrich Heinrich) [1796-1877]. Zur Würdigung des Theophrastus von Hohenheim. 140 pp. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1842.

—, Ueber die Abnahme der Krankheiten durch die Zunahme der Civilisation. 56 pp. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterische Buchhandl., 1844.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Götting., ii.

—, Ueber die Anfälle mit dem Gefühle des Verschwindens, den intermittirenden chronischen Herzschmerz, das Leiden des Philosophen Lucius Annäus Seneca. 44 pp. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterische Buchhandl., 1872.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Götting., xvii.

See, also, **Blumenbach** (Joh. Friedrich). The anthropological treatises [etc.]. 8°. London, 1865.—**Mackness** (James). The moral aspects of medical life, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1846.

Marx (Lion) [1879-]. * Ueber Combination von Syphilis und Tuberculose. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. Würzburg, J. B. Grünwald, 1902.

Marx (M.). * Ueber die während der Schwangerschaft und im normalen Wochenbette vorkommenden funktionellen Herzgeräusche. 16 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1891.

Marx (Maurice) [1862-]. * Colpocèle postérieure; son traitement. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 198.

—, The same. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1890.

Marx (Max) [1879-]. * Ueber die Verwendung des Extractum filicis maris als Heilmittel. 24 pp., 2 l. 8°. Würzburg, C. J. Becker, 1903.

Marx (Moritz). * Zur Lehre von der partiellen Farbenblindheit. 40 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller, 1898.

Marx (Paul) [1871-]. * Fremdkörper in der Orbita, Erreger von Tetanus. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1893].

Marx (S[imon]). Care and treatment of the nipple in the gravid and puerperal states. 17 pp. 12°. New York, Tron, 1833.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

—, Contribution to the study of face presentations. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1894.

Repr. from: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, v.

—, Placenta previa; its rational treatment. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

von Marxow (Ernst Fleischl). See **Fleischl von Marxow**.

Mary (Alexandre) [1869-]. * Du bleu de méthylène dans le traitement de l'uréthrite et de la vaginite blennorrhagiques. 60 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 439.

Mary (Gustave). * Appendicite et affections utéro-annexielles. 74 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 234.

Mary (Henri) [1860-]. * *Considérations démographiques et nosographiques sur la maison départementale de Nanterre; statistique, morbidité, mortalité, maladies chroniques et aiguës, contagieuses et épidémiques, 1888-9.* 123 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 134.

Mary (Jules). *Aménagement des eaux pour l'assainissement et l'alimentation des villes. Renseignements pratiques et observations sur les travaux de canalisation forcée pour la distribution des eaux.* 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, P. Dupont, 1895.

Mary (Louis). * *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Dystrophia muscularis progressiva* (Erb.). 54 pp. 8°. *Strassburg*, Hertz & Mündel, 1889.

Mary Fletcher Hospital, Burlington. *See* Burlington. Annual reports of the city.

Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hospital, Hanover, N. H. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the corporation. 1-9., 1893-4 to 1901-2. 8°. *Concord*, 1897-1902.

Three reports for three years each.

—. [Circular of the treasurer calling attention to the work and claims of the hospital.] 1 sheet. 12°. [*Hanover*, 1900.]

Mary Sharp College, Winchester, Tennessee. Annual catalogue for the year 1872-3. 31 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, Elm Street Print. Co., 1873.

Mary Stannard's murder. The Madison horror. The only full and authentic account of the arrest and trial of the Rev. Herbert H. Hayden. 47 pp. 8°. *New Haven*, Stafford Print. Co., 1879.

Mary Thompson Hospital for Women and Children, Chicago. Report of the board of managers and officers to the public, for the years 1891-4 to 1895-6 (29-31). 72 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, Commercial Print. Co., 1896.

Formerly the Chicago Hospital for Women and Children. Adopted the above name June 27, 1895. Reports for 1893-4 to 1895-6 in one.

—. [Circular of the board of managers announcing the change in title, and the facilities for the care and treatment of female patients.] 6 pp., 1 diag. 24°. [*Chicago*, 1896.]

Mary Wardell Convalescent Home for Scarlet Fever, Brockley Hill, Stanmore. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1-7., 1880-89; 9-21., 1891-1903. 12° & 16°. *London*, 1884-1904.

Committee organized in Dec., 1880, and the Home was opened July 14, 1884. The 1. report contains a brief history of the progress made to the end of 1883.

—. Statement of receipts and payments for the year 1886. 1 sheet. sm. 4°. [*London*, 1887.]

—. [Circular soliciting subscriptions and donations. July, 1896.] 14 pp. 24°. *London*, Hatchards, [1896].

—. Special meeting at Grosvenor House, on May 17, 1897, on behalf of the . . . 7 pp. 16°. [*London*, Charity Record Office, 1897.]

Repr. from: Charity Rec., May 20, 1897.

—. Rules of admission. 2 pp. 12°. [*London*, 1884.]

Maryanchik (N[annu]) P[yetrovich]) [1865-]. *Dieta pri razn. boleznyakh na otrivnikh listkakh* (Diätblock) dlya upotrebleniya vo vrachebnoy praktike. [Diet for various diseases, upon detachable leaves, for use in medical practice.] 100 l. obl. 12°. *Moskva*, J. N. Kushnerer & Co., 1893.

Marye. De l'asphyxie par la vapeur du charbon, ou examen critique de plusieurs phénomènes considérés, par les auteurs, comme dépendants de ce genre d'asphyxie. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Crochard & Cie., 1837. [P., v. 1677.]

Maryland. Report on the penal and reformatory institutions of the State of Maryland, made to the International Penitentiary Congress

Maryland—continued.

of London, July 3, 1872, by [R. S. Griffith], commissioner for the said State. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, Spottiswoode & Co., 1872.

—. Fish and fisheries. Public general and local laws. Chapter 276, laws of 1878, repeals chapter 252, laws of 1876, which repealed chapter 421, laws of 1874, which repealed section 2 of article 41 of public general laws of Maryland, title "Fish and fisheries", and re-enacts the same with amendments. 16 pp. 8°. *Annapolis*, G. Colton, 1879.

Bound with: REP. Commissioners of Fisheries of Maryland, 1878.

—. The medical law. Laws of 1892, 1894, and 1896. Enacted by the legislature. 23 pp. 16°. [*Baltimore*, 1896.]

Maryland.

See, also, Deaf-mutes (*Asylums, etc., for*), Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), Fever (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), Hospitals (*Management, etc., of*), Hygiene (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), Insane (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), Insane (*Care, etc., of*), Prisons, etc. (*Management, etc., of*), Quarantine (*Laws, etc., relating to*), Quarantine (*Reports on, etc.*), Scarletina (*History, etc., of*), Sewage (*Disposal of*), Statistics (*Vital*), Universities, by localities.

MARYLAND. The climatology and physical features of Maryland. Biennial reports of the Maryland State weather service. 1-2., 1892-5. 4°. *Baltimore*, 1894-6.

Dirickson (E. J.). The hygienic advantages of Maryland's seacoast. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 27. — *Peninsula* (The) of Maryland; advantages to health and pleasure seekers. Health Mag., Wash., 1896-7, iv, 251-259.

Maryland (*Charitable associations of*).

MARYLAND Prisoners' Aid Association. Annual report of the president to the subscribers. 8., 1876-7. 8°. *Baltimore*, [1877].

Maryland. *Commissioners of Fisheries*. Annual report to the governor of the State. 4., 1878. xl pp. 8°. *Annapolis*, G. Colton, 1879.

Maryland. *General Assembly*. Acts of the general assembly of Maryland relating to the Maryland State Insane Asylum at Spring Grove, near Catonsville, and a digest of the decisions on insanity in the Maryland reports, etc. 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore*, W. K. Boyle, 1868.

Maryland. *House of Delegates*. Report of the committee on the part of the house of delegates, appointed to visit and inspect the present condition of the Maryland Hospital. Feb. 19, 1839. Doc. H. 11 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1839.]

Maryland. *Maryland Hospital for the Insane*, Catonsville, Baltimore County. By-laws of the . . . (passed June 3, 1868, and revised in 1871) with other regulations applicable to this institution, and a list of the officers and members of the board for 1871. 6 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Baltimore*, Church Press Association, [1871].

—. Annual and biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1879-80 to 1900-1901. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1881-1902.

Established in 1797, and later called the "Public Hospital"; later called the "City Hospital"; later the "Hospital in the Vicinity of Baltimore"; later the "Maryland Hospital"; later called "Maryland or City Hospital"; and has since been called the "Maryland Hospital for the Insane, at Baltimore".

—. *See, also*:

MARYLAND. *General Assembly*. Acts of the general assembly of Maryland relating to the Maryland State Insane Asylum at Spring Groves near Catonsville, and a digest of the decision, on insanity in the Maryland reports, etc. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1868.

Maryland. *Maryland Hospital for the Insane, Catonsville, Baltimore County*—continued.

MARYLAND. *House of Delegates.* Report of the committee on the part of the house of delegates, appointed to visit and inspect the present condition of the Maryland Hospital. Feb. 19, 1839. Doc. II. 8°. [Baltimore, 1839.]

Maryland. *Maryland School for the Blind, Baltimore.* Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the general assembly. 10., 1871-2; 12., 1873-4; 13., 1874-5; 16.-39., 1877-8 to 1900-1901. 8°. Baltimore, 1872-1901.

Maryland. *Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb, at Frederick.* Biennial reports of the board of visitors and principal to the legislature. 2.-12., 1879-80 to 1900-1901. 8°. Frederick, 1880-1901.

The present title was adopted in 1881.

Maryland. *Maryland State Weather Service.* Established by an act of the general assembly of the State of Maryland, 1892, and maintained in connection with the Johns Hopkins University and the Maryland Agricultural College. Monthly reports. Nos. 1, 3-6, 8-12, v. 2; v. 3, 4; Nos. 1, 3-12, v. 5; Nos. 1-5, v. 6. April, 1892, to August, 1896. 4°. Baltimore, 1892-6.

For continuation, see the following.

—. The climatology and physical features of Maryland. Biennial reports of the Maryland State weather service. 1.-2., 1892-5. 8°. Baltimore, 1894-6.

—. Weather crop bulletins (weekly). Nos. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10-15, 17-19, 21-26, April 21 to Oct. 3, 1892, 1893-5; Nos. 1-23, April 6 to Sept. 7, 1896. fol. Baltimore, 1892-6.

Issued during the crop season, about six months, April to September, inclusive.

—. Report (Monthly). Maryland and Delaware section of the climate and crop service of the weather bureau. In cooperation with the Maryland State weather service. No. 11, v. 1, September, 1896. 4°. Baltimore, 1896.

Maryland. *Springfield State Hospital of the State of Maryland, Sykesville.* Annual reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-6., 1895-6 to 1900-1901. 8°. Baltimore, 1896-1902.

Established by act approved April 3, 1894. The commission to select a site was appointed Aug. 16, 1895, and "Springfield," Sykesville, was selected Jan. 15, 1896. Opened July 6, 1896. First report from organization to Oct. 1, 1896. Formerly known as the Second Hospital for the Insane of the State of Maryland. Adopted the present title in 1900.

Maryland. *State Board of Health.* Biennial reports to the governor and general assembly. 6.-11., 1884-95. 8°. Annapolis, 1886-96.

—. The sanitation of cities and towns and the agricultural utilization of excretal matter. Report on improved methods of sewage disposal and water supplies. By C. W. Chancellor. 2 p. l., 176 pp. roy. 8°. Baltimore. *San Book and Job Printing Office*, 1887.

—. Special report on the prevalence of typhoid or entero-miasmatic fever at Cumberland, Md. By C. W. Chancellor. May 17, 1891. 92 pp., 1 map. 8°. Baltimore, *W. K. Boyle & Son*, 1891.

—. An interim report of the . . . Replacing the annual report for the year 1902, destroyed in the Baltimore fire of February 7, 1904. 43 pp., 3 tab. 8°. Baltimore, *King Bros.*, 1904.

Maryland College of Pharmacy, Baltimore. Annual circulars, announcements, and catalogues for the sessions of 1882-3 (33.); 1889-90 (40.); 1891-2 (42.); 1893-4 to 1898-9 (44.-49.). 8°. Baltimore, 1882-98.

List of students and graduates for the years 1881-2; 1888-9; 1890-91; 1882-3 in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Maryland Eye and Ear Institute of Baltimore. Bericht über die fünfjährige Wirksamkeit der ersten deutschen Augen- und Ohren-Klinik in den Vereinigten Staaten. Von George Reuling. 16 pp. 8°. Baltimore, *Guggenheimer & Weil*, 1875.

—. [Circular of the surgeon in charge, stating the conditions of treatment for indoor and out-door patient.] 1 sheet. 4°. [Baltimore, 1888.]

Maryland Homœopathic Hospital and Free Dispensary, Baltimore. Annual reports of the board of directors and officers to the corporation and contributors. 6.-8., 1895-6 to 1898-9; 10., 1900-1901. 12°. Baltimore, 1896-1901.

Incorporated May 16, 1890. Dispensary opened July 1, 1890. Hospital opened Oct. 1, 1890. Seventh report for 18 months, ending March 31, 1898.

Maryland Industrial School for Girls, Mount Zephyr. See *Female House of Refuge, Mount Zephyr, Relay House*.

Maryland Medical College of Baltimore. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1898-9 to 1904-5 (1.-7.). 8° & 12°. Baltimore, 1898-1904.

Organized in July, 1898. List of students and graduates for the years 1898-9 to 1903-4 in: Announcements for subsequent years. Announcement for 1898-9 is 8°.

Maryland Medical Journal, Baltimore. v. 16-47, 1886-1904. 8°. Baltimore.

Current. After 1898 1 v. annually.

Maryott (Erastus) Edgar [1845-]. The new medical world. A book of reference and consultation, containing a thorough description of disease, with the latest and best methods for its treatment; also popular and practical discussions on medical progress, health, marriage, maternity, the care of children, nursing of the sick and many other topics of world-wide interest. xvi, 583 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Springfield, Mass., 1897.

Marz (Joseph). *Ueber genuine eitrig Colitis und eitrig Peritonitis ohne Darmperforation. 40 pp. 8°. München, *C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Marzagalli (Emilio) & **Drago** (Edoardo). Esperienze sopra pelli sospette di carbonchio. 12 pp. 8°. Genova, 1901.

Marzari (Giovanni) B[attista] [1755-1827]. Supplemento alla confutazione del sistema di Brown, arricchito di riflessioni interessanti la medicina e la legislazione, e per conseguenza i medici, i chirurghi, ed i magistrati che presiedono all'istruzione e salute pubblica. xvi, cxii pp. 8°. Venezia, *F. Andreola*, 1805.

—. Saggio medico-politico sulla pellagra, o scorbuto italiano. 117 pp. 8°. Venezia, *G. Parolari*, 1810.

—. Della pellagra e della maniera d'estirparla in Italia. 48 pp. 4°. Venezia, *G. Parolari*, 1815.

See, also, **Cerri** [Ginseppe]. Osservazione intorno al saggio medico-politico sulla pellagra [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1811.

Marzen (Peter). *Ueber Entwicklung und Wert der gegen den Scheidengebärmuttervorfall gerichteten Operationen. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, *A. Boegler*, 1888.

Marzi (Francesco). Lettera al D. Giuseppe Valdaubrini [sull'uso dell'etiope minerale etc.]. In: *RAC. di opusc. med.-prat.* 8°. Firenze, 1778, iv, 246.

Marzi (Giovanni Battista). Istoria delle pleuritidi biliose che regnarono in Sauminiato e sue vicinanze l'inverno e la primavera dell'anno mdcclxxv. xi, 167 pp., 1 l. 16°. Firenze, *D. Marzi & Co.*, 1775.

Marzin (Georges-Aleide) [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude du sarcome mélanique de la conjonctive et des paupières. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895, No. 37.

Marzloff (Laurentins). * Diss. medico-pharmacologica de bromio. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vindobona*, 1833.

Marzocchi (S.) & **Antouini** (G.) Profilassi della pellagra. (Eziologia, ricerche sulle farine e sul mais nella provincia di Bergamo, statistica e distribuzione topografica degli alienati pellagrosi, locande sanitarie, profilassi generale. 30 pp. 8°. [*Bergamo*], 1897.

Marzodko (Gothard). * Zur Aetiologie des Wochenbettfrostes. 16 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, J. M. Richter, 1885.

Marzolf (Georg). * Ueber Kieferklemme. 46 pp. 8°. *Strassburg*, C. Goeller, 1894.

Marzolo (Antonio). L'assistenza ai malati poveri in Padova. 121 pp. 8°. *Padova* & *Venova*, Drucker fratelli, 1900.

Marzolo (Francesco) [1819-80]. Commemorazione del Dr. Antonio Berti. 31 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, G. Antonelli, 1879.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, v. For Biography, see Carraro (G.) Commemorazione del prof. Francesco Marzolo. [*Repr. from: Atti dell' Ateneo Veneto*, 1880, 3. s., iii.] 8°. [*Venezia*, 1880.]—**Hemoria** (Alla) (Francesco Marzolo. 8°. [*Padova*, 1882.] *See, also: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti*, 1880-81, 5. s., vii, 69-95 (Minich). *Also, Reprint.*

Marzolo (Paolo) [1811-68]. Anatomie carnee. [Poem.] 24 pp. 8°. *Padova*, 1842.

—. Elogio funebre del dottore Andrea Bottani. 2. ed. 19 pp. 8°. *Padova*, P. Prosperini, 1857.

—. Parole-medaglie della storia della medicina. 86 pp., 1 l. fol. *Venezia*, G. Antonelli, 1859.

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, vii. *For Biography, see Ceccarelli* (M.) Della vita e degli scritti di Paolo Marzolo. 8°. *Treviso*, 1870.

Marzolph (Henri-Otto). * Dissertation sur les verus médicaux du vin. 1 p. l., 23 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, ou *VIII* [1800], No. 3.

Marzorati (Pio). Sulla azione fisiologica ed efficacia terapeutica delle terme alcalino-caustiche del Masino, Valtellina, in base alle ultime ricerche chimiche. 42 pp. 8°. *Milano*, Maglia, 1899.

Marzuttini (G[iam] B[attista]). Contagio, unica verità finora utile nel colera fatti irrefragabili. 15 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, Gamberini & Parmeggiani, 1866.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1866, 5. s., i.

Mas (Charles). * Le prurigo chez l'enfant. Étude clinique. x, 11-83 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1900, No. 61.

Mas y Guindal (Joaquín). Memorandum de sinonimias, procedencias, nombres científicos y vulgares de los productos químicos, vegetales ó animales, plantas y sus partes y preparaciones de aplicacion á la farmacia. Con un prólogo del Juan Ramón Gómez Pamo. xvi, 830 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, J. Corrales, 1901.

—. Estudio de los salicilatos de bismuto. 76 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, J. Corrales, 1902.

—. Incompatibilidades químico-farmacéuticas de los medicamentos. Prólogo de José Ubeda y Correal. 109 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1902.

Masada (Abeno Ason) Daido rinsho. [Medical dictionary in the era of Daido, consisting of one hundred parts, compiled by . . ., under imperial command, in the 3d year of Daido, corresponding to A. D. 802, and published in the 10th year of Bunsei, or A. D. 1827.] 10 v. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1827.]

—. The same. 100 pts. in 5 v. 8°. *Kioto*, [*n. d.*].

First published 808.

Masars. Mémoire sur cette question: Est-il sage, est-il prudent d'inoculer la petite vérole

Masars—continued.

dans l'objet de guérir d'autres maladies? pp. 193-209. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1790.

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. de Toulouse, 1790, iv.

Masars de Cazelles. Second mémoire sur l'électricité médicale, et histoire du traitement de quarante-deux malades entièrement guéris ou notablement soulagés par ce remède. 311 pp. 16°. *Paris*, Méquignon l'aîné, 1782.

Masary (Thomas Garrigue). Der Selbstmord als sociale Massenerscheinung der modernen Civilisation. 245 pp. 8°. *Wein*, C. Konegen, 1881. [*P.*, v. 2274.]

Masbrenier (Jean-Lucien) [1873-]. * De l'emploi des procédés de laboratoire dans le diagnostic pratique de la fièvre typhoïde chez l'enfant. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 139.

—. The same. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhil, 1900.

Mascagni (Paolo) [1755-1816]. Prodrome d'un ouvrage sur le système des vaisseaux lymphatiques. vii, 52 pp., 4 pl. roy. 8°. *Sienne*, V. Pazzini Carli & fils, 1784.

—. Geschichte und Beschreibung der einsaugenden Gefässe oder Sangaderu des menschlichen Körpers. Aus dem Lateinischen. xii, 179 pp. 4°. *Leipzig*, Weidman, 1789. [*P.*, v. 1578.]

—. Anatomia per uso degli studiosi di scultura e pittura. Opera postuma. 2 p. l., 35 pp., 15 pl., 11 l. eleph. fol. *Firenze*, G. Marengni, 1816.

—. Istoria dei vasi linfattei. Traduzione italiana di Gianbattista Bellini. Ed. 2, da esso illustrata ed insieme accresciuta dell' elenco di quassì tutte le scoperte del [Mascagni]; dell' analisi degli obietti insorti intorno alle medesime, e di varie riflessioni ad incremento alla fisiologia e patologia. 2 v. 203 pp., 189 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze*, stamp. Piatti, 1820. [*P.*, v. 1511.]

See, also, Cruikshank (William) & **Mascagni** (Paol). Geschichte und Beschreibung der einsaugenden Gefässe [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1789-94.—**Lupi** (Petrus). Nova per poros inorganicos secretionum theoria [etc.]. 12°. *Rome*, 1793.

For Biography, see Lippi (R.) Elogio di Paolo Mascagni. 8°. *Firenze*, 1823. *See also: Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena*, 1841, x, 144-153 (S. Grottanelli de' Santi).

Mascarel (Alfred) [1863-]. * Traitement chirurgical des végétations de la laryngite tuberculeuse. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 169.

Mascarel (Georges) [1873-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la fonction du rein dans le diabète. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 540.

Mascarel (Goutran) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude des kystes dermoïdes du plancher de la bouche. 79 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 293.

Mascarel (Jules). Les maladies de l'appareil respiratoire devant les eaux du Mont-Dore. (Lu à la Société d'hydrologie médicale de Paris.) 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Germer-Baillière, 1859.

—. Le Mont-Dore en 1803, et le Mont-Dore en 1891; suivi d'une esquisse médicale sur La Bourboule et le Mont-Dore. 16 pp. 16°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, G. Mont-Louis, 1891.

Also, Co-Editor of: Revue médicale du Mont-Dore, Clermont-Ferrand, 1901-3.

Mascarene Islands.

Davidson (A.) Pathology of the Mascarene Islands. Mauritius, Réunion, Rodrigues. Janss. Amst., 1896-7, i, 369; 444.

de Mascarenhas (Abilio) [—1900].

Branco Gentil (J. M.) [Biography.] Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat. *Lisb.*, 1900, viii, 65; 104.

Mascarenhas de Souza (Julio). * Da velhice. 1 p. l., 73 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, Moraes, 1901.

Mascart (E.) & Joubert (J.) Leçons sur l'électricité et le magnétisme. 2. éd., entièrement refondue par E. Mascart. 2 v. iii, 338 pp.; 916 pp. 8°. Paris, Masson & Cie., 1866-7.

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Phénomènes généraux et théorie.
v. 2. Méthodes de mesure et applications.

Mascart (Louis) [—1888].

Tirifaby. Éloge de Louis Mascart. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, x, 4. fasc.

Masch (A.) Polyglotton medicum, eine Anleitung zur Verständigung des Arztes mit dem Kranken in sechs Sprachen, mit Rücksicht auf die Hauptsprachen der Völker des österreichischen Kaiserstaates, Deutsch, Böhmisch, Polnisch, Ungarisch, Italienisch, Französisch, enthaltend: eine systematische Zusammenstellung von Fragen, Antworten und andern kurzen Aenssuerungen nach den Forderungen der Diagnose, Prognose und Therapie. ix, 10-75 pp. obl. 12°. Wien, J. P. Sollinger, 1839.

Maschat (A.) [1859—]. *Revue critique sur le traitement chirurgical de quelques manifestations externes de la tuberculose (peau, tissu cellulaire sous-cutané, ganglions). 68 pp. 4°. Paris, 1857, No. 14.

Mascher (August Wilhelm). *De argento nitrico cristallizzato ejusque usu interno. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Leipzig, W. Staritz, 1844.

Mascher ([Joh.] Sigismund) [1867—]. *Ein Fall von beginnendem Prostatakrebs. 22 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. Kiel, C. Jansen, 1895.

Maschi (Luigi). Nuova teoria della tisi tubercolare. 96 pp. 8°. Torino, G. Biancardi & Co., 1855.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. Stati Sardi, 1855.

—, Confronto fra la quantità, qualità e funzione dei vasi nei tessuti fisiologici e nei carcinomi, atto a palesare la natura degenerativa o non degenerativa di queste. 68 pp. 8°. Torino, G. Biancardi, 1856.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. Stati Sardi, 1856.

—, Storia naturale del chimismo animale fisiologico e patologico. 1 p. l., 910 pp., 1 l. 8°. Parma, P. Grazioli, 1863.

—, Studi di anatomia comparata sul labirinto delle fibre cerebrali. 135 pp. 8°. Torino, R. Iona, 1864.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. Sarde, 1864.

Maschinsky (Franz). *Ueber den Einfluss der Spannungsänderung auf die Verkürzung des Muskels. 24 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

von Maschka (Josef) [1820-99].

Dittrich. Nachruf. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 73-75.

Maschke (Erich). *Fieber bei Nephritis. 27 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1888.

Maschke (Leo). *Ueber die Nervenendigungen in den Speicheldrüsen bei Vertebraten und Evertbraten. [Bern.] 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, W. Winiacki, 1900.

Maschke (Max) [1863—]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Aderhautsarkome. 33 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, H. Hermann, 1887.

—, Die augenärztliche Unfallpraxis. Ein Hilfsbuch für die Feststellung der Unfall-Erkrankungen des Auges und der Unfall-Reuten. 120 pp., 1 tab. 12°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1899.

Masciangioli (Luigi).

See **Belhomme** (L[ancien]) & **Martin** (A[imé]). Trattato teorico-pratico della sifilide [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1878. — **Tommasi** (Salvatore). Lezioni cliniche sulla anemia [etc.]. 12°. Napoli, 1881.

Masculine (The) cross and ancient sex worship. See **Sha Rocco** [pseud.].

Masculinism.

See, also, **Breasts, Hair, Abnormalities of; Sexual instinct (Perversion of).**

Brandt (A.) Eine Virago, mit Benutzung der von W. Favr. ermittelten gynäkologischen Daten besprochen. Arch. f. path. anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlvi, 532-540. —, Ueber den Bart der Mannweiber (Viragines). Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1897, xvii, 226-239. — **Durànona (L.)** Un caso raro de masculinización. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 675-683. — **Keiffer.** Un cas de virilisme. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1896, viii, 214-216. — **Weir (J.), jr.** Viraginity and effemination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 359.

Maseras (A. Alfonso). Tratamiento del beriberi. 9 pp. 8°. Manila, J. de Lorruga y Algo, 1894.

Masern. pp. 217-245. 12°. [Berlin, 1802.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1802, pt. 85.

Masetti (Pio). Cefalee riflesse di origine utero-ovarica. 11 pp. 8°. Roma, I. Artero, 1891.

Mashburn (A. G.) Some differences in the education of the deaf and the hearing. 15 pp. 8°. Little Rock, 1888.

Mashevski (Nikolaï Martinianovich) [1858—]. *Kucheniny n o virulentnosti choler'navao vibriona pri smëshannikh kulturakh. [On the virulence of the vibrio of cholera in mixed cultures.] 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Panfiloff & Palibin, 1895.

Mashkovski (Mechislav [Vaitsiekhovich]) [1850—]. *Izmereniya diametrov grudi u lyudei zdorovikh i stradayushchikh lyokhochnoï bugorchatkoï. [Measurements of diameter of chest of healthy and of tuberculous persons.] 87 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. Volpyauski, 1889.

Mashonaland.

Todd (C.) Some notes on the diseases of Mashonaland. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900-1901, iii, 92-94.

Mashtakoff (A[leksandr] V[asilyevich]) [1871—]. *Razvitiye kori mozga u detei v oblasti tsentralnikh izvilin. [Development of the cortex of the brain in children in the region of the central convolutions.] 84 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Mashtshenko (S[tepan] M[efodiyevich]) [1859—]. *O patologicheskikh izmeni-niyakh v kor'e bolshovo mozga pri vtorichnom slaboumii. [Pathological changes in the cerebral cortex in secondary amentia.] 202 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. P. Meshtsherski, 1899.

Masiero (Filippo). La chirurgia compendiata, ovvero istruzioni per il chirurgo in pratica, dove facilmente s' apprende quanto è necessario ad ogn' uno che desidera profitarsi nella chirurgia. Con il vero modo, che si deve tenere, per conseguire il privilegio nello studio celebratissimo di Padova, ovvero altrove. E con molti metodici e sperimentati segreti, posti nel fine per diverse infermità. Opera difesa dalle autorità delli più provati soggetti antichi e moderni di questa professione. 14 p. l., 191 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. Venezia, S. Curti, 1688.

Masing (E[rnst]) [1813—]. Die Luft in ihrem Einfluss auf unsere Gesundheit. Vortrag gehalten in der Palme am 25. Januar 1888. 34 pp. 8°. St. Petersburg, C. Ricker, 1888.

Masini (Arturo). Dell' eclampsia nella gravidanza, nel parto e nel puerperio. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. Firenze, A. Fari, 1880.

—, Studio clinico ed anatomico-patologico sopra l' infezione puerperale. 68 pp. 8°. Genova, tipog. del R. Istituto mordo-santi, 1882.

—, Dei principali difetti nello allevamento dei bambini, conferenza. 33 pp. 8°. Genova, A. Ciminago, 1883.

Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. di lett. e conv., Genova, 1883.

Masini (Giulio). Un caso di asma per un corpo estraneo nell' orecchio destro. 10 pp. 8°. *Certaldo, tipog. Boccaccio, 1885.*

—, Osservazioni su malattie della gola. 26 pp. 8°. *Certaldo, tipog. Boccaccio, 1886.*
Also, Editor of: *Annali di laringologia ed otologia, rinologia e faringologia*. Genova, 1900-1903.

Masinius (Nicolaus). De gelidi potus abusu libri tres. 303 pp., 18 l. 12°. *Casena, apud B. Raverium, 1578.*

Masino.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Masins (G[eorg] H[einrich]) [1770-1822]. Gemeinütziger Unterricht über die Behandlung der Scheintodten, nebst einem Plan zur Errichtung eines Leichenhauses. 15 pp. 4°. *Schweirin, W. Bürensprung, 1797.*

Masins (Jean-Baptiste-Nicolas-Voltaire) [1836-]. Du centre ano-spinal. Rapport de M. Gluge. 3 pp. 8°. [Bruxelles, Hayez, 1867.] [P., v. 1899.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1867, 2. s., xxiv.

See, also, **Université** de Liège [in 1. s.]. Annales de la clinique interne, [etc.], 8°. Liège, 1886. — **Vanlair** (Constant) & **Masins** [in 1. s.]. De la microcynthémie. 8°. Bruxelles, 1871. — [in 1. s.]. Ueber einen neuen Abkömmling des Gallenfarbstoffs [etc.], 8°. Berlin, 1871.]

— & **Vanlair** (Constant). Recherches expérimentales sur la régénération anatomique et fonctionnelle de la moëlle épinière. 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1870. [P., v. 1899.]

—, De la situation et de l'étendue des centres réflexes de la moëlle épinière chez la grenouille. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1870. [P., v. 1899.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 2. s., xxi.

—, Des nerfs vaso-moteurs et de leur mode d'action. 37 pp. 8°. Gand, L.-S. van Doosselaere, 1875.

Repr. from: Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend., Brux., 1875, iv.

—, Contribution à l'histoire des fonctions de la moëlle lombaire chez le chien. 8 pp. 8°. [Bruxelles, H. Manceaux, 1876.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 4. s., ix.

Masje (Arnold). *Untersuchungen über die Wärmestrahlung des menschlichen Körpers. [Zürich.] 78 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1887.

Maskara.

Maspel. Notice topographique sur la vie et le territoire de Maskara. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1851, 2. s., viii, 83-132.

Masks.

Dorsey (G. A.). A copper mask from Chinbote, Peru. Am. Anthropol. Wash., 1897, x, 413, 1 pl. — **Giglioli** (E. H.). Maschere fatte colla parte facciale di crani umani provenienti dal Yucá-Suyu, Perú. Arch. per l'antrop. Firenze, 1891, xxi, 41-45, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Internat. Arch. f. Ethnol., Leiden, 1891, iv, 83-87, 1 pl. — **Karutz** (R.). Ueber westafrikanische Masken. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, naturw. Abth., 287-290. — **Tirelli** (E.) & **Ferrari Lelli** (F.). Ricerche batteriologiche sulle maschere carnevalesche. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 60.

Masks (Medical and surgical uses of).

Berger (P.). De l'emploi du masque dans les opérations. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 187-196. — **Cohn** (S.). Eine Schutzmaske für poliklinische Zwecke. Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u. Heilstättenw., Leipzig, 1900-1901, i, 467-470. — **Ferreri** (G.). Maschera laringo-iatrícia. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1902-3, xiv, 490-492. — **Sertiz** (H.). Schutzmaske für chemische Arbeiten. Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, v, 126. — **Takayasu** (M.). [On the mask specially adapted by a physician of the time for examining the mouth of patients with infectious diseases.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1900, 73-77. — **Umma** (P. G.). Zur Anwendung der Masken. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxxi, 423-425. — **Wagner** (H. L.). Nose and throat mask for surgeons. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 472-474.

Masland (H[arvey] C.). Ovarian cyst with internal hemorrhage; operation; recovery. 3 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

—, A case of exstrophy of the bladder. 6 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1894.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx.

Masten (T. J.). Suggestions for the improvement of towns and houses. xx, 249 pp. 8°. London, Smith, Elder & Co., 1843.

Maslennikoff (Nikolai [Nikolayevich]) [1854-]. "Material k voprosu o myasnom poroshkie; usvoyayemost azotistikh chastei yvo i obmnen i usvoyayemost azota pishitsli pri kormlenii myasnymi poroshkami zdorovikh lyudei. [Meat powder; assimilation of its nitrogenous parts, and metabolism and assimilation of the nitrogens of food in feeding healthy men with meat powder.] 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, E. Yordokimoff, 1888.

Masliemat-Gagémard (G[uillaume]-E[rnest]). Huit grossesses successives compliquées de démancheaisons assez fortes pour déterminer des accouchements prématurés; observation. 8 pp. 8°. [Paris, Fain & Thunot, 1848.] [P., v. 1893.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, xix.

Maslowsky (J.) [1837-]. Experimenteller pathologisch-anatomischer Beitrag zur Ovariectomie und Splenectomie. 6 pp. 12°. Berlin, L. Summer, 1868. [P., v. 2196.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1868, v.

—, Extirpation beider Ovarien, mit einem kurzen Berichte über die Geschichte der Ovariectomie in Russland. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1868]. [P., v. 2192.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1868, ix.

Masmonteil (Philippe). *La méthode épithurale dans les incontinences d'urine. 87 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 211.

Masnata (Giovanni). Emostasi, resezioni e suture del fegato; ricerche sperimentali (2ª comunicazione preventiva). 26 pp. roy. 8°. Milano, M. Bassani & Co., 1903.

Masó Brú (Amaro). *De la arsenicoterapia. [Madrid.] pp. 1-4, 49-51. 8°. Barcelona, Ramírez & Co., 1877.

—, Algo sobre la sneroterapia en la tuberculosis pulmonar. 39 pp. 8°. Barcelona, Hermandos y Russell, 1899.

Masochism.

See **Flagellation**; **Sexual instinct** (Perversion of).

Masoin (E[rnest]) [1844-]. Les dangers du magnétisme animal au point de vue de la morale et de la santé. 54 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1888.

—, Coup d'œil sur l'assistance des épileptiques en Belgique et dans les pays étrangers. Rapport. 29 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1889.

—, Éloge funèbre de Charles Ledresseur. 15 pp., port. 8°. Louvain, J. van Lintout, 1901.

See, also, **Gad** (Joh.) & **Heymans** (J.-F.). Traité de physiologie humaine, [etc.], roy. 8°. Louvain & Paris, 1895.

Masoin (Paul). Contribution à l'étude des substances méthémoglobinisantes. 64 pp. 8°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1898.

Forms 3. Hft., v. 5. of: Mém. couron. et autres mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.

Masoin (Paul). Nouvelles recherches chimiques sur l'épilepsie. 144 pp., 7 ch., 1 pl. 8°. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1904.

Forms fasc. 9. of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1903-4, xviii.

Mason (A[mos] L[awrence]). Notes on typhoid from 676 cases admitted to the Boston City Hos-

Mason (A[mos] L[awrence])—continued.
pital in 1890 and 1891. 28 pp. 12°. *Boston, Danvers & Upham*, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

—. Subphrenic abscess, with special reference to those cases which simulate pyo-pneumothorax. 32 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii.

Mason (Augustus) [1822-82]. The mutual duties of physicians and society. 27 pp. 8°. *Lowell, J. Atkinson*, 1849.

Mason (Charles F.) A compend of electricity and its medical and surgical uses. With an introduction by Charles H. May. xv, 108 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

See, also, May (Charles H.) & **Mason** (Charles F.) An index of materia medica [etc.]. 24°. *New York*, 1887.

Mason (Daniel) [1649-].

Sibley (J. L.) [Biography.] In his: Biog. sketches, [etc.]. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1881, ii, 213.

Mason (Edward Daniel). *Ueber die Bestimmung des preexistierenden Zuckers im Malze und seine Entstehung bei der Keimung. 51 pp. 8°. *München, V. Höfling*, 1902.

Mason (Edwin Gaillard) [1865-1904].

Obituary. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxx, 927.

Mason (Francis) [1837-86]. An introductory address delivered at the Westminster Hospital, October 1, 1868, on the occasion of the opening of the medical session. 19 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2192.]

—. Introductory address delivered before the Medical Society of London, on March 13, 1882. 12 pp. 8°. *London, J. E. Adlard*, 1882.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1893, xxxvi, 419 (D'A. Power). *Also:* *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1887, lxx, 16-18 (G. D. Pollock). *Also:* *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 249-252 (W. M. Ord & H. H. Clutton).

Mason (Francis P.) *Zur Constitution des Genitismus. [Bern.] 30 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Naumann*, 1896.

Mason (Frederick). An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Bath and Bristol branch of the British Medical Association, held at Bath, July 9, 1874, on the "Progress and changes in ophthalmic surgery". 30 pp. 8°. *Bath*, 1874. [P., v. 1441.]

Mason (G.) Degli ospizi marini, e più specialmente delle acque salso-jodo-bronchiche di Salsomaggiore. 36 pp. 12°. *Udine, M. Bardusco*, 1889.

Mason (George) & Co. Catalogue of chemical apparatus and appliances. viii, 128 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, R. Anderson*, [n. d.].

Mason (George W[ilcoxson]) [1850-87]. Sarcoma of the spermatic cord, with hernia of the vermiform appendix. 8 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Dorian*, 1883.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1883, xlii.

For Biography and Portrait, see Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1888, 136-140, port. (W. E. Q.).

Mason (Harry B.) How to become registered. Designed as a substitute for professors and instructors when those important adjuncts of pharmaceutical study are beyond the reach of the student. 55 pp. 24°. *North Granville, N. Y.*, 1895.

Mason (J. J.).

See Toronto water-works investigation, [etc.] [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Toronto*, 1887.

Mason (J. Malcolm).

Editor of: *New Zealand* (The) Medical Journal, Wellington, 1900-1903.

Mason (John J.) Peristaltic arterial action. Second article. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Mason (John Wright). City and county of Kingston upon Hull. Annual reports of the medical officer of health, for the years 1881; 1889; 1902; 1903. 8°. *Hull*, 1882-1904.

Mason (Lewis D.) The relation which disease bears to alcoholic inebriety. 15 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1887, ix.

—. The etiology of dipsomania and heredity of "alcoholic inebriety". 21 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1888.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1888, x.

—. The control and care of pauper inebriates of towns and cities. 11 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1889, xi.

—. Pathological changes in chronic alcoholism. 8 pp. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Brooklyn M. J., 1889, ii.

—. An address delivered at a meeting of the American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, held at Burlington, N. J., to celebrate the seventy-first birthday of Joseph Parish, president and founder of the association. 11 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1890.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xii.

—. A study of the social statistics of 4,663 cases of alcoholic inebriety. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1890, xiii.

—. An address on the twentieth anniversary of the American Association for the Study and Cure of Inebriety, delivered before the association at a meeting held in the New York Academy of Medicine, Dec. 10, 1890. 14 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.*, 1891.

—. The absence of reasonable motive in the so-called "criminal acts" of the confirmed inebriate. 14 pp. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1892, xiv.

—. Differential diagnosis of alcoholic coma from other forms of coma, with especial reference to the care of persons found by the police on the streets in a comatose or semi-comatose condition. 26 pp. 8°. *Hartford*, 1894.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1894, xvi.

—. The pauper inebriate; his legal status, care, and control. 21 pp. 8°. *Hartford*, 1899.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1899, xxi.

—. Inebriety a disease. 12 pp. 8°. *Hartford*, 1903.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv.

—. Patent and proprietary medicines as the cause of the alcohol and opium habit or other forms of narcomania, with some suggestions as to how the evil may be remedied. 12 pp. 8°. *Hartford*, 1903.

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1903, xxv.

Mason (Otis Tufon) [1838-]. The archæology of the Potomac tide-water region. pp. 367-370, 1 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1890.

Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1890, xii.

—. The progress of anthropology in 1892. pp. 465-512. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Rep. Smithsonian Inst., Wash., 1891-2.

—. Migration and the food quest. A study in the peopling of America. pp. 275-292. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1894, vii.

—. Technogeography, or the relation of the earth to the industries of mankind. pp. 137-161. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1894, vii.

—. Overlaying with copper by the American aborigines. pp. 475-477. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1894, xvii.

Mason (Otis Tufton)—continued.

— The man's knife among the North American Indians. A study in the collections of the U. S. National Museum. pp. 725-745. 8°. *Washington*, 1897.

— Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Rep. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1897.

— Directions for collectors of American basketry. 31 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1902.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 39, Part P.

Mason (R. Osgood). Telepathy and the subliminal self; an account of recent investigations regarding hypnotism, automatism, dreams, phantasms, and related phenomena. viii, 343 pp., 1 phot. 12°. *New York, H. Holt & Co.*, 1897.

— Hypnotism and suggestion in therapeutics, education, and reform. vi (1 l.), 344 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench [et al.]*, 1901.

Mason (Richard). The gentleman's new pocket farrier, comprising a general description of the noble and useful animal, the horse; together with the quickest and simplest mode of fattening; necessary treatment while undergoing excessive fatigue or on a journey; the construction and management of stables; different marks for ascertaining the age of a horse. Also a concise account of the diseases to which the horse is subject, with such remedies as long experience has proved to be effectual. 6. ed., with additions . . . 415 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Richmond, P. Cottom*, 1833.

— The same. With remarks on treatment and breeding, etc., by J. S. Skinner. 415, 101 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1860.

Mason (R[ufus] D.). The importance of rectal examinations in life insurance. 4 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv.

— Quinine in malaria. 3 pp. 16°. *Charlotte, N. C.*, 1898.

Repr. from: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xii.

— The office treatment of rectal diseases explained and simplified; being an exposition of the treatment of all those diseases, both medical and surgical, of the rectum, anus, and sigmoid flexure, the cure of which may be accomplished without surgical anesthesia. 83 pp. 12°. *Omaha, F. B. Festner*, 1901.

— The reflex action of certain rectal diseases upon the nervous system. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Mason (Theodore Lewis) [1803-82].

Schroeder (W.) [Biography.] Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 707-710, port.

Mason (Thomas Peter) [1817-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 676.

Mason (William Ernest) [1850-]. Food and drink. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1900.

Repr. from: Congress. Rec., 1900.

— Pure food legislation. Speech upon the evils arising from adulterations in food, their extent, and the legislation necessary to prevent the use in food of alum, sulphuric acid, copper salts, zinc, and other poisonous substances, in the Senate. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office*, 1900.

Mason (William H. H.) [1817-92].

Goss (O.) Obituary. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1892, 199-202.

Mason (William Pitt) [1853-]. Report of the Albany water supply, made to the board of health of the city of Albany. 15 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Albany*, 1885.

— Notes on some cases of drinking water and disease. 10 pp., 2 ch. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1891, cxxxii.

Mason (William Pitt)—continued.

— Water-supply (considered principally from a sanitary standpoint). vii, 504 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 2 ch. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons; London, Chapman & Hall*, 1896.

— The same. 3. ed., rewritten. vi, 448 pp., 5 pl., 1 map. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1902.

— Sanitary problems connected with municipal water supply. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1897, cxliii.

— Examination of water, chemical and bacteriological. 2 p. l., 131 pp., 1 map. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1899.

— The same. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 131 pp., 1 map. 12°. *New York, J. Wiley & Sons*, 1901.

— See, also:

Troy, New York. Report on an additional water supply [etc.]. 8°. *Troy*, 1893.

— & Bournay (J. W.) Note on the test for strychnine. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1894, xvi.

Mason University College, Birmingham. (With Queen's Faculty of Medicine.) Calendars for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1896-7; 1898-9; 1899-1900. 7 v. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1892-9.

An act to transfer all the property and liabilities of Mason University College in the City of Birmingham to the University of Birmingham, and to repeal the Mason University College act 1897; to confer certain powers on the said university, and for other purposes. Which see, for continuation.

Masoni (U.) Corso di idraulica teoretica e pratica. 2^a appendice, idraulica sanitaria e agricola. 183 pp. 8°. *Napoli, B. Pellerano*, 1895.

Masonic Home of Virginia, at Richmond. Annual report of the officers. 5., 1894-5. 62 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Everett Wadley Co.*, 1895.

Masonic Mutual Relief Association of Central Massachusetts. Proceedings and reports at the annual meeting. 14., 1886-7. 20 pp. 12°. *Worcester, Maynard, Gould & Co.*, 1887.

Masqueray (Lucien) [1872-]. * Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du mésentère et des mesocolons. 49 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 110.

Mass (Karl Jacob Marcellus) [1866-]. * Statistischer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Anämie und Chlorose. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Massa (Camillo). Esperienze di parassitologia eseguite nel laboratorio d' anatomia patologica dell' Istituto zoiatrico della R. Università di Modena. 4 pp. 8°. *Modena, Vincenzi*, 1886.

Repr. from: Atti d. Soc. d. nat. di Modena. Rendiconti.

— Sulle iniezioni di aspergillus glaucus nel sangue. 2 pp. 8°. [*Modena, tipog. Vincenzi*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i.

Massa (Corrado). Filosofia del microbio. Conferenza nella sala della Società di lettura e conversazioni scientifiche, la sera del 13 aprile 1887. 56 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1887.

Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. d. lettura e conversazioni scient., 1887.

— Congrès pour l'étude de la tuberculose à Paris. Observations critiques. 14 pp. 8°. *Gênes, A. Ciminago*, 1888.

Repr. from: Gior. d. Soc. d. lettura e conversazioni scient., 1888.

Massa (Nicolaus) *Vinctus* [-1569]. Ex epistolarum libro, epistola xxvi. de balneis Caldearianis. 1524.

In: PALSEIS (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1553, ff. 299^b-302^b.

— Liber de febre pestilentiali, ac de pestichis, morbillis, variolis, et apostematibus pestilentialibus, ac eorundem omnium curatione, necnon de modo quo corpora a peste preservari

Massa (Nicolans) *Venetis*—continued.

debeant. Opus sane utilissimum cui imperrime anctor tum pleraque alia, tum præcipue doctrinam addidit de rebus, quæ pestilentem contagionem suscipere, vel non suscipere possint. 79 ff., 41. sm. 4°. *Venetis, apud A. Arricabenum*, 1556.

— Examén de venæ sectione et sanguinis missione in febribus ex humorum putredine ortis, ac in aliis præter naturam affectibus. 3 p. l., 51 pp. sm. 4°. *Venetis, J. Ziletti*, 1568.

See, also, **Morbi** Gallici curandi ratio [etc.]. 8°. *Paristis*, 1536.

Massa (Pietro). Sulla medicina curativa di Le Roy, Sestine. 24 pp. 12°. *Genova, fratelli Pagano*, [1825].

— Brevi cenni sulla malattia epizootica, detta con afte, sviluppata nelle bovine in Genova. 16 pp. 12°. *Genova, G. Ferrando*, 1839.

Massa di Carrara.

See **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Massa Marittima.

See **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), by localities.

Massa Marittima. *Ospedale S. Andrea in Massa Marittima*. Divisione chirurgica. Resoconto clinico-operativa di un biennio (dal 4 settembre 1899 al 4 settembre 1901) per il Dr. Carlo Mariani. xvi, 133 pp. 8°. *Modena, Soc. tipog., antica tipog. Soliani*, 1902.**Massachusetts.** H. R. Reports on the abolition of capital punishment. Reprinted by order of the house of representatives, from the legislative documents of 1835 and 1836. No. 4, Jan., 1837. 136 pp. 8°. *Boston, Dutton & Wentworth*, 1837.

— S. Documents relating to the Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Senate, No. 67, March, 1837. 27 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1837.]

— S. Report on expediency of abolishing capital punishment. Senate No. 69. [March 7, 1837.] 39 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1837.]

— H. Report and bill concerning licensed houses and the sale of intoxicating liquors. 28 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1837.]

— An act for supplying the city of Boston with pure water. Approved April 1, 1846. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1846.]

— S. [Report of the joint special committee, appointed Jan. 17, 1848, on the amount paid by the Commonwealth, for the last ten years (1838-47), for the support of lunatics.] In Senate, Feb. 23, 1848, No. 47. 39 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1848.]

— H. R. [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to whom was referred the several petitions to the legislature upon the subject of insanity.] H. of R., April 5, 1848, No. 49. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1848.]

— H. R. Petition of Calvin Newton and 3,010 others, for a medical college in Worcester. House No. 12. [With an act to incorporate the Worcester Medical Electric School.] 2 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

— H. R. [Report of the committee on "public charitable institutions", to which was referred the "Report of the joint committee of the legislature", appointed April 20, 1848, on the subject of insanity, and recommend the erection of a second hospital for the insane.] H. of R., Feb. 7, 1849, No. 22. 2 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

— S. [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to which was recommit-
ted the bill for the erection of a second hospital for the insane.] In Senate, March 19, 1849, No. 75. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

Massachusetts—continued.

— Report of the joint special committee, instructed by an order of the H. of R., dated Feb. 28, 1849, "to consider the powers of the legislature, under the constitution, in regard to the government of Harvard University; and whether, within the limits of those powers, any legislation is necessary to render that institution more beneficial to all the people of the Commonwealth. Senate, No. 158, April 25, 1849. 23 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

— H. R. Sanitary survey of the State. Report of the joint special committee, to whom were referred the memorials of the Massachusetts Medical Society and the American Statistical Association, and various other memorials and petitions, for a sanitary survey of the State. House, No. 66, March 3, 1849. 39 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

— H. R. [Report of the joint standing committee on prisons, so far as relates to the enlargement of the State prison at Charlestown.] House, No. 140. 36 pp. 1 plan. 8°. [*Boston*, 1850.]

— General laws and resolves passed by the legislature of Massachusetts, during the session of 1851. 64 pp. 8°. *Boston, Dutton & Wentworth*, 1851.

— S. [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, to whom was submitted so much of the governor's address as relates to such institutions; also the order passed January 28th instructing them to visit the several charitable institutions under the patronage of the State, and report thereon to the legislature.] No. 94, April 26, 1851. 19 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1851.]

— Annual report of the commissioners of the State Reform School for Girls, Lancaster. 9 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. White*, 1856.

— Report of commissioners appointed under resolve of 1856, chap. 58, concerning the artificial propagation of fish, with other documents. 54 pp. 8°. *Boston, W. White*, 1857.

— S. An act to regulate the taking of ter-
rapin in the waters of this Commonwealth. No. 39, March 3, 1858. 3 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1858.]

— H. R. Report of the committee on finance, to whom were referred several papers relating to the Hospital for the Insane, at Northampton. House, No. 146, March 16, 1858. 8°. [*Boston*, 1858.]

— Address of the governor of Massachusetts on the cattle disease, called pleuro-pneumonia. Delivered before both branches of the State legislature May 30, 1860. (With report of the commissioners for the extirpation of the disease.) 25 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1860.] [P., v. 377.]

— Petition. To the honorable senate and house of representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: The undersigned, Samuel E. Sewall, of Melrose, respectfully represents, that a modification in the laws of the Commonwealth is required for the protection of persons confined as insane. House, No. 57, February, 1862. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

— H. R. [Report of the committee of prisons, requiring them to make examination, by visiting or otherwise, into the receptacle or asylum and its inmates, connected with the House of Correction at Ipswich, wherein certain insane persons are confined.] H. R., April 11, 1862, No. 268. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

— H. R. [Report of the committee on public charitable institutions, relative to the lunatic State paupers.] H. R., April 11, 1862, No. 269. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

Massachusetts—continued.

— S. [Report of committee on so much of the annual address of the governor as relates to proceedings for the restraint of the insane; also an act concerning State lunatic hospitals and insane and idiotic persons.] No. 164, April 21, 1862. 17 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1862.]

— S. An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Massachusetts. No. 46. Introd. by Mr. Ewing. 5 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

— H. R. An act to incorporate the Adams Nerve Asylum. House, No. 6, Feb. 13, 1877. 5 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

— H. R. Investigation into the management and discipline of the State Reform School at Westborough, before the committee on public charitable institutions. No. 285. 586 pp. 8°. *Boston*, A. J. Wright, 1877.

— Report of the commission appointed to inquire into the excellency of revising the system of administration of the public charities of the Commonwealth, December, 1877. [Pub. Doc., No. 38. 69 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Rand, Avery & Co., 1878.]

— H. R. An act for the preservation of ancient burial grounds. No. 33, Jan. 28, 1880. 2 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

— The civil damage law, and laws regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors and the licensing of innholders and common victuallers, together with a digest of decisions of the supreme judicial court. 34 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

— Massachusetts laws concerning offences against chastity, morality, and decency. 7 pp. 16°. *Boston*, T. Todd, 1881.

— Manual for the use of the general court; containing the rules and orders of the two branches, together with the constitution of the Commonwealth, and that of the United States, and a list of the executive, legislative, and judicial departments of the State government, State institutions, and their officers, and other statistical information. Prepared under chapter 264 of the acts of the year 1878, by S. N. Gifford and George A. Marden. 443 pp., 2 plans. 12°. *Boston*, Rand, Avery & Co., 1881.

— The same. 446 pp., 11., 2 plans. 12°. *Boston*, Rand, Avery & Co., 1882.

— The sewage of Worcester in its relation to the Blackstone River. Hearings before the joint standing committee on public health, on the matter of restraining the city of Worcester from polluting Blackstone River. February and March, 1882. 364 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Boston*, Rand, Avery & Co., 1882.

— H. R. Ordered that the committee on public charitable institutions investigate the management, control and present condition of the several public charitable institutions, and particularly the special charges of the mismanagement of the State Almshouse at Tewksbury, and that the committee be empowered to send for persons and papers, employ a stenographic reporter, and report in print. House, No. 418. Adopted Feb. 7, and concurred in by the senate Feb. 8, 1883. 119 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

Bound with: Annual reports. 26-39., 1878-9 to 1891-2.

— H. R. Report of hearings before the joint standing committee on public charitable institutions under the order for said committee to investigate the management, control, and condition of the public charitable institutions, and the special charges of the mismanagement of the State Almshouse at Tewksbury. House, No. 300. 1 v. in 2. 3073, xci pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

Massachusetts—continued.

— Report to the legislature of Massachusetts made by the commissioners appointed under resolve, chap. 60, 1884, upon the condition of the records, files, papers, and documents in the secretary's department. January, 1885. 42 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1885.

— S. An act relating to medical examiners. Reported by the committee on public health. Senate, No. 205, April 28, 1885. 5 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

— H. R. An act to regulate the practice of medicine. June 3, 1885. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

— An act to establish a board of registration in medicine and surgery. 1885. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

— H. R. An act relative to the manufacture and sale of papers containing arsenic. [Reported by the committee on public health, who were instructed to consider the expediency of legislation relative to the sale of paper hangings containing poisonous substances. No. 117, June 1, 1886. With appendix containing the testimony. March 2 to April 2, 1886.] 4, 223 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1886.]

— H. R. An act to provide for surface drainage and sewage disposal for the city of Brockton. No. 371, 1887. Mr. Southard, of Easton, gives notice that he will move to substitute this bill for the bill which is printed as Senate No. 206. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

— The same. No. 374. Mr. Lincoln, of Brockton, gives notice that he will move to substitute this bill for the bill which is printed as Senate No. 206. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

— The official report of the trial of Henry K. Goodwin for the murder of Albert D. Swan, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of J. M. W. Yerrington. Published by the attorney-general under chapter 214 of acts of 1886. 719 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter Printing Co., 1887.

— The official report of the trial of Thomas W. Piper for the murder of Mabel H. Young, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of J. M. W. Yerrington. Published by the attorney-general under chapter 214 of acts of 1886. 945 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1887.

— Annual reports of the trustees of the State primary and reform schools, with the annual reports of the resident officers to the governor and council. 8-17., 1885-6 to 1894-5. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-96.

For reports prior to 1885-6, see 1. s. For continuation, see, *infra*, Annual reports of the Lyman and industrial schools.

— The official report of the trial of Sarah Jane Robinson for the murder of Prince Arthur Freeman, in the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, from notes of J. M. W. Yerrington. Published by the attorney-general, under chap. 214 of acts of 1886. 469 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1888.

— S. An act to incorporate the Brush Hill Water Company [for the purpose of supplying the inhabitants of Milton with water]. Senate No. 271, May 16, 1888. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

— An act enabling towns to authorize boards of health to enforce regulations concerning house drainage. Approved March 13, 1889. 11. 12°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

— Laws relating to prisons, containing the provisions of the public statutes and of the acts of 1882 to 1889, both inclusive. Compiled by the secretary of the commissioners of pensions

Massachusetts—continued.

and printed by the board for the use of prison officials. 148 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1889.*

— William E. Russell, governor: a proclamation. [Setting apart April 30, 1892, as Arbor Day.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Boston, 1892.*]

— H. R. An act relating to the construction, maintenance, and inspection of buildings in the city of Boston. House, No. 554, May, 1892. 65 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1892.*]

— H. R. [Report of the commission appointed to investigate the Gothenburg and Norwegian systems of licensing the sale of intoxicating liquors. And an act to establish the Norwegian system of selling intoxicating liquors. Appendix and index.] House No. 192. February, 1894. 187 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1894.*]

— [Chapter 458, acts of 1894.] An act to establish a board of registration in medicine. Approved June 7, 1894. 2 sheets. 4°. [*Boston, 1894.*]

— H. R. An act to incorporate the Groton Water Company. No. 323, 1897. 11 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1897.*]

— H. R. An act relative to contagious and infectious diseases and other diseases dangerous to the public health. House, No. 369, Feb. 1, 1897. 2 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1897.*]

— Report of the commission to investigate the public charitable and reformatory interests and institutions of the Commonwealth. February, 1897. 107 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1897.*

Massachusetts.

See **Amherst**; **Boston**; **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), by localities; **Crime** (*Statistics of*); **Deaf-mutes** (*Asylums, etc., for*), **Diphtheria** (*History, etc., of*), by localities; **Directories, etc.** (*Medical*); **Essex County**; **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Laws, etc., relating to*), **Influenza** (*History, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Care, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Legislation relating to*), **Prisons, etc.** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Quarantine** (*Laws, etc., relating to*), **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), **Universities, by localities.**

Massachusetts (*Climate and water supply of*).

BOWDITCH (H. P.) The physique of women in Massachusetts. 12°. *Boston, 1890.*

Also, in: *Med. Pub. Harv. M. Sch.*, [Bost.], 1890, [no. 4].

BROWN (F. H.) The medical register for the State of Massachusetts. 12°. *Boston, 1875.*

GREEN (S. A.) The boundaries of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire. 8°. *Cambridge, 1890.*

— The same. 8°. *Worcester, 1891.*

— A centennial bibliography of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1891; with an appendix. 8°. *Cambridge, 1891.*

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Arbitration.* Annual reports to the senate and house of representatives. 2, 4, 1877-9. 8°. *Boston, 1888-90.*

MASSACHUSETTS year book and city and town register, 1898-9. Containing a complete list of cities and towns, their officers, population, valuation, debt, tax rate, election returns; national and State governments; courts, banks, insurance companies, railroads, newspapers, professional directory, and general statistics relating to the Commonwealth. No. 4. Compiled under the direction of Hon. A. S. Roe. 8°. *Worcester, 1898.*

Massachusetts (*Climate and water supply of*).

REMARKS on a misleading document published by the State board of lunacy and charity. 8°. [*Boston*], 1895.

UNITED STATES. *War Department, Engineer's Office.* Survey of harbor at Hyannis, Mass. Letter from the Secretary of War, transmitting a report of the Chief of Engineers in relation to the results of a survey of the harbor at Hyannis, Mass. 48. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 96. Jan. 17, 1885. 8°. [*Washington, 1885.*]

Bell (A. N.) Topography, climate, and mineral springs of Massachusetts. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 503-513.—Drown (T. M.) On the mineral contents of some natural waters in Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1892, xxiv, 345-351.—Examination of spring waters offered for sale in Massachusetts. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxiii, 363-369.—Gitchell (A. C.) The climate of central Massachusetts. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1902, xviii, 5-25.—Haskell (J. C.) Surface water supplies of Massachusetts. J. N. Eng. Water Works Ass., New Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 79-84.—Whipple (G. C.) Biological studies in Massachusetts. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1897, xxxi, 503, 2 pl., 576.

Massachusetts (*Public charities of*).

LADIES' Union Charitable Society, Lawrence, Mass. Annual reports of the officers, representing the work of the Lawrence General Hospital, Training School for Nurses, and directory for nurses, to members of the society. 1., 1875-6; 11.-25., 1885-6 to 1899-1900; 27., 1901-2. 8°. *Lawrence, 1876-1903.*

— Annual reports of the officers, representing the work of Children's Home, Hospital, Training School for Nurses, and directory for nurses, to the members of the society. 11., 1885-6. 8°. *Lawrence, 1887.*

MASSACHUSETTS Emergency and Hygiene Association. June, 1884. Origin and scope of the work, [etc.]. 8°. *Boston, 1884.*

— Emergency lessons (outlines of); also, specimen questions used in examinations. 8°. [*Boston, 1884.*]

— Annual reports. 1.-4., 1885-8; 9.-11., 1893-5. 8°. *Boston, 1885-95.*

MASSACHUSETTS Volunteer Aid Association. Work of the . . . during the war with Spain, 1898. 8°. *Boston, [n. d.].*

Massachusetts (*Vital statistics of*).

MASSACHUSETTS. The census of Massachusetts, 1885. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau of statistics of labor. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Boston, 1889.*

Abbott (S. W.) The vital statistics of Massachusetts. A forty years' summary. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1896, Bost., 1897, xxviii, 713-829. — The vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1897, with a life table based upon the experience of the five-year period 1893-7. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1898, Bost., 1899, xxx, 799-827. Also, Reprint.—

Allen. Increase of population in Massachusetts. Rep. Bd. Lunacy [etc.] Mass., Bost., 1866, i, 19-32.—Burnap (C. E.) Mortality in twenty-three Massachusetts cities. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1896-7, v, 78-82.—Dumont (A.) Essai sur la natalité au Massachusetts. J. Soc. de statist. de Par., 1897, xxxviii, 332; 385; 1898, xxxix, 64.—

Crum (F. S.) The marriage rate in Massachusetts. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1894-5, iv, 322-339.—

Elliott (E. B.) On the law of human mortality that appears to obtain in Massachusetts, with tables of practical value deduced therefrom. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., 1857, Cambridge, 1858, xi, 51-82. Also, Reprint.—Fiftieth (The) annual report of the vital statistics of Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 607-609. Also, Reprint.—

Forty (A) years' summary of the vital statistics of Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvii, 606.—

Green (S. A.) The first census of Massachusetts. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1890, n. s., ii, 182-185. Also, Reprint.—Vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1893. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1894, Bost., 1895, xxvi, pp. xxxv-cii. Also, Reprint.—Wadlin (H. G.) The growth of cities in Massachusetts. Pub. Am. Statist. Ass., Bost., 1890, n. s., ii, 159-173.—Whitney (W. F.) A comparative study of the death rates for the State of Massachusetts for the years 1850, 1875, and 1900. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 535.

Massachusetts. Adjutant-General's Office. Annual reports to the governor of the State, for the years 1878-86. 9 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1879-87.

—, Some of the duties of medical officers, M. V. M. Circular, March 14, 1894. 7 pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

Massachusetts. Board of Cattle Commissioners. Annual reports to the legislature, for the years 1894-7. In accordance with the acts of 1894. 8°. *Boston*, 1895-8.

Massachusetts. Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report to the senate and house of representatives. 11., 1876. 55 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Boston*, A. J. Wright, 1877.

Massachusetts. Board of Police Commissioners. Annual reports of the police commissioners to the governor of the State. 1., 1871; 2., 1872. And the reports of the chief constable of the Commonwealth to the board of police commissioners. 6., 1871; 7., 1872. 76 pp.; 39 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1872-73.

First report of the police commissioners is for six months, July to December, 1871.

Massachusetts. Board of Prison Commissioners of Massachusetts. Annual reports of the . . . , including the reports of the warden of the State Prison, superintendent of the Massachusetts Reformatory, and superintendent of the Reformatory Prison for Women. 1.-3., 1900-1901 to 1902-3. 8°. *Boston*, 1902-4.

Massachusetts. Board of Railroad Commissioners. Special report to the legislature in relation to the disaster on Monday, March 14, 1887, on the Dedham Branch of the Boston and Providence Railroad, at the bridge commonly known as the Bussey Bridge, over South street, between the Roslindale and Forest Hills stations, in that part of Boston called West Roxbury. 25 pp., 4 pl., 5 plans. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1887.

—, Annual report of the . . . 22., 1890. xiii, 337 pp., 14 pl., 1 map, 1 diag. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter Printing Co., 1891.

Massachusetts. Board of Registration in Medicine. Circular No. 1. July 10, 1894. [Notice of organization.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

—, Circular No. 3. August 25, 1894. [To all whom it may concern; with information for registration.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

—, Form A. Application for registration in medicine. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

—, Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1., 1894; 3.-6., 1896-9. 8°. *Boston*, 1895-1900.

Massachusetts. Board of State Charities. Special report on prisons and prison discipline, made under authority of the board of State charities. By the secretary of the board. [F. B. Sanborn.] 141 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1865.

—, Annual report to the legislature; to which are added, reports from its departments. With an appendix. 13., 1875-6. cxiii, 190, 87 pp. 8°. *Boston*, A. J. Wright, 1877.
See, also, first series.

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor. A compendium of the census of Massachusetts, 1875. Prepared by Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. vii, 321 pp. 8°. *Boston*, A. J. Wright, 1877.

—, Annual reports to the senate and house of representatives. 11., 1879; 12., 1880; 14.-34., 1882-1903. 23 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1880-1904.

—, Industrial conciliation and arbitration. Compiled from material in the possession of the . . . , by direction of the Massachusetts legisla-

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor— continued.

ture, chap. 43, resolves of 1881. By Carroll D. Wright. 173 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Rand, Avery & Co., 1881.

Also, bound with: HISTORY of the bureau [in 1 s.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

—, Fall River, Lowell, and Lawrence. By Carroll D. Wright. 226 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Rand, Avery & Co., 1882.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost.*, 1881, xiii.
Bound with: HISTORY of the bureau [in 1 s.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

—, Health statistics of female college graduates. By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. 64 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1885.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost.*, 1884, xvi.
Bound with: HISTORY of the bureau [in 1 s.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

—, A manual of distributive co-operation. [Prepared in accordance with the provisions of chap. 51 of the resolves of 1885.] By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. 111 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1885.

Bound with: HISTORY of the bureau [in 1 s.]. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

—, Sunday labor. By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. 75 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1885.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost.*, 1884, xvi.

—, The census of Massachusetts, 1885. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau of statistics of labor. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-8.

CONTENTS.

- v. 1, Pts. 1 and 2. Population and social statistics.
- v. 2. Manufactures, the fisheries, and commerce.
- v. 3. Agricultural products and property.

—, Early factory labor in New England. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau, by Harriet H. Robinson. Reprinted in accordance with the provisions of chap. 7, resolves of 1888. 26 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1889.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost.*, 1882, xiv.
Bound with: SUNDAY labor. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

—, Circular letter. [A list of the publications of this bureau which remain in print.] Aug. 1, 1889. 21. 4°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

—, Comparative wages, prices, and cost of living. By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. viii, 255 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1889.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor 1884, *Bost.*, 1885, xvi.
Bound with: SUNDAY labor. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

—, Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employees. Prepared under the direction of Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau, by Charles G. Fall. v, 180 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1889.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor 1882, *Bost.*, 1883, xiv.

Bound with: SUNDAY labor. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

—, Strikes in Massachusetts, 1830-80. By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. iv, 73 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1889.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost.*, 1880, xii.
Bound with: SUNDAY labor. 8°. *Boston*, 1885.

—, Uniform hours of labor. By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. Reprinted in accordance with the provisions of chap. 7, resolves of 1888. 156 pp. 8°. *Boston*, Wright & Potter, 1889.

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost.*, 1880, xii.

—, The working girls of Boston. By Carroll D. Wright, chief of the bureau. Reprinted in accordance with the provisions of chap. 7, re-

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor—
continued.

solves of 1888. v, 133 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1889.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor 1882, *Bost., 1883, xiv.*

— Annual statistics of manufactures to the senate and house of representatives. 1.-18., 1886-1903. 17 v. 8°. *Boston, 1889-1904.*
Reports for 1886-7 in 1 v.

— Circular letter. [Publications (now in print) of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics of labor, 1869-90.] 3. ed. Oct. 1, 1890. 2 l. 4°. *Boston, 1890.*

— Relation of wages to the cost of production. v, 83 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— Markets, transportation, imports, exports, and competition. pp. ix, 87-229. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— Condition of employes. pp. v, 233-285. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— The growth of manufactures. pp. ix, 289-401. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— Classified weekly wages. pp. v, 405-443. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— Daily working time. pp. vii, 447-517. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— Index to reports, 1870-89. Twenty years. 2 p. l. pp. 605-649. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1890.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1890, xx.*

— Population of Massachusetts, 1880, 1885, and 1890. Arranged by Congressional districts. 12 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1891.*]

— A tenement-house census of Boston. Section I. Tenements, rooms, and rents. Section II. Sanitary condition of tenements. Section III. Place of birth, occupations, etc., of residents in tenement houses. 2 v. 8°. *Boston, 1892-3.*

Section 1 forms the 22. annual report. Sections 2 and 3 form the 23. annual report of the bureau.

— Unemployment. ix, 267 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1894.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1894, xxiv.*

— Labor chronology, 1893-7. 8°. *Boston, 1894-5.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1894-8, xxiv-xxviii.*

— Compensation in certain occupations of graduates of colleges for women. vii, 48 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1895.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1895, xxv.*

— The distribution of wealth. Probates. pp. viii, 49-304. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1895.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1895, xxv.*

— Relation of the liquor traffic to pauperism, crime, and insanity. vii, 416 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1896.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1896, xxvi.*

— Census of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1895. Prepared under the direction of Horace G. Wadlin, chief of the bureau. v. 1-3, 5, 6. 5 v. 8°. *Boston, 1896-8.*

CONTENTS.

- v. 1-3. Population and social statistics.
- v. 5. Manufactures.
- v. 6. Pt. 1. The fisheries and commerce.
- v. 6. Pt. 2. Agriculture.

Massachusetts. Bureau of Statistics of Labor—
continued.

— Graded weekly wages. 3 v. 8°. *Boston, 1896-8.*

Cutting from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1896-8, xxvi-xxviii.*

— Social and industrial changes in the county of Barnstable. vii, 104 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1897.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1897, xxvii.*

— Comparative wages and prices, 1860-97. vi, 42 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1898.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bureau Statist. Labor, *Bost., 1898, xxviii.*

— Labor bulletin. No. 8. October, 1898. 43 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1898.*

Massachusetts. Cattle Commissioners of Massachusetts. Annual report to the legislature for the year 1887. 33 pp. 8°. [*Boston, 1888.*]

Massachusetts. Chief Detective of the Commonwealth. Annual report, including the result of the inspection of factories and public buildings, for the year 1876. 56 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. J. Wright, 1877.*

Massachusetts. Civil Service Commissioners. Annual reports to the senate and house of representatives. 12., 1894-5; 16., 1898-9. 180 pp.; 184 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1900.*

Massachusetts. Commissioners of Alien Passengers and Foreign Paupers. Annual reports of the . . . , to the governor and council. 2., 1852; 4., 1854; 7., 1857. 8°. *Boston, 1853-7.*

Seventh report for nine months ending Sept. 30.

Massachusetts. Commissioners of Prisons.

Annual reports of the commissioners of prisons of Massachusetts, including 1. Reports concerning the State Prison. 2. Reports concerning the Reformatory Prison for Women. 3. Reports concerning the Massachusetts Reformatory. 4. Reports concerning the jails and houses of correction. 5. Statistics of all prisons, of arrests, and probations. 6. Tabular statements of criminal prosecutions. 7. Recommendations and suggestions. 1., 1870-71; 3., 1872-3; 5., 1874-5; 7., 1876-7; 9.-30., 1878-9 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Boston, 1872-1901.*

— Massachusetts laws relating to prisons. Containing the laws embraced in the public statutes and those enacted by the general court in the year 1882; together with a digest of the principal decisions of the supreme court upon the laws relating to prisons which are now in force. Arranged by the secretary. 108 pp. 8°. [*Boston, Wright & Potter, 1883.*]

Bound with: Rep. Com. Prisons 1881-2, *Bost., 1883, xii.*

— Report on the Massachusetts Reformatory. Jan. 15, 1885. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter, 1885.*

Bound with: Rep. Com. Prisons 1883-4, *Bost., 1885, xiv.*

Massachusetts. Constable of the Commonwealth. Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1., 1866; 3.-7., 1868-72. 8°. *Boston, 1867-73.*

Reports for 1871 and 1872 in: Rep. Bd. Police Com., for the same years.

Massachusetts. Danvers Lunatic Hospital. Final report of the commissioners upon the erection of the new hospital for the insane in the northeastern part of the Commonwealth, 1877. 105 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Boston, Rand, Arery & Co., 1878.*

— Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 10.-26., 1886-7 to 1902-3. 8°. *Boston, 1888-1904.*

Massachusetts. *Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, at Amherst.* Annual reports of the director. 1.-16., 1888-1903. 8°. Boston, 1889-1904.

Reports for 1888-93, 1895, and 1896 in: Rep. Mass. Agric. Coll. for those years.

—, *Bulletins.* Nos. 3; 18; 29-36; 38-43; 45-48; 52-54; 57-59; 62-79; 81-87; 89-100. 8°. Amherst, 1889-1904.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts Agricultural College, at Amherst.* Annual reports of the trustees to the governor and council. 1., 1863; 26.-31., 1888-93; 33., 1895; 34., 1896. 8°. Boston, 1864-97.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts Board of Registration in Dentistry.* Annual reports to the governor of the State. 1., 1887; 3., 1889. 38 pp.; 7 pp. 8°. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1888-90.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts District Police.* Annual reports of the chief, including the inspection and detective departments. 7.-25., 1885-1903. 8°. Boston, 1886-1904.

—, General specifications for means of preventing spread of fire in buildings, under the requirements of chapter 104 of the revised laws, as directed by the State inspectors of factories and public buildings and approved of by [the] chief inspector. Special provisions against spread of fire, required in theatres, are not included in these specifications. 1 sheet. fol. [Boston, 1903.]

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsonians and Inebriates, at Forborough.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-12., 1889 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1893-1904.

—, *See, also:*

[RESOLVE accompanying petition of Webster Smith and others. House, No. 3-7. Petition of physicians of Massachusetts who are in sympathy with good institutions, as a remonstrance against the resolve, with reference to the use of the so-called Keeley cure at the Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsonians and Inebriates. March 13, 1895.] 8°. [Boston, 1895.]

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts Hospital for Epileptics, at Moulton.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-6., 1898 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1899-1904.

Created by the legislature in 1895, and opened May 2, 1898. First report for five months, ending Sept. 30, 1898.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts Normal Art-School, Boston.* Circular for the year 1875-6. (3.). 31 pp. 8°. Boston, 1875.

—, The same. 37 pp. 8°. Boston, 1875.

Under the direction of the State board of education.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts Reformatory, at Concord.* Annual reports of the . . . , containing the reports of the commissioners of prisons, the superintendent, and other officers. 1.-19., 1884-5 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1886-1904.

Established Dec. 20, 1884. Reports for 1884-5 to 1886-7, 1.-3., bound with: Massachusetts. Commissioners of Prisons, for those years. Reports 4.-16., 1887-8 to 1899-1900, in: Commissioners of Prisons; 1900-1901 to 1902-3, 17.-19., in: Board of Prison Commissioners.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts State Prison, in Charlestown.* An extract from the report of the directors of . . . , made to his excellency the governor and the honorable council, Oct. 18, 1827, reviewing certain parts of the second annual report of the Prison Discipline Society. To which is added the report of the physicians of Massachusetts State Prison. 28 pp. 8°. Boston, Dutton & Wentworth, 1827.

—, Annual reports of the commissioners of prisons, with the annual reports of the warden

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts State Prison, in Charlestown—continued.* and other officers of the institution, for the years 1831-2; 1833-4; 1836-7 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1833-1904.

In 1878 the old board of inspectors was succeeded by the commissioners of prisons. In May, 1878, the prisoners were transferred to the new prison at Concord, but were removed back to Charlestown in December, 1884, and the institution at Concord became the Massachusetts Reformatory. Reports for 1836-7 to 1877-8 bound in 4 v.; 1878-9 to 1886-7 bound with: Commissioners of Prisons. Reports for 1887-8 to 1899-1900 in: Commissioners of Prisons; 1900-1901 to 1902-3 in: Board of Prison Commissioners.

Massachusetts. *Massachusetts State Sanatorium, at Rutland.* Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the governor and council. 1.-7., 1895 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1898-1904.

Original title: Massachusetts Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients. Adopted the present title in 1900.

Massachusetts. *Medfield Insane Asylum.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 1.-8., 1896 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1897-1904.

Opened May 1, 1896. First report from opening to Sept. 30, 1896.

Massachusetts. *Metropolitan Water Board.* Annual reports to the senate and house of representatives. 1.-6., 1895-1900. 6 v. 8°. Boston, 1896-1901.

Established by act approved June 5, 1895. For continuation, see Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board.

Massachusetts. *Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board.* Annual reports to the senate and house of representatives. 1.-3., 1901-3. 3 v. 8°. Boston, 1902-4.

The metropolitan water board and the board of metropolitan sewerage commissioners were consolidated by chapter 168 of the acts of 1901.

Massachusetts. *Northampton Insane Hospital.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 32.-18., 1886-7 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1888-1904.

For preceding reports, see Index-Catalogue, v. 8, first series.

—, *See, also:*

MASSACHUSETTS. H. R. Report of the committee on finance, to whom were referred several papers relating to the Hospital for the Insane, at Northampton. House, No. 146, March 16, 1858. 8°. [Boston, 1858.]

Massachusetts. *Reformatory Prison for Women, at Sherburn.* Annual reports of the . . . , containing the reports of the commissioners of prisons, superintendent, and other officers. 3.-26., 1879-80 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1881-1904.

Reports for 1879-80 to 1886-7, 3.-10., bound with: Massachusetts. Commissioners of Prisons, for those years. Reports for 1887-8 to 1899-1900, 11.-23., in: Commissioners of Prisons; 1900-1901 to 1902-3, 24.-26., in: Board of Prison Commissioners.

Massachusetts. *Secretary of the Commonwealth.* Annual reports of births, marriages, and deaths in Massachusetts. Returns of libels for divorce, and returns of deaths investigated by the medical examiners. Prepared by the secretary of the Commonwealth. Edited by Francis A. Harris. 1.-62., 1841-2 to 1902. 8°. Boston, 1843-1903.

Reports for 1841-2 to 1856 bound in 5 v.

—, Abstract of the census of Massachusetts, 1865; with remarks on the same, and supplementary tables. Prepared under the direction of Oliver Warner, secretary of the Commonwealth. x, 315 pp. 8°. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1867.

Massachusetts. *State Agricultural Experiment Station, at Amherst.* Bulletins. Nos. 10; 15; 19-22; 30; 57. 8°. Amherst, 1884-95.

Massachusetts. *State Agricultural Experiment Station, at Amherst—continued.*

Annual reports of the board of control, to the senate and house of representatives. 3.-6., 1885-8. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-9.

Established in 1882. Up to the time of its consolidation with the Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, April 16, 1895, it issued twelve annual reports and fifty-seven bulletins. For continuation, see **Massachusetts.** *Hatch Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Agricultural College, at Amherst.*

Massachusetts. *State Board of Charity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 21.-25., 1898-9 to 1902-3. 5 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1900-1904.

For preceding reports, see **Massachusetts.** *State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity*, 1.-7., 1879-85. See, also, **Massachusetts.** *State Board of Lunacy and Charity*, 8.-20., 1885-6 to 1897-8. Changes in the title and duties of the present board of charities from its organization, in 1879, under the title of The State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity: In 1886 the health functions of the board were withdrawn and the State board of health was reestablished. Finally, in 1898, an act was passed creating a State board of insanity, and also provided that the present title shall be the State board of charity.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Conciliation and Arbitration.* Annual reports to the general court. 1.-15., 1886-1903. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-1904.

Reports for 1886-1900, 1.-15., bound in 3 v.

The peaceful settlement of industrial controversies. Development of the Massachusetts system of State arbitration. By Bernard F. Supple, secretary of the State board of conciliation and arbitration. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1904.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Health.* Chemical reports. Report on the action of Cochituate water upon lead pipes. 27 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1870. *Bost.*, 1871, ii.

Circular to local boards of health. House drainage. 9 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Annual reports to the governor and council. 18.-35., 1886 to 1902-3. 18 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-1904.

This board was created by an act approved March 24, 1886, establishing a State board of health. They call their first report for, 1886 the 18., which includes the reports (1-11) of the original State board of health, established in 1869, and (1-6) of its successor the State board of health, lunacy and charity, established in 1879, which see, for those years.

Weekly bulletins. Deaths reported in cities and greater towns of Massachusetts. March 5, 1887, to Dec. 31, 1904. v. 5-22. 4°. *Boston*, 1887-1904.

The medical examiners' returns. pp. 191-208. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

Cutting from: Rep. relating to the registry and return of births, etc. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

Circular to physicians [requesting answers to a schedule of questions on the sale and use of opium in Massachusetts]. 2 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Report on water-supply and sewerage, under the provisions of chapter 274 of the acts of 1886. January, 1888. 96 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1888.

Water-supply and sewerage. [Also, the act to protect the purity of inland waters.] 2 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Report of the . . . upon the sewerage of the Mystic and Charles River valleys. Senate, No. 2, January, 1889. 138 pp., 2 maps, 2 plans. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1889.

Water-supply and sewerage. [Also, An act to protect the purity of inland waters, and to require consultation with the State board of health regarding the establishment of systems of water-supply, drainage, and sewerage.] July, 1889. 2 sheets. 4°. *Boston*, 1889.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Health—cont'd.*

[Circular letter to physicians, desiring information concerning intermittent fever, with schedule of questions to be answered.] December, 1889. 2 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Examinations by the State board of health of the water-supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts, 1887-90. Part I. Of the report on water-supply and sewerage. xviii, 857 pp., 2 maps, 1 diag. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1890.

Experimental investigations by the State board of health of Massachusetts, upon the purification of sewage by filtration and by chemical precipitation, and upon the intermittent filtration of water. Made at Lawrence, Mass., 1888-90. Part II. Of report on water-supply and sewerage. 910 pp., 4 pl., 14 diag., 1 plan. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1890.

Manual for the use of boards of health of Massachusetts, containing the statutes relating to the public health, the medical-examiner laws, the laws relating to the registration of vital statistics, and the decisions of the supreme court of Massachusetts relating to the same. 160 pp. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1890.

The same. 214 pp. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1894.

Practical suggestions relative to cholera. A circular. September, 1892. 2 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

A guide to its exhibit at the World's Columbian Exposition, Department of Hygiene and Sanitation, Anthropological Building, 1893. 4 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1893.]

The prevention of consumption. [Circular of advice.] 1 l. 16°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

A circular of the . . . relative to tuberculosis or consumption and the best means for preventing it. May, 1894. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

The same. Revised January, 1895. 7 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1895.]

The vital statistics of Massachusetts for 1893. By the secretary of the board, [Samuel W. Abbott]. 72 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., *Bost.*, xxvi.

Report of the . . . upon a metropolitan water-supply. February, 1895. xxxvii, 233 pp., 14 plans, 2 tab. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1895.

Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. A report of the . . . x, 178 pp., 8 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1898.

The examination of sputum for tubercle bacilli. March 21, 1900. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Boston*, 1900.]

Massachusetts. *State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity.* Summary observations prepared for the thirty-seventh registration report of the secretary of state of Massachusetts. By the secretary of the State board of health, lunacy and charity. iv, 90 pp. 8°. *Boston*, *Rand, Avery & Co.*, 1879.

Republished by permission of the secretary of state.

Circular of the health department. [To secure information with regard to disease caused by bad sanitary arrangements in country hotels and boarding houses. October, 1879.] 2 l. 4°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Suggestions for the prevention of the spread of diphtheria. 4 pp. 4°. [*Boston*, n. d.]

Massachusetts. *State Board of Insanity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 1.-5., 1898-9 to 1902-3. 5 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1900-1904.

For preceding reports, see State board of health, lunacy, and charity, 1879-85 [in l. s.]. Also State board of lunacy and charity, 1885-6 to 1897-8.

Massachusetts. *State Board of Lunacy and Charity.* Annual reports to the governor and council. 9.-20., 1886-7 to 1897-8. 12 v. 8°. Boston, 1888-99.

—, *Massachusetts care of dependent and delinquent children.* April, 1893. Published by Massachusetts board of managers. World's Fair, 1893. 6 pp., 12 pl. 8°. Boston, G. H. Ellis, 1893.

Massachusetts. *State Farm, at Bridgewater.* Annual reports of the trustees, superintendent and medical director to the governor and council. 33.-50., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1887-1904.

For reports prior to 1885-6, see **Massachusetts.** *State Workhouse, at Bridgewater.* Index-Catalogue, 1. s. In 1887 the word "Farm" was substituted in the title in lieu of the word "Workhouse".

Massachusetts. *State Hospital, at Tewksbury.* Annual reports of the trustees, including the reports of the superintendent and resident physician. 33.-50., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1887-1904.

For reports prior to 1885-6, see **Massachusetts.** *State Almshouse, at Tewksbury.* Index-Catalogue, 1. s. By act of the legislature, 1900, chap. 333, the word "Hospital" was substituted in lieu of the word "Almshouse" in the title.

Massachusetts. *State Industrial School for Girls, at Lancaster.* [Circular letter of the commissioners, with schedule of questions in relation to the class of girls to be admitted. Nov. 3, 1854.] 2 l. 4°. [Boston, 1854.]

Massachusetts. *Superintendent of Alien Passengers for the Port of Boston.* Annual report of the . . . to the governor and council, for the year 1888-9. 8 pp. 8°. Boston, 1889.

Bound with: Rep. Com. of Alien Passengers, etc.

Massachusetts. *Surgeon-General's Office.* Drill regulations for the ambulance corps, Massachusetts volunteer militia. 47, vi pp., 7 pl. 24. Wright & Potter, 1895.

—, *Annual reports, to the governor of the State, for the years 1894; 1899.* 26 pp., 2 pl.; 39 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1895-1900.]

Massachusetts. *Taunton Insane Hospital.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 34.-50., 1886-7 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1888-1904.

Changes in title: From 1854-84, called State Lunatic Hospital, at Taunton. From 1885-98, called Taunton Lunatic Hospital. Adopted the present title in 1899. For reports prior to 1886-7, see Index-Catalogue, 1. s.

Massachusetts. *Westborough Insane Hospital.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 3.-19., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1887-1904.

Massachusetts. *Westborough Insane Hospital Training School [for Nurses].* [Circular of information, with questions to be answered by the applicant.] 2 sheets. 8°. [Boston, 1897.]

Massachusetts. *Worcester Insane Asylum, at Worcester.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 9.-26., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1888-1904.

See, also, **Massachusetts.** *Temporary Asylum for the Insane, at Worcester.* 1. s. for reports prior to 1885-6. Adopted the present title in 1886.

Massachusetts. *Worcester Insane Hospital.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor and council. 54.-71., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1887-1904.

Changes in title: State Lunatic Hospital, 1833 to 1883-4. Worcester Lunatic Hospital, 1884-5 to 1897-8. Present title was adopted in 1899. See, also, **Massachusetts.** *Worcester Lunatic Hospital.* 1. s.

Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston. Annual reports of the managers and superintendent to the subscribers. 2., 1826-7; 61.-78., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1827-1904.

Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston—continued.

—, *Act of incorporation.* Acts and resolves. By-laws. Regulations of the board of managers. House rules. 20 pp. 8°. [Boston, A. Mudge & Son, 1895.]

—, *By-laws of the corporation, and rules of the board of managers.* Established in 1900. 19 pp. 8°. Boston, A. Mudge & Son, 1900.

—, *By-laws.* 8 pp. 8°. [Boston, n. d.]

Massachusetts College of Pharmacy. Reports of committees to the . . . at the annual meeting, held at the college rooms in Temple Place, March 2, 1887. With the code of ethics and list of members of the college. Also, list of officers and standing committees for the year. 22 pp. 8°. Boston, D. Clapp, 1887.

—, *Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1884-5 to 1904-5.* (18.-38.). 8° & 12°. Boston, 1885-1904.

List of students and graduates for the years 1885-6 to 1903-4 in: Announcements for subsequent years. Alumni from 1869 to 1904 in: Catalogue for 1904-5.

Massachusetts Cremation Society. Incorporated 1886. A plea for cremation, by Mary B. Comyns. 31 pp., 2 pl. 4. [Boston, 1892.]

—, *Annual reports of the board of directors of the . . . 3.-5., 1896-8; 7.-10., 1900-1903.* 8°. [Boston], 1897-1904.

Massachusetts Dental Society. Proceedings. 33. meeting, 1897. 140 pp. 8°. Cambridge, 1897.

Massachusetts Eclectic Medical Society. Annual publications. 1861-1901. 1461 pp. 8°. [c. p.]

Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association. June, 1884. Origin and scope of the work, [etc.]. 12 pp. 8°. Boston, Cochrane & Sampson, 1884.

—, *Emergency lessons (outlines of); also, specimen questions used in examinations.* 2 l. 8°. [Boston, 1884.]

—, *Annual reports.* 1.-4., 1885-8; 9.-11., 1893-5. 8°. [Boston], 1888-9.

Massachusetts General Hospital. Report of a committee on the financial condition. Feb. 15, 1865. 6 sheets. 4°. [Boston, 1865.]

—, [Circular of the trustees, inviting attention to the financial condition of the hospital.] April, 1865. 2 l. 4°. [Boston, 1865.]

—, *A statement in regard to the charge of nepotism.* 2 l. 4°. [Boston, 1884.]

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1884, exl.

—, *Nurses' rules.* broadside, 20 by 21 inches. [Boston, 1889.]

—, *By-laws of the corporation and rules of the trustees.* Revised 1890. 32 pp. 8°. Boston, Barta Press, 1890.

—, *Regular clinical meetings of the medical board.* Feb. 10, 1897; April 14, 1897; April 5, 1898; Dec. 15, 1899; Dec. 14, 1900; Dec. 20, 1901; Feb. 14, 1902; May 9, 1902. fol. [Boston, 1897-1902.]

—, *A brief statement of the origin, growth, and scope of the . . . and its most important contributions to medical and surgical science.* 1810-1900. 8 pp., 1 l. 8°. Boston, A. Mudge & Son, 1900.

—, *Inspection of new out-patient department and other recent buildings.* Ether day, 1903. October 16, 1846. 10 l., illustr. sm. 4°. Boston, Barta Press, 1903.

See, also, **McLean** Hospital Training School for Nurses, Waverly.

Massachusetts General Hospital and McLean Hospital, Boston. Annual reports of the board of trustees to the corporation. 73.-90., 1886-1903. 8°. Boston, 1887-1904

Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings, 1864-5, xiii (11.), 510 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wiggins & Lunt*, 1865.

—, List of memoirs printed in the "Collections", 7 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1891.

Massachusetts Home for Intemperate Women. Boston. Annual reports of the board of managers to the subscribers and the public. 1.-23., 1881-2 to 1903-4. 8° & 12°. *Boston*, 1882-1904.

—, [A brief account of the Home from its opening.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Boston*, 1883.]

Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital, Boston. Annual reports of the trustees, the medical board, and of the Ladies' Aid Association. 17.-34., 1886-1903. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-1904.

—, Statement in favor of the petition of the Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital. 6 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1890.]

Massachusetts Hospital for Consumptives and Tubercular Patients, at Rutland. See **Massachusetts.** *Massachusetts State Sanatorium, at Rutland.*

Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Company. Proposals of the . . . to make insurance on lives, to grant annuities on lives and in trust, and endowments for children. 50 pp., 11. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1885.

Massachusetts Infant Asylum, Boston. Annual reports of the directors and officers to the corporation. 20.-23., 1886-7 to 1889-90; 25.-37., 1891-2 to 1903-4. 8°. *Boston & Brookline*, 1887-1904.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. Annual reports of the president and treasurer to the corporation. 10., 1874-5; 22.-38., 1886-7 to 1902-3. 8°. *Boston*, 1875-1904.

—, Annual catalogues of the officers and students, with a statement of the courses of instruction and a register of the alumni. 20., 1884-5; 23.-39., 1887-8 to 1903-4. 8°. *Boston*, 1885-1904.

—, Commemorative address by Augustus Lowell, at the graduation exercises, Huntington Hall, June 3, 1890. 24 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son*, 1890.

—, Courses of instruction relating to hygiene, sanitary science, and biology, prepared to accompany the exhibit of the institute, made at the request of the Massachusetts Medical Society, at its meeting in Boston, June 7 and 8, 1892. 13 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1892.

—, Department of biology, Boston. [Circular.] 11 pp. 8°. *Boston, Collins Press*, 1892.

—, A brief account of its foundation, character, and equipment, prepared in connection with the World's Columbian Exposition. 39 pp. 8°. *Boston, The Institute*, 1893.

—, Courses in electrical engineering and physics. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Boston, A. Mudge & Son*, 1893.

—, Courses for teachers. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. Todd*, 1893.

—, Department of chemistry, Boston. [Circular.] 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, C. H. Heintzemann*, 1893.

—, A list of the periodicals and society publications in the libraries of the institute. Compiled by Clement W. Andrews, librarian. 2. ed. May, 1893. 19 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Wilson & Son*, 1893.

—, Meetings held in commemoration of the life and services of Francis Amasa Walker. front., 39 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1897.

—, Inauguration of Henry Smith Pritchett as president. 46 pp. 8°. *Boston, G. H. Ellis*, 1901.

Repr. from: Technol. Rev., Bos., 1901, iii, no. 1.

Massachusetts Medical Benevolent Society. Articles of association and by-laws. 17 pp. 8°. *Boston, T. Groom & Co.*, 1892.

Massachusetts (The) Medical Journal. v. 7-24, 1887-1904. 8°. *Boston*. Current.

Massachusetts Medical Society. List of books. [March 15, 1827.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1827.]

—, Acts of incorporation and by-laws and orders. 8+ pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Putnam*, 1837. Incomplete.

—, By-laws. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1843.]

—, The same. Revised October, 1874. 16 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], 1874.

—, Proceedings of the councillors. 29 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1854.] [*Also, in: P.*, v. 1404.]

—, A "printer's proof" of "A draft of a code of ethics for the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1878". 10 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

—, Medical communications. 1887-1903. 8°. *Boston*, 1887-1903.

—, Triennial catalogue and directory. 1887. [With appendix.] xx, 74 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1887.

—, The same. 1890. xx, 76 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1890.

—, A digest of the acts of the Commonwealth relating to the . . . together with the by-laws and rules and orders of the society and councillors. 31 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1893.

—, The same. 32 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1894.

—, A catalogue of its officers, fellows, and licentiates, 1781-1893. 204 pp. 8°. *Boston, by the society*, 1894.

—, A catalog of the officers and fellows, honorary, active, and retired, borne upon the rolls Jan. 1, 1896. 125 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1896.

—, The same. Jan. 1, 1899. 142 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1899.

—, A compilation of the statutes of the Commonwealth relating to the . . . together with the by-laws, rules, and orders of the society and councillors and code of ethics. 30 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1897.

—, See also:

Massachusetts. H. R. Sanitary survey of the State. Report of the joint special committee. 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

Massachusetts Medico-Legal Society. Constitution and by-laws. 8 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1882.

Bound with: Transactions. v. 1.

—, Transactions. No. 10. v. 1, 1887; v. 2, 1888-93; Nos. 1-6, v. 3, 1899-1904. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1887-1904.

Massachusetts Mission for Animals. Report of the secretary. 1.-2., 1873-4. 36 pp.; 15 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1873-4.

Massachusetts Prison Association. [Circular stating its objects.] 2 l. 8°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

—, Two new laws: Relating to drunkenness; relating to probation officers. 23 pp. 8°. [*Boston*], *Mass. Prison Ass.*, 1891.

—, Report of proceedings at the third annual meeting Dec. 2, 1892. 16 pp. 12°. *Boston, Harvard Print. Co.*, 1893.

Massachusetts School for the Feeble-Minded, at Waltham. [Draft of a proposed bill changing the character of the institution to harmonize with its original educational features.] 7 sheets. MSS. fol. [*n. p.*], 1886.

—, Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the corporation, the governor, the legislature, the State board of insanity, and the

Massachusetts School for the Feeble-Minded, at Waltham—continued.

State board of education. 39.-56., 1885-6 to 1902-3. 8°. Boston, 1887-1904.

For preceding reports, see Index-Catalogue, 1. s.

Massachusetts Society for Aiding Discharged Convicts. Report of the agent to the society, for the year 1875-6. 8 pp. 8°. [Boston, 1876.]**Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.** [Appeal for sympathy and cooperation of the public.] 21. 8°. [Boston, 1878.]

By-laws. 21. 8°. [Boston, 1879.]

Annual reports of the officers to the society. 1.-23, 1881-1903. 8°. Boston, 1882-1904. Incorporated April 23, 1878.

New manual of the . . . Digest of the laws of Massachusetts concerning children. 1884. 123 pp. 16°. Boston, [1884].

Amended manual of laws of Massachusetts concerning children. With a list of institutions, forms of complaint, etc. 1890. xvi, 167 pp. 16°. Boston, [1890].

Saved from cruelty. galley sheet. [Boston, 1900.]

Repr. from: Boston Transcript, Feb. 1, 1900.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Hearing before the committee on public health on dangers to human life from bacilli of tuberculosis in milk. 32 pp. 8°. Boston, Wright & Potter, 1891.

Infectiousness of milk. Result of investigations made for the trustees. 1 p. l., 141 pp., 17 pl. 8°. Cambridge, H. O. Houghton & Co., 1895.

Massachusetts State Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings. 6-7, 1887-8; 9, 1890. 8°. Lynn, 1887-90.

Proceedings of special meeting of the . . . held in Boston Dec. 2, 1890. 24 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Massachusetts Total Abstinence Society, Boston. Annual reports of the officers to the society. 12.-20., 1882-90; 22.-24., 1892-4; 26.-33., 1896-1903. 8°. Boston, 1883-1904.**Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association.** Work of the . . . during the war with Spain, 1898. 185 pp., 14 pl. 8°. Boston, A. Mudge & Son, [n. d.].

Date on cover: 1898.

Massachusetts year book and city and town register. 1898-9. Containing a complete list of cities and towns, their officers, population, valuation, debt, tax rate, election returns; national and state governments; courts, banks, insurance companies, railroads, newspapers, professional directory, and general statistics relating to the Commonwealth. No. 4. Compiled under the direction of Alfred S. Roe, member of State senate. 720 pp. 12°. Worcester, F. S. Blanchard & Co., 1898.**Massacon.**

Fellows (C. G.). The massacon. Homœop. Eye. Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1904, x, 333-342.

Massacres (Armenian).

Lardy. Souvenirs chirurgicaux des massacres arméniens de Constantinople en 1896. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 249-259.

Massafra.

See Hospitals (Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Massage.

See, also, Dyspepsia (Treatment of). Eye (Diseases of, Treatment of). Fracture (Treatment of), by massage; Gynecology (Massage in); Heart (Diseases of, Treatment of) by exercise, etc.; Obstetrics, Surgery, Massage in.

Massage.

ARNOUX (G. B.). Note sul massaggio, sugli stabilimenti di terapia meccanica e sulla ginnastica pedagogica in Stoccolma. 8°. Torino, 1892.

BAUDRY (J.-F.). *Sur l'utilité des frictions. 4°. Strasbourg, au XIII (1895).

Bossi (V.). Del massaggio e delle fasciature compressive. Ricerche. 24°. Milano, 1894.

BOURCART (M.) & CAUTRU (F.). Le ventre. Étude anatomique et clinique de la cavité abdominale au point de vue du massage. 1. Le rein, par M. Bourcart. 8°. Genève, 1904.

FOREST (W. E.). From weakness to strength. 8°. New York, 1895.

DE FRUMERIE. Le massage pour tous; indications et technique du massage général. 12°. Paris, 1902.

GERST. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Massage. 8°. Würzburg, 1879.

HALL-BECK (A. C.). Massage and the Swedish system of medical gymnastics. 8°. New York, [n. d.].

HOFFA. Gymnastik und Massage als Heilmittel. 12°. Berlin, 1904.

KRYANOVSKI (B. [I.]) *Materiali k ucheniyu o massage'ie zhivoti; vliyaniye massage'a zhi-vota na svoyeniye azota i zhirov pisht-shi i na azotistiy obmen u zdorovikh lyudei. [Massage of the abdomen; its influence on the assimilation of nitrogen and fat of food and on nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

LINDGREN (E.). A brief description of massage and the Swedish movement cure. 8°. Washington, [n. d.].

LURZ (A.). Massage (rubbing treatment). Transl. from the Rhenish Westphalian Journal. 12°. Melbourne, 1886.

MASSAGGIO (II). Rivista pratica mensile, pubblicata per cura dei dottori Zumaglini e Bravetta. v. 1-3, 1902-4. Torino. Current.

NEBEL (H.). Einige Bemerkungen über die dritte Auflage von Jos. Schreiber's Buch über Massage, etc. 8°. [Wiesbaden, 1889.]

Bewegungskuren mittelst schwedischer Heilgymnastik und Massage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der mechanischen Behandlung des Dr. G. Zander. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1889.

Die Behandlung mittelst Bewegungen und Massage; ihre Bedeutung, Handhabung und Indikationen. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891.

NONHEBEL (D. J.). Medical massage. 12°. Brussels, 1893.

RINDERSACHER (L.). Die Ideal-Heil-Massage im Vergleich mit anderen Heilsystemen. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

SALLIS (J. G.). Die Massage und ihre Bedeutung als Heilmittel. Populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag. 2. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1887.

STRECKER (L.). Das Geheimniss der alten Massage mit besonderer Beachtung des neuen Systems nach Dr. Mezger. Winke über Handgriffe, Nutzen, Schaden und Verschiedenes in volksverständlicher Weise für Laien-Massenre, Patienten und Interessenten, als Beitrag zur volksverständlichen Gesundheitspflege. 8°. Darmstadt, 1889.

THIEL (P. J.). Deutsche Heil-Ödung statt schwedischer Heil-Massage. Zehn Heil-Briefe für Aerzte, Heilbedrissene (Massage, Massagen, Magnetopathen, Krankenpfleger) und alle Eltern. 8°. Elberfeld, 1903.

TIBBETTS (H.). Massage and its applications. 8°. London, [1887].

The same. Massage and allied methods of treatment. An abstract of lectures

Massage.

delivered to trained nurses and massenses [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1888.

VANAZZI (C.) Massaggio e utilità della sua cura. sm. 4°. Milano, 1891.

VOLPE (A.) Il massaggio e le sue applicazioni terapeutiche, con prefazione del professore Arnaldo Cantani. 8°. Napoli, 1889.

WARD (J. M.) Notes on massage, including elementary anatomy and physiology. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

WILLIAMS (E.) The revived ancient art of massage. A powerful therapeutic agent in the cure of disease without the aid of medicine. 12°. London, [1888].

Adjourned discussion on Macnaughton Jones' paper on massage. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1889-90, v. 155-159. — **Agostoni** (A.) Nuova serie di buoni risultati del massaggio. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1889, vi, 428; 1890, vii, 1. — **Alexander** (E.) Massage. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc. 1899, Wilkesbarre, 1900, vii, 86-90. — **Anthony** (R. S.) Some of the therapeutic uses of massage. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1899, vii, 74-81. — **Avéno Lanuza** (J.) El masaje terapéutico. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1902, iv, 201-207. — **Aplicaciones clínicas del masaje.** *Ibid.*, 1902, iv, 341; 1903, v, 2; 33; 65; 97; 1904, vi, 130-132. — **Baker** (A. J.) The comparative therapeutic value of massage. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3, s., vii, 375-380. — **Baloff** (A.) Massage v narodni meditsine. [Massage in popular medicine.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1901, xi, 399-401. — **Barbattelli** (E.) Il massaggio nei traumatismi recenti con il resoconto di alcune storie cliniche. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893, xli, 1601-1619. — **Baumgärtel** (G.) Massage. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1884, xxxv, 193-207. — **Bergh** (C.) Spécialisme og massage. [Spécialité thérapeutique du massage et de la suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1895-6, x, 48-50. — **Bernardo** (L.) Della terapia meccanica e del massaggio con resoconto di alcuni casi clinici. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 1233-1283. — **Bogdan** (A.) Adatok a rezgo maszage kérdéséhez. [Contribution to massage to the question of oscillatory massage.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 577-579. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 77-80. — **Botifoll** (J.) La masoterapia en el Hospital de Niños. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 34-36. — **Bourdoux** (C.) Contribution à l'étude du massage. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1894, 4, s., iii, 73; 145. — **Bunn** (A.) Der gegenwärtige wissenschaftliche Standpunkt der Mechanotherapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1721; 1764; 1809; 1854. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 395. — **Massage.** Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, i, 409-438. — **Castex** (A.) Étude clinique et expérimentale sur le massage. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 278; 1892, i, 5; 193. — **Cobb** (G. H.) Massage; a therapeutic measure. Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, ii, 238-240. — **Comstock** (A.) Massage therapy; a clinical record. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3, s., iv, 602-605. — **Cook** (T. J. R.) Massage. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1897, xiii, 887-890. — **Cramer** (T.) Zur Massage-therapie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 1049-1042. *Also, Reprint.* — **Croom** (J. H.) Introduction to discussion on massage, surgical, medical, and gynecological. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xi, 193-200. — **Dagron** (M.) Massothérapie. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 553; 729; 761; 1902, xvi, 215. — **Le massage et la massothérapie: les frictions aux massieurs, la massothérapie aux médecins.** Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 264-276. — **Discussion** on massage as an adjuvant to medical, surgical, and gynecological practice. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1893-4, n. s., xii, 202-219. — **Dolega** (Ueber die Anwendung der Massage bei der Behandlung innerer Krankheiten. München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 50-52. *Also* Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iii, sect. 5, 354-359. — **Dollinger** (G.) Massage-zsal kezelt kórosetek. [Cases of disease treated by massage.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 1221-1228. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 927; 964. — **Kausistische Beiträge zur Massage-therapie.** Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 5; 39. — **Dünges** Beiträge zur Mechanotherapie. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1897, xxxviii, 247; 265. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz** De la massothérapie. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxlii, 1-12. — **Applications de la massothérapie.** *Ibid.*, 49-61. — **On massage.** Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 579-583. — **Hygienic therapeutics; a lecture on massage.** Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3, s., iii, 377-588. — **Eccles** (A. S.) Massage as a means of treatment in chronic dyspepsia and in sleeplessness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 502-504. — **Einhorn** (S. Y.) K voprosu o liechenii mas-

Massage.

sage'm. [Treatment by massage.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsht., 1889, vii, pt. 1, 60-71. *Also*: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1889, i, no. 44. — **Fergusson** (J. C.) Massage as a curative agent. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1276. — **Ferrari** (G.) Alcuni buoni risultati del massaggio. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1890, x, 161-170. — **Forestier** Quelques réflexions sur le rôle du massage dans la thérapeutique thermique. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1902, vii, 184-187. — **Franks** (K.) Report on massage. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxviii, 241-250. — **Massage.** Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1890, viii, 86-106. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, lxxxix, 481-499. [Discussion], 554-556. *Also, Reprint.* — **García Fraguas** (J. E.) El masaje y los amasadores. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 347-350. — **Garry** (T. G.) Massage as a curative agent. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 921. — **Gatti** (T.) Note sul massaggio. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 719-739. — **Gommerts** Aperçu général sur le massage ou la mécano-thérapie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1884, lxxiii, 298-325. — **Gopalze** (I. Z.) Nieskolko slov o masazhe zhi-voty. [On massage of the abdomen.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1887, no. 44, 73-97. — **Graham** (D.) Massage in sprains, bruises, and dislocations. Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, i, 122-129. *Also, Reprint.* — **Report on massage.** J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 171; 410; 1151; 1900, xxxiv, 1536. — **Grant** (D.) On massage. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 35; 119. — **Gussenbauer** (C.) Erfahrungen über Massage. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1881, vi, 1; 13; 24. *Also, Reprint.* — **Hahl** (R.) Massage, its history, technique, and therapeutics. Hahnemann. Inst., Phila., 1897-8, v, 3; 51; 99. 2 pl. — **Haglund** (P.) Henrik Kellgren's manuelle Behandlungsmethode, dargestellt von einem Arzte. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1904, xiii, 23-48. — **Häuserfaust** (G.) Wer ist zur Ausübung der Massage berechtigt? Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 731. — **Iets** over de massage in sommige streken der Padang'sche bovenlanden. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1893, i, 89-91. — **Jenkins** (E. H.) Masso-therapeutics. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1898-9, v, 157; 195; 255; 294; 330; 1889-1900, vi, 262. — **Kellgren** (A.) Vorträge über Massage, gehalten im k. k. Marine-Spitale in Pola; im Auftrage des k. k. Reichs-Kriegs-Ministeriums (Marine-Section zusammengestellt von Maximilian Brillant. Statist. San.-Ber. ü. d. k. k. Kriegs-Marine 1888, Wien, 1889, 141-185. *Also, Reprint.* — **Kercher** (J.) Massage. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 77-81. — **Korteweg** (J. A.) Welke is de therapeutische waarde der massage? Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong., 1889, Leiden, 1889, ii, 178-190. — **Kühner** Neue Beiträge zur Massage. Balneol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1892-3, iii, 1-4. — **Kurdynoff** (E.) Primienenie masazha v Moskovskom voyennom hospitali. [Application of massage in the Moscow Military Hospital.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1892, clxxiii, unoffic. pt., 1, sect. 1, 35. — **Lagrange** (F.) La mécano-thérapie. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1897, v, 705-718. — **Larsen** (A.) Om Massagebehandling særlig i Landpraxis. [Treatment by massage, especially in country practice.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1888, 4, R., xvi, 57-67. — **Lee** (B.) Massage; the latest handmaid of medicine. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1884, xvi, 287-296. *Also, Reprint.* — **Massage in the treatment of sprains and other injuries about joints.** Phila. Polyclin., 1893, ii, 195-201. — **Lind** (A.) Swedish movements and massage. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 269-272. — **Lofstedt** (O. R.) Some notes on the Swedish movements and massage. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 449-451. — **Manners** (Lady John). Massage. [From: Nineteenth Century.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1886-7, xxx, 543-547. — **Marchais** Le massage dans la pratique courante. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 78; 102; 186. — **Martin** (A.) Massage, and some of its uses. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 326-329. — **Mary** Du massage et de son emploi dans certains traitements. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1898, 4, s., xii, 5-26. — **Mayer** (Rose E.) Massage. Leligh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1897, viii, 63-67. — **Nagase** (S.) Massage. Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1893, No. 787, 1-4. — **Natvig** (R.) Den manuelle sygegymnastiks stilling her hjemme. [The position of manual massage here at home.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1897, xvii, 41-47. — **Novák** (T.) Néco o masáži. [Massage.] Zdravi, v Praze, 1902, viii, 69-73. — **O'Fello-well** Lemassage. J. d'hyg., Par., 1900, xxv, 165; 173; 182; 189; 198. — **Olsson** (Ellen). Medical gymnastics and massage. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xlv, 523-530. — **Peters** (O. R.) Massage. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 460-470. — **Petit** (L.) Appréciation du massage de l'utérus et des intestins. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, 43-50. — **Prat** & **Micamp**. Du massage. Indépend. méd., Par., 1898, iv, 161. — **Rabinovich** (M. F.) O liechenii massage'm. [Treatment by massage.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1888, iv, 738-749. — **Ramdohr** (H. A.) Allgemeine Gymnastik und Massage; gedrängte Uebersicht über das gesamte Gebiet beider Fächer. Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1894, v, 82-138. — **de Rause** Du massage aux eaux minérales, en particulier du massage gynécologique. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1904, xlvii, 121-123. — **Remírez** (E.) Algunas consideraciones

Massage.

relativas al masage. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana (1892-4). 1895, vi, 152-157. — **von Reyher**. Massage. C. Beziehung der Massage zu den anderen physikalischen Heilmethoden; ärztliche Erfahrungen. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1901, pt. 1, ii, 119-142. — **Saquet**. Gymnastique ou massage en thérapeutique? Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1902-4, xvi, 243-246. Also: Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 256-261. Also: Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1903, v, 211-220. Also: Rev. méd., Par., 1903, xii, 673-675. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1904, 2, s., xvii, 21-29. Also (Abstr.): Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 21. — **Scherini** (O.). Therapeutics of massage and medico-gymnastics. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 233. — **Seaver** (J. A.). Some considerations on the comparative therapeutic value of active and passive exercise. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896-7, iii, 213-217. — **Sénévé** (H.). On remedial gymnastics and massage. Northwest Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 21-28. [Discussion], 38-40. — General massage. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1901, iii, 233-237. — **Spink** (Mary A.). Massage. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1889-90, viii, 76-78. — **Tauer** (R.). Massage in modern therapy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1904, xivii, 184-186. — **Taylor** (G. H.). Massage; its principles, varieties, factors, and adaptations. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 484-487. — **Tilanus** (C. B.). Iets over massage en heilgymnastiek. Nosokomos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. . . v. Verpleeg., Amst., 1900-1901, i, 385-391. — **Timmer** (H.). Examina voor heilgymnastiek en massage. [Rap.] Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2, R., xxiv, d. 1, 839-858. — **Urbanek**. Massáž. [Massage.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1904, lvi, 166; 193. — **Vadzinski**. O massage'ie. Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1889, xiv, 419; 435; 451; 467; 483; 501. — **Volpe** (A.). Il massaggio nelle distorsioni e nelle contusioni. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 108-112. — Il massaggio e le sue applicazioni terapeutiche. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 354-362. — **Walter** (M. J.). Structures and parts concerned in massage. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1903, xxxi, 88-92. — **Ward** (Gossie). Massage as a remedial agent. Rep. Proc. Alumni Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1895, 131-136. — **Wolter** (C.). Wie ist der Stand der Massage und Massuerinnen zu heben? Deutsche Krankenpfleg.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, vii, 261-263. — **Wolzendorf**. Die Massage in ihrer Bedeutung für den praktischen Arzt. Aerztl. Pract. Handb., 1889, 105; 129; 145. Also: Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 434; 446; 458; 469. — **Zabudowski** (I.). Przyczyny do techniki i wskazaní dla użycia. [Manipulations and indications of massage.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2, s., vii, 1085-1091. — Przyczyny do techniki massażu. [On the technique of massage.] Ibid., 1890, 2, s., x, 666-675. — Kosmetische Massage. Berl. Khv. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 927-931. — **Ziegelroth**. Die Massage in der ärztlichen Praxis. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 11; 80; 128; 188; 219; 250.

Massage (Abdominal).

See, also, *Massage (Tibitory)*.

DE FRUMERIE. Le massage abdominal. Préface par A. Gilbert. 12°. Paris, 1903.

REIRMAYR (A.). Die Unterleibs-Massage, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Massage und Heilgymnastik in der Gynäkologie. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1889.

SALIGNAT (L.-F.). *Le massage thérapeutique de l'abdomen: sa technique; ses indications. 8°. Paris, 1901.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Auerbach (S.). Ueber instrumentelle Bauchmassage. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1897, xi, 156-158. — **Baccarani** (U.). Dell' influenza del massaggio addominale sulla eliminazione degli eteri solforici e dell' indicano delle urine. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 2, 231. — **Baccarani** (U.) & **Zannini** (G.). Sull' influenza del massaggio addominale sulla quantità dell' urina e sul suo potere tossico. Clin. med. ital. p. il giubil. clin. d. E. Galvagni, Milano, 1901, 42-45. — **Cantrou** (F.). Action physiologique du massage de l'abdomen. ses indications en thérapeutique. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4, 19-29. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1897, xi, 531-536. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2, s., x, 217-220. — Du massage abdominal dans les différents cas d'hypertension artérielle; traitement de l'angine de poitrine. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 728-740. — L'hypertension artérielle et le massage abdominal. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 688-696. — Massage abdominal; ses indications dans les dyspepsies gastro-intestinales. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1901, xv, 305-312. — Mode d'action du massage abdominal sur l'hypertension artérielle. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 1217-1242. — **Cerniti** (G.). Quelques remarques sur la technique du massage de l'abdomen. Rev. internat. de therap. phys., Rome, 1901, ii, 409; 433. — **Ekgren** (E.). Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der

Massage (Abdominal).

abdominellen Massage auf Blutdruck, Heizthätigkeit und Puls sowie auf die Peristaltik. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1901, v, 191-204. — **Gloverski** (R. O.). O vliyanií massazha a oblasti zhivota na krovyanoye darleniye s izlozheniyem nauchnykh osnov massazha a voobshitshe. [On the effect of massage of the abdomen upon blood pressure, with a presentation of the scientific principles of massage in general.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1897, pt. 2, 393-424; 1898, pt. 1, 16; 83, 1 tab. — **Hirschberg** (R.). Massage de l'abdomen; étude physiologique et thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1887, cxlii, 241-255. — Étude physiologique et thérapeutique du massage de l'abdomen; son action sur la diresée. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1889, cxvii, 259-282. — Massage of the abdomen. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, vii, 223-249. — **Juettner** (O.). Some points on abdominal massage. Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1897, xxxiii, 305-309. — **Notström** (G.). Some modern views of gastro-intestinal troubles and their treatment by massage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx, 203-211. — **Oetker** (K.). Ueber instrumentelle Bauchmassage. Deutsch-med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1896, xxii, 420. — **Polebinski** (A. A.). Vliyaniye massazha a zhivota i poyasnichnoy oblasti na rabotu pochek. [Influence of abdominal and lumbar massage on the work of the kidneys.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 491-497. — **Reed** (B.). Important indications and contra-indications for massage of the abdomen, with report of cases showing its effect upon the secretion of the gastric juice. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 12-18. Also, Reprint. — **Sahli** (H.). Ueber die Massage des Unterleibs mittelst Eisenkugeln. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 581-583. — **Saquet**. Action trophique locale du massage abdominal léger. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, [etc.], Par., 1900, cxi, 644-648. Also: Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxi, 644-648. Also: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 342. — **Salignat** (V. A.). O massage'ie zhivota. [Massage of the abdomen.] Russk. Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, 361-363. Also, transl., Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 93; 102. — **Thomas** (W. L.). On the utility of massage in the treatment of diseases of some of the abdominal organs. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 398. — **Zunzini**. Note sul massaggio dell' addome. Massaggio, Torino, 1902, i, 33-38.

Massage (Abuses connected with).

See, also, *Prostitution (Clandestine)*.

ASTOUNDING revelations concerning supposed massage houses, or pandemoniums of vice, frequented by both sexes; being a complete exposé of the ways of professed masseurs and massenes. Action by the home secretary. 8°. London, [1898].

CASTOR & POLLUX. Das Massenssen-Unwesen in Berlin. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

ERNST (H.). Die Ehre des Weibes und die Thire-Brandtsche Massage. Ein Mahnwort an alle Männer zum Schutze unserer Frauen und Töchter. Zugleich Lehrbuch zur erfolgreichen Behandlung der Hysterie und der Unterleibsleiden der Frauen. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

MEDICAL (To the) profession and others interested in the subject of massage. 8°. [New York, 1887.]

Dagron. De la nécessité de s'opposer à l'exercice illégal du massage et de la gymnastique médicale. Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér., Par., 1902, iv, 54-68. — **Hoffa** (A.). Ueber die Ausübung der Massage durch Laienhände. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1893, xix, 133. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 258. — **Madsen** (E.) & **von Budge**. Massører som Kvaksalvere. [Massage a quackery.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 4, R., xvi, 6-12. — **Le Menant de Chennais**. La pétition des masseurs et des magnétiseurs à la Chambre des députés. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1902-3, xvii, 22. — **Nikitine - Markoff** (Alme). La femme dans le massage. Cong. internat. d. œuvres et inst. fem. 1900, Par., 1902, iv, 316-318. — **Pagliani** (L.). Dell' esercizio abusivo del massaggio medico. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat., Parma, 1898, v, 114-119. — **Plebs**. Di un pericolo del massaggio. Pediatria, Napoli, 1903, 2, s., i, 791-794. — **Salomon** (L.). A propos de la pétition des masseurs et magnétiseurs. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 314-317. — **Scandals** (The) of massage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1003; 1009; 1140; 1199. — **Staffel** (F.). Die Massage-suche. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xviii, 711; 721; 731. — La maladie de massage (die Massageseuche). Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1899, i, 49-54.

Massage (Accidents from).

See *Intussusception (Causes, etc., of)*.

Massage (Employment of the blind for).

Avengles (Les) masseurs en Extrême-Orient. Chron. méd., Par., 1904, xi, 545-548.—**Bennett** (A. G.) Massage as an occupation for the blind. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1897, xiv, 241-247. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 426-429.—**Eggebrecht** (E.) Ueber die Verwendung Blinden in der Massage. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1901, v, 119-130. Also [Abstr.]: Wchnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd., 1900-1901, iv, 362.—**Matignon** (J.) De l'emploi des aveugles comme masseurs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 755.—**Segerstedt** (Mlle.) Les masseurs aveugles. Cong. internat. p. l'amélior. . . d. avengles. Par., 1900, 243-247.—**Zahindovsky** (I. V.) O prigodnosti sliepikh k zavvatiyu massazhe'm. [Fitness of the blind to be masseurs.]. Russk. Vrach, S. Peterb., 1902, i, 256-259. Also, transl.: Rev. internat. de therap. phys., Rome, 1902, iii, 145-151. Also, transl.: Rev. de ciné-sie et d'électrothér., Par., 1902, iv, 83-92. Also, transl.: Scalpel, Liège, 1901-2, liv, 250; 264.

Massage (Facial).

Marschner (H.) & **Marschner** (R.) Gesichtsmassage zur Erreichung eines gefälligen Gesichtsausdrucks, hauptsächlich im Profil. 12°. Stuttgart, [1903].

Kouhet (G.) Gymnastique des muscles de la face. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 41-44.—**Van Poole** (Ella.) Facial massage. Health Cult., N. Y., 1900, vi, 20-23.

Massage (History of).

Graham (D.) Recent developments in massage; historical, physiological, medical, and surgical. 8°. New York, [1890].

Also, in: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 16; 73.

— The same. 2. ed. 12°. Detroit, Mich., 1893.

Johnson (W.) The anatriptic art; a history of the art termed anatripsis by Hippocrates, tripsis by Galen, frictio by Celsus, manipulation by Beveridge, and medical rubbing in ordinary language, from the earliest times to the present day, followed by an account of its virtues in the cure of disease and maintenance of health. With illustrative cases. 12°. London, 1866.

Basler (W.) Betrachtungen über die Massage der Griechen und Römer. Aerztl. Mitth. A. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1896, l, 34; 50; 58; 65.—**Bum** (A.) Historische Einleitung zum neunten Kapitel. Massage. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1901, pt. 1, ii, 1-3.—**Condict** (A. B.) Massage as used in India. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 834-836.—**Fliesburg** (O. A.) A plea for instruction in massage and kineio-therapeutics (so-called Swedish movements) in the curriculum of our medical colleges. St. Paul. M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1902, iv, 465-470.—**Forestier**. Un point de l'histoire du massage en Europe. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., i, 338. Also, Reprint.—**Fujikawa** (Y.) Die Massage in Japan im Anschluss mit und die Geschichte der Massage. Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1899, ii, 601; 651.—**Graham** (D.) Swedish books on massage. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 643. — Report on massage; massage among the Navajo Indians; massage upon the secretion of the glands; massage and Faradism as analgesics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 171; 410.—**Green** (W. E.) Massage; its history, principles, and practice. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 242-248.—**Johnson** (E.) Bidrag till Massagebehandlingsens Statistik. [Contribution to the statistics of treatment by massage.]. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1878, 2. s., v, 97; 129; 138; 152. Also, Reprint.—**Lehmann** (C. F.) Eine assyrische Darstellung der Massage. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., 1896, 585.—**Lindström** (A. H.) Swedish massage literature and Swedish massage. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 569-591.—**Massage** (Die) im Kaukasus. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1903, v, 225-230.—**Milchner** (R.) Zur Massage im Alterthum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver. Beil., 279.—**Nebel** (H.) Einiges über die Würdigung der schwedischen Heilgymnastik in der deutschen "Massage"-Literatur. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, cexxx, 193-207.—**Sánchez** **Aiscorebe** (C.) La masoterapia; su historia y sus indicaciones. Crón. med., Lima, 1902, xix, 81; 99; 119; 219; 229.—**Vendrell Soler** (J.) Resumen histórico del masaje. Rev. d. med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1902, xvi, 422-425; 1903, xvii, 69; 597; 645.—**View** (A.) of massage as practiced by the Greeks and Romans. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1896, xv, 217-222.—**Walter** (M. J.) History and present standing of the art of massage. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1903, xxx, 139-144.—**Wood** (H. C.) Notes on massage in Japan. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 877.

Massage (Institutions for).

Hartman Sanitarium, Columbus. Department of massage, Surgical Hotel. 8°. Columbus, [1895].

Nissen's Health Institute for physical exercise and the treatment of chronic diseases by Swedish movements and massage. 8°. Washington, [n. d.].

Nene (Die) Massage-Anstalt der Universität Berlin. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 190; 197; 202.—**Zabindowski** (J.) Die neue Massage-Anstalt der Universität Berlin. Veröffentlicht. d. Inland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1901, 259-276. Also: Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserb., München, 1901, viii, 151; 169. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 394-398. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 637-642. Also: Deutsche Praxis, Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 448-458. Also, transl.: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 461-465.

Massage (Manuals of).

Barsoff (M. K.) Uchebnik vrachebnoï gimnastiki i massazhe'a v razmērerie programui dlya massazhe'istov, utverzhdynnoi Meditsinskim Departamentom. [Handbook of medical gymnastics and massage, conformable to the programme for massage ratified by the Medical Department.]. 8°. Moskva, 1888.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Moskva, 1893.

Bennett (Sir W. H.) On the use of massage and early passive movements in recent fractures, and other common surgical injuries. The treatment of internal derangements of the knee-joint. 8°. London, 1900.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1902.

Bergström (K. A.) Massage-Kuren. Huru sjukdomar upptäckas, behandlas och fördrivas därmed. [Massage. How diseases may be recognized, treated, dispelled by it.]. sm. 4°. Stockholm, 1900.

Berne (G.) Le massage; manuel théorique et pratique. 12°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1901.

— The same. O massage'ye. Peruv. s frantsuzskavo. [Transl. from the French.] 16°. St.-Peterburg, 1902.

Bezchinski (S. M.) Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k massazhe'u. [Practical manual on massage.]. 8°. Rostov na Donu, 1899.

Billberg (H.) Lecture on the Swedish movement treatment (Ling's system). 12°. London, 1890.

Brousses (J.) Manuel technique du massage. 16°. Paris, [1892].

— The same. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1896.

Bum (A.) Handbuch der Massage und Heilgymnastik für praktische Aerzte. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1896.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1898.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1902.

Craig (E. T.) The science of prolonging human life through nervous energy and the vitalizing distribution of the blood, by methods accessible to all; for promoting health, vigour, and vital power in the body and the brain; the cure of rheumatism, gout, ankylosis, and heart disease. With illustrations of the instruments used. 8°. London, 1887.

Cyriax (E. F.) The elements of Kellgren's manual treatment. roy. 8°. New York, 1904.

De Fischer (O.) Breve trattato del massaggio e della ginnastica medica, con ispeciale riguardi all' ortopedia e ginnastica ortopedica. roy. 8°. Trieste, 1890.

D'Hotman de Villiers (A.) Massage. 16°. Paris, 1894.

Dollinger (J.) Die Massage. Für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

Massage (Manuals of).

DOWSE (T. S.) The modern treatment of disease by the system of massage; three lectures. 16°. London, 1887.

ECCLES (A. S.) The practice of massage, its physiological effects and therapeutic uses. 12°. London & New York, 1895.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1898.

———. The same. 12°. New York, 1898.

EINHORN (S. I.) Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k massoterapii. [Practical manual of treatment by massage.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

EREGREN (E.) Taschenbuch der Massage; für Studierende und Aerzte. 12°. Berlin, 1903.

ELIISON (Mary Anne.) A manual for students of massage. 8°. London, 1898.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised by Guillermo Manley. 8°. London, 1904.

ESTRADERE (J.) Massage, yego istoriya, tekhnika, fiziologicheskoye i terapevticheskoye dfeystviye. Perev. s. 2. frantsuzskavo izd. V. Grebenshtshikova. [Massage; its history, manipulation, physiological and therapeutical effects. Transl. from the 2. French ed. by Grebenshtshikoff.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1885.

EWER (L.) Cursus der Massage, mit Einschluss der Heilgymnastik. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

FLESEBECK. Die Methode der Bettgymnastik in Verbindung mit Massage. 12°. Braunschweig, 1887.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. Braunschweig, 1888.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. Braunschweig, 1890.

FITCH (Lucy.) Massage for beginners; or the massense's "vade mecum". Being simple and easy directions for learning and remembering the different movements in this art. 12°. London, 1891.

DE FRUMERIE. La pratique du massage; conférences faites aux écoles d'infirmiers et infirmières des hôpitaux de Paris, 1899-1900. 12°. Paris, 1901.

———. The same. 12°. Paris, 1904.

GILLES (M.) La pratique du massage. 8°. Paris, 1890.

GOLDSMITH (Carrie.) Massage for nurses. 12°. Cincinnati, 1892.

GRAHAM (D.) Massage; kort framställning; remyndigad öfversättning af Nils Posse. [Massage; a brief description; authorized translation by . . .] 12°. Lund, 1889.

———. A treatise on massage, theoretical, and practical; its history, mode of application and effects, indications and contra-indications, with results in over fifteen hundred cases. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. New York, 1890.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

GRANIER. Lehrbuch für Heilgehilfen und Massöre. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

———. The same. 3. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

GRÜNFELD [H.] Die Massage. Ihr Wesen, ihre Bedeutung und Anwendung. Für gebildete Laien fasslich dargestellt. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

GUSTAFSSON (F.) Om massage, dess utförande och användning. Populär framställning efter utländska och svenska källor utarbetad. [On massage, its practice and application. Popular presentation from foreign and Swedish sources.] 8°. Stockholm, [1888].

HOFFA (A.) Technik der Massage. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

Massage (Manuals of).

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

———. The same. Tekhnika massage'a. Perev. s. 2. ntem. izd. S. A. Brodskavo (Technik der Massage). 2. Aufl. [Transl. by Brodski.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

HÜNERFAUTH (G.) Handbuch der Massage. Für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo k izucheniyu massage'a. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1887.]

HUGON (E.) Massage thérapeutique. 12°. Paris, 1900.

HYDE (S.) The nurse's guide to massage. sm. 4°. Manchester & London, [1890].

KELLOGG (J. H.) The art of massage, its physiological effects and therapeutic application. 8°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1895.

KELGREN (A.) The technic of Ling's system of manual treatment as applicable to surgery and medicine. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1890.

———. The same. Zur Technik der schwedischen mannellen Behandlung (schwedische Heilgymnastik). 8°. Berlin, 1895.

KLEEN (E. A. G.) Handbok i massage. 3. uppl. 8°. Stockholm, 1899.

———. The same. Handbuch der Massage. Autorisirte Uebersetzung (aus dem Schwedischen) von Gustav Schütz. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

———. The same. Handbook of massage. Authorized translation from the Swedish by Edward Massey Hartwell. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892.

KRÜCHE (A.) Die schwedische Bewegungskur. Ein Heilmittel vieler chronischer Leiden und Beschwerden. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

KURZES Repetitorium der Massage als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende gearbeitet nach den Werken und Vorlesungen von Thure Brandt, Ewer, Hühnerfauth, Mezger, Mosengeil, Oertel, Zabładowski, Reibmayr u. A. 12°. Leipzig & Wien, [1893].

KURZGEFASSTE Anleitung zur Selbsterlernung der Massage, von einem Praktiker. 8°. Neuwied, [1898].

VON LANGSDORFF (G.) Ein Wegweiser für das Magnetisiren und Massage. 3. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, [1894].

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

LINDNER (M.) Th. Brandt'sche Massage und Gymnastik, sowie Wasserbehandlung und Pflege bei weiblichen Unterleibszuständen. Handbuch für Ausübende der physikalisch-diätetischen Heilweise, besonders auch für Masseure und Massensen. 8°. Dresden, 1904.

MAGUIRE (D.) The art of massage. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. London, [n. d.].

MAJNONI (R.) Manuale del massaggio. 16°. Milano, 1901.

MAKFORT (J.-E.) Traité théorique et pratique du massage et de la gymnastique médicale suédoise (leur emploi thérapeutique). Avec un avant-propos du docteur Fricker et une introduction du docteur J. Waltuch. 8°. Odessa, 1895.

MILO (J. G.), jr. Heilgymnastiek, massage en orthopaedische bandages (Mechanotherapie). Ecnige practische beschouwingen. 8°. Schoonhoven, 1890.

MUKHARINSKI (M. A.) Kratkoye rukovodstvo k izucheniyu massage'a. [Short text-book for the study of massage.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

Massage (Manuals of).

- MURRELL (W.) *Massage as a mode of treatment.* 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.
 ———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1889.
 ———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1890.
 ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
 ———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
 ———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
 ———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.
 ———. The same. *La pratique du massage, action physiologique, emploi thérapeutique. Ouvrage traduit par le Dr. O. Jennings, avec une introduction par le Dr. Dujardin-Beaumetz.* 12°. *Paris*, 1888.
 ———. The same. *Massage, kak metod lecheniya. Perev. s 3. angl. izd. S. Z. Serebrennikova.* [Transl. from 3. English ed. by S. Z. Serebrennikoff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.
 ———. The same. *Die Masseurtherapie, oder die Massage als Behandlungsmethode. Autorisiert. Uebersetzung nach der 4. Aufl. des Originals, von Otto Roth; mit einer Einleitung zur französischen Uebersetzung des Werkes, von Dujardin-Beaumetz.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
 NISSEN (H.) *A manual of instruction for giving Swedish movement and massage treatment.* 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1889.
 NOBSTRÖM (G.) *Formulaire du massage.* 16°. *Paris*, 1895.
 ÖSTRÖM (K. W.) *Massage and the original Swedish movements; their application to various diseases of the body.* 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.
 ———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
 ———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.
 ———. The same. 4. ed., revised and enlarged, with one hundred and five illustrations. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.
 ———. The same. sm. 4°. *London*, 1890.
 ———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1899.
 PALMER (Margaret D.) *Lessons on massage.* 8°. *London*, 1901.
 ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1903.
 ———. The same. 2. *New York*, 1901.
 ———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1904.
 POST (S. E.) *Massage: a primer for nurses.* 12°. *New York*, 1890.
 PRELLER. *Die Massage.* 2. völlig neubearbeitete Aufl. von R. Wichmann. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.
 REIBMAYR (A.) *Die Massage und ihre Verwerthung in den verschiedenen Disciplinen der praktischen Medicin.* 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1889.
 ———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1893.
 ———. The same. *De massage en hare toepassing in de verschillende onderdeelen der practische geneeskunde. Vrij bewerkt naar het Duitsch van . . . door J. Schoondermark.* 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1887.
 ———. *Die Technik der Massage.* 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.
 ———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1890.
 ———. The same. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1892.
 ———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1898.

Massage (Manuals of).

- . The same. *The art of massage. Tracts on massage. No. 2. The physiological effects of massage.* Transl. from the German, with notes by Benjamin Lee. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
 SCHREIBER (J.) *Praktische Anleitung zur Behandlung durch Massage und methodische Muskelübung.* 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1888.
 ———. The same. *A manual of treatment by massage and methodical muscle exercise.* Transl. by Walter Mendelson. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
 VINAJ (G. S.) *Il massaggio; trattato scientifico e pratico ad uso dei medici e degli studenti di medicina.* 12°. *Milano*, [1892].
 WEBER (A. S.) *Traité de la massothérapie, précédé d'une préface par Péan.* 8°. *Paris*, 1891.
 WEMAN (A.) *Ueber die schwedische Heilgymnastik und Massage und ihre Anwendung. Nach schwedischen Quellen.* 8°. *Erfurt*, [1890].
 WERNER (C.) *Die Massage und Heilgymnastik. Anwendung, Technik und Wirkung. Bewegungs-Kuren bei Nerven-, Magen- und Darmliden, Frauen-Krankheiten, Krämpfen, Lähmungen, etc. Für Aerzte und Laien.* 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].
 ———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.
 ———. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
 ———. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].
 Date on cover: 1892.
 ———. The same. 13. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.
 WOLZENDORFF (G.) *Die Massage in ihrer Bedeutung für den practischen Arzt.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1890.
 ZABLUDOVSKI (I. Z.) *Tekhnika massazha.* [Technique of massage.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.
 ———. The same. *Technik der Massage.* 2. neu bearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.
 ———. The same. *Technique du massage.* Trad. sur la 2. éd. allemande par A. Zagnelmann. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Massage (Methods and technique in).

- See, also, **Electric massage**; **Massage (Abdominal)**; **Massage (Facial)**; **Massage (Manuals of)**; **Massage (Vibratory)**; **Obstetrics, Surgery, Massage in.**
 BERGSTROM (K. A.) *Massage för hufvudets, öronens, näsans och halsens sjukdomar m. m.* [Massage for the diseases of the head, ears, nose, and throat.] 16°. *Stockholm*, [1895].
 CECIL (T.) *Massage sec.* 12°. *London*, 1888.
 DESPREZ (L.) *Du massage et de la massinésithérapie à Brides et à Salins (Savoie).* 8°. *Montiers*, 1889.
 DOLEGA (M.) *Die Massage, ihre Technik und Anwendung in der praktischen Medicin.* 12°. *Leipzig*, [1893].
 EASTMAN (B. D.) *Mechanical massage.* 8°. [Topeka, Kans., n. d.].
 FRUMUSANU (J.) * *Du massage et de quelques-unes de ses applications en obstétrique.* 8°. *Paris*, 1901.
 GORI (L.) *Una nova medicina.* 8°. *Roma*, 1900.
 DE GRULTER (C. A. J.) *Friccie en massage (wrijving en kneding).* 8°. *Dreterter*, 1874.
 KAPTEN TH. BRANDBS *gymnastiska metod vid framfall af ändtarmen och lifnodern.* [Captain

Massage (Methods and technique in).

Brandt's gymnastic method in prolapse of rectum and uterus.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865.

Repr. from: Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammak., *Stockholm*, 1865.

LAKER (C.) Die Anwendung der Massage bei den Erkrankungen der Athmungsorgane (Nasen-, Rachen-, Kehlkopf- und Brustkrankheiten). 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1897.

LEVERTIN (A.) The theory of the Zander method. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

MARTIN (C.) Méthode de chirogymnaste, ou gymnase des doigts. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

PRELLER. Die Massage und verwandte Heilmethoden. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

SCHNEE (W.) Heilgymnastik, Massage und Elektro-Massage bei gleichzeitigem Bädergebrauch. 12°. *Hamburg & Mittau*, 1887.

UNGETIHM (F. L.) Massage-technik. Eine sachgemässe Massage der äusseren Haut des Menschen als Schutz- und Heilmittel von hervorragender Bedeutung bei allen aus Ermüdung der Haut hervorgehenden Krankheitserscheinungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

WEBER (A.-L.) Traitement par l'électricité et le massage. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

ANGELL (E. C.) Massage and its adjuncts. Sanitarian. N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 295-312.—**ANGER** (G.) De quelques usages du massage. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 81-86.—**BEZG** (C.) Donche massage. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, viii, 58-63.—**BENNETT** (W. H.) Two clinical lectures on the use of massage in recent fractures and other common injuries. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1569; 1640.—**BLICH HOLST** (H.) Om undervisning i massage og sygegyymnastik. [Instruction in massage and disease gymnastics.] Tidsskr. f. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1903, xxiii, 745-748.—**BRENNILLARD** (C.) Du massage pneumatique par la ventouse cursive. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. mèd., de Par., 1887, xxxii, 529-540. —. Un nouveau procédé de massage: le massage pneumatique. Rev. d'hyg. therap., Par., 1889, i, 35; 68; 131. —. Du massage pneumatique: présentation de l'appareil; action physiologique et déductions thérapeutiques. Cong. franç. de mèd., 1894, Par., 1895, i, 745-754.—**BRIEGER** (L.) Die Bedeutung der Wasser- und Massage-Behandlung. Hyg. Volksbl., Berl., 1903, iv, 209; 221.—**BUSHNETOFF** (V. F.) Massage pri od novorechenom nosheni i vann v Dushenikakh. [...] and baths at the same time in Dushenikakh. Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1890, xi, 319-322.—**CHIARI** (O.) Ueber Massage, Vibrationen und innere Schleimhautmassage der oberen Luftwege nach M. Brann und Laker. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 517-520.—**COURTAIN** (A.) L'expressoir orthopédique du Dr. Bibard (massage pneumatique). Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1903, i, 359-368.—**DAGRON**. Massage des glandes. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1902, iv, 231-245. [Discussion], 1903, v, 2-11.—**DECRET** (J.) Nouvelle méthode de massage employée comme agent thérapeutique et comme moyen de diagnostic. Cong. internat. de mèd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 502-509.—**DUMONT** (G.) Du massage thoracique. Bull. mèd. du nord. Lille, 1894, xxxiii, 353; 384; 415; 443.—**DUNLAP** (H. M.) Vapor massage in the treatment of respiratory and anal affections. Tr. Michigan M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1898, 360-364. Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 441-443.—**FRY** (P. R.) British massage. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 24-26.—**GILLES** (M.) La pratique du massage. Marseille mèd., 1889, xxvi, 717; 1890, xxvii, 43; 105; 197; 382; 460; 543; 11. facsimiles.—**GOLYAKHOVSKI** (S. I.) K tekhnike massazha. [On the technique of massage.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1898, xix, 337-340.—**GÜNTHER**. Die Stellung der Zander'schen Heilgymnastik zur Massage. Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Berl., 1889, xix, 456-461.—**HENNINGS** (P.) Ueber manuelle electrische Massage. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxv, 97; 111; 123.—**HOFMEISTER** (F.) Ein neues Massageverfahren. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxvi, 526-530. —. Ueber ein neues Massageverfahren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 192.—**HOGNER** (R.) Om aseptisk massage och massage med tråblig lake. [On aseptic massage and massage with a dull scraper.] Hra. Stockholm, 1894, xviii, 782-787.—**HOSoya** (K.) [Remarks on the so-called bone massage.] Gyn Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1890, 848-855.—**JAGIELSKI** (V.) Modern massage treatment in combination with the electric bath. Month. Homoeop. Rev., Lond., 1888, xxxii, 645-661. Also, Reprint.—**JANSEN** (W.) & **KAMDOHR** (H. A.) Allgemeine gymnastik en massage. Maandschr. gew. a. de heilgymn., Arnhem, 1896, vi, 38; 59; 65; 87.—**JESSEN** (F.) Ueber diagnostische Massage. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1899, viii, 169-171.—**JOURDAN** (A.) Ein neuer Theraporphor-Massage-Apparat

Massage (Methods and technique in).

"Triplex". Aerztl. Polytech., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 49.—**KAHN** (A.) Massrapparat. Centr.-Bl. f. chir. u. orthop. Mech., Berl., 1889, v, 4.—**KEMP** (R. C.) A massage roller for the application of heat or cold combined with electricity. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 371.—**KEMPF** (E. J.) General massage with the injection of cod-liver oil. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1903, xxvi, 169-171.—**KELLGREN** (A.) Technique of Ling's system of manual treatment as applicable to surgery and medicine. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, x, 569-712.—**KING** (W. A. K.) How to secure the most perfect massage of any part, especially of the deep abdominal organs; the new and necessary means to the end. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1899, xvii, 313-317.—**KING** (W. R.) Pneumatic and oscillatory massage of the visual and vocal organs. Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1903, ix, 135-147.—**KLEINGÜNTHER**. Einiges über die der Massage zugänglichen Krankheiten (Knochenbruch, Verstauchung, Verrenkung und Schlottergelenk). Deutsche Krankenh.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, vi, 273; 289.—**KÜHNER** (A.) Innere Massage. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1896, xxxvii, 265-270.—**LE MARINEL** (F.) Cours libre du massage. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 833; 1899, xiii, 17; 197; 222.—**MASSAGE** (Le) sous l'eau; sa technique; ses indications. J. de mèd. de Par., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 276.—**MESARD** (R.) Brosse massense et électro-massense de Lafoux-les-Bains. Cong. franç. de mèd., Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 958, 1 pl. —. Le massage sous l'eau. Rev. de cinésie et d'électrother., Par., 1902, iv, 141-143.—**MORDHORST**. Ueber electrische Massage. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1889, 445-457.—**PATCHEN** (G. H.) Mechanical massage; its methods and effects. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1898, xiv, 271; 1899, xv, 6; 69.—**PREISS** (O.) Massagebäder. Ztschr. f. diätet. n. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 231-234. Also, Reprint.—**RAUGLARI** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la douche-massage d'Aix-les-Bains. Ann. d'hydrol. et de climat. mèd., Par., 1896, 2. s., i, 491-517.—**DE RANSE**. Du massage aux eaux minérales, en particulier du massage gynécologique. Ibid., 1904, ix, 123-128.—**REICH** (M.) A fejmassage módszerei. [Modes of massage of head.] Diact. és physik. gyógyítóm., Budapest, 1903, no. 2, 4-6.—**SADOLIN** (F.) Massagetechnik. Bibliot. f. Lager., Kobenh., 1902, 8. R., iii, 423-430.—**SAGNET**. Supériorité du massage français léger sur le massage violent de l'étranger. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1899, i, 209-211.—**SHITASE** (H.) [Rules for massage.] Chingai Iji Shimp, Tokio, 1903, 649-657.—**SOLE y FORN** (J.) & **VENDRELL SOLER** (J.) Generalidades sobre técnica del masaje. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1902, xvi, 705; 1903, xvii, 69; 597; 645.—**STEIN** (I.) Zur Technik der Massage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xlv, 747; 802.—**STEPHENSON** (B. S.) Results of cases treated by phono-pneumo massage. Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1899, v, 317-323.—**STEWART** (F. E.) The increased efficacy of massage, in combination with the electro-vapor bath. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 80; 108. Also, Reprint.—**STORCH** (O.) Demonstration eines elektrisch betriebenen Apparates zur Ausführung der Schleimhautmassage. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 187-191.—**TAYLOR** (G. H.) Auto-massage; therapeutics of kneading, or slow processes of massage. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 684-689.—**VENDRELL SOLER** (J.) Cuidados preparatorios para la práctica del masaje. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1903, xvii, 509-514.—**VERMEULEN** (C.) Description et emploi d'un lit (banc) de massage avec pièce interne élastique mobile. Gaz. mèd. de Par., 1903, 12. s., iii, 77; 85.—**VORSTÄDER** (L.) Ueber Luftdruckmassage. Pneumo-Thermomassage. Centrall. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1894, xv, 593-595.—**WALTER** (M. J.) The technique of massage. Trained Nurse [etc.], N. Y., 1903, xxxi, 223; 276; 1904, xxxii, 12.—**WEISSENBERG**. Ueber den Nutzen der Massage in Verbindung mit Solbädern. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl., balneol. Sekt., 1888, x, 74-87. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 517-520.—**ZABUDOVSKI** (I.) Materialy k voprosu o pokazaniyakh i tekhnike massazha. [Indications for and technique of massage.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 471; 495. Also, transl.: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 134-136. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 669-672. Also, transl.: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 215-222. —. Zur Technik der Massage. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1890, xix, pt. 2, 297-308. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xli, 305-316. Also: Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1901, pt. ii, 16-118.

Massage (Physiology of).

See, also, *Massage (Methods, etc., in)*.

COLPI (G. B.) Azione fisiologica e terapeutica del massaggio. 12°. *Napoli*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. terapent. d. terap. mod., Napoli, ii.

SHTANGE (V. A.) Rol limfaticheskoi sistemy v nchenii o massazhe. [Rôle of the lymphatic system in the study of massage.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

Massage (Physiology of).

STAVROVSKI (I.) * K voprosu o vliyanií massaze'a na kolichestvo lyokhochno-kozhnykh potter. [Effect of massage on waste by lungs and skin.] *S^o. S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

VOIGT (W. O.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Massage auf den Stoffwechsel und die Assimilation der Nahrung. *S^o. Halle a. S.*, 1896.

Baccarani (U.) & Zannini (G.) Sull influenza del massaggio addominale sulla quantità dell' oina e sul suo potere tossico. (Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 618-621.—Bendix (B.) Der Einfluss der Massage auf den Stoffwechsel des gesunden Menschen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxv, 303-320.—Brunton (T. L.) & Tunncliffe (F. W.) On the effects of the kneading of muscles upon the circulation, local and general. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvii, 364-377.—Bum (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Massage auf die Harnsecretion. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888-9, xv, 248-276. — Massage. A Physiologisches. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1901, pt. 1, ii, 4-15. — Zur physiologischen Wirkung der Massage auf den Stoffwechsel. Wien, med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 4-9. [Discussion], 26.—Buschman (B.) Eine anfallende Wirkung der allgemeinen Körpermassage. Wien, med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1899-1901.—Colombo (C.) Contributo allo studio dell' azione fisiologica del massaggio: ricerche sperimentali sopra l' influenza che esercita il massaggio sull' attività della secrezione ghiandolare, sperimentale. Soc. clin., Firenze, 1895, 69-78. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s. ii, 46-48.

La fisiologia del massaggio, suoi effetti sulla pressione del sangue nell' uomo, sul polso, sul respiro sulla temperatura del corpo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, xi, 60; 68; 83; 91. *Also*: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, i, 821-823. *Also*, [Abstr.]: Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 479. — La moderna massoterapia e suoi fondamenti fisiologici. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1903, iv, 491; 501. Action du massage sur la sécrétion des glandes: recherches expérimentales. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1903, v, 104-107. — La massothérapie et ses fondements physiologiques. *Ibid.* 1904, vi, 30; 51; 78. — Die moderne Massage-therapie und ihre physiologische Begründung; experimentelle Untersuchungen. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1904, viii, 131-141.—Dotega. Die physiologischen Grundlagen der Massage und Mechanothérapie mit Hinblick auf ihre therapeutische Verwendung in der internen Medizin. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxi, 28-315.—Dowse (T. S.) On massage and respiration of tissue in promoting cell life and function. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, xlix, 87; 113. *Also*, Reprint.—Eccles (A. S.) The physiological effects of massage. Practitioner, Lond., 1887, xxxviii, 401-412. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885-7, n. s., ii, 176-182. — The internal and external temperature of the human body as modified by muscle-kneading; with sphygmographic and sphygmomanometric records. Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, iv, 17-32.—Ekgren (E.) Das Verhalten der Leukoeyten im menschlichen Blute unter dem Einfluss der Massage. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 519-523.—Fiocco (G. B.) & Locatelli (G. B.) Considerazioni e ricerche intorno all' azione del massaggio sopra la cute. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1902, xxxvii, 218-244, 1 pl.—Garbowski (J.) Uwagi o miesieniu czyli massazu, oparte na własnym doświadczeniu klinicznem. (Effect of massage based upon personal clinical observation.) Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2, s. vii, 505; 527; 536; 574; 637.—Graham (D.) The action of massage upon the muscles. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893-4, xlv, 677-680. — Report on massage: effect of massage on the blood; massage in affections of the heart; massage in surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 410-412.—Greve (M.) Massage imod den venose Blodström. [Massage in relation to venous circulation.] Norsk. Mag. f. Lægendensk., Christiania, 1888, 4, R., iii, 930-932.—Hirschberg (R.) Influence du massage sur la digestion stomacale et sur la diurèse. Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de therap., Par., 1889, 194-196.—Kappeler (J. R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Massagewirkung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1890, viii, 245-256.—Keller (H.) Ueber den Einfluss der Massage auf den Stoffwechsel des gesunden Menschen. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 293-297.—Kellgren (A.) & Colombo (C.) Du rôle des lymphatiques et des veines dans l'absorption sous l'influence du massage. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5, s. viii, 462-477, 2 pl. — Du rôle des lymphatiques et des veines dans l'absorption sous l'influence du massage. Rev. internat. de therap. phys., Turin, 1900, i, 49; 87.—King (W. A. K.) The relation of massage to cell life and health. St. Louis M. Rev., 1903, xlvii, 397.—Le Marinel (F.) De l'action du massage sur la sécrétion urinaire. Ann. de méd. et chir. . . de Brux. (1890), 1891, ii, 14-22. *Also*: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 464-472.—Maggiorn (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' azione fisiologica del massaggio. Gior. d. r. Soc. Ital. d' ig., Milano, 1890, xii, 631-633. *Also*, Reprint.

Massage (Physiology of).

Ricerche sopra l' azione fisiologica del massaggio sui muscoli dell' uomo. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 41-77. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891-2, xvi, 225-246. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892, xv, 141-171.—Mitchell (J. K.) Note on the effect of massage on the blood count. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1893, 3, s. xv, 240-242. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 715. — The effect of massage on the number and hemoglobin value of the red blood-cells. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii, 502-515. *Also*, Reprint.—Nativig (R.) Massagens fysiologiske Virkninger; en Oversigt. [Physiological influence of massage; a review.] Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, 4, R., ix, 749-757.—Patrizi (M. L.) Circa il meccanismo dell' azione fisiologica del massaggio sui muscoli. Riv. di sc. biol., Torino, 1900, ii, 757-760.—Pogozheff (P. I.) Sifimograficheskiya nablyuden'ya pri mdestnom massazhe. [Sphygmographic examinations during massage.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1885-6, vi, 315-324.—Ruge (H.) Die physiologische Wirkung der Massage auf den Muskel. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1901, 466-494, 2 tag. — Physiologisches über Muskel-massage, nebst einigen therapeutischen Bemerkungen. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 145-157. — Zur Physiologischen Begründung der Massage-wirkung beim Kalt- und Warmblüter. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1904, xxv, 633-635.—Saguet. Action dynamogénique ou inhibitrice du massage léger. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1903, v, 123-128. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. internat. de therap. phys., Rome, 1903, iv, 289-291.—Vinay (G. S.) Studi fisiologici sul massaggio. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat. 1891, Torino, 1892, iii, 239-249. *Also*: Idologia, Torino, 1892, iii, 217-227.—Walter (M. J.) The physiological effects of massage. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1903, xxx, 275-280.

Massage (Vibratory).

See, also, Massage (Abdominal); Massage (Methods, etc., in).

BOSCHETTI (F.) Della tremolo-terapia nell' uomo e negli animali. Conferenza. *S^o. Parma*, 1895.

— The same, 2, ed. *S^o. Parma*, 1900. *See, also, infra*, Tremoloterapia [etc.].

Also [Rev.], in: Gior. di elett. med., Nocera infer., 1899-1900, i, 162; 187; 1 tab.

BOUDET DE PARIS (M.) Traitement de la douleur par les vibrations mécaniques. *S^o. [Paris, 1881, rel subseq.]*

COLIN (H.) La vibration et ses applications thérapeutiques. *S^o. Paris*, 1900.

GARNAULT (M.-F.-H.-P.) Le massage vibratoire et électrique des muqueuses; sa technique, ses résultats dans le traitement des maladies du nez, de la gorge, des oreilles et du larynx. Avec une préface du Dr. Michael Brann. *S^o. Paris*, 1894.

— Le traitement des affections du nez, de la gorge et des oreilles par les mouvements de massage rythmé ou vibratoire (statistique). *S^o. Paris*, 1895.

VON HALLBERG (K.) Massage-vibration konstruerad och beskrifven. [Vibratory massage construed and described.] *S^o. Stockholm*, 1895. *Repr. from*: Tidskr. i Gymnastik, 1895, iv, 2, Hft.

DE LACROIX DE LAVALLETTE (L.) La sismo-thérapie, ou l'utilisation du mouvement vibratoire en médecine générale, et particulièrement en thérapeutique gynécologique. *S^o. Paris*, 1890.

ADAM (G.) Médicinal vibration. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 481-490. *Also*: Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1899-1900, x, 323-334.—Björkstén (M.) Om invärkan på cirkulationsorganen af med vibrator utörd vibration. (Effect de l'application du vibreur sur les organes de circulation. Rés., 820.) Finska læk. sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 779-789.—Borishpol'ski (E. S.) Obzor rabot po lecheniyu drozhaniyem. [Review of works on treatment by vibration.] Obzor. psichiat. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 891-899.—Brann (M.) Locale Vibrationsmassage der Schleimhaut der oberen Luftwege mittelst Sonden. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1897. Leipzig, 1898, lxix, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 187-192. *Also*: Therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1897, iv, 1009-1013. — Ueber Vibrationsmassage der oberen Luftwege mittels Sonden, demonstrirt an Kranken; specielle Berücksichtigung der Vibration der Nase bei Stirnhöhlenkatarrh und der Thuba bei Schwerhörigkeit. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900. Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 224-227. *Also*: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien,

Massage (Vibratory).

1900, vii, 1413-1415. *Also*: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, 1, 2128-2130. — **Bravetta** (F.) La vibroterapia. Massaggio, Torino, 1902, 1, 49-56. — Il massaggio vibratorio. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 49-55. — **de Bruin** (H.) Note sur les vibrations abdominales et leur valeur séméiologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1901, 3, s., xvi, 191-194. — **Carbone** (A.) Tomogene elettrico pel massaggio vibratorio oculare e per la contemporanea elettroterapia. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4, s., x, 357-360. — **Coriolis** (G.) Sur les effets curatifs du mouvement vibratoire, et sur une machine propre à faire des expériences à ce sujet. Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4, s., xii, 225-232. — **Enlenburg** (A.) Neues Instrumentarium zur Anwendung der Vibrationsmassage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxi, 165. *Also*: Med. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Krankenh., Deutschl., Berl., 1900, 27. — **Garcia Fraguas** (J. E.) La vibroterapia. Siglo med., Madrid, 1904, li, 232-239. — **Garnault**. De la valeur thérapeutique du massage vibratoire dans les affections du nez, de la gorge, des oreilles et du larynx. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, laringol., 63-65. — **Haenel** (H.) Zur Technik der Vibrationsmassage. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1831. — **Jayle** (F.) & **de Lacroix de Lavalette**. De la sismothérapie mécanique en gynécologie. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1899, iii, 945-606. — **Jolly**. Apparat zur Vibrationsmassage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 62. — **Laker** (K.) Contribution à l'étude du massage vibratoire des muqueuses internes. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1894, iv, 149-142. — **Laskowski**. Die Vibrationsmassage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 249. — **Lavagna**. La vibroterapia en oculistica. Rev. internat. d'electrother., Par., 1899-1900, x, 114-120. — **Leimbick**. Ueber Vibrationsmassage. Aerzt. Mitth. a. Paden, Karlsruhe, 1900, liv, 221-223. — **Manck** (F.) Vibrations Therapie. [From: Wissensch. Ztschr. f. Xenolog., 1900.] Arch. f. Lichttherap., [etc.] Berl., 1900, i, 181, 215. — **Meunand**. Médecine vibratoire. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xiii, 4-6. — Thérapeutique vibratoire depuis Chareot jusqu'à nos jours. Nice-méd., 1898-9, xxiii, 33-41. — **Messard** (R.) De la vibration: effets physiologiques et applications thérapeutiques. Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1903, v, 82-92. — **Morse** (F. H.) Mechanical vibration as a physical agent in the treatment of disease. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1903, xxi, 487-490. *Also*, Reprint. — **Morselli** (E.) Sulla terapia vibratoria nelle malattie nervose e mentali. Boll. d. r. Acad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 33-41. — **Nutvig** (R.) Om vibrationsmassage. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1897, 4 R., xii, 1362-1370. — **Ostmann**. The therapeutic effects of vibratory massage in chronic deafness. [Abstr.] Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, viii, 24-27. — **Patrick** (H. T.) Vibratory medicine. Chicago M. Recorder, 1894, vii, 236-240. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pauhl**. Vibration der Beckenorgane des Weibes. Frauenarzt Berl., 1902, xvii, 481-486. — **Peterson** (F.) Vibratory therapeutics. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 141-143. *Also*, Reprint. — **Physiological** The effects of rhythmic vibration. [Edit.] N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 560. — **Pilgrim** (M. F.) A consideration of the scientific application of mechanical vibratory stimulation in the treatment of disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxvii, 154-158. — Mechanical vibration: its theory and application in the treatment of disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 289-292. *Also*, Reprint. — **Saquet**. De la trépidation mécanique locale ou vibration: action physique et thérapeutique; expériences nouvelles. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, 210. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 314. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schacht** (E.) Ueber mannliche vibratorische Behandlung. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 46, 49. — **Schmidt** (W.) Beitrage zur Eischütterungs-Massage. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärzt. Polytech., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 50-52. — **Snow** (A.) The relation of mechanical vibration to the nervous system. J. Advanc. Therap., N. Y., 1904, xxii, 408-422. — **Strensch** (R.) Vibrations and nerve vibrations without the medium of machines; their technique and therapeutic value in acute and chronic diseases. *Ibid.*, 481-489. — **Taylor** (G. H.) Massage at rapid or vibratory rates. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 371-379. — **Thomas** (W. D.) A new method of employing regular vibratory massage in diseases of the nose and throat. Gailard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvii, 101-105. — **Tremolo-terapia** (La) Boschetti: relazione della giunta del r. Istituto Veneto di scienze pel conferimento del premio Balbi-Valier. Atti. . . r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1897-8, 7, s., ix, pt. 2, 1132-1137. *Also*, Reprint. *See, also, supra*. — **Vendrell-Soler** (J.) Vibrador de Liedbeck; aplicaciones, resultados. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1901, xv, 155-169. — **Ward** (B. F.) Vibration as a hypnotic and anesthetic. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1899-1900, iii, 841-846. — **Werneck Machado**. A sismo-terapia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1902, xvi, 357-359. — **Zulicsova** (Elizaveta N.) Licheniya vibraturnim masaggen bolniznel nosa, nosoglotchnavo prostranstva, gortani i ukha. [Treatment by vibratory massage of diseases of the nose, naso-pharynx, larynx, and ear.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 1543; 1901; 1904; 1907.

Massaggio (Il). Rivista pratica mensile di kinesiterapia, ortopedia [etc.]. Pubblicata per cura dei dottori Zunaglivi e Bravetta. v. 1-3, 1902-4. 8°. Torino.

Current.

Massal (Élysie). * Sur un procédé de résection de la cloison nasale. 64 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1898, No. 268.

Massal (Louis-Auguste). * Étude sur la jusquiame (solanées). 41 pp., 11. 4°. Montpellier, 1886, No. 383.

École de pharmacie.

Massalongo. Descrizione di alcuni licheni nuovi. 35 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. Venezia, [1857].

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1857, 3, s., ii.

Massalongo (Roberto). Patologia della pneumonite acuta: etiologia, patogenesi, sintomi, complicazioni, esiti e forme, con prefazione del . . . Achille de-Giovanni. 486 pp. 8°. Verona, D. Tedeschi & figlio, 1888.

—, Dell' atetosi doppia, casistica e riflessioni. 33 pp., 4 pl. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1889].

Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1889, 5, s., no. 3.

—, I comuni nella lotta contro l' alcoolismo. Conferenza. 13 pp. 8°. Milano, A. Rancati, 1893.

—, Akromegaliya (bolnizn Marie). Perevod s italyanskavo Tikhonova, pod redaktsiyey A. Levina. [Acromegaly (Marie's disease). Transl. from the Italian by Tikhonoff, and edited by A. Levin.] 27 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, [V. S. Ettinger], 1897.

Issued by: Prakt. med.

—, Le diplegie cerebrali dell' infanzia. 39 pp. 8°. Milano, [1898].

Formis no. 9 of: Conferenze cliniche italiane, i.

—, Artriti croniche, con prefazione del Prof. A. De Giovanni. viii, 96 pp. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, 1899.

Repr. from: Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii.

—, Osteo-artropatie ipertrofiche, successive a malattie plenropulmonali (osteo-artropatia ipertrofica pneumica). 23 pp. roy. 8°. Milano, F. Vallardi, [1900].

Formis no. 29, v. 2, of: Confer. clin. ital., Milano, ii.

—, Atetosi doppia. Nevrosi traumatiche. Tetania.

In: Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], ii, pt. 5, 351-442.

—, Tremore. Paralisi agitante, o malattia di Parkinson. Malattia di Thomsen. Paramioclono e mioclonie. Malattia dei tic convulsivi. Acromegalia.

In: Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], ii, pt. 5, 1-158.

Massarani (Achille). * Dei danni che derivano dall' uso incongruo o dall' abuso dei purganti. 39 pp. 8°. Paria, Fusi & Co., 1848. [P. v. 2226.]

Massard (Ernest) [1877-]. * De l'alcoolisme dans le quartier Saint-Antoine. 63 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 282.

Massard (Jacob). Verscheide verhandelungen rakende de panaceen, ofte algemeen geneesmiddelen, als meede de misslagen, die in de gemeene geneeskunst doorgaans begaan werden, met een nette vertaaling van Hippocrates aangaande de oorzaak der ziekten, en van de oordeelen van van Helmont omtrent de samenvoeging der hulpmiddelen, en daarby noch eenige andere nutte redenen over verscheide ziekten. In 't Fransch beschreeven door . . . en in 't Nederduitsch vergebracht door Philipps de la Grue. 3 p. l., 246 pp., 1 l. 16°. t'Amsterdam, A. D. Ossaan, 1687.

Massarel (Paul) [1871-]. *De l'appendicite au cours de la grossesse. vii, 8-51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901, No. 88.

Massarenti (Carlo). Alcune parole generiche intorno allo studio chirurgico-ostetrico sperimentale in rapporto all'osservazione clinica. 21 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1888.

— . Applicazione del tamponamento endouterino col percloruro di ferro ovvero coll'acido fenico concentrato nelle metrorragie da aborto e nei processi puerperali localizzati. 15 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bologna, tipog. successori Monti*, 1889.

— . Frammenti di statistica ostetrica, di chirurgia e di ginecologia, con tavole dimostrative. 332 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bologna, tipog. successori Monti*, 1890.

— . See, also, **Pazzi** (Muzio). Movimento clinico [etc.]. 8°. *Bologna*, 1889.

Massari (Giuseppe). Nota preventiva sulla cura della blenorragia colle soluzioni di acido tannico. 14 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1895.

Massaria (Alexander) [1510-98]. De abusu medicamentorum vesicantium disputatio secunda apologetica ad librum Herculis Saxonie De phenigmis. 3 p. l. 490 pp., 10 l. sm. 4°. *Vicentia, apud G. Græcum*, 1593.

— . Ad disputationem de scopis mittendi sanguinem additamentum apologeticum continens libros vii, disputationes xi. 10 p. l., 453 pp. 8°. *Vicentia, apud G. Græcum*, 1598.

— . Bound with his: Disputationes duæ [etc.]. 8°. *Vicentia*, 1598.

— . Disputationes duæ, altera de scopis mittendi sanguinem, altera de purgatione principio morborum. Secundo edita, cum additamento apologetico ad priorem. 14 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. *Vicentia, apud G. Græcum*, 1598.

Massarotti (Giuseppe).

— . See **Imbriaco** (P.). Sulle operazioni più frequenti nella chirurgia di guerra. 8°. *Firenze*, 1895.—**Massci** (Ferdinando). L'intubazione della laringe nei bambini [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1893.

Massart (Amédée). Chirurgie conservatrice des membres, ou traité des principes et des moyens d'éviter les amputations et les résections osseuses et d'harmoniser l'art chirurgical avec les progrès de la science de l'homme et ceux de la civilisation. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. 316 pp. 8°. [*Notes, Fe. C. Mellinet*], 1853.

— . The same. Conservatrice Chirurgie, oder Entwicklung der Grundsätze und Mittel, die Amputation und Resektion von Knochen zu vermeiden und die chirurgische Kunst mit der fortschreitenden Wissenschaft des Menschen, sowie mit der Civilisation und Humanität in Uebereinstimmung zu bringen. Deutsch bearbeitet von H. E. Flies. xx, 301 pp. 8°. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1855.

Massart (Jean). La cicatrisation chez les végétaux. 68 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1898.

— . Forms no. 1 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1898, lvii.

— . Sur le protoplasme des schizophytes. 54 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, Hayez*, 1901-2.

— . Forms pt. 3 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1901-2, lxi.

— . Sur l'irritabilité des plantes supérieures. 60 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Hayez*, 1902.

— . Forms fasc. 1 of: Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux., 1902-3, lxii.

— . See, also, **Demoor** (Jean), **Massart** (Jean) & **Vandervelde** (Jean). L'évolution régressive [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1897. — . The same. Evolution by atrophy [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1899.

— & **Vandervelde** (Émile). Parasitisme organique et parasitisme social. 167 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Reinwald*, 1898.

de Massary (Ernest) [1866-]. *Le tabes dorsalis: dégénérescence du protoneurone centripète. 134 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 251.

— . The same. vi, 132 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1896.

Massana.

See, also, **Africa**.

Rho (F.), **Petella** (G.) & **Pasquale** (A.). Massana, clima e malattie. Omaggio ai membri della xiv^a sezione (medicina e chirurgia militari) dell' xi^o Congresso medico internazionale (Roma, 29 marzo-5 aprile 1894). 8°. *Roma*, 1894.

Rho (F.). Sguardo generale sulla patologia di Massana e studio sulle malattie febbrili che vi predominano. 8°. *Roma*, 1894.

Cognetti (L.). Appunti di geografia medica sul porto di Massana. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito* [etc.], *Roma*, 1887, xxxv, 769-778.—**Maccagno** (G.). Cenni ed appunti di patologia massanense. *Ibid.*, 1029-1041.—**Petella** (G.). Le febbri climatiche di Massana. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito* [etc.], *Roma*, 1892, xl, 1062; 1153.

Massana, clima e malattie. See **Rho** (Filippo), **Petella** (Giovanni) & **Pasquale** (Alessandro).

Massaut (J.). Les états de dépression. 12 pp. 8°. *Dour, A. Faubert*, 1903.

Massé. Études cliniques sur certaines affections d'origine nasale et pharyngienne: neurasthénie, goitre exophtalmique, bronchite chronique, laryngite tuberculeuse. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloin*, 1899.

Massé (Alfred).

— . See **Potot** (A.). La tuberculose [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

Masse (Ernest)]. De l'influence de l'attitude des membres sur leurs articulations. 3. éd. viii, 5-226 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet*, 1880.

— . Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. et lett. de Montpel (sec. de méd.), 1879, v.

— . De la formation par greffe des kystes et des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. 13 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, A. Bellier*, 1881.

— . Des tumeurs perlées de l'iris. 21 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, A. Bellier*, 1881.

— & **Woolonghan**. Nouveaux essais de topographie cranio-encéphalique. 76 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, P. Cassignol*, 1894.

Massé (Jean). L'art vétérinaire, ou grande maréchalerie, en laquelle est amplement traité de la nourriture, maladies et remèdes des bestes chevalines. 174 ff., 10 l. 8°. *Paris, C. Perier*, 1563.

Masse (Jean) [1879-]. *Des différentes modalités de l'association hystéro-neurasthénique; formes associées et dissociées. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 90.

Masse (Joseph)-N[icolas] [1801-]. Petit atlas complet d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain, destiné à compléter tous les traités d'anatomie descriptive; ouvrage adopté par le Conseil royal de l'instruction publique. 3. éd. iv, 11 pp., 57 l., 112 pl. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marris fils*, 1846.

— . See, also, **Cantlie** (James). A text book on naked-eye anatomy. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Massé (Jules). De l'électricité en thérapeutique. 48 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1850.

— . La médecine des accidents. 309 pp. 12°. *Paris, [S. Raçon & Cie.]*, 1855.

Massé (P. Robin). See **Robin-Massé**.

Massee (George). A monograph of the Myxogastres. 2 l., 367 pp., 12 col. pl. 8°. *London, Methuen & Co.*, 1892.

Massee (George)—continued.

—. A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. xii, 458 pp. 12°. *London, Duckworth & Co.; New York, Macmillan Co.*, 1899.

Massei (Ferdinando) [1847—]. Sui restringimenti laringei. Monografia. 62 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli*, 1871.

—. Clinica privata statistica degl' infermi di malattie di gola avuti in cura dal 1° gennaio al 31 dicembre 1872. 4 pp., 2 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Napoli, P. Androsio*, 1873.

—. Clinica delle malattie delle vie respiratorie (laringoscopia); relazione degl' infermi avuti in cura dal 1° gennaio al 31 dicembre 1873. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, A. Pellerano*, 1875.

—. Intorno alla cura dell' angina differica; schizzi clinici. 4. ed. 126 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Napoli, A. Morano*, 1875.

—. Corea laryngea? 9 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1879.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., *Napoli*, 1879, n. s., i.

—. Sifilide gommosa delle corde vocali. 15 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1879.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., *Napoli*, 1879, n. s., i.

—. A proposito di un caso di erup laringeo guarito. 13 pp. 8°. *Piacenza*, 1880.

Repr. from: Guglielmo da Saliceto, *Piacenza*, 1880.

—. Clinica delle malattie del trattato respiratorio; raccolta di memorie di laringologia, rinoscopia ed acroterapia, ad uso dei medici pratici. viii, 209 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1881.

—. Lezioni cliniche sulle malattie della gola, dettate nell' Ospedale clinico di Gesù e Maria. 1 p. l., 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, F. O. Mese*, 1882.

—. Sull' ozena; due lezioni raccolte dai P. Masucci e V. Mayer. 25 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1882.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., *Napoli*, 1882, iv.

—. Un cas de rétrécissement syphilitique de la trachée. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, [1884].

Repr. from: Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], *Par.*, 1884, v.

—. Lezione di chiusura al corso di laringojatria. 11 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. De Angelis & figl.*, 1884.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., *Napoli*, 1884, n. s., vi.

—. Malattie degli organi respiratorii; rivista bibliografica dei lavori pubblicati nel 1883 nel mondo scientifico. 19 pp. roy. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1884.

—. Eresipela della laringe. 7 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Gorene*, 1885.

Repr. from: Riv. clin. e terap., *Napoli*, 1885, vii.

—. Lezione di chiusura al corso di laringojatria nella r. Università di Napoli (anno scolastico 1884-5). 11 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Gorene*, 1885.

Repr. from: Riv. clin. e terap., *Napoli*, 1885, vii.

—. Lezioni di chiusura al corso ufficiale di laringojatria (anno scolastico 1885-6). 22 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Micillo*, 1886.

—. Ueber das primäre Erysipel des Kehlkopfs. Uebersetzt von Vincenz Meyer. 62 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1886.

—. Patologia e terapia della faringe, delle fosse nasali e della laringe (compresa la tecnica rinoscopia e laringoscopia), ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. 2. ed. v. 1. Faringe e fosse nasali. v. 2. Laringe. 429 pp.; viii, 571 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1888-90].

Massei (Ferdinando)—continued.

—. The same. Pathologie und Therapie des Rachens, der Nasenhöhlen und des Kehlkopfs mit Einschluss der rhinoscopischen und laryngoskopischen Technik. Nach der 2. Aufl. ins Deutsche übertragen von Emanuel Fink. 1. Band. Rachen- und Nasenhöhlen. 1. Lfg. viii, 374 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Felix*, 1892.

—. Malattie del naso. 95 pp. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1892, vel subseq.].

Forms v. 3. pt. 1. fasc. 1-2. of: Trattato italiano di patologia e terapia medica, diretto dai professori A. Cantani ed E. Maragliano.

—. L' intubazione della laringe nei bambini e negli adulti. Lezioni cliniche dettate nell' ospedale di Gesù e Maria nell' anno scolastico 1891-2, raccolte stenograficamente dal Signor Giuseppe Massaroti, rivedute ed ampliate dall' autore. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, F. Lezzi*, 1893.

—. The same. Die Intubation des Kehlkopfes bei Kindern und bei Erwachsenen. Deutsche Ausgabe von Emanuel Fink. 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1893.

—. La sieroterapia nella difterite. Prelezione al corso di laringojatria... raccolta stenograficamente dal prof. Enrico Bottazzi. 18 pp. 8°. *Napoli, L. Pierno*, 1894.

—. La difterite. Sette lezioni, raccolte dal dott. Enrico Calendoli. 59 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli, F. Pasquale*, [1901].

—. Malattie del faringe.

In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., *Milano*, [n. d.], v, pt. 1, 167-248.

—. Malattie dell' istmo delle fauci.

In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., *Milano*, [n. d.], v, pt. 1, 79-166.

—. Malattie della laringe.

In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., *Milano*, [n. d.], iii, pt. 1, 97-287.

—. Malattie del naso.

In: TRATT. ital. di patol. e terap. med., *Milano*, [n. d.], iii, pt. 1, 1-85.

See also: Dispensario di laringojatria [etc.], 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.—**Fischer** (Giorgio). Malattie del colo. [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1881.—**Mackenzie** (Morell). La raucedine. [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869.—**Masucci** (Pietro). Dispensario di laringojatria [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1883-4.

— & **Trifiletti** (A.). Dispensario di laringojatria della r. Università di Napoli nell' Ospedale clinico. Rendiconto dell' anno scolastico 1889-90 (anno 9 d' insegnamento). 22 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. dell' Unione*, 1890.

Masselin (E.-J.).

See Thoinot (L.-H.) & Masselin (E.-J.) [in 1. s.]. Précis de microbiologie médicale [etc.], 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

—. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

—. The same. 4. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1902.

Masselon [Julien]. Maladies chirurgicales de l'œil et de ses annexes.

In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. [Ashhurst], *Par.*, 1886, v, 167-333.

—. Examen fonctionnel de l'œil, comprenant: l'acuité visuelle, la réfraction, le choix des lunettes, la perception des couleurs, le champ visuel, les mouvements des yeux et la kératoscopie (images cornéennes et ombres pupillaires). 2. éd. x, 328 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

*See also: de Wecker (Louis) [in 1. s.]. Clinique ophthalmologique [etc.]. 1873. 8°. *Paris*, 1874. — [in 1. s.]. The same. 1874. 8°. *Paris*, 1875. — The same. 1875. 8°. *Paris*, 1876. — The same. 1876. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. — [in 1. s.]. The same. Thérapeutique oculaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1878-9. — [in 1. s.]. The same. Chirurgie oculaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1879. — & **Masselon** (J.) [in 1. s.]. Ophthalmoscopie clinique. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1881. — [in 1. s.]. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1891. — [in 1. s.]. Manuel d'ophtalmologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1889. — [in 1. s.]. Tumeurs symétriques. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.*

Masselon (René) [1874-]. * *Psychologie des déments précoces*. 265 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 220.

— *La démence précoce*. 202 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 12°. *Paris*, A. Joannin & Cie., 1904.

Masselot (Antoine-F[rançois]) [1810-55]. *Études sur les fièvres intermittentes, la dysenterie et la fièvre typhoïde*. 61 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Rignoux, 1846.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd. Par., 1846, 4. s., xi.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1854-5, xxii, 322 (Café).

— **& Follet**. *Mémoire sur l'épidémie dysentérique qui a régné à Versailles dans les mois d'août, septembre et octobre 1842*. 82 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Rignoux, 1843.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1843, 2. s., i-ii.

— *Recherches anatomo-pathologiques sur le choléra-morbus observé dans le service de clinique médicale de Lévy*. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Plon frères, [1849].

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, xxii.

Massen (Vasilyi. [Nikolayevich]) [1860-]. * *Sposob Apostoli; kratkiy ocherk yevro istorii, teorii i praktiki i lichnaya klinicheskaya proverka*. [Apostoli's method; short sketch of its history, theory, and practice, and personal clinical verification.] v, 206 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, F. F. Komarov, 1890.

— *Akushorskiye voprosi dnya; po materialu Gavanskovo Bezplatnovo Rodilnovo Priyata v S.-Peterburgie*. [Obstetric questions of the day; from the material of the Port Gratuitous Lying-in Institute of St. Petersburg.] 3 p. l., 176 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1890.

von Massenbach [C. F. Edmund]. *Der Regierungsbezirk Koblenz. General-Sanitäts-Bericht*. 3. 1889-91. 159 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Coblenz*, von Kündt & Meinardus, 1893.

Massenet (Henri) [1869-]. * *Quelques causes sociales du crime*. 66 pp., 1 ch. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 861.

Masseret (Camille). * *De l'hystéropexie abdominale*. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 318.

Masset (Alfred-Auguste) [1870-]. * *Fibrômes du mésentère*. 104 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lille*, 1894, 4. s., No. 71.

Masseter (*Diseases of*).

See Jaws (Ankylosis, etc., of).

Masseter muscle (*Tumors and cysts of*).

DUDON (H.-G.-J.). * *Les tumeurs primitives du muscle masséter*. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1904.

HÉLION (A. G.). *Kystes hydatiques du masséter*. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

BECCO. *Sur un cas de tumeur du masséter*. *Presse oto-laryngol. belge*, Brux., 1903, ii, 508-511. — FRIGOLI (L.). *Cisti da echinococco del massetere*. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1902, l. 243-252. — LARUE (F. A.). *Tumors of the masseter, with special reference to sarcoma*. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.* 1899, N. Orl., 1900, xii, 390-394. — VILLAR (F.). *Kyste hydatique du masséter gauche*. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux*, 1902, xxiii, 12-14.

Masseurs and masseuses.

See Massage.

Massey (Charles Carleton).

See Zöllner (Joh. Carl Friedrich). *Transcendental physics, [etc.]*. 12°. *Boston*, 1881.

Massey (Edmund). *A letter to Mr. Maitland in vindication of the sermon against inoculation*. 25 pp. 12°. *London*, W. Meadows, 1722.

Massey (François-Marie) [1866-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de la valeur hypnotique et sédative du trional chez les aliénés*. 140 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895, No. 105.

Massey (George] Betton) [1856-]. *Electricity in the diseases of women, with special*

Massey (George] Betton)—continued.

reference to the application of strong currents. viii, 210 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, F. A. Davis, 1889.

— *The same*. 2. ed. xii, 240 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, F. A. Davis, 1890.

— *The electrical treatment of fibroid tumors, with an analysis of forty-six cases*. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv.

— *Modern electrical methods as a substitute for surgery in certain pelvic affections*. 8 pp. 8°. *Richmond*, 1892.

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix.

— *Notes of some fibroid tumors treated by electricity*. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii.

— *A case illustrating the treatment of painful prolapsed ovaries in young girls*. 3 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

— *Prevalent errors in the treatment of the diseases of women*. 9 pp. 12°. *Detroit*, G. S. Davis, 1893.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix.

— *Recent progress in electro-gynecology*. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, Am. M. Ass., 1893.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

— *Certain erroneous principles and methods in gynecology*. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Phila., 1894, vii.

— *The electrical treatment of fibroid tumors*. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

— *Electricity in the treatment of chronic prostatitis and other conditions underlying impotence in men*. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi.

— *A large edematous myoma treated by abdominal electro-puncture*. 2 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

— *Local electrolysis and zinc-amalgam cataphoresis in malignant and non-malignant tumors*. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, Lea Bros. & Co., 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi.

— *Menorrhagia and its rational treatment*. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1896, viii.

— *Conservative gynecology and electrotherapeutics. A practical treatise on the diseases of women and their treatment by electricity*. 3. ed. xiv (1 l.), 394 pp., 24 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *New York & Chicago*, F. A. Davis Co., 1898.

— *The new cataphoric treatment of cancer*. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii.

— *Cases of carcinoma and sarcoma recently treated by electric sterilization*. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv.

— *The cataphoric treatment of cancer*. 30 pp. 8°. [n. p.], 1902.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1902.

— *Chronic inflammation of the uterine appendages; its treatment by mercuric cataphoresis*. 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1902.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix.

— *Report of a case of carcinoma of the breast treated by massive mercuric cataphoresis*. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1903.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii.

See, also, International (An) system of electrotherapeutics [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Massey (Isaac) [1836-98]. A short and plain account of inoculation; with some remarks on the main arguments made use of to recommend that practice, by Mr. Maitland and others. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l. 12°. London, W. Meadows, 1722.

—, The same. 2. ed., to which is added a letter to the learned James Jurin. In answer to his letter to the learned Dr. Cotesworth, and his comparison between the mortality of natural and inoculated small-pox. 1 p. l., 22 (11.), 17 pp. 12°. London, W. Meadows, 1723.

For Biography, see Tr. College Phys. Phila., 1899, 3. s., xxi, pp. xlv-xlviii (W. T. Sharpless).

Massey-Crosse. Les progrès de l'art dentaire; opuscule sur les meilleurs et plus récents travaux en dentisterie. 31 pp. 16°. Paris, E. Pigelet, [1899].

de Massia (R.) [1864-]. *Des salpingo-ovarites tuberculeuses. 81 pp. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 369.

—, The same. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1891.

Massiah (Benjamin Jones) [1847-1900]. **Obituary**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii. 1350.

Massiah (H[enry] St. Clair). True small-pox and its varieties, with the appropriate treatment. 8 pp. 8°. Birmingham, Hudson & Son, [u. d.].

See, also, **Horner** (Fenster Robert). Warum ich der Homöopathie den Vorzug geben. 8°. Leipzig, 1860.—**Stens** (Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. Therapeutics of the day, [etc.]. 8°. London, 1863.

Massiani (Dom. Joseph) [1818-68].

Caffe (P. L. B.). Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv. 503.

Massier (Joseph) [1872-]. *De la valeur de la colpotomie postérieure dans les suppurations pelviennes. 150 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 468.

Massignon (H[enri]).

See **Picse** (S.). Histoire des parfums [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1890.

Massillon.

See **Insane** (Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Massillon State Hospital. See **Ohio**. **Massillon** State Hospital.

Massimi (Adorno). Sugli accidenti morbosì dei lavoratori nell'aria compressa. Tesi di laurea approvata con i pieni voti assoluti, giudicata degna di stampa e proposta per il premio Girolami dalla commissione esaminatrice della r. Università degli studi di Roma, il giorno 8 luglio 1891. 76 pp. 8°. Montefortino, A. Marinozzi, 1892.

—, Ferita penetrante dell'addome con multipla lesione intestinale; laparotomia e sutura; occlusione intestinale; enterostomia; guarigione. 12 pp. 8°. Roma, frat. Capaccini, 1897.

Massimi (Salvatore). Il trattamento asettico delle ferite secondo le ultime ricerche batteriologiche. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Roma, 1900.

Massimi (Vincenzo). Della cura del colera. Memoria diretta all'Accademia delle scienze di Parigi in concorso al premio all'opo stabilito. 2. ed., corretta ed accresciuta. ix, 46 pp. 8°. Teramo, Q. Scalpelli, 1867. [P., v. 1456.]

—, Ippocrate ed Hahnemann, o le due scuole. Studio critico. 45 pp. 12°. Foligno, F. Campitelli, 1873. [P., v. 1459.]

Massini (Luigi Carlo). Osservazioni e note di casistica anatomo-patologica con la giunta di una nota su l'atresia (morbo del Parrot). 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Genova, Gioventù, 1900.

—, Dell'atrofia giallo-acuta del fegato, note ed osservazioni. 25 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Genova, Gioventù, 1901.

Massini (Rudolf) [1845-1902]. Ueber die Heilbarkeit der Lungenschwindsucht. Akademische Probevorlesung. pp. 446-470. 8°. [Basel, 1872.] Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1872-3, xi.

—, Pharmacopœa policlinices Basiliensis. 211 pp. 12°. Basel, B. Schwabe, 1900.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 49-54 (Egger).

Massini (Virginio). Fisiologia della infanzia e fanciullezza. Introduzione allo studio della pediatria. v. l. xv, 736 pp., 3 ch. 8°. Genova, L. Sambolino, 1886.

—, Alcune norme indispensabili da servire di scorta alle madri e alle balie nell'allevamento dei bambini. 27 pp. 16°. Genova, L. Sambolino, 1887.

—, Terapeutica dell'infanzia e fanciullezza (seguito alla fisiologia ed all'introduzione della pediatria). x (1 l.), 739, 16 pp. 8°. Genova, 1889.

—, La pediatria nell'Ambulanza policlinica genovese. 16 pp. 8°. Genova, 1891.

—, Delle malattie gastro-enteriche dei bambini. Cenni diagnostici. 94 pp. 12°. Genova, tipog. del r. Ist. sordomuti, 1893.

See, also, **Galvagno Bardonari** (Pietro). Terapeutica dell'infanzia, [etc.]. 8°. Catania, 1889.

Massion (René-Flavien-Louis-André) [1870-]. *De la toxicité du sérum. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893, No. 32.

Massip (Adolphe) [1876-]. *Les péricardites, enkystées à épanchement rétrocardiaque. 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 28.

Massis (Nicolaus Franciscus). *De calculo renum et vesicæ. 16 pp. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier, 1703. [P., v. 2242.]

Masskow (Ernst) [1874-]. *Muskel-Hypertrophie nach Venenthrombose. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1897.

Massmann (Alexander) [1873-]. *Zur Casuistik der diffusen Ponggliome. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1898.

Massmann (Joh. Carolus Franciscus Ferdinandus) [1829-]. *De rachitide, craniotabe, osteomalacia. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger, [1851].

Massmann (Johannes Carolus) [1798-]. *Descriptio osteologica cranii myrmecophagæ, tetradaetyle. 24 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Berolini, J. F. Starckii, 1823. [P., v. 1577.]

Massmann (Wilhelm) [1871-]. *Die Laparotomie bei Schussverletzungen des Abdomens. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. Berlin, G. Vogt, 1895.

Massó (J. A.). Tratado de terapéutica. 730 pp. 8°. Barcelona, Narciso, Ramírez y Ca., 1876.

Masso-electrotherapeutics.

See **Electric massage**.

Massol (Albert) [1871-]. *De l'association de la médication cacodylique à la médication iodo-hydrargyrique dans la syphilis. 47 pp. 8°. Montpellier, 1902, No. 64.

Massol (Arthur) [1877-]. *Des fractures de côte fermées, et particulièrement de leur suppuration coexistant avec des infections du pœmon. 60 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 60.

Massol (Henri) [1874-]. *De l'hémiplégie spasmodique infantile d'origine hérédo-syphilitique. 120 pp. 8°. Toulouse, Marqués & Cie., 1898, No. 271.

Massol (Léon). Les eaux d'alimentation de la ville de Genève. Étude bactériologique. 194 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Genève, Aubert-Schuchardt, 1894.

Massola (S.). Eaux de Challes. Nouvelle édition de la monographie, publiée en 1874 par la Société médicale de Chambéry, revue, augmentée et modifiée. 111 pp. 8°. Chambéry, Chatelain, 1880.

Masson. Mémoire sur les étangs de Lindre. 35 pp., 2 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Bouchard-Huzard*, 1843. [P., v. 1774.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. roy. et centr. d'agric., 1842.

— Mémoire sur l'exploitation des étangs dans le département de la Meurthe. 16 pp. 8°. *Nancy, J. Troup*, 1843. [P., v. 1774.]

Repr. from: Bon cultivateur.

Masson [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude des maladies infectieuses de l'étiologie de la tuberculose. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 37.

Masson (Albert). Compte-rendu du service des maladies des yeux. Polyclinique de Lyon. Première année, 1886-7. 19 pp. 8°. *Lyon, P.-M. Perrellon*, 1887.

Masson (Albert-Marie) [1853-]. De la fièvre intermittente dans la vallée de Chambéry. pp. 1-29, 1 map. 8°. [*Chambéry, Imp. Châtelain*, 1883.]

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Savoie, Chambéry, 1883, 3. s., ix.

— De l'influence des théories microbiennes sur le traitement des affections oculaires. 22 pp. 12°. *Lyon, A. Alricq & Fauque*, 1890.

Masson (Auguste-Joseph-Charles) [1861-]. *Des troubles moteurs post-épileptiques. 144 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, 3. s., No. 47.

Masson (C.-N.-R.). *Synthèse de pharmacie et de chimie. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1838. [P., v. 1296; 1836.]

Ecole de pharmacie.

Masson (Camille) [1866-]. *Des complications articulaires consécutives aux angines, et en particulier à l'angine diphthéritique. 51 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 594.

— The same. 51 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Masson (Charles) [1791-1866].

Catc. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1866, xxxiii, 79.

Masson (Charles). *De la coïncidence des épidémies de fièvres puerpérales et des épidémies d'érysipèles; de l'analogie et de l'identité de ces deux maladies. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1849. [P., v. 1721.]

Masson (Eugène-Henry-Paul) [1869-]. *Étude historique, clinique et thérapeutique de la dyspnée toxique. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 497.

Masson (Georges) [1839-1900].

Besnier (E.). [Biography.] *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1900, 4. s., 1, 681.

Masson (Henry) [1873-]. *De la dégénérescence maligne des kystes dermoïdes de l'ovaire. 78 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1896, 2. s., No. 36.

Massou (J.-N.). *Essai sur la fracture du col du fémur. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 478.

Masson (Jean). Notions d'anatomie du système nerveux servant d'introduction au cours de physiologie. Préface du Dr. A. Bruuin. vii, 37 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1902.

Masson (L.). *Contribution à l'étude des cactées. 77 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1890, No. 485.

Masson (Léandre [1868-]. *Des déformations des os du membre inférieur amenées par les ankyluses du genou. 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 697.

Masson (Louis). Conférence sur les villes assainies. 48 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, J. Fournier*, 1888.

Repr. from: Compt.-rend. iv. Cong. provinc. d. architectes. Toulouse, 1887.

Masson (Louis) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude du mode d'action de la craniectomie. 280 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 926.

Masson (Louis)—continued.

— The same. Des traumatismes crâniens et du mode d'action de la craniectomie. 282 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1894.

Masson (Luc-Hyacinthe-François-Joseph) [1868-]. *Essai sur la pathogénie et le traitement du prolapsus du rectum. 138 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 708.

Masson (Magnus). *Disp. med. pub. de carie ossium. 31 pp. 4°. *Altdorff, lit. H. Meyeri*, 1681.

Masson (Marcel) [1874-]. *Hystérectomies vaginale et abdominale dans le traitement des suppurations pelviennes; indications. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 171.

Masson (Marie-François-Jules) [1878-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'angio-mégalie symétrique des paupières supérieures (blépharochalasis des auteurs). 82 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1903, No. 6.

Masson (Paul) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des synovites tendineuses du poignet d'origine tuberculeuse. 1 p. l., 104 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1896, No. 19.

Masson (René) [1873-]. *Indication principale de la rupture précoce des membranes (en dehors du placenta prævia). 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 249.

Masson da Fonseca (Engenio). *Indicações nos vícios de conformação da bacia. 107 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Desnard frères*, 1901.

Massone (Aloysius). Selectæ propositiones ex philosophia quas defendet. 27 pp. 12°. *Genève, apud Caffarellum*, 1805.

Massone (G[iovanni] B[attista]) [1817-64]. Studi sulla sifilide. I preservativi delle malattie veneree considerate sotto l'aspetto della morale e della scienza. Lettera seconda. 198 pp. 8°. *Genova, r. I. tipog. de' sordo-muti*, 1858.

Repr. from: Liguria med., Genova, 1858, iii.

— & **Freschi** (Francesco). Programma di associazione al giornale ligure di medicina, chirurgia e farmacia Il Progresso. 7 pp. 8°. [*Genova, Tipog. sordo-muti*, 1853]. [P., v. 1565.]

Massoneau (Giovanni). Medicina, o chirurgia naturale, creata coll' uomo nell' uomo dall' autore medesimo della natura, la quale nel moto circolare del sangue, vera essenza della natura, nascosta, dimostra al medico, o cerusico il vero modo di operare per la guarigione di mali. xxxvi, 336 pp. 16°. *Parma, G. Rosati*, 1725.

Massopust (Vittorio). Cinquanta casi d'ernia operati. Studio critico-storico con speciale riflesso al metodo razionale del Bassini. 50 pp. 12°. *Trieste, figli di C. Amati*, 1892.

Massot (Camille). *Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891, No. 505.

Ecole de pharmacie.

Massot (Paul).

See Bonis. Eaux minérales sulfureuses de Molitg, [etc.]. 8°. *Perpignan*, 1841.

Massoulard (Émile) [1872-]. *Les interventions sur le trijumeau intracranien dans la névralgie faciale rebelle. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 54.

Massowa.

See Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), by localities.

Massuet (Pierre) [1698-1776].

See van Masschenbroek (Petrus). Essai de physique [etc.]. 4°. *Leyden*, 1739.

Massute (Friedrich). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der chemischen Bestandteile von Quassia amara L. und Pierera excelsa Linds. [Erlangen.] 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

Massy (A.) Formulaire clinique d'électrothérapie spéciale et appliquée, avec un aperçu d'électro-diagnostic. 174 pp., 16°. Paris, 1897.

Massy [Dawson]. [Life of Dawson Godfrey Massy, written by his father.] 16 pp. 8°. [u. p., 1867.] [P., v. 2092.]

Massy (Dawson Godfrey) [1840-66].

MASSY (D.) [Life of Godfrey Massy.] 8°. [u. p., 1867.]

Massy (Joseph). Déclaration faite devant notaire le 12 mai 1737, par [l'auteur], ci-devant luthérien, de la guérison miraculeuse d'une espèce de lèpre, demandée à Dieu par l'intercession du B. H. François de Paris en signe pour connaître si la vérité est du côté des appellans. Miracle qui, en guérissant son corps a dissipé tous ses doutes, éclairé son esprit, et lui a fait prendre dès lors la résolution d'embrasser la religion catholique et d'abjurer les erreurs de sa naissance, ce qu'il a en le bonheur de faire dans l'église de Notre-Dame de Paris le 21 novembre 1737. 7 pp., 8°. [Paris], 1737.

Massy (Richard) Tuthill. Mild medicine in contradistinction to severe medicine. 2. ed. viii, 118 pp., 12°. London, T. Sanderson, 1849.

— Mild medicine, or "young physic" in contradistinction to severe medicine, or "old physic". 83 pp., 8°. London, A. Hall, Virtue & Co.; Worcester, T. H. Goodwin, 1851.

— Analytical ethnology; the mixed tribes in Great Britain and Ireland examined, and the political, physical, and metaphysical blunders of the Celt and Saxon exposed. v, 245 pp., 5 pl. 16°. London, H. Baillière, 1855.

— Practical notes on the new American and other remedies. 3. ed. With clinical index to diseases, apart from index to remedies. xii, 159 pp., 16°. London, E. Gould & Son, 1876.

Mast.

GABRIEL (G. J.) * Untersuchungen über den Futterwerth der Rosskastaniensamen, ausgeführt an einer Milchkuh, Schafen und Schweinen. roy. 8°. Halle a. S., 1901.

Mastalir (Joseph Johann).

See **Stinzer** (Joh. Kaspar) [in 1. s.]. Ueber die goldene Ader [etc.]. 16°. Wien, 1768.

Mastalirz (Josephus). * De api mellifica, ejusque morbis. 23 pp., 2 l. 16°. Vienna, M. A. Schmidt, [1753].

Mastbaum (Hugo).

See **Problema** (O) medico-legal no processo Urbino de Freitas. 8°. Coimbra, 1893.

Mastbaum (Otto). * Veränderung der Resorption von salicylsanrem Natron durch verschiedene Lösungsmittel. 22 pp., 8°. München, M. Ernst, 1889.

Mastdarm. pp. 383-405. 12°. [Berlin, 1802.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1802, pt. 85.

Mastier (John) [1654-80].

Porter (B.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 24.

Master (Richard) [—1588].

Goodwin (G.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 22.

Masters (Henry). An architect's letter about sewer gas and house drainage: "How to keep out the former, and how to construct and ventilate the latter". 12 pp., 4 pl. 8°. London, E. & F. N. Spon, [1876]. [P., v. 2037.]

Masters (James) M. Charge to the graduating class, Tennessee Medical College. Delivered at the third annual commencement, Knoxville,

Masters (James) M.—continued.

Tenn., March 17, 1892. 8 pp. 8°. Knoxville, S. B. Newman & Co., 1892.

— The duty of the present to future generations from a reproductive point of view. 6 pp. 12°. [Richmond, 1893.]

Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx.

Masters (Maxwell Tylden).

See **Royal College of Surgeons of England**. Descriptive catalogue of the teratological specimens [etc.]. 8°. London, 1893.

Mastication.

See, also, **Dyspepsia** (Causes, etc., of); **Merycism**.

GAUDENZ (J. U.) * Ueber die Zerkleinerung und Lösung von Nahrungsmitteln beim Kauact. [Würzburg.] 8°. München, 1901.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1900-1901, xxxix, 230-251, 1 diag.

GÖTZ (M.) * Ueber die Bedeutung der Zerkleinerung von Speisen für die Pepsinverdauung des Eiweiss. 8°. Würzburg, 1900.

SAS (M.) * De partibus masticationi inservientibus. 4°. Harderovic, 1735.

SCHROEDER (A. [A. R.]) * Ueber die Arbeitsleistung der Kaumuskeln. 8°. Greifswald, 1896.

ALAZNIS. Note sur les muscles masticateurs du cobaye. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1897, 10, s. iv, 1068-1070. — BLOCK (H.) Mastication in man. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv, 177; 253; 337; 421. Also Reprint. — CAMPBELL (H.) Observations on mastication. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 84; 150; 216; 375. Also: Brit. J. Dent. Sci., Lond., 1903, xlv, 721; 769; 870; 913. Also: Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1903, xii, 169; 193. — FERNI (C.) Ueber das Kaen der Speisen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1901, Suppl. Bd. 98-108. — HEGGER (P.) Influence de la mastication prolongée sur la digestion. J. med. de Brux., 1903, viii, 65-68. — HESSE (F.) Zur Mechanik der Kanbewegung des menschlichen Kiefers. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipzig, 1897, xv, 517-523. — LEHMANN (K. B.) Ueber die Zerkleinerung und Lösung der Speisen beim Kaen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1900, 40, 43. — von OEFEL. Mangelhaftes Kaen und die Eigenschaften der Faeces. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1901, xxvi, 303; 322. — PARKER (F. W.) Mastication: what it is: what it does: its purposes and the results: the causes and effects of poor mastication; the remedy for poor mastication. Dental Rev., Chicago, 1904, xviii, 963-970. [Discussion], 1012-1016. — PULLMAN. Ueber die Beziehungen der Zähne und des Kanvermögens zum Allgemeinbefinden. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1896, v, 551-559. — REED (T. G.) Some chemical changes occurring in the month during the mastication of bread composed of roller flour. J. Brit. Dent. Ass., Lond., 1901, xxii, 590-596. — REITER (K.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Kaumuskulatur beim Schwein. Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1891-7, vii, 239-261, 2 pl. — RIEGEL (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Kauaktes für die Magensaftsekretion. Ztschr. f. Krankenhpf., Berl., 1901, xxiii, 97-191. — SANICLEVICI. Le travail de la mastication est la cause de la brachycephalie. Bull. et mem. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, 5. s., iv, 593-595. — SNOW (G. B.) The philosophy of mastication. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 531-535. — THOMAS (F. M. S.) Force required in mastication. Internat. Dent. J., Phila., 1901, xxii, 311-313. — WALLACE (J. S.) The physiology of mastication. Brit. J. Dent. Sci., Lond., 1900, xliii, 961-964. — Observations on mastication. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 496.

Mastier (Léon) [1862-]. * Étude sur la chorée des femmes enceintes. 106 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 170.

Mastin (Clandius H[enry]) [1826-98]. Hernia. A comparison of the various methods adopted for its cure; inviting discussion of their respective merits. 34 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii.

— Address of the president. "The past, the present, and future of our association." 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.

— Two interesting surgical cases. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi-lxxvii.

— President's address before the tenth annual meeting of the American Association of

Mastin (Claudius U[enry])—continued.

Genito-Urinary Surgeons. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xiv.

See, also, Czerny (V[incenz]). *Offenes Schreiben* [etc.], 8°. [*Berlin*, 1893.]

For Biography, see Alabama M. & Surg. Age, Anniston, 1895-6, viii, 2-8-290, port. *Also: Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, liv, 524. *Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1900, xviii, 422-424. *Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 425-427, port.

See, also:

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill for the relief of Claude H. Mastin. 49. Cong., 2. sess. S. 961. Jan. 8, 1886. Rep. by Mr. Jones of Arkansas, Jan. 19, 1887. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

Report of the Committee on Claims [to accompany the bill (S. 961)], to whom was referred the bill for the relief of Claude H. Mastin. [For rent of hospital for six months, from April 15 to Oct. 15, 1865.] 49. Cong., 2. sess. Rep. No. 16-9. Snbm. by Mr. Jones, of Arkansas, Jan. 19, 1887. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

Mastin (William M.) The history of the Filaria sanguinis hominis, its discovery in the United States, and especially the relationship of the parasite to chylocele of the tunica vaginalis testis. 42 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii.

Mastitis.

See Breast (Inflammation of).

Mastodon.

Koch (A.) Description of the Missourinum, or Missouri leviathan; together with its supposed habits, and Indian traditions concerning the location from whence it was exhumed; also, comparisons of the whale, crocodile, and Missourinum with the leviathan, as described in 41st chapter of the Book of Job, and a catalogue of the whole fossil collection. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Gordon (R.) Bones of a mastodon found. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 594.—**Hays** (I.) Descriptions of the inferior maxillary bones of mastodons in the cabinet of the American Philosophical Society, with remarks on the genus Tetraacaulodon. *Tr. Am. Phil. Soc.*, Phila., 1833, n. s., iv. *Also*, Reprint.

Mastodynia.

See Breast (Irritable, etc.).

Mastoid cells.

See Mastoid process.

Mastoid cells (Inflammation of)

See Mastoid process (Inflammation of).

Mastoid process.

See, also, Mastoid process (Abnormities of).

Barbarin (P.) La région mastoïdienne. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1903, lxxvi, 57. 89.—**Bonomo** (L.) Le varietà anatomiche della mastoide e sua topografia in rapporto alla chirurgia dell'orecchio. *Arch. ital. di otol.* [etc.], Torino-Palermo, 1898-9, viii, 233-264. *Also: Per il xvo anno d'insegn. chir. di F. Durante u. Univ. di Roma*, Roma, 1898, ii, 507-531. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Suppl. al Policlin.*, Roma, 1896-7, iii, 999. *Also, transl.*: *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, méd. mil., 177-183.—**Bonyer** fils. Les algies hystériques de la mastoïde en chirurgie auriculaire. *Bull. de laryngol.*, otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 242.—**Cheate** (A. H.) The mastoid antrum in children. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, ii, 1264. —. The mastoid antrum a part of the middle ear. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1896, xxv, 271-273.—**Citelli** (S.) Nota su di una cellula speciale dell'apofisi mastoidea. *Arch. ital. di otol.* [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 339-342. —. A proposito di una cellula speciale dell'apofisi mastoide; risposta al prof. G. Masini. *Ibid.*, xii, 77.—**Cones** (W. P.) Mastoid measurements. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1893, cxix, 299.—**Hofinger** (J.) Stereopticon demonstration of mastoid specimen. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1902, xxii, no. 6, 477-478.—**Keiper** (G. F.) The mastoid bone. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1898, 219-234.—**Masini** (G.) Su di una cellula speciale dell'apofisi mastoidea, a proposito di una nota del dott. Citelli. *Ann. di laringol.* [etc.], Genova, 1901, ii, 158-160.—**Monret** (J.)

Mastoid process.

Nonvelles recherches sur les cellules pétreuses. *Bull. de laryngol.*, otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 184-186.—**Poli** (C.) Ricerche anatomo-patologiche sul processo mastoideo. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1892, vii, 110-122.—**Stanculeanu & Depontre.** Etude anatomique et pathologique des groupes cellulaires postérieurs de la mastoïde, cellules juxta-sinuales. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, 306-367. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 313-320.—**Symington** (J.) The mastoid portion of the temporal bone. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 293-298.—**Vázquez Gómez** (F.) Anatomía del esqueleto de la región mastoidea. *Gac. med.*, México, 1898, xxxv, 5-21, 3 pl. [Dic-tamen de J. R. Icaza], 35-39. —. Algunos apuntes sobre la anatomía del apófisis mastoide. *Gac. med.*, Mé-xico, 1903, 2. s., iii, 22-26.—**Vercellio** (F.) Sull'apofisi mastoide. *Arch. per l'antrop.*, Firenze, 1892, xxii, 173-184.

Mastoid process (Abnormities of).

Lafarelle (E.) Curieuse anomalie du rocher; diverticulum de la caisse du tympan. *Rev. hebdom. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 650-652.—**von Mostig-Moorhof.** Plastischer Verschluss von Knochendefecten am Warzenfortsatz durch einen falzarig interponirten, umgelegten Hautlappen. *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1899, xxxiii, 8-10.—**Moure** (E. J.) De quelques anomalies de la région mastoïdienne. *Rev. hebdom. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, 689-698. *Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol.*, otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 365-368. *Also*, Reprint.

Mastoid process (Abscess of).

See Mastoid process (Inflammation of).

Mastoid process (Caries and necrosis of).

See, also, Mastoid process (Tuberculosis of).

BREFFEL (L.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la nécrose de la table externe de l'apophyse mastoïde au cours des mastoïdites aiguës. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.

COUDERT (R.) *Anatomie et pathologie de la veine émissaire mastoïdienne. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Alderton (H. A.) Paralysis of the facial nerve from caries of the mastoid process. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 137.—**Arslan** (Y.) Carie endomastoidea primitiva con complicazione intracranica. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1897, xxvi, 495-501.—**Barrett.** A case of exostosis and mastoid necrosis. *Austral. M. J.*, Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 511-513.—**Cruzeiro** (P.) Carie des deux rochers; ablation de toute la partie pétreuse de la base du crâne après un double évidement pétro-mastoïdien permettant la transfixation endocranienne transmastoidienne; guérison opératoire; mort par tuberculose généralisée des deux pommens; réflexions sur la technique opératoire de l'ablation du rocher. *Rev. hebdom. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1904, ii, 337-346.—**Chaput.** De la résection large du rocher dans le traitement de la carie de cet os. *Rev. internat. de rhinol.*, otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 49-54.—**Comrade** (A.) Cas de fistule mastoïdienne ouverte dans le conduit auditif externe; procédé pour apprécier l'étendue de la carie. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 231-233.—**Dewar** (T. W.) Two cases of necrosis of the mastoid process. *Abstr.*, *Abstr. Tr.*, 1889-92, Lond., 1897, iv, 30.—**Friedenwald** (H.) A case of extensive caries and cholesteatoma of the mastoid process without local signs of inflammation; death from thrombosis of the lateral sinus and meningitis. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1891, xx, 1-10.—**Glück** (T.) Caries des Processus mastoideus; Otitis media; Perforatio membranae tympani. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1891, xiii, 393. *Also: Arb. a. d. K.-u. K.-Friedrich-Kinderkranken.* in Berl., Stuttg., 1891, 153.—**Grœning** (E.) Cerebral hernia, following the operation for caries of the mastoid, complicated with perisinuous abscess and thrombosis of the lateral sinus. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, New Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 500-507.—**Halász** (H.) Elsődleges mastoideális csontlob és csontszék. [Primary mastoid osteitis and caries of the bone.] *Fülszét*, Budapest, 1904, 5-7. *Also, transl.*: *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1904, xxxvii, 354-357.—**Hammond** (P.) A case of necrosis of the mastoid, with septicemia and gangrene of the lung; operation; recovery. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 622. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knapp** (H.) Acute and chronic caries and necrosis of the mastoid; pachymeningitis externa; epidural abscess. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 653-655.—**Köbel.** Ueber einen Fall von Caries der Pauken- und Warzenhöhle. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1889, lix, 265.—**Kostoyeda** sostsevidnaya otostoka. [Caries of the mastoid process.] *Otchot o dneyatel'n. khirurg. klin.* [etc.], v. Mosk. (1899-1900), 1901, 21-23.—**Ledermann** (M. D.) Extensive necrosis of the petro-mastoid following middle-ear suppuration. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1896, i, 42-45.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case of necrosis of mastoid cells; trephining; spinal meningitis; death. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1887-8, xxxix,

Mastoid process (Caries and necrosis of).

14.—**Melcior** (V.) Necrosis mastoidea; operación. Rev. de laringol., otol. y rinol., Barcel., 1892-3, viii, 33-35.—**Mougardi** (R.) Necrosi-petro-mastoidea con paralisi del facciale per febbre gialla (?); operazione radicale; ripristinamento della funzione uditiva. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1900, Empoli, 1901, v, 223.—**Moreau**, Carie pétro-mastoidienne. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1897, xi, 127-131.—**Pievnitski** (A.) Kostoyeda lievoi barabannoï polosti i sostsevidnavo otrostka s obpazovaniyem zatyoka gnoya v bokoruyu chast glotki. [Caries of left tympanic cavity and mastoid process, with formation of abscess on the side of the pharynx.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med.-spec. pt., 459-465.—**Pomeroy** (O. D.) Cases of mastoid disease, exhibiting somewhat extensive carious processes. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1891-3, v, 192-202. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 142.—**Randall** (R. A.) Mastoid caries without external signs. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s., i, 335.—**Roberts** (N. S.) A case of necrosis of the mastoid bone, involving the walls of the lateral sinus. N. York Eye & Ear Infirmary. Rep., 1895, iii, 76.—**Rosenstirn** (J.) Caries of the mastoid, opening into the lateral sinus, and ligation of the internal jugular vein. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 536-540. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 808-810. Also, Reprint.—**Royet** (H.) Nécrose de l'apophyse mastoïde consécutive à une otite aiguë; extraction du séquestre par le conduit auditif. Parole. Rev. internat. de rhinol. [etc.], Par., 1902, n. s., iv, 57-59.—**Scheibe**, Nekrose im Warzentheil bei akuter Mittelohreiterung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1900, ix, 94-98.—**Turnbull** (L.) A case of necrosis of the mastoid cells and the entire labyrinth of the other side, with paralysis of the facial nerve, followed by partial recovery of hearing. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 771-773.—**Wheelock** (K. K.) Necrosis of the temporal bone and its treatment by mastoidectomy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 70-72.

Mastoid process (Diseases of).

See, also, **Mastoid process (Caries, etc., of)**; **Mastoid process (Inflammation of)**; **Mastoid process (Sclerosis of)**; **Mastoid process (Surgery of)**; **Mastoid process (Syphilis of)**; **Mastoid process (Tuberculosis of)**; **Mastoid process (Tumors of)**.

Amberg (E.) Nomenclature of the various affections of the mastoid. Detroit M. J., 1904-5, iv, 241.—**Bevan** (A. D.) Mastoid diseases. Am. Acad. Railway Surg. Rep., 1895, Chicago, 1896, 150-155. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 716-718.—**Bezold** (F.) Die Krankheiten des Warzentheiles. Handb. d. Ohrenheilk. . . Schwartze, Leipzig, 1893, ii, 299-351.—**Bishop** (S. S.) Diseases of the mastoid process. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7, s., i, 327-331, 1 pl.—**Böke** (G.) A csecsmnyitvány úszkósódése. [Gangrene of the mastoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 178.—**Campbell** (D. M.) An interesting mastoid case. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1904, xv, 3.—**Clark** (E. S.) On diseases of the mastoid process. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 19-200.—**Comstock** (W. C.) Some interesting mastoid cases. Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1902, viii, 188-194.—**Cox** (G. H.) Diseases of the mastoid process. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1900, xiii, 341-346.—**Ellis** (H. B.) Some unusual mastoid cases. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 270-284. — Reports on mastoid cases. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1904, xix, 303-309.—**Gomez** (V.) Mastoid affections; their course and management. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 272-275.—**Graddy** (L. B.) Diseases of the mastoid process. South. Pract., Nashville, 1893, xv, 399-411.—**Gradenigo** (G.) Contribuzione alla patologia e alla chirurgia della mastoide. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1896, iv, 341-344.—**Hagedorn** (M.) Ursachen und Folgen der Erkrankungen des Warzentheils und ihre Behandlung. Samml. zwanzig. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1900, iii, 12, Hft., 1-65.—**Haug**, Warzenfortsatz-Erkrankungen. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1900, x, 337; 353.—**Kuapp** (H.) On disease of the mastoid process. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 447-454. Also, Reprint.—**Lamacq-Dormoy**, Séméiologie des ganglions mastoïdiens et pré-auriculaires. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 162-164.—**Lombard** (E.) De l'emploi de la fraise et du tour électriques dans les interventions sur la mastoïde et le rocher. Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1898, iii, 123-128.—**Milbury** (F. S.) Diseases of the mastoid; their course and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 693-697. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1022-1026. Also: Internat. Otol. Cong. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 418-429.—**Zaufel** (E.) Actinomycosis des Mittelohrs; actinomycotische Abscesse in der Umgebung des Warzenfortsatzes. Prag. med. Wchnsch., 1894, xix, 333; 369. Also, Reprint.

Mastoid process (Exploration of).

See, also, **Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Diagnosis of)**.

Andrews (A. H.) Auscultation of the mastoid. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, x, 416-419.—**Barth** (A.) Zur Percussion des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1899, xlvii, 107-112.—**Bosio**, Lampadina elettrica per l'illuminazione della mastoide e dell'attico. Cong. internat. de méd., C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 366. — Lampadina elettrica per l'illuminazione della mastoide e dell'attico. Ann. di laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1902, iii, 109-120.—**Eulenstein** (H.) Zur Percussion des Warzenfortsatzes. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesh., 1898, xxiv, 312-323. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 170-176.—**Nishiyama** (S.) [The percussion of the mastoid process.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1901, vii, 188-201.—**Thompson** (W. R.) Report of some obscure mastoid cases. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1902, ii, 1-5.—**Zauberg**, De diff-ventuel-diagnose tusschen otalgie mastoïdienne en ontsteking van den processus mastoïdeus. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1902, ii, 648-650.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of).

See, also, **Dysentery (Complications, etc., of)**; **Influenza (Complications of, Aural)**.

BELLIN (L.-A.) Étude sur l'anatomie des cellules mastoïdiennes et leurs suppurations. 8°. Paris, 1903.

BUCHBINDER (J. W. F.) * Zur Casuistik der Erkrankungen des Processus mastoideus. 8°. Berlin, [1891].

COYOLA (M.-S.) * Des mastoïdites aiguës au point de vue des indications opératoires, du traitement et des suites. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

MELLER (H.) * Die Erkrankungen des Warzenfortsatzes. [Bonn.] 8°. Siegburg, 1888.

TAYLOR (L. H.) Cases and treatment of mastoid disease. 8°. [Wilkesbarre, 1891.]

Bacon (G.) Diseases of the mastoid process, with a report of cases. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 280-307. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 47-66.—**Bailegger** (W. L.) Chronic mastoiditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xxxii, 764.—**Banc** (W. C.) Mastoiditis. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 327-329.

Diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of mastoiditis. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1897, 278-288.—**Bunt** (L.) Mastoidite chronique. Bull. Soc. méd. chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 228.—**Bernstein** (E. J.) Mastoiditis. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 12-24.—**Blake** (C. J.) Mastoid cases. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1891-2, v, 203. Also, Reprint.— Acute and chronic inflammation of the mastoid portion of the temporal bone. Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat (Burnett), Phila., 1893, i, 481-516.—**Bliss** (A. A.) Acute mastoiditis; its dangers, its irregularity in symptoms, and the question of trephining. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s., iii, 233-239.—**Boyle** (C. C.) A case of mastoid disease. N. York M. Times, 1889-90, xvii, 10.—**Brainerd** (I. N.) Mastoid disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 201.—**Broca**, Mastoïdite ou furoncle de l'oreille. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 397. — De la mastoïdite et de la périostite mastoïdienne. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 371.—**Bull** (W. C.) A clinical lecture on some affections of the mastoid cells. Clin. J., Lond., 1894, iv, 114-118.—**Capron** (F. P.) Two cases of disease of the mastoid. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1886, Providence, 1887, iii, pt. 4, 338-344, 1 diag.—**Chavasse**, A propos des mastoïdites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 802.—**Cheatham** (W.) Disease of the mastoid cells. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 338-340.—**Church** (B. F.) Inflammation of the mastoid process. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1901, x, 247-253. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1901, xlv, 225-231.—**Cimmino** (R.) Contribuzione alla patologia ed alla chirurgia della mastoide. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 694-707.—**Dabney** (S. G.) Mastoiditis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-4, x, 428.—**Dandy** (C.) Two cases of mastoid disease. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1898, x, 152-156.—**Dunn** (J.) Subperiosteal abscess over the mastoid fossa, where the bone was not involved and the antrum contained no pus. Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 272.—**Eliot** (J.) Mastoid disease; with report of a case of mastoid abscess. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 148-152.—**Ferrer** (H.) & **Clark** (E. S.) Report of cases of disease of the mastoid process. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1888, xvii, 308; 1889, xviii, 25; 1892, xxi, 36; 125. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesh., 1889-90, xx, 237; 1890-91, xxi, 1.—**Fry** (R. D.) Mastoiditis. Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 348-252.—

Mastoid process (Inflammation of).

Gourenn. De l'ostéo-périostite mastoïdienne. *Actualité méd.*, Par., 1897, ix, 50-52. **Also:** *Rev. odont.*, Par., 1897, xvi, 344-351. — Contribution à l'étude des mastoïdites. *Actualité méd.*, Par., 1902, xii, 183. — **Grandenigo** (G.) Contribuzione alla patologia e alla chirurgia della mastoide. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med.* di Torino, 1896, 3, s., xlv, 316-319. — **Grant** (H. H.) Mastoiditis. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1903-4, x, 38. — **Green** (J. O.) Acute mastoiditis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1894, 3, s., iv, 305-310. — **Hammond** (P.) The palliative treatment of acute mastoiditis and its limitations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1611-1613. — **Heiman** (T.) De l'inflammation primitive de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.]*, Par., 1899, xxv, pt. 2, 475-486. — **Holt** (E. E.) Mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, Mass., 1898-9, vii, 275-278. — **Hombogen** (H. J.) Mastoid disease. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 557. — **Jacobi** (F.) Mastoiditis. *Toledo M. & S. Reporter*, 1901, xxvii, 461-463. — **Jurgens** (H.) Mastoid disease and the general practitioner. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1904, xxvi, 510-512. — **Keller** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Warzenfortsatz-Erkrankungen. *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1887, xxi, 93-96. — **Kirmissen**. La mastoïdite. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1904, xviii, 325. — La mastoïdite de Bezold. *Ibid.*, 711. — **Knapp** (A. A.) Mastoiditis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 229-235. — **Laurens** (G.) Périostite mastoïdienne. *Rev. internat. de rhinol. otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1898, viii, 361-365. — **Love** (J. K.) Exploration of the mastoid process; some mastoid cases; case of sigmoid sinus thrombosis; recovery. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1896, xlv, 298-312. — **Lowry** (G. W.) Mastoid disease. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1893, xvii, 149-154. — **Lue**. Diagnostic et traitement de l'abcès mastoïdien sous-périosté non accompagné d'abcès intra-mastoïdien. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 291-297. — **Mahn** (G.) Des mastoïdites dans les cas d'atresie du conduit auditif. *Bull. de laryngol. otol. et rhinol.*, Par., 1904, vii, 227. — **Minney** (J. E.) Mastoid disease and its treatment. *Kansas M. J.*, Topeka, 1889-90, i, 266-271. — **Molinic** (J.) Evolution des mastoïdites non opérées. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 56-66. **Also:** *Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.]*, Par., 1900, ii, 660-675. — **Munford** (S. E.) Disease of the mastoid cells. *Progress*, Louisville, 1887-8, ii, 9-11. — **Oldham** (A. C.) Mastoid disease. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1898, xlv, 271-276. — **Oppenheimer** (S.) A general consideration of mastoid disease. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 577-580. **Also:** *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 40-43. — **Patterson** (M. F.) The mastoid; its diseases and complications; treatment. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 277-291. — **Pomeroy** (E. H.) Mastoiditis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxx, 414. — **Reed** (W. M.) Mastoiditis. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1904, xxv, 218-223. — **Schmigelow** (E.) Betændelsesagtige Sygdomme i Processus mastoideus, deres Symptomatologi, Diagnose og Behandling. [Review.] [Inflammatory diseases of the mastoid process, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment.] *Biblioth. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1887, xvii, 595-629. **Also**, Reprint. — Kasuistiske Bidrag til Processus mastoideus Patologi. [Cases of diseases of processus mastoideus.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4, R., i, 225-261. **Also**, *transl.*: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 1-23. — **Sisson** (E. O.) Mastoiditis. *Tr. West. Ophth.*, Otol. [etc.] *Ass. Otol. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Div.*, St. Louis, 1898, iii, 5-11. **Also:** *Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Boston, 1897-8, xi, 843-849. **Also:** *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1898, v, 164-169. **Also:** *Memphis Lancet*, 1898, i, 138-144. — **Taylor** (J. I.) Inflammation of the mastoid cells. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1889, ix, 442-446. — **Taylor** (L. H.) Mastoid disease. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, Wilkesbarre, 1899, vi, 20-28. — **Theobald** (S.) What means other than operative have we for preventing and combating inflammation of the mastoid cells? *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxvi, 447-451. **Also**, Reprint. — **Tilley** (R.) Four cases of disease of the mastoid. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1890, 250-257. — **Tyner** (T. J.) Diseases of the mastoid and their treatment. *Damer's Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1888-9, iv, 497-501. — **Wescott** (C. D.) Mastoiditis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1893, v, 398-405. — **Wood** (H.) Mastoiditis. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1899, xxi, 453-461. — **Woods** (H.), Jr. Cases of mastoid disease. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1898-9, xl, 147-150. [Discussion], 154-157. — **Woodson** (L. G.) Mastoiditis. *Alabama M. J.*, Birmingham, 1902-3, xv, 225-231. — **Wright** (R. A.) Mastoid abscess. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 985.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Cases and statistics of).

Amberg (E.) An instructive case of mastoiditis. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1900-1901, xi, 15-17. — **Blake** (C. J.) Mastoid cases. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 23, 203. **Also**, Reprint. — **Bloch** (L.) Ein Fall von Empyema antri mastoidei. *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1899, xxxiii, 157. — **Botey** (R.) Un caso de periostitis mastoidea primitiva. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1891, xxxviii, 370-372. — **Bowen** (D. C.) Mastoiditis, with case in point. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 5-8. — **Bryan** (J.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Cases and statistics of).

H.) Report of two cases of suppurating mastoiditis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx, 534. — **Cole** (C. K.) Mastoid disease, with report of cases. *Denver M. Times*, 1899-1900, xix, 331-338. — **Coomes** (M. F.) Report of four cases of mastoid abscess. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 323-327. — **Craig** (W. G.) Acute mastoiditis, with report of five cases. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 375-379. — **Crawford** (J. M.) Mastoiditis; causes, prevention, and treatment. *Atlanta J. Rec. Med.*, 1903-4, v, 793-800. [Discussion], 818. — **Day** (E. W.) Mastoiditis, with a report of cases. *Pittsburgh M. Rev.*, 1897, xi, 33-39. — **Dowling** (J. I.) Mastoid disease, with a report of three cases. *Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J.*, N. Y., 1901, vii, 348-353. — **Ellis** (H. B.) Some unusual mastoid cases. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol. Soc.*, N. Y., 1903, ix, 212-217. — **Frthingham** (G. E.), Jr. Report of an interesting case of mastoid disease. *Harper Hosp. Bull.*, Detroit, 1899-1900, x, 25-27. — **Goldsmith** (P. G.) Acute mastoid suppuration, with presentation of cases. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1899-1900, xxxii, 657-661. — **Harrigan** (J. D.) A case of mastoid abscess; recovery without operation. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 805. — **Johnson** (A. B.) Acute suppurative mastoiditis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1901, ii, s., iii, 268. — **Keiper** (G. F.) Some observations gleaned from recent cases of mastoiditis. *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass.*, 1900, ii, 182-185. **Also** [Abstr.]: *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1900, vii, 535. — **Kollock** (C. W.) Cases of mastoid inflammation. *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1900, xlv, 95-97. — **Lake** (R.) Four cases of mastoid abscess. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 178. — **Laurens** (G.) Un cas de périostite mastoïdienne. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.]*, Par., 1897, xxiii, pt. 2, 129-132. — **Lewis** (R.) A brief history of five cases of mastoiditis. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, Mass., 1898-1900, vii, 279-290, 2 diag. **Also:** *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lvi, 619-622. — **Lewis** (R.), Jr. Two cases of mastoid disease of an uncommon character. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 409-414. — **Lubet-Barbon**. Des abcès mastoïdiens sans suppuration de la caisse. *Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.]*, Par., 1896, ix, 179-184. — **McCaw** (J. F.) Some interesting cases of mastoiditis. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1904, xiv, 526-530. — **Massier**. Mastoïdite double à réactions cérébrales, au cours d'une infection puerpérale; guérison sans trépanation. *Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol.*, Par., 1904, vii, 233. — **Pepper** (A. J.) Some clinical remarks on two cases of mastoid disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1892-3, i, 212-214. — **Pfungst** (A. O.) Purulent inflammation of the mastoid process and its terminations, illustrated with cases. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1904, xxxviii, 513-518. — **Phillips** (W. C.) Disease of the mastoid; a report of seventeen cases. *Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep.*, N. Y., 1896, iii, 71-75. — **Prieur** (A. L. J. G.) Cellulite mastoïdienne postérieure. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1903, xli, 520-527. — **Putnam** (W. G.) Further notes on mastoiditis, with cases. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 1-7. — **Reik** (H. O.) Some interesting cases of mastoiditis. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1900, xliii, 234-241. — **Ricketts** (J. V.) Case of primary mastoiditis. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1892, n. s., xxix, 112. — **Schwarz** (E.) A esecs nyújtvány csonlóbjainak genyes doburi lob nélkül fejlődött két esete. [Two cases of osseous inflammation of the mastoid process without suppurating inflammation of the tympanic cavity.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 407. — **Shackleton** (W. E.) Two cases of mastoiditis. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1899-1900, xv, 617-619. — **Sinclair** (A. G.) Mastoid peristitis and mastoid abscess, with illustrative cases. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1889, ix, 337-341. — **Tilley** (R.) Four cases of disease of the mastoid. *Med. News*, Phila., 1890, lvii, 215-218. — **Tommasi** (E.) Un caso di mastoide da ofite media purulenta cronica, guarito spontaneamente. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.]* 1899, Empoli, 1900, iv, 300-304. — **Toubert**. Cellulite mastoïdienne postérieure. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 499-501. — **Warner** (A. G.) Cases of mastoid disease. *Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J.*, N. Y., 1895, i, 279-282. — **White** (J. A.) Some recent cases of mastoiditis. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 735-741. — **Whitledge** (G. A.) Abscess of the mastoid, with report of a case. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1897, xxiii, 93-96.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

BARBARIN (P.) Les complications graves des otites chroniques; la région mastoïdienne. 80. *Paris*, 1902.

IRIBARNE (C.) * Essai sur l'adénite mastoïdienne aiguë; rôle de l'infection de la caisse. 80. *Paris*, 1903.

LANGE (V.) Kurzer Ueberblick über die im Gefolge der akuten eiterigen Mittelohrentzündung auftretenden häufigsten Affektionen des Warzenfortsatzes unter besonderer Rück-

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

sichtsame auf Aetiologie und Behandlung. 8°. Jena, 1896.

LÉVÊQUE (J.-P.) *Ostéite condensante et douloureuse de la mastoïde. 8°. Paris, 1898.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1898.

SCHAAF (H.) *Ueber primäre Erkrankungen des Warzenfortsatzes. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

VIOLLE (R.-E.-J.) *Étude clinique des lésions de la table interne de l'apophyse mastoïde consécutives aux otites moyennes suppurées. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

Alberico (G.) Ascesso mastoideo ed in specie dell'intramastoideo da flogosi piogene del condotto uditivo e cassa timpanica, con l'esposizione di casi clinici. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1893, xlii, 321. — **Ayres (S. C.)** Primary mastoid periostitis. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 95-98. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 39-41. — **Bacon (G.)** A case of mastoid disease following an operation for the removal of adenoid vegetations. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1891-3, v, 213-215. — **Baker (C. H.)** Mastoid abscess. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 206-213. — **Bauer** Warzenfortsatzkrankung bei Otitis media. München. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlii, 84. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitz.-Protok. d. Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1894, München, 1895, 39. — **Baup & Staenleann** Le coli-bacille dans les suppurations auriculaires et leurs complications, mastoïdite, thrombose du sinus latéral, septicémie, dues au coli-bacille associé aux microbes anaérobies. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3, s., xi, 129-132. — **Bellin** Étude sur l'anatomie des cellules mastoïdiennes et leurs suppurations. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 329-375. — **Bettman (B.)** Mastoid periostitis; a complication of acute purulent otitis media. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 541-544. *Also*: West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 276-279. — **Bing (A.)** Zum therapeutischen Verhalten gegenüber der Entzündung im Warzentheile des Schläfenbeins bei Otitis media. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1893, xi, 321-329. — **Boboue (T.)** Lepto-meningite e ascesso sopradurale: mastoïdite primitiva da tifo; ascesso mastoideo con fistola conducente nella doccia sigmoidea. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901-2, xii, 49-66. — **Bonain (A.)** Ostéo-periostite mastoïdienne consécutive à une otite moyenne aiguë avec lésions des corticales interne et externe et vaste collection purulente de la région cervicale. Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xviii, 449-453. — **Brandegee (W. P.)** [Symptoms of mastoiditis caused by a furuncle in the canal.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1904, xxxiii, 119. — **Brieger (O.)** Sur l'existence d'une ostéite primitive de l'apophyse mastoïde. Cong. internat. d'otol. C. r. 1895, Florence, 1897, v, 73-77. *Also*: Ueber primäre Ostitis des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1897, xlii, 211. — **Bruch (A.)** Mastoïdite d'origine scolaire. Bull. Méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 39. — **Cagnola (A.)** Le mastoïdite primitive. Ann. di laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1900, i, 283-296. — **Chambers (T. R.)** Bacteriological examinations of otitis media purulenta and suppurative mastoiditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 1405-1407. — **Chauveau** Mastoïdite et dérivation. France méd., Par., 1899, xlii, 193-195. — **Cirelli (S.)** Su una nuova patogenesi possibile dell' ascesso di Bezold e sulla esistenza di un forame para-silonastoideo. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, Palermo, 1901, xi, 464-468. — **Cozzolino (V.)** Casistica delle mastoïditi e loro esiti secondarie ad otiti medie purulente croniche osservate negli ultimi sette mesi nell' Ospedale clinico di Napoli. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1888, vi, 97-110. *Also*: Therap. mod., Napoli, 1888, ii, 206-214. — **Dabucy (S. G.)** Mastoid complications in acute otitis media. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 721-726. — **D'Ajutole (G.)** Mastoïdite così detta di Bezold, consecutiva ad otite media acuta da influenza. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.], 1902, Napoli, 1903, vii, 314. — **Depage** Suppuration chronique du rocher consécutive à une otite moyenne; résection large et presque complète de l'os; guérison. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 301-303. — **Donnellan (P. S.)** Acute suppurative disease of the mastoid complicating influenza, with report of three cases. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 583-586. — **Doyle (J. P.)** Two cases of disease of mastoid and petrous portion of temporal bone in connection with disease of the ear. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 292-295. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 5. — **Duel (A. B.)** Acute otitis media and acute mastoïditis in scarlet fever, measles, and diphtheria; a clinical report of 6,000 cases. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1901, vii, 240-243. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dunn (J.)** A case of primary acute purulent inflammation of the mastoid cells, involving neither the middle ear nor the mastoid antrum. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 178-180. — **Eulenstein (H.)** Ueber Toxinämie bei Eiterungen im Schläfenbein. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1901, xi, 44-52. — **Felici (F.)** Nota

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

cliniche su due casi di carie della mastoide consecutiva ad otite media purulenta cronica. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1886, iv, 270-274. — **Flament** Abcès sous-périostique de l'apophyse mastoïde consécutif à une otite externe. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 95. *Also*: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 11. — **Friedrich (E. P.)** Drei Fälle von diabetischer Mastoïditis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxvi, 134-141. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 146-151. — **Fritz (E.)** Tympano-mastoïditis. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1899, 162-171. *Also*: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 412-414. — **Fulton (J. F.)** Acute primary inflammation in the mastoid cells. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 825-827. — **Gaudier (H.)** Mastoïdites suppurées à évolution anormale. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 281-283. — **Gimmani (S.)** Sopra un caso di mastoïdite purulenta primitiva. Ann. di laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1903, iv, 104-108. — **Goldstein (M. A.)** Primary tuberculosis of the ear followed by mastoïditis; report of four cases. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1903, xviii, 113-122. *Also*: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 501-503. — **Green (J. O.)** Mastoïditis following typhoid fever, with fatal septicaemia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1895, 5, s., i, 321-328. *Also*: The bacteriology of mastoïditis. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1898-9, iii, 96-98. — **Grimmer (G. K.)** Acute mastoïditis from streptococcus infection, with report of two cases. Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 184-187. — **Gruber (J.)** Ostitis processus mastoidei dextri. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1895, Wien u. Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 159. — **Guyé (A. G.)** Over enige anatomische bijzonderheden betreffende hebbende op de aetiologie van de mastoïditis van Bezold. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2, lxxvii, d. 2, 385-387, 2 pl. *Also, transl.*: Cong. internat. de med. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 285-290. *Also, transl.*: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1900, xxvi, pt. 2, 366-368, 2 pl. — **Hashrouck (S.)** Primary acute inflammation of the external mastoid region. J. Ophth. Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1891, iii, 121-125. — **Hasslauer (W.)** Acute Periostitis des Warzenfortsatzes im Gefolge von chronischem trockenen Mittelohrentzündung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1899, xxxiii, 229-238. — **Herman (T.)** De l'inflammation primitive de l'apophyse mastoïde. Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 208-217. *Also, transl.*: Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxxviii, 243; 267. — **Hessler** Ueber rarefactive des Ostitis des Warzenfortsatzes nach Otitis externa ex infectione. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellschaft, Jena, 1897, vi, 91-101. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 461. — **Hoover (E. P.)** Mastoid abscess; history and post-mortem. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1896, xv, 375-377. — **Krepuska (G.)** Ostitis mastoideae sine otitis. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xli, 309. — **Laue (W. A.)** The treatment of suppurative inflammation of the mastoid process associated with disease of the middle ear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 707. — **Lange (V.)** Einige klinische Bemerkungen über Leiden im Processus mastoideus in Folge acuter Mittelohr-Eiterung (Otitis media suppurativa acuta). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1894, xlvii, 33-67. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lannais (M.)** Mastoïdite chez les diabétiques. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 253-259. *Also*: Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1900, iii, 357-363. *Also*: Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, ii, 520-527. — **Leubardt (C.)** Sur un cas de mastoïdite sans otite. Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 33-36. — **Leplat** Mastoïdite; suppuration des sinus et arthrite purulente du poignet d'origine otitique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, ii, 41-43. — **Leutert** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen der akuten Warzenfortsatz-Empyeme mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pneumokokken-Infektion des Ohres. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellschaft, Jena, 1896, v, 62-72. — **Lévi** L'ostéo-périostite externe primitive de l'apophyse mastoïde et l'inflammation purulente primitive des cellules mastoïdiennes. Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 33-42. *Also*: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxvi, 661-664. — **Lippincott (J. A.)** Mastoïditis interna purulenta following erysipelas. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887-90, iv, pt. 4, 560-563. — **Luber-Barbon** Des abcès mastoïdiens sans suppurations de la caisse. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 387-389. — **McCaw (J.)** Influenza as a causal factor in acute mastoïditis and early treatment. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1901, N. Y., 1902, vii, 320-337. — **Mahn (G.)** Des mastoïdites dans les cas de sténoses du conduit auditif externe. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, pt. 2, 384-399. — **Marshall (J. N.)** Acute middle ear and mastoid disease. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 256. — **Ménière** De la périostite aiguë de la région mastoïdienne. Rev. mens. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1884, v, 224. — **Moure (E.-J.)** Sur un cas d'abcès extradural. Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, i, 1-4. — **Muck** Ein neuer Fall von Mastoïditis bei einem Diabetiker. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxv, 215-218. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1900, xxxix, 280-283. — Ueber die Farbe des lebenden rhachitischen Kno-

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Causes and pathology of).

chens nach Operationsbefunden bei Mastoiditis rhachitischer Kinder. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. Wiesb., 1899, xxxv, 323-325. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 284-286. — **Munger** (C. E.) Diseases of the mastoid; their relations to the middle ear, and their surgical treatment. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 357-369. — **—**. Acute disease of the mastoid; its relation to the middle ear, and its surgical treatment, with cases. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1896-7, iii, 318-327. — **Murphy** (J. W.) Acute mastoiditis following infectious diseases. Columbus M. J., 1900, xxiv, 340-345. — **Nemman** (J. F.) Zur Ätiologie der Eiterungsprozesse ringsum des Processus mastoideus. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 227; 235. — **Nuvoli** (G.) Dell' osteite condensante dolorosa della mastoide. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1891, ix, 97-101. — **Packard** (Mary S.) An encapsulated diplococcus in mastoiditis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, ix, 141-145. — **Poli** (C.) Vie e modi di diffusione dell' infezione timpano-mastoidea. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1899, Empoli, 1900, iv, 283-292. *Also*: Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1899, xvii, 264. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.) A fatal case of mastoiditis with chronic middle ear disease, accompanied by extensive caries; no autopsy. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1894, i, 18. — **Primary** mastoiditis. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 36. — **Rimini** (E.) Mastoidite acuta da oite scarlattinosa. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 191-196. — **Rollet**. Mastoidite simulante une fièvre typhoïde. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, pt. 2, 188. — **Roy** (D.) Primary inflammation and abscess of the mastoid; report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 572-574. — **Rumbold** (F. M.) Mastoiditis of dental origin, occurring in a diabetic, with an unusual formation of the mastoid cells; operation; recovery. Tr. West. Ophth., Otol. [etc.], Ass. Otol., Laryngol. & Rhinol. Div., St. Louis, 1898, iii, 12-21. — **Saitta** (S.) Botulismo con endomastoidite piogenica; operazione; guarigione. Corriere san., Milano, 1901, xii, 254. — **Scheibe** (A.) Ueber die Erreger der Knochen-erkrankung des Warzenheils bei der acuten genninen Mittelohrentzündung, insbesondere den Diplococcus pneumoniae. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. Wiesb., 1892-3, xxiii, 46-61. — **Schroeder** (S. P.) Mastoid abscess. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxi, 203-205. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schnieglew** (E.) Casnistische Beiträge zur Pathologie des Processus mastoideus. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. Wiesb., 1893, xxiv, 127-151. — **Sheppard** (J. E.) The surgical pathology of the mastoid process. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 201; 276. — **—**. Mastoiditis without, or with but little, involvement of the tympanic cavity. *Ibid.*, 1897, xi, 457-467. — **Smith** (S. Mac C.) Empyema of the mastoid and its relation to acute aurial disease. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 407-410. — **Snyder** (E. F.) In regard to a case of primary acute purulent inflammation of the mastoid cells, involving neither the middle ear nor the mastoid antrum. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1902, xxxi, 378. — **Suckstorff**. Zur Kenntniss der Mastoiditis bei Diabetikern. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh. Wiesb., 1902, xli, 311-314. — **Szenes** (S.) Ein Fall von primärer Subperiostitis abscedens processus mastoidei. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 591. — **Tausley** (J. O.) Suppurative mastoiditis from suppurative otitis media. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 607. — **Tapas**. De la mastoïdite aiguë suppurée latente comme complication de l'otite moyenne aiguë catarrhale. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, 477-482. *Also*: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1904-5, 38-43. *Also*: Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, ii, 521-528. — **Thurston** (E. O.) Otitis media suppurativa; mastoid abscess; meningitis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898-9, n. s., xxvii, 162-164. — **—**. Otitis media suppurativa; mastoiditis; temporo-sphenoidal abscess. *Ibid.*, 164. — **Todd** (F. C.) Mastoid abscess; its cause and prevention. Northwest, Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 43-46. — **Tommasi** (L.) Un caso di mastoïdite da oite purulenta cronica guarito spontaneamente. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1899-1900, ix, 440-444. — **—**. Diagnosi differenziale e cura della peristite mastoidea. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1902, Napoli, 1903, vi, 316-321. — **Toubert** (J.) Deux cas de mastoïdite dite primitive. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xiii, 384-391. — **—**. Ostéite circonscrite consécutive à une oite développée probablement dans une cellule mastoïdienne située en arrière et au-dessus de l'autre; enrobage; guérison. [Rap. de L. Picqué.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 1048-1056. — **Trow** (C.) Mastoiditis due to gonococcus. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 128. — **Urguhart** (R. A.) Two cases of abscess in the mastoid region, associated with diabetes mellitus. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxviii, 324. — **Vernieuwe**. Mastoïdite et diabète. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1903, lxxii, 207-213. — **Webster** (D.) A case of inflammation of the mastoid from typho-malarial fever. Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895-6, v, 429-432. — **Woods** (H.), jr. Acute mastoiditis after subsidence and without recurrence of tympanic inflammation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 320-323.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Complications and sequela of).

FOURNIE (J.) *Étude sur la mastoïdite de Bezold. 8°. Paris, 1899.

GRANDHOMME (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des suppurations des cellules mastoïdiennes (symptômes, diagnostic, traitement). 4°. Paris, 1890.

—. The same. 8°. Paris, 1890.

PERROT (L.-O.-C.-V.) *De la mastoïdite de Bezold. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

TREPLIN (L.) *Zur Casnistik schwerer Fälle von Empyem des Warzenfortsatzes. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

Alexander (A. S.) An introduction to the study of suppurative mastoiditis. Month. Homeop. Rev., Lond., 1898, xlii, 712-724. — **Amberg** (E.) A foreign body in the meatus acusticus, aggravating an acute tympano-mastoiditis. Detroit M. J., 1904-5, iv, 148. — **Audion** (P.) & **Mouchet** (A.) Mastoïdite suppurée; ostéomyélite à foyers multiples (tibia, humérus, clavicule). Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 1141. — **Baker** (C. H.) The complications of mastoid abscess. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 199-205. — **Bellin**. Hémorragies de la carotide interne gauche compliquant une mastoïdite chronique chez un tuberculeux. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, pt. 2, 400-404. — **Bishop** (S. S.) Fatal mastoid diseases. Progress, Louisville, 1888-9, iii, 249-252. *Also*: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 423-426. — **Blake** (H.) A case of suppurative otitis; mastoid disease; cerebral abscess; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 929. — **Blöke** (G.) A cecsinnyutvány üregének empyemája. [Empyema of the cavity of the mastoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 178. — **Borelli** (P.) Appunti sull' ascesso intramastoideo e suoi rapporti con l' otoreo. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1892, viii, 304-308. — **Botey** (R.) La mastoïdite de Bezold. Arch. lat. de rinol., laringol. [etc.], Barcel., 1900, xi, 177; 273. — **Bristow** (A. T.) Double mastoiditis. Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 307. — **Broadley** (J.) Case of chronic mastoid disease complicated with septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1903, xi, 210-212. — **Broca**. Abscess mastoïdien extradural et phlébite des sinus, par le Dr. Delanglade. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 518-520. — **Bruch** (A.) Mastoïdite et appendicite. Bull. de l'Hôp. civ. franc. de Tunis, 1901, iv, 95-101. — **Bryan** (J. H.) Suppurating mastoiditis, with the report of cases; suppurating otitis media, both ears; suppurating mastoiditis on the right side, abscess extending into the deeper tissues of the neck, and extradural abscess. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1311-1313. — **Buck** (A. H.) Comparatively painless mastoid disease. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., New Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 146-162. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 73-75. — **Burnett** (C. H.) A case of acute mastoiditis; perforation of the medial plate of the process and consecutive abscess in the neck. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 241-245. — **Carmichael** (J. H.) Suppuration of the mastoid cells. Pub. Mass. Homeop. M. Soc., Bost., 1885, vi, 97-100. — **Cheval**. Un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1902, i, 318-324. — **Cheyne** (W. W.) [A fatal case of mastoid abscess.] King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 87-89. — **Cholewa** (R.) Ueber den Eiterdurchbruch bei Erkrankungen des Warzenfortsatzes an aussergewöhnlichen Stellen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 1006-1008. — **Citelli** (S.) Sulla presenza di una vasta cellula mastoidea postero-superiore suppurata in un ammalato affetto da mastoïdite di Bezold, e sulla sua importanza clinica. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1902-3, xiii, 166-172. — **Clarke** (J. J.) Observations on acute suppuration of the mastoid cells. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 75. — **—**. A case of subperiosteal mastoid abscess. Clin. J., Lond., 1895-6, vii, 278-280. — **Collins** (B. C.) A case of mastoiditis; cerebral tubercle; autopsy. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, viii, 28-30. — **Collins** (W. J.) A case of mastoid suppuration; cerebral abscess; trephining; evacuation of pus; necrosis; sequestrectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 730. — **Courade** (A.) Mastoïdite à épanchement séro-muqueux; évacuation par compression de l'air dans le conduit auditif. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Par., 1899, ix, 193-197. — **—**. Des paramastoïdites. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 143. — **Cozzolino**. Statistique des mastoïdites; de leurs suites, ainsi que des perforations de l'apophyse mastoïde. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1889, xv, 7-11. — **Crouch** (J. F.) Report of a case of double mastoid abscess with openings into the cranial cavities. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1898, iii, 186-189. — **Culbertson** (L. R.) Report of a case of bilateral mastoid disease; recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 397. — **D'Ajuto** (G.) Mastoïdite acuta fungosa complicata a spasmo muscolare nel dominio del vi paio ed a paresi dell' abducente dello stesso lato. Atti

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1902, Napoli, 1903, vi, 315. — **Dalbey** (J. W.) Impacted cerumen invading the mastoid process and producing facial paralysis. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 74. — **Day** (E. W.) A case of mastoiditis with thrombosis of the lateral sinus. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1897, N. Y., 1898, iii, 40-45. Also: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1897, iii, 110-114. — **De Beck** (D.) Mastoid abscess. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xxi, 3-6. [Discussion], 18. — **Delie**. Un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold. Bull. Soc. belge d'otol. et de laryngol., Brux., 1896-7, ii, 107-111. Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, viii, 26-29. — **Deunis**. Un cas de phlébite du sinus latéral à la suite de mastoïdite. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1904-5, 63. — **De Roides** (A. W.) A case of acute purulent endomastoiditis developed in the course of a chronic otorrhea, followed by an extra-dural abscess with sloughing of the dura mater; metastatic abscess of lung with spontaneous evacuation of the cavity; recovery. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc. 1898, N. Orl., 1899, 302-306. — **De Stalla** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des cellulites mastoïdiennes aberrantes. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1903, ii, 89-94. — **Dudley** (W. H.) A report of two cases of mastoid disease with unusual complications, with the presentation of the cases. Leigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1898, ix, 8. — **Dunn** (J.) Purulent mastoiditis complicated by epidural, subpetrous, and post-oesophageal abscesses; death presumably from internal hemorrhage. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 498-505. — A case of Bezold's mastoiditis secondary to facial erysipelas; operation; recurrence of the erysipelas within twenty-four hours; cure. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxix, 124. — The inferior occipital plate of the mastoid, with especial reference to Bezold's mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxi, 108-111. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1902, xlii, 28-31. — **Duplay**. Mastoïdite aiguë suppurée. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1892, vi, 181-185. Also: Union méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., lii, 145-149. — **Dupuy** (H.) Report of a case of primary endomastoiditis. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, 112-116. — **Eulenstein** (H.) Ueber Blutungen infolge von Arrosion der Hirnhäute bei Eiterung im Schädelbein. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1903, xlii, 29-46. — **Eve** (F. S.) The intracranial complications of suppurative mastoiditis. [Abstr.] Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 379-381. — **Falta** (M.) Csecsnýjútánytálgog egy ritkább alakja szövődő fültömreggyálgoggal. [A rare form of abscess of the mastoid process complicated with abscess of the parotid gland.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 501; 519. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 252-261. — **Fetterolf** (G.) A case of suppurative external mastoiditis. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 226. — **Filippi** (G.) Tre casi di mastoïdite suppurata. Morgagni, Milano, 1894, xxxvi, 444-448. — **Flanders** (W. G. E.) Abscess of the mastoid extending along the course of the lateral sinus. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1897, iii, 250-252. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, ii, 565. — **Fussel** (M. H.) Mastoid disease; death from septicaemia. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 204-206. — **Green** (J. O.) Circumscribed periphlebitis of the jugular due to mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 212-216. — **Grucning** (E.) The significance of trigeminal herpes zoster in connection with mastoid disease. *Ibid.*, 1898-1900, vii, pt. 4, 508-516. — **Guttmann** (J.) A case of Bezold mastoiditis, with extension to the posterior part of the neck. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 23-25. — **Guyé** (A. A. G.) Twee gevallen van Bezold'sche perforatie van het antrum mastoïden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2, 557-564. — Een geval van Bezold'sche mastoïditis met pyaemische temperatuur. *Ibid.*, 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 1, 419-421. — Zwei Fälle von Bezold'scher Perforation des Antrum mastoïden. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892-3, xxiii, 40-45. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 318-323. — Sur quelques détails anatomiques concernant l'étiologie de la mastoïdite de Bezold. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1900, iii, 259-261. — **Hansberg**. Beitrag zur Sinus thrombose. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 1; 28. — **Harlan** (H.) A case of suppurative mastoiditis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-90, xxii, 447. — **Hegtschweiler** (J.) Ueber Bezold'sche Mastoïditis mit pyämischen Erscheinungen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxix, 215-222, 2 diag. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 313-319. — **Hoover** (F. P.) Mastoid abscess; history and post-mortem. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1896, iii, 63-66. — **Hutchings** (L. W.) Mastoid abscess; thrombosis of the lateral sinus; epidural abscess. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxviii, 599. — **Jacqués** (P.) Un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold avec thrombo-phlébite suppurée du sinus latéral. Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 417-429. — **Jones** (H. E.) Cases of mastoid and intracranial extension of suppuration from the tympanum, with remarks and queries respecting the chronology of complications and its bearing upon treatment. Internat. Otol. Cong., 1890, Lond., 1900, vi, 394-402, 1 pl., 1 ch. — **Kaunm** (M.) Acute Mastoiditis complicirt durch

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

Sclerodermie. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxvii, 11-13. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1903, xxxii, 133. — **Kerrison** (P. D.) A case of auricular perichondritis following mastoid operation. N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1902, x, 58-62. — **King** (G.) A case of gangrenous mastoiditis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901-2, liv, 383-388. — **Kirkland** (R. J.) A case of mastoid disease, with complications. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 155-162. Also: Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 206-209. — **Knapp** (A. H.) A case of acute mastoiditis (Bezold variety) without perforation of the drum membrane; operation; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 26-28. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxvi, 301-303. — **Lacroue** (O. A.) Subperiosteal squamo-mastoid abscess. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 185-193. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 82. — **Lake** (R.) Case of acute Bezold's mastoiditis, with extra-dural abscess. Tr. Otol. Soc. C. Kingdom, Lond., 1902, iii, 23-25. — **Large** (S. H.) A case of exophthalmos following mastoiditis. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 672-674. — **Lavrand** (H.) Empyème de l'antre mastoïdien droit; abcès sous-périoste; perforation spontanée de la table osseuse. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1893), 1894, 188. — Mastoïdite éburnée douloureuse; décoloration; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 425-430. — **Lederman** (M. D.) Bezold's mastoiditis: report of a case. N. York Polyclin., 1898, xi, 97-101. — **Lermoyez** (M.) Mastoïdite de Bezold chez un nouveau-né. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, 559-567. — **Lewis** (R.), jr. Two cases of mastoiditis with complications. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1900, vii, 84-92, diag. — [Hyperpyrexia in tympano-mastoiditis.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1904, xxxiii, 120. — **Love** (J. K.) Case of Bezold's mastoiditis. Glasgow M. J., 1903, lix, 126-128. — **Lue**. Contributions à l'étude des mastoïdites de Bezold. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, ix, 4-24. — Un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold terminée par la mort avec signes d'abcès encéphalique; opposition mise à l'autopsie par un médecin. *Ibid.*, 444-450. — Deux cas de mastoïdite de Bezold, l'un aigu, l'autre chronique, guéris par les débridements cervicaux profonds et la résection de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Ibid.*, 1899, xii, 1-9. Also: France méd., Par., 1899, xli, 209-212. — **McCaw** (J. F.) Extradural abscess following acute suppurative tympano-mastoiditis, with report of two cases. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, x, 108-114. — **Martin** (A.) Mastoïdites de Bezold; osteo-mielitis mastoïde; pibheunia; vaciamiento mastoïde; desagüe por presión de los abscesos cervicales y látero-faríngeos; curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 517-523. — **Miller** (C. S.) Mastoid disease and infective sinus thrombosis, with report of cases. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 32. — **Moos** (S.) Ueber die Bezold'sche Form der Warzenfortsatzerkrankeung, sowie über Lateralsinusthrombose. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1889, xx, 47-52, 1 diag. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 161-167, 1 diag. — A hitherto undescribed course of a disease of the mastoid process. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 235-240, 1 pl. — **Moure** (E. J.) A propos de seize cas de mastoïdite dite de Bezold. Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, i, 305-318. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900, sec. d'otol., 52-55. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1900, iii, 225-228. — **Okada** (K.) [Remarks on the so-called mastoiditis of Bezold.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1901, vii, 119-141. — **Oppenheimer** (S.) A critical review of the literature of mastoid disease and its complications. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1900, ix, 252-263. Also: Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 235-238. — The venous system of the temporal bone and its relation to the complications of mastoid disease. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 295-306. In his: Collected essays, 129, N. Y., 1903, 1-17. — Mastoid disease and cerebellar abscess. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 705-724. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 1011-1018. Also, in his: Collected essays, 129, N. Y., 1903, 63-87. — Mastoid disease and extradural abscess. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 865-871. Also: N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1904, iv, 64-70. Also, in his: Collected essays, 129, N. Y., 1903, 41-62. — Mastoid disease and meningitis. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 261-278. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 447-454. Also, in his: Collected essays, 129, N. Y., 1903, 18-40. — **Overholt** (F.) Septic mastoid disease and its sequelæ, as presented by Dr. McEwen, of Glasgow, in his: Pyogenic infective diseases of the brain and cord. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 270-276. — **Papanikolaou** (K.) Ἀξιοσημείωτος περιπτώσις τοῦ Bezold μετ' ἀποστήματος περι-μηνιγγίαν. Ἱατρικὸς μηνιαίος, Ἀθήναι, 1904, iv, 21. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 6. — **Parsons** (F. S.) A case of acute mastoiditis with lobar pneumonia, followed by lateral sinus thrombosis and pyemia; recovery without operation. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, x, 197-201. — **Payne** (P. M.) Report of a case of acute, purulent

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

endomastoiditis developed in the course of a chronic otorrhea; followed by an extra-dural abscess with sloughing of the dura mater; metastatic abscess of lung with spontaneous evacuation of the cavity; recovery. *Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol.*, St. Louis, 1899, viii, 233-237.—**Peandelen** (L.) & **Brunau** (A.) Mastoiditis suppurræ; thrombose du sinus et de la jugulaire interne; infection généralisée. *Marseille méd.*, 1902, xxxix, 716.—**Perrot**. De la mastoïdite de Bezold. *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1898, xviii, 1027-1031.—**Pischel** (K.) Mastoiditis mit Paralysis des Nervus abducens. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1901, xl, 273. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1901, xxx, 91. —. Acute Mastoiditis, Thrombosis des Sinus transversus, Durchbruch nach dem Pharynx. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1901, xl, 274. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1901, xxx, 93.—**Poli** (C.) Raro esito dell' empiema mastoideo. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, Genova, 1900, vi, 59-64. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol.*, etc., Par., 1900, ii, 513-520. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Bull. de laryngol.*, otol. et rhinol., Par., 1900, iii, 273. *Also, transl.*: [Abstr.]: *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 354. *Also, transl.*: [Abstr.]: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 1295.—**Powers** (G. H.) A case of mastoiditis with mental disturbance. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1904, ii, 36. *Also*: *Occidental M. Times*, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 176.—**Preysing** (H.) Zwei Fälle von Pachymeningitis externa und Extraduralabscess bei acuter Erkrankung des Warzenfortsatzes. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1898, xxxiii, 7-10. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1898, xxvii, 404-408.—**Randall** (B. A.) A case of mastoid abscess ending in basilar meningitis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.* (1883-5), 1886, xii, 238-241. —. Mastoid abscess breaking into the digastric fossa. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1892, 3, s. viii, 289-292. *Also, Reprint.* —. Extra-dural abscess from mastoid empyema. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 571.—**Reed** (R. G.) Mastoiditis, and intra-cranial complications of middle-ear disease. *J. Ophth.*, Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1900, xii, 135-140.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Acute mastoid abscess. *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1898-9, viii, 227-236.—**Roberts** (N. S.) Suppurative mastoiditis. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 695.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) & **Keighley** (H.) Mastoid supuration, followed by lateral sinus pyramia, treated by partial excision of the sinus and ligation of the internal jugular vein in the neck. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 372.—**Russell** (W.) Case of mastoid disease, with general infection and empyema. *Edinb. Hosp. Rep.*, 1900, vi, 11-17.—**Schilpercoort** (W.) Een geval van acute mastoiditis met extra-dural absces. *Med. Weekbl.*, Amst., 1903-4, 177-180.—**Shackleton** (W. E.) A case of Bezold's mastoiditis. *Bull. Cleveland Gen. Hosp.*, 1899, i, no. 2, 24.—**Sheppard** (J. E.) Two cases of acute mastoiditis in persons suffering from diabetes mellitus. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 494. —. Three cases of hysterical mastoiditis. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxxiii, 603. *Also, Reprint.*—**Sprague** (F. B.) Case of somnambulism attending upon empyema of the mastoid cells. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1898-1900, vii, 309-314.—**Stanculeanu** & **Depoutre**. De la mort dans les mastoïdites par suppuration des cellules mastoïdiennes postérieures aberrantes. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, 41.—**Stein** (V. S.) Et Tilfælde af Bezolds mastoiditis, helbredet efter erysipelas, samt Funktionsundersøgelse. [Cas de mastoïdite de Bezold guéri pendant le cours d'un erysipèle, avec examen fonctionnel. C.-r., no. 23, 1.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1897, n. F., viii, 4, 4ft., no. 19, 1-7. *Also, transl.*: *Monatschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Berl., 1897, xxxi, 479-481.—**Stewart** (W. R. H.) Case of cerebellar abscess following mastoid disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 368.—**Stillson** (J. O.) Double mastoid disease, followed by abscess of the sphenomaxillary fossa and neck, with a report of a case; recovery. *Tr. West. Ophth.*, Otol. [etc.], Ass. Otol., Laryngol. & Rhinol. Div., St. Louis, 1897, 11-15. *Also*: *Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol.*, St. Louis, 1897, vi, 151-154. *Also*: *Langsdale's Lancet*, Kansas City, 1897, ii, 51-53. *Also*: *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1897, iii, 115-119.—**Stucky** (J. A.) A unique case of Bezold mastoiditis, erosion carotid, sinus thrombosis, epidural abscess; operation and recovery. *Tr. Am. Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol. Soc.*, N. Y., 1903, ix, 244-246.—**Szenes** (S.) Operativer Fall von Abscessus extraduralis perisinus, entstanden in Folge von Osteomyelitis mastoidea. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 86.—**Tapas**. Mastoïdite avec déhiscence étendue de la dure-mère et du sinus latéral, accompagnée de symptômes généraux pyémiques, guérie par l'évidement. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1902-3, 173.—**Taylor** (W. J.) Report of a case of Bezold's variety of mastoid disease. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1893, xxix, 379-381. *Also*: *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 508-510.—**Ternavert** (G. D. C.) A case of thrombosis of both sinu cavernosi as a complication of chronic mastoiditis ex otorrhea which ended in recovery. *Internat. Otol. Cong.*, 1894, Lond., 1900, vi, 416-451.—**Tilley** (H.) Case of mastoid antrum suppuration complicated by aural exostosis, and two cases of frontal sinus suppuration. *J. Laryngol.*,

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Complications and sequelæ of).

Lond., 1901, xvi, 592-596.—**Tissot**. Sur un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1896, xx, 101-105.—**Tommasi** (I.) Un caso di mastoïdite di Bezold da otite media purulenta acuta senza perforazione della membrana timpanica. *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laryngol.* [etc.], 1900, Empoli, 1901, v, 199-207. *Also*: *Arch. ital. di otol.* [etc.], Torino, 1900-1901, x, 169-176.—**Trifiletti** (A.) Sopra alcuni casi di ascesso paramastoideo svoltatisi spontaneamente per la parete del condotto uditivo esterno e sopra altri casi di paramastoïdite. *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1899, xvii, 277-284.—**Trow** (C.) A peculiar case of mastoiditis. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 639-644.—**Tyree** (W. C.) Two cases of bilateral mastoiditis. *Am. J. Surg. & Gynec.*, Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 245.—**Vallas**. Abscès de la région mastoïdienne. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1889, iii, 421-423.—**Van Hare** (W.) Un cas de mastoïdite, thrombose du sinus latéral, abcès cérébelleux; autopsie. *J. de chir. et ann. Soc. bôge de chir.*, Brux., 1903, iii, 85-92.—**Vianney** (V.) Mastoïdite suppurræ; abcès intraveineux du cou; infection purulente; mort. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1900, xiv, 409-411.—**Voss** (F.) A new symptom of obstructive thrombosis of the lateral sinus. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 254.—**Vulpinus** (W.) A peculiar case of so-called Bezold's mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxii, 390-395.—**Waggett** (E.) A case of Bezold's complication of suppurative mastoiditis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 650.—**Walker** (H. S.) A case of double mastoid disease, with septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 806. —. A case of mastoid disease accompanied by septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus and post-pharyngeal abscess. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1901, ii, 126-130.—**Wall** (G. A.) Mastoid abscess complicated with lateral sinus thrombosis and diabetes; operation; recovery. *Ann. Ophth.* & *Otol.*, St. Louis, 1896, v, 604-611.—**Weissmann** (E.) Des mastoïdites aiguës s'ouvrant dans le conduit. *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1899, xii, 221-224.—**White** (J. A.) Report of a case of mastoiditis complicated by nephritis and erysipelas. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1904, xiv, 689-694.—**Wilson** (H.) A case of mastoid disease, with necrosis and sequestrum of the petrous portion of the temporal bone. *Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol.*, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 148-151, 1 pl.—**Woodruff** (H. W.) Report of a case of mastoiditis with operations, followed by unusual complications. *Tr. West. Ophth.*, Otol. [etc.], Ass. Otol., Laryngol. & Rhinol. Div., St. Louis, 1898, iii, 22-24.—**Yaroviński** (V. I.) Mastoiditis Bezold's; caries partis petrosæ et mastoïdæ ossis temporalis et occipitalis; abscessus colli. *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, cxcvi, med.-spec. pt., 1065-1080.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Diagnosis of).

BEAUSSENAT (P.-M.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude des mastoïdites à évolution insidieuse (mastoïdites latentes). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901.
FAYRAUD (H.) *Lymphangites périauriculaires simulant la mastoïdite. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.
KÖRNER (O.) Die eitrigen Erkrankungen des Schläfenheins. Nach klinischen Erfahrungen dargestellt. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1-99.
Métoz (P.) *La furonculose du conduit auditif externe simulant la mastoïdite. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901.

Alderton (H. A.) A symptom indicating the probable development of mastoiditis, and the necessity for early operation. *Year Bk. M. Ass. Gr. N. York*, 1903, 63-66.—**Andrews** (A. H.) A new objective test for mastoiditis, with report of a case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 254.—**Bar** (L.) Abscès antérieurs de la mastoïde et furonculose du conduit auditif externe (essai de diagnostic). *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, pt. 2, 490-499. *Also*: *Internat. Otol. Cong.*, Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 188-194.—**Barrago-Ciarella** (O.) Studio clinico e sperimentale su di un sintoma delle endomastoiditi cou empiema. *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1898, xvi, 181; 211.—**Botey** (R.) Diagnóstico y tratamiento de las mastoiditis. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1896, xxii, 152; 178; 199; 226; 250. *Also*: *Arch. lat. de rinol., laryngol.* [etc.], Barcel., 1896, vii, 126; 177. *Also*: *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1896, xxvii, 272; 294; 344.—**Brindel**. Des mastoïdites latentes et des dangers de l'expectation dans les suppurations de l'oreille moyenne. *Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1902, i, 177; 209; 241.—**Brown**. Mastoïdite aiguë et périostite mastoïdienne. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 613-615.—**Caldwell** (G. W.) Transillumination of the mastoid cells as a means of diagnosis of mastoiditis interna suppurativa. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1892-3, xxv, 357. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 66.—**Carson** (H. W.) The recognition of mastoid disease. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1903, xxii, 14-16.—**Collins** (B. C.) Two cases of mastoiditis

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Diagnosis of).

without pain. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 828.—**Corradi** (C.) Alcune osservazioni sui risultati dell' esame col diapason, specialmente riguardo alle malattie della porzione mastoide del temporale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 465; 497. *Also, transl.*: Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1890, x, 337; 361.—**Dench** (E. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of mastoiditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 247-254.—**Eulenstein** (H.) Die diagnostische Verwerthbarkeit der Percussion des Warzenfortsatzes. Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1894, xxviii, 73-78. *Also, Reprint.*—**Fleming** (E. W.) On the importance of early recognition and treatment of mastoiditis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 272-277.—**Fridenberg** (E.) Latent mastoid disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxi, 457-460.—**Hilsted** (T. H.) The early diagnosis and treatment of acute mastoid inflammation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 365-373. *Also*: Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 163-167.—**Hoover** (F. P.) Mastoid disease; differential diagnosis examination; when we should operate. Atlanta J.-Rev. Med., 1901-2, iii, 590-596.—**Jacques**. Mastoïdite de Bezold à symptômes anormaux. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 149-151.—**Jürgens** (E.) Ueber den Werth der Percussion zur Diagnose der Erkrankungen des Warzenfortsatzes. Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1900, xxxiv, 405-419.—**Koerner** (O.) & **von Wild** (R.) Die Percussion des Warzenfortsatzes, nebst Mittheilung eines neuen Falles von diabetischer Caries dieses Knochens. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxiii, 234-245. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 73-84.—**Landfried** (C. J.) A case illustrative of the absence of the ordinary acute tympanic signs in acute suppurative mastoiditis following abscess of the middle ear; operation; death. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, 120-131.—**Leech** (P.) Abscess of the mastoid antrum simulating pyemia of the lateral sinus. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893-4, ii, 325-328.—**Lombard** (E.) Sur la topographie des lésions osseuses dans la mastoïdite aiguë de l'adulte. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1900, xxvi, pt. 2, 576-583. *Also*: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 157-161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1900, iii, 240-242.—**Love** (J. K.) Exploration of the mastoid process; some mastoid cases; case of sigmoid sinus thrombosis; recovery. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 85-89.—**Luc**. Diagnostic et traitement de l'abcès mastoïdien sous-périoste non-accompagné d'abcès intra-mastoïdien. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1900, xxvi, pt. 2, 373-380.—**McKernon** (J. F.) The differential diagnosis between diffuse circumscribed external otitis, or furuncle, and acute mastoiditis. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1001-1005.—**Moss** (S.) Ueber einen bisher noch nicht beschriebenen Verlauf einer Warzenfortsatzkrankung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1893, xxiv, 314-323, 2 pl.—**Morton** (H. McL.) Atypical forms of mastoid disease. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 378-380.—**Müller** (J.) Zur Diagnostik der Eiterungen im Processus mastoideus; vollständige Mittheilung. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1894, xlv, 461-464.—**Ostino** (G.) Valore diagnostico della percussione e dell' ascoltazione della mastoide nelle mastoïditi centrali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1898, 4, s. xlvii, 287-289. —. Une nouvelle méthode d'auscultation auriculaire pour le diagnostic des mastoïdites centrales. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, 370-384. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4, s. xlvii, 15.—**Randall** (B. A.) Typical mastoid abscess. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8, s. i, 338.—**Seiss** (R. W.) A case of mastoiditis, with unusual clinical history. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1902, xii, 46-48.—**Smith** (S. MacC.) Mastoid empyema, without the usual objective symptoms. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3, s. xiii, 506-509.—**Spirn** (R.) Ueber eine unter dem Bilde einer Trigeminusneuralgie latent verlaufene centrale Ostitis processus mastoidei. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1896, xli, 123-133. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1896, xi, 249.—**Stein** (O. J.) A discussion on the differential diagnosis and the treatment of osteo-sclerosis of the mastoid process. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1903, xxvii, 190-201.—**Szencs** (S.) Ueber die diagnostische Verwerthung der Percussion und Auscultation des Warzenfortsatzes. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 839.—**Todd** (F. C.) Determining factors in the diagnosis of a mastoid abscess, with remarks upon treatment. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 25-29.—**Toumazi**. Diagnosi differenziale e cura della periostite mastoidea. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1903, xxi, 30-36.—**Toubert** (J.) Contribution au diagnostic des cellulites mastoïdiennes postérieures. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 470-480. —. Variété rare de cellulite mastoïdienne aborigène. Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 145-152.—**Tyree** (W. C.) Two cases of bilateral mastoiditis. Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 236-238.—**Whitledge** (G. A.) Diagnosis and treatment of inflammation and suppuration of the mastoid. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1902, 162-168.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

See, also, Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

BROCA (A.) & **LUBET-BARBOX** (F.) Mastoid abscesses and their treatment. Translated and edited from the French by Henry J. Curtis. 12^d. London, 1897.

LARRICO (J.) * Du traitement des suppurations mastoïdiennes. 4^e. Paris, 1894.

Adams (J. L.) Report of fifteen cases of mastoiditis treated at the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary during the period from March, 1892, to September, 1892. N. York Eye & Ear Infirmary Rep., 1893, i, 76-82.—**Alexander** (G.) Ueber die Behaglung der acuten Osteoperiostitis des Warzenfortsatzes mit constanter Wärme. Monatsschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 388-393.—**Andenreid** (Ada H.) Forced conservative treatment of a surgical mastoid case. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 450.—**Augieras**. Traitement de l'ostéite condensante à forme névralgique de la mastoïde par l'évidement mastoïdien. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 88-94.—**Bacon** (G.) Notes on the use of the Leiter coil in the early stage of mastoid disease. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., 1891, N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 108. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 398. —. Non-operative cases of acute inflammation of the mastoid cells. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 7-14.—**Bosio**. Appareto elettrico per il rischiaramento della mastoide. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1899, Empoli, 1900, iv, 205.—**de Bourgon**. Un cas de mastoïdite bilatérale guérie par les injections d'iodobenzoylodure de magnésium (sérum de Ganbe). Rev. méd., Par., 1903, xii, 35.—**Broca**. Traitement des mastoïdites. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxxvi, 890-898. *Also*: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1894, vii, 2-8.—**Bruzzi** (A.) A proposito di un metodo di cura della periostite mastoidea. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1898-9, viii, 29-32.—**Burnett** (C. H.) The prevention of mastoid empyema. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 202-206. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 169.—**Campbell** (D. M.) What is the conservative treatment of mastoiditis? J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 160-162.—**Converse** (W. C.) Non-operative treatment of mastoiditis. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 386-389.—**Cozzolino** (V.) Conclusions derived from one hundred and twenty cases of mastoiditis observed and treated at the Clinical Hospital of Naples from 1883 up to the month of February, 1894. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1894, viii, 321-324.—**Dench** (E. B.) The use of the ice-coil in the abortive treatment of acute inflammation of the mastoid process. N. York Eye & Ear Infirmary Rep., 1902, x, 33-37. *Also, Reprint.* —. The treatment of recurrent mastoiditis. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 58-63.—**Dieck** (P.) The non-operative treatment of mastoiditis. Homœop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N.Y., 1903, ix, 51-63. *Also, Reprint.*—**Elliot** (E. C.) Mastoid inflammation with reference to treatment, especially the preventive treatment. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg, 1904-5, ix, 97-102. *Also*: Tr. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1904, 287-293.—**Ellis** (H. B.) Pyoktanin in deep secondary mastoiditis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1891, vi, 553-558.—**Ferreri** (G.) La puntura canillare a scopo diagnostico e enervativo delle lesioni mastoidee. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, liii, 477-484. *Also, Reprint.*—**Fowler** (W. S.) What is conservatism in mastoiditis? Calif. State J. M. San Fran., 1904, ii, 11.—**Garnault** (P.) Avantages de l'évidement du conduit auditif osseux sur la méthode de Schwartz dans le traitement de la mastoïdite aiguë. Ass. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, 213.—**Gillman** (R. W.) Some remarks on the treatment of mastoid diseases. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 162-165. [Discussion.] 169-172. *Also*: Med. Age, Detroit, 1902, xx, 481-485.—**Hessler**. Die Behandlung der akuten Mittelohr- und Warzenfortsatzentzündungen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellschaft, Jena, 1895, iv, 57-74.—**Hinde** (A.) A case of suppurating mastoiditis cured without chiseling. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 427.—**Keiper** (G. E.) The present status of the treatment of mastoiditis. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 905-911. *Also*: Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.], Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1903, 116-126.—**Kenyon** (M.) Mastoiditis: its non-operative treatment. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 740-747.—**Laucroret**. Deux cas de mastoïdite traités et guéris par les cautérisations au thermo-cantère. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889, i, 6-10. —. Mastoïdite et cautérisation ignée. *Ibid.*, 1889-91, i, 147.—**Lombard** (E.) De l'emploi de la fraise et du tour électriques dans les interventions sur la mastoïde et le rocher. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, ix, 388-392. —. Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie pathologique des mastoïdites; la traînée cellulaire antro-apexienne. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 224.—**McCaw** (J. F.) The treatment of acute mastoiditis and its influence upon audition. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii,

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of).

277-281.—**M'Kernon** (J. F.) The abortive treatment of acute mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1900, N. Y., 1901, vi, 66-73. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 292.—**Margue**, A. propos du traitement des mastoïdites. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 56-60.—**Martin** (A.) & **Lubet-Barbon**. Sur le traitement des suppurations mastoïdiennes. [Rap.] Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. & laryngol., Par., 1894, iv, 160-162. Also: Semaine méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 205. Also, *transl.*: Med. Week, Par., 1894, ii, 217-219.—**Ménière** (E.) De l'emploi du thermocautère de Paquelin dans la périostite de l'apophyse mastoïde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxii, 228.—**Morse** (H. L.) Treatment in cases where symptoms point to inflammation in the mastoid antrum and mastoid cells, but which do not call for an artificial opening into the mastoid process. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 593-595.—**Parsons** (F. S.) A case of acute mastoiditis with lobar pneumonia followed by lateral sinus thrombosis and pyemia; recovery without operation. Med. Times & Reg., Phila., 1898, xxxv, 129-136.—**Presta**. Antro-mastoiditis supurada con absceso mastoideo curado con la levadura de cerveza. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1903, xvii, 178.—**Quintela** (M.) Un caso de mastoïdite de Bezold, curado sin trepanación. Rev. med. de Uruguay, Montevideo, 1903, vi, 39-41.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Early treatment of mastoiditis. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1901, N. Y., 1902, vii, 203-211. Also: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 57-59. Also, Reprint.—**Seis** (R. W.) The conservative treatment of mastoid suppuration. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, ix, 501-507.—**Shapleigh** (J. B.) How to prevent mastoid empyema. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 238-242.—**Snow** (S. F.) Conservatism in the treatment of acute mastoiditis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 233-237. — The great value of drainage and ice in the early stages of mastoiditis. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlii, 14-18.—**Stockwell** (G. A.) Therapeutics of inflammatory mastoid disease. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3, s. iv, 589-593.—**Tansley** (J. O.) Shall we use cold in acute middle ear or mastoid affections? If so, how long? Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 300-308.—**Taylor** (L. H.) Cases and treatment of mastoid disease. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 189-200. Also, Reprint.—**Theobald** (S.) What means, other than operative, have we for preventing and combating inflammation of the mastoid cells? Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1902-4, viii, 43-62. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 447-451.—**Touka** (S.) A beveny dobügégés csecsonutlob conservatív gyógykezeléséhez. [The conservative treatment of inflammation of the tympanic cavity and mastoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, li, 82.—**Wilson** (A.) The early treatment of mastoid disease. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 1017-1022.—**Woodward** (J. H.) Pyogenic inflammation of the mastoid and its rational treatment. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1900, ix, 152-160.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

BOULLANGIER (P.-A.-M.-L.) *Traitement par la trépanation hâtive des abcès intra-mastoïdiens. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887.

CAVAROZ (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de la trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde, spécialement dans le cas de mastoïdite suppurée. 4°. Lyon, 1893.

VON HERRENSCHWAND (M.) *Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des Ostitis mastoideus purulenta. 8°. Bern, 1902.

MALHERBE (A.) *L'évidement pétro-mastoïdien dans le traitement des suppurations de l'oreille moyenne. 4°. Paris, 1895.

MÜLLER (H.) *Ueber operative Behandlung bei Empyem des Processus mastoideus. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

ORGOGOZO (F.) *Des indications de l'ouverture de l'apophyse mastoïde dans les mastoïdites grippales. 4°. Paris, 1892.

TOTI (A.) Resezione dell'apofisi mastoide in un caso della forma descritta da Bezold di mastoïdite consecutiva a suppurazione dell'orecchio medio. 8°. Cortona, 1890.

WHEELER (W. I.) Trephining in mastoid and tympanic disease. 8°. London & Dublin, 1887.

Adams (J. L.) & **McAuliffe** (G.) Operations in latent mastoiditis of infants. N. York Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1898, vi, 87-90.—**Amberg** (E.) The advisability of early surgical interference in acute tympano-mastoiditis. Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 491-493. Also: J. Mich. M. Soc.,

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

Detroit, 1902-3, i, 166-169. — Report of a case of mastoiditis. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1903, xix, 283.—**Arriau** (Y.) Chirurgia della mastoide; suppurazione cronica della cassa con carie petro-mastoide; complicazioni endocraniche. Policlin., Roma, 1897, iv-C, 241-255.—**Augiéras**. L'incision d'attente dans le traitement des mastoïdites. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1896, lxviii, 139-142. — Traitement de l'ostéite condensante à forme névralgique par l'évidement mastoïdien. Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, ii, 162-170. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, no. 4, suppl., 44.—**Bacon** (G.) What symptoms should we consider most important in deciding as to the advisability of an operation in a case of mastoid disease? Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 481-488. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 829-831. — Report of a case of mastoid disease affecting both sides and presenting symptoms of an intra-cranial complication; operation; recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 16-23. — Report of a case of double acute mastoiditis, followed by sinus thrombosis and other complications; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1902-4, viii, 276-282.—**Ballance** (C. A.) An address entitled: A fragmentary contribution to the operative treatment of chronic suppuration within the temporal bone. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1010-1015, 2 pl.—**Ballenger** (W. L.) A case of chronic mastoiditis; radical operation and closure of the external wound by first intention. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 393-395.—**Bar** (L.) Considerations sur un cas d'angine diphtérique gangréneuse compliquée de mastoïdite; trépanation; guérison. Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xviii, 1153-1157.—**Baracz** (R.) Trzy przypadki trepanacji wyrostka sutkowego kości skroniowej. [Three cases of trephining of mastoid process.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1887, xxvi, 59. — Ein Fall von Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes des Schläfenbeines, kompliziert mit Eröffnung des Sinus transversus; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1125; 1260.—**Barak** (C.) Contribution to affections of the "petro-mastoid"; a report of twenty operative cases. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 460; 499. — Contribution to affections of the petro-mastoid; a report of nineteen operative cases. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 24-44. — Contribution to affections of the petro-mastoid; a report of forty operations. Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 170-173. — A synopsis of my first hundred mastoid operations. Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth. [etc.], Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1903, 97-115.—**Barfoot** (J. R.) Case of acute suppurative inflammation in mastoid cells; trephining; recovery. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1889, Lond., i, xxxi, 428.—**Bar** (T.) A case of double acute mastoid empyema with exposure of dura mater on one side; operation in both. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1235.—**Battaglini** (M.) Ascesso sottopetosoide dell'apofisi mastoide con otorrea consecutiva; operazione; guarigione. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 219.—**Battu** (L.) Du traitement chirurgical des mastoïdites. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1901, ii, 274-289. — Mastoïdite chronique gauche, trépanation de l'antre; mastoïdite de Bezold, abcès de la pointe, trépanation de celle-ci; frissons, septicémie, trépanation du zygomatic; mort; abcès d'abcès du cerveau ou du cervelet, phlébite et thrombose de la jugulaire interne. *Ibid.*, 1903, iv, 228.—**Berens** (T. P.) Acute mastoiditis, lateral sinus thrombosis; removal of sinus, jugular vein; recovery. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 36-38.—**Bishop** (S. S.) Operations for mastoid disease. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 617-619. — Mastoiditis and operations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s. ii, 266-270, 1 pl.—**Böke** (G.) Csecsnijutvány empyema operált esetei. [Cases of operation for empyema of the mastoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 135. — Két csecsnijutvány-lékelés ritkább esete. [Two singular cases of perforation of the mastoid process.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xvi, 463.—**Boice** (C. A.) Mastoid disease, double, following middle-ear disease, resulting from an acute infectious disease; operation; complete recovery; general considerations. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 443-449.—**Bonain** (A.) Contribution à la chirurgie de l'oreille; considérations sur l'ostéo-périostite mastoïdienne, suite d'otite moyenne. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 476-487.—**Bonivento** (G.) La mastoïdite purulenta e la trapanazione dell'apofisi mastoide. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1896, xxv, 293-320.—**Briggs** (H. H.) Mastoiditis; with special reference to the surgical treatment. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 5-8.—**Broca** (A.) Otite et mastoïdite chroniques, avec abcès extra-dural de la fosse cérébelleuse; opération par voie mastoïdienne; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1899, n. s., xxv, 778-780. [Discussion], 785.—**Bronner** (A.) Notes on sixty cases of disease of the mastoid process in which the antrum was opened. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 569.—**Bruschvig**. Mastoïdite de Bezold. Rev. hebdomadaire de laryngol. [etc.], Par.,

Mastoid process (Inflammation of. Treatment of, Operative).

1904, ii, 209-211. — **Butler** (T. H.) Case of mastoid suppuration, with hyperpyrexia and jaundice; operation; recovery. *South African M. J.*, Cape Town, 1898-9, vi, 208. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 1152. — **Campbell** (D. M.) Septic mastoiditis without perforation of the membrana tympani. *Detroit M. J.*, 1903-4, iii, 189. — **Capart** (A.) fils. Mastoïdite de Bezold; opérations: leptomeningite purulente; autopsie. *Prose oto-laryngol. belge*, Brux., 1902, i, 222-225. — **Cauzard** (P.) Carie des deux rochers, suite d'otite chronique suppurée; ablation des deux rochers, c'est-à-dire de toute la partie profonde de la base du crâne après un double évidement pétrumastoidien, avec résection de l'écaïlle temporale à gauche; transfixation intracranienne transmastoidienne; guérison. *Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol.*, Par., 1904, vii, 229. — **Ceci**. Ascesso mastoide; trapanazione dell' apofisi mastoide; guarigione. *Boll. d. r. Acad. med. di Genova*, 1886, ii, 14. — **Chiappori** (P.) Sequestromia per necrosi dell' apofisi mastoide destra da osteoperiostite progressa. *Rivista*, Genova, 1889, viii, 134-140. — **Collins** (B. C.) A case of mastoiditis and lateral sinus thrombosis: operation and recovery. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1901, xv, 343-345. — **Colzi** (F.) Ascesso delle cellule mastoide post-influenza da pneumococco del Frankel; trapanazione; guarigione. *In this*: *Resoc. d. op. esec.*, ... in *Clín. chir. in Firenze*, 82, 1892, 9. — Ascesso delle cellule mastoide post-influenza da streptococco piogeno; trapanazione; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 9. — **Compaired** (C.) Otitis media purulenta y absceso mastoide agudos, de naturaleza desconocida; antrectomía; enucleación. *Siglo med.*, Madrid, 1903, i, 570. — **Cordero** (A.) y **Amadori** (G.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica delle mastoiditi suppurate e sue complicanze. *Progresso med.*, Torino, 1903, ii, 193; 205. — **Courade** (A.) Mastoïdite à épanchement séro-muqueux; évacuation par compression de l'air dans le conduit auditif. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.]*, Par., 1896, xxii, 129-133. — **Crawford** (G. R. J.) Diffuse mastoid osteitis; trephining. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1891, iii, 33. — **Crockett** (E. A.) A case of operation upon the lateral sinus, with remarks upon eight unoperated cases. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 39-46, 2 ch. — **Dandy** (C.) Mastoid disease with extradural abscess; two operations; recovery. *J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1900, xii, 148-150. — **Delore** (X.) Mastoïdite compliquée de thrombose du sinus latéral et de la jugulaire interne; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; drainage du sinus; ligature de la jugulaire interne; guérison. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1899, lxxii, 335-337. — **Dench** (E. B.) The operative treatment of mastoid inflammation. *Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans.*, 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 147-151. — The advisability of early operative intervention in acute mastoiditis; report of a case. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxix, 730-732. *Also*, Reprint. — The early operative treatment of acute mastoid inflammation. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 9-12. — The results of the surgical treatment of inflammation of the mastoid process. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 542. — **Discussion** on the surgical treatment of mastoid disease and its complications. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 567-69. — **Dobrotvorski** (A.) O pokazaniyah k trepanatui sostezevadivao otrostka pri sviezhen zabolovanii srednyavo ukha. [On the indications for trephining the mastoid process in recent diseases of the middle ear.] *Protok. zasid. Obsl. morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt*, 1894-5, xxxiii, 112-118. — **Dudley** (W. H.) A few reasons for early operation in acute mastoiditis. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 61-63. — **Dufour** (C.) Operation for mastoiditis, complicated by hemorrhage from lateral sinus; recovery. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1896, i, 337. — **Dunn** (J.) Four cases of mastoiditis, which serve to illustrate two of the standpoints from which the question of early operative intervention in mastoid inflammation should be viewed. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 7-9. — Acute mastoiditis, which early puncture of the drum did not prevent, and where opening of the mastoid was not followed by immediate cessation of the fever. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, ix, 271. — **Fiessinger**. Inflammation suppurative des cellules mastoïdiennes; guérison par la trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1887, 7. s., iv, 541-544. *Also*: *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1887), 1888, xxvii, 212-223. — **Fitzgibbon**. Trephining for mastoid disease with paralysis and aphasia. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 472-476. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 461. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 168. — **Gangee** (L.) The treatment of mastoid abscess and the radical cure of chronic suppurative otitis media in children. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1900, xlvii, 129-140. — **Garnault** (P.) Critique de la méthode Schwartz dans le traitement chirurgical de la mastoïdite aiguë. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1899, v, 2. — **Gray** (F.) A plea for earlier operation in mastoid abscesses. *Texas M. Gaz.*, Fort Worth, 1902, ii, no. 5, 8-12. — **Green** (J. O.) The treatment of inflammations of the mastoid, with an analysis of eighty operations. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1890, n. s., c, 575-586. *Also*, Reprint. — Double mastoiditis following

Mastoid process (Inflammation of. Treatment of, Operative).

typhoid fever and double mastoid operation, with recovery. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1895, 5. s., i, 328-331. — **Greene** (D. M.) Early diagnosis of mastoid disease and operation, as a life-saving measure, in the prevention of pyæmic and meningitic complications. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 568-571. — **Greening** (E.) The mastoid operation in acute empyema and caries. *Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep.*, 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 281-295. — Remarks on mastoid operations, with a case of Bezold's mastoiditis. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 23-25. — **Halász** (H.) Empyema antri mastoidei mûtete, gyógyulás. [Operation for empyema antri mastoidei: recovery.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 432. — **Hammerschlag** (V.) Die acuten Erkrankungen des Warzenfortsatzes und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. *Wien. med. Wochenschr.*, 1902, lii, 365; 363; 417; 468; 522; 565; 615. — **Hansberg**. Beitrag zur Operation des Schläfenlappenascesses. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1900, ix, 118-124. — **Haug** (R.) Beiträge zur operativen Casuistik der bei Tuberculose und Morhellen auftretenden Warzenfortsatzkrankungen. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxiii, 164-185. — **Heaton** (G.) A case of acute suppuration in the mastoid antrum in the course of middle-ear disease, followed by infective thrombosis of the lateral sinus and cerebral abscess; operation and recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 958. — **Heinebert**. Empyème aigu de l'autre mastoïde; abcès extradural; trépanations mastoïdiennes et crâniennes; guérison. *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1898, i, 36-38. — **Hessler**. Casuistische Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Eiterungen im Warzenfortsatz. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1885, xxii, 1: 1885-6, xxiii, 91. — Ueber die acute Eiterung und Entzündung in den Zellen des Warzenfortsatzes und ihre Heilung durch Ausmeisselung der Zellen ohne Eröffnung des Antrum mastoideum. *Ibid.*, 1889-9, xxvii, 185; 265; 1889, xxviii, 1. — **Hibbs** (R. A.) A report of six cases of mastoid disease operated upon at the Polyclinic Hospital by E. B. Dench. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1893, i, 174-176. — **Hoff** (E. E.) Ablation of both mastoids for chronic suppurative inflammation of the middle ear [etc.]. *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1901-2, viii, 181-186. — **Horsley** (V.) A case of suppuration of the mastoid cells complicated by thrombosis in the right lateral sinus with septic embolism of the heart and left lung, in which recovery followed trephining of the mastoid process, etc., with remarks on the prevention of septic embolism in such cases. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, xix, 290-295. — **Houghton** (H. C.) Paracentesis versus spontaneous perforation of the membrana tympani. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1890, xxv, 151-154. — **Israel** (P.) Reifeinzioni mastoidee in operati di mastoïdite. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 266-278. — **Jack** (F. L.) A case of septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus; nine cases of mastoid operation with complications; a case of osteoma of auditory canal. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 107-121. — **James** (J. H.) Surgical treatment of mastoid abscess. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1904, n. s., xxiii, 510-517. — **Joyce** (R. D.) The topography of the facial nerve in its relation to mastoid operations. *J. Laryngol.*, Lond., 1900, xv, 23-25. — **Kuifiser** (F.) Otitis media acuta sin. + mastoiditis + thrombosis sinus transversi et vena jugularis; operation; hälsa. [...; recovery.] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 358. — **Keiper** (G. F.) Report of a case of double mastoiditis; operation and recovery. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 132-134. *Also*: *Stylus*, St. Louis, 1900, ii, 15-17. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Charlotte* [N. C.] *M. J.*, 1900, xvii, 106. — **Kenyon** (M.) A case of acute primary mastoiditis, bilateral, without ascertainable cause, occurring in a patient with slight sclerosis of the middle ear; cured by operation. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1897, ii, 269-274. *Also*: *Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep.*, N. Y., 1897, iv, 64-69. — **Kipp** (C. J.) A case of acute purulent inflammation of the middle ear, with double optic neuritis; lnt without tenderness or swelling of, or spontaneous pain in, the mastoid process, in which the opening of the mastoid cells was followed by a rapid subsidence of the optic neuritis and cure of the ear disease. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 216-220. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kirkpatrick** (S.) The necessity of immediate operation in mastoid diseases. *Tr. M. Ass., Alabama*, Montgomery, 1897, 437-446. — Indications for operation in mastoid empyema. *Mobile M. & S. J.*, 1902, i, 659-664. — **Kuapp** (H.) Abstract and remarks on a case of the so-called Bezold variety of mastoiditis; mastotomy; craniotomy; autopsy; abscess in temporal lobe and cerebellar hemisphere; thrombo-phlebitis on both sides. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xix, 510-513. *Also*: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1892, xxi, 239-252. *Also*, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1893, xxiv, 161-172. — Further observations on the indications for mastoid operations in acute purulent otitis media and its complications. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., xxv, 1896, 58-66. — A case of acute mastoiditis (Bezold variety), without perforation of the drum-membrane; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxviii, 26-28. — Extensive acute caries of the mastoid and petrous portions

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

of the temporal bone; operation; recovery, with restoration of perfect hearing and preservation of the external ear canal and the tympanic cavity; demonstrations and remarks. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 373-382.

— A case of mastoiditis with features of osteomyelitis; extension to the occipital bone, disseminate abscesses in the bones and under the deep muscles of the neck; two operations without encroaching on the tympanic structures; complete recovery; hearing unimpaired. *Ibid.*, 1903, viii, 185-196. — **Köbel**. Durch Operation geheilter Fall von otitischem Schläfenlappenabszess. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1904, lxxiv, 643. *Also*: Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xiii, 152-156. — **Körner** (O.). Ein Fall von diabetischer primärer Otitis des Warzenfortsatzes, nebst Bemerkungen über den Einfluss grösserer Operationen auf den Verlauf des Diabetes. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1889-90, xxix, 61-67. — **Krepuska** (G.). Otitis mastoidea sine otitis operalt este. [A case with operation for . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 413. [Discussion], 418. *Also*, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 745-748. *Also*, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 252-254. — **Landfried** (C. J.). A case illustrative of the absence of the ordinary acute tympanic signs in acute suppurative mastoiditis following abscess of the middle ear; operation; death. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 203-208. — **Lane** (W. A.). Two cases of subdural abscess resulting from disease of the antrum and middle ear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1301. — **Larionoff** (V.). Razrici Wilde i trepanatsii sostsevidnovo otrostka pri gnoimno vospalenii srednyavo ukha. [Wilde's incision and trephining of the mastoid process for purulent inflammation of the middle ear.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1898, xcvi, med.-spec. pt., 419-424. — **Laurens** (G.). Traitement chirurgical d'urgence d'une mastoïdite suppurée. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 345-347. — **Lavrand** (H.). Mastoïdite avec intégrité de la caisse du tympan; trépanation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, ii, 433-437. — **Leimer** (F.). Operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes bei Otitis media purulenta acuta mit Ausbreitung des Processes unter dem Warzenfortsatz. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1903, xliii, 273-299, 2 tab. — Operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes in 80 Fällen von Otitis media purulenta acuta mit Empyem in den Warzenzellen während der Jahre 1892-1901. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlviii, 231-257. — **Lenoir** (O.). Contribution à l'étude de l'antrotomie (ouverture de l'autre pétueux) considérée comme but opératoire et comme temps préliminaire des opérations nécessitées par les complications des suppurations mastoïdiennes. Rev. de chir., Par., 1901, xxi, pt. 2, 39, 369; 455. — **Lichtwitz** (L.). Ein Fall von sogenannter Bezold'scher Mastoïditis; Eröffnung des Abscesses der seitlichen Halsgegend und des Antrums; Resection des Warzenfortsatzes. Heilung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896, xxx, 44-48. *Also*, transl.: Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 323-327. *Also*, transl.: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, ix, 439-443. *Also*, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 47-49. — **Lippincott** (J. A.). A case of sclerosing mastoiditis occurring subsequently to purulent mastoiditis interna; opening of mastoid; exposure of dura mater; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xiv, 50-52. — **Lockwood** (T. C.). Old mastoid abscess treated by free drainage and tinct. iodine applied to abscess cavity. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1890, ii, 18. — **Lombard** (E.). Otitis moyenne chronique suppurée, avec lésions étendues de la mastoïde et du rocher traitée par l'évidement mastoïdien. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1898, xxiv, 368-370. — **Lombard** (E.) & **Caboche** (H.). Mastoïdite; abcès sous-dural; phlébite suppurée du sinus latéral; ligature de la jugulaire interne; curetage du sinus; hernie cérébrale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, 392-398. — **Lund** (G. J.). A case of mastoid empyema; meningitis with double optic neuritis; operation; recovery. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xxi, 89-92. — **Lyonnet** & **Tixier**. Mastoïdite; thrombo-phlébite du sinus latéral et de la jugulaire interne; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 162. — **Lyuri** (S. A.). O pokazaniyakh k trepanatsii sostsevidnovo otrostka pri ostrikh yevu vospaleniyakh. [Indications for trephining the mastoid process in acute inflammations.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 2328-2356. — **McCaw** (J. F.). Mastoïditis; the importance of early surgical treatment. N. York M. J., 1889, lxx, 958-960. *Also*, Reprint. — **Macwen** (J. A. C.). Purulent mastoïditis; sinus thrombosis; threatened cerebral abscess; recovery after operation. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, x, 348. — **McQueen** (C. A.). Aente diffuse mastoïdite; trephining. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888-9, i, 136. — **McReynolds** (G. S.). Report of twelve cases of mastoïditis with operations. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii, 492-497. — **Maget**. Mastoïdite aiguë; intervention incomplète; abcès extra-dural consécutif; trépanation; guérison. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 485-488. — **Maire** (L. E.). Opening the mastoid for non-suppurative inflammatory disease. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893,

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

xv, 49-54. — **Malherbe**. Évidement pétro-mastoïdien; nouveau traitement chirurgical de l'otite moyenne sèche. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1898, xxiv, 621-623. — **Marion** & **Schwartz** (A.). Mastoïdite gauche trépanée; abcès cérébelleux gauche. Bull. et mént. Soc. nat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 224-226. — **Martin** (C.). Mastoïdite chronique avec fistule; évidement rétro-mastoïdien; guérison; restauration de la fonction auditive. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1898, i, 98-108. — **Mammoury** (G.). Suppuration des cellules mastoïdiennes; douleurs intolérables; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; abcès en contact avec la dure-mère; disparition des douleurs; quelques temps après, apparition d'un délire de persécutions. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 97. — **Maxwell** (J. P.). A case of suppuration in the mastoid with optic neuritis of the same side; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1220. — **Ménière**. Un cas de mastoïdite de Bezold; trépanation; guérison avec intégrité du tympan et audition normale. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 443-446. [Discussion], 478-480. — **Meyer**. Der "Fall Berger". Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend., 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, sect. d'otol., 56-62. — **Milligan** (W.). A patient upon whom the radical mastoid operation has been performed for chronic suppurative disease of the epitympanum and adjoining mastoid cells. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1901, ii, 29. — **Mitchell** (T. E.). Mastoid inflammation, with a report of two interesting cases. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1898-9, n. s., xv, 164-170. — **Moliné** (J.). Deux abcès sous-dure-mériens, dont un gazeux, ouverts au cours d'une trépanation mastoïdienne. Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, i, 33-36. — **Morison** (B. G.). Case of mastoid disease [operated on successfully]. Esculap. Soc. Abstr. Tr., 1889-92, Lond., 1897, iv, 31. — **Moss** (R. E.). Radical treatment of mastoïditis, with report of cases. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 484-486. *Also*: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1903, xvi, 204-206. — **Moure** (E. J.). Otitis moyenne suppurée; symptômes de phlébite des sinus; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; guérison. Cong. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1892, vi, 541-546. — Sur quelques cas d'évidement pétro-mastoïdien. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 148-152. *Also*: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1897, 1898, 71-81. — **Moure** (E. J.) & **Lafarelle**. Otitis moyenne suppurée, mastoïdite; trépanation; mort un mois après de méningite aiguë généralisée; autopsie; cellule mastoïdienne aberrante suppurée. Rev. heb. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, i, 97-103. *Also*: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1901, 1902, 20-26. — **Munger** (C. E.). Case of mastoid suppuration accompanied by epithelioma. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 671-674. — **Newmarch** (B. J.). Suppurative mastoïditis; cerebral abscess; operations; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 303-308. — **Nicoll** (J. H.). The surgery of the internal jugular vein, with special reference to inflammatory affections of the mastoid. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1904, xv, 209-215. — **Oppenheimer** (S.). Report of two cases of mastoïditis with paralysis of the facial nerve; recovery of paralysis following operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 409-411. — **Onston** (T. G.). A case of antro-tympanic disease and Bezold's mastoid abscess complicated with extradural abscess; paralysis on the same side as the lesion supervening after operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 208. — **Percy** (J. F.). Chronic ulcerative inflammation of the mastoid cells; operation; meningitis; death. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1890, xii, 5. — **Phillips** (W. C.). Symptoms pointing to the necessity for operative interference in mastoid suppuration. Ann. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxvii, 790-797. *Also*: Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., 1901, N. Y., 1902, vii, 311-319. — **Pischel** (K.). Skin flap for immediate closing of wound in the radical mastoid operation. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 95. — **Polo**. Du moment opportun de la trépanation dans la mastoïdite. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 265. *Also*: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 325. — **Pomeroy** (O. D.). Four cases of mastoid cell disease cured by Wilde's incision and proper antiseptic treatment. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887-90, iv, 641-651. — **Pooley** (T. R.). Case of mastoïditis; sinus thrombosis; pneumonia; two operations; recovery. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 105-108. — **Potter** (F.). A case of radical mastoid operation for chronic otorrhea, with subsequent grafting. West Lond. M. J., 1903, viii, 312. — **Pratt** (J. D.). Trephining in mastoid and tympanic disease. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 467-471. *Also*: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1888, vi, 100-105. — **Pringle** (G. L. K.). Trephining of the mastoid for mastoid disease; no relief; subsequent treatment with antistreptococci serum; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 143. — **Randall** (B. A.). Trephining for mastoid abscess; with notes of thirty-two cases operated on among 3,400 patients seen in 1889, 1891 and 1891. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 508. — The inefficacy of Wilde's incision in mastoid empyema. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 1-6. — **Ray** (J. M.). Some points in the

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

surgery of acute mastoiditis. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903, 4, x, 333-338. [Discussion], 358-360.—**Reyner** (P.) De l'évidence pétro-mastoiïdienne dans les suppurations anciennes de l'oreille. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1897, x, 333-339.—**Richardson** (C. W.) Three cases of simultaneous operation for double mastoid abscesses. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 418-422. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 456-462.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Mastoiditis, Wilde's incision, followed by opening of the mastoid cells: case complicated with broncho-pneumonia; recovery. Post Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 784. —. Mastoiditis; three operations; wound of emissary mastoid vein; cure. *Ibid.*, 1901, xvi, 752-755.—**de Santi** (P. R. W.) Operation for mastoid abscess; attic-antrectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxi, 352. —. Mastoid abscess; extensive gangrenous emphysema of scalp tissues; attic-antrectomy; cure. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 32-34.—**Sawtelle** (H. W.) Suppurative inflammation of mastoid cells of left ear; mastoid process opened; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889-90, xviii, 105.—**Schleicher**. Trépanations pour ostéites mastoiïdiennes aiguës. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1894, lvi, 23.—**Schwarz** (E.) Ostitis mastoidea ritkább alakjának két operált esete. [Two cases of operation for rarer cases of ostitis mastoidea.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 186. Also, transl.: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 324-326. —. Cholesteatoma radicalis mütéte, Bezold-féle mastoiditis esete. [Operation for... in a case of...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 224. —. Teljes esontos atresiaival párosult ostitis mastoidea radicalisan operált és gyógyult esete. [Radical operation and cure of a case of complete bony atresia accompanied by...] Fülészeti, Budapest, 1902, 24.—**Segura** (E. V.) Sur un cas de double mastoïdite de Bezold; opération; guérison. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, 135-142.—**Shield** (A. M.) The treatment of severe mastoid disease by implantation of skin flaps. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 366-348.—**Singer** (A.) Ueber einen mit günstigem Erfolge operierten linksseitigen otitischen Schläfenlappenabscess. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2138; 2188.—**Smith** (E.) Two interesting cases of mastoid disease, with operation. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1901, xliii, 277.—**Snyderacker** (E. F.) Shall the antrum be opened in all acute empyemas of mastoid cells? Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1900, xxix, 427-436.—**Sprague** (F. B.) Acute inflammation of the mastoid and its operative treatment. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1889-93, iv, 562-586. [Discussion], 1894-8, v, 34-36.—**Stricker** (L.) Operation for mastoid disease. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1898, n. s., li, 606.—**Scenes** (Z.) Osteomyelitis mastoidea folytán támadt perisinosus és extraduralis tályog mütött esete. [... following an operated case of... abscess.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 694. [Discussion]; Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 734. —. Meningeális tünetek között végzett csecsnýtű-vá-operálás antrum empyemáextraduralis tályogmütét. [Operation of the mastoid process during meningitic symptoms on account of antrum empyema and extradural abscess.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 213. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1903, viii, 242.—**Thomas**. Mastoïdite suppurée chez une diabétique de soixante-sept ans; acétonurie, aditomie, aditomie puis antrectomie avec galvanocautérie. Rev. hebdom. laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, ii, 1-6.—**Thomson** (St. C.) Woman, aged 35, in whom an acute mastoiditis has been followed by the spontaneous occurrence of a Stäcke-like operation. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 120.—**Thorén** (A. V.) Otitis med. purulenta c. osteiïde processus mastoid. + thrombophlebitis sinus transversilatis; + uppniesling af cellulæ mastoidea, öppnande af fossa sigmoidea, underbindning af vena jugularis int., öppnande och utskrapning af sinus transv. [... Chiseling out of mastoid cells, opening of fossa sigmoidea, ligation of vena jugularis int., opening and scraping out of sinus transv.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 311-313.—**Tillaux**. Otite moyenne aiguë; suppuration et nécrose des cellules mastoiïdiennes; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxi, 10-24.—**Timberman** (A.) Mastoiditis: when to operate and how. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1898, vii, 664-675.—**Toti** (A.) Sulla tecnica operatoria degli accessi acuti intramastoidici in rapporto colla loro patologia. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1895, i, 74-78. Also, Reprint.—**Toubert**. Thrombo-phlébite du sinus latéral gauche, consécutive à une mastoïdite aiguë; curetage du sinus sans ligature de la jugulaire; guérison rapide. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 786-794.—**Trifletti** (A.) Mastoïdite eburnea dolorosa; scalpelling profondo; guarigione. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1903-4, xv, 53-57.—**Vacher** (L.) Mastoïdite de Bezold, compliquée d'érysipèle de la face; évidemment, injections intra-veineuses de collargol; guérison. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1904, iii, 13-18.—**Vasquez Gomez** (F.) Inconvenientes de la trepanación

Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative).

del temporal en los casos de mastoiditis supurada y manera de ovariarios. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1898, iii, 753-759.—**Villard**. Trépanation pour phlébosinusite. Echo méd. de Lyon, 1897, ii, 76.—**Villeueuve**. Otite moyenne suppurée chronique; otorrhée; suppuration intramastoiïdienne; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 35-37.—**Walsham** (W. J.) Two cases of mastoid suppuration following middle-ear disease; exposure of lateral sinus; ligation of internal jugular vein; recovery. St. Bath. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxix, 344-347.—**Walter** (C. F.) A case of chronic purulent otitis media, complicated by disease of the mastoid cells and an extradural abscess; operation; recovery. N. York Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1902, x, 63-67.—**Watson** (J. W.) Report of a series of cases of mastoiditis, with operations. J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis., Balt., 1901, vi, 91-101.—**Webster** (D.) A case of acute inflammation of the middle ear, involving the mastoid cells, with spontaneous perforation of the mastoid. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 134-137.—**Weinlechner** (J.) Osteum in der Warzenzelle durch Operation entfernt; Eröffnung der Warzenzelle; consecutive eitrige Mittelohrentzündung mit Durchlöcherung des Trommelfelles; Heilung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1886, x, 341-343.—**West** (G. R.) Suppuration of mastoid cells; operation; complete recovery. Dixie Doct., Atlanta 1890, i, 47.—**Wheeler** (W. I.) Trephining in mastoid and tympanic disease. Tr. Acad. Med. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 63-69.—**Woodruff** (H. W.) Report of a case of mastoiditis with operation, followed by unusual complications. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1898, vii, 274-277.

Mastoid process (Inflammation of) in children.

See, also, **Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Cases, etc., of)**; **Mastoid process (Surgery of) in children.**

Braislín (W. C.) Mastoiditis in infancy and childhood. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 305-309. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 544-551.—**Broca** (A.) Les mastoïdites des nourissons. Arch. internat. de chir., Gand, 1903-4, i, 388-400. —. La mastoïdite aiguë des nourissons. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 23-28. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1904, xxii, 134-142.—**Brown** (E. J.) Three cases of mastoiditis in young children. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 488-490.—**Bull** (W. C.) Spontaneous exfoliation of part of the petrous bone in a child aged 3 years. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1899-1900, i, 44.—**Hessler**. Warzenfortsatzaffektionen bei Kindern. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvi, 46-55.—**Ménière** (E.) De la mastoïdite chez l'enfant. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 378-380.—**Muck**. Bezold'sche Mastoïditis bei Kindern. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxv, 220-224.—**Orlandini** (A.) Un sequestro di tutta l'apofisi mastoide e del condotto osseo in una bambina di 2 anni. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 362.—**Porcher** (W. P.) Mastoid disease in infants, two cases; in adults, two cases; the latter complicated with erysipelas. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 591.

Mastoid process (Neuralgia of).

Baukovski. Tri slučaja vskrižija processus mastoidei, pri yevu zabolevanii, zavisyashishem ot stradanija srednyavonkha. [Three cases of opening of mastoid process for disease following an affection of the middle ear.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1890, xvi, 279-281.—**Bonyer**. Mastoalgie chez une malade atteinte de cholestéatome. Gaz. hebdom. d. se. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 162-164.—**Dunn** (J.) A case of severe mastoid neuralgia. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1901, vi, 56-61. —. A case of severe mastoid neuralgia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1901-2, vi, 16-19. —. Mastoid pain not due to empyema or otitis of the mastoid cells, nor to sclerosis of the mastoid process. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1903, lxxviii, 209-213. Also: Richmond J. Pract., 1903, xvii, 121-131. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1903-4, viii, 109-114.—**Gelle** (G.) Un cas d'algie mastoïdienne hystérique. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1902, xv, 24-30.—**Gerouzi** (G.) Neuralgia mastoidea bilaterale; difficoltà diagnostiche. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1898-9, viii, 140-150.—**Linas** (G.) & **Bonyer** (A.) Des algies hystériques de la mastoïde (pseudomastoïdites). Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, i, 417; 449.

Mastoid process (Perforation of).

See **Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Complications, etc., of)**.

Mastoid process (Periostitis of).

See **Mastoid process (Inflammation of)**; **Mastoid process (Syphilis of)**.

Mastoid process (Sclerosis of).

Cimmino (R.) Due casi di sclerosi dell'antro mastoideo. *Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital.* 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 706. — **Okannev.** Sclérose de l'apophyse mastoïde présentant une des complications des otites moyennes chroniques suppurées. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.* 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 12a, 151-153. — **Richards** (H.) Mastoid sclerosis, as illustrated by a very typical and a fatal case. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1887-90, iv, pt. 4, 527-540. *Also*, Reprint. — **Stein** (O. J.) Sclerosis of the mastoid process. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1903, xxiv, 62-72. *Also*, *Tr. Am. Acad. Ophth.* [etc.], Oto-Laryngol. Sect., St. Louis, 1903, 13-24. — **Troyanoff** (A. A.) Gnoyetechniye iz Nevaya ukha; riezkiy skleroz proc. mastoid.; operatsiya. [Pyorrhea from left ear; extreme sclerosis of mastoid process; operation.] *Bolnitsch. gaz.* Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1963.

Mastoid process (Surgery of).

See, also, **Ear** (Instruments for); **Ear** (Middle, Inflammation of, Purulent, Complications, etc., of); **Ear** (Middle, Surgery of); **Ear** (Surgery of); **Ear** (Tumors of); **Mastoid process** (Caries, etc., of); **Mastoid process** (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative); **Mastoid process** (Sclerosis of).

Allen (S. E.) The mastoid operation, including its history, anatomy, and pathology. 12°. Cincinnati, 1892.

Naumann (L.) Ueber die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1891.

Reintges (W.) Die Trepanation des Processus mastoideus. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

Da Rocha (M. A.) *Trepanação da apophyse mastoide. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1902.

Scherrer (W.) *Ueber die Trepanation des Processus mastoideus im Gefolge von Mittelohreiterungen nach Erfahrungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Zürich. 8°. Zürich, 1889.

Sippanbok (A. S.) *O trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka; istoriko-klinicheskiy ocherk. [Trephining of the mastoid process; historico-clinical sketch.] 8°. St. Petersburg, 1893.

Allport (F.) Some of the difficulties to be overcome in the radical mastoid operation for the cure of chronic purulent otorrhea. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1904, xxvi, 310-317. *Also*, N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 632-635. *Also*, *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 295-299.

Amberg (E.) Why we should not wait for group symptoms before undertaking a paracentesis or a mastoid operation, with demonstration of specimens. *Detroit M. J.*, 1903-4, iii, 177-181. — **Amos** (A. R.) The radical operation. *Internat. J. Surg.*, N. Y., 1904, xvii, 41-44. — **Avtidiyski** (I.) K voprosu o trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka vislochnoi kosti. [Trephining the mastoid process.] *Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova* 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 510-518. — **Barnhill** (J. F.) The surgery of the mastoid region. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1902, 142-161. — Observations based upon one hundred mastoid operations. *Med. & Surg. Monitor*, Indianap., 1904, vii, 205-213. — **Bishop** (S. S.) Operations for mastoid disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1887, ix, 617-619. *Also*, Reprint. — The mastoid operations. *Internat. Clin. Phila.*, 1897, 7, s. ii, 338-348, 5 pl. — **Black** (A.) Perforation of the mastoid for middle-ear disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 688. — **Bölke** (G.) Sequester extractio ad acesumytrányból. Removal of sequester from mastoid process. [Orvosi beir.] Budapest, 1898, xlii, 10. — **Braislin** (W. C.) Indications for the performance of the mastoid operation. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1212-1215. — **Broca** (A.) Opérations sur l'apophyse mastoïde. *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1894, vii, 303-319. *Also*, *Assoc. franc. de chir. Proc. verb.* [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 293-321. *Also*, *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, 1-34. — La chirurgie de l'apophyse mastoïde et de la caisse du tympan. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1895, ii, 328-346. — Trepanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1899, lxx, 369-375. — **Brouner** (A.) On the diseases of and the operations on the mastoid process. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1889, n. s., lxviii, 100. — **Brose** (L. D.) Opening the mastoid cells in acute inflammatory middle-ear diseases. *St. Louis Conr. Med.*, 1893, ix, 105-110. *Also*, *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1609-1611. — The indications for opening the pars mastoidea. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxii, 413-415. — **Black** (A. H.) The strongly counter-irritant effects of the usual mastoid operation. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, pt. 3, 387-402. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv, 129-131. — **Chapman** (H. W.) A case of mastoid operation embracing some unusual features. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1904-5, n. s., vi, 36. — **Church** (B. F.) A plea and

Mastoid process (Surgery of).

indications for the mastoid operation. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Galveston, 1894, xxvi, 357-361. — **Cohn** (F.) The indications for perforating the mastoid in acute and subacute middle-ear inflammations. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxiv, 191-194. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, *transl.* *Pratique méd.*, Par., 1896, x, 593; 609. — **Conrude** (A.) De l'indication de l'ouverture de l'apophyse mastoïde dans l'otite moyenne aiguë. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1896, ii, 265. — **Cozzolino** (V.) La chirurgia storica della mastoide o mastoidotomia semplice. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1896, ii, 256; 302. — Contribuzione alla patologia e alla chirurgia dei tavolati profondi o durali dell'apofisi mastoide. *Arch. ital. di otol.* [etc.], Torino, 1902-3, xlii, 1-30. — **Dem** (L. W.) Indications for the mastoid operation. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 734. — **Dench** (E. B.) Plastic operations for the closure of postaural openings following radical and mastoid operations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1607-1611. — **Discussion** on the indications for opening the mastoid in chronic suppuration of the middle ear. *J. Laryngol.*, Lond., 1899, xiv, 511-546. *Also*, Reprint. — **Drugsch**. Considerationi asupra trepanafuncti apofisei mastoide. Spitalul Bupuresci, 1891, xi, 229; 249. — **Ellis** (H. B.) The mastoid operation in chronic suppurative otitis media. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1902-3, i, 14; 18. — **Fagge** (C. H.) On the indications for opening the mastoid antrum. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1903, xvii, 290-299. — **Fournier**. Évidement pétro-mastoldien. *Marseille méd.*, 1904, xli, 340. — **Friedenwald** (H.) Opening of the mastoid process. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1892, xxvii, 620-626. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gerber**. Anstehen des Knochenersatzes am operierten Schläfenbein. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxiii, 434-440, 1 pl. — **Gleason** (E. B.) Indications for trephining the mastoid process. *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1901, x, 459-461. — **Gradle** (H.) When and when not to operate on the mastoid bone. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 897-904. — **Greening** (E.) Notes on operations on the mastoid process. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 66-69. — **Hammond** (P.) Indications for the mastoid operation. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 593. — **Hartmann** (A.) Geschichtliche Bemerkungen über die Freilegung des Kuppelraumes der Paukenhöhle und des Antrum mastoideum. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1894, xxvi, 105-115. — **Hedinger** (A.) Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Eröffnung des Processus mastoideus. *Ibid.*, 1887, xvii, 237-258. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1888, xvii, 160-179. — **Herzfeld** (J.) Zur Indicationsstellung für Mastoid-Operationen bei acuten Mittelohr-Eiterungen. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 301-304. — **Holtz** (F. C.) The importance of early mastoid operations in acute suppurative otitis. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1893, iv, 381-387. — **Jacobson** (L.) Bericht über Verhandlungen in der "Berliner medizinischen Gesellschaft", betreffend die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes und die Perligeschwulst im Schläfenbein. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1889, xxviii, 283-296. — **Kanasugi** (H.) Klinische Beobachtungen über Eröffnung des Processus mastoideus. *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1891-2, n. F., xxv, 151-166. — **Kaufmann**. De l'évidement pétro-mastoldien à la clinique otologique de la Faculté de Bordeaux (procédé de Moure). *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1904, xi, 200-203. — **Kirchner** (W.) Ueber Ohreiterung und Anbohrung des Warzenfortsatzes. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.*, 1883, 55-58. — **Knapf** (H.) Ueber die Indicationen der Warzenfortsatzoperationen bei acuter eitriger Mittelohrentzündung, mit vier erläuternden Fällen. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1895, xxvii, 282-296. — Einige weitere Beobachtungen über die Indicationen von Mastoid-Operationen bei acuter eitriger Mittelohrentzündung. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xxviii, 201-208. — **Körner** (O.) Schädelform und Topographie des Schläfenbeins; eine Entgegnung an O. Schülzke. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1890, xxx, 133-139. — **Lake** (R.) Indications for operations on the mastoid (tympanic antrum). *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxxv, 49-51. — **Lane** (W. A.) Antrectomy as a treatment for chronic purulent otitis media. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1897, x, 389-392. — **Laurens** (G.) Indications et technique de la trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1904, xvii, 492-529. — **Lavrand** (H.) Ouverture chirurgicale de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Pratique jour.*, Lille, 1897, ii, 1-16. — De l'occlusion après l'évidement pétro-mastoldien. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1904, i, 353-361. — **Lee** (C. G.) A short consideration of operations on the mastoid and its adnexa in ear affections. *Med., Surg. & Path. Rep. South. Hosp.*, 1901, Liverp., 1902, 23-30. *Also*, *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxxv, 31. — **Lernoyez** (M.) Pourquoi faut-il trépaner l'apophyse mastoïde dans les otites aiguës? *Presse méd.*, Par., 1900, i, 229-231. — **Love** (J. K.) The evolution of the mastoid operation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liv, 401-404. — **Luce**. Indications de l'ouverture mastoldienne dans l'otorrhée chronique, en cas de réteution purulente. *Internat. Otol. Cong.*, Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 73-75. *Also*, *transl.* *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 434-437. — Indications de l'ouverture mastoldienne vivante

Mastoid process (Surgery of).

à la cure radicale de l'otorrhée chronique. Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 75-80. — Indications de l'ouverture mastoïdienne dans l'otorrhée chronique en cas de menace de complications intra-cranienne. *Ibid.*, 80-81. — **McKernon** (J. F.) The mastoid operation. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1111-1117. — **Malherbe**. De l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien appliqué au traitement chirurgical de l'otite moyenne chronique sèche. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 253-261. *Also*: Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1897, xi, 201; 230. *Also*: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 482; 1007. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 144-148. — **Mallo Herrera** (A.) Contribución al estudio de las trepanaciones mastoideas. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iv, 281; 1901, vi, 20, 2 pl. — **Marion** (G.) Trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. Semaine méd., Par., 1901, xxi, 273-276. — **Mitskuner** (L. Y.) K voprosu o trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka. [Trephining the mastoid process.] Dnevnik svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat' Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 88; 141. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 227. — **Moll**. Trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 489-493. — **Morpurgo** (E.) Le operazioni da praticarsi sull'apofisi mastoidea devono essere sollecite o tardive? Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1885, iii, 21-31. *Also*, Reprint. — **Moure** (E.-J.) Traitement des otorrhées chroniques par l'ouverture de l'autre mastoïdien et des annexes (canal tympano-mastoïdien, loge des osselets, etc.). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 199. — Sur quelques cas de crâniolés mastoïdiennes aberrantes. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 263-266. — **Müller** (R.) Zur Indicationsstellung für Mastoidoperationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 245-247. — **Murray** (A.) Anatomiske anmærkninger ved apophyseas mastoidee genom borrhænde, sæson og hjælpemiddel emot åtskilling slags døfhed. [Anatomical observations on perforation of mastoid process as a remedy for deafness.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Haml., Stockholm, 1789, x, 210-220. — **Orgogozo** (F.) Les indications de l'ouverture de l'apophyse mastoïde dans les otites infectieuses. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1892, xviii, 821-835. — **Pfingst** (A. O.) The mastoid operations and their indications. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 283-288. — **Phillips** (W. C.) Indications for operating upon the mastoid. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 322-328. *Also*: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 709-727. — **Politzer** (A.) Ueber die Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes bei Otitis media acuta nach Influenza. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 337-340. [Discussion], 350. *Also*: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 162-167. *Also*: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 369; 413. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1892, xviii, 317-335. — General discussion on indications for opening the mastoid in chronic suppurative otitis media. Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 61-72. *Also*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 425-434. — **Reynier** (P.) De l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien dans les suppurations anciennes de l'oreille. Ass. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 237-244. *Also*: Méd. orient., Par., 1898, ii, 17-21. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1897, xvii, 1006. — **Rimini** (E.) Ueber die Indicationen der Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 239-241. — **Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Clinical observations upon the diseases of the mastoid process, with an historical sketch of the origin of operations upon it. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 93-133. *Also*, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888, xviii, 294-331. — **de Sauti** (P. R. W.) The indications for opening the mastoid in chronic suppurative otitis media. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1900, xxxv, 103-111. — **Schilling** (R.) Ueber die praktische Bedeutung der Schädelindexmessung für die Mastoidoperationen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1904, xlvii, 90-72. — **Schülzke** (O.) Zur operativen Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. (Eine Erwiderung an Dr. Körner.) Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1890, xxx, 137-141. — **Schwartz** (I.) Die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. C. r. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, sect. d'otol., 53-56. — Anomalien im Verlaufe des Facialis in ihrer Bedeutung für die Mastoidoperationen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 446. — **Shore** (F. E. Y.) The mastoid. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1903, ix, 113-118. — **Sklifosovski** (P. T.) O trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka. [On trephining the mastoid process.] Bibliot. vrach., Mosk., 1895, ii, 45-63. — **Spenkman** (W. W.) Indications for opening the mastoid. Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 278-283. — **Spencer** (S.) Some useful anatomical landmarks as a guide to the operation for opening the mastoid antrum. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1904, xxxi, 145-149. — **Suncy** y **Molist** (L.) La trepanación de l'apophyse mastoïde saine, comme moyen de guérir la douleur dans les otites moyennes avec carie du temporal. Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 14-16. — **Szenes** (Z.) Conservatív vagy radicalis álláspontja helyezkedjünk-e bizony esetekben a csecsnyítvány-műtét javallatával szemben. [Should our point of view be conservative or

Mastoid process (Surgery of).

radical in indications for surgical operation in acute diseases of the mastoid process?] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 419. *Also*, transl.: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, pt. 2, 345-350. — **Touka** (S.) Csecsnyítvány-operatio. [Mastoid process operation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 172. *Also*: Orvosi heti szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvi, 304. — **Traver** (D. A.) Some considerations of mastoid operation in septic disease of the middle ear. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 411. — **Treiberg** (Y. Y.) O trepanatsii sostsevidnavo otrostka pri gnoimom vospalenii srednyavo nkh. [Trephining of the mastoid process in purulent inflammation of the middle ear.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1890, pt. 2, 367-372. — **Turubull** (L.) An historical sketch of the operations upon the mastoid process. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 535-537. — **Winkler**. Ueber Anfeimischung des Warzenfortsatzes und Eröffnung des Antrums mit folgender Gehörgangsplastik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xiii, 133-143. — **Yearely** (M.) The indications for the mastoid operation. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 33; 49. — The modern mastoid operation; its history and development. *Ibid.*, 805-807. *Also*: Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1904, xxxii, 5-7.

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Ear (Middle, Surgery of)**; **Mastoid process (Caries, etc., of)**; **Mastoid process (Inflammation of, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Mastoid process (Surgery of) in children**; **Mastoid process (Tuberculosis of)**; **Mastoid process (Tumors of)**. — **GLÄSER** (G.) *Erfahrungen über 57 Eröffnungen des Warzenfortsatzes bei Mittelohreiterungen. *S. Breslau*, 1900.

VAN HASSELT (S. F. W.) *Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek der operatieve opening van den processus mastoïdens. *S. Leiden*, 1-91.

Analysis of mastoid operations. Rep. Mass. Char. Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1896-7, Bost., 1898, 61-80. — **Andérodias**. Ouverture large attico-mastoïdienne, pour une ostéite fongueuse ancienne, avec énorme masse cholestéatomateuse; mort par suite d'un abcès cérébelleux diagnostiqué avant l'autopsie. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1895, xiii, 330-335. — **Ballenger** (W. L.) Radical mastoid operation for chronic suppurative otitis media. Chicago M. Recorder, 1902, xxii, 330-333. [Discussion], 346-349. — **Bark** (C.) A synopsis of my first hundred mastoid operations. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 838-856. — **Barth** (E.) Zur Casuistik der Mastoidoperationen bei constitutionellen Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900-1901, xxxviii, 324-336. — **Böke** (G.) Néhány csecsnyítvány lékezés esete. [Some cases of trephining mastoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 37; 51. — Zwei seltenere Fälle von Eröffnung des Processus mastoïdens. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 993. — **Broca** (A.) Fistule mastoïdienne guérie par la trepanation de l'apophyse et de la caisse. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 193. — **Buckman** (E. U.) [Mastoid operations.] Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 141-144. — **Bufoini** (G.) Alcuni casi di trepanazione dell'apofisi mastoïde. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 865-879. — **Campbell** (J. A.) Operation on the mastoid: two cases. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1890, iii, 225-233. — **Castex**. Trepanations mastoïdiennes. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, 728-732. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 380. — **Cleary** (G.) A report of four recent consecutive cases of chiseling of the mastoid process. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1891, 52-66. *Also*: Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 545-551. *Also*: Denver M. Times, 1891-2, xi, 92-106. — **Cozzolino** (V.) Presentazione di altri operati di mastoidomia col metodo proprio. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1895, n. s., xlix, 360-364. — **Culbertson** (L. R.) Report of a few mastoid cases. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902-3, n. s., i, 501. — **Deuch** (E. B.) A case of acute otitis media and sinus thrombosis; mastoidectomy; excision of internal jugular vein; serous meningitis; exploratory craniotomy; autopsy. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1902-4, viii, 217-224. 1 ch. *Also*: Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 468-474. — **Dudley** (W. H.) The mastoid operation and its indications, with a report of two cases. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1895, vi, 345-353. — **Firth** (J. L.) [Results obtained from the radical mastoid operation.] Bristol M. Chir. J., 1902, x, 282. — **Fischer** (A.) Csecsnyítvány trepanatio esetei. [Cases of trephining of the mastoid process.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 208. — **Fiske** (G. E.) A series of mastoid operations. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 490-499. — Mastoid operation: treatment of acute middle-ear disease. Northwest, Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 363-367. — **Fitzgibbon** (H.) A case of trephining of the mastoid process

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

for inflammation extending from the internal ear to the sinuses and membranes of the brain, causing depression, aphasia, and paralysis, followed by complete recovery. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1887, v. 125-130.—**Fridenberg** (E.) Die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, v. 104-111.—**Greene** (D. M.) Fifty-one mastoid cases; fifty operations, including four brain abscesses and one perforation of the sigmoid sinus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1092-1094.—**Gruning** (E.) Notes on operations upon the mastoid process. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 11.—**Grunert** (C.) & **Leutert** (E.) Mastoidoperation (1. April 1894 bis 1. April 1895). Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1897, xlii, 261-264.—**Grunert** (K.) & **Schulze** (W.) Mastoidoperation. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, lvi, 274; 1903, lix, 200.—**Guye** (A. A. G.) Twice mastoid-operations. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2, R., xxxvi, d. 2, 153-157.—**Hammoud** (L. J.) Case-book record of one hundred and eighty-three operations on the mastoid bone. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 221-224.—**Hamon du Fongray**. Des divers modes d'ouverture spontanée à l'extérieur des abcès mastoïdiens; observation d'un cas d'ouverture en avant dans le conduit auditif externe. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, 423-426.—**Harlan** (H.) Report of some mastoid operations. Presb. Eye, Ear & Throat Char. Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1896, i, no. 1, 10-12.—**Hofinger** (J.) Demonstration of three cases of radical mastoid operation. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 204-206.—**Holt** (E. H.) Five recent consecutive cases of the ear, in which an extensive operation was performed on the mastoid. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1897, x, 253-257.—**Hotz** (F. C.) Operation on the mastoid antrum. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s., i, 192-194.—**Kanasugi** (H.) Klinische Beobachtungen über Eröffnung des Processus mastoideus. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1891-2, n. F., xxv, 151-166. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keiper** (G. F.) The mastoid operation; report of cases. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. A. S., Louisville, 1899, i, 241-247. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 147.—**Kellogg** (F. B.) Two cases of mastoid operation. J. Ophth., Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1896, viii, 111-116.—**Kuapp** (H.) Case of trephining the mastoid in acute suppurative otitis media. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1875-81, ii, 350-353. *Also*, Reprint. — Two cases of acute mastoid inflammation; both operated on; in one, otorrhea and fatal meningitis; death, as shown by autopsy, preventable; in the other, the drumhead unbroken; perfect recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 13-22. — Two cases of ear disease with brain symptoms; mastoid operations in both; recovery in one, death in the other. *Ibid.*, 403-413.—**Lake** (R.) Bi-lateral mastoid operation. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 203.—**Landa** (G. M.) Un caso de trepanación de la apófisis mastoidea. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 205.—**Lavrand** (H.) Abcès fistuleux rétro-auriculaire gauche; trépanation de la mastoïde; curettage de l'oreille moyenne; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1897, i, 595-597.—**Linc**. Présentation d'un malade opéré d'ouverture attico-mastoïdienne pour une otite fongueuse ancienne avec application de lambeaux cutanés sur la brèche osseuse. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1895, viii, 1-6.—**Lucene** (A.) Étude statistique sur l'opération mastoïdienne dite radicale dans l'otite moyenne suppurée chronique. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, pt. 2, 573-575. *Also*, transl.: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1899, xlvii, 185-188.—**May** (C. H.) A series of mastoid operations. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1899-1900, ii, 494-505. *Also*, Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 290-294.—**Monroe** (E. J.) Sur treize-quatre cas d'ouverture de l'antre mastoïdien, dont seize avec ouverture large de la caisse et de ses annexes. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 51; 99. *Also* [Rap. de J.-J. Peyrot.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 737-744.—**Monroe** (E.-J.) & **Brindel**. Cinq cents cas d'interventions sur l'apophyse mastoïde. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 240.—**Noël & Andérodias**. Otite moyenne chronique droite avec accidents pseudo-méningitiques: trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde et de la caisse; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 272-277.—**Osborne** (A. B.) Notes on mastoid operations. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 251-253.—**Penguez**. Deux cas de trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1893, iii, 27.—**Pitt** (O.) Ueber die Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes bei Complicationen acuter Mittelohrentzündungen mit Bericht über 75 operirte Fälle. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1900-1901, li, 129; 241.—**Pollak**. Bericht über einen Fall von rechtsseitiger chronischer Otitis media, bei welchem wegen consecutiver Erkrankung des Warzenfortsatzes die operative Eröffnung desselben gemacht wird. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 693.—**Poolley** (T. R.) Two mastoid operations with unusual features. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vi, 226-231.—**Potter** (E. F.) A case of radical mastoid operation. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1904, ix, 29.—**Pyle** (E. W.) A

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Cases and statistics of).

correlation of one hundred successive mastoid operations. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 214-221.—**Randall** (B. A.) A case of suppurative, exostosis, and otitic epilepsy, mastoid trephining, followed by fatal septic meningitis, with consideration of specimens illustrating the varied avenues of communication of otitic inflammation to intra-cranial structures. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 93-107. *Also*: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xxviii, 868-874. — Remarks on fifty mastoid operations done in the past four years. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 248-251. *Also*: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 399-403. — One hundred more mastoid operations. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 141-144. — Modern mastoid trephining operations, with notes on one hundred recent operations. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 603-615.—**Randall** (B. A.) & **Potts** (B. H.) Remarks on some recent mastoid trephining operations. Phila. Polyclin., 1894, iii, 1-4.—**Ravich-Shterbo** (A.) Trinadsat shcheyay trepanatsii sostsevidnava otrostka. [Thirteen cases of trephining the mastoid process.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 4102-4130.—**Sutphen** (T. Y.) Result of opening the mastoid in a case of chronic middle-ear suppurative, with cerebral complications and septicæmic symptoms; recovery. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 210-212. [Discussion], 255-273.—**Tonka** (S.) A processus mastoideus mittektekhez. [Operations of . . .] Orvosy betil, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 559; 1900, xlv, 100.—**Villeneuve**. Otite moyenne suppurée; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; guérison. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 177. — Otite gripplale; trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïdienne; guérison incomplète. *Ibid.*, 179.—**Waco** (W. F.) Mastoid operations. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vi, 222-225.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Old-standing middle-ear disease, giving rise to cerebral symptoms; operation on mastoid cells; relief. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 447. *Also*: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 437. *Also*: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xxvii, 767.—**Williams** (C.) Cases of trepanation of the mastoid process. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 974.

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Complications and sequelæ of).

Kuhlmei (F.) * Endresultate der Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes. 8°. Würzburg, 1887.
Ballance (H. A.) A case of septic thrombosis of the lateral sinus. [Abstr.]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1244.—**Barth** (E.) Operations on the mastoid in constitutional disease. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 344-351.—**Blake** (C. J.) Blood-clot in mastoid operations. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 32; 147.—**Buck** (A. H.) The prognosis of operations upon the mastoid process of diabetic persons. *Ibid.*, 1895, vi, 163-176.—**Budum** (J. H.) After-treatment and complications of mastoid operations. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1897, iii, 390-392.—**Caro** (W.) Die Chirurgie der Warzenfortsatzkrankungen und ihrer secundären Complicationen. Arch. f. Kindch., Stuttgart, 1900, xxx, 82-100.—**Chavouis & Duchamp**. État infectieux; symptômes de méningite cédant à la trépanation de la mastoïde; arthrite aiguë du poignet. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1899, xviii, 239-242.—**Chincini** (G.) Quattro casi di apertura involontaria del seno laterale in operazioni sulla mastoide. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1895, iii, 55-62.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) Two cases of persistent fistula after the mastoid operation. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1902-4, viii, 19-29. *Also*: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 45-51.—**Discussion** on the ultimate results of operations on the mastoid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1551-1556.—**Grunert** (C.) Verhalten der Körpertemperatur nach der Mastoidoperation. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 178-197, 1 diag.—**Hausberg**. Die Erfolge der Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes bei akuten und chronischen Ohreiterungen. Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. M. d. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb., 1893, 147-163.—**Harris** (T. J.) Temperature after mastoid operation; analysis of 100 cases. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1902, xi, no. 2, 286-289. *Also*: Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc. 1902, N. Y., 1903, viii, 409-412.—**Hoffmann** (E.) Ueber das Zurückbleiben von offenen epithelisirten Knochenhöhlen nach der Trepanation des Warzenfortsatzes. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 116.—**Post-Ancliffe** (G. B.) The healing of the mastoid wound. Mont-Graduate, N. Y., 1897, xii, 747-750.—**Mahn** (G.) Procidences combinées du sinus et de la dure-mère rendant impossible la trépanation mastoïdienne. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, pt. 2, 333-343.—**Moll**. Un cas de trépanation mastoïdienne dans lequel il s'est formé une irrégularité dans la région promontoire. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, pt. 2, 1093-1096.—**Müller** (R.) Neurosen und Warzenfortsatzoperationen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1901-2, lix, 223-239.—**Pinder** (F.) Psychische Störungen nach Warzenfortsatzoperationen. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlvii, 101-116.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Wound

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Complications and sequelæ of).

of the lateral sinus during an operation upon the mastoid process, in a patient with phthisis pulmonalis; septice-mia; recovery. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, 274-283. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 471-473. — **Seligman** (H.) Acute bilateral brain abscess after opening the mastoid; recovery. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 256-258. — **Sheppard** (J. E.) Three cases of unintentional opening of the lateral sinus. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxii, 233-238. — **Spira** (R.) Przypadek mrazowego zapalenia poprzecznej zatoki żyłnej w następstwie otarcia wyrostka skutkowego przy rozpocz. zapaleniu ncha środkowego; wyleczenie. [Phlébite traumatique du sinus veineux transverse consécutive à la trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde dans l'otite moyenne suppurée; guérison. *Rés.*, pp. ix-vi.] *Przegl. chir.*, Warszawa, 1894-5, ii, 21-41. — **Stern** (L.) Ouverture de l'apophyse mastoïde, phlébite de la veine jugulaire, symptômes intracrâniens consécutifs d'origine nerveuse; guérison. *Rev. heb.* de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xv, pt. 2, 1473-1477. — **Stewart** (W. R. H.) Wounds of the facial nerve during operation on the mastoid. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1240. — **Stillson** (J. O.) Mastoidectomy, involving lateral sinus complications. *Tr. West. Ophth. Otol.*, [etc.], Ass. Otol., Laryngol. & Rhinol. Div., St. Louis, 1898, iii, 25-31. — **Stockwell** (C. B.) Mastoid operations; disaster from waiting for group symptoms. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1901, xxv, 443-455. — **Suné y Molist** (L.) Infección de la herida quirúrgica en las osteomías antro-mastoideas; tratamiento. *Rev. de cien. méd.* de Barcel., 1900, xxvi, 601-611. — **Syme** (W. S.) The difficulties and dangers of mastoid operations. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1903, n. s., xiv, 435-440. — **Zalewski** (T.) Przeczynek do nanki o postępowaniu po operacyjnem po atyko-antrotomii. [Post-operative course in mastoidectomy.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1901, xl, 577; 593.

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Methods and instruments in).

SCHÜTZKE (O.) *Ueber die Möglichkeit, einige für die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes topographisch-anatomisch wichtige Verhältnisse am Schädel vor der Operation zu erkennen und über den praktischen Werth einer solchen Erkenntniss. [Halle.] 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipz., 1890, xxix, 201-233.

Alderton (H. A.) The operation of mastoid antrotomy for the cure of obstinate otitis media processus cochlearis, with description of the author's antrotome. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1896, xxv, 255-261. — **Alexander** (G.) Ueber die operative Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes in Schleich'scher Localanästhesie; Bericht über elf operirte Fälle. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xiv, 782-786. — **Allport** (F.) Remarks on opening the mastoid process. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 144-148. — A new mastoid retracting speculum, retractors, and lance-pointed dissection knife. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 643. — **Amberg** (E.) Mastoid operation versus Wilde's incision on a child not quite eight months old. *Detroit M. J.*, 1903-4, iii, 380. — A new retractor for mastoid operation. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1904, xxvi, 251. — **Babcock** (W. D.) Tansley's cut to avoid mastoid trouble. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1894, 236. — **Ball** (J. M.) To what depth may the surgeon use the chisel or drill in operating for mastoid disease? *Tri-State M. J.*, Keokuk, 1893-4, i, 229-233. *Also*: *St. Louis Clinique*, 1894, vii, 373-376. — **Ballance** (C. A.) The conduct of the mastoid operation for the cure of chronic purulent otorrhea, with special reference to the immediate healing of the cavity in the bone left by the operation by means of epithelial grafts, together with remarks on the cases which require the operation, by Sir William Dalby. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1899-1900, lxxxiii, 125-165, 7 pl., 5 l. [Discussion], 173-183. *Also* [Abstr.]: *J. Laryngol.*, St. Louis, 1900, xi, 185-190. — Two cases illustrating epithelial grafting after the complete mastoid operation. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1899-1900, i, 69. — **Barlan** (A.) Radical operation of the mastoid. *Pacific Rec. M. & S.*, San Fran., 1897-8, xii, 337-340. — **Barrago-Ciarella** (O.) Fisiologie delle cavità attico-antro-mastoidee come nella mastoidotomia radicale; esito di colesteatoma. *Arch. ital. di otol.*, [etc.], Torino, 1900-1901, x, 457-464. — **Barth** (A.) Sperrhaken zum Aneinanderhalten der Weichtheile bei der Eröffnung des Processus mastoideus. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1889-90, xx, 94. — **Batmanoff** (A. N.) Rikhanotrefin d-ra A. Stoll'a dlya vskritiya sostoevidnaro otostoka. [Stoll's trephine for opening the mastoid process.] *Voycino-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, i, sect., 383-388. — **Bellows** (H. P.) The technique of mastoid operations. *Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J.*, N. Y., 1897, iii, 380-390. — **Birmingham** (A.) The mastoid region of the skull, with special reference to operations on the part. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl.,

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Methods and instruments in).

1890, viii, 225-250. — Some practical considerations on the anatomy of the mastoid region, with guides for operating. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ix, 462-468, 1 pl. *Also*: *Dublin J. M. Soc.*, 1891, xci, 116-121, 2 pl. [Discussion], 166. — **Bishop** (S. S.) The indications and preferable methods for mastoid operations. *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 541-543. *Also*: *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1617-1621. — **Bissell** (E. J.) Some indications for the different operations of opening the mastoid. *Homoeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J.*, N. Y., 1897, iii, 369-380. — **Blake** (C. J.) The use of the curette in operation on the mastoid. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, v, otol., 68. *Also*: *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 356-360. — **Böke** (G.) Több rendbeli esecsnyújtvány-megnyitás. [Regular opening of the mastoid process.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1896, xl, 627. — Csésznyújtvány felvéscse három esethen. [Three cases of chiselling the mastoid process.] *Orvosi hetil. szemle*, Budapest, 1897, xxi, 306. — Sequestrotomie des Processus mastoideus. *Unghar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1898, iii, 61-63. — Aufmeisslung des linken Warzenfortsatzes, Entfernung einer über wallnussgrossen cholesteatomatösen Masse. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipz., 1903, lviii, 228-232. — **Bonomo** (L.) Le varietà anatomiche della mastoide e sua topografia in rapporto alla chirurgia dell' orecchio. *Arch. ital. di otol.*, [etc.], Torino, 1898-9, viii, 233-264. — **Botey** (R.) De la réunion précoce de l'incision rétro-auriculaire après les trépanations mastoïdo-attico-antrales. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, 585-589. — **Broca**. Fistule mastoïdienne guérie par la trépanation de l'apophyse et de la caisse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1896, n. s., xxii, 177-179. — **Bronner** (A.) The various methods of operating on the mastoid process and the indications for the same. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 1159-1161. — **Buck** (A. H.) A contribution to the technique of mastoid operations. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xlii, 96. — **Ca-boche** (H.) Sur le traitement post-opératoire de l'évidement pétro-mastoïdien par les insufflations d'acide borique; et sur la résection immédiate de la paroi postéro-supérieure du conduit auditif membraneux. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, pt. 2, 15-20. *Also*: *Arch. internat. de laryngol.*, [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, no. 4, suppl., 42. — **Chipault** (A.) & **Demonlin** (A.) Les métaits de l'incision de Wilde. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1895, xxi, 321-327. — **Chincini** (G.) A proposito dell' incisione di Wilde. *Arch. ital. di otol.*, [etc.], Torino, 1897, v, 223-230. — **Collier** (M.) Tapping the mastoid cells. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 480. — **Corradi** (C.) Intorno ai vari metodi della trapanazione del processo mastoide nelle affezioni suppurative dell' orecchio medio. *Sordomuto*, Milano-Roma, 1891-2, ii, 7; 40. — **Conrade** (A.) Modification à la technique opératoire de la perforation de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1896, xxii, 126-128. — **Cozzolino** (V.) Nuovo metodo di mastoidotomia radicale (antero-laterale) e presentazione di un operato. *Atti d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Napoli*, 1895, n. s., xlix, 319-327. *Also*: *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1896, xiv, 49-61. — L' otocirurgia radicale e radicalissima; mastoïdo-timpanotomie. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1896, ii, 346; 357. — Un cenno storico sui progressi dell' otocirurgia per le mastoidotomie semplici e radicali, retro-laterali e il proprio metodo di mastoidotomia radicale, antero-laterale. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1896, xviii, 283-293. — Mastoidotomie radicale antero-laterale. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosca, 1898, vi, sect. 12, 101-105. — **de la Cruz Correa** (J.) La operación radical o vaciamiento petromastoideo. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 1027-1036. — **Cumberbatch** (A. E.) The complete mastoid operation for the cure of chronic suppurative disease of the middle ear; observations on the selection of cases for operation. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1899-1900, lxxxiii, 167-183. *Also*: *J. Laryngol.*, St. Louis, 1900, xi, 191-194. — **Dench** (E. B.) The technique of the mastoid operation. *J. Ophth. Otol.*, & *Laryngol.*, N. Y., 1898, x, 125-145. *Also*: *N. York Eye & Ear Infirmary Rep.*, 1898, vi, 68-86. *Also*, Reprint. — **Drew** (D.) A new modification of skin-grafting the cavity after mastoidectomy. *Chir. J.*, Lond., 1904, xxiv, 101-103. — **Duplay** (S.) De la trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; (indications et contre-indications; technique opératoire; traitement consécutif; résultats). [*Rev. crit.*] *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1888, i, 586; 719. — **Edman**. Pansement boriqué sans tamponnement après l'évidement pétromastoïdien. *Presse otolaryngol. belge*, Brux., 1903, ii, 395-397. — **Ferreri** (G.) La metodica apertura della mastoide; rivista sintetica. *Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1884, 4. s., liv, 510-539. *Also*, Reprint. — **Friedenwald** (H.) Necrosis of the labyrinth; report of a case; opening of the mastoid process, Küster's operation; finally, spontaneous elimination of a portion of the labyrinth. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 242. — **Frothingham** (G. E.) The indications for the artificial perforation of the mastoid process, and the best method of performing the operation. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, iii, 828-844. — **Garnaut** (P.) Peut-on tirer

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Methods and instruments in).

de la forme du crâne des conclusions sur les dispositions anatomiques rendant plus ou moins dangereuses les opérations sur le rocher? *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1895, 10, s., ii, 112-114.—**Gibson** (J. L.) The complete mastoid operation with Thiersch grafting; Ballance. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 357-360.—**Gifford** (H.) A report of eight mastoid operations, with a slight modification in the method of procedure. Omaha Clinic, 1888-9, i, 1; 18.—**Green** (J. O.) Personal experience in tympano-mastoid excitation. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1898-1901, vii, 291-299. Also, Reprint.—**Gruber** (J.) Die Spätnach der künstlichen Eröffnung (Trepanation) des Warzenfortsatzes. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1217; 1261.—**Grünwald** (L.) Zur Frage der Nachbehandlung nach der operativen Eröffnung der Mittelohrräume. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896-7, xxx, 301.—**Hagström** (A. J.) Om den chirurgiska operation, som kallas perforatio processus mammillaris, och de hinder som kan med nytta anställas. [On surgical operation on what is called perforation of mastoid process, and when to be made with advantage.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1789, x, 195-208.—**Halász** (H.) A csecsnyítvány trepanálása fogászáti fürőgéppel egy eset kapcsán. [A case of trephining of the mastoid process by a dental boring machine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 592-594. Also, transl.: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1899, xxxiii, 489-495.—**Heimann** (T.) Kilka uwag o otwieraniu wyrostka sutkowego. [Remarks on opening mastoid processes.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1890, lxxvii, 201-214. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1890-91, xxi, 277-288. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1891, xx, 132-141.—**Hessler**. Kann die Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes vom äusseren Gehörgang aus als gleichwertig mit der sonst üblichen Methode betrachtet werden? Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Alth., 35. Also: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1890-91, xxxi, 59-65.—**Höfischer**. Eine einfache Vorrichtung zur Erreichung einer zuverlässigen Asepsis bei Operationen am Warzenfortsatz und am Schädel überhaupt. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1901, liii, 36-38.—**Hollinger** (J.) Ueber Indicationen und Technik der Mastoidoperationen. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1903, xv, 131-136.—**Holmes** (C. R.) Ear patients operated upon by the Schwartz method. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 712-715. — The Stacker operation for caries involving the middle ear, as modified and practised by Hermann Schwartz, with an historical sketch, method of operating, and report of twelve consecutive cases. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1893, xxii, 337-377. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1893-4, xxv, 269-308.—**Jack** (F. L.) A mastoid and auricle retractor. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1902-4, viii, 312.—**Jackson** (C.) Notes on the radical mastoid operation. Ann. Otol., Rhinol. & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 649-660, 1 pl.—**Jakins** (P.) Eighty successive cases Stacker's operation. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 364-367. — Complete radical mastoid operation (Stacker). Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 249.—**Joyce** (R. D.) The topography of the facial nerve in its relation to mastoid operations. Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 108-115. Also: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiv, 248-255. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 327-329.—**Katz** (L.) Ein Instrument, bestimmt für die Operation in der Tiefe des Schläfenbeins (Mastoidlöföel). Med. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Krankenh., . . . Deutschl., Berl., 1897, 75.—**Krepuska** (G.) Ein bei der operativen Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes vorgekommenes seltenes Verhältniss (gleichzeitige Eröffnung des Processus condyloideus des Hinterhauptbeines). Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 153-157.—**Kretschmann** (F.) Nachbehandlung des aufgemesselten Warzenfortsatzes. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 7 (Chir., No. 2, 35-44). Also: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Alth., 36-43.—**Kümmel** (W.) Operative exposure of the mastoid cells. In: Syst. Pract. Surg. (von Bergmann), 82, N. Y. & Phila., 1904, i, 395-409, 1 pl.—**Künter**. Osteoplastische Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes. Centrallbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 1145-1152.—**Lack** (H. L.) The indications for and methods of operating on the mastoid. Clin. J., Lond., 1897, x, 305-311.—**Lafite-Dupont**. Le peroxyde de zinc dans les pansements d'évidements péro-mastoidiens. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 232.—**Lake** (R.) A new method of dealing with the external meatus in operations on the mastoid. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1896, xxv, 268-270. — The question of retaining the skin of the posterior meatal wall in the radical mastoid operation. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1901, xvi, 130. — Examples of the radical mastoid operation. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 442.—**Lapalle**. Ouverture de l'apophyse mastoïde d'après la méthode de Zaufal; présentation de trois malades. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 87.—**Lermoyez** (M.) Quand faut-il trépaner l'apophyse mastoïde dans les otites aiguës? Presse méd., Par., 1906, i, 309-312.—**Lermoyez** (M.) & **Mahu** (G.) Un procédé

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Methods and instruments in).

simple de fermeture de l'orifice rétro-auriculaire persistant après guérison du évidement péro-mastoidien. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1901, xxvii, 501-526.—**Lombard** (E.) De l'emploi de la fraise et du tour électrique dans les interventions sur la mastoïde et le rocher. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxiv, pt. 2, 209-214.—**Love** (J. K.) The management of the soft parts in the mastoid operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1436.—**Luc**. Évidement péro-mastoidien avec lambeau suivant le procédé de Siebenmann, pour une otorrhée chronique rebelle. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, 261; 446.—**McBride** (P.) Operations on the mastoid process. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 474-476.—**Mahu** (G.) Des pansements consécutifs à l'évidement péro-mastoidien. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 527-578.—**Management** (The) of the soft parts in the mastoid operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 54.—**Maurel** (P.) Trépanation de l'apophyse mastoïde; réunion secondaire de la plaie. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1894, xiv, 33-38.—**Milligan** (W.) Two cases of middle-ear disease treated by a modified mastoid operation. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 94-97. — Some practical points in connection with the technique of skin-grafting in mastoid operations. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1901, xvi, 603-605. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 893.—**Möller** (J.) Oversigt over den radikale Mastoidoperationens Historie og Teknik. [Review of the history and technique of radical mastoid operations.] Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1902, 4, R., x, 470-477.—**Mongardi** (R.) Nuovo metodo di trapanazione della mastoïde; processo da ambulatorio. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1893, xi, 175-189.—**Monroe & Aka**. Rocher et une partie du labyrinthe opéré. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., . . . de Bordeaux, 1902, xxvii, 164-166. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 638.—**Neubauer** (A.) Csecsnyítvány radical mütét és ennek kapcsán végzett plastica esete. [Radical operation of the mastoid process and a case of plastic after this.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 375. Also [Abstr.]: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 342. Also, transl.: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 1093-1097.—**Nolan** (H. R.) The facial nerve in relation to the radical mastoid operation. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 407-409, 2 pl.—**Pause** (R.) Zu Prof. Küster's osteoplastischer Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes. Centrallbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1899, xxvi, 1313.—**Passow**. Küster's osteoplastische Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes. München. med. Wechnsch., 1899, xlvii, 1636-1639.—**Piaget**. L'incision de Wilde. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1898, xxii, 152-156.—**Pischel** (K.) Skin-flap [radical mastoid operation]. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 273. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xlv, 406-409.—**Politzer** (A.) Verfahren zum frühzeitigen Verschluss der Wundhöhle nach operativer Eröffnung des Warzenfortsatzes. Wien. med. Wechnsch., 1903, liii, 1429-1432.—**Polo**. Remarques sur le moment opportun de la trépanation dans la mastoïdite. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xxvii, 1157-1161.—**Pomerooy** (O. D.) An opening in the mastoid successfully closed by sutures in the integument. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1894, i, 17.—**Pooley** (T. R.) Some observation on Stacker's operation. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1902-4, viii, 69-74. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 74.—**Pyle** (E. W.) A conservative element in acute mastoid surgery. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 103-105.—**Quevedo y Zubietta**. De la punción metóica del antro-mastoideo. Escuela de méd., México, 1903, xviii, 217-224.—**Randall** (B. A.) Are there variations in the course of the facial nerve having bearing upon the mastoid operation? Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1903, xxxii, 144-147, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1903, xlv, 286-289.—**Ray** (J. M.) The inefficiency of the Wilde's incision. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., N. Y., 1903, ix, 110-115. Also: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xiii, 782-787.—**Reinhard** (K.) Thiersch'sche Transplantation nach der Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1898, xlv, 186-192. Also, transl.: Pratique méd., Par., 1899, xlii, 65; 81.—**Reuher** (W. S.) The indications for the radical mastoid operation, with a description of its technique. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 785-804.—**Ricard** (A.) De l'apophyse mastoïde et de sa trépanation (mémoire couronné par l'Académie, prix Meryot, 1888). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxvii, 205-214.—**Robertson** (W.) Recent methods of opening the mastoid antrum. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1892, vi, 568-570.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Mastoid fistula of many years' duration; operation; final closure. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 751.—**Scheibe**. Aufmeisselung des Warzenfortsatzes unter Lokalanästhesie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1896, v, 107-109.—**Schnieglew** (E.) Resectio processus mastoïdei; 30 Tilfælde. . . . 30 cases. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1888, xx, no. 9, 1-71.—**Schwartz** (H.) Varietäten im Verlaufe des Facialis in ihrer Bedeutung für die Mastoidoperationen. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, lvii, 96-100, 1 pl.—**Snell** (S. H.) Drill for

Mastoid process (Surgery of, Methods and instruments in).

mastoid cases. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1508.—**Stilson** (J. O.) Mastoidectomy, involving lateral sinus complications. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 364-370.—**Szenes**. Sollen wir uns in akuten Fällen gegenüber der Indikation von Warzenfortsatzoperationen konservativ oder radikal verhalten? *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1895, iv, 132-138. Also: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1896, xli, 281; 294. Also [Abstr.]: *Arch. Centr.-Anz.*, Wien, 1898, x, 2.—**Tansley** (J. O.) A new bandage for mastoid cases. *Tr. Am. Otol. Soc.*, N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 228-230.—**Thorner** (M.) A new mastoid retractor. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 105. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1896, ix, 107-110.—**Tilley** (H.) Multiple epithelial grafting after the radical mastoid operation. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 15-18.—**Tilley** (H.) A mastoid bone knife. *West. M. Reporter*, Chicago, 1889, xi, 251.—**Velyaminoff**. O trepanatii sostoevidnaro otrostka. [Trephining the mastoid process.] *Soobsh. i protok. S. Petrb. med. Obsh.*, 1884, ii, 76-87.—**Vernieuwe**. Contribution à l'étude anatomico-chirurgicale de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Presse oto-laryngol. belge*, Brux., 1903, ii, 444-455.—**Weissmann**. Quelques points du traitement consécutif aux trépanations de l'apophyse mastoïde. *Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1895, v, 77-79.—**Whitehead** (A. L.) The use of adrenalin chloride in the mastoid operation. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1901-2, iii, 41.—**Yarlesley** (M.) Two contrasted mastoid operations. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 453.—**Zaunberg** (P. J.) Zur Technik der Mastoidoperationen. *Centralbl. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxv, 346.

Mastoid process (Surgery of) in children.

See, also, Mastoid process (Surgery of, Cases, etc., of); Mastoid process (Tuberculosis of).

MILLET (C.) *L'apophyse mastoïde chez l'enfant; trépanation; traitement consécutif. *Sc. Paris*, 1898.

Keiper (G. F.) Mastoiditis in a five months old baby; operation; recovery. *Laryngoscope*, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 362.—**Laurent**. La trépano-ponction de l'antre pétreux chez l'enfant. *Clinique*, Brux., 1892, vi, 391.—**Powder** (D. A.) Otitis media followed by mastoid abscess in an infant aged 5 weeks; operation; recovery. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1551.—**Randall** (B. A.) A large sequestrum from the mastoid of a child. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xlii, 207.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Note on the operation for mastoid disease in infants and young children. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 539-543. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1141.—**Weeks** (C. C.) Mastoid disease in an infant aged 7 months; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 1611.

Mastoid process (Syphilis of).

Bentler (M.) Un cas de périostite syphilitique de la mastoïde. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 522.—**Collet** (F. J.) & **Bentler** (M.) Périostite mastoïdienne syphilitique. *Ibid.*, 785-788.—**Viollet** (P.) Mastoidites syphilitiques; observations intéressant le diagnostic et le traitement. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1147-1149.

Mastoid process (Trephining of).

See Mastoid process (Surgery of).

Mastoid process (Tuberculosis of).

Knapp (H.) A case of primary tuberculosis of the mastoid process. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1894, xxiii, 64-66. Also, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1894, xxvi, 152.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Mastoid disease (tubercular) in a child aged 12 months; removal of a deeply seated sequestrum; cure. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1896-7, viii, 389.—**Sheppard** (J. E.) Tuberculosis of mastoid, specimen and history. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 133-135.—**Tommasi** (T.) Carie tuberculosa del temporale, guarita in seguito a mastoidotomia radicale. *Ann. di laringol.* [etc.], Genova, 1900, i, 274-278. Also: *Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso*, Firenze, 1900, xviii, 169-173. Also: *Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol.* [etc.], 1900, Empoli, 1901, v, 153-156.

Mastoid process (Tumors of).

VESENHAYER (J.) *Ueber einen bemerkenswerten Fall von Cholesteatom der Cellula mastoidea. *Sc. Tübingen*, 1900.

Bobbio (L.) Cisti dermoide della regione mastoidea. *Progresso med.*, Torino, 1903, ii, 121.—**Böke** (G.) Tizenégy gramm súlyú cholesteatom a cecsnyútványban. [Cholesteatoma weighing 11 grams in the mastoid process.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 162.—**Borrás**. Osteoma de la región mastoidea. *Bol. ofic. d. Col. de méd.*, de Barcel., 1898, ii, 123-127.—**Bosio** (B.) Operazione radicale per colesteatoma; elurneizzazione della mastoide con anomala posizione del seno laterale. *Boll. d. mal. d. orec-*

Mastoid process (Tumors of).

chio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1902, xx, 246-252.—**Bonglé** (J.) Kyste dermoïde de la région mastoïdienne. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 72.—**Braquehay** (J.) Cholesteatome de l'apophyse mastoïde gauche; trépanation de l'antre et de l'oreille moyenne; guérison. *Arch. internat. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 119-125. Also [Rap. de Broca]: *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1897, n. s., xxiii, 184-186.—**Brindel** (A.) Kyste dermoïde de la face externe de l'apophyse mastoïde gauche. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1895, xvi, 212.—**Cardoso**. Kyste hydatidique sous-périostale de la région mastoïdienne. *Bull. de l'Hôp. civ. franc. de Tunis*, 1902, v, 160.—**Eschweiler** (R.) Ein Fall von Fibromyxom des Warzenfortsatzes. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1898, xlv, 18-26, 1 pl.—**Ferrari** (P.) Epitelioma piano alla regione auricolare-mastoidea sinistra. *In his: Sala chir.*, . . . d. Osp. magg. di Bergamo, 89, 1891, 50.—**Friedenwald** (H.) A case of extensive caries and cholesteatoma of the mastoid process without local signs of inflammation; death from thrombosis of the lateral sinus and meningitis. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1891, xx, 1-10. Also, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1891-2, xxii, 121-129.—**Gleason** (E. B.) Cholesteatoma of the mastoid; exostosis of the external auditory meatus. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 1-4.—**Grant** (D.) A case of cholesteatoma treated by the radical mastoid operation, with preservation of the lining membrane and Körner's plastic flap. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 23. — A case of cholesteatoma treated by the radical mastoid operation, with preservation of the lining membrane and Körner's plastic flap, with resection of cartilage. *Ibid.*, 24-26. — A case of cholesteatoma treated by the radical mastoid operation, with preservation of the lining membrane and with Körner's plastic flap. *Ibid.*, iii, 35-40.—**Green** (J. O.) Osteoma of the mastoid. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1893, xxii, 280-283.—**Gruber** (J.) Ueber Polypen in den Warzenzellen des Schläfenbeines. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1889, xxxiv, 617.—**Halász** (H.) Dermoid tömlő a regio mastoideán. [Dermoid cyst in the mastoid region.] *Orv. gége-és filgyógy.*, Budapest, 1904, 127-129. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1904, lxiii, 141-144.—**Isch-Wall**. Kyste dermoïde de la région mastoïdienne. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1887, lxii, 434-436.—**Johnston** (R. H.) A large dermoid tumor of the mastoid. *J. Eye, Ear & Throat Dis.*, Lond., 1903, viii, 124-126.—**Kirchner**. Sarkomades Proc. mastoid. *Cong. internat. d'otol. C. r.*, 1895, Florence, 1897, v, 133. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1897, xliii, 217.—**Kirkland**. [Cholesteatoma of the mastoid; radical operation.] *Anstrals. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1903, xxii, 214.—**Kirmisson**. Pathogénie des pneumatoécèles de la région mastoïdienne. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 959-961.—**Lacouture**. Kyste dermoïde de la région mastoïdienne. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, . . . de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 189.—**Leiser**. Spontan zur Anheilung gelangtes Cholesteatom des Warzenfortsatzes. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxvii, Ver. Beil., 110.—**Lutz** (S. H.) Sarcoma of the mastoid; history and illustration. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1900, xiv, 120-132, 1 pl. — Report of case of sarcoma of mastoid. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvii, 74.—**Nové-Josserand**. Pneumatoécèle de la région mastoïdienne. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxxv, 593.—**Nové-Josserand** & **Carle**. Sur un cas anormal de pneumatoécèle mastoïdienne spontanée. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxxxvii, 149-161.—**Pooley** (T. R.) Fibroma of mastoid, auricle, and auditory canal. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1024.—**Sant'Anna Leite**. Um caso de cholesteatoma do antro mastoideen. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish.*, 1902, lxvi, 158-161. — Um caso de cholesteatoma primitivo do antro mastoideen direito; operação radical. *Med. contemp.*, Lish., 1902, xx, 404.—**de Santi** (P. [R. W.]) Cholesteatoma of mastoid; radical cure. *Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom*, Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 31.—**Sheild** (A. M.) Cholesteatoma of the mastoid cells. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, i, 1127-1129.—**Sokoloff** (V. I.) Sluchai zlokachestvennava novobrazovaniya v oblasti sostoevidnaro otrostka i slukhovorovo khoda. [Malignant tumor of the mastoid process and ear.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1902, lvii, 613-618.

Mastoid process (Wounds and injuries of).

Angelini (A.) Sulle conseguenze di un trauma sulla regione mastoidea sinistra. *Gior. p. i med. periti giur. ed uff. san.* [etc.], Napoli, 1900, iv, 21-31. Also: *Raccogliore med.*, Forlì, 1900, 6. s., v, 241-257.—**Burnett** (S. M.) Extensive laceration of the auricle and complete section of the external auditory canal, with partial detachment of the sterno-cleido-mastoidens tendon and splintering of the hip of the mastoid by a blow from a brick; operation for restoration of the auricle and canal. *Arch. Otol.*, N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 100-104, 1 pl.—**Hassler**. Balle de revolver d'ordonnance logée dans l'apophyse mastoïde après avoir fracturé le condyle du maxillaire inférieur et le conduit auditif; présentation du blessé, de radiographies et du projectile extrait. *Rev. hebdom. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par.,

Mastoid process (Wounds and injuries of).

1901, i, 209-213. — **Haug.** Fraktur und Nekrose des Warzenfortsatzes in Folge Traumas. Aertzl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 46-48. — **Moulin** (C. M.) Boy, et. 14, came as an out-patient to the London Hospital complaining of intense headache due to a blow upon the right mastoid region some weeks before; an abscess was found and opened (superficial to the periosteum) with relief. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 278. — **Phillips** (W. C.) A report upon the use of pure carbolic acid in the treatment of mastoid wounds and chronic suppuration of the middle ear. Tr. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol., & Otol. Soc. 1899, N. Y., 1900, v, 142; 1901, vi, 74. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 332. — **Schmaltz** (H.) Demonstration eines seltenen Falles von schwerem Trauma des Proc. mastoideus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1897, vi, 23. — **Suñé y Molist** (L.) Sur quelques particularités des blessures par arme de feu dans la région mastoïdienne. Cong. internat. d'otol. C.-v. 1893, Florence, 1896, v, 196-198. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1897, xliii, 225-227.

Mastoidectomy.

See **Mastoid process (Surgery of)**.

Maestri (Carlo).

See **Ospedale S. Giuseppe** in Copparo. Resoconto clinico statistico. 8°. Bologna, [1902].

Mastriqli (Leopoldo). Igiene del cantante; manuale ad uso dei maestri, artisti e dilettanti di canto. viii, 104 pp. 12°. Roma, G. B. Paravia, 1899.

Masturbation.

See, also, **Amaurosis (Causes of)**; **Ear (Sounds, etc., in)**; **Epilepsy (Causes of)**; **Generation (Popular treatises on)**; **Idiots (Physical and mental condition, etc., of)**; **Insane (Masturbation in the)**; **Neuroses**; **Spermatorrhœa**.

BACHUS (G.) Ueber Herzerkrankungen bei Masturbanten. 8°. Jena, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1894-5, liv, 201-208.

BRACN (J.) Ueber Onanie, Beischlaf, männliches und weibliches Unvermögen, venerische Krankheit und regelwidrige Monatsreinigung, [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1836.

CASAS (V. S.) Los vicios solitarios. 5. ed. 16°. Barcelona, 1895.

CAFFEYON. L'onanisme chez l'homme. Causes, formes, procédés, conséquences. 8°. Paris, [1903].

CLARKE (D.) Self-abuse. Extract from the report of the Asylum for the Insane, Toronto. 8°. Toronto, 1878.

DOUSSIN-DUBREUIL (J.-L.) Lettres sur les dangers de l'onanisme, et conseils relatifs au traitement des maladies qui en résultent; ouvrage utile aux pères de famille et aux instituteurs. 12°. Paris, 1813.

FACTS, and important information, from distinguished physicians and other sources, showing the awful effects of masturbation on young men. 8°. Boston, 1843.

FARRER (W.) A short treatise on onanism, or the detestable vice of self-pollution. Describing the variety of nervous and other disorders that are occasioned by that shameful practice, or too early and excessive venery, and directing the best method for their cure. By a physician in the country. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1767.

FOURNIER (H.) De l'onanisme; causes, dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille et la société; remèdes. 5. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 12°. Paris, 1893.

GARNIER (A.) Onanie. Zelfbevekkening bij den man en de vrouw, haar oorzaken, gevolgen en geneezing. 12°. Amsterdam, [n. d.].

GESCHICHTE eines Onaniten zur Belehrung und Warnung für Jedermann. Nebst einem Mittel, bei unfruchtbaren Ehen die Befruchtung zu bewirken. Neue Aufl. 16°. Deutschland [Leipzig, 1794, vel subseq.].

Masturbation.

HAYES. De zelfbevekkening. Haar oorzaken, nitwerking en gevolgen. Met een aanhangsel, dieet en behandeling voor verzwakte personen bevallende, door de Doctoren Jonathan Braun en J. F. Albrecht. 12°. Amsterdam, [n. d.].

KAYSER (J. D.) Ideen über das Laster der Selbstbefleckung, und Vorschläge, wie derselben Einhalt zu thun. Zur Beherzigung für Eltern und Erzieher. 3. Aufl. 24°. Rentlingen, 1807.

KURZER Unterricht von den schädlichen Folgen der Selbstbefleckung in Absicht auf die Gesundheit, [etc.]. 9. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1790.

L. (R.) Des habitudes secrètes, ou lettres médicales et morales à une jeune malade et à une mère de famille. 8°. Paris, 1823.

MEYER (J.) Ueber Psychosen in Folge von Masturbation. 8°. Strassburg, 1890.

MIKHAILOFF (I. V.) Dlya vrachei, roditelei i vospitatelei. O vliyanií okruzhayushchikh lits na razvitiye izvestnavo poroka v dietskoy i yunosheskom vozrastakh. [For physicians, parents, and educators. On the influence of association in the development of a certain vice in childhood and youth.] 8°. Moskva, 1897.

NEUMANN (H. L.) Die Onanie, oder Selbstbefleckung, ihre Erkenntniss, Folgen, Vorbaumittel und gründliche Heilung. Ein Asyl für Alle, welche diesem verderblichen Laster nachhängen. 3. Aufl. 24°. Berlin, 1849.

POECHÉ (I.) Der sexuelle Selbstmord der Unkeuschheit. Ursachen, Vorbeugung und Heilung der Onanie. Jünglingen und Jungfrauen, Eltern und Lehrern gewidmet. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

———. The same. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

PREIS (N. P.) Ob onanizmie. Populyarno-prakticheskaya razyasneniya. [On onanism. Popular practical treatise.] 32°. Kharkov, 1890.

RACCOLTA di memorie sulle malattie prodotte dalla masturbazione e dall' abuso di venere. 12°. Milano, 1835.

ROHLER (H.) Die Masturbation. Eine Monographie für Aerzte und Pädagogen. Mit Vorwort von . . . H. Schiller. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

ROSENSTEINER. Ob onanizmie i ego posledstviyach. [Onanism and its sequelae.] 16°. St. Petersburg, 1890.

SCHOONDERMARK (J.), jr. Het (auto-en mutueel) onaneeren van mannen en jongens en vrouwen en meisjes; zijne gevolgen, en zijne behandeling. Een opstel voor "Rijp en Groen". 12°. Amsterdam, 1902.

SCHWARTZ (A.) Sur les dangers de l'onanisme, et les maladies qui en résultent. 4°. Strasbourg, 1815.

SINAPIUS. Die Onanie (Selbstbefleckung), ihre Folgen und ihre Heilung. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

SPER (A.) Die Heilung der Unkeuschheit. Ein Beitrag zum Geschlechtseid unserer Zeit. 12°. Leipzig, [1904].

TISSOT (S.-A.-D.) L'onanisme, ou dissertation physique sur les maladies produites par la masturbation. Traduit du latin. 16°. Lausanne, 1760.

———. The same. 5. éd. 12°. Lausanne, 1772.

———. The same. 16°. Paris, 1805.

———. The same. Versuch von denen Krankheiten, welche aus der Selbstbefleckung entstehen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 16°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1760.

Also, transl. in: Racc. di mem. s. mal. prodotte d. masturbazione [etc.]. 12°. Milano, 1835, 1-198.

Masturbation.

[DU TOIT-MAMBRION.] De l'onanisme, ou discours philosophique et moral sur la luxure artificielle, et sur tous les crimes relatifs. 16°. Lausanne, 1760.

Adams (G. F.) Mental results of sexual aberration. Clinique, Chicago, 1904, xxv, 125-128. — **Araya Gonzalez** (D.) El onanismo solitario: del traqueteo espinal i otros sintomas consecutivos a lesiones espinales en el onanismo solitario; de la intervencion moral del medico como tratamiento de este vicio, i de sus relaciones con el equipaje de los buques de guerra. Rev. med. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1887-8, xvi, 241-251. — **Bachmann** (A.) Nablyudeniya nad posledstviyami onanizma. [Sequences of onanism.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1900, x, 348-352. — **Bloch** (M.) Onanisme et onanisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 215. — **Brady** (E. T.) Masturbation. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 256-260. — **Cabot** (R. C.) Cerebellar tumor or masturbation? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1027. Also, Reprint. — **Chapman** (H. D.) Onanism, a frequent sequence of genital irritation. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 350-353. — **Christian** (J.) Onanisme. Diet. encycl. d. sc. med., Par., 1881, 2, s. xv, 359-383. — **Deutsch** (E.) A masturbatoriol. [Masturbation.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1903, iii, 41; 54; 67. — **Ezan** (I.) Shchast' samookopleniya vslledstviye chleniya obshchestvennykh broshyur i rukoblyudi. [Self-emasculation in consequence of reading popular essays on masturbation.] Med. ukazatel, Mosk., 1900, iii, no. 1, 14. — **Frommer** (L.) Vertigo et onania. Gyógyászat Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 286. — **Gardner** (J. A.) & **Wilson** (N. W.) Some of the effects of masturbation. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 891. — **Justian** (F.) Ein ungewöhnlicher Fall von Selbstbeschädigung. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1901, xxv, 107-109. — **Krauss** (W. C.) Masturbational neurosis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 287-291. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 58-60. — **Leonard** (C. H.) Hebraic onanism. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 118. — **McClannahan** (A. C.) An investigation into the effects of masturbation. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 499-502. — **Mikhailoff** (I. V.) Domashniya usloviya kak prichiny masturbatsii. [Domestic conditions as cause of masturbation.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1896, xxxv, 108-112. — **Sovremennoye zlo i borba s nim.** [The modern evil (masturbation) and the struggle with it.] Spytnik zdorov., S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, 581; 596; 612. — **Milinson** (P. L.) Sovremennoye zlo i yego posledstviya. [The modern evil (masturbation) and its consequences.] Ibid., 1900, ii, 554-558. — **Narduen** (M.) Manustuprations critique historia. In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1775, ii, 245-261. — **Page** (A. K.) A unique method of masturbation, and an accident therefrom. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 272. — **Pajor** (A.) Az önfertőzés neurosia. [Neurosis of onanism, masturbation.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 158-161. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 364-368. — **Placzek**. Zur forensischen Bedeutung frühzeitiger Onanie. Aerzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 458. — **Poltavtsev** (A.) Spermatolitea et impotentia coniundi post masturbatiorem. Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bolezni., Kharkov, 1901, ii, 466. — **Preston** (R. J.) Sexual vices; their relation to insanity, causative or consequent. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 193-201. — **Rohleder** (H.) Die Stellung der Krankenpflege zur Masturbation. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1899, xxi, 135; 204. — **Spratling** (E. J.) Masturbation in the adult. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 442. — **Sudduth** (W. X.) A study in the psycho-physics of masturbation. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 199-204. — **Virenius** (A.) Besleda po voprosu o borbie s polovymi anomaliiyami (onanizmom) uchaststvikhysya; dlya roditelei i vospitatelei. [On the struggle with sexual anomalies (onanism of students): for parents and educators.] Med. besieda, Voronezh, 1902, xvi, 373-389. — **Warren** (C. E.) Genocatachresia. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxiii, 73; 201. — **Webster** (H. T.) An experience with a vas deferens. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1902, xxii, 439-445. — **Williams** (M. B.) Masturbation; a manifestation of pathologic genitalia and ignorance. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1900-1901, ix, 445-450. — **Wisner** (W. O.) Reflex cough due to masturbation; report of cases. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1898, iii, 437.

Masturbation (Treatment of).

See, also, *Masturbation (Treatment of, Operative); Masturbation in the female.*

BERNIT (G. H.) & **GERHART** (W.) Die Schlichternheit, Befangenheit, Verlegenheit, sowie andere Angstzustände und ihre sofortige Beseitigung durch ein einfaches Verfahren. 5. vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, [1904].

Bekhtereff (V. M.) O lechenii onanizma vnosbeniyami v hipnoze. [On the treatment of onanism by

Masturbation (Treatment of).

hypnotic suggestions.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 186-189. — **Bérillon**. L'onanisme et son traitement par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 76. — **Flood** (E.) An appliance to prevent masturbation. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 34. — **Hirschkrön** (J.) Ueber Masturbation und ihre Behandlung. Therap. Monatsch., Berl., 1901, xv, 505-509. — **Lindorme** (C. A. F.) The physiological therapeutics of masturbation. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1900-1901, ii, 372-381. — **Lombroso** (C.) Dementia primitiva da onanismo curata colla nux vomica omopatica. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 434. — **Mairet** & **Ardin-Delteil**. Traitement de la masturbation par l'hyscine. Cong. internat. de med. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de psichiat., 476-482. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1900, xi, 497-505. — **Marro** (A.) Il rimedio contro gli impulsi alla masturbazione. Ann. di frenat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, x, 191. — **Pouillet**. Traitement preventif de l'onanisme. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 721-725. — **Söllner**. Der Genitalschützer; ein Mechanismus zu physiologischem und allfälligen therapeutischem Versuche bei Pollutionen. Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1900, xxxvii, 149-155. — **Voisin** (A.) Observations d'onanisme guérie par la suggestion hypnotique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 151-153.

Masturbation (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, *Circumcision; Clitoris (Excision of); Infibulation.*

Bloch (A. J.) Clitoridectomy as a cure for masturbation in a child two and one-half years old. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1894, 333. — **Clark** (A. C.) & **Clark** (H. E.) Neurectomy a preventive of masturbation; with report on the operation. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 838. — **Eastman** (J. S.) Cure of masturbation in a woman by neurectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 174. Also, Reprint. — **Fischer** (L.) Onanie infantum; clitoridectomy; recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 356-358. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On circumcission as preventive of masturbation. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1890-91, ii, 267-269. — **McCassey** (J. H.) Adolescent insanity and masturbation; with excision of certain nerves supplying sexual organs as the remedy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 341-343. — **Martel** (L.) Essai de traitement chirurgical de l'onanisme. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1903, xxii, 235-241. — **Potts** (R. D.) Castration for masturbation, with report of a case. Texas M. Pract., Dallas, 1897-8, ii, 7-9. — **Sharp** (H. C.) The severing of the vasa deferentia, and its relation to the neuropathic constitution. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 411-414.

Masturbation in children.

ANNABERG & FORSTNER. Warum verblüht die Jugend so rasch? Vertrauliche Aufklärungen über geschlechtliche Verirrungen unserer Jugend, für Eltern und Erzieher. 8°. Berlin, [1903].

COHN (H.) Was kann die Schule gegen die Masturbation des Kindes thun? 8°. Berlin, 1894.

Also [Abstr.], in: Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 454-461.

GEIGER-FORSTER (J. M.) Die geschlechtlichen Verirrungen während der Kinderjahre und ihre Folgen; ein Mahnwort an Eltern und Erzieher. 8°. Wien, 1904.

Adler. Onanie und Schularbeiten. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1898, vii, 564. — **Bekhtereff** (V. M.) O vneslennikh priznakakh privichnovo onanizma u podrostkov muzhskavo pola. [External signs of habitual onanism in male youths.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1902, vii, 658-662. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Nerven- u. Psychiat., Berl. n. Leipz., 1903, xxvi, 626-629. — **Burden** (F. A.) Self-pollution in children. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1896, xvi, 337; 385. — **Cantley** (E.) Masturbation in infancy. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 414-416. — **Engel** (G.) Masturbatio esete 11 hónapas csecsemőnél. [. . . in an infant at the breast eleven months old.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 251. — **Frommer** (I.) Onania 24 éves leánykánál. [Onanism in a girl of 24 years.] Ibid., 1896, xxxvi, 288. — **Fuchs** (A.) Zwei Fälle von sexueller Paradoxie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1903, xxiii, 207-213. — **Griffith** (J. P. C.) Two cases of thigh friction in infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 331-333. — **Gundobin** (N. P.) Incontinentia urine et masturbatio n dietel. [. . . in children.] Med. J. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1899, ii, 8-16. — **Hime** (M. C.) Immorality among school boys. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 614-617. — **Jacobi** (A.) Masturbation in childhood, etc.; a clinical lecture. Arch.

Masturbation in children.

Pediatr., Phila., 1890, vii, 281-286. — **Kabalkin** (N.) Sluchai nogobludiyu u polnotorogodovoyebyonka. [Masturbation with the foot in a child a year and a half old.] Vrach, St. Petersburg., 1900, xxi, 539. — **Kiesel** (A. A.) K voprosu ob onanizme u detei. [Onanism in children.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1900, v, 344-351. — **Klika** (C.) Masturbace s hledišká školy. [Masturbation and the inspection of schools.] Časop. p. veřej. zdravot., Praha, 1902, iv, 9; 51. — **Kulyoshoff** (L. F.) Masturbatsiya u detei. [Masturbation in children.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg., 1898, viii, 369-371. — **Lauphear** (E.) A case of excessive masturbation in a girl seven years old. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Wellston, Mo., 1895-6, viii, 152. — **Ley**. Les soldaisant mauvaises habitudes des enfants. Ann. et bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1903, lxx, 63-70. — **Masturbation** in schools. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 130-133. — **Neurenter** (B.) Onanie u deti. [Onanism in children.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 7; 19; 35; 50; 67. — **Schunckler** (J. K.) Onanizm u detei: yego pričini, simptomi, posledstva i lečeniye. [Onanism in children: its causes, symptoms, sequelae, and treatment.] Dnevnik svezda (Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, 18-26. Also, Reprint. Also: Meditsina, St. Petersburg., 1896, viii, 246-252. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1898, xxv, 240-245. — **Stefanowski** (D.) A case of muscular onanism: the sexual organism in a child called forth by a muscular effort. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 77. — **Townsend** (C. W.) Thigh friction in infants under one year of age. Arch. Pediatr., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 833-836. — **Trischitta** (V.) L' onanisme nei piccoli bambini. Pediatra, Napoli, 1904, 2, s., ii, 209-214. — **Tsvietayeff** (A. A.) K voprosu o massovom onanizme v shkolakh. [Onanism general in schools.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Vedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1902-3, i, 203; 215; 229. — **West** (J. P.) Masturbation in early childhood. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1894-5, x, 415-419. [Discussion], 437-442. — **Winter** (J. S.) Self-abuse in infancy and childhood. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 828-834.

Masturbation in the female.

See, also, **Bladder** (Female. Foreign bodies in); **Clitoris** (Adhesions of. Praputial); **Masturbation** (Treatment of).

CAFFEYON. La masturbation et la sodomie féminine. Clitorisme; saphisme; tribadisme; déformation des organes. 8°. Paris, [1903].

DOUSSIN-DUBREUIL (J.-L.) Des égarements secrets, ou de l'onanisme chez les personnes du sexe. 16°. Paris, 1828.

POUILLET (T.) Essai médico-philosophique sur les formes, les causes, les signes, les conséquences et le traitement de l'onanisme chez la femme. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1877.

———. The same. 4. éd. 12°. Paris, 1884. Also, transl. in: Times & Rec., Phila. & Bost., 1896, xxxi, 7; 46; 86; 127; 167; 214; 250; 291.

ROZIER. Des habitudes secrètes, ou de l'onanisme chez les femmes; lettres médicales, anecdotes et morales, à une jeune malade et à une mère. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1825.

Bérillon (E.) Habitudes vicieuses associées chez une petite fille: onanisme et onychophagie, traités avec succès par la suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1893-4, viii, 90-91. — **Colby** (C. D. W.) Mechanical restraint of masturbation in a young girl. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 206. — **Howard** (W. L.) Masturbation in the young girl a cause of acquired sexual perversion. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1903, xv, 274-276. — **Lauphear** (E.) Excessive masturbation in a young female. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xvi, 463-465. — **Loimann** (G.) Ueber Onanismus beim Weibe als einer besonderen Form von verkehrter Richtung des Geschlechtstriebes. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 165-168. — **Moraglin** (G. B.) Die Onanie beim normalen Weibe und bei den Prostituierten. Ztschr. f. Crim.-Anthrop., Berl., 1897, i, 478-496. — **Smith** (E. H.) Masturbation in the female. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xlv, 76-83. — **Tait** (L.) Masturbation; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 1-3. Also, transl.: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1888, x, 534-541.

Masucci (Pietro). Docce nasali d'aria compressa semplice e medicata secondo il metodo del dott. Massei. 8 pp. 8°. Napoli, E. Detken, 1881.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, iii.

———. Su di un caso di frattura della cricoide seguito da guarigione. 11 pp. 8°. Napoli, V. O. Mese e C., 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1881, i.

Masucci (Pietro)—continued.

———. Sul regime dietetico nello stato patologico. 16 pp. 8°. Napoli, E. Detken, 1882.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, iv.

———. Dispensario di laringojatria nell' Ospedale clinico di Gesù e Maria, diretto dal prof. F. Massei. Rendiconto. Anno I, ii, 33, 58 pp. 8°. Napoli, 1883-4.

———. Un caso di laringotracheite emorragica. 8 pp. 8°. Napoli, E. Detken, 1885.

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, vii.

———. La febbre della diphteritis sine diphtera come crisi della infezione ditterica rappresentata dalle paralisi postume. 15 pp. 8°. Napoli, G. Jorene, 1887.

Repr. from: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1887, ix.

———. Nozioni di anatomia, fisiologia e igiene nelle loro relazioni col canto. Parte I. Generalità di anatomia e fisiologia. viii, 168 pp. 8°. Napoli, G. Roudinella, 1891.

———. The same. Pt. 2. L' anatomia, la fisiologia e l' igiene degli organi vocali nelle loro relazioni col canto. 3 p. l., xl, 159 pp. 12°. Napoli, G. Roudinella, 1892.

See, also, **Massei** (Ferdinando). Sull' ozena. [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1882. — **Polianbuluaza** Salvatore Tommasi ed Assistenza pubblica della città di Napoli. Resoconto [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1891. — **Stössl** (Adolph) [in 1. s.]. Semiotica ed esame clinico dei bambini infermi [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1881.

Masugi (Atsuhiko) [1872-]. * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Heilungsvorgang bei perforirenden und nicht perforirenden Hornhautwunden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Cocain-Einwirkung. [Breslau.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Stuttgart, Hoffmann, 1901.

Masur (Martin). * Ueber Aspirin. 31 pp. 8°. Freiburg, Speyer & Kaeruer, 1900.

Masure (Jules) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie: méthode Bégin-Volkman. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1894, No. 959.

Masurel (Albert-Julien-Charles) [1863-]. * Contribution à l'étude des maladies de la peau d'origine spinale produites par les lésions nerveuses périphériques. 47 pp. 4. Lille, 1887, 3. s., No. 30.

Masurel (L[ouis]-J[ules]) [1813-82]. Des fièvres intermittentes miasmiques ou légiti-mes, de leur nature et de leur traitement. Nouvelle théorie de l'intermittence. viii, 128 pp. 8°. Paris, Gervier-Bailly, 1854.

For Biography, see Bull. méd. du nord. Lille, 1882, 411-413 (Olivier).

Masurke (Alexander) [1865-]. * Vier Fälle von Ischias scoliotica. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg, R. Leopold, 1891.

Masuyer [Marie-Gabriel] [1761-1849]. Observations faites à l'Hôpital militaire de Strasbourg, pendant la fin d'avril, les mois de mai, juin et juillet 1809, principalement sur la maladie dite fièvre des hôpitaux; adressées à l'Institut. Avec un rapport des commissaires de la classe des sciences physiques et mathématiques, et des observations sur ce rapport. 109 pp. 8°. Paris, C. Gabou; Strasbourg, de Levrault, 1811.

Mat i ditya [Mother and child.] v (11.), 105 pp. 16°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Forms no. 9 of: Domashniy vrach, 1901.

Mata (Pedro) [1811-99]. Tratado teórico-práctico de medicina legal y toxicología. 6. ed., corregida, reformada, puesta al nive de los conocimientos modernos, y arregiada á la legislación vigente por Eduardo Lozano Caparrós y Adriano Alonso Martínez. 5 v. 8°. Madrid, Bailly-Baillière & hijos, 1903-4.

For Biography, see Ciencia mod., Madrid, 1899, vi, 57 (J. Cruz). Also: Gac. méd. de Granada, 1899, xvii, 277-283.

de la Mata y Alvarez Manuel). Exámen crítico de la medicina alopática desde su origen hasta nuestros días; discursos espositivos de los principios dogmáticos de la medicina homeopática: Hahnemann como reformador; y profilaxis de las enfermedades epidémicas y hereditarias por el principio de los semejantes. 262 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Valladolid, J. de Rodríguez, 1864.*

See also, **Bergenne** (Humboldt). Tratamiento homeopático de las enfermedades de los ojos. sm. 4°. *Valladolid, 1863.*

Mata y Fontanet (Pedro) [1811-77].

[Obituary.] *Med. contemp.,* Reus. 1890, iv, 239, port.

Matakief (Élie) [1872-]. * *Le pityriasis versicolor et son parasite.* 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy, 1899, No. 51.*

Matalène (D.) * *De quelques particularités de la gale chez l'enfant.* 64 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, 1904, No. 542.*

Matamoras.

See **Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.**

Matamoras (Benedictus). *Selectarum medicinarum disputationum* toms 1., in quo præferrea que de febrium theoria, coctione et putredine, et aliis ex professo disputantur, plura etiam alia difficillima ad utramque medicinarum partem spectantia obiter disquiruntur. 2 p. l., 554 pp., 18 l. fol. *Ursanæ, J. Serrano de Vargas & Freña, 1622.*

Matani (Antonius) [1730-79]. *De nosocomiorum regimine commentarius epistolaris.*

In: *N. rae d'opusc. scient. e filol.* 16°. *Venezia, 1768, xvii, 1-48.*

De aneurysmaticis præcordiorum morbis animadversiones juxta exemplar Liburnium recuse.

In: *SCRIPT. lat. de aneurys. collect.* 4°. *Argentorati, 1785, 235-358.*

Matanowitsch (Stanko). * *Ueber die in den letzten 10 Jahren an der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik beobachteten Fälle von Spontanangruin.* 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1901.*

Repr. from: *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.,* Tübing., 1901, xxix.

Matanzas.

See **Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.**

Matarangas (Gerasimos) [1863-]. * *Des injections sous-conjonctivales de sublimé en thérapeutique oculaire.* 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 11.*

Matarazzo (Costabile). * *Da hepatitis suppurada.* 39 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*Rio de Janeiro*], 1899.

Matas (Rudolph) [1860-]. *Morbid somnolence.* 16 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans, 1884.*]

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883-4, n. s., xi.*

The peritoneal relations of the cecum. Rectification of an historical error. 10 pp. 8°. [*New Orleans, 1887.*]

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv.*

Report of the case of a patient from whose subcutaneous tissue three larvae of a species of *Dermatobia* were removed. 19 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son, [1887].*

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv.*

Report of a case of thyroidectomy for malignant disease, with a synoptical consideration of the present status of the operation. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*New Orleans, 1888.*]

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi.*

Multiple subperiosteal sarcoma of the skull, associated with necrosis of vertical plate of frontal. Extirpation of necrotic vertical plate and tumors; recovery. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*New Orleans, 1891.*]

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi.*

Matas (Rudolph)—continued.

The present status of the operations of intestinal anastomosis and enterorrhaphy, and the comparative merits of the various "aids" that have been recently suggested in the performance of these operations. 35 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, 1890.*

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii.*

A clinical report on intravenous saline infusion in the wards of the New Orleans Charity Hospital from June, 1888, to June, 1891. 44 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son, [1891].*

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix.*

Large cavernous angioma involving the integument of an entire auricle, successfully treated by dissection, free resection of diseased tissue, and ligation of the afferent trunks in situ by a special method. 17 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.*

Notes on some congenital anomalies connected with the branchial apparatus. 21 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.*

Traumatism and traumatic aneurisms of the vertebral artery, and their surgical treatment; with the report of a cured case. 40 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii.*

Remarks on the continued fevers of Louisiana. 5 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, 1894.*]

Repr. from: *Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx.*

Fracture of the zygomatic arch. A simple method of reduction and fixation, with remarks on the prevalence, symptomatology, and treatment of this fracture. 19 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, 1896.*

Repr. from: *N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix.*

The surgical peculiarities of the American negro. A statistical inquiry based upon the records of the Charity Hospital of New Orleans, La., decennium 1884-94. iv, 130 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1896.*

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1896, iv.*

The surgical treatment of ano-rectal imperforation in the light of modern operative procedures. 1 p. l., 101 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1897.*]

Repr. from: *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, xv.*

Multiple (triple) stricture of probable tubercular origin within thirteen inches (33 cm.) of the jejunum. Resection and circular enterorrhaphy by Manns's method, followed by complete recovery; with remarks on multiple intestinal strictures. 22 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.*

The surgery of the chest, and some of the problems related to the treatment of its penetrating traumas and their immediate complications. 70 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, L. Graham & Son, [1898].*

Repr. from: *Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1898.*

Remarks on the operative treatment of cancer of the breast, with a synopsis of 27 cases operated on. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1898.*

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J., 1898, ii.*

Extrauterine (tubal) pregnancy with rupture of sac; repeated hemorrhage; laparotomy; convalescence complicated by secondary abscess of the liver; transpleural hepatotomy; recovery. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1899.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii.*

Exstrophy of the bladder. Operative treatment, with special reference to Maydl's operation. 11 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1899.*

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii.*

Matas (Randolph)—continued.

— Intra-laryngeal insufflation; for the relief of acute surgical pneumothorax. Its history and methods, with a description of the latest devices for this purpose. 32 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv.

— Local and regional anesthesia with cocaine and other analgesic drugs. The latest methods. Report of the chairman of the section of surgery of the Louisiana State Medical Society, contributed to the proceedings of the meeting held in New Orleans, April 19-21, 1900. 78 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [New Orleans, 1900.]

Repr. from: Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900.

— The treatment of abdominal aortic aneurism by a preliminary exploratory celiotomy and peritoneal exclusion of the sac, followed at a later sitting by wiring and electrolysis. 59 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1901.]

Repr. from: Tr. South Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii.

— Operation for the radical cure of aneurism based upon arteriorraphy. 36 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1903, xxxvii.

See, also, **Special** articles on yellow fever. 8°. New Orleans, 1897.

For Portrait, see N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, no. 4.

Matches and match manufacture.

See, also, **Jaws** (Necrosis of) from phosphorus.

COIGNET, freres & Cie. Mémoire sur les allumettes chimiques, adressé à la commission des prix Montyon pour les arts insalubres (Académie des sciences). 4°. [Paris, 1859.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Use of phosphorus in the manufacture of lucifer matches. Reports by T. E. Thorpe; T. Oliver; G. Cunningham. fol. London, 1899.

LUNGE (G.). Das Verbot der Phosphorzündhölzchen in der Schweiz und dessen Wiederanhebung. 8°. Zürich, 1853.

MAIU (G.). *Le phosphorisme dans les manufactures d'allumettes. Hygiène; prophylaxie. 8°. Paris, 1895.

NOTE sur l'industrie des allumettes chimiques. 4°. [Paris, 1861.]

SCHLEIBEN. Gesundheitsbuch für die Phosphorzündwaarenfabrikation mit Berücksichtigung der Hausindustrie. 16°. Berlin, 1898.

SECOND mémoire, adressé à S. Ex. le Ministre de l'Agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, sur la fabrication des allumettes chimiques, par les fabricants d'allumettes chimiques, de Paris et des départements. 8°. [Paris, 1858.]

AJELLO (S.). Un caso di tentato avvelenamento con fiammiferi con speciale riguardo alla idoneità del mezzo. Gazz. med. sicil. Catania, 1901, iv, 35; 47.—Brouardel (P.) Hygiène des ouvriers employés dans les fabriques d'allumettes chimiques. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 547-559.

Bundesgesetz betreffend die Fabrikation und den Vertrieb von Zündhölzchen. San.-demog. Wechnull. d. Schweiz, Bern, 1899, 353-355.—Chevreul. Rapport sur les allumettes chimiques dites hygiéniques et de sûreté, les allumettes androgynes, et les allumettes chimiques sans phosphore ni poison. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1859, xlix, 434-439.—Clayton (E. G.) Are safety matches poisonous? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1320.—Condo (G.) Una questione d'igiene industriale: l'industria dei fiammiferi. Unione med. ital., Torino, 1899, iii, 222, 227.—Courtois-Suffit. Sur les nouveaux progrès réalisés dans la fabrication des allumettes. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 146-148.—Dearden (W. F.) Fragilitas ossium amongst workers in lucifer-match factories. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 270.—Erismann (F.) Zur Geschichte der Zündhölzchenfrage in der Schweiz und zur Beurteilung der neuen Gesetzesvorlage. Arch. f. soziale Gesetzgeb. u. Statist., Berl., 1898, xii, 179-207.—Fischer (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss über die im Handel befindlichen Zündwaaren und über ihre Untersuchung. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte. Berl., 1902, xix, 300-327.—Gertsenshtein (G. M.) Higiyenicheskaya obstanovka spichech-

Matches and match manufacture.

novo proizvodstva v Rossii. [Hygienic condition of the match factories in Russia.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1889, iii, 2 sect. 65-107.—Landezén (A.) Doklad Komissii, izbranná dlya razrabotki voprosa o miterakh predokhraneniya zdorovya rabochikh na spichechnikh fabrikakh. [Commissions-Bericht über die Besichtigung der Zündhölzchenfabriken in Yekaterinburg.] Zapiski Uralsk. med. Obsch. v.g. Ekaterinburg, 1892, ii, 70-88, 1 plan.—Magitot. L'hygiène et l'industrie des allumettes. [Repr. from: Temps, Par.] Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 503.—La fabrication des allumettes et les accidents phosphorés. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1894, xvii, 203-210. Also: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xvi, 497-501.—De l'assainissement de l'industrie des allumettes. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, cxxiv, 295-297.—Les industries insalubres; la fabrication des allumettes. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1897, cxi, 144-168.—New (The) matches. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 923.—Phosphorus necrosis and match making. Ibid., 1900, i, 784-786.—Pouchet (G.) Étude sur l'état actuel de l'industrie des allumettes au point de vue de l'hygiène des ouvriers. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1888, xi, 382-405. [Discussion], 1889, xii, 69-72. Also: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 1070. [Discussion], 1100: 1889, xi, 65; 266.—Riche (A.) La question des allumettes; le phosphorisme. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1897, 6. s., vi, 244; 289; 341.—Ris (F.) Die gesundheitliche Bedeutung der Zündholzfabrikation. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 174-193.—Sjöberg (E.) A few words concerning the latest dental law (1896) as to the manufacture of phosphorus matches in Sweden and its working. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1899, xli, 1246-1269.—Stockman (R.) On the cause of so-called phosphorus necrosis of the jaw in match-workers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 9.—Surnmont (H.) À propos des nouvelles allumettes. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1899, iii, 49-51.—Svyatlovski (V. V.) Spichechnoye proizvodstvo v sanitarnom otnoshenii. [The manufacture of matches in sanitary relations.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1889, ii, 2 sect., 161-195, 2 plans. Also, Reprint.—Tardieu (A.) Étude hygiénique et médico-légale sur la fabrication et l'emploi des allumettes chimiques. Ann. d. hyg., Par., 1856, 2. s., vi, 5-54. Also, Reprint.—Vallin. Sur l'assainissement de la fabrication des allumettes. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 141-164. [Discussion], 200; 243. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xix, 97-120.—Emploi du phosphore dans la fabrication des allumettes; hygiène professionnelle. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1897, Meh., 1898, xxvii, 285-300.—Wodtke. Ueber Gesundheitsschädigungen in Fabriken von Sicherheitszündhölzern durch doppeltechromsaures Kali. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med. Berl., 1899, 3. P., xviii, 325-331.

Maté.

CADOR (L.) *Anatomische Untersuchung der Matéblätter unter Berücksichtigung ihres Gehaltes an Thein. 8°. Cassel, 1900.

MOREAU DE TOURS (A.) Le maté; étude historique, chimique et physiologique. 8°. Paris, 1904.

ALLAN (J. W.) A note on maté tea. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 453.—Bayer (J.) Le maté; son origine, sa préparation et ses effets physiologiques. Nature, Par., 1897, xxv, pt. 2, 77.—Charles (T. C.) Paraguay tea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 203-205.—Dauber (J. H.) Maté or Paraguay tea. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1392.—Dedet. À propos de Yerba maté. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 463-465. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 227.—Dieterich (K.) Analytische Beiträge zum Paraguaythee. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1901, xi, 253-258.—von Fischer-Trenkenfeld (R.) Paraguaythee als Volksgetränk. Ibid., 241-252.—Mausfeld. Gerbin. München. med. Wechnschr., 1904, li, 1300.—Mesnard. Contribution à l'étude du maté. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 488-493.—Paterson (W. C.) Maté, or Paraguay tea. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, vi, 232.—Polenske (E.) & Busse (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mate-Sorten des Handels. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte. Berl., 1898, xv, 171-177, 1 pl.—Sharp (G.) Maté, or Paraguay tea. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 896.—Thévenard. Le maté. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1904, ix, 20-29.—Walker (H. J.) Yerba maté. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 401.—Yerba-maté. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1903, vi, 303.

Mateer (Horace N.) *Science in medicine. 15 pp. 8°. Wooster, Ohio, Herald Printing Co., 1888.

Repr. from: Post-Grad. & Wooster Quart., 1888.

Matějovský (Filip) [—1873].

[Biography.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1873, xii, 408.

Mateos (Mannel). *Apreciación de ciertas especulaciones del arte médico. 28 pp. 8°. México, I. Escalante, 1882. [P., v. 2179.]

Materien (Joh.).

See **Sichere** Heilung der Lungentuberkulose [etc.]. 8°. Wien, 1900.

Materia medica.

See, also, **Formularies** (Medical); **Homœopathy** (*Materia medica*, etc., of); **Medicine** (Popular); **Medicines** [and subdivisions]; **Natural history**; **Pharmacology**; **Pharmacopœias**; **Prescribing** (*Art of*), etc.; **Therapeutics**; **Zoology** (Medical).

BISCHOFF (C. H. E.). Zur kritischen Rüge und Verständigung für die Arzneimittellehre. 8°. Bonn, 1828.

BRAY (N.). A characteristic materia medica presented in reverse order. 12°. [Dubuque, Iowa], 1884.

CESARI (G.). Prelezione al corso libero di materia medica e farmacologia sperimentale. 8°. Modena, 1881.

DIERBACH (J. H.). Die neuesten Entdeckungen in der Materia medica, für praktische Aerzte geordnet. 8°. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1828.

HAMBURG. Gebrauchsanweisung für die in der Medizinkiste enthaltenen Arzneimittel. 8°. [Hamburg, n. d.]

LASSERRE (J.-A.-G.). *Étude de quelques médicaments au point de vue de leur composition exacte et de leur valeur thérapeutique. 4°. Bordeaux, 1892.

LEMERY [N.]. Dictionnaire universel des drogues simples, contenant leurs noms, origine, choix, principes, vertus, étymologie, et ce qu'il y a de particulier dans les animaux, dans les végétaux et dans les minéraux; ouvrage dépendant de la pharmacopée universelle. 3. éd. 4°. Paris, 1768.

MATERIA MEDICA. Considerazioni generali. MS. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Bound with: DIVERSI (Delle) ferrature.

MÜLLER (C. M.). Die Quellen der Arzneimittellehre. Ein kritische Belenchtung der herrschenden Ansichten. Zur Beherzigung für Aerzte jeder Richtung. 8°. Leipzig, 1860.

DE PONSARD (A.). *Dubia circa potestates medicamentorum et usum medendi proposita. sm. 4°. Monspellii, 1762.

REMEDIES (The) we use; an impartial view of the present state of the materia medica, with suggestions for its improvement. 8°. Nashville, 1870.

ROULET (J.-B.-J.). *Questio medica de medicamentis terreis. sm. 4°. Piscenis, 1762.

STORR (G. C. C.). Sciagraphia methodi materiae medicae qualitatum aestimationi superstructae. Pts. i-iii. 16°. Tubinga, 1792-7.

THUNBERG (T.). Om bedrägliga läkemedel och läkemetoder. [Available materia medica and curative methods.] 8°. Upsala, 1903.

Baldwin (H. W.). The comparative value of some drugs. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 446-450.—**Barnay** (A. M.). Nécessité de substituer dans la thérapeutique les principes actifs aux substances d'où ils sont retirés; opportunité d'établir un formulaire uniforme des substances actives, basé sur la dose moyenne quotidienne de chacune d'elle. Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de therap., 377-382. Also: Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., 1900, Par., 1901, xxix, pt. 2, 874-878.—**Eichengrün** (A.). Correferat über das Verhandlungsthema vom Standpunkte des Chemikers. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 36-38.—**Felter** (H. W.). Some neglected remedies. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1899, xx, 261-265.—**Friedrich** (R. F.). Förändrade åsigt om de officiella drogernas ursprung. I-III. [Different views as to the official origin of drugs.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1866-7, ii, 481-499. Also, Reprint.—**Galenus**. De succedaneis. In: Nicéphorus. Logica [etc.], fol., Venetia, 1498, & 4th-2^g.—**Husted** (A. B.). Materia medica; its importance to pharmacists. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii,

Materia medica.

361-371.—**Kayser** (T.). Juristisches Referat über das Verhandlungsthema. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 45-50.—**Landouzy**. Cours de thérapeutique et matière médicale. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 461-463.—**Lee** (E.). The confusion of the materia medica relating to the theory and practice of medicine. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1896, ii, 643-647.—**Lépine** (R.). Des médicaments inermes. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 217.—**Pigeaud** (J. J.). Over complexe geneesmiddelen. Heinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstein, Leiden, 1902, 479-493.—**Shattuck** (F. C.). Address of the chairman of the section on the practice of medicine, materia medica, and physiology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xlii, 19-22.—**Solomon** (L. L.). Materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxxv, 332-335.—**Soutier** (H.). Des médicaments d'épargne. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliii, 597; 677; 731. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 325-328. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 473-490.—**Wilbert** (M. I.). The United States Pharmacopœia descriptions of crude drugs. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1902, lxxiv, 271-275.—**Will** (F. J.). Report of chairman on section of materia medica. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1891, xiv, 292-295.

Materia medica (Animal).

See, also, **Extracts** (Animal, Therapeutic use of); and under specific names, as **Bezoar**, **Castor**, etc.

BEAUREGARD (H.). Matière médicale zoologique. Histoire des drogues d'origine animale. Révisé par Coutière, avec préface de D'Arsonval. 8°. Paris, 1901.

CHATENIER (A.-J.-M.). *Histoire des propriétés thérapeutiques des médicaments d'origine animale anciennement employés en pharmacie. 4°. Paris, 1871.

MATSUBARA (S.). Yakuyo dobutsuhen. [Materia medica in animal kingdom.] 2 v. 12°. Tokio, 1878.

VELEZ DE ARCIÑEGA (F.). Libro de los quadrupedes y serpientes terrestres reecibidos en el uso de medicina, y de la manera de su preparacion. 24°. Madrid, 1597.

WEINZIERL (L. I.). Cervi excoiati et dissecti in medicina usns. MS. sm. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Beauregard (H.). Recherches sur les insectes vésicants. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1885, xxi, 483; 1886, xxii, 85; 242; 524, 10 pl.—**Cabanès**. Médications singulières et pamaées oubliées; la zoothérapie; le chien et ses vertus médicatives. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1895, exxix, 506-517.—**H.** (F.). Alte Arzneimittel tierischen Ursprungs. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 470-472.—**Kunze** (R. E.). Entomological materia medica. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass. 1893, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 525-542.—**Oldberg** (O.). The animal drugs of present pharmacopœias. Bull. Pharm., Detroit, 1895, ix, 106.—**Plinius Secundus** (C.). Naturalis historie liber xxxii, de medicinis ex aquatilibus. In: Oppiani poete alienticon, 12°, Argentorati, 1534, 91^a-109 ff.—**Sánchez** (J.). Doctos para la zoología médica mexicana. Gac. méd., México, 1897, xxii, 97-111.

Materia medica (Dictionaries and tables of).

See, also, **Formularies** (Medical); **Prescribing** (*Art of*), etc.

ALESSANDRI (P. E.). Droghe medicinali. 12°. Milano, 1891.

BARNES (J.). A table containing the names, etc., of the plants used in medicine, with other particulars, for the use of students. 1 broad sheet. London, [n. d.].

BENÍTES (J. M.). Principios para la materia médica del país en forma de diccionario. 2. ed., aumentada con una noticia biográfica del autor y un apéndice por A. Ernst. 8°. Caracas, 1869.

CAMPBELL (M.) & CRAWFORD (J.). Arrangement of animal and vegetable drugs of Pharmacopœia 1880, according to the natural orders, common and official names, medical properties, dose, etc., with official preparations, for the use of students, pharmacists, physicians and others. 12°. Philadelphia, 1883.

CATALOGUE des remèdes. Dont on peut s'approvisionner pour avoir une cassette de phar-

Materia medica (*Dictionaries and tables of*).

macie bien fournie. L'on y a joint quelques remèdes particuliers connus comme spécifiques, et quelques compositions de pur agrément. Chaque particulier peut réduire sa petite cassette à ce qui est absolument nécessaire dans une maison de campagne, pour une famille et un domestique plus ou moins considérable. 12°. *Paris*, 1765.

CHEVALLIER (A.), RICHARD (A.) & GUILLEMIN (J.-A.) Dictionnaire des drogues simples et composées, ou dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle médicale, de pharmacologie et de chimie pharmaceutique. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1827-9.

CORNELLANI (G.) Formulario clinico corredato di osservazioni teorico-pratiche di materia medica ad uso degli scolari. 2. ed. 16°. *Paria*, 1841.

GIGLI (T.) Prodotti chimici inorganici usati come medicamenti. 12°. *Milano*, 1889.

— The same. 12°. *Milano*, 1892.

HAGEN (R.) Die seit 1830 in die Therapie eingeführten Arzneistoffe und deren Bereitungsweise. Auf Grundlage der von der Société des sciences médicales et naturelles des Bruxelles gekrönten Preisschrift des Dr. V. Guibert für Aerzte und Apotheker. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

VON HEYDEN (F.) Non-toxic remedies. 8°. *London*, 1893.

HOEBRECHTS (J.) Répertoire de tous les médicaments, leur dose maxima, leur solubilité et leurs incompatibilités. 16°. *Paris*, 1901.

KIRBY (J.) Tables of the materia medica, or a systematic arrangement of all the articles admitted by the colleges of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, exhibiting a concise view of the most material circumstances respecting them; together with a number of original and selected formulae; to which is subjoined a table of all the secondary salts employed in medicine. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

LAFONT-GOUZI (G.-G.) Considérations critiques sur la classification des médicaments, suivies d'un nouveau plan de matière médicale. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1803.

— The same. 12°. *Paris*, an XII [1804].

LEMERY (N.) Traité universel des drogues simples mises en ordre alphabétique, où l'on trouve leurs différens noms, leur origine, leur choix, les principes qu'elles renferment, leur qualité, leur étimologie, et tout ce qu'il y a de particulier dans les animaux, dans les végétaux et dans les minéraux. Ouvrage dépendant de la pharmacopée universelle. 3. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1723.

— The same. Dictionnaire universel des drogues simples, contenant leurs noms, origine, choix, principes, vertus, étimologies, et ce qu'il y a de particulier dans les animaux et dans les minéraux. Ouvrage nécessaire à ceux qui ont la pharmacopée universelle du même auteur. Nouvelle éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1760.

— The same. 3. éd. 4°. *Paris*, 1768.

— The same. Dizionario ovvero trattato universale delle droghe semplici, in cui si ritrovano i loro differenti nomi, la loro origine, la loro scelta, i principj che hanno le loro qualità, la loro etimologia, e tutto ciò che v' ha di particolare negli animali, ne' vegetabili, e ne' minerali; opera dipendente dalla farmacopea universale scritta in francese e tradotta in italiano. fol. *Venezia*, 1721.

— The same. Woordenboek der enkele droogeryen. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1743.

LEONARD (C. H.) & CHRISTY (T.) Dictionary of materia medica and therapeutics. A résumé of the action and doses of all official and

Materia medica (*Dictionaries and tables of*).

non-official drugs, with their scientific, common, and native names and synonyms, and in many instances their French, German, and Indian equivalents. 12°. *London*, 1892.

MAS Y GUINDAL (J.) Memorandum de sinonimias procedencias, nombres científicos y vulgares de los productos químicos, vegetales ó animales, plantas y sus partes y preparaciones de aplicación a la farmacia. Con un prólogo del Juan Ramón Gómez Pamo. 8°. *Madrid*, 1901.

MEDICAMENTORUM formulae in usum medicorum, Rotterdamsium, collegit L. van Itallie. 4. ed. 24°. *Rotterdam*, 1902.

MEDICINAL agents of the chemical works (vormals E. Schering), Berlin. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1893.

MERCK'S 1899 manual of the materia medica, together with a summary of therapeutic indications and a classification of medicaments. A ready reference pocket book for the practising physician. 16°. *New York*, 1899.

ÖRTLEB (A.) & ÖRTLEB (G.) Taschenwörterbuch der volkstümlichsten Arzneipflanzen und Heilkräuter Deutschlands; eine übersichtliche und leichtfassliche Anleitung zum Aufsuchen und zweckdienlichen Gebrauch derselben in Fällen gebotener Selbsthilfe. 12°. *Berlin*, [1899].

PARKE, DAVIS & Co. An epitome of the newer materia medica, standard medicinal products, and fine pharmaceutical specialties, introduced and manufactured by . . . , to which is added a complete property and dose list of all the fluid, solid, and powdered extracts, German tinctures, normal liquids and concentrations prepared by them, together with a complete formula list of their sugar and gelatin coated pills. Designed for the special convenience of the busy physician. 4. ed. 8°. *Detroit*, 1886.

PAULUS (N.) Taschen-Wörterbuch der Materia medica. Unter geeigneter Berücksichtigung auch der in neuerer Zeit empfohlenen Arzneimittel vorzüglich zum Gebrauch für praktische Aerzte. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1842.

PETERS (J. C.) & SNEELING (F. G.) Index raisonné to the materia medica. 8°. [*New York*, 1861.]

PRESCRIBER'S (The) pharmacopœia; containing all the medicines in the London Pharmacopœia, arranged in classes according to their action, with their composition and doses, by a practising physician. Altered to correspond with the United States Dispensatory; revised with additions by T. F. Cook. 3. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed. 16°. *New York*, 1853.

RIEKEN. Rapport sur le concours pour la question relative aux nouveaux médicaments introduits dans la thérapeutique pendant les vingt-cinq dernières années (1833-58). Posée pour 1858 par la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles des Bruxelles. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1859.

SCHMALTZ (R.) & SCHWEISSINGER (O.) Die Arzneimittel in alphabetischer Reihenfolge. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1893].

SCHWARTZE (G. W.) Pharmakologische Tabellen, oder systematische Arzneimittellehre in tabellarischer Form. Zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Wundärzte, Physici, Apotheker und Chemiker, wie auch zum Behufe akademischer Vorlesungen. 2. Ausg. fol. *Leipzig*, 1833.

TABLE (A) of the articles in the British Pharmacopœia derived from the animal and vegetable kingdoms, as they are arranged in the Museum of Materia Medica, Trinity College, Dublin. 8°. *Dublin*, 1869.

Materia medica (*Dictionaries and tables of*).

VINDEVOGEL. Dictionnaire de thérapeutique médicale et de matière médicale définie à l'usage du praticien. 8°. Bruxelles, 1890-95.

Suppl. à l'Organe de la Confraternité médicale, no. 1.

WIOROGÓRSKI (W.). Słownik nowych środków lekarskich; podręcznik dla aptekarzy, lekarzy i materyalistów. [Dictionary of new medicinal remedies; handbook for druggists and physicians.] 12°. Warszawa, 1898.

WIKER (E.). Vollständiges Real-Lexikon der medicinisch-pharmaceutischen Naturgeschichte und Rohwarenkunde. Enthaltend: Erklärungen und Nachweisungen über alle Gegenstände der Naturreichte, welche bis auf die neuesten Zeiten in medicinisch-pharmaceutischer, toxikologischer und diätetischer Hinsicht bemerkenswerth geworden sind. Naturgeschichtlicher und pharmakologischer Commentar jeder Pharmakopöe für Aerzte, Studierende, Apotheker und Droguisten. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1840-42.

Classification of the materia medica. A review. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1850, ix, 452-464. Also, Reprint.—Gay (F.). Essai d'une classification des drogues, précédé de quelques définitions générales relatives à la matière médicale. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de pharmacologie. Paris, 1891, xiii, 313-315.

Materia medica (*Early writers on*).

See **Materia medica** (*History of*).

Materia medica (*Geographical distribution of*).

MALCOLM (J. G.) & MOSS (O. B.). A regional and comparative materia medica. 8°. New York, 1895.

Planchon (G.). Distribution géographique des médicaments simples. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1896, 6, s., iv, 337; 1898, 6, s., viii, 394; 434; 1897, 1900, 6, s., xi, 432.—Sandult (O. T.). Materia medica; aversitetsställningen i Paris 1867; några underutvecklade meddelade i bref. [Materia medica at the exposition, Paris.] Hygien, Stockholm, 1867, xxix, 383-398. Also, Reprint.—Stewart (F. E.). A proposed investigation of the materia medica of the world by the Government of the United States; a plan to promote progress in the science of drugs. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 10-18.

Materia medica (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities*.

See, also, *under names of drugs and localities*.

AFRICA.

See, also, *in this list*, Guinea; Soudan; South Africa; West Africa.

BRITISH MUSEUM (Natural history). Catalogue of the African plants collected by Friedrich Welwitsch. 2 v. 8°. London, 1896-8.

Busse (W.). Ueber Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Deutsch-Ostafrikas. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1904, xiv, 188-207.—Lansuet. Notes sur la pharmacopée des Sakalaves du nord-ouest. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1900, iii, 17-43.

ALABAMA.

MOHR (C.). The medicinal plants of Alabama. Systematic list of the medicinal plants occurring within the limit of the State, with notes on their distribution and proper time of collecting the parts used. 8°. Mobile, [1890].

ARGENTINE.

Dominguez (J. A.). Sinopsis de la materia medica argentina. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 613-622.

ASIA.

See, also, *in this list*, Ceylon; China; Corea; East Indies; India; Japan; Persia.

Inoko (Y.). Japanese and Chinese drugs. [Transl. by Y. Watanabe.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1891, x, 187; 207.—Planchon (G.). Distribution géographique des médicaments simples; région sino-japonaise. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1898, 6, s., viii, 394; 434; 487.—Von Spiegel. Materia medica of the Orient. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 114-118.

Materia medica (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities*.**AUSTRALIA.**

See, also, *in this list*, Queensland.

Guthrie (E.). Our drugs. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 127-133.—Maiden (J. H.). Australian indigenous vegetable drugs. Pharm. J., Lond., 1899, 4, s., viii, 486; 548; 571; ix, 27; 51; 68; 164; 181.

BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Róver Tolrá (J.). La anagiris fétida y la colutea arboreasens. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1903, xxiv, 67-69.—Sureda (L.). Contribución al estudio de la flora médica balear. Rev. balear de med. farm. y vet., Palma de Mallorca, 1886, ii, 353; 1887, iii, 33; 398.—White (J. W.). Balearic botany. 1903. Pharm. J., Lond., 1903, 4, s., xvii, 166-170.

BOHEMIA.

Urban (M.). Ueber Volksheilmittel als Beitrag zur Volksheilkunde in Deutsch-Böhmen. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1902, xiv, 490; 505; 519; 532; 543; 554; 570; 587; 600. Also: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 161; 211; 316; 330; 342; 370; 410; 432; 455.

BRAZIL.

PECKOLT (T.) & PECKOLT (G.). Historia das plantas medicinas e uteis do Brazil, contendo a descripção botânica, cultura, partes usadas, composição chimica, seu emprego em diversas molestias, doses, usos industriaes, etc. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1888.

Friedstet (H. F.). En samling af 25 brasilianska drognier. [A collection of twenty-five Brazilian drugs.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh. (1865-6), 1875, i, 192-200. Also, Reprint.—Nyinkoma brasilianska droguer. [Brazilian drugs lately transmitted.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1867-8, iii, 562-573. Also, Reprint.—Hartwich (C.). Ueber eine neue Cortinide aus Brasilien. Arch. d. Pharm., Berl., 1899, cxxxvii, 427-439, 1 pl.—de Lacerda (J. B.). Action physiologique de quelques plantes brésiliennes de la famille des ménispermées. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 444. — Une plante convulsivante du Brésil. *Ibid.*, 445.—Peckolt (T.). Heil- und Nutzpflanzen Brasiliens. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1898, viii, 281; 1899, ix, 326; 1901, xi, 350; 441; 1902, xii, 103; 1903, 194; 223; 398; 1903, xiii, 21; 339; 308; 1904, xiv, 168.—da Silva Arango (A. J. P.). Contingene para a therapeutica indigena. Progresso med., Rio de Janeiro, 1876-7, i, 94; 358.—da Silva Maia (E. J.). Materia medica brasileira; plantas monocotyledoneas brasileiras, empregadas na medicina. Rev. med. fluminense. . . Acad. imp. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1839-40, v, 289; 515.

CALIFORNIA.

Boerrieke (W.) & Dewey (W. A.). Notes on several medicinal plants of California. Pacific Coast J. Homeop., San Fran., 1894, n. s., ii, 53.—Bullard (F. D.). California plants in medicine. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 486-492.—Gibbons (W. F.). Report of committee on indigenous botany, materia medica, pharmacy and medical chemistry. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1890, 242-249. — Report of the committee of indigenous botany, materia medica, pharmacy, etc. *Ibid.*, 1895, xxv, 304-309.—Hanson (G. F.). The medicinal possibilities of our California flora. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxviii, 40-45.—King (Laura E.). Medical and edible plants of southern California. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1902, xvii, 433-435.—Webster (H. T.). Medicinal plants of California. Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1896-7, xxiv, 65-73.

CEYLON.

Attygalle (J.). Notes on the Sinhalese materia medica. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 10; 48; 91; 179.

CHILE.

Vallejo Osbén (F.). Krameria cistoidea y Gunnera chilensis; pacul, pangué. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 501-515.

CHINA.

CHINA. *Imperial Maritime Customs*. III. Miscellaneous series, No. 17. List of Chinese medicines. Published by order of the inspector-general of customs. 4°. Shanghai, 1899.

Douthwaite (A. W.). Notes on Chinese materia medica. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1888, ii, 119; 164.—F. (M.). Die Heilmittel der Chinesen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 435-437.—Henry (A.). Chinese drugs and medicinal plants. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1903, xii, 42; 72. Also: Pharm. J., Lond., 1902, 4, s., xiv, 315-319.—Inoko (Y.). Wakan yakron. [On the Japanese and Chinese drugs.] Chugai Iji Shippo, Tokio, 1891, no. 259; no. 261, 10; no. 265, 11; no. 270, 18.—Neal (J. B.). Inor-

Materia medica (Geographical distribution of), by localities.**CHINA—continued.**

ganic native drugs of Chinanfu. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1891, v. 193-204.—**Thomson** (J. C.) Chinese materia medica: its value to medical missionaries. *Ibid.*, 1890, iv, 115-119.

COLOMBIA.

Cortés (S.) Especies medicinales de la flora de Colombia. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1896-7, xix, 47-51.—**Sandino Groot** (W.) Plantas de la flora médica de Colombia. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1897-8, xx, 374-377.

KOREA.

Lodini (L.) The Korean pharmacopœia; account of some of the queer insect and vermin drugs of Korea. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1902, iv, 312-314.

CUBA.

Gómez de la Maza (M.) Resumen de las propiedades medicinales, con especialidad las recientemente estudiadas, de algunas plantas indígenas ó de cultivo; nuevos productos. Cron. méd. quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 360-364. —. Farmacotología cubana. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 104-106.—**Medicina** indígena de Cuba y su valor histórico. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., de la Habana, 1894-5, xxxi, 280-316.

EAST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, **Java**.

Fragosa (J.) Discursos de las cosas aromáticas, arboles y frutales, y de otras muchas medicinas simples que se traen de la India Oriental, y sirven al uso de medicina. 16°. Madrid, 1572.

Planchon (G.) Sur les plantes médicinales des Indes néerlandaises. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xi, 49-51.

EUROPE.

See, in this list, **Balearic Islands; Bohemia; Finland; France; Great Britain; Netherlands; Portugal; Roumania; Russia; Spain; Styria; Sweden; Switzerland.**

FINLAND.

Wirzen (J. E. A.) *Dissertatio academica enumerationem plantarum officinarum Fenniarum sponte inhabitantium sistens. 8°. Helsingfors, 1837.

FLORIDA.

Neal (J. C.) New indigenous remedies. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1888, 69-75.

FRANCE.

Ferrière (E.) Plantes médicinales de la Bourgogne; emplois et doses. 12°. Paris, 1892.

Hariot (P.) Atlas colorié des plantes médicinales indigènes, avec texte donnant les propriétés et emplois en médecine populaire de 364 plantes. 12°. Paris, 1900.

Scudery (G.) Descrizione delle piante ed erbe principali usitate in medicina, che si ritrovano nelle campagne del contado di Nizza in Provenza, e generalmente in tutti li paesi marittimi, col luogo particolare, e colla virtù metodica delle medesime. 16°. Genova, 1772.

Camus (E.-G.) Les plantes médicinales indigènes; étude comparative des espèces officielles du Codex et de leurs succédanés commerciaux. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1901, iii, 49-57, 4 pl. —. Les plantes médicinales indigènes. *Ibid.*, 1903, vii, 317-342, 5 pl.—**Planchon** (G.) Notes sur quelques produits de la région méditerranéenne rarement observés dans le midi de la France. Montpellier méd., 1866, xvi, 347-353. Also, Reprint.—**Planchon** (L.) Plantes médicinales et toxiques du département de l'Hérault. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1898-9, 2. s., i, 239-337.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Ireland; Scotland.**

Munting (A.) De vera antiquorum herba Britannica, ejusdemque efficacia contra stomachicæ, seu scelotyrbæ, Frisiis et Batavis de schenbuijck. 4°. Amstelodami, [1680].

Bowie (W.) The medicinal plants of the Clydesdale flora. Pharm. J., Lond., 1899-1900, 4. s., x, 119-121.

Materia medica (Geographical distribution of), by localities.**GUIANA.**

Heckel (É.) Les plantes médicinales et toxiques de la Guyane française. Catalogue raisonné et alphabétique. 8°. Mâcon, 1897.

Ireland (T.) Native drugs and their uses among the aboriginal Indians of Guiana. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1893, 73-77.

GUINEA.

Nyberg (J. U.) *Remedia Guineensia. 4°. Upsaliæ, [1813].

INDIA.

Dey (K. L.) The indigenous drugs of India; short descriptive notices of the principal medicinal products met with in British India. By . . ., assisted by William Mair. 2. ed., revised and entirely re-written. 8°. Calcutta, 1896.

Dymock (W.), **Warden** (C. J. H.) & **Hooper** (D.) Pharmacographia Indica. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in British India. 3 v. 8°. London, 1889-93.

Fleming (J.) A catalogue of Indian medicinal plants and drugs, with their names in the Hindustani and Sanscrit languages. 8°. Calcutta, 1810.

Indian Empire. Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other eastern economic plants and products. Originally prepared under the authority of the secretary of state for India in council by J. Forbes Watson. roy. 8°. London, 1868.

Kar (D.) Bhaishajya Ratnavali, a work on materia medica in Bengali. 10. ed. Edited by Radhagobinda Kar. 8°. Calcutta, 1888.

Khory (R. N.) The Bombay materia medica and their therapeutics. 8°. Bombay, 1887.

Kurmokar (S.) A manual of materia medica and therapeutics, in Urdu, including the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Bengal, with an account of many new medicines indigenous to this country. 8°. Calcutta, 1856.

Mohideen Sherif Khan Bahadur. Materia medica of Madras. v. 1. roy. 8°. Madras, 1891.

Taleef Shereef (The), or Indian materia medica. Translated from the original by George Playfair. 8°. Calcutta, 1833.

Waring (E. J.) Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India; with a full index of diseases, indicating their treatment by these and other agents procurable throughout India, to which are added directions for treatment in cases of drowning, snake-bites, etc. 16°. London, 1897.

Ball (V.) A commentary on the colloquies of Garcia de Orta, on the simples, drugs, and medicinal substances of India. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. 1890-91, 3. s., i, 381; 647.—**Banerjee** (R. P.) Indigenous drugs of India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 7; 182; 316; v, 112; 279; 1894, vi, 40; 141; 370; vii, 106.—**Basu** (B. D.) On the study of indigenous drugs. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 199; 1892, xxvii, 225; 1893, xxviii, 336. —. Indian medicinal plants. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894-5, *passim*. Continued in: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1895-7, *passim*. — **Dhargulker** (L. B.) Therapeutics of indigenous vegetable emmenagogues, rubefacients and styptics. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc. 1898, Bombay, 1899, 46-56.

Hogg (F. R.) Local therapeutics. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 261; 294; 323.—**Indigenous** drugs of the northeast frontier of India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1903, xxiv, 401; 424; 451; 477; 507; 559; 585; 613; 639; 669.—**Kirikur**. Notes on some Indian drugs, with exhibits. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 946-956.—**Mootoswamy** (P. S.) Contributions to the Indian materia medica. On the medicinal properties of some of the indigenous plants of southern India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886-8, xxi-xxiii, *passim*. — **Mudaliar** (V. S. B.) Popular Indian remedies. Indian M.

Materia medica (Geographical distribution of), by localities.**INDIA—continued.**

Rec., Calcutta, 1896, xi, 161; 299; 367.—**Prain** (D.) A list of Laccadive plants. *Scient. mem. med. off. India*, Calcutta, 1890, v, 47-69.—**Scutzi** (F.) Collezione di medicinali dell'Indostan. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1886-7, viii, 265-278.—**Sen** (G. N.) Some important indigenous drugs, and their uses. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 171-176.—**Stenhouse** (J.) Examination of select vegetable products from India. *Phil. Tr.*, Lond., 1856, cxlvi, 141-157.

IRELAND.

Pardon (H. S.) Notes on old native remedies. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1895, c, 214-218.

IVORY COAST.

Heckel (E.) Contribution à l'étude des plantes médicinales et toxiques employées par les indigènes de la Côte d'Ivoire (Afrique Occidentale). *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1900, lxxix, 372-379. *Also*: *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1901, iv, 113-121. *Also*: *Répert. de pharm.*, Par., 1900, 3, s., xii, 433-439.

JAPAN.

Haibara (A.) Tai kwa hounshio gomoku. [Japanese botany, including all the materia medica.] 16 v. 8°. [*Shakio*, 1845?]

JAVA.

Vorderman (A. G.) Inlandsche geneesmiddelen (Euphorbia pilulifera L. en Carum copticum Benth.). *Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk.*, Batavia, 1894-6 *passim*: 1898, vi, 1; 82; 1900, viii, 49.

MAINE.

Hatch (W. C.) Medicinal plants of Maine. *Tr. Nat. Eelect. M. Ass.*, Cincin., 1896-7, xxiv, 73-80.

MANCHURIA.

Hsieh (A.) Notes on Manchurian drugs. *Merck's Rep.*, N. Y., 1904, xiii, 164. *Also*: *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1904, 4, s., xviii, 497.

MEXICO.

Altamirano (F.) * Leguminosas indígenas medicinales. roy. 8°. *México*, 1878.

Datos para la materia médica mexicana. 8°. *México*, 1894-8.

Ensayo para la materia médica mexicana, arreglado por una comisión nombrada por la Academia médico-quirúrgica de esta capital. sm. 4°. *Pueblo*, 1832.

Guevara (E.) * Ligero estudio sobre la yerba del cura. 8°. *México*, 1881.

Hernandez (F.) Cuarto libro de la naturaleza y virtudes medicinales de las plantas y animales de la Nueva España. Extracto de las obras del . . . Dr. Autoados, traducidos y publicados en México el año de 1615, por F. Ximenez. 8°. *Morella*, 1888.

Instituto Médico Nacional. Datos para la materia médica mexicana. Primera parte. 8°. *México*, 1895.

Jiménez (M. C.) * Estudio sobre algunas plantas resinosas indígenas. 8°. *México*, 1871.

León (N.) Biblioteca botánico mexicana. Catálogo bibliográfico, biográfico y crítico de autores y escritos referentes á vegetales de México y sus aplicaciones, desde la conquista hasta el presente. Suplemento á la materia médica mexicana, publicada por el Instituto médico nacional. 8°. *México*, 1895.

MEXICO. *Secretaría de fomento. Instituto médica nacional.* Datos para la materia médica mexicana. Primera parte. 8°. *México*, 1894.

— The same. Segunda parte. 8°. *México*, 1898.

— The same. Tercera parte. 8°. *México*, 1900.

MONOGRAFÍAS mexicanas de materia médica. Colección de téses inaugurales y de concurso de la Escuela nacional de medicina de México. Acopiadas y reproducidas por El Estudio. 2 v. 4°. *México*, 1890-91.

Materia medica (Geographical distribution of), by localities.**MEXICO—continued.**

NUEVA recopilación de monografías mexicanas y tésis inaugurales de materia médica. 2 v. fol. *México*, 1895-7.

Altamirano (F.) Algunos datos farmacológicos acerca de calorice plantas mexicanas. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 474-479. — *Materia médica mexicana*; el zapote blanco; Casimira edulis (Llave et Lex), Rutáceas. *Rev. quincen. de anat. patol.* [etc.], México, 1896, i, 206-208. — **Kraemer** (H.) Medicinal and other plants of Mexico. Apothecary, Chicago, 1896-7, vi, 72-77. — **Martínez del Campo** (J.) Algunas plantas mexicanas conocidas vulgarmente como diuréticas. *An. d. Inst. méd. nac.*, México, 1901, v, 63-67. — **Ramírez** (J.) Simbolismo vulgar y científico de varias de las "Plantas de la Nueva España". de M. Sesé y José Mociño. Estudio, México, 1891-2, iv, 220-227. — **Rose** (J. N.) Medicinal plants of Mexico. *Pharm. Rev.*, Milwaukee, 1900, xviii, 60-66. — **Villada** (M. M.) Apuntes acerca de plantas indígenas empleadas en la medicina. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1890, xxv, 329-343. — Apuntes acerca de plantas indígenas de la familia de las leguminosas empleadas en la medicina. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxv, 157-164.

NETHERLANDS.

Vrolik (G.) Catalogus plantarum medicinalium in pharmacopea Batava memoratarum. Editio altera auctior. Accedit introductio de studio botanico recte instituendo. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1805.

NEW ZEALAND.

Harding-Hanson (J.) A note on three of the plants used as medicine by the natives of New Zealand. *Calif. M. J.*, San Fran., 1898, xix, 150-153.

NORTH AMERICA.

See, also, in this list, Mexico; United States. **Bocquillon-Limousin** (H.) Les plantes alexitères de l'Amérique. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Risquez (F. A.) La terapéutica y la flora americana. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 69-80.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Biltmore Herbarium. 12°. *Biltmore, N. C.*, [n. d.].

Hill (T.) Onr indigenous materia medica. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Wilmington, 1894, 91-94. *Also*: *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1896, xxxvii, 90-97.

OREGON.

Bell (J. F.) Indigenous materia medica. *Proc. Oregon M. Soc.*, 1889, Portland, 1890, 115-122.

PERSIA.

Collin (E.) La matière médicale de la Perse. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1890, 5, s., xxi, 102-108.

PORTUGAL.

Soubeiran (J.-L.) & **Delondre** (A.) Produits végétaux du Portugal considérés au point de vue de l'alimentation et de la matière médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. d'acclimat.*, Par., 1867.

Benevides (I. A. da F.) Ensaio sobre a flora toxica portngueza. *J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb.*, 1853, 2, s., xiii, 111; 177; 235. — **Moller** (A. F.) Portugiesische Medicinalpflanzen, welche in Mitteleuropa nicht im Gebrauch oder obsolet sind. *Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch.*, Berl., 1899, ix, 113-118.

QUEENSLAND.

Bauroft (T. L.) On the materia medica and pharmacology of Queensland plants. *Intercolon. M. Cong.*, Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 927-931.

ROUMANIA.

Bartolomeu (D.) Plantele ce servesc ca substante curative populatiunii rurale din România. [Plants used for remedies by the country people of Roumania.] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucuresci, 1898-1900, *passim*. — Plantele oficinale ce cresc in România. [Official plants which grow in Roumania.] *Ibid.*, 1898-9, ii, 278-288.

RUSSIA.

Bergholz (A.) Vrachebnitya sredstva poimenovaniya v moyom Farmatsevtich. ukazatelie 1882 g. i noviya sredstva ne voshedshiya v rossiyskuyu farmakoppeyn. [Medicaments named in my pharmaceutical index of 1882, and new

Materia medica (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities.***RUSSIA**—continued.

remedies which have not entered the Russian Pharmacopœia.] 12^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

BOGOLYUBOFF (M. [P.]) *Noviya vrachebniya sredstva, voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1890 g., v tom chislie sredstvo Koch'a.* [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1890, including Koch's remedy.] 8^o. *Moskva*, 1891.

—, *Noviya vrachebniya sredstva voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1891 g.* [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1891.] 8^o. *Moskva*, 1892.

—, *Noviya vrachebniya sredstva, voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1892 g. Pribavleniye: Kratkiy obzor novikh sposobov diagnoza i metodov lecheniya cholery.* [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1892. Supplement: Short sketch of new methods of diagnosis and treatment of cholera.] 8^o. *Moskva*, 1893.

—, *Noviya vrachebniya sredstva, voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1893 i 1894 gg. Prilozheniye: Nazvaniya novikh vrachebnikh sredstv i ikh sinonimi.* [New medicinal remedies that have been introduced in 1893 and 1894. Appendix: Names of the new remedies and their synonyms.] 8^o. *Moskva*, 1895.

GORETSKI (V.) & **VILKO**. *Russkiy narodnyy lechebnyy travnik i svietnik.* Sostavleno . . . pod redaktsiyeyn Vl. Vtorova. [Russian popular medicinal plants and flowers. Compiled by . . . and edited by Vl. Vtoroff.] 2. ed. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8^o. *Moskva*, 1892-3.

VARLIKH (V. K.) *Russkiya lekarstvenniya rasteniya; atlas i botanicheskoye opisaniye, s ukazaniyami na vrachebnoye primeneniye, dleystviye, sobiraniye i kulturnu etikh rasteniy.* [Russian medicinal plants; atlas and botanical description, with indications of medicinal use, action, collection and culture of these plants.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899-1901.

MARTYANOFF. *Narodniya lekarstvenniya rasteniya Munitsinskoye kraya.* [Popular medicinal plants of Munitsinsk.] Otchet Obsh. vrach. Yeniseisk. gub. Krasnoyarsk. 1886-7, i, 81-107.—**MIKKEVICH** (I. I.) *Rasteniya, kak meditsinskaya sredstva i kak predmet obozhaniya na Kavkaze.* [Plants as medical remedies and as objects of adoration in the Caucasus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1894-5, xxxi, 539-556.—**Shestopal** (B. A.) *Russkiya narodniya sredstva v meditsine.* [Russian popular medical remedies.] Farm. vestnik, Mosk., 1900, iv, 340; 395; 412; 431; 451.

SCOTLAND.

List of medicinal plants cultivated in the open air in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. May, 1846. 8^o. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

DRUCE. Dealing with the history of Scottish flora and its exponents. Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1902, lxi, 278-287.—**WHYTE** (H.) *Medicinal plants found in the Scottish Highlands, and the purposes to which they were applied.* Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1904, vi, no. 1, 8-14.

SOUDAN.

Le Clech (L.) & **Vuillet** (J.) *Plantes medicinales et toxiques du Soudan français.* Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 223-257.

SOUTH AFRICA.

SMITH (A.) *A contribution to South African materia medica, chiefly from plants in use among the natives.* 2. ed. 8^o. *Lovedale, South Africa*, 1888.

H. (G. M.) *South African native remedies.* Homeop. World, Lond., 1899, xxxiv, 394; 444; 544.—**Maberly** (J.) *On the pharmacology of some South African plants.* Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 873-876.—**Notes** on the pharmacology of some South African drugs. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1899, vii, 123-128.

Materia medica (*Geographical distribution of*), *by localities.***SOUTH AMERICA.**

See, also, in this list, Argentine Republic; Brazil; Chili; Colombia; Guiana; Venezuela.

Elstrand. *Brasilianska och paraguayiska droger, medicinal- och hushålls växter hemförda till Riksmuseum af C. Lindman och G. Malm.* [Brazilian and Paraguayan drugs, medicinal and household herbs brought to the National Museum by C. Lindman and G. Malm.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1894-5, xxx, 558-587.—**Miller** (A. W.) *Indigenous drugs of Central and South America.* Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2113-2134.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

SIECUT (J. L. E. W.) *Flora Carolinæensis; or, a historical, medical, and economical display of the vegetable kingdom according to the Linnæan or sexual system of botany; being a collection or compilation of the various plants hitherto discovered and made known by the several authors on botany, etc.* v. 1. 8^o. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1806.

Frost (H. R.) *Extracts from Dr. Barratt's notes on the indigenous plants of Abbeville district, S. C.* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1850, iii, 317-321.

SPAIN.

LAZARO É IBIZA (B.) *Botánica descriptiva. Compendio de la flora española y estudio especial de las plantas criptogámicas fanerógamas, indígenas y exóticas que tienen aplicación a la medicina, agricultura, industria y horticultura.* 8^o. *Madrid*, 1896.

LOSCÓ (F.) *Tratado de plantas de Aragón.* 3. ed. Edición del Semanario farmacéutico. 8^o. *Madrid*, 1876-7.

MACHOTOMÉ (A.) *Reseña de los productos naturales y más especialmente de las plantas medicinales espontáneas en el partido judicial de Saldaña.* roy. 8^o. *Valladolid*, 1893.

DE LA PUERTA (G.) *Botánica descriptiva y determinación de las plantas indígenas y cultivadas en España de uso medicinal, alimenticio é industrial.* 2. ed. 8^o. *Madrid*, 1891.

Q. (J.) *La flora terapéutica de Catalunya.* Gynec. catal., Barcel., 1899, ii, 157; 230.

STYRIA.

Fössel. *Thierische Volksmittel in der steirischen Volksmedizin.* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 624-626.

SWEDEN.

CARLBOHM (G. J.) **Censura simplicium.* 4^o. *Upsalæ*, 1753.

[**COLLEGIUM MEDICUM.**] *Catalogus et valor medicamentorum in officinis pharmaceuticis regni Sveciæ præstantium. Taxa hwarefrel alla medicamenter och wårer på apotheken i Sveriges Rijke befintdelige lära försiljas.* 16^o. *Stockholm*, 1741.

FRISTEDT (R. F.) *Anmälän af exsiccaterk.* [Report of drying work.] 8^o. *Stockholm*, 1863.

—, *Systematisk förteckning till exsiccaterket Sveriges pharmaceutiska växter (fasc. i-viii).* [Systematic catalogue for drying work on the pharmaceutical herbs of Sweden.] 8^o. *Upsala*, 1872.

HENRIKSSON (J.) *Handbok i odling och fröinsamling af Sveriges medicinalväxter.* [Handbook for the cultivation and the gathering of the seeds of the medicinal plants of Sweden.] 8^o. *Stockholm*, 1898.

LECHE (J.) & **ENNES** (C. J.) **Disp. med.-botan. exhibens primitias floræ scanicæ.* 4^o. [*Lunda*], 1744.]

FRISTEDT (R. F.) *Växtdelar af medicinskt intresse.* [Plants of medical interest.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875-6, xi, 312-314. *Also*, Reprint. —, *Naturliet af medicinskt intresse.* [Pharmaceutical plants of medical

Materia medica (Geographical distribution of), by localities.**SWEDEN—continued.**

interest.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh. 1876-7. xii. 370-375. Also, Reprint. —. Våra vegetabiliska läkemedels ålder i medicinen: Föredrag vid Upsala Läkareförenings högtidsdag den 17 September 1880. [Our vegetable remedies employed in medicine: lecture.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1880-81, xvi, 1-34. Also, Reprint.

SWITZERLAND.

Prevost (J. L.) Nouveaux essais pharmacologiques sur quelques préparations de la pharmacopée helvétique; édition III. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1895, xv, 453-468.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, **Alabama; California; Florida; Maine; North Carolina; Oregon; South Carolina.**

BARTON (B. S.) Collections for an essay towards a materia medica of the United States. 12°. Philadelphia, 1798.

HALE (E. M.) Neue amerikanische Heilmittel. Nach der 3. Aufl. bearbeitet von F. G. Oehme. 8°. Leipzig, 1873.

JONES (S. A.) Our indigenous remedies. 8°. [n. p., 1853.]

LLOYD Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica. 8°. Cincinnati, 1903.

MILLSPAUGH (C. F.) American medicinal plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American plants used as homeopathic remedies; their history, preparation, chemistry, and physiological effects. 2 v. 4°. Philadelphia, 1887.

Lloyd (J. U.) Materia medica Americana; a historical review. Am. Druggist, N. Y., 1900, xxxvi, 185.—LYONS (A. B.) The scientific synonymy of our indigenous plants. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Balt., 1898, xlv, 255-295.—MARTINDALE (The) herbarium. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1894, 4, s., xxiv, 251-254.—RIDDELL (J. L.) Botanical contributions; new and hitherto unpublished plants of the Southwest, mostly indigenous in Louisiana, and referred to by name in the Catalogus flore Ludoviciana, and embraced in the MS. Plants of Louisiana, illustrated by specimens and drawings, deposited in the Smithsonian Institution in 1851. New Orleans M. & S. J., 1852-3, ix, 609-618.—SMITH (J. T.) Our materia medica. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 166-170. [Discussion], 172.—STUDY (The) of the American medicinal flora. N. York M. J., 1897, lxvi, 24.

VENEZUELA.

Meier Flegel (E.) Materia médica y formulario médico de Venezuela. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2106-2112.

WEST AFRICA.

See, also, in this list, **Ivory Coast.**

FENDLER (G.) Ueber die Untersuchung einer farbstoffhaltigen Droge aus Togo. Arb. a. d. pharmazent. Inst. d. Univ. Berl. (1903), 1904, i, 215.—MOLLER (A. F.) Subsidio para o estudo das plantas medicinaes da Africa occidental. Gaz. de pharm., Lisb., 1897-8, xv, 146; 166; 184; 200; 221. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ber. d. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1898, viii, 97; 240.

WEST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, **Cuba.**

DE GROSOURDY (R.) El médico botánico criollo. 4 v. 8°. Paris, 1864.

—, Memorandum terapéutico patológico, ó diccionario abreviado de medicina apropiada al objeto del Compendio de terapéutica vegetal de las Antillas, etc.

In his: El médico botánico. 8°. Paris, 1864, iv, 209-359.

MONARDES (N.) De simplicibus medicamentis ex occidentali India delatis, quorum in medicina usus est. Interprete Carolo Clusio atrebatate. 16°. Antverpiæ, 1574.

Materia medica (History of).

See, also, **Materia medica (Animal); Materia medica (Mineral); Materia medica (Recent additions to); Materia medica (Systems, etc., of); Materia medica (Vegetable).**

Materia medica (History of).

ABD AL-RAZZAK ED-DJEZAIRY. Kacheef etrou-moiz (révélation des énigmes), ou traité de matière médicale arabe. Traduit et annoté par Lucien Leclerc. 8°. Paris, 1874.

ACOSTA (C.) Della historia, natura, et virtù delle droghe medicinali ed altri semplici rarissimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie orientali in Europa. Novamente recato dalla spagnuola nella nostra lingua. 4°. Venetia, 1555.

ACTARIUS. De medicamentorum compositione. Joan. Ruellio interprete. 16°. Parisiis, [1539].

—, The same. 24°. Basileæ, [1540].

—, The same. 24°. Lugduni, 1556.

AGRICOLA (J.) Deutlich- und wolgegründeter Anmerkungen über die chymische Artzneyen Johannis Poppis, erst- und anderer Theil, in sich begreifend vielerley, ja etlich hundert herzliche Processen, heilsame Artzney-Mittel, geheime Handgriffe, sonderbare Experimenta, ungemein und seltene Curen, samt vielen merckwürdigen medicinalischen Historien, alles aus eigener, wolbeglaubter Erfahrung anfrichtig, deutlich und gründlich verahffasset, denen in Untersuchung der Natur-Geheimnisse beschäftigten Chymicis, Medicis und Chirurrgis zu sonderbarer Handleitung, ja zu dess heyl- und hülfbedürftigen Nechsten allgemeinen Nutzen, nunmehr zum andernmal von vielen Fehlern gereiniget, und mit neuen höchstnötig- und nützlichen Anmerkungen . . . Joh. Helfrici Jungkeus vermehrt, und auf vielfältiges Begehren an den Tag gelegt. 4°. Nürnberg, 1686.

ALBUCASIS. Incipit liber servitoris liber xxviii, Bulchasin Benaberazerin translatus a Simone Jannensi, interprete Abraam Judeo Tortosiensi. Dixit aggregator hujus operis; postquam ego collegi librum hunc magnum in medicinis compositis; qui est liber magni juvamente; quem nominavi librum servitorem, etc. [In fine:] Finit liber servitoris de preparatione medicinarum simplicium impressus Venetiis per Nicolaum Jenson Gallicum. 4°. Venetiis, 1471.

—, The same. Finitur de preparatione medicinarum simplicium.

In: MESTRE (J.) Opera. fol. Lugduni, 1525, cccvii-cccxvii.

—, The same. Servidor. Comença el servidor libro veynte y ocho de Albucasis Benaberacin trasladado del arabigo en latin por Simon Genoves siendo Abraam Judio de Tortona interprete agora nuevamente trasladado y corregido del latin en lingua vulgar por Alonso Rodriguez de Tudela. sm. 4°. [Valladolid, 1516.]

ANECDOTA Oxoniensia; texts, documents, and extracts, chiefly from manuscripts, in the Bodleian and other Oxford libraries. Mediaeval and modern series. Part I. Cinonoma Bartholomei. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. 4°. Oxford, 1882.

—, The same. v. 1, pt. 2. Alphita. 4°. Oxford, 1887.

B. (R.) A brief account of some choice and famous medicines, together with their virtues and operations in the body. 8°. Oxford, 1676.

BACCHANELLI (J.) De consensu medicorum in cognoscendis simplicibus, liber. 24°. Lutetiae, 1554.

—, The same. 24°. Venetiis, 1556.

—, The same. 24°. Lugduni, 1572.

BALBIS (J. B.) Materies medica prælectionibus academicis accomodata. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Augusta Taurinorum, 1811.

BALTHAZAR (A.) Verkorte doch klaare en oefenende materia medica, bestaande in een

Materia medica (History of).

honderd getal van simplicia met derzelver præparata en composita, in hedendaags gebruik ten gemak der leerlingen, welke zig aan de geneeskundige studien hebben toegeweid, en der jonge practici. 8°. *te Amsterdam*, 1793.

[BARTILANUS (G. H.)] *Enchiridion medicinarum, medicamentorum tam simplicium quam compositorum, in certos titulos distinctam syllavam continens, quorum in pharmacopoliis et medicinis præcipuus est usus.* 16°. *Basilea*, 1573.

BERGIUS (P. J.) *Materia medica e regno vegetabili, sistens simplicia officinalia pariter atque culinaria. Secundum systema sexuale ex autopsia et experientia.* 2 v. 8°. *Stockholmia*, 1775.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Stockholmia*, 1782.

BLANCARD (S.) *Den Neder-Landschen herbarius ofte kruid-boek der voornamste knuiden, tot de medicyne, spys-bereidingen en konstwerken dienstig. Handelende van zomminge hier te lande wassende boomen, kruitten, heesten, moos-en, enz.* 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1698.

BLOXUS [BIONDO] (M. A.) *Compendiosa de medicamentis, quæ apud pharmacopolas compleruntur, quorum usus est Romanis tam in propellendis languoribus, quam in servanda sanitate inque noscendis empiricis, et methodicis medicis; non minus utilis, quam necessaria.* 24°. *Roma*, 1544.

BOCCONE (P.) *Osservazioni naturali, ove si contengono materie medico-fisiche e di botanica, produzioni naturali, fosfori diversi, fuochi sotterranei d'Italia, ed altre curiosità, disposte in trattati familiari.* 24°. *Bologna*, 1684.

BŒCLERUS (J.) *Cynosura materiæ medicæ continuata secunda ad Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ Hermannianæ imitationem conscripta [etc.] secunda.* 4°. *Argentorati*, 1731.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1754.

———. The same. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1747-54.

BOEHME (J. J.) *De medicamentis specificis eorumque fundamentis.* sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1682.

BOERHAAVE (H.) *Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum.* 2. ed. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1726.

———. The same. Ed. nova, priori longe limatior et auctior . . . studio et opera B. B[ertr]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1727.

———. The same. Editio nova, [etc.]. studio et opera B. B. 16°. *Venetis*, 1730.

———. The same. De viribus medicamentorum [etc.]. 12°. *Londini*, 1720.

———. *Libellus de materia medica et remedium formulis, quæ servantur aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Editio altera, emendatissima.* 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1727.

———. The same. *Praxis medica Boerhaaveana.* 12°. *Londini*, 1716.

———. The same. 3. ed. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740.

———. The same. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1755.

———. The same. 4. ed. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1762.

———. *Materia medica, or the druggist's guide, and the physician and apothecary's table book, being a compleat account of all drugs in alphabetical order.* 12°. *London*, 1755.

———. *Materia medica.* 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*] Translation of a Latin manuscript, of a course of lectures by Professor Boerhaave, by Jas. Carroll, and R. Goode. Preface dated Dec. 2, 1754. Wants title-page.

BOLNEST (E.) *Anrora chymica; or, a rational way of preparing animals, vegetables, and minerals for a physical use; by which preparations they are made most efficacious, safe,*

Materia medica (History of).

pleasant medicines for the preservation and restoration of the life of man. 12°. *London*, 1672.

BONDIOLI (P. A.) *Sopra l'esperienza ed il metodo da seguirsi nelle ricerche di materia medica.* 4°. *Bologna*, 1804.

BOUCHARDAT (A.) *Nouveau formulaire magistral (avec les poids nouveaux et anciens en regard); précédé d'une notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, de généralités sur l'art de formuler; suivi d'un précis sur les eaux minérales naturelles et artificielles, d'un mémorial thérapeutique, de notions sur l'emploi des contre-poisons, sur les secours à donner aux noyés et aux asphyxiés; enrichi de l'histoire de plusieurs médicaments nouveaux, tels que: l'iodoforme, le chloroforme, les iodures d'iodhydrates, de strychnine, de morphine, les iodures et chlorures doubles de mercure et de morphine, les iodures doubles de fer et de quinine, de zinc et de strychnine, la phloridzine, le cynisin, etc.* 32°. *Paris*, 1840.

BOYLE (R.) *Medicina hydrostatica, sive hydrostatica materia medica applicata; ubi ostenditur variorum corporum a medicis in remedia adhibitorum pondere in aqua, quanquam eorum genuina sint, quanquam vero adulterata. Accessit prævia methodus hydrostatica explorandi mineras.* 12°. *Geneve*, 1693.

BRADLEY (R.) *A course of lectures upon the materia medica, antient and modern.* 8°. *London*, 1730.

BREVE notizia sugli oggetti esposti alla mostra della storia della medicina aperta nel Laboratorio di materia medica, Corso Raffaello, num. 30. 12°. *Torino*, 1898.

BREVIS ad materiam medicam in usum philiatricorum manu ductio. 16°. *Lipsia*, [*n. d.*].

BROWNE (R.) *Prosodia pharmacopæorum; or, the apothecary's prosody, shewing the exact quantities in the pronunciation of the names of animals, vegetables, minerals and medicines, and of all other words made use of in pharmacy, many of which have been hitherto pronounced false.* 12°. *London*, 1685.

BRUNFELS [or BRUNSELS] (O.) *Herbarum vivæ icones ad naturæ imitationem summa diligentia et artificio effigiatæ una cum effectibus earundem. Quibus adjecta est ad calcem appendix isagogica de usu et administratione simplicium.* 3 v. in 1. fol. *Argentorati*, [1532]-6.

CARCEUS [DE KARZAGHI-UISZALLASA] (M.) *Index materiæ medicæ, seu medicamentorum, in Francisci De Le Boe Sylvii Praxeos medicæ libro primo; tam in formulis, quam extra ipsas laudatorum.* 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

CARTHEUSER (J. F.) *Rudimenta materiæ medicæ rationalis, experimentis et observationibus physicis, chymicis atque medicis selectioribus superstructa et celeberrimorum medicorum ac chymicorum testimoniis hinc inde corroborata, in usum auditorii sui edita.* 12°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1741.

———. *Fundamenta materiæ medicæ tam generalis quam specialis, in usum Academicum conscripta.* Editio prima Veneta. 4°. *Venetis*, 1755.

CHIARAMONTE (G.) *Delle polveri, bianche, e cinerici a dette elixir vite. Medicamento mirabile per mantenere in ogni tempo il corpo sano, et ben disposto a tutte, operationi naturali, senza sospetto di nocimento alcuno, et contra qualsivoglia febbre, et mali diversi, e complicati, contenuti nel merodo. Come chiaromonte con ragioni, autorità, et esperienze pubblicamente fatte.* 4°. *Genova*, 1625.

Materia medica (History of).

CHOMEL (J.-B.) Abrégé de l'histoire des plantes usuelles, dans lequel on donne leurs noms différens, tant françois que latins, la manière de s'en servir, la dose, et les principales compositions de pharmacie dans lesquelles elles sont employées. 4. éd. 3 v. 16°. Paris, 1730.

COSTA (P.) Discorsi sopra le compositioni degli antidoti e medicamenti che più si costumano di dar per bocca. Di nuovo dal medesimo in questa seconda impressione ricorretti ed ampliati. Con la dichiarazione d' alcuni succedanei, e nel fine una lettera medicinale dell'... G. B. Cavallara. sm. 4°. Mantova, 1586.

CRANTZ (H. J. N.) Materia medica et chirurgica juxta systema nature digesta. 3 v. in 1. 8°. Vienna, Austria, 1762.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Vienna, 1765.

CRÜGENERUS (L. M.) Materia perlata. 16°. Decsd., 1675.

CULLEN (W.) Lectures on the materia medica. 4°. London, 1773.

— Treatise of the materia medica, with large additions, including many new articles wholly omitted in the original work, by Benjamin Smith Martin. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1812.

— The same. Trattato di materia medica. Trad. dall' idioma inglese nell' italiano e corredato di copiose note dal conte Angelo Dalladecima. 2. ed. 6 v. 8°. Padova, 1793-1800.

— The same. Anfangsgründe der praktischen Arzneykunst. 3. Ausg., nach der neuesten englischen Ausg. des Dr. Rotherham übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehret. 4 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1800.

CULPEPER (N.) The English physician enlarged, with three hundred sixty and nine medicines made of English herbs that were not in any impression until this; the epistle will inform you how to know this impression from any other. Being an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation; containing a compleat method of physick, whereby a man may preserve his body in health, or cure himself, being sick, for three pence charge, with such things only as grow in England, they being most fit for English bodies. Herein is also shewed these seven things, viz: 1. The way of making plaisters, ointments, oyls, pultisses, syrups, decoctions, juleps, or waters of all sorts of physical herbs, that you may have them ready for your use at all times of the year. 2. What planet governeth every herb or tree (used in physick) that groweth in England. 3. The time of gathering all herbs, both vulgarly and astrologically. 4. The way of drying and keeping the herbs all the year. 5. The way of keeping their juices ready for use at all times. 6. The way of making and keeping all kind of useful compounds made of herbs. 7. The way of mixing medicines according to cause and mixture of the disease and part of the body afflicted. 12°. London, 1656.

— The same. 16°. London, 1669.

— The same. 12°. London, 1765.

— The same. 12°. London, 1787.

— The same. 12°. London, 1799.

— The same. 12°. London, 1810.

— The same. Culpeper's family physician [etc.]. 8°. Exeter, 1824.

— The same. English physician and complete herbal. To which are now first added upwards of one hundred additional herbs, with a display of their medicinal and occult properties, physically applied to the cure of mankind.

Materia medica (History of).

To which are annexed, rules for compounding medicine according to the true system of nature, forming a complete family dispensatory and natural system of physick. Beantified and enriched with engravings of upwards of four hundred and fifty different plants, and a set of anatomical figures. Also an astronomical illustration of the celestial influx on the human frame. v. 2. By E. Sibley. 4°. London, [1802].

— Composita; or, a synopsis of the chiefest compositions in use now with Galenists. 16°. London, 1656.

CUNITZ (H.) Kurtzer und trewer Bericht von zweyen spiritualischen und hoch bewerten neuen Gift-Artzneyen, nemlich: einem astralischen bezoärtischen Gift-Extract und gleichem Gift-Sals. Wie solche alle eine besondere Gab Gottes und hohes Geheimnis, bey diesen werden den starcken Gift- und Haupt-Krankheiten, zur Chur und Präservation mit Nutzt sollen angewendet werden. Saubt einem astralischen kurtzen Rahtschlag, wie Arme und Reiche dieser Pestilenz-Seuch durch Gottes Gnad nützlich begegnen sollen. sm. 4°. [Lignitz, 1625.]

DIERBACH. Materia medica. MS. Notes by Moritz Leo-Wolf. 4°. Heidelberg, 1825-6.

DIOSCORIDES Anazarbeus (P.) De medica materia libri sex a Marcello Virgilio Latinitate donati, cum ejusdem commentationibus nuper quam diligentissime ex secunda interpretis recognitione excusi. Accedit insuper in Dioscoriden index Latine Græceque excusus, alius præterea in commentationes quam copiosissimus eorum quæ tum Græce tum Latine notati digna visa sunt. fol. [Florentiæ, 1523.]

— The same. Simplicium medicamentorum reique medica libri vi, interprete Marcello Virgilio. Quibus accessit præter pharmacorum simplicium catalogum, novus omnium fere medelarum sive curationum index. 16°. Basileæ, 1532.

— The same. De medicinali materia libri quinque. De virulentis animalibus et venenis, cane rabioso eorum notis ac remediis libri quatuor, Joanne Ruellio Snessionensi interprete. Insuper addite sunt stirpium differentie ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes, opus ad ipsarum plantarum cognitionem admodum conducibile, autore Benedicto Textorio Segusiano. 16°. Venetiis, 1538.

— The same. De materia medica libri sex, Joanne Ruellio Snessionensi interprete, nunc primum ab ipso Ruellio recogniti, et sui notis restituti. 16°. Basileæ, 1539.

— The same. 24°. Lugduni, 1546.

— The same. Cuiuslibet capituli additæ annotationes, eruditæ et compendiarie e selectiori medicorum promptuario. 12°. Lugduni, 1550.

— The same. De materia medica, libr. v. Ejusdem de venenis libri duo. Interprete J. Antonio Sarazeno. 16°. [Francof. ad Moenum], 1598.

— The same. De materia medica libri quinque. Ad fidem codicum manuscriptorum, editionis Aldinæ principis usquequaque neglectæ, et interpretum prisorum textum recensuit varias addidit lectiones, interpretationem emendavit, commentario illustravit Curtius Sprengel. 2 v. 8°. Lipsiæ, 1829.

— The same. Della materia medicinale. Trad. per Marcantonio Montigiano in lingua fiorentina. 12°. Firenze, 1547.

— The same. Kräuterbuch... von allerley wolriechenden Kräutern, Gewürzten, kostlichen Oelen und Salben, Bäumen, Hartzen

Materia medica (History of).

Gummi, Getrayt, Kochkräutern, scharpfischmäckenden Kräutern und andern, so allein zur Artzney gehörig Kräuterwein, Metalln Steinen allerley Erden, allen und jedem Gift, viel und mancherley Thieren und derselbigen heylsamen und nutzbaren Stück. In siben sonderbare Bücher unterschieden. Erstlich durch Joannem Danzium von Ast, verteutsetzt nun mehr aber von Petro Uffenbach. Anffs newe überschen verbessert in ein richtige Form gebracht und uch allein mit vielen Figuren in Kupffer gezieret sondern auch mit dess . . . Wundarztzes Hieronymi Braunschweig zweyen Büchern, als der Kunst zu destillieren, und dann dem heylsamen und vielfaltigen Gebrauch aller und jeden destillierten Wasser vermehrt. fol. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1610.

—, Πεδάκιον Διοσκορίδου τοῦ Ἀναζαρβέως περὶ ἐμπορίστων ἁπλῶν τε καὶ συνθέτων φαρμάκων βιβλία δύο, πρὸς Ἀνδρόμαχον. Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de facile parabilibus tam simplicibus quam compositis medicamentis, ad Andromachum libri duo. Interprete Jano Antonio Saraceno Lugdunro, medico. fol. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1798.

DURANTE da Gualdo (C.) Il tesoro della sanità, nel quale si dà il modo da conservar la sanità e prolungar la vita, e se tratta della natura de' cibi, e de i rimedij de i nocimenti loro. sm. 4^e. *Roma*, 1586.

—, The same. 24^e. *Venetia*, 1603.

—, The same. 16^e. *Venetia*, 1625.

—, The same. 16^e. *Venetia*, 1675.

—, The same. Hortulus sanitatis. Das ist, ein heylsamm und nützlichel Gärtdlin der Gesundheit. In welchem alle fürnehme Kräut-ter, die so wol in dem beyderley Indien, als an allen andern Orten der Welt zu finden, in einer wunderbaren Kürze werden beschrieben. Erstlich von . . . in italiänischer Sprach verfertigt, nunmehr aber in unsere hoch teutsche Sprach versetzt, durch Petrum Uffenbachium. 4^e. *Frankfort am Mayn*, 1609.

—, The same. A treasure of health, wherein is shewn how to preserve health and prolong life; also the nature of all sorts of meats and drinks, with the way to prevent all hurt that attends either of them. Transl. by J. Chamberlayne. 16^e. *London*, 1686.

ENCHIRIDION medicinarum medicamentorum tam simplicium quam compositorum, in certos titulos distinctum sylvam continens, quorum in pharmacopoliis et medicinis præcipuus est usus. 16^e. *Basileæ*, 1673.

EXEGESIS omnium simplicium Dioscoridæ, et quomodo iis que in officinis servantur respondet.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 99-116.

FUCHS (L.) Annotationes de simplicibus, a medicis hactenus perperam intellectis, et æstimationis.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, ii, 245-271.

—, De historia stirpium commentarii insignes, maximis impensis et vigiliis elaborati, adjectis eorumdem vivis plusquam quingentis imaginibus, nunquam antea ad naturæ imitationem artificiosius effictis et expressis, [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1542.

—, The same. Den nieuwen herbarius, dat is; d'boeck van den cryden, int welke, met groote neersticheyt bescreven is niet alleen die gante historie, dat is, die namen factsoen, natuere, cracht ende operatie van meesten deel de cryden, die hierende in ander landen vassende sijn. fol. *Basel*, [1550?].

Materia medica (History of).

FUCHS (R.) Plantarum omnium quarum hodie apud pharmacopolas usus est magis frequens, nomenclature juxta Græcorum, Latinorum, Gallorum, Italorum, Hispanorum et Germanorum sententiam. 24^e. *Parisiis*, 1544.

GALEN (C.) De simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus libri xi. Theodorico Gerardo Gandano interprete. Qui nunc tibi emendatiores exenit, locis compluribus suo notori restitutis, ex Græci exemplaris collatione. 24^e. *Lugduni*, 1552.

—, The same. Deux livres des simples de Galien; c'est à sçavoir, le cinquième et le neuvième, traduits par Monsieur Maistre Jean Canappe, et de nouveau par luy revu et corrigez. 24^e. *Lyon*, 1547.

—, The same. Sur la faculté dez simples medicamans avec l'addiction de Fucse en son herbier de Silvius et de plusieurs autres. De clayrée l'analogie et potissime simifié si plusieurs en a le simple et quels par affinité de facultez sont antiballomènes, c'est à dire surrogeables que l'on appelle quid pro quo. Le tout mis en langage françois par studieux home maystre Eryé Fayard, natif de Périguenx. 16^e. *Limoges*, 1548.

—, Quinque priores libri de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus in sedecim disputationes resoluti. In quibus primum summa et analysis totius operis, undecim libris comprehensi, continentur. Deinde doctrina quinque priorum librorum problematicæ et syllogistico traditur. Tertio disputationibus ipsis corollaria numero 1-3 subiunguntur. Publice in alma Argentoratensium Universitate propositi. 16^e. *Argentorati*, 1651.

—, Epitome des trois premiers livres de la composition des médicamens en général, [par Martin Grégoire], avec un petit traité des poids et mesures pour l'intelligence de ce présent opuscule.

In: OPUSC. de divers auteurs méd. 24^e. *Lyon*, 1552, 140-279.

GARZIA DALL' HORTO. Due libri dell' historia dei semplici, aromati, et altre cose, che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti alla medicina. Et due altri libri parimente di quelle che si portano dall' Indie Occidentali, di Nicolo Monarder, hora tutti tradotti dalle loro lingue nella nostra italiana da M. Annibale Briganti. 12^e. *Venetia*, 1576.

—, The same. Aromatum et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nascentium historia. Primum quidem Lusitanica lingua per dialogos conscripta. Deinde Latino sermone in epitomen contracta, et iconibus ad vivum expressis, locupletioribusque annotatiunculis illustrata a Carolo Clusio Atrebate. 3. ed. 16^e. *Antverpiæ*, 1579.

GENEROSI Comitibus Heremanni a Neüenar censuræ alie herbarum super eadem re.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 232-244.

[GENTILIS DE FULGNEO.] De proportionibus medicinarum. [Fol. 1 begins:] Gracia leudioris habitus quem Mesue denotat in modis et proportionibus medicinarum [etc.]. [Fol. 10 ends:] Explicit tractatus Gentilis de Fulgneo, de proportionibus, medicinarum: et de modo investigandi complexiones earum et adsciendum convenientem dosim enilbet medicinar, etc. 4^e. [n. p., n. d.]

Also, in: OPUSCULA illustrum medicorum [etc.]. 16^e. *Lugduni*, 1584, 158-178.

GEOFFROY (E. F.) Tractatus de materia medica, sive de medicamentorum simplicium historia, virtute, delectu, et usu. 2 v. in 1. roy. 8^e. *Venetis*, 1742.

Materia medica (History of).

———. The same. Editio novissima locupletior, aliisque emendatior, supplemento partis secundæ sectionis secundæ anonymi Professoris nunc primum aucta, ex Gallica in linguam Latinam eleganter redacta. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *Venetii*, 1756-1760.

GILLET (E. A.) "De medicamentis compositis. sm. 4°. *Monspellii*, 1761.

GMELIN (J. F.) *Alparatus medicaminum tam simplicium quam præparatorum et compositorum in praxeos adiumentum consideratus. P. II. Regnum minerale complectens.* 2 v. 8°. *Göttingæ*, 1795-6.

DE GORTER (D.) *Materies medica, exhibens virium medicamentorum simplicium catalogos, in tres libros divisa, quorum i. medicamenti vel operationis nomina, ii. titulos morborum, iii. partes corporis, humores et functiones complectitur.* 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1740.

———. The same. Editio prima italica. 8°. *Patavii*, 1755.

GRUBE (H.) *Commentarius de modo simplicium medicamentorum, facultate cognoscendi, ad praxin medicam directus, et nonnullis observationibus in gratiam tyronum illustratus, cui præfixa Thomæ Bartholini epistola de simplicibus medicamentis inquilinis cognoscendis.* 16°. *Hafniæ & Francofurti*, 1669.

GUIBOUT (N.-J.-B.-G.) *Histoire abrégée des drogues simples.* 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

———. The same. 5. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1849-51.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1838-9.

HAY (A.) *Tyrocinium pharmaceuticum, sive collectanea Galeni Spagyrica, Scoto-Britanica, medicamentorum simplicium et compositorum, omnibus medicis, pharmacopœis et chirurgis utilissima, ex antiquis et neotericis, in praxi authoris multorum annorum cursu diligenter observata.* 24°. *Edinburgi*, 1697.

HENSLAW (G.) *Medical works of the fourteenth century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identification.* 4°. *London*, 1899.

HERNANDEZ (F.) *Rerum medicarum Nova Hispaniæ thesaurus, seu plantarum, animalium, mineralium mexicanorum historia; ex relationibus in ipsa mexicana urbe conscriptis a Nardo Antonio Reccho jussu Philippi II, collecta ac in ordinem digesta, a Joanne Terrentio Lynceo notis illustrata, nunc primum in naturalium rerum studiosorum gratia lucubrationibus Lynceorum publice juris facta, quibus jam excussis accessere demum alia; opus duobus voluminibus divisum, Philippo IIII. dicatum.* fol. *Romæ*, 1651.

HIERONYMI Tragi medici dissertationes fere quinquaginta, de herbarum quarundam nomenclaturis.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) *Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]*. v. 2, fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 272-281.

HIERONYMI herbarii apodixis Germanica, ex qua facile vulgares herbas omnes licet perdiscere.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) *Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]*. v. 2, fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 299-313.

HILL (Sir J.) *Virtues of British herbs. With the history, description, and figures of several kinds, an account of the diseases they will cure, the method of giving them, and management of the patients in each disease; containing cures of head-achs by feverfew tea, with two singular instances. Cures of consumption by colts-foot tea, hectic fevers by the daisy, colics by leaves of chamomile, and agnes by its flowers. A recommendation of the bidens cernua to supply the*

Materia medica (History of).

place of Ceylon achimella, so celebrated in the gravel, but not to be had with us. And a case, with all its circumstances and symptoms, of the whooping-cough, cured by a tea of the fresh root of elecampane. The whole illustrating that important truth, that the plants of our own country will cure all its diseases. To which are added, cautions against the two othannas, destructive of sheep. A work intended to be useful to the sick and to their friends, to private families, and to the charitable who would help their neighbours. No. 1. To be continued occasionally as new virtues are discovered in plants or neglected or doubtful ones ascertained by experience. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1770.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1771.

———. The family herbal, or an account of all those English plants which are remarkable for their virtues, and of the drugs which are produced by vegetables of other countries, with their descriptions and their uses, as proved by experience; intended for the use of families. 8°. *Bungay*, [n. d.].

HISTOIRE des drogues, especeries et de certains médicamens simples qui naissent ds Indes et en l'Amérique, divisé en deux parties. La première comprise en quatre livres: les deux premiers de M. Garcie du Jardin, le troisième de M. Christophle de la Coste et le quatrième de l'histoire du baume adjoustée de nouveau en ceste seconde édition; où il est prouvé que nous avons le vray baume d'Arabie, contre l'opinion des anciens et modernes. La seconde, composée de deux livres de maistre Nicolas Monard, traitant de ce qui nous est apporté de l'Amérique. Le tout fidèlement traduit en françois, par Antoine Colin, maistre apothicaire de la ville de Lyon, par lui augmenté de beaucoup d'annotations de diverses drogues estrangères et illustrée de plusieurs figures non encores venës. 2. éd. 16°. *Lyon*, 1619.

HOC (In) opere contenta. Ant. Musæ de herba vetonica liber. L. Apulei de medicaminibus herbarum liber 1. Per Gabrielem Humelbergium Ravenspurgensem, recogniti et emendati, adjuncto commentariolo ejusdem. 12°. [*Zurich*, 1537.]

HOFFMANN (F.) *Thesaurus pharmaceuticus medicorum nostri seculi principum.* sm. 4°. *Haltæ Sax.*, 1675.

HOFMANN (C.) *De medicamentis officialibus, tam simplicibus quam compositis, libri duo. Accesserunt quasi paralipomena, quæ vel ex mineralibus petuntur.* Opus triginta annorum. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1647.

HOLLINGS (E.) *Medicamentorum æconomia nova, seu, quod idem est, nova medicamentorum, in classes, sedes, atque familias, distribuendorum ratio.* 16°. *Ingolstadii*, 1610.

INDRIZZI (Gl') dell' arte dello spetiale medicinalista, cioè un dispensatorio copiosissimo ed alfabetico delle materie di quella in varie classi distinto, colla emmerazione de' termini e ministeri più principali della medicina ed alcuni di loro esemplificati a commodo dell' honoranda Compagnia de gli maestri spetiali medicinalisti di Bologna, per instruire più metodicamente i discepoli e gargonii loro. 8°. *Bologna*, 1658.

JAHN (F.) *Ansahl der wirksamsten einfachen und zusammengesetzten Arzneimittel, oder pratische Materia medica.* 8°. *Erfurt*, 1797-1800.

———. The same. Neue Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Erfurt*, 1807.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Erfurt*, 1818.

Materia medica (History of).

DE JUBERA (A.) Dechado y reformation de todas las medicinas compuestas usuales, con declaracion de todas las dudas en ellas cōtenidas, assi de los simples que en ellos entrā y sucedaneos que por los dudosos se hayā de poner, como en el modo de los hazer. sm. 4^o. *Falladolid*, 1578.

KIEL (C. H.) Compendiöses doch vollkommene medicinisch-chemisches Handbüchlein nach der Ordnung des Alphabets verfasst, worinnen alle drey Reiche, Vegetabile, Minerale et Animale, und folglich die ganze Materia medica mit enthalten, nebst denen daraus verfertigten üblichsten und nöthigsten Productis samt deren Nutzen und Gebrauch. Allen Anfängern der Medicin zum Besten entworfen. 9. Aufl. 12^o. *Königsberg & Leipzig*, 1782.

KÖNIG (E.) *Κεφάλαια Ἀναζήτηας*, seu thesaurus remediumum triplici regno, vegetabili, animali, minerali, sistens I. Jo. Jac. Waldschmied descriptionem virium medicamentorum, tam simplicium quam compositorum, quæ in officinis Francofurtensibus maxime extant, serie alphabetica. II. Successum processum chemicorum Jo. Franc. Viganii in medulla chemie. III. Remedia anglica selectissima Galenica et chymica, ut et Monspeliansia aliæque miscellanea. IV. Generalia operationum pharmaceutico-chemicarum. V. Joëlis Langelotti et Emmanuel König chymiam physicam circa corporum naturalem et artificialem statum, in qua maxime vere philosophica aurum triturandi seu genuina auri potabilis conficiendi ratio et exquisitior ætiologia traditur. 8^o. *Basileæ*, 1643.

Bound with: KÖNIG (E.) Regnum minerale, [etc.]. 8^o. *Basileæ*, 1703.

DE LA COSTE (C.) Traicté des drogues et médicamens qui naissent aux Indes, servant beaucoup pour l'esclaircissement et intelligence de ce que Garcie du Jardin a escrit sur ce sujet. Traduit d'espagnol en latin, abrégé et illustré de quelques notes, par Charles Cusius d'Arras, et de nouveau mis en françois par Anthoine Colin [etc.]. 12^o. *Lyon*, 1692.

DE LAMURE. Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale, extraits des leçons publiques; avec des réflexions judicieuses et importantes pour la connoissance des maladies et l'application des médicamens dans l'exercice de la pratique de la médecine; recueillis et mis en ordre par M. Édition revue et corrigée. roy. 8^o. *Amsterdam*, 1754.

LEONICENUS (N.) De falsa quarundarum herbarum inscriptione a Plinio.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 140-205.

LEONICERUS (A.) Krenterbuch; künstliche Conterfeytunge der Bäume, Standen, Hecken, Kreuter, Getreyde, Gewürtze. Mit eigentlicher Beschreibung derselben Namen in sechserley Spraachen, nemlich Griechisch, Lateinisch, Italiänisch, Frantzösisch, Teutsch und Hispanisch, und derselben Gestalt, natürlicher Krafft und Wirkung. Sampt künstlichem und artlichem Bericht dess Distillierens. Item von fürnehmsten Gethieren der Erden, Vögeln und Fischen. Dessgleichen von Metallen, Ertze, Edelgesteinen, Gummi und gestandenen Sifften. Jetzo auff's fleissigst zum sechsten Mal von neuem ersehen [etc.]. fol. [*Franckfurt a. M.*, 1577.]

— The same. fol. *Ulm*, 1713.

LEUCRONI (G.) Due discorsi volgari in materia di medicina. sm. 4^o. *Turino*, 1590.

LIEBREICH ([M. E.] O.) Die historische Entwicklung der Heilmittellehre. 8^o. *Berlin*, 1887.

Materia medica (History of).

LIEUTAUD. Précis de la matière médicale, contenant les connoissances les plus utiles sur l'histoire, la nature, les vertus et les doses des médicamens, tant simples qu'officinaux, usités dans la pratique actuelle de la médecine, avec un grand nombre de formules éprouvées. Traduction de la seconde partie du Précis de la médecine pratique, publié en latin par . . . 4 pts. in 3 v. 16^o. *Paris*, 1768.

LÖWENECK (M.) *Peri Didaxeon. Eine Sammlung medizinischer Rezepte in englischer Sprache. Nach einer Handschrift des 12. Jahrhunderts. 8^o. *Erlangen*, 1893.

LUYSIUS (A. G. van S.) Responsio ad questionem chemicam: Per analysin determinentur principia, cum proxima, tum remota, duorum corporum vegetabilium, quorum alterum ex materie alimentari, alterum ex materie medica est desumendum; in certamine literario civium Academicarum Belgarum, die viii mensis Februarii A. 1819, ex sententia ordinis disciplinarum mathematicarum et physicarum Academiae Lugduno-Batavæ præmio ornata. 4^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1820.

MACASIUS (J. G.) Promptuarium materiae medicae, sive apparatus ad praxin medicam libris duobus adornatus; quorum prior de viribus medicamentorum in genere, posterior vero de iisdem in specie, seu de medicamentis cuique morbo et symptomati propriis agit. 12^o. *Lipsiæ*, 1677.

MACER *Floridus* (A.) [De viribus herbarum.] Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires; huc Macer adest: quo duce doctor eris. [*In fine:*] Macer Floridus deduce hic suam capit periolum. Parisiis quidem exaratus pro Magistro Petro Baquelier Gratiano politano, anno Christi 1522. 24^o. [*Parisiis*, 1522.]

MAISTRAL. Abrégé de matière médicale, où l'on expose la nature, les vertus et les doses des drogues, tant simples que composées, qui entrent dans la confection des coffres de médicamens destinés au service des vaisseaux, frégates et autres bâtimens du roi. À l'usage des chirurgiens de la marine. 2 v. 16^o. *Brest*, 1770.

MANARDI *Ferrariensis* (J.) Annotationes aliquot simplicium, e scriptis ejus extractæ.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 128-139.

— Omnium sua tempestate medicorum citra controversiam doctoris eminentissimi epistoliarum medicinalium lib. xx. Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue simplicia et composita annotationes et censura, omnibus practicæ studiosis admodum necessariae. Index vocum rerumque notatu dignarum, quæ in his Manardis libris continentur. Omnia post cæteras omnes impressiones nunc primum emendatiora in lucem exeunt. fol. *Venetii*, 1542.

— Epistoliarum medicinalium libri xx. Ejusdem in Joan. Mesue simplicia et composita annotationes et censura, omnibus practicæ studiosis summe necessariae. 12^o. *Lugduni*, 1549.

MANLIUS de Bosco (J. J.) Luminare majus. fol. [*Romæ*, 1494.]

— The same. fol. [*Venetii*, 1496.]

— The same. Cinthius [etc.]. fol. [*Venetii*, 1513.]

— The same. [*Incipit:*] Super descriptiones antidotarii et practicæ divini Joannis Mesue [etc.]. fol. [*Lugduni*, 1525.]

— The same. Luminare majus [etc.]. fol. *Venetii*, 1566.

Materia medica (History of).

Interpretatio simplicium, secundum ritum officinarum.

In: VERA (De) herbarum. fol. *Argentorati*, 1532, 167-182. Also, in: BRUNFELS (O.) *Herbarum vivae icones* [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 283-298.

MARCELLUS SIDETA. Εκ τῶν Μαρκέλλου Σιδήτου ιατρικῶν τό περὶ ἰγρίων. Marcelli Sidetæ, de remediis ex piscibus. Fragmentum poematis de re medica e Bibliotheca Regia medicarum erutum. Interprete Fed. Morello. 16°. *Lutetia*, 1591.

MARCI GATINARLE medici quondam Ticinen. Annotatio una et altera de Taraxaco, Cicorea, Jua, Esula, et Soldanella.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) *Herbarum vivae icones* [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 282.

MARGGRAF (C.) *Materia medica contracta*, exhibens simplicia et composita medicamenta officinalia, ex magno numero selecta, præstantia atque utilia, munita viribus et dosibus, methodoque simplicia deligendi, præparandi et componendi. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1682.

MATERIA (Della) medicinale libri quattro. Nel primo e secondo de' quali si contengono i semplici medicamenti, con le figure delle herbe e con le lor virtù, ritratte dal naturale, e la maniera di conoscerle e di conservarle. Nel terzo s' insegna il modo di preparare e comporre i medicamenti secondo l' uso de i medici approvati, così antichi come moderni. Nel quarto et ultimo son poste le malattie che vengono al corpo humano, con i loro rimedi contenuti nel presente volume. Con le tavole de' nomi delle herbe per ordine d' alfabeto in diverse lingue. 4°. *Venetia*, 1561.

MATTIOLI (P. A.) *Epistola de bulbocastaneo, oloconitide, mamira, fraso, moly, doronico, grano zelin, zedoaria, zurambeto, carpesio et aliis. Ad præclarissimum medicum Gabrielem Faloppium Mutinensem.* 24°. *Praga*, 1558.

Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia, jam denuo ab ipso autore recogniti, et locis plus mille aucti. Adjectis magnis, ac novis plantarum, ac animalium iconibus, supra priores editiones longe pluribus, ad vivum delineatis. Accesserunt quoque ad margines Græci contextus, quam plurimi ex antiquissimis codicibus desumpti qui Dioscoridis ipsius depravatam lectionem restitunt. fol. *Venetis*, 1565.

The same. *Commentaires sur les six livres de Ped. Dioscoride Anazarbeen, de la matière médicinale, reveuz et augmentés en plus de mille lieux par l'auteur mesme et enrichis, pour la troisième fois, d'un grand nombre de pourtraits de plantes et animaux tirés au vif, plus qu'aux précédentes éditions, avec certaines tables médicales, tant des qualités et vertus des simples médicamens que des remèdes pour toutes maladies, qui peuvent avenir au corps humain, comme aussi des sentences, mots et matières traitées esdicts commentaires; d'avantage y a sur la fin divers pourtraits de fourneaux et d'alembics, pour distiller et pour tirer les eaux de toutes plantes, avec le moyen de les conserver en leurs naïves odeurs. Mis en françois sur la dernière édition latine de l'auteur par M. Jean des Moulins, docteur en médecine.* fol. *Lyon*, 1572.

The same. *Les commentaires de . . . sur les six livres de Pedacius Dioscoride Anazarbeen, de la matière médicinale; traduits de latin en françois par M. Antoine du Pinet; et illustrez de nouveau d'un bon nombre de figures, et augmentez en plus de mille lieux à la dernière édition de l'auteur, tant de plusieurs remèdes et diverses sortes de maladies, comme aussi des distillations et de la connoissance des simples; avec plusieurs tables fort amples, les unes médi-*

Materia medica (History of).

cinales, les autres des mots et matières traitées esdicts commentaires. Le tout au profit et commodité des amateurs de la médecine. fol. *Lyon*, 1627.

The same. I discorsi, nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo, della materia medicinale, dal suo istesso autore ricorretti et in più di mille luoghi aumentati. Con le figure tirate dalle naturali e vivo piante ed animali, ed in numero molto maggiore che le altre per avanti stampate. Con due tavole copiosissime, l' una à ciò, che in tutta l' opera si contiene, et l' altra alla cura di tutte le infirmità del corpo humano. fol. *Venetia*, 1581.

The same. Dei discorsi di M. Pietro Andrea Matthioli nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della materia medicinale, parte prima, la quale contiene il primo et secondo libro. fol. *Venetia*, 1604.

The same. I discorsi nei sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della materia medicinale. Dal suo istesso autore innanzi la sua morte ricorretti, et in più di mille luoghi aumentati. fol. *Venetia*, 1621.

The same. I discorsi nei sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo, della materia medicinale, etc. fol. *Venezia*, 1712.

The same. fol. *Venezia*, 1744.

MEDICAMENTA interna; collectiones. MS. 24°. [u. p., n. d.]

MESUE *Damascenus* (J.) De consolatione medicinarum simplicium et correctione operationum earum canones cum expositione Mondini de Lentiis feliciter incipiunt. fol. *Lugduni*, 1525.

Textus Mesue doctorem celeberrimorum artis Paonie cognomina. Domini Mesue vita. Canones universales divi Mesue de consolatione medicinarum: et correctione operationum earundem. Grabadin ejusdem Mesue medicinarum universalium quod antidotarium nuncupatur. Liber ejusdem medicinarum particularium. Additio Petri Apponi medici clarissimi in librum Joannis Mesue. Antidotarium domini Nicolai. Cophonis inter medicos celebris isagoge. Summula Jacobi de Partibus per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex antidotario ipsius Mesue excerptis. Quæ omnia nuperrime castigata fuerunt. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1540.

De re medica, libri tres. Jacobo Sylvio interprete. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1548.

The same. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1561.

Libri dei semplici purgativi e delle medicine composte, nuovamente tradotti in lingua italiana. Con la tavola delle cose, che ne' detti libri si contengono, et con la dichiarazione de' vocaboli oscuri. 16°. *Venetia*, 1559.

MEYER (P.) *Recettes médicales en Provençal. D'après le MS. R. 14.30 de Trinity College (Cambridge).* 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Cutting from: Romania, Par., 1903, xxxii, 268-299.

MONARDES (N.) De simplicibus medicamentis ex occidentali India delatis, quorum in medicina usus est. Interprete Carolo Clusio. 12°. *Antverpia*, 1574.

The same. *Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia. Hispanico sermone descripta, Latino deinde donata et annotationibus iconibusque affabre depictis illustrata a Carolo Clusio Atrebate. Altera editio.* 24°. *Antverpia*, 1579.

The same. Histoire des simples médicamens apportés des terres neuves, desquels on se sert en la médecine. Escrite premièrement en espagnol, du depuis mise en latin, et illustrée de plusieurs annotations, par Charles

Materia medica (History of).

Clusius d'Arras, et nouvellement traduite en françois par Anthoine Colin. 12°. *Lyon*, 1602.

— The same. Histoire des simples médicamens apportés de l'Amérique, desquels on se sert en la médecine. Escrite premièrement en espagnol, du despuis mise en latin, et illustrée de plusieurs annotations, par Charles de l'Ecluse d'Arras, et nouvellement traduite en françois par Anthoine Colin. 2. éd., augmentée de plusieurs figures et annotations. 16°. *Lyon*, 1619.

— The same. Die Schrift des Monardes über die Arzneimittel Americas, nach der lateinischen Uebertragung des Clusius aus dem Jahre 1579 (Simplicium medicamentorum ex novo orbe delatorum, quorum in medicina usus est, historia), übersetzt und erläutert von Kurt Stünzner, mit einem Vorwort von Erich Harnach. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1895.

[MONGIARDINI (J. A.)] Compendiarium materie medicæ specimen. 12°. *Genua*, 1809.

— The same. Breve saggio di materia medica. Trad. dal latino, corredato di note e di alcune formole medicinali da Pietro Fiamberti. 12°. *Genova*, 1833.

MONTANUS (J. B.) De differentiis medicamentorum et causis diversarum virium ac facultatum in medicamentis, tractatus pulcherrimus excerptus ex ore enarrantis quartam partem primi libri Avicennæ. 36°. *Witteberga*, 1551.

— Explicatio eorum, que pertinent, tum ad qualitates simplicium medicamentorum, tum ad eorum compositionem. A Vincentio Casali Brixiano excerpta ex decretis Joannis Baptistæ Montani. 32°. *Parisiis*, 1554.

— The same. 16°. *Venetis*, 1555.

MORELOT (S.) Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle pharmaceutique, ou description des matières simples que produisent les trois règnes de la nature et qui sont d'usage en pharmacie, en chimie et dans les différens arts qui en dérivent, notamment dans ceux du teinturier et du fabricant de couleur, etc., généralement comprises sur l'acception de matière médicale; présentée d'abord par règnes, ensuite par genres, et enfin par espèces, avec les noms de chacune, leur origine, leur choix, leurs préparations, leurs principaux usages, leurs propriétés physiques et médicinales, et considérées par leur rapport à la doctrine pneumatico-chimique. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, an VIII [1800].

MUSA (A.) In hoc opere contenta: Ant. Musæ de herba vetonica liber i. L. Apulei de medicaminibus herbarum liber i. Per Gabrielem Humelbergium, recogniti et emendati, adjuncto commentariolo ejusdem. 12°. [*Turici*, 1537.]

NASTURIUS (P.) Eilfertiges Gutachten . . . Zwelferischen Bundesgenossen, über die hochbedenkliche Attentat, tieff-ersinnete, unbesonnene und ärgerliche Defensions-Schrift eines Raphaël Schmutz von Poystorff uhrhalten Neuburgischen Leib-Medici, so er aufgerichtet zu unsterblichem Lob und ewigwehrendem Siegs-Preiss des Augspurgischen Dispensatorii, wie dann auch zu schändlichem Nachtheil, Hohn und Schimpff des . . . Herrn Joannis Zwelfers weitberühmten Practici in Wien, erb- und meisterlichen Correctoris des weltbekanten Augstani. Nebenst zu End angehengter Erinnerung an den in Arte pharmaceutica ganz leicht gelehrt Lucam Schrökium Lucis filium. 16°. [*Grein*], 1673.

NEUMANN (C.) Lectiones chimicæ von Salibus alkalino-fixis und von Camphora, als zwey Proben. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1727.

NICOLAI (E. A.) Systema materie medicæ ad praxin applicatæ. sm. 4°. *Halle Magdeb.*, 1751.

Materia medica (History of).

NICOLAUS PRÆPOSITUS Salernitanus. Tractatus quid pro quo; sinonima.

In: MESUE. Opera. fol. *Venetis*, 1478, 347-369^b. —

The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1484, bb3-ii^a. — The same.

fol. *Venetis*, 1489, 285-291^b. — The same. fol. *Vene-*

tis, 1495, 304^b-309. — The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1502,

332-335. — The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1510, iii^a-iv.

— The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1548, 272-275^a. —

The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1549, 275^b-279. — The same.

fol. *Venetis*, 1561, 439-442. — The same. fol. *Vene-*

tis, 1589, 235^b-239. — The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1602,

236-239^b. — The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1623, 236-239^b.

— The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1525, eciiij-ff.

The same. In: MAGNINI. Regimen sanitatis. 4°. [*n. p.*,

n. d.], ff. 94^b-96^b.

NIKANDER. Νικάνδρον ἀλεξίφάρμακα Nicandri alexipharmaca. Jo. Gorræo interprete. Ejusdem interpretis in alexipharmaca præfatio, omnem de venenis disputationem summam completens ed annotations. [Together with:] Jo. Gorræi de lepore marino apologia ad Guilielmum Rondeletium. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1757.

— Νικάνδρον θριακά. Nicandri theriaca.

Interprete Jo. Gorræo. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1757.

NÜTZLICHES (Ein) Büchlein von mancherleyen künstlichen Wassern, Oelen und Weinen, jetzt newlich inn Teutsch gebracht durch H. J. Wecker. 12°. *Basel*, 1573.

NYLANDT (P.) De Nederlandtse herbarius of krynft-boeck, beschryvende de geslachten, gedaente, plaetse, tijt offeningh, aert, krachten en medicinael gebruyck van alderlande boomen, heesteren, boom-gewassen, kryden en planten, die in de Nederlanden in't wilde gevonden ende in de hoven onderhouden worden. Als mede de uylandtsen of vreemde droogens, die gemeenlijk in de apothekers winckels gebruyckt worden. Uyt verscheyde krynft-beschrievers tot nut van alle natuur-kunders, geneesmeesters, apothekers, chirurgijns, en liefhebbers van kryden en planten by een vergadert en beschreven. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1670.

DE ORTA (G.) Dall' historia dei semplici aromati, et altre cose che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti all' uso della medicina. Parte prima, divisa in quattro libri e due altri libri parimente, di quelle cose che si portano dall' Indie Occidentali. Con un trattato della neve et del bever fresco di Nicolo Monardes hora tradotti dalle loro lingue nella nostra italiana da M. Annibale Briganti. 16°. *Venetia*, 1605.

OSANN (E.) Materia medica. [Collegien-Hefte. MS.] 4°. [*Berlin*, 1818].

OSSERVAZIONI concernenti varie importanti materie di medicina, e le facoltà di molti rimedj specifici per vincere malattie rimarchevoli, utilissime ad ogni studioso non che a professori della medic' arte. Tradotte dall' inglese nell' italiana favella. 16°. *Venezia*, 1763.

DE OVIEDO (L.) Methodo de la coleccion y reposicion de las medicinas simples, y de su correccion y preparacion, va añadido el tercer libro, en el qual se trata de los letuarios, xaraves, pil-doras, trociscos y azeytes que estan en uso. 12°. *Madrid*, 1595.

PANCIROLI (G.) Rerum memorabilium sive deperditarum pars prior commentariis illustrata, et locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Salmuth. 4°. *Francfurti*, 1646.

— Nova reperta sive rerum memorabilium recens inventarum, et veteribus plane incognitarum, liber secundus. 4°. *Francfurti*, 1646.

PANDULPHUS COLLINUTIUS de interpretatione simplicium quæ sunt apud Plinium, calumniis Leoniceis respondens.

In: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vivæ icones [etc.]. v. 2. fol. *Argentorati*, 1536, 205-232.

Materia medica (History of).

PARENTI (P. A.) Trattato di medicamenti spettanti alla chirurgia per classi e gradi in semplici e composti deviso, addattato alla capacità della gioventù principiante. Con ragionamenti, avvertimenti e cognizioni sopra l'uso, effetto e modo di operare de' medesimi, con nuova aggiunta a classe per classe, e nuovi particolari rimedj non mai fin ora pubblicati. Dimostrandosi in oltre varie formole di ricette d'accomodarsi allo stato differente de' malati nelle città e ville. 12°. *Bologna*, 1755.

DE PARTIBUS (J.) Summula per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex ipsius Mesuæ libris excerptis. 16°. *Lugduni*, [n. d.].

PASTA (A.) Lettera intorno ad alcuni rimedi poco o nulla usati da' medici; ma di molta virtù ed operazione per la cura di diverse ragguardevoli indisposizioni indirizzata all' Enrico Rahn.

In: RAC. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1744, xxxi, 307-334.

PAULUS ÆGINETA. De medica materia libri septem, totius fere artis medicæ breviarium. Quinque quidem primi septimusque Albano Torino Vitodurensi interprete. Sextus vero de chirurgia quem Germani non sunt interpretati, a Joanne Bernardo Feliciano nunc primum latinatim donatus. fol. *Venetis*, 1532.

PECH (J.) *De medicaminum facultatibus. sm. 4°. [*Monspellii*, 1759.]

PEDEMONTANUS (A.) Kunstbuch von mancherleyen nützlichen bewerten Secreten oder Künsten. Der andere Theil. Jetzt neuwlich verteutsch von H. J. Wecker. 12°. [*Basel*], 1573.

PENA (P.) & DE LOBEL (M.) Stirpium adversaria nova. Perfacilis vestigatio luculentaque accessio ad priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis et recentiorum, materiam medicam, quibus propediem accedet altera pars. Qua conjectaneorum de plantis appendix, de succis medicatis et metallicis sectio, antiquæ et novæ medicinæ lectorum remedium thesaurus opulentissimus, de succedaneis libellus continentur. fol. *Londini*, 1570.

———. The same. Quibus accessit appendix cum indice variarum linguarum locupletissimo. Eodem M. de Lobel auctore. Additis Guilielmi Rondeletii aliquot remedium formulis, nunquam ante hac in lucem editis. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1576.

———. The same. Dilucidæ simplicium medicamentorum explicationes et stirpium adversaria, per facili vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis et recentiorum materiam medicam solidam cognitionem, methodo exquisitissima, a notioribus summisque classum generibus ad ultimas usque species digesta. Quibus accessit altera pars, cum prioris illustrationibus, castigationibus, anctariis, rarioribus aliquot plantis, selectionibus remediis, succis medicatis et metallicis, medicinæ thesauris, opii, opiatum antidoti decantissimique chymistarum et Germanorum Landani opiatum formulis. Opera et studio ejusdem Matthiæ de L'Obel. fol. *Londini*, 1605.

PETRUS DE ABANO. In librum Joannis Mesuæ additio feliciter finit.

In: MESUE. Opera. fol. *Lugduni*, 1525, cxvii-cxxv.

PHILIPP. Compendio della facultà de' semplici di tutte quelle cose che sono più in uso nell' arte della medicina, con le ordinationi nuovamente fatte da riformatori, poste a' proprii capitoli di detti semplici. Diviso in cinque parti. 16°. *Fiorenza*, 1672.

Materia medica (History of).

POMET (P.) A compleat history of drugs, written in French, to which is added what is further observable on the same subject from . . . Lemery and Tournefort, divided into three classes, vegetable, animal, and mineral; with their use in physick, chymistry, pharmacy, and several other arts. Done into English from the originals. 2 v. in 1. *London*, 1712.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *London*, 1725.

———. The same. And an explanation of their different names, places of growth, and countries from whence they are brought, the way to know the true from the false, their virtues, etc. A work of very great use and curiosity. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1737.

PORATI (A.) Sinonimia chimico-farmaceutica che comprende i nomi italiani e latini delle sostanze attualmente usate in medicina, aggiuntavi la stenografia chimica moderna. 8°. *Milano*, 1816.

PRAEVOTIUS (J.) Tractatus: De remedium cum simplicium tum compositorum materia: cui annexa est Joannis Stephani Cosmetice, Medicina pauperum, sive de remediis facile parabilibus. De venenis et alexipharmacis. De signis. De compositione medicamentorum. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1656.

———. The same. 16°. *Hanovia*, 1666.

QUERCETANUS (J.) Recueil des plus curieux et rares secrets touchant la médecine métallique et minérale, tirez des manuscrits de fen Joseph du Chesne de la Violette [or Quercetanus]. 8°. *Paris*, 1648.

QUIRICUS DE ANGUSTIS DE THERTONA. Lumen apothecariorum. fol. [*Lugduni*, 1525.]

RISDÖRFFER VON IZDENCZY (F.) Tabellarische Uebersicht der Arzneymittel. Ein Hülfsbuch für Studierende so wohl als practische Aerzte und Wundärzte, [etc.]. Hrsg. von Ant. Diegelmann. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, 1847.

RONDELETIUS (G.) De materia medicinalia, et compositione medicamentorum luculentus, et brevis methodus. 12°. *Venetis*, 1562.

ROTA (J. F.) De introducendis græcorum medicinis liber. Commentarius sane in Galen librum primum de compositione medicamentorum per genera. sm. fol. *Bononia*, 1553.

ROUSSEAU, L'abbé. Secrets et remèdes éprouvez, dont les préparations ont été faites au Louvre, de l'ordre du roy. Avec plusieurs expériences nouvelles de physique et de médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1697.

———. The same. 2. éd., corrigée et augmentée des préservatifs et remèdes universels; tirez des animaux, des végétaux et des minéraux; ouvrage posthume du même auteur. 16°. *Paris*, 1708.

RUTTY (J.) Materia medica antiqua et nova, repurgata et illustrata; sive de medicamentorum simplicium officinalium facultatibus tractatus. 4°. *Londini & Rotterodami*, 1775.

SARTORI (D.) I progressi fatti dalla materia medica durante il decorso del nostro secolo. 8°. *Camerino*, 1895.

SAUVAGEON (G.) Traicté chymique, contenant les préparations, usages, facultez et doses des plus célèbres et usitez médicamens chymiques. 16°. *Rouen*, 1644.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1648.

———. The same. Reveu et augmenté en cette dernière éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1650.

SCHAEFFER (J. C.) Erleichterte Arzneykrauterwissenschaft. 4°. *Regensburg*, 1759.

Materia medica (History of).

SCHOLIA ἀνωμόνων τίνος συγγραφῶς, παλαιὰ τε καὶ χρήσιμα εἰς τὰ τοῦ Νικανόρου θηριακά. Σχόλια διαφόρων συγγραφέων εἰς ἀλεξιφάρμακα. In Nicandri theriaca scholia auctoris incerti, et vetusta et utilia. In ejusdem alexipharmaca diversorum auctorum scholia. 4^o. Parisiis, 1757.

SCHWENCKFELT (C.) Thesaurus pharmaceuticus medicamentorum omnium fere facultates et preparationes continens ex probatiss. quibusque auctoribus collectus. Adjectus est Gnl. Rondeletii tractatus de succedaneis. 16^o. Basileæ, 1587.

SCRIBONIUS LARGUS. De compositionibus medicamentorum liber unus, antehac nusquam excusns; Joanne Ruellio castigatore. 4^o. Parisiis, 1528.

——. The same. fol. Parisiis, 1529.

——. The same. De compositionibus medicamentorum liber, jampridem Jo. Ruellii opera o tenebris eruitus, et a situ vindicatus. Antonii Benivenii libellus de abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. Polybus de salubri victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. 16^o. Basileæ, 1529. Also, in: MEDICI antiqui [etc.]. fol. Venetiis, 1547, ff. 142-158. Also, in: MEDICÆ artis principes, [etc.]. fol. Francofurti, 1567, ii. pt. 3, 187-238.

——. The same. Compositiones medicæ. J. Rhodius recensuit, notis illustravit, lexicon Scribonianum adiecit. 4^o. Patavii, 1655.

——. De simplicibus fragmentum.

In: VERA (De) herbarum [etc.]. fol. Argentorati, 1532, 31. Also, in: BRUNFELS (O.) Herbarum vitæ icones [etc.]. v. 2. fol. Argentorati, 1536, 127-128.

SERAPION the Younger [EBN SERABI]. Incipit liber Serapionis aggregatus ex medicinis simplicibus, ex diebus Dyoscoridis et Galeni et aliorum, translatione Symonis Jannensis, interprete Abraham Judeo Tortuensi. De Arabico in Latinum. MSS. 8^o. [n. p., n. d.]

——. The same. Serapionis medici arabis practica studiosis medicine utilissima; quam postremo Andreas Alpagus, idiomatissime Arabici peritissimus, in Latinum convertit; ejus translatio nunc primum exit in lucem. Ejusdem Serapionis de simplicium medicamentorum temperamentis commentaria Abrahamo Judæo et Simone Jannensi interpretibus; quæ diligenti cura nunc sunt castigata ac singulis eorum capitibus Dioscoridis, ac Galeni loca in quibus de eodem medicamento ab illis auctoribus agitur, in margine notata sunt. Omnium præterea capitum indicem ac simplicium medicamentorum nominatam Arabicam, quam Latina impressimus. fol. Venetiis, 1550.

SEVEGNANI (R.) * Diss. sistens censuram recentiorum medicamentorum. 12^o. Viennæ, 1819.

SHERARD (J.) Horti Elthamensis plantarum rariorum icones et nomina a Joh. Jac. Dillenio, descriptarum Elthami in Cantio in horto . . . Additis denominationibus Linneæanis. 2 v. fol. Lugd. Bat., 1774.

SHIHÛN (F.) Ash-Shuḥr ad-dahabiyat fi al-mawād at-tibiyat. Materia medica. [Golden grains in materia medica.] 8^o. Ba'abḍā (Liban), 1898.

Arabic text.

SIMPSON (J. Y.) Notes on some ancient Greek medical vases for containing lykion, and on the modern use of the same drug in India. 8^o. Edinburgh, 1856.

DE SOUSA PINTO (A. J.) Materia medica, distribuída em classes e ordens segundo seus efeitos, em que plenamente se apontão suas virtudes, doses e molestias, a que se fazem applicaveis, addicionada com as taboas da materia medica, methodicamente segundas de selectas, originaes, e copiosas formulas e de hum dicionario nosolo-

Materia medica (History of).

gico, ou nomenclatura synonymica das molestias, symptomas, vicios, e affecções da natureza, para uso dos estudantes e praticos modernos. 8^o. Lisboa, 1813.

——. The same. Nova ed., por Luiz Maria da Silva Pinto. 12^o. Ouro Preto, 1837.

SPIELMANN (J. R.) Institutiones materia medicæ. 8^o. Argentorati, 1774.

——. The same. Praelectionibus academicis accommodatæ. Ed. nova, revisa. 12^o. Argentorati, 1784.

STÖRCK (A.) Expériences et observations sur l'usage interne de la pomme épineuse, de la jusquiame et de l'aconit, par lesquels il est démontré qu'on peut faire prendre aux hommes ces plantes avec sécurité, et qu'elles sont très salutaires dans beaucoup de maladies qui ne cèdent point à d'autres remèdes. Traduites du Latin. 16^o. Vienne & Paris, 1763.

SCARDUS (P.) Thesaurus aromatariorum medicis atque aromataris omnibus æque utilis ac necessarius recens singulari diligentia recognitus atque castigatissime impressus. fol. [Lugduni, 1525.]

[TESSARI (L.)] Materia medica contracta, synonyma, natalia, pharmaceutica, qualitates, principia, preparata, vires, usus communes, usus præcipuos, composita, doses, judicium complectens. 12^o. Venetiis, 1762.

TEXTOR (B.) Segusianus. Stirpium differentia ex Dioscoride secundum locos communes, opus ad ipsarum plantarum cognitionem admodum conducibile. 24^o. Parisiis, 1534.

TELEMANN (J.) Appendix de materia medica, ad aphorismos therapeuticos, auctor et correctior. 24^o. Giessæ, 1666.

DE TOURNEFORT (J. P.) Materia medica; or, a description of simple medicines generally used in physick, fully and accurately demonstrating their uses, virtues, and places of growth. As also their operating and acting upon human bodies according to the principles of the new philosophy, chymistry, and mechanism. With an appendix, shewing the nature and uses of mineral waters. Transl. into English. 2. ed. 8^o. London, 1716.

——. Institutiones rei herbariæ. Appendicibus aucta ab Antonio de Jussieu. 3 v. 4^o. Parisiis, 1719.

——. The same. The compleat herbal; or, the botanical institutions of Mr. Tournefort, chief botanist to the late French king, carefully transl. from the original Latin, with large additions from Ray, Gerarde, Parkinson, and others . . . with a short account of the life and writings of the author. 2 v. 4^o. London, 1719-30.

TRACTATUS quid pro quo. Sinonima.

In: MESSE. Opera. fol. Lugduni, 1525, ccciii-cccvi.

TRINCAVELLIUS (V.) De compositione et usu medicamentorum libri iiii multo quam antehac correctiores editi. 2 v. 16^o. Basileæ, 1571.

——. Libri tres et quarti fragmentum; de ratione componendorum medicamentorum, eorundemque usu, ipso dictante a suis discipulis diligenter descripti; ac a Laurentio Marceino post alios recogniti. 8^o. Venetiis, 1576.

TURNER (R.) Botanologya. The Brittish physician; or, the nature and virtues of English plants . . . with two exact tables, the one of the English and Latine names of the plants, the other of the diseases, and names of each plant appropriated to the diseases, with their cures. 12^o. London, 1664.

——. The same. 12^o. London, 1687.

TWEEDY (J.) A catalogue of drugs and of chymical and Galenical medicines, sold by John Tweedy, at his shop in Newport, Rhode Island,

Materia medica (History of).

and for him in New York, at the sign of the Unicorn and Mortar. sm. 8°. [Newport, 1760.]

VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum museorum, oder vollständige Schaubühne aller Materialien und Specereyen, nebst deren natürlichen Beschreibung, Election, Nutzen und Gebrauch aus andern Material-Kunst und Naturalien-Kaummern, oost- und west-indischen Reiss-Beschreibungen, curiosen Zeit- und Tag-Registern, Natur- und Artzney-Kundigern, wie auch selbsteigenen Erfahrung, zum Vorschub der studirenden Jugend, Materialisten, Apothecker und deren Visitatoren, wie auch anderer Künstler, als Jubelirer, Mahler, Färber, etc., also verfasst. 3 v. in 2. fol. *Frankfurt*, 1714.

— The same. Historia simplicium reformati sub musei museorum titulo antehac in vernacula edita jam autem in gratiam exteriorum, sub directione, emendatione et locupletatione auctoris, a D. Joh. Conrado Bechero latioris instituta. Accedit India literata, e lingua belgica primum in germanicam translata nunc vero ad desiderium exteriorum latinitate donata, longe auctor reddita novisque figuris aeneis illustrata a Christophoro Bernhardo Valentini M. B. filis. fol. *Frankf. ad Moenum*, 1716.

— The same. Aurifodina medica e triplici nature regno, minerali, vegetabili et animali, seu historia simplicium reformati, tradens originem illorum genuinam, vires et usum legitimum cum India literata seu dissertationibus epistolicis, a viris celeberrimis, Georgio Eberhardo Rumphio, Herberto de Jager, Andrea Cleyero, ten Rhyne aliisque in India Orientali de aromatum aliorumque exoticorum vegetatione, cultura et negotiatione reciprocatæ ac figuris aeneis ad vivum expressis illustratæ, editio secunda auctor reddita per accessiones novissimas, quibus certiores de sale Ebeshamensi, alumine plumoso, anrripigmento, ruscate Tarcarum, smalta, hysterialiis, semine esperate, mastiche, caffè a la Sultane, granis chermes, cascarilla, terebinthina Veneta, sale armoniaco, lapide bezoar, fecundis rajarum, etc., relationes et observationes continentur. Pro coronide adjecta est ichnographica studii studique medici. fol. *Giessæ & Francofurti*, 1723.

VALLE Placentinus (G.) De simplicium natura liber unus. 16°. *Argentina*, [152*].

VENEL (G. F.) De medicamentis compositis. sm. 4°. *Monspellii*, 1761.

VERSUCH einer einfachen praktischen Arzneymittellehre. 16°. *Wien*, 1797.

VICAT (P. R.) Matière médicale tirée de Haller historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ, avec nombre d'additions fournies par l'auteur, quelques observations du traducteur, et les usages économiques des mêmes plantes. 2 v. 16°. *Berne*, 1776.

VITMAN (F.) De medicatis herbarum facultatibus liber ex veteri medicorum fide, ex prolata nuperorum observatione, ex privato quarundam gentium usu methodo botanica secundum alphabeti seriem ordinatus. 2 v. 8°. *Paventia*, 1770.

VOGEL (R. A.) Historia materiæ medicæ ad novissima tempora producta. In usum academicum. Editio nova. 16°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1760.

— The same. 12°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1774.

VOGLER (J. P.) Pharmaca selecta, anserlesene Arzneimittel, durch Beobachtungen am Krankenbette bestätigt. 3. Ausg. 16°. [n. p., 1792.]

Materia medica (History of).

WEDELIUS (G. W.) Amœnitates materiæ medicæ. 12°. *Jenæ*, 1704.

WINCKELMANN (C.) Medicamenta officinalia præcipua, cum Galenica, tum chymica, ex vegetabilibus, animalibus, et mineralibus desumpta tabulis aliquot synopticis artificiose ita disposita, ut uno intuitu tam simplicia, quam composita, in eundem effectum conspirantia remedia legentium oculis subiciantur, summam earum prima generali versa facie repræsentante: quas ad tabulas institutionum medicinarum Danielis Sennerti, a se concinnatas, et nuper editas in tyronum medicinarum gratiam appendicis loco adjecit. fol. *Witteberga*, 1670.

ZACUTUS Lusitanus (A.) De medicorum principum historia, libri sex. In quibus medicinales omnes medicorum principum historia, utili, et compendioso ordine dispositæ proponuntur, paraphrasis, et commentariis enarrantur, disputationibus, dubiis, et auctoris peculiaribus observationibus illustrantur. Quorum primus liber nunc primum in lucem exit, [etc.]. 12°. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1629.

— The same. Liber sextus in quo medicinales omnes medicorum principum historia proponuntur quæ in superioribus libris certam sibi sedem non determinarunt. Opus, medicis diversorum morborum arcana rimantibus utilissimum, et multiplici exquisitoque argumento frugiferum et exornatum. Cui accessit spicilegium anatomicum elegantissimum. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1638.

— The same. Historiarum medicarum libri quatuor. 2. ed. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1642.

B. (A.) Les médicaments anciens; l'asaret ou cabaret. *Rev. gén. de cliu. et de therap.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 569.—**Bonnet** (E.) Essai d'identification des plantes médicinales mentionnées par Dioscoride. *Janus*, Amst., 1903, viii, 169; 225; 281, 1 pl.—**Borchling** (C.) Die mittel-niederdeutschen Arzneibücher. *Ibid.*, 1902, vii, 131; 175; 245.—**Cabanès**. Les panacées d'autrefois; l'antimoine et le bouillon rouge de M. de Lorme. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1897, cxxxiii, 453-468. — Quelques remèdes secrets d'autrefois. *Ibid.*, 1899, cxxxviii, 241-250.—**Cordonnier** (E.) Notice sur le Modus faciendi, traité médico-pharmaceutique en langue espagnole de la première moitié du xvi^e siècle et sur son auteur: Bernardino Laredo. *Janus*, Amst., 1900, v, 6; 91.—**David** (H.) Vieilles médications. *Arch. méd.*, d'Angers, 1897, i, 592-594.—**Eccles** (R. G.) Outlines of the probable genesis of our organic materia medica. *Merck's Rep.*, N. Y., 1899, viii, 100; 150.—**Faukhauser** (W.) Additions to the materia medica during 1898. *Merck's Arch.*, N. Y., 1899, i, 1; 48. Also, Reprint.—**Flint** (Martha B.) Gerard and the Gerardias; the herbalist and his namesakes. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1898, liii, 395-398.—**Goepfert**. Ueber einige ältere Arzneimittel. *Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.*, Bresl., 1867, xlv, 173-176.—**Green** (T.) History of the progress of materia medica in the United States. *Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, iii, 2-6.—**Hoffmann** (F.) In aid of the study of the history of materia medica, medicine, and chemistry. *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 81-84.—**Laktin** (C. E.) The history of some organic drugs. *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1901, v, 33-50.—**Milk**, saliva, and blood from the horse used as medicine more than a thousand years ago. *Clin. Reporter*, St. Louis, 1904, xvii, 295-298.—**Morgan** (E. L.) Selections from the materia medica of our English ancestors several centuries ago. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 127; 155.—**Moerst** (H.) Aus der Physik der heiligen Hildegard. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 485.—**Pellegrin** (J.) Un manuel de matière médicale en 1716. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1900, xi, 223.—**Ridley** (C.) The botany and materia medica of the Bible. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1900, 4, s. ix, 527-530.—**Schelenz** (H.) Ueber Kräutersammlungen und das älteste deutsche Herbarium, unter Vorlegung des letzteren. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hfte., 106-109.—**Schloth**. Römische Diuretica aus dem Pflanzenreiche nach der Darstellung des Cajus Plinius Secundus. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 894-896.—**Spaight** (H. W.) Herbal medicine a century ago. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 574.—**Trosse** (E.) Burnt substances. (Taken from Alexander Trallianus.) *Janus*, Amst., 1896, 143-149.

Materia medica (Mineral).

DE B. (J.) De viribus et usu debite præparati. Das ist: vom Nutz und Gebrauch der wahren Gold- und Silber-Artzneyen, als die aus einer metallischen Form in ein wirkliche Medicin gebührend und rechtmässig gebracht. Auss etlichen Antoribus, wie auch eigner Erfahrung zusammen getragen. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

BONKOWSKI (C.) *Essais analytiques sur quelques minerais de la Turquie d'Europe et de la Turquie d'Asie, provenant de l'exposition de 1863 à Constantinople. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

DUPUY (E.) Essai de classification des médicaments chimiques organiques. 16°. *Paris*, 1898.

EWALD (C. A.) Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Auf Grundlage der neuesten Pharmacopöen. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

— The same. Auf Grundlage des Arzneibuchs für das Deutsche Reich, 3. Ausgabe, und der fremden neuesten Pharmacopöen. 12. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

— The same. 13. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897-8.

FÜHNER (H. G.) Lithotherapie. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1902.

GIGLI (I.) Prodotti chimici organici usati come medicamenti. 12°. *Milano*, 1889.

— The same. 12°. *Milano*, 1892.

MONANGE (L.) Les drogues chimiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

POSSETTO (G.) Rassegna dei nuovi medicinali chimici, loro caratteri ed applicazioni ad uso dei medici e dei farmacisti. 16°. *Torino*, 1895.

PRUNIER (L.) Les médicaments chimiques. 1^{re} partie. Composés minéraux. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

ROCHÉ (M.-E.-É.-H.) *De l'action de quelques composés du règne minéral sur les végétaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

ROTHE (L. G.) *De terris medicis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1752.

TRALLES (B. L.) Virium, quæ terreis remediis gratis hæcenus adscriptæ sunt, examen rigorosius; quo simul multarum traditionum practicarum mythologia et vanitas dilucide declaratur, atque ad rationalem magis pharmacorum electionem, variorumque morborum sanationem præcipientibus recentissimis artis principiis, via ostenditur. 4°. *Præslaviæ & Lipsiæ*, 1740.

VITALI (D.) La chimica farmaceutica e tossicologia dei corpi minerali. Parte prima. 8°. *Bologna*, 1896.

COBLENTZ (V.) Medicinal chemicals. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xiv, 222-224.—**DOUMERGUE** (A.) Essai des médicaments chimiques par incinération. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 145-148.—**JACOBI** (J. C.) Dissertatio, qua, vi plurium observationum, vires medicas auri, argenti, stanni et plumbi veteribus cognitæ a falsitatis injuria vindicare conatur. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordiæ est, Erfordiæ et Gothæ, 1757, i, 195-215.—**SCHERK** (C.) Die Bedeutung der anorganischen Substanzen in der Therapie. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 537-539.

Materia medica (Periodicals and transactions of Congresses and Societies relating to).

See, also, **Therapeutics (Periodicals, etc.)**.

CONGRÈS international de médecine, xiii. Comptes rendus, 1900. Section de thérapeutique, pharmacologie et matière médicale. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

DE LARRA Y CERREZO (A.) Anuario médico-farmacéutico (1897-9). Tercer suplemento al Diccionario de bolsillo de medicina, cirugía y farmacia prácticas. 16°. *Madrid*, 1899.

Materia medica (Periodicals and transactions of Congresses and Societies relating to).

— The same. Quinto suplemento. 16°. *Madrid*, 1901.

— The same. Sexto suplemento. 16°. *Madrid*, 1902.

MERCK'S Archives of the Materia Medica and its Uses. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, 1899-1904. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

Bourquelot (E.) La conférence internationale de Bruxelles (conférence pour l'unification de la formule des médicaments héroïques, tenue à Bruxelles le 15 septembre 1902). J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xvi, 337; 353.—**D.** (G.) Unification des formules des médicaments héroïques. Scalpel, Liège, 1902-3, iv, 134-136.—**Dohme** (A. R. L.) What drug standardization means for the physician. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1021-1023.—**Report** of committee on national bureau of materia medica. Therap. Monthl., Phila., 1902, ii, 183-187.

Also, Reprint.—**Stewart** (P. E.) Proposed national bureau of materia medica. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1175-1178. Also, Reprint.—**von Vogl** (A.) Die internationale Konferenz zur Vereinheitlichung der Formen der sogenannten heroischen Arzneimittel. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1902, xiv, 565-570.—**Yvon.** Rapport sur un projet d'arrangement international, relatif à l'unification de la formule des médicaments héroïques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 628-630.

Materia medica (Primitive and popular).

See, also, **Folklore; Materia medica (Geographical distribution of), by localities**.

[**ASHBY** (E.)] [A collection of formulæ and domestic remedies]. MS. 4°. [n. p., circa 1710.]

BÖHME (C.) Was muss man von den Heilpflanzen wissen? 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

FOOTE (E. B.), jr. Dr. Foote's hand-book of health hints and ready receipts. 16°. *New York*, 1881.

FRAY (E.) Golden receipts for the use of all ages; specially adapted for handy use, for their simplicity, safety, and certainty, and well known over the kingdom to be invaluable. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

HARE (H. A.) Remedies permissible in household medicine. 8°. *Meadville, Pa.*, 1897.

Cutting from: The Chautauquan. Meadville, Pa., 1897, xxv, 299; 408.

LOWER (R.) Dr. Lower's and several other eminent physicians' receipts; containing the best and safest method for curing most diseases in humane bodies. Very useful for all sorts of people, especially those who live remote from physicians. The third edition, with additions. 16°. *London*, 1704.

MÜHSAM (S.) & **BAGINSKY** (A.) Die Hausapotheke, enthaltend die nützlichsten Hausmittel. 12°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

PALAMIDESSI (L.) Settant' otto segreti necessari alle famiglie ossia, il medico di se stesso. 16°. *Firenze*, 1888.

PETERS (H.) Kurze Anweisung zur Hausapotheke des Laien. 3. Aufl. 24°. *Berlin*, 1897.

RACCOLTA di varj medicamenti da alcuni medici introdotti nell'odierna pratica, dedicata al merito ed al comodo de' speciali. 16°. *Brescia*, 1762.

REGUIS (J.-M.-F.) *La matière médicale populaire au xix^e siècle. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

SCHIMPFKY (R.) Unsere Heilpflanzen in Bild und Wort für Jedermann. Ihr Nutzen und ihre Anwendung in Haus und Familie. Enthält sämtliche im Pflanzen-Atlas des Pfarrers Seb. Kneipp besprochenen Heilpflanzen. 12°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, [n. d.].

Saloff (A.) Terapevtescheskoye upotrebleniye osinovoï kori v narodnoi meditsine. [Therapeutic use of the aspen-tree bark in popular medicine.] Ejened. Jour. Prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 281-283.—**Dangerous** family remedies. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 904.—

Materia medica (Primitive and popular).

Drugs of primitive peoples. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1904, 241; 279. — **Flexon** (C.) Some medicines of the Swampce Indians of the North. Manitoba & W. Canada Lancel, Winnipeg, 1897, v. 153-155. — **Fossel** (V.) Thierische Heilmittel aus der steirischen Volksmedizin. Janus, Amst., 1899, iv, 533-539. — **Guignes** (P.) Composition de quelques produits employés dans la médecine populaire arabe. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol. Par., 1902, v. 19-24. — **von Henrici** (A. A.) Weitere Studien über Volksheilmittel verschiedener in Russland lebender Völkernschaften. Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, Halle a. S., 1894, iv, 1-165. — **Hoffmann** (F.) Popular German names of domestic drugs and medicine. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1899, xvii, 399; 446; 514; 567; 1900, xviii, 22; 76; 126. — **Holfert** (J.) Zur Etymologie der volkstümlichen Arzneimittelnamen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipz., 1892, lxix, pt. 2, 188-193. — **Larin** (L. A.) Narodniya lekarstvenniya sredstva Astrakhanskoi gubernii. [Popular medicaments in Astrakhan government.] Farmats., Mosk., 1898, vi, 50; 93; 131; 174; 217. — **Lustverk** (E. Y.) O niekotorykh narodnikh sredstvakh (olkhoviya shisbki, olkhoviyakorkichemkoviyashelekhaichenikoviyavagodi). [Several popular remedies (alder cones, alder bark, blackberry husks, and huckleberries).] Med. besieda. Voronezh, 1903, xvii, 441. — **McPhail** (M.) Remedies of various kinds. Folk-Lore Lond., 1900, xi, 445-448. — **Pardon** (H. S.) Notes on old native remedies. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c. 214; 293. — **Schaefer** (E.) Zur Frage der instinctiven Auffindung von Heilstoffen, Giften und Genussmitteln durch Naturvölker. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 629. — **Stadler** (H.) Abergläubische Recepte aus dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 1064; 1076.

Materia medica (Recent additions to) [to 1905].

ADRIAN. Répertoire alphabétique et analytique des nouveaux remèdes, publié sous forme d'étiquettes. 8°. Paris, [1892].

ARENDs (G.) Neue Arzneimittel und pharmaceutische Spezialitäten, einschliesslich der neuen Drogen, Organ- und Serumpräparate. 12°. Berlin, 1903.

BARDET (G.) & **ÉGASSE** (E.) Formulaire des nouveaux remèdes. 12°. Paris, 1886.

—. The same. 2. année. 12°. Paris, 1887.

—. The same. Formulaire annuel des nouveaux remèdes. 3. année. 12°. Paris, 1888.

BATTISTINI (F.) Rimedi nuovi. Trattato di terapia clinica e di farmacologia, ad uso dei medici e degli studenti. 2 v. 12°. Torino, 1895-7.

BOCQUILLON-LIMOUSIN (H.) Formulaire des médicaments nouveaux et des médications nouvelles. Avec une introduction par H. Huchard. 4. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 16°. Paris, 1890.

—. The same. Pour 1891. 16°. Paris, 1891.

—. The same. Pour 1892. 16°. Paris, [1892].

—. The same. Pour 1893. 4. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 16°. Paris, 1893.

—. The same. Pour 1894. 5. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 16°. Paris, 1894.

—. The same. Pour 1895. 16°. Paris, 1895.

—. The same. Pour 1896. 7. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 16°. Paris, 1896.

—. The same. 16°. Paris, 1899.

—. The same. 16°. Paris, 1902.

—. The same. Formulary of new remedies and new medicinal preparations.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 15-212.

BOGOLYUBOFF (M. [P.]) Noviya vrachebniya sredstva voshedshiya v meditsinu v 1893 i 1894 gg. Prilozheniye: Nazvaniya novikh vrachebnikh sredstv i ikh sinonimi. [New remedies, adopted in medicine in 1893 and 1894. Appendix: Names of the new remedies and their synonyms.] 8°. Moskva, 1895.

Materia medica (Recent additions to) [to 1905].

BREITMAN (M. Y.) Novyeishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva za posledniya pyat let v sistematicheskom izlozhenii; rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i studentov. [Recent medicinal remedies of the past five years, systematically presented; handbook for physicians and students.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

CAUQUIL (C.) Les remèdes nouveaux; exposé succinct des principaux éléments médicamenteux introduits dans la thérapeutique de 1878 à 1888. 8°. Montpellier & Paris, 1888.

—. The same. New remedies; the principal medicinal agents introduced into the materia medica from 1878 to 1888.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i, 699-773.

CHIRONE (V.) Trattato critico dei medicinali nuovi. Pt. 1. 8°. Napoli, [1899].

CHRISTY [T.] & Co. New and rare drugs, being a concise reference to the uses, doses, and preparations of over 300 of the latest introductions. 8. ed. 8°. London, 1889.

COBLENTZ (V.) The newer remedies. A reference manual for physicians, pharmacists, and students. 2. ed. 12°. New York, 1896.

—. The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.

See, also, *infra*.

CRINON (C.) Revue des médicaments nouveaux et de quelques médications nouvelles. 16°. Paris, 1890.

—. The same. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1891.

—. The same. 3. éd. 16°. Paris, 1892.

—. The same. 4. éd. 16°. Paris, 1895.

—. The same. 5. éd. 16°. Paris, 1899.

—. The same. 6. éd. 16°. Paris, 1900.

—. The same. 7. éd. 16°. Paris, 1902.

—. The same. 8. éd. 16°. Paris, 1904.

EXPERIENCE. A monthly journal devoted to practical suggestions on standard and newer remedies. v. 1-4, April, 1899, to January, 1902. 8°. Saint Louis, 1899-1902.

FISCHER (B.) Die neueren Arzneimittel. Für Apotheker, Aerzte und Drogisten. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

FULLERTON (W. S.) Modern abuses in our materia medica. 8°. Duluth, 1895.

HARVEY & REYNOLDS. Notes on new remedies, etc. 8°. Gloucester, [1872].

KAHN (E.) Systematische Anordnung und kritische Besprechung einiger Gruppen neuer Arzneimittel der letzten 15 Jahre, mit Angabe der wichtigsten Literatur. [Dorpat.] 8°. Mitau, 1891.

KLINGE (A. G.) Noviya i novyeishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva v alfabitnom poriadke, ikh khimicheskiya i fizicheskiya svoystva i terapevticheskoye primeneniye; spravochnaya kniga dlya farmatsevtov, vrachei, drogistov i dr. [New and recent medicaments alphabetically arranged; their chemical and physical qualities and therapeutic uses; reference book for pharmacists, physicians, druggists, etc.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

KOTLYAR (E. J.) Novyeishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva. Dopolneniya k soch. prof. Löbisch'a. Dlya vrachei i studentov. [Latest medicinal remedies. Supplements to Loebisch's work. For physicians and students.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

LESCHER (F. H.) Recent materia medica; notes on their origin and therapeutics. 4. ed. 8°. London, 1891.

Materia medica (Recent additions to) [to 1905].

LOEBISCH (W. F.) Die neueren Arzneimittel in ihrer Anwendung und Wirkung. 3. Aufl. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895.

———. The same. Novēiēshīya lekarstvenniya sredstva, ikh primeneniye i dīestviye. Perevod s 4. izd. M. A. Raskinof. [Transl. from the 4. ed. by M. A. Rasknia.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

MANCALE pratico dei rimedii nuovi. 12°. *Roma*, 1886.

MEDICAMENTOS modernos. 1899. 16°. *Barcelona*, 1899.

MENZEL (H.) Verzeichniß der neuen Arzneimittel nach ihren im Handel üblichen Namen sowie nach ihrer wissenschaftlichen Bezeichnung. Bearbeitet von . . . 8°. *Dresden*, 1902.

MERCK (E.) Annales de 1897; traduction du docteur E. Adamski. No. 157. 8°. [*Darmstadt*], 1898.

———. Annual report on the year 1900. 8°. [*Darmstadt*], 1901.

———. Annales de 1901. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

———. Exposé des acquisitions nouvelles dans le domaine de la pharmacothérapie et de la pharmacie. [Transl. of: E. Merck's Annales, Darmstadt, 1903, xvii.] 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

MERCK'S 1896 index. An encyclopedia for the physician and the pharmacist. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

MICHAELIS. Die neueren Arzneimittel, ihre Indikationen, Dosierung und Rezeptformeln. Für den praktischen Gebrauch in alphabetischer Reihenfolge. 12°. *Neuried*, 1899.

MINDS (J.) Manuale der neuen Arzneimittel für Apotheker, Aerzte und Drogisten. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Zürich*, 1900.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Zürich*, 1902.

NEUE Arzneimittel. Für den praktischen Arzt zusammengestellt. 16°. *München*, 1901.

NOTES on some recent remedies. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

NOTES on new remedies, collated from medical and pharmaceutical periodicals, etc. 2. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1877.

NOTES on some new and recent remedies and pharmaceutical products, with lists of soluble coated pills, soluble and disintegrating tabellæ of compressed drugs, also of hypodermis or easily soluble tabellæ for the immediate production of hypodermic injections, general posological table, select price lists, etc. 16°. *London*, 1893.

———. Supplement, 1894, to Notes on some new and recent medicines, etc., 1893. 16°. *London*, [n. d.].

NOUVEAUX (Les) médicaments. [Semi-monthly.] v. 2-4, 1902-4. 4°. *Bruxelles*, Current.

OSORIO (N.) & MEDINA (P. G.) Diccionario de los medicamentos nuevos por los doctores. 8°. *Bogotá*, 1890.

———. Suplemento al Diccionario de los medicamentos nuevos. 12°. *Bogotá*, 1892.

——— & SOLARTE (D. C.) Apéndice al Diccionario de los medicamentos nuevos. 12°. *Bogotá*, 1893.

PASCHKE (H.) Agenda therapeutica. Neuere Medicamente und Arzneiverordnungen. 12°. *Wien*, 1900.

———. The same. 12°. *Wien*, 1901.

PETERS. Die neuesten Arzneimittel und ihre Dosirung, inclusiv Serum- und Organotherapie in alphabetischer Reihenfolge. 16°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1899.

Materia medica (Recent additions to) [to 1905].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1900.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1904.

POSSETTO (G.) Rassegna dei nuovi medicinali chimici, 1896-1900. 12°. *Torino*, 1900.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Torino*, 1901.

———. The same. 4. ed. 24°. *Torino*, 1902.

RECORD (A) of new remedies and special preparations of recent introduction. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

RIMEDI nuovi e nuovi metodi di cura. Manuale di terapia clinica moderna pubblicato dal dott. Edoardo Maragliano. Pt. I. Rimedi nuovi. 8°. *Milano*, [1888].

———. The same. Pt. II. Nuovi metodi di cura. 8°. *Milano*, [1889].

———. The same. I rimedj nuovi e i nuovi metodi di cura. Prefazione del Giulio Möglie. 16°. *Roma*, 1900.

RIMEDI nuovi e formulario terapeutico. Nuova serie. Fasc. 1, 1896; fasc. 11, 1897. sm. 4°. *Piacenza*, 1896-7.

ROTH (O.) Die Arzneimittel der hentigen Medicin, mit therapeutischen Notizen zusammengestellt für practische Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin. 7. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von Gregor Schmitt. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Also, transl. in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xii, 531-996.

———. The same. Bearbeitet von Otto Dornblüth. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

———. The same. Liekarstva sovremyonoi meditsini dlya vrachei i studentov. Perv. s s. nīemetskavo izd., obrabotannavo O. Dornblüth'om, L. Ya. Yakobzon. [Medicaments of contemporary medicine, for physicians and students. Transl. from the s. German ed., corrected by Dornblüth, by . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

SAVORY & MOORE. New remedies and special preparations. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

SCHERING & GLATZ. Notes and suggestions in regard to a number of therapeutical agents, some entirely new, and others old and tried. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

SEDLITZKY (W. A.) Neue Arzneimittel, deren Darstellung, Eigenschaften, Anwendung, etc. No. 1, January, 1891; No. 2, July, 1891. 16°. *Salzburg*, 1891.

SEIFERT (O.) Ueber die Nebenwirkungen der modernen Arzneimittel. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1900.

Repr. from: Würzb. Abhandl. a.d. Gesamtgeb. d. prakt. Med., 1900, i. 1. Hft.

SQUIBB (E. H.) Brief comments on the materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics of the year ending July 1, 1900. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

SYNOPSIS (A) of new remedies. Rare chemicals and preparations. 12°. *Chicago*, 1893.

THERAPEUTIC specialties, including a number of new and important products, mostly synthetic, manufactured by the Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, Berlin, Germany. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

VACCARI (A.) Prontuario dei rimedii nuovi. 8°. *Roma*, 1898-[1900].

WAGNER (P.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der neuen Drogen, Plumbago zeylanica, Capraria biflora, Spilanthes acmella, in anatomischer, chemischer und physiologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1897.

WAINWRIGHT (J. W.) A syllabus of new remedies and therapeutic measures; with chemistry, physical appearance, and therapeutic application. 12°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Materia medica (Recent additions to) [to 1905].

WERNER (O.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der neueren Drogen, Cortex Conocladia integrifolia, Cortex Oroxyli indicii und Euehresta Horsfieldii Benn. 8°. Erlangen, 1896.

WOOLLEY (J.) SONS & Co. List of specialties and recently introduced remedies. 12°. Manchester, [1877].

VON ZIEMSEN. O nekotórikh novíshikh lekárstvennikh i lechebnikh sredstvakh. [Some recent medicinal and therapeutic substances. (Transl.)] 8°. [Moscow, 1895.]

ÁRDÓ (E.) Újabb gyógyszerek. [New drugs.] Magyar. Ajlaj, Budapest, 1902, ii, 776.—**ARNOLD** (H. A.) Whither are we drifting? Indications of a degenerate materia medica. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895, xxvi, 333-336. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 176. Also, Reprint.—**BISHOP** (S. S.) Clinical tests of new remedies. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 42-46. Also, Reprint.—**BOLOGNESI**. Revue générale clinique sur les nouveaux remèdes. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 131; 215; 433; 536; 753.—**COBLENTZ** (V.) The new remedies of 1900 and 1901. Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii, 86-89.—**DUNJARDIN-BEAUMETZ**. Sur la dénomination des nouveaux médicaments. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s. xxi, 630-635.—**EICHENGRÜN** (A.) Die neuen Arzneimittel im Jahre 1901. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1902, 217-225.—**FRENKEL**. Sur deux nouveaux médicaments: l'hopogan et l'ektogan. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3, s. xvii, 19-21.—**FRISCH** (J. W.) Rapport collectif sur la valeur thérapeutique de quelques médicaments nouveaux: acétopyrine, honthin, sirop de kola composé, pétrosulfol, pétrosapol, vin coto-pepsique. N. méd., Brux., 1904, iv, no. 8, 3-5.—**GILBERT**. Le strontium, le lithium et l'argent et leurs composés, le pétrole, le lithyol, les corps gras et les sucres en thérapeutique. Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2, s. xxxiv, 646; 666.—**GÖRGES**. Ueber neuere Arzneimittel: Aspirin und Digitalis-Diälysat. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 753-755.—**GOLDEN** (W. W.) New remedies, medical division: a brief exposition of the present status of the newer remedies of modern materia medica. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1899, 257-264.—**GOROVITZ** (M.) Revue de pharmacologie sur quelques nouveaux produits. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Par., cxlv, 13-26.—**HIS** (W. d. J.) Ueber Ertheilung ärztlicher Gutachten über neuerfundener Heilmittel. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 30; 50.—**JACOBIUS** (H.) Om moderne Medikamenter og medikamentel Terapi. [Modern medicaments and medicament therapy.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1897, 7, R., viii, 110; 179.—**KLINISCHE** Forsøg med nogle nyere Lægemidler. [Clinical investigation of some later remedies.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1904, 5, R., xi, 583; 607.—**JOLIN** (S.) Om några nyare läkemedel. [Some new remedies.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 252-261.—**KECUAN** (T. J.) The new remedies of 1901-2. Pharm. J., Lond., 1902, 4, s. xv, 47; 102; 273.—**KÉTY** (L.) Két újabb gyógyszerrel főt klinikai tapasztalatok. [Two new remedies for clinical use.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 410; 428. Also, transl. [Abstr.], Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1900, v, 464.—**KOBERT** (R.) Pharmakologisches Corréferat über Ertheilung von ärztlichen Gutachten über neu erfundene Arzneimittel. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 38-45.—**LEE** (E.) The confusion of the materia medica relating to the theory and practice of medicine. Kansas City M. Index, 1897, xviii, 8-11.—**LICHTGARN** (D.) Kurze Mittheilungen über einige neuere Präparate. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 751.—**McKENZIE** (W. W.) Some of the recent remedial measures. Carolina M. J., Charlotte, 1902, xlviii, 314-319.—**NEUE** Arzneimittel. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1902, n. F., xxiii, 515-519.—**OVERLACH**. Zur Kenntnis einiger neuer Arzneimittel. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1900, xxi, 249-254.—**PETERS**. Mittheilungen über neuere, respective von Neuem wieder empfohlene Arzneimittel. Aerztl. Praxn Berl. n. Leipz., 1903, xvi, 1; 13; 37; 49.—**REMEDIES** introduced in 1902. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1903, v, 19.—**REMEDIES** introduced in 1903. *Ibid.*, 1904, vi, 19-21.—**SCHUCHARDT** (B.) Mittheilungen über neuere Arzneimittel: Eugenia Cheken, Cheken-Blätter, ätherisches Oel, Myrtol communis, Myrthen-Blätter, ätherisches Oel, Myrtol. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 710-721.—**SELTZ** (H.) Neue Arzneimittel und ärztliche Praxis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1889, xv, 1. Also, Reprint.—**SKRAUP** (Z. H.) Ueber neuere Arzneistoffe. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1896, xxxiii, 1-14.—**SPRINGER** (E.) Zur Chemie neuerer Arzneimittel. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv, 1077; 1904, xxv, 33.—**SQUIBB** (E. H.) Brief comments on the materia medica, pharmacy, and

Materia medica (Recent additions to) [to 1905].

therapeutics of the year ending October 1, 1896. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1893-7, iv, 1776-1923.—**STEWART** (F. E.) Brief comments on the materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics of the year ending October 1, 1893. Tr. N. York M. Ass., N. Y., 1893, x, 316-324.—**STEWART** (F. E.) Brief comments on the materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics of the year ending October 1, 1895. *Ibid.*, 1895, xii, 437-505.—**STEWART** (F. E.) Brief comments on the materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics of the year ending October 1, 1898. *Ibid.*, 1898, xv, 474-661.—**STEWART** (F. E.) Brief comments on the materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics of the year ending October 1, 1899. *Ibid.* (1899), 1900, xvi, 565-777.—**STEWART** (F. E.) The proper introduction of materia medica products to science and brands of the same to commerce. Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii, 171-178. Also, Reprint.—**STRASS** (A.) Kritische Bemerkungen zur Anwendung einiger neuer Präparate. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvii, 905.—**SYNONYMS**. [New remedies.] Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1904, ii, 324.—**VILLE** (J.) Quelques considérations sur la nomenclature des nouveaux médicaments introduits en thérapeutique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1857, ix, 531-534.—**WOLF** (L.) A review of new drugs and remedies introduced during the last ten years. Proc. Penn. Pharm. Ass., Harrisburg, 1883, 133-166. Also, Reprint.

Materia medica (Standardization of).

See *Materia medica (Periodicals, etc., relating to)*.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

See, also, *Materia medica (Dictionaries, etc., of)*; *Materia medica (Recent additions to)*; *Pharmacy. Therapeutics, Systems, etc., of*.

ARNEIMANN (J.) Praktische Arzneimittel-lehre. 5. Aufl., von Ludwig August Kraus. 8°. Göttingen, 1811.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. Göttingen, 1819.

BARBIER (J.-B.-G.) Traité élémentaire de matière médicale. 2. éd. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1824.

— The same. Trattato elementare di materia medica. Prima edizione italiana sulla quinta francese, riveduta e corretta dall'autore. Traduzione dell' dott. E. Canigiani. 8°. Livorno, 1841.

BARTHOLOW (R.) A practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. 3. ed. 8°. New York, 1880.

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. New York, 1884.

— The same. 7. ed. 8°. New York, 1889.

— The same. 9. ed. 8°. New York, 1896.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. London, 1882.

BENTLEY (R.) A text-book of organic materia medica, comprising a description of the vegetable and animal drugs of the British Pharmacopœia, with other non-official medicines arranged systematically, and especially designed for the use of students. 12°. London, 1887.

BERNATZIK (W.) & VON VOGL (A. E.) Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der österreichischen und deutschen Pharmacopœe. Zweite vermehrte und mit Rücksicht auf die neue österreichische Pharmacopœe vom Jahre 1890 (Edit. vii) ungearbeitete Auflage. Erste Hälfte. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1891.

— The same. Neubearbeitet von A. E. von Vogl. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1900.

BERTELE (G. A.) Handbuch einer dynamischen Arzneimittellehre. 8°. Landshut, 1805.

BIDDLE (J. B.) Review of materia medica for the use of students. 8°. Philadelphia, 1852.

— The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1853.

— The same. Materia medica for the use of students. 8°. Philadelphia, 1865.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

_____. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

_____. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.

_____. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

_____. The same. 10. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

_____. The same. 11. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

_____. The same. 12. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

_____. The same. 13. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

BICHELE (M.) Anleitung zur Erkennung und genauen Prüfung aller in der deutschen Pharmacope aufgenommenen Stoffe, sowie auch der neueren Arzneimittel. Mit einer Anweisung zur Darstellung und Prüfung der Lösungen zu volumetrischen Prüfungen. Zugleich ein Leit-faden bei Apotheken-Visitationen für Gerichts-ärzte, Aerzte und Apotheker. 6. Aufl. 16°. *Eichstatt*, 1887.

_____. The same. 10. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1901.

_____. The same. 11. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1902.

BINZ (C.) Grundzüge der Arzneimittellehre. Ein klinisches Lehrbuch. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

_____. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

_____. The same. Vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

_____. The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

_____. The same. Abrégé de matière médicale et de thérapeutique. Trad. de l'allemand, sur la 2. éd. par J. Alquier et Courbon. 24°. *Paris*, 1872.

_____. The same. Compendio di materia médica y de terapéutica. Trad. al castellano, por M. Pereira y Novoa. 16°. *Madrid*, 1878.

_____. The same. The elements of therapeutics; a clinical guide to the action of medicines. Transl. from the 5. German ed., and edited, with additions, in conformity with the British and American Pharmacopœias by E. J. Sparks. 12°. *New York*, 1878.

_____. The same. Binshe yakusei ron. Transl. by Adachi Kan. 12°. *Tokio*, 1879.

BLONDEL (R.) Manuel de matière médicale, contenant la description, l'origine, la composition chimique, l'action physiologique et l'emploi thérapeutique des substances d'origine animale ou végétale, employées en médecine. Précédé d'une préface de Dujardin-Beaumetz. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

BOEHM (R.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre für Studierende, Aerzte und Apotheker auf Grundlage der Pharmacopœa Germanica, Ed. altera, sowie der übrigen europäischen Pharmacopœen und der Pharmacopœa of the United States, vi. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

_____. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

BRACKEN (H. M.) Outlines of materia medica and pharmacology. A text-book for students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

BRUCE (J. M.) Materia medica and therapeutics, an introduction to the rational treatment of disease. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1886.

_____. The same. 12°. *London & Paris*, 1899.

_____. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

_____. The same. 16°. *Philadelphia*, [1899].

BRUGNATELLI (L. V.) Materia medica vegetabile ed animale, ossia dizionario compendioso

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

della storia naturale, chimica e medica delle piante e sostanze vegetabili e animali più opportune a conoscersi dai medici moderni per servire di compimento alla Farmacopea generale pubblicate in Pavia nel 1807, ed in Parigi nel 1811. 8°. *Paria*, 1811.

BUTLER (G. F.) A text-book of materia medica, therapeutics, and pharmacology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

_____. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1902.

CAMPANELLA (G.) Manuale di materia medica per uso degli studenti di medicina con riguardo alla suggestione, alla seroterapia e ai nuovi remedi. 8°. *Catania*, 1902.

CAUVET (D.) Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale, comprenant l'histoire des drogues simples d'origine animale et végétale, leur constitution, leurs propriétés et leurs falsifications. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1886-7.

CHIROXE (V.) Manuale di materia medica e di terapeutica, compilato ad uso dello studente e del medico pratico. 3. ed. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, [1887].

CLOETTA (A.) Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre und Arzneiverordnungslehre. 6. mit der 5. gleichlautende Aufl., hrsg. von Wilhelm Fillehne. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1883.

_____. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

_____. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

_____. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1893.

_____. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B. & Leipzig*, 1896.

_____. The same. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen & Leipzig*, 1901.

COE (G.) Concentrated organic medicines; being a practical exposition of the therapeutic properties and clinical employment of the combined proximate medicinal constituents of indigenous and foreign plants; to which is added a brief history of crude organic remedies, constituents of plants, concentrated medicines, official preparations, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1858.

COLLIN (E.) Précis de matière médicale, contenant l'origine botanique, la description, la structure anatomique, les usages, le mode d'emploi et les falsifications des substances officinales d'origine végétale et animale. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

COMET (C.-J.-B.) Diachirismos de medicaments simples pour le traitement des maladies. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

CONSRUCH (C. W.) Taschenbuch der Arzneimittellehre für practische Aerzte und Wundärzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1804.

_____. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1810.

COURS complet d'histoire naturelle, médicale et pharmaceutique, ou résumé des divers ouvrages concernant l'origine, l'histoire, la description, les propriétés et l'usage des substances médicamenteuses tirées des trois règnes; publiés par MM. Cuvier, A. Richard, Drapiez, etc. Ouvrage dirigé et mis en ordre par ce dernier collaborateur. 2 v., with atlas in 2 pts. 8°. *Bruzelles & Londres*, 1835.

CRAIG (W.) Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. 5. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

CULBRETH (D. M. R.) A manual of materia medica and pharmacology; comprising all organic and inorganic drugs which are and have been official in the United States Pharmacopœia, together with important allied species and use-

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

ful synthetics, especially designed for students of pharmacy and medicine as well as for druggists and physicians. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

D'AMORE (L.) *Compendio di materia medica e terapia*, preceduto da una prefazione dello illustre professore, M. Semmola. 12°. *Napoli*, 1895-7.

DAWBARN (R. H. M.) *An aid to materia medica*. 2. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

DESBOIS DE ROCHEFORT (L.) *Cours élémentaire de matière médicale, suivi d'un précis de l'art de formuler*. Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'une table alphabétique. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1793.

— The same. 2 v. 8°. *Avignon, an XI* [1803].

DHARGALKER (L. B.) *Notes on the therapeutics of indigenous vegetable drugs*. 8°. *Bombay*, 1899.

DIEU (S.) *Traité de matière médicale et de thérapeutique: précédé de considérations générales sur la zoologie et suivi de l'histoire des eaux naturelles*. 4 v. 8°. *Metz & Paris*, 1845-53.

DOCK (L. L.) *Text-book of materia medica, for nurses*. 12°. *New York & London*, 1890.

EBERLE (J.) *A treatise of the materia medica and therapeutics*. 5. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

EDWARDS (H. M.) & VAVASSEUR (P.) *Manuel de matière médicale, ou description abrégée des médicaments, avec un tableau synoptique montrant les caractères physiques, chimiques et botaniques des principales substances médicamenteuses ou des plantes qui les fournissent, des considérations sur l'art de formuler, et l'indication de la composition et du mode d'emploi des principales préparations officinales des pharmaciens de Paris, de Londres, d'Édimbourg, de Berlin, de Vienne, de Saint-Petersbourg, etc.* 4. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1836.

ELLINGWOOD (F.) *A systematic treatise on materia medica and therapeutics, with reference to the most direct action of drugs. With a condensed consideration of pharmacy and pharmacognosy*, by John Uri Lloyd. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

EWALD (C. A.) *Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Auf Grundlage der neuesten Pharmacopöen*. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

— The same. 12. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

— The same. 13. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897-8.

— *Ergänzungsheft*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

FILITS ([I.] S. V.) *Rukovodstvo k propisi-vaniyu vaznifeishikh lekarstv; sostavlennoye preimushchestvenno po Eichhorst'u, Liebermeister'n, Ziemssen'n, Henoch'n i dr. s pribavleniyem novfeishikh rsedstv*. [Manual for prescribing the most important remedies; compiled chiefly from . . ., with addition of latest remedies.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

FRAZER (W.) *Elements of materia medica; containing the chemistry and natural history of drugs, their effects, doses, and adulterations; with observations on all the new remedies recently introduced into practice, and on the preparations of the British Pharmacopœa*. 8°. *London*, 1851.

GIACOSA (P.) *Trattato di materia medica, farmacologia e tossicologia secondo la farmacopea ufficiale del regno d'Italia, ad uso degli studenti e dei medici*. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1893.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Torino*, 1901.

GIFFEN (G. H.) *The student's practical materia medica*. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1895.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

Goss (J. J. M.) *A text-book of materia medica, pharmacology, and special therapeutics with many new remedies, of late introduction. Designed as a text-book for the student and as a ready reference for the practitioner. A compend of materia medica, written with especial reference to the more direct or positive action of medicines and the introduction of new ones*. 8°. *Chicago*, 1889.

GRIFFITHS (W. H.) *Materia medica and pharmacy; for the use of medical and pharmaceutical students*. 3. ed. Edited, and in part written, by Alfred S. Gubb. 8°. *London*, 1887.

GROFF (J. E.) *Handbook of materia medica, for trained nurses; including sections on therapeutics and toxicology, and a glossary of terms, with dose and use of each drug*. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

HAHN (W. F.) *Die äusserlichen Heilmittel, ihre Eigenschaften, Wirkungen auf den menschlichen Organismus, für praktische Aerzte und Wundärzte*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1839.

HARTLAUB (C. G. C.) & TRINKS (C. F.) *Reine Arzneimittellehre*. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828-31.

HARVEY (A.) & DAVIDSON (A. D.) *Syllabus of materia medica, revised in accordance with the British Pharmacopœia*, 1898, by William Martindale. 10. ed. 24°. *London*, 1898.

— The same. 11. ed. 24°. *London*, 1898.

HATCHER (R. A.) & SOLLMANN (T.) *A text-book of materia medica, including laboratory exercises in the histologic and chemie examination of drugs. For pharmaceutical and medical schools and for home study*. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

HELBIG (H.) *Modern materia medica for medical men, pharmacists, and students*. 4. ed. 8°. *New York & London*, 1895.

HELLER (E. A.) *Essentials of materia medica, pharmacy, and prescription writing, arranged in conformity with the classification in the last edition of H. C. Wood's "Therapeutics", and following the course of pharmacy as taught in the University of Pennsylvania*. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

HÉRAÏL (J.) *Traité de pharmacologie et de matière médicale*. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

HERE beginneth a good booke of medecines, called the treasure of pore men. 16°. [*London*], 1540.

HESS (P.) *Defensio xx. problematum Melchioris Guilandini adversus quæ Andreas Matthæolus ex centum scripsit. Adjecta est Petr. Andreæ Matthæoli adversus xx. problema Melchioris Guilandini disputatio*. 16°. *Patavii*, 1562.

HORN (E.) *Grundriss der medicinisch-chirurgischen Arzneimittellehre. Zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen*. 12° (interleaved 4°). *Berlin*, 1804.

HUSEMANN (T.) *Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf die neuesten Pharmacopöen für Studierende und Aerzte bearbeitet*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874-5.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

JAMMES (L.) *Aide-mémoire de matière médicale pour la préparation du troisième examen*. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

JAPAN. *Ministry of War*. *Rikugun kangocho zaigaku kiokwa*. [Course of instruction in the materia medica used in army nursing.] 12°. [*Tokyo*], 1890.

Japanese text.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

JESSEN (H. C.) Therapeutical materia medica, containing the chief symptoms and clinical uses of two hundred and sixteen remedies arranged upon a new and available plan for study and practice. 8°. *Chicago*, 1880.

JÖRG (J. C. G.) Materialien zu einer künftigen Heilmittel lehre durch Versuche der Arzneyen an gesunden Menschen gewonnen und gesammelt. v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

KLUYSKENS (J. F.) Matière médicale pratique, contenant l'histoire des médicaments, leurs vertus, leurs compositions officinales, leur application aux diverses maladies, ainsi qu'une dissertation sur l'art de les prescrire d'après des principes fixes et scientifiques. 2 v. 8°. *Gand*, 1824-6.

KNIGHT (W. A.) A textbook of materia medica for pharmaceutical students. 8°. *London*, 1900.

KOLB (C.) Grundriss der Arzneimittellehre. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1857.

KOSUHARA (K.) Yakubutsu jenshio. [Compend of materia medica.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1893. Japanese text.

LAURA (S.) Farmaco-terapia comparata. Guida allo studio dei principali rimedi nuovi. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

LEFORT (P.) Manuel du doctorat en médecine. Aide-mémoire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacologie pour la préparation du quatrième examen. 16°. *Paris*, 1890.

LEIBLINGER (J.) An outline of pharmacy and materia medica, compiled according to the medical supply table, U. S. Army. Part I. Pharmacy. Part II. Materia medica. 12°. *Washington*, 1902.

LEO (J.) Taschenbuch der Arzneipflanzen, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung sämtlicher officinellen Gewächse, nebst Anleitung zur systematischen Kenntniss derselben. Hrsg. von J. Leo. Mit einer Vorrede von H. F. Link. 4 v. 16°. *Berlin*, 1826-7.

LEVI (G.) Materia medica, farmacologia e tossicologia. 16°. *Milano & Napoli*, [1899].

LIFFE (A.) Text book of materia medica. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1866.

McMICHAEL (A. R.) A compendium of materia medica, therapeutics, and repository of the digestive system. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

MAISCH (J. M.) A manual of organic materia medica. Being a guide to materia medica of the vegetable and animal kingdoms; for students, druggists, pharmacists, and physicians. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1899.

MALACRIDA (G.) Mannale di materia medica. 16°. *Milano*, 1896.

MANQUAT (A.) Traité élémentaire de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacologie. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

MELLIN (C. J.) Praktisches Materia medica. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1793.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

MERRELL (A.) A digest of materia medica and pharmacy, forming a complete pharmacopœia for the use of physicians, druggists, and students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

DE MOOR (C.-J.) Matière médicale pure, recueillie et mise en ordre. 8°. *Paris, Londres, New York & Madrid*, 1857.

MORRIS (H.) Essentials of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing, arranged in the form of questions and answers; prepared especially for students of medicine. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

MUIR (E. S.) Manual of materia medica and pharmacy. Specially designed for the use of practitioners and medical, pharmaceutical, dental, and veterinary students. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

MURRAY (J.) A system of materia medica and pharmacy, including translations of the Edinburgh, London, and Dublin pharmacopœias. From the 4. and latest Edinburgh ed. With notes and additions by J. B. Beck. 8°. *New York*, 1828.

MURRAY (W.) Rough notes on remedies. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1899.

———. The same. 4. ed. 1°. *London*, 1901.

MURRELL (W.) Aids to materia medica. Part I. Introduction and inorganic materia medica. 16°. *London, Edinburgh & Glasgow*, 1898.

NEILL (J.) & SMITH (F. G.) A handbook of materia medica and therapeutics, being a portion of an analytical compend of the various branches of medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

NOTHNAGEL (H.) & ROSSBACH (M. J.) Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

———. The same. Nouveaux éléments de matière médicale et de thérapeutique; exposé de l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des médicaments. Ouvrage traduit sur la sixième édition allemande et annoté par le docteur J. Alquier, précédé d'une introduction par Ch. Bonchard. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

PALMIERI (A.) Sunto di materia medica. 2. ed. 3 v. in 1. 16°. *Fano*, 1839.

PENNETIER (G.) Leçons sur les matières premières organiques; origines, provenance, caractères, composition, sortes commerciales, altérations naturelles, falsifications et moyens de les reconnaître, usages. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

PENZOLDT (F.) Lehrbuch der klinischen Arzneibehandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1897.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1900.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

PEREIRA (J.) The elements of materia medica and therapeutics. With notes and additions by Joseph Carson. 2. Am. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

———. The same. Handbuch der Heilmittellehre. Nach dem Standpunkte der deutschen Medicin bearbeitet von Buchheim. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1846-8.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

PHILLIPS (C. D. F.) *Materia medica, pharmacology and therapeutics. Inorganic substances.* 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1894.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1904.

PLANCHON (L.) *Précis de matière médicale.* v. 1. 12°. *Lyon*, 1904.

POSNER (L.) & SIMON (C. E.) *Handbuch der speciellen Arznei-Verordnungslehre. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel sowie der 6. Ausgabe der preussischen und der 5. der österreichischen Pharmacopöe.* 2. unveränderte Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

———. The same. *Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Arzneimittel sowie der 7. Ausgabe der preussischen, der 5. der österreichischen und der neuesten Bearbeitungen der bayerischen und hannoverschen Pharmacopöe.* 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1864.

POST (G.) *Al-mawad at-tābitat wa tharāpūta. [A treatise on materia medica.]* 8°. [*Beirut, Syria*], 1876.

— Arabic text.

POSTIGLIONE (P.) *Mannale di materia medica vegetabile ed animale, per servire di continuazione alla Farmacopea del professore Brugnatelli, ridotta in Istituto di materia medica; con una breve esposizione della teoria contro-stimolante.* 16°. *Firenze*, [n. d.].

POTTER (S. O. L.) *Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics, including the physiological action of drugs, the special therapeutics of disease, official and extemporaneous pharmacy, and minute directions for prescription writing.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

POUCHET (G.) *Leçons de pharmacodynamie et de matière médicale.* 1.-2. série. 8°. *Paris*, 1900-1901.

RABOW (S.) & BOURGET (L.) *Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. Zum Gebrauch für Studierende und Aerzte.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

——— & WILCZEK (E.) *Die officiellen Drogen und ihre Präparate; ein Führer für Studierende, Aerzte, Apotheker und Drogisten. Unter Mitwirkung von R. A. Reiss.* 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1903.

RICHTER (G. A.) *Ausführliche Arzneimittellehre. Handbuch für praktische Aerzte.* 6 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1826-32.

RIECKE (V. A.) *Die neuen Arzneimittel, ihre physischen und chemischen Eigenschaften, Bereitungsweisen, Wirkungen auf den gesunden und kranken Organismus und therapeutische Benützung.* 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1842.

ROBERTS (F. T.) *The official materia medica.* 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1887.

ROTH (O.) *Die Arzneimittel der hantigen Medicin, mit therapeutischen Notizen. Zusammen-*

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

menge stellt für practische Aerzte und Studierende der Medicin. 6. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von Gregor Schmitt. 12°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

———. The same. *Modern materia medica, with therapeutic notes, for the use of practitioners and students of medicine.* 7. ed., revised by Gregor Schmitt. 8°. *New York*, 1895. Also, in: Woods M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, xii, 531-996.

ROYLE (J. F.) *A manual of materia medica and therapeutics, including the preparations of the pharmacopæias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, with many new medicines.* 16°. *London*, 1847.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1876.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

RUSPINI (G.) *Mannale eclettico dei rimedi nuovi, ossia raccolta dei preparati e dei semplici di recente scoperti o da poco tempo introdotti in medicina, con la succinta storia d'ogni medicamento, il processo per ottenerlo, le sue proprietà, gli usi, le dosi, nonché gli antidoti da usarsi in caso di avvelenamento.* 12°. *Bergamo*, 1844.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1852.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, 1860.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1871.

SAYRE (L. E.) *A manual of organic materia medica and pharmacognosy, an introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom and the vegetable and animal drugs. Comprising the botanical and physical characteristics, source, constituents, pharmacopœial preparations, insects injurious to drugs, and pharmaco botany.* 2. ed., revised. With histological and micro-technique, by W. C. Stevens. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

SCHLEIF (W.) *Materia medica, therapeutics, medical pharmacy, prescription-writing, and medical Latin. A manual for students and practitioners.* Series edited by Bern. B. Gallandet. 8°. *Philadelphia & New York*, 1899.

SCHMIDT (T.) *Compendium der geneesmiddelen, met 228 tussehen den tekst gedrukte voorschriften. Bewerkt in verband met de Pharmacopœa Neerlandica, editio altera, naar de 2. Hoogdutchse uitgave door J. Broeksmit.* 12°. *Maassluis*, 1872.

SCHMIEDEBERG (O.) *Grundriss der Arzneimittellehre.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

———. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

———. The same. *Elements of pharmacology.* Transl. by T. Dixon. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

SCHÖMAN (I. F. X.) *Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneimittellehre als Leitfaden zu akademischen Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium.* 8°. *Jena*, 1857.

SCHULZ (H.) *Grundriss der praktischen Arzneimittellehre.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

SCORESBY-JACKSON (R. E.) *Note-book of materia-medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics.* 5. ed., revised by J. Rutherford Hill and Ralph Stockman. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1895.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) *Aids to materia medica and therapeutics. Pt. II (double part). The vegetable and animal substances.* 16°. *New York*, 1880.

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

———. The same. Pt. III. Classification of remedies. 12°. *London*, [1855].

SHOEMAKER (J. V.) *Materia medica and therapeutics*, with especial reference to the clinical application of drugs. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1891.

CONTENTS.

v. 2 of a treatise on materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics; being an independent volume upon drugs.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

——— & AULDE (J.) *Treatise on materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics*. In 2 v. v. 1. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1889.

SIMPSON (J. Y.) *Organic materia medica and therapeutics*. In accordance with the sixth revision of the United States Pharmacopœia. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

SMITH (A.) *A contribution to South African materia medica, chiefly from plants in use among the natives*. 3. ed. 8°. *Cape Town*, [1895].

SOBERNHEIM (J. F.) *Handbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre in tabellarischer Form. Auf den Grund der neuesten preussischen Pharmakopœe und mit vorzuziehender Berücksichtigung des naturhistorischen Theils dieser Doctrin*. 4°. *Berlin*, 1836.

———. The same. 2 Th. 1. Th., 2. Aufl. und 2. Th., 3. Aufl. 4°. *Berlin*, 1840-43.

———. The same. 2 Th. 4°. *Berlin*, 1855-63.

STONE (E. A. M.) *Practical materia medica for nurses*, with an appendix containing poisons and their antidotes; with poison emergencies, mineral waters, weights and measures, dose list, and a glossary of the terms used in materia medica and therapeutics. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

TAMBURINI (N.) *Manuale di terapeutica e di materia medica, ad uso degli studenti e dei medici pratici*. 4. ed., interamente riveduta, con aggiunta di altri capitoli e dei rimedii nuovi. 8°. *Milano & Napoli*, [1896-7].

TOZZETTI (O.) *Lezioni di materia medica*. 8°. *Firenze*, 1821.

TROUSSEAU (A.) & PIDOUX (H.) *Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale*. 4. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

———. The same. 6. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. 7. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

VENEL (G.-F.) *Précis de matière médicale, augmenté de notes, additions et observations*, par Carrère. 8°. *Paris*, 1787.

VIGNA (C.) *Manuale di materia medica*. 12°. *Milano*, 1833.

VOGEL (C.) *Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der practischen Heilmittellehre*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1830.

DE VRIESE (G. H.) *Plantenkunde voor apothekers en artsen, of beschrijvingen der geneeskrachtige planten naar de natuurlijke familien van het plantenrijk*. 2 v. 8°. *Leiden*, 1838.

WARNER (L. F.) *Materia medica and therapeutics. A manual for students and practitioners*. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

VAN DE WATER (J. A.) *Beknopt doch zoo veel mogelijk volledig handboek voor de leer der geneesmiddelen (materies medica)*. 8°. *te Amsterdam*, 1829.

———. The same. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1834.

WEINBERGER (R.) *Arznei-Verordnungslehre und vollständiges Recept-Taschenbuch nach*

Materia medica (Systems and manuals of).

der neuesten österreichischen Pharmakopœe, enthaltend die bewährtesten Arzneiformeln der berühmtesten Praktiker und Kliniker der alten und neuen Schule. 12°. *Wien*, 1857.

WERBER (W. J. A.) *Specielle Heilmittellehre, physikalisch, chemisch, physiologisch, pathologisch, diätetisch und klinisch dargestellt*. 2 v. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1853-9.

———. The same. *Leerboek der bijzondere geneesmiddelleer. In 't Nederduitsch vertaald door M. Meijers*. 8°. *Tiel*, 1870.

WHITE (W. H.) *Materia medica, pharmacy, pharmacology, and therapeutics*. 16°. *London*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1897.

———. The same. 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1900.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1902.

———. The same. 8. ed. 12°. *London*, 1903.

———. The same. Edited by Reynold W. Wilcox. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 4. Am. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

WIGGERS (H. A. L.) *Grundriss der Pharmacognosie*. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1840.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1857.

WILLS (G. S. V.) *A manual of vegetable materia medica*. 9. ed. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 10. ed. 12°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 11. ed. 12°. *London*, 1889.

WOOD (W.) *Elements of practical materia medica and pharmacy*. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1899.

Materia medica (Teaching in relation to).

BIDDLE (J. B.) *Review of materia medica, for the use of students*. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

CATECHISM series. *Materia medica*. Pt. 1. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1891.

———. The same. Pt. 2. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1891.

———. The same. Pt. 3. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1892.

CLIFFORD (E. L.) *Clifford's manual of recitations in materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics, compiled for the practitioner and student*. 8°. *Chicago*, 1892.

COLEMAN (W.) *A syllabus of materia medica*. 24°. *New York*, 1899.

COLETTI (F.) *Ricordi storici della cattedra e del gabinetto di materia medica nella Università di Padova*. 8°. *Padova*, 1871.

FROST (H. R.) *Syllabus of a course of lectures on the materia medica*. 8°. *Charleston*, 1834.

———. *Outlines of a course of lectures on the materia medica, designed for the use of students*. 5. ed. 8°. *Charleston*, 1858.

HUSTON (R. M.) *Lecture introductory to the course on materia medica and general therapeutics in the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia*. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

JONES (H. M.) *Student's chart of medicinal preparations*. broadside, 23 by 27 inches. *Cork*, 1866.

MACLAGAN (D.) *Short syllabus of the course of lectures on materia medica*. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [n. d.].

MATERIA medica cards, organic. These cards contain all the essentials of the materia medica,

Materia medica (Teaching in relation to).

and will be found of the greatest advantage to students preparing for examination; on the back of each card questions are printed, the answers being on the reverse side. 16°. *Edinburgh*, [n. d.].

DE NOË WALKER (A.) On the prevailing ignorance of the materia medica in recognized schools of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1861.

PLANCHON (M.-G.) L'enseignement de l'histoire naturelle des médicaments au Jardin des apothécaires et à l'École de pharmacie de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

POTTER (S. O. L.) Quiz-compend. No. 6. A compend of materia medica, therapeutics, and prescription writing; with especial reference to the physiological action of drugs, based on the last revision of the U. S. Pharmacopœia, including also many unofficial remedies. 5. ed., entirely rewritten and enlarged. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

SYLLABUS of materia medica. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

ABEL (J. J.) On the teaching of pharmacology, materia medica, and therapeutics in our medical schools. *Phila.* M. J., 1900, vi, 384-390.—BONNET (E.) Histoire anecdotique des herborisations parisiennes, précédée de quelques recherches sur l'enseignement de la botanique médicale à Paris. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, *Par.*, 1904, x, 94-111.—CLOETTA (M.) Ueber den Unterricht in der Arzneimittellehre. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 25-29.—FRASER (T. R.) Introductory lecture on materia medica. *Lancet*, *London*, 1892, ii, 1207-1209. —. The position of materia medica in the curriculum of study. *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1892, ii, 1157-1159.—GALLIARD. Méthodes d'étude de la matière médicale pure. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. d'homœop.*, *Par.*, 1889, 42-58.—HILL (W. B.) Method of teaching materia medica, with special reference to dental students. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1898, xxxi, 1520. —. The place and importance in the college curriculum of materia medica. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxix, 546. [Discussion], 549-551.—PECK (A. H.) Some thoughts on teaching materia medica and therapeutics, emphasizing object teaching. *Dental Cosmos*, *Phila.*, 1900, xlii, 920-923. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1900, xxxiv, 1601-1603.—RICE (C.) Collaboration in materia medica and pharmacy. *N. Am. Pract.*, *Chicago*, 1892, iv, 309-312.—SMITH (W. G.) The teaching of materia medica. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cx, 175-183.—SOLLMANN (T.) The teaching of materia medica in medical schools. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1904, xlii, 452-454.—STOCKMAN (R.) The teaching of materia medica. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1898, n. s., iii, 32-36.—THEZÉC (H.) Le jardin botanique de l'École de médecine et de pharmacie. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1904, viii, 339-342, 1 pl.

Materia medica (Vegetable).

See, also, **Botany (Medical)**; **Materia medica (Geographical distribution of)**; **Materia medica (Systems, etc., of)**; **Medicine (Botanic, etc.)**.

VAN AENGELEN (P.) Instructie van het herboriseren of hoveniers oeffeninge, om thynnen en boomgaerden te bereyden, bezaeyen, beplanten, en in goede oeffeninge waer te nemen, ende te onderhouden. Als mede, hovenen kuyden, bloemen, wortels en zaden op zijn bequame tijdt vergaderen, en tot het gebruyck bewaren sal. Item van 't bereyden van alderhande nutte confituren, conserven, olien, wateren en wijnen. Met noch een hoveniers memoriael register, en een tractaet van de kracht en werkinge der medicijnen. Aldus vergadert en beschreven door P. v. Aengelen. Het tweede deel. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1663.

Herbarius Kruyt- en bloemhof, of de natuerlike secreten en verborgentheden van besondere nytgelesene kuyden, boomen, bloemen, vruchten, wortelen, zaden, gommen, sappen ende mineralien der aerden. Oock van desselfs aert, natuer, deucht, kracht en werkinge, profijt en nuttigheyt; een boeck seer gerieflijk en gediensstigh voor de kuyt lievende hovenieren, noodigh in de huyshoudinge en voor die geene die met accidenten, miserien en gebreken beladen zyn. Als, een extract uyt de alder

Materia medica (Vegetable).

vermaerste herbarien, kuyt en medecijn boecken in 't kort by een vergadert en beschreven. Het eerste deel. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1663.

AGRICOLA (J. A.) *Medicinarum herbariarum libri duo*, quorum primus habet herbas hujus seculi medicis communes cum veteribus, Dioscoride videlicet, Galeno, Oribasio, Paulo, Aëtio, Plinio et horum similibus. Secundus fere a recentibus medicis inventas continet herbas, atque alias quasdam præclaras medicinas, ut quæ post Galenum vel investigatæ sunt, vel in usum medicum pervenerunt. 16°. *Basilea*, 1539.

ALCOCER (P.) *Estudio de algunos principios astringentes vegetales. 8°. *México*, 1876.

ALPHITA.

In: *Collect. Salernitana*. 8°. *Napoli*, 1854, iii, 272-322.

— The same. Alphita. A medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript, Selden B. 35. [Anecdota Oxoniensia. Medicæ et modernæ series; v. 1, pt. 2.] Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. 4°. *Oxford*, 1887.

ANNUAIRE de l'herboriste, contenant: 1° Les tems de la fleuraison des plantes suivant les différens mois de l'année, et la récolte de leurs différentes parties selon les usages qu'on en veut faire dans la médecine végétale. 2° La manière de faire cette récolte pour pouvoir les conserver. 3° L'indication générale des endroits où on les doit chercher, la couleur de leurs fleurs, et leurs descriptions suivant la méthode sexuelle de Linnée, spécialement des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. On y a joint quatre dissertations intéressantes sur l'anatomie des plantes, leur végétation, leur génération et la méthode d'en faire des herbiers. Par un médecin botaniste. 8°. *Paris*, an X (1802).

APPELIUS. Die Behandlung mit giftfreien Pflanzensäften. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

BAUR (A.) Habenstroh-, Heublumen-, Zinnkraut-, und Eichenrinden-Abkochungen, und ihre heilkräftige Verwendung. 12°. *Kempten*, 1899.

BEILLE (L.) Précis de botanique pharmacentique. v. 1. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

BERG (A.) Anleitung zur Erkennung der in der Arzneikunde gebräuchlichen phanerogamischen Gewächse, so wie auch solcher, welche damit verwechselt werden können, nach den natürlichen Familien, nebst einer kurzen Auseinandersetzung der wichtigsten Pflanzensysteme, einer kurzen, alphabetisch geordneten Terminologie und einem vollständigen Register aller Namen und Synonymen der darin beschriebenen Gewächse und davon in arzeneiliche Anwendung gezogenen Gegenstände. Für Mediciner und Pharmacenten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.

BERG (O.) Handbuch der pharmaceutischen Botanik für Pharmaceuten und Mediciner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1845.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

BERGHUS (P. J.) *Materia medica e regno vegetabili, sistens simplicia officinalia, pariter atque culinaria. Secundum systema sexnale, ex autopsia et experientia*. 2 v. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1778.

BOCK (H. H.) *Kreuter-Buch*. Darin Unterscheid, Würkung und Namen der Kreuter so in deutschen Landen wachsen, auch der selbigen eigentlicher und wolgegründter Gebrauch inn der Artzney fleissig dargeben, Leibesgesundheit zu behalten und zu fürdern seer nützlich und tröstlich, vorab dem gemeinen einfaltigen man. Von newem fleissig übersehen, gebessert und gewehret, dazu mit hübschen artigen Figuren allenthalben gezieret fol. [*Stratzburg*], 1546.

Additional title: *Kreuter-Buchs dritte Theile*, von Stauden, Hecken, und Bäumen, so in deutschen Landen wachsen, mit iren Früchten, Unterscheid, Namen, und Würkungen, sampt der selbigen eigentlichem und wol-

Materia medica (Vegetable).

geründeten Gebrauch in der Arznei, seer fleissig dargegeben.

BOCQUILLON-LIMOUSIN (H.) Mannel des plantes médicales coloniales et exotiques. Introduction par E. Perrot. 12°. Paris, 1905.

VON BODENSTEIN (A.) Kntze Beschreibung und Nutz der Kräuter, so den zwölf himmlischen Zeichen in ihrer Eygenschaft und Wirkung sich vergleichen. 16°. Amberg, 1611.

BORDA (S.) Materia medica. MS. 2 v. fol. [n. p.], 1810.

—. Materia medica. MS. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

BREMER (L.) & LUIS (A.) Atlas de photomicrographie des plantes médicinales. 8°. Paris, 1900.

BRUNFELS (O.) De utilitate et prestantia herbarum et simplicis medicinae. fol. [Ad finem:] Argentorati, 1530.

—. Ὀρομαστικὸν medicinarum, continens omnia nomina herbarum, fruticum, suffruticum, arborum, sentium, seminum, florum, radicum, lapidum preciosorum, metallorum, colorum, definitionum medicinalium, instrumentorum medicinae, nunguentorum, diapsasmatum, emplastrorum, eclegmatum, acoporum, suffitum, electariorum, pharmacorum, clysterium, balanorum, pessorum, pastillorum, malagmatum, balnearum, chirurgiae, morborum pecudum, animantium, omnis generis nomina propria, [etc.]. fol. Argentorati, 1534.

BRUNOTTE (C.-M.-G.) *Des fruits utiles de pipéritées. [Paris.] 4°. Nancy, 1859.

CHRISTY (T.) New commercial plants and drugs. Nos. 1-11. 8°. London, 1884-9.

CROWET (A.) & NOËL (A.-J.) Plantes du pays dont les vertus bienfaisantes sont propres à soulager et à guérir nos maux et nos maladies. Ouvrage contenant la description de 200 plantes médicinales, plus de 1.000 recettes médicales et de nombreux conseils ayant rapport à l'hygiène. Orné de gravures explicatives. 2. éd. 8°. Namur, 1883.

—. The same. Mille deux cents recettes médicales et de nombreux conseils ayant rapport à l'hygiène. 3. éd. 8°. Namur, 1892.

CULPEPER [N.] Complete herbal, to which is now added upwards of one hundred additional herbs, with a display of their medicinal and occult qualities physically applied to the cure of all disorders incident to mankind. To which are now first annexed his English Physician enlarged and key to physic, with rules for compounding medicine according to the true system of nature, forming a complete family dispensatory and natural system of physic, to which is also added upwards of fifty choice receipts, selected from the author's last legacy to his wife. 4°. London, 1814.

DAVIN (V.) Revue de quelques plantes exotiques comestibles, industrielles, médicinales et curieuses cultivées au Jardin botanique de la ville de Marseille. 8°. Marseille, 1897.

DIETRICH (F. G.) Anvisning til trögårdars förmonliga odlande med apothekväxter. Öfversatt af N. Nordquist. [Directions for the successful cultivation of garden herbs with those used by the apothecary.] 12°. Stockholm, 1806.

DODONÆUS [DODÆNS] (R.) Cruydt-boeck, volgens sijne laetste verbeteringe; met bijvoegsels achter elck capittel, met verscheyden cruydtbeschrijvers: item in 't laeste beschrijvinge van de Indiaeuche gewassen meest getrocken nÿt de schriften van Carolus Clusius. fol. Leyden, 1618.

Materia medica (Vegetable).

—. The same. Nu wederom van nieuws oversien eude verbeteret. fol. Antwerpen, 1644.

—. The same. A new herbal, or historie of plants . . .; now first transl. out of French into English by Henry Lyte. fol. London, 1619.

DORSTENIUS (T.) Botanicou, continens herbarum, aliorumque simplicium, quorum usus in medicina est, descriptiones, et iconas ad vivum effigatas: ex præcipuis tam Græcis, quam Latinis authoribus jam recens concinnatum. Additis etiam, quæ neotericorum observationes et experientia vel comprobant denno vel nuper invenerunt. fol. Francoforti, [1540].

DRAGENDORFF (G.) Die Heilpflanzen der verschiedenen Völker und Zeiten. Ihre Anwendung, wesentlichen Bestandtheile und Geschichte. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte, Apotheker, Botaniker und Droguisten. 8°. Stuttgart, 1898.

ENGEL (J. W.) & FORSS (M.) *Symbolæ quædam ad cognitionem remedium amarorum pertinentes. 12°. Helsingforsiae, [1849].

ENGLER (A.) Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. Eine Uebersicht über das gesammte Pflanzensystem mit Berücksichtigung der Medicinal- und Nutzpflanzen, nebst einer Uebersicht über die Florenreiche und Florengebiete der Erde, zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und Studien über specielle und medicinisch-pharmaceutische Botanik. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

FALCOZ (J.) *Des produits fourus à la matière médicale par la famille de capparidées. 4°. Paris, 1883.

FERBER (J. J.) *Prolepsis plantarum. 4°. Upsalæ, 1763.

Also, in: SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. Græci, 1769, iii, 194-216.

FERNIE (W. T.) Herbal simples approved for modern uses of cure. 2. ed. 12°. Bristol & London, 1897.

FLINT (Martha Bockée). A garden of simples. 8°. New York, 1900.

FLÜCKIGER (F. A.) & TSCHIRCH (A.) The principles of pharmacognosy; an introduction to the study of the crude substances of the vegetable kingdom. Transl. from the 2. and completely revised German ed. by F. B. Power. 8°. New York, 1887.

GALAMA (S.) *De plantarum quarundam nostratium usu æconomico et medico. 8°. Groningæ, 1822.

GEYER (J. D.) Müssiger Reise-Stunden gute Gedanken, von denen Urceoletten. 1. Discours. 4°. Dresden, 1735.

GÓMEZ PAMO (J. R.) Tratado de materia farmacéutica vegetal. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1893.

GREATE (The) herball, which geveth parfyte knowledge and understanding of all maner of herbes, and theyr gracious vertnes, whiche God hath ordeyned for our prosperous welfare and health, for they heale and cure all maner of disases and sekenesses, that fall or mysfortune too all maner of creatures of God created, practysed by many experte and wyse maysters, as Avicenna, Paudecta and more other, etc. fol. London, 1561.

GROTEN (Den) herbarins met alden figueren der cruijden; om die crachten d' cruijden te onderkennen; met een tafelen van den namen der cruijden in Latijn end Duijtsche, etc. En uoch veel and nootsakelike leeringen. fol. [Gheprint Thantwerpen, 1533.]

HASSELQUIST (F.) *De viribus plantarum. In: SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. Græci, 1764, i, 50-94.

Materia medica (Vegetable).

HEGEWALD. Die Citrone, die Pomeranze, die Zwiebel, deren grosse Heilkraft und weitgehende Verwendung; nebst einer Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Hausmittel, die auch bis zur Ankunft des Arztes gebraucht werden. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Regensburg*, [1900].

HERLANT (A. C.) Introduction à l'étude descriptive des médicaments naturels d'origine végétale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1888.

— Étude descriptive des médicaments naturels d'origine végétale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 8°. [1888-]92.

HOWARD (E. M.) List of vegetable substances used in medicine. 8°. *Camden*, [n. d.].

JADIN (F.) * Du siège des principes médicamenteux dans les végétaux; application à la pharmacie. [Paris.] 4°. *Montpellier*, 1894. Concours.

JÜRGENS (B.) * Vergleichende microscopisch pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwechselungen und Verfälschungen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

KEITH (B.) & Co. Manual of the active principles of indigenous and foreign medicinal plants as prepared at the laboratory of . . . 24°. *New York*, 1867.

— The same. Revised and enlarged manual [etc.]. 24°. *Jersey City*, 1882.

— The same. 24°. *Jersey City*, 1890.

KING (E. Augusta). A new herball. 8°. *London & New York*, 1901.

Cutting from: Nineteenth Century, N. Y., 1901, 1, 650-659.

KÖHLER'S Medizinal- Pflanzen in naturgetreuen Abbildungen mit kurz erläuterndem Texte. Atlas zur Pharmacopoea germanica, austriaca, belgica, danica, helvetica, hungarica, rossica, suecica, neerlandica, British pharmacopoeia, zum Codex medicamentarius, sowie zur Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. v. 1-3. 4°. *Gera-Untermhaus*, [1890-98].

LADJOUX (H.) & GRANDVAL (A.) Médicaments chimiques organiques inscrits au supplément du Codex; dosage des alcaloïdes dans les drogues simples et dans les médicaments. 8°. *Reims & Paris*, 1897.

LANGHAM (W.) The garden of health; containing the . . . virtues and properties of all kinds of simples and plants, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1579.

LAZARO É IBIZA (B.) Plantas medicinales. 12°. *Barcelona*, [1904].

LUDWIG (C. G.) De vegetatione plantarum marinarum. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1736.

— De rei herbariae studio et usu. 4°. *Lipsia*, [1768].

MACER *Floridusae*. [F. a:] Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires Macer adest: disce quo duce doctus eris. [F. b:] Macer Floridus de viribus herbarum hic suo libello dat initium. 24°. [Parisii, 1511.]

— The same. [De viribus herbarum.] 24°. [Parisii, 1522.]

— The same. Macer Floridus de viribus herbarum una cum Walafridi Strabonis, Othonis Cremonensis et Joannis Folez carminibus similis argumenti, quæ secundum codices manuscriptorum et veteres editiones recensuit, supplevit et adnotatione critica instruxit Ludovicus Choulant. Accedit anonymi carmen graecum de herbis, quod e codice Vindobonensi auxit et cum Godofredi Hermannii suisque emendationibus edidit Julius Sillig. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1832.

— The same [F. 1 a:] De viribus herbarum. [F. 2 a:] Incipit liber Macri de viribus herbarum. Et primo de Arthemisia. [F. 52 a:] Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires, Macer

Materia medica (Vegetable).

adest disce: quo duce doctus eris. sm. 4°. [Colonia, n. d.]

— The same. Les fleurs du livre de vertus des herbes, composé iadis en vers latins. Et illustré des commentaires de Guillaume Guerolt. Le tout mis en françois par Lucas Tremblay. 16°. *Rouen*, 1588.

MAURIN (S.-E.) Formulaire de l'herboristerie, contenant: 1° Étude générale du végétal au point de vue thérapeutique; récolte; conservation; mise en valeur des principes médicamenteux adjuvants et incompatibles. 2° Répertoire alphabétique des végétaux et de leurs produits; nom; synonymie; habitat; récolte; composition; effets thérapeutiques; formules et emploi clinique. 3° Mémoire clinique; indications dans les maladies; formes pharmaceutiques, rationnelles et usuelles, par ordre alphabétique. 16°. *Paris*, 1888.

MEISTER (J. C.) * De succis herbarum recentium recentior expressis, eorumque usu ad morbos praeter scorbutum alios. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1751.

MERTES (P.) Hundert und fünfzig der bekanntesten und vorzüglichsten Heilpflanzen. Mit Berücksichtigung der Kneipp'schen Heilkräuter für Freunde des Pflanzenheilverfahrens hrsg. 12°. *Barmen*, [1902].

MIZALBUS (A.) Alexikepus, seu auxiliaris hortus, extemporanea morborum remedia ex singulorum viridariis facile comparanda paucis proponens. Ad haec, Dioclis Caristii epistola ad Antigonom, de tuenda valetudine per hortensia. 16°. *Lutetiae*, 1565.

MÜLLER (C.) Medicinalflora. Eine Einführung in die allgemeine und angewandte Morphologie und Systematik der Pflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Selbststudium für Pharmacenten, Mediceiner und Studierende bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

MURRELL (W.) Aids to materia medica. Part II. Drugs of vegetable origin. 16°. *London, Edinburgh, Dublin & Glasgow*, 1899.

NEVIANUS (M.) De plantarum viribus poemmatum. 16°. *Lovanii*, 1563.

PAMO (J. R. G.) Programa de materia farmacéutica vegetal. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1899.

PACHOSKI. Kultura lekarstvennikh rasteniy. [Culture of medicinal plants.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1890.

PACZKOWSKI. Zuivering en verversching van het bloed door planten en kniden. Eene bijdrage tot de behandeling van ziekten door middel van het dieet. sm. 4°. *Leiden*, [n. d.].

PASHKEVICH (V.) Kultura lekarstvennikh rasteniy. [Culture of medicinal plants.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

PETITE (La) méthode naturelle des sucs d'herbes Hureaux et de leurs auxiliaires, préparés à l'Institut botanique de Nice pour le triomphe de l'hygiène curative et de la médecine physiologique naturelle. 12°. *Paris & Nice*, 1891.

RATCHIE [LACROIX] (H.) * Des produits fournis à la matière médicale par la famille des ménispermées. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DE RAWTON (O.) Vegetales que curan y vegetales que matan. [Trad. de F. G. Brito.] 12°. *Paris & México*, 1887.

RAZVEDENIYE lekarstvennikh rasteniy. [Cultivation of medicinal plants.] 16°. *Moskva*, 1899.

REDETEL (E. F.) * De fructibus horaeis. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1737].

RIVINUS (A. Q.) Introductio generalis in rem herbariam. Accedit corollarii loco responsio ad Johan. Jac. Dillenii objectiones. 3. ed. 16°. *Lipsia*, 1720.

Materia medica (Vegetable).

RODIN (H.) Les plantes médicinales et usuelles des champs, jardins, forêts; description et usages des plantes comestibles, suspectes, vénéneuses, employées dans la médecine, dans l'industrie et dans l'économie domestique. 3. éd. 16°. Paris, 1876.

ROQUES (J.) Phytographie médicale; histoire des substances héroïques et des poisons tirés du règne végétal. 3 v. 8° & atlas, 4°. Paris, 1845.

ROSADO (D. G.) Nuevas pildoras vegetales. Todo mal tiene su remedio en el seno de la naturaleza. 12°. México, 1868.

SANGIORGIO (P.) Istoria delle piante medicate e delle loro parti e prodotti conosciuti sotto il nome di droghe officinali. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Milano, 1809.

SAYRE (L. E.) A manual of organic materia medica and pharmacognosy. An introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom and the vegetable and animal drugs, comprising the botanical and physical characteristics, source, constituents, and pharmacopœial preparations. With chapters on synthetic organic remedies, insects injurious to drugs, and pharmacal botany. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

SCHAKEL der genees- en heelkunde, omvattende eene korte beschrijving aangaande de kracht en het vermogen der heilzame kruiden, zaaden, bloemen, basten, wortels en bologewassen; nevens nitnuntende voorschriften van allerhande soort, zo enkele, als te zamen vermengde geneesmiddelen, die tot herstelling aan de ziekten in 't byzonder zyn toegeëigent, waar aan volgt de Latynsche en Nederduitsche woordenschat, ten dienste van allen, die zig oeffenen in de practyk der genees- en heilkunst, te zamengesteld door Theodorus van Gulpen. 16°. te Rotterdam, 1751.

SCHLITZBERGER (S.) Die Gift und Heilpflanzen. Eine Anleitung, die giftigen und heilkräftigen Pflanzen leicht aufsuchen, ihre schädlichen und heilkräftigen Wirkungen kennen zu lernen, und Anweisung, wie man sie gegen allerlei Krankheiten benutzen kann. 16°. Leipzig, [189?].

VON SCHROFF (C.), jr. Historische Studie über Paris quadrifolia L. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Arzneimittellehre. 8°. Graz, 1890.

SCHULZ (H.) Die officinellen Pflanzen und Pflanzenpräparate; zum Gebrauch für Studierende und Aerzte übersichtlich zusammengestellt. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1885.

SPIGELIUS (A.) Isagoges in rem herbarium libri ii. sm. 4°. Patavii, 1606.

Also, in his: Opera quæ extant, omnia. fol. Amsterdami, 1645, ii, 109-149.

STAHL (E.) Grosses illustriertes Kräuterbuch, ausführliche Beschreibung aller auf den Bergen und in den Thälern, auf den Wiesen und in den Wäldern wild wachsenden Pflanzen und Kräuter, nebst Angabe ihres Nutzens, ihrer Wirkung, ihrer Einsammlung, Anwendung, Aufbewahrung und Verwertung, mit nach der Natur gemalten Abbildungen von C. Anton. 8°. Regensburg, 1900.

STÖRKS (A.) Abhandlung von dem sicheren Gebrauch und der Nutzbarkeit des Stechapfels, des Bilsenkrauts und des Eisenhütleins. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit einer Vorrede von Salomon Schinz. 12°. Zürich, 1763.

STORIA delle piante forastiere le più importanti nell' uso medico, od economico colle loro figure in rame incise da Benedetto Bordiga. 4 v. in 2. 4°. Milano, 1791-4.

THORNTON (R. J.) A family herbal; or, familiar account of the medical properties of British

Materia medica (Vegetable).

and foreign plants; also their uses in dyeing, and the various arts, arranged according to the Linnean system, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1814.

TILDEN & Co. A catalogue of pure medicinal extracts, prepared in vacuo, etc. 8°. New York, 1852.

— The same. 8°. [New York], 1855.

TIRABASSI (G.) Le sostanze amare nella medicina. 12°. Milano, [189?].

TROMMSDORFF (J. B.) Gartenbuch für Aerzte und Apotheker zum Nutzen und Vergnügen. 16°. Erfurt, 1803.

ULLMARK (H.) *Prolepsis plantarum. Upsalia, 1760.

In: SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. Grævii, 1769, iii, 136-166.

VALENTINI (M. B.) Viridarum reformatum, seu regnum vegetabile, das ist: Neu-eingerichtetes und vollständiges Kranten-Buch, worinnen auff noch nicht geschehene Weise derer Vegetabilien, als Kräutern, Sträuchen, Bäumen, Blumen und anderer Erd-Gewachsen Art, Krafft und Wirkung dergestalt beschrieben werden, [etc.]. fol. Franckfurth a. M., 1719.

WALKER (J. M.) *An experimental inquiry into the similarity in virtue between the Cornus florida and Sericea and the Cinchona officinalis of Linnaeus; together with an inquiry into the modus operandi of astringent vegetables in preventing the putrefactive fermentation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1803.

Also, in: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1805, i, 299-336.

ZOFFMANN (A.) Skema over de i Medicinen anvendte Planteraaastoffer. [On the plants employed in medicine.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1887.

— The same. 2. Oplag. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1895.

AGUËR (H.) Des plantes médicinales oubliées ou négligées. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par. 1898, cxxxv, 801-803.—BAYAT. Étudier l'influence de la culture sur les principes actifs des plantes médicinales. Est-il possible d'arriver par la culture à augmenter ou à régulariser la teneur en principes actifs? Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1900, Par., 1901, 140-144.—BENTLEY (R.) On the organic materia medica of the British Pharmacopœia; two lectures. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1863-4, 2. s., v, 416; 479. Also, Reprint.—BERINGER (G. M.) Formulas for some Galenic preparations of three vegetable drugs that merit further medical attention: Galega officinalis Linné, Hawthorne berries; Crataegus oxyacantha (Gärtner); Mispilus crataegus (Linné); Lachnanthes, wool flower, red root. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 282-286.—BORRICK (F. A.) Fresh- versus dry-plant tinctures. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 443.—BUSQUET Pnyol (J.) Sustancias no especies químicas de origen vegetal. Rev. de med. y ciruj., Barcel., 1904, xviii, 213-230.—COLLIN (E.) Sur les caractères anatomiques des feuilles officinales. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4 c. 35-40.—CONSTANTINUS Africanus. Liber Constantini de virtutibus simplicium medicinarum. In: Isaac. Opera omnia, fol., Lugduni, 1515, clxxxvii-clxxxix.—DIETAMEN

de la sección de farmacología y farmacia acerca de la obra del D. Antonio Mallo, titulada "Tratado elemental de materia farmacéutica vegetal". An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1882, iv, 162-168.—EDMONDS (C. W.) The three blood sisters, belladonna, hyoscyamus, stramonium. Cleveland M. & S. Reporter, 1903, xi, 376-380.—FRISTEDT (R. F.) Das Alter unserer vegetabilischen Heilmittel in der Medizin. Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1885, xxiii, 235; 245.—GOODALE (G. L.) Useful plants of the future; some of the possibilities of economic botany. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1891, xlii, 271-303. Also, Reprint.—HERRERA (A. L.) Caracteres histológicos diferenciales de varias drogas indígenas; nuevo método de estudio de la morfología; aplicación a la hipótesis monística. Estdio, México, 1891, iv, 152-158, 2 pl.—HOCKAUF (J.) Ueber den Werth der mikroskopischen Untersuchungsmethode bei der Prüfung vegetabilischer Drogen. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth. Ver., Wien, 1899, liii, 469; 494.—HÖDNER (M.) Heilbröte. Jannus Amst., 1902, vii, 189-193.—JACARD (P.) La médecine végétale et les extraits végétaux dialysés. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1897-8, xxxiii, 179-185.—JACKSON (J. R.) Ornamental medicinal plants. Pharm. J., Lond., 1903, 4. s., xvii, 454; 800.—JADIN. De la

Materia medica (Vegetable).

localisation du principe actif dans les plantes médicinales. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm.* 1900, Par., 1901, 145-149.—**Kraemer** (H.) The conservation and cultivation of medicinal plants. *Ann. J. Pharm. Phila.*, 1903, lxxv, 553-569.—**Kreidmann**. Pflanzliche Antitoxine zur Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.* Berl., 1900, lxxix, 193; 205.—**Leiget** (P.) & **Díaz-Ropero**. Discurso: [De los medios que pueden emplearse para apreciar la naturaleza y virtudes de los materiales medicinales procedentes del reino vegetal]. *Mem. r. Acad. de med. de Madrid*, 1870, iii, pt. 1, 5-35.—**Loret** (H.) Substitutions de plantes médicinales et considérations sur deux espèces appelées vulgairement sanguinaire. *J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse*, 1848, 3. s., iii, 43-48. Also, Reprint.—**Propriétés** (Les) de l'écorce du Cèdres. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édineb.*, Par., 1742, iii, 34-38.—**Randolph** (C. B.) The mandragora of the ancients in folk-lore and medicine. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc.*, Bost., 1904-5, xl, 487-537. Also, Reprint.—**Ransom** (F.) Medicinal plant names; their origin and meaning. *Merck's Rep.*, N. Y., 1900, ix, 459; 510; 556; 1901, x, 12; 53; 93; 119.—**Robertson** (Agnes). English herbals. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 65-67.—**Rusby** (H. H.) Vegetable medicines of the ipecac class. *N. York. M. J.*, 1893, lvii, 158-161. Also, Reprint.—**Schlöterbeck** (J. O.) & **Van Zwailenburgh** (A.) Comparative structure of the leaves of *Datura stramonium*, *Atropa belladonna*, and *Hyoscyamus niger*. *Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass.*, Balt., 1897, xlv, 202-208.—**Schneider** (A.) Key to the study and identification of crude vegetable drugs. *Am. Druggist & Pharm. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, xxxviii, 4-6. —. Gardens of medicinal plants. *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 19-30.—**Seufert** (E.) O některých v lékařství důležitých zelinách. [Some herbs important in medicine.] *Casop. česk. lékařn.*, v Praze, 1904, xxiii, 233-238.—**Smith** (Q. C.) Canabine and apocynaceae; and the evil results caused by confounding the names of the two species. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1893, xv, 273-279.—**Taliyeff** (V.) Botanika i meditsina. [Botany and medicine.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1275-1278.—**True** (R. H.) Drug and medicinal plant investigation in the Department of Agriculture. *Am. Druggist*, N. Y. & Chicago, 1902, xli, 101.—**Villada** (M. M.) Apuntes acerca de plantas indígenas de la familia de las compuestas, empleadas en la medicina. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1887, xxii, 351-359.

Materia medica (Veterinary).

BANHAM (G. A.) Table of veterinary posology and therapeutics with weights, measures, etc. 16°. *London*, [1857].
 —. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1901.
BOURGELAT (C.) Matière médicale raisonnée, ou précis des médicamens considérés dans leurs effets, à l'usage des élèves de l'École royale vétérinaire, avec les formules médicinales de la même école. 8°. *Lyon*, 1765.
 —. The same. 3. éd. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, an IV [1796].
CAGNY (P.) Formulaire des vétérinaires praticiens, comprenant environ 1,500 formules et rédigé d'après les nouvelles méthodes thérapeutiques. 16°. *Paris*, 1904.
DUN (F.) Veterinary medicines; their actions and uses. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.
 —. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.
 —. The same. 10. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1901.
 —. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1874.
 Also (Rev.), in: *Brit. & For. J. Med.-Chir. Rev.*, Lond., 1874, liii, 400-409.
FRÖHNER (E.) Lehrbuch der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1883.
 —. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.
 —. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
 —. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1896.
 —. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.
 —. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

Materia medica (Veterinary).

—. The same. *Rukovodstvo po veterinarnoi farmakologii*. *Perevod A. B. Nadelya*. [Transl. by Nadel.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1890.
GRESSWELL (G.) & **GRESSWELL** (C.) The veterinary pharmacopœia, materia medica, and therapeutics. With descriptions of the physiological action of medicines, by Albert Gresswell. 12°. *London*, [1886].
 —. The same. And manual of comparative therapy. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1903.
HASSLOCH (A. C.) A compend of veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. 12°. *New York*, [1896].
HOLMES (J. D. E.) A veterinary pharmacopœia of bazaar drugs. 8°. *Madras*, 1902.
KAUFMANN (M.) Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale vétérinaire. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.
 —. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.
MÜLLER (G.) Tierärztliche Rezeptier- und Dispensierkunde. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1901.
NOVIKOFF (A. K.) Ucheniye o lekarstvakh dlya domashnikh zhivotnykh. [Pharmacologies for domestic animals.] 2. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.
NUTTIGE verzamelingen van onfeilbare en lang-beproefde remedien tegens meest alle ziekten en ongemakken der paarden, ossen en koeven, zo als die in den jare 1726, 1730, 1731 en nu nog 1732 daar mede aangetast zyn en worden; ook tegens veele ziekten der schapen en varkens. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1732.
SANTO DOMINGO (A.) Formulario práctico de terapéutica y farmacología veterinaria. Contiene la descripción completa de los nuevos agentes que le forman, que se aproximan a unos 500 artículos, 900 sinónimos y 1,000 fórmulas, muchas de éstas para el método hipodérmico y traqueal. 16°. *Madrid*, 1901.
Ehrhardt (J.) Tabulette compresses vétérinaires. *Schweiz.-Arch. f. Tierh.*, Zürich, 1902, xlv, 183-188.—**Liste** des médicaments pour les dépôts vétérinaires. *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1886-7, ii, 109.—**Materia medica veterinaria Indica**. *Quart. J. Vet. Sc.* in India. *Madras*, 1885-6, iv, 202; 319; 415; 429.—**Schlagdenhauffen** & **Reeb**. Note sur le fennegre et son emploi dans la thérapeutique vétérinaire. *Union pharm.*, Par., 1902, xliii, 97; 145.
Materia medica. Considerazioni generali. 11 l. 4°. [u. p., n. d.]
 Bound with: **DIVERSI** (Delle) ferrature. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]
Materia medica cards, organic. These cards contain all the essentials of the materia medica, and will be found of the greatest advantage to students preparing for examination; on the back of each card questions are printed, the answers being on the reverse side. 4° cards. 16°. *Edinburgh*, E. & S. *Livingstone*, [1891].
Materia medica homeopática. Patogenesia de los medicamentos llamados brasileños. Publicación del Instituto homeopático de Río Janeiro. Version castellana. 2 p. l., 229 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Madrid*, C. Bailly-Baillière, 1859.
Materia medica and therapeutics. H. C. Allen, editor. 183 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, *Medical Advance Co.*, 1893.
 Consists mostly of reprints from the *Medical Advance*, Chicago.
Materia (Della) medicinale, libri quattro [etc.]. See **Sansovino** (Francesco).
Material dlya istorii chunoprivivaniya v Rossii. [Data on the history of cattle-plague inoculation in Russia.] 1 p. l., 58 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1873.]
 Bound with: *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1873, iii.
Materialien zur neuen Medicinal-Verfassung Preussens. See **Kalisch** (Manritius) [in l. s.].

Materialism.

Blass (F.) *Naturalismus und Materialismus in Griechenland zu Platon's Zeit.* 8°. Kiel, 1887.

BUECHNER (L.) *Force and matter.* 8°. London, 1870.

CONRING (J.) **Ueber moderne Vorstellung der Materie und deren Einfluss auf eine wissenschaftliche Weltanschauung.* 8°. Göttingen, 1874.

FLENTJE (L.) *Der Materialismus des Lebens gegen den todtten "Kraft und Stoff"-Materialismus. Zugleich kurze Geschichte der Schicksale der Lebenskraft im Pionier. Für selbstdenkende Leser, aber auch für sogenannte Heinenianer.* 8°. New York, [1872, *vel subseq.*].

GOUX (L.) *Le matérialisme est faux, le Catholicisme est vrai devant la science et le bon sens. Pour le démontrer il faut suivre l'un et l'autre dans leur théorie sur le monde, l'homme, et la cause première.* 12°. Paris, 1901.

GRISSOM (E.) *Medical science in conflict with materialism.* 8°. Wilmington, 1880.

HARTMANN (J.) *The creation of God.* 12°. New York, [1893].

HUDSON (T. J.) *A scientific demonstration of the future life.* 12°. Chicago, 1895.

JAHR (G. H. G.) *Stoff oder Kraft? Oder das immaterielle Wesen der Natur. Ein naturphilosophischer Vortrag.* 12°. Leipzig, 1869.

MOSSO (A.) *Materialismo e misticismo. Discorso letto il 4 novembre 1895 in occasione della solenne apertura degli studi nella r. Università di Torino.* 8°. [Torino, 1895.]

Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 148; 169; 205. *Also, transl. [Abstr.]:* Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4, s., v, 1-8.

SCHLEIDEN (M. J.) *Ueber den Materialismus. Zur Kritik der Schrift: Ueber den Materialismus der neueren deutschen Naturwissenschaft, sein Wesen und seine Geschichte.* 2. Aufl. 8°. Dorpat, 1864.

Repr. from: Dorpat. Tagesblatt, Feb.-March, 1864.

THEORIES of materialism. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

THOUGHT not a function of the brain; a reply to the arguments for materialism advanced by W. Lawrence in his lectures on physiology. 12°. London, 1827.

HEULE (J.) *Glauben und Materialismus. In his: Anthropol. Vortr., Brnchw., 1876, i, 21-39.*—JACOBI (Mary P.) *Considerations on Fleischig's Gehirn und Seele. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 747-768.* [Discussion], 778-782.—OSTWALD (W.) *Die Ueberwindung des wissenschaftlichen Materialismus. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 676; 709; 724.*—PARKE (J. R.) *Does medical science tend to materialism? N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 29-31.*—SIMS (P. D.) *Materialism in disease. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1888, 35-43.*

Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. v. 13-22, 1878-85. 8°. Toulouse.

In 1890 united with: *Revue d'anthropologie*, and with: *Revue d'ethnographie*, forming: **Anthropologie** (L.)

Matériel nécessaire à la préparation et à la production du sérum anti-diphtérique de M. le docteur Roux, et appareils de bactériologie construits par E. Adnet. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Matern (Georg Julius Gustav) [1868-]. **Aus dem Revocativum memoriae des Johannes de Sancto Amando (xiii. Jahrhundert). Die drei Bücher des Galen über die Temperamente.* 25 pp., 31. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1894.

Matern (Karl [Friedrich] Erich) [1866-]. **Ein Fall von Tetanie bei Magenerweiterung.* 28 pp., 21. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1892].

Maternal impressions.

See Fœtus (Maternal impressions on).

Maternal (The) physician; a treatise on the nurture and management of infants from the birth until two years old, being the result of

Maternal (The) physician—continued. sixteen years' experience in the nursery. Illustrated by extracts from the most approved medical authors. By an American matron. 2. ed. 288 pp. 16°. Philadelphia, L. Adams, 1818.

Materne.

See Beni-Barde [Joseph-Marie-Alfred] & Materne. L'hydrothérapie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1894.

Maternité (La). École d'accouchement en 1862. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, Guillaumin & Cie., 1862. [P., v. 1766.]

Maternité de l'Hôtel-Dieu. Service de M. Champetier de Ribes. Années 1897-1900. Statistique rédigée par les internes des hôpitaux. 4°. Paris, 1897-1901.

Année 1897, by F. Funck-Brentano; 1898, by A. Couvelaire; 1899, by C. Sauvage; 1900, by M. Delestre.

Maternities.

See Hospitals (Gynaecologic, etc.).

Maternity.

See Infants (Hygiene, etc., of); Infants (Nutrition of); Labor.

Maternity Hospital, Minneapolis. Annual report of the officers to the members and the public. 31 pp. 8°. Minneapolis, [1899].

Maternity Hospital, Philadelphia. [Circular of the board of governors of the State Hospital for Women and Infants, stating the objects of the institution.] 2 l. 8°. [Philadelphia, 187-.]

Our new charity [with a list of officers]. 2 l. 4°. [Philadelphia, Craig, Finley & Co., 1874.]

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv.

Annual reports of the board of governors to the contributors and the public. 14.-25., 1886-7 to 1897-8; 27.-30., 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°. Philadelphia, 187-1903.

Opened in February, and incorporated June 2, 1873, under the title: State Hospital for Women and Children, at Philadelphia. Reports for the years 1875-6 and 1878-9 were not printed. As the State never gave any assistance to the charity, the governors decided to change the name to one that would give a better idea of its objects, and accordingly adopted the present title in 1882.

Maternus (Georg Christian) [1696-1773].

See Carl (Joh. Samnel). Erfahrungen-Grunde von des Blutlassens [etc.]. 8°. Flensburg & Altona, 1742.

Materyali dlya istorii meditsini v Rossii. [Data on the history of medicine in Russia.] xxiii, 1304 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulevich & [B. G. Yanpolski], 1881-5.

Math (J. C. G.) *Speculum astrologicum. Das ist, Nativität-Spiegel. Worinnen kürzlich und auf das deutlichste entworfen: (1) Die Principia und das Fundament der Astrologie; (2) Wie eine rechte Nativität zustellen, und (3) Wie man sich derselben gebrauchen und zu Nutz machen könne; sammt andern nützlichen und curiensen Sachen so zur Astrologie gehören; nicht nur allein denen Astrologis, sondern auch allen in Erforschung der Natur zu rechten Nutz und ohne Aberglauben bestissenen, theils zur Nachricht, theils zu fernern Nachdenken, aus gutem natürlichen Grund und Erfahrung, mit Beyseitsetzung der gemein ungründlichen Regeln.* 6 p. l., 144 pp. 16°. Franckfurt & Leipzig, A. Boetius, 1693.

Bound with: HÖCHSTFÜRTREFLICHSTES chiromantisch- und physiognomisches Klee-Blat [etc.]. 16°. Nürnberg, 1696.

Mathé (Lucien) [1873-]. **La sérothérapie préventive de la diphtérie; son état actuel, see indications.* 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 608. The same. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1901.

Mathematicians.

Charcot (J.-M.) *Un calculateur prodige. Inaudi. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xv, 476-478.*—**Joteyko** (Mlle. J.) *A propos des femmes mathématiciens. Rev. scient., Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 12-15.*—**Kellner**. [Demonstra-

Mathematicians.

tion eines sogenannten Zahlensimpels.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1667.—**Laisant**. L'initiation mathématique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1898-9, xiii, 309-317.—**Loria** (G.) Les femmes mathématiciennes. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xx, 385-392. —. Encore les femmes mathématiciennes. *Ibid.*, 1904, 5. s., i, 338-340.—**Möblius**. Ueber die Anlage zur Mathematik. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1899, xxxii, 1010-1018. —. Ueber das mathematische Talent. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 8-10.—**Scripture** (E. W.) Arithmetical prodigies. Am. J. Psychol., Worcester, 1891, iv, 1-59.—**Wizel** (A.) Przypadek fenomenalnych zdolności rachunkowych u głuptasa. [An imbecile as a phenomenal calculator.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 802; 823; 846; 866; 882; 906. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1904, xxxviii, 122-155.

Mathematics (Medical).

See, also, **Medicine** (History of, Medieval).
Bernardi (L.) *La matematica della medicina. 8°. Rovereto, 1864.
Korteweg (J. A.) De wiskunde als hulpwetenschap. 8°. Amsterdam, 1881.
—. Het bloeitijdperk der wiskundige wetenschappen in Nederland. 8°. [Amsterdam], 1894.
Quimby (C. E.) [The mathematics of medical science.] N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 37-42.

Mather (Cotton) [1662-1728].

Chenoweth (C. Van D.) Cotton Mather; the witchcraft delusion and inoculation for small-pox. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 193-198. [Discussion], 253-257.

Mather (George R.) [1839-95]. Two great Scotsmen, the brothers William and John Hunter. x (1 l.), 251 pp., 16 pl. sm. 4°. Glasgow, J. Maclehose & Sons, 1893.

For Biography, see Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 44-48.

Mather (William Henry) [1834-88].

Mason (J. K.) Obituary. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 261-263.

Matheret (J.) [1864-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la hernie inguino-interstitielle. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 559.

Mathesius (Johannes) [1544-]. Oratio, de admirabili auditus instrumenti fabrica et structura, publice habita Witebergæ in templo arcis, cum tituli et insignia doctoratus in facultate medica conferrentur nobis viris . . . Adamo Hubero, Valentino Espich, anno 1577. 23 l. 4°. Witebergæ, M. Welack, 1577.

Matheson (Robert E.) The mechanism of statistics. 25 pp., 1 tab., 3 pl. 8°. Dublin, A. Thom & Co., 1889.

Mathëus (Emil). *Ueber Hodentuberkulose. 21 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

Mathëus (Jacob). *Ueber einige neue Azofarbstoffe des α - und γ -Oxychinolins. 25 pp. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1887.

Mathëus (Salo). *Beiträge zur pathologischen Histologie der Lymphdrüsen. 17 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1890.

Mathew (Emily de Vere). See **Cookery** for our sick and invalid poor.

Mathew (George) Porter. Clinical observations on 2,000 obstetric cases. 71 pp. 12°. London, Simpkin [and others], [1898].

Mathews (Albert P.) On Wurtz's method for the differentiation of bacillus typhi abdominalis from bacillus coli communis, and its application to the examination of contaminated drinking water. pp. 241-251. 8°. [Boston], 1893.
Repr. from: Technol. Quart., Bost., 1893, vi.

—. The nature of the nerve impulse. A physical explanation of one of the phenomena of life. pp. 783-792. 8°. New York, 1902.
Cutting from: Century, N. Y., 1902, lxiii.

Mathews (Charles Edward). The annals of Mont Blanc; a monograph. With a chapter on the geology of the mountain, by T. G. Bonney. xxiv, 367 pp., 12 port., 21 pl., 1 diag. 8°. London, T. F. Unwin, 1898.

Mathews (Francis-Joseph) [—1900].
Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1619.

Mathews (Frank S.).

See **Cragin** (Edwin B.) Essentials of gynecology [etc.]. 12°. Philadelphia & London, 1901.

Mathews (Frederick Lawson) [1840-91].

Byers (F. W.) Biographical sketch. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S., St. Louis, 1892, ii, 165-171, port.

Mathews (Joseph M[elbowell]) [1847-].

Report on diseases of the rectum. 7 pp. roy. 8°. Louisville, The Bradley & Gilbert Co., 1886.

—. The address on surgery. 32 pp. 16°. Chicago, 1891.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi.

—. A treatise on diseases of the rectum, anus, and sigmoid flexure. xvi, 537 pp., 6 pl. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1892.

—. The same. 2. ed. xvi, 545 pp., 6 pl. 8°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1896.

—. Our diagnostic resources in rectal and allied diseases. 24 pp. 16°. Chicago, 1893.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

—. Diseases of the rectum and anus.

In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 631-675.

—. How to succeed in the practice of medicine. xi, 215 pp., 5 pl., port. 8°. Louisville, J. P. Morton & Co., 1902.

Also, Editor of: **Mathews'** Medical Quarterly, Louisville, Ky., 1894-8.—**Louisville** (The) Journal of Surgery and Medicine, 1898-9.

Mathews' Medical Quarterly. A journal devoted to diseases of the rectum, gastro-intestinal disease, and rectal and gastro-intestinal surgery. Joseph M. Mathews, editor and proprietor. Henry E. Tuley, associate editor and manager. v. 1-3, 1894-6. 8°. Louisville, Ky.

Continued under title: **Mathews'** Quarterly Journal of Rectal and Gastro-Intestinal Diseases.

Mathews' Quarterly Journal of Rectal and Gastro-Intestinal Diseases. Editors: Joseph M. Mathews and Henry E. Tuley. v. 4-5, January, 1897, to April, 1898. 8°. Louisville, Ky.

Continuation of: **Mathews'** Medical Quarterly. Continued under title: **Louisville** (The) Journal of Surgery and Medicine.

Mathewson (George H.).

See **Martin** (Charles F.) & **Mathewson** (G. H.) Observations upon the relations between leukemia and pseudoleukemia. 8°. London, 1896.

Mathewson (Rufus W[ellington]) [1814-93].

Biographical sketches of the original members of the Middlesex County Medical Society. pp. 137-155. 8°. Hartford, 1887.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1877.

For Biography, see Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1894, 233-235 (M. C. Hazen).

Mathey.

See **Peyrilhe** (B.) Dissertation académique sur le cancer, [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1776.

Mathey (A.) Mémoire sur l'hydrocéphale (hydropisie du cerveau), qui a remporté le prix au jugement de l'Académie de Dijon, le 4 juillet 1818. xxii, 220 pp. 8°. Genève, Sesté fils, 1820.

—. Histoire naturelle. Observations sur le dragonneau vivant dans la sauterelle verte. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Genève, 1820.]

Bound with the preceding.

Mathey (Giuseppe).

See **Frank** (Joseph). Manuale di tossicologia [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1809.

Mathey (Paul-Émile) [1878-]. *De l'épididymectomie dans le traitement de la tuberculose génitale. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. Nancy, 1904, No. 21.

Mathey (Pierre) [1874-]. *La tuberculose à Paris. 108 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 284.

Mathez (Casimir-Auguste) [1848-]. *Contribution à l'étude des angiomes sous-cutanés. 91 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 29.

Mathez (Casimir-Auguste)—continued.

— The same. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil,* 1894.

Mathian (Albert) [1863-]. *Des injections hypodermiques de créosote et d'aristol dans la tuberculose pulmonaire. [Lyons.] 64 pp. 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1893, No. 820.

Mathias (Abel). Private Lying-in Home, Philadelphia. [Circular announcing the establishment of...] 1 sheet. sui. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Mathias (Karl August Herrmann) [1876-]. *Zwei neue Fälle von Akromegalie. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1904.

Mathias (Saunel). *Ueber das Vorkommen des Urobilins im Harn von Gesunden und Kranken. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhrl*, 1890.

Mathieu (A.-F.) Étude critique sur les rapports entre les maladies des yeux et celles des dents. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1894.

Mathieu (Aimé) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude du papillome corné névrothique. 51 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 774.

— The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Assoc. typog.*, 1892.

Mathieu (A[bert]) [1855-]. Neurasthénie (épaissement nerveux). 1 p. l., 211 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Rueff & Cie.*, 1892.

— Le régime alimentaire dans le traitement des dyspepsies. viii, 445 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

— Thérapentique des maladies de l'estomac. 2. éd. ii, 327 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1895.

— The same. Treatment of the diseases of the stomach and intestines. viii, 294 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1894.

— Thérapentique des maladies de l'intestin. 2. éd. ii, 343 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1895.

— The same. 3. éd. ii, 374 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1901.

— Traité des maladies de l'estomac et de l'intestin. vi, 988 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1901.

See, also, **Pronst** (Achille-Adrien) & **Mathieu** (A.) L'hygiène du gouteux. 12°. *Paris*, 1896.

— L'hygiène de l'obèse. 16°. *Paris*, 1897.

— L'hygiène i lieheniytechnik [etc.]. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

— L'hygiène des diabétiques. 16°. *Paris*, 1899.—**Réunions** cliniques de l'Hôpital Saint-Louis pendant l'année scolaire 1888-9. Comptes rendus. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

— & **Roux** (Jean-Ch.) Maladies de l'appareil digestif; notes de clinique et de thérapeutique. ii, 131 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1904.

Mathieu (Amédée) [1861-]. *Essais sur les indications sénéliologiques qu'on peut tirer de la forme des écrits des épileptiques. 76 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890, No. 498.

Mathieu (Arturo). Su di un caso di senilità avanzata. 27 pp. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1903.

Mathieu (Auguste) [1872-]. *De la gangrène diabétique. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 87.

Mathieu (C.) [1871-]. *De la cellule interstitielle du testicule et de ses produits de sécrétion (cristalloïdes). 87 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1898, No. 8.

Mathieu (C.-F.) Essai sur les principales fonctions qui s'exécutent dans le corps humain. iv, 5-77 pp. 12°. *Avignon, J. S. Tournel*, 1787.

Mathieu (Charles) [1881-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la ponction lombaire dans les différents processus méningés. 100 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904, No. 101.

Mathieu (Charles-Adolphe-Auguste) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la périannexite tuberculeuse. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 392.

Mathieu (Démètre). *Contribution à l'étude des fibromes naso-pharyngiens. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 198.

Mathieu (E.) Les ponctions rachidiennes accidentelles et les complications des plaies pénétrantes du rachis par armes blanches sans lésions de la moelle. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1902.

Forms no. 29 of: *Œuvre méd.*, *Par.*, 1902.

Mathieu (*Esprit*) [1810-73].

Caffé. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., *Par.*, 1873, xl, 336.

Mathieu (*Eugène*) [1817-1904].

Nécrologie. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., *Par.*, 1904, lviii, 228-232.

Mathieu (Félix-Auguste) [1864-]. *Du signe de Frédéric Müller dans l'insuffisance aortique. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 371.

See, also, **Triboulet** (H.) & **Mathieu** (F.) L'alcool [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Mathieu (François-Maurice) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Stokes-Adams. 63 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1902, No. 93.

Mathieu (Gaston) [1870-]. *Quelques considérations sur les températures basses permanentes. 62 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 871.

Mathieu (Henri). *De la suppression du cristallin transparent dans le traitement de la myopie stationnaire élevée et de la myopie progressive. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 151.

Mathieu (Jean) [1870-]. *De la salipyrine; son action dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 3 p. l., 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 785.

Mathieu (Jean) [1874-]. *Ostéomyélites simulant une tumeur. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1901, No. 12.

Mathieu (Joseph) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude du vertige, et en particulier du vertige épileptique. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 343.

Mathieu (Jules) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la névrite optique rétrobulbaire héréditaire. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 117.

Mathieu (L.) Instruments de chirurgie. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Bailly, Divry & Cie.*, 1851.

— Fabrique d'instruments de chirurgie, de coutellerie fine et de tout ce qui a rapport à l'hygiène. 64 pp. 8°. *La Haye*, 1858.

— Catalogue des instruments de chirurgie. [With supplement.] 192, 6 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

— Catalogue illustré d'instruments de chirurgie, orthopédie, [etc.]. 172 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Mathieu (Marie-Joseph-François-Xavier) [1875-]. *Action du courant continu sur la nutrition, étudiée par la respiration du muscle, soumis au courant pendant sa survie. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1900, No. 42.

Mathieu (Marie-Joseph-Léon-Pierre) [1878-]. *Du stridor laryngé congénital (ou cornage vestibulaire congénital). 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nancy*, 1903, No. 25.

Mathieu (Paul) [1865-]. *Psoriasis atypiques; leur interprétation; leurs rapports avec l'eczéma; leur traitement. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 368.

Mathieu (Paul) [1874-]. *Étude sur les infections générales aiguës par le staphylocoque pyogène. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 632.

Mathieu (Paul) [1874-]. *Chromodiagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 456.

Mathieu (Paul-Xavier) [1874-]. *Le traitement des annexes supprimées. 1 p. l., 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1898, No. 1.

Mathieu (Peter) [1876-]. *Die rachitischen Deformitäten des Vorderarms im Röntgenbilde. 20 pp., 8 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1903.

Mathieu (Raoul). Prix courants des instruments. 143 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Corbeil*, 1872.

— Instruments de chirurgie, orthopédie, etc. 172 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crété*, 1887.

Mathieu de Dombasle (C[hristophe]-J[oseph]-A[lexandre]) [1777-1843]. Fabrication simple et peu dispendieuse du sucre indigène. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, Mme. Huzard, 1838. [P., v. 1772.]

—. Instruction sur la fabrication du sucre de betteraves par le procédé de macération, à l'usage des fabriques rurales. ii, 137 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, Bouchard-Huzard, 1839. [P., v. 1821.]

—. Sucre indigène. Lettre à un fabricant sur le procédé de macération. 8 pp. 8°. Nancy, Poullet, 1841. [P., v. 1755.]

See, also, **Girardin** (J[ean-Pierre-Louis]). Notices biographiques [etc.]. 82. Rouen, 1844.

Mathieu-Sicand (Henri) [1862-]. * De Pétologie héréditaire de la paralysie spinale infantile aiguë. 30 pp. 4°. Paris, 1887, No. 278.

Mathijlon (Jacobus). * Quæstio med.-chir. an hemorrhoidibus inveteratis operatio chirurgica? 7 pp. sm. 4. Monspelii, 1714. [P., v. 2153.]

Mathio (Dominique) [1878-]. * Evolution du traitement de la carie dentaire. 63 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904, No. 134.

Mathis (Constant-Jean-Baptiste-Marie-Joseph) [1871-]. * Essai sur le rôle psychologique de l'action réflexe. 79 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895, No. 27.

Mathis (Jules-Louis-Marie) [1878-]. * Contribution à l'étude hématologique de la syphilis du tabès et de la paralysie générale. 99 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901, No. 16.

Mathon (J[aroslav]). Die chirurgische Nachbehandlung. Nach klinischen Erfahrungen für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. Wien, J. Saffar, 1894.

Mathysen (A[ntonius]) [1805-78]. Der Gypsverband und seine Anwendung bei Knochenbrüchen. Nach dem Französischen frei bearbeitet von J. Nenhausen. x (1 l.), 31 pp. 8°. Crefeld, G. Kühler, 1857.

Matice (Charles-François) [1817-1900]. [Biography.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. 1900, 3. s., xvii, 1259.

Matico.

MARCOTTE (J.) * Étude générale du matico, Arthante elongata (piperacées). 4°. Paris, 1863.

Rusby (H. H.) Matico (Piper angustifolium, R. & P.). Drug. Bull., Detroit, 1889, iii, 288-291. Also, Reprint.

Thoms (H.) Ueber Maticoöl und Maticokampfer. Apoth. Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 771-773. — Ueber das Matico-Oel. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1904, cxxlii, 328-344.

Matiegka (Heinrich). Crania bohémica. I. Theil. Böhmens Schädel aus dem vi.-xii. Jahrhundert. 1 p. l., 157 pp., 1 l., 4 pl., 5 tab. 8°. Prag, F. Haerpfer, 1891.

—. Bericht über die Untersuchung der Gehirne Tycho Brahe's. 14 pp. 8°. Prag, F. Řivnáč, 1901.

—. Ueber das Hirngewicht, die Schädelkapazität und die Kopfform, sowie deren Beziehungen zur psychischen Thätigkeit des Menschen. I. Ueber das Hirngewicht des Menschen. 75 pp. 8°. Prag, F. Řivnáč, 1902.

Repr. from: Sitzungsbd. d. k. böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1902.

Matiegka (J.) Co rozhodnutí o pohlaví plodu? [On the determination of the sex of the fetus?] 41-88 pp. 8°. v Praze, [1899].

Forms nos. 3-4 of: Sbírka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899], 7. s.

—. O varietách a anomaliích tvrdého patra lidského. [The varieties and anomalies of the human hard palate.] 39 pp. 8°. v Praze, Nákladem Královské České Společnosti věd, 1900.

Repr. from: Věstník Kral. české společnosti věd v Praze. [Journal of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences of Prague.]

Matignon (Jean-Jacques) [1866-]. * De la gastro-entérostomie dans le cancer du pylore. 165 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Bordeaux, 1892, No. 27. — The same. 165 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1892.

—. Superstition, crime et misère en Chine; souvenirs de biologie sociale. xxix (1 l.), 379 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck & Cie.; Paris, Masson & Cie., 1899.

—. The same. 2. éd. xxx, 374 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck & Cie.; Paris, Masson & Cie., 1900.

—. The same. [Souvenirs de biologie sociale.] 3. éd. xxx (1 l.), 444 pp., 2 l. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck & Cie.; Paris, Masson & Cie., 1902.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 268.

— & Vennat (H.) Vade mecum médical de l'officier en campagne. Premiers soins à donner aux blessés et aux malades en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. 141 pp. 16°. Lyon, A. Storck & Cie., 1904.

Matignon (Raymond-Joseph) [1871-]. * L'art médical à Tunis. 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901, No. 55.

Matile (P.) * De la tuberculose de la vessie, et spécialement de son traitement chirurgical. 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. Genève, 1890.

Matkevich (F[erdinand Yulianovich]) [1832-]. * O dīestvii alkoholya, strikhuina i opiya na tsentri, zaderzhivayushchiye otrazhenniya dvizheniya v mozgu lyagushki. [Action of alcohol, strychnine, and opium on the brain centers, arresting reflex movements in the frog.] 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. Sanktpeterburg, Y. Trei, 1864.

Matkovic (Anton). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Dilatationsgrenzen der Urethra bei Blasenstein-Operationen. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1899.

Matlakowski (Władysław) [1851-95]. [Biography.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2. s., xv, 756-784, port. Also: Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, preface, 1-9, port.—Dunin (T.) [Necrology.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1897, i, 33, 66 [port. in text].—Krajewski (W. H.) [Necrology.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, pp. i-iv.

Matlazahuatl.

See Plague (History, etc., of), by localities.

Matlock (James A.) Thermol in the treatment of pneumonia. 7 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, Liberty Chemical Co., [1901].

Repr. from: Interstate M. Mag.

Maton (Joannes). * De peripneumonia vera. 22 pp., 4 l. 8°. Lugd. Bat., apud A. Sylvium, [1732]. [P., v. 1917.]

Maton (William George) [1774-1835].

Moore (N.) [Biography.] Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 60.

Matoni (Ferdinando). Nuovo metodo per la determinazione della quantità totale delle urine delle 24 ore. 16 pp. 8°. Napoli, A. Tocco, 1899.

—. Sulla motilità dello stomaco, ricerche pletismografiche ed emodinamiche. 22 pp. 8°. Napoli, A. Tocco, 1899.

Also, Editor of: Arte (L') medica, Napoli, 1899-1902.—

Medicina (La) italiana, Napoli, 1903-4.

See, also, Foussangrives (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) & Matoni. Vademecum de idrologia. 16°. Milano, [1887].—

Runmo (G.) & Matoni (F.) Studi di termometria [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1899.

Matoušek (Josef) [—1877].

[Biography.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1877, xvi, 48.

Matrin.

Ishisaka. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen von Matrin. [Ansz., Hft. 11.] [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1903, xvii, 460; 497, 1 ch.

Matschke (Alfred) [1867-]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von Pemphigus vulgaris malignus und Pemphigus gangraenosis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke [1890].

Matsiyeyski (K[azimir] F[elitsianovich]) [1861-]. * Profilakticheskiy povorot pri nzkikh tazakh i otuosheniye yevu k vizhidatelnomu metodu. [Prophylactic version in narrow pelvis and its relation to the expectant method.] 1 p. l., 323 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Matskevich (Bronislav [Khristoforovich]) [1833-83]. O kolichestvennom opredelenii okisi tsinka v trupakh zhivotnikh, posle podkozhnovo vvedeniya uksusnokislavo tsinka. [Quantitative estimation of the oxide of zinc in the bodies of animals, after subcutaneous injection of acetate of zinc.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg. P. S. Nakhimoff, 1878.

Matskevich (V[asilii] G[erasimovich]) [1858-]. * K voprosu o vliyaniu obilnovo pitya vodi na usvoeniye azotistikh veshstshstv pishitsh i azotistiy obmiu n tifoznikh. [Influence of abundant water drinking on assimilation of nitrogenous particles of food, and nitrogenous metabolism in typhoid patients.] 70 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mme. P. Voshtshinskaya, 1890.

—. Kirgizskiya stepi Turgaiskoï oblasti v choler'nyy epidemiyu 1892 g. [The Kirgheezy steppes in the Turgai territory during the cholera epidemic of 1892.] 83 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. O. Yablonski, 1893.

Matsubara (Sinosuke). Yakuyo dobutsuen. [Materia medica in the animal kingdom.] 2 v. 2, 3, 47 l.; 40 l. 12°. Tokio, R. Shimamura, 1878. Japanese text.

Matsumoto (Cho). * Ueber Atrophie und Hypoplasie des Kleinhirns und Mikrogyrie des Grosshirns. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann, 1892.

Matsumoto (Hyakunosuke) [1875-]. * Ueber die Giftwirkung des Paraphenylendiamins. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, F. N. Seubert, 1901.

Matsumoto (Jun). Kaisui yokuyo gaisetsu. [A short treatise on sea bathing.] 2 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 16°. Tokio, 1886. Japanese text.

Matsuo. Jusi gioraku kago. [Illustrated human anatomy. No. 14.] 50, 76 pp., 27 pl., 6 l. 8°. [Kioto, 1744.] Japanese text.

Matsuta (Tentoku). Tirai kun mo. [Treatise on leprosy.] 97 pp. 12°. Tokio, G. Hayashi, 1877. Japanese text.

Matsura (Shinobu) [1866-]. * Ueber ausgedehnte Resektion der langen Röhrenknochen wegen maligner Geschwulst. 21 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1902.

Matsuyama (K.) & **Morisita** (I.). Shogaku jinshin kiiri. [Human anatomy for beginners.] 2 v. 55 l.; 40 l., 1 diag. 8°. Tokio, S. Maruya, 1881. Japanese text.

Matsuyama (Toan.) See **Flint** (Austin), sr. Chifusu shiuron, [etc.]. 8°. Tokio, 1868.

Matsuyama (Yotaro). * Zwei Fälle von acuter käsiger Pneumonie. 21 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller, 1898.

Matt (Ludwig). * Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Einwirkung giftiger Gase auf den Menschen. [Würzburg.] 30 pp. 8°. Ludwigshafen a. Rh., J. Waldkirch, 1889.

Matte (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1868-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Function der Bogengänge des Labyrinths. 1 p. l., 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., Beyer & Ronniger, 1892.

Matte (Wilhelm). * Ueber Meningitis im Kindesalter. 34 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1897.

Matteawan.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of, by localities.*

Matteawan State Hospital, Matteawan, New York. See **New York** (State). *Matteawan State Hospital.*

Mattei [Antoine] [1817-]. Études sur la nature et le traitement des fièvres puerpérales, des résorptions purulentes et des résorptions putrides. 31 pp. 8°. Paris, Dubuisson & Cie., 1858.

Repr. from: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi.

—. * Des ruptures dans le travail de l'accouchement et de leur traitement. 91 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1860. [P., v. 2200.] Concours.

—. De la moyenne de la grossesse chez la femme et des meilleures indications pour tâcher de déterminer d'avance le moment de l'accouchement. 15 pp. 8°. Paris, Moquet, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

—. Statistique raisonnée des 200 observations qui sont décrites en détail dans les deux premiers volumes de [sa] clinique obstétricale. 22 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1863. [P., v. 1767.]

—. De la résorption de la liqueur séminale, de son action tonique, excitante sur l'homme et sur la femme; nombreuses conséquences pour la physiologie et pour l'hygiène. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, F. A. Delahaye & Cie., 1878.

See also **Deuenc** (Louis-Charles). Quatrième grossesse de la duchesse de Berry. 8°. Paris, 1881.

Mattei (Cesare). conte. Notes sur la syphilis, pour guider dans l'emploi du remède antivénérien. 32 pp. sm. 8°. Valence, Combier, 1876.

—. Spécifiques électro-homéopathiques; avec les indications nécessaires pour la guérison de toutes les maladies et spécialement des maladies incurables. Science nouvelle. 254 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Valence, Combier, 1876.

—. The same. 228 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Bologne, Mareggiani, 1877.

—. The same. Elektro-homöopathische Heilmittel, mit den nöthigen Erläuterungen für die Heilung aller und besonders der für unheilbar gehaltenen Krankheiten. Neue Wissenschaft. 261 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. sm. 8°. Genf, K. Menz, 1877.

—. Electro-homoeopathie, principes d'une science nouvelle découverte par le comte César Mattei. 2. éd. française. 233 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Bologne, Mareggiani, 1880.

—. The same. Electro-homöopathische Heilmethode; neue Methode, welche das Blut bessert, den Organismus heilt, zum Wohl der Völker veröffentlicht, deren Heilung mittelst Electro-Homöopathie die meisten Aerzte verweigern. 200 pp., 1 diag. 16°. Stuttgart, E. Hahn, 1879.

—. Nouveau guide pratique de l'électro-homoeopathie. xi, 89 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Nice, F.-E. Gauthier & Cie., 1881.

—. The same. Electro-homoeopathy. New vade-mecum. New and true guide for all who wish to cure themselves by electro-homoeopathy. v, 7-88 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London, A. Chambers, 1883.

—. Médecine électro-homéopathique, ou nouvelle thérapeutique expérimentale. xxvii, 29-508 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Nice, F.-E. Gauthier & Cie., 1883.

—. The same. Elektrohomöopathische Arzneiwissenschaft, oder neue auf Erfahrung begründete Heilkunde. Einzig autorisierte deutsche Uebersetzung. 2. Aufl. xxiii, 682 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. Regensburg, G. J. Manz, 1888.

Mattei (Cesare), comte—continued.

— The same. *Electro-homœopathic medicine; a new medical system, being a popular and domestic guide founded on experience.* Transl. by R. M. Theobald. xii (2 l.), 352 pp. 8°. *London, D. Scott*, 1888.

— The same. 2. ed. xx, 352 pp. 8°. *London, D. Scott*, 1891.

— La médecine simplifiée, ou l'homœopathie complexe. 368 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillière & fils*, 1889.

See, also, **Electro-homœopathie**. Mattei. 12°. *Paris*, 1882.—**Kennedy** (A. S.) Notes on Count Mattei's electro-homœopathic remedies. 12°. *London*, 1886.

— The same. 5. thousand. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Matter.

See, also, **Force; Materialism; Radium.**

BREWSTER (G.) A new philosophy of matter, showing the identity of all the imponderables and the influence which electricity exerts over matter in producing all chemical changes, all motion, and rest. New and revised edition. With important additions, corrections, and an extensive appendix upon electricity as a curative agent. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

MULDER (G. J.) Het streven der stof naar harmonie; eene voorlezing. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1844.

THOMSON (Sir W.) Popular lectures and addresses, in three volumes. v. 1. Constitution of matter. 12°. *London & New York*, 1889.

VITTE (E.) Le mouvement et la matière. 8°. *Limoges*, 1899.

Andrews (T.) The Bakerian lecture; on the continuity of the liquid and gaseous states of matter. *Phil. Tr., Lond.*, 1869, pt. 2, 575-590, 1 pl.—**Balfour** (A. J.) A presidential address on reflections suggested by the new theory of matter. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1904, ii, 509-511. Also: *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 495-506.—**Crookes** (Sir W.) Modern views on matter; the realisation of a dream. *Chem. News, Lond.*, 1903, lxxxvii, 277-281.—**Fleurbaey**. De la mutation continue de la matière et de la force méta-plastique. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1859, xlviii, 1009-1011.—**Goodspeed** (A. W.) The trend of modern thought on the subatomic structure of matter. *Arch. Electrol. & Radiol., Chicago*, 1904, iv, 73; 109. Also: *Tr. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Pittsburgh*, 1904, iv, 26-40.—**Lamotte** (J.) Les quatre éléments: le feu, l'air, l'eau, la terre; histoire d'une hypothèse. *Mém. couron. Acad. roy. d. sc. [etc.] de Belg., Brux.*, 1904, lxxv, fasc. 2, 1-194.—**Le Bon** (G.) L'énergie intra-atomique; but de ce travail. *Rev. scient., Par.*, 1903, 4. s., xx, 481; 513. Also: *Ann. d. sc. psych., Par.*, 1904, xiv, 81; 149; 221. — La dématérialisation de la matière. *Rev. scient., Par.*, 1904, 5. s., ii, 609; 641.—**Lodge** (Sir O.) Modern views on matter. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxiii, 289-303. Also: *Arch. Roentgen Ray, Lond.*, 1903-4, viii, 53.—**Thomson** (J. J.) The existence of bodies smaller than atoms. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.*, 1901-2, xvi, 574-586.—**Tomlinson** (H.) The influence of stress and strain on the physical properties of matter. *Phil. Tr., Lond.*, 1886, clxxvii, pt. 2, 801-837, 1 pl.

Matteoda (Ludovico). *Influence du régime lacté sur l'élimination par les urines de l'acide sulfurique, des sels minéraux, et des éthers organiques. 31 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1894.

Matter (Emil). *Ueber Pericarditis nach Beobachtungen auf der Züricher medicinischen Universitätsklinik des Professor H. Eichhorst. 1. Januar 1884 bis 1. April 1892. [Zürich.] 87 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Uster-Zürich, A. Diggelmann*, 1892.

Matter (George F.) [1840-97].

[Obituary.] *Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa.*, 1898, ix, 11.

Matter (In the) of Richard Beckwith, a lunatic. Lunatic, contract of. Costs; when not allowed in proceedings to supersede commission of lunacy. 20 pp. 8°. [Utica, N. Y., 1875.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y.*, 1875-6, xxxii.

Matters and things worthy of public consideration respecting the Thomsonian botanic system of medicine. 16 pp. 8°. [Baltimore, 1834, vel subseq.]

Mattersdorf (Arthur) [1864-]. *Ueber Castration wegen Atresie der Genitalien. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, W. Friedrich*, [1890].

Mattersdorf (Georg). *Allgemeines Oedem der Frucht und der Placenta. 25 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1891.

Mattencei (Antonio).

See **Finzi** (Giuseppe) & **Mattencei** (A.) L'Ospedale civile di Badia Polesine, [etc.]. 8°. *Mantova*, 1893.

Mattencei (Carlo) [1811-68]. Cours d'électro-physiologie, professé à l'Université de Pise en 1856. xi, 12-177 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1858.

— Snlf' elettro-fisiologia; lettura. 1 p. l., 106 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1867.

See, also, **Louget** (François)-A (chille) & **Mattencei** (C.) Sur la relation [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

For Biography, see **Bianchi** (N.) Carlo Mattencei e l'Italia del suo tempo. 8°. *Roma, Torino & Firenze*, 1874.

Mathäi (Carl Christian) [1770-1847]. Handbuch der von J. Brown zuerst vorgetragenen Erregungstheorie. Nach den neuesten Bearbeitungen einfach dargestellt. 3 p. l., 398 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, J. F. Röwer*, 1801.

Mathaei ([Ednard] Richard) [1864-]. *Ueber die Percussion des Magens. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Mathaei (Joannes Conradus Gottlieb). *De plethorae abdominalis causis et sequelis. 38 pp. 4°. *Göttinga, H. M. Grape*, [1790].

Also, in: *Collect. diss. med. in Acad. Götting.*, 1791, i, pt. 2.

Mathaei (Max). *Ein Fall von Ringfractur der Schädelbasis durch Sturz vom Pferde. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1886.

Matthaeus (Christiann Erdtmannus). *De causis infrequentie phthiseos in sexu seniore praë virili. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Hale Magdeb., typ. C. Henckellii*, [1720]. [P., v. 1865.]

Matthaeus (Joannes). Discursus medicinalis de febre pestilentiali, quae superioribus annis universam ferme Germaniam pervagata est; in quo rationibus et experientia demonstratur, sanguinis missionem pro curatione febrium pestilentialium perniciosam esse. 85 pp. 12°. *Francfurti, ex off. Zachario-Paltheniana*, 1603.

— Quaestio medicarum et iurandarum et lectu dignarum ac practico imprimis necessaria- rum enodatio scholastica. 6 p. l., 143 pp. 12°.

Francfurti, ex off. Zachario-Paltheniana, 1603.

Matthäus (Johannes). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der renalen Albuminurie. 33 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1897.

Matthaeus de Lucha. De diebus ceticis dialogus. 8 l. 12°. *Rome*, 1493.

Mattheides (L.) *Versuch den sogenannten Globus hystericus in einzelnen Fällen durch Dislocation des Magens zu erklären. 16 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1890.

Matthes (Arthur Siegfried) [1877-]. *Ueber Ménière'sche Krankheit bei chronischer progressiver Schwerhörigkeit (sogenannte Sklerose). 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Müh & Co.*, 1902.

Matthes (Carl Theocarus). *De vi naturae medicatrice in phthisi. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Leipsia, Staritz*, 1839.

Matthes (Ernst Bernhard) [1830-]. *Zusammenstellung der verschiedenen Operationsmethoden der Hydrocele. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Kreyssing*, 1865.

Matthes (Georg). *Bericht über 1,000 Geburten aus der königlichen Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Würzburg. [Würzburg.] 41 pp. 8°. *Leob-schütz, W. Witke*, 1894.

Matthes (Joannes Christianus). *De differentia quae naturam vis organicæ et fluidorum imponderabilium indolem intercedit. 25 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Tubinga, L. F. Fues*, 1811.

Matthes (Max [Erich Richard]) [1865-].
* Untersuchungen über die Pathogenese des
Ulcus rotundum ventriculi und über den Ein-
fluss von Verdauungsenzymen auf lebendes und
todes Gewebe. 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fi-
scher, 1893.*

Lehrbuch der klinischen Hydrotherapie
für Studierende und Aerzte, mit Beiträgen von
Paul Cammert, Ernst Hertel und Felix Skutsch.
xii, 410 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1900.*

The same. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. xii,
480 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1903.*

Matthes (Paul [Felix]) [1866-]. * Ueber
das Verhalten der Milz bei Pneumonie. 30 pp.,
1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].*

Matthes (Victor Wilhelm) [1869-]. * Ueber
angeborene, noch nicht verheilte, umschrie-
bene Hautdefecte bei Neugeborenen. 26 pp.,
1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1894.*

Späthblutungen ins Hirn nach Kopfver-
letzungen, ihre Diagnose und gerichtsarztliche
Beurtheilung.
In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 322
(Chir., No. 92, 275-298).

Matthes (Walther) [1861-]. * Ein Fall von
Kaiserschnitt bei kyphoscoliotisch-rhachitischer
Becken. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner, 1885.*

Matthes (Wilhelmus Fridericus). * Doctrinae
medicae, quam G. E. Stahlus finxit, rationes.
32 pp. 12°. *Hala, typ. Batheanis, 1802.*

Matthiasianus (Joannes Carolus).
See Claudius (Julius Caesar). *Empyrica rationalis,*
[etc.]. fol. *Bononiae, 1653.*

Matthess (Leopold). * Epilepsie und Herz-
erkrankung. [Jena.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lehe-
sten, E. Neumeister, 1899.*

Mattheus ([Oscar] Fritz). * Ueber Wochen-
betts-Erkrankungen nach geburtshülftlichen
operativen Eingriffen. 45 pp. 8°. *Würzburg,*
A. Boegler, 1900.

Matthew (Edwin).
See Mackenzie (William Leslie). *The medical inspec-
tion of school children, [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh & Glasgow,*
1904.

Matthews (Charles George) & **Lott** (Francis
Edward). *The microscope of the brewery and*
malthouse. xxi, 198 pp., 22 pl. 8°. New York,
D. Appleton & Co., 1889.

Matthews (Frederick Lawson) [-1891].
Matthews (J. B.). *Neurology. Tr. Illinois M. Soc.,*
Chicago, 1892, xlii, 31, port.

Matthews (John) [1755-1826].
Courtney (W. P.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.,*
Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 68.

Matthews (John).
See Davies (Thomas). *The preparation and mounting*
of microscopic objects. 2. ed. 12°. London, [1873]. —
The same. 8°. New York, 1874.

Matthews (S. C.).
Editor of: Pennsylvania (The) *Journal of Osteo-
pathy, Wilkes-Barre, 1899.*

Matthews (S[amuel] A[lexander]). Syllabus
of lectures on pharmacology and therapeutics
in the University of Michigan, arranged espe-
cially for the use of the classes taking the work
in pharmacology and therapeutics at the Uni-
versity of Michigan. v, 114 pp. 8°. *Ann Ar-
bor, Mich., G. Wahr, [1896].*

Matthews (Washington) [1843-]. A part
of the Navajo's mythology. 18 pp. 8°. [*Bos-
ton, 1883.*]
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Am. Antiq.,*
Bost., 1883.

Mythic dry-paintings of the Navajos.
pp. 931-939, 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston, 1885.*]
Cutting from: Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1885, xix.

On measuring the cubic capacity of
skulls. pp. 107-116. 4°. *Washington, 1885.*
Cutting from: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1885, iii.

Matthews (Washington)—continued.

An apparatus for determining the angle
of torsion of the humerus. pp. 536-538. 8°. [*London, 1886.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: J. Anat. &*
Physiol., Lond., 1886, xxi.

The prayer of a Navajo shaman. 26 pp.
8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1888.*
Repr. from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1888, i.

Two Mandan chiefs. 8 pp., 2 port. 8°. [*Boston, 1888.*]
Repr. from: Am. Antiq., Bost., 1888.

Further contribution to the study of con-
sumption among the Indians. 20 pp. 8°. *Phil-
adelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1889.*

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v.

The Inca bone and kindred formations
among the ancient Arizonians. pp. 337-345.
8°. [*Washington, 1889.*]

Cutting from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1889, ii.

Navajo gambling songs. pp. 1-19. 8°. [*Washington, 1889.*]

Cutting from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1889, ii.

The gentile system of the Navajo Indians.
pp. 89-110. 8°. [*Boston, 1890.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: J. Am. Folk-
Lore, Bost., 1890, iii.*

The Catlin collection of Indian paintings.
pp. 593-610, 11 pl. 8°. [*Washington, 1892.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Rep. Nat. Mus.,*
Wash., 1890.

A study in butts and tips. pp. 345-350.
8°. [*Washington, 1892.*]

Cutting from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1892, v.

The basket drum. pp. 202-208. 8°. [*Washington, 1894.*]

Cutting from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1894, vii.

Some illustrations of the connection be-
tween myth and ceremony. pp. 246-251. 8°. [*Chicago, 1894.*]

Repr. from: Mem. Internat. Cong. Anthropol., Chicago,
1894, i.

Songs of sequence of the Navajos. pp.
185-194. 8°. [*Boston, 1894.*]

Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost., 1894, vii.

Mt. Taylor. 1 l. 8°. [*Boston, 1895.*]

Repr. from: Am. Antiq., Bost., 1895.

A vigil of the gods; a Navaho ceremony.
pp. 50-57. 8°. [*Washington, 1896.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Am. Anthropol.,*
Wash., 1896, ix.

Navaho legends, collected and translated
by . . . , with introduction, notes, illustrations,
texts, interlinear translations, and melodies.
viii, 299 pp., 7 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Boston & New*
York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1897
Forms v. 5. of: Mem. Am. Folk-Lore Soc.

The study of ceremony. pp. 257-263.
8°. [*Boston, 1897.*]

Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost., 1897, x.

Use of rubber bags in gauging cranial
capacity. pp. 171-176. 8°. *New York, 1898.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Am. Anthropol.,*
N. Y., 1898, xi.

Seeking the lost Adam. pp. 113-125. 8°. [*Los Angeles, 1899.*]

Cutting from: Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles, 1899, x.

The study of ethics among the lower
races. 9 pp. 8°. [*Boston, Houghton, Mifflin*
& Co., [1899].

Repr. from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost., 1899, xii.

The cities of the dead. pp. 213-221. 8°. [*Los Angeles, 1900.*]

Cutting from: Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles, 1900, xii.

A two-faced Navaho blanket. pp. 638-
642. 8°. [*Washington, 1900.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Am. Anthropol.,*
Wash., 1900, n. s., ii.

Matthews (Washington)—continued.

. Navaho night chant. pp. 12-19, 2 pl. 8°. [Boston, 1901.]

Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost., 1901, xiv.

. The treatment of ailing gods. pp. 20-23.

8°. [Boston, 1901.]

Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost., 1901, xiv.

. The earth lodge in art. 12 pp., 10 pl. 8°. Washington, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1902, n. s., iv.

. Myths of gestation and parturition. pp. 737-742. 8°. Washington, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1902, n. s., iv.

. The night chant, a Navaho ceremony. xvi, 332 pp., 8 pl. fol. [New York, 1902.]

Forms v. 6 of: Mem. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., 1902.

. Was willow bark smoked by Indians? p. 170. 8°. Washington, 1903.

Repr. from: Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1903, n. s., v.

. Ichthyophobia. pp. 105-112. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

. Songs of the Navajos. pp. 197-201. 8°.

[Los Angeles, n. d.]

Cutting from: Land of Sunshine, Los Angeles.

See, also, Billings (John Shaw). The national medical dictionary. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

For Biography and Portrait, see Phys. & Surg. of America (Watson), Concord, N. H., 1896, 240. *Also, Reprint.*

. & **Billings** (John S.). On a new cranio-phore for use in making composite photographs of skulls. pp. 117-119, 4 pl. 4°. [Washington, 1885.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1885, iii.

. & **Wortman** (J. L.). The human bones of the Hemenway collection in the United States Army Medical Museum. Reports presented to the National Academy of Sciences by John S. Billings. pp. 141-226, 59 pl.

Cutting from: Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1893, vi.

Matthews (William).

See Water-supply from wells [in 1. s.], 8°. London, 1887.

Matthey (André) [1779-]. Nouvelles recherches sur les maladies de l'esprit, précédées de considérations sur les difficultés de l'art de guérir. x (3 l.), 368 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-J. Paschoud, 1816.

. Les bains de Saint-Gervais, près du Mont-Blanc (en Savoie). xiv (1 l.), 240 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Paris & Genève, J.-J. Paschoud, 1818.

Matthey (Carl). * Temperaturobachtungen in der Schwangerschaft. [Zürich.] 34 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. Davenport, H. Matthey & Sohn, 1880.

Matthey (Clésar). * Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie cérébrale et spécialement au traitement de l'épilepsie Jacksonnienne. [Lausanne.] 79 pp. 8°. Neuchâtel, Delachaux & Niestlé, 1894.

. Le Dr. François de Pury (1829-1902). 4 pp. 8°. Genève, 1902.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse rom., Genève, 1902, xxii.

Matthey (Heinrich). * Zur Casuistik und Operation der sogenannten Fetterhernien in der Linea alba. 41 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1887.

Matthie (Ernestus Augustus). * De nonnullis vitis rennu congenitis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Turici, ex off. Zürcheri & Furerri, 1839.

Matthie (Georg) [1708-73]. * De habita medicina ad religionem secundum Hippocratem Περὶ ἐναχρηστικῆς T. vi. 2 seqq. Lind. Dissertatio epistolica. 12 pp. sm. 4°. Göttinge, A. Vandenhoeck, [1739].

Matthie (Georg Ernst August).

See Bennet (James Henry). Praktische Abhandlung über Entzündung [etc.]. 8°. Winterthur, 1846.

Matthias (Franz). * Ueber Angioma cavernosum der Mamma. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von

Matthias (Franz)—continued.

den Blutgefässgeschwülsten. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1897.

Matthias (Friedrich) [1865-]. * Ueber graphische Darstellung der Actionsströme des Muskels, besonders am lebenden Menschen. 35 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., 1 ch. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1891.

Matthias (Friedrich Christian August) Karl [1844-]. * Die Behandlung der Geisteskranken. Eine historisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, C. L. Pfeil, 1887.

Matthias (Oswald) [1868-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Hydrocele immliebris. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1903.

Matthiesen (Otto Fridericus Guilelmus) [1866-]. * Beiträge zu einer Monographie des Harzrindviehs. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., 1893.

Matthiessen (Hans) [1871-]. * Eine Anomalie der Trikuspidalis. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1895.

Matthiessen (Ludwig). Beiträge zur Dioptrik der Krystall-Linse. pp. 103-142. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1889.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Ztschr. f. vergleich. Augenl., 1888-9, 3. F., vi.

See, also, von Zehender (Carl Wilhelm) & **Matthiessen** (L.) Ueber die Brechungscoefficienten kataraktöser Linsensubstanz [etc.]. 8°. [Rostock, 1877.]

Matthiolius (Heinrich [Karl]) [1863-]. * Ueber Lähmungen der Extremitäten nach Kopfverletzungen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1887].

. Tagebchnblätter aus dem Boerenkriege 1899-1900. v, 169 pp. 12°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1900.

Matthiolus (Petrus Andreas). *See Mattioli.*

Mathis (E.) [1866-]. * Du traitement de la péricrionite tuberculense. 59 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 7.

Matthisson ([H. G.] Johannes) [1864-]. * Zur Casuistik der Zwerchfellrupturen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1889].

Mattiesen (Ernst). * Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie, pathologischen Anatomie und chirurgischen Behandlung des Morbus Basedowii. 66 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1896.

Mattig (Karl). * Zur Casuistik der Tubo-Abdominalschwangerschaften. 32 pp. 8°. Würzburg, N. Seubert, 1899.

Mattill (Jean Gordon).

Editor of: Mother's Magazine, New York, 1898.

Mattioli (Ferdinando). Memoria storico-critica sul vero modo d'agire del miasma tifoide e confutazione della diatesi irritativa. xi, 201 pp., 1 l. 8°. Parma, stamp. Paganino, 1818.

Mattioli (Nestore). Le condizioni sanitarie di Ronciglione; appunti statistiche, osservazioni cliniche. xxxvii (1 l.), 158, 280 pp. 8°. Sutri, P. Duca, 1899.

Mattioli [**Matthiolus**] (Pietro Andrea) [1500-77]. Morbi Gallici novum ac utilissimum opusculum quo vera et omnimodo ejus cura percipi protest. [Ad finem:] Impressum Bononiæ per hæredes Hieronymi de Benedictis. Anno salutiferæ incarnationis mdxxxiii, die xxii menses Februarii. 50 l. 12°. [Bononia, 1533.]

. Epistola de Bulbocastaneo, Olocomitide, Manira, Traso, Moly, Doronico, Grano Zelin, Zedoaria, Zurambeto, Carpesio et aliis. Ad præclarissimum medicum Gabrielem Faloppium nutinensem. 24°. Praga, apud J. Cantorem, 1558.

. Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia, jam denuo ab ipso autore recogniti, et locis plus mille

Mattioli [Matthiolus] (P. A.)—continued.
ancti. Adjectis magnis, ac novis plantarum, ac animalium iconibus, supra priores editiones longe pluribus, ad vivum delineatis. Accesserunt quoque ad margines Graeci contextus quam plurimi, ex antiquissimis codicibus desumpti, qui Dioscoridis ipsius depravatam lectionem restituunt. 84 p. l., 1459 pp., port. fol. *Venetis, ex off. V. Valgrisiana*, 1565.

— The same. [Incomplete.] 83 p. l., 636 pp., port. fol. *Venetis, ex off. Valgrisiana*, 1565.

— The same. Commentaires sur les six livres de Pedacius Dioscoride Anazarbeen, de la matière médicinale, reveuz et augmentés en plus de mille lieux par l'auteur mesme et enrichis pour la troisième fois d'un grand nombre de pourtraits de plantes et animaux, tirés au vif, plus qu'aux précédentes éditions; avec certaines tables médicinales, tant des qualités et vertus des simples médicamens, que des remèdes pour toutes maladies qui peuvent avenir au corps humain, comme aussi des sentences, mots et matières traitées esdicts commentaires. Davantage y a sur la fin divers pourtraits de fourneaux et d'alambics, pour distiller et pour tirer les eaux de toutes plantes, avec le moyen de les conserver en leur naïves odeurs. Mis en françois sur la dernière édition latine de l'auteur, par Jean des Monlins. 10 p. l., 819 pp., 68 l. fol. *Lyon, G. Rouille*, 1572.

— The same. Les commentaires de . . . sur les six livres de Pedacius Dioscoride Anazarbeen, de la matière médicinale; traduits de latin en françois par M. Antoine du Pinet, et augmentez en plus de mille lieux à la dernière édition de l'auteur. . . 63 p. l., 603 pp., 16 l. fol. *Lyon, C. Rigaud & C. Obert*, 1627.

— The same. I discorsi, nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo, della materia medicinale, dal suo istesso autore ricorretti et in più di mille luoghi aumentati. Con le figure tirate dalle naturali e vive piante ed animali, ed in numero molto maggiore che le altre per avanti stampate. 89 p. l., 971 pp., 6 l. fol. *Venetia, appresso gli heredi di Valgrisi*, 1581.

— The same. Dei discorsi, nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo, della materia medicinale, parte prima, la quale contiene il primo et secondo libro. 88 p. l., 1527 pp., port., fol. *Venetia, B. degli Alberti*, 1604.

— The same. I discorsi [etc.]. Dal suo istesso autore innanzi la sua morte ricorretti, et in più di mille luoghi aumentati. 76 p. l., 843 pp., 4 l. fol. *Venetia, presso M. Ginami*, 1621.

— The same. 73 p. l., 850 pp. fol. *Venezia, N. Pezzana*, 1712.

— The same. Discorsi, ne' sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo, della materia medicinale. 73 p. l., 851 pp. fol. *Venezia, presso N. Pezzana*, 1744.

— Compendium de plantis omnibus, una cum earum iconibus, de quibus scripsit suis in commentariis in Dioscoridem editis, in eorum studiosorum commodum, atque usum; qui plantis conquirendis, ac indagandis student. Accessit praeterea ad calcem opusculum de itinere, quo e Verona in Baldum montem plantarum refertissimum itur; iisdem studiosis utilissimum, Francisco Calceolari pharmacopaeo Veronensi auctore. 7 p. l., 921 pp., 7 l. sm. 4°. *Venetis, in officina Valgrisiana*, 1571.

— The same. Krentterbuch dess . . . , jetzt widerumb mit vielen schönen neuen Figuren, auch nützlichen Arzeneyen und andern guten Stücken zum dritten Mal auss sonderm Fleiss gemehret, und verfertigt durch Joachimum Camerarium, sampt dreyen wolgeordneten nützlichen Registern der Krenter lateinische und

Mattioli [Matthiolus] (P. A.)—continued.
teutsche Namen und dann die Arzeneyen, darzu dieselbigen zugebrauchen innhaltend. Beneben gnugsamen Bericht von den Distillier und Brennöfen. 9 p. l., 460 pp., 27 l. fol. *Frankfurt am Mayn, J. Fischer*, 1611.

See, also, **Morbi** Gallici curandi ratio [etc.]. 8°. *Parisii*, 1536.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arzkn. verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 84, port. See, also: *Arch. di farm. e terap.*, Palermo, 1901, ix, 450-464 (C. Raimondi). Also: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit.* in Siena, 1901, 4. s., xiii, 135-167, port. (De Toni & D. Barduzzi). Also: *J. de la santé*, Par., 1903, xx, pt. 2, 281 (Moupart).

Mattiolo (V.).

See **Gradenigo** (Ginseppe) & **Mattiolo** (V.). Sopra un caso di corpo straniero nel naso. 8°. *Torino*, 1893.

Mattisen (Jacob) [1854-]. * Ein Fall von multiplem melanotischem Sarkom. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1879.

Mattison (J[ames] B[eamer]) [1845-]. A case of double narcotic addiction, opium and alcohol; imbecility; recovery. 8 pp. 16°. *Montreal*, 1884.

Repr. from: *Canada Lancet*, Montreal, 1884-5, xvii.

— Opium antidotes and their vendors. 10 pp. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1886.]

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1886, vii.

— 1. Cocaine dosage and cocaine addiction. 2. Cocainetoxæmia. 44 pp. 12°. [*Brooklyn*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, and *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1888, xx.

— The treatment of the morphine disease. 24 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi.

— Triple narcotic addiction: Opium, alcohol, cocaine. 4 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1890, xxi.

— Chloralism. 8 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Notes on new remedies*, N. Y., 1891-2, iv.

— Cocaine poisoning. 21 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1891, lxxv.

— Hypnol, the new nervine. 3 l. 12°. *Brooklyn*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix.

— New and improved galvanic and faradic batteries, with new and original electrodes, in the treatment of narcotic habitués. 2 l. 4°. [*St. Louis*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1891, xxiv.

— Papers by . . . [List of works.] 2 l. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

— The prevention of morphinism. A therapeutic revolution; codeine and narcine, vice morphine. 7 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Dietetic Gaz.*, N. Y., 1891, vii.

— The curability of narcotic inebriety. 15 pp. 8°. *Cleveland, Buel & Hubbell*, [1892].

Repr. from: *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1891-3, vii.

— Cocaine inebriety. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xliii.

— The etiology of narcotic inebriety. 4 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1893, xxvii.

— The Mattison method in morphinism. 6 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Univ. M. J.*, Phila., 1893, n. s., i.

— The modern and humane treatment of the morphine disease. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv.

— Trional, the new hypnotic. Its use in narcotic habitués. 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxii.

— Twenty-seven years' addiction to opium; recovery; relapse. 4 pp. 16°. *Danbury, Conn.*, 1893.

Repr. from: *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, 1892-3, xii.

Mattison (J[ausen] B[leemer])—continued.

— Morphinism in medical men. 7 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1894.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii.

— The post-active treatment of narcotic habits. 7 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1895.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv.

— The diagnosis of the morphin disease. 4 pp. 12°. [New York, 1896.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, l.

— Morphinism: Morphinism in the young; a tale of the poppy and its moral; morphinism in the old, cases at three score and ten, recovery; morphinism in women. 10, 10, 8, 13 pp. 16°. [Providence, 1896.]

Repr. from: Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, v.

Mattison (The) prize. Opium addiction as related to renal disease. 1 sheet. 8°. [Brooklyn, 1890.]

Mattinzzi (Franciscus). *De cyanosi. 32 pp. 8°. Patarii, typ. Cartallier, 1836.

Matto (David). [El cólera en Chile.]

Cutting from: El Comercio, Lima, Jan. 10, 1888.

Mattoids.

See, also, Crime and criminals; Degeneracy in man; Genius, etc.

Dana (C. L.) Shakesperian mattoids. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1901, xvi, 213-215.—**De Blasio** (A.) Un ladro mattoido riformatore. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1901, iv, 75-80.

Mattiole (Aristide). Un biennio d' assistentato nella clinica chirurgica propedeutica e nell' Ospedale civile di Perugia. Elenco degli atti operativi compiuti negli anni 1893-4. 51 pp. 8°. Perugia, tipog. Boncompagni, 1895.

Repr. from: Atti Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1895, vii.

— Ventidue mesi di chirurgia operativa a Vetralla. Statistica e osservazioni cliniche. Memoria originale. 64 pp. 8°. Perugia, 1896.

— Riparto chirurgico dell' Ospedale civile di Tolentino; resoconto clinico-statistico di chirurgia operativa dal 1° gennaio 1898 al 30 giugno 1899. 102 pp. 8°. Perugia, 1899.

— La gastro-enterostomia. Metodi operativi, indicazioni, risultati. Studio critico-clinico-sperimentale con 17 osservazioni personali, ed una statistica originale italiana della gastro-enterostomia. 330 pp. roy. 8°. Roma, A. Segati & Co., 1903.

Mattoli (Attilio). Omiopatia Hahnemanniana e omiopatia meticcica, o sia omiopatia vera e omiopatia falsa. In risposta al dr. Francesco Ladelci. 20 pp. 8°. Foligno, F. Campitelli, 1886.

— Ultima replica al dott. Ladelci e al suo annotatore dott. Liberali. Lettera al nobile cavaliere Simone Krekich. 14 pp. 16°. Foligno, P. Scariiglia, 1887.

See, also, Gregg (Rollin R.) Difteria, [etc.]. 8°. Roma, 1883.—**Ladelci** (Francesco). Risposta alla pratica [etc.]. 8°. Torino, 1886.

Matton (René) [1861-]. *Étude sur les épanchements traumatiques de sérosité, pathogénie, marche, traitement. 58 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 227.

— The same. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1893.

Mattonelli (Nicolò). Istoria di una pertinace distagia verminosa, vinto con l' uso delle palle di piombo e del mercurio corrente.

In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. Firenze, 1782, vi, 267-290.

Mattoni (Heinrich). Mattoni's Moorextracte zu Bädern aus der ersten k. k. conc. Fabrik für Moorextracte und Salze. 31 pp. roy. 8°. Franzensbad, H. Mattoni, 1889.

— Mattoni's Elizabeth Salzbad. Cur- und Badeort in Budapest (Ofen). 5 pp. obl. 8°. Budapest, Posner & Sohn, [n. d.]. German and Hungarian text.

Mattoni (Heinrich)—continued.

See, also, von Löschner (Joseph Wilhelm). Der Curort Glesschühl-Puchstein in Böhmen. 12°. Wien, 1889.

de Mattos (Alfredo Henriques). *Intervenção na placenta viciosa. 95 pp. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, Neri & Co., 1901.

Mattson (M[orris]). The American vegetable practice; or, a new and improved guide to health, designed for the use of families. In six parts. Part I. Concise view of the human body, with engraved and woodcut illustrations. Part II. Glance at the old school practice of physic. Part III. Vegetable materia medica. Part IV. Compounds. Part V. Practice of medicine. Part VI. Guide for women, containing a simplified treatise on childbirth, with a description of the diseases peculiar to females and infants. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1, pagged consecutively. 8°. vii, 708, xxii pp., 25 pl. 8°. Boston, W. Johnson, 1845.

— Manual of directions for the employment of injections in various diseases, with remarks upon the nature and treatment of habitual constipation. Preceded by a treatise on the intestinal canal, its structure, functions, etc., with a description of the digestive process. 2. ed. x, 165 pp., 4 pl. 24°. Boston, 1854.

— The same. 3. ed. x, 13-164 pp. 24°. Boston, 1855.

Last two leaves mutilated.

Matty Island.

von Luschau (F.). R. Parkinsons Beobachtungen auf Böbolo und Hin (Matty und Durour). Globus, Brunschwig., 1900, lxxviii, 69-78.—**Partington** (J. E.) The ethnography of Matty Island. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1895-6, xxv, 288-295, 3 pl.

Maturì (Raffaele). Della istruzione e dell' educazione del medico. Commenti su alcuni passi delle opere ippocratiche. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Napoli, 1886.

— Introduzione alla storia della medicina. 2. ed. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. Napoli, E. Pietrocchi, 1887.

Also, Editor of: Gazzetta critica dell' antica e della moderna medicina, Napoli, 1890.

Maturicé (Denys) [1865-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'occlusion intestinale et de son traitement. 76 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 65.

Matusch (Johannes Carl) [1862-]. *Uterusruptur nach Metreuryse. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1902.

Matusiewicz (Jadwiga). *Isolirte Verkalkung der Elastica interna bei Arteriosclerosis. [Zürich.] 15 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.

[**Maty** (Matthew)] [1718-76]. Versuch über den Character des grossen Arztes, oder kritische Lebensbeschreibung Herrn D. Hermann Boerhaves, nebst einem Verzeichnisse der Boerhavischen Schriften. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 15 p. l., 160 pp. 12°. Leipzig & Freyberg, T. G. Reinhold, 1748. [*Also, in: P., v. 1226.*]

See, also, Gault (Angelo). New observations on inoculation. 8°. London, 1768.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 76 (T. Seecombe).

Matz (Conrad Hermann) [1873-]. *Ein Fall von geheilter sympathischer Ophthalmie. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, H. Fieucke, 1900.

Matz (Paul) [1862-]. *Ein Geburtsfall bei durch Fractur verengtem Becken. 18 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., A. Hausbrand, 1894.

Matza (Achille-G.). *Contribution à l'étude du mycosis fungoide (symptomatologie, anatomie pathologique). 144 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 486.

Matzdorff (Albert) [1868-]. *Beiträge zur Synthese sauerstoffhaltiger Pyridin- und Piperidinderivate. Das Picolyäethylalkin und einige seiner Derivate. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, R. Galle, 1898.

See, also, Herzfeld (H.), **Beer & Matzdorff**. Repetitorium für Chemie [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Matzdorff (Ernst Oscar Wilhelm) [1859-].

* Ein seltenerer Fall von Missbildung. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, 1887.

Matzen (Asmus) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von Scirrhus der Glandula thyroidea. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1903.

Matzen (Jens) [1878-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik des Tetanus. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig*, 1903.

Matzen (N[iels]) [1862-]. Die Berufs-krankheiten der Lehrer nach Ursachen, Verhütung und Behandlung. 94 pp., 8°. *Radebeul i. S., M. Brummer*, 1902.

Matzenauer (Rudolf). Lehrbuch der venerischen Erkrankungen. 1. Teil. vi, 285 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1904.

Matzol.

Dadrian (M. G.) Matzol. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1892, vi, 9-11.

Matzschita (Teisi) [1875-]. * Untersuchungen über die Mikroorganismen des menschlichen Kotes. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 49 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1902.

Bacteriologische Diagnostik. Zum Gebrauche in den bacteriologischen Laboratorien und zum Selbstunterrichte. Für Ärzte, Tierärzte und Botaniker. xvii, 690 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.

Mau (August [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1874-]. * Ueber primären Leberkrebs. [Kiel.] 19 pp. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1901.

Mau (Heinrich). * Ueber intramuskuläre Injektionen von Ol. ciner. gegen Syphilis. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1890.

Maubec. Traité de la dysenterie, dans lequel on trouvera le plan d'un nouveau système de médecine qui s'accorde également avec les observations des anciens et les découvertes des modernes. 5 p. l., 383 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Delanne*, 1712.

Maubert (Albert) [1876-]. * Des blessures de l'uretère dans les interventions par voie abdominale sur l'utérus et les annexes. 81 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 326.

The same. 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1902.

Maublanc (P.) Nouveau mode de recensement de la médecine et de la pharmacie militaires. 5 pp. 8°. [*Paris, J. Dumaine*, 1871.]

Maubrac. Plaies et ligature de la veine fémorale. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1889.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i.

Maubrac [Octave] [1860-].

See **Forgue** (Émile) & **Maubrac** (Octave). Des luxations pathologiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Maubrac (P.).

See **Broca** (Benjamin-Auguste) & **Maubrac** (P.) Traité de chirurgie cérébrale. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Mauceri (G[iuseppe]). Limiti delle diverse regioni del corpo umano secondo la scuola napoletana. Decorso e linee direttrici delle principali arterie, linee interarticolari. 61 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Napoli, A. Trani*, 1895.

Mauceri (Luigi). Sul risanamento della città di Siracusa. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 1 l., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. *Torino, F. Pozzo*, 1891.

Manch (Wilhelm) J[oh.] Theodor [1788-1863]. Ueber das Emphysem in den Lungen neugeborener Kinder. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Lungenprobe. 4 p. l., 100 pp. 12°. *Hamburg, Perthes-Besser & Manke*, 1841.

Die asthmatischen Krankheiten der Kinder. Theil I. Vom Verhältnisse der Thymus beim Asthma. viii, 181 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1853.

A. L. A.

Mauchamp (Émile). * L'allaitement artificiel des nourrissons par le lait stérilisé; conditions;

Mauchamp (Émile)—continued.

pratique; résultats; indications. 661 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 126.

Mauchart (Burchard David) [1696-1751]. De maculis corneae earumque operatione chirurgica, apotropisi. Respondens Joh. Willh. Boury. 44 pp. sm. 4°. *Tübingen, typ. J. D. Bauhofii ac viduae Pflickii*, [1743].

Mauchart (Joh. David). Infanticidas non absolvit nec a tortura liberat nec respirationem foetus in utero tollit pulmonum infantis in aqua subsidientia. 28 pp. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1691.

Also, in: *HALLER. Disp. anat. [etc.]*. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1750, v, 529-561.

Mauche (Jean-Baptiste). * Essai sur la hernie crurale. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1818, No. 549.

Maucher (August) [1863-]. * Ueber Anzahl der roten Blutkörperchen bei Chlorose. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1889.

Maucher (Otto). * Die gutartigen Geschwülste des Oesophagus. [Zürich.] 24 pp. 8°. *Buchan a. F., R. Landsee jr.*, 1900.

Mauchle (A.). * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der kompensatorischen Hypertrophie der Niere. 33 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Orell Füssli*, 1894.

Maucalatre (Placide) [1863-]. * Des différentes formes d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses, de leur traitement par la méthode sclérogène pure ou combinée à l'arthrectomie précoce et répétée (enretages et réssections atypiques), surtout chez l'enfant (méthode du Prof. Lannelongue). 386 pp., 6 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 137.

The same. 386 pp., 1 l., 10 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Ostéomyélites de la croissance. 222 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1894.

Ankyloses du genou.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1121-1130.

Chirurgie générale des muscles, des tendons, des bourses séreuses et de la peau. 2 p. l., 422 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1901.

Chirurgie des membres; lésions traumatiques des doigts.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 964-983.

Chirurgie des membres; malformations et difformités congénitales.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1208-1308.

Courbures tibiales diaphysaires.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1130-1134.

Déviation des orteils.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu & Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1185-1200.

Difformités acquises du pied.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1134-1185.

Difformités acquises relevant de l'orthopédie; difformités acquises par la main.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 998-1023.

Difformités du genou et de la jambe.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1085-1114.

Difformités orthopédiques du coude et du bras.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1034-1044.

Difformités orthopédiques de l'épaule et de l'omoplate.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1044-1053.

Difformités orthopédiques de la hanche et du fémur.

In: *TRAITÉ de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1053-1085.

Mauclore (Placide)—continued.

Différences orthopédiques du poignet et de l'avant-bras.

In: *TRAITE de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1023-1034.

Différences spasmodiques ou paralytiques.

In: *TRAITE de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1200-1207.

Kystes poplités du genou.

In: *TRAITE de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1114-1121.

Malformations congénitales de l'articulation de la hanche.

In: *TRAITE de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 1236-1273.

Plaies infectées et suppurations.

In: *TRAITE de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1901, x, 983-997.

Exclusions congénitales ou acquises de l'intestin. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Repr. from: *Cong. franç. de chir.* Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1903.

Notes et observations chirurgicales. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhil, 1903.

Extension et excrèse de l'infection lymphatique dans le cancer lingual. 30 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

Repr. from: *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1904, xxxvii.

Extirpation en bloc de l'épithélioma labial inférieur et du territoire lymphatique correspondant. 16 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

Repr. from: *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1904, xxxvii.

See, also, **Picqué** (L.) & **Mauclore** (P.) *Thérapeutique chirurgicale* [etc.], 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

See, also:

Exposé des titres et travaux de P. Mauclore. 8°. *Harre*, [1899, *rel subseq.*].

& de Bovis (R.) Les angiomes. 229 pp. 12°. *Paris*, Rueff & Cie., 1896.

Mauclore (J[ohn] H[enry]). The power of imagination in pregnant women discussed; with an address to the ladies on the occasion. 5 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Robinson, 1740.

Dr. Blondel confuted; or, the ladies vindicated, with regard to the power of imagination in pregnant women; together with a circular and general address to the ladies on this occasion. 5 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *London*, M. Cooper, 1747.

Maucotel (Camille) [1857-99].

Nécrologie. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1899-1900, xiv, no. 54, 3-8, port.

Maucotel (Paul-Marie-Joseph) [1874-]. *De l'influence de la grippe sur la grossesse et l'accouchement. 77 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 606.

Maucotel (Louis) [1872-]. *De la péricardite purulente. 192 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 84.

Mauderli (J.) *Ueber Sarcobildung im Kindesalter. 73 pp. 8°. *Basel*, 1895.

Maudet (Joseph-Lemoine) [1806-82].

Bousseau. [Biography.] Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1899, iii, 291-296, port.

Maudet (J[ulien]-Pierre-Marie-Auge) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude des déviations et des accidents d'évolution tardive de la dent de sagesse. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 16.

Maudsley (Henry) [1835-]. Sex in mind and in education. pp. 466-483. 8°. [*London*, 1874.]

Cutting from: *Fortnightly Rev.*, Lond., 1874, n. s., xv.

The introductory lecture delivered at University College, London, on October 2, 1876. 30 pp. 8°. *Lewes*, [1876].

The physiology of mind; being the first part of a 3. edition, revised, enlarged and in great part rewritten. xiv, 547 pp. 12°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1876.

Maudsley (Henry)—continued.

Le crime et la folie. 6. éd. 297 pp. 8°. *Paris*, F. Alcan, 1891.

The pathology of mind. A study of its distempers, deformities, and disorders. [2. ed.] xi, 571 pp. 8°. *London & New York*, Macmillan & Co., 1895.

The same. La pathologie de l'esprit. Traduit de l'anglais par Germon. vii, 600 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Germer-Baillière & Cie., 1883.

Mauduit (Georges) [1858-]. *Du cyanure de potassium en médecine judiciaire. 68 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 408.

The same. 68 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, A. Storck, 1888.

Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.

[**Mauduit** (Michel)] [1644-1709]. Dissertation sur la goutte, tant la chaude que la froide; où l'on découvre leur vraie origine jusqu'ici inconnue, et où l'on donne le moyen assuré pour s'en garantir. 2. éd. 7 p. l., 188 pp. 16°. *Paris*, L. d'Houry, 1689.

Mauduyt [Pierre-Jean-Claude] [-1792]. Lettre sur les précautions nécessaires relativement aux malades qu'on traite par électricité. pp. 323-332. 12°. [*Paris*, 1778.]

Cutting from: *J. de méd., chir., pharm.* [etc.], Par., 1778, xlix.

Extraits des journaux tenus pour quatre-vingt-deux malades qui ont été électrisés; lus dans les séances de la Société royale de médecine et publiés par ordre du gouvernement. 49 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, P.-D. Pierres, 1779.

See, also, **Roux** (Augustin) [in 1. s.]. **Trum ex unico systemate legum* [etc.], 4°. *Parisiis*, 1760.

Mauerer (J. B.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt. [Munich.] 18 pp. 8°. *Schwandorf*, G. Meiller, 1866.

Mauerhofer (Henri). *Casuistische Beiträge zur Lehre über Extrantergravidität. 58 pp. 8°. *Bern*, K. Stämpfli & Co., 1892.

Mauersberg (Paul) [1871-]. *Schleimbeutel-Hygrome in der Beckengegend. 22 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin*, C. Vogt, 1896.

Maufrais (Louis) [1861-]. *De quelques emplois du fer rouge en oculistique. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 92.

Maugard (Henri) [1869-]. *Étude clinique de la régénération fonctionnelle du nerf radial après lésions traumatiques. 150 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 476.

Mauger (Adrien) [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ovaire suppurée. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 1.

The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhil, 1900.

Mauger (Noël) [1870-]. *La perforation typhique de l'intestin et de ses annexes; son traitement chirurgical. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 561.

The same. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinhil, 1900.

Maugeri Romeo (Angelo). La medicina operatoria ed il suo valore nello studio della chirurgia. 10 pp. 8°. *Catania*, C. Galàtola, 1888.

Maugery (Henry) [1870-]. *Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies purulentes latentes. L'abcès froid de la plèvre. 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 532.

Mauget (Lucien) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude du ponts lent permanent. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 304.

Maughan [J.] Referred neuralgias. 8 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Bale & Sons, 1888.

Repr. from: *J. Brit. Dent. Ass.*, Lond., 1887, viii.

Maughan (Nicholas). The main drainage of Woking. 15 pp. 8°. London, 1901.
Repr. from: Proc. Inst. Civil Engin., Lond., 1900-1901.

Maugs (G. M. B.). The influence of uterine displacements in producing abortion, dysmenorrhœa and sterility, and their treatment; with cases. pp. 21-38. 8°. St. Louis, 1878.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1878.

Maugourd (Auguste-Vincent) [1870-]. *Obstruction du pylore par calculs biliaires. 65 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 445.

Mangue (Camille) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Raynaud; sa fréquence chez les jeunes enfants, forme à siège insolite. 63 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 487.

Maul (Karl). *Ueber Hæmatoma ligamenti lat. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1894.

Maulavi Shaikh Imâm ud-Dîn Ali-uad. Mi'yâr at-ṭulabâ walma'rûf bi-prâktikal sirajrî muwallif wa munsannif Maulavi Shaikh Imâm ud-Dîn Alimad kiuratar minzûm madtikal iskûl Agrah. [The student's standard and manual of practical surgery. Compiler and author, Maulavi Shaikh Imâm ud-Dîn Alimad, curator of the Museum Medical School at Agra.] 344, 40 pp. 8°. Agra, A. H. 1288 [1872]. Hindustani text.

Maule (William). See **Craig** (James) & **Maule** (William). Medical tracts for the times. 12°. Edinburgh, 1886.

Mauleon. Instrucciones sobre el colera morbo asiático. 16 pp. 8°. [Madrid], T. Minuesa, [n. d.].

Mauler (Robert). *Sur un cas d'adéno-papillôme volumineux, solitaire et pédiculisé. 2 p. l., 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. Genève, P. Dubois, 1898.

Maull (D. W.). Suggestions to the medical examiners of the Delaware Mutual Life Insurance Company. 58 pp. 8°. Wilmington, H. & E. F. James, 1869.

Maumee Valley. Jones (W. W.). Reminiscences of the Maumee Valley. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1892, v. 33; 126; 207; 299; 387; 575.—Van Pelt (C. L.). Some indefinite fevers of the Maumee Valley. Ibid., 1904, xxx, 111-113.

Maumené (E[duard]-Jules) [1818-]. Observations sur l'emploi de quelques procédés pour l'analyse des sirops. 6 pp. 8°. [Reims, P. Régnier, 1852.] [P., v. 1770.]
Repr. from: Séances et trav. Acad. de Reims, 1852.

Mann (Curt). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Seelenblindheit bei Encephalomalacie. 28 pp. 8°. München, Kistner & Losson, 1899.

Mauder (C[harles] F[rederick]) [1832-79]. Surgery of the arteries. Lettsonian lectures of the Medical Society of London, 1875. vi, 208 pp. 12°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1875.

—. Fistula in ano; a double case, one treated by the knife, the other by the elastic ligature. 11 pp. 12°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1877.

Maunoir (Charles-Théophile) [1770-1830]. Nouvelle méthode de traiter le sarcocèle sans avoir recours à l'extirpation du testicule. 27 pp. 8°. Genève, M. Sesté fils, 1820. [P., v. 1575.]

Maunoir (J[ean]-P[ierre]) [1768-1861]. Mémoires sur l'organisation de l'iris et l'opération de la pupille artificielle. 69 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, J.-J. Paschoud, 1812. [P., v. 1692.]

—. Mémoire sur les fongus médullaire et hématoïde. xii, 137 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, J.-J. Paschoud, 1820. [P., v. 1551.]

—. Mémoire sur les causes de non-succès dans l'opération de la cataracte et des moyens d'y remédier. 88 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Bordeaux, H. Faye, 1842. [P., v. 1855.]

Maunoir (J[ean]-P[ierre])—continued.

See, also, **Scarpa** (Antonius) [in l. s.]. Seconde lettre [etc.]. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
For Biography, see **Dupin** (J.). M. le professeur J.-P. Maunoir. J. de Genève, 1861.

Maunoir (Th[éodore]-David-Engène) [1806-69]. Vice de conformation du vagin. 4 pp. 8°. [Genève, Fick, 1853.]

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. de Genève, 1853, i. Observation d'anévrisme fémoro-poplitée. 7 pp. 8°. Neuchâtel, C. Lédécker, 1858. [P., v. 1620.]

Repr. from: Écho méd., Neuchâtel, 1858.

—. Deux cas rares d'accouchement. 7 pp. 8°. [Neuchâtel, 1859.]

Repr. from: Écho méd., Neuchâtel, 1859.

—. Lettre à M. le docteur Gantier. 16 pp. 8°. Genève, Ramboz & Schuchardt, 1869.

For Biography, see **Duval** (A.-J.). Notice sur le docteur Théodore Maunoir. 8°. Lausanne, 1869. See, also: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 335 (Caffé).

Maunsell (Daniel Toler Thomas) [1835-75]. Observations on a public health bill for Ireland. 8 pp. 12°. [Dublin, 1874.] [P., v. 2089.]

Maunsell (Henry) [1806-79]. The Dublin practice of midwifery. With notes and additions by Chandler R. Gilman. x, 11-292 pp. 8°. New York, W. E. Dean, 1845.

See, also, **Evanson** (Richard T.) & **Maunsell** (Henry). A practical treatise on the management, [etc.]. 12°. Dublin, 1836. ——. The same. 2. ed. 8°. Dublin, 1838. ——. The same. 4. ed. 8°. Dublin, 1842. ——. The same. Handbuch für die Erkenntniss [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1838.

Maunsell (H[enry] Widenham) [1847-95]. Extra-peritoneal hysterectomy. 8 pp. 8°. London, [1887, vel subseq.].

—. A new method of intestinal surgery. 13 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, 1892.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., clii.

For Biography, see Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1894-5, x, 549.

Maunsell's operation.

See **Intestines** (Anastomosis of); **Intestines** (Rupture of, Treatment of, Operative).

Mauny (Marins) [1862-]. *Étude sur les ruptures intra-péritonéales des kystes hydatiques du foie (épanchements de liquide hydatique et de bile dans le péritoine). 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 81.

—. The same. 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1891.

de Maupassant (Guy[-Fleuri-René-Albert]) [1850-]. La petite Roque. 4. éd. 83 pp. 16°. Paris, V. Harard, 1886.

—. La chevelure. pp. 137-151. 16°. Paris, E. Flammarion, [n. d.].

Cutting from his: Toine. 16°. Paris, [n. d.].

See, also:

PATOLOGIA (La) del genio e gli scienziati italiani. Inchiesta a proposito del caso di Guy de Maupassant promossa e ordinate da A. G. Bianchi, colle risposte originali di Cesare Lombroso [et al.]. 8°. Milano, 1892.

Bajenow (N.). G. de Maupassant et Dostoiewsky; étude de psychopathologie comparée. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1904, xix, 39.—**D.** (P.). Une consultation médicale de Guy de Maupassant. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, iv, 517-519.—**Kluge** (O.). Ueber den Muskelsinn und über seine Darstellung bei Maupassant. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, lx, 414-442.—**Michaut**. La maladie de Maupassant. Chronique méd., Par., 1898, v, 731.

Maupaté (Léon). *Recherches d'anthropologie criminelle chez l'enfant; criminalité et dégénérescence. [Paris.] 1 p. l., 228 pp., 5 tab. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 230.

—. The same. 1 p. l., 228 pp., 8 tab. 8°. Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson, [1893].

Maupertuis [Pierre-Louis-Moreau] [1698-1759]. *Vénus physique*. 3 p. l., 194 pp. 16°. [n. p.], 1746.

— The same. 7. éd. 4, 171 pp. 16°. *Genevieve, J. S. Cailler*, 1780.

Maupin (George W. O.) [1822-88].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Virg. Richmond, 1888, 257.

Maupiu (S.) Address to the graduates of the Medical Department of Hampden Sidney College, at the commencement, March 14, 1853. 16 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Colin & Nowlan*, 1853. [P., v. 1983.]

Maupomé (Dominique-Xavier) [1855-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la réforme sanitaire dans la région pyrénéenne. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894, No. 72.

Mauquest de la Motte (Gnillaume). *See de La Motte*.

Maur (Joannes) [1813-]. * De difficultatibus in versione infantis in utero, et de remediis partus situ infantis perverso difficiles transigentibus, imprimis de embryotomia. 3 p. l., 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnor. typ. C. Georgii*, [1837].

Mauraces (Constantine).

See Praktika [etc.]. 8°. *Αθήναι*, 1903.

Maurage (Charles) [1873-]. * Du bain quotidien chez les nouveau-nés. Étude clinique de la chute du cordon ombilical. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 433.

— The same. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1900.

Mauran (J.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de la paralysie générale progressive. vi, 7-36 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1893, No. 17.

Mauran (Joseph), **Webb** (Thomas H.) & **Tobey** (Samuel Boyd). Remarks on the cholera, embracing facts and observations collected at New York, during a visit to the city expressly for that purpose. 3. éd. 34 pp. 12°. *Providence, W. Marshall & Co.*, 1832.

Maurange (Pierre-Gabriel-Joseph-Marie) [1865-]. * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la péritonite tuberculeuse; étude critique et statistique. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 377.

— The same. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

— Formulaire pratique de l'hypodermie. Injections minérales et d'alcaloïdes, toxithérapie, sérothérapie, opothérapie. 2. éd., entièrement refondue, avec une préface du Dr. Landouzy. xxvii, 308 pp. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1896.

— Étude sur les injections mercurielles. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Repr. from: Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Paris, 1897, xxxiv.

See, also, Artigalas (Casimir). Les microbes pathogènes. 8°. *Paris*, 1885. — **Caucalon** (A. A.) & **Maurange** [P. G. J. M.]. Formulaire pratique de l'hypodermie. 24°. *Paris*, 1894.

de Mauraus [G.] Compendium moderne de médecine pratique. ii, 710 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1894.

Also, Editor of: Medical (The) Week, *Paris*, 1893-7.

Mauran (Lucien) [1864-]. * Du molluscu contagiosum envisagé comme maladie parasitaire. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 320.

Maurean (Jacques-Joseph-Émile) [1866-]. * L'importation du paludisme à l'île de la Réunion. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 134.

Maurel (Mme.) [1860-]. * Électrothérapie et radiographie à l'Hospice général de Tours. [Bordeaux.] 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Tours*, 1902, No. 68.

Maurel (Édonard-César-Émile). Étude hygiénique sur le garde-côtes Le Tonnerre. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1878.

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Paris, 1878, xxx.

Maurel (Édonard-César-Émile)—continued.

— Appréciation de l'acuité visuelle sous le rapport de l'aptitude professionnelle chez les soldats et les marins. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.

— De l'onchocercose observée à la Guyane française. pp. 347-360. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Arch. de méd. nav.*, *Paris*, 1879, xxxii.

— Recherches microscopiques sur l'étiologie du paludisme. viii, 205 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1887.

— Recherches expérimentales sur les causes de l'exagération vespérale de la température normale. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

— Manuel de séméiologie technique. Pressées, mensurations, palpation, succussion, percussion, stéthographie, isographie, spirométrie, auscultation, cardiographie, étude du pouls, sphymnographie, étude du sang, thermométrie, urologie. Précédé d'une introduction du docteur Dujardin-Beaumetz. xxvi, 558 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

— Traité de l'hypo-hématose. 2 p. l., 351 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

— Recherches expérimentales sur les leucocytes. 1.-8. fasc. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890-92.

CONTENTS.

1. fasc. Températures extrêmes supportées par les leucocytes du sang de l'homme. 59 pp. 1890.

2. fasc. Rapports constants entre la température normale d'un animal et les plus hautes températures supportées par ses leucocytes. 135 pp. 1890.

3. fasc. Applications à la pathologie. Rôle des leucocytes dans la mort par la chaleur et par le froid. 84 pp. 1891.

4. fasc. Action des températures prolongées sur nos leucocytes. 136 pp. 1891.

5. fasc. Action de la strychnine, du curare et du cyanure de potassium sur nos leucocytes. 84 pp. 1892.

6. fasc. Applications à la toxicologie et à la thérapeutique. Action de l'atropine, de la pilocarpine et de la cocaïne sur les leucocytes. 162 pp. 1892.

7. fasc. Applications à la pathologie microbienne. Action des corps animés, des microbes non pathogènes et de la bactérie charbonnense sur les leucocytes. 116 pp. 1892.

8. et dernier fasc. Action des microbes pathogènes sur nos leucocytes. Résumé général. 248 pp. 1893.

— Traité des maladies de la bouche (pathologie interne), suivi d'un précis d'hygiène de cette cavité. xliii, 399 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1893.

— Cocaïne, ses propriétés toxiques et thérapeutiques. Aperçu général sur l'anesthésie. 286 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1895.

— La dépopulation de la France. Étude sur la natalité. 265 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1896.

— Causes de notre dépopulation; relèvement de notre natalité; secours à la vieillesse. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1902.

— Hygiène alimentaire du nourrisson. Alaitement, sevrage. 215 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1903.

Maurel (Joseph) [1860-]. * De l'épithélioma vulvaire primitif. 91 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 205.

Maurel (Paul) [1866-]. * De l'infectiosité et de la contagiosité de l'amygdalite aiguë. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 141.

Maurel (Pierre) [1862-]. * Cliniques et polycliniques de laryngologie, otologie, rhinologie en Autriche, Allemagne, Angleterre. 81 pp., 6 plans. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 1.

— The same. 81 pp., 6 plans. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Maurel de Lapomarède (Étienne-Louis).

* Baudelocque (Jean-Louis); sa vie, son œuvre. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 86.

Maurer (Friedrich). *Die Kiemen und ihre Gefäße bei anuren und urodelen Amphibien und die Umbildungen der beiden ersten Arterienbögen bei Teleostiern. Habilitationsschrift. [Heidelberg.] 48 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

—. Die Epidermis und ihre Abkömmlinge. ix, 352 pp., 9 pl. 4°. Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1895.

Maurer (Hermann). *Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Ermittlung der Zeit, in welcher der Mageninhalt sich in den Dünndarm zu entleeren beginnt. [1890.] 27 pp. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1891.

Maurer (Joh. Georgius). *De pulsu cordis. 28 pp. sm. 4°. Altorfii, J. G. Meyer, 1738.

Maurer (L. H.).

See **Michael** (Franz) & **Maurer** (L. H.) Das Kursschiff für Lungenkranke [etc.]. 8°. Löbau i. S., 1903.

Maurette (Bernard). *Résultats éloignés du traitement palliatif du carcinome utérin inopérable dans la clinique de M. le Prof. Jeannel. 86 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Toulouse, 1896, No. 170.

Maurette (E.). *De l'anesthésie générale en obstétrique par le chlorure d'éthyle pur. 124 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1903, No. 506.

Mauri (F.). De Pécampsie chez les animaux. 48 pp. 8°. Toulouse, Pradel, Figuiet & Boé, 1876.

Mauriac (Charles) [1833-]. Du traitement de la balano-posthite et du phimosis symptomatiques des chancres simples. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, [1874].

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1874, lxxxvii.

—. Leçon sur les laryngopathies syphilitiques graves compliquées de phlegmon péri-laryngien. 30 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1876. [P., v. 2134.]

Repr. from: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1876, ii.

—. Rareté actuelle du chancre simple. 95 pp. 8°. Paris, Vre. A. Delahaye, 1876.

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii.

—. Mémoire sur les ulcérations non virulentes des organes génitaux. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Vre. A. Delahaye & Cie., 1877.

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, 1.

—. Mémoire sur les affections syphilitiques précoces des centres nerveux. 1 p. l., 199 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1879. [P., v. 2277.]

—. Sclérose des corps caverneux. 36 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1886.]

Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii.

—. Syphilis secondaire du foie. 16 pp. 8°. [Paris, 1888.]

Repr. from: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 564; 582.

—. Nouvelles leçons sur les maladies vénériennes professées à l'Hôpital du Midi. Syphilis tertiaire et syphilis héréditaire. Pathologie générale de la syphilis tertiaire, syphilis tertiaire des organes génito-urinaires, du système locomoteur, de l'appareil respiratoire, de l'appareil digestif, du système circulatoire, du système nerveux et des organes des sens. Syphilis héréditaire. vii, 1165 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1890.

—. Pronostic de la syphilis d'après la solidité de ses manifestations. 93 pp. 8°. Paris, Asselin & Houzeau, 1893.

—. Traitement de la syphilis. xx, 831 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1896.

See, also, **Mémentos** (Les) thérapeutiques, [etc.]. 12°. [Paris], 1891. — **Sodré Pereira** (J.) [in 1. s.].

Mémoire sur le bérubéri [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1874. — **West** (Charles) [in 1. s.]. Leçons sur les maladies des femmes. 8°. Paris, 1870.

Mauriac (Charles)—continued.

For Biography, see *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1900, vi, no. 139, 3 (L. Laveyssière). Also: *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 577.

For Portrait, see *Collection of Portr.* (Libr.).

— & **Vigouroux** (Romain). Étude sur les paralysies pseudo-syphilitiques et sur leur traitement par les aësthésiogènes. 31 pp. 8°. Paris, Progrès méd., 1881.

Mauriac (Émile). La question des mornes rouges. Étude d'hygiène alimentaire. 59 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, G. Gonnouilhon, 1886.

—. Hygiène urbaine. L'assainissement de Bordeaux. 72 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, Feret & fils, 1890.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 4.

—. L'organisation des secours publics en cas d'accidents en Allemagne et en Autriche-Hongrie. Projet de création d'une société d'ambulances urbaines à Bordeaux. 42 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, Feret & fils, 1890.

—. La Société des ambulances urbaines de Bordeaux; son organisation et son fonctionnement. 22 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, G. Gonnouilhon, 1890.

—. La défense du vin et la lutte contre l'alcoolisme. 113 pp. 12°. Paris, O. Doin, 1901.

— & **Verdalle** (H.). Étude médicale sur l'extatique de Fontet. 68 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, Germer-Bailly, 1875. [P., v. 2273.]

Maurice de Tolon, le père [—1668]. Traité de la peste, et des moyens de s'en préserver. Abrégé et réimprimé avec d'autres remèdes tirez d'ailleurs par les soins du Père André François, capucin. 4 p. l., 96 pp. 16°. Lyon, frères Bruyset, 1720.

Another copy, bound with his: Le capucin charitable. 16°. Lyon, 1721.

—. The same. [Rewritten by C. Sr. Manget.] 2 v., paged consecutively. 2 p. l., 560 pp., 13 l. 12°. Genève, P. Planche, 1721.

—. The same. 2 v. 372 pp., 2 l.; 280 pp., 15 l. 12°. Lyon, frères Bruyset, 1722.

—. The same. 2 v. in 1. 372, 280 pp. 12°. Avignon, 1757.

—. The same. Trattato politico da praticarsi ne' tempi di peste, circa gli ordini comuni e particolari dell' infermerie, purgazioni e quarantene, nel quale si risponde a chi contradice a profumi, e tradotto da un religioso dello stesso ordine. In questa nuova impressione s'è aggiunta una consulta del medico, Carlo Pignatari, fatta nella peste di Napoli del 1656, dove fra gli altri medicamenti pone l'uso della neve. 191 pp. 16°. Genova, P. G. Calenzani, 1661; Napoli, G. de Simone, 1743.

—. Le capucin charitable, enseignant la méthode pour remédier aux grandes misères que la peste a coûtume de causer parmi les peuples, et les remèdes propres à cette maladie; dédié à Messieurs les magistrats et intendans de la police des villes de France. Nouvelle éd. 11 p. l., 407 pp. 16°. Lyon, frères Bruyset, 1721.

Maurice (Clandius) [1872-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre typhoïde chez les obèses. 102 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1895, No. 113.

Maurice (Eugène-Ferdinand-Marie) [1865-]. *De l'acné nécrotique. 56 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 334.

Maurice (Gabriel) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic des présentations du siège. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 227.

Maurice (J.-B.-Ph.-Fr.) Éléments de la science médicale, d'après les principes exposés dans l'École de Montpellier; ouvrage utile aux commençans et à ceux qui se disposent à subir leurs examens. 1 p. l., 408 pp. 8°. Paris, Croulebois, an IX [1801].

Maurice ([John] F[rederick] D[enison]) [1805-72]. The responsibilities of medical students. A sermon. 2. ed. 44 pp. 24°. *Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1849.*

Maurice Porter Memorial Hospital for Children, Chicago. Annual reports of the board of managers and officers to the members and friends, for the years 1891; 1897. 14 pp.; 30 pp. 16° & 8°. *Chicago, 1892-8.*

Established in 1892, and dedicated to the free care of sick children.

Mauriceau (François) [1637-1709]. Traité des maladies des femmes grosses et de celles qui sont nouvellement accouchées, enseignant la bonne et véritable méthode pour bien aider les femmes en leurs accouchemens naturels, et les moyens de remédier à tous ceux qui sont contre nature, et aux indispositions des enfans nouveaux-nés; avec une description très exacte de toutes les parties de la femme qui servent à la génération. 2. éd., corrigée par l'auteur, et de plus d'un tiers du discours, contenant toutes les plus particulières observations touchant la pratique des accouchemens. 7 p. l., 501 pp., 12 l. 4°. *Paris, 1675.*

— The same. Dernière éd., corrigée par l'auteur. 7 p. l., 437 pp., 13 l., 27 pl., port. 4°. *Paris, 1682.*

— The same. 4. éd., corrigée par l'auteur et augmentée de beaucoup d'observations très considérables, avec des aphorismes qui contiennent tous les principaux préceptes de l'art. 5 p. l., 555 pp., 12 l. port. 4°. *Paris, L. d'Houry, 1694.*

— The same. 5. éd., corrigée par l'auteur. 2 v. in 1. 4 p. l., 555 pp., 12 l.; 3 p. l., 572 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Paris, N. Gosselin, 1712-15.*

Title of v. 2: Observations sur la grossesse et l'accouchement des femmes, et sur leurs maladies, et celles des enfans nouveau-nés; en chacune desquelles les causes et les raisons des principaux événemens sont décrites et expliquées.

— The same. The diseases of women with child and in child-bed; as also the best means of helping them in natural and unnatural labours; with fit remedies for the several indispositions of new-born babes; to which is prefixed an anatomical treatise, all illustrated with divers fair figures, correctly engraven in copper. A work much more perfect than any now extant in English, and very necessary for chirurgians and midwives practising this art. Written in French, translated by Hugh Chamberlen. 3. éd., corrected. xlvii, 352 pp. 8 pl. 12°. *London, A. Bell, 1697.*

— The same. 6. éd. xlv, 373 pp., 3 l., 5 pl. 8°. *London, A. Bell, 1718.*

— The same. 8. éd., corrected and augmented with several new figures, and with the description of an excellent instrument to bring a child that comes right. xlii, 375 pp., 3 l., 8 pl. 8°. *London, T. Cox & J. Clarke, 1752.*

— The same. 8. éd. xlii, 375 pp., 3 l., 8 pl. 8°. *London, R. Ware, 1755.*

— The same. Trattato delle malattie delle donne gravide e delle infantate, che insegna il metodo buono e vero per aiutar le donne ne' parti naturali, ed il mezzo di rimediare a' que' che sono contro natura, ed a' fanciulli che nascono; con una descrizione esatissima di tutte le parti della donna che servono alla generazione; con molte belle e nuove figure. Opera utile a' chirurghi, e necessaria a tutte le mammane per imparare la pratica de' parti. 5 p. l., 485 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Genève, fratelli de Tournes, 1727.*

Pagination from 393 to 347 dropped, but no part of the text is missing.

— Observations sur la grossesse et l'accouchement des femmes et sur leurs maladies

Mauriceau (François)—continued.

et celles des enfans nouveau-nés. En chacune desquelles les causes et les raisons des principaux événemens sont décrites et expliquées. 3 p. l., 572 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Paris, 1694.*

Bound with his: Traité des maladies des femmes grosses, [etc.]. 4. éd. 4°. *Paris, 1694.*

— Dernières observations sur les maladies des femmes grosses et accouchées. 72 pp., pp. 73-80 MS., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1715.*

Pp. 73-80, MS., are supposed to be the continuation of missing pages.

Bound with his: Traité des maladies des femmes grosses, [etc.]. 5. éd. 4°. *Paris, 1712-75.*

See, also, **Dionis** (Pierre). *Johannis Timpii Bremensis . . . vermehrter und erläuteter Dionis. 8°. Bremen, 1745.*

For Biography, see J. de la santé, Par., 1902, xix, pt. 2, 461.

— See, also:

LE PRIEUR (E.) *Étude sur l'œuvre de François Mauriceau. 8°. *Paris, 1902.*

PHILIPPSON (M.) *De arte obstetrica Francisci Mauriceau. 8°. *Berolini, [1856].*

Esprit (L.) des accoucheurs. [Mauriceau.] Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 631.—**Robb** (H.) The writings of Mauriceau. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 51-57, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.*

Mauricet. La maladie et la mort du roi Louis XV. Bulletin médical, rédigé par ses médecins, MM. Lemonnier et Lassone. 12 pp. 8°. *Rennes, typ. Oberthur, 1892.*

Repr. from: Ann. de Bretagne. J. de la Faculté des lettres de Rennes.

Maurigny (A.) Les secrets de l'amour conjugal; guide des gens mariés. 332 pp. 12°. *Paris, P. Arnould, [1897].*

Maurin (Edmond). *L'otomycose et son traitement curatif par le permanganate de potassium. 56 pp. 8°. *Toulonse, 1903, No. 504.*

Maurin (Émile) [1856-]. *Essai sur l'appendicite et la péritonite appendiculaire. 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 143.*

— The same. 97 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1890.*

Maurin (J.) [1877-]. *De la colotomie iliaque dans le traitement des cancers du rectum. 61 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, 1902, No. 77.*

Maurin (J.-B.) *La folie alcoolique à Marseille. 50 pp. 8°. *Toulonse, 1898, No. 247.*

Maurin (Jules). *Essai sur les eaux de la Lozère. xii, 13-47 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, 1886, No. 394.*

Maurin (Louis). *De l'emploi des rayons de Röntgen par le médecin de campagne. 102 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, 1901, No. 96.*

Maurin (Raphael).

See **Duval** (Ludovicus Franciscus). An subtilis materia [etc.]. 4°. [Parisii, 1700.]

Maurin (Selim-Ernest) [1838-]. Marseille au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la statistique médicale. 2. éd. 192 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marseille, Roux, 1864. [P., v. 1811.]*

Repr. from: Trav. Soc. de statist. de Marseille, 1884, xxvii.

— Rapport des lois et des mœurs avec la population. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fr. A. Delahaye & Cie., 1877.*

— Formulaire de l'herboristerie, contenant: 1°. Étude générale du végétal au point de vue thérapeutique; récolte; conservation; mise en valeur des principes médicamenteux; adjuvants et incompatibles. 2°. Répertoire alphabétique des végétaux et de leurs produits; nom; synonymie; habitat; récolte; composition; effets thérapeutiques; formules et emploi clinique. 3°. Mémoire clinique; indications dans les maladies; formes pharmaceutiques, rationnelles et usuelles, par ordre alphabétique. 575 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, F. Alcan, 1888.*

Mauritius.

See, also, **Cholera** (*History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Leprosy** (*History, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), by localities.

Edwards (W. A.) Quelques notes sur l'histoire médicale de l'île Maurice. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 1097-1104.

Maurizio (Adam). * Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Saprolegnien. [Bern.] 54 pp., 2 tab. 8°. München, V. Höfling, 1894.

Maurizio (Antonio). Storia del cholera-morbus in Varazze l'anno 1857. 29, 4 pp. 12°. Genova, Frugoni, 1857.

Maurizot (Albertin) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude des fractures du maxillaire supérieur. 86 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 142.

Mauro. Regule nrinarum magistri Mauri. In: COLLEC. Salernitana. 8°. Napoli, 1854, iii, 2-51.

Mauro (Michele). Vegliamo! . . . considerazioni intorno alla profilassi e cura del colera vero, in ispeciale rapporto alla città di Barletta. 29 pp. 8°. Trani, F. Vecchi & Co., 1893.

—. Influenza o meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica? Terribile ricorrenza del 1893 in Barletta, marzo 1894. 24 pp. 8°. Trani, F. Vecchi & Co., 1894.

—. Contribuzione medico-igienica locale. Igiene, sanità e topografia di Barletta nel 1894. Relazione. 152 pp. 8°. Trani, F. Vecchi & Co., 1895.

Maurocenus (Joh. Franciscus). See **Baglivi** (Georgius). Canones de medicina [etc.]. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1707.

Maurocordatos (Georgius) [1830-]. * De uteri fibrosis tumoribus. 32 pp. 8°. Berolini, G. Schade, [1857].

Mauroux (Pierre) [1865-]. * Essai sur le traitement de quelques rétrécissements de l'urètre par l'uréthrotomie externe et interne combinées. 56 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 513.

Mauroy (Leopoldus Josephus). See **Repetitio** medica thesium [etc.]. 8°. Lovanii, 1776.

Maurras (François-Joseph-Émile) [1872-]. * Le colon terminal et la fossette intersigmoïde chez l'enfant. 125 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. roy. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895, No. 4.

Maury (Adolphe) [1873-]. * Le traitement de l'éclampsie puerpérale. 229 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 182.

—. The same. 232 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinhil, 1903.

Maury (Antoine). * Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier comme épreuve pratique des 3^e et 4^e examens et dont la discussion publique aura lieu dans la séance du 31 juillet 1895. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. Montpellier, 1895, No. 583.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Maury (Henri). * Contribution à l'étude de l'insuffisance hépatique et de son diagnostic par la glycosurie alimentaire. 68 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1897, No. 234.

Maury ([J.-C.] F.). Traité complet de l'art du dentiste d'après l'état actuel des connaissances. xii, 520 pp., 40 pl. 8°. Paris, Gabon, 1828.

Maury (Louis) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude des ruptures spontanées du cœur. 72 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 382.

Maury (L[ouis]-F[erdinand]-Alfred) [1817-]. Le sommeil et les rêves; études psychologiques sur ces phénomènes et les divers états qui s'y rattachent, suivies de recherches sur le

Maury (L[ouis]-F[erdinand]-Alfred)—cont'd. développement de l'instinct et de l'intelligence dans leurs rapports avec le phénomène du sommeil. 2. éd. vii, 426 pp. 12°. Paris, Didier & Cie., 1862.

—. The same. 4. éd. vii, 476 pp. 12°. Paris, Didier & Cie., 1878.

Maury (Richard B[rooke]) [1834-]. Perituterine inflammation.

In: SYST. Gynec. (Mann). 8°. Philadelphia, 1887, i, 675-733.

—. Report of ten consecutive cases of abdominal section. 19 pp. 8°. Memphis, S. C. Toof & Co., 1888.

Repr. from: Memphis M. Month., 1888, viii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Memphis** (The) Lancet, 1898-1900. For Biography and Portrait, see N. York J. Gynec. & Obstet., 1894, iv, 290, port.

Maury (Xavier). * Étude sur le traitement des nœuds variqueux, et en particulier sur l'emploi d'un nouveau pansement ambulatoire. 50 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 5.

Mauser (Ernst). * Beiträge zur Casuistik des Starrkrampfs beim Menschen. 63 pp. 8°. München, Kastner & Lössen, 1899.

Mauss (Joh. [Carl Albert Heinrich]) [1871-]. * Glandula thyroidea und Hypophysis cerebri mit Hinweis auf die mit denselben in Beziehung stehenden Krankheitserscheinungen. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Mauss (Theodor) [1877-]. * Ueber Darmtubercenlose im Kindesalter. 35 pp., 2 diag. 8°. Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaerner, 1901.

Maussire (Georges). * Alcool et traumatisme. 125 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 676.

—. The same. 125 pp. 8°. Paris, C. Naud, 1901.

Maussire (Paul) [1875-]. * Sur la nécessité d'isoler les tuberculeux dans les asiles d'aliénés. 70 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 143.

Mauté (Alphonse). * Pronostic et régime diététique des néphrites chroniques. 218 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 277.

Mauthner (Julius) Ueber den mütterlichen Kreislauf in der Kaninchenplacenta mit Rücksicht auf die in der Menschenplacenta bis jetzt vorgefundenen anatomischen Verhältnisse. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [Wien, 1873.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. Wien, 1873, lxvii.

See, also, **Ludwig** (Ernst) & **Mauthner** (Jul.) Chemische Untersuchung der Karlsbader Thermen. 8°. Wien, 1879.

Mauthner (Ludwig) [1840-94]. Vorträge aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Augenheilkunde für Studierende und Aerzte. 2 v. viii, 600 pp.; viii, 692 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, W. Braumüller, 1878-89.

Hft. 9-15 have title: Die Lehre von den Augenmuskellähmungen, 1889.

—. Farbenlehre. Der "Funktionsprüfung" erster Theil. 2. Aufl. 3 p. l., 168 pp. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1894.

For Biography, see Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1894, xi, 386-388. Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, xxxi, 1012. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1023. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 832. Also: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1537-1541 (Kimm). Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1894, vii, 820. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 635 (Topolanski). Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxvii, 1699. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 1897.

—. See, also:

Schnabel. Festeude aus Anlass der Enthüllungsfest des Denkmals L. Mauthner. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 322-324.

von Mauthner (Ludwig Wilhelm) [1806-58].

[**Nekrolog.**] Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1858, viii, 283.

- Mauvais** (Lonis-Camille) [1870-]. * Essais sur les plénésies parapneumoniques. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, P. Delmar*, 1896, No. 593.
- Manvieu** (Lucien) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude des résultats éloignés de la cure radicale des hernies. 100 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 951.
- The same. 100 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1894.
- Mauz** (Immanuel) [1864-]. * Zwei Fälle von embolischer Gangrän der unteren Extremitäten. [Tübingen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1889.
- Mavins** (Esaias Julius). De cholera et imbecillitate ventriculi seu chylicatione laesa. In: ROLFISCK (W.) Epitome meth. cognosc. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1653, 177-196.
- Mavrikos** (Platon) [1857-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'érysipèle chez le nouveau-né. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 343.
- Mavrogény** (S. S.) Allocution initiale en guise d'introduction à la discussion générale statuée par la Société impériale de médecine sur la lèpre des Grecs. 23 pp. 4°. *Constantinople*, 1890.
- Critique sur le livre de M. le Dr. Limarkis. 53 pp. 12°. *Constantinople*, 1891.
- La suette miliaire, febris miliaris, Friesel. Conférences à l'Hôpital militaire de Maltepe. 61 pp. 12°. *Constantinople, A. Zellich fils*, 1891.
- Mavrogiannis** (Athanasie). * La toxicité de la sueur (normale et pathologique). 68 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 420.
- Mavroyeni pacha**. Conférences sur la diphtérie. 51 pp. 4°. *Constantinople*, 1887-8.
- Bound with: *Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constantinople*, 1887-8, i: 1888-9, ii [nos. 13-25].
- Conférences sur l'influenza. 104 pp. 16°. *Constantinople, imp. Mahmoud bey*, 1892.
- Lettre adressée à son excellence le docteur Zambaco pacha. 61 pp. sm. 4°. *Constantinople, imp. Mahmoud bey*, 1892.
- Maw** (S.), Son & Thompson. Book of illustrations. Surgeon's instruments, etc. x, 235 pp. 4°. *London*, 1891.
- Mawbray** (John). See **Mowbray** (John).
- Maxein** (Vincenz) [1870-]. * Ueber exfoliativen Pemphigus. [Bonn.] 40 pp. 8°. *Ahrweiler & Neuenahr, P. Plachner*, 1896.
- Maxen** (Heinrich) [1876-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Alkoholismus. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fieucke*, 1900.
- Maxey** (Edward Ernest) [1867-]. [Biographical sketch.] *Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg.*, 1899, vii, 504, port.
- Maxfield** (Archibald). Observations on ulcers of the legs and other parts, shewing that the most obstinate and intractable cases may be speedily cured by mild methods of treatment. To which are appended some remarks on scrofulous disorders. 80 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1842.
- Maxfield** (Thomas) [—1874]. A short and authentic account of the particular circumstances of the last twenty-four hours of the life and death of William Davies, who was executed on Wednesday, December 11th, 1776. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Pasham*, 1776.
- Maxia** (Carlo). Sull' inopportunità delle trazioni sul cordone e della spremitura uterina durante il primo tempo del secondamento in condizioni normali. 58 pp. 8°. *Cagliari, Tipog. Lit. Comm.*, 1902.
- Maxillary bones**. See **Jaws**.
- Maxillary sinus**. See **Antrum**.
- Maximaldosen** der Arzneimitteln für einen erwachsenen Menschen. 3. Aufl. 2 l. 24°. *Tübingen, F. Pietscher*, 1899.
- The same. 4. Aufl. 2 l. 24°. [Tübingen], 1900.
- The same. 5. Aufl. 2 l. 24°. *Tübingen, F. Pietscher*, 1901.
- The same. 6. Aufl. 2 l. 24°. *Tübingen, F. Pietscher*, 1903.
- Maxime**. See **Bretonnau** (R.) La génération de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.
- Maximinus** (Andreas). See **Eustachius** (Bartholomæus). *Tabulæ anatomicae* [etc.]. fol. *Romæ*, 1783.
- Maximow** (A [lexander Alexandrowitsch]) [1874-]. Zur Frage über die Entkernung der rothen Blutkörperchen. Eine Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von A. Maximow, etc., von A. Pappenheim. pp. 389-391. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.
- Repr. from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1899.
- Ueber die Struktur und Entkernung der rothen Blutkörperchen der Säugethiere und über die Herkunft der Blutplättchen. pp. 33-82, 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.
- Repr. from: *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipzig, 1899.
- Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die entzündliche Neubildung von Bindegewebe. vii, 262 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1902.
- Formis Suppl. 5 of: *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*
- Max-Simon** (P.) See **Simon**.
- Maxson** (Edwin S.) The human body against atheism. 4 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1895.
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi.
- Max-Van Mons** (Oscar). See **Defays** (François-Joseph) & **Max-Van Mons** (Oscar). Recherches sur la contracture des mâchoires [etc.]. 8°. [Bruxelles], 1868.]
- Maxwell**. See **Saint-Aurens**. Les charlatans de la médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.
- Maxwell** (George Tronp) [1827-]. Malarial hæmoglobinuria. 8 pp. 8°. *Jacksonville, Fla., Da Costa Printing Co.*, 1892.
- Municipal hygiene, the greatest need of the South. 17 pp. 8°. *Jacksonville, Fla., Da Costa Print. Co.*, 1894.
- Maxwell** (H. H.) Le braccia e le gambe artificiali "Beaufort" per mutilati poveri. frontisp., 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genova, Tipog. della Gioventù*, 1888.
- Maxwell** (Sir Herbert [Eustace]) [1845-]. Tuberculosis in man and beast. *Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent.*, N. Y., 1898, xlv, 673-687.
- Maxwell** (Joseph) [1858-]. * L'amnésie et les troubles de la conscience dans l'épilepsie. 255 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 105.
- The same. 255 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhon*, 1903.
- Les phénomènes psychiques; recherches, observations, méthodes. Préface de Charles Richet. xi, 317 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1903.
- The same. 2. éd., revue. xi, 317 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1904.
- Maxwell** (Theodore). Terminologia medica polyglotta; a concise international dictionary of medical terms. xiv, 459 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1890.
- The same. Ein internationales Wörterbuch der medizinischen Terminologie. xiv (1 l.), 459 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Berlin & Wien, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1890.
- The same. Dictionnaire international de termes médicaux. xiv (1 l.), 459 pp. 8°. *London, J. A. Churchill Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Maxwell (Theodore)—continued.

—. Catalogue of Russian medical dissertations and other works collected by . . . 32 pp. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Maxwell (Thomas J.). Some anomalies found in abdominal surgery. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1895, vii.

Maxwell (William). Drei Bücher der magnetischen Heilkunde, worin sowohl die Theorie als Praxis dieser Wissenschaft enthalten ist, viele geheime Naturwunder geoffenbart, die bisher unbekannten Wirkungen des Lebensgeistes enthüllt und die Fundamente dieser ganzen verborgenen Kunst mit den stärksten, auf Erfahrung gestützten Beweisgründen dargestellt werden. Den Liebhabern der geheimen Philosophie gewidmet von dem Verfasser. Hrg. von Georg Frank. Aus dem Lateinischen. 272 pp. 16°. *Stuttgart*, J. Scheible, 1855.

Maxwell (William H.). Notes on practical sanitary science. Part I. Ventilation, heating, and lighting. 89 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *London*, The Sanitary Publ. Co., 1897.

Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1896-7.

—. The removal and disposal of town refuse. x, 372 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London*, 1898.

May (Alexander). *On the unity of disease, as opposed to nosology.

In: CALDWELL (C.) Med. theses [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805, i, 215-228.

May (André) [1871-]. *Sur un traitement médical de l'ulcère hémorrhagique de l'estomac; diète absolue; glace abdominale; lavements peptonisés; injections de sérum artificiel. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 5.

—. The same. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1898.

May (Bruno) [1877-]. *Keratitis punctata und Glaukom. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, S. Karger, 1904.

May (Carl Theophil). *De ischiade nervosa Cotunnii. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, Staritz, 1828.

May (Charles H[enry]) [1861-]. Enucleation with transplantation and reimplantation of eyes. 32 pp. 16°. *New York*, Trow, 1886.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix.

—. Method in medical study. 7 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1886, xlv.

—. Practical examples in prescription writing. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1887.]

—. Transplantation of a rabbit's eye into the human orbit. pp. 49-53. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1887, xvi, 47-53.

—. A résumé of experience at the aural clinic of Hermann Schwartz, in Halle, Germany. 18 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1889.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix.

—. Scarlatinous otitis. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*], 1889.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

—. The early eye-symptoms in chronic alcoholism. 6 pp. 12°. [*Minneapolis*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebr., Hartford, 1891, xiii, and Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1892, xx.

—. The prevention and treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, and the necessity for more efficient legislation to prevent blindness from this cause. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1895.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii.

—. Mixed forms of trachoma and spring catarrh. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1896.

Repr. from: Ann. Ophth. & Otol., St. Louis, 1896, v.

—. The treatment of contusions of the lids ("black eye"). 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii.

May (Charles H[enry])—continued.

—. Acute inflammation of the middle ear complicating scarlet fever and measles. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi.

—. Restoration of the conjunctival cul-de-sac in a case of total symblepharon by means of Thiersch skin grafts. 9 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1899, xxviii.

—. Manual of the diseases of the eye for students and general practitioners. xiii (1 l.), 406 pp. 8°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1900.

—. The same. 2. ed. xiii, 403 pp., 13 pl. 12°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1901.

—. The same. 3. ed., revised. xv, 408 pp., 16 pl. 12°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1903.

—. The same. Grundriss der Augenheilkunde. Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe für deutsche Studierende und Aerzte bearbeitet von E. H. Oppenheimer. viii, 344 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald, 1903.

See, also: **Mason** (Charles F.) A compound of electricity [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

— & **Mason** (Charles F.) An index of materia medica; with prescription writing, including practical exercises. vi, 267 pp. 24°. *New York*, W. Wood, 1887.

May (Cornelius). *Zur Histologie der Knochen-erweichung. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, H. Stürtz, 1897.

May (Edward). A most certain and true relation of a strange monster or serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of John Pennant, gentleman, of the age of 21 years. 2 p. l., 40 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London*, G. Miller, 1639.

May (Emmanuel). On the pathology and treatment of diphtheria. 16 pp. 8°. *London*, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

May (Emil). *Bericht über die in den Jahren 1890-98 behandelten Fälle von Kalkverletzungen des Auges. 35 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *Münchow*, 1899.

May (Émile) [1873-]. *Du procédé de Krönlein dans la névralgie faciale. 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902. No. 38.

[**May** (Franz Anton)] [1742-1814]. Stolpertus, ein junger Arzt, am Krankenbette. Von einem patriotischen Pfälzer. 148 pp. 12°. *Mannheim*, C. F. Schwan, 1777.

—. Stolpertus, ein junger Brownianer am Krankenbette. 182 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Mannheim*, Schwan & Götz, 1798.

—. Unterricht für Hebammen. Zum Gebrauch der Vorlesungen in der Ammenschule zu Mannheim. 160 pp. 12°. *Mannheim*, C. F. Schwan, 1779.

Bound with: KATZENBERGER (L. J.) Katechetischer Unterricht [etc.]. 12°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1779.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 168 pp., interleaved.

12°. *Mannheim*, C. F. Schwan, 1782.

—. [Pr.] de fatis archiatri minus aggravantibus. [Cum vita candidati Joannes Baptistae Jonas.] 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Heidelberg*, 1799.]

—. De influxu neo-chemiae in pathologi et therapiae studium. 16 pp. 4°. *Heidelberg*, Gutmann, [1807].

For Biography, see: **Marcuse** (J.) Franz Anton May. Ein ärztliches Charakterbild aus dem achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Med. Woche Berl., 1904, v, 35; 43. ——. Zur Geschichte der Krankenpflege im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 676-683.

May (Georges) [1877-]. *Complications auriculaires des oreillons. 86 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 72.

May (Gustav Adolph) [1819-]. *De scorbuto ad finem anni 1842 et anno 1843 Lipsiae observato. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsia*, W. Staritz, 1844.

May (John Frederick) [1812-91].

T. (J. M.) [Obituary.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvii, 121-123.

May (Josef) [1867-]. *Oxydationsversuche zur Erklärung der Isomerieverhältnisse der Schleimsäure und Zuckersäure und über einige Derivate der Schleimsäure. Ueber einige neue Derivate der Dimethylamido-p-benzoesäure. 41 pp. 8°. *Bern, K. J. Wyss*, 1893.

May (Joseph), jr. [1808-1904]. County borough of Devonport. Annual reports of the medical officer, and sanitary inspector's reports for the years 1889-92; 1897; 1899; 1902. fol. & 8°. *Devonport*, 1890-1903.

Report for 1889 is fol.

For Biography, see *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 1089.

May (Julius) [1870-]. *Ueber Lysolvergiftung. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1896.

May (Karl). *Ueber den Einfluss der Antipyretika auf Blutverteilung und Zahl der roten Blutkörperchen. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1890.

May (Konrad [Karl Ednard]) [1862-]. *Ueber das Geruchsvermögen der Krebse, nebst einer Hypothese über die analytische Thätigkeit der Riechhäuten. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig*, 1887.

May (Kristan). [Hygiene und Dietetik.] [*Ad finem:*] Anno Dni. 1511 am Sampstag vor Sant Johannestag, zu Sommwenden, hab ich, Kristan May, diss Buch angefangen zu schreiben. 67 l. MS. fol. [n. p., 1511.]

May (Ludwig). *Ueber doppelseitige Abductionsstiftgelenksankylose. [Würzburg.] 36 pp. 8°. *Habelschwerdt, J. Francke*, 1886.

May (Oswald). *Ueber Haemangioma cavernosum der Leber und seine Genese. 27 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Grünwald*, 1898.

May (Paul). *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Hüftgelenksexarticulation. 53 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1887.

May (Philippus). *Chiromantia medica*. Mitt einem Anhang von den Zeichen auff den Nägeln der Finger. Nebens einem Tractlein von der Physiognomia medica. 7 p. l., 158 pp., 32 pl. 16°. *Graven-Haag, L. von Dyck*, 1669.

— The same. Anjezo vermehret und durch Erfahrung noch deutlicher gemacht. 7 p. l., 208 pp., 4 l., 32 pl. 16°. *Dresden, A. Löfflers*, 1670.

— The same. *Chiromantia et physiognomia medica*, mit einem Anhang von den Zeichen auff den Nägeln der Finger, item von den Warten und Flecken in dem Angesicht und andern Orten des Leibes, wie auch dessen noch nie in Druck gekommene *Chiromantia enriosa*, anitzo aufs neue eingerichtet, an vielen Orten umb ein merkliches, nebst einem vollkommenen Register über alle Capitel, vermehret. frontisp., 197 pp., 4 l., 32 pl. 16°. *Dresden & Leipzig, J. C. Mieth*, 1712.

— The same. *La chiromancie medicinale*, suivie d'un traité sur la physionomie, et d'un autre sur les marques des ongles. Traduit de l'allemand par P.-H. Treushes, avec un avant-propos et une chiromancie synthétique, par Ernest Bosc. xiii, 199, 48 pp. 12°. *Paris, Chamuel*, 1895.

May (Theodor) [1869-]. *Ueber Arthropathia tabica. 20 pp. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

May (Wilhelm). *Ueber einen Fall von Mastdarmlues. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. Füller*, 1900.

May (William) Page. Helouan; its climate, waters, and recent improvements. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson*, 1897.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii.

— Helwán and the Egyptian desert, with articles by A. H. Sayce and G. Schweinfurth.

May (William) Page—continued.

xv, 94 pp., 32 pl., 3 maps. 12°. *London, G. Allen*, 1901.

May (Willis L.) [1828-1900].

Ensinger (S. L.) Obituary. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Logansport, Ind., 1901, 492.

May apple.

See *Podophyllum*, etc.

Mayaguez.

See *Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of)*, by localities.

Mayall (John). [The origin of the microscope, and its construction to the date of the application of achromatism. Cantor lecture.]

Cutting from: *The Times*, Lond., Nov. 26, 1885.

Mayard (Gustave). *Les sucres comme diurétiques. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 466.

Mayberry (Charles B.) Self-inflicted injury in a case of chronic mania. 11 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, xxi.

Maybrick (Florence E.)—Case of.

DENSMORE (Helen). The Maybrick case; English criminal law. 8°. *London & New York*, [1892, rel subseq.].

MACDOUGALL (A. W.) The Maybrick case; a treatise on the facts of the case, and of the proceedings in connection with the charge, trial, conviction, and present imprisonment of Florence Elizabeth Maybrick. 8°. *London*, 1891.

TIDY (C. M.) & MACNAMARA (R.) The Maybrick trial; a toxicological study. 8°. *London*, 1890.

BELL (C.) The legal aspect of the Maybrick case. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 492-511. Also: *Canad. J. M. Sc.*, Toronto, 1897, ii, 200; 286. Also: *Med.-Leg. Stud.*, N. Y., 1898, v, 82-101. — The American Government and people and the English home secretary. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi, 585-601. — BOND (T.) The Maybrick case. *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii, 455. — CARTER (W.) Remarks on the Maybrick trial. *Ibid.*, 586-588. — Notes on the Maybrick trial. *Liverpool M.-Chir. J.*, 1890, x, 117-145. — Facts, legal and medico-legal, in the administration of arsenic. *Ibid.*, 1895, xv, 24-40. — CASE (The) of Mrs. Maybrick. *Med. Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1899-1900, xvii, 120-124. Also, Reprint. — CASE (The) of Florence E. Maybrick. Rep. of the Maybrick memorial committee. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 356-381. — KENTINGE (Harriette C.) Medico-legal points in the Maybrick case. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1897, xxxix, 73-83. Also: *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1897, vi, 61; 70.

Maybury (Augustus) C[onstable]. The science examiner. Experimental physics; containing the questions set at the preliminary M. B. and first B. Sc. examinations of the University of London, from 1875 to 1879, inclusive; also those in light and heat at the last six mathematical examinations, progressively arranged. 15 pp. 12°. *London*, [1880, rel subseq.].

Maycock (Jacobus Dottin). *Diss. quædam de sensu et motu completens. 3 p. l., 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy & Walker*, 1811.

Maycote (Mucio [M.]). *Breve estudio fisiológico y terapéutico sobre el erotón vulpino. iii, 27 pp. 16°. *México, J. M. Aguilar Ortiz*, 1872.

Maydell (Ludwig Baron). *Zur Frage über die gegenseitige Abhängigkeit der Kopf- und Rückendrehung nach vorn im Mechanismus der Schädelgeburten. 67 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Matthesen*, 1891.

Maydl (Karl) [1853-1903]. Ueber den Darmkrebs. 1 p. l., 130 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1883.

— Ueber subcutane Muskel- und Sehnenzerreissungen sowie Rissfracturen, mit Berücksichtigung der analogen, durch directe Gewalt entstandenen und offenen Verletzungen. pp.

Maydl (Karl)—continued.

306-361, 513-547; pp. 35-139. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1883].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1882, xvii, 1882-3, xviii.

— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Darmchirurgie.

In: *KLIN. Zeit. u. Streitfragen*, Wien, 1888, ii, 337-394.

— Ueber Echinokokkus der Pleura und die ihn vortäuschenden Localisationen der Echinokokkenkrankheit. 1 p. l. 97 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien*, *J. Saffar*, 1891.

— Ueber subphrenische Abscesse. xiv, 357, 8 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *J. Saffar*, 1894.

— Die Lehre von den Unterleibsbrüchen (Hernien). xvi, 517 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *J. Saffar*, 1898.

• *Specielle Chirurgie*, 1. Theil.

For Biography, see Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1903, xlii, 861-863. Also: *Sborn. klin.*, v Praze, 1903-4, v, 62-71 (R. Jedlíček). Also: *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 979 (A. Fraenkel).

See, also:

Kukula (O.) Prof. dr. Maydl a je kodilo. [Maydl and his work.] Lek. rozhledy, Praha, 1903, xi, 383-390. — **Literatura.** Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1903, xlii, 994-996, port.

Maydl's operation.

See **Intestines** (Obstruction of, Treatment of, Operative, Methods in).

Mayeda (Reitaro) [1856-]. * Ueber die Kaliberverhältnisse der quergestreiften Muskelfasern. [Strasbourg.] 40 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *München*, *R. Oldenbourg*, 1890.

Mayeda (Uznihiko) [1870-]. * Das Lidcarcinom. [Giessen.] 139 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, *L. Voss*, 1903.

Mayeff (Ivan Aleksandrovich) [1840-98]. [In memoriam.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 929.

Mayence.

See, also, **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), by localities.

Ohlmüller. Gutachten des Reichsgesundheitsrates über die Einleitung des Mainzer Kanalwassers einschliesslich der Fäkalien in den Rhein. Arb. a. d. k. Gesundheitsamte, Berl., 1903, xx, 258-337, 2 maps.

Mayenne.

See, also, **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), by localities.

MAHIER (É.) Topographie médicale. Recherches hydrologiques sur l'arrondissement de Château-Gontier (Mayenne). 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Mayer. The effects of the Kronenquelle water in the treatment of gout and arthritic (uric diathesis) complaints. [Transl. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1886.] 15 pp. 8°. [Breslau, *Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1890, *vel subseq.*]

Mayer fils. Conseils hygiéniques. Pieds et mains. viii, 53, 5 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Lyon*, 1876.

Mayer & Meltzer. A catalogue of instruments used in the practice of gynecology. 64 pp. 8°. *London*, [1891].

— A catalogue of instruments used in the practice of laryngology, rhinology, and otology. 120 pp. 8°. *London*, [1894].

Mayer (Abraham). A preliminary report from clinical observations of the successful reduction of sugar in the urine and an abeyance of the pathological symptoms in diabetes mellitus. 15 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv.

Mayer (Adolf). * Ueber einen Fall von Meningo-Encephalocele und Gehirn-Abscess nach Trauma. 26 pp. 8°. *München*, *C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1889.

Mayer (Adolf). Forschung: Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlung. 2 pts. in 1 v. vi, 164 pp.; iv, 183 pp. 8°. *Augsburg*, *J. P. Himmer*, 1900.

— Gedanken über systematische Hungerkuren. 133 pp. 12°. *Augsburg*, *Gebr. Reichel*, 1900.

Mayer (Adolf [Eduard]) [1843-]. Beiträge zur Lehre über den Sauerstoffbedarf und die gährungserregende Fähigkeit der Hefepilze. Nachtrag zu dem Lehrbuch der Gährungchemie. 27 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, *C. Winter*, 1876.

von Mayer [Alexander] [1836-].

See **Brehmer** [in 1. s.]. Zur Aetiologie und Therapie der chronischen Lungenschwindsucht, [etc.], 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Mayer (Alexandre) [1814-].

Editor of: **Presse** (La) médicale, Paris, 1853-4.

Mayer (Alfred). * Beiträge zur Prognose des Aderhautsarkoms. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.

Mayer (Alfred Marshall) [1836-97]. Researches in aconities. 28 pp. 8°. [New Haven, 1894.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1894, 3. s., xlvii.

For Biography and Portrait, see Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., vi, 261-269, port. (W. Le C. Stevens).

Mayer (André) [1875-]. * Essai sur la soif, ses causes et son mécanisme. 168 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 563.

Mayer (Armin). * Restbildung des Wolff'schen Körpers einem dritten Hoden ähnelnd, bei Hydrocele des Samenstranges. 51 pp. 8°. *München*, *Kastner & Lossen*, 1901.

Mayer (August). * Ein Fall von Echinococcus im Beckenbindegewebe. 54 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, *O. Kindt*, 1900.

Mayer (August Franz Joseph [Carl]) [1787-1865]. Abhandlung über die Funktion der Epiglottis mit angehängten Bemerkungen über die Bildung der Sprache. 47 pp. 8°. *Bern*, *Wwe. Stämpfli*, 1814. [P., v. 1557.]

— Ueber das Bauchreden. 16 pp. 8°. *Bern*, *Wwe. Stämpfli*, 1817. [P., v. 1557.]

— Beschreibung einer Graviditas interstitialis uteri nebst Beobachtungen über die merkwürdigen Veränderungen, welche die weiblichen Genitalien und namentlich des Uterus im hohen Alter erleiden. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonn*, *P. Neusser*, 1825.

— Icones selectae preparatorum Musei anatomici universitatis Fridericæ Wilhelmiæ Rhénanæ quæ Bonnæ floret. Descriptæ atque epigrammatis nonnullis insignitæ. 28 pp., 6 pl. fol. *Bonnæ*, *A. Marcum*, 1831.

— Ueber das Gehirn, das Rückenmark und die Nerven. Eine anatomische Untersuchung. 92 pp., 7 pl. 4°. [Bonn, 1833.] [P., v. 1582.]

Repr. from: Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Carol. nat. curios., Bonn, 1833, xvi.

— Untersuchungen über das Nabelbläschen und die Allantois bei Embryonen vom Menschen und von den Säugethiere. pp. 515-568, 5 pl. roy. 8°. [Bonn, 1834.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonn, 1834, xvii, pt. 2.

— Inest spicilegium observationum anatomicarum de organo electrico in Ratis anelectricis et de hæmatozois. 17 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ*, *typ. C. Georgii*, 1843. [P., v. 1596.]

— Ueber die Zunge als Geschmacksorgan. pp. 723-754, 3 pl. roy. 8°. [Breslau, *Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1843, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting from: N. acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bresl., 1842-3, xx.

— Ueber den Bau des Organes der Stimme bei dem Menschen, den Säugethiere und einigen

Mayer (August Franz Joseph) Carl)—cont'd.
grösseren Vögeln, nebst physiologischen Bemerkungen. pp. 653-766, 28 pl. 4°. [Breslau & Bonn, Weber, 1852.]

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. k. Leopold.-Carol. Akad. d. Naturt., xxiii, pt. 2.

— Anatomische Untersuchungen über das Auge vom Walfisch, Balæna mysticetus, und anderer Cetaceen, mit Bemerkungen über die Iris des Menschen und das Auge der Thiere. 55 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Bonn, Henry & Cohen, 1853.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1853, x.

— Ueber den Bau des Gehirns der Fische in Beziehung auf eine darauf gegründete Eintheilung dieser Thierklasse. 40 pp., 7 pl. 4°. Dresden, E. Blochmann & Sohn, [1863].

Repr. from: Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios., Dresd., 1863, xxx.

— Ueber das Ei der Vögel und der Reptilien. 95 pp., 4 pl. 4°. Dresden, E. Blochmann & Sohn, 1865.

Repr. from: Nov. act. Acad. nat. curios., Dresd., 1865, xxxii.

Mayer (C. Berthold). * Das Verhalten von experimentell in die vordere Augenkammer gebrachten Substanzen. 49 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1892.

Mayer (Carl) [1795-1868]. Einige Worte über Sterilität. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1856.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1856, x.

von Mayer (Carl) [1831-53].

Petersen (O.) Nekrolog. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 261.

Mayer (Carl). * Ueber die Palmitinsäure und deren Einführung in Benzolderivate. [Bern.] 39 pp. 8°. Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co., 1888.

Mayer (Carl) [1864-]. * Ueber Zusammenhang zwischen schwerer Geburt und der Little'schen Erkrankung. 37 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1899.

Mayer (C[arl] E[mil] Lonis) [1829-]. Die Beziehungen der krankhaften Zustände und Vorgänge in den Sexual-Organen des Weibes zu Geistesstörungen. 1 p. l., 163 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1869. [P., v. 2252.]

Mayer (Carlo Antonio). Lettera sul morbo venereo, calcoli e renella, ernia, gotta, tischezza, cancro dell' utero, [etc.]. 50 pp. 8°. Milano, P. M. Visaj, 1819.

von Mayer (Charlotte). * Étude sur la pathogénie de l'appendicite à répétition. [Lansanne.] 51 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Genève, Rey & Malavallon, 1897.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1897, xvii.

Mayer (Christophorus Albertus). Exercitatio historico-medica de viperarum usu medico. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. Altorfii, typ. J. G. Kohlesii, [1727]. [P., v. 1914.]

Mayer (Edward E.).

See Oppenheim (H.). Diseases of the nervous system, [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1900. — The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1904.

Mayer (Edward R.) [1823-91].

[Biography.] 8°. [Wilkesbarre, Pa.], 1892.

Mayer (Emil). Catarrh of the upper air passages. 8 pp. sm. 4°. New York, 1892.

Repr. from: N. York M. Exam., 1892, ii.

— Congenital stricture of the œsophagus, with report of a case. 5 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, cvi.

— Report of cases in the throat department service of Morris J. Asch. pp. 98-108, 1 pl. 8°. New York, 1893.

Cutting from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1893, i.

Mayer (Emil)—continued.

— The treatment of follicular pharyngitis, with a report of twenty cases operated upon by the pharyngeal curette. pp. 95-102. 8°. New York, 1894.

Cutting from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1894, ii.

— Deviation of the cartilaginous nasal septum; its cure. 8 pp. 12°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxiii.

— An unusual manifestation of hereditary syphilis. pp. 78-85. 8°. New York, 1895.

Cutting from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1895, iii.

— Acute retro-pharyngeal abscess, with a report of three cases. pp. 98-105. 8°. New York, 1896.

Cutting from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1896, iv.

— The nasal mucous membrane. A plea for the greater care of it in intranasal operations. 7 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

— Some unusual causes of cough. pp. 156-163. 8°. New York, 1897.

Cutting from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1897, v.

— The Asch operation for deviations of the cartilaginous nasal septum, with a report of two hundred operations. 16 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii.

— Primary lupus of the larynx. 15 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii.

— Tuberculosis of the upper air-passages. 10 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii.

— On the use of Schleich's mixtures for anaesthesia in operations on the nose and throat. 12 pp. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

— Adenoid vegetations. How and when shall we operate for them? 7 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii.

— Clinical memoranda from the throat department. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1899, vii.

— Section on laryngology and otology. 7 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii.

— The tonsils as portals of infection. 11 pp. 12°. Chicago, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii.

— Anginen durch den Friedländer'schen Bacillus. 13 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl., 1900, xi.

— Laryngeal stenosis due to comminution of the thyroid cartilages. 7 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv.

— Some points in the differential diagnosis of laryngeal diphtheria in children. 5 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: N. York Eye & Ear Infirm. Rep., 1900, viii.

— Clinical experience with adrenalin. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1901, vii.

— Empyema of the antrum of Highmore in young infants. 13 pp. 12°. New York, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx.

— Adenoma of the nose, with incipient sarcomatous metamorphosis. 4 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv.

— Affections of the mouth and throat, associated with the fusiform bacillus and spirillum of Vincent. 7 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, cxxiii.

Mayer (Emil)—continued.

— The Aesch operation for deviations of the cartilaginous nasal septum, with some conditions complicating its performance. 6 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1903.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1903, xl.

— The cause and specific treatment of hay fever; a preliminary report on the uses of the toxins and antitoxins of Professor Dunbar. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1903.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxviii.

— Morris J. Asch. 8 pp. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1903.

Repr. from: Laryngoscope, *St. Louis*, 1903, xiii.

— Perichondritis of the larynx, with report of a case. 16 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxi.

— Neuroses of the larynx. 16 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1904.

Repr. from: Laryngoscope, *St. Louis*, 1904, xiv.

— Post-typhoid perichondritis of the larynx. 4 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1904.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1904, xxvi.

Mayer (Ernst). Compendium der praktischen Medizin für angehende Aerzte und Wundärzte. 3 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *Braumüller & Seidel*, 1848.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 3 p. l., 188 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *W. Braumüller*, 1851.

Mayer (Eugen [Georg]) [1868-]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von Tumor cerebri. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, [1891].

Mayer (F. F.). Formulary of German official preparations not contained in or differing from Wood and Bach's Dispensatory. 38 pp. 24°. *New York*, *H. Bridgman*, 1858.

Mayer (Felix) [1874-]. * Ein Fall von traumatischer Fraktur des Obersehenkelhalses bei einem vierjährigen Kinde. 26 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, *Schmidt & Klauing*, 1902.

Mayer (Friedrich).

See Voordrachten van Pastoor Sebastian Kneipp. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [1892].

Mayer (Friedrich). Ueber den Einfluss hoher Hitze auf die Stellung von Leichen und über Wärmestarre. 2 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, *W. Braumüller*, 1898.

Mayer (Fritz). * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den intraocularen Cysten; haemorrhagische Cyste des Corpus ciliare mit Ausgang in spontane Heilung. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *München*, *J. F. Lehmann*, 1899.

Mayer (Georg) [1871-]. * Rückblick auf die nicht chirurgische Therapie typischer maligner Neoplasmen. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen*, *O. Vollrath*, 1894.

Mayer (Georg). Hygienische Studien in China. 2 p. l., 167 pp., 4 pl., 2 plans. 8°. *Leipzig*, *A. Barth*, 1904.

Mayer (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm) [1825-]. Ueber das Fieber und die wärmeentziehende Behandlung. 4 p. l., 94 pp. 8°. *Aachen*, *J. A. Mayer*, 1870.

— Bemerkungen über die Anwendung kühler Bäder in fieberhaften Krankheiten kleiner Kinder. pp. 224-228. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.
Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1874-5, xv.

— The same. Considérations sur le traitement antipyrétique des affections fébriles de l'enfance. 18 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles*, [1875].

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1875, xxxvi.

— Ueber heilbare Formen chronischer Herzleiden, einschliesslich der Syphilis des Herzens. 39 pp. 8°. *Aachen*, *J. A. Mayer*, 1881.

— The same. Formas curaveis das molestias chronicas do coração, inclusive a syphilis

Mayer (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm)—continued. cardíaca. Preleção traduzida e anotada pelo Dr. Francisco de Castro. 66 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, *Laemmert & Co.*, 1888.

— Ueber die Behandlung der Diphtheritis des Rachen. 12 pp. 8°. *Aachen*, *J. A. Mayer*, 1883.

— Tabes dorsalis und ihre Behandlung an den Thermen zu Aachen. 24 pp. 8°. *Aachen*, *C. Mayer*, 1889.

Repr. from: Aachen als Kurort. 8°. *Aachen*, 1889.

— Vergangenheit und Zukunft der Aachener Bäder. 14 pp. 8°. *Aachen*, *C. Mayer*, 1901.

— Ueber die Prognose der Syphilis. Vier Vorlesungen gehalten in den ärztlichen Fortbildungskursen zu Aachen 1902-3. 87 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *S. Karger*, 1904.

See also, Aachen als Kurort, [etc.]. 8°. *Aachen*, 1889.

Mayer (Georges-Paul). * [Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales]. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1838, 2. s., No. 9.

Mayer (Giustino) [1830-79].

See Braun von Fernwald (Carl Rudolf). Trattato completo di ostetricia. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869-70. — *Colucci* (Giuseppe). Della endometrite, [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1877. — *von Scanzoni* (Friedrich Wilhelm). Sunto teorico-pratico di ostetricia. 12°. *Napoli*, 1860.

Mayer (Gottfried David) [1659-1719].

Grætzner (J.) [Biography.] In his: Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889, 210.

Mayer (H.) & **Schwening** (E.) Kurze Mittheilungen aus den pathologisch-anatomischen Demonstrationen des Prof. von Buhl in München im Wintersemester 1875-6. 56 pp. 8°. *München*, *J. A. Finsterlin*, 1876.

Mayer (Heinrich). * Ueber die Einwirkung des Alkohols auf das Blut beim lebenden Organismus. [Erlangen.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *H. Stürtz*, 1895.

Mayer (Heinrich [Philipp]) [1874-]. * Ueber multiple maligne Lymphomatose. 32 pp. 8°. *München*, *Kästner & Callwey*, 1903.

Mayer (Henri-Engène-Paul-Xavier) [1872-]. * Essai critique sur le réflexe entané abdominal (réflexe de Rosenbach). 46 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 54.

Mayer (Hermine).

See Robins (William Littleton). Eine Studie über Postamtsverbrecher. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1902].

Mayer (Ignatius). * Cachexiae et nevroses. 100 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Vindobona*, *C. Ueberreuter*, 1840.

Mayer (J.) * Zur Kenntniss der Herzruptur. [Münch.] 27 pp. 8°. *Augsburg*, *J. P. Himmer*, [1901].

Mayer (J. F.) Die Kindes-Pflege wie auch die Erkenntniss und Behandlung der Kinder-Krankheiten mit Wasser, im Geiste der neuen Wasserheillehre. Naturgemässe Anwendung des Wassers bei der Geburt, Pflege, Erziehung und Wartung des Kindes sowie bei den am häufigsten, von der Wiege bis zur Pubertäts-Periode vorkommenden Kinder-Krankheiten; durch viele, während einer 14jährigen hydropathischen Praxis gesammelte Krankheits-Geschichten allgemein verständlich dargestellt. Ein Buch für Väter und Mütter jeden Standes. 2. Ausg. xv, 368 pp. 12°. *Hildburghausen & Leipzig*, *F. Kesselring*, 1851.

Mayer (Jacques). Weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Glycogenbildung in der Leber. pp. 55-63. 8°. *Bonn*, *E. Strauss*, 1879.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1879, xx.

— Ueber die Wirksamkeit von Karlsbad bei Diabetes mellitus. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *L. Schumacher*, [1879].

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi.

Mayer (Jacques)—continued.

Ueber den Werth und die Resultate der verschiedenen Entfettungsmethoden. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1886.*

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

The same. Modern methods for the cure of obesity. Translated by W. Deane Butcher. 24 pp. 8°. *Windsor, R. Orley & Son, 1889.*

On diabetes and its connection with heart disease. 57 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1888.*

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, ii, 1-29.

Mayer (Joh.).

See Christison (Sir Robert). Ueber die Granular-Entartung der Nieren [etc.]. 8°. *Wien, 1841.*

Mayer (Johannes Martin) [1876-]. *Ein Fall von Thrombose der Arteria fossæ Sylvii im Frühstadium der Syphilis. 22 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1903.*

Mayer (Josef) [1808-99].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 440.*

Mayer (Joseph). *Zwei Fälle von Magencarcinom auf der Basis eines Ulcus ventriculi rotundum. [Freiburg i. B.] 24 pp. 8°. *München, M. Ernst, 1888.*

Mayer (Joseph). *Ueber alimentäre Glykosurie bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. 37 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker, 1896.*

Mayer (Joseph). *Ueber Chorea chronica hereditaria (Huntington'sche Chorea). [Freiburg i. B.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bühl, 1897.*

Mayer (Joseph). Gicht als Schädigungen der Gesundheit als Folge von sexuell sittlicher Enthaltsamkeit? 14 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., A. Stritt, 1900.*

Ueber Unentbehrlichkeit, Nutzen und ethische Bedeutung der Vivisektion; nochmals ein Wort zur allgemeinen Aufklärung. 14 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer, 1900.*

Mayer (Joseph Anton) [1788-1860]. Die Osteotomie. Ein Beitrag zur operativen Orthopädie. 48 pp. roy. 8°. *München, [1852].*

Repr. from: Illust. med. Ztg., München, 1852, ii.

Mayer (Julius). *Zur Kenntniss der normalen Brenzweinsäure (Glutarsäure). [Bern.] 36 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, R. Glaser & Co., 1887.*

von Mayer (Julius Robert) [1814-78].

[*Biography.*] *München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 880, portr.*

Mayer (Karl). Ueber die combinirten systematischen Erkrankungen der Rückenmarkstränge der Erwachsenen. 53 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, W. Braumüller, 1894.*

Formis Hft. 4 of: Beitr. z. klin. Med. u. Chir.

Mayer (Karl). *Ueber die Venennath. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Speyer, Jäger, 1898.*

Mayer (Karl). *Ueber Morbus maculosus Werlhofii. 47 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1899.*

Mayer (Karl.) *Zwei tödtlich verlaufende Fälle von Phlegmone des Halses ausgehend von einem kariösen Zahn. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1900.*

Mayer (Karl). *Histologische Untersuchungen über Miliaria crystallina. 23 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. Dölger, 1903.*

Mayer (Karl Herman). *Die Fehlerquellen der Haematometeruntersuchung (V. Fleischl). [Heidelberg.] 61 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1896.*

Mayer (Leonhard). *Ueber den Nachweis von Zucker im Harn. 16 pp. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1886.*

Mayer (Léopold). Détermination expérimentale de l'influence d'une révulsion cutanée sur le mécanisme et le chimisme respiratoires. pp.

Mayer (Léopold)—continued.

73-166, 3 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, Misch & Thron, 1901.*

Formis part of fasc. 1, v. 4, of: Inst. Solvay. Trav. de lab., Brux., 1901.

Mayer (Lewis).

See Baltimore. The charter of the Province of Maryland, [etc.]. 8°. *Baltimore, 1879.* —. The Baltimore city code. 8°. *Baltimore, 1879.*

Mayer (Ludwig). *Ueber einige bei der Lehre von den Körperverletzungen vorkommende technische Ausdrücke. 26 pp. 8°. *Gießen, W. Kellner, 1859.*

Mayer (Ludwig) [1839-78]. Studien über die Anatomie des Canalis Enstachii. viii, 58 pp., 1 phot. pl. 8°. *München, J. J. Lentner, 1866.*

Mayer (Ludwig). *Zur Actiologie und Diagnose der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. B. Grünwald, 1897.*

Mayer (Ludwig) [1876-]. *Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Milz. Ein Fall von hypertrophischer Wandermilz mit Stieldrehung geheilt durch Exstirpation. 40 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1899.*

Mayer (Ludwig Carl). Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung natürlichen Magensaftes (Dyspeptine) bei Magenkranken. 4 pp. fol. *Berlin, 1903.*

Repr. from: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1903, xlv.

Mayer (M.) Die Tuberkulose und deren heutige Behandlung in Sanatorien und Asylen dargestellt in ihrer medizinischen und socialen Bedeutung. 1 p. l., 42, 46, 24 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1893.*

Formis Hft. 4-6, v. 7, of: Klin. Zeit. u. Streitfragen.

Mayer (M. L.) *Ueber maligne Geschwülste der Sehnenscheiden. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1886.*

Mayer (Martin). *Ueber die Beeinflussung der Schrift durch den Alkohol. [Heidelberg.] 54 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann, 1901.*

Repr. from: Psychol. Arb., Leipz., 1901, iii.

Mayer ([Matthias] Josephus) [1816-]. *De cirsocele. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nie-tackianis, [1840].*

Mayer (Max). *Mikrophthalmus mit Cysten im unteren Augenlid. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1888.*

Mayer (Max). Die Kochsalzquellen und Solbäder, ihre Anwendung und Verwertung in der Medicin. Bad Ischl (Oberösterreich). 2 p. l., 83 pp. 16°. *Wien, A. Hölder, 1897.*

The same. Les sources chloruro-sodiques et les bains salins; leur emploi en médecine. 90 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.*

Mayer (Michael). *See Maier.*

Mayer (Michael) [1868-]. *Welche nervösen Erkrankungen und Symptome sind bei Taubstummten gefunden worden? 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, 1894.*

Mayer (Moritz) [1864-]. *Ueber den Einfluss der Druckentlastung auf die bei Caries der Wirbelsäule vorkommenden Störungen der Rückenmarksfuction. 1 p. l., 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].*

Mayer (Moritz). Zur Anwendung eitererregender chemischer Mittel in der Chirurgie.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1898, No. 216 (Chir., No. 63, 1059-1080).

Mayer (Nicola). Trenta casi di cistotomia perineale eseguita con un nuovo processo. 24 pp. 8°. *Lanciano, tipog. Rocco Carabba, 1894.*

Mayer (Oscar J.) [1865-]. Ueber Hernia diaphragmatica congenita. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke, [1891].*

A new bandage for the treatment after Thiersch's method of transplantation of skin.

Mayer (Oscar J.)—continued.

5 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

— The treatment of bone cavities by filling with copper amalgam. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow, 1893.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv.

— Bloodless vaginal myomectomy. 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1894.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

— Massage in gynecology. 15 pp. 8°. *Chicago, 1894.*

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii.

Mayer (Otto). * Ueber einen Fall von Ischias scoliotica alternans. 25 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br., H. M. Poppen & Sohn, 1895.*

Mayer (Otto). * Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Tuberkelbazillen im Blute und der Samenflüssigkeit von an Impftuberkulose leidenden Tieren, besonders bei lokalisierter Tuberkulose. 29 pp. 8°. *Erlangen E. T. Jacob, 1900.*

Mayer (Paul). * Beitrag zur Casuistik der primären Lungensarcome. 27 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1900.*

Mayer (Paul) [1873-]. * Étude d'un symptôme différentiel de l'exanthème scarlatineux. 75 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1902, No. 351.*

Mayer (Quirin). * Ueber multiple Polypenbildung im Darm und deren Beziehung zur Krebsentwicklung. 33 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Münchow, 1898.*

Mayer (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Zur Prognose und Therapie des Scharlachs. 22 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1893.*

Mayer (Sigmund) [1842-]. Ueber Vorgänge der Degeneration und Regeneration im unversicherten peripherischen Nervensystem. Eine biologische Studie. 108 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Prag, F. Tempsky, 1881.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881, ii.

— Beitrag zur histologischen Technik. pp. 69-82, 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, 1882.*
Cutting from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1882, iii.

Mayer (Theodor) [1873-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Geschwulstbildung in der männlichen Mamma. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1902.*

Mayer (V.).

See Massci (Ferdinando). Sull' ozena, [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli, 1882.*

Mayer (Victor) [1862-]. * Ueber Leuchämie. [Tübingen.] 39 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1889.*

Mayer (W.). Die kaufmännische Buchführung in der Apotheke, nach bequemer und praktischer Methode an der Hand eines Beispiels in instructiver Weise dargestellt. 3. Aufl. 50 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer, 1902.*

Mayer (Wilhelm). Die Genesungshäuser im Deutschen Reich, Juni 1901. 30 pp. 12°. *Fürth i. B., G. Rosenberg, 1901.*

Mayer (Wilhelm) [1872-]. * Ein Fall von traumatischer Spätapoplexie. 22 pp. 8°. *München, 1901.*

Mayer (Wilhelm Conrad Adolph). * De morbis quibusdam pulmonum rarioribus. 25 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsia, Glück, 1823.*

Mayer (Wilhelm Philipp Friedrich) [1866-]. * Beiträge zur Statistik der Lippengeschwülste. [Kiel.] 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Aachen, C. H. Georgi, 1890.*

Mayer (Willy). * Ein Fall von traumatischer Uterusruptur während der Geburt. Laparotomie; Heilung. 51 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, C. Geller, 1890.*

Mayer (Xaver) [1877-]. * Ueber Anästhesie und seine Verwendung in der Ohrenheilkunde. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1903.*

Mayerhausen (G[eorg]). Ziiferntafeln zur Bestimmung der Sehschärfe nach der Snellen'schen Formel: $v = \frac{d}{D}$. Dem Autor der "Optotypi" als ein geringes Zeichen hochachtungsvollster Dankbarkeit gewidmet. 8 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1882.*

German and French text.

— The same. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 5 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters, 1904.*
Text wanting.

— Polychrome Wandtafeln für den elektrotherapeutischen Unterricht; die motorischen Reizstellen des Kopfes, Halses und der Extremitäten. 5 pl. fol. *Berlin, Fischer, [1891].*

de Mayerne (Sir Theodore [Turquet]) [1573-1655]. Rare secrets brought to light, which for many years were locked up in the breast of that most famous and learned physician . . . in which are contained the sufficient testimonies of the warranted and happy successes of his mature judgment in his general practice on the greatest ladies of the court and country, in the facility of so publick a benefit, as of the excellent skill of midwifery. *London, 1663.*

In: COMPLEAT (The) midwife's practice, [etc.]. 12°. London, 1663, 277-321.

— The same. *London, 1696.*

In: COMPLEAT (The) midwife's practice, [etc.]. 12°. London, 1698, 291-326.

— Tractatus de arthritide. Accesserunt ejusdem consilia aliquot medicinalia. Emitente Theoph. Boneto. 2 p. l., 188 pp., 7 l. 24°. *Londini, M. Pitt, [1674?].*

Bound with: STARKEY (George). A brief examination [etc.]. 24°. London, 1664.

— La pratique de médecine de . . . avec le régime des femmes grosses. Et un traité de la gonthe, du même auteur. 5 p. l., 552 pp., 22 l. 16°. *Lyon, Anisson & Posuel, 1693.*

— Opera medica, complectentia consilia, epistolas et observationes, pharmacopeam, variasque medicamentorum formulas. Duobus libris comprehensa et jam in lucem edita opera et cura Josephi Browne. 6 p. l., 400, 222, 142 pp., port. fol. *Londini, 1700.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 150-152 (N. Moore).

— *See, also:*

Picard (L.) Un médecin français de Shakespeare: Turquet de Mayerne: ses portraits par Rubens et Van Dyck. *Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s. iv, 393; 401.*

Mayet. Nouveau procédé de préparation de l'oxyhémoglobine. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lyon, 1890.*

— De l'inoculation du cancer. 12 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Waltener & Cie., 1895.*

Mayet (C.-F.) * De l'amidon en général et des féculs médicinales en particulier. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris, Fain & Thunot, 1845. [P., v. 1699; 1838.]*
École de pharmacie.

Mayet (F.-C.) Lettres sur les eaux minérales. Première lettre. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Henninger, 1877.*

Repr. from: Répert. de pharm., Par., 1877, v.

Mayet (F.-O.) Traité de diagnostic médical et de séméiologie. 2 v. 779 pp.; 842 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1898-9.*

Mayet (Henri). * Considérations anatomiques sur la vessie des enfants. Tailles et lithotritie chez l'enfant. 199 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1896, No. 112.*

— The same. Anatomie et chirurgie de la vessie chez l'enfant. Taille et lithotritie. 222 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1897.*

Mayet (Henri-François). * Étude sur la glycérine officinale et les glycérols. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Henninger, 1873. [P., v. 1710.]*
École de pharmacie.

- Mayet** (Lucien) [1874-]. *Les stigmates anatomiques et physiologiques de la dégénérescence et les pseudo-stigmates anatomiques et physiologiques de la criminalité. 164 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 4.
- Mayeur** (Benjamin-Philippe-Joseph) [1859-]. *Du strophantus. Recherches expérimentales, cliniques et thérapeutiques. 166 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, 3. s., No. 53.
- Mayeur** (Jean) [1873-]. *Techniques et résultats de l'examen extérieur du foie chez les dyspeptiques d'après 560 cas observés à l'Hôpital Andral. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 48.
- Mayeux** (Louis-Auguste-Marie) [1878-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'hippocratisme chez l'enfant. 40 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900, No. 102.
- Mayfield** (Clifton). Auto-intoxication of gastrointestinal origin. 13 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904. *Repr. from*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv.
- Mayfield** (M. A.) Under the yellow flag. pp. 204-212. 8°. *Boston*, 1898. *Cutting from*: *Nickell Mag.*, *Bost.*, 1898, ix.
- Maygrier** (Charles) [1849-]. Leçons de clinique obstétricale. Recueillies par le Dr. Demelin, revues par l'auteur. 3 p. l., 205 pp. 8°. *Paris*, O. Doin, 1893.
- Les consultations des nourrissons. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Masson & Co., 1903.
- Forms no. 35 of: *Œuvre méd.-chir.*
- See, also, **Fournier** (Camille). *Manuel complet des sages-femmes*. 16°. *Paris*, 1895-6. — **Tardieu** (Ambroise). *Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.
- Maygrier** (J[acques]-P[ierre]) [1771-1835]. Des qualités physiques et morales de l'accoucheur; suivies de quelques observations sur les professeurs actuels d'accouchemens, et sur quelques-uns des plus célèbres accoucheurs de Paris. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.
- Neue Methode der praktischen Entbindungskunst zur Vereinfachung der Handgriffe bey Ausübung derselben. Bearbeitet und mit Zusätzen, Anmerkungen, einer Tabelle und Kupfern bereichert von Franz Heinrich Martens. 1 p. l., 204 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 16°. *Leipzig*, J. C. Hirsch, 1804.
- *Manuel de l'anatomiste, ou traité méthodique et raisonné sur la manière de préparer toutes les parties de l'anatomie, suivi d'une description complète de ces mêmes parties*. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. xxxii, 566 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-S. Merlin, 1813.
- The same. The anatomist's manual; or, a treatise on the manner of preparing all the parts of anatomy, followed by a complete description of these parts. Transl. from the last French edition. xv, 17-564 pp. 12°. *London*, G. Henderson, 1839.
- Nouvelles démonstrations d'accouchemens. xxi, 161 pp., 80 pl. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, A. Wahlen, 1825.
- The same. Abbildungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der theoretisch-praktischen Geburtshilfe, nebst beschreibender Erklärung derselben. Nach dem Französischen des Maygrier bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen von Eduard Caspar Jacob von Siebold. iv, iv, 5-254 pp., 67 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, F. A. Herbig, 1829.
- The same. Nuova dimostrazione d'ostetricia in tavole litografiche, con un testo ragionato per facilitare la spiegazione. MS. 124 pp., 23 tab. 4°. [n. p.], 1832.
- The same. Midwifery illustrated. Transl. from the French, with notes, by A. Sidney Doane. 3. éd. xxii, 23-179 pp., 82 pl. 8°. *New York*, Harper & Bros., 1836.
- Also, *Editor of*: *Annuaire médical, ou almanach des médecins* [etc.], *Paris*, 1809.
- Mayhew** (Edward). The illustrated horse management, containing descriptive remarks upon anatomy, medicine, shoeing, teeth, food, vices, stables; likewise a plain account of the situation, nature, and value of the various points, together with comments on grooms, dealers, breeders, breakers, and trainers, also on carriages and harness. xvi, 548 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865.
- Dogs, their management; being a new plan of treating the animal, based upon a consideration of his natural temperament. Partly rewritten by A. J. Sewell. viii, 310 pp., 17 pl. 12°. *London & New York*, G. Routledge & Sons, 1897.
- Mayhew's illustrated horse doctor; being an account of the various diseases incident to the equine race; with the latest mode of treatment and requisite prescriptions. A new edition, revised and enlarged by James Irvin Lupton. 20. thousand. lxxv, 572 pp. 8°. *London*, Abbott, Jones & Co., 1900.
- Mayhugh** (George H.).
- Editor of*: *Sanative Medicine*, Westerville, Ohio, 1891-7.
- Maylaender** (Ad.) Studien über Tuberkulose, im besonderen der grossen Gelenke und Gelenkenden; nach fremden und eigenen Beobachtungen entworfen. 1 p. l., 210 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, B. Behr, 1890.
- Repr. from*: *Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte*, 1889, viii; 1890, ix.
- Maylaender** ([Karl Franz] A[rthnr]) [1857-]. *Selbsterfahrungen während der Morphinkrankheit und deren Behandlung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der secundären Abstinenzperiode. 27 pp., 11. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1889.
- Mayländer** (S.) Ichthyol bei Epididymitis gonorrhoeica. 3 pp. 8°. *Budapest*, E. Boruth, 1895.
- Repr. from*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, *Budapest*, 1894, xxx.
- Maylard** (A[lfred] Ernest). A short résumé of some of the work accomplished in the male surgical ward of the new Victoria Infirmary since its opening, nine months ago. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1890.
- A treatise on the surgery of the alimentary canal, comprising the oesophagus, the stomach, the small and large intestines, and the rectum. xxiv, 724 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *London*, J. & A. Churchill, 1896.
- The same. xxiv, 724 pp., 27 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1896.
- The student's handbook of the surgery of the alimentary canal, being an abridged and amended edition of the author's treatise on the same subject. xv, 510 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1900.
- Maynard** (David Swinson) [1808-73].
- Prosch** (T. W.) D. S. Maynard, the pioneer physician of Seattle. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 137-140, port.
- Maynard** (Edward). Essay on salivary calculus; its nature, causes, effects, removal, and prevention. 16 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1842.
- Maynard** (Félix).
- See **L.** (T.) Notice sur les eaux salines [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.
- Maynard** (John Parker) [1817-98].
- Obituary**. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 237.
- Maynard** (Petrus).
- Proksch** (J. K.) Die Schrift des Petrus Maynardus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. 8°. *Wien*, 1875.
- Repr. from*: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, *Wien*, 1875, No. 37.
- Maynaud** (Armand). *La sciattique variqueuse chez les femmes enceintes. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 572.

Mayne (C[harles] B[lair]). How far past legislation has proved effective in securing the health of the troops in India, with suggestions as to future legislation on this important subject. 35 pp. 8°. [London, 1897.]

Bound with: DASHWOOD (R. L.) The health of the British troops. 8°. London, 1897.

Mayne [Robert Gray] [1808-65]. Mayne's medical vocabulary, being an explanation of all terms and phrases used in the various departments of medical science and practice, giving their derivation, meaning, application, and pronunciation intended specially as a book of reference for the student. 6. ed., revised and enlarged by W. W. Wagstaffe. viii, 479 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1889.

— A short dictionary of medical terms, being an abridgment of Mayne's vocabulary. 160. pp. 24°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1891.

Mayner (Antonio).

See **Barrier** (François-Marguerite). Tratado práctico de las enfermedades de los niños [etc.]. 12°. Barcelona, 1843.

Mayntzer (P. A.) Homöopathie und Allöopathie, eine vergleichende Studie. Eine Antwort auf Dr. Koeppe's Studie "Die Homöopathie Hahnemann's und der Neuzeit". iv, 199 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Baumgärtner, 1882.

Mayntzer (Pet[er Anton]) [1847-]. *Die Elevations-Methode bei der Behandlung der Luxatio humeri. [Heidelberg.] 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Coblentz, M. Ellner, 1890.

Maynwaring (Everard) [1628-99]. Tutela sanitatis, sive vita protracta. The protection of long life, and detection of its brevity, from dietetic causes and common customs. Hygienic precautions and rules appropriate to the constitutions of bodies and various diseases or passions of mind: daily to be observed for the preservation of health and prolongation of life. With a treatise of fontinells or issues. Whereunto is annexed: Bellum necessarium sive medicus belligerans. The military or practical physician reviewing his armory: furnished with medicinal weapons and munition against the secret invaders of life, fitted for all persons and assaults, with their safe and regular use, according to medical art and discipline. 12 p. l., 120 pp. 16°. London, G. Thompson, 1664.

— The pharmacopœian physician's repository, accommodated with elaborate medicinal arcana, appositely serving to the whole practice of physic; exhibited as an exemplar for imitation and incitation to the industrious professors in this faculty. 123 pp. 16°. London, 1669.

Bound with the following:

— Vita sana et longa. The preservation of health and prolongation of life. Proposed and proved in the due observance of remarkable precautions and daily practicable rules relating to body and mind, compendiously abstracted from the institutions and law of nature. 3 p. l., 160 pp. 16°. London, J. D., 1669.

— The same. The method and means of enjoying health, vigour, and long life; adapting peculiar courses for different constitutions, ages, abilities, valetudinary states, individual proprieties, habituated customs, and passions of mind; suing preservatives and correctives to every person for attainment thereof. 13 p. l., 211 pp. 16°. London, D. Newman, 1653.

— Pains afflicting humane bodies, their various difference, causes, parts affected, signals of danger or safety, shewing the tendency of chronick and acute diseases, for a seasonable prevention of fatal events. With a tract of issues and setons. 3 p. l., 229 pp., port. 16°. London, H. Bonwicke, 1652.

Maynwaring (Everard)—continued.

— The mystery of curing, comprehensively explained and proved, argumentatively and practically, in three parts. Approved the most useful, commodious, and comprehensive expedient against surprising painful diseases and secret decays of human nature. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. London, W. Crook, 1694.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 168 (G. Goodwin).

de Mayo (Albert) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude des hernies par glissement du gros intestin (hernies inguinales). 56 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 76.

Mayo (Charles) [1837-77].

Mayo (C. H.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 170.

Mayo (C[harles] H.) Hypospadias. 16 pp. 8°. Chicago, 1901.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi.

Mayo (Florence). Contributions from the zoölogical laboratory of the Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women. No. 1. The superior incisors and canine teeth of sheep. pp. 247-255, 2 pl. 8°. Cambridge, 1888.

Forms no. 9, v. 13, of: Bull. Mus. Compar. Zool., Cambridge, 1888.

Mayo (Herbert) [1796-1852]. A letter to Sir Astley Paston Cooper, bart. 13 pp. 8°. [London, T. Darison, 1822.] [P., v. 726.]

— A course of dissections for the use of students. viii, 254 pp., 3 pl. 16°. London, Burgess & Hill, 1825.

— Outlines of human physiology. 3. ed. xvi, 475 pp. 8°. London, Burgess & Hill, 1833.

— The same. 4. ed. xxiv, 532 pp., 1 l. 8°. London, H. Renshaw & J. Churchill, 1837.

— The philosophy of living. xv, 318 pp. 8°. London, J. W. Parker, 1837.

— The same. 2. ed. xv, 320 pp. 8°. London, J. W. Parker, 1838.

— Powers of the roots of the nerves in health and disease; likewise, on magnetic sleep. 39 pp. 12°. London, J. W. Parker, 1837. [P., v. 1525.]

— Outlines of human pathology. 436 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, A. Waldie, 1839.

— On the truths contained in popular superstitions; with an account of mesmerism. 2. ed. vi, 217 pp. 12°. Edinburgh & London, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1851.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 172 (C. H. Mayo).

Mayo (John) [1761-1818].

Mayo (C. H.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 173.

Mayo (Paggen William) [1766-1836].

Mayo (C. H.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 170.

Mayo (Thomas) [1790-1871.] Supplement to the Croonian lectures. Medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy. 40 pp. 16°. London, J. W. Parker & Son, 1856.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 174 (C. H. Mayo).

Mayo (U. K.) Mayo's compound vegetable anæsthetic. A safe and pleasant substitute for ether, chloroform, nitrous oxide, and all dangerous substances used to destroy pain in dentistry and surgery. 24 pp. 12°. Boston, Cochran & Sampson, 1853.

Mayo (William J.) Observations upon the diagnosis and surgical treatment of certain diseases of the stomach, based upon personal experience. 11 pp. 12°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii.

Mayo (William J.)—continued.

Localized tuberculosis of the intestine, with a report of seven operated cases. 20 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

Cholecystectomy, with especial reference to the removal of the mucous membrane of the gall-bladder as a substitute. Report of a case in which the gall-bladder was removed for malignant disease. 4 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1900, xxxv.

Limitations of surgical work for the insane. 8 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx.

An operation for the radical cure of umbilical hernia. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv.

Pre-existing heart disease in reference to surgical operations. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxii.

The causes of the occasional failure to cure gallstone disease. 7 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1904.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., *Chicago*, 1903, xli.

Radical operations for the cure of cancer of the pyloric end of the stomach. 12 pp., 4 pl. on 2 l. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix.

Some observations on the surgery of the common duct of the liver. 16 pp. 12°. *New York*, W. Wood & Co., 1904.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx.

Mayo Island.

See *Cape Verde Islands*.

Mayo Native Hospital and its Dependent Dispensaries. Report of the transactions of the . . . during the year 1887. 64 pp. 8°. *Calcutta*, Cones & Co., 1888.

See also, *Calcutta Native Hospital and its Dependent Dispensaries*.

Mayotte (Jérôme) [1857-]. *Des résultats éloignés de la néphropexie. 61 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1894, 4. s., No. 52.

Mayor (Alois) [1859-]. *De l'avenir des pleurétiques. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 181.

Mayor (Charles) fils. Essai sur un procédé pour la distribution de l'eau potable. 15 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, G. Bridel, 1846.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., *Lausanne*.

Mayor (Ernest). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Radicaloperation der nicht eingeklemmten Hernien; Bearbeitung der an der Bernischen chirurgischen Klinik gemachten Erfahrungen. [Bern.] 54 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, A. Pache, 1889.

Mayor ([Ludovicus Franciscus] Georgius) [1821-]. *De sectione caesarea; accedit descriptio casus singularis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini*, typ. Nieackianis, [1843]. [P., v. 1886.]

Mayor (Matthias[-Louis]) [1775-1846]. Essai sur la ligature. 2 p. l., 48 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lausanne*, frères Blanchard, 1821.

Mémoire sur l'hyponarthécie, ou sur le traitement des fractures par la planchette, avec une nouvelle manière de la suspendre et d'y assujétir les membres; et la description d'un appareil particulier. xviii, 68 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris*, Barbezat & Delarue, 1827.

The same. Nuovo metodo di deligazione chirurgica, ovvero esposizione dei mezzi semplici e facili di rimpiazzare con vantaggio le fasce e le fila; di curare le fratture senza ferule e senza obbligare i feriti a stare in letto, di adirizzare le gibbosità senza letti meccanici; di

Mayor (Matthias[-Louis])—continued.

sollevare i malati senza produrre dolori, né incomodo, di porre la cura di un gran numero di affezioni gravi chirurgiche alla portata delle masse, in assenza dei chirurghi e popolarizzare la chirurgia alle armate. Prima versione italiana. 125 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Firenze*, 1837.

Sur l'hippophagie en Suisse, ou sur l'usage, comme aliment, de la chair de l'espèce chevaline; mémoire adressé aux Sociétés helvétiques d'utilité publique. 23 pp. 8°. [*Lausanne*, S. Delesle], 1838.

Populär chirurgi, eller konsten, att, då en chirurgs biträde saknas, vid svåra yttre skador snart anskaffa hjälp och anlägga enkla förband. Öfversättning. [Popular surgery, or the art of applying bandages, etc., in the absence of a regular surgeon.] 70 pp. 16°. *Stockholm*, L. J. Hjerta, 1843.

Nouveau mode de traiter les fractures; mémoire posthume, précédé d'une préface par le Dr. Munaret. iv, 74 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, C. Savy jeune, 1847.

Théorie et principe fondamental du traitement mécanique des gibbosités; mémoire posthume. 24 pp. 8°. *Lausanne*, G. Bridel, 1847.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., *Lausanne*.

Medicinska bad utan badkar. Det verk-sammaste, enklaste och pålitligaste botemedel mot ett stort antal sjukdomar. Till den lidande mensklighetens, och serdeles de lägre folkklas-sernes, bästa utgifven af några människovänner. Öfversättning. [The medical bath without bath-tub. The most efficient, most simple, and cheapest remedy in a great number of diseases.] viii, 94 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Linköping*, A. Petré & Son, 1851.

Pieni haawalääkäri. [Modern surgery.] 46 pp. 24°. *Turussa*, G. W. Wilenin & Kumpp, 1876.

See also, *Sauter* (Joh. Nepomuk). Instruction pour traiter sans attelles les fractures [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

Mayotte.

Neiret. Notes médicales recueillies à Mayotte. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxvii, 373; 453.

Mayoud (Paul) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude des malformations congénitales du cœur; perforations de la cloison interventriculaire. 76 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 23.

Mayoux (Mlle. A.) Recherches sur la valeur morphologique des appendices superstaminaux de la fleur des aristoloches. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1892.

Forms no. 4, v. 2, of: Ann. de l'Univ. de Lyon, 1892.

Mayoux (Jean-Henri). *L'entérodoèse par la méthode de Duplay. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 130.

Mayow (Joh.) [1640-79]. Tractatus duo, quorum prior agit de respiratione, alter de rachitide. 57 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, F. Lopez de Haro & C. Driehuyzen, 1671.

Bound with: **BARTHOLINUS** (T.) De hepatis [etc.]. 16°. *Hafnæ*, [1666]. Another copy, bound with: **THRUSTON** (Malachia). De respirationis usu [etc.]. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

The same. 59 pp. 16°. [*Lugd. Bat.*, 1708.]

Bound with: **THRUSTON** (Malachia). De respirationis usu. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1708.

The mothers' family physician; or, the infants' doctor; being a discourse of the disease in children commonly called the rickets, shewing the signs, cause, symptoms, and prognosticks, together with a most accurate and easie method of cure, accommodated to the meanest capacity; to which is added a profitable appendix touching weights and measures used in

Mayow (Joh.)—continued.

the composition of medicinal doses. 9 p. l., 100, 17 pp., 5 l., 24°. *Oxford, J. Cox, 1687.*

For Biography, see Asclepiad, Lond., 1887, iv, 55-70, port (B. W. Richardson). Also, in: Richardson (B. W.) Disciples of Esculapian, 8°. Lond., 1900, i, 193-204, port. Also: Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 175-177 (P. J. Hartog). Also: Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., vi, 116-129.

Mayr (Anselm). *Ueber die Venennaht. [Erlangen.] 21 pp. 8°. *Neuburg a. P., Griessmayer, [1890].*

Mayr (August). *Untersuchungen über die Agglomerationsverhältnisse im Königreich Bayern. 86 pp., 1 l., 7 maps. 4°. *München, C. Kuhn, 1903.*

Mayr (Ernst). *Die Malaria in Erlangen während der letzten 30 Jahre. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, Schärtel, [1889].*

Mayr (F.) *Die Geschichte eines Epispadiäus. [Erlangen.] 11 pp. 8°. *München, M. Beck, 1892.*

Mayr (Franz) [1814-63].

See Friedländer (Carl). Mayr (Franz) & von Zeissl (Hermann). Die Syphiliden im Kindesalter. 8°. Wien, 1858.—*Syphilis* (Ueber) hereditaria. 8°. Wien, 1862.

Mayr (Fritz). *Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt der Expirationsluft. [Giessen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1896.*

von Mayr (Georg) [1841-]. Statistik der gerichtlichen Polizei im Königreiche Bayern, und in einigen anderen Ländern. viii, 220, 1-7 pp., 10 diag. 8°. *München, Gotteswinter & Mössl, 1-67.*

Forms Hft. 16 of: Beitr. z. Statist. d. Königr. Bayern.

—. Die Volkszählung im Königreiche Bayern vom 3. Dezember 1-67. I. Theil. Aufnahme der Bevölkerung nach den Verabredungen des Zollvereins mit Hinweisung auf die Resultate der früheren Zählungen seit 1834 und der Bewegung der Bevölkerung von 1834 bis 1-67, nebst einer kartographischen Darstellung der Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung. Summarischer Überblick der Religionsangehörigkeit der Bevölkerung. Mit einer Einleitung. xxxii, 37 pp., 1 ch. fol. *München, J. Gotteswinter & Mössl, 1868.*

Forms Hft. 20 of: Beitr. z. Statist. d. Königr. Bayern.

—. Die bayerische Bevölkerung nach Alter Civilstand und Geschlecht. Volkszählung vom 3. Dezember 1-67. II. Theil. I p. l., xxiii, 1-9 pp., 3 ch., 1 diag. fol. *München, J. Gotteswinter & Mössl, 1-72.*

Forms Hft. 25 of: Beitr. z. Statist. d. Königr. Bayern.

—. Die bayerische Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht, Alter und Civilstand auf Grund der Volkszählung von 1-71, mit vergleichenden Rückblicken auf die Altersstatistik von 1-67. 3 p. l., 126, 328 pp., 3 ch., 1 diag. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann, 1-75.*

Forms Hft. 31 of: Beitr. z. Statist. d. Königr. Bayern.

—. Die Bewegung der bayerischen Bevölkerung in den Jahren 1862-3 bis 1-75 mit vergleichenden Rückblicken. I. Theil. Tabellenwerk. I p. l., 395 pp. fol. *München, A. Ackermann, 1-78.*

Forms Hft. 33 of: Beitr. z. Statist. d. Königr. Bayern.

—. Bewegung der Bevölkerung im Königreiche Bayern. Jahresbericht für 1876. viii, 570 pp. roy. 8°. *München, A. Ackermann, 1-78.*

Forms Hft. 35 of: Beitr. z. Statist. d. Königr. Bayern.

—. Die Grundlagen für die Statistik der Verhältnisse der industriellen Arbeiter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der beim Hilfscassenwesen getroffenen Einrichtungen. 15 pp. 8°. *Wien, 1-87.*

Forms pt. 1, Hft. 24, of: VI. internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. zu Wien.

Also, Editor of: *Allgemeines statistisches Archiv*, Tübingen, 1890-99.

Mayr (Hermann). *Ueber das primäre Bronchialearcinom. [Freiburg i. B.] 41 pp. 8°. *Angsburg, J. P. Himmer, 1897.*

Mayr (Josef). *Ueber die Beziehungen der Skoliose zur Lungentuberkulose. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1904.*

Mayr (Joseph). *Ueber die Entwicklung des Pankreas bei Schleichern. [Giessen.] 77 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1897.*

Mayr (Karl). *Ueber Sarkommetastasen in der Lunge. 31 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel, 1895.*

—. *Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Geschmacksinnes. Habilitationsschrift. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1904.*

Mayr (Michael). Disp. med. de dolore. 13 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Ingolstadt, ex typog. Ederina, 1615.*

Mayr (Otto). *Zwei Fälle von Meningitis tuberculosa mit Herderscheinungen von Seite der Gehirnrinde. 46 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Lossen, 1-99.*

Mayrac (Albert) [1876-]. *Du tatouage. 88 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1900, No. 43.*

de Mayrhauser (Carolus). *De induratione textus cellulosi. 22 pp. 8°. *Patavii, ex typ. V. Crescini, 1-32.*

Mayrhofer (Carl) [1837-82]. Zur Frage nach der Aetiology der Puerperalprocesse. 25 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt, 1-65.*

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv.

—. Bezplodiye, poroki razvitiya i vospaleniya matki. Perev. s nemetskavo N. P. Ivanova. [Sterility, faulty development, and inflammations of the uterus. Transl. from the German by Ivanoff.]

In: RUKOVODSTVO k obshtsh. i chastn. Khir. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887, iv, pt. 1, No. 2, 1-258.

Mayrhofer (Hermann). Chrorst Römerbad. Das steirische Gastein. 3. Aufl. I p. l., 111 pp. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1885.*

Mayrhofer (Leonard). Thalline. [Report.] 21. 8°. [n. p., 1885, rel subseq.]

Mayrhofer (Ulrich). Das Genu valgum, nebst einem Beitrag über die Spätergebnisse der Osteotomie am Genu valgum adolescentium. 37 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1-98.*

Mays (Thomas J.) [1846-]. Consumption, and how to prevent it. 88 pp., 1 l. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879.*

—. The external therapeutics of pulmonary consumption. 20 pp. 16°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1884.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv.

—. The action and antagonism of some drugs on the frog's ventricle. 17 pp. 8°. [Detroit, 1-85.]

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i.

—. The external therapeutics and the dietetics of pulmonary consumption. 18 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1885.*

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i.

—. The external therapeutics of pulmonary consumption. A retrospect of twenty cases treated by this method. Fourth paper. 20 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, 1885.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii.

—. The physiological action of cocaine and of its analogue, brucine. 6 pp. roy. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1885.*

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i.

—. The therapeutic action of aconite in croupous pneumonia. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Detroit, 1-85.]

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i.

—. Study of pulmonary consumption in the city of Philadelphia. 26 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Jordan, 1886.*

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii.

Mays (Thomas J.)—continued.

— The differential diagnosis of brucine and strychnine. pp. 391-403. 8°. [London, 1887.]
Repr. from: J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1887, viii.

— An experimental inquiry into the chest movements of the Indian female. 11 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1887.*
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii.

— The non-contagiousness of pulmonary tuberculosis. 9 pp. roy. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1887.*
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii.

— Does pulmonary consumption tend to exterminate the American Indian? 8 pp. 12°. [New York, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlv.

— The treatment of pulmonary consumption, with a report of forty cases. 16 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

— Drug interference. 14 pp. 12°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1888.*
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv.

— Pulmonary consumption considered as a neurosis. 63 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1888.*
Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv.

— Theine in the treatment of neuralgia, being a physiological contribution to the therapeutics of pain. 84 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, F. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1888.*

— Alcoholism and pulmonary consumption. 10 pp. 8°. [Hartford, 1889.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Inebriety, Hartford, 1889, xi.

— Address in hygiene. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1890.*
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1890.

— Is there a fundamental difference between the contraction of the heart and ordinary striated muscle? 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]
Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1890, 3. s., xii.

— Pulmonary consumption among firemen. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1890.]
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii.

— The nervous system in the treatment of consumption. 7 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1891.]
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii.

— Pulmonary consumption a nervous disease. Considered as such from a practical, a clinical, and a therapeutic standpoint. vi (1 l.), 185 pp. sm. 4°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1891.*
In: Physician's Leisure Library, 5. s.

— Does segregation diminish the prevalence of pulmonary consumption? pp. 350-352. 8°. [New York, 1891.]
Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1891, xxvi.

— Can croupous pneumonia be aborted? 7 pp. 12°. [Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co., 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— Observation and experiment in phthisis; a reply to Professor Tyndall. 9 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]
Repr. from: Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii.

— The practical details in the treatment of croupous pneumonia. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1892.*
Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv.

— Pulmonary phthisis in its relations to insanity and to other neuroses. 27 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1892.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi.

— Ice in the treatment of acute pneumonia. A collective report. 22 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1893.*
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

— Ice-cold applications in acute pneumonia. 9 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1894.*
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxv.

Mays (Thomas J.)—continued.

— Cough, and its treatment. A lecture. 15 pp. 12°. *Detroit, 1897.*

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii.

— Increase of insanity and consumption among the negro population of the South since the war. 13 pp. 12°. *Boston, Hamrell & Upham, 1897.*
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi.

— The hypodermic injection of silver nitrate over the course of the vagi in the treatment of pulmonary consumption. 6 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*
Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii.

— The same. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *New York, 1899.*
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxi.

— Notes on the silver-nitrate injections in the treatment of phthisis, and report of seven cases of pulmonary disease which were treated with silver-nitrate injections, with exhibition of cases. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*
Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi.

— Pulmonary consumption, pneumonia, and allied diseases of the lungs; their etiology, pathology, and treatment, with a chapter on physical diagnosis. 539 pp. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1901.*

— The local application of cold in acute pneumonia. (Second collective report.) 6 galley sheets. [n. p., n. d.]

Mayser.

See Forel (Auguste-Henri). Ueber das Verhältniss der experimentellen Atrophie [etc.]. fol. *Zürich, 1891.*

Mayser (Heinrich) [1869-]. * Ueber die toxische Wirkung des Wismuth mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wismuthnephritis. 35 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein, 1892.*

Maystre (Mlle. Antoinette). * De la gynécologie à Genève depuis une trentaine d'années. 58 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Genève, L. Jarrys & fils, 1902.*

Mayzèle (Lucien) [1872-]. * Rôle du réflexe dans l'étiologie d'un syndrome de Basedow-Graves. 55 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1897, No. 371.*

Mazade (Delphin) [1873-]. * Traitement de la rétroversion utérine par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds noués en-devant des muscles droits. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, 1902, No. 124.*

Mazaé Azéma. *See Azéma (Mazaé).*

Mazarakis (Gerassimos S.) [1862-]. * Contribution à l'étude du traitement et de l'étiologie de l'esthiomène de la région vulvo-anale. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 75.*

Mazaraky (Georges). * Le rôle des rats dans la propagation de la peste. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1901, No. 356.*

Mazari (Márcos). * Breve estudio de algunas causas de la epilepsia en México. 34 pp. 8°. *México, Berrusco hermanos, 1885.*

Mazaroze (J.-P.) Rapport à l'Académie de médecine sur la science magnétique, à propos du traitement d'un sourd-muet par la médication fluïdique. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, Imp. nouvelle, 1884.*

Mazatand (Léonce) [1873-]. * De la sialorrhée dans le tabès. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 8.*

Mazatlan.

See Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of). Plague, by localities.

Mazaud (Marc) [1860-]. * Recherches expérimentales sur les variations de la toxicité des urines au cours de la scarlatine. 117 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1898, No. 409.*

Maze (Jules). * De la méthode de dédoublement dans le traitement chirurgical des fistules vésico-vaginales. 67 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, 1902, No. 530.*

Mazé (P.) Évolution du carbone et de l'azote. 110 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, [1899].

Mazegger [B.] fils. Méran-Obermaïs, station climatique pendant les saisons d'automne, d'hiver et de printemps. Traduit de l'allemand par le professeur Charles Falk. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. Méran, S. Poetzberger, 1874.

—, Méran-Mais. 2. éd. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 1 map. 12°. Méran, S. Pötzberger, 1887.

See, also, **Hausmann** (K.) Ueber das Oertel'sche Heilverfahren, [etc.]. 4°. [Berlin, 1888.]

Mazellier (Fernand) [1875-]. *Du spasme cadavérique; étude physiologique et médico-légale. 64 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1897, No. 32.

Mazellier (Jules). *Des paralysies hystériques. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868, 3. s., No. 75.

Mazeran (Alexandre) [1873-]. *Calculs de l'intestin et gravelle intestinale. 132 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 129.

Mazeroux (Engène) [1865-]. Étude clinique d'une épidémie de scarlatine observée à l'hôpital Necker l'année 1894. 116 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 473.

Mazery (Joseph) [1859-]. *L'azote dans les eaux minérales. Étude physiologique et thérapeutique. 79 pp. 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 341.

Mazet (Auguste). *Asepsie et antiseptie. 91 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Lyon, 1888, No. 426.

Mazet (Calixte) [1868-]. *Sur l'empyème du sac lacrymal. (Étude bactériologique et clinique.) 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 240.

Mazet (H.). *Diagnostic et traitement des prostatites mixtes. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 532.

Mazeyrie (Jean-Georges) [1876-]. *Du traitement de l'ectopie testiculaire inguinale simple, type mobile. 59 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 225.

Mazeyrie (Jean-Joseph-Louis). *Observations sur l'emploi de la douce-amère dans le traitement des maladies scrofuleuses. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, an XIII [1805], No. 175.

Mazier (Maurice) [1870-]. *Contribution à l'étude des rapports de la parturition et des affections cardiaques. 29 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 289.

Mazière (Arthur) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'empyème pulsatile intra-pleurale. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

Mazin (Paul) [1873-]. *Les pondreuses des fabriques de porcelaine; intoxication saturnine professionnelle. 101 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 66.

Mazing (I. F.). *Khimiko-sanitarnoye izsledovaniye prodazhnavao khléba v gorodie Yuryevie. [Chemico-sanitary investigation of baker's bread in Yuryev.] 62 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. Yuryer, K. Mattisen, 1901.

Mazinus (Joannes Baptista) [1677-1743]. Mechanices morborum desumptæ a motu sanguinis. Pars prima. 6 p. l., 127 pp., 1 pl., 3 l. roy. 4°. Briria, typ. J. M. Ricciardi, 1723.

—, The same. Pars secunda. 6 p. l., 160 pp., 1 pl., 3 l. roy. 8°. Briria, typ. J. M. Ricciardi, 1725.

Bound with the preceding.

See, also, **Sydenham** (Thomas) [in 1. s.]. Opera medica, [etc.]. fol. Venetiis, 1735. — [in 1. s.]. The same. 4°. Napoli, 1767.

Mazirel (P.).

See **Kronzer** (V[ictor] N[icolans]). Onderzoek aangaande de cholera, [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1848.

Maziya (I.). *K kolichestvennomu i k kachestvennomu analizu krovi. [Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the blood.] 19 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, I. Makroff & Co., 1866.

Mazoclasty.

See *Sexual instinct* (*Perversion of*).

Mazuel (Alfred) [1875-]. *Lymphocytose et pseudo-lymphocytose. 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1903, No. 176.

Mazun.

Emmerling (O.) Ueber armenisches Mazun. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1898, iv, 418-420.

Mazurier (Henri) [1873-]. *Du traitement opératoire de la myopie forte (suppression du cristallin transparent). 97 pp. 8°. Nancy, 1897, No. 2.

Mazurkevich (A [leksandr] K [senofontyevich]) [1843-]. Slnchaf kesarskavo siecheniya [proizvedyonnava A. I. Krassovskim]. [Case of Caesarean section (performed by A. I. Krassovski).] 4 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, S. N. Khudekoff, 1892, *rel subseq.*]

Repr. from: J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1892, vi. In: Sborn. trudov vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

—, Slnchaf vtorichnavao kesarskavo siecheniya na odnoi i toj-zhe zhenshtshine [proizvedyonnava A. I. Krassovskim]. [Case of Caesarean section performed the second time on one and the same woman (by A. I. Krassovski).] 10 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, S. N. Khudekoff, 1892, *rel subseq.*]

Repr. from: J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1892, vi. In: Sborn. trudov vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1893, i.

Mazurkiewicz (Vincent) [1860-].

Editor of: *Annuaire des vétérinaires*, Paris, 1858-9.

Mazza (Andrea). Comunicazioni fatte al Congresso degli oculisti in Genova (ottobre 1886). 1. Lepra tuberculare ed anestetica, lepra deformante e mutilante, tumori leprosi sclerocorporeali, esportazione e canterizzazione. 2. Presentazione di fotografie di operati di strabismo. 12 pp., 2 phot. pl. 8°. Pavia, Bizzoni, 1887.

Repr. from: Ann. d. ottal., Pavia, 1886-7, xv.

—, Dieci anni di pratica. Statistica degli ammalati et rendiconto delle operazioni. 112 pp., 1 l. 8°. Genova, tipog. d. r. Ist. sordo-muti, 1887.

—, Le iniezioni ipodermiche di calomelano. Ricerche anatomiche e sperimentali come contributo alla etiologia del pns. 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Pavia, tipog. succ. Bizzoni, 1887.

—, Ricerche sperimentali sull'oftalmia simpatica. 15 pp. 8°. Napoli, A. Bellisario & Co., 1887.

Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii.

—, Studio clinico-anatomico su di un caso di oftalmia simpatica. 14 pp. 8°. Pavia, tipog. succ. Bizzoni, 1887.

Mazza (Felice). Contribuzione all'anatomia macro- e microscopica del Pentastomum moniliforme, Dies. 45 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. Genova, Tipog. d. r. Ist. sordo-muti, 1891.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Univ. di Genova.

Mazza (Franciscus Antonius). Theses medicae. 2 l. 4°. Genue, 1820. [P., v. 2145.]

Mazza (Giuseppe). Clinica dermosifilopatica della r. Università di Cagliari, diretta dal dott. G. Mazza. Breve resoconto clinico degli infermi curati nella clinica e dispensario nel primo semestre 1893. 37 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Genova, A. Ciminago, 1893.

—, Sull'ulcera cronica delle prostitute. 8 pp. 8°. Milano, 1896.

See, also, **Brigidi** (Vincenzo) & **Mazza** (Giuseppe). Di un caso di fibromi multipli cutanei. 8°. Genova, 1892.

Mazzanti (E.). Cenno sulle pseudo-tubercolosi in genere ed in specie su una del piccione. 30 pp. 16°. Milano, 1894.

Mazzanti (E.)—continued.

Neurite microbica dei giovani puledri come preventiva contribuzione al reumatismo articolare dei medesimi. 14 pp. 8°. *Parma, Ferrari & Pellegrini*, 1896.

Osservazioni clinico-sperimentali sulla pseudo-difterite da cercomonadi della colonna domestica. 16 pp. 8°. *Parma, Ferrari & Pellegrini*, 1896.

Studi ed osservazioni. 34 pp. 8°. *Parma, R. Pellegrini*, 1899.

Casistica d'anatomia patologica zooiatria. 43 pp. 8°. *Parma*, 1901.

Mazzarini (Francesco) [1852-]. * Della chirurgia epatica. Stampa postuma. [Con biografia da Alberto Bacchi Della Lega.] Tesi per l'esame di libera docenza. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Fava & Garagnani*, 1888.

Mazzarino (Giuseppe). Due casi di cistotomia laterale operati in condizioni sfavorevolissime, guariti; considerazioni. 18 pp. 8°. *Catania, Pansini*, 1894.

Un caso di morfismo cronico grave, guarito. 14 pp. 8°. *Catania, tipog. Pansini*, 1894.

Sui reni mobili, sintomi e cura. Tesi di laurea, compilata dal . . . nel 1884. 34 pp. 8°. *Catania, Pansini*, 1894.

Mazzetti (L.).

See **Castellino (P. F.)** Malattie infettive acute. 8°. *Napoli*, 1902.

Mazzetto di vari segreti di nuovo dati in luce, a beneficio universale. 31. 24. *Macerata*, 1595.

Mazzini (Giacomo). Lettera al signor dottor Batt. 11. 4°. [n. p.], 1807. [P., v. 2146; 2147.]

Mazzini (Giovanni). Cronistoria della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, narrata dal suo segretario generale. viii, 343 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Candeletti*, 1896.

L'ispezione delle carni da macello in rapporto alle infezioni. Manuale di polizia sanitaria ed ispezione delle carni da macello. vii, 706 pp. 8°. *Mortara-Vigerano, A. Corticelli*, 1901.

Giurisprudenza veterinaria. xv, 515 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1903].

Also, *Co-Editor of: Archivio* scientifico della reale Società ed Accademia veterinaria italiana, *Torino*, 1903-4.

Mazzini (Giuseppe). Rapporto fatto il giorno 3 luglio 1817 all'ufficio di sanità di Chiavari sulla malattia dominante. 16 pp. 12°. *Chiavari, G. Pila*, 1817.

Sull'angina reumatica dominante epidemica in S. Stefano d'Aveto. Rapporto alla giunta sanitaria della provincia di Chiavari. 15 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Chiavari, stamp. Argicoffo*, 1836.

Mazzini (Giuseppe). Intorno alla fisiopatologia del neurone. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Imola*, 1900.

[**Mazzocchi (Pietro)**.] Prospetto medico, in cui l'ammalato viene de' suoi doveri e del suo stato instruito, e della necessaria assistenza provveduta, con un discorso alle donne. 195 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Vercelli*, 1788.

Mazzoleni (Archimede). Studio sull'idrofobia e considerazioni sul trovato Pasteur. 32 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, Gaffuri & Gatti, frat. Cattaneo succ.*, 1886.

Mazzoleni (Giuseppe). La medicina in rapporto collo sviluppo fisico e morale dell'uomo. 52 pp. 8°. *Paria, tipog. Bizzoni*, 1847. [P., v. 2225.]

Mazzoleni (Luigi G.) Risultati e considerazioni cliniche intorno alla scleroterapia antidifterica; novanta-due tracheotomie. 13 pp. 4°. [*Bergamo*, 1898.]

Repr. from: Relazione uffic. del comune di Bergamo, 1898.

Mazzolini (Giovanni). Sull'uso ed utilità delle pillole antifebrili prive di china e suoi sali, premiate dal governo con medaglia d'oro speciale. 38 pp. 8°. *Roma, frat. Pallotta*, 1867.

Mazzonc (Giovanni). Malattie dei bambini, memorie raccolte. 31 pp. 8°. *Casale*, 1899.

Mazzoni (Costanzo) [1823-85]. Tre operazioni chirurgiche, praticate ed esposte. 26 pp. 8°. *Roma, Puccinelli*, 1849.

Caso di ablazione completa dell'osso mascellare superiore. Riflessioni patologico-cliniche. 20 pp. 12°. *Bologna*, 1858.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1858, 4. s., ix.

Due lettere stilografiche sulla causa di separazione di toro fra i coniugi signori Cesare Valentini e Rosa Catalucci. 36 pp. 12°. *Roma, frat. Pallotta*, [1862].

Della legatura come metodo di dividere i tessuti molli; osservazioni. 28 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Fano, G. Lana*, 1864.

Repr. from: Ippocratico, Fano, 1864, 3. s., vi.

Sull'uso del bagno nella cura delle malattie veneree; lettera. 30 pp. 12°. *Roma, frat. Pallotta*, 1864.

Emigrazione incrinata di un corpo mobile dall'articolazione del ginocchio sinistro e sua definitiva estrazione. 23 pp. 12°. *Roma, G. Via*, 1865.

Callo deforme nel terzo inferiore della gamba sinistra con accorciamento de' muscoli estensori del piede corretto mediante resezione e tonotomia. 15 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Roma, G. Via*, 1866.

Repr. from: Giorn. med. di Roma, 1865, i.

Mazzoni (G.) Venti osservazioni di chirurgia renale. 29 pp. 8°. *Poggibondi, Cappelli & Co.*, 1894.

Repr. from: Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1894), 1895, xiv.

Mazzoni (Gaetano). Delle acque termominerali dei bagni di Casiana nelle colline Pisane. ix (1 l.), 204 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Pisa, Nistri*, 1843.

Mazzoni (Giovanni Battista) [—1870]. Sulla origine e progressi della medicina legale; discorso accademico. 39 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1828.

Discorso Accademico sull'ostetricia aspettante. 164 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Firenze*, 1833.

Title on cover reads: Opuscoli ostetrici del professore Gio. Battista Mazzoni e lettere anatomico-patologiche di Pietro Vannoni.

See, also, **Portal (Antoine)** Considerazione sulla natura [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Firenze*, 1808.—**Vannoni (Pietro)**. Di una sordità congenita. 8°. *Firenze*, 1830.

Mazzoni (Vittorio). Composizione anatomica dei nervi e loro modo di terminare nei muscoli delle cavallette (Edipoda fasciata Siebold.) pp. 547-570, 1 pl. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1889.]

Cutting from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889, 4. s., ix.

Sull'ufficio delle cellule giganti nel fegato dei neonati e delle loro alterazioni nell'avvelenamento per arsenico. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1890.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889-1890, 4. s., x.

Osservazioni microscopiche sopra i così detti corpuscoli terminali dei tendini dell'uomo e sopra alcune particolari piastre nervose superficiali che si trovano nei medesimi tendini. pp. 401-408, 1 pl. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1891.]

Cutting from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891, 5. s., i.

Mazzotti (Luigi) [1854-]. Della plenitudine purulenta secondaria alla pneumonite acuta fibrinosa con evacuazione della marcia per le vie bronchiali ed esito in guarigione. 15 pp. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1888.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., viii.

Mazzotti (Luigi)—continued.

Della periepatite essudativa di forma cistica associata a carcinoma del fegato. pp. 349-355. 4°. *Bologna*, 1899.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1899, viii.

Della tubercolina adoperata a scopo diagnostico. pp. 403-414. 4°. *Bologna*, 1901.

Cutting from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1901.

Contribuzione allo studio dell' esofagite ulcerativa. pp. 111-119. 4°. *Bologna*, [1902].

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1902.

Mazzucchelli (Angelo). Prelezione al corso di stomatologia. (Anno scolastico 1886-7). 8°. *Pavia*, succ. Bizzoni, 1887.

Resoconto degli ammalati che furono in cura nella divisione chirurgica C. E. dell' ospedale di S. Matteo in Pavia durante il quadriennio 1884. 2 pts. in 1 v. 56, 164 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Pavia*, 1890.

Osservazioni sulla cura della tubercolosi chirurgica con la linfa di Koch. 7 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.

Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 1.

Mbori.

See, also, Trypanosomiasis.

Cazabon. Note sur la maladie du dromadaire dite mbori et la présence d'un trypanosome dans le sang. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1904, iii, 192.—**Vulliez & Panisset.** Sur les rapports du sang et de la mbori. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 901-904.

M'Boundou.

See Akazga.

M D S. Aerztliche Kunst und medizinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Klarstellung der wahren Ursachen der ärztlichen Misère. 31 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, J. F. Bergmann, 1893.

Meacham (Edward) [1824-97].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 889.

Meacham (Franklin A.).

See Pinkerton (Samuel H.). A synopsis of clinical surgery. 12°. *Salt Lake City*, 1893.

Meacham (Leslie J.). Lessons in hypnotism and the use of suggestion. Based upon the neuro-motility hypothesis. ix, 15-159 pp., 31 pl. 8°. *Cincinnati*, Bishop Publ. Co., 1898.

Meachem (John G.) [1823-96]. Report of fifteen cases of puerperal eclampsia. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

For Biography, see Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896, xxx, 561-563.

Meacher (William) [1833-98].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 553-555.

Mead (D. W.).

See Rockford, Illinois. Report on an additional water supply. 8°. *Rockford*, 1891.—**Turneure** (F. E.) & **Russell** (H. L.). Public water-supplies. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Mead (George Owen) [1857-1900].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 882.

Mead (Martin Luther) [1834-99].

In memoriam. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1899, xx, 665.

Mead (Richard) [1673-1754]. A short discourse concerning pestilential contagion, and the methods to be used to prevent it. 4 p. l., 59 pp. 12°. *London*, S. Buckley & R. Smith, 1720. [P., v. 2118.]

— The same. 4. ed. 3 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *London*, S. Buckley & R. Smith, 1720. [P., v. 2213.]

— The same. Breve ragionamento sopra il contagio pestilenziale e sopra i metodi da mettersi in uso per prevenirlo. Tradotto dal lin-

Mead (Richard)—continued.

guaggio inglese nel toscano dal dott. Giovanni Gentili, colla giunta d' altri discorsi spettanti a questa materia indicati nella prefazione. xvi, 92 pp. 4°. *Firenze*, G. Albizzini, 1744.

— De imperio solis ac lune in corpora humana, et morbis inde oriundis. Editio altera, auctior et emendatior. xv, 123 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Brindley, 1746.

— A treatise on the small-pox and measles; wherein the origin, nature and the different sorts of the small-pox are largely considered; together with those accidents which frequently occur in that distemper, and the true methods of cure; also the case of inoculation, and the nature and cure of the measles. Transl. from the Latin by a student in physick. 1 p. l., viii, 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London*, R. Griffiths, 1747.

— Medical receipts and cautions. Transl. from the Latin, under the author's inspection, by Thomas Stack. xvi, 311 pp. 8°. *London*, J. Brindley, 1757.

— Opera omnia. Tomus primus continens de venenis; de peste; de variolis et morbillis. Accessit Rhazis inter Arabas celeberrimi, de hisdem morbis commentarius. xiv (1 l.), xvi, 410 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris*, G. Cavelier, 1757.

— The same. The works of the late learned . . . Containing: I. A mechanical account of poisons, in several essays. II. A discourse on the plague. III. A dissertation on the scurvy; with an appendix relative to the method of extracting the foul air out of ships, etc., by Samuel Sutton. IV. A treatise on the small-pox and measles; with an appendix by that celebrated Arabian physician, Abubeker Rhazes. V. A discourse on the influence of the sun and moon on human bodies, and the diseases thereby produced. VI. Medical precepts and cautions. VII. And lastly, a commentary on the diseases mentioned in the Holy Scriptures. N. B.—The four last faithfully translated from the Latin, under the author's inspection, by Richard Stack. 7 v. 8°. *London*, 1756.

— Medica sacra: sive de morbis insignioribus, qui in Bibliis memorantur, commentarius. xv, 75 pp. 12°. *Lansanne*, M. M. Bonsquet & Chapuis, 1760.

— The same. Verhandelungen over de bybelsche ziekten, en eenige andere gevallen, die in de heilige schriften voorkomen en door geneeskunde licht ontfangen door J. M. 137 pp. 8°. *Leiden*, C. de Pecker, 1761.

See, also, Coste (Jean-François). Lettres à M. Panlet, [etc.]. 12°. *Canterbury*, 1776.—**Freind** (John). Dr. Freind's Epistle, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1719. — Historia medicinae [etc.]. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1734. — The same. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1735. — **Ricardo Mead**, [etc.]. 12°. *Neapoli*, 1758.—**M. (A.)** Don Ricardo Honeywater vindicated [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1748.—**Musgrave** (Guilhelms). Dearthitude [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1710.—**Pye** (George) [in l. s.]. A discourse of the plague. 8°. *London*, 1721.

For Biography, see **Pettigrew**. Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London*, [1840], i. no. 15. 8 pp., port. *See, also:* **Asclepiad**, Lond., 1883, v. 49-79, port., 1 pl. (B. W. Richardson). *Also, in his:* Disciples of Esculapius. 8°. *Lond.*, 1900, i, 262-282, 1 pl., port. *Also:* *Diet. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 181-186 (N. Moore). *Also:* *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 435. *Also:* *Practitioner*, Lond., 1900, lxix, 313-317, port. *Also:* *Tri-State M. J. & Pract.*, St. Louis, 1898, v. 659.

For Portrait, see **Collection of Ports.** (Libr.).

— *See, also:*

Collections (The) of Richard Mead. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1508.—**Gordon** (H. L.). Richard Mead and the plague. *Physician & Surg.*, Lond., 1900, i, 33.

Meade (Richard Henry) [1814-99].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1817. *Also:* *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1861.

Meade (William). Outlines of the origin and progress of galvanism; with its application to

Meade (William)—continued.
medicine. 74 pp., 2 pl., 2 sheets. 12°. *Dublin, J. Connor*, 1805.

—, *Manual for students preparing for medical examination*. 5. ed., entirely rewritten by James Cantlie and Daniel Colquhoun. viii, 508 pp. 12°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1883.

Meade-King (William Oliver Evelyn).
See **Tatton** (Reginald Arthur). The purification of water. 8°. *London*, 1900.

Meadowcroft (William H.). The A B C of the X rays. 1-9 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *New York*, [1896].

Meadows (Alfred) [1823-87]. On the admission of air into serous cavities. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Fieldson & Jary*, 1860. [P., v. 2194.]

—, *Manual of midwifery*. vi, 319 pp. 24°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1862.

—, The same. 3. ed., revised, enlarged, and illustrated. xxiv, 496 pp. 16°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1876.

—, The same. 3. Am., with additions from the 4. Lond. ed. xxiv, 25-494 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1882.

—, The same. 4. ed., revised and enlarged by Albert J. Venn. xxiv, 498 pp. 12°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1882.

—, Inaugural address delivered at the British Gynaecological Society. 24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1885.

See, also, **Roger** (Henri). Clinical researches on auscultation of the head. 8°. *London*, 1863. — **Tanner** (Thomas Hawkes) & **Meadows** (Alfred) [in l. s.]. A practical treatise on the diseases of infancy [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1879.

For Biography, see *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1887, xx, 850. Also: *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1887-8, iii, 343-345, port. Also: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 914. Also: *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 189 (D'A. Power). Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 908.

Meadows (Barr). The errors of homeopathy. 3. ed. 63 pp. 12°. *London, G. Hill*, 1876.

—, The same. 5. ed. 63 pp. 12°. *London, G. Hill*, [n. d.].

Meadows (Daniel). *De morbis fibræ debilis et luxæ. 28 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luzac*, 1731. [P., v. 1950.]

Mead's (Doctor) short discourse explain'd; being a clearer account of pestilential contagion and preventing. 64 pp. 12°. *London, W. Boreham*, 1721. [P., v. 2118.]

Meadville, Pennsylvania.

See **Hospitals** (Descriptions, etc., of), by localities.

Meal.

GEISENDÖRFER (G.). *Ueber die Sänrebildung in Mischungen von Mehl und Wasser und über den Einfluss der Kleie auf diesen Vorgang. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

WOLFF (B.). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Organismen des Schrotmehls und der Schrotmehlgärung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

LEBBIN. Ueber eine neue Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Rohfaser. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipz., 1896-7, xxviii, 212-243. — **Lehmann** (K. B.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Schälung und Zermahlung des Getreides für die Ausnutzung (Avedyk- und Steinmetzverfahren); nebst einigen Versuchen über die Bedeutung des Weizenmehlzusatzes zum Roggenbrot. *Ibid.*, Berl., 1902, xlv, 177-211. — **Liutner** (C. J.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Stärkemehlgehaltes in Cerealien. *Ztschr. f. ang. Chem.*, Berl., 1898, 725-729. — **Medicus** (L.) & **Kober** (H.) Ueber Unkrautsamen, besonders Kornrade, im Mehl. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1902, v, 1077-1091. — **Romberg** (E.) Der Nährwerth der verschiedenen Mehlsorten einer modernen Roggenkustmühle. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipz., 1896-7, xxviii, 244-290. — **Stein** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Weizenmehle. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1904, vii, 730-742. — **Velyanovich**. Tolokno, kak otlichnoye pitatelnoye sredstvo dlya ot-karmivaniya bolnikh i yero vozmozhnaaya rol v kachestve khlebnoy konservy (v voyennoye vremya, pri ekspeditsiyakh i t. p.) vzamien sukharef. [Dried oatmeal as

Meal.

an excellent food stuff for feeding patients, and its possible rôle as a bread (in time of war, on expeditions, etc.) in place of hard-tack.] *Ejened. jour. Prakt. med.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 421-429. — **Volpino** (G.) Ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung von minderwertigen Mehlen in Weizenmehl. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1903, vi, 1089-1095.

Méan (Johannes Ludovicus). *De lingua in morbis signo. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud Haak & socios*, 1806. [P., v. 1482.]

Means (Alexander) [1799-1883]. Anniversary address at the opening of the Atlanta Medical College, 1856. 22 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, C. R. Hanleiter & Co.*, 1856.

For Biography, see *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta*, 1886, 329-343 (W. A. Love).

Means (Thomas H.). The Nile reservoir dam at Assuân. pp. 491-498. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1902.

Cutting from: *Forestry & Irrigation*, Wash., 1902, viii.

Means (On the) of retaining the population within any required limits. 11 pp. 8°. *London*, 1820.

de Meara (Dermutius). *Pathologia hæreditaria, generalis, sive de morbis hæreditariis tractatus spagyrico-dogmaticus in quo generalis eorumdem morborum radix, natura, et therapeutica indicatio ex intrinseca medicina fontibus investigatur*. *Londini, J. Flesher*, 1665.

In: *DE MEARA* (Edmundus). *Examen diatribæ*. 16°. *Londini*, 1665, 241-315.

—, The same. 24°. *Amstelodami, G. Schagen*, 1666.

In: *DE MEARA* (Edmundus). *Examen diatribæ* [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1667, 179-233.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 197 (J. T. Gilbert).

de Meara (Edmundus) [—1680]. *Examen diatribæ Thomæ Willisii, de febris, cui accesserunt historiae aliquot medicæ rariores*. 4 p. l., 315 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Londini, J. Flesher*, 1665.

—, The same. 233 pp. 24°. *Amstelodami, G. Schagen*, 1667.

See, also, **Lower** (Richard). *Diatribæ Thomæ Willisii* [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1666.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 197 (T. Seccombe).

Meara (Frank S.).

See **Chittenden** (Russell) H(enry), **Joslin** (E. P.) & **Meara** (F. S.). On the ferments contained in the juice of the pineapple [etc.]. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1891.]

Mearns (Edgar A[lexander]) [1856-]. Description of a rare squirrel, new to the Territory of Arizona. pp. 197-207. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Cutting from: *Bull. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.*, N. Y., 1886, i.

—, Some birds of Arizona. pp. 60-73. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

Cutting from: *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.*, Phila., 1886.

Mears (George W.) Address on the etiology and treatment of unavoidable hemorrhage. 9 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis, Indianapolis Journal Co.*, 1878.

Repr. from: *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1878.

Mears (J. Ewing) [1838-]. Description of an anomalous origin of the right subclavian artery associated with anomalies of origin of the branches of both subclavian arteries. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1871, n. s., lxii.

—, Ligation of the femoral artery for large aneurism of the popliteal artery; recovery. 1 p. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: *Phila. M. Times*, 1873, iii.

—, Report of two cases of amputation in which a modification of the Esmarch apparatus was employed. 2 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: *Phila. M. Times*, 1873-4, iv.

Mears (J. Ewing)—continued.

Case of encysted dropsy of the peritoneum, in which suppuration had occurred and abdominal section was performed, with recovery. pp. 171-180. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1875, 3. s., i.

Case of lacerated wound of the elbow-joint treated successfully by the antiseptic method of Prof. Lister. pp. 12-15. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1876, 3. s., iii.

Case of peripheral necrosis of the humerus, involving the head and entire shaft; pre-existing osseous ankylosis of the shoulder and fibrous ankylosis of the elbow; amputation at the shoulder joint. pp. 18-21. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1876, 3. s., iii.

Cases of sarcomatous tumor. I. Of the lower jaw, involving the masseter muscle. II. Of the parotid gland, involving the masseter muscle; removed by operation. pp. 166-177. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1876. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1876, 3. s., iii.

Case of gunshot wound of the abdomen, perforating the ascending colon. pp. 10-11. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877. [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1877, 3. s., iv.

On the treatment of old dislocations of shoulder by subcutaneous section of the humerus and the formation of a false joint; with the report of a case in which this operation was performed. pp. 199-212. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877.] [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1877, 3. s., iv.

Report of a case of diabetes mellitus in which double cataract existed, death occurring three days subsequent to an operation of extraction. pp. 68-78. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1880, 3. s., v.

A résumé of twenty-five cases of abdominal section. pp. 204-213. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1882, 3. s., vi.

Clinical lectures. Case I. Vesico-vaginal fistula. Case II. Epithelioma of vulva; operation. pp. 49-51. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1883, iv.

Clinical lecture. Case I. Vesico-vaginal fistula of unusual origin. II. Hair-pin incarcerated in the canal of the uterus; removal. pp. 89-90. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1883, iv.

Closure of the jaws, and its treatment; with the report of a case in which complete occlusion followed a gunshot wound of the left superior maxilla received at two-and-a-half years of age and which was relieved eighteen years subsequently by operation according to a new method. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1883, i.

Vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistula. A clinical lecture. pp. 169-170. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii.

Clinical lecture. Lecture I. Abdominal surgery. pp. 210-212. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi.

The same. Lecture II. Operations on the kidney. pp. 223-225. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi.

Mears (J. Ewing)—continued.

Phosphorus-necrosis of the jaws. 31 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1885, iii.

A sketch of the life of Samuel D. Gross. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885. [P., v. 2220.]

Study of the pathological changes occurring in trifacial neuralgia. With the report of a case in which three inches of the inferior dental nerve were excised. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1884, ii.

Closure of the jaws, and its treatment. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, W. J. Dornan, 1887. [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1887, 3. s., ix.

The progress and limitations of operations upon the abdominal cavity. 20 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887. [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii.

The propriety of surgical interference in perforating typhoid ulcer. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, W. J. Dornan, 1888. [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi.

Surgery of the abdomen. pp. 68-144. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, Med. Bull. Print. House, 1888. [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from*: Ann. Univ. M. Sc., Phila., 1888.

Distended gall-bladder simulating floating kidney; cholecystotomy by the lumbar incision. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, W. J. Dornan, 1889. [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1889, vii.

Cleft of the hard and soft palates. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.] [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Naso- or retro-pharyngeal growths. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1893, xi.

Address of the president, American Surgical Association, 1894. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.] [P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1894, xii.

Ligature of the spermatic cord in the treatment of hypertrophy of the prostate gland. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.] [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Ligature of the spermatic cord for conditions other than hypertrophy of the prostate gland. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895. [P., v. 2220.]

[Collection of pamphlets, 1871-97.] 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1897.] [P., v. 2220.]

The operative treatment in occlusion of the jaws. 15 pp. 12°. [*Chicago*, 1897. [*Also, in*: P., v. 2220.]

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix.

The evolution of surgery. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, W. J. Dornan, 1904.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Mears (William Pope) [1855-1901].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 547.

Mease (James) [1771-1846]. An essay on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog or other rabid animal. With a preface and appendix by J. C. Lettsom. xv, 179 pp. 8°. [*London*, C. Dilly, 1793.

Bound with: TROTTER (Thomas). Observations on the scurvy [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1792.

Introductory lecture to a course of lectures upon comparative anatomy and the diseases of domestic animals, delivered November 3, 1813. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, Lydia R. Bailey, 1814. [P., v. 1564.]

Mease (James)—continued.

On the sick headache. 23 pp. 8°.

[*Philadelphia*, 1822.] [P., v. 118.]

Repr. from: *Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc.*, 1822, v.

See, also, **Jones** (John). The surgical works, [etc.], 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1795.

Measles.

See, also, **Rubella**.

ABLAIRE (E.) **Considérations générales de pathologie comparée. Nouvelles recherches sur la nature de la maladie "dite des chiens", dans ses rapports avec la rougeole et le pemphigus des enfants.* 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

ALLIOT (P.-M.-F.) **Contribution à l'étude de la rubéole.* 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

ALPHANUS (F.) *De variolis et morbillis.* sm. 4°. [*Neapoli*, 1577.]

AL-RĀZĪ (Abn Muhammad Ibn Zakariyā). *Kitābun fi 'ljadriyī wa 'lhasabati*. [Book on small-pox and measles.] 12°. *Beyrouth*, 1872.

BARBIER (H.) *La rougeole.* 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

BOGHETICH (J.) **Quædam de morbillis.* 8°. *Patauii*, 1837.

CORSON (H.) *Measles.* 8°. *Norristown*, 1894.

COUDRIER (N.-P.) **Sur la rougeole.* 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1820.

GIUDICE (G.) *Studi sul morillo considerato sotto il rapporto specialmente della sua genesi e sviluppo epidemico, e delle misure acconcie a prevenirlo ed a renderne meno grave, esteso e frequente il dominio sulle popolazioni e sugli eserciti.* 8°. *Torino*, 1868.

VON JÜRGENSEN (T.) *Acute Exantheme. Einleitung.* Masern. 8°. *Wien*, 1895.

KIRISOFF (M.) **De morbillis.* 12°. *Edinburgi*, 1766.

MASERN. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1802.]

Cutting from: *Krinitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl.*, *Berl.*, 1802, pt. 85, 217-245.

RELFH (J.) **De rubéola.* 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778.

RENUCCI (J.-D.) **Dissertation sur la rougeole.* 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1824.

ROBERTS (J. W.) **De morbillis.* 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1886.

ROUX (G.) *Traité sur la rougeole.* 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

SCHURER (J.-G.) **Sur la rougeole.* 4°. *Strasbourg*, an XI [1803].

SVENTSITSKI (M.) **O kori v otnoshenii k drugim likhoradochnim slyam, preimushstvenno k skarlatinie.* [On measles as related to other fever exanthemata, especially in scarlatina.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1861.

VIEL (M.) **Des roséoles ordonnées.* 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

VAN WEEDEN (N.) **De morbillis.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1790.

WOEHLER (W. H.) **De morbillis.* sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1739].

ZUCKERBECKER (T.) **De rubéola vulgaris.* 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1818.

Ayr (G. B.) *Il morillo secondo i progressi delle scienze mediche.* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, xlviii, 121; 141; 155; 165.—**Creighton** (C.) The etymology of measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, i, 1094.—**Discussion** on measles. Tr. Lucerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre 1897, 58-61.—**Dunsm** (J. F.) Illustrations of infantile pathology. No. 2. Measles. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1842-3, xxii, 26-57. Also, Reprint.—**Dupaquier** (E. M.) Measles and small-pox in children. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1900, xxi, 170-199. Also: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1900-1901, liii, 8-20.—**Elgart** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Scharlachs und der Masern. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 852-859.—**Ferreira** (C.) Note cliniche sul morillo. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1894, xii, 14-22.—**Graham** (E. E.) The non-susceptibility of the new-born to measles. N. York M. J., 1904, lxxx, 544.—**Griffith**

Measles.

(J. P. C.) *Rubeola; measles.* Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, i, 625-638.—**Haakman Tresling** (T.) Nog iets over mazelen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 1, 1500-1507.—**Hinniss** (G.) A kanyaró. [The measles.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1904, xlv, 116; 134.—**Hellström** (T.) Morbilli och difteri. Allm. svén. Läkaretidn., Stockholm, 1904, i, 723-727.—**Heubner** (O.) Masern (Morbilli, Measles, Rougeole). Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, vii, 185-230.—**Judice Cabral**. Sarampo. Med. contempor., Lisbon, 1903, xxi, 341-343.—**von Jürgensen** (I.) Measles. Nothnagel's Encycl. Pract. Med., Phila. & Lond., 1902, Diphth., 225-375.—**Lesage**. Contribution à l'étude de la rougeole. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 282-290. Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1900, ii, 81-85.—**MacKenzie** (S.) Roseola. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 549-550.—**Measles**. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1891, 134-137.—**Measles**. Rep. Clin. Soc. Lond., infectionsdis. Suppl. vol. xxv. Trans., 1892, 88-106.—**Montefusco** (A.) Sul morbillo. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1888, vi, 164-170.—**Morbillo**. Osp. d. bambini in Milano. Rendic., 1899-1901, 17-27.—**Nash** (W. G.) Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 205-215.—**Olivier** (A.) La rougeole dans les milieux où se trouvent de très jeunes enfants (salles d'asiles et crèches). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 295-298.—**Olivier** (G.) Contagion de la pneumonie et de la rougeole. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1891-2, xvi, 14; 81.—**Péron** (A.-N.) Rubéole et rougeole. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 472-475.—**Pick** (J.) Rubeola (růžovky). Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 188-190.—**Pismennyi** (N. N.) K voprosu o krasniukhite (roscola epidemica, rubéola). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1901, lvi, 36-42.—**Podhajský** (V.) Průběh osutiny se jistými zákony řídí. [Acute measles, with certain law.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1882, xxi, 257-260.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Morbillo. Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [1892], i, pt. 2, 200-240.—**Reimer**. Rubeola. Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., St. Petersburg, 1888, i, 47-59.—**Remlinger**. La rougeole. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1902-4, xlvii, 201-205. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1903, vii, 145-147.—**Rubeola**. Rep. Clin. Soc. Lond., infectionsdis. Suppl. vol. xxv. Trans., 1892, 120-130.—**Schütz** (J.) Masern. Morbilli. In his: Med. Casuistik, Prag, 1873, ii, 191-202.—**Seifert**. Ueber Masern. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesn., 1888, vii, 389-397.—**Smith** (J. D.) & **Dabney** (W. C.) A contribution to the study of measles. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 550-557.—**Starr** (L.) Measles. Am. Text-Book Dis. Child (Starr), Phila., 1894, 141-154. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 117-130.—**Symposium** on measles. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 46-81.—**Talamon** (C.) Rougeole et rubéole. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 446.—**Tobéitz** (A.) Die Morbillen. Arch. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1886-7, viii, 321-369.—**Tyler** (L.) Notes on measles. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 815-820. Also: Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc., 1887-8, [N. Y., 1890], 105-114.—**Ugarte G.** (I.) Epidemia roséolica. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 101-104.—**Warren** (G. A.) Measles. Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1900, 245-259.—**Wellberg**. Beobachtungen über Masern. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 425-428.—**Werner**. Erfahrungen über Masern. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1890-91, n. F., x, 209; 263.—**Williams** (D.) Measles. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1897, ii, 99-117.—**Measles**. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1898, xiv, 115-174.—**Yale** (L. M.) Some notes concerning measles. Babyhood, N. Y., 1896, xii, 129-131.

Measles (Anomalous forms of).

Barthez (E.) Rougeole anormale; broncho-pneumonie grave récidivant deux fois; gangrène double de la bouche. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par. (1856-8), iii, 152-161.—**Camps Mercadal** (F.) Dos casos de sarampión anómalo. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1891, xiv, 737.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle manifestazioni rare del morbillo. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 249-252.—**Guaia** (R.) Differenti modi di inizio anormale dell'eruzione morbillosa. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1889, vii, 3-16.—**Harris** (J. B.) Case of measles: obscure symptoms. *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 426.—**Hervé**. Sur un cas de rougeole apyrétique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 497.—**Hübél**. Deux cas de rougeole à évolution anormale. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 56-60.—**Montagnon**. Un cas de rougeole à forme anormale; hémoptysie et éruption retardée. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1900, xix, 105-109.—**Monturiol** (E.) Un caso de sarampión anómalo. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1902, xv, 573; 1903, xvi, 19.—**Scalase** (F.) Di un'anomalia rara nella febbre del morbillo. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 61-63.—**Targioni Tozzetti** (G.) Osservazioni intorno alle rosolie anormale. In his: Prima race. di osserv. med., 8°. Firenze, 1752, 101-108.—**Wilson** (J. C.) An anomalous case of measles. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 64.

Measles (Bacteriology of).

Armand-Delille (P.) Examen bactériologique de la gorge au point de vue du bacille diphtérique et pseudo-diphtérique dans 75 cas de rougeole chez l'enfant. Arch. de méd. d. enf. Par., 1902, v. 202-210. — **Arzamaschko** (I. E.) K klinike i bakteriologii kori. [On the clinic and bacteriology of measles.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina. St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 1898; 1949. — **Bacillus** (The) of measles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 868. — **Barbier** (H.) Recherches bactériologiques chez les morbillieux. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 141-147. — **Cannon** (P.) & **Pietliche** (W.) Ueber einen Bacillus im Blute von Masernkranken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 377-379. — **Czajkowski** (J.) Ueber die Mikroorganismen der Masern. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 517-520, 1 pl. — **Giarré** (C.) Lo stato attuale della batteriologia del morbilli. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 188-197. — **Giarré** (C.) & **Picchi** (L.) Di un bacillo isolato dalla secrezione congiuntivale e bronchiale di diversi bambini morillosi. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1900, vi, 178-180. Also: Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1900, liv, 328. Also: transl. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 77. — — — — — Recherche bactériologique sur alcune complicanze del morbilli. Atti d. Acad. med. fis. fiorent. 1902, Firenze, 1903, 30-33. — **Josins** (A.) Examen bactériologique du sang dans la rougeole. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 374-376. — **Kenting** (J. M.) The presence of the micrococcus in the blood of malignant measles; its importance in treatment. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 765-771. Also: Reprint. — **Lehmann** (O.) Zur Tenazität des Maserngiftes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 83. — **Lesage**. Note sur la rougeole. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 203. — **Mayer** (A.) Zur Bakteriologie der Masern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 733. — **Menshikoff** (V. K.) K bakteriologii kori. [Bacteriology of measles.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 927-929. — **Méry** (H.) & **Bouloche** (P.) Recherches bactériologiques sur la salive des enfants atteints de rougeole. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1891, ix, 154-168. Also: Reprint. — **von Niessen**. Der Masernbacillus. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1902, ix, 429-436. — **Ostrovsky** (E.) Bactériologie de la rougeole. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 3, 174-177. — **Pacchioni** (D.) Ricerche batteriologiche nel morbilli. Atti d. Acad. med. fis. fiorent. 1902, Firenze, 1903, 33-39. — **Pianna** (G.) & **Marini** (G.) Studio batteriologico sulle squame del morbilli. Policlin., Roma, 1900, vii, sez. med., 347-366. — **Podvisotski** (V. V.) Bakteriologiya kori. [... of measles.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 418-423. — **Roger**. Die Uebertragung der Masern. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. inner. Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 493-510, 2 tab. — **Rouyer** (E.) Persistence et transmission à distance des germes de la rougeole. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 31. — **Segawa** (S.) Maslin kansha hetsu-atkinu no fankon ni zuke. [On the microorganism in the blood of measles patients.] Kokka Igaku, Tokio, 1893, no. 10, 5-7. — **Vidal Puchals** (J.) El microbio del sarampión. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1892, xv, 325-327. — **Zlatogoroff** (S. L.) K mikrobiologii kori. [Microbiology of measles.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 981. Also: transl. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 249-251.

Measles (Black).

See Measles (Hæmorrhagic).

Measles (Blood in).

Caccia (G.) Sulla diminuzione dei leucociti nel sangue dei morillosi. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 301-312. Also [Abstr.]: Atti d. Acad. med. fis. fiorent. 1900, Firenze, 1901, 27. — **Courmont** (J.), **Montagard** (V.) & **Pehn** (M.) La leucocytose dans la rougeole. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1001-1007. Also: Province méd., Lyon, 1901, xv, 421-424. — **Dochle**. Vorläufige Mittheilung über Blutbefunde bei Masern. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 150-152. — **Erben** (F.) Klinische Blutuntersuchungen bei Masern, Scharlach und Varizellen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipzig, 1904, xxv, 274-294, 4 tab. — **Manicattide** (Elena) & **Gátesescu** (P.) Cercetări asupra leucocitosei în rușeolă. [Remarks on...] Spitalul. București, 1903, xxiii, 134-163. — **Rekze**. Das Verhalten des Blutes bei Masern und Scharlach im Kindesalter. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xiv, 107; 201. — **Tilston** (W.) The blood in measles. J. Infect. Dis., Chicago, 1904, i, 551-559.

Measles (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, Measles (Bacteriology of).

Diercks (E. W. B.) Ueber die Tenazität des Masern- und Röthelvirus. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1901.

Varshavski (V. M.) K etiologii i klinicheskoi bakteriologii kori i yeya oslozhneniy. [On

Measles (Causes and pathology of).

the etiology and clinical bacteriology of measles and its complications.] 8°. S.-Petersburg, 1895.

Adams (J. H.) Unusual persistence of the infective principle of measles. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1899, xvi, 511. — **Bezold**. Ergebnisse der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchung des Ohres bei Masern. Sitzungsber. d. Aerztl. Ver. München (1896), 1897, vi, 1-19. — **Brückner** (M.) Zur Pathologie der Masern. Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., München, 1901-2, 116. Also: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, lvi, 725-735. — **Ciotti** (E.) Contributo alla patologia del morbilli. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 343. — **Czajkowski** (J.) O drobnoustrojach odry. [Microscopic anatomy in measles.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 473. — **Fer** (E.) Aetiologie und Epidemiologie von Masern. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1897, Wiesb., 1899, iv, 186; 218. — **Förster** (F.) Zur Pathologie der Masern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1898, xlviii, 86-110. — **Halloppan**. Sur l'existence de zones achroniques autour de taches de rougeole. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 226. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 92. — **Steffens** (P.) Beiträge zur Pathologie der Masern. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1898-9, lxii, 323-346.

Measles (Complications of).

See, also, Jaws (Necrosis of); Joints (Diseases of, Complications of); Mouth (Gangrene of).

Bener (R. C.) Ueber Complicationen bei Masern. [Basel.] 12°. Thar., 1-95.

Fiddicke (G.) Ueber Pseudomiliartuberkulose bei Masern. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

Frenkel (B.) De l'influence de la rougeole sur la reviviscence et l'aggravation des infections antérieures. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Henriquez y Carvajal (F.) Des engorgements ganglionnaires dans la rougeole. (Étude clinique et critique.) 4°. Paris, 1891.

Luxenhofer (J.) Seltene Complicationen bei Masern. 8°. Freiburg, 1901.

Net (K.) Complicationen bei Masern. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1901.

Riedel (W. R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Geschwüren im Gesicht nach Masern. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

Varangot (S.) Complications de la rougeole sur les séreuses. 4°. Paris, 1-94.

Wermelle (F.) Stomatite et rhinite impétiginenses dans la rougeole, leurs rapports avec la bronchopneumonie. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Acute nephritis after measles. Gay's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xviii, 91. — **Allison** (T. M.) Hyperpyrexia in measles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 66. — **Andouin** (H.) & **Jaccard**. Note sur quelques complications respiratoires et nerveuses de la rougeole. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1894, xiv, 68-84. — **Banks**. Rubecula with effusion of pus into the joints. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 134-137. — **Barkan** (A.) Measles, complications involving the ear and eye. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 203-205. — **Belin** (J.) Un cas de sinusite frontale au cours de la rougeole. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 505-508. — **Biagini** (A.) Rubecola e morbilli. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1897, xlviii, 461; 481. — **Bohland** (F. J.) Eight cases of measles with septic symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 777. — **Brose** (L. D.) The eye and ear complications of measles. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1902-3, xxi, 367. — **Brothers** (A.) The complications and sequelæ of measles. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 310-323. — **Burgess** (D.) Biliary cirrhosis of the liver following measles in a child. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., iv, 557. — **Cauger** (H.) A case of hyperpyrexia following measles. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1898, vi, 118. — **Chavoix**. Rougeole; angine infectieuse; croup; mort par anémie. Mém. et Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1897), 1897, 195-198. — **Ciotti** (E.) Il vago in rapporto alle forme maligne e alle complicanze del morbilli. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 1, 603; 615; 626. — **Collins** (J.) Peculiar sequelæ of measles. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 142-145. Also: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 121. Also: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xvi, 428-430. — **Cruik** (R.) Arthritis as a complication of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 237. — **Dessau** (S. H.) Measles, complications; sequelæ, and treatment. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, vii, 33-35. — **Dhordain**. Vaccine et rougeole. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 107. — **Ducñas** (J. L.) Los infartos ganglionares en el sarampión. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 583-586. — **Espagne**. Complications de la rougeole. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 177-180. — **Evans** (D. J.) General

Measles (Complications of).

emphysema complicating measles. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 8. — **Fießinger** (C.) De l'influence de la première dentition sur la marche de la rougeole. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7, s., vi, 493-496. — Anomalies et complications de la rougeole. *Ibid.*, 1894, 9, s., i, 217-219. — **Folger** (C.) Ueber Sepsis bei Masern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1897, n. F., xvi, 49-54. — **Freifeld** (A. O.) Nephritis morbillosa. Vrach. Vestnik, S. Peterb., 1904, vii, 369; 389. — **Galliard** (L.) & **Beausseant**. Ovario-salpingite morbillense. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3, s., ix, 268-274. — **Ganz** (H.) Mittheilung über einige seltene Complicationen bei Masern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 335. — **Gaucher**. Transformation de la roséole. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 311. — **Giarre** (C.) Anasarca postmorbillosa. Sperimentale. Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1892, 405-415. — **Goldthwait** (J. E.) Osteomyelitis following measles. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 1044, 2 pl. — **Grober** (J. A.) Zwei seltene Masernfälle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 204. See, also, *infra*, Machold. — **Hamon** (L.) A propos de trois complications rares de la rougeole. Paris méd., 1890, xv, 386-388. — **Harrison** (E.) The prevention of the sequelae of scarlet fever and measles. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1901, xxvii, 526-528. — **Henriquez y Carvajal**. Los infartos ganglionares en el sarampión. Arch. de la Soc. est. clin. de la Habana (1890-92), 1895, v, 299-303. — **Hicks** (E. S.) Acute general peritonitis a sequela of measles. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 21. — **Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Measles; complications involving the gastro-intestinal and respiratory tracts. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 205. — **Hunter** (R. H. A.) Hyperpyrexia in a case of measles treated with cold pack; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1134. — **Jalagier**. Oblitération des narines par électricité vicieuse consécutive à une ulcération survenue après la rougeole; [autopsie]. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 891-893. — **Jessen**. Polymyositis bei Masern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 847. — **Josias** (A.) Traitement des complications de la rougeole. Méd. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 37-43. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1898, xii, 17-19. Also: Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, iv, 81-83. — **Kiesel** (A.) Sluchai vodyanovo raka (posle kori) u malchika 5 let; liecheniye viskablivaniiem ostroï lozhchikoi s posleđovatel'nim vtraniyem poroshka iodoforma; vīdizorovleniye. [Cancerum oris following measles in a boy 5 years old; treatment by scraping with a sharp spoon followed by rubbing in iodoform powder; recovery.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1900, v, 357. — Sluchai vodyanovo raka (posle kori) u malchika 5 let, oslozhnenniy krovavim ponosom i vospaleniym lyokkbovo; vīdizorovleniye. [Noma after measles in a boy 5 years old, complicated with dysentery and pneumonia; recovery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liv, 597-599. Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxxii, 107-109. — **Kompe**. Kniegelenkentzündung als Complication der Masern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1889, n. F., xxix, 420. — **McCall** (R. B.) Measles; complications, sequelae, and treatment. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, vii, 1-6. — **McCarthy** (J. F.) Necrosis of the maxillary bones after measles. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 448. — **Machold** (B.) Ein seltener Masernfall; kasuistischer Beitrag zu dem Artikel von J. A. Grober: Zwei seltene Masernfälle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 654. — **Mayer** (J.) The complications and sequelae of measles. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1904, ii, 221-224. [Discussion], 160. — **Meslay** (R.) & **Jolly** (J.) Lésions de dysenterie consécutives à la rougeole chez l'enfant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 462-471. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1895, xiii, 370-380. Also: Ecole prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1894-5, Par., 1898, 89-98. — **Moss** (B.) Um caso de sarampo intestinal. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1897, xi, 318. — **Monte** (E. E.) Measles with nephritis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xii, 358. — **de Oliveira** (O.) Crup post-morbilloso. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1902, xvi, 350. — **Perrin** (M.) Gangrène cutanée disséminée post-morbillense suivie de septicémie avec abcès cutanés multiples. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1903, vii, 109-114. — **Pitt** (G. N.) Case of coma with measles in an adult, followed by recovery. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1903-4, xxxvii, 23-34. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1333. — **Pucci** (P.) Morbillo e febricola. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 1007-1009. — Idrope postmorbilloso. *Ibid.*, 1896, xvii, 1287-1289. — **Rupp** (A.) The general complications and sequelae of measles. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 50-58. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 768-770. — **Sieur**. Arthrite suppurée de la hanche droite consécutive à une rougeole compliquée d'otite moyenne suppurée; anthrotonie; guérison. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 436-441. Also [Rap. de Péquie]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 830-832. — **Ramon Gili Sadana**. Necrosis parcial del maxilar superior consecutiva al sarampión; placas de tñia fávosa; diagnóstico microbiológico y cultivo del hongo; di arrea disenteriforme; purgen; operación; adrenalina; curación.

Measles (Complications of).

Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1904, v, 81-84. — **Simonin & Dopfer**. Syndrome de Weber et gangrène des oreilles au décours d'une rougeole; tuberculose ancienne de la rate et des reins; artériosclérose généralisée; hémorrhagies bulbo-protubérantes; artères oblitérantes et névrites périphériques. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1902, xiv, 629-657, 1 pl. — **Sotow** (A. D.) Drei seltene Fälle von Complicationen bei Masern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1899, n. F., i, 1-14. — **Sonvestre**. A propos d'un cas de rougeole associé à de l'ictère. Anjou méd., Angers, 1900, vii, 28-31. — **Storrs** (W. T.) A case of measles with complications. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1902, 3, x, 62. — **Taylor** (W. F.) Acute septic infection of the left temporal bone, occurring during an attack of measles. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 556-561. — **Thomas**. Note sur la rougeole à forme dyspnéique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 488-490. — **Tissot** (J.) Rougeole compliquée de broncho-pneumonie et d'otite moyenne double suppurée à gauche. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xi, 141-144. — **Trantas**. Un cas de kératomalacie consécutive à la rougeole, guérie par l'ingestion de foie. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1904-5, 247-250. — **Travis** (W. D.) Peculiar sequelae of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1390. — **Variot** (G.) Cyanose congénitale avec rétrécissement de l'artère pulmonaire et perforation interventriculaire sans signes d'auscultation; hémiplegie faciale avec état apoplectiforme dans le décours d'une rougeole. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 1637-1641. — **Vercoe** (W. L.) Exceptional cases of measles. Chicago M. Obs., 1898, i, 199. — **Walker** (C. E.) The sequelae of measles. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1890, xxv, 63-67. — **Watts** (C. W.) Rubella and its sequelae. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lviii, 285-287. — **Wichmann** (J. V.) Ledaffektion ved Rubella. [Limb disease with...]. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn., 1898, 4, R., vi, 921-929. — **Williams** (H.) A case of measles complicated by appendicitis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1901, xiii, 254. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlix, 642. — The influence of menstruation occurring during an attack of measles. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1903, vii, 62-64. — **Wilson** (J. C.) A case of malignant measles. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 57-61. — **Zariquiey** (R.) Las enteritis del sarampión. Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1898, xxiv, 601-611. — **Zotoff** (A. D.) Tri sledkikh sluchaya oslozhneniya kori. [Three rare cases of complications of measles.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg., 1899, x, 487; 540.

Measles (Complications of, Aural).

See, also, Deafness (Causes of); Ear (Internal, Diseases of); Ear (Paralysis of, Causes of).

LEVISOHN (A.) * Ueber die im Gefolge einer Masernepidemie im Jahre 1899 in der Universitätspoliklinik für Ohrenkranke zu Göttingen beobachteten Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans. 8°. Göttingen, 1900.

Albesheim. Beitrag zur Bacteriologie der Masernotitis. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1901, liii, 89-95. — **Bezold**. Ergebnisse der pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchung des Ohres bei Masern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 217; 248. — **Blau** (L.) Die Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans bei Masern. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1888, xxvii, 139-155. — **Gellé**. De la lésion dans la surdité par les oreillons. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1891, iv, 65-73. Also, Reprint. — **Gray** (F.) Aural complications in measles. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1904, iv, 73-76. — **Heymann** (R.) Die im Verlaufe der Masern auftretenden Ohrenkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxiii, 336-347. — **Jarecky** (H.) Ear complications of measles and their treatment. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 64-71. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 89-91. — **Lawrence** (L. A.) Notes of a case of mastoid abscess five weeks after measles; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1230. — **Martton** (S. K.) A kanyaró eseteben keletkező otitis-otokl. [Otitis following cases of measles.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 315. — **Moss** (S.) Untersuchungen über Pilz-Invasion des Labyrinths im Gefolge von Masern. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888, xviii, 97-154, 7 pl. Also, *transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1889, xviii, 49-100, 7 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Nadoleczny**. Ueber die Erkrankungen des Mittelohrs bei Masern; Ergebnisse klinischer Untersuchungen an 100 Kindern während der Masernepidemie des Jahres 1903. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lx, 309-345. — **Okoki** (S.) [Troubles of the internal ear following measles.] Dai Nippon Ji-I-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1897, li, 275-279. — **Pfüngst** (A. O.) The pathological changes in the middle ear occurring during measles and the clinical features of these cases; report of a case. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 98-102. — **Sugar** (M. K.) A kanyaró eseteben keletkező otitis-otokl. [Otitis following cases of measles.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1902-ik évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1903, 132-134. Also, *transl.*: Klin.

Measles (Complications of, Aural)

therap. Wechschr., Wien, 1903, x, 13-18. — **Weiss** (S.) Zur Prophylaxe der Masernotitis. Wien. med. Wechschr., 1900, l, 2465-2468.

Measles (Complications of, Bronchopulmonary).

See, also, **Bronchopneumonia; Whooping-cough (Complications of).**

KULYOSHIA (G. S.) "O pnevmonii pri kori (patologoanatomicheskiye i bakteriologicheskiye izsledovaniye). [Pneumonia in measles (patho-anatomical and bacteriological research).] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1898.

MÉLIN (P.-J.-St.-Q.) * Contribution à l'étude des complications broncho-pulmonaires de la rougeole. 8°. Paris, 1901.

RIECK (E.) * Ueber Masernpneumonie. 8°. Bonn, 1891.

VALLAT (P.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la rougeole. Prophylaxie des complications pulmonaires. 8°. Paris, 1897.

WYGODZINSKI (W.) * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Masernpneumonie. 8°. Berlin, [1898].

Andrews (J. H.) A case of measles complicated by pneumonia and followed by extreme anemia. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, x, 680. — **Brunard**. Rougeole dyspnéique avec rechute, cramp et pneumonie. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 465-469. — **Carr** (W. L.) Treatment of bronchopneumonia complicating measles. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 649. — **Diejace** (L.) Complications broncho-pulmonaires de la rougeole. Scalpel, Liège, 1896-7, xlix, 318. — **Fisher** (T.) Some cases of dilatation of the bronchial tubes after measles. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1225. Also: Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902-3, iii, 333-339. — **Gonrichon** (L.) Considérations sur quelques complications de la rougeole (broncho-pneumonie et gangliène). Actualité méd., Par., 1891, iii, 33-35. — **Hart** (C.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die bei Masern vorkommenden Lungenerkrankungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1903-4, lxxix, 108-127, 2 pl. — **Holt** (L.) Ueber eine Form von Pneumonie nach Masern bei Kindern. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, ii, sect. 3, 223-226. Also: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 833. Also, transl.: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1898, xvi, 386-392. — **Huchard** (H.) Congestion pulmonaire au début de la rougeole; traitement des états adynamiques, de l'affaiblissement cardiaque des pyrexies, et des accidents pulmonaires à retentissement cardiaque, par les injections hypodermiques de caféine. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1888, vi, 241-245. — **Humetra Codina** (S.) Inyecciones Fochier en un caso grave de bronco-pneumonia del sarampión. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1899, xxv, 921-926. — **Hutinel**. Complications broncho-pulmonaires de la rougeole. Presse méd., Par., 1897, 205-208. — **Hygiène** et prophylaxie des complications de la rougeole et en particulier des complications broncho-pulmonaires. Union méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., lix, 470-476. — **Koester**. Ueber Masernpneumonie. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1898, xxiv, Ver.-Beil., 8. — **Larrabee** (J. A.) Bronchopneumonia following measles. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1898, 8. s., ii, 85-95. — **Lomikowski** (M.) Kor. oslozhnennaya krupoznoi pnevmoniyei. [Measles, complicated with croupous pneumonia.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 1-6. — **Martinez Vargas**. Masernkrupp. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipzig & Wien, 1903-4, ii, 599-605. Also, transl.: Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1904, v, 163, 197. — **Morcl** (C.) Les broncho-pneumonies de la rougeole. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 249; 257; 265. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxxv, 297-300. — **Netter**. [Inconvénients des abus du tubage dans les cas de crup secondaire à la rougeole; bons résultats de la trachéotomie.] Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 89-100. — **Pinto de Magalhães**. Bronchopneumonia consecutiva ao sarampo. Med. contemp., Lissb., 1902, xx, 417-420. — **Plicque** (A.-F.) La broncho-pneumonie de la rougeole; sa prophylaxie, son traitement. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1898-9, xi, 216-218. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, 95. — **Rosenthal** (E.) Pneumonia as a sequel to measles. J. Scient. Med., Chicago, 1900, ii, 23-28. — **Sevestre**. Rougeole et broncho-pneumonie. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 106-115. Also, Reprint. — **Shook** (J. W.) Measles [with double pneumonia]. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1903, x, 605. — **Steinhans** (F.) Histologische Untersuchungen über die Masernpneumonie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1901, xxix, 524-561, 2 pl.

Measles (Complications of, Buccal, pharyngeal, and laryngeal).

CAUBET (E.) * Essai sur les manifestations et les complications buccales de la rougeole chez les enfants. 4°. Paris, 1889.

Measles (Complications of, Buccal, pharyngeal, and laryngeal).

The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

DUCLOS (B.-J.-O.) * De la desquamation de la langue dans la rougeole. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894.

Barbier (H.) Note sur les déterminations tardives de la rougeole sur le larynx. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv, 540-552. — **Bielski** (A. P.) Korevaya sip na slizistoi obolochkie polosti rta [Rash of measles on the buccal mucous membrane.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1898, l, 528-553. — **Caillé** (A.) Persistent hoarseness following measles. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 354. — **Comba** (C.) Sulla cura delle laringostenosi acute nel morbillo. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1903, i, 145-162. — **Comby**. Note sur l'éruption buccale de la rougeole; stomatite érythémato-pulvée accompagnant l'éruption. Bull. et mému. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1895, 3. s., xii, 760-762. — Stomatite pulvée dans la rougeole. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1901, iii, 1-3. — **Corbett** (J. F.) False membranes of air passages complicating measles. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 483. — **Davis** (T. W.) Laryngeal spasm in measles. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 752. — **Desbourns**. Stomatite ulcéreuse consécutive à la rougeole, ayant déterminé toute une série d'accidents infectieux; diarrhée fétide, bronchopneumonie double, ostéomyélite suppurée des deux premières phalanges du médius gauche, arthrite suppurée de l'articulation scapulo-humérale gauche; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1895, ii, 270-278. — **Dodin** (M. G.) Korevoi krup i 4 sluchaya tracheotomii po povodu yevro. [Croup due to measles, and 4 cases of tracheotomy for it.] Vrach. Gaz., St.-Peterh., 1903, x, 279; 309. Also, transl.: Alg. méd. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii, 581, 601. — **Gerhardt** (C.) Zur Geschichte der Munderkrankung Masernkranker. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1899, v, F., l, 410. — **Gerhardt** (D.) Ueber eine eigenartige Form von Kehlkopfkrankung im Anschluss an Masern. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, exxy, 198-201. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 469. — **Guinon** (L.) Stomatite érythémato-pulvée sans rougeole. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1901, iii, 75. — **Haddon** (J.) The sore throat of measles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1402. — **Holt** (L. E.) Ulceration of the vocal cords following an attack of measles. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 12. — **Josias** (A.) La trachéotomie et le tubage dans la rougeole. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 159. — **Laringite** morbillosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvi, 330. — **Linsbauer** (R.) Az alhártyás gégeelő, mint a kanyaró szövődménye. [The false membranous throat inflammation as a complication of measles.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1902, ú. f., iii, 319-338. Also, transl.: Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1903, vi, 17-35. — **Lucas** (R. C.) Two cases of necrosis of the alveolar processes following measles. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 692. — **Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Cancrum oris following measles. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1890-91, Lond., 1892, n. s., xx, 340. — **Mariotti Bianchi** (G.) Gli enantemi buccali nel morbillo. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1901, xlix, 113-121. — **Massart** (E.) Croup catarrhal compliquant la rougeole. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 749-753. — **Monmuenen** (J.) Un caso de crup sarampionoso. Rev. de med. y chir. pract., Madrid, 1902, lvi, 241-246. — **Montini** (A.) Quattro casi di noma in seguito a morbillo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1609. — **Muggia** (A.) Sulla laringite morbillosa nei bambini. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 161-165. — **Neurentter** (T.) Spalnický; křeč hlasivky; smrt. [Measles; spasmus glottidis; death.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1871, x, 265; 273. — **Pexa** (V.) Zúžení hrtanu ze zánětu hrtanových v průběhu spalničky a po spalničkách. [Destruction of the larynx from gangrene of the larynx during or following measles.] Ibid., 1903, xlii, 1139; 1172. — **Przedborski** (L.) Ropień nagłośni w następstwie odrzy (epiglottitis suppurativa circumscripta post morbillos); przyczynek do zmian cherabowych w górnym odcinku dróg oddechowych przy odrze. [...; contribution to the discas d changes in the upper part of the respiratory tract in measles.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 191-196. — **Salmon** (J.) Morbilli; laryngitis; stenosis laryngis; intubatio; bronchopneumonia. Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 550. — **Segura** (E. V.) Manifestaciones laringeas del sarampión; edema tardío y su diagnóstico con el crup. An. d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, xviii, 5-7. — **Sevestre & Bonnus**. Des laryngites suffocantes au début de la rougeole. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1899, ii, 65-73. — **Shumkier** (I. K.) Sluchai kori oslozhnivshiyasya pratyedelnim laringostenozom, lobarnoi pnevmoniyei, i okonchivshiyasya vizdovleniyem. [Measles complicated with stenosis of the larynx of five weeks' duration, lobar pneumonia, and ending in recovery.] Ejeued. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 683. — **Simonin**. Les angines banales chez les rougeoleux adultes; étude clinique et bactériologique. Bull. et mému. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 83-100. Also: Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 149-165. — **Woodbury** (F.) Hemorrhage from the larynx, following an attack of measles in an adult. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 354.

Measles (Complications of, Cardiac and vascular).

See, also, Measles (Hæmorrhagic).

BARTHE (F.) *Des gangrènes morbillenses, et principalement de la gangrène pulmonaire comme terminaison des broncho-pneumonies rubéoliques. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

de la Bête. [Endocardite compliquant une rougeole]. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1887, ii, 42. — **Burzi (G.)** Bradycardia da miocardite acuta morbillosa. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1256. — **Capaccini (C.)** Cancrorena secca della gamba consecutiva a morbillo; esito in guarigione. *Raccogliatore med.*, Forlì, 1899, 6. s., iv, 357-366. — **De Facci** Endocardite settica acuta post-morbillosa. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1887, vii, 381-384. — **Hutchinson (J. H.)** On measles as a cause of endocarditis; being an account of four cases in which organic mitral murmur developed during the course of the disease. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1890-91, lxxiv, 229-233. *Also*: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, 3. s., iii, 112-114. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1891, i, 8-9. — **Lochner (G. E.)** Gangrene following measles, with a report of two cases. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1896, xvii, 107-110. — **Mackey (E.)** Convulsions and phlebitis in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1772. — **Wunder (K.)** Ein Fall von Gangraen der Weichtheile der seitlichen Thoraxwand nach Masern. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xlv, 536.

Measles (Complications of, Cutaneous).

MEYER (J. H.) *Ueber Complication der Masern mit Pemphigus acutus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

PILLON (C.) *Contribution à l'étude de la rougeole ecchymotique. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

ROUGER (A.) *De la rougeole ecchymotique. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Adamson (H. G.) Case of multiple cutaneous lupus following measles. *Brit. J. Dermat.*, Lond., 1899, xi, 20-22. — Multiple lupus vulgaris consecutive to measles. *Ibid.*, 1904, xvi, 366-376. — **Adenot (E.)** Observation de zona développée sur le trajet du nerf radial pendant une rougeole; zona rubéolique. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1891, xi, 613-617. — **Azúa (J.)** Dos casos de pénfigo observados en el curso del sarampión. *Rev. clin. de l. hosp.*, Madrid, 1890, ii, 418-426. — **Catrin.** Les altérations de la peau dans la rougeole. *Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path.*, Par., 1891, iii, 197-212. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1891, cxii, 538. — **Collin (L.) & Lafenille.** Pelade guérie à la suite d'une rougeole. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1898, xxxi, 2-6. — **Conlon (G.)** Urticaire aiguë au cours d'une éruption de rougeole chez une enfant qui a eu déjà une scarlatine avec début par urticaire aiguë. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1894, i, 457-459. — **Deschamps (E.)** Sur quelques érythèmes pré-morbillaux. *France méd.*, Par., 1899, xli, 802-807. — **Du Castel.** Tuberculose cutanée disséminée consécutive à la rougeole. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 295. — Pemphigus au cours de la convalescence de la rougeole. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1897, xi, 609. — Les tuberculoses de la peau consécutive à la rougeole. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 729-734. *Also, transl.*: *Festschr.* ... *Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil.*, Wien & Leipzig, 1900, 9-14.

— Tuberculose cutanée consécutive à la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1900, xi, 168. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1900, 4. s., i, 650.

Falk (L.) Ein Fall von Morbus maculosus Werlhofii (Purpura hæmorrhagica) nach Masern. *Centralbl. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1902, vi, 377-379. *Also, transl.*: *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1903, vii, 245-247. — **Fortune (J.)** Purpura convalescentium following measles of mild variety. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 1214. — **Gaucher & Drucelle.** Tuberculose cutanée papuleuse consécutive à la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1903, xiv, 343. *Also*: *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 945. — **Hann.** [Notes sur quelques éruptions toxico-morbillenses.] [Rev.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 362. — **Hacubler (A.)** Ueber einen Fall von Masern, combinirt mit Pemphigus acutus. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 533. — **Hall (A.)** Multiple disseminated lupus following measles; death from tuberculous meningitis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 866. — **Hall (A. L.)** Mucous membrane eruption in measles. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 122. — **Hutchinson (J.)** A papular eruption following measles in a young infant; tendency to gangrene; long persistence. *Arch. Surg.*, Lond., 1892-3, iv, 153. — **Landou.** Masern. *Comp. Purpura hæmorrhagica*; Gnesung. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 568. — **Leiner (C.)** Pemphigus contagiosus bei Masern; Impetigo contagiosa. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1902, u. F., iv, 316-325. — **Leo (H.)** Ueber Coincidenz von Masern und Pemphigus. *Ibid.*, Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 70-73. — **Mensi (E.)** La gangrena cutanea nel morbillo. *Gazz. med. di Torino*, 1894, xlv, 361-363. — **Monnier (U.)** De la rougeole ecchy-

Measles (Complications of, Cutaneous).

motique. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 101-113. — **Morel-Lavallée (A.)** Note sur un cas de rougeole survenue chez un enfant atteint d'urticaire pigmentée. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 12-14. — **Palleske.** [Eine seltene Complication der Masern (Hantemphysem).] *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 255. — **Richter (P.)** Ueber Masern und Pemphigus. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1901, xxxii, 93-106. — **Róna (S.)** Urticaria Kanyaró után. [...] after measles.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 186. *Also, transl.*: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 478. — **Rüdel (O.)** Das Schleimhautexanthem der Masern. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 380. — **Squires (G. W.)** Eczema cured by measles. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxiv, 613. — **Stuart (E. C.)** Mucous-membrane eruption in measles. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 249. — **Talaman (C.)** Rash ortié dans la rougeole. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1889-90, i, 783. — **Varuati.** Un cas de rougeole compliquée d'emphysème sous-cutané. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1894, xii, 266. — **Vergely (J.)** Du prurit dans la rougeole. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1902, xxxii, 553. — **Zona et rougeole.** *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxiii, 188. — **Zit (J.)** Morbilli pemphigoides. *Časop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1876, xv, 101; 107.

Measles (Complications of, Nervous).

BAYLE (L.) *Des paralysies consécutive à l'infection morbillense. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

DENARIÉ (A.) *Des paralysies dans la rougeole. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

ORTHOLAN (M.-J.-B.-F.-T.) *De quelques formes de paralysies morbillenses. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1894.

Allan (H. B.) Paralysis following measles. *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lix, 617-622. — **Barlow (T.)** On a case of early disseminated myelitis occurring in the exanthem stage of measles and fatal on the eleventh day of that disease; report on the microscopic examination of the spinal cord, by F. G. Penrose. *Med. Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1887, lxx, 77-91, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1885-6, n. s., ii, 145-149. — **Batten (F. E.)** A case of progressive muscular atrophy of the peroneal type, occurring after measles in a boy at 7 years. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1898-9, xxxii, 239-241. — **Boud (A. K.)** A case of mania in convalescence from measles. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 277-280. — **Cagliati (L.)** Due casi di morbillo accompagnati da disturbi nervosi di origine cerebrale. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 850-852. — **Carpenter (J. S.)** A case of paralysis following measles. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lx, 183. — **Deydier.** Complications des oreillons; accidents cérébraux; mort. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1904, v, 112-114. — **Edens.** Polyrénitris bei Masern. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xli, 849-852. — **Eliot (E. F.)** Case of measles in a patient aged 18 years complicated with meningitis and spinal myelitis; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 533. — **Ellison (W. A.)** Case of acute ascending myelitis complicating measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1077. — **Finkelstein (L. O.)** K kazistické psikhovoz pri kor. [Psychoses in measles.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 201-205. — **Fox (T. C.)** An affection of the nervous system during the exanthem stage of measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 771. — **Gilman (W. R.)** Report of a case of aphasia as a complication of measles. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlix, 177. — **Graf (O. O.)** A case of paralysis accompanying measles. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianap., 1892-3, xi, 178. — **Griffith (J. P. C.)** A case of measles, followed by anomalous symptoms of cerebral irritation (?); sub-normal temperature. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 418-420. — **Gruert (K.) & Schulze (W.)** Chronische Eiterung [nach Masern]; Meningitis purulenta. *Arch. f. Ohrenh.*, Leipzig, 1902-3, lvii, 261-263. — **Harris (W. R.)** Neurasthenia; a sequel of measles. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1899, 141-144. — **Harvey (T. L.)** Meningitis a complication of measles. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1149-1151. — **Hernández Briz (B.)** Un notable caso de meningitis morbillosa; curación. *Rev. de clin., terap. y farm.*, Madrid, 1895-6, ix, 17-19. — **Jenkins (E. J.)** Case of tremor in a child, coming on after an attack of measles, followed by incoordination of muscular movement and inability to walk or stand without assistance. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1890-91, x, 272. — **Lermoyez (M.)** Paralysie récurrentielle incurable bénigne consécutive à la rougeole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3. s., xv, 185-190. *Also*: *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1898, xxiv, 357-363. — **Lop (P.-A.)** Des paralysies morbillenses. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1893, lxxvi, 995; 1015. — **Monro (T. K.)** Peripheric neuritis after measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1894, i, 929. — **Morton (S. W.)** Multiple paralyses following measles. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1897, xiv, 541-544. *Also*: *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 165-171. *Also*: *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1896-7, ix, 740-747. — **Négrier.** Paralysie ascendante aiguë consécutive à une rougeole. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1887), 1888, 346-349. —

Measles (Complications of, Nervous).

Perret (S.) Des paralysies consécutives à la rougeole. *In his: Clin. méd. de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon*, 83. Par., 1887, 455-474. — **Pratt**. Hémorrhagie sous-méningée dans la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 809. — **Quacirola**. Un caso di emiplegia destra consecutiva a morbilli. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1889, x, 642; 650. *Also: Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1890, vii, 481-486. — . Due casi di emiplegia consecutiva a morbilli. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1892-3, i, 370-378. — **Séglias** (J.) Rougeole, infection secondaire; confusion mentale pseudo-méningitique. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, 193. — **von Starck**. Eine seltene Complication der Masern (Meningitis spinalis). *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipz., 1898, n. F., xlvii, 219-221. — **van der Stok** (J. A.) Hemiplegia, aphasia ou hémiopie bij een geval van morbilli. *Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch.* [etc.], Utrecht, 1887, xi, 462-469. — **Szama** (A.) Nach Masern auftretende Gehirnexcitationen. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1902, xxxvii, 603. — **Vartoi** (G.) Hémiplégie passagère avec état apoplectiforme au cours d'une rougeole. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1903, v, 205-208. — **Villars**. Hémiplégie infantile (suite de rougeole). *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1899-1900, xviii, 234-236. — **West** (H. A.) Report of a case of meningitis following measles; recovery. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1900, 250-255. *Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat.*, Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 607-612. — **Williams** (D.) False disseminated sclerosis due to measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1385. — . A case of false disseminated sclerosis due to measles, with remarks on the occurrence of certain wide-spread nervous disorders after this and other infectious diseases. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, vi, 20-24. *Also: Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 57-68.

Measles (Complications of, Ocular).

GROSSET (E.) * Des ophthalmies post-morbillieuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Bondi (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Masern zum Auge. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Natmf. u. Aerzte* 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 384-387. *Also: Wien. Klinik*, 1903, xxxix, 1-35. — **Boucher**. Rougeole; Amblyopie d'origine cérébrale. *Rec. d'ophth.*, Par., 1888, 3, s. x, 716-720. — **Brennecke** (H. A.) The streptococcus pyogenes the cause of the diptheritic conjunctivitis in a case of measles. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1897, iii, 474-476. — **Deschamps**. Complications oculaires de la rougeole. *Dauphiné méd.*, Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 121-126 [Discussion]. 131. — **Dreisch**. Ueber einige Störungen im Oculomotoriusgebiet nach Masern. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xiv, 627. — **Dujardin**. Affections oculaires graves après la rougeole. *Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille* (1886), 1887, i, 31-38. — **Eage**. La névrite optique consécutive à la rougeole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opt.*, Par., 1902, xix, 337-343. *Also: Ann. d'oenl.*, Par., 1902, xxxviii, 17-21. — **Galezowski**. La rougeole peut débiter quelquefois sous forme de kerato-conjunctivite phlycténulaire. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1888, vi, 71-77. — **Gono** (M.) Majin ni jokubatsu keshi wanosei kakumaknyen no sutsuken. [Suppurative keratitis following an attack of measles.] *Kyo-rin-no Shiori*, Tokio, 1894, vi, no. 1, 1-4. — **Harlan** (H.) Case of interstitial keratitis cut short by attack of measles. *Arch. Ophth.*, N. Y., 1901, xxx, 9. — **Helfrich** (C. H.) The eye lesions consequent upon measles. *Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Buffalo, 1902, xxxvii, 107-112. *Also: Hahnemann. Month.*, Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 266-270. — **Hertel** (E.) Ueber drei Fälle von doppelseitiger schwerer Pneumokokkeninfektion der Augen nach Masern. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Leipz., 1901-2, liii, 503-510. — **Komura**. [Ophthalmia in the measles.] *Kyo-rin-no Shiori*, Tokyo, 1902, xiv, 51-58. — **Lawson** (A.) Paralysis of the external rectus muscle following measles. *Polycin.*, Lond., 1904, viii, 41. — **Le Marchandour & Bruder**. Les otites de la rougeole. *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1904, viii, 662-665. *Also: Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1904, vi, 253-257. — **Morax** (V.) Sur quelques manifestations oculaires au cours de la rougeole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opt.*, Par., 1903, xx, 321-329. *Also: Ann. d'oenl.*, Par., 1903, cxxx, 104-112. *Also, transl.: J. Ophth.*, Otol., & Laryngol., N. Y., 1904, xvi, 135-141. — **Rollet** (M.) Note sur un cas de cécité bilatérale, consécutive à la rougeole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'opt.*, Par., 1903, xx, 330-333. *Also: Ann. méd.-chir. du centre*, Tours, 1903, iii, 90. *Also: Clin. opt.*, Par., 1903, ix, 245. *Also, transl.: Ophth. Klin.*, Stuttg., 1903, vii, 369. — **Schottelius** (E.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über Masernkonjunktivitis. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenb.*, Stuttg., 1904, xlii, 595-577. *Also: München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 378-380. — **Stieren** (E.) A report of two cases of metastatic choroiditis occurring in children following measles. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 412-414. *Also, Reprint.* — **Suker** (G. F.) Eye complications that at times attend measles. *Medicine*, Detroit, 1903, ix, 668-673. *Also, Reprint.* — **Trautman** (A.) Complications oculaires de la rougeole; kératite ponctuée; héméralopie; kératomalacie. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1900, xliii, 10-12. — . Kératite ponctuée dans la rougeole. *Ibid.*, 312-314. — . Περι της αττικής επιπολαίας κερατίτιδος κατά την ιλαρην. *Ιατρική πρόδος*, 'Εν Σύρω, 1902, vii, 353-355.

Measles (Complications of, Ocular).

Also, transl.: Ann. d'oenl., Par., 1903, cxxx, 97-104. — **Trousseau** (A.) Des complications oculaires de la rougeole et de leur traitement. *Bull. clin. nat. opt.*, de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 211-215. — **Tsun-tsunmi** (T.) [Measles and eye disease.] *Kyo-rin-no Shiori*, Tokyo [?], 1899, xi, no. 1, 16-20. — **Wiesner** (D. H.) Eye complications of measles and their treatment. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 700-772. *Also: Soc. Alumni City Hosp.*, Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 58-61.

Measles (Congenital).

Ballantyne (J. W.) Congenital measles. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 301-309. — **Barker** (T. R.) Measles in the second week of infancy. *Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1889, xx, 680. — **Douglas** (C.) Measles in an infant, possible infection at birth. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, i, 1197. — **Fiori** (T.) Un caso di trasmissione di morbilli dalla madre al feto. *Gazz. d. hosp.*, Milano, 1900, xxi, 723. — **Gibson** (J. R.) An antenatal case of measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 12-33. — **Keel** (C. W.) Congenital measles, with or without symptoms of the disease in the mother; report of four cases. *Med. Reg.*, Richmond, 1899-1900, iii, 289-293. — **King** (Lydia H.) Congenital measles. *Proc. Oregon M. Soc.*, Portland, 1891, xviii, 35-39. — **Saunsons** (L.) Congenital measles. *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xxiv, 521. — **Zhukovski** (V. P.) Sluchai korevidnoi krasnukhi u novorozhdennavo. [Morbilliform erythema in a new-born child.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1903, lix, 516-520.

Measles (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, Measles (Anomalous forms of); Measles (Blood in); Measles (Incubatory period in); Measles (Urine in); Rubella (Anomalous forms of) [Fourth disease]; Rubella (Diagnosis of).

BOURGOIS (A.) * Étude sur la température dans la rougeole. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

HIRSCH (A. P.) Differentialsihny diaznoz krasnukhi. [... of rubella.] 24°. [Orel, 1889.]

del Arca (E.) Particularités de la rougeole. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1900, iii, 486. — **Aronheim**. Sind die Koplikschen Flecken ein sicheres Frühsymptom der Masern? *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1903, i, 1209. — **Balme** (H.) The signs and symptoms of measles in relation to diagnosis and prognosis. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1904, lxxiii, 504-516. — **Barnes** (E.) Hyperpyrexia in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1462. — **Biss** (H. E. J.) Koplik's spots in measles. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 133. — **Bond** (C. K.) Measles in second attack, and German measles; differential diagnosis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 142. — **von Bunsdorf** (A.) Om det Filatow-Koplik'ska symptomet vid mässling. [Le symptôme de rougeole de Filatow-Koplik. Rés., etc.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1898, xi, 1064-1071. *Also, Reprint.* — **Bramwell** (B.) Measles. *In his: Atlas of clin. med.*, fol., Edinb., 1892-3, ii, 8-21, 1 pl. — **Brownson** (W. C.) Koplik's spots as a diagnostic sign of measles. *Charlotte (N. C.) M. J.*, 1902, xx, 16. — **Cardosi** (S.) Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale tra morbilli anomalo e falso morbilli. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1892, xlii, 1110. — **Castelli** (E.) The sign of Koplik in the diagnosis of measles. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxvi, 363. — **Cazal**. Du diagnostic précoce de la rougeole. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1899, lxxii, 869. — **Cohn** (M.) Bemerkungen zum Koplikschen Frühsymptom der Masern. *Therap. Monatsbl.*, Berl., 1899, xlii, 599-601. — **Comby** (J.) Quatre cas de rougeole dans la même famille; particularités cliniques. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1900, iii, 420-424. — **Comby & Dupré**. Un cas de rubéole. *France méd.*, Par., 1886, xxxii, pt. 1, 457-460. *Also: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1886), 1887, x, 53-57. — **Cotter** (J. J.) A report of one hundred and eighty-seven cases of measles, with reference to Koplik's spots and their value in diagnosis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 918-921. — **Craik** (R.) Measles, German measles, and the fourth disease. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 481. — **Dukes** (C.) Caractères distinctifs entre la roséole épidémique ou rash rosé et la rougeole. *J. de clin. et de thérap. inf.*, Par., 1894, ii, 351-353. — **Falkener** (L.) Filatow's spots in morbilli. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 315-317. — **Fasquelle**. Relation entre la rubéole et la rougeole. *Ann. méd.-chir. du centre*, Tours, 1903, iii, 107. — **Feer** (E.) Das Kopliksche Frühsymptom der Masern. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 745-750. — **Gerasimoff** (N. I.) Otrubevidnoye shelusheniye slizistoi rta, kak ranniy priznak kori. [Branny desquamation of the oral mucosa as an early symptom of measles.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1901, vi, 407-413. — **Gierlcezy** (Z.) Láz nélkül és csaknem kiütés nélkül lefolyt morbilli. [Morbilli running without fever and almost without eruption.] *Gyermekgyógyász*, Budapest, 1903, 21. — **Gillet** (H.) Les signes précoces de la rougeole. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1898, xii, 722-724. — . Diagnostic précoce de la rougeole. *Ibid.*, 1901, xv, 625-627. — **Glueser** (J. A.) Masern oder

Measles (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Scharlach oder beides? Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 46-50.—**Golovechiner** (M. S.) K voprosu o skarlazinof krasnuikhle. [On the question of rubella scarlatinosa.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1893, v, 430.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) The differential diagnosis of rubella and rubella; with especial reference to the enlargement of the glands of the neck. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3, s., xiv, 90-101. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 634-639.—**Gripot** (H.) Notes cliniques sur la rougeole. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1900, iv, 58-61.—**Haud** (A.), jr. Unusual course of measles rash. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1904, xxi, 846.—**Havass** (L.) A kanyaró Koplik-féle koratintete. [Early symptoms of the measles, after Koplik.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 468. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1013-1015.—**Heimann**. [Erythema infectiousum morbilliforme.] Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lix, 252.—**Hervé**. Sur un cas de rougeole apyrétique. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 375-380.—**Hirsh** (J. L.) A contribution to the significance of Koplik's spots in the diagnosis of measles. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 343-346.—**Jarratt** (A. K.) Measles; the rash appearing on the first day. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1087.—**Kardamites** (I. P.) Περὶ τινῶν σημείων πρώτου διαγνώσεως τῆς ἰλαρίας. Τατρικὴ πρόβος, Ἐν Σύρῳ, 1900, v, 193-196.—**Klotz** (W. C.) Uncomplicated measles. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 46-50.—**Knöspel** (L.) Ueber das Koplik'sche Frühsymptom bei Masern. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xliii, 513; 527.—**Köppen** (A.) Bolognini's Masernsymptom. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 673-677.—**Koplik** (H.) The diagnosis of the invasion of measles, from a study of the exanthema as it appears on the buccal mucous membrane. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 918-922. —. A new diagnostic sign of measles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 505-507. —. The new diagnostic spots of measles on the buccal and labial mucous membrane. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 673-676, 1 pl.—**Koplik's** spots. *Ibid.*, 734.—**Landonzy**. Étude diagnostique de la rougeole. Concours méd., Par., 1902, xxiv, 309-311.—**Lankford** (J. S.) Measles; value of Koplik's sign. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899-1900, ix, 324.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Rougeole papuleuse à début pseudo-variolique. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 93-96.—**Libman** (E.) The value of the buccal eruption of measles (Koplik) for early diagnosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 838.—**Lidmanowski** (K.) O plamach Koplika, jako środka rozpoznawczym w wczesnych okresach odry. [On Koplik's spots as a diagnostic means in the early stages of measles.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1903, v, 371.—**Loeb** (M.) Zur Differentialdiagnose zwischen Morbillen und Rubellen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889-90, n. F., xxx, 293-297.—**Loewy** (L.) A kanyaró-fertőzős korai tünetei. [Pathological symptoms of measles infection.] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, 14-18. Also: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 56-58. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liiii, 658-671, 1 pl.—**McKee** (J. H.) An atypical eruption, obscuring the early diagnosis of measles; a second attack of measles in a very young subject; measles marked by the absence of prodromal catarrhal symptoms and complicated by appendicitis. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 4-12.—**Mackey** (E.) Measles; rash on first day of symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 152.—**Manasse** (K.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Koplik'schen Flecken als Frühsymptom der Masern. Heilkunde, Berl. & Wien, 1903, 444.—**Manicatis**. Un semn nou pentru diagnosticul precoce al morbililor. Romania med., Bucuresci, 1898, vi, 147-151.—**Marevéry**. Du signe de Koplik. Gaz. d. mal. infant., [etc.], Par., 1903, v, 377.—**Maroney** (W. J.) A study of one hundred and forty cases of measles, with reference to the appearance and value of Koplik's spots as a diagnostic sign. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1900-1901, vii, 133-136.—**Martinez Vargas**. Garotillo surampinoso puro. Arch. lat. de med. y de biol., Madrid, 1903, i, 136-141.—**Michelazzi** (A.) Sul valore clinico del sintoma di Koplik nel morillo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 35-37.—**Mourad** (S.) De Koplikske Pletter ved Mæslinger. [The spots of Koplik in measles.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1902-3, 67-70. Also: Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1903, 5, R., x, 625-635.—**Motta-Coco** (A.) Sul preteso valore diagnostico di qualche fenomeno nella rosolia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 577.—**Müller** (O.) Beobachtungen über Kopplische Flecke, Diazo-Reaktion und Fieber bei Masern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, ii, 98-100.—**Muir** (J. C.) Koplik's spots in the diagnosis of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1659.—**Neishtub** (I. T.) Kor ili krasnuhka. [Measles or German measles.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1897, ix, 227-232.—**Newcomb** (P.) The early diagnosis of measles. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvi, 27-32.—**Paris**. Rougeole échyymotique. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1904, xxii, 313-316.—**Porcelli** (P.) Rosolia e morillo. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 262-266.—**Raymond** (P.) Erythèmes morbilliformes d'origine gastro-intestinale chez l'enfant. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2, s., xv, 477. Also: Méd. inf., Par., 1903, 244-249.—**Reid** (J.) Røtheln and measles.

Measles (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 301.—**Rollleston** (J. D.) Morbilli sine morbillis; a case with commentary. *Ibid.*, 1904, ii, 1640.—**Rolly**. Zur Frühdiagnose der Masern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 1236.—**Rowe** (F. H.) An atypical case of measles. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii, 111.—**Rupp** (A.) Paradoxical measles. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 216-219.—**Sarabín y Pardo** (J.) Formas clínicas d-l sarampión. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1903, ix, 161-173. Also: Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1903, xvi, 380-392.—**Sevestre**. Sur le diagnostic de la rougeole. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 369.—**Sippel** (F.) Das Koplik'sche Frühsymptom der Masern. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver. Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 19-25.—**Slawyk**. Ueber das von Koplik als Frühsymptom der Masern beschriebene Schleimhautexanthem. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 269.—**Stanton** (B.) The stage of invasion in measles. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 427.—**Stokes** (C. E.) & **de Roissière** (R.) Hyperpyrexia in measles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 130.—**Strzelbicki** (J.) O znaczeniu rozpoznawczym plam Koplika przy odrze oraz kilka słów o języku odrowym. [Diagnostic value of Koplik's spots in measles, likewise on the tongue in measles.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s., xx, 197-201.—**Talamon** (C.) Les rash pré-éboléiques et le signe de Koplik. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 387.—**Thursfield** (J. H.) Preliminary rashes in measles. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 481.—**Tobeitz** (A.) Zur Polymorphie und Differentialdiagnose der Rubella. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1898, xxv, 17-27.—**Tordens** (E.) De la rougeole régulière. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 721-733.—**Tyler** (L.) A case of measles, with symptoms somewhat simulating those of phenacetin poisoning. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 265-267.—**Variot** (G.) Diagnostic et pronostic de la rougeole chez les enfants. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 41-44. Also: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 196-198.—**Villani** (G.) Il fenomeno di Koplik. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1901, ix, no. 6, 1-3.—**Vučetić** (N.) Die diagnostische und prophylaktische Bedeutung der Koplik'schen Flecken bei Masern. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvi, 480; 492.—**Weiss** (S.) Zur historischen Richtigstellung des sogenannten Koplik'schen Frühsymptoms der Masern. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 683. Also, transl.: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 611.—**Wickman** (I.) Om de Koplikska fläckarne vid mässling. [The spots of Koplik in measles.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1902, n. f., ii, 165-171.—**Widowitz** (J.) Ueber die Koplik'schen Flecken bei Masern. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xii, 919-922.—**Williams** (P. W.) Note on a pre-exanthematous sign of measles. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1900, xviii, 139-141, 1 pl.—**Zahorsky** (J.) Koplik's spots; their value in the diagnosis of measles, particularly in private practice. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1901, xlv, 150-152.

Measles (Epidemics of).

See Measles (History, etc., of), by localities.

Measles (Experimental).

See Measles in animals.

Measles (Gangrene in).

See Measles (Complications of, Cardiac, etc.); Mouth (Gangrene of).

Measles (German).

See Rubella.

Measles (Hæmorrhagic).

HOCHMUTH (C. T.) *De morbillis hæmorrhagicis. 8°. Lipsie, 1860.

Abbe (R.) Black measles, followed by gastric ulcer and fatal hæmorrhage. N. York M. J., 1887, xli, 486-488.—**Bauer** (C.) Intestinal hæmorrhage as a complication in measles. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 377.—**Depasse** (E.) Métorrhagie dans la rougeole. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 129-131.—**Laache** (S.) Mæslinger med hæmorrhagisk Diatese. [Measles with hæmorrhagic diathesis.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4, R., vii, 1094-1101.—**Ley**. Un cas de rougeole hæmorrhagique gangréneuse. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1897, 256-258.—**Long** (W. P.) Measles complicated hæmorrhages. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1898, ix, 106.—**Monroe** (H. E.) Rubella nigra, with report of a case. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 136.—**Veit** (O.) Ueber hæmorrhagische Masern. Arch. f. path. Anat., [etc.], Berl., 1858, xiv, 64-90. Also, Reprint.

Measles (History and statistics of).

See, also, Measles (Anomalous forms of); Measles (Complications, etc., of) [and subdivisions]; Measles (Congenital); Measles (Diagnosis, etc., of); Measles (Hæmorrhagic); Measles (History, etc., of), by localities; Measles (Mixed infection in); Measles (Recurrent, etc.); Mea-

Measles (History and statistics of).

sles (*Transmission of*); **Measles** (*Treatment of*) [*and subdivisions*]; **Measles** (*Tropical*); **Measles in adults**; **Measles in animals**; **Measles in pregnancy, etc.**; **Measles in troops.**

STROHL (E. E.) *Die Masernmortalität, ihr Verhältnis zu der an Scharlach; ihr Einfluss auf die Gesamtmortalität. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1901.

Bard (L.) Contribution à l'étude de l'épidémiologie de la rougeole. *Rev. d'hyg., Par.*, 1891, xiii, 393-421.—**Burgess** (J. J.) A case of unusually severe measles in an adult; second attack. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl.*, 1903, xxi, 67-71.—**Carrillo** (R.) La epidemia de sarampión en la Casa de niños expósitos durante los meses de junio y julio de 1903. *Arch. de ginecop.*, *Barcel.*, 1904, xvii, 256-267.—**MacDowall** (A. B.) On variations in the death-rate of measles. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1892, i, 217.—**Munro** (A. C.) Measles; an epidemiological study. *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, n. s., x, 94, 109, 3 ch. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet, Lond.*, 1891, i, 1381.—**Pantynkoff** (L.) Vliyaniye plemenikh osobennostei na zabollevaniye koryn. [Influence of racial peculiarities on measles.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, no. 2, 37-40.—**Price** (M. G.) Measles [epidemic of 250 cases]. *Alkaloid. Clin.*, *Chicago*, 1903, x, 604.—**Whitelegge** (B. A.) Measles epidemics, major and minor. *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond.*, 1892-3, n. s., xii, 37-54, 7 pl.

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**ADELBODEN.**

Hagen (W.) Zur Epidemiologie der Masern. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, *Basel*, 1901, xxxi, 654-657.

ALASKA.

Moore (D.) Report of the epidemic of measles during the year 1900. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, *Wash.*, 1902, xvii, 102-104.

ALGERIA.

See, also, in this list, Oran.

Gros (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la rougeole en Algérie. *Janus, Amst.*, 1900, v, 502-507.

ALTAVILLA IRPINA.

GIORDANO (C. A.) Municipio di Altavilla Irpina. Sulla epidemia di morbillo dell'anno 1901. Relazione dell'ufficiale sanitario. 8°. *Arellino*, 1901.

ANTIOQUIA.

Uribe Angel (M.) Apunamientos acerca de una epidemia de sarampión maligno que reina actualmente en algunos pueblos del departamento de Antioquia. *An. Acad. de med. de Medellín*, 1890-91, iii, 5-21.

BALTIMORE.

Lockwood (W. F.) Notes on measles; from seventy-nine cases in an institution. *Arch. Pediat.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, x, 480-487.

BARCELONA.

ACADEMIA médico-farmacéutica. Dictámen emitido por la comisión nombrada por dicha Academia al objeto de proponer los medios más conducentes para atajar el incremento de la actual epidemia de sarampión que sufre Barcelona. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1882.

BATH, England.

Symons (W. H.) The mortality from measles. *Pub. Health*, *Lond.*, 1902-3, xv, 598.

BECKENHAM.

Eyre (J. J.) A short report on an outbreak of measles at a boy's school. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1889, i, 409.

BÉJAR.

Arroyo Samaniego (R.) Algunas consideraciones sobre una epidemia de sarampión. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, *Madrid*, 1902, lvi, 367-373.

BERLIN.

PERKEL (J.) *Zur Casnistik der Masern im Krankenhause. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Henech. Ueber die letzte Masernepidemie. *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1890), 1891, xxi, 189. [Discussion.] (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 1, 3-7. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii, 19.

BERN.

Demme (R.) [Ueber eine von Aussen in das Kinderspital eingeschleppte Masernepidemie.] *Med. Ber. ü. d. Thätigk. d. Jenner'schen Kindersp.* in *Bern* (1874), 1875, xii, 6-15.

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**BLAYE.**

Coriveaud. Étude d'hygiène générale à propos d'une épidémie de rougeole observée à Blaye (Gironde), de novembre 1890 à mai 1891. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux*, 1891, 235-251. *Also*: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1890-91, xx, 517; 530.

BLOOMING GLEN.

Myers (A. F.) Measles, with notes of observations. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila.*, 1891, lxiv, 207-209.

BOGOTA.

Osorio (N.) Epidemia de sarampión en el año de 1897. *Rev. méd. de Bogotá*, 1896-7, xix, 272-275.

BOHEMIA.

Ploc (K.) Přispěvek ku kasnistice spalniček. [Contribution to the statistics of measles.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v *Praze*, 1890, xxix, 665-667.—**Šamberger** (F.) Několik poznámek ku statistice spalniček. [Some remarks on the statistics of measles.] *Časop. p. veřej. zdravot.*, *Praha*, 1899-1900, i, 285-293.—**Valter** (V.) Z epidemie spalničkové roku 1889. [The epidemic of measles in the year 1889.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v *Praze*, 1890, xxix, 645-648.

BORDEAUX.

Arnozan (X.) Épidémie de rougeole dans une crèche. *Bull. Soc. d'hyg. publ. de Bordeaux* (1881), 1882, i, 42-44.

BOSTON.

Townsend (C. W.) An epidemic of measles, with remarks on Rôtheln. *Arch. Pediat.*, *Phila.*, 1890, vii, 269-281. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxxi, 185.

BUFFALO.

Grau (F. C.) The recent epidemic of measles in Buffalo. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1900-1901, n. s., xi, 39-43.

BURTON-ON-TRENT.

THOMSON (T.) Report to the Local Government Board upon measles in the borough of Burton-on-Trent. Dec. 17, 1898. fol. *London*, 1898.

CAMPIGLIA D'ORCIA.

CORADESCHI (U.) Sull' epidemia morbillosa di Campiglia d'Orcia. Osservazioni cliniche. 8°. *S. Quirico d'Orcia*, 1897.

CRACOW.

WARSCHAUER (J.) Die Masernepidemie zu Krakau im Jahre 1881, mit Bemerkungen über die früheren Epidemien. 8°. [*Salzburg*, 1882.]

DAKOTA.

Treon (F.) An epidemic of malignant measles among the Sioux Indians. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1888, n. s., xxi, 580.

DRESDEN.

Claus. Eine Masern- und Rôthelnepidemie; Beobachtungen aus dem Hospitale der Kinderheilanstalt zu Dresden. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, *Leipz.*, 1894, n. F., xxxviii, 37-67.

DRÔME (Département de la).

Bonnet. Relation de l'épidémie ruéolique de la Drôme (1887). *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1888, x, 172.

DROUVILLE.

LOUIS (É.) *Étude sur une épidémie de rougeole. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, Bath; Beckenham; Burton-on-Trent; Huddersfield; Lancaster; London; Smethwick; Staffordshire.

SOME thoughts on the anomalous malignant measles lately peculiarly prevalent in the western parts of England. 8°. *London*, 1760.

FÄRÖE ISLANDS.

Bartsch (A.) Nogle lagttægelser fra en Mæslingeepidemi i Nordøsternes Lag-distrikt paa Færøerne. [Remarks on an epidemic of measles in the medical district of the North Færøe Islands.] *Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ.*, 1896, 5. R., lii, 1129-1138.

FIIJI.

Corneuy (B. G.) Report of the occurrence of measles in an epidemic form in the Colony, in the year 1898. *Select. Colon. M. Rep.* 1898-9, *Lond.*, 1901, 90-96. —. Measles in Fiji. *Lancet*, *Lond.*, 1899, i, 191.

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**FRANCE.**

See, in this list, **Blaye; Bordeaux; Drôme (Département de la); Drouville; Lillebonne; Limoges; Lyons; Marseilles; Montpellier; Normandy; Paris; Poitiers; Rouen; Sèvres; Toucy; Toulouse; Tuchan; Versailles; Villeneuve-le-Roy.**

GENEVA.

Rilliet (F.) Mémoire sur l'épidémie de rougeole qui a régné à Genève dans les premiers mois de l'année 1847. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1848, 3. s., iii, 23; 42; 97; 136. Also, Reprint.

GERMANY.

See, in this list, **Berlin; Dresden; Halle; Heidelberg; Munich; Quaritz; Saxony; Schleswig-Holstein; Solingen; Tübingen.**

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **England.**

GREAT BRITAIN. Local Government Board. Medical Department. Extracts from the annual report of the medical officer of the Local Government Board for 1894-5. Measles in England and Wales. Being a report by T. Thomson; with an introduction by the medical officer of the board. 8°. *London*, 1896.

GREAT BRITAIN. Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland. Local Government Board. The Rhode inquests inquiry. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 7 August, 1882, for copy "of report of Mr. Richard Bourke, inspector of the Local Government Board, of the result of his inquiry into the circumstances connected with the deaths of two children named Kavanagh, whose parents lived at Rhode, in the King's County, together with the minutes of evidence taken at the inquiry". 7 August, 1882. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

Measles in England and Wales. *San. Jour.*, Glasg., 1896-7, n. s., iii, 657-669.—**Thomson (T.)** Report upon measles in England and Wales, and as to measures that may be and which have been adopted by sanitary authorities, with a view to obtaining control of this disease. *Rep. Local Gov. Bd.*, 1894-5. *London*, 1896, xxiv, 135-194.—**Waldo (F. J.) & Walsh (D.)** Murder by measles. *Nineteenth Cent.*, *London*, 1896, xxxix, 957-963.

GREECE.

Tschios (A.) Παρατήρησεις τινές ἐπὶ τῆς ἐπιδημίας τῆς ὀστράκας. *Γαλῆρος*, Ἀθήναι, 1886, xvi, 342-344.

GRONINGEN.

THIEMMEN (C. J.) * Diss. historiam epidemice morbillosae, Groningae anno 1816 observatae, exhibens. 8°. *Groningae*, 1817.

GUINEA.

Talbot. Notes sur une épidémie de rougeole observée sur des Malinkais et des Soussous à Ouassou (Guinée française). *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, *Par.*, 1902, v, 126-137.

HALLE.

Weber. Ueber eine in Halle zur Zeit noch bestehende Rötheln- und Masernepidemie. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1713. Also: *Verhandl. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.* 1900-1901, *München*, 1901, 41-43.

HEIDELBERG.

EMMDEN (O.) * Eine Masernepidemie in Heidelberg im Jahre 1888. [*Heidelberg*.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

Also, in: *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, *Stuttg.*, 1889-90, xi, 161-211.

HUDDERSFIELD.

Annis (E. G.) Notes on the recent epidemic of measles in Huddersfield. *Pub. Health*, *London*, 1900-1901, xiii, 555-561.

ITALY.

See, in this list, **Altavilla Irpino; Campiglia d'Orcia; Monastero Bormida; Paglieta; Pizzoni; Pozuelo; Sicily; Silvano d'Orbia; Spilinga; Venice; Zingoli.**

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**JAPAN.**

Heitschi (K.) Honhan majin no kiken oyabi yakureki ni zukete. [The first introduction of measles into Japan, and its subsequent history.] *Tokyo med. Wchnschr.*, 1892, No. 760, 25-28.

KENTUCKY.

Marvin (J. B.) An endemic of measles. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1895, xii, 612.

KING WILLIAM'S TOWN.

Egan (C. J.) Notes on an epidemic of measles. *South African M. J.*, East Lond., 1888-9, iv, 65.

LANCASTER.

Thomson (T.) Report to the Local Government Board on epidemic measles in the borough of Lancaster. Jan. 24, 1898. fol. *London*, 1898. Also, in: *Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd.*, *London*, 1897-8, xxvii, 80-92.

Object lessons in public sanitation; the epidemic of measles at Lancaster. *Health News*, *London*, 1897-8, xii, 215.

LEMBERG.

Fels (J.) Spostrzeżenia nad epidemią odry w r. 1901. [On the epidemic of measles in 1901.] *Przegl. lek.*, *Kraków*, 1904, xliii, 429-432. Also, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1904, xlv, 1789-1795.

LILLEBONNE.

Ott. Rougeoles récidivantes et rougeoles à rash; l'épidémie de Lillebonne en 1902. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, *Rouen*, 1903, 329-332.

LIMOGES.

Boulland (H.) La rougeole à Limoges de 1883 à 1892. *Limousin méd.*, *Limoges*, 1894, xviii, 51-60, 1 ch., 1 map.—**Warneclat.** La rougeole à Limoges en 1902. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, *Par.*, 1903, xlii, 428-437.

LISBON.

de Azevedo (A.) O sarampo em Lisboa. *Med. contemp.*, *Lisb.*, 1902, xx, 401-403.

LONDON.

Murray (H. M.) On an epidemic of measles at the Foundling Hospital. *Lancet*, *London*, 1891, i, 15.

LYONS.

Bonmarie. Note sur l'épidémie de rougeole observée à la crèche de l'Antiquaille en février et mars 1866. *J. de méd.*, de *Lyon*, 1866, v, 347-354.—**Socquet.** Quelques observations sur une épidémie de rougeole observée à la Charité. *Ibid.*, 1864, ii, 175-183.

MADRID.

Fernández Gómez. Comunicación acerca de la epidemia actual de sarampión. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct.*, *Madrid*, 1903, xxvii, 332-339.—**Hausilla.** Sobre la epidemia de sarampión. *Ibid.*, 421-425.

MARSEILLES.

Sepet. Note sur 327 cas de rougeole. *Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1899, x, 601.

MARYLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Baltimore.**

Winsor (S. J.) Some clinical observations on an epidemic of measles. *Med. Council*, *Phila.*, 1902, vii, 276-279.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, **Boston.**

Hodges (W. D.) An epidemic of measles. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxviii, 118. [Discussion], 120-123.

MICHIGAN.

Measles in Michigan. *Rep. Bd. Health Mich.* 1887-8 to 1901-2, *Lansing*, 1888-1902, xvi-xxxiii, *passim*.

MONASTERO BORMIDA.

Belfadél (A. A.) Osservazioni sopra un' epidemia di morbillo. *Gazz. d. osp.*, *Milano*, 1899, xx, 1479.

MONTPELLIER.

BONNET (M.) * Relation d'une épidémie de rougeole observée à la Clinique des maladies des enfants (hôpital suburbain). 8°. *Montpellier*, 1901.

MONTREAL.

Edgar (C. J.) An epidemic of measles. *Canada M. Rec.*, *Montreal*, 1892-3, xxi, 49-51.

MOSCOW.

Popoff (A. V.) Bolnichniya epidemii kori v Sofiyskoj dietskoi bolnitsie za chetiryokhletniy period (1898-1902 g.). [Hospital epidemics of measles in the Sophia Hospital for

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**MOSCOW—continued.**

Children during four years.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1902, vii, 131-133.—**Rumyantsev** (F. D.) Kor v Ivano-Matreninskoi dietskoi bolnitsie za chetyrykhletniy period s 1896-9 god po dannim korevovo otdeleniya. [Measles in the Ivan-Matrenin Children's Hospital for the quadriennium 1896-9.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1901, vi, 346-358.

MUNICH.

MÖLLER (W.) * Beiträge zur Statistik der Masernepidemie. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der 1887er Münchener Masernepidemie. [Wurtzburg.] *s. Stutgart*, 1896.

Also in: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896, xxi, 241-308.

NETHERLANDS.

See, in this list, Groningen.

NEW YORK.

Adrianse (V.) Statistics of an epidemic of measles, including the observation of Koplik's spots. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 115-118.—**Holt** (L. E.) An epidemic of measles. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi, 622-625.—**Northrup** (W. P.) An account of a recent epidemic of measles in the New York Foundling Hospital: its relation to immunization with diphtheria antitoxin. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 817.

NORMANDY.

Sorel. Relation d'une épidémie de rougeole. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1888, iv, 193-199.

NORTH AMERICA.

Vogel (C.) Epidemic measles among natives of Arctic regions of North America. *Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv.*, Wash., 1902, xvii, 2691.

ORAN.

Mougnille. L'épidémie de rougeole d'Oran du 1^{er} octobre 1887 au 15 mars 1888. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r.*, Par., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 454, 1 ch., 1 diag. [Discussion], pt. 1, 228.

PAGLIETA.

Ferranti (C.) Epidemia simultanea di morbillo e scarlattina a Paglieta (Chieti). *Corriere san.*, Milano, 1897, viii, punt. 20, p. 3. *Also*, Reprint.

PALERMO.

Pernice (B.) Considerazioni a proposito della epidemia di morbillo in Palermo nell'anno 1887. *Boll. d. Soc. d'ig. di Palermo*, 1887, ii, 325-356.

PALMA DE MALLORCA.

Cortés (F.) Algo sobre las epidemias de sarampión en Palma en los dos últimos años (1899-1900). *Rev. balear de cien. méd.*, Palma de Mallorca, 1901, xx, 145-152.—**Fajarnés** (E.) Algunos datos sobre la epidemia des sarampión padecida en esta capital durante el año 1887. *Rev. balear de med., farm. y vet.*, Palma de Mallorca, 1887, iii, 737-753.

PARIS.

GANNELON (C.) La rougeole à l'Hospice des enfants-assistés (contagion et prophylaxie). *s. Paris*, 1892.

MENDELSSOHN (B.) * La rougeole à l'Hôpital Trousseau pendant l'année 1896. *s. Paris*, 1897.

ROBINET (A.) * La rougeole à l'Hôpital des enfants-malades pendant l'année 1901. *s. Paris*, 1902.

Beluze. La rougeole à la crèche. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1900, xxii, 212-233.—**Bernard** (L.) La rougeole à l'Hôpital des enfants-malades en 1896. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1029-1045.—**Comby** (J.) La rougeole à l'Hôpital Trousseau. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3. s., xii, 371; 1896, 3. s., xiii, 265.—**Olivier** (A.) La rougeole à Paris; ses progrès incessants; sa mortalité et nécessité de mesures prophylactiques. [Rap. de Degeorge.] *Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r.*, Par., 1886, xl, 147-149. —. De la diffusion continue de la rougeole à Paris et des moyens d'y remédier. *Union méd.*, Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 121-127.—**Sevestre**. La rougeole à l'Hospice des enfants-assistés. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1891, xix, 236; 243. *Also*: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 1; 32. —. Une épidémie du rubéole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1893, 3. s., x, 667-672.—**Variot** (G.) La rougeole à l'Hôpital Trousseau en 1898. *J. de clin. et de thérap. inf.*, Par., 1899, vii, 113-115. —. Étude statistique de la mortalité par rougeole au nouveau pavillon de l'Hôpital des enfants-malades, en 1903. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1904, vi, 1-14.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—20

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**PHILADELPHIA.**

Bernardy (E. P.) One hundred and sixty cases of measles in private practice. *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 616-620.

PIZZONI.

Filiu (V.) Alcune osservazioni sull'epidemia di morbillo in Pizzoni. *Boll. d. Ass. med.-chir. calabrese*, Catanzaro, 1896, i, no. 2, 8-11.

POITIERS.

Chédevergne. De l'épidémie de rougeole de Poitiers (1886-7); de ses complications cérébrales; de ses rapports avec la suette miliaire. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1887, i, 579; 595.—**Reinold**. Considérations sur l'épidémie de rougeole de l'hiver 1887-8. *Poitou méd.*, Poitiers, 1889, iii, 145-152.—**Rougeoles** (Les) et les pseudo-suettes à Poitiers. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1887, ix, 685-688.

POZUELO.

Agundo Morari (F.) Algunos detalles del sarampión habido en Pozuelo. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 148.

QUARITZ.

Posner (E. W.) Beschreibung einer Masern-Epidemie, welche in den Monaten Mai, Juni und Juli 1843 in dem Marktflecken Quaritz, Kreis Glogau, geherrscht hatte. *s. Berlin*, 1843.]

RANDALL'S ISLAND, New York.

Carr (W. L.) A report on cases of measles. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, 1898, N. Y., 1899, x, 194-208. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi, 1-15.

ROUEN.

Boucher. Quelques observations sur l'épidémie actuelle de rougeole et sur un mode de traitement préventif. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen* (1889), 1890, 2. s., iii, 35-39.

RUSSIA.

See, in this list, Moscow; Saint Petersburg; Stavropol Government.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

Leshitski (D. V.) * Smertnost ot kori v S.-Peterburgie za 18 let (1871-88). *Statisticheskkiye materialy k epidemiologii S.-Peterburga*. [Mortality from measles in St. Petersburg for eighteen years (1871-88). Statistical materials for the epidemiology of St. Petersburg.] *s. St.-Peterburg*, 1890.

SALAMANCA.

Alonso (D. G.) Estudio histórico-clínico de la doble epidemia de sarampión y coqueluche ocurrida en Villavieja (Salamanca) en el año de 1895-6. *Prólogo del D. José López Alonso*. *s. Salamanca*, 1897.

SAMOA.

Davies (S. H.) The first epidemic of measles in Samoa. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1894, xiii, 118. —. Epidemic measles at Samoa. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 1077.

SAXONY.

Masern und Rötheln. *Jahresh. d. Landes-Med.-Coll. . . im Königr. Sachsen* 1897, Leipz., 1898, xxix, 100.

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

Pfaff (C. H.) Darstellung der im Jahre 1834 in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein herrschend gewesenen Krankheits-Constitution, und der am meisten verbreiteten Krankheiten, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die in diesem Jahre allgemein verbreitet gewesenen Masern. *Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med.* [etc.], Altona, 1835, iii, 7-8. Hft., 1-58.

SEPTÈMES.

Serinelli (F.) * Relation d'une épidémie de rougeole à Septèmes (Bouches-du-Rhône). *Considérations sur les rechutes et le pouvoir contagieux de la rougeole*. *s. Montpellier*, 1900.

SICILY.

See, also, in this list, Palermo.

Moscatò (P.) Sulla epidemia di morbillo dominante in Porto Empedocle dal dicembre 1892 al marzo 1893. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1897, lvi, 111; 121; 131; 141.

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**SILVANO D' ORBA.**

CORTELLA (L.) * Sul morbilli. Osservazioni pratiche sull' epidemia di morbilli in Silvano d' Orba. 8°. *Orada*, 1888.

SMETHWICK.

JACKSON (W. F. M.) An abridgment of the inaugural address on an epidemic of measles. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1897, xli, 76-86. Also [Abstr.]: Pub. Health, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 86-88.

SOLINGEN.

SEITZ. Ueber die letzte Solinger Masernepidemie. Centralbl. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1902, vii, 275.

SPAIN.

See, in this list, Barcelona; Bejar; Madrid; Palma de Mallorca; Salamanca; Toledo; Vitoria.

SPILINGA.

NICCI Capurbano. Note cliniche patologiche sopra un' epidemia di morbilli. Gazz. d. esp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 566-568.

SPRINGVILLE.

STANBRO (F.) Notes on an epidemic of measles. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890-91, xxx, 657.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

SPEAR (J.) Report to the Local Government Board, upon epidemic prevalence of measles in the Staffordshire potteries in 1888-9. fol. London, 1889.

Also, in: Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1889, Lond., 1890, xix, 115-130, 5 diag.

STAVROPOL Government.

BABOFF (G. S.) Epidemicheskaya kor v Novogorodskom i Pyatigorskem uyezdkh Stavropolskoi gubernii. [Epidemic of measles in the government of Stavropol.] Protok. Zased. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1874-5, xi, 133-146.

STOCKHOLM.

UJORT (G.) En mässlingsepidemi i Maj och Juni 1891. [Epidemic of measles.] Eira, Stockholm, 1891, xv, 689-696.

SWEDEN.

See, also, in this list, Stockholm.

ALMQUIST (E.) Wie entstehen unsere Masernepidemien? warum hören sie auf? Untersuchungen. [Epidemics of measles in Sweden.] Göteborgs k. Vetensk. o. Vitterhets Samh. Handl., 1885, n. F., xx, 1-79, 1 map.—MÄSSLING (Om). [Statistics of measles epidemics in Sweden.] Helsingfors, Stockholm, 1891, vi, 35-38.

SWITZERLAND.

See, in this list, Abderholden; Bern; Geneva; Zurich.

TOLEDO.

de AGREDA (A. P.) Una epidemia sarampionosa rural. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 55-57.

TOUCY.

ROCHÉ (L.) Une épidémie de roséole. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1896, xxxvii, 72-78.

TOULOUSE.

BÉZY & BÉZIAT. Quelques réflexions sur une petite épidémie de rougeole. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 439-441.

TUCHAN.

COURRENT (P.) Rapport sur l'épidémie de rougeole qui a sévi sur le canton de Tuchan pendant les mois de février et de mars 1887. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 2-6. Also, Reprint.

TÜBINGEN.

KIEMLE (W.) * Zwei Fälle aus der Masern-epidemie in Tübingen und Lustnau im Jahr 1897-8. 8°. Esslingen, 1898.

UNITED STATES.

See, in this list, Blooming Glen; Dakota; Kentucky; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; New York; Philadelphia; Randall's Island; Springfield.

UTRECHT.

BLOM (B. I.) Verslag van de mazelziekte welke gedurende het jaar 1829 te Utrecht epidemisch geheerscht heeft. 8°. Utrecht, 1830.

Measles (History and statistics of), by localities.**VENICE.**

NAMIAS (G.) Della presente epidemia di morbilli in Venezia e delle medicine e de' provvedimenti più valevoli a limitarne il danno. 8°. [Venezia, 1861.]

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1861.

VERSAILLES.

LE ROI (J.-A.) De quelques épidémies de rougeole à Versailles depuis la fondation de cette ville jusqu'en 1789. 12°. [Versailles, 1850.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Seine-et-Oise, Versailles, 1850.

VICTORIA.

CARSTAIRS (J. G.) The present outbreak of measles. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 348-357.

VIENNA.

MORBITÄTS- und Mortalitätsverhältnisse bei Masern in den Jahren 1891-3. Ber. d. Wien. Stadtphysik ü. seine Amtsthätigk. . . d. k. k. Reichshaupt . . . 1891-3, Wien, 1896, xxi-xxiii, 697-720.

VILLENEUVE-LE-ROY.

BOURDIN (C.-E.) Épidémie de rougeole observée dans la commune de Villeneuve-le-Roy [Seine-et-Oise]. 8°. Caen, 1863.

Repr. from: Trav. de la Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1863.

VITORIA.

GÓMEZ de BALUGERA (M.) La epidemia actual de sarampión en Vitoria. Rev. alavesa de cien. méd., Vitoria, 1886, i, 266; 297; 329.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

TRATTMAN (F.) Epidemics of measles in western Australia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xlii, 179.

WINSCHOTEN.

HAAKMA TRESLING (T.) Aanteekeningen over mazelen te Winschoten, in de jaren 1861, 1865 en 1871. 8°. [Winschoten, 1872.]

Haakma Tresling. Iets over mazelen te Winschoten en een woord over de prophylaxis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 2, 32-40.

ZUNGOLI.

JANNUZZI (G.) L' epidemia morbillosa del 1888. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 109.

ZURICH.

OSWALD (J. W.) * Ueber Masern bei Erwachsenen nach Beobachtungen auf der Zürcher Universitätsklinik. [Zürich.] 4. Bremgarten, 1902.

Measles (Incubatory period in).

FRÖHLICH (E.) * Ueber Erscheinung während der Inkubationszeit der Masern. [Erlangen.] 8°. Flensburg, 1891.

RABANT (F.) * Sur quelques cas d'érythèmes pré-morbilleux. 8°. Paris, 1900.

ROBET (G.) Les rash pré-éruptifs de la rougeole. 4°. Paris, 1896.

SILBERBERG (N.) * Die Incubation und Verbreitungsweise der Masern mit Rücksicht auf eine selbststerbte Epidemie. 8°. Breslau, [1885].

BEHRENDT (M. R. J.) Incubation period of measles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1374.—COMBA (C.) I sintomi del morbilli nei periodi di invasione e di incubazione ed il loro valore diagnostico. Settimana med., Firenze, 1899, liii, 484-487.—COMBA. Sur un nouveau signe de la rougeole à la période d'incubation. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1899, ii, 345-355.—DESCHAMPS (E.) Sur quelques érythèmes pré-morbilleux. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1899, i, 118-133. [Rap. de Sevestre, 170-172.]—FISSINGER (C.) La rubéole prémonitoire de la rougeole. Méd. mod., Par., 1886, vii, 721.—FROMAGET (C.) De l'angine prodromique de la rougeole. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xlii, 90-94.—GILLET (H.) Durée de l'incubation et de l'invasion de la rougeole. Ann. de la Pédiclin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 369-378.—Incubation de la rougeole, sa durée, sa prophylaxie. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 259.—GUINON (L.) Ce que valent les signes prodromiques précoces de la rougeole. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1901, xix, 162-169. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 351.—LEROUX (H.) Note sur l'incubation de la rougeole. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1038-1040.—MCCOMBS (G. M.) The period of incubation of measles. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 826.—MARSDEN

Measles (Incubatory period in).

(R. W.) The stage of invasion in measles. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1631.—**Mennier** (H.) Sur un symptôme nouveau de la période pré-contagieuse de la rougeole et sur sa valeur prophylactique. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1898, u. s., iii, 1057-1061.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Ein Fall von Verschleppung der Masern in deren Prodromalstadium durch Gesunde. *Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1886, xv, 332.—**Saint-Philippe** (R.) De l'angine pultacée comme signe précoce, avertisseur, de la rougeole. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 473. Also: *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1901, xxxi, 237. Also: *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 352. Also, *transl.*: *Rev. mens. de méd.* [etc.], Madrid, 1902, vii, 84.—**Smith** (E.) The invasion stage of measles. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 128.—**Smithwick** (M. P.) A case of measles; period of incubation. *Boston. M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxliii, 465.—**Stocquart** (A.) Cas de rougeole anormale au point de vue de la durée de la période d'incubation. *Arch. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Brux., 1889, iii, 33-37.—**Trekaki** (P.) De l'incubation dans la rougeole. *Paris méd.*, 1889, xiv, 49.—**Verco** (J. C.) Notes of some cases illustrative of the incubation period of measles. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 165.—**Weill** (E.) & **Péhu** (M.) Étude de la température dans les phases d'incubation et d'invasion de la rougeole. *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1901, v, 109-115.—**Zadiora** (G.) Sluchai kor'i s svoego braznini prodromalnini periodom. [Case of measles, with peculiar prodromata.] *Feldscher*, St. Petersburg, 1895, v, 489.

Measles (Malignant).

See Measles (Hæmorrhagic).

Measles (Mixed infection in).

See, also, **Exanthemata (Co-existent); Fever (Typhoid), Influenza, Leprosy, Mixed infection in; Measles (Complications of, Broncho-pulmonary).**

CACAUD (M.) *De l'association de la rougeole et de la scarlatine chez l'enfant. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

GRÈZE (A.) *Des rapports de la rougeole avec la tuberculose. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

KRATZSCH (I.) *Ueber die Komplikation von Masern mit Diphtherie. 8°. *Jena*, 1898.

RENAULT (P.) *De la diphthérie consécutive à la rougeole. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

ROLLET (D.) *La rougeole chez les diphthériques à l'Hospice de la Charité de Lyon. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

Atkins (E. B. M.) Case of measles complicated with pneumonia, followed by scarlet fever and diphtheria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1523.—**Baddeley** (C. E.) Concurrent epidemic measles and diphtheria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 339.—**Batshoff** (I. S.) Sovmestnoye zabollevaniye skarlatinoi i koryu. [Coexistent scarlatina and measles.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1899, v, 126.—**Blackett** (E. J.) Measles and chicken-pox occurring simultaneously. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 301.—**Blackely** (D. N.) & **Burrows** (F. G.) Diphtheria as a complication of measles. *Boston. M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 89-92. Also, Reprint.—**Conlon** (G.) Scarlatine pendant la terminaison d'une rougeole chez une enfant de dix mois. *Méd. inf.*, Par., 1894, i, 505-517.—**Doebert** (A.) Eine Scharlach-Epidemie auf der Masernstation. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1903, n. F., lvii, 215-228.—**Du Castel**. Tuberculose disséminée développée à la suite d'une rougeole. *Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1901, xii, 157.—**Egiz** (B.) Sluchai smleshanoi korevoi i streptokokkovo infektsii. [Case of mixed infection: measles and streptococcus.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1897, ii, 271-274.—**Elgart** (J.) Příspěvek k poznání podstaty spalničky a spály. [Contribution à l'étude de la rougeole et de la scarlatine. Rés., 42.] *Sborn. klin.*, v Praze, 1900-1901, ii, 24-42.—**England** (F. R.) Cerebrospinal meningitis complicating measles. *Montreal M. J.*, 1899, xxviii, 850-852.—**Fasana** (A.) Un caso d'infezione mista (morillo e difterite) con speciali considerazioni sulla profilassi della difterite. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, Napoli, 1891, 296-298.—**Friih** (C. D. S.) Fatality of measles possibly due to diphtheria. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, xlix, 500.—**Gaucher** & **Drucelle**. Tuberculose cutanée papuleuse consécutive à la rougeole. *J. d. mal. cutan. et syph.*, Par., 1904, xvi, 106-108.—**Harlan** (H.) A case of measles, scarlet fever, diphtheria, otitis media, mastoiditis, etc. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1900, xliii, 241.—**Hukiewicz** (B.) Ueber Masern-Scharlachfälle. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1904, lix, 636-659.—**Ikehara** (K.) & **Hasegawa** (I.) Das Diphtherie-Recidiv, veranlasst durch die intercurrierenden Masern. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1898, xii, 175-188, 1 ch.—**Kulivoda** (K.) A kanyaró és vörheny kettős infectiója. [Double infection of scarlatina and measles.] *Gyógyászat*, Buda-

Measles (Mixed infection in).

pest, 1901, xli, 438.—**Kohn** (S.) Ueber eine seltene Masserninfektion in einer Familie. *Prag. med. Wehnschr.*, 1903, xxviii, 409.—**Lanza** (G.) Morbillo e scarlatina associate. *Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova*, 1902, viii, 54-56.—**Lava** (L.) Mazelen en roodvonk te gelijktijdig bij kinderen. *Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat. en geneesk. Cong.*, Gent & Antwerpen, 1901, v, 174.—**McKenzie** (D.) A fatal case of staphylococcus mouth infection (ulcerative stomatitis) following measles in an infant. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, Lond., 1904, i, 117-119.—**Maguire** (G. J.) A short account of a fatal case of laryngeal diphtheria complicating measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 854.—**Miller** (E.) Sluchai odnovermeunavo zabollevaniya skarlatinoi i koryu. [Coexistent scarlatina and measles.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1901, vi, 364.—**Muñoz** (A.) Sarampión escarlatinoso. *Gac. med. ental.*, Barcel., 1887, x, 293-295.—**Naveiro** (J. M.) Infección mixta de sarampión y escarlatina. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1903, xi, 504-512.—**Oficina** (W.) Exanthematous or eruptive fevers; a hybrid of measles and scarlatina. *Tr. M. Ass. Georgia*, Atlanta, 1886, 185-189.—**Pokrovski** (D. I.) Sluchai odnovermeunavo zabollevaniya varioloidom i koryu. [Case of simultaneous affection of varioloid and measles.] *Med. Oboz.*, Mosk., 1894, xli, 654-657.—**Pollock** (J.) Mixed scarlet fever and measles infection. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 893.—**Potiekhin** (V.) Sovmestnoye zabollevaniye koryu i difteritom. [Coexistent measles and diphtheria.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1899, v, 99-108.—**Poulet** (V.) Association de la rougeole et de la diphthérie chez les mêmes sujets; utilité de la cocaïne pour rappeler l'éruption d'une rougeole anormale, et de pilocarpine pour combattre la pneumonie rhéologique. *J. de méd.*, de Par., 1897, 2 s., ix, 224-226.—**Rawlings** (J. D.) A note on the concurrence of measles and diphtheria. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1079.—**Richardière**. Prophylaxie de la diphthérie chez les rougeoleux par les injections préventives de sérum antidiphthérique. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1902, iv, 37.—**Rolly**. Ueber das gleichzeitige Zusammentreffen von Scharlach und Masern bei einem und demselben Individuum und deren gegenseitige Beeinflussung. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1899, n. F., i, 401-409.—**Ruiz Casabó** (M.) Sarampión y tifloidea (simbiosis). *Cron. méd. quir.*, de la Habana, 1904, xxx, 157-159.—**Shraikher** (P.) Kor, oslozhnennaya difteritom polovikh organov; izlечeniye antidifteritnoi sivorotki. [Measles complicated by diphtheria of the genital organs; cure by antidiphtheritic serum.] *Ejened. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1899, vi, 44.—**Shurly** (B. R.) Measles complicated by laryngeal diphtheria; intubation; recovery. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxx, 769. Also, Reprint.—**Szczypiorski**. De la coexistence de la varicelle et de la rougeole chez le même individu. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxxviii, 687.—**von Szontágh** (F.) Die Masern und der Scharlach in ihrer Vergesellschaftung mit einander und mit anderen infectiösen Krankheiten. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 567; 596; 624; 646.—**Theodor** (F.) Ein Fall von Masern unmittelbar nach Rötheln. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1893-4, xvi, 87-93.—**Thomas**. Fièvre typhoïde succédant à la rougeole. *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1904, viii, 366-368. Also: *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1904, vi, 169.—**Uruh** (O.) Gleichzeitiges Erkranken an Scharlach und Masern. *Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkranken.* zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 91-95. Also [Abstr.]: *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk.* in Dre.-l., 1898-9, 116.—**Wyllis** (W.) Nasal diphtheria masked by measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 549. Also: *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 71.—**Zuhr** (J.) Ein Fall von Morbilli pemphigoides mit Diphtheritis. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xiv, 15.

Measles (Prevention of) [and notification of cases].

See, also, **Measles (Preventive inoculation against); Measles (Transmission of).**

BELLICOMINI (F.) Dei mezzi preservativi e curativi della rosolia e della scarlattina secondo il metodo omeopatico; eenni alle madri di famiglia. 12°. *Frenze*, 1855.

CANDLER (C.) The prevention of measles. 12°. *London*, 1889.

EVANNO (G.) *Recherches sur l'isolement dans la rougeole. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

GANNELON (C.) *La rougeole à l'Hospice des enfants assistés (contagion et prophylaxie). 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

GRÈZE (C.) *L'antisepsie médicale dans les pavillons de rougeole de l'Hospice des enfants-assistés en 1895. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

LIHOU (A.-E.) *Prophylaxie de la rougeole à l'Hôpital. La rougeole à l'Hôpital Trousseau en 1895. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Measles (Prevention of) [and notification of cases].

LIONS (L.) *Contribution à l'étude épidémiologique et prophylactique de la rougeole. 4^e. Lyon, 1891.

— The same. 8°. Lyon, 1891.

MICHIGAN. *State Board of Health*. No. 176. Restrictions and prevention of measles. Laws requiring the reporting, placarding, and disinfecting in every case of disease dangerous to the public health. Facts relating to the age of greatest danger and importance of restricting measles. Revised ed. 8°. Lansing, 1891.

— No. 176. Restriction and prevention of measles. 8°. [Lansing, 1891.]

Anderson (A. J.) The notification of measles. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1892-3, v, 207-210. — **Blauquique**. Prophylaxie de la rougeole; licenciement des écoles. *Union méd.* du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 203-207. — **Bleich**. Masernepidemie und Anzeigepflicht. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1896, ix, 34-37. — **Bracken** (H. M.) Should measles be quarantined? *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.*, 1896, Concord, 1897, xxii, 297-300. — **van Bruggen** (A. C.) Is het mogelijk de sterfte ten gevolge van mazelen door wettelijke bepalingen te verminderen? *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1899, 2, R. xxxv, d. 2, 905-912. — **Canerou** (Sir C.) The notification of measles. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1903, xxi, 345-349. — **Caspar** (R.) Zur Prophylaxie der Masern. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1895, 3, F., ix, 395-413. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, N. Y., 1895, lxxiii, 61-65. — Die Masern in den Schulen. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1896, ix, 537-541. — **Castellet** (J.) Contagion et prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, ii, 7-9. — **Caverly** (C. S.) The problem of the prevention of measles and whooping cough. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, viii, 1094-1097. — **Clark** (F. W.) The notification of measles. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1893-4, ii, 135-138. — **Comby** (J.) La désinfection dans la rougeole. *Med. mol.*, Par., 1894, v, 19-21. — **Cuytiss**. Faut-il préconiser la fermeture des écoles en temps d'épidémie de rougeole? [Rap.] *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1901, liii, 289-292. — **Duse d'Aristide**. Osservazioni o note sopra un nuovo metodo di profilassi e di cura del morbillo. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1889, xi, 619-623. — **Eberstatter**. Bestrijding der mazelen te Graz, volgens de methode Widowitz. *Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg.*, en . . . openb. gezondhdsreg., Zwolle, 1904, vi, 327-331. — **Garcia Alonso**. Profilaxis del sarampión. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1899, xxii, 15. — **Gillet** (H.) Prophylaxie de la rougeole. *Ann. de la Polich. de Par.*, 1898, viii, 217, 241. — Prophylaxie spéciale de la rougeole. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1903, v, 337-341. — **Harris** (A. E.) The prevention and limitation of measles in schools. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1898, n. s., xxii, 481-483. — **Howard-Jones** (J.) The control of measles in large urban districts; a plea for united action. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 580. — The control of measles; a plea for united action. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xvi, 530-544. — **Kenwood** (H.) The notification of measles. *J. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1897-8, xviii, 161-188. — **Lardier**. De l'isolement et de la désinfection dans la rougeole. *Bull. méd. d. Vosges*, Rambervilliers, 1889-90, iv, no. 13, 41-48. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Letters** (P.) Prevention of measles in rural districts. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1899, vii, 333-341. *Also*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 366-368. — **Louis** (C.) Rougeole et sublimé. (Notes sur une épidémie à intermittences régulières.) *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1890, xv, 95-101. — **Marsden** (R. S.) The closing of schools in relation to the spread of measles. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1895-6, viii, 43-45. — **May** (H.) On school closure for measles. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, x, 302-304. — **Meistre** (A.) La profilaxia del sarampión y el signo de Koplik. *Progreso méd.*, Habana, 1900, x, 76-83. — **Millard** (C. K.) The notification of measles. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1901, ix, 91-100. — **Monton** (J. M. C.) Ist es möglich die Mortalität infolge von Masern durch gesetzliche Bestimmung herabzudrücken? *Ztschr. f. Schulsch. d. Hamb.*, 1900, xii, 384-379. — **Newman** (G.) The prevention of measles. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1903, lxx, 398-406. — **Newsholme** (A.) The control of measles. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1897-8, x, 308-311, 1 diag. — **Porter** (C.) The control of measles. *Ibid.*, 1900-1901, xiii, 270-273. — **Priestley** (J.) Measles and its prevention. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 1800-1806. — **Richard**. De l'isolement individuel dans la rougeole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1889, 3, s., vi, 155-165. — **Robinson** (T.) Measles; its distribution and control. *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xix, 137-163, 1 map. *Also*: *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1900, xii, 633-635. — **de Rooij**. Mazelen en hare bestrijding. *Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg.*, en openb. gezondhdsreg., Zwolle, 1904, vi, 303-313. — **Schliesung** (Ueber die) der Schulen bei Masern. *Ztschr. f. Schulsch. d. Hamb.*, u. Leipzig, 1897, x, 500-503. — **Schre-**

Measles (Prevention of) [and notification of cases].

vens. Prophylaxie des épidémies de rougeole dans les écoles. *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1897, 4, s., xi, 317. [Discussion.] 591; 678. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1897, xlix, 155. — Should boards of health make provision for the care and isolation in hospitals, when so requested, of patients ill with measles? *J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health*, Bost., 1902, xii, 153-155. — **Surmont**. Étiologie et prophylaxie de la rougeole. *J. de clin. et de therap. inf.*, Par., 1899, vii, 289-305. *Also*: *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1899, iii, 205-213. — **Vallin** (E.) La désinfection dans la rougeole. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1900, 3, s., xliii, 160-165. — **Walford** (E.) Notes on the influence of the closure of schools upon an epidemic of measles in Cardiff. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1888-9, n. s., x, 513. — **Wasserfuhr** (H.) Sollen die gesunden Geschwister masernkranker Kinder vom Schulbesuch ausgeschlossen werden? *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1886, xxiii, 309-311. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1885-6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 130-137. — **Widowitz** (J.) Schnljygenische Reformen bei Masern. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1898, xi, 827-829.

Measles (Preventive inoculation against).

Bergeron. Action limitée de la sérothérapie préventive chez les morbillueux. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1902, iv, 86. — **Marquézy**. Utilité et avantages de l'inoculation, ou de la contagion de la rougeole dans la deuxième enfance. *Dép. de la Seine-Inf.* Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.], Trav. Rouen, 1880, 154-156. — **Netter & Larrier** (N.) Injections de sérum antiphrénétique dans un but prophylactique à des enfants atteints de rougeole. *Cong. internat. de méd.* C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 425-428. — **Salisbury** (J. H.) Inoculating the human system with straw fungi, to protect it against the contagion of measles; with some additional observations relating to the influence of fungoid growth in producing disease and in the fermentation and putrefaction of organic bodies. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1862, n. s., xlv, 387-394. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Variot** (G.) Observations sur les accidents consécutifs aux injections préventives de sérum antiphrénétique chez les enfants atteints de rougeole; un cas de mort par infection streptococcique à la suite d'une injection préventive. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1903, 3, s., xv, 560-574.

Measles (Recurrent or relapsing).

NATALUCCI (G.) Quattordici casi di recidive di morbillo raccolti nel comune di Mercatello e ne' suoi dintorni. 8°. *Civitanova-Marche*, 1889.

REMNIGARD (C.) *Des récidiées et des rechutes de la rougeole. 8°. Paris, 1897.

André. Un cas de rechute de rougeole. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1901, iii, 97. — **Aporti** (F.) Réadette e recidive nel morbillo. *Pediatrics*, Napoli, 1904, 2, s., ii, 123-130. — **Ballard** (J. C.) Relapsing measles. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 20. — **Battye** (J. H.) Recurrent measles. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1322. — **Burgess** (J. J.) A case of unusually severe measles in an adult; second attack. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1903, cxv, 281-285. — **C.** (F.) Recurrent measles. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 436. — **Carini** (A.) Morbillo anomalo recidivante. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1892, Torino, 1900, iii, 140. — **Catrin**. Un cas de contagion de rougeole après la période éruptive. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1897, 3, s., xiv, 721-724. — **Chanfard** (A.) & **Lemoine** (G.-H.) Quelques cas de rougeole à rechute. *Ibid.*, 1895, 3, s., xii, 864-871. — **Comby** (J.) À propos des rechutes et récidiées de rougeole; signe permettant de distinguer la rougeole véritable des éruptions qui la simulent. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3, s., xii, 3-6. — Trois cas de rougeole à rechute. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1903, v, 198-202. *Also*: *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1903, vi, 421-423. — **Danchez**. Sur deux rougeoles consécutives à quinze jours de distance. *Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par.* (1886), 1887, n. s., ii, 210-212. — **De Landtsheer**. Réinfections dans la rougeole. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers*, 1903, vii, 225-228. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Pédiatrie*, Lille, 1903, i, 171. — **Diamantberger**. Récidive de la rougeole. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par.*, 1893, 172-175. — **Dignat**. Sur la récidiée de la rougeole. *Ibid.*, 44-46. — **Donnet**. Rechute et récidiée de la rougeole. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 1033. — **Farge**. Rougeoles, récidiées. *Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers* (1886), 1887, n. s., xiv, 103-106. — **Felz**. Rechute de la rougeole. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 1003. — **Fischer** (K.) Drei Fälle von Masernrecidiv in einer Familie. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 563-565, 1 diag. — **Fyodoroff** (P. I.) K povtoron o povtoronikh zabolievaniyakh koryu. [Repeated attacks of measles.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1901, vi, 181-188. — **Gaucher**. Récidive de rougeole au bout d'un mois. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1899, 3, s., xvi, 857. — **Giovannardi** (A.) Recidiva del morbillo, alcune particolarità sul medesimo. *Rassegna di sc. med.*, Modena,

Measles (Recurrent or relapsing).

1891, vi, 213-216.—**Gottstein** (A.) Ein Fall von wiederholter Masernerkrankung; Beitrag zur Lehre von der erworbenen Immunität. München. med. Wchschr., 1896, xliii, 288-290.—**Harvey** (T. W.) Relapse in measles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 838.—**Hudson** (J.) Recurrent measles. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1894, vii, 14.—**Jeffries** (J. A.) A second attack of measles after a short interval. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 119.—**Kieser** (M.) Recidive Morbilli. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 1082.—**Kain** (J.) Morbilli recidivi esete. [A case of . . .] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 508.—**Kamm** (M.) Ueber Maserneridive. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 37.—**Kebbell** (A.) Are second attacks of measles infectious? Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1365.—**Khuthmann**. Sur un cas de rougeole remarquable par la température hyp. pyrétiq. et surtout par le retour inopiné de la fièvre après un intervalle de sept jours. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constantin, 1887, I, no. 2, 4.—**Lawson** (A. M.) Retrocedent measles. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1889, xiv, 48.—**Le Clerc**. Un cas de rougeole à rechute. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xiii, 50.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Réversion de la rougeole au bout d'un mois. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1902, iv, 96.—**Lop**. Réinfection morbillense (récidive et rechute de rougeole). Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1896, xiv, 522-526.—**Luzet** (C.) Existe-t-il des rechutes de rougeole? *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 1-16.—**McCahey** (J. C.) Second attacks of measles. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 760.—**Mattoli-Bertacchini** (A.) Le recidive di morbilli. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 601; 621.—**Moretti** (T.) Recidive e infezioni di morbilli. Raccogliore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xi, 457-463.—**Peyreigne**. Un cas rare de recidive de rougeole. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1887, xxi, 289-298.—**Propos** (A) des rechutes dans la rougeole. Courrier méd., Par., 1896, xli, 6.—**Renard**. Rougeole contagieuse pendant la convalescence. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 733.—**Rongeoles** (Les) à répétition. Actualité méd., Par., 1894, vi, 97-104.—**Rovira y Oliver** (R.) Del sarampión con recaídas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1888-9, xx, 113; 121. — Dos casos de sarampión con recaída. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxiii, 440.—**Scuator** (H.) Ueber wiederholte Masernerkrankungen. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1889, xiv, 334-341.—**Shultz** (R. C.) Secondary eruption in measles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxxiii, 951.—**Simanski** (A.) Slučaj dvukratnovo retsidiva kori. [Case of double recurrence of measles.] Voynovo-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiii, 1. sect. 660-664.—**Simon** (P.) Note sur les récidiées de la rougeole. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1891, xxiii, 481-484.—**Streng** (W.) Ein Fall von Maserneridive. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1084.—**Vergely** (P.) Considérations sur les rechutes de la rougeole. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 949-952. *Also*: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1898, xvi, 377-386.—**Weill**. La récidiée de la rougeole. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1895, n. s., i, 13-16. *Also*: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1895, xix, 136-138.

Measles (Transmission of).

Le Sourd (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de la contagion de la rougeole. *Paris*, 1900.

Contagiosité (La) de la rougeole. [Abstr.] J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1893, i, 33-37.—**Freund** (W.) Beobachtungen über die Verbreitungsweise der Masern. Monatsschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. u. Wien, 1903, ii, 475-481.—**Galezowski** (X.) La rougeole se transmet quelquefois par les yeux à plusieurs membres de la même famille. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 513-515.—**Girou**. Sur la contagion et la transmission de la rougeole. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1889, iii, 319-321.—**Graucher**. De la rougeole en tant que maladie contagieuse. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1900, ii, 92-94. *Also*: Independ. méd., Par., 1900, vi, 90.—**Igi** (J.) Wie und zu welcher Zeit erfolgt in der Regel die Ansteckung bei Masern und Scharlach? Monatsschr. f. Gesundheitspf., Wien, 1904, xxii, 164-166. *Also*: Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1904, xvi, 337; 345.—**Keisch**. Note sur la contagion de la rougeole. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 329-336. *Also*: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xx, 97-103.—**Kersch** (S.) Ueber Infectiosität der Morbillen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1894, n. F., xiii, 334-339.—**Kühn** (A.) Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur weiteren Kenntniss der Verbreitungsmöglichkeiten der Masern. Ztschr. f. Med. Beamte, Berl., 1894, vii, 81-84.—**Lemoine** (G. H.) Contagion de la rougeole à la période de convalescence. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 416-419. *Also*: J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1898, vi, 404-406.—**Martin-Durr**. Histoire du passage d'une rougeole dans un hôpital général. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 863.—**Mercier** (M.) Sur la contagion de la rougeole. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 513-518.—**Michael** (J.) Durch zufällige Inokulation entstandener Masernfall mit hervorragender Beteiligung des infizierten rechten Arms. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 339-343, 1 pl.—**Reger** (E.) Die Uebertragung der

Measles (Transmission of).

Masern. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 493-510. *Also*. Reprint.—**Sudour** (E.) Notes sur la contagion de la rougeole. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xix, 24-25.

Measles (Treatment of).

LEPRÉVOST (A.) *L'antipyrine dans la rougeole. 4^e. *Paris*, 1895.

MÉTODO directivo para la curación de la epidemia del sarampión, dictado por la junta municipal de sanidad . . . con el objeto de repartirla gratis á los ciudadanos pobres que no puedan pagar un facultativo. 8^o. *Méjico*, 1825.

In: MEDICINA. Varias recetas. MS. 8^o. [n. p., n. d.]

RETOURNARD (C.) *Tubage et trachéotomie dans la rougeole. 8^o. *Paris*, 1898.

SANKT-PETERBURGSKOYE Obshtshestvo Posliedovatelei Homeopatii. [St. Petersburg Homoeopathic Society.] Kor. predpuzhdeniye i liecheniye yeya homeopatieheskimi sredstvami. [Measles, its prevention and treatment by homoeopathic remedies.] 12^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

THOMASSEN à **THUESINK** (E. J.) Abhandlungen über die Masern und über das schwefelsaure Chinin. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt von Dr. Hermann Vezin. 8^o. *Osnabrück*, 1831.

Ausset (E.) Traitement de la rougeole. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1903, i, 115-118. *Also*: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, xiv, 328-330.—**Autran** (H.) Du emploi du sulfato de quiniuo no sarampo. Brazil.-med., Rio de Jan., 1896, x, 175.—**Barata** (C.) Tratamento do sarampão pelo salicylato de sodio. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 75; 82; 91. [Discussion], 129; 137.—**Cameron** (J. S.) Conditions of the dwelling as affecting recovery from measles. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 213.—**Carrière** (G.) Traitement de la rougeole. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1903, v, 74-76. *Also*: Nord méd., Lille, 1903, ix, 25-31. *Also*: Ann. de la Polichin. de Par., 1903, xli, 265-281.—**Coudon** (A. S.) Indian method of treating measles. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 116.—**Damian**. Cas remarquable de rougeole maligne et compliquée, suivie de guérison après un long traitement (établissement de la marine à Indret). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1900, lxxiv, 52-55.—**Dienlafroy**. Traitement de la rougeole maligne par les bains froids. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 402-407. —. Nouveau cas de rougeole maligne traitée par les bains froids. *Ibid.*, 571-579.—**Dovchinski**. K liecheniyu kori. [On the treatment of measles.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vii, 419-423.—**Fischer** (L.) General treatment of measles. Soc. Alumni City Hosp. Tr., N. Y., 1901-2, [pt. 2], 71-81. *Also*: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 573-575.—**Fodor** (J.) Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Masern. Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1891-2, i, 42-45.—**Gillrie** (M. E.) Antistreptococcus serum in measles. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xxv, 186.—**Hatfield** (M. P.) Measles and its treatment. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 201-203.—**Horowitz** (F.) Bemerkungen zu den Ausführungen des Dr. Karl Steiner: Zur Therapie der Masern und des Scharlachs. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1902, xxxvii, 394.—**Intubation** (L') dans la rougeole. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1901, iv, 38-41.—**Josias** (A.) Traitement de la rougeole. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1897, xi, 342.—**Kohls** (O.) Physikalische Therapie der Masern. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, [pt. 2], i, 143-153.—**McCullom** (J. H.) The importance of increased hospital accommodations for the treatment of measles. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 31-33.—**Méry**. Du traitement de la rougeole et de ses complications. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1904, lxxv, 411-416. *Also*: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1904, xviii, 483-485.—**Owen** (A. D.) Notes on the treatment of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1717.—**Page** (C. E.) Measles and phenacetin: Which killed the patient; the disease or the treatment? Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 577. *Also*. Reprint.—**Paton** (D. M.) Note on guaiacal carbonate in the treatment of measles. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1430.—**Patterson** (R. D.) Measles; antiseptic inoculation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 13.—**Pharmakoponios** (T. K.) Χρήσις λουτρῶν ἐπὶ ἰλαρίῳ. Γαλῆνῳ, 1890, xx, 325-327.—**Poulet** (V.) Efficacité de la cocaine contre la rougeole ataxique. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1891-2, vi, no. 22, 27-30.—**Putzer** (R.) Praktische Erfahrungen über die hydropathische Behandlung bei Masern und Scharlach. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 433-436.—**Ria** (G.) Terapia del morbilli. Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1889, ix, 45-56.—**Rix** (C. J.) Warm baths in the treatment of measles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1379.—**Roland**. Rougeole maligne traitée par les bains froids. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1901, xv, 150-152.—**Rossari**

Measles (Treatment of).

(A.) A proposito della cura del morbillo. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1887, v. 268-270.—**Sevestre**. Sur la question du tubage dans la rougeole. Bnl. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 118-122.—**Shelly** (C. E.) The treatment of measles by enclyptus innunction. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, li, 321-323.—**Steiner** (K.) Zur Therapie der Masern und des Scharlachs. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1902, xxxvii, 341.—**Thomson** (H.) Inoculation, with suggestions for its further application in medicine, especially in mitigating the severity of measles. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 420-432.—**Treatment** of measles. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 94.—**Weisbecker**. Heilserum gegen Masern. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1896, xxx, 312-316.—**Wilhite** (P. A.) Cold water in measles. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 114.—**Zariquicy**. El sarampión y la levadura de cerveza. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1903, xxix, 289-299.

Measles (Treatment of) by light.

Benitez (M.) Tratamiento del sarampión por la luz roja. Rev. espec. méd. La otorinolaringol. españ., Madrid, 1901, ix, 93-95.—**Chatinierre**. Phototherapie de la rougeole. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1900, iii, 542-546. Also [Abstr.]; Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 475. Also [Abstr.]; Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 213.—**Dessier**. Note sur un cas de rougeole traité par la phototherapie (suppression des rayons ultra-violet et du spectre solaire). Gaz. med. de Picardie, Amiens, 1900, xviii, 322-326.—**de Diego** (A.) El sarampión y la luz roja. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1901, xlviii, 418-422.—**Phototherapie** de la rougeole. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1900, iii, 425-427.—**Pujador**. De la lumière rouge dans le traitement de la rougeole. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 475.

Measles (Tropical).

Cantlie (J.) On the advisability of adopting the term "tropical measles". Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1413-1416.—**Eder** (M. D.) Measles in the tropics. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 134.—**Posnett** (W. G. T.) Measles in the tropics. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, ii, 23.

Measles (Urine in).

Browning (A. G.) Measles; anuria; convulsions; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 247.—**Könnitz** (A.) Peptonurie bei Masern. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1891, xxix, 513-515.—**Kohls**. Hämoglobinurie paroxystique dans la convalescence de la rougeole. Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 244-246.—**Loeb** (M.) Propeptonurie bei Masern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1887-8, ix, 53-55. —. Propeptonurie, ein häufiger Befund bei Masern. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x, 261. —. Ueber Peptonurie bei Masern, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Propeptonreaktionen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1891, xxix, 577-580.—**McKee** (J. H.) Albumosuria in measles; history of resistance to infection, with subsequent contraction of measles; purpura in measles; incubation period in a case of measles. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 243-246.—**Nicola** (F.) Sulla glicocianina e glicociamidina e sulla ptomaina delle urine dei morbillosi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4, s., viii, 30-39. Also: Gior. di farm. [etc.], Torino, 1902, ii, 241-250. Also: Orosi, Firenze, 1902, xxv, 181-189.—**Zichy-Woinarski** (S.) A case of uræmia sequent on measles; death. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 334.

Measles in adults.

Biedert. Mittheilungen über Morbilli adultorum und Immunität gegen Masern. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1886, Dresd., 1887, iv, 41-45. Also: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 10-12.—**Bohn**. Ueber Morbilliadultorum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 352-354.—**Casaretti** (V.) Sul morbillo degli adulti. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 1232; 1238.—**Glück** (L.) Ueber Masern bei Erwachsenen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, x, 24-28.—**Lehmann**. Mittheilung über Morbilli adultorum und Immunität gegen Masern. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, lvi, 921.

Measles in animals.

Geissler (E. A.) * Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Uebertragbarkeit der Masern auf kleinere Haustiere. [Bern.] 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

Behla (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Masern bei Tieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], I. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 561-566.—**Chavigny** (P.) Un cas de rougeole chez un singe. Bull. med., Par., 1898, xii, 334.—**Chisolm** (J. J.) A case of measles, followed by deafness, in a dog, contracted from the human subject. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 126.—**Josias** (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur la transmissibilité de la rougeole aux animaux. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2, s., xxx, 211-214. Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 153.

Measles in animals.

tales sur la transmissibilité de la rougeole aux animaux. Tribune méd., Par., 1898, 2, s., xxx, 211-214. Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 153.

Measles in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, **Fœtus (Diseases of)**; **Measles (Congenital)**.

NOUVAT (J.-R.) * Rougeole et grossesse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

Andebert. Rougeole et grossesse. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xvii, 519.—**Fieux** (G.) Rougeole et grossesse. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 188-192.—**Hilburt**. Puerperal measles; heart clot; death. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 549-553.—**Jardine** (R.) Two cases of measles in puerperal women. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 65-67. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 439-442.—**Lefour**. Rougeole et grossesse. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 159.—**Lomer**. Masern in der Schwangerschaft; Gehurt eines mit Masernexanthem behafteten Kindes. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 826.—**Reuzy** (S.) Rougeole pendant la grossesse. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 404-407.—**Ritter**. Masern in der Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 445.—**Salus** (H.) Masern in der Schwangerschaft. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xxiv, 236.

Measles in troops.

Spies (F.) * Beobachtungen über einen im k. Garnison-Lazareth zu Oberwiesfeld bei München im Jahre 1857 verlaufenen infectiösen Catarrh der Respirationsorgane im Anschlusse an eine kleine Masernepidemie dortselbst. 8°. München, 1857.

Baltuzovich (A. S.) Nablyudeniya nad techeniyem koru u molodikh soldat iz Kavkazskikh inorodtssev. [Observations on the course of measles among young soldiers of Caucasian aborigines.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 2359-2359.—**Boutany**. Note sur une épidémie de rougeole au 65^e de ligne. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1887, 3, s., i, 7-12.—**Boutin**. Quelques cas de rougeole à Bourg-Léopold. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3, s., xli, 8-13.—**Casteret** (J.) Étude étiologique sur une épidémie de rougeole au 126^e régiment d'infanterie. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1898, iv, 209-221, 1 tab.—**Cervasio** (S.) Contributo allo studio del morbillo nel regio esercito italiano. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, xxxi, 673-697. Also, Reprint.—**Fournié**. La rougeole dans la garnison d'Amiens en 1898. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxiii, 241-264.—**Frauz** (K.) Klinische Beobachtungen während einer Masernepidemie unter den Soldaten der Wiener Garnison, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diazoreaction in Harn und der Bluthferme. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 2076; 2145; 2191.—**Harvard** (A.) Étiologie et prophylaxie de la rougeole dans l'armée. France méd., Par., 1898, xlv, 545-551.—**Joinet** (G.) La rougeole et la scarlatine dans le 9^e corps d'armée au cours des deux dernières années (1899-1903): fréquence, mortalité, étiologie, prophylaxie. Ann. med.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 563-570.—**Noël**. La rougeole dans l'armée française. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 335.—**Petersell** (K. N.) Kor v garnizone g. Smolenska zhnoyu 1895-6 g. [Measles in the garrison of Smolensk during the winter of 1895-6.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc, med. spec. pt., 1288-1313.—**Prins** (G. J.) Mazelen aan de Koninklijke Militaire Academie. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1901, v, 86-88.—**Sorochinski** (P. P.) Kor; techeniya yeyu u molodikh soldat. [Measles among young soldiers.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 513-523.—**Soudou** (E.) La rougeole dans la garnison de Castres en 1902. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 1-14.

Measly pork.

See **Hogs (Diseases of)** communicated to man.

Measso (Antonio). Carestia e febbre maligna in tempi di peste; consulti e provvedimenti a Udine, negli anni 1629-30. 33 pp. 8°. Udine, G. B. Doretto, 1888.

Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. di Udine, 1888, 2, s., viii.

Measure worm.

Jones (J. B.) Report on the measure-worm; or, the Geometra niveosericaria, which infest the trees of Brooklyn, suggesting remedies for their extermination. 8°. Brooklyn, 1861.

Measurements of pain. 4 pp. 8°. Boston, 1893.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi.

Meat.

See, also, **Pork; Sausages.**

AMORTH (A.) Istruzioni sulla visita degli animali e delle loro carni pei visitatori di campagna che non hanno cognizioni veterinarie secondo il testo dell' r. Istituto veterinario di Vienna. Traduzione dal tedesco. 16°. Milano, 1845.

BROUSSAIS (C.) * Des différents moyens de conservation des substances alimentaires; comparer ces divers moyens sous le point de vue hygiénique. 4°. Paris, 1838.

Concours.

DAPPER (M. A. H.) * Ueber Fleischmast beim Menschen. 8°. Marburg, 1902.

FISCHER (J. A.) [Pr.] ipsique antiquissimum fronde carnis usum plauum facit atque comprobat, simul porcinam ab insinulata malitia ista vindicam, quod nempe anceps hoc cibarii genus ad lepram corpora precipitet. sm. 4°. Erfordie, [1727].

FÖRSTER (C. F. W.) * Der Nährwert des Rindfleisches bei den gebräuchlichsten Zubereitungsarten. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

GRIFFINI (R.) Le carni alimentari nella igiene antica. Rivista storica. 4°. Milano, 1891.

GUNKEL (P.) * Vergleichende Bestimmungen über die Zähligkeit verschiedener Fleischsorten. 8°. Cassel, 1896.

HAMARD (M.-A.-J.) * Essai sur la viande et les conserves de viande. 8°. Paris, 1902.

ISAAK (L.) * Ueber die Zähligkeit des Fleisches in ihrer Beziehung zur Dicke der Muskelfasern. 12°. Würzburg, 1901.

JOUBERT. De la viande à bon marché et du commerce de la boucherie (août 1851). 8°. Paris, [1851].

KISSKALT (K.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Ursachen des Rothwerdens des Fleisches beim Kochen, nebst einigen Versuchen über die Wirkung der schwefeligen Säure auf die Fleischfarbe. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1899, xxxv, 11-18.

KUZMINSKI (N. Y.) * Opredeleniye kachestva myasnykh produktov po tsyvetovomu sposobu analizov myasa na ammiak; materialy dlya obshchestvennoy higieni. [Determination of the quality of meats by the color method of analyzing meats for ammonium; data on public hygiene.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1882.

MAGGIORA (A.) & MUSSO (G.) Carni fresche: generalità; caratteri e composizione chimica delle varie specie di carne; esame igienico; criteri di apprezzamento; polizia sanitaria. roy. 8°. Torino, 1893.

Cutting from: Suppl. al Encicl. di chimica, 1893, ix, fasc. 102-104.

MILLOU (E.) De la liberté du commerce de la boucherie. Mémoire exposant la législation qui régit actuellement la boucherie parisienne, ainsi que les résultats probables des réformes projetées et présentant comme garantie pour les consommateurs, le mécanisme d'une boucherie sociétaire existant à Lille. 8°. Paris, 1851.

MOSSelman (G.) & HEBRANT (G.) La viande et les produits qui s'y rattachent dans l'alimentation de l'homme. 12°. Bruxelles, 1896.

DE PIETRA SANTA (P.) Les viandes américaines. 8°. Paris, 1890.

POIN (E.) Le commerce de la boucherie. 12°. Paris, 1890.

PORPHYRIUS. Traité de Porphyre, touchant l'abstinence de la chair des animaux; avec la vie de Plotin, par ce philosophe, et une dissertation sur les génies, par M. de Burigny. 16°. Paris, 1747.

Meat.

RICHARDS (D.) A few characteristics of the three principal animals used for human food. 12°. London, [1888].

SCHWEITZER (P.) An enquiry into the composition of the flesh of cattle. 8°. Columbia, 1894.

SELO (M.) * Quantitative Bestimmungen des collagenen Gewebes im Fleisch. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

TARKOVSKI (I. V.) * Materialy dlya dietetiki varenavo myasa; usvoyayemost azotistikh chastei varenavo myasa pri niekotorikh sposobakh varki. [Dietetics of cooked meat; assimilation of the nitrogenous parts of cooked meat in various methods of cooking.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

WEBER (G.) * Nonnulla de digestibilitate carnis. 12°. Gryphie, [1857].

WOODS (C. D.) Farmers' bulletin No. 34. Meats: Composition and cooking. 8°. Washington, 1896.

ZIBOLD [V. F.] * K voprosu ob opredelenii pitatelnosti razlichnykh sortov myasa. [Nutritive value of different kinds of meat.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

Also [Outline], in: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 330-332.

ZUNDEL (A.) De la viande comme aliment; son prix commercial comparé à sa valeur nutritive. 8°. Strasbourg, 1876.

Alcina y Rancé (B.) Carne y vino. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demogr. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 60-68.—Alpago-Novello (L.) La questione delle carni infette. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 193; 226.—Amaldi (G.) Carne di bufalo o di bove? Stomaco, Napoli, 1897, iii, 41-44.—Analytical study of a side of New Mexico range beef. U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. exper. stations, Wash., 1898, Bull. 54, 7-13.—Argutinsky (P.) Ueber die elementare Zusammensetzung des Ochsenfleisches. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 345-365.—Baillet. Caractères permettant de reconnaître les animaux et les viandes de boucherie de bonne ou de mauvaise qualité; résumé de trois conférences faites aux élèves du service de santé de la marine à Bordeaux. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, ix, 321-334.—Balland (A.) Composition et valeur alimentaire des viandes de mammifères, d'oiseaux et de reptiles. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1902, 3, s., xlviii, 128-138.—Bigelow (W. D.) Viande et produit à base de viande. [Transl.] Rev. internat. d. falsific., Par., 1903, xvi, 122-128.—Bolle. Zwei Gutachten über abnorm reichendes Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1897-8, viii, 161-166.—Brestowski (A.) Ueber Fleisch und Fleischpräparate. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1896, xxxi, 59; 90.—Brotzu (L.) Sul valore nutritivo della carne dei feti bovini. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1895, n. s., v, 323-334.—Chittenden (R. H.) The value of meats as foods. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1896, xii, 133; 199.—Cornet (P.) Des préparations industrielles de viandes au point de vue diététique. Actualité méd., Par., 1899, xi, 40-42.—Dell'Acqua (F.) Sull'alimentazione carnea. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 483-491.—L'alimentazione carnea; note d'igiene e di statistica. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. elett. Rendic., Milano, 1899, 2, s., xxxii, 924-946.—Eber (W.) Eine Instruction zur Untersuchung und strafrechtlichen Beurtheilung animaler, zur menschlichen Nahrung bestimmter Organ- und Körpertheile. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1893, xxxii, 246-264. Also, transl.: Chem. News, Lond., 1893, lxxvii, 221.—Fasce (L.) Sull'o carni. Boll. d. Soc. d'ig. di Palermo, 1888, iii, 233-235.—Fede (F.) & Finizio (G.) Ricerche della digeribilità delle carni e del valore su di esse dei fermenti proteolitici del commercio. Pediatria, Napoli, 1903, 2, s., i, 265-272.—Ferrati (E.) Ueber den Gewichtsverlust des Fleisches beim Erwärmen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xix, 317-325.—Fiore (G.) Influenza della cottura sulle carni infette. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 20-49.—Fiorentini (A.) La frollatura delle carni studiata nelle sue cause, nelle sue manifestazioni e ne suoi rapporti coll'igiene alimentare. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1893, xv, 341-375, 3 pl.—Folcker. Sur les fermentations par le protoplasme d'un animal récemment tué. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1730-1732.—Frentzel (J.) Notiz über den Wassergehalt des Muskelfleisches. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891-2, xi, 619-625.—Frentzel (J.) & Schreiner (L.) Verbrennungswärme und physiologischer Nutzwert der Nährstoffe; der Nutzwert des Fleisches. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891, 284: 499; 1902, 282. ———, Verbrennungswärme und physiologischer Nutzwert der Nährstoffe. IV. Abhandlung. Die Zusammensetzung und der Energiewert des Fleischkoths.

Meat.

Arch. f. Physiol., Liepz., 1903, 460-479.—**Glage**. Beitrag zur Absorption von Gasen und Gerüchen durch das Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898-9, ix, 166-168.—**Goltz**. Ueber phosphoreszierendes Fleisch. *Ibid*, 1899, ix, 208-212.—**Grixoni** (G.). Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni della carne in conserva. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1902, I, 1158; 1235.—**Gucciardello** (S.). L'alimentazione carnea in rapporto allo sviluppo e alle condizioni dell'apparato gastro-enterico fino al secondo anno di vita. Pediatria, Napoli, 1899, vii, 65; 97.—**Johnson** (G. S.). On the bases (organic) in the juice of flesh. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1891, xlix, 538.—**Kratschmer**. Ueber die Verwendung von Speiseüberbleibseln (Kuchelfleisch) als Nahrungsmittel für Menschen. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1901, xiii, 17-19.—**Laborde** (J. V.). Formule du potage de viande crue. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s. ii, 570-572.—**Laws** (J. B.) & **Gilbert** (J. H.). Experimental inquiry into the composition of some of the animals fed and slaughtered as human food. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1859, pt. 2, 493-680.—**Lebbin** (G.). Ueber den Nährwerth des Rindfleisches bei den gebräuchlichsten Zubereitungsarten. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, iv, 437-440.—**Leroux** (C.). Dangers de la suralimentation carnée chez les enfants de souche arthritique. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 417-419.—**Lydtin**. Die Verwendung des wegen seines Aussehens oder in gesundheitlicher Hinsicht zu beanstandenden Fleisches, einschließlich der Cadaver kranker, getödteter oder gefallener Thiere. Deutsche Vrtlsschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Brunschwg., 1894, xxvi, 113-146.—**Mandel** (J.). Die Erkennung des Fleisches verendeter Thiere. Deutsche thierärzt. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 395.—**Mangianti**. Étude statistique sur le rendement de la viande de bœuf bouilli dans les alimentations collectives. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r., Brux., 1903, iii, 112-114.—**Marsden** (R. S.). Administrative aspects of the marking of meat. Pub. Health, Lond., 1898-9, xi, 38-40.—**Martel** (H.). Les principales altérations des viandes. Press. vét., Angers, 1902, xxii, 191; 217. *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 618-620.—**Müller** (M.). Der Reifungsprozess des Fleisches. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 217; 337.—**Neule** (J. H.). Raw meat diet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 526.—**Nilsson** (E.). Köttet, värt förnämsta födoämne. [Meat, our principal food material.] Helsingfors, Stockholm, 1891, vi, 307-312.—**Nuesch**. Phosphorescent meat. [Transl. from:] Mitth. d. natürl. Gesellsch. in Bern.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 357.—**Offer** (T. R.) & **Rosenquist** (E.). Ueber die Unterscheidung des weissen und dunklen Fleisches für die Krankenernährung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 937; 968; 1086.—**Ozanne** (G.). A few notes on the results of examination of the animals slaughtered for food at H. M. penal settlement, Mazaruni, British Guiana. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1897, 21-23.—**Penzoldt** (F.). Ueber die Verdaulichkeit der Fleischspeisen (nach Versuchen von F. X. Giggelberger). Sitzungs. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., (1887), 1888, 1-4.—**Perronetto**. La conservazione delle carni per mezzo dei frigoriferi. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Roma, 1896, vii, 74. *Also*: Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 68, 2.—**Pflüger** (E.). Unsere Kenntnisse über den Kraftwerth des Fleisches und der Eiweissstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxix, 537-596.—**Pransnitz** (W.). Ueber das Verhalten von Fleisch und Fleischpräparaten im menschlichen Organismus, nach gemeinschaftlich mit H. Poda ausgeführten Untersuchungen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiv, 377-406.—**Pretner** (M.). Konservierung der Selchwaren und Schinken mittels einer neuen Einkapselungsmethode. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 154.—**Puntigam** (F.) & **Halusa** (C.). Die Unterscheidungsmerkmale des Büffelfleisches vom Rindfleische. Thierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxiii, 17-20.—**Putnam** (C. P.). The use of meat as a regular article of diet in the nursery. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 30-32.—**Rosscr**. Les excitations de la viande et le besoin d'albumine. Rev. d. mal. de la nutrition, Par., 1903, 2, s. i, 281-288.—**Rosenfeld** (G.). Die Bedingungen der Fleischmast. Berl. Klinik, 1899, Hft. 127, 1-28.—**Salkowski** (E.). Ueber die Verteilung des Stickstoffs im Fleisch, nach Versuchen von E. Gieske aus Baltimore. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissenschaft., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 833-835.—**Schmidt** (J.). Gutachten über die Beschaffenheit gesalzener Därme. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 334-337.—**Schneider** (J.). Das absolute und relative Gewicht des Herzens, der Lunge, der Leber, der Niere und der Milz vom Rind. *Ibid*, 393-407.—**Scnator** (H.). Ueber die Unterscheidung des weissen und dunklen Fleisches für die Krankenernährung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 990.—**Smirnoff** (M. V.). O poslokte myasa po sposobu Morgana v Kronstadtskom portu. [On meat transportation by Morgan's method in the port of Kronstadt.] Protok. zasid. Obsch. moysk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1896-7, xxxv, 130-139.—**Studenski** (A.). O typlotie sgoraniyu myasa razlichnykh zhivotnykh. [Sur la chaleur de la combustion de la viande de divers animaux. Extr., 315.] Russk. arch. patol., klin.

Meat.

med. i bakteriöl., S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 283-285.—**Suchier**. Vegetarismus und Fleischnahrung. Monatsschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1902, ix, 145-155.—**Takenai** (S.). Kiniku oyobi keiku siken seijoku. [Comparative analysis of beef and chicken meat.] Rikukin Kunigaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1893, no. 64, 390-394.—**Vaerst** (C.). Le rein à macnes blanches du veau de boucherie. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1901, 5, s. v, 65-72.—**de Vancleeroy**. De l'utilisation des viandes de valeur inférieure et de celles d'animaux malades pouvant être livrées à la consommation. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1894, x, 337-347.—**Woods** (C. D.). Meats; composition and cooking. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1897-9, x, 347-370.—**Zabé**. De la chair musculaire en tant qu'aliment thérapeutique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, ii, 616-620.—**Zinn** (E.). Sur la digestion de la viande. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux. Bull., 1902, ix, 119-122.

Meat (Bacteriology of).

See, also, Meat (Poisoning by, Causes, etc., of); Pork.

MÜLLER (M. E. D.). * Ueber das Wachstum und die Lebenstätigkeit von Bakterien sowie den Ablauf fermentativer Prozesse bei niedriger Temperatur unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des Fleisches als Nahrungsmittel. [Giessen.] 8°. München, 1903.

Also, in: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1903, xlvii, 127-193.

Abba (A.) & **Abba** (F.). Esame microscopico e batteriologico delle carni. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 14, 1; no. 15, 1; no. 16, 2; no. 17, 3; no. 18, 3; no. 19, 3; no. 21, 1; no. 22, 2.—**Bacteriological** examinations of meat, [etc.]. Rep. Bd. Health Minn., 1899-1900, St. Paul, 1901, xviii, 447; 467.—**Badin** (J.). Consideraciones bacteriologicas sobre la carne: estudio verificado en el laboratorio bacteriologico de la asistencia publica de Buenos Aires. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 545-552.—**Bordonio-Uffreduzzi** (G.). Sopra una colorazione batterica della carne, simulante la colorazione per fucsina. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1894, xvi, 52-54. *Also, transl.*: Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1894, ix, 12-14.—**Cascedebat**. Bactéries et ptomaïnes des viandes de conserve. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 569; 705.—**Glage** (F.). Ueber die Bedeutung der Aromabakterien für die Fleischhygiene. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900-1901, xi, 131-138.—**van Harreveld** (H. G.). Bijdrage tot de casuïstiek van het voorkomen van lagere organismen in het vleesch van gestorven of nit nood geslachte dieren. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeveelt., Utrecht, 1901-2, xxix, 105-107.—**Kraus** (C.). Ueber die Bacterien des rohen Genussfleisches. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1890, xli, 343-346.—**Mayer** (E.). Ueber den Keimgehalt des käuflichen Hackfleisches und den Einfluss der gewöhnlichen Getränke auf den Genuss desselben. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 877-891.—**Morsy**. Der bacteriologische Fleischbeschan. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1895-6, i, 71-74.—**Schmidt-Mühlheim**. Ueber schädliche Mikroorganismen auf ursprünglich gesundem Fleisch und deren Bedeutung für die Organisation der Fleischbeschan. Ztschr. f. Fleischbeschan, Berl., 1886-7, ii, 29; 41; 53.—**Seraffini** (A.). Analist chimico-batteriologica di alcune carni insaccate. (Contribuzione allo studio delle conserve alimentari.) Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1890, ii, 37-68.—**Tunipowski** (A.). O badaniu bakteriologicznem mięsa ze sklepów i jatek łódzkich. [Bacteriological investigation of the meats from the butcher shops of Łódź.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1901, iii, 53-57. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1901, xxxvii, 278-282.

Meat (Diseases of).

See, also, Cattle (Diseases of) communicated to man; Cattle (Tuberculosis of); Hogs (Diseases of) communicated to man; Meat (Poisoning by); Trichinæ, etc.; Tuberculosis (Transmission of) by meat.

KONINKLIJKE Akademie van Wetenschappen. Verslag aan den Minister van Binnenlandse Zaken, over het gebruik als voedsel voor den mensch van vleesch van rundvee, aan besmettelijke longziekte of aan andere ziekten lijdende. 8°. Amsterdam, 1861.

Repr. from: Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1861.

MODIGLIANI (U.). Sul l'uso delle carni infette dall' actinomicosi; considerazioni. 16°. Modena, 1890.

Meat (Diseases of).

PIPER (R. U.) Report on diseased milk and the flesh of animals used for human food. 8°. Chicago, 1879.

RUMPEL (O.) * Ueber die Verwendung tuberkulösen Fleisches zu Genußszwecken. 12°. Berlin, 1896.

VILLAIN (L.) La viande malade; moyens pratiques de la reconnaître. 12°. Paris, 1894.

AXON (W. E. A.) On the transmission by flesh foods of disease from animals to man. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1888-9, Lond., 1890, x, 133-136.—**Behrend** (H.) Diseases caught from butcher's meat. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1889, xxvi, 409-422.—**Consumption** (The) of diseased meat. San. Rec., Lond., 1879-80, n. s., i, 297.—**Diseased** poultry as human food. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1898, xii, 489.—**Eber** (W.) Ueber chemische Reaktionen des Fleisches kranker Tiere. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1897, vii, 207; 227.—**Ellinger**, Gutachten eines sächsischen Gewerbeinspektion über die Vernichtung gesundheitsschädlichen Fleisches. Ibid., 1894-5, v, 27.—**Fiore** (G.) Influenza della cottura sulle carni infette. Ist. d'ig. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Lav. di lab., Roma, 1896, ii, 163-193.—**Guidelli** (C.) L'uso alimentare delle carni tubercolose. Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 72, 3; no. 73, 3.—**Important** diseased-meat inquiry at Glasgow. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, xvii, 381.—**Kuborn**, Note sur un point d'hygiène publique relatif aux viandes d'animaux malades. Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., 1872, 3, s., vi, 537-546, 3 pl. Also: Echo vét., Liège, 1872-3, ii, 341-347.—**Laubert** (C.) Désinfection et valorisation des viandes et des cadavres impropres à la consommation. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1894, lxxiii, 326-342.—**Majocchi** (D.) Sull'uso delle carni bovine infette da actinomyces. Federaz. d. Soc. ital. d'ig. Atti 2. Cong., Brescia, 1888, i, 183-186. Also: Atteno o med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 48-62, 1 pl.—**Manderer**, Utilisation des viandes tuberculeuses par la salaison mise en pratique à Besançon. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1894, 3, s., xix, 269-275.—**Marsden** (R. S.) On jaundice and bile-staining as a sign of disease in meat. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894-5, xv, 557-559.—**Richard** (E.) Les viandes lades. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xx, 350-361.—**Robinson** (T.) Diseased and unwholesome meat. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 359-367.—**Salmon** (D. E.) Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal foods. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 151.—**Schmidt-Mülheim**, Ueber Sporenbildung auf Fleisch von milzbrandkranken Thieren. Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Wiesb., 1888-9, iv, 81-83.—**Sputaro** (D.) Apparecchio De La Croix per la distruzione delle carni infette. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1893, iv, 43.—**Stubbe** [et al.], Quelles sont les maladies des animaux de boucherie qui rendent leurs viandes impropres à la consommation? [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, iii, 1-23.—**Tavel**, Zwei Fälle von Gastroenteritis nach Genuss eines Schinkens; Nachweis von Milzbrand in demselben. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 417-430.

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

See, also, **Abattoirs**; **Cattle** (Tuberculosis of); **Cysticercus in animals**; **Meat** (Diseased); **Meat** (Inspection, etc., of, Handbooks of); **Meat** (Inspection, etc., of, Legislation relating to); **Meat** (Parasites in); **Meat** (Poisoning by); **Meat** (Preservation of); **Parasites**; **Pork**; **Tuberculosis** (Transmission of) by meat.

ALIX (E.) Inspection des viandes de boucherie. La laderie des bêtes bovines et le tenia interne de l'homme. (Observations recueillies en Tunisie.) 8°. Paris, 1887.

BACHMANN (K. K. F. E.) * Ueber die ersten Zeichen der Fleischfäulnis. 8°. Marburg, 1899.

BALLARIO (G.) Asti, i suoi abitanti, l'alimentazione carnea e l'igiene. Necessità della visita sanitaria degli animali da becheria ed il servizio veterinario sanitario nella provincia di Alessandria. 8°. Asti, 1889.

BOTHON (W.) * Studien über die freiwilligen Zersetzung fett- und eiweisshaltiger Bestandtheile des tierischen Organismus. Ein Beitrag zur Benrtheilung der im Verkehr befindlichen Fleischwaren. 8°. München, 1900.

CURTISS (C. F.) Some essentials in beef production. 8°. Washington, 1898.

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

DELAFOND (O.) De l'insalubrité et de l'innocuité des viandes de boucherie qui peuvent être vendues à la criée du marché des Prouvaires, à Paris. 8°. [Paris, 1850.]

DEMBO (J. A.) The Jewish method of slaughter compared with other methods, from the humanitarian, hygienic, and economic point of view. Transl. from the German, with the author's amendments. 8°. London, 1894.

EBERHARD (H.) Zweck und Wesen der Fleischbeschan. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

FERRETTI (U. E.) La sierodiagnostica nel riconoscimento delle carni da macello. 8°. Perugia, 1903.

FLEISCHBESCHAU und Trichinenschau-Kalender. Hrsg. von F. Meyer. 12°. Köln am Rhein, 1903.

GIACANELLI (C.) Nota d'igiene sulla costruzione dei pubblici macelli ed ispezione delle carni mattate. 8°. [Perugia, n. d.]

GRINDLEY (H. S.) & MOJONNIER (T.) Experiments on losses in cooking meat, 1900-1903. 8°. Washington, 1904.

Forms Bull. 141 of: United States. Dept. Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.

Also, in: Brit. Food J., Lond., 1904, vi, 129; 150; 168; 186; 204.

[DE GUIMPS (R.)] Insalubrité de la chair des animaux maltraités. 8°. Lausanne, 1864.

HUSSON (C.) Note sur les caractères de la viande saine et de la viande altérée. 8°. Nancy, 1881.

IGNATYEFF (M. A.) O dieyatelnosti gorodskavo myasnava patologicheskavo muzeya za pervye dva goda yevosnshstshestvovaniya (1889-91 g.). [Progress of the city pathological museum of meats for the first two years of its existence.] 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1892.]

KESTNER (F.) * K voprosu o khimicheskoi sostavie i sanitarnoi otsienkie niekotorikh preparatov myasa. [Chemical composition and sanitary estimation of several meat preparations.] 8°. Yuryev, 1900.

LONDON County Council. Public Health Department. The inspection of milk and meat. Report by the medical officer on the statements of deputations who attended before the public health committee, on 3d November, 1898, on the question of the proposed abolition of private slaughter houses in London, and on the representations subsequently made to the committee on the subject, by S. F. Murphy. fol. London, 1899.

MISSOURI. Missouri Agricultural College Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 25. An enquiry into the composition of the flesh of cattle. April, 1894. 8°. Columbia, 1894.

OSTERTAG (R.) Handbuch der Fleischbeschan, für Tierärzte, Aerzte und Richter. 8°. Stuttgart, 1892.

—, The same. Rukovodstvo po myasoviedeniyn. (Perevod s nimenetskavo.) [Transl. from the German.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

DE PIETRA SANTA (P.) Les viandes américaines. 8°. Paris, 1890.

POLI (A.) Spacci di carne macellata e preparata. Prescrizioni, norme igieniche e consigli per la loro costruzione. Appendice. Norme principali per la compilazione del regolamento e delle relative istruzioni per gli spacci di carni macellate e preparate e di altre derrate alimentari. Legislazione e moduli. 8°. Torino, 1890.

SAUNDERS (W. S.) Condemned meat; report to the sanitary committee of the honourable the commissioners of sewers of the city of London

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of*).

upon various methods of dealing with meat seized as unfit for human food in the city of London. 12°. London, 1877.

SEINE (Département de la). *Préfecture de police*. Rapport sur l'inspection des viandes à Paris, et dans les communes suburbaines. 8°. Paris, 1891.

STAZI [A.] Sulla diagnosi differenziale delle diverse carni da macello. 8°. Roma, 1900.

TASCHENKALENDER für Fleischbeschauer. Hrsg. von A. Johne. v. 1-3, 1901-3. 12°. Berlin.

Current.

TIKTINER [E. D.] Riezka domashnikh zhi-votnikh i pits po yevreiskomu obryadu; talmudicheskiye dogmati v oblasti sanitarnoi veterinarii. [Killing domestic animals and birds according to Jewish ritual. Talmudic dogmas in sanitary veterinary matters.] 12°. Odessa, 1891.

TILLMANN (J.) *Die Bedeutung des Binde-gewebes für die Zähigkeit des Schlachtfleisches. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

DE TOURDONNET (A.) Réforme de la bonche-rie. Deuxième partie. Organisation et fonc-tionnement de la boucherie libre. 8°. Paris, 1851.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. Report from the Select Committee on the Transportation and Sale of Meat Products. [To accompany S. 3717, 3718, 3719, and S. Joint Res. 78.] 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 829. Rep. by Mr. Vest. 8°. [Washington, 1890.]

VILLAIN (L.) Un chapitre de l'inspection des viandes. Les odeurs et les couleurs des viandes dans l'état sain et dans l'état de maladie. 8°. Paris, 1889.

ACKERMAN (E. B.) Meat inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1899, xx, 742-746.—**Adulteration** and the inspection of meat; recent Belgian legislation. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 750.—**Altmann**. Eigenartiger Fund bei Ausübung der Fleischbeschau. Berl. tierärztl. Wechschr., 1904, 192.—**Ames** (A.), jr. The meat food-supply of the nation, and its future. Ann. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., 1887, Concord, 1888, xiii, 37-44.—**Anderson** (W.) Inspection of meat in Europe. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 1-4.—**Annual** report of the inspector of meats of the city of Minneapolis. 1889. Rep. City off. Minneapolis (1889), 1890, 435; (1890), 1891, 439; (1892), 1893, 481.—**Aragón** (M. G.) Breyes consideraciones sobre inspección de carnes. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 62-65.—**Baier** (E.) Die chemische Vorprüfung von Fleisch und Fett. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, xi, 11; 48. — Ueber Vorprüfung von Fleisch auf Formaldehyd. *Ibid.*, 70-73.—**Bailler**. La statistique et l'inspection des viandes de boucherie. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1886, iv, 81; 93. — Inspection des viandes de boucherie. Cong. internat. de méd. vét., 1889, Par., 1890, v, 317-392. — Étude statistique sur la consommation de la viande à Bordeaux, envisagée au point de vue de l'hygiène publique. Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1889, vi, 22-24.—**Bang** (B.) Om Kjødkontrol. [Meat inspection.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1888, 4. R., xviii, 263; 290; 309.—**Barrier** (G.) Des conditions à réaliser pour généraliser et unifier l'inspection des viandes dans les abattoirs publics, les tueries particulières et les établissements de préparation et de vente. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Par., 1900, x, 121-136.—**Belgien**. Inspection des viandes; organisation du service; instruction générale. Veröffentl. d. k. Gesundheits-amtes, Berl., 1892, xvi, 630-632.—**Berczoff**. Osmotr myasa po talmudu [Meat inspection according to the Talmud.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1889, i, 212.—**Bernbach**. Fleischbeschau. Veröffentl. d. J. Vet.-Ber. d. beamt. Tierärzte Preuss. 1902, Berl., 1904, iii, pt. 2, 46-69.—**Bengnies-Corbeau**. Police des viandes alimentaires chez les anciens. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 241; 361; 387; 399; 428.—**Beurteilung** der Genuss-barkeit und Verwertung des Fleisches von perlsüchtigen Schlachtvieh. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1892, v, Suppl. to No. 9, 63.—**Beuthien** (A.) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung und den Nährwerth verschiedener Fleischsorten. Ztschr. f. Unterzucht. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1901, 1-9.—**Beuthien** (A.) & **Hempel** (H.) Ueber die Genauigkeit des Jörgensen'schen Verfahrens zur Bestimmung der Borsäure in Fleischkon-serven und über die Trennung von Borsäure und Borax.

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of*).

Ibid., 1899, 842-851.—**Bisange** (R.) La viande des tau-reaux combattus. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1899, 8. s., vi, 621-625.—**Blackwood** (W. J.) Meat and milk inspection in Shanghai. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1898, Wash., 1899, xv, 205-212.—**Bleich**. Die Aufgaben und die Organisation einer obligatorischen Fleischbeschau unter Berücksichtigung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen und der Rechtsprechung. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1891, xvii, 305; 427. Also: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., ii, 124-170.—**Blyth** (A. W.) Practical training by the Sanitary Institute for meat inspectors. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1903-4, xxiv, 601-603, 1 pl.—**Bombarda** (M.) A carne em Lisboa. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1900, xviii, 159-161.—**Bosch y Miralles** (A.) Abastecimiento público de carnes y pescados en la ciudad de Palma y su término durante el año 1902. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1903, xxiv, 106-115.—**Bourrier**. Des effets de la fumée du tabac sur les viandes de boucherie. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 978-982.—**Brass**. Die Beseitigung der im Schlachthause verworfenen Tierkadaver und Fleischtheile in Greifswald. Gesundheit, Leipz., 1904, xxix, 186-190.—**Brownier** (L.) De la nécessité du service d'inspection des viandes de boucherie dans toutes les communes. [Rap. de Duwez.] Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1889, xxviii, 57-59.—**Bryce** (P. H.) Municipal cattle and meat inspection. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1896, Concord, 1897, xxii, 197-199.—**Burkholder** (S. G.) Meat-inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1900, xxi, 7; 88.—**Burr**. Meat inspection and bovine tuberculosis in Boston. U. S. A. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1890, xxxi, 315-319.—**Casagrandi** (O.) Ricerche sulla carne frodda dal punto di vista batteriologico e chimico. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1903, n. s., xiii, 480-497.—**Chaloupecký** (J.) Několik slov o prohlídce masa. [Remarks on the inspection of meat.] Věstník, v Praze, 1901, xiii, 292-294.—**Chauveau, Brouardel** (P.) & **Charrin**. Service sanitaire institué par la loi du 5 avril 1887 pour l'inspection des viandes fraîches abattues introduites en France; projet de règlement d'administration publique. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 77-98.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) The value of meats as foods. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1896, xii, 133-141.—**Clement** (A. W.) The inspection of meat and milk, with special reference to tuberculosis. Maryland M. J. Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 261-268. [Discussion], 274-277.—**Conte** (A.) Viandes de boucherie; taxes dont elles peuvent être frappées. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1902, lix, 388; 458.—**Cran** (Caroline B.) The argument for local meat inspection. Teachers' San. Bull., Lansing, 1904, vii, 25-36.—**Csokor** (J.) Ueber Organisation der Vieh- und Fleischbeschau (Ref.). Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 142-145.—**Dalrymple** (W. H.) Some of the dangers of an impure meat-supply and milk-supply. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1900, xxi, 260; 328.—**Dembo** (I. A.) Anatomio-fiziologicheskiya osnovi razlichnikh sposobov uboya skota. [Anatomio-physiological distinctions of the methods of killing cattle.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb., med. Obsb. (1892), 1893, x, 67-105, 2 pl. — O khimiko-fiziologicheskom izsledovanii myasa pri razlichnikh sposobakh uboya skota. [On the chemico-physical examination of meat under various methods of slaughtering cattle.] *Ibid.* (1894), 1895, xii, 256-291.—**Deuticke** (R.) L'ispezione delle carni a Napoli. Mod. zootiatro, Torino, 1902, xiii, 125-129.—**Dewar**. Inspection of meat. Veterinarian, Lond., 1897, lxx, 504-514.—**Dexter** (H.) Die Fleischproduktion Queenslands. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 65; 97.—**Dhont**. Abattoirs en vleeschkeuring. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De ziekteverpleg. [etc.] Artikelen... Catalog. d. Hist.-Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Arnhem. Amst., 1899, 173-176. Also: Hyg. Bl., Amst., 1899, ii, 325-327.—**Diez Garotte** (C.) & **González Pizarro** (J. d. D.) Necesidad de un cambio radical de criterio en la adjudicación de premios a la ganadería de reses comestibles, para evitar que los primeros galardones se concedan a la polisarcia linfática, y no a la pura y sana representación de las especies. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hyg. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 221-234.—**Disselhorst**. Das neue Fleisch- und Fleischbeschau-gesetz vom 22. Mai 1900. München, med. Wechschr., 1901, xxviii, 77. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S., München, 1900-1901, 47-50.—**Donath** (J. W. F.) [et al.]. Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst; rapport van de commissie in zake vleeschkeuring. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 706-709.—**Eber** (W.) Ueber die Beurteilung von Fasselebern. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1893-6, vi, 21-23.—**Edtmann** (R.) Bericht über die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Ber. ü. d. Veterinarw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd., 1899, xliiii, 159-194. — Fleischbeschau. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1894-6, iii, 411-546.—**Ergebrecht**. Die Entwickelung des Fleischbeschauwesens in Singtau. Schmitzgeiet Klautschon. Berl. tierärztl. Wechschr., 1903, 292.—**Ehrle**. Die unschädliche Beseitigung des vom Verkehr ausgeschlossen Fleisches. Tierärztl. Centr.-Anz., Berl.,

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

1902, viii, 101.—**Einführung** (Ueber die) der allgemeinen obligatorischen Fleischschau. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1897, 631.—**Ellerman** (H. L.) Lzn. Keuring van vleesch bij noodslachting. Tijdschr. v. veerarts-nijik. en veeoetel. Utrecht, 1899-1900, xxvii, 99-126.—**Es** (Sobre si) ó no perjudicial á la salud pública el consumo de las carnes de reses afectadas de glosopeda. An. r. Acad. de méd., Madrid, 1894, xiv, 301-322.—**van Eyveld** (D. F.) Keuring van vee en vleesch. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lah. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1895, ii, 201-236.—**Vleeschkeuring en abattoirs**. Tijdschr. v. veerarts-nijik. en veeoetel. Utrecht, 1897-8, xxv, 1-17.—**Etchegoyhen** (F.) De la inspección de carnes en los mataderos y mercados. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1896-7, xxxiii, 179-191.—**Fein** (D.) A húsviszsgálat (húslátás) szabályozásáról (Ref.). [The regulation of meat inspection.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1895, viii, pt. 4, 145-170, 1 tab.—**Feser**. Die Fleischversorgung der Stadt Wien. Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Wiesb., 1890-91, vi, 145; 1891-2, vii, 1; 21; 29.—**Fiorrentini** (A.) La frollatura della carne in rapporto coll'igiene alimentare. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia. Rendic., 1892-3, 80-83.—**Fischer** (F.) Staatskontrolle und empirische Fleischbeschau. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 203-208.—**Fleischschau** (Die) in Dortmund. Centrall. f. allg. Gsundhspflg., Bonn, 1891, x, 329.—**Forster** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss des Rächerns auf die Infectio-rität des Fleisches persüchtiger Kinder. München. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 279.—**Friss** (S.) Lidt om Okse- og Svinetintens Betydning for Kodkontrollen. [Remarks on the significance of the bladder worm in cattle and swine for meat control.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., København, 1899-1900, vii, 288-294.—**Froidevaux** (J.) Recherche des fluorures alcalins dans les viandes et les produits de la charcuterie. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6, s., xx, 11.—**Frozen meat**: the liability of meat salesmen. Brit. Food J., Lond., 1903, v, 37.—**Gabriel** (S.) Zur Kenntniss der Rohfaserbestimmung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 370-386.—**Gallier** (A.) Les méthodes d'inspection des viandes devant la justice. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, 8, s., x, 33-40.—**Garnier** (L.) Décrets relatifs à l'inspection des viandes abattues importées en France. Presse vét., Par., 1888, viii, 194-203.—**Girard**. De l'inspection des viandes de boucherie dans les villes et dans les campagnes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et démog., C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 967-975.—**Glage** (F.) Beitrag zur Untersuchung der Rinder auf Finnen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 208-213.—**Ueber die Bedeutung der flüchtigen Schwefelverbindungen der Muskulatur für die Fleischhygiene. Ibid.**, 1901, xii, 5; 33. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 616.—**Zum Untersuchungsverfahren in der Fleischbeschau** beim Verdacht auf das Vorhandensein von Carboisäure im Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900-1901, xi, 193-197.—**Goltz**. Ueber widerlich riechendes Fleisch eines Bullen und über tierischen Geruch des Fleisches im allgemeinen. Ibid., 1897, vii, 147-156.—**Gr.** Gesundheits-schädliche und täuschende Zusätze zu Fleisch und dessen Zubereitungen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xxiii, 266; 277; 295; 304.—**Grucci** (L.) Gli animali da macello e la carne fresca in rapporto all'alimentazione. Benessere. Napoli, 1902-3, x, 562-570.—**Ispezione sanitaria delle carni secche ed insaccate**. N. Ercolani, Pisa, 1904, ix, 248; 261; 281.—**Grindley** (H. S.) Losses in cooking meat. Brit. Food J., Lond., 1902, iv, 2.—**The nitrogenous constituents of flesh**. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1904, xxvi, 1086-1107.—**Gwynn** (E.) Note on cases of poisoning by timed ox tongue. Pub. Health, Lond., 1892-3, v, 68.—**Haeckel** (H.) Ueber rationelle Beseitigung und Verwerthung von Fleischabfällen und tierischen Cadavern. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 1. Hlfte., 145-150.—**Hagemann**. Resultate der Fleischuntersuchungen auf dem Central-Schlachtviehhofe zu Hannover vom 1. November 1885 bis 31. October 1886. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Angsb., 1887, xxxi, 8-10.—**Hansen** (S.) Grundtræk af den nye Kødssynslovgivning. [Sketch of the new legislation for inspection of meat.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., København, 1899-1900, vii, 269-277.—**van Harevelt** (H. G.) Ueber einen bei der bakteriologischen Fleischschau aufgefundenen Diplococcus. Centrall. f. Bakteriolog. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 121-125.—**Hartenstein**. Ueber Fehler in der Fleischschau. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 48; 61.—**Heiss**. Anstrafliche Fleisch-einfuhr in London. Ibid., 1900-1901, xi, 97-102.—**Heugveld** (M. J.) G. Jz. Dient in een wet, regelende de vee- en vleeschkeuring in ons land, de zoogenaamde levende keuring van al het slachtvee verplichtend te worden gesteld? Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg. en openb. gzdndhsreg., Zwolle, 1901, iii, 40-43.—**Henschel** (F.) Zum Nachweis der Identität beanstandeter Schlachtthiere. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1901-2, xii, 202-205.—**Zum Aufblasen des Fleisches**: ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Anfrage des Herrn Kolleg N. in H. Ibid., 1903, xiv, 46-48.—**Hertwig**. Die Untersuchung des von

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

ausserhalb nach Berlin eingeführten frischen Fleisches. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brunschwg., 1888, xx, 613-622.—**Hime** (T. W.) The diseased meat question; battle of the bacilli. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 655.—**Hoeftagel** (K.) Vernietiging van afgekeurd vleesch. Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg. en openb. gzdndhsreg., Zwolle, 1901, iii, 13-22.—**Hoff**. Om Kodkontrollen og Kodkontrolloven. [Meat inspection and the law of meat inspection.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1899-1900, 41-52.—**Hoff** (E. M.) & **Baug** (B.) Kodkontrollen. [Control of meat.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., København, 1899-1900, vii, 223-259.—**Hoffmann** (R.) Derrnere Rohrbeck'sche Fleischdesinfektor. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 305-308.—**Das Fleisch finriger Rinder. Ibid.**, 1904, xiv, 181-186.—**Holburn** (A.) Meat inspection. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 326-337. Also: Vet. J., Lond., 1901, n. s., iii, 95; 214.—**Meat inspection and the sanitary control of some human and animal diseases**. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1892-3, xxiii, 800-818.—**Hoppe** (E. W.) The city of Liverpool meat supply, and the method of supervision thereof. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 225-233.—**The administration of the meat supply of a large community**. Pnh. Health, Lond., 1889-90, ii, 1-6.—**Horák**. Je maso zvírat poražených po dávce prudkých jedů zdraví lidskému škodlivé? [Is it injurious to the public health to consume the flesh of animals just slaughtered?] Časop. česk. zvěrolék., ve Valaš. Meziříčí, 1899-1900, v, 149-157.—**Horsesh** (C. H.) The necessity of inspection of animals required for food. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1887, Concord, 1888, xiii, 34-36. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 356.—**Howe** (W. E.) Post-mortem meat-inspection of swine. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1900, xxi, 75-79.—**Huber** (J. C.) Notizen zur Fleischkunde. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1628.—**Hunting** (W.) Signs of health and disease in animals destined for food, when alive or after slaughtered: tuberculin and other tests. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1900-1901, xxi, 587-600.—**Meat inspection and meat inspectors**. Vet. J., Lond., 1900, n. s., i, 78; 157.—**Huntington** (F. W.) The inspection of meat and cattle by the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1901-2, viii, 1-4.—**Hurtrel**. La viande à la campagne. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1903, xxi, 84-88.—**Ignatyeff** (M.) Gorodskoi myasnoi muzei v Peterburgi i yevy nauchno-prakticheskoye znachenie. [The city meat museum of St. Petersburg and its scientific practical value.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1889, i, 5, 69.—**Interesting diseased-meat case in Edinburgh**: a battle of experts. [Edit.] Vet. J., Lond., 1901, n. s., iii, 266-275.—**Jakob**. Ueber einen häufigen Uebelstand und dessen Vermeidung beim Schächten von Grossvieh. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1891-2, ii, 41-43.—**Jehn** (C.) Die Fleischschau in kleinen Städten und auf dem Lande. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xii, 737.—**Jess**. Ueber die Stempelung der der Fleischschau unterzogenen Organe. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1901, 441-443.—**Die spezifischen Sera und ihre Verwerthung bei der Fleischunterscheidung. Ibid.**, 1902, 701-706. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 632-635.—**Fleischbeschau und Viehverkehr**: Anleitung zum Nachweis von Wurstverfälschungen mit Pferdefleisch für gerichtliche Zwecke, durch das biologische Eiweisspräzipitierungsverfahren. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 377-380.—**Jewell** (C. H.) Septicæmia and pyæmia from a meat inspection standpoint. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 213-217.—**Jones** (T. E.) The veterinary supervision of animals and its relation to public health. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1902-3, xxiii, 782-799.—**Jongla**. Rapport sur la question de l'utilisation des viandes saisies comme insalubres et employées à l'alimentation des porcs. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . de Toulouse, 1881-2, 50-63.—**Kelso** (W. W.) Municipal inspection of meat. J. State M., Lond., 1897, v, 259-265.—**Kita** (T.) Ueber Zusammensetzung und Preis von Fleischsorten und Wurstwaren. Arch. f. Hyg., München n. Berl., 1904, li, 129-164.—**Klingsbigl** (J.) Die neue Fleischhalle zur Erweiterung der Gross-Markthalle in Wien, iii, Bezirk, Invalidenstrasse. Monatschr. f. Gsundhspflg., Wien, 1900, xviii, 181-184.—**Kirsch** (A.) Sanitarniy osmotr privoznava myasa v Tsarskom Sele. [Sanitary inspection of the meat brought to Tsarskoye Selo.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1898, x, 250; 283; 329; 367.—**Kundsen** (T.) Kodkontrol i sondre sjældlandske Fysikats Kobstader. [Meat control in various commercial cities in the Sealand Fysikat.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhdspl., København, 1895-6, v, 172-180.—**Koch**. Die Fleischschau, ihre Aufgaben, und der Handel mit minderwerthigem Fleisch. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brunschwg., 1902, xxv, 149-162.—**Ueber die Vieh- und Fleischschau in Holland**: nach einer holländischen Quelle. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 103; 186; 236.—**Kowalewski** (J.) O znaczeniu anatomicznych zmian, napotykanych w gruczolach chłonných przy oględzinach mięsa. [Pathological alterations observed in the lymphatic glands in meat inspection.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1903, xviii, 4; 51; 121; 162; 203. Also,

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of*).

transl. [Abstr.] Vet. J. Lond., 1904, n. s., ix, 183-185. — **Kühnau** (M.) Die Durchführung der Fleischschau in Deutschland. [From: Centr.-Ztg. f. Vet., Viehm.- u. Schlachth.-Angelegenh.] Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1897, v, 147. — Schlachthöfe und Fleischbeschan in Holland. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1904, 625-630. — **Kvatchkoff & Morot** (C.) L'inspection des viandes de boucherie en Bulgarie. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 190. — **Laho** (U.) Sur l'inspection des viandes foraines dans l'agglomération bruxelloise. [Rap.] Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1885-6, ii, 1-23. — De la conservation pour la consommation publique des viandes non insalubres et de celles que l'on peut rendre telles par un procédé reconnu efficace. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1893, xlii, 647; 1894, xliii, 15. — **Lambert** (H.) Cas curieux d'odeur phéniquée de viande. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1895, lxii, 86. — **Le Cadre** (A.-A.) Des viandes conservées et importées d'Amérique. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1879, Rouen, 1880, 143-152. — **Lohoff**. Ueber die Ausübung der Fleischbeschan in Städten ohne öffentliche Schlachthäuser. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898, ix, 5-7. — **Lorenz** (R.) Feststellung verkäsender Knöchelchen an eingeführten amerikanischen Rinderdärmen. *Ibid.*, viii, 88. — **M.** Die mikroskopische Untersuchung von Fleischpräparaten. Süddeutsche Apoth.-Ztg., Stuttgart, 1898, xxxvii, 699. Also: Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1898-9, iv, 151-153. — **Macdonald** (J.) Inspection of meat and dairies. San. Jour., Glasg., 1899-1900, n. s., vi, 464-469. — **Maec** (E.) La putréfaction des viandes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3, s., xxx, 268-276. — **Magill** (C. H.) The inspection of veal. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1892, xiii, 88-90. — **Maier** (A.) Das Untersuchungsverfahren bei notgeschlachteten Rindern. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1893, iii, 231-234. — Ueber die Ausbildung der Fleischbeschan in Städten ohne öffentliche Schlachthäuser. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, ix, 61-65. — Die Statistik im Fleischverkehr und in der Fleischbeschan. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, vi, 26-30. — Ueber Deutschlands Fleisch-Ein- und Ausfuhr von 1866-99. *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 233-236. — Ueber die Unterweisung des Tierarztes in der Fleischbeschan mit Hinsicht auf die Bezeichnung von Notgeschlachtungen. *Ibid.*, 257-260. — **Maljean** (E.-A.) Sur un moyen simple de reconnaître les viandes congelées. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 389-394. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1891, ix, 167. — **Manby** (E. P.) Meat inspection and the abolition of private slaughterhouses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 581-584. Also: Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. 1898-9, Liverp., 1900, ii, 45-52. — **Manufacture** (The) and exportation of tasajo, or jerked beef, by River Plata countries. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1899, Wash., 1900, xvi, 399-404. — **Mari** (N. N.) Biologičeskij metod raspoznavaniya myasa razlichnikh zhivotnykh drug et druga (metod spetsificheskikh sivortok). [Biological method of distinguishing meats from different animals (method of specific serials).] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1903, xxxiii, 701-712. — **Marsden** (R. S.) The seizure of diseased meat and butchers' claims for compensation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 319. — Municipal abattoirs and meat inspection. J. State M., Lond., 1896, iv, 86-92. — **Martel** (H.) Les principales altérations des viandes. Presse vét., Angers, 1902, xxii, 191; 216. — L'analyse des viandes insalubres et des produits carnes falsifiés. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 560-562. — **Martin** (P.) Die Beurtheilung der Herkunft des Fleisches nach den vorhandenen Knochenstücken. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1890-91, i, 69; 93; 145; 170; 191, 15 pl. — **Marx**. Ueber Fleischbeschan und die Nothwendigkeit der Einführung für alles zur Nahrung für Menschen bestimmte Schlachtvieh vor und nach dem Schlachten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtsphg., Brnschw., 1895, xxvii, 492-526. — **Mazzini** (G.) Carni di bassa macelleria. [Abstr.] Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1899, xlviii, 1033-1038. — Carni di rifiuto. *Ibid.*, 1900, xlix, 961-970. — Il commercio delle carni fresche. *Ibid.*, 985-992. — **Ment** inspection and meat inspectors. Vet. J., Lond., 1900, n. s., i, 78; 157. — **Mendel-Stiefels & Ring**. Massregeln gegen Viehschanden sowie Einführung der obligatorischen Fleischschanden. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 161; 169; 181. — **Mercier** (A.) Instructions techniques pour la reconnaissance et l'examen de la viande sur pied et abattue. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1895, xlv, 461-472. — **Meysarth**. Zur Herausgabe von Freibankfleisch in Städten mit Freibankeneinrichtung an den Vorbesitzer. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 382. — **Miessner** (H.) & **Herbst**. Die Serumagglutination und ihre Bedeutung für die Fleischuntersuchung. Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1902, xxviii, 359-371. — **Möhlfeld**. Die Ueberwachung des Fleischhandels auf dem Lande und in kleinen Städten und die dazu erforderlichen Einrichtungen und Anordnungen vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte aus. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3, F., xiv, supplitt., 143-209. — **Morot** (C.) De l'inspection sanitaire des viandes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 559-573. — La viande. son inspection et ses inspecteurs. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3, s., xxix, 118-144. Also, Reprint. — Utilité de la généralisation de

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of*).

l'inspection des viandes de boucherie en France. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1893, Par., 1894, iii, 221-232. — Necessité de la généralisation de l'inspection des viandes dans toutes les communes et de sa réorganisation complète dans les localités déjà pourvues de ce service d'hygiène. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 171-178. — L'inspection des viandes de boucherie en Grèce. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 165. — De l'inspection des viandes de boucherie et de charcuterie: nécessité de sa généralisation en France. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance, d. sc. C. r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, 292; 850. — Les viandes foraines en Italie: de divers réglemens relatifs à leur inspection. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1904, 5, s., viii, 543-529. — **Morris** (C. D.) Meat inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1895, xvi, 71-78. — **Mott** (H. A.) An examination of the meat of poultry fattened by the French process. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1890, xii, 44. — **Müller** (K.) Herabsetzung der Fleischbeschaugelährnisse. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1903, xiv, 57. — **Municipal** meat inspection in Berlin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 473. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 365-367. — **Municipal** meat inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1900, xxi, 257-260. — **Murrell** (W.) Report on a preliminary investigation of some timed extracts of meat for the presence of lead. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 858. — **Necessity** (The) of meat inspection. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 545. — **Neusten** (Die) Anforderungen an eine wirksame Fleischbeschan. Thierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, 1899, xxii, 526-532. — **Niebel** (W.) Neue Beiträge zur thierärztlichen Marktkontrolle. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1895-6, vi, 3-5. — **Noack**. Ueber Indicationen bei Schlachthieren in ihren Beziehungen zur sanitätspolizeilichen Beurtheilung des Fleisches. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1900, viii, 153-155. — **Notter** (J. L.) **Hunting** (W.) [et al.] Discussion on food and meat inspection. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1904, xxv, 177-205. — **Oberdorfer** (S.) Hygiene und volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Fleisches (Fleischbeschan, konservierung, Einfuhr, Fleischersatzmittel). Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtsphg., Brnschw., 1904, xxxvi, 311-361. — **Oehler & Baudie**. Wie weit darf die Fleizügigkeit des Fleisches gehen, ohne die Fleischversorgung der Städte in hygienischer Hinsicht zu gefährden. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1763. — **O'Neill** (H.) Meat inspection in England, France, and Germany. San. Rec., Lond., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 540; 563. — Meat inspection is conducted by the municipal corporations of the cities of Belfast, Paris, and Berlin as a means by which the spread of tuberculosis is prevented. Tr. Brit. Cong. Tuberc., 1901, Lond., 1902, ii, 153-167. — Our meat supply, and how to improve it. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1900-1901, xix, 329-342. — **Oster** (W.) & **Clement** (A. W.) An investigation into the parasites in the pork supply of Montreal. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1892-3, ix, 325-336. Also, Reprint. — **Ostergaard** (R.) Ueber die sanitätspolizeiliche Beurtheilung des Fleisches rothlaufkranker Schweine. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1891-2, ii, 123-125. — Ueber die Organisation der Fleischbeschan. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 188-194. — Neues aus der Fleischbeschan. Sammelreferat. Monatsb. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1894-5, vi, 275; 300. — Die Einführung und organisation der allgemeinen Fleischbeschan im Königreich Sachsen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898, ix, 1-5. — Die Einführung der Fleischbeschan im Deutschen Reich. *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 161-163. — Zur Ausführung des Reichsfleischbeschaugesetzes. *Ibid.*, 1904, xiv, 157. — **Patsevich** (B.) Bohni i myashiya lavki v g. Voronezh. [Slaughterhouses and meat stores in Voronezh.] Vestnik obsch. vet. St. Petersburg, 1900, xii, 320; 376; 432. — **Pearson** (L.) Methods of meat inspection. Am. Pub. Health Ass., Rep. 1897, Concord, 1898, xxiii, 332-336. Also: Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1897-8, xxi, 679-685. Also: J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1898, xix, 1-6. — Need of meat inspection. Pub. Health, Phila., 1898, iii, 95-98. — **Pennetier**. Procédé pour reconnaître la présence de la viande de cheval dans une préparation de charcuterie. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.]. Trév. 1895, Rouen, 1896, 62-65. — **Perronito** (E.) L'introduzione della carni fresche nelle città. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1898, xlvii, 786-788. — **Peter & Jess**. Die neuesten Anforderungen an eine wirksame Fleischbeschan. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1899, 419-421. — **de Pietra Santa** (P.) Les viandes américaines. J. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xv, 457; 469. — **Polansky** (S.) Gutachten des k. k. obersten Sanitätsrathes, betreffend die Regelung der Vieh- und Fleischbeschan. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1893, v, 423-430. — **Pollard** (B.) A German criticism of American meat inspection. J. State M., Lond., 1897, v, 113-117. — **Pourquier** (P.) L'inspection et le commerce des viandes de boucherie à Montpellier [en réponse à M. Coste]. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. med. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 61-66. — **Pütz**. Ueber die Controle thierischer Nahrungsmittel des Menschen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 280-283. Also: Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1892-3,

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

München, 1894, iii, 53-65.—**Quitell**. Ist der Genuss einer mit Leberegeln behafteten Fleischwaare geeignet, die menschliche Gesundheit zu beschädigen? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspflg., Brnschw., 1887, xix, 609-611. — Ist der Genuss des Fleisches persischlicher Rinder geeignet, die menschliche Gesundheit zu zerstören? *Ibid.*, 612-614. — **Rand** (J. P.). The best methods of preparing meats for hot climates: suggestions. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop. 1899, N. Y., 1900, 215-218. — **Rassau**. Fleischbeschau in Deutsch-China. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1899, 263-265. — **Reakes** (C. J.). Meat inspection in New Zealand. Veterinarian, Lond., 1902, lxxv, 567-574. — **Rehmet** (E.). Geschichte der Fleischbeschau in Köln: ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte dieser Stadt. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xv, 65-72. — **Remlinger** (P.). Les accidents causés par les viandes conservées en boîtes: leur pathogénie, leur prophylaxie. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 408-420. — **Remy** (G. J.). L'inspection des viandes de boucherie et de charcuterie. Ann. du Cons. de salub. pub. de Liège, [1873], vi, 91-115. — **Ripiquet**. De l'inspection des viandes. Echo d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1886, viii, 633-644. — **Repp** (J. J.). Meat-inspection in small cities and towns. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1899, xx, 671-674. — **Resow**. Das Garth'sche Sammelgefäß. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904-5, 14-17. — **Reuter**. Die Gemüthsfähigkeit der Hühner in Bezug auf das Fleischbeschaugesetz. *Ibid.*, 1904, xiv, 109-113. — **Rochard** (J.). État sanitaire; inspection des viandes dans l'armée; l'abattage des animaux de boucherie. Union méd., Par., 1894, 3. s., lviii, 233-237. — **Rodella** (A.). Observations concernant l'étude de MM. Tissier et Martelly, intitulée: Recherches sur la putréfaction de la viande de boucherie. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, xvii, 306. — **Rogner**. Der Fleischverbrauch in Nürnberg im Jahre 1887. Mitth. a. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndtspflg. d. Stadt Nürnberg, 1888, xi, 72-75. — Die mikroskopische Fleischbeschau im Jahre 1890. Ber. u. d. Gsndtsvrlt. . . in Nürnberg, 1890, 81. — Gutes und schlechtes Fleisch. *Ibid.*, xiii, 89-101. — **Rossignol**. De l'utilité de la généralisation du service d'inspection des viandes. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1893, Par., 1894, iii, 219. — **Russell** (J. B.). Dead meat inspection: the detective system v. the clearing-house system. San. Jour., Glasg., 1896-7, n. s., iii, 370-392. — **Salmon** (D. E.). The necessity for a more rigorous inspection of meat-producing animals at the time of slaughter. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1889, Concord, 1890, xv, 173-175. — The inspection of meat with reference to the spread of disease. Tr. vii, Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 171-177. — The Federal meat inspection. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric. 1894, Wash., 1895, 67-80. — Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal foods: necessity for co-operation in the inspection of meats. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xii, 12-18. — Pathological conditions found in meat inspection. Rep. Bureau Animal Indst. 1900, Wash., 1901, 52-62. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 867-871. — Federal inspection of foreign and interstate shipments of live stock. Rep. Bureau Animal Indst. 1901, Wash., 1902, xviii, 237-249. — **Saur**. Bericht über den Schlachthaus-Betrieb und die Resultate der Vieh- und Fleischbeschau im Viehhof und Schlachthaus Stuttgart im Jahre 1886. Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., 1887, xviii, 177-181. — **Schiefer-decker**. Vernichtung und Verwertung von Fleischabfällen und thierischen Cadavern. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1898, 13-16. — **Schilling**. Ueber die rechtliche Seite der Fleischbeschau. *Ibid.*, 1892, viii, 13-15. — **Schmalz**. Allgemeine obligatorische Fleischbeschau. Aerztl. Sachverst. Ztg., Berl., 1897, iii, 313-319. — **Schmidt**. Beitrag zur Beurteilung von Notschlachtungen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 201-205. — **Schmitt** (A.). Einiges über die forensische Bedeutung der Haare für die Fleischbeschau. *Ibid.*, 1904, xiv, 260-262. — **Schneidemühl** (G.). Die Verwertung des Fleisches der sogenannten nichternen Kälber für die menschliche Nahrung. Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1889-90, iv, 121; 133. — **Schneider** (J.). Neues aus der Fleischbeschau; Sammelreferat. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1902-3, xiv, 387-419. — **Schuchardt** (B.). Ergebnisse der Fleischschau auf dem städtischen Central-Schlachthofe zu Berlin (nach Hertwig's Berichten). Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 312-337. — **Schwartzkopf** (O.). National and international meat inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890, xi, 599-608. Also: Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1891, xxxii, 155-263. — **Schwarz** (K.). Die Resultate der Visitationen animalischer Lebensmittel, insbesondere der Fleischbeschau und Milchvisitation in Nürnberg im Jahre 1886. Mitth. a. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndtspflg. d. Stadt Nürnberg, 1887, x, 65-68. — **Seigel**. Zur neuen Fleischbeschau. Deutscher thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1904, xii, 10-12. — **van der Sluys** (D.). Verslag omtrent de keuring van vee en vleesch aan de veemarkt en het abattoir te Amsterdam in de jaren 1893 en 1894. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt. Utrecht, 1895-6, xxiii, 183-201. — **Smith** (W. T.). International consumption of meat. Lancet, Lond., 1890,

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

ii, 642. — **Spissu** (P.). Sulla necessità di sterilizzare le carni che possono nuocere alla salute dell' uomo delle quali è permessa la vendita nelle basse macellerie. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed Acad. vet. ital., Torino, 1900, xlix, 632-638. — **Stewart** (R. O. F.). The system of meat inspection. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 539. — **Stockman** (S.). The development of meat inspection. Veterinarian, Lond., 1899, lxxii, 847-858. Also: Vet. Rec., Lond., 1899-1900, xii, 353-357. — **Storner** (R.). Welche Bedenken lassen sich gegen die Sitte des Anstopfens des geschlachteten Geflügels mit Papier erheben? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1897, 3. F., xiv, 394-399. — **Ströse** (A.). Zur Methodik des Unterrichtes der Fleischbeschauer; zugleich eine Besprechung des Leitfadens für Fleischbeschauer und der Wandtafeln zur Fleischbeschau von Professor Ostertag. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 161-166. — **Stroscher** (A.). Konservierung und Keimzahlen des Hackfleischs. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1901, xi, 291-319. — **Stubbe**. Mode de fonctionnement du service d'inspection des viandes en Belgique. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1893, Par., 1894, iii, 237-240. — **Stubbe** [et al.]. Parmi ces viandes, quelles sont celles qui peuvent être consommées après avoir été stérilisées? Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Brux., 1903, iii, 24-67. — **T.** Fleischschau in Elberfeld vom 1. April 1889 bis 31 März 1891. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndtspflg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 85. — **Thierry** (E.). De l'inspection sanitaire des viandes de boucherie. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1894, Auxerre, 1895, xxxv, 78-89. — **Thompson** (J. A.). A scheme for the uniform inspection of meat. Pub. Health, Lond., 1899-1900, xii, 4-11. — **Tissier** (H.) & **Martelly**. Recherches sur la putréfaction de la viande de boucherie. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1902, xvi, 866-903. See, also, *supra*, Rodella. — **Torchio** (F.). Igiene pubblica; della pubblica alimentazione colle carni e dei macelli normali a Torino. Gior. d. r. Acad. med. chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxv, 305-315. — **Uhlenhuth**. Die Unterscheidung des Fleisches verschiedener Thiere mit Hilfe spezifischer Sera und die praktische Anwendung der Methode in der Fleischbeschau. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 780. — **Ulrik** (A.). Handeln med Kødvarer i København i ældre Tid. [Trade in meats . . .] Tidsskr. f. Sundsheds. København, 1899-1900, vii, 278-287. — **Vacher** (F.). Inspection of meat markets. Health J., Manchester, 1885-6, iii, 7-9. Also, Reprint. — The inspection of meat with regard to the prevention of disease. Tr. vii, Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 177-188. — The control and inspection of imported meat. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1899-1900, xx, 576-582. — Meat seizure. Pub. Health, Lond., 1900-1901, xiii, 196-203. — **Vallin** (E.). Les nouvelles mesures concernant la saisie des bêtes et des viandes tuberculeuses. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 953-964. — **Vidal** (C.). La falsification des denrées alimentaires. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 957-961. — **Vignou**. De l'inspection des viandes et en particulier des viandes tuberculeuses. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1897, xxi, 35-41. — **Vikkerski** (A. V.). K voprosu ob utilizatsii v pishanu braknyemikh na boynakh myasnykh produktov. [On the utilization as food of meats rejected in slaughter houses.] Vet. obozr., Mosk., 1900, ii, 143; 203. — **Villaret**. Statistischer Beitrag für die hygienische Nothwendigkeit einer durchgreifenden Fleischschau. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 411; 427; 445. Also, Reprint. — **Vore** tiden inne för införande af slaktvåg och tvångsbesiktning af kött i Finlands städer! [Is it the proper time for the supervision of the slaughter and inspection of meat in the cities of Finland?] Förlh. v. Finska Läk.-Sällsk., Helsingfors, 1896, 68-102. — **Walley** (T.). The inspection of meat in relation to our food supply, with special reference to tuberculosis in cattle. San. Jour., Glasg., 1888-9, n. s., xii, 193-212. — **Westenhofer** (M.). Das Reichs-Fleischbeschaugesetz in Bezug auf die Tuberculose, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Ausführung der Fleischbeschau. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xii, 1165; 1196. — **Williams** (W. L.). Committee on national and international meat inspection. Proc. U. S. Vet. Med. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1893, xxviii, 172-189. Also: Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1892-3, xvi, 481-503. — **Wolf** (H.). Ueber die Beurteilung des Fäulniszustandes von Fleisch nach dem Gehalt an Bernsteinsäure. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. n. Path., Brnschw., 1903, iv, 254-258. — **Wolffhügel** (G.) & **Hueppe**. Ueber das Eindringen der Hitze in das Fleisch bei seiner Zubereitung. Mitth. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1881, i, No. 14. Also, Reprint. — **Wünsch**. Die Fleischversorgung der Truppen und die Mitwirkung der Rossärzte bei Ausübung der Kontrolle der Garnison-Fleischlieferung. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1900, xii, 489-496. — **Yesipoff** (N. A.). Posolka myasa po sposobu Morgana. [Salting of meat by Morgan's method.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1897, [ij], 251-258. — Bolnya s sanitarnoi tochki zrieniya i posolka myasa v Kronstadtskom portu. [Slaughter houses from a sanitary view-point, and salting meat in the port of Kronstadt.] Protok. zasaid. Obsb. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1899-1900, xxxviii, no. 2, 39-56. — **Yoshida** (Y.). Tobutsushoku

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of).

no koju eisei ni kansuru juino itjini. [Relation of animal food to public hygiene.] Saitoua Eisei Zashi, 1893, no. 102, 4-18. — **Zagelmeyer**. Zur Notwendigkeit der Neuänderungen in der bayerischen Fleischbeschau. Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1904, xlviii, 129-139. — **Zschocke** (A.) Amerikanische Fleischbeschau. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1902, x, 301; 309. — Zur Finnenfrage. *Ibid.*, 1904, xii, 41. — **Zundel** (A.) De l'inspection vétérinaire des viandes de boucherie. [From: J. de méd. vét., 1872.] *Echo vét.*, Liège, 1872-3, ii, 100; 138; 167; 209; 250; 284. — **Zwacnepoel** (H.) & **Fally** (V.) Différenciation des viandes par les sérums précipitâts. *Ann. de méd. vét.*, Brux., 1904, liii, 25; 83.

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of, Handbooks of).

BARANSKI (A.) Anleitung zur Vieh- und Fleischschau für Stadt- und Bezirksärzte, Tierärzte, Sanitätsbeamte sowie besonders zum Gebrauche für Physikats-Candidaten. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Gesetzgebung. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1897.

BOSIO (O.) Norme per l'ispezione delle carni da macello. Seguite da estratti dei regolamenti sanitari di Torino, Roma, Milano, Napoli riguardanti il macellamento degli animali. 12°. *Torino*, 1886.

BRUSAFERRO (S.) Igiene della carne. Manuale d'ispezione sanitaria. 12°. *Torino*, 1898.

BUNDLE (A.) Fleischkunde und Fleischbeschau. Ein Leitfaden für Laienfleischbeschauer und Militär-Verwaltungsbeamte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1900.

CHRISTOFORI (S.) Istruzioni popolari sulle ispezioni delle carni da macello. 8°. [*Fermo*, 1887.]

COREMANS (P.) Inspection des viandes. Manuel à l'usage des inspecteurs non vétérinaires. 12°. [*Bruxelles*, 1891.]

EDELMANN (R.) Lehrbuch der Fleischhygiene mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Für Studierende der Veterinärmedizin, Tierärzte, Fleischbeschauer, Aerzte und Verwaltungsbeamte. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

FISCHOEDE (F.) Leitfaden der praktischen Fleischbeschau einschliesslich der Trichinenschau. 2. neu bearbeitete Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1899.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

———. The same. 5. neu bearbeitete Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1903.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1903.

———. The same. Guide to practical meat inspection, including examination for trichina. Transl. from the 3. ed., with annotations and additions by A. T. Peters, including the U. S. meat inspection laws 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.

GRUNDSÄTZE für die Ausübung der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau und insbesondere für die Beurteilung der Gemütsanglichkeit des Fleisches im Inlande. Als Taschenbuch für tierärztlich- und nichttierärztliche Fleischbeschauer des Königreichs Sachsen nach den Reichs Ausführungsbestimmungen, Abschnitt A, vom 30. Mai 1902, in Verbindung mit der sächsischen Ausführungsverordnung vom 27. Januar 1903 zusammengestellt und erläutert von Edelmann. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

HAFNER & BAYERSDÖRFER. Der badische Fleischbeschauer; ein Leitfaden für den Unterricht in den Fleischbeschauerkursen und zur Selbstbelehrung der Fleischbeschauer. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1904.

JOHNE (A.) Der Laien-Fleischbeschauer. Leitfaden für den Unterricht in den Laien-

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of, Handbooks of).

Fleischbeschau und für die mit deren Prüfung und Beaufsichtigung beauftragten Veterinär- und Medizinalbeamten. 12°. *Berlin*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

———. The same. . . ., nebst einer Sammlung der auf die Fleischbeschau bezüglichen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen und Verordnungen. 3. vollständig neubearbeitete Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1903.

KOSCHIEL (O.) & **MARSCHNER** (L.) Leitfaden für Laien-Fleischbeschauer. Kurze gemeinverständliche Belehrung über die Fleischschau-gesetze und die Untersuchung der Schlachtvieh und des Fleisches, nebst einem Anhang über die Ausführung der Trichinenschau. 12°. *Breslau*, 1903.

LONG (R.) & **PREUSSE** (M.) Praktische Anleitung zur Trichinenschau. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

MANGET (C.) Tableaux synoptiques pour l'inspection des viandes. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

MAZZINI (G.) L'ispezione delle carni da macello in rapporto alle infezioni. Manuale di polizia sanitaria ed ispezione delle carni da macello. 8°. *Mortara-Vigevano*, 1901.

MEUDE (H.) Leitfaden für Fleischbeschauer. 12°. *Einbeck*, 1889.

MITCHELL (C. A.) Flesh foods, with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination, a practical hand-book for medical men, analysts, inspectors, and others. 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1900.

MONFALET (D.) L'examen des viandes. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

MOROT (C.) Inspection sanitaire des viandes. Réglementation des motifs de saisie dans les abattoirs en France et à l'étranger. Deuxième tirage. 8°. *Besançon*, 1899.

———. Les viandes impropres à l'alimentation humaine. Justification des motifs de saisie; nécessité d'une réglementation uniforme. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

OSTERTAG (R.) Handbuch der Fleischbeschau für Tierärzte, Aerzte und Richter. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

———. The same. Leitfaden für Fleischbeschauer. Eine Anweisung zur Ausbildung als Fleischbeschauer und für die amtlichen Prüfungen. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

PAUTET (L.) Précis de l'inspection des viandes, à l'usage des inspecteurs, des candidats-inspecteurs, des médecins et vétérinaires militaires, des économes, etc. Avec 90 figures dessinées d'après nature, par J. Pertus. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

POSTOLKA (A.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Fleischhygiene, nebst einer Sammlung der einschlägigen Normalien für Beamte der politischen Behörden, der Gemeinden und für Richter. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1903.

PRESCHN (V.) Zur Frage der bakteriologischen Fleischbeschau. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1898.

REUTER (M.) & **ROGNER** (K.) Katechismus der Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Eine Anleitung zur Abhaltung und zum Bestehen der

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of, Handbooks of*).

Fleischbeschauer-Prüfung nach dem Reichsgesetze betreffend die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. 12°. *Ausbach*, 1904.

ROMERO ALMENARA (A.) Guía completa para los ganaderos, tratantes en carnes y tablaeros, con un estudio sobre el problema de la carne, por Enrique Guevara. 8°. *Zaragoza*, 1899.

ROSSER (C.) Die mikroskopische Untersuchung des Schweinefleisches auf Trichinen und Finnen. Ratgeber für Fleischschauer in populärer Darstellung. 8°. *Trier*, 1897.

SAVARESE (G.) Manuale di ispezione delle carni, per veterinari e studenti. 12°. *Milano*, [1900].

SCHLAMPP (W.) Die Fleischbeschau-Gesetzgebung in den sämtlichen Bundesstaaten des Deutschen Reichs, zum Gebrauche für Staats- und städtische Behörden, Polizei- und thierärztliche Beamte und Thierärzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

SCHWARZNECKER. Anleitung zur Begutachtung der Schlachtthiere und des Fleisches. Zum Gebrauche für Militär-Verwaltungsbeamte. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1899.

SEIMANN (M.) Belehrung für Vieh- und Fleischbeschauer, welche nicht Tierärzte sind. Ueber amtlichen Auftrag verfasst. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Kornelburg*, 1904.

SIMON. Grundriss der gesamten Fleischbeschau. Ein Leitfaden für die Ausbildung der Laien-Fleischbeschauer. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1899.

STILES (C. W.) & HASSALL (A.) The inspection of meats for animal parasites. I. The flukes and tapeworms of cattle, sheep, and swine, with special reference to the inspection of meats. II. Compendium of the parasites, arranged according to their hosts. III. Bibliography of the more important works cited. Issued Feb. 8, 1898. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.

TASCHENBUCH für Fleischbeschauer. Hrsg. von W. Schmutterer. 12°. *München*, 1903.

TEMPEL (M.) Die gesetzlichen Grundlagen für die Fleischbeschau und staatliche Schlachtviehversicherung im Königreich Sachsen. 12°. *Dresden*, 1900.

VILLAIN (L.) La viande saine; moyens de la reconnaître et de l'apprécier. Conférences pratiques aux halles centrales de Paris. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

— & BASCOU (V.) Mannel of l'inspecteur des viandes (présenté à M. le préfet de police le 1^{er} février 1885). Avec la collaboration de MM. Bourrier, Cartier, Charpentier, Gillain, Lafourcade, Moreau, Pascault, Pion. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

WALLEY (T.) A practical guide to meat inspection. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1890.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of, Legislation relating to*).

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* Poisoned flesh prohibition act, 1864, amendment. A bill to amend the poisoned flesh prohibition act, 1864. Feb. 12, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

MARCUS (A.) Schema met toelichting eener wettelijke regeling van algemeene verplichte vleeschkenning van rijkswege. 8°. *Groningen*, 1902.

UNITED STATES. [Public, No. 156.] An act to provide for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof

Meat (*Inspection and hygienic care of, Legislation relating to*).

which are the subjects of interstate commerce. Approved, March 3, 1891. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* Resolution [to inquire into and report to the Senate such legislation as shall enable the Executive to protect our interests against those Governments which have prohibited or restrained the importation of healthful meats from the United States]. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No.—, Pt. 2. Subm. by Mr. Anthony, Jan. 9, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

— A bill creating inspectors of beef, pork, dressed meats, and so forth. 48. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1595. Feb. 19, 1884. Introd. by Mr. Logan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

— A bill providing for an inspection of meats for exportation, prohibiting the importation of adulterated articles of food and drink, and authorizing the President to make proclamation in certain cases. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 535. Dec. 12, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Edmunds. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1887.]

— A bill providing for an inspection of meats for exportation, prohibiting the importation of adulterated articles of food or drink, and authorizing the President to make proclamation in certain cases. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 535. Introd. by Mr. Edmunds Dec. 12, 1887. Rep. by Mr. Evarts, Feb. 1, 1888. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

— A bill for the establishment of a pure-food division in the Department of Agriculture, to provide for the inspection of live-stock about to be slaughtered at slaughter-houses, canning, salting, packing, and rendering establishments, the carcasses or products of which are intended for human consumption in any State or Territory other than where slaughtered, or for exportation to foreign countries, to prohibit the introduction of adulterated or misbranded food or drugs into any State or Territory or the District of Columbia from any other State or Territory or foreign country. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 279. Dec. 4, 1889. Introd. by Mr. Faulkner. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

— An act providing for an inspection of meats for exportation, prohibiting the importation of adulterated articles of food or drink, and authorizing the President to make proclamation in certain cases. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2594. In H. R., April 9, 1890. Rep. with amendments, April 28, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

— An act to provide for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof which are the subjects of interstate commerce. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. 4155. In H. R., Sept. 26, 1890. Ref. to the H. Calendar Dec. 9, 1890. Ref. to Committee on Agriculture Dec. 13, 1890. Rep. with amendment, Feb. 11, 1891. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

— A bill providing for an inspection of meats for exportation, prohibiting the importation of adulterated articles of food or drink, and authorizing the President to make proclamation in certain cases. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2594. Feb. 11, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Edmunds. Rep. by Mr. Sherman, Feb. 19, 1890. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

— An act to amend "An act to provide for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof, which are the subjects of interstate commerce". 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7910. In S., Aug. 16, 1894. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

Meat (Inspection and hygienic care of, Legislation relating to).

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to amend "An act to provide for the inspection of live cattle, hogs, and the carcasses and products thereof, which are the subjects of interstate commerce". 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7910. Aug. 7, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Hatch. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

Begründung zu dem dem deutschen Reichstag vorliegenden Entwurf eines Gesetzes, betreffend die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898-9, ix, 121-137. — **Bertinelli** (C.) La visita degli animali e delle carni da macello secondo la legislazione sanitaria vigente. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Acad. vet. ital., Torino, 1903, lii, 769-781. — **Chéron** (P.) Les viandes de boucherie; de la transmission de la tuberculose par les viandes. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 85; 103. — **Forslaget til Lov om Kodkontrol**. [The proposition for a law for the supervision of meat.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1900, 5. R., vii, 97-103. — **Jost**. Die sanitären Vorzüge und Lücken des Reichsfleischbeschaugesetzes. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1904, 601-606. — **Kefersstein**. Ueber das Verbot der Anwendung von gesundheitsschädlichen und täuschenden Zusätzen zu Fleisch und dessen Zubereitungen nach §. 21 des Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschaugesetzes, welches am 1. Oktober d. J. in Kraft tritt, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Präservates. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 493-502. — **Kjerrulf** (G.) Den svenska lagen om köttbesigtning och slagthus. [The Swedish laws on inspection of meat and slaughterhouses.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, ix, 454-466. — **Könitzer**. Das deutsche Reichsgesetz vom 3. Juni 1900, betreffend die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 270; 286. — **Kühnau**. Fleischbeschaugesetz und Fleischzufuhr. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1900, 193. — **Loth**. Der Fleischbeschau zu Erfurt vom 13. bis 19. Jahrhundert; nach den Akten des städtischen Archivs bearbeitet. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 11-22. — **Marsden** (R. S.) An important point regarding the seizure and inspection of meat, etc., under sections 116 and 117 of the public health act, 1875. J. State M., Lond., 1894, ii, 100-104. — **Möller** (A.) Das Fleischbeschaugesetz der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 101-106. — **Morot** (C.) De la réglementation du commerce des viandes de boucherie du xii^e au xvi^e siècle, dans plusieurs localités faisant actuellement partie de la France, d'après des documents anciens, notamment des chartes de contumes et de privilèges. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1890, n. s., viii, 485-517. — De la nécessité d'un règlement d'administration publique sur la surveillance hygiénique des différents aliments d'origine animale et sur l'inspection sanitaire des divers établissements servant à la préparation, au dépôt et à la vente des substances. Presse méd., Par., 1892, xii, 87-99. — **Osterag**. Die Mindener Verfügung, betreffend den Verkauf des Fleisches tuberkulöser Thiere. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1890-91, i, 165-170. — Das preussische Gesetz, betreffend die Ausführung des Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschaugesetzes, nach den Beschlüssen des Abgeordneten- und Herrenhauses. Ibid., 1901-2, xii, 289-295. — Zur Ausführung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes. Ibid., 1902-3, xiii, 229; 261; 380; 1903, xiv, 41. — Zur Ausführung des Reichsfleischbeschaugesetzes; ist gepökelter Speck frisches oder zubereitetes Fleisch? Ibid., 1904, xiv, 157-160. — **Rapmund**. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Fleisches tuberkulöser (perlsüchtiger) Thiere. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, iv, 381-394. — **Reichsgesetz** (Das), betreffend die Schlachtvieh- und Fleischbeschau. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 225-230. — **Report of meat inspection for the years 1886-90**. Rep. Health Com. St. Louis, 1886-7, x, 41; 1887-8, xi, 27; 1888-9, xii, 117; 1889-90, xiii, 109. — **Sachsen**. Stadt Leipzig. Ortspolizeiliche Bestimmungen, betr. die Schlachtung von Vieh und die Fleischbeschau. Veröffentlicht. d. k. k. Gndtsamtes, Berl., 1889, xiii, Ergänzungsft., 55-69. — **Schmidt-Mülheim**. Die technischen Grundlagen für den Handels-Verkehr mit Fleisch von tuberkulösen Thieren. Ztschr. f. Fleischbeschau, Berl., 1887, iii, 25; 37. — **Technische** (Die) Begründung zur Bekanntmachung vom 18. Februar 1902 betreffend gesundheitsschädliche und täuschende Zusätze zu Fleisch und dessen Zubereitungen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 237-248. — **Verordnung** des k. k. Statthalters im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich unter der Enns vom 26. September 1886, Z. 48191, betreffend die Vieh- und Fleischbeschau-Ordnung für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich unter der Enns mit Anschluss der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Veterinärk., Wien, 1887, i, 77-89. — **White** (G. R.) Municipal meat inspection legislation, with special reference to the law and the rules and regulations of the board of health of the city of Nashville. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 6-16.

Meat (Parasites in).

See, also, under names of parasites, as **Cysticercus**, etc.

Borchmann. Ueber das häufige Vorkommen von Cysticercus cellulose beim Reh und die Nothwendigkeit der obligatorischen Beschau des Wildbrettfleisches. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xv, 39. — **Giles** (G. M.) On certain cystic worms found in butcher's meat and in equine animals, which simulate the appearance of tuberculosis. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. & Edinb., 1893, 289-296, 1 pl. — **Kornfeld** (H.) Finnisches Rindfleisch. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 54. — **Lewis** (T. R.) Report on the bladder-worms found in beef and pork. In his: Physiol. & path. researches, 8^o, Lond., 1888, 491-502, 3 pl. — **Lindner** (G.) Beobachtungen über den Befund gewisser Monaden in den sogenannten Miescher'schen Schläuchen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv, 779. — **Mejer** (G.) Statistische Beiträge zu dem Vorkommen thierischer Parasiten bei Schlachtthieren. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1891-2, ii, 125-129. — **Morot** (C.) Odeur anormale de la viande attribuée à la présence de nombreux ascarides dans l'intestin grêle d'un veau de lait. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1898, 8. s., v, 515-517. — **Oster** (W.) Parasites in the pork supply of Montreal. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1882-3), 1884, 48-50. — **Osterag**. Untersuchungen über das Absterben der Rinderhäute im angeschlachteten und in Kühlräumen aufbewahrten Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1896-7, vii, 126-132. Also: Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1897, xiii, 167.

Meat (Poisoning by).

See, also, **Canned food**; **Eye** (Paralysis of, Causes, etc., of); **Grouse** (Poisonous); **Ham** (Poisoning by); **Infection** (Autogenous); **Ptomaines**; **Sausages** (Poisoning by).

BASENAU (F.) *Verdere bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van de vleeschvergiftungen. 8^o. Amsterdam, 1897.

BUCHANAN (G. S.) Report to the Local Government Board, on an outbreak of illness at Mansfield caused by eating potted meat. June 15, 1896. fol. London, 1896.

ENGELBRECHT (C.) *Drei Todesfälle durch Schinkenvergiftung. 8^o. Jena, 1894.

FIQUET (A.) *Étude sur les intoxications alimentaires d'origine carnée. 4^o. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 8^o. Paris, 1894.

GOUYNEAU (L.) *Essai sur l'empoisonnement par les viandes de charcuterie. 4^o. Strasbourg, 1863.

Gusr (H.) *Ueber Wildvergiftung. 12^o. Berlin, 1894.

OPPENHEIM (O.) Die Gefahren des Fleischgenusses und ihre Verhütung; in gemeinverständlicher Art geschildert. 8^o. Lundenburg (Mähren), 1902.

SALCHOW (O.) *Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Symptomencomplex bei angeblicher Fleischvergiftung. 8^o. Berlin, 1895.

SCHATTENMANN (F. [C.]) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wurst- und Fleischvergiftungen. [Erlangen.] 8^o. München, 1895.

SENCKPFEHL (P.) *Ueber Massenerkrankungen nach Fleischgenuss, besonders durch Wurst- und Fischgift. 8^o. Berlin, [1887].

SERGEANT (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des infections alimentaires par la viande de veau. 8^o. Lyon, 1903.

SIMON (G. H.) *De noxis, quae ex usu cibi animalis male constituti cum hominibus communicari possunt. 8^o. Groninga, [1826].

STADLER (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Kochsalz auf Bakterien, die bei den sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen eine Rolle spielen. [Strasbourg.] 8^o. München, 1899.

SUTER [J. J.] *Die Fleischvergiftungen in Andelfingen und Kloten. [Zurich.] 8^o. München, 1889.

VILLAIN (L.) Les viandes insalubres. 12^o. Paris, 1900.

Ashton (H.) An outbreak of food-poisoning at Chaderton. Pub. Health, Lond., 1899, xi, 229-233. [Discussion], 237-244. — **Bad** steaks. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1603. — **Bail** (O.) Versuche über eine Möglichkeit der Entstehung von Fleischvergiftungen. Hyg. Rundschau,

Meat (Poisoning by).

Berl. 1900, x, 1017-1020. — Zur Frage nach der Entstehung von Fleischvergiftungen. Prag, med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 81. — **Bullard** (E.) On meat infections; food poisoning. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 102-117. — **Barszczewski** (J.) Zatrucia pokarmami niesnymi. [Poisoning by meat food.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2, s. xviii, 1100-1108. — **Basson** (F.) Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van de vleeschvergiftingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2, R. xxxiv, d. 1, 247-256. — Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte der Fleischvergiftungen. Arch. f. Hyg. u. Mischhyg., 1898, xxxii, 276-284. — **Blyth** (W.) Poisonous pork. Food & Health [San. Rec.], Lond., 1897, no. 6, 63. — **Bofondi** (E.) & **Foschini** (G.) Gli avvelenamenti per carni alimentari: contributo alla casistica dell'avvelenamento per molluschi. Raccogliatore med., Forl., 1897, 5, s. xxiv, 313-320. — **Bollinger** (O.) Ueber Fleischvergiftung, intestinale Sepsis und Abdominaltyphus. Rundschauf. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Osterweil, 1887, iii, 149; 157; 163; 189. — **Bouchereau** & **Noir**. Intoxication par viandes de conserve altérées (accidents survenus au 92^e régiment d'infanterie). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 97-101. — **Bowes** (P.) & **Ashion** (H.) An outbreak of food poisoning; being a report on thirty-five cases of real-pie poisoning occurring in Chadderton. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1456-1458. — **Boyer** (J.) Sextuple empoisonnement par la viande de veau. Lyon méd., 1899, xci, 35-42. — **Brieger** & **Kempner** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Fleischvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 521. — **Brouardel**. Rapport au ministre de la guerre sur l'intoxication par les conserves de viande. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1902, 8, s. ix, 96-106. — **Bucci** (L.) Di alcuni casi di avvelenamento per ingestione di uccelli. Puglia med., Bari, 1901, viii, 35-39. — **Cangi** (A.) Sulle intossicazioni per alimenti infetti e guasti [carne, pesce, molluschi, crostacei]. Benessere, Napoli, 1902-3, n. s., i, 481-496. — **Carsten**. Rapport vleesch-vergiftiging. Geneesk. Courant, Tirol, 1887, xli, no. 44. — **Cassaët** (E.) & **Saux** (G.) De la toxicité de la macération de viande. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11, s. iii, 623. — De la toxicité du suc gastrique normal comparée à celle de la macération de viande. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 111-113. — De la toxicité du produit des digestions de viandes. *Ibid.*, 126. — De la toxicité et du mode de production des substances toxiques dans la digestion des viandes. *Ibid.*, 179-182. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 169. — **Charvin**. Accidents survenus à Marolles (Nord) au mois de juin 1887, à la suite d'ingestion de viande de porc. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1887, Par., 1888, xvii, 317-319. — **Chesney** (J. A.) Meat poisoning. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1888, xx, 412-419. — **Chevalier**. Les intoxications alimentaires d'origine carnée. Rev. de therap. méd.-chir., Par., 1903, lxx, 469-480. — **Clarke** (W. B.) Butcher's meat the chief cause of consumption; diseases from animals and animal food; actinomycosis; the ptomaines. Rep. Bd. Health Indiana 1889, Indianapolis, 1890, viii, 209-220. — **Cohn** (H.) Störstörungen bei Vergiftungen durch Wildpastete und Hecht. Arch. f. Crawford, Wiesb., 1879-80, ix, 148-163. Also, Reprint. — **Crawford** (A.) A clinical study of the Sabula food-poisoning epidemic. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1897, xv, 292-298. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1180-1182. — **Dabont** (E.) Intoxication d'origine carnée à réaction péritonéo-vésicale intense d'origine paratyphique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1903, xvii, 596-598. — **Dardé** (E.) & **Viger** (P.) Des intoxications par la viande de veau. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 433; xxvi, 16. Also [Rap. de Colin]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3, s. xxxiv, 608. — **Dezle** (H.) Massenvergiftung durch Fleisch. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 259-261. — **Donnith**. Die Fleischvergiftung zu Ludwigshafen-Hemshof im April 1886. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 51; 65. — **Duys** (J.) Présence du staphylocoque pyogène dans une viande qui a déterminé des cas d'empoisonnement. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4, s. viii, 605-614. [Discussion], 1895, 4, s. ix, 48; 691; 881; 946. — **Diseased meat for food**. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1891, 25-28. — **Diseased meat for food**. *Ibid.*, 1895, 236-238. — **Diseased meat** in Aberdeen. Municip. Rec. & San. J., Edinb., 1902-3, i, 72. — **Diseased meat** in Edinburgh. *Ibid.*, 117. Also: Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., v, 247. — **Doubre**. Prophylaxie des acides d'intoxication alimentaire dus à l'usage des viandes de conserve dans l'armée. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 232. — **Drigalski**. Ueber eine durch Genuss von Pferdefleisch verursachte Massenvergiftung; Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Fleischvergiftung. Festschr. z. 60. Geburtstag v. Robert Koch, Jena, 1903, 409-444. — **Durham** (H. E.) On the present knowledge of outbreaks due to meat poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1797-1801. — **Felletar** (E.) Inseves által okozott mérgezés esetei. [Cases of poisoning by eating meat.] Gyógyászati, Budapest, 1903, xliii, 244; 276; 308. — **Fischer** (B.) Zur Aetiologie der sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh.,

Meat (Poisoning by).

Leipz., 1902, xxxix, 447-510, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipz., 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 565-568. — **Flüner**. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fleischvergiftung. Vrtlshr. f. gerichtl. med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xli, 105-123. — **Fokker** (A. P.) & **Philipse** (A.) Eine Fleischvergiftung durch Bacillus enteritidis. Centrabl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1, Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxv, 529-532. — **Frick**. Gutachten über Vergiftung von Hunden durch Talggruben. Deutsche Thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 145-147. — **Froidbise**. Intoxication par de la viande fraîche. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1897, 4, s. ix, 304-313. — **Fröhner** & **Kundsen**. Einige Versuche über die Geniessbarkeit des Fleisches vergifteter Thiere. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttgart, 1889-90, i, 529-536. — Weitere Versuche über die Geniessbarkeit des Fleisches vergifteter Thiere. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ii, 374-381. — **Gärtner**. Ueber die Fleischvergiftung in Frankenhansen a. Kyffh. und den Erreger derselben. Breslau, aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 249; 264; 277; 292. — **Generali** (G.) Intossicazione per carne di suino affetto da mal tossino. Rassegna di sc. med. Modena, 1893, viii, 114-119. — **Gundlach**. Hackfleischuntersuchungen und Hackfleischvergiftungen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xii, 343-349. — **de Haan** (J.) Een geval van vergiftiging door het gebruik van gekookte lever. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2, R. xxxiii, d. 1, 207. — **Haberda** (A.) Einige Fälle von wahrscheinlicher und von angeblicher Vergiftung durch Wurst und Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1893, vi, 601-616. — **Hansen** (H.) Nozle Tilfælde af Forgiftning ved forædret Kød. [Some cases of poisoning by spoiled meat.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1902, 5, R. ix, 582-585. — **Hensen**. Fleischvergiftung durch Genuss eines Lämmerbratens. Ztschr. f. Fleisch u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1897-8, viii, 181-183. — **Herman**. L'intoxication carnée de Sirault. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1899, xi, 445-493, 1 pl. — Le séro-diagnostic dans les intoxications carnées. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Par., 1900, x, 211. — **Hofnagel** (K.) Vleeschvergiftiging in één gezin. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1898-9, xxvi, 350-354. — Vleeschvergiftiging te Uden. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xxxi, 213-215. — Vleeschvergiftiging te Nieuwerwaard, gemeente Westerhork (provincie Drente). Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903-4, xxxi, 153-161. — Vleeschvergiftiging te Utrecht. *Ibid.*, 561-565. — **Hoff** (A.) Massenvergiftung durch Fleisch. Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 377. — **Interesting diseased meat case** in Edinburgh; a battle of experts. Vet. J., Lond., 1901, n. s., iii, 267-275. — **Jacobi**. Ueber Fleischvergiftungen. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1894, lxxi, 1. Abth., hyg. Sect., 36-39. — **Jeserich** (P.) & **Niemann** (F.) Ueber einige Fälle von Wurst- und Fleischvergiftung. Hyg. Rundschauf., Berl., 1893, iii, 813-818. — **Juhel-Rény**. Symptomatologie des intoxications alimentaires d'origine carnée porcine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3, s. x, 430-450. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3, s. xxx, 113-139. — **Kaenache** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der Krankheitsreger bei Fleischvergiftungen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxii, 53-67. — **King-Warry** (J.) Report on a case of food-poisoning at Homerton. Pub. Health, Lond., 1894-5, vi, 417. — **Klein** (A.) Verslag omtrent de vergiftigingsgevallen, te voorschijn gereopen door het gebruik van vleesch eenier zieke koe. Statist. overz. d. b. h. Nederl. leger, v. behand. zieken, Leiden, 1893, 264-270. — **Kluydens** (C.) Une série de cas d'intoxication survenus consécutivement à l'ingestion de viande suspecte. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxxix, 176-189. — **Krueger**. Die Fleischvergiftung zu Sielheim (Ostpr.). Ztschr. f. Fleisch u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1896-7, vii, 114-117. — **Lambert**. Une série d'intoxications par ingestion de viande malsaine. [Rap. de Sugg.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1893, lx, 207. — **Levy** (E.) & **Jacobsthal** (E.) Fleischvergiftung und Typhus. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1902, xlv, 113-125. — **Lohmeyer** (C.) Neun Erkrankungen nach dem Genuß von Kalbsleber. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 53-56. — **McPhail** (J.) The flesh of choked animals. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1899, xlviii, 418. — **Mann** (J. D.) On meat poisoning. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896, n. s., v, 258-267. — **Mariot**. Hant-gout und Fleischgift. [From: Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk.] Med.-chir. Centrabl., Wien, 1895, xxx, 102-104. — **de Massary & Civatte**. [Boulinie et l'azoturie par excès d'alimentation carnée.] Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s. xix, 832-840. — **Meat extracts** of vile origin. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1110. — **Neudici** (L.) & **Wesotowski** (W.) Zatrucia pokarmami niesnymi. [Poisoning with meat food.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2, s. xxii, 787-791. — **Nielsen** (H. A.) Om Kødforgiftning. [Meat poisoning.] Kjøbenh. med. Selsk. Forh., 1891-2, 102-106. — Om Kødforgiftninger. [Poisoning by meat.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., Københ., 1899-1900, vii, 295-302. — **Oppenheim** (O.) Ueber den Werth der Kochprobe bei Beurtheilung septischen Fleisches. Thierärztl. Centrabl., Wien, 1901, xxiv, 465; 481. — Die Entgiftung sapraemischen Fleisches. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxv, 190-192. — **Oster**.

Meat (Poisoning by).

ing. Ueber Fleischvergiftungen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1891-2, ii, 193; 210; 227. *Also:* Repert. d. Tierh., Stuttg., 1892, liii, 97-103.—**Packer** (W. H.) An account of seven cases of acute irritant poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1372.—**Paul-Boncour** (G.) Gastro-entérite cholériforme (ingestion de canard rouennais). J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2. s., xvi, 275.—**Perrin** (P.) & **Roussel** (P. L.) Intoxication alimentaire d'origine carnée, observée au 69^e régiment d'infanterie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1899, xxxi, 417-424.—**Poels** (J.) Vleeschvergiftiging te Rotterdam. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat. en Geneesk. Cong., Gravenh., 1893, 210-215.—**Poisoned** by tinned meat. San. Rec., Lond., 1897, n. s., xix, 619.—**Poisoning** in Michigan in 1892 from the use of meat and canned fish. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1892-3, Lansing, 1895, xxi, 325.—**Poisonous** symptoms caused by eating preserved brawn. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, n. s., viii, 293.—**Polin** (H.) & **Labit** (H.) Accidents d'intoxication par la viande observés au camp d'Avor en mai 1889. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 372-387.—**Procházka** (J.) Hromadná otrava jedem z masa. [Collective poisoning by meat.] Časop. lek. česk., v. Prazě, 1900, xxxix, 1243; 1271.—**Pronst**. Des épidémies de gastro-entérite aiguë après ingestion de viande d'animaux malades. Bull. méd. Par., 1888, ii, 939.—**Reed** (R. H.) Cases of poisoning from the eating of dried beef. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 203-205. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 52-54.—**Salemi** (A.) fils. Sur un cas d'intoxication grave par ingestion de viande avariée. Anjou méd., Angers, 1903, x, 297-300.—**Schmit** (A.) Intoxication par le fromage de porc; accidents observés en Tunisie. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1885, xi, 111-121. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 293-303.—**Schmidt** (F. C. T.) Massenerkrankungen nach Genuss von gebacktem Pferdefleisch, beobachtet in Düsseldorf im Jahre 1901. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1903, xvi, 473-477.—**Schröder**. Die Fleisch- und Wurstvergiftung in U. und Umgegend des Kreises Weissenfels im Jahre 1892. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., vi, Suppl. Hft. 104-135.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Ueber eine Fleischvergiftung. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1896, xxvi, 225-235. Ueber Fleischvergiftung und Fleischoonservierung. *Ibid.*, 1900, xxx, 112-115. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der sogenannten Fleischvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1899, xxx, 328-358.—**Slawky**. Verdacht der Fleischvergiftung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 847.—**Spanier** (C.) Eine Massenerkrankung mit 3 Todesfällen nach dem Genuss von Fleisch einer nothgeschlachteten Kuh; Milzbrand oder was sonst? Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1886-7, xl, 187-200.—**Spear**. Report on illness following the eating of pork-pie and brawn at Retford. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1887, Lond., 1888, xv, 106-120. 1 pl.—**Spiller** (W. G.) Neuritis from the ingestion of putrefying pork. Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 455.—**Stöcker**. Ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Hackfleischvergiftungen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898, viii, 201.—**Strakoska** (J.) Sammelhefate über Fleisch- und ähnliche Vergiftungen (Botulismus, Allantiasis, Ichthyismus, Mytilismus, etc.). Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xlii, 836; 875; 935.—**Ströse**. Ein bemerkenswerter Fall von Fleischvergiftung bei Hunden. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1892-3, iii, 196-198.—**Swope** (J. M.) A report of cases of meat poisoning. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 515-517.—**Underhill** (A. S.) Poisoning by tinned beef. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 631.—**Vallin** (E.) Les intoxications alimentaires par la viande de veau. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 545-554. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1895, xvii, 473-482. [Discussion], 530-533. *Also, transl.* Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 439-441.—**Van Ermengem**. Recherches sur les empoisonnements produits par la viande de veau, à Moorseele. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1892, 4. s., vi, 1025-1120. [Discussion], 1895, 4. s., ix, 48; 691; 881; 946. *Also* [Abstr.]; Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 9-11. Les empoisonnements par la viande. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, lxxvi, 816-818. Untersuchungen über Fälle von Fleischvergiftung mit Symptomen von Botulismus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriell. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 442-444. Du rôle et des devoirs du médecin-légiste dans les expertises relatives aux accidents provoqués par l'ingestion des viandes. Cong. internat. de méd. lég., 1897, Charlevoix, 1899, ii, 20-23. [Discussion], 324-340. *Also* [Abstr.]; Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 387. Intoxication alimentaire d'origine carnée. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charlevoix, 1899-1900, xi, 211-224.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The infection of meat and milk. Tr. vit. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 118-129.—**White** (G. B.) Two cases of ptomaine poisoning following the ingestion of meat. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 206.—**Wilkinson** (J. B.) [Food-poisoning] at Oldham. Pub. Health, Lond., 1899, xi, 233-244.

Meat (Poisoning by. Causes of).

See, also, Proteus vulgaris; Ptomaines (Toxicology of).

LEHMANN (B.) *Ueber der Aetiologie der Fleischvergiftungen. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1900.

MOUGINET (C.) Quelques bactéries des putréfactions; contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie des empoisonnements par les viandes putréfiées. 8°. Paris, 1891.

PORTET (G.) *Les microbes de la viande; leur rôle dans les intoxications alimentaires. 8°. Toulouse, 1900.

Basenau (F.) Ueber eine im Fleisch gefundene infectiöse Bactérie; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1894, xx, 242-294.—**Braunard**, **Pouchet** (G.) & **Loye** (P.) Accidents causés par les substances alimentaires d'origine animale contenant des alcaloïdes toxiques. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 939-956.—**Carbone** (T.) Sui veleni prodotti dal proco volgare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1208.—**Denys** (J.) Présence du staphylocoque pyogène dans une viande qui a déterminé des cas d'empoisonnement. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1894, 4. s., viii, 605-614.—**Dronien** (A.) Bactériologie des intoxications par la viande. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 133; 206.—**Durham** (H. E.) On infections by moulded meat, more especially with regard to the Bacillus enteritidis (Gärtner). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, i, 262-268.—**Gärtner**. Ueber die Fleischvergiftung in Frankenhäusen a. K. und den Erreger derselben. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 573-600. *Also* [Abstr.]; Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 92.—**Galeotti** (G.) & **Zardo** (E.) Ueber einen aus dem Murex bradatus isolierten pathogenen Mikroorganismus; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nahrungsinfectionen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriell. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 593-614.—**Generali** (G.) Intossicazione per carne di suino affetto da mal rosso. Salute pubbl., Perugia, 1893, vi, 103; 106.—**Glücksman** (S.) Fleischvergiftung verursacht durch Bacillus proteus vulgaris. Centralbl. f. Bakteriell. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 696-703.—**Günther** (C.) Bacteriologische Untersuchungen in einem Falle von Fleischvergiftung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1896-7, xxviii, 146-162.—**Hals** (P. F.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen forense in Anledning af Masseforgiftningen paa Gaustad Sundssygeaal i 1891. [Rés. Recherches bactériologiques sur l'empoisonnement en masse de l'asile de Gaustad en 1891.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1894, lv, 781-894. 1 pl.—**Hamberger** (H. J.) Bijdrage tot de bacteriologie der vleeschvergiftiging; bacillus celluliformans. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 2, 161-165. *Also, transl.* Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1895-6, vi, 186-189.—**van Harreveld** (H. G.) Over vleeschvergiftiging en bacteriologische vleeschonderzoek. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenij, en vee- en dier. Utrecht, 1899-1900, xxvii, 314; 372. 1 pl.—**Levy** (E.) Experimentelles und Klinisches über die Sepsisvergiftung und ihren Zusammenhang mit Bacterium Proteus (Hansen). (Zur Bacteriologie der Fleischvergiftungen.) Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1894, xxxiv, 342-358.—**Shepilevski** (E. A.) Mikrobiologicheskaya osnovi ncheniya o botulizme i t. n. otravlenii myasom. [Microbiological principles of the study of botulism and so-called meat poisoning.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 197; 407.—**Stadler** (E.) Ueber die Einwirkung von Kochsalz auf Bacterien, die bei den sogenannten Fleischvergiftungen eine Rolle spielen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1899, xxxv, 40-82.—**Trantmann** (H.) Der Bacillus der Düsseldorf'schen Fleischvergiftung und die verwandten Bacterien der Paratyphusgruppe. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1903-4, xlv, 132-170.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Food infection with toxicogenic germs. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 20-28.—**Wesenberg** (G.) Beitrag zur Bakteriologie der Fleischvergiftung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1898, xxviii, 484-492. Ueber Bakterienbefunde bei Fleischvergiftungen; Sammelbericht. Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1901, x, 32; 72.

Meat (Preparations and extracts of).

D'ARCET (J.-P.-J.) Notice sur la fabrication des biscuits animalisés au moyen de la viande de boucherie. 8°. [Paris, 1830.]

Repr. from: Rev. industriel, Par., 1830, xv.

CHOTZEN (M.) *Zur Frage der Fleischersatzmittel. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

Meat (Preparations and extracts of).

GUERDIER. De l'emploi physiologique et thérapeutique de la poudre hématique, ou poudre de sang de bœuf. 8°. Paris, 1883.

HAVE meat extracts any real nutritive value? 8°. Newark, [n. d.].

HELBING (H.) & PASSMORE (F. W.) Somatose (Farbenfabriken vormals Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld), the new meat nutrient. 12°. London, 1894.

JEFFROY (A.) L'extrait de viande Liebig. Réponse au docteur Müller. 8°. Lille, 1872.

KEMMERICH (E.) *Ueber die physiologische Wirkung der Fleischbrühe, als Beitrag zur Lehre von den Kalisalzen. 12°. Bonn, 1868.

KOZMINIKH (N. I.) *K voprosu o vliyanií myasnogo buliona na otravleniya zheludka i zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of meat bouillon upon the functions of the stomach of healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

MASLENNIKOFF (N. [N.]) *Material k voprosu o myasnom poroshkie; usvoyayemost azotistikh chastei yevy i obitani i usvoyayemost azota pichstshi pri kormlenii myasnimi poroshkami zdorovikh lyudei. [Meat powder; assimilation of its nitrogenous parts, and metabolism and assimilation of the nitrogen of food in healthy men fed with meat powders.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

MEDICAL reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in Asiatic cholera, cholera nostras and cholera infantum. 16°. [Richmond, n. d.]

MEDICAL reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in cholera infantum, diarrhoea, and dysentery. 16°. [Richmond, n. d.]

MEDICAL reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in diseases of children. 16°. [Richmond, n. d.]

MEDICAL reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in influenza and its sequelae. 16°. [Richmond, n. d.]

MEDICAL reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in phthisis, pneumonia, and allied diseases. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

MEDICAL reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in pneumonia and bronchitis. 16°. [Richmond, n. d.]

NEW ENGLAND Kitchen, Boston. Beef broth for invalids. [How to make it.] 8°. [Boston, 1890.]

VON PETTENKOFFER (M. J.) Ueber Nahrungsmittel im Allgemeinen und über den Werth des Fleischextrakts als Bestandtheil der menschlichen Nahrung insbesondere. Briefliche Mittheilung an Joseph Bennert. 8°. Braunschweig, 1873.

—. The same. Over voedingsmiddelen in 't algemeen en over het vleeschextract in 't bijzonder. 8°. Haarlem, [1873].

—. The same. Des substances alimentaires en général et de l'extrait de viande en particulier considéré comme aliment de l'homme. Trad. de l'allemand par M. Dubois. 8°. Lille, 1873.

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) On the origin, nature, and uses of Liebig's extract of meat, with an analytical comparison of other essences and preparations of meat. 8°. London, 1869.

VOIT (M.) *Ausnützungsversuche bei Aufnahme von trockenem und gegnollenem Eiweiss mit und ohne Zugabe von Fleischextrakt. 8°. München, 1903.

Bedson (P. P.) Beef tea: its composition and methods of preparation. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 152-164, 1 ch.—Beerwald (K.) Fleischextrakt und Hefepreparate. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1902, vi, 232-234. —. Einiges über den Werth des Fleischextrakts und anderer künstlicher Genussmittel. Ibid., 1904, viii, 111.—Born-

Meat (Preparations and extracts of).

stein (C.) Ueber Fleischersatzmittel. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1896, Bresl., 1897, lxxiv, 1. Abt., med. Sect., 79-84.—Brestowski (A.) Ueber Fleisch-extracte und Fleischpeptone. Med.-chir. Centraltbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 652-655.—Braylants (J.) Recherches sur la composition des extraits de viande. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1897, 6. s., v, 515-521.—Burgi (E.) Der Nutzwert des Fleischextraktes. Arch. f. Hyg., München n. Berl., 1904, li, 1-18.—Cassat (E.) & Saux. De la toxicité du suc de viande. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 91.—Castiglioni (A.) Ueber die Verwendung von künstlichem Fleischsaft als Nähr- und Anregungsmittel. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 2120; 2172.—Chittenden (R. H.) The nutritive value of beef preparations. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 173-180. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 716-719.—Conti (D. P.) Alcune osservazioni sui moderni preparati di carne. Politerap., Milano, 1898, ii, 47-54.—Davies (H. E.) Searl's test for yeast extract [in meat extract; note by A. Searl]. Pharm. J., Lond., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 86.—Daxhelet. Extraits et peptones de viande. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1901, 4. s., xviii, 313-324.—Denaeyer (A.) Analyse des produits dérivés de la viande: extraits, bouillons, peptones, etc. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1898, liv, 168; 206; 247. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1898, l, 87; 93.—Dornblüth (O.) Ueber Fleisch-extrakt und Fleischersatzmittel. Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipzig, 1898, 49-55.—Eller (A.) Anyagcserevizsgálatok purhúsnedvvel. [Experiments in metabolism with pure meat extract.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 724-726. Also: transl.: Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 62; 77.—Eschle. Ueber die Ordination von Fleischpräparaten. Aerztl. Prax., Berl. n. Leipzig, 1901, xiv, 239-242.—Formánek (E.) Konservování a barvení masa [Conservation and coloring of meat.] Casop. p. věř. zdravot., Praha, 1899-1900, i, 251-257.—Frenzel (J.) & Toriyama (N.) Der Nutzwert des Fleischextraktes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1901, 499-512.—Gautier (A.) Influence des diverses préparations dérivées de la viande sur la croissance et la santé des animaux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xliii, 259-301.—Grimm (J.) Ueber Fleisch-zwiebacke. St. Petersb. med. Wchschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 23.—Grünhut (J.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Fleischsaftes "Puro". Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 434-437.—Hehner (O.) On beef tea. Analyst, Lond., 1885, x, 221.—Jandouš (A.) Extractum carnis a jině připraveniny podolné. [... and other similar preparations.] Casop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 309.—Jessop (C. M.) Physiological value of meat food for invalids, and waste in methods of preparation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 462-464.—Kemmerich (E.) Studien über das südamerikanische Fleischextrakt und Fleischpepton. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 409-422. Also [Abstr.]: Centraltbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1893, xxxi, 209-213.—Klantsch (A.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Fleischsaftes "Puro" in der Kinderpraxis. Centraltbl. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1904, ix, 159-162.—Klein (C.) Wie kann man den frischen Fleischsaft mehr, wie dies seither geschah, für die Kranken-ernährung nutzbar machen? Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1898, xxxv, 584-586.—Krukenberg (C. F. W.) Zur Beurtheilung des Nährwerthes der sogenannten Leube-Rosenthal'schen Fleischsolution. Sitzungs. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Natw., 1886, xx, Suppl., 60-66. Also: Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundtsphig., Brnschw., 1886, ix, 83-88.—Kutscher (F.) & Stendel (H.) Ueber Methoden zur Beugntachtung des Fleischextraktes. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxviii, 101-110.—Laffin (T.) On an exaggerated estimate of the value of beef-tea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 184.—Laffere. Les extraits de viande dans la alimentation. Méd. orient., Par., 1904, viii, 413.—Langer (J.) Ueber Fleischextrakt und Peptone. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1900, liv, 210; 244.—Lassnig (E.) Des poudres de viande: leur emploi. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxxix, 467.—Luff (A. P.) The composition of beef-tea, and its value as compared with some other preparations of beef. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 849.—M. (E. L.) La zéothérapie (de ζωμός, jus de viande). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1900, xiv, 314.—Madden (J.) The worthlessness of beef-extracts. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 607-615.—Makarov (N.) Pishchevoye znachenie belkov vivarennogo myasa i kroví. [Albuminoid extracts from meat and blood important in digestion.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1888, cxli, 3. sect., 201; 247; 351.—Marcano (V.) Sur la fermentation peptonique de la viande. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 117-119.—Mays (T. J.) On the nutritive value of some beef extracts: an experimental inquiry. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 148-153.—Mendelsohn (M.) Ueber Fleischsaft, seine Gewinnung und seine Verwendung in der Krankenpflege. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, No. 82; 83; 84; 85. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1900, xli, 385-393. Also: Reprint.—Mercanti (F.) & Mosna (L.) Sobre el valor alimenticio del tasajo; investigaciones experimentales. An. san. mil. Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 46; 219.—Micko (K.) Vergleichende Untersuchung von

Meat (Preparations and extracts of).

Fleischextrakte und deren Ersatzmitteln. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1902, 193-210. — *Untersuchung von Fleisch, Heften- und anderen Extrakten auf Xanthinkörper*. *Ibid.*, 1903, vi, 781-791. — **Prühl** (E.) Beitrag zur bakteriologischen Untersuchung der Fleischconserven. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh.*, Leipzig, 1904-5, xxviii, 121-134. — **Pondres** (Des) de viande et des viandes granulees. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. med. de Bordeaux*, 1883, iv, 578; 1884, v, 20; 33. — **Prausnitz** (W.) & **Poda** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten von Fleisch und Fleischpräparaten im menschlichen Organismus. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München, 1901, n. F., xxiv, 377-406. *See, also, infra*. — **Price** (J.) A valuable home made extract of beef. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1893, iii, 93. — **Pulvirenti** (S.) Esperimenti clinici sulle pastiglie di carne di bue. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1892, xiii, 511. — **Ross** (F. W. F.) Meat preparations; the possibilities of myosin albumin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1757. — **Roussau** (L.) De la viande crue et de son association au sucre de canne (oxine), au point de vue physiologique et chimique. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1890, 2. s., ii, 363-365. — **Rubner** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten der Extraktivstoffe des Fleisches im Tierkörper. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München & Berl., 1904, li, 19-61. — **Sandner** (R.) Fleisch-extrakte und Bouillonextrakte. *Ibid.*, München u. Leipzig, 1887, vi, 253-255. — **Siegfried** (M.) Ueber Methoden zur Beurteilung des Fleischextraktes. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903, xxxix, 126-132. — **Stevens** (T.) & **Luff** (A. P.) Somatose and meat extracts. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 883-885. — **Stutzer** (A.) Das sterilisirte Fleischpepton von A. Denayer. München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 310. — **Tittel** (C.) Versuche über die Verwendbarkeit des Fleischsaftes *Puro*. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 447-449. — **Übeda y Correal** (J.) Bases organiques de la viande fraîche. *Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog.*, 1898, Madrid, 1900, viii, 132-134. — **Vaillard** (L.) Les conserves alimentaires de viande. [Rap.] *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1900, xxii, 782-792. — **Valentine** (C. R.) The preparation of meat extracts. *J. Soc. Arts*, Lond., 1897-8, xli, 430-439. — **Vesely** (J.) Klinische Versuche mit dem Fleischsaft *Puro*. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvi, 139; 156. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Voit** (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Fleischextraktes als Nahrungsmittel und als Genussmittel. München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 219-222. — **Wie** Liebigs Fleischextrakt entsteht. *Ernähr. u. Gesundh.*, Leipzig, 1903, i, 90-92. — **Zuntz** (N.) Abwehr gegen Herrn Prausnitz. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 112-116.

Meat (Preservation of).

See, also, Canned food.

ALTENDORF (J. G.) *Sterilisierung der Milch in Einzelportionen mittelst des neuen Soxhlet'schen und des Ollendorff'schen Verschlusses. *80. Bonn*, 1892.

ALTSCHÜLER (E.) *Die Conservierung des Hackfleisches mit (neutralem) schwefligsaurem Natrium, und einige Bemerkungen über die Beurteilung des Zustandes von Hackfleisch. *80. Strassburg i. B.*, 1902.

APPERT. L'art de conserver, pendant plusieurs années, toutes les substances animales et végétales. Ouvrage soumis au bureau consultatif des arts et manufactures [etc.]. *80. Paris*, 1810.

BORSÄURE als Konservierungsmittel. Beiträge zur Beurteilung der Angriffe gegen das Verbot der Verwendung von Borsäure und deren Salzen bei der Zubereitung von Fleisch [Bekanntmachung des Reichskanzlers vom 18. Februar 1902. Bearbeitet von E. Rost. *80. Berlin*, 1903.

FLORINSKI (V. A.) *Pitatelnoye zacheniyе konservov Miller'a. [The nutritive importance of Miller's preserves.] *80. S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

GALLOWAY (R.) A plan for rendering salted meat more nutritious, thereby preventing survy. 2. ed. *80. Dublin*, 1877.

GUERRE (P.) La conservation des viandes démontrée impossible par le procédé Garnier frères, Tison et Cie. (brevet Robert) et par tous les procédés connus faisant usage du gaz acide sulfureux, ou réputation d'un extrait de la brochure de A. Chevallier pere et fils, intitulée: Recherches chronologiques sur les moyens appliqués à la conservation des substances alimentaires. *80. Paris*, 1858.

Meat (Preservation of).

MARCHAL (E.) Des viandes de boucherie conservées par le froid; viandes congelées et de leur usage dans l'armée. *40. Paris*, 1895.

MÉMOIRE sur la conservation des matières animales. *80. Paris*, [1835].

PETTERSSON (A.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Conserviren von Fisch und Fleisch mit Salzen. *80. München*, 1900.

See, also, infra.

TRAPP (F.) A. [W.] *Die Methoden der Fleischconservirung. *80. Berlin*, 1893.

Also forms Hft. 5 of: Veröffentlicht a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes. Berl., 1893, in which it is accredited to Plagge and Trapp.

Abel (R.) Ueber Kochapparate für bedingt gesundheitsschädliches Fleisch, und Versuche mit dem Hartmann'schen Fleisch-sterilisator. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh.*, Leipzig, 1890, xxx, 375-447. — **Altschüler** (E.) Die Konservierung des Hackfleisches mit (neutralem) schwefligsaurem Natrium. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Berl., 1903, xlvii, 114-139. — **Arnould** (E.) Viandes salées et viandes fumées. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1895, xvii, 985-1005. — **de Backer**. Rapports sur le dépouleur de L. Nothomb, professeur à l'École de guerre, et L. Gody, professeur de chimie appliquée, à l'École militaire, à Bruxelles. *Rev. gén. de l'antisept. méd. et chir.*, Par., 1892, v, 63-70. — **Baratier** (A.) Les conserves de viande. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1900, 2. s., xxxii, 145-148. — **Ben** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Räucherens auf die Fäulnisserreger bei der Konservierung von Fleischwaren. *Centrall. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1890, viii, 513; 545. — **Boehm** (R.) Zur Beurteilung der Borsäure und des Borax als Fleischkonservierungsmittel. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 2049. — **Bogolyuboff** (N. F.) O posolkie myasa dlya flota. [On the salting of meat for the fleet.] *Protok. zasid.*, Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1893-4, xxxii, 144-159. — **Bornträger**. Die Beurteilung des Zusatzes schwefligsaurer Salze zum Fleische vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. *Gesundheit*, Leipzig, 1899, xxiv, 461-468. *Also*, Reprint. — **Brouardel**. Les conserves de viande; causes des accidents d'intoxication et moyens d'y remédier; rapport au ministre de la guerre. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlvii, 152-169. — **Burggraf**. Ueber Herstellung von Verdampfersolen für Fleischkühlanlagen. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1901-2, xii, 361-367. — **Byk**. Zur Schädlichkeit des Präservsalzes. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 598. — **Chace** (E. Mac-K.) The use of basic aluminum acetate as preservative in sausage. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1904, xxvi, 662-665. — **Deichstetter** (J.) Ueber den Keimgehalt der Fleischconserven. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1901, 1115-1120. — **Deichstetter** (J.) & **Emmerich** (R.) Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen des Emmerich-Deichstetter'schen Fleischkonservierungs-Verfahrens. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1904, xv, 72-74. — **Deshayes**. Inspection des denrées alimentaires; viandes congelées, etc. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1902, xvii, 281. — **Dissension** sur l'emploi de l'acide salicylique et de ses dérivés dans les substances alimentaires. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 583; 1887, 2. s., xvii, 124. — **Dubrisay**. Emploi du plomb dans les divers modes de fermeture des boîtes de conserves. [Rap.] *Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France* 1894, Melun, 1895, xxiv, 73-76. — **Fleischkonservierungsmittel** (Die) und das Fleischbeschau-gesetz. Aesculap, Berl., 1901-2, 59; 65; 73. — **Fleischpökelung** (Ueber) und Räucherung. *Allg. deutsche Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel-Kunde*, München, 1898, i, No. 35, 273-275. — **Franke** (M.) Fleischdämpfer mit Wasserkochung zur sofortigen Erzeugung eines Gerinnesautes um das Fleisch [etc.]. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 7-9. — Entgegnung auf die Besprechung von Dr. Schwarz-Stolp, betreffend mein Verfahren der Fleischsterilisation und den neuen Fleischdämpfer von Rietschel & Henneberg, Berlin. *Ibid.*, 129-136. — Der Fleischdämpfer von Rietschel und Henneberg, System Franke und der Dampf-Hei-ß-Sterilisator von Becker und Ullmann, System Hünnicke. *Ibid.*, 1904, xiv, 190-196. — Die Sterilisation von Fleisch, welches durch Milzbrandkeime verunreinigt ist. *Ibid.*, 380-382. — **Gärtner**. Bedingt der Zusatz von Präservsalz zum Hackfleisch eine Verfälschung im Sinne des § 10 des Nahrungsmittelgesetzes? *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1901, 241-250. — **Girard** (G.) Note sur l'analyse chimique des conserves de viande. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1902, xl, 483-489. — **Gloge** (F.) Eine Methode zum schnellen Nachweis der Gegenwart eines erhöhten Kochsalzgehaltes im Fleisch. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1900-1901, xi, 111-114. — **Grixoni** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza delle alterazioni della carne in conserva. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1902, l, 1158-1177. — Su una pericolosa e poco nota alterazione delle carni conservate. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 626-630. — Sul

Meat (Preservation of).

contenuto in acqua, azoto e grassi di alcune carni in conserva. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl. Torino, 1902, xiii, 765-777. — **Haldaue** (J.) The red colour of salted meat. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1901, i, 115-122. — **Hannack** (E.) Einige Betrachtungen über Fleischpräservesalze. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1902, xxviii, 887-889. — **Hasterlik** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Untersuchung von Fleischconserven. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 440-451. — **Hehner** (O.) On the use of food preservatives. Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 221-226. [Discussion], 232-234. — **Hierocles** (C. X.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Oel zur Fleischconservierung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1898, xxxiii, 155-159. — **Hönnicke** (G.) Neuer Fleischsterilisierapparat der Firma Becker & Ullmann, Berlin-Roscheld. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 273-278. — Ueber Fleischsterilisation. Ibid., 1903, xiv, 55; 77. — Fleischdämpfer II, noch ein neuer Apparat zum Sterilisieren bedingt tanglichen Fleisches. Ibid., 1904, xiv, 372-380. — **Hoffmann** (R.) Ueber Fleischsterilisation. Ibid., 1902-3, xiii, 175; 205. — Fleischsterilisation mit niedrig temperiertem Dampf. Ibid., 1907, 267; 342. — **Hoffmann** (F.) Kühlräume für Fleisch und andere Nahrungsmittel. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gndhtspflg., Ber. [etc.] 1891, Brunschwg., 1892, xvii, 43-57. — Die angebliche Unschädlichkeit von Borsäureim Fleische. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 832. — **Hüttner**, Ueber die hygienische Bedeutung der Fleischkonservierung. Deutsche Vrtljshchr. f. öff. Gndhtspflg., Brunschwg., 1903, xxv, 501-531. — **Huon & Mouier**, Des accidents produits par les conserves de viandes; leurs causes, et les moyens de les éviter. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvi, 383-385. — **Ivanoff** (N.) K voprosu o sterilizatsii priyatikh v nashei armii myasnikh konservov. [Sterility of meat conserves adopted by our army.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med. spec. pt., 2761-2792. — **Julier**, Du transport des viandes congelées sur les navires. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, ix, 34; 45; 52. — **Kionka** (H.) Die Unzulässigkeit des schwefelsauren Natrons (Präservesalz) zur Fleischkonservierung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 66-71. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 89-92. — Zur Frage nach der Giftigkeit der Präservesalze. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 598. — Ein neues Konservierungsmittel für Hackfleisch und Milch. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, ix, 473. — **Kito** (T.) Ueber die Fettbestimmung im Fleisch und Fleischwaren mittels des Gerberschen Azid-Butyrometers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1904, li, 165-178. — **Kühn**, Die Dampfsterilisation von bedingt gesundheits-schädlichem Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1899, ix, 201-207. — **Kraus** (A.) & **Schmidt** (H.) Kann in dem Zusatz von schwefelsaurem Natrium zu gehacktem Rindfleisch eine Fälschung erblickt werden? München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 500-504. — **Kuschel**, Ueber die Wirkung des Einlegens von Fleisch in verschiedene Salze. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1902, xliii, 134-150. — **Laney**, Les viandes congelées. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1897, xii, 332-336. — **Lauver**, Demonstration einer neuen Methode zur Herstellung von Fleischconserven. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901. Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 594-596. — **Laudolt & Rubner**, Die Verwendung des sogenannten Präservesalzes zur Konservierung von Fleisch. Vrtljshchr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1899, 3. F., xviii, 107-112. — **Lange** (L.) Beitrag zur Frage der Fleischkonservierung mittels Borsäure, Borax- und schwefelsauren Natron-Salzen, mit einem Anhang: Milchkonservierung betreffend. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1901, xi, 143-186. — **Larnelle** (L.) Emploi du formol pour la conservation des viandes fraîches. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1904, xx, 113. — **Lebbin & Kallmann**, Ueber die Giftigkeit des Präservesalzes; eine Erwiderung an H. Kionka in Jena. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 109-112. — **Lévy & Talayrach**, Contribution à l'étude de la congélation des viandes; expériences faites à Verdun en 1897-8. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiii, 264-286. — **Liebreich** (O.) Ueber Konservierung durch Borsäure. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 605-607. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 199-205. — **Messner** (H.) Ueber die Untersuchung des eingeführten Rindfleischs. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1901-2, xii, 232-234. — **Milroy** (J. H.) Die Gewinnung der Albuminstoffe des Fleisches beim Erhitzen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1895, xxv, 154-163. — **von Noorden** (K.) Ueber eine neue Fleischkonserve als diätetisches Präparat. Krankpflge, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 418-420. — **Nothwang** (F.) Der Saltpetergehalt verschiedener Fleischwaren und der Pökelpöckel. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1892-3, xvi, 122-150. — **Ogier** (J.) & **Rocques** (X.) Les conserves alimentaires; moyens à employer pour éviter les accidents. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Par., 1900, x, 156-160. — **Ostertag**, Zur sanitätspolizeilichen Beurteilung des Zusatzes von Konservierungssalzen zu gehacktem Fleisch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1895-6, vi, 85-88. — **Pagliani** (S.) Sulla applica-

Meat (Preservation of).

zione delle macchine frigorifiche alla conservazione delle sostanze alimentari. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Roma, 1893, iv, 753-768, 2 pl. — **Paul** (M. A.) & **Grixoni** (G.) Sul valore nutritivo delle carni in conserva di Casaralta di antica e di recente fabbricazione. Ricerche di biol. . . . xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 641-655. Also: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1902, xiii, 868-879. — **Pellerin** (G.) Recherches chimiques sur les conserves de viandes américaines. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxi, 865-881. Also: Union pharm., Par., 1899, xl, 487; 529. — **Perret**, La conservation des denrées alimentaires par le fluorure de sodium. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xxxix, 497-505. — **Petersson** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Conserviren von Fleisch und Fisch mit Salzen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 915. See, also, supra. — **Pfuhl** (E.) Ueber die Messung der Temperaturzunahme in Fleischconserven, die in Compressionskessel sterilisirt werden. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1900, xxxiv, 465-474. — **Poincaré & Macé**, Sur la présence des germes vivants dans les conserves alimentaires. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 107-119. — **Polenske** (E.) Chemische Untersuchung verschiedener, im Handel vorkommender Konservierungsmittel für Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Arb. a. d. k. Gndhtsamte, Berl., 1890, vi, 119-123. — Ueber den Verlust, welchen das Rindfleisch an Nährwerth durch Pökeln erleidet, sowie über die Veränderungen salpeterhaltiger Pöckelkuren. Ibid., 1891, vii, 471-474. — Chemische Untersuchung mehrerer, neuerdings im Handel vorkommenden Konservierungsmittel für Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Ibid., 1892, viii, 252-256. — Ueber das Pökeln von Fleisch in salpeterhaltigen Laken. Ibid., 1893, ix, 126-135. — Chemische Untersuchung von 2 amerikanischen Konservierungsmitteln für Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Ibid., 1898-9, xv, 365. — Ueber den Borsäuregehalt des amerikanischen Trockenpöckelfleisches. Ibid., 1900, xvii, 561-564. — Chemische Untersuchung mehrerer neuen, im Handel vorkommenden Konservierungsmittel für Fleisch und Fleischwaren. Ibid., 1903-4, xx, 567-572. — **Popelski** (L. B.) Vliyaniye myasnikh konservov Azibera i Millera na organizm. [Influence of Aziber's and Miller's meat conserves on the organism.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med. spec. pt., 3400-3436, 12 tab. — **Pouchet** (G.) Sur la conservation des viandes par le froid. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 9. s., i, 425. — Borax et acide borique: emploi pour la conservation des substances alimentaires et plus particulièrement du poisson. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1891, Melun, 1892, xxi, 699-702. — **Pretner** (M.) Konservierung der Selchwaren und Schinken mittels einer neu ein- gekapselungsmethode. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 154. — **Raddi** (A.) La conservazione delle carni macellate ed altre sostanze alimentari a mezzo delle celle refrigeranti. Salute pubbl., Perugia, 1897, x, 230-233. — **Reuk** (F.) Die Verwendung schwefelsaurer Salze zur angeblichen Konservierung von Fleisch. Arb. a. d. k. hygien. Inst. zu Dresd., 1903, i, 32-55. — **Riehe**, Au sujet d'un procédé pour la conservation de la viande fraîche. [Rap.] Compt. rend. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine, Par., 1897, 301-315. — **Roehardt** (W.) Ueber Konservierung von frischem Fleisch und über Fleischconserven von hygienischen und sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkt aus. Vrtljshchr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1901, 3. F., xxi, 321-355. — **Rohrbeck** (H.) Neuer Fleischsterilisator zum Sterilisieren des bedingt tanglichen Fleisches, auf Grund der Ausführungsbestimmungen des Fleischschau-Gesetzes für das Deutsche Reich. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 269-273. — **Rubner** (M.) Ueber die Verwendung von schwefelsauren Salzen zur Fleischkonservierung. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, v, 113. — Ueber die Beziehungen des Natriumsulfites zur Rotfärbung des Fleisches. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, xiii, 329-336. — **Russell** (J. B.) Food preservatives in relation to the provisions of the food and drugs acts. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 81-90. — **Serafini** (A.) Chemisch-bacteriologische Analysen einiger Wurstwaren; ein Beitrag zum Studium der Nahrungsmittel-Konservierung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1891, xiii, 173-206. — **Sforza & Caporaso**, Contributo allo studio delle conserve alimentari (scatole di carne conservata in uso nell'esercito). (Gior. med. d. r. esercito, [etc.], Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 1073-1078. — **Solntseff** (V.) Pishtsheviye konservi dlya voisk myasniye i myaso-rastitshnye, ikh khimicheskiy sostav i usvoyayemost myasa. [Meat and meat-vegetable conserves for the army; their chemical composition and assimilation.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1888, clxiii, modic. pt., 3. sect., 33; 91; 205; 257. — **Ströse** (A.) Die Konservierung von Fleisch mit Hülfe von Formaldehydgas (Formalinas). Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karls-ruhe, 1898, vi, 249; 261. — **Stubbe**, Emploi du formol pour la conservation des viandes fraîches. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, iii, 118. — **Talayrach** (J.) Contribution à l'étude de la congélation des viandes (compte rendu d'un voyage à Londres). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 294; 394. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Cong. internat.

Meat (Preservation of).

de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. et chir. mil., 98-105. —. L'Allemagne et les conserves américaines. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxviii, 125-130. — **Thal** (R.) Chemische Untersuchung von Nahrungs-Conserven. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1887, xxvi, 706; 721; 739; 753; 770; 786; 802; 818. — **Vail-lard** (L.) Les conserves alimentaires de viandes. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Par., 1900, x, 99-108. —. Les conserves de viande; les accidents qu'elles provoquent; leurs causes; les moyens de les prévenir. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1902, xxiv, 17; 109. Also, transl.: Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 113; 122. — **Vallin** (E.) Le salicylage des aliments à l'Académie de médecine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 89-98. — **Wilhelmy**. Die Bacterienflora der Fleischextracte und einiger verwandter Präparate. Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochschule zu Karlsruhe, Wiesb., 1903, iii, 1. Hft., 1-99, 3 pl.

Meat (Sterilization of).

See **Meat (Preservation of)**.

Meat-extracts.

See **Meat (Preparations, etc., of)**.

Meat-juice.

See **Meat (Preparations, etc., of)**.

Meat-supply.

See **Meat (Inspection, etc., of)**.

Meath (M. J.). *Countess of*. The first woman's hospital in Morocco. pp. 1002-1007. roy. 8°. [London, 1898.]

Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., Lond. & N. Y., 1898, xlviii.

— Industries for the blind in Egypt. pp. 1050-1052. 8°. [London, 1903.]

Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., Lond. & N. Y., 1903, liii.

Meath (Reginald Brabazon), *Earl of* [1841-]. Social arrows. viii, 368 pp. 8°. London, Longman [and others], 1886.

Title-page reads: By Lord Brabazon.

See, also, **Alexander** (A.) Modern gymnastic exercises. 8°. London, 1890.

Meath Home of Comfort for Epileptics, Godalming, Surrey. Annual reports of the working committee to the subscribers. 1-4, 1893-6. 12°.

Godalming, 1894-7.

Opened Aug. 4, 1892. First report from organization to Dec. 31, 1893.

Meath Hospital.

ORMSBY (L. H.) Medical history of the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, from its foundation, in 1753, down to the present time, including biographical sketches of the surgeons and physicians who served on its staff; with the names of apprentices, resident pupils, clinical clerks, and prize men; also all students who studied at the Hospital from the year 1838. 8°. Dublin, 1888.

Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, Dublin. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers. 124, 1875-6. 24 pp., 11. 8°. Dublin, City Print. and Lith. Co., 1876.

Meatoscope.

See **Urethra (Exploration of)**.

Meatotomy.

See **Urethra (Surgery of)**.

Meatus auditorius.

See **Auditory canal (External)**.

Meatus urinarius.

See **Urethra; Urethra (Female)**.

Mebert (Heinrich Adolf Ernst) [1872-]. Zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Dijodacetylen. 60 pp., 11. 8°. Greifswald, C. Sell, 1897.

Mecca.

See, also, **Cholera (History, etc., of)**, by localities; **Pilgrimages**.

Hankin (E. H.) & **Gadially** (B. P.) A further analysis of the water of the Zemzem well in Mecca. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 193-195.

Mechanical exercise a means of cure. Being a description of the Zander Institute, London (7 Soho square), its history, appliances, scope, and object. Edited by the medical officer to the institution. 92 pp. 8°. London, J. & A. Churchill, 1883.

Mechanics (Animal).

See **Attitude; Locomotion**.

Mechanicsburg.

See **Scarlatina (History, etc., of)**.

Mécanik (Max). * Ueber Dentitionszufälle bei Kindern. [Freiburg i. B.] 47 pp. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., W. Slobotzky, 1893.

Mechanotherapie. Ein Handbuch der Orthopaedie, Gymnastik und Massage. In Verbindung mit Fachmännern hrsg. von A. Landerer. viii, 406 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1894.

Mechanotherapy.

See, also, **Exercise (Therapeutic use of); Joints (Diseases of, Treatment of); Kidney (Movable, Treatment of); Massage**.

BERGLIND (A.) Mechanoterapia. Rukovodstvo k vrachebnoi gymnastikie i massageu. [. . . Manual for medical gymnastics and massage.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

BETOU (G. I.) Therapeutic manipulations; or, a successful treatment of various disorders of the human body by mechanical applications. 8°. London, 1842.

DECRET Y RUIZ (J.) * Trabajos prácticos sobre mecanoterapia en el tratamiento de algunas lesiones articulares. 8°. Madrid, 1894.

FAIDHERBE (J.) * La mécano-thérapie et les blessés du travail. [Paris.] 8°. Lille, 1902.

— The same. 12°. Paris, 1902.

GHIRELLI (G.) Azione fisiologica della kinesi-terapia; consigli pratici. 8°. Milano, 1903.

KINÉSITHÉRAPIE. Traitement des maladies par le mouvement. Directeur: Edouard Soleil-rol. Journal mensuel. v. 1-2, September, 1887-8. 8°. Paris.

KRUENBERG (H.) Lehrbuch der mechanischen Heilmethoden. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

LANDERER (A.) Mechanotherapie. Ein Handbuch der Orthopaedie, Gymnastik und Massage. In Verbindung mit Fachmännern hrsg. von . . . 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

LÖWENSTEIN (A.) Wirksamkeit und Werth der Heil-Gymnastik. 8°. Berlin, 1860.

LÜCKOW (E. [W.]) * Bedeutung der gymnastischen und medicinischen Uebungen für die Behandlung chirurgischer Krankheitsfälle. 8°. Greifswald, 1897.

MITAN (N.) * Das Rudern, eine heilgymnastische Uebung. 8°. Berlin, [1882].

NEBEL (H.) Beiträge zur mechanischen Behandlung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der schwedischen Heilgymnastik, speciell der mechanischen Gymnastik des Dr. Gust. Zander. I. Die mechanische Behandlung der Kreislaufstörungen. II. Die mechanische Behandlung der Chorea. III. Die mechanische Behandlung des Muskelrheumatismus (speciell des "Hexenschusses"). 8°. Wiesbaden, 1888.

RÉGNIER (L. R.) La mécano-thérapie; application du mouvement à la cure des maladies. 8°. Paris, 1901.

ROSSI (B.) La traumatologia e la mecanoterapia all'estero. Relazione al consiglio di amministrazione degli istituti ospitalieri. 8°. Milano, 1901.

SIEFART (G.) Kritische Bemerkungen über mechanische und operative Therapie. 8°. Halle a. S., 1904.

Forms 4. Hft., v. 6, of: Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. u. d. Geb. d. Frauenheilk. u. Geburtsh., Halle a. S.

Mechanotherapy.

SYSTEM (A) of physiologic therapeutics; a practical exposition of the methods, other than drug-giving, useful for the prevention of disease and in the treatment of the sick, edited by Solomon Solis Cohen. Vol. VII. Mechanotherapy and physical education, including massage and exercise, by John K. Mitchell. [Also:] Physical education by muscular exercise, by Luther Halsey Gulick. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

TESSIER (G.) * Application de la mécanothérapie à l'hygiène thérapeutique des cardio-scléreux avec angine de poitrine. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Bade (P.) Ein einfacher Hilfsapparat zum Fixiren des Beckens bei heilgymnastischen Übungen. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttgart, 1904, xii, 798-800. — **Bloch (G.)** De l'emploi de la kinésithérapie en gynécologie. *J. de physiothérapie*, Par., 1904, ii, 366-371. — **Bossi (P.)** Nuovi sistemi di ginnastica medico-meccanica. *Arch. di ortop.*, Milano, 1890, xvi, 325; 411. — **Bunn (A.)** Der gegenwärtige wissenschaftliche Standpunkt der Mechanotherapie. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1889, xxx, 1721; 1764; 1809; 1854. — **Colombo (C.)** Kinésithérapie; définition et classification; gymnastique médicale: définition et méthodes. *Rev. internat. de thérap. phys.*, Rome, 1902, iii, 289-294. — **Dagnon (G.)** La mécanothérapie dans la mobilisation des membres: ses erreurs, ses dangers. *Rev. de thérap. méd. chir.*, Par., 1901, lxxviii, 145-150. — **De Munter (L.)** Statistique des affections traitées à la Policlinique de kinésithérapie de Liège. [Analyse de Gunzburg.] *Ann. Soc. de méd. phys. d'Anvers*, 1903-4, ii, 118-121. — *Traitement mécanothérapie des suites d'accidents*. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège*, 1904, xliii, 128-139. *Also:* *Rev. de cinésie*, Par., 1904, vi, 148-154. — **Dolega.** Ueber Mechanotherapie und Medico-Mechanik und ihre heutige Stellung in der praktischen Medizin. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig, 1894, xx, 825-828. — **Dunardin-Bennet.** Méthodes de la kinésithérapie. *Bull. gen. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1887, exii, 433-441. *Also, transl.*: *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 502; 764; 940. — **Eijkman (P. H.)** Abdominale bewegingen. *Bl. v. hyg. therap.*, Amst., 1900, ii, 315-326. — *Nomenclatuur en beschrijving der kinestherapeutische aanwendungen*. *Tijdschr. v. phys. therap. en hyg.*, Amst., 1903, 195; 1904, v, 35; 87. — **Grollier (H.)** Le traitement par les mouvements méthodiques. *Lyon méd.*, 1904, ciii, 489-496. — **Hartwell (E. M.)** Mechanotherapy in Sweden and Germany. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 441; 501. — **Herz (M.)** Zur Indicationsstellung in der maschinellen Heilgymnastik. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl.-Wien, 1899, n. F., i, 347-351. — **Hurd (Kate C.)** Mechanical therapeutics. *Rep. Proc. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn.*, Phila., 1892, 35-45. — **Kann (G.)** Ueber manuelle und maschinelle Heilgymnastik. Veröffentl. d. Hofland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1896, xvii, 109-120. — **Karl (C.)** La mécanothérapie et les accidents du travail. *Nature*, Par., 1901-2, xxx, pt. 2, 207. — **Konindjy.** La mécanothérapie comme agent thérapeutique, et ses rapports avec la masothérapie. *Rev. de cinésie*, Par., 1904, vi, 5; 30. (Discussion). 47-49. — **Kritortz.** La kinésithérapie dans le traitement des maladies du cœur d'origine artérielle. *Rev. de cinésie et d'électrothér.*, Par., 1902, iv, 97-110. — **Kumpf (S. H.)** Ueber die Grundlagen zur Verwertung der Bewegung zur hygienischen und therapeutischen Zwecken. *Mith. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1901, xxxviii, 60-69. — **Lagrange (F.)** La mécanothérapie. *Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrition*, Par., 1897, v, 705; 1898, vi, 14; 65; 141; 193. — **Le Marinel.** Le traitement mécanique, ses effets physiologiques, ses indications thérapeutiques. *J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol.*, Brox., 1889, lxxxvii, 513; 545. — **Lessing.** Die Mechanotherapie in der Nachbehandlung von Knochen- und Gelenkverletzungen. *Charité-Ann.*, Berl., 1904, xxviii, 283-298. — **Levertin (A.)** Medico-mechanical gymnastics. [Transl. from:] *Der Stein der Weisen*. *Scient. Am.*, Suppl., N. Y., 1896, xlii, 17447. — **von Leyden (E.) & Goldscheider (A.)** Ueber kineto-therapeutische Bäder. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1898, i, 112-116. — **Lingbeck (G. W. S.)** Mechanotherapie. *Bl. v. hyg. therap.*, Amst., 1902, iii, 111-120. — **McGilliendy (T. J.)** Some remarks on mechanio-therapeutics. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1898, iii, 244-249. *Also:* *Med. Times & Reg.*, Phila., 1898, xxxvi, 257-260. — **Marie (F.)** Des agents physiques et mécaniques en pathologie. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1904, x, 130-137. — **Mencière (L.)** Sept cas d'impotence fonctionnelle grâce des membres traités et guéris par le traitement mécanothérapie. *Méd. d. accid. du travail*, Par., 1903, i, 65-83. — **Milo (J. G.)** Uitgaande van het feit dat kinésithérapie (heilgymnastiek en massage) is geneeskunst, in hoeverre is het dan aan medisch onbevoegden (heilgymnasten en massagers) geoorloofd, deze behandelingenwijze toe te passen? *Tijdschr. v. phys. therap. en hyg.*, Amst., 1904, v, 157-165. — **Munch-Petersen (H.)** Frenkels Øvelsesterapi og Øvelses Principiernes almindelige Anven-

Mechanotherapy.

delse ved Sygdomsbehandling. [Frenkel's exercise therapeutics and the general use of the exercise principles in the treatment of disease.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kopenh., 1904, 4. R., xii, 1089; 1105. — **Nebel (H.)** Heilgymnastik und Massage im grauen Alterthum, speciell bei den Chinesen; eine kritisch-historische Studie. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1892, xlv, 58-94. — **Paltovich (K.)** Higiénicheskoye i liechelnoye znacheníye mekhanoterapii v detskoy vozrasty. [Hygiene and medicinal value of mechano-therapy in childhood.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol.*, S. Peterb., 1901, xii, 198-211. — **Régner (P.)** La gymnastique médicale en Suède; lettre de Stockholm. *Arch. clin. de Bordeaux*, 1895, iv, 137-144. — **Reig (G.)** Kinesotherapie. *Crón. méd.*, Valencia, 1878-9, ii, 193; 294. — **Schreiber (J.)** Erfahrungen über Mechanotherapie. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1884, xxv, 593; 661. — **Schultze (F.)** Neues auf dem Gebiete der Medicomechanik und Orthopädie, mit Demonstration neu construirter Apparate. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 131-133. — **Schwenger (E.) & Groddeck.** Mechanotherapie. *Hygieia*, Stuttgart, 1896, ix, 301-323. — **van der Sijp.** Mechanotherapie toegepast op het circulatiesysteem. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 1, 1074-1080. — **Soulier.** Kinésithérapie. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1891, v, 265; 277; 289; 301. — **Tachard.** Note sur la mécanothérapie. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1904, x, 19; 105. — **Taylor (J. M.)** Remarks on mechano-therapy, massage, bone setting, and osteopathy. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 1170-1175. *Also, Reprint.* — **Tilanus (C. B.)** Over mechano-therapie. *Nederl. Tijdschr. f. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 749-761. — **Tschelnoff (B.)** Die mechanische Heilgymnastik, deren physiologische Wirkung und die Indikation derselben. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1899, iii, 290-305. — **Vandenbergh.** Médication kinésithérapique: résultats statistiques des opérations pendant les années 1898-99. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. d'Anvers*, 1900, v, 147-167. — **Zander (G.)** Om Medico-mechaniska Institutet i Stockholm. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1872, iv, no. 9, 1-20. *Also, Reprint.* — **Zeehuisen (H.)** Beitrag zur Mechanotherapie. *Centrabl. f. innere Med.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxii, 871-877. — *Bijdrage tot de kennis der mechanische geneesmethoden*. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 2, 301-311.

Mechanotherapy (Institutions for).

See, also, Massage (Institutions for).

AALL (L.) Den mekaniske Gymnastik efter Dr. Heilighenthal's Bog: "Die Anstalt für mechanische Heilgymnastik in Baden-Baden". Oversat og omarbejdet af . . . [Mechanical gymnastics, after Dr. Heilighenthal's book: . . . Translated and revised by . . .] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1885.

BOSSCHA (H. P.) & JANSEN (W.) J. H. Z. De medico mechanische Zander-Instituten. Hoe ze werken en wie er geneezing kan vinden. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1900.

VON CEDERSCHJÖLD (G.) Ueber passive Bewegungen. Mittheilungen aus dem Institute für schwedische Heilgymnastik in Hannover. 8°. *Hannover*, 1878.

DRA. THEODORA WOHRIZKA Léčebný Ústav Mechanický (Zanderův), orthopaedie, léč. tělocviku, masáž. [The Mechanical Therapeutical Institution of Dr. Theodore Wohrzek; orthopedics, corporeal treatment, massage.] fol. *Praha*, [1899].

EINHOORN (S. I.) Vrachebno-mekhanicheskii i orthopedicheskii institut. [Medico-mechanical and Orthopaedic Institute.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

FRIEDLÄNDER (R.) Beiträge zur Anwendung der physikalischen Heilmethoden. Auf Grundlage der Einrichtung des Augusta-Viktoria-Bades und unter Mitwirkung von H. Wiedmann. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1896.

GRAFSTROM (A. V.) A text-book of mechanotherapy (massage and medical gymnastics); prepared for the use of medical students, trained nurses, and medical gymnasts. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

HASEBROEK (K.) Mittheilungen aus dem Hamburger medico-mechanischen Institut (Ad. Gramcko & Sohn), Jahren 1890; 1891. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1891-2.

Mechanotherapy (Institutions for).

HEILGYMNASTISCHES Institut in Stuttgart. Berichte von seinem Gründer und Leiter, Herman Stendel, und dem Arzt, Otto Gärtner. 1.-3., 1854-5 to 1857. 8°. Stuttgart, 1856-8.

HEILGENTHAL (F.) Die Apparate für mechanische Heilgymnastik und deren Anwendung in Baden-Baden. 8°. Baden-Baden, 1886.

HÖNIG [D.] Ueber Funktionsstörungen nach geheilten Verletzungen und deren mechanische Behandlung. Weitere Mittheilungen aus dem Breslaner medico-mechanischen Institute. 8°. Breslau, 1890.

Ueber mechanische Behandlung der nach Unfällen zurückgebliebenen Funktionsstörungen. Mittheilungen aus dem Breslaner medico-mechanischen Institute. 8°. Breslau, 1890.

INSTITUT für schwedische Heilgymnastik, Berlin. Bericht über die zweijährige (1854-5) Wirksamkeit des . . . , abgestattet von seinem Dirigenten, A. Löwenstein. 8°. Berlin, 1856.

KÖNIGLIG GYMNASIUM. Central-Institutet, Stockholm. Årsrapport till Kongl. Sundhets-Kollegium öfver sjukvården för år 1861, af Gabr. Branting. [Royal Gymnasium. Central-Institute, Stockholm. Annual report to the Royal College of Health, on the diseases treated in the . . .] 8°. Stockholm, 1863.

MECHANICAL exercise a means of cure. Being a description of the Zander Institute, London, (7 Soho Square), its history, appliances, scope, and object; edited by the medical officer to the institution. 8°. London, 1883.

VERMEULEN (C.) Beknopte beschouwingen omtrent de Zander-therapie naar aanleiding van de opening van het Medico-Mechanisch-Zander-Instituut te Amsterdam. 8°. Amsterdam, 1895.

ZANDER (G.) The Mechanico-Therapeutic Institute. 8°. [New York, 1891.]

Baart de la Faille (J. M.) Inrichtingen voor mechanotherapie in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De Ziektenverpleg. [etc.]. Artikelen. . . Catalog. d. Hist.-Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Antwerpen, 1899, 130-134. — Bandonin (M.) L'Institut de mécano-thérapie de Paris pour les accidents du travail. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1903, i, 129-137. — Blau. Die Organisation einer mediko-mechanischen Station. [Garnisonlazarett in Berlin.] Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 202-212. — Constant (A.) Les accidents du travail à l'Institut de mécano-thérapie de Toulouse. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1904, ii, 175-184. — Galli (G.) Das neue Institut für physische Therapie in Rom. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 201-204. — García Fraguas (J. E.) Los institutos de mecanoterapia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, ii, 474; 490; 586. — Hurd (Kate C.) Gustaf Zander's Mechanico-Therapeutic Institute in Stockholm. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 161-167. — Régnier (P.) Les Instituts Zander et la mécano-thérapie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 361-366. — Raymond (C.) Quelques résultats de la thérapeutique par les machines de Zander, à l'Institut médico-mécanique de Genève. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1901, xxi, 191-204. — Sklifosovski (P. T.) O znachenii mediko-mekhanicheskikh institutov. [Value of medico-mechanical institutions.] Yubil. sborn. v chest . . . Sklifosovskovo, S.-Peterb., 1900, 308-310. — Smith (T. G.) A brief outline of Zander's Mechanico-Therapeutic Institution in Stockholm. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 860-862. — Turner (G. I.) Po povodu nekrezhdeniya kliniki pri kafedre desmurgii i mekhanurgii v Imperatorskoj Voyenno-Meditsinskoj Akademii. [On the establishment of a clinic in connection with the chair of desmaturgia and mechanotherapy at the Imperial Army Medical Academy.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1073-1077. — Vermeulen (C.) L'Institut de mécano-thérapie de Saint-Etienne. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1904, ii, 33-45.

Mechanotherapy (Methods and technique in).

HASEBROEK (K.) Die Erschütterungen in der Zander'schen Heilgymnastik in physiologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Eine kritisch-experimentelle Studie. 8°. Hamburg, 1890.

Mechanotherapy (Methods and technique in).

HÖNIG. Die neuesten Apparate für mechanische Behandlung aus dem Breslaner medico-mechanischen Institute. Construiert nach Angaben des dirigierenden Arztes, Dr. Hönig. 8°. [Breslau, 1890.]

INSTRUMENTS for supporting and restoring the walking powers, and muscular movement generally, as exhibited at the International Medical Congress, 1881, invented and manufactured by F. Graham Bennett. 8°. London, [n. d.].

LAGRANGE (F.) Les mouvements méthodiques et la "mécano-thérapie". 8°. Paris, 1899.

LEVERTIN (A.) La gymnastique médico-mécanique Zander. Méthode, importance, application. 8°. Stockholm, 1893.

A short review of G. Zander's medico-mechanical gymnastic method, and some directions for the establishment of gymnastic institutes on this method by the Göransson's Mekaniska Verkstad Company, Limited (sole manufacturers of the Zander apparatus). [Also:] Supplement. 8°. Stockholm, 1893.

ZANDER (G.) Die Apparate für mechanische Heilgymnastik und deren Anwendung. 16°. Stockholm, 1886.

See, also, *supra*, Levertin (A.).

De Fischer (O.) Del trattamento meccanico quale cura consecutiva nei casi di lesioni per ottenere la guarigione funzionale della parte lesa; descrizione dei relativi apparati medico-mechanici di Zander. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvi, 519; 552. — Elnhorn (S. J.) Mekhano-terapiya po Zander'u. [Mechanical treatment according to Zander.] Protok. zasid. i sobsh. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1893), 1894, 113-124. — Funke (R.) Gymnastik. E. Bewegungsformen und Apparatgymnastik, mit Anschluss der schwedischen Heilgymnastik. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipzig, 1901, pt. 1, ii, 261-305. — Gilbert-Smith (T.) A brief outline of Zander's mechanico-therapeutic method. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879-81, v, 372-380. — Hantschek (R.) Ueber die Ausführung der Frenkel'schen Übungsbehandlung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1904, xviii, 181; 201; 225. — Herz (M.) & Bum (A.) Das neue System der maschinellen Heilgymnastik. Wien. Klinik, 1899, xxv, 109-174. — Der Kampf gegen unser neues System der maschinellen Heilgymnastik. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 451-461. — Hönig. Ueber ein neues mechano-therapeutisches System zur Behandlung der nach geheilten Verletzungen zurückgebliebenen Funktions-Störungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1457-1466. Also, Reprint. — Jagerink (M.) Offener Brief an G. Zander in Stockholm; Nebst Erwiderungen von F. Lange und A. Schanz. Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1899, vii, 163-177. — K. G. Zanders mechanische Behandlungsmethode in ihrer Bedeutung für Gesunde und Kranke. Gesundheit, Frankfurt a. M., 1891, xvi, 129; 161; 209; 257; 307. — Kühner (A.) G. Zander's Apparate in ihrer diätetischen, prophylaktischen und therapeutischen Bedeutung. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 345; 361. — Lagrange (F.) Les appareils de mobilisation dans la mécano-thérapie suédoise. Presse méd., Par., 1899, i, annexes, 216-219. — Levertin (A.) Die G. Zander'sche medico-mechanische Gymnastiksmethode. Monatschr. f. prakt. Wasserh., München, 1896, iii, 129-137. — Den Zander'ske Gymnastiksmetode. Bibliot. f. Læger, København, 1901, 8. R., ii, 393-409. See, also, *supra*. — Lossen. Ueber einige neue heilgymnastische Apparate. Arch. f. Orthop. [etc.], Wiesb., 1904, ii, 51-57. — Mazzucchelli (L.) Gli apparati del Dott. Zander per la ginnastica medico-mechanica. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v, 63-82. — La ginnastica medica cogli apparecchi del Dott. Zander. Ibid., 183-203. — Nebel (H.) & Zander (E.) Ueber das sogenannte neue System der maschinellen Heilgymnastik des Docenten Dr. M. Herz. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 275-282. — Niedeck (W.) Dr. Niedeck's Turnapparat für sanitäre Zwecke. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1895, xvii, 97-100. — Randsdohr (H. A.) Ueber die maschinelle Heilgymnastik Dr. Zander's und einige Bemerkungen über Heilgymnastik überhaupt. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipzig, 1888, cxxvii, 207-216. — Salaghi (S. S.) Cura meccanica in varie malattie mediante un nuovo apparecchio; applicazione clinica degli studi schematici sul circolo sanguigno. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 503-508. — Einfaches Geräth für manuelle Heilgymnastik. Ztschr.

Mechanotherapy (Methods and technique in).

f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1901, v. 471-475. Also: *Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech.*, Berl., 1902, xxiv, 56-61.—**Scholder**. La mécanothérapie, sa définition et ses indications d'après le système Zander. *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1897, xvii, 281-294. —. Der Arthromotor, eine neue Maschine zur Behandlung der Erkrankungen und Verletzungen des Bewegungsapparates, die für die verschiedenen Gelenke der Extremitäten sowohl activ als passiv verwendet werden kann, bei welcher sowohl die Ausgiebigkeit der Bewegung als deren Tempo des Genauesten dosirt wird. *Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1900, xxx, 170-172, 1 pl. Also: *Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech.*, Berl., 1901, xxiii, 81-85.—**Siegrfried** (M.) Die Dreiradgymnastik im Dienste der Bewegungstherapie. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipz., 1901, v. 131, 220.—**Sümegi** (J.) Mechanoterapiai közlemények, különös tekintettel a Zander-féle gyógygymnasztikára. [Communications on mechanotherapy, especially on the medical gymnastics of Zander.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 244; 260; 308; 327; 342; 359; 1900, xl, 708; 727. Also, *transl.*: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1899, iv, 397; 423; 450; 478.—**Vernicil** (H.) La méthode médico-mécanique Zander. *Clinique*, Brux., 1896, x, 801-806.—**Vulpinus** (O.) Ein neuer Bewegungsapparat. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1460.—**Zander** (G.) Einige Bemerkungen anlässlich der von Max Herz herausgegebenen Broschüre: Neue Principien und Apparate der Widerstandstherapie. *Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir.*, Stuttg., 1898-9, vi, 375-383.

Mechin (E.) [1861-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des monopégies brachiales hysteriques. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 90.

Mechlin.

See **Medicine** (*Clinical, Reports, etc., of*).

Mechnikoff. See **Metchnikoff**.

Meck (Georgius Henricus).

See **Medicium** intellectus sive logicam [etc.], sm. 4°. *Altorf*, [n. d.].

Meckel (Joannes Fridericus) [1717-74]. *Nova experimenta et observationes de finibus venarum ac vasorum lymphaticorum in ductus viscerae excretoria corporis humani, ejusdemque structurae utilitate*. viii, 104 pp. 8°. *Berolini*, F. Nicolai, 1772. [P., v. 1540.]

Meckel (Joannes Fridericus) [1781-1833]. *De cordis conditionibus abnormibus. 84 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Halæ, typ. Batheanis*, 1802. [P., v. 1594.]

—, Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie. 4 pts. in 2 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, C. H. Reclam, 1811.

See, also, **Burns** (Allan). Bemerkungen [etc.], 8°. *Halle*, 1821.—**Schön** (Matthias Joh. Albrecht) [in 1. s.]. *Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie des menschlichen Auges*. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1828.—**Wolf** (Caspar Friedrich) [in 1. s.]. Ueber die Bildung des Darmkanals [etc.], 8°. *Halle*, 1812.

For *Biography*, see *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1835-6, iii, 310-312 (Mattins).

Meckel (Karl). *Reizungsversuche am unbelasteten Muskel. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, P. Scheiner, 1897.

Meckel (Philipp Friedrich Theodor) [1756-1803].

See **Baudelocque** (Jean-Louis). Anleitung zur Entbindungskunst. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1782-3. —. The same. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1791-4.—**von Haller** (Albrecht). *Grundriss der Physiologie*, [etc.], 8°. *Erlangen*, 1795.

Meckel von Hemsbach (H[einrich]) [1821-56].

See **Gierse** (August). Ueber die Krankheiten des Eies [etc.], 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

Meckel's cartilage.

Chaine (J.). Contribution à l'étude du cartilage de Meckel. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 207.

Meckel's diverticulum.

See **Hernia** (*Littre's*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from adhesions, etc.

Meckel's ganglion (Excision of).

See **Neuralgia** (*Facial, etc., Treatment of*).

Mecker (W.).

Editor of: Blindenfremd (Der), Düren, 1894.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Die Irren-Heil-Anstalt Sachsenberg bei Schwerin im Grossherzogthume Mecklenburg. Nachrichten über ihre Entstehung, Einrichtung, Verwaltung und bisherige Wirksamkeit. 43 pp., 1 pl., 3 plans. 8°. *Schwerin*, C. Kürschner, 1833.

—, Beiträge zur Statistik Mecklenburgs. Vom Grossherzoglichen statistischen Bureau zu Schwerin. v. 1-10; v. 11, Hft. 1-2. 8° & 4°. *Schwerin*, 1854-90.

Mecklenburg-Schwerin.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*); **Statistics** (*Vital*), by localities.

Meconarceine.

See **Opium** (*Alkaloids of*).

Meconium.

See, also, **Infanticide**.

Berster (H. [J.]) *Ueber Meconium, insbesondere über seine Bedeutung in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1898.

Gillet (F.) *Le méconium; son rôle en médecine légale, en obstétrique et en pathologie infantile. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Cramer (H.) Der Meconiumpfropf des Neugeborenen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 194-196.—**Frauz**. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Meconiums. *Monatsb. f. prakt. Thierh.*, Stuttg., 1901, xii, 375-381.—**Guillemonat** (A.) Fer dans le méconium. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v., 350.—

Knapp (L.) Geschichtliche Bemerkungen über Bedeutung und Aetiologie des vorzeitigen Abganges von Meconium. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1897, liv, 570-582.—

Kossmann (R.) Zur Bedeutung des Meconium-Abganges. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 313.—

Low (A.) The relation of meconium to the fetal appendix. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 1220-1222.—**Potter** (H.)

Sur la présence des diastases digestives dans le méconium. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 589-591.—

Prieto (L.) El Meconio es aséptico? *Gac. méd.*, México, 1904, 2. s., iv, 170-173.—**Rossa** (E.) Ueber Bedeutung und Aetiologie des vorzeitigen Meconiumabganges. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1894, xli, 303-341.—

Weil (H.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Meconiumpfropfes beim Neugeborenen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 776.—

Zweifel. Untersuchungen über das Meconium. *Arch. f. Gynaek.*, Berl., 1874-5, vii, 474-490.

Médail (Jean-Arthur) [1863-]. *Hypertrophie de la rate, sa valeur dans la tuberculose du premier âge. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 107.

Medalje (J[ohann-David]) [1865-]. *Ueber

den Einfluss einiger organischer Eisenverbindungen auf die Bildung und Ausscheidung des Gallenfarbstoffes; bestimmt durch quantitative Spectrophotometrie. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre über die Resorption und Wirkungen des Eisens auf den Organismus. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jurjew*, C. Mattiesen, 1894.

Medals.

See, also, **Medals** (*Medical*).

Bolton (H. C.) *Alchemy and numismatics*. roy. 8°. *Boston*, 1887.

Repr. from: Am. J. Numismatics, Bost., [1887], xxi.

CATALOGUE des médailles antiques et modernes, principalement des inédites et des rares, en or, argent, bronze, etc., du cabinet de M. D'Ennery, écuier. 4°. *Paris*, 1788.

Kluykens (H.) Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir. 2 v. 8°. *Gand*, 1859.

MANIÈRE de discerner les médailles antiques de celles qui sont contrefaites, d'après Beauvais. Ouvrage revu, corrigé, mis dans un nouvel ordre et augmenté par le vicomte de Colleville. 16°. *Paris*, 1885.

Storer (H. R.) Les médailles de la princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre, première femme du roi Léonold I^{er} de Belgique. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Rev. belge de numismat., Brux., 1888.

Medals.

Les médailles de la princesse Charlotte d'Angleterre, première femme du roi Léopold 1^{er} de Belgique. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Rev. belge de numismat., Brux., 1891.

Stokvis. Toespraak bij gelegenheid der uitreiking van de Leenwenhoekmedaille aan Ferd. Cohn [and] Antwoord van Ferd. Cohn op de toespraak van Stokvis. Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk. 1885. Amst., 1885, iii, 105-114.

Medals (Medical).

DE MUNTER (V.) La médaille de Jean Césaire, gravée par Frédéric Hagnauer. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1893.

Repr. from: Rev. belge de numismat., Brux., 1893.

STORER (H. R.) The medals, jetons, and tokens illustrative of the science of medicine.

Cuttings from: Am. J. Numismatics, Bost., 1888-9, xxiii, 59; 82; 1889-90, xxiv, 12; 37; 1893-4, xxviii, 10; 35; 59; 82; 1894-5, xxix, 12; 43; 87; 123.

CORLIEN (A.) Les jetons des doyens de l'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Paris. Paris méd., 1887, xii, 213; 221; 229.—**JAMES (T. E.)** An account of some of the medals of the London hospitals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 26-28, 1 pl.—**JETONS (Les)** de Guy Patin et de Théophraste Renandot. Méd. anecdot., Par., 1901, 42.—**STORER (H. R.)** The medals, jetons, and tokens illustrative of midwifery and the diseases of women. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1886-7, vi, 78; 102. *Also*, Reprint.—The medicall medical history of the United States. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1891, iv, pt. 3, 294-297. *Also*, Reprint.—The medals, jetons, and tokens illustrative of sanitation. Sanitation, N. Y., 1898, xl, 323; 439; xli, 44; 145; 244; 336; 436; 524.—The medicall medical history of the United States. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 294-297.—**WRIGHT (B. P.)** Medical numismatics. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 141.

Medecijn-Boeck. Experte recepten, die welke alte maal geprobeert zijn geweest tegen meenige cranck-heeden ende letselen 't samen gestelt door verscheijde vermaerde doctoren in de medecijne. 49 l. MS. obl. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Médecin (Le). Mouteur de la santé publique. v. 14, January to April, 1888. fol. *Paris*.

Médecin (Le). Organe de l'École médicale belge. Journal hebdomadaire. Rédacteur: F. Verganwen. v. 2-5, 1902-5. fol. *Bruxelles*.
Current.

Médecin (Le) clinicien. No. 1, v. 3, Jan. 1, 1887. 8°. *Paris*.

Médecin (Le) homœopathique. Revue mensuelle de médecine, hygiène et biologie, publiée par le Dr. Lardinois. No. 1, v. 1, June, 1901. 4°. *Bruxelles*.

Médecin (Le) à la maison, guide indispensable pour conserver la santé à la ville et à la campagne, conseils à suivre pour éviter et combattre toutes les maladies qui peuvent arriver, précédé d'un traité d'hygiène générale comprenant tous les exercices du corps gymnastique, escrime, danse, équitation, natation, suivi de la médecine des accidents et terminé par un guide hygiénique de la jeune mère et de l'enfant. 144 pp., 1 pl. 24°. *Paris, Le Barthy, [n. d.]*.

Médecin (Le) sans médecine. *See* Giraudeau (Jean).

Médecin (Le) des pauvres. *See* Dubé (Paul).

Médecine (La) des accidents du travail. Revue française illustrée de médecine, de chirurgie, de thérapeutique et de jurisprudence, spéciale aux accidents du travail. Rédacteur en chef: Marcel Bandouin. [Bimonthly.] v. 1-3, 1903-5. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

Médecine (La) des Américains de la Virginie. p. 63. 16°. [*Paris*, 1681.]

Cutting from: J. d. savans, Par., 1681.

Médecine (La) anecdotique, historique, littéraire. Publié par fascicules mensuels sous la direction du Dr. Minime. v. 1-4, 1901-4. 8°. *Paris, J. Roussel*.
Current.

Médecine (La) et la chirurgie des pauvres. *See* Alexandre (Nicolas).

Médecine clinique, par G. Sée et le Dr. Labadie-Lagrave. 8 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1884-93.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. De la phthisie bacillaire des poumons, par G. Sée.
 v. 2. Des maladies spécifiques (non tuberculeuses) du poulmon: bronchites aiguës, pneumonies parasitaires, gangrène, syphilis, et vers hydatiques du poulmon, par G. Sée.

v. 3. Des maladies simples du poulmon: asthmes poulmonnaires, asthme cardiaque, congestions, hémorrhagies et induration du poulmon, lésions des plèvres, par G. Sée.

v. 4. Urologie clinique et maladies des reins, par le Dr. Labadie-Lagrave.

v. 6. Maladies du foie, par le Dr. Labadie-Lagrave.

v. 7. Traité des maladies du cœur: étiologie clinique, par G. Sée.

v. 7. Traité des maladies du cœur, tome ii (thérapeutique physiologique), par G. Sée.

v. 9. Traité des maladies du sang, par le Dr. Labadie-Lagrave.

Médecine (La) contemporaine. v. 28-39, 1887-98. 8°. *Paris*.

Ended.

Médecine (La) des ferments. 1887-8. 8°. *Paris*.

Médecine (La) française. Le petit médecin des familles. Rédacteur en chef: Dr. Degoix. [Weekly.] Nos. 322-383 (v. 14-15), March 5, 1898, to July 6, 1899. fol. *Paris*.

Ended. March 5, 1898. **Petit (Le)** médecin des familles merged in this journal.

Médecine et hygiène. Revue mensuelle. v. 1-2, 1903-4. 8°. *Bruxelles*.

Current. Want nos. 1-2, v. 1.

Médecine (La) hypodermique. Antisepsie médicale au moyen des injections sous-cutanées. Le gérant: Emmanuel Tessier. [Monthly.] v. 1-8, July, 1888, to June, 1896. 8°. *Sceaux (Seine)*.

Médecine (La) illustrée. Journal hebdomadaire pour la vulgarisation de la médecine, de la chirurgie, des sciences vétérinaires, de la thérapeutique, de l'histoire naturelle, de l'hygiène, etc. Rédacteur en chef: Docteur Gerard. v. 1-2 (Nos. 1-61), Nov. 25, 1887, to Jan. 18, 1889, 4°. *Paris*.

Jan. 27, 1889, merged in: **Journal** de la santé.

Médecine (La) infantile. Revue pratique des maladies des enfants. Rédacteur: Jules Comby. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1894-5. 8°. *Paris*.

Médecine (La) infantile. Leçons, formules, observations recueillies dans la pratique des hôpitaux de Paris sous la direction du docteur E. Périer. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, February, 1897-1904. 8°. *Paris, A. Malone*.

Current. No. 1, v. 1, under title: **Pratique (La)** de la médecine infantile. In 1898 Ferdinand Veil became editor.

Médecine (La) infantile. Revue pratique internationale publiée sous la direction du docteur E. Périer. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 1-8, v. 2, January to April 15, 1898. 8°. *Paris*.

Continued under title: Annales de médecine et chirurgie infantiles. Not same as preceding title.

Médecine légale. Affaire Praslin. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Cosson*, 1847.] [P., v. 1803.]

Repr. from: J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1847-8, xv.

Médecine légale; ou considérations sur l'infanticide; sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres, spécialement dans les cas de visites judiciaires; sur les érosions et perforations spontanées de l'estomac, et sur l'écchymose, la suffocation, la contusion, la menétrissure, par Lecieux, Renard, Laisne et Rieux. 290 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1819.

Said to be the work of Fr. Chaussier, although it bears the names of the above-mentioned authors.

Médecine légale et jurisprudence médicale, travaux, rapports, jugements, etc., publiés en 1893-1903, par le Dr. Henri Bergeron, avec la

Médecine légale [etc.]—continued.

collaboration de MM. A. Le Blond, Vallon [*et al.*], 11 v. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1894-1904.
Issued in monthly parts, the title of which is: *Revue de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale*.

Médecine (La) sans médicaments. v. 5-6, 1884-7. 12°. *Paris*.

Médecine (La) moderne. Journal de thérapeutique, de médecine, de chirurgie, d'accouchements et de pharmacologie. Publié sous la direction de Germain Sée. v. 1-15, Dec. 22, 1889-1904. 4°. *Paris*.

Current. v. 2 commenced Jan. 1, 1891.

Médecine (La) orientale. Revue mensuelle. Publiée avec la collaboration de MM. Prof. Babès, Prof. Bogdan, Dr. Bottez [*et al.*]. Rédacteur en chef: Dr. Michel Kohos. v. 1-8, 1897-1904. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

Médecine (La) pratique. Journal bi-mensuel de la maison de santé Cabaret. No. 2, April, 1889. fol. *Paris*.
Advertisement.

Médecine (La) pratique de Londres, précédée d'un discours sur la meilleure méthode de poursuivre les recherches en médecine, et suivie des observations sur les maladies épidémiques de M. James Sims. Le tout traduit de l'anglais par MM. J. F. de Williers et Jaubert. 3 v. 16°. *Yverdon*, 1779.

Médecine (La) du prophète. Traduit de l'arabe par M. le docteur Perron. 227 pp. 8°. *Alger, Tissier; Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1860.

Repr. from: *Gaz. Méd. de l'Algérie*, *Alger*, 1860, v.

Médecine (La) traditionnelle et Phœmœopathie; procès intenté au journal l'Union médicale par douze homœopathes. Plaidoirie de Maître Andral. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Martinet*, [1858].

Médecine (La) végétale. Organe de l'Institut médical international. Rédigé par un groupe de médecins. Jan. 20, 1901, to October, 1904. fol. *Brazzelle*.

Current.

Médecins (Les) au xvii^e siècle. Satire attribuée à Scarron et publiée pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque impériale. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Aubry*, 1869.

Médecins (Les) de la marine. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dentu & Rochefort, Proust-Brauday*, 1863.

Medecynboeck. Hierin allerlei curieuse recepten, o. a., [etc.]. MS. 100 l. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1614.]

Medeiros (Castro) [1869-]. *De la greffe de Thiersch. 67 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

— The same. 67 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.

Medellin.

See *Leprosy* (Hospitals for), by localities, etc.

Meder.

See **Braun** [Charles]. Matériaux pour servir à une monographie sur la goutte. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Meder (Eduard) [1867-]. *Ein Fall von acuter Leberatrophie bei Osteomyelitis mit ansgehenden Regenerations-Erscheinungen. [Marburg.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berleburg i. Westf., W. Winckel*, 1892.

Meder (Felix). *Ueber die Ausscheidung von Stoffen durch die Galle. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1892.

Meder (Gerhard) [1665-]. *Untersuchungen über Apocodein und Vergleich der Wirkungen dieses Alkaloides mit denen des Apomorphin. 92 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat), C. Mattiescn*, 1895.

Meder (Joh. Henricus). De morbis endemiis Dillenbürgensium. 80 pp. 12°. *Marburgi-Cattorum*, 1797.

Meder (O. H.) Optisches Institut und physikalisches Magazin. [4. Ausg.] 48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, O. Linner*, [*n. d.*].

Meder (Richard Hermann) [1866-]. *Ueber Nachbehandlung bei Kehlkopfexstirpation. 35 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1893.

Mederer (Matthaeus) I. I. [1739-1805]. Syntagma de rabie canina. 51 pp. 8°. *Friburgi Brisgoviae, apud Wagneros*, 1783. [P., v. 2173.]

Medernach (Wilhelm). *Die Hypertrophie der Tonsilla pharyngea und ihre Behandlung. [Strasburg.] 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Röhl*, 1890.

Medevi.

Leverin (A.) Ett kort bidrag till Medevi's karakteristik. [A short contribution on the characteristics of Medevi.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, København, 1904-5, iii, 29-33.

Medevi; jernkilder og bade, knurustalt og sanatorium. [Medevi; iron spring and bath, hospital, and sanatorium.] 7 pp., 1 map. 16°. [*Stockholm, Central-Tryckeri*, 1896.]

— The same. 8 pp., 1 map. 16°. [*Stockholm, Central-Tryckeri*, 1897.]

Medfield, Massachusetts.

See **Insaue** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), by localities.

Medfield Insane Asylum. See **Massachusetts, Medfield Insane Asylum**.

Medford, Massachusetts. Annual report of the water commissioners. 12., 1881-2. 24 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. F. Farmer*, 1882.

— Reports of the street commissioner to the mayor, for the years 1891; 1892. 20 pp.; 22 pp. 8°. *Boston, A. C. Getchell*, 1892-3.

Mediastinum.

Béclère (A.) Le déplacement pathologique du médiastin pendant l'inspiration étudié à l'aide des rayons de Röntgen. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 846-857. — **Blaise** (J. A.) A contribution to the topographical anatomy of the mediastinum and the superior aperture of the thorax. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Wash., 1897, 34-45, 10 pl. — **Durand**. Le médiastin antérieur; étude d'anatomie topographique. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 13; 25; 37; 49. — **Mignon**. L'examen du médiastin par la radioscopie et la radiographie. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1900, iii, 601-609. — **Pitres** (A.) Note sur les déplacements du médiastin dans les différentes positions du corps. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 65-67. — **Sencert** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du médiastin postérieur; les voies d'accès de l'œsophage thoracique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 716; 745; 1904, xxxvi, 13. — **Weinberger** (M.) Ueber die Röntgenographie des normalen Mediastinum. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, xxi, 2. Hft., 12-48, 4 pl.

Mediastinum (Abscess of).

Liger (C. L.) *An in abscessu mediastini celebranda sterni terebratio? Præses: R. H. Lingnet. 4°. [Parisii, 1742.]

Also, in: **Stewart** (G. F.) Quæst. med. Par. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 78-83.

Ballance (C. A.) A case in which the gladiolus was trephined for pus pent up in the anterior mediastinum. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 8-15. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 857-859. — **Bousquet**. Abscess du médiastin antérieur venant faire saillie sur la partie latérale droite du cou; incision, drainage, vomique; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 358-361. — **Bruen** (E. T.) Abscess of the mediastinum rupturing into the lung. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 273. — **Cavazzani** (G.) Ascesso mediastino posteriore diagnosticato ed operato col toracotomia dorsale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 110; 123. — **Earle** (C. W.) Mediastinal abscess and tubercular bronchial glands. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 176-184. — **Fromaget**. Abscess du médiastin consécutif à la trachéotomie; mort subite. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 43. — **Goldthwait** (J. E.) Abscess in the posterior mediastinum in connection with Pott's disease. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1901, xiv, 66-69. Also [Abstr.]: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 592. — **Hassler**. Abscess froid du médiastin antérieur symptomatique d'ostéite tuberculeuse du sternum; trépanation de cet os; guérison parfaite. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.] 1894, Par., 1895, viii, 172-181. — **von Hoesslin** (R.) Abscess des hinteren Mediastinums. Mün-

Mediastinum (Abscess of).

chen. med. Wehnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 123-125. — **Laird** (A. T.) A case of acute abscess of the anterior mediastinum. Albany M. Ann., 1904, xxv, 657-660. — **Mader**. Tumor carcinomatous des vorderen Mediastinums, wahrscheinlich hervorgegangen aus der Schilddrüse; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 283. — **Obalinski** (A.) Przyczynek do operacyjnego leczenia ropnych zapaleń śródpiersia tylnego. [On the operative treatment of purulent inflammation of the posterior mediastinum.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1896, xxxv, 675; 688. — **Peck** (J. H.) Mediastinal abscess; report of a case. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-4, x, 472. — **Pepper** (W.) Abscess of posterior mediastinum, with cyanosis and subcutaneous emphysema; venesection; recovery by discharge through the lung. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 42-45. — **Piet**. Abcès du médiastin postérieur. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 140-143. — **Weaver** (G. H.) Report of a case of mediastinal abscess. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 261-269. — **Weiss** (T.) Un cas d'intervention chirurgicale chez une patiente atteinte d'abcès du médiastin postérieur. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. . . . Mém., 1898-9, p. cli. — **Ziembiński** (G.) Du plicygonu du médiastin postérieur et de son traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 190-195.

Mediastinum (Diseases of).

See, also, **Mediastinum (Abscess of)**; **Mediastinum (Inflammation of)**; **Mediastinum (Tumors of)** [and subdivisions].

GRAEVE (O.) *Ueber interstitielles Emphysem der Lungen und des Mediastinums. 8°. Kiel, 1899.

HARE (H. A.) The pathology, clinical history, and diagnosis of affections of the mediastinum other than those of the heart and aorta. With tables giving the clinical history of five hundred and twenty cases. Being an essay to which was awarded the Forthgillian medal of the Medical Society of London, March, 1888. 8°. Philadelphia, 1889.

MAMMELIS (A. G.) *Syphilis des Mediastinums. 8°. Jena, 1903.

TRIBAUDEAU (J. A.) *Des déplacements pathologiques du médiastin, liés aux mouvements respiratoires. Étude de radioscopie médicale. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Beattie (J. M.) Caseous mediastinal glands; some symptoms and results. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, i, 547-550. — **Cohen** (G.) Zur Casistik der Mediastinalaffectionen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 184-192. — **Didier**. Encéphaloïde des ganglions du médiastin; compression de la veine cave supérieure; propagation au poulmon et pleurésie consécutive; antéopie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 166-171. — **Edwards** (W. A.) Some notes on mediastinal disease in childhood, with report of a case. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 353-356. — **Escalier** (J. M.) Tuberculosis de los ganglios del mediastino; esclerosis y parálisis viscerales. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 262-268. — **Gallet**. Adénites tuberculeuses du médiastin antérieur. J. de chir. et Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1901, i, 706-710. — **Galliard** (L.) L'emphyseme du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1893, 3. s., x, 199-202. — **Guillaume-Louis** (P.) Rupture intrapulmonaire d'un tubercule sous-pleural; emphyseme interstitiel, médiastinal et sous-cutané consécutif. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 2064-2066. — **Gull** (W. W.) On destructive changes in the lung from diseases in the mediastinum invading or compressing the pneumogastric nerves and pulmonary plexus. Guy's Hosp. R-p., Lond., 1859, 3. s., v, 307-315. Also, in: Collect. published writings of . . . 8°, Lond., 1894, 449-457. — **Haynes** (I. S.) Diseases of the mediastinum. Syst. Pract. M. (Lounis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, ii, 605-629. — **Hoffmann** (F. A.) Erkrankungen des Mediastinums. Spec. Path. u. Therap., . . . Nothnagel, Wien, 1896, xiii, pt. 3, 2. Abth., 1-84. — **Huisman** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Casistik der mediastinalen Erkrankungen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1901, xv, 653-655. — **Künnehl** (H.) Erkrankungen des Mediastinum. Handb. d. prakt. Chir., Stuttg., 1900, ii, 710-721. Also: Ibid., 2. Aufl., Stuttg., 1902, ii, 547-557. Also, transl.: Syst. Pract. Surg. (von Bergmann), N. Y. & Phila., 1904, ii, 530-540. 1 pl. — **Liepmann** (E.) Ein Fall von Durchbruch einer verkästen Mediastinaldrüse in die Aorta ascendens, akute allgemeine Miliartuberkulose. Centrabl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1904, xv, 749-751. — **Main** (E.) Diseases of the mediastinum. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, vii, 205-215. — **Mills** (C. K.) Probable lesion of the posterior mediastinum. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 845-848. — **Perrin** (P.) Un cas d'emphyseme du médiastin. Arch.

Mediastinum (Diseases of).

de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xl, 409-411. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 193-196. — **Pirrone** (D.) & **Arnoue** (G.) Importanza della radioscopia nella diagnosi delle affezioni del mediastino. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 57-61. — **von Schrötter** (L.) Ueber Actinomyces des Mediastinums und des Herzens. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 535-553.

Mediastinum (Gangrene of).

See **Lungs (Gangrene of)**; **Mediastinum (Inflammation of)**.

Mediastinum (Inflammation of).

See, also, **Mediastinum (Abscess of)**.

BAUM (H.) *Ein Fall von Mediastinitis suppurativa als Beitrag zu ihrer Kenntnis. 8°. München, 1901.

DE CÉSARE (Z.) Studio sulle mediastiniti. Mediastinite suppurativa; ascesso mediastinico. 8°. Roma, 1900.

JANDER ([E. R.] M.) *Ueber die eitrige Mediastinitis. 8°. Breslau, [1889].

NEVEUX (G.) *De la gangrène du médiastin et de la gangrène pulmonaire consécutive. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Ashby (H.) A case of mediastinitis with pericarditis. Tr. Path. Soc. Manchester, 1891-2, i, 49. — **Bacelli** (G.) Esiti di mediastinite. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1901, xxvii, 209; 235. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 660-664. — **Bosquet** (W. C.) Three cases of chronic mediastinitis. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 24-26. — **Fage**. Mediastinite suppurée. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 91. — **Heidenhain** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinitis suppurativa postica, nebst Bemerkungen über die Wege, ins hintere Mediastinum einzudringen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 136-142. [Discussion], pt. 1, 133. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 199-205. — **Köster** (H.) Ett fall af tuberkulös mediastino pericarditis. [A case of . . .] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1892, 167. [Discussion], pt. 2, 41; 44. — **Kopstein** (V.) Sdělení ku operativnímu léčení přední hnisavé mediastinitidy. [Communication on the operative treatment of suppurative mediastinitis.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 963-968. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 861-863. — . . . Purulent mediastinitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 624. — **Peck** (Elizabeth L.) Suppurating mediastinal glands; recovery. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxii, 57-59. — **Razumovski** (V. I.) Shchal ostravo gnoynavo mediastinita (mediastinitis acuta purulenta postica) vsledstviye ognestrel'novo povrezhdeniya pishshevoda s iskhodnoy v vizdorovleniye. [. . . following gun-shot wound of the oesophagus, ending in recovery.] Laipov. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, v, 199-208. — **Reissmann**. Ein Fall von Mediastinitis purulenta. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenkh. Wieden 1874, Wien, 1875, 190. — **Salinas** (P.) Mediastinitis antero-posterior. Rev. de terap. y farm., Madrid, 1892-3, vi, 109; 126; 137; 150; 159. — **Salomon**. Mediastinite suppurée consécutive à un abcès latéro-pharyngien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 903. — **Schünnemann**. Ein Fall von Pericarditis und Mediastinitis syphilitica. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1899, n. F., xxxiii, 34-37. — **Sutherland** (G. A.) Clinical lecture on a case of chronic mediastinitis. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 87-89. Also, Reprint. — **Thirolloix**. Mediastinite chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 571. — **Westphalen** (H.) Zur Symptomatologie der fibrösen Mediastinitis (adhaesive Perikarditis, etc.). St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 277; 285. — **Whipham** (T. T.) Chronic mediastinitis (indurative mediastino-pericarditis). Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 882-947. — **Ziembiński**. Przyczynek do nauki a ropieniach śródpiersia tylnego i ich leczeniu (mediastinitis postica). [On posterior mediastinitis and its treatment.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1895, xxxiv, 341; 359.

Mediastinum (Morphology of).

Bell (W. L.) Is the mediastinum always perforate? Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1899-1900, xxiii, 359. — **Sussdorf** (M.) Gibt es ein wirkliches Cavum mediastini? Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Mittelfells der Fleischfresser. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1891-2, xviii, 180-187. — **Voinich-Syanozhenski** (A. R.) Niekotoriya osobennosti v raspolozhenii perednyavo sredosteniya u zhivotnykh. [Some peculiarities in the arrangement of the anterior mediastinum in animals.] Arch. biol. nauk . . . S.-Peterb., 1896-7, v, 41-79. Also, transl.: Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Petersb., 1897, v, 46-87.

Mediastinum (Surgery of).

See, also, **Mediastinum (Abscess of)**; **Mediastinum (Tumors of)**; **Mediastinum (Tumors of, Cancerous, etc.)**.

Mediastinum (Surgery of).

STAIKOFF (C.-N.) *Essai sur la chirurgie du médiastin antérieur; résection du sternum comme opération préliminaire. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899.

TRAGAN (L.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les affections du médiastin postérieur et en particulier dans celles de l'œsophage. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903.

BRYANT (J. D.) The surgical technique of entry to the posterior mediastinum. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1895, xiii, 443-459.—Enderlen. Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie des hinteren Mediastinum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1901, lxi, 441-495, 4 pl.—Giordano (E.) Di un nuovo metodo di apertura del mediastino anteriore (resezione osteoplastica dello sterno). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1433.—von Hacker. Zur operativen Behandlung der periesophagealen und mediastinalen Phlegmone, nebst Bemerkungen zur Technik der collaren und dorsalen Mediastinotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 368-398, 2 pl.—Lodigiani (C.) Sullo stato attuale della chirurgia del mediastino posteriore. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 201-210.—Longo (N.) Della via di accesso all'œsophago pel mediastino posteriore; modifica al processo di Wassiloff. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1899, 43-45.—La chirurgia del mediastino anteriore. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1900, x, 311-349.—Mikhailoff (N. N.) K khirurgii perednyavo sredosteniya. [Surgery of the anterior mediastinum.] Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1900, viii, 212-216.—Milton (H.) Mediastinal surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 872-875.—Poitier. Sarcome du mediastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 321-324.—Quénin & Hartmann. Des voies de pénétration chirurgicale dans le mediastin postérieur. Ibid., 1891, n. s., xvii, 82-85.—Ricard. Contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie du mediastin antérieur. Ibid., 1901, n. s., xxvii, 304-311. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 263-265. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 340-342.—Salomoni. Contributo sperimentali alla chirurgia del mediastino. Clin. chir., Milano, 1899, vii, 828-832. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1449-1452. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., 1899, Roma, 1900, xiv, p. xlii.—Stoyanov (P. I.) Les interventions chirurgicales sur le mediastin postérieur et les organes y contenus (état actuel de la question). Rev. de chir., Par., 1899, xix, 388-404.—Surgery (The) of the posterior mediastinum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 34.—Thorne (W. S.) Caseous degeneration of the mediastinal glands; operation; recovery. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 88.—Villar (F.) Interventions chirurgicales sur le mediastin postérieur (historique et technique opératoire). J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 429; 445.—Voinich-Syanozhentski (A.) Khirurgiya zadnyavo sredosteniya. [Surgery of the posterior mediastinum.] Russk. chir. arch., S.-Peterb., 1903, xix, 585-589.

Mediastinum (Tumors of).

AMBURGER (N.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Brustwand- und Mediastinal-Geschwülste. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1901. Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 770-804.

BECKER (F. R.) *Ueber Tumoren im vorderen Mediastinum. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

BELIN (R.) Observation d'un cas rare de kyste dermoïde du médiastin; pneumectomie partielle; guérison. 8°. *Clermont (Oise)*, 1900.

BOGNER (R.) *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1899.

DANGSCHAT (B. G.) *Beiträge zur Genese, Pathologie und Diagnose der Dermoideysten und Teratome im Mediastinum anticum. [Königsberg i. Pr.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxviii, 3. Hft., 692-742. Also, Reprint.

DUNCKER (C.) *Zwei Fälle von Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

FELDMANN (M.) *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinal-Tumoren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

FRANKENHÄUSER (F.) *Sieben Fälle von Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

GRANDERATH (H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

GRANDHOMME (F.) *Ueber Tumoren des vorderen Mediastinums und ihre Beziehungen zu der Thymusdrüse. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1900.

Mediastinum (Tumors of).

—, The same. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1900.

HAUSCH (O.) *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Gießen*, 1896.

KLEINSCHMIDT ([C.] T.) *Zur Kenntnis der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *München*, 1901.

LESIMPLE (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs primitives du médiastin antérieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

LUDWIG (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinaltumor. 8°. *München*, 1900.

LURZ (I. C. J.) *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1902.

PIAZZA-MARTINI (V.) Patologia e clinica dei tumori mediastinici, con 20 osservazioni personali. 8°. *Palermo*, 1903.

PINDER (W.) *Ueber Dermoideysten des vorderen Mediastinums. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

RAUTENBERG (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dermoideysten im Mediastinum anticum. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1903.

ROSSBACH (G.) *Mechanische Vagus- und Sympathicus-Reizung bei Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Jena*, 1869.

RUMPF (E.) *Ueber Neubildungen im Mediastinum, mit Beschreibung eines in der medicinischen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. beobachteten Falles mit ungewöhnlich raschem Verlauf. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1894.

SCHAEFER (J.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

SCHWAB (E.) *Ein Fall von Mediastinaltumor. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

STRAUSCH (F.) *Ueber die Geschwülste des Mittelfellranimes. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

TILMANN (H.) *Zur Casuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

WEKNER (P.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Mediastinalgeschwülsten. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

ZIELCKE ([H.] E.) *Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinaltumor. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Afleck (J. O.) Observations on two cases of mediastinal tumour in women. Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 586-592, 1 pl.—Anderson (T. McC.) A clinical lecture on mediastinal tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 173-175.—Atlas (A.) Teratoma cysticum mediastini anterioris. Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 633. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 502.—Augé. Tumeur ganglionnaire du médiastin, luxation ischiatique du fémur. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1884), 1885, 172-177.—Beatson. A fatty tumour removed from the superior mediastinum. Glasgow M. J., 1899, ii, 57.—Bergmann (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Dermoideyste des vorderen Mediastinum. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 109.—Bikhovski (G. B.) Sluchai dermoïda sredosteniya. [Dermoid of the mediastinum.] Univ. Izvest. [Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsl., Kiev, 1898-9, ii, 138-162, 1 pl.], 1900, xl.—Boinet (E.) Adénopathies et tumeurs du médiastin. In: Traité de méd. (Bronardel & Gilbert), 82, Par., 1901, viii, 286-350.—Broadbent (Sir W.) A case of mediastinal tumour. Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 271.—de la Camp. Beiträge zur Klinik und Pathologie der Mediastinaltumoren. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1903, xxvii, 99-159.—Cardarelli. Linfosarcoma del mediastino diffuso alla pleura. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 289. —, Un caso di tumore del mediastino. Med. ital., Napoli, 1904, ii, 2; 43.—Cardoso Fonte. Tumor do mediastino. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 258.—Carpentier (M.) Des tumeurs du médiastin. Rev. internat. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1895, vi, 43.—Christian (H. A.) Dermoid cysts and teratomata of the anterior mediastinum. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1902, n. s., ii, 54-71. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp., Bost., 1901, 12, s., 114-134.—Clere (A.) Tumeur du médiastin antérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 716-718.—Colon (R.) Los aórticos: Tumor del mediastino. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1901, viii, 609-611.—Compland. Mediastinal growth. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, 54.—Cruchet. Tumeur du médiastin antérieur; oblitération complète de la veine cave supérieure. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 331; 349; 420. Also: Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 72-82. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1901, xv, 289-293.—Cruchet & Lemeret. Tumeur du médiastin antérieur (lymphosarcome) ayant envahi secondairement le péricarde viscéral. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxxiv, 734.—Dakura (O.) Interesny sluchai no-

Mediastinum (Tumors of).

votvorn perednolho seređgrudya. [Interesting case of tumor of anterior mediastinum. Zbirn. nat.-prir.-liksekt. [etc.], Lvov, 1899, v. Lik. zbirn., ii, pt. 1, no. 3, 1-9.—**Dardigne** (J.-J.-A.) Tumeur dermoïde du médiastin antérieur. Rev. de chir., Par., 1894, xiv, 776-800.—**Delotte**. Tumeur du médiastin antérieur dépendant du corps thyroïde. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1902, xxvi, 70-72.—**Demantké**. Tumeur du médiastin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 319-322.—**De Silvestri** (E.) Sarcoma del mediastino ad acromegalia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1903, xix, 1416-1418. Also, Reprint.—**Dinna** (C. H.) Un caso de sarcoma del mediastino. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 425-430.—**Duflocq**. Adénie; tumeurs ganglionnaires volumineuses et multiples du médiastin, évolution rapide; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 190-192.—**Edclmann** (I. A.) Teratoma perednyavo sredostieniya. [... of the anterior mediastinum.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1894, xi, 1003; 1002.—**von Eiselsberg**. Zur Therapie der Dermoides des Mediastinum anticum. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chirurg., Berl., 1903, xxxii, pt. 2, 197-212. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chirurg., Berl., lxxii, 575-590.—**Eckhorn** (G.) Die Dermoidcysten des Mediastinum anticum. Arch. f. klin. Chirurg., Berl., 1898, lvi, 107-159, 1 pl.—**Ekgren** (E.) Ein eigenartiger Blutdruck-Befund bei einem Falle von Mediastinaltumor. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1902, xx, 105-107.—**Ekkert** (A. F.) Sluchai novooĭrazovaniya perednyavo sredostieniya. [Tumor of anterior mediastinum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1283-1285.—**Ewart** (W.) A case of mediastinal growth. Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 236.—**Ferrari** (P.) Tumore del mediastino. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 350.—**von Feizer**. Zur Pathologie der Mediastinalgeschwülste. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Leipz., 1904, iv, 229-256.—**Fletcher** (H. M.) A congenital cyst of the mediastinum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 249-251.—**Galpern** (I. O.) K kaznistskile novooĭrazovaniya perednyavo sredostieniya. [Tumors of anterior mediastinum.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, liii, 666-673.—**Garel**. Tumeur du médiastin. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 204-206.—**Gemmell** (S.) A case of mediastinal tumor. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 154-157.—**Greene** (C. L.) & **Rothrock**. Mediastinal tumors. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 175-178.—**Handford**. Mediastinal tumor involving the heart. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 747.—**Hare** (H. A.) Mediastinal growth. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., ii, 89.—**Hebb** & **Wills**. Mediastinal tumor. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, v, 185-188.—**Herrmann** (K.) Ueber eine Fibromycyste des Mediastinum. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 146.—**Hertel**. Physikalisch nachweisbarer Mediastinaltumor, der nach einer Punction eines Pleuraexsudats verschwand und später wieder deutlich hervortrat. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 274-282.—**Hochhalt** (K.) Mediastinalis tumor escet. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 498.—**Hopmann**. Eine seltene Mediastinalgeschwulst (endothorazischer Riesenkropf). Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1903, xi, 591-602, 1 pl.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Mediastinal tumor; tolerance of foreign bodies in the tissues. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1099.—**Impaccianti** (G.) Caso di tumore del mediastino diffuso al cuore. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 108-111. Also: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 3-11.—**Inglis** (E. F.) Mediastinal tumor. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 405-410. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, iii, 339-342.—**Jacobson** (N.) Report of a case of mediastinal tumor. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 241-243.—**Jordan** (W.) Sarcoma of mediastinum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1637.—**Kardashev** (K.) Sluchai opukholi sredostieniya. [Tumor of the mediastinum.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1900, iv, 311-318.—**Kárník** (F.) Příspěvek kn kasuistice nádorů mediastinálních. [Contribution to the casuistic of mediastinal tumors.] Časop. lek. česk. v Praze, 1895, xxxiv, 297; 322. Also, transl.: Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 619-623. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 419; 437.—**Krause** (P.) Mediastinaltumor. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 141.—**Krauss** (W.) Two cases of mediastinal tumor. Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 481-485.—**Kushell** (N. E.) Sluchai opukholi sredostieniya. [Tumors of the mediastinum.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 319; 345.—**Kuss** (J.) Hématome de médiastin consécutif à la rupture d'un sac anévrysmal de l'aorte descendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 545-553.—**Lazarus**. Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinaltumor. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1893, xix, 427. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1892-3, xii, 158-162.—**Lejonne** & **Pagniez**. Tumeur du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 678-680.—**Lewandowsky**. Mediastinaltumor mit Metastase der Haut des Nasenrückens. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 393.—**Litten**. Fall von Mediastinaltumor. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. & Berl., 1894, xx, Ver. Beil., 129. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1894-5, xiv, 193-197. — Ein Mediastinaltumor. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1895, xxi, Ver. Beil., 17. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl.,

Mediastinum (Tumors of).

1894-5, xiv, 256-258.—**Lorrain** & **Durozoy** (D.) Lymphadénome du médiastin d'origine thymique probable. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 257-260.—**Losacco** (G.) Contributo anatomo-patologico ai tumori del mediastino. Pnglia med., Bari, 1894, li, 241-244.—**McArthur** (L. L.) & **Hollister** (J. C.) A mediastinal dermoid; report of a case, with some surgical considerations. Med. & Surg. Rep. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago, 1903, 71-82.—**MacKenzie** (H. W. G.) Mediastinal tumour. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1894, n. s., xxii, 138.—**Madelung** (O. W.) Ueber Hæmomedastinum nach Stichverletzung der Arteria mammaria interna. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 880-882. — Ueber Exstirpation eines Dermoid des Mediastinum anticum. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903-4, xli, 217-228, 1 pl. — Ueber Totalexstirpation eines Dermoids des Mediastinum anticum. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. naturf. n. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 156.—**Mader** (J.) Tumor mediastini die ersten Symptome nach Tragen schwerer Last angetreten; ungeheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenkaut. Rndolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 312.—**Maillet** (H.) Deux observations de tumeurs du médiastin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxxiv, 517-520.—**Mandelmann** (F. S.) A case of dermoid cyst of the mediastinum, with remarks upon the etiology and embryology, and a survey of recent cases. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1899-1900, ii, 525-535. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 64-72.—**Mandelmann** (F. S.) & **Libman** (E.) Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., 1898, N. Y., 1899, i, 332.—**Marfan** (A. B.) Kyste dermoïde du médiastin antérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxi, 512-519.—**Mutzinger** (H. G.) An unusual case of mediastinal tumor associated with obstruction of the thoracic duct and accumulation of chyme in the pleural cavity. Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 755.—**Memorski** (N. N.) Opukhol perednyavo grudnovo sredostieniya s pristupami udushiya i smertyu ot zadusheniya. [Tumor of anterior mediastinum, with attacks of asthma and death from suffocation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 539-544.—**Michel**. Tumeur du médiastin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 219.—**Middleton** & **Workman**. Tumour of mediastinum. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 149. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 373.—**Mott** (E. W.) Two cases of mediastinal growth involving the pericardium and heart. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 47-54. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1046. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 914.—**Navrotti** (I.) Mediastinalis tumor okozta ketoldali recurrens hñdes escet. [A case of . . . causing recurrent laryngeal paralysis on both sides.] Orr. gége-és filyógy., Budapest, 1903, 12. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 1039. — Tumor mediastini; paralysis laryngis ntq. lateris. Orr. gége-és filyógy., Budapest, 1904, 130.—**Nichols** (A. H.) [A hematoma of the inferior mediastinum.] Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 181.—**Odriozola** (E.) Sobre un caso de tumor del mediastino posterior. Consideraciones generales sobre los tumores del mediastino. Monitor méd., Lima, 1890-91, vi, 9; 56; 72; 88.—**Oestreich**. Fall von Mediastinal-Geschwulst. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., Berl., 1892, xxix, 104. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 1.—**Oliver**. Mediastinal tumour. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 166.—**Patrick** (J.) Mediastinal tumour. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxii, 135-138.—**Perman** (E. S.) Fall af blñdning från en brusten kärlik mediastinaltumor med hastig dñd. [Cas d'hémorrhagie de tumeur médiastinale, plein de vaisseaux, brisée, suivie de mort subite.] Årsherätt. f. Sabbatshergs Sindh. i Stockholm [1887], 1888, 50-52. Also: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 269-271.—**Peyrot** (J.-J.) Kyste dermoïde du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1894, n. s., xx, 414.—**Pflanz** (E.) Ueber Dermoidcysten des Mediastinum anticum. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1896, xvii, 473-503.—**Playfair** (H.) Mediastinal tumour. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 317.—**Potarew** (J.) Du médiastin postérieur et en particulier trajet des plèvres médiastinales postérieures. Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, 296-300.—**Richie** (L.) Embryoma of anterior mediastinum in a male adult. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1903), 1904, xlv, 250.—**Robert** & **Binant**. Deux observations de tumeur du médiastin. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1903, xxi, 107-110.—**Rollston** (H. D.) A mediastinal tumour due to hyperplasia of a persistent thymus gland. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 200-203.—**Rose** (W.) Hydatid cyst of the anterior mediastinum perforating the thoracic wall. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1308.—**Schröter**. Tumor mediastini. Tod [2 cases]. Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1887), 1889, 57-60.—**Scott** (J. A.) Sarcoma of anterior and middle mediastinum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 159-162.—**Segaloff** (E.) Ob opukhoyakh sredostieniya. [Tumors of the mediastinum.] Klin. J., Mosk., 1901, vi, 379-396.—**Shostak** (Y. E.) Dermoidnaya kista perednyavo sredostieniya. [Dermoid cyst of the anterior mediastinum.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1087-1089.—**Stern** (S.) Tumor mediastini escet. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 101.

Mediastinum (Tumors of).

Also, transl. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1898, iii, 277-279.—**STEVEN** (J. L.) A case of mediastinal tumour involving the root of the left lung. Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 101-109.—**STEWART** (J. C.) A case of mediastinal tumor (with specimen). Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 312-316.—**STILLER**, Fall eines Mediastinal-tumors. Pest. med. chir. Presse-Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 550.—**STILLING** (H.) Eine Fibromerzyste des Mediastinum anticum. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xciv, 557-560.—**TAYLOR** (S.) A case of mediastinal tumor. Polyclin., Lond., 1903, vii, 231.—**THIELE**, Fall von Mediastinaltumor. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, Verhändl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1895-6, xv, 238.—**THOMPSON** (E. S.) Notes on cases of tumour in the mediastinum. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1865, ii, 129-140. *Also*, Reprint.—**TURK** (W.) [Dermoid des vorderen Mediastinums; Operation.] Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 401.—**TUJN** (E.) Des tumeurs viales et primitives du médiastin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1894, lxxvii, 737-744.—**TUMOR** mediastini; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1895, Wien u. Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 455.—**VESTENRIK** (N. N.) K kazništikié kist sredosteniya. [Mediastinal cysts.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 1, 143-151.—**VOROBYEFF** (N. A.) Slučai opukholi sredosteniya, oslozhnenniy septitseniveli i tuberkulozom lyokhikh. [Tumor of the mediastinum complicated by septicaemia and pulmonary tuberculosis.] Boińtsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 475-477.—**WALDEYER** (W.) Dermoidstom des vorderen Mediastinalraumes. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1871, xii, 843-846.—**WEST** (S.) Cases of mediastinal tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xxxvii, 141-146.—**WESTCOTT** (T. S.) Mediastinal tumor. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 245.—**VON WESTENRYK**, Zur Casnistik der Mediastinalcysten. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 373-376.—**WHITE** (W. H.) Growth of the mediastinum implicating the heart and opening into both the œsophagus and the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xlv, 14-17.—**WILLIAMS** (C. T.) Case of mediastinal tumour. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, ix, 209-214.—**WILLIAMSON** (J. M.) On a case of mediastinal tumour. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 236.—**WITHAUER** (K.) Intermittirendes Fieber als Symptom eines Mediastinaltumors. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 224.—**ZELENSKI** (G. A.) Slučai opukholi sredosteniya. [Tumor of the mediastinum.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 417-422.

Mediastinum (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).

See, also, Mediastinum (Tumors of) in animals; Mediastinum (Tumors of) in children.
VON BAUMGARTEN (P.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom des Mediastinums. *So*, Tübingen, 1895.
DEMFWOLFF (O. [H.]) *Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinalsarcom. *So*, Berlin, [1892].
HARTMANN (O. [L. F.]) *Ueber einen Fall vom primären Sarcom im vorderen Mediastinum. *So*, Freiburg i. B., [1883].
HOLDREGER (W.) *Ueber einen Fall von Sarcom des vorderen Mediastinums. *So*, Zürich, 1896.
JOSEPHSOHN (A.) *Ein Fall von Carcinom des Mediastinums. *So*, Tübingen, 1895.
LAGENTE (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des lympho-sarcomes du médiastin. 4°. Paris, 1888.
LANGELE (W.) *Ein Fall von Lymphosarcom des Mediastinums. *So*, München, 1902.
LEWIT (G.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casnistik der Sarkome im vorderen Mediastinum. [Erlangen.] *So*, Strassburg i. E., 1891.
MEYER-DELIUS (H. I. G.) *Ein Fall von Lymphosarcom des Mediastinums mit Metastasen an der Schädelbasis. *So*, Freiburg i. B., 1901.
ROTSCHY (E.) *Perforation de l'œsophage par un sarcome médiastinal. Contribution à l'étude des sarcomes de la région médiastinale. *So*, Genève, 1897.
SEELIGMÜLLER (O. L. G. A.) *De tumoribus cavi mediastini solidis præcipue carcinomatosis. *So*, Halis Sax., [1861].
UHLIG (A.) *Zur Casnistik der Mediastinal-tumoren. Ein Fall von metastatischem, malignem Adenom der Schilddrüse. [Munich.] *So*, Leipzig, 1901.

Mediastinum (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).

WILLY (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Lymphosarkom des vorderen Mediastinums. *So*, Zürich, 1898.
WISSEMAN (C.) *Ueber Lymphome des Mediastinums. *So*, Bonn, 1887.
ARNOLD (J. P.) Sarcoma of the mediastinum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1899-1900, n. s., iii, 65-69.—**ANCLAIR**, Lymphadénome du médiastin comprimant les gros vaisseaux de la base du cœur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 173-175.—**BENEDIKT** (H.) Röntgen-Aufnahmen eines Mediastinaltumors. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xlii, 469. *Also*: Internat. phot. Monatschr. f. Med., München, 1900, vii, 124.—**BENNETT** (E. H.) [Primary cancer of the mediastinum.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 22.—**BENNETT**, Mediastinal sarcoma. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 174-177.—**BESANCON** (F.) Cancer primitif du médiastin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 251-254.—**BIDWELL**, A case of mediastinal tumour, probably malignant. West. Lond. M. J., Lond., 1903, viii, 135.—**BREGMAN** (L.) & **STEINHANS** (J.) Przypadek limfosarkomatu śródpiersia przechodzącego do kanału kręgowego. [Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum involving the spinal canal.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1902, xxx, 518; 534; 557; 578. *Also, transl.*: Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, clxxii, 410-428.—**BRUCH**, Tumeur maligne du médiastin ayant probablement comme point de départ un vestige de thymus. Progrès méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., xix, 267.—**BRUN** (E. T.) A case of sarcoma in the anterior mediastinum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 244-247. — Specimens from a case of primary sarcoma in the anterior mediastinum. *Ibid.*, 1885-7, xiii, 217-219. — A case of primary sarcoma in the anterior mediastinum. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 179.—**CAMPBELL** (H. J.) & **MAJOR** (H. C.) Two cases of mediastinal growths with secondary deposits in the spinal canal causing paraplegia. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1069-1071.—**CARCINOMA** anterior and middle mediastinum and head of pancreas. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen., Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 182.—**CASARINI** (C.) Sarcoma del mediastino. Rassagna di sc. med., Modena, 1896, xi, 215-217.—**CASE** of carcinoma anterior and middle mediastinum and head of pancreas; jaundice; autopsy. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 182.—**CNOPI**, sr. Ein Fall von Sarkom des Mediastinum posticum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 317. *Also*: Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg, München, 1894, 75-79.—**COHEN** (S. S.) & **KIRKBRIDE** (T. S.) Tumor (sarcoma?) of the mediastinum and bronchial glands and of the right lung; metastasis to the liver; rupture, with fatal hemorrhage. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900, n. s., iii, 203-209.—**COOK** (E. P.), jr. Lympho-sarcoma of the mediastinum, with invasion of the pericardium, left auricle, and left lung, causing stenosis of the bronchus and paralysis of left vocal chord. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 130-133. *Also*: Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 544-547.—**CUTLER** (E. G.) Mediastinal lymphosarcoma with X-ray dermatitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvii, 455.—**DARAI-GNEZ** (E.) Pneumonie; lympho-sarcome du médiastin antérieur; autopsie. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 208-213. *Also*: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 259-261.—**DELLA VEDOVA**, Sopra un caso di fibro-sarcoma del mediastino. Giorn. d. Ist. Nicolai, Milano, 1893, no. 1, 22-28.—**DERVAUX**, Tumeur du médiastin d'origine thymique; trachéotomie d'urgence; mort; quelques considérations sur la nature et le traitement. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 225; 271.—**DEWILL**, Note sur un cas de tumeur du médiastin antérieur. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 246-251. *Also*: Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1887), 1888, xi, 37-43.—**DE SILVESTRI** (E.) Sarcoma del mediastino ed acromioclaviculare. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1416-1418.—**DEUTSCH** (E.) A gátorvár dagantatóról egy eset kapesán. [Tumors of the mediastinal space, after a case.] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, 2-5. *Also, transl.*: Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1901, xxxvii, 193; 248.—**DEWITT** (G. E.) A mediastinal tumor. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 113. *Also*: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1902, xiv, 450.—**DIENIAFOY**, Cancer du médiastin. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1898, lv, 219.—**DRUMMOND**, Case of mediastinal tumour. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 75.—**DUBOST** (F.) Néoplasme primitif du médiastin antérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxxiv, 527-530.—**DUCKWORTH** (Sir D.) A case of mediastinal tumor which presented difficulties in diagnosis. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxvi, 7-12.—**FERNET**, Lymphadénome du médiastin, avec compression de la veine cave supérieure, traité par les injections interstitielles de naphthol camphré. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3. s., xlii, 870-873.—**FINNY** (J. M.) Lympho-sarcoma of the mediastinum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 177-181.—**FISHER** (H. M.) Case of sarcoma of the mediastinum involving the left lung. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 301.—**FUSSELL**, Mediastinal sarcoma. *Ibid.* (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 202-204.—

Mediastinum (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).

Garcin Rijo (R.) Cancer del mediastino y de la pleura con hidrotorax consecutivo; antopsis. Crón. med.-quir. de la Habana, 1894, xx, 507-512. — **Geversich** (A.) Lymphosarcoma mediastinale caseo. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 581. — **Gérard** (E.) Sarcome à myélopaxes du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 155-157. — **Golins** (M. I.) Slučaj pervichnoi sarkomi zadnyavo grudnovo sredostieniya. [Primary sarcoma of the posterior mediastinum.] Voyenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 465-475. — **Grigoryeff** (D. V.) Slučaj fibrosarkomi sredostieniya. [Fibro-sarcoma of the mediastinum.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1051-1057. — **Hammer** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von primärem Sarcom der mediastinalen Lymphdrüsen mit Durchbruch in die Trachea. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xv, 75. — **Handelsman** (B.) Mięsak śródpierśi przedniego. [Sarcoma of anterior mediastinum.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1899, i, no. 2, 1-4. — **Handford** (H.) Two cases of mediastinal cancer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 48-53, 1 pl. — **Hawthorne** (C. O.) Specimen of sarcomatous tumour of mediastinum, with extensive secondary formations. Glasgow M. J., 1895, xliii, 299. — Malignant mediastinal tumour, with secondary growth in the liver, having unusual features. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, 20-25. Also: Glasgow M. J., 1896, xlv, 96-101. — **Hayden** (T.) Cancerous tumour in the mediastinum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871-4, n. s., v, 28-30. — Mediastinal cancer. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, n. s., vii, 170-173. — **Heinmann** (A.) Mediastinalsarkom bei einem zehnjährigen Kinde. Jahrb. f. Kinderch., Berl., 1904, lx, 416-421. — **Hensley**, Case of mediastinal new growth (sarcoma). St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1896-7, iv, 147. — **Hughes** (W. E.) Sarcoma of the anterior mediastinum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 263. — **Jurčedy** (B.) Lymphosarcoma mediastini antici. [Case.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 450. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 80. — **Inaba** & **Kawakita**, [A case of sarcoma of the anterior mediastinum.] [Japanese text.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1900, 1503-1508. Also: Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1900, xv, 731-735, 1 pl. — **Jessen**, Mediastinalsarkom. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver. Beil., 199. — **Landgraf**, Eine Erkrankung an Sarkom des Mittelfellraums. Deutsche med. Wochtsch., Berl., 1889, xviii, 394-406. — **Lapshin** (A.) Opukholyakh sredostieniya; sluchai fibro-sarkomi sredostieniya. [On tumors of the mediastinum; fibro-sarcoma of the mediastinum.] Vrach. Zapiski, Mosk., 1898, v, 324-342. — **Leroux** (H.) Un cas de lymphadénome du médiastin. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1903, v, 96-100. Also: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1903, vii, 310-313. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 114. — **Letenneur**, Lymphadénome du médiastin; propagation par effraction aux pommons, aux bronches et au cœur. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, i, 100-108. — **Letulle** (M.) Thymus et tumeurs malignes primitives du médiastin antérieur. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 641-666. — **Lohrlich** (H.) Die Kasuistik der primären malignen Mediastinaltumoren der Jahre 1896-1901, nebst weiteren Beiträgen; ein Fall von primärem Mediastinalsarkom mit amyloider Degeneration und Bildung konzentrischer Körper. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1900-1901, Wiesb., 1902, vii, 912-941. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Sarcoma of the anterior mediastinum. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1892), 1893, 131-133. — **López** (G.) Cancer del mediastino simulando un bocio exoftálmico. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1897, xxiii, 224-229. — **Lowe** (R. W.) Case of mediastinal cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 415. — **Lütkenmüller** (J.) Endothelioma mediastini et pulmonis cum gangræna pulmonis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896, Wien u. Leipzig., 1898, v, pt. 2, 193. — **M'Dowel** (B. G.) Cancerous tumour in the posterior mediastinum. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 26. — **Mader** (J.) Lymphoma maligna; Fibrosarcoma mediastini et plenæ; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 285. — Tumour mediastini carcinomatous; Tod. *Ibid.* (1889), 1890, 284. — Lympho-Sarcom des vorderen Mediastinums. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 115. Also, *in*: Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 663-665. — **Malkoff** (G. M.) Opukhlo mediastini antici (gumma). [Tumour of . . .] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1129-1137. — **Mallet** (H.) Sarcome du médiastin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxxv, 447-449. — **Magnière** (R.) Lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum involving the large blood vessels. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 47. — **Masucci** (A.) & **Baccari** (E.) Linfosarcoma del mediastino e poliortomente linfosarcomatoso. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 246-260, 1 pl. — **Méry** (H.) Sarcome du médiastin antérieur; noyaux secondaires du pancréas, du corps thyroïde, des reins; péricardite hémorrhagique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 181. — **Meigs** (A. V.) & **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Round-celled sarcoma of the anterior mediastinum; extensive metastases, including the

Mediastinum (Tumors of, Cancerous and malignant).

brain, both choroid coats, oculomotor and optic nerves, and external ocular muscles. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1894, 3, s., xvi, 57-71. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 193-205. Also, Reprint. — **Moore** (J. W.) Mediastinal sarcoma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 107. — Case of mediastinal lympho-sarcoma. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891-2, x, 300-303. Also: Dubl. J. M. Sc., 1892, xciii, 199-202. — **Moore** (T. K.) Portion of lung invaded by a lymphosarcoma of the mediastinum. Glasgow M. J., 1894, xli, 232-234. — **Müller** (H.) Lymphosarkom des Mediastinums. Cor.-Bl. f. schwed. Ärzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 188. — **Nicise** (V.) Lymphadénome du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 958-960. — **Ogata**, [A case of sarcoma in the mediastinum anterior.] Iji Kwai Ho Ogata Iryo-in. — (Osaka, 1899, 1-16. Also: Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1899, 69-81.) — **Packard** (E. A.) Round-celled sarcoma of anterior mediastinum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phil. (1893-5), 1896, xvii, 193-199. — **Polignère**, Tumeur du médiastin; pleurésie séreuse symptomatique; sarcome fasciculé à grandes cellules. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxxii, 135-139. — **Potsdamer** (J. B.) Sarcoma of the anterior mediastinum, with report of a case presenting a rare complication. Med. Rev., N. Y., 1896, i, 48. — **Poulin** (A.) Sarcome du médiastin comprimant la moelle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 623-627. — **Redtenbacher** (L.) Lymphosarcoma mediastini mit Compression und Obturation der grossen Venenstämme; Compression der Trachea und der Nervi laryngei superiores; Metastasen in den Lungen. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien u. Leipzig, 1899, vi, pt. 2, 26-28. — **Reichen**, Lymphadénomes du médiastin. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, C.-r., 1900-1901, 25. — **Releston** (H. D.) A tumour (hamorrhagic adeno-chondro-sarcoma) of the anterior mediastinum arising from the thymus gland. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1896-7, iv, 228-235, 1 pl. — Lymphadenomatous growth on the anterior mediastinum; rare specimen. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1896-7, xlviii, 204. — **Roosevelt** (J. W.) Sarcoma of the mediastinum. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 73-75. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 79. — **Sébilem** & **Lombard**, Lymphadénome du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1901, n. s., xvii, 35. — **Shaw** (L. E.) & **Perry** (E. C.) Sarcoma of the mediastinum. [Specimen.] Guy's Hosp. Rep., 1893, Lond., 1894, i, 588. — **Sherris** (G. G.) A case of mediastinal sarcoma. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 156-158. [Discussion], 163. — **Simpson** (W. K.) History of a case of early appearance of bilateral adductor paralysis of the vocal cords due to a mediastinal growth (carcinoma), with radiograph. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass., N. Y., 1903, xxx, 150-156. — **Smith** & **Jowers** (R. F.) Primary lympho-sarcoma of posterior mediastin glands involving the right lung, with enlarged cervical glands. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 231-233. — **Smith** (L.) A round-celled sarcoma which filled the anterior mediastinum and extended round the right lung. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1884-6, ii, 133. — **Smith** (W. G.) Mediastinal lympho-sarcoma. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 167-170, 1 pl. — **Snowball** (W.) Case of sarcoma of anterior mediastinum. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 516-519. — **Steiner von Pfungen** (R.) Sarcoma mediastini; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 792-794. — **Steven** (J. L.) A case of mediastinal tumour (lympho-sarcoma) involving the apex and root of the left lung, in which several attempts were made to find fibrin in the pleura. Glasgow M. J., 1889, n. s., [4], xxxi, 54-58. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 416. — **Strazhevski** (M. I.) Slučaj medullarnyav raka v zadnem grudnom sredostienii, simuloiravshavo soboi anevrizmu aorti i plevrit. [Medullary cancer in the posterior mediastinum simulating aneurysm of aorta and pleurisy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 483-491. — **Suckling**, Malignant growth in the mediastinum. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 98-100. — **Takesaki** (K.) Carcinoma mediastini. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1898, xii, 261-272, 1 pl. — **Tissier** (P.) Carcinome du médiastin chez une jeune femme de 27 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxxv, 660-662. — **Tsipkin** (S. M.) Slučaj raka perednyavo sredostieniya. [Cancer of the anterior mediastinum.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxxi, 438-444. — **Turner**, Case of lympho-sarcoma of anterior mediastinum. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1898-9, 118. — **Véron & Decloux**, Un cas de lymphadénome du médiastin. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 943-945. — **Vickery** (H. F.) Probable mediastinal sarcoma with secondary adenitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxix, 571. — **Welsh** (K.) Ein Endotheliom im Mediastinum; ein Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Mediastinaltumoren. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1898-9), 1901, xi, 189-196. — **Westcott** (T. S.) A case of mediastinal sarcoma, with numerous metastases. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 253-257. — **Wilson** (J. C.) Tumour of the anterior mediastinum, with secondary deposits in the lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883-5), 1886, xii, 247-249.

Mediastinum (Tumors of, Diagnosis of).

See, also, **Aneurisms (Aortic, Diagnosis, etc., of); Mediastinum (Tumors of, Cancerous, etc.); Mediastinum (Tumors of) in children**

DAITAYET. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du médiastin; étude symptomatologique et clinique. 4°. Paris, 1886.

GACK (R.). *Ueber einen Fall von Mediastinaltumor kompliziert durch Pneumothorax. 8°. München, 1900.

JACOBSON (J.). *Zur Diagnose der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

KOEHLER (J.). *Die Tumoren des Mediastinum anticum und posticum; ihre Natur, Herkunft, Beziehung zu den Nachbarorganen sowie ihre klinische Symptomatologie und differentialle Diagnose. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1888.

Also [Abstr.], in: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1613-1618. Also [Abstr.], in: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 520; 532.

SCHILINK (R.). *Zur Symptomatologie der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. Berlin, [1892].

STEVEN (J. L.). The pathology of mediastinal tumors with special reference to diagnosis. 8°. London, 1892.

WEISS (M.). *Zur Kenntnis der mediastinalen Tumoren. 8°. Berlin, [1895].

WENTSCHER (E.). *Zur Diagnose der Mediastinaltumoren. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

Auerbach (M.). Das Oliver-Cardarelli'sche Symptom bei zwei Fällen von Mediastinaltumor. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 123-128.—Ayres (D.). Lymphomata in the anterior mediastinum, simulating aortic aneurism. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 97-107. Also, Reprint.—Babcock (R. H.). A case of mediastinal tumor, illustrating difficulties of diagnosis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10, s. ii, 93-102.—Bramwell (B.). Cystic tumour in the anterior mediastinum simulating aneurism. Clin. Stud., Edinb., 902-3, i, 145-147.—Claude (H.). Diagnostic de certaines tumeurs du médiastin par la radioscopie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 684-685.—Dangschat (B.). Beiträge zur Genese, Pathologie und Diagnose der Dermoidcysten und Teratome im Mediastinum anticum. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1903, xxxviii, 692-742.—Ewald (C. A.). Demonstration eines unter dem Bilde eines Mediastinaltumors verlaufenden Aortenaneurysmas. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 208.—Garel (J.). La toux de compression; son importance pour le diagnostic des rétrécissements des bronches (adénopathies et tumeurs du médiastin). Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 59-64.—Griffith (F.). A case of mediastinal growth with subsequent tuberculous disorganization mistaken for aneurism of the arch of the aorta. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 768.—Hubershon. A case of probable tubercular glands in the anterior mediastinum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxxiii, 243, 2 pl.—Hampeln (P.). Ueber Aortenaneurysmen und Mediastinaltumoren. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900-1901, xlii, 227-250.—Huber (A.). Ein Mediastinaltumor täuscht eine exsudative Pericarditis vor. Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 97-101.—Macdonnell. Mediastinal tumor (?). Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 728-730.—Middleton (G. S.). A case of mediastinal tumour (afterward proved to be an aneurysm). Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 258.—Napier (A.) & Steven (J. L.). Case of mediastinal tumour, presenting certain of the features of Hodgkin's disease, in a patient who had suffered from genuine rheumatic attacks. Ibid., 1889, xxxii, 411. [Discussion], 453; 1890, xxxiii, 150.—Norris (G. W.). The clinical value of tracheal tugging as a sign of aneurysm or mediastinal tumor. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 108.—Schlesinger (H.). Tumor des Sternums und des Mediastinums mit ausgesprochener Pulsation im Bereiche der enorm erweiterten V. epigastrica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 978.—Scanton (H.). Beitrag zur Diagnostik der Geschwülste des Mediastinums; Berichtigung zu dem Aufsatz von A. Sokolowski. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 787.—Sokolowski (A.). Przyczynek do diagnostyki nowotworów śródpiersiowych. [Contribution to diagnosis of tumor of mediastinum.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1893, 2, s. xiii, 306-313. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 763-766.—Stell (G.). On a sign of intra-thoracic tumour involving the posterior mediastinum. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s. i, 11-16.—Steven (J. L.). The pathology of mediastinal tumours, with special reference to clinical diagnosis. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 409; xxxvi, 22; 110; 161; 328, 1 cl., 2 pl. See also, *supra*.

Mediastinum (Tumors of) in animals.

Jürgens. Ueber Sarcoma mediastini antici vom Kaninchen, nach Impfung entstandenen. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 14. Also: Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellschaft. 1898, Berl., 1899, 88.—Moussu (G.). Pseudo-pericardite par tumeur kystique du médiastin antérieur. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, 8, s. x, 757-767.—Rosenberger (R. C.). Sarcoma of the mediastinum of a rhinoceros. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1900-1901, n. s., iv, 127-129. Also: J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1901, xxii, 142.

Mediastinum (Tumors of) in children.

BOLLAG (S.). *Ueber Mediastinaltumoren im Kindesalter. 8°. Brugg, 1887.

SCHUBERT (A.). *Ueber Mediastinaltumoren bei Kindern. 8°. Jena, 1887.

Arnheim (G.). De constatation eines Präparates von Mediastinaltumor beim Kinde. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xli, 95.—Edwards (W. A.). Carcinoma of the mediastinum in children: report of a case and reviews of the sixty-seven cases of mediastinal disease previously recorded. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 450-467.—Moncy (A.). Mediastinal sarcoma in an infant aged 15 months. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 54-56. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1047. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 915.—Nodot. Sarcôme du médiastin chez une enfant de treize ans. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1898, Auxerre, 1899, xxxix, 57-61.

Mediastinum (Wounds and injuries of).

Guthrie (J. A.). Wound of the mediastinum. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1020.—Peaudelen. Plaie du médiastin par arme à feu; déchirure de l'artère et des veines pulmonaires; mort. Marseille méd., 1903, xl, 310.

Medical (The) acts and the proposed "Medical acts amendment bill". [Correspondence edited by Robert Hunter.] 39 pp. fol. London, C. Mitchell & Co., 1866.

Medical (The) Advance. v. 19-42, 1888-1904. 8°. Chicago. Current.

Medical (The) Advertiser. A monthly journal devoted to the business interests of the medical profession. Frank T. Hopkins, editor. Nos. 1-2, v. 1, December, 1898, to February, 1899. 4°. New York.

Medical (The) Adviser. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. P. G. Pangh, editor. v. 5-6, November, 1900, to September, 1901. 8°. Saint Louis.

Continuation of: **Saint Louis (The) Medical Gazette.**

Medical (The) Advocate. v. 4, January to October, 1887. 8°. New York.

Medical (The) Age. v. 6-23, 1888-1905. 8°. Detroit. Current.

Medical (The) Almanack; or Calendar of Medical Information, for the year of our Lord 1835 [also] 1838. 12°. London, printed for the Company of Stationers.

Medical (The) Alphabet. Twenty-five caricatures by C. J. Grant, mounted on cloth and folded in sq. 16°. London, J. McLean, 1837.

Medical Alumni Association of the University of Michigan. Official report, with comments by Drs. Ward and Cleland. 26 pp. 8°. [Ann Arbor, 1876.]

Repr. from: Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1876, xi.

Medical (The) Analectic. v. 5-7, 1888-90. 8°. New York.

January, 1890, **Epitome (The)** merged in this journal, and title became: **Medical (The) Analectic and Epitome.** Continued under title: **Epitome (The) of Medicine.**

Medical (The) Analectic and Epitome. Title, in 1890, of: **Medical (The) Analectic.**

Medical (The) annals. Official register, 1881, of medical societies, giving officers, members, delegates, etc., with addresses and office hours. Compiled by Lorenzo Hale, secretary of the Medical Society of the County of Albany, with assistance from the secretaries of the societies

Medical (The) annals—continued.
reprinted. 13, vii pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Burdick & Taylor*, 1881.
Bound with: *Med. Ann.*, Albany, 1881, ii.

Medical (The) Annual. v. 1, 1883-4; v. 5-22, 1887-1904. 8°. *London & Bristol*.
Current. Want v. 20.

—, Synoptical index to remedies and diseases. For the 12 years 1887-98. 1 v. 451 pp. 8°. *Bristol*, 1899.

Medical (The) Annual, or, British Medical Almanack.

Title of volume for 1839 of: **British** (The) Medical Almanack, London.

Medical (The) application of electricity; with descriptions of apparatus, and instructions for its use. 2. ed. 21 pp. [By Daniel Davis, jr.] 12°. *Boston, D. Davis, jr.*, 1847.

Medical Arena. Editors: S. C. Delap and W. D. Foster. [Monthly.] v. 2-16, 1893-1905. 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*

Current. Homeopathic. Continuation of: **Key-Note** (The) of Homoeopathy.

Medical (The) Argus. Devoted to homoeopathy and the collateral sciences. Editor: Frank F. Casseday. [Monthly.] v. 1-8, July, 1890, to January, 1898. 8m. 4°. *Minneapolis, Minn.*
Nos. 1-8, v. 1, were published in *Kansas City, Mo.*

Medical (The) Argus and Advocate of the General Practitioner of Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery. [Weekly.] Nos. 1-10 [v. 1], Jan. 22 to March 26, 1845. 1 v. 160 pp. 8°. *London*.
Ended.

Medical (The) aspect of fasting, by a committee of clergy. 38 pp. 12°. *London, W. Knott*, 1897.

Medical Association of Central New York. Transactions, 1894-1901. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1895-1901.

Medical Association of Georgia. Transactions of the sessions. 37-54, 1886-1903. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1886-1903.

Medical Association of the Greater City of New York. Year book. 1901-3. 3 v. 12°. [*New York*], 1901-3.

Medical Association of the State of Alabama. The constitution of the county medical societies. 10 pp. 8°. [*Montgomery*], *Barrett & Brown*, [1878].

—, Transactions of the sessions. 1887-1902. 8°. *Montgomery & Mobile*, 1887-1902.

—, Appendix to the book of rules. Including all the additions and changes in the constitution and ordinances of the association up to the year 1893. 24 pp. 8°. *Montgomery, Brown & Co.*, 1893.

Medical Association of the State of Mississippi. Transactions. 1885-1903. 8°. *Columbus & Jacksonville*, 1885-1903.

Medical Association of the State of Missouri. Transactions. 1887-1900; 1902; 1903. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1887-1903.

Medical Association of Washington. Regulations and system of ethics. 15 pp. 8°. *Washington, C. H. Barron*, 1833.

—, The same. [With fee bill.] 13 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gales & Seaton*, 1845.

—, The same. 14 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1861.
Bound with: *MEDICAL Society of the District of Columbia. Constitution*. 8°. *Washington*, 1861.

—, The same. February, 1884. 28 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1884.

—, The same. 33 pp. 8°. *Washington, Judd & Detweiler*, 1890.

—, The same. April, 1893. 33 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1893.

—, The same. May, 1899. 54 pp. 8°. *Washington, H. L. McQueen*, 1899.

—, Constitution and by-laws of the Medical Society and . . . With the act of incorporation

Medical Association of Washington—continued, and list of members. 21 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1870. [P., v. 314.]

—, Report of committee on relations between physicians and pharmacists. Adopted by the Medical Association of the District of Columbia, April 4, 1881. 4 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

—, Report of committee on revision of the fee table. 2 l. 16°. [*Washington*, 1896.]

—, Report of the special committee of . . . on the hospital and dispensary abuse in the city of Washington. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, J. P. Sheely*, 1896.

—, Recommendations adopted by the . . . , May 11, 1897, as amendments to the regulations. 1 l. 4°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

—, Standard fees of the . . . Adopted January 12, 1897. 2 l. 16°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

—, Proposed revision of the regulations of the . . . , to be considered at an adjourned meeting to be held May 9, 1899. 4 galley sheets. [*Washington*, 1899.]

—, Memorial of the . . . to the American Medical Association, [in reference to a bill now pending before Congress, entitled "A bill for the further prevention of cruelties to animals"]. 2 l. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Medical Benevolent Fund. See **British Medical Benevolent Fund**.

Medical Benevolent Society. Instituted in the year 1816. Laws and regulations. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 12°. *London, J. Brettell*, 1816.

Medical Benevolent Society, Birmingham. Annual reports of the directors and officers at the annual meetings. 53-58, 1874-9. 16°. *Birmingham*, 1875-80.

Medical black list, Massachusetts. For East Boston. 8° pp. 12°. [*Boston*, 1872.]

Medical (The) Book News. Devoted to the supplying of authoritative information concerning the literature of medicine and the allied sciences. George S. Goodwin, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1902-4; No. 1, v. 3, 1905. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*
Current.

Medical (The) Brief. v. 16-33, 1888-1905. 8°. *Saint Louis*.
Current.

Medical (The) Bulletin. v. 10-27, 1888-1905. 8°. *Philadelphia*.
Current.

Medical (The) Bulletin. A medical newspaper. M. H. Kanfmann, editor and proprietor. [Weekly.] Nos. 1-22, v. 1, Dec. 24, 1892, to May 27, 1893. fol. *Chicago*.
Want no. 19, May 6, 1893. March 4, 1893, no. 10, title became: **Chicago** (The) Medical Bulletin.

Medical Bulletin of Washington University. Edited and published quarterly under the supervision of the faculty by G. Campbell [et al.]. v. 1, 1902-3. 4°. *Saint Louis*.

Medical (The) Calendar. A quarterly compendium of seasonable therapeutics and dietetics. Nos. 1-3, v. 1, 1890. 8°. *New York, Reed & Cornrick*.
Ended.

Medical (The) Call. v. 4-7, July, 1883, to June, 1888. 8°. *Quincy, Ill.*
Ended. In 1883 v. 3 became monthly.

Medical (The) Century. An international journal of homoeopathic medicine and surgery. C. E. Fisher, editor. [Monthly.] v. 2-13, 1894-1905. 4°. *Chicago & New York*.

Current. Continuation of: **Northwestern** (The) Journal of Homoeopathy, Chicago.

Medical Chins. Joseph L. Bauer, managing editor. A. M. Carpenter [et al.], associate ed-

Medical Chips—continued.

itors. [Monthly.] v. 2, November, 1888, to October, 1889. 8°. *St. Louis*.

Title of v. 1 was: **International** (The) Medical and Surgical Synopsis. Continued under title: **Saint Louis** Clinique of Physicians and Surgeons.

Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Act of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, fee-table, and library rules, adopted Feb. 26, 1878. 20 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co., 1878.*

Proceedings of the special meeting of the ... in relation to the death of Riggins Buckler, held Sept. 5, 1884. 11 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, 1884.*

Transactions. 1887-1904. 8°. *Baltimore, 1887-1904.*

Medical and Chirurgical School of Guy's Hospital.

See **Guy's Hospital.** Terms of attendance on the lectures for 1819-20. 2 sheets. sm. 4°.

Medical (The) Chronicle. v. 6-19, April, 1887, to March, 1894; 2. s., v. 1-10, April, 1894, to March, 1899; 3. s., v. 1-4, April, 1899, to March, 1901; 4. s., v. 1-8, April, 1901, to September, 1905. 8°. *Manchester & London.*

Current.

Medical Classics. Ferdinand Seeger and John Macmullen, editors. [Bimonthly.] v. 1-3, June, 1887, to December, 1889. 4°. *New York.*

Medical Clippings and New Chemicals. v. 1-2, November, 1886, to February, 1888. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Continued under title: **Journal of Balneology and Medical Clippings.**

Medical Club of Philadelphia. Constitution and list of members. 1900-1902. 24°. [*Philadelphia*], 1900-1902.

Medical College of Alabama, Mobile. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1884-5 to 1894-5 (20.-30.); 1898-9 (34.); 1899-1900 (35.). 8°. *Mobile, 1884-99.*

List of students and graduates for the years 1883-4 to 1893-4; 1897-8; 1898-9 in: Announcements for subsequent years. List of graduates from 1860 to 1891 in: Announcement for 1891-2.

See, also:

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill for the relief of the Medical College of Alabama. 57. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 6394. Dec. 13, 1901. Introd. by Mr. Taylor. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1901.]

Medical College of Georgia, Augusta. Medical Department of the University of Georgia. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1885-6 (54.); 1887-8 to 1891-2 (56.-60.); 1893-4 (62.). 8°. *Augusta, 1885-93.*

List of graduates from 1829 to 1891 in: Announcement for 1891-2.

Medical College of Indiana, University of Indianapolis. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 (18.); 1889-90 (20.); 1891-2 to 1893-4 (22.-24.); 1897-8 (28.); 1898-9 (29.). 12° & 8°. *Indianapolis, 1887-98.*

Prior to 1883, was Medical Department of Butler University. Now affiliated with the University of Indianapolis. Alumni from 1870 to 1897 in: Announcement for 1897-8.

Medical College of Ohio, Department of Medicine of the University of Cincinnati. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1904-5 (65.-86.). 8° & 12°. *Cincinnati, 1883-1904.*

List of students and graduates for the years 1882-3 to 1903-4 in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Announcement for the regular spring course of 1889. 8 pp. sm. 4°. [*Cincinnati, 1889.*]

Medical College of Ohio, [etc.]—continued.

See, also:

WAY (The) regulars do it. [Extract from the Cincinnati Lancet and Observer, v. 18, No. 2, n. s., November, 1875, p. 657, art. 4. Gratis diplomas, by J. A. Kimmel, M. D.] 8°. [*Cincinnati, n. d.*]

Mellvaine. Medical education; Paris and Cincinnati. Elect. M. J., Cinch., 1853, xii, 403-406.—**Ohio** (The) Medical College, the Wesleyan University, and the Commercial Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1851, x, 275-280.—**War** among the doctors! *Ibid.*, 1853, xiii, 481-492.

Medical College of Philadelphia. Constitution and by-laws. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Haswell, Barrington & Haswell, 1840.*

Medical College of the State of South Carolina and Department of Pharmacy, Charleston. Catalogues of the trustees, faculty, and students for sessions of 1846-7; 1848-9; 1857-8; 1858-9. 8°. *Charleston, 1847-59.*

Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1893-4 (58.-65.); 1895-6 to 1898-9 (67.-70.); 1900-1901 (72.); 1902-3 (74.) 1903-4 (75.). 8°. *Charleston, 1886-1903.*

List of students and graduates for the years 1885-6 to 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1897-8; 1899-1900; 1901-2; 1903-4 in: Announcements for subsequent years. The department of pharmacy was added in 1896.

Medical College of Virginia, Richmond. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1860-61 (23.); 1878-9 (41.); 1886-7 to 1904-5 (49.-67.). 8°. *Richmond, 1860-1904.*

List of students and graduates for the years 1859-60; 1877-8; 1885-6 to 1902-3 in: Announcements for subsequent years. In 1897 a school of dentistry and a school of pharmacy were established in connection with the medical school. For continuation, see Bulletins.

Bulletins. Issued quarterly. Nos. 1-3, v. 1. 8°. *Richmond, 1904.*

Commenced March, 1904. For preceding documents, see Annual catalogues and announcements.

Medical College of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. See **Western Reserve University, Cleveland.** *Medical College.*

Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. See **Scottish Association for the Medical Education of Women.**

Medical (The) colleges and the hospital fee. 7 pp. 8°. [*Nashville, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Nashville J. M. & S., 1892, lxii.

Medical (The) Council. A monthly journal for the physician and surgeon. J. J. Taylor, editor and publisher. v. 1-10, March, 1896-1905. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current. v. 2 commenced January, 1897.

Medical Council of Prince Edward Island. See **Prince Edward Island.** *Medical Council of Prince Edward Island.*

Medical (The) Counselor. A monthly journal of homœopathy and collateral sciences. Editors: Harold Wilson and S. H. Knight. N. s., v. 1-10, 1896-1905. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*

Current.

Medical (The) Counselor and Michigan Journal of Homœopathy. v. 12-14, 1887-9. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*

In 1890 merged in: **Medical (The) Era.**

Medical (The) Critic. Edited by M. W. Curran. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, November, 1901, to August, 1903. 8°. *New York.*

Medical (The) Current. v. 5-11; Nos. 1-3, v. 12, 1888, to March, 1896. 8°. *Chicago.*

In April, 1896, continued under title: **Medical Era.**

Medical Debates. Edited by William B. Clarke. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-5, v. 1, May to September, 1899. sm. 4°. *New York, W. A. Chatterton.*

Medical delusions. 8°. [*New York, 1897.*]

Cutting from: The Independent, N. Y., 1897, xlix, 881; 905; 936.

Medical and Dental Red Book. A register of all the physicians, surgeons, dentists, druggists, nurses, etc., of Cleveland and vicinity, together with a digest of the State laws and the city laws pertaining to these professions and other miscellaneous matter. Compiled by Louis J. Livingston. 372 pp. 16°. *Cleveland, Helman-Taylor Co.*, 1899.

Medical (The) and dental register-directory and intelligencer of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware. George Keil, editor. xvi, 424 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, G. Keil*, 1892.

— The same. 3. ed. For Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Maryland, Delaware, and the District of Columbia. xxxviii, 800 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, G. Keil*, 1895.

— The same. 4. ed. Keil's medical, pharmaceutical and dental register-directory and intelligencer. xxxii, 608 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Burk & McFetridge Co.*, 1896.

— The same. 5. ed. For Philadelphia and its vicinity. xxvi, 302 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, G. Keil*, 1899.

Medical (The) Dial. A monthly record of medicine and surgery. Edited by J. W. Macdonald. v. 1-5, December, 1898, to December, 1903. sm. 4°. *Minneapolis, Minn.*,
Merged in: **Northwestern** (The) Lancet.

Medical (The) directory of the city of New York. Published by the Medical Society of the County of New York, for the years 1887-9; 1891-4; 1896-1901; 1903. 14 v. 12°. *New York*, 1887-1903.

Medical directory, containing list of physicians, dentists, and druggists of Maryland and District of Columbia; also a list of trained nurses. Arranged alphabetically, and giving the school of medicine practiced by each physician, together with his college and year of graduation. 1900-1901. Compiled by Leverrier & Mitchell. 250, 138 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Baltimore, Guggenheimer, Weil & Co.*, 1900.

Medical (The) directory, including the London medical directory, the provincial medical directory, the medical directory for Wales, the medical directory for Scotland, the medical directory for Ireland, the medical directory of registered practitioners resident abroad, the medical directory of the naval, military, and Indian services, licentiates in dental surgery; also, statistical and general information of the universities, colleges, schools, hospitals, dispensaries, lunatic asylums, societies, sanitary medical service, public services, etc., in the United Kingdom. 3., 1847; 4., 1848; 6., 1850; 12., 1856; 13., 1857; 18., 1862; 22., 1866; 26., 1870; 28., 1872; 44.-60., 1888-1904. 26 v. 12° & 8°. *London*, 1847-1904.

Medical (The) directory of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. Published by the New York State Medical Association. v. 1-6. 12°. *New York*, 1899-1904.
v. 1 edited by E. Eliot Harris.

Medical (The) directory of Philadelphia for 1884. Edited by Samuel B. Hoppin. 205 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

— The same. 1887. 3. issue. The medical directory of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and the southern half of New Jersey. 232, 161 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1887.

— The same. 1889. 4. issue. The medical directory of Philadelphia, comprising lists of physicians, dentists, druggists, and veterinarians in Philadelphia and Camden. 318 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

See also, **Medical** (The) register and directory of the practitioners of medicine in the city and county of Philadelphia.

Medical (The) directory and register for Baltimore, Washington, Maryland, and District of Columbia. Containing full and complete list of physicians, dentists, and druggists; also descriptions and details relating to colleges, hospitals, dispensaries, homes, reformatories, and complete list of medical colleges in the United States and Canadas. Compiled and arranged by B. R. Sheriff, manager. 1., 1888. 407 pp. 12°. *Baltimore, R. L. Polk & Co.*, 1888.

Medical (The) Dissenter; or, Inquirer after Truth in Medicine. [Weekly.] v. 1, Dec. 13, 1834, to May 25, 1835. 764 pp. 8°. *London, G. Purkess*.

Medical and Drug Advertiser. Conducted by Benj. Lillard. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1902-3. 8°. *New York*.

Medical (The) education of women. [Account of the first annual general meeting of the Scottish Association for the Medical Education of Women. Also, an editorial on the medical education of women.]
Cutting from: *The Scotsman*, Feb. 26, 1891.

Medical Electrology and Radiology, an international quarterly review. Edited by W. S. Hedley, M. A. Cleaves [et al.]. v. 4-6, 1903-5. 8°. *London, J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson*.

Current. Continuation of: **Journal** (The) of Physical Therapeutics.

Medical (The) Epitomist. An epitome of everything of professional interest. v. 1; Nos. 1-2, v. 2, July, 1894, to April, 1895. 4°. *Indianapolis*.

Medical (The) Era. v. 6-11, 1888, to January, 1893. 8°. *Chicago*.

Medical (The) Era. A practical medical magazine. Edited by S. C. Martin [et al.]. [Monthly.] Nos. 9-12, v. 13; v. 14, May, 1904, to January, 1905. 8°. *Saint Louis*.

Current. Continuation of: **Saint Louis** (The) Medical Era.

Medical Era, formerly the Medical Current. Ch. Gatchell, editor. [Monthly.] Nos. 4-12, v. 12, April, 1896, to December, 1896; v. 13-21, 1897-1903. 8°. *Chicago*.

Continuation of: **Medical** (The) Current. Merged in: **Clinique** (The), Chicago.

Medical essays and observations, published by a society in Edinburgh. v. 5, pt. 1. 3. ed. viii, 384 pp. 16°. *Edinburgh, W. & T. Ruddimaus*, 1847.

Medical ethics illustrated. Report of the arraignment, trial, and acquittal of a member of the Homeopathic Medical Society of Tennessee, for acting in a board of examiners for pensions with allopathic associates. 8 pp. 16°. *Nashville, Tarel, Eastman & Howell*, 1875.

Medical examinations. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *The Spectator*.

Medical (The) Examiner. A medico-insurance journal. Geo. W. Wells, editor and proprietor. [Monthly.] v. 4-14, May, 1894-1904. 4°. *New York*.

Current. Continuation of: **New York** (The) Medical Examiner. In 1900 title became: **Medical** (The) Examiner and Practitioner.

Medical (The) Examiner. A monthly journal devoted to the interests of the medical practitioner in his relations as examiner for the Army, the Navy, life insurance [etc.]. Charles F. Stillman, editor. No. 1, v. 1, May, 1889. 32 pp. 4°. *New York*.

Medical (The) Examiner and Practitioner. *New York*.

Title, after 1899, of: **Medical** (The) Examiner, New York.

Medical (The) Examiner, a weekly journal of medicine and surgery and of the collateral sciences. Edited by Greville Jones. Nos. 1-17

Medical (The) Examiner—continued.

[v. 1], Sept. 26, 1829, to Jan. 16, 1830. iv, 272 pp. 8°. *London*.
 Ended.

Medical facts concerning Colorado Springs. 32 pp. 12°. *Colorado Springs*, 1889.**Medical** formulæ of the Janasetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital. Published by authority. viii, 163 pp. 24°. *Bombay*, 1889.**Medical** (The) formulary; being a collection of prescriptions derived from the writings and practice of many of the most eminent physicians in America and Europe; to which is added an appendix containing the usual dietetic preparations and antidotes for poisons, the whole accompanied with a few brief pharmacæutic and medical observations by Benjamin Ellis. 6. ed., revised and extended by Samuel George Morton. xvi, 262 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Lea & Blanchard*, 1842.**Medical** (The) Fortnightly. Edited by Bransford Lewis. Published the first and fifteenth of every month. 2 v. annually. v. 1-27, 1892-1905. 8°. *Saint Louis*.
 Current.**Medical** (The) Free Press, successor to Indiana Eclectic Medical Journal. A monthly of medicine, science, and health. Edited and published by G. W. Pickerrill. v. 8-15, 1890-97. 8°. *Indianapolis*.

Ended. Continuation of: **Indiana** (The) Eclectic Medical Journal.

Medical (The) Gleaner. Edited by W. C. Cooper. [Bimonthly.] v. 1-4, August, 1889, to December, 1893. 8°. *Cleveland & Cincinnati*.
 Continued under title: **Eclectic** (The) Medical Gleaner.**Medical** guide to the hot mineral baths of Bath, with extracts from the report of the special commission of the Lancet. 111 pp. 8°. *Bath*, 1901.**Medical** handbook of Philadelphia, 1876. Designed for the use of the International Medical Congress, American Medical Association, and Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. 26 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, *Collins*, 1876.**Medical** (The) Harbinger. Published quarterly in the interest of the busy practitioner. No. 1, v. 1, July, 1901. 8°. *Saint Louis*.**Medical** (The) Herald. v. 9-11, 1887 to June, 1889. 8°. *Louisville, Ky*.
 Ended.**Medical** (The) Herald. Edited by Hiram Christopher [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 9-24, November, 1890-1905. 8°. *Saint Joseph, Mo*.
 Current. Continuation of: **Saint Joseph** (The) Medical Herald.**Medical** (The) Iconoclast. Devoted to medical liberty. Edited by H. Warner Newby. [Monthly.] Nos. 1, 6, v. 2, December, 1900, and, May, 1901. 8°. *Guthrie, Okla*.**Medical** (The) Indicator. Edited by Byron B. Viets. [Quarterly.] Nos. 1, 3-4, v. 1; Nos. 1, 3-4, v. 2; Nos. 1-2, v. 3, April, 1893, to September, 1895. 8°. *Cleveland*.
 Nos. 1-2, v. 1, under title: **Indicator** (The). Homeopathic.**Medical** inspection of public school children in St. Louis. See **Medical Society of City Hospital Alumni**, St. Louis.**Medical** (The) Institute of the Hahnemannian Medical College. *Philadelphia*.
 Title, in October, 1888, to March, 1889, of: **Medical** (The) Institute of Philadelphia.**Medical** (The) Institute of Philadelphia. v. 1-3; Nos. 1-3, v. 4, January, 1886, to March, 1889. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

In October, 1888, title became: **Medical** (The) Institute of the Hahnemannian Medical College.

Medical institutions of London. [By N. M., James B. Bailey, and D'Arcy Power.] 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i-ii.

Medical Investigation Club of Baltimore.

See **Pathogenetic** (A) materia medica. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Medical (The) Investigator: an independent journal devoted to medicine and temperance. S. F. Smith, editor and publisher. [Monthly.] v. 1; No. 1, v. 2, April, 1888, to April, 1889. 8°. *Louisville, Ky*.**Medical** Journal. Eureka Springs, Ark. See **Eureka Springs Medical Journal**.**Medical** jurisprudence of inebriety. Being papers read before the Medico-Legal Society of New York, and the discussion thereon. 183 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.**Medical** Lake.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Medical (The) law. Laws of 1892, 1894, and 1896. Enacted by the Maryland legislature. 23 pp. 16°. [*Baltimore*, 1896.]**Medical** Liberator. Nos. 12-35, v. 2; v. 3, 1887, to Aug. 15, 1888. fol. *Des Moines, Iowa*.**Medical** Liberty. A critical monthly journal, giving the views of eminent doctors, and revealing the frauds and tricks of the quacks and fakirs in the medical profession. [2 v. annually.] v. 1-3, December, 1901, to December, 1902. 4°. *Denver, Col*.
 Ended. Want no. 1, v. 1.**Medical** Libraries. Devoted to the interests of medical libraries and bibliography. Edited by C. D. Spivak. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, February, 1898, to December, 1902. 8°. *Denver, Col*.**Medical** (The) Library. [Quarterly.] v. 4-6, 1886-8. 8°. *New York*, *Leonard & Co*.**Medical** Library Association of Chicago. Incorporated Sept. 17, 1889. [Officers, by-laws, circular letter, information on medical libraries.] 31 pp. 16°. *Chicago*, *Rogerson & Stockton*, 1889.**Medical** Library and Historical Journal. Devoted to the interests of medical libraries, bibliography, history, and biography. Official organ of the Association of Medical Librarians. Editors: Albert Tracy Huntington and J. S. Brownne. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, 1903-4. roy. 8°. *Brooklyn & New York*.
 Current.**Medical** (The) list, or English medical directory, for 1857; being a register of the names and addresses of all qualified gentlemen actually practising the science of medicine as taught in the colleges and schools, or the art of surgery, in England and Wales, etc. [Edited by B. W. Lara.] xiii (3 l.), 452 pp. 12°. *London*, *Lane & Lara*, [1856].**Medical** (The) Magazine. Edited by George J. Wilson. [Monthly.] v. 1-13, July, 1892-1904. 8°. *London*.

Current. v. 1 commenced January, 1895. In 1898 A. G. Auld became editor.

Medical mills. Startling revelations by the Herald. How an M. D. degree may be purchased. Bogus colleges in Vermont and New Hampshire. Others in New Jersey, Ohio, and Montreal. Agents of the concerns located in Boston. Buchanan's operations only a weak imitation. A Buffalo hardware dealer made a "doctor".

Cutting from: *Boston Herald*, Sept. 29, 1889.

Medical (The) Mirror. A monthly reflector of the profession and its progress. I. N. Love, editor. v. 1-16, 1890-1905. 8°. *Saint Louis*.

Medical (The) miscellany; or, a collection of cases, tracts, and commentaries; exhibiting a view of the present state of medical and surgical practice and literature in England. xvi, 58 pp. 12°. *London, W. Nicoll, 1768.*

Medical Mission Herald. A monthly magazine devoted to the art of healing and the greater cause of Christian missions. S. D. Ebersole, editor. Nos. 7, 9, v. 1, August to December, 1895. 8°. *Chicago.*

Medical (The) Missionary Journal. Organ of the American Medical Missionary Society. Edited by William Stouddenmire [*et al.*]. [Quarterly.] Nos. 1-2, v. 1, August to November, 1887. 8°. *Chicago.*

Medical (The) Missionary Record. v. 2-9, 1887-94. 8°. *New York.*

Continued under title: **Double** (The) Cross and Medical Missionary Record.

Medical Missions and Work among the Poor in Rome. Annual reports for the years 1896; 1897. By Mrs. E. J. Wall. 51 pp.; 55 pp. 16°. *Rome, Union Cooperativa Editrice, 1897-8.*

Medical (The) Monograph. Edited by William E. McVey. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1899. 1759 pp. 8°. *Topeka, Kansas.*

Ended.

Medical (The) Museum; or, select cases, experiments, enquiries, and discoveries in medicine, pharmacy, anatomy, botany, chemistry, surgery, physiology, etc. By physicians and other gentlemen of the faculty. 2. ed., with the additions complete. v. 1-2, 1781. 8°. *London.*

Medical (The) News. v. 51-86, 1887-1905. 4°. *Philadelphia & New York.*

Current.

Medical (The) News. A quarterly journal of homœopathic medicine. No. 1, v. 5. March, 1889. 8°. *Orrville, Ohio.*

Medical (The) News visiting list, 1891. 208 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co., 1890.*

Medical notice of the only real mineral waters of Vichy. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Ingram & Royle, 1885.*

Medical observations and inquiries. By a society of physicians in London. 2. ed. v. 4. xv, 414 pp., 13 l., 4 pl. 8°. *London, T. Cadell, 1772.*

Medical (The) officers of the mercantile marine. [Edit.] 1 sheet.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1889, ii.

Medical Officers of Schools Association. A code of rules for the prevention of infectious and contagious diseases in schools. Being a series of resolutions passed by the Medical Officers of Schools Association. January 7, 1885. 31 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1885.*

— The construction and maintenance of school infirmaries and sanatoria. 46 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1888.*

Medical opinions; published by the Scottish Society for Promoting the Due Observance of the Lord's Day. No. 3. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*] [P., v. 105.]

Medical opinions on the nutrition of ants and invalids. 16 l. 12°. [*u. p., n. d.*]

Medical opinions on the temperance question. 8°. *London, W. Tweedie, [1872].*

Medical and other uses of carboic acid (known also as phenic acid, or phenol, C₆H₅O) and carboic-acid derivatives. Compiled by F. C. Calvert & Co. iv, 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Carlisle, H. Scott & Sons, 1883.*

Medical (The) and pharmacy register for the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Published under the direction of the colonial medical council and the colonial pharmacy board, constituted under the medical and pharmacy act, 1891. Containing the medical and pharmacy

Medical (The) and pharmacy [etc.]—cont'd.

act, 1891, the medical and pharmacy act amendment act of 1899, and the rules and regulations framed thereunder; reports of the medical council and pharmacy board for the year 1899; lists of licensed medical practitioners, dentists, certified midwives and trained nurses, and chemists and druggists, corrected up to 30th June, 1900. v. 6-8, 1897-8 to 1899-1900. 3 v. 8°. *Cape Town, 1898-1900.*

Medical (The) Pioneer. The official organ of the British Medical Temperance Association. v. 1-v, October, 1892, to December, 1897. sm. 4°. *London.*

Followed: **Medical** (The) Temperance Journal. v. 5 commenced January, 1897.

Medical (A) practitioner. A letter to the governors of the Brighton Dispensary, on the constitution of dispensaries for the relief of the sick poor and the necessity of making alterations in that of the Brighton Dispensary. 20 pp. 8°. *Brighton, H. S. King, 1843.*

Medical (The) Press and Circular. v. 44-79, 1887-1905. 4°. *London.*

Current.

Medical (The) Press of Western New York. v. 3; Nos. 1-6, v. 4, 1888 to June, 1889. 8°. *Buffalo, N. Y.*

Ended. Merged in: **Buffalo** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal.

Medical (To the) profession and others interested in the subject of massage. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1887.*]

Medical (The) profession and the Tallerman treatment. 15 pp. 8°. *London, 1902.*

Medical (The) and Professional Review. A monthly epitome of medicine, surgery, [etc.]. No. 4, v. 1, January, 1887. 4°. *London.*

Medical (The) Progress. A monthly magazine for students and practitioners of medicine. Edited by Dudley S. Reynolds, J. F. Barbour [*et al.*]. v. 4-21, 1890-1905. 4°. *Louisville, Ky.*

Current. Continuation of: **Progress**. In 1891 R. C. Kenner became editor; in 1893 John S. Moremen became editor.

Medical (On the) properties of the Eucalyptus globulus (blue-gum tree, or fever tree) in the treatment of fevers, bronchitis, etc. 21 pp. 12°. *London, Savory & Moore, [1872, rel subseq.].*

Medical (The) properties of the St. Catharines mineral waters [Canada West.] E. W. Stephenson, proprietor. 4 pp. 8°. *St. Catharines, H. F. Leavensworth, 1863.*

Medical (The) Record. v. 32-67, 1887-1905. *New York.*

Current.

Medical (The) Record. A journal of the allied sciences of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, and sanitation. Edited by James R. Wallace. [Monthly.] *Calcutta.*

Title of nos. 1-11, v. 1, of: **Indian** (The) Medical Record.

Medical Record of Mississippi. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Editor and proprietor: H. H. Haralson. v. 1; No. 1, v. 2, April, 1897, to April, 1898. 8°. *Bilori.*

Continued under title: **Journal** (The) of the Mississippi State Medical Association.

Medical (The) record visiting list or physician's diary, 1890. 24°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1889.*

Medical (The) Recorder. A journal of progressive medicine, surgery, and the allied sciences. Editor: Oscar Dowling. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1904-5. 8°. *Shreveport, La.*

Current.

Medical records and researches, selected from the papers of a private medical association. Pt. 1. 8°. *London, 1798.*

Want pt. 2.

Medical (The) Reference. A journal devoted to the interests of the medical profession. P. M. Tyler, editor. [Monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, January, 1887. 8°. *New York*.

Medical reform. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibbs*, 1857.

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1856-7, ii.

Medical (The) Reformer. Devoted to the advancement of the science of medicine, as taught in the Botanico-Medical College of Memphis, Tenn. Edited and published by Samuel R. Jones. [Monthly.] Nos. 7, 8, v. 1, February, 1851. 8°. *Memphis, Tenn.*

Medical (The) Reformer. [Eclectic.] Edited by M. N. Miller. No. 10, v. 1, May, 1864. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Medical (The) Register. Printed and published under the direction of the general council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom. For the years 1861; 1873; 1875; 1879; 1881; 1884; 1886-1905. 25 v. 8°. *London*, 1861-1905.

Medical (The) Register. A weekly journal of medicine and surgery. Editors: John V. Shoemaker and William C. Wile. [2 v. annually.] v. 1-5 (Nos. 1-121), Feb. 12, 1887, to April 27, 1889. 4°. *Philadelphia*.

v. 2 commenced July, 1887. After Sept. 10, 1887, Dr. Shoemaker sole editor. After April 27 1889, united with:

Philadelphia (The) Medical Times, forming: **Times (The) and Register**.

Medical Register. Issued monthly under the auspices of the faculty and Society of Alumni of the Medical College of Virginia. Edited by E. C. Levy. v. 1-3, May, 1897, to April, 1900. 8°. *Richmond, Va.*

Ended.

Medical (The) register and directory of the Indian Empire. By James R. Wallace. 1892. iii, 2, 21, 263, 42, 127, 110 pp. 12°. [*Calcutta, C. J. A. Pritchard*], 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. v (1 l.), 28, 9, 338, 16, 76, 21, 228 pp. 12°. [*Calcutta, Barker Bros.*], 1898.

Medical (The) register and directory of the practitioners of medicine in the city and county of Philadelphia. Compiled from the official register in the office of the prothonotary of the court of common pleas of the city and county of Philadelphia. By Samuel B. Hoppin. 72 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. S. Vadakin*, 1882.

See, also, **Medical (The) directory of Philadelphia** for 1884.

Medical (The) register of New York, New Jersey, and Connecticut. Published under the supervision of the New York Medico-Historical Society. For the year 1880-81 (v. 18), 1882-83 (v. 20), 1887-88 (v. 25), 1888-89 (v. 26), 1890-91 to 1895-96 (v. 28-33). 10 v. 12°. *New York*, 1880-95.

v. 18, 25, 26, 28-31, edited by William T. White; v. 32 and 33, by John Shrady.

Medical relief to the poor [with extracts from English documents on the subject, and on "Provident dispensaries"]. September, 1877. 54 pp. 8°. *Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1877.

Medical (The) Reporter. A record of medicine, surgery, public health and of general medical intelligence. Edited by Lawrence Fernandez. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, 1892 to October 16, 1895. 4°. *Calcutta*.

Went June, 1892; January, 1893; Sept. 16, 1894. After 1895, semi-monthly; 2 v. annually. In November, 1895, continued under title: **Indian (The) Lancet**.

Medical Reprints; Home, Foreign and Colonial. Edited by John Morgan Richards. [Monthly.] v. 1-8, February, 1890, to January, 1898. 4°. *London*.

Medical (The) Review. v. 4, 1876-7. 8°. *Indianapolis*.

Medical Review. A weekly retrospect of medicine and surgery. A. H. Ohmann-Dumesnil, editor. [2 v. annually.] v. 25-41, 1892, to June 30, 1900. 4°. *Saint Louis*.

Continuation of: **Weekly (The) Medical Review**. In 1895 L. T. Riesmeyer became editor. Continued under title: **Saint Louis Medical Review**.

Medical (The) Review (Medical and Surgical Review of Reviews). An indexed illustrated monthly summary of all that is important in the medical and surgical periodical literature of the world. Edited by Nathan E. Boyd. v. 2-8, August, 1899-1905. 4°. *London*.

Current. Continuation of: **Medical (The) and Surgical Review of Reviews**, *London*.

Medical (The) review and invalid's guide. March, 1882. 48 pp., port. 8°. [*London*], 1882. [P., v. 2096.]

Medical Review of Reviews. A monthly review of current medical literature. Daniel Lewis, editor. v. 3-11, 1897-1905. 8°. *New York*.

Current. Continuation of: **American Medical Review**.

Medical (The) School Calendar and Guide to Students for Scotland. 20., 1899-1900. Containing all the information required for graduation in medicine, surgery, and public health at Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Glasgow, and St. Andrews Universities; fellowship, licence, and licence in dental surgery of the Royal College of Surgeons; fellowship, membership, and licence of Royal College of Physicians; Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; triple qualification of Scottish Conjoint Board; classes in the universities and schools of medicine, with short syllabus of each class; classes and schools for women; dispensaries, students' societies, etc.; also the preliminary and professional examination questions set by the Universities, Royal College of Surgeons, Royal College of Physicians, and the triple board, for several years past; and the preliminary questions set by the Educational Institute of Scotland. 439 pp. 12°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1899.

Medical School of Harvard University. See **Harvard University. Medical School (Boston)**.

Medical School of Maine. The Medical Department of Bowdoin College, Brunswick. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1866 (46.); 1867 (47.); 1881-83 (61.-63.); 1885 to 1904-5 (65.-85.). 12° & 8°. *Brunswick*, 1865-1904.

The 85. session commences in October, 1904, changing from spring to fall sessions. List of students and graduates for the years 1865; 1866; 1880-82; 1884-1904 in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Medical (The) and Scientific News. An international illustrated monthly. Edited by H. A. Munaw. v. 1-3, December, 1896, to June, 1898. fol. *Elkhart, Ind.*

Ended.

Medical Sentinel. (Originally *Pacific Medical Record*.) Henry W. Coe, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-13, 1893-1905. 8°. *Portland, Oregon*.

Current. Title of nos. 1-10, v. 1, was: **Pacific Medical Record**.

Medical Snap Shots. A monthly journal devoted to the furnishing of reliable news for physicians' use. No. 3, v. 7, February, 1899; No. 2, v. 8, February, 1900. 8°. *Saint Louis*.

Medical Societies.

See **Societies (Medical)**.

Medical Society of City Hospital Alumni. Annual announcement and programs of meetings, 1898. Souvenir. 22 l. 8°. *St. Louis*, [1898].

Medical Society of City Hospital Alumni—cont.

Medical inspection of public school children in St. Louis. A report by the committee in charge of the work [George Homm, John B. Shapleigh, and Ellsworth R. Smith]. 14 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1899.]

Repr. from: St. Louis M. Rev., 1899, xxxix.

Transactions. 1898-9. 2 v. 364 pp.; 300 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1899-1900.

Constitution, by-laws, roster of officers and standing committees, and list of members. 22 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1-99.

Bound with: Transactions. 1899.

Notices and programs of meetings for 1899. Souvenir. 23 l. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1900.

Medical Society of the City of Wheeling and County of Ohio. Constitution and by-laws. Instituted Oct. 17, 1868. 11 pp. 8°. Wheeling, W. J. Johnston, 1869.

Medical Society of the County of Clinton. [Organized 1807. No meetings after 1827. Reorganized 1865.] Constitution and by-laws. With a list of members, officers, etc., to the present time, preceded by a brief account of its early history. 24 pp. 8°. *Plattsburgh, J. W. Tuttle & Co.*, 1891.

Medical Society of the County of Kings. Report of the obituary committee on the late Samuel G. Armor, adopted by the . . . , Dec. 15, 1885. 19 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn, E. Ferguson*, 1886.

Circular on the care and disposition of persons found unconscious on the streets or elsewhere. Prepared by a special committee. 3 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1895.

Cholera; measures for its prevention, management, and treatment. 48 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1892.

Bound with: Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi.

Constitution and by-laws. Amended and adopted Jan. 21, 1902. 27 pp. 16°. [*Brooklyn*, 1902.]

Proceedings of the 81. annual meeting. Jan. 21, 1902. 48 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn & New York*, 1902.

History of the . . . Official souvenir program of the Græco-Roman festival to Asklepios and Æsculapius. 116 pp. roy. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1899.

Medical Society of the County of New York.

See **Medical** (The) directory of the city of New York. 16°. *New York*, 1888.

Medical Society of the County of Rensselaer. By-laws and chronological list of members, fee-table, and code of medical ethics. Revised and adopted Feb. 3, 1885. 44 pp. 16°. *Troy, E. H. Lisk*, 1885.

Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Constitution. To which is prefixed the act of incorporation. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, J. Gideon, jr.*, 1820.

Constitution and by-laws, etc. 26 pp. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1882.

Catalogue of members, from its organization, in 1817, to 1885. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Washington, W. H. Moore*, 1885.

Proceedings of meetings, Jan. 17, 1883, to June 10, 1885. 179 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1885.]

Report of the committee of the . . . on the ice dealers' combination. Adopted April 12, 1893. 12 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1893.

Constitution and by-laws, with the act of incorporation and list of members. 24 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1894.

Draft of bill to regulate the practice of medicine in the District of Columbia. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

Medical Society [etc.]—continued.

Transactions and proceedings of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the . . . Celebrated February 16, 1894. 108 pp. 8°. *Washington, R. H. Darby*, 1894.

Report on typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, submitted by the . . . to the Committee on the District of Columbia of the U. S. House of Representatives, June 14, 1894. Committee: S. C. Busey, C. H. A. Kleinschmidt, William W. Johnston, G. Wythe Cook, G. L. Magruder, S. S. Adams, D. W. Prentiss. 18 pp., 5 maps, 4 diag. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Off.*, 1894.

Transactions. 1896; 1897; 1900-1901. 8°. *Washington*, 1897-1901.

For transactions for 1898-9, see **National Medical Review**. For 1902 and subsequent, see **Washington Medical Annals**.

Constitution and by-laws. With the act of incorporation and list of members. 32 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1897.

Report of a committee appointed by the . . . to investigate the extent of the opium habit in the District of Columbia. 5 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1897.]

Water supply and sewage disposal in the District of Columbia. Report of the committee on public health of the . . . on the water supply and sewage disposal in the District of Columbia, and the discussion thereon, Feb. 23, 1898. 55. Cong., 2. sess. S. Doc. No. 183. March 10, 1898. Presented by Mr. McMillan. 34 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1898.]

Memorial meeting of the . . . , held November 22, 1899, in honor of Daniel Webster Prentiss. 9 pp., port. 8°. *Washington*, 1899.

See, also: **Formule** for nonofficial preparations in general use in the District of Columbia. 8°. *Washington*, 1875.—**United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.** Bull. no. 25. 8°. *Washington*, 1900.

Medical Society of Edinburgh. Regulations. 91 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1775.

Laws and list of members. 108 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Mundell & Son*, 1792.

General list of the members. [1737-1812.] 79 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, J. Moir*, 1812.

Laws. 66 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, D. Schaw*, 1816.

Medical Society of London. Laws and regulations of the Medical Society, instituted at the Anatomical Theatre, Great Queen-street, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, December 19, 1779. ix, 11-24 pp. 8°. *London*, 1783. [P., v. 158.]

Merkwürdige Abhandlungen der zu London 1773 errichteten medizinischen Gesellschaft. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. v. 1-4 bound in 2. 8°. *Altenberg, Richter*, 1789-96.

Statutes of the . . . , instituted 1773. 1 p. l., 5-18 pp. 8°, interl. 4°. [*London*, 1790.]

Pages 13-16 missing.

Proceedings. v. 6-12, 1881-3 to 1888-9. 8°. *London*, 1884-9.

For continuation, see following.

Transactions. v. 13-26, 1889-90 to 1902-3. 8°. *London*, 1890-1903.

Laws of the . . . , as revised and confirmed at a special general meeting of the society, held July 9th, 1894. 24 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1894.

Statutes. 31 pp. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

See, also:

THOMPSON (E. S.) The annual oration, delivered before the Medical Society of London, May 1st, 1882, on the old founders and the new honorary fellows. 12°. *London*, 1882.

Medical Society of Maine. Acts of incorporation, constitution, by-laws, etc. 24 pp. 8°. Bath, J. G. Torrey, 1824.

See, also, **Maine Medical Association.**

Medical Society of New Jersey. Transactions. 1887-1901. 8°. Newark, 1887-1901.

Medical Society of Northampton County.

Scip (A.) A history of the Medical Society of Northampton County. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa. 1889-90, i, 76-98.

Medical Society of South Carolina. Prof. Eli Geddings. The tribute of the Medical Society to his memory. 8 pp. 8°. [Charleston, 1878.]
— In memoriam. George Granby Kinloch. 16 pp. 8°. [Charleston], Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., [1886].

See, also:

Medical Society of South Carolina. Meetings of 1850-60 and 1873-5. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1851, vi, 65; 1852, vii, 577; 1853, viii, 710; 1854, ix, 429; 1855, x, 272; 1856, xi, 325; 1857, xii, 277; 1858, xiii, 268; 1859, xiv, 274; 1860, xv, 269; 1873-4, n. s., i, 183; 1874-5, n. s., ii, 193; 1875-6, n. s., iii, 161.

Medical Society of the State of California. Catalogue of physicians and surgeons who have presented their diplomas and other credentials to the board of examiners of the . . . and received therefrom a license to practice medicine and surgery in said State, in obedience to an "Act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of California", approved April 3, 1876; also all those who have been examined and approved by said board in accordance with sect. 5 of said act. Compiled by W. A. Grover, recording secretary. 45 pp. 8°. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1877.

— The same. 2. ed. 72 pp. 8°. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1878.

— The same. R. H. Plummer, recording secretary. 52 pp. roy. 8°. [San Francisco, 1883.]

— The same. Official register of physicians and surgeons in the State of California who hold certificates from the . . . , Jan. 1, 1887. To which has been appended a complete list of those who hold certificates from the homœopathic and eclectic boards; also a complete list, as far as procurable, of all persons practicing medicine in this State without a certificate from either of the boards. Published and revised by the board. R. H. Plummer, recording secretary. 3. ed. 166 pp. roy. 8°. San Francisco, H. S. Crocker & Co., 1887.

— The same. Charles E. Blake, recording secretary. 4. ed. 208 pp. 8°. San Francisco, 1889.

— The same. Charles E. Blake, recording secretary. 5. ed. 221 pp. 8°. San Francisco, 1891.

— The same. Charles C. Wadsworth, recording secretary. 6. ed. 223 pp. 8°. San Francisco, 1893.

— Transactions. 1887-1901. 8°. [v. p.], 1887-1901.

For transactions of 1885 and 1886, see Pacific M. & S. J.

Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions. 1808. 46 pp. 8°. New York, Collins & Perkins, 1809.

— [Circular from committee of . . . to the medical societies and schools of the United States, asking coöperation in preparing an "American Pharmacopœia", March 4, 1818.] 21. 4°. New York, 1818.

— Memorial to the legislature of the State of New York [against the establishment of more medical schools within its limits]. 8 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1830.]

— Transactions. 1887-1904. 8°. Albany, 1887-1904.

Medical Society of the State of North Carolina. Transactions. 1885-1903. 8°. [v. p.], 1885-1903.
— See, also.

NORTH CAROLINA. An act to incorporate the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina and for the establishment of a medical board of examiners. Ratified Feb. 17, 1859. 8°. [Raleigh, 1871.]

Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania. Transactions. 1887-96. 8°. [v. p.], 1887-96.

For continuation, see **Pennsylvania Medical Journal.**

— A brief history of proceedings in the . . . in the years 1859-60, 1866-8, 1870-71, to procure the recognition of women physicians by the medical profession of the State; to which is added an account of the measures adopted by the society at its annual meetings, in 1877-9, to procure a law to authorize trustees of hospitals for the insane poor, under control of the State, to appoint women physicians to have entire control of the insane of their sex. 40 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, J. B. Rodgers Printing Co., 1888.

— Charter and by-laws. 1891. 16 pp. 8°.

[Philadelphia, 1891.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891.

— The same. 1895. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1895.

Medical Society of the State of Tennessee. Transactions. 1875-1904. 8°. [v. p.], 1875-1904.

Medical Society of the State of Virginia. Transactions. 1886-1900. 8°. [v. p.], 1886-1900.

Medical Society of the State of Washington. Transactions. 1891; 1896; 1901. 8°. [v. p.], 1891-1901.

Medical Society of West Virginia. Transactions. 1887-1902. 8°. Wheeling, 1887-1902.

Medical (The) Specialist, of Ohio. v. 1-3, 1886 to May, 1887. 8°. Cincinnati.

Medical (The) Standard. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-28, February, 1887-1905. 8°. Chicago, G. P. Engelhard & Co.

Current. In April, 1899, **North American (The) Practitioner** merged in this journal, and title became: **Medical (The) Standard and North American Practitioner.**

Medical (The) Standard. [Homœopathic.] Kansas City, Mo.

Title of no. 1. v. 1, of: **Keynote (The) of Homœopathy.** Kansas City, Mo., April, 1892.

Medical (The) Standard and North American Practitioner. Chicago.

Title, in 1899, of: **Medical (The) Standard, Chicago.**

Medical (The) Student. [Homœopathic.] Published monthly, from November to June, inclusive, by the students of the Boston University School of Medicine. Nos. 1-3, v. 1; No. 1, v. 2; Nos. 1-4, v. 3; v. 4-5; Nos. 1, 3-8, v. 7; v. 8; No. 2, v. 9; No. 4, v. 10, October, 1888, to February, 1898. 4°. Boston.

Medical (The) student, his qualifications, course of study, expenses, and business opportunities. Issued by the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Philadelphia. 8 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, [n. d.].

Medical study on the mineral waters of Vichy. 102 pp. 8°. Vichy, A. Wallon, 1876.

— The same. Comparative analysis of the works published on those waters. 104 pp. 8°. Vichy, Wallon, [n. d.]. [P., v. 20-9: 2202.]

Medical (The) Summary. v. 9-26, 1887-1905. 8°. Philadelphia.

Current.

Medical and surgical directory of the homœopathic physicians of the United States and Canada. Issued annually. 1., 1897. 29 pp., 33 l. roy. 8°. New York, A. L. Chatterton & Co., 1897.

Medical and surgical directory of the United States. See **Medical** and surgical register of the United States.

Medical (The) and surgical history of the Canadian North-West rebellion of 1885, as told by the members of the hospital staff corps. 8°. *Montreal, J. Lovell & Son.*, 1886.

Medical, Surgical and Maternity Hospitals of the Women's Homeopathic Association of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. See **Women's Homeopathic Association of Pennsylvania**, Philadelphia.

Medical (The) and Surgical Monitor. A practical journal for practical doctors. Edited by Samuel E. Earp [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-7, June, 189-1904. 8°. *Indianapolis, Ind.* Current.

Medical and surgical nursing; a treatise on modern nursing from the physician's and surgeon's standpoint, for the guidance of graduate and student nurses, together with practical instruction in the art of cooking for the sick. Edited by H. J. O'Brien. ix, 287 pp. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1900.

Medical (The) and Surgical Observer. M. Vandahurst Lynk, editor and proprietor. [Monthly.] v. 1; No. 1, v. 2, December, 1892, to January, 1894. 8°. *Jackson, Tenn.*

"The only distinctively negro medical journal published in America."

Medical and surgical qualifications and testimonials of Armitage Forbes. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Atkinson & Co.*, 1879. [P., v. 2092.]

Medical and surgical register of the United States, comprising list of physicians and surgeons, arranged by localities, giving post-office address, with population, the school practiced, date and college of graduation; all the existing and extinct medical colleges in the United States and Canada, with locations, officers, number of professors, lecturers, demonstrators, etc.; the various medical societies, penal, reformatory and charitable State institutions, hospitals, sanitariums, dispensaries, asylums and other medical institutions, boards of health, boards of medical examiners, health officers at principal points, the laws of registration and other laws relating to the profession; medical journals, with names of editors, frequency of publication and subscription rates; medical libraries, a therapeutical classification of American health resorts, mineral springs, official list of officers of the medical departments of the U. S. Army, Navy, and Marine-Hospital Service, roster of examining surgeons of the U. S. Pension Department; a descriptive sketch of each State and Territory and Province, embodying such matters as location, boundary, extent in miles and acres, latitude and longitude, statistics relating to climate, temperature, rate of mortality, etc.; full particulars of all national associations and societies relating to medicine and surgery, and an index to the physicians of the United States. 2. ed. 1708 pp. 8°. *Detroit, R. L. Polk & Co.*, 1890.

— The same. 3. ed., revised. 1492 pp. 8°. *Detroit, R. L. Polk & Co.*, 1893.

— The same. 4. ed. 2351 pp. 8°. *Detroit & Chicago, R. L. Polk & Co.*, 1896.

— The same. **Medical** and surgical register of the United States and Canada. 5. ed. 2502 pp. 8°. *Detroit & Chicago, R. L. Polk & Co.*, 1898.

— The same. Polk's medical and surgical register of the United States and Canada. 6. ed. 2748 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Baltimore & Chicago, R. L. Polk & Co.*, 1900.

— The same. Polk's medical register and directory of the United States and Canada.

Medical and surgical register [etc.]—continued. 7. ed. 3008 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Baltimore & Chicago*, 1902.

— The same. Polk's medical register and directory of North America. 8. rev. ed. 3076 pp. 8°. *Detroit, Baltimore & Chicago*, 1904.

Medical (The) and Surgical Reporter. v. 57-78, 1887 to May 16, 1898. 8°. *Philadelphia*. Ended.

Medical (The) and Surgical Reporter.

Title of no. 1, v. 1, of: **Toledo** (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter, July, 1888.

Medical (The) and Surgical Reporter. Homeopathic. *Cleveland*.

Title of no. 1, v. 12, of: **Cleveland** (The) Medical and Surgical Reporter.

Medical and surgical reports of the Boston City Hospital. 1.-14. s. 14 v. 8°. *Boston*, 1878-1903.

1. s., edited by J. Nelson Borland and David W. Cheever; 2. s., Borland dropped and F. W. Draper added; 3. s., Draper dropped and Oliver F. Wadsworth and A. L. Mason added; 4. s., Mason dropped and George B. Shattuck added; 5. s., Wadsworth dropped and Abner Post added; 6. s., Cheever and Post dropped and W. F. Councilman and H. L. Burrell added; 9. s., Shattuck dropped and Charles F. Folsom added; 10. s., Folsom dropped and Charles F. Withington added.

Medical (The) and Surgical "Review of Reviews". A monthly summary of the best in the medical and surgical periodical literature of the world. Edited by Nathan E. Boyd. v. 1-2, October, 1898, to July, 1899. 4°. *London*.

Continued under title: **Medical** (The) Review, London.

Medical and Surgical Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Michigan. Description of the . . . 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*Chicago, Blomgren Bros. Co.*, 1888.] Incorporated 1867. Reorganized 1876.

— The same. 48 pp., 17 pl. obl. 4°. [*Battle Creek, Review & Herald Publ. Co.*, 1893.]

Medical and Surgical Society of the District of Columbia. Constitution and by-laws. 8 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*, n. d.]

Medical and Surgical Society of the State of Mississippi. Proceedings of the . . . at its organization, May 23, 1894. 32 pp. 8°. *Jackson*, 1894.

Medical Talk. A journal of rational remedies. C. S. Carr, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, December, 1899-1905. 8°. *Columbus*.

Current. After 1902 title became: **Medical** Talk for the Home.

Medical Talk for the Home. *Columbus*.

Title, after 1902, of: **Medical** Talk.

Medical (The) Temperance Journal. v. 18-23, October, 1886, to July, 1892. 8°. *London*. Ended. Followed by: **Medical** (The) Pioneer.

Medical (The) Temperance Review. The official organ of the British Medical Temperance Association. [Monthly.] v. 1-5, 1898-1902. 8°. *London*.

Medical (The) Times. A monthly journal of medicine, surgery, and the collateral sciences. Homeopathic. Editors: Egbert Guernsey and Alfred K. Hills. v. 25-33, 1897-1905. fol. *New York*.

Current. Continuation of: **New York** Medical Times.

Medical (The) Times and Hospital Gazette. The journal of the General Practitioners' Alliance. [Weekly.] v. 21-33, 1893-1905. 4°. *London*.

Current. Continuation of: **Hospital** Gazette and Journal of General Practitioners' Alliance.

Medical (The) Times and Register. A bi-weekly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by Frank S. Parsons. [2 v. annually.] v. 31-41, 1896 to August, 1903. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Continuation of: **Times** (The) and Register. After 1898, v. 36, became monthly and 1 v. annually.

Medical Topics. [Homœopathic.] [Quarterly.] No. 1, v. 1, January, 1890. 8°. *Chicago, W. A. Chatterton.*

Medical tracts by a surgeon retired from the service of the Honorable East India Company. 165 l. MS. fol. [u. p., n. d.]

Medical Transactions, published by the Royal College of Physicians of London. 6 v. 8°. *London, 1785-1820.*

Medical (The) Tribune. A monthly magazine. Edited by Robert A. Gunn. v. 6-9, March, 1890, to October, 1895. 8°. *New York.*

Ended. v. 6 complete in 9 nos.; v. 7 commenced January, 1891.

Medical (The) Visitor, and Directory of Homœopathic Physicians. v. 4-21, 1888-1905. 8°. *Chicago.*

Current.

Medical (The) Waif. A practical monthly medical journal. Devoted to diseases of children, women, rectum, and anus. Edited by S. T. Yount [et al.]. v. 1-2, November, 1887, to September, 1889. 8°. *Lafayette, Ind.*

Ended.

Medical (The) Week. G. de Manrans, editor. v. 1-5 (années 2-5), 1893-7. fol. *Paris.*

Ended. The English edition of: **Semaine** (La) médicale, Paris. Want 1 year, December, 1892.

Medical (The) work of the Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association during the Spanish War. 51 pp. 4°. *Boston, 1899.*

Medical works of the fourteenth century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications, by G. Henslow. xv, 278 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *London, Chapman & Hall, 1899.*

Medical (The) World. v. 6-23, 1888-1905. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current.

Medical (The) World. A weekly record of the world's progress in medicine, surgery, dietetics, and hygiene. v. 1-4, Nov. 21, 1896, to July, 1900. 8°. *London, E. W. Allen.*

Ended. Want nos. 104, 131. v. 4 became monthly.

Medicamen spirituale, contra pestem, constans quinque psalmis b. virginis, ex psalterio S. Bonaventuræ cum litanis et aliis orationibus ad eandem ac ss. patronos tempore pestis ad b. virginem Mariam. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 64°. *Monachii, S. Ranch, 1671.*

Medicamenta interna: collectiones. 25 pp. MS. 24°. [u. p., n. d.]

Medicamentorum formulæ in usum medicorum. Editio sexta. 35 pp. 24°. *Amsterdam, Scheltens & Holkema, 1890.*

Medicamentorum formulæ in usum medicorum Rotterodamensium, collegit L. van Itallie. 4. ed. 28 pp. 24°. *Rotterdam, W. J. van Heugel, 1902.*

Medicamentorum (De) simplicium gradibus et compositionibus, opus novum, physicum partim, et medicum, partim etiam chymicum, in quinque libros digestum, authoris incerti. Accesserunt ex Euchopædii collectaneis in singulos libros argumenta. 5 p. l., 26 l. 16°. *Tiguri, Froeschnerus, 1572.*

Medicamentos (Los) modernos. Revista de terapéutica y farmacología. Director: Fernando Aliño. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, September, 1886-8. fol. *Valencia.*

Medicamentos modernos, 1899. 175 pp. 16°. *Barcelona, 1899.*

Medicamentum gratia probatum. The virtues and effects of the remedy named. . . . 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [u. p., n. d.]

Medicated (On) pessaries and suppositories. 3 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, 1865.*

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1864-5, x.

Medicated Vapor Bath Establishment and Asylum, Boston. For the treatment of disease in all its various forms. Conducted by M. M. Miles. 18 pp. 12°. *Boston, Jordan & Co., 1844.*

Médication analgésique. L'exalgine de Brignonnet et Naville, ses propriétés et son emploi en thérapeutique. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1890.*

Médication (La) martiale. Journal d'études cliniques et thérapeutiques des maladies liées aux altérations du sang. Directeur: H. Schaffner. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, February, 1887, to April, 1888. 8°. *Paris.*

Médication (De la) sulfuro-balsamique (sirop minéral-sulfureux de Crosnier dans le traitement des maladies de voies respiratoires et des affections cutanées. 23 pp. 16°. *Paris, V. Goupy, [u. d.].*

Medici (Bagé Ernesto). *Ankylostomiasis. 81 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Neri & Co., 1901.*

Medici (J.-P.).

See **Marro** (Antonio). La puberté [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1902.*

Medici (M.). *L'assistance familiale des aliénés. Colonie de la Seine à Levet (Cher). [Paris.] 44 pp. 8°. *Clermont, 1902, No. 587.*

Medici (Michele). Considerazioni intorno alla tessitura organica delle ossa in risposta alle opposizioni fattegli dal . . . Carlo Speranza e . . . Antonio Searpa. 19 pp. 4°. *Bologna, A. Nobili, 1819.*

— . Manuale di fisiologia. 5. ed., arricchita di un opuscolo inedito dello stesso autore. 677 pp. 16°. *Bologna, tipog. Guidi, 1840.*

— . Osservazioni anatomiche e fisiologiche intorno l'apparecchio sonora della cicala. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, 1846.* [P., v. 2234.]

Medici (I) alla censura. Tradotto dal francese dal Sig. Constantini Belli. 3 p. l., 158 pp. 24°. *Milano, A. Ramellati, 1683.*

Medicin (Die) der Gegenwart. Monats-Berichte aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Medicin für die Praxis unter Mitwirkung von K. Abel [et al.] hrsg. von P. Meissner. v. 1-2, 1898-9. 8°. *Berlin, Boas & Hesse.*

Continued under title: **Medicinische** (Die) Woche.

Medicina. Várias recetas. 45 l. MS. 8°. [u. p., n. d.]

Medicina (La) d' Aselepiade per ben curare le malattie acute [etc.]. See **Asclepiades Bithynus**.

Medicina casera, ó sea el médico de sí mismo, sin necesidad de botica, é higiene p ivada, libro con el que pueno cualquiera persona prodigarse los primeros cuidados, y aún en muchos casos curar sus propias dolencias con remedios caseros, aumentado con una nómina de los remedios y cosas mas necesarias que debe tener toda casa de campo, y un apéndice con algunos consejos útiles. 116 pp. 12°. *Buenos Aires, P. Igon & Cia., 1892.*

Medicina (La) castellana. v. 3-4, 1888 to April 30, 1889. 8°. *Valladolid.*

Want nos. 1, 15-16, v. 2.

Medicina (La) científica. Basada en la fisiología y en la experimentación clínica. Director y editor: Fernando Malanco. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-6, 1888 to Aug. 1, 1893. sm. fol. *México.*

Medicina clerica; or hints to the clergy for the healthful and comfortable discharge of their ministerial duties. In a series of letters. xii, 195 pp. 12°. *London, L. B. Seeley, 1821.*

Medicina (La) contemporanea. v. 5, January to June, 1888. 8°. *Napoli.*

Ended.

Medicina (La) contemporánea. Revista médica de Rens. Órgano de la clase médico-farmacéutica de la provincia de Tarragona. Director:

- Medicina** (La) contemporánea—continued. Francisco Gras Fortuny. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, July, 1887, to September 1892. 8°. *Reus*.
- Medicina** (A) contemporánea. v. 6-23, 1888-1905. sm. fol. *Lisboa*.
Current.
- Medicina** (La) italiana. Giornale illustrato di medicina, di chirurgia, d'igiene e di sanità pubblica. Direttore: Ferdinando Matoni. [3 times a month.] v. 1-2, 1903-4. 8°. *Napoli*.
Current.
- Medicina** legale. 335 l. MS. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1820, *vel subseq.*]
- Medicina** (La) militar española y la Revista de clínica, terapéutica y farmacia. Pública quincenalmente un número en Madrid y otro en la Habana, bajo la dirección del doctor Angel de Larra y Cerezo. Nos. 23-39, v. 3; v. 4-10, 1897-1904. 8°. *Madrid*.
Current. Continuation of: **Revista** (La) de clínica y de terapéutica y farmacia.
- Medicina** (La) moderna. Periódico mensual destinado a propagar la doctrina Hahnemanniana en Colombia. Redactor: Rafael Guerrero. No. 1, v. 1, January, 1884. 4°. *Bogotá*.
- Medicina** (A) moderna. Director e editor: Oliveira Castro. [Monthly.] Nos. 121-133 (in anno 11-12), January, 1904, to January, 1905. 4°. *Porto*.
Current.
- Medicina** (La) de los niños. Revista mensual dedicada a la higiene, patología y terapéutica de la infancia, dirigida por el Dr. A. Martínez Vargas. v. 1-5, 1900-1904. 8°. *Barcelona*.
Current.
- Medicina** Patria [etc.], por A. P. D. E. See **Perez de Escobar** (Antonio).
- Medicina** (La) politica, o scienza della cosa pubblica sotto l'aspetto sanitario. Giornale mensile che si pubblica in Brescia da una società di medici. Redattore: Pietro Maggi. Nos. 1-6, v. 1, January to June, 1851. 8°. *Brescia*.
Each number paged separately.
- Medicina** (La) popular. Revista de medicina y terapéutica. Director-propietario: Francisco Vidal Solares. [3 times a month.] v. 2-4, Jan. 10, 1890, to May 30, 1892. fol. *Barcelona*.
In June, 1892, continued under title: **Archivos** de ginecología y pediatria.
- Medicina** (La) práctica. Periódico bi-semanal de ciencias médicas. Director: Amalio Gimeno. v. 1 (años 1-2), Dec. 1, 1888, to Dec. 21, 1889. 8°. *Madrid*.
- Medicina** (La) preventiva. Gazzetta mensile di igiene clinica e terapia, con riguardo speciale al compito del "prevenire". Fondata e diretta dal dott. Domenico Franco. v. 7-9 (1-3 della 2. s.), 1890-92. 8°. *Napoli*.
Continuation of: **Preventiva** (La). Continued under title: **Nuova** (La) scuola medica napoletana.
- Medicina** (La) secular. Director: Gaspar Gordillo Lozano. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, October, 1896, to August, 1897. 8°. *Madrid*.
- Medicina** theologica, ou supplica humilde, feita a todos os senhores confesores e directores, sobre o modo de proceder com seus penitentes na emenda dos peccados, principalmente da lascivia, colera e bebedice. 147 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Lisboa*, A. R. Galhardo, 1794.
- Medicina** (La) veterinaria. Revista científica y profesional, dirigida por Eugenio F. Isasmendi. [Three times a month.] v. 4-7, April 10, 1886, to Sept. 20, 1889. 8°. *Madrid*.
A continuation of: **Porvenir** (El) de la veterinaria.
- Medicina** veterum vindicata. See **Twysden** (John) [*in* 1. s.].

- Medicinal** agents of the chemical works (vormals E. Schering), Berlin. viii, 112 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1893.
Issued by the Chemische Fabrik auf Actien, Berlin.
- Medicinal - Anstalten.** pp. 520-700. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1802.]
Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon.-technol. Encykl., Berl., 1802, pt. 86.
- Medicinalcollegiets** Skjæbne. 47 pp. 8°. [*Christiania*, 1848.]. [*P.*, v. 1991.]
Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1848, 2. R., ii.
- Medicinal - Kalender.** Dr. Wittelschöfer's Taschenbuch für Civilärzte. 1888-91; 1893. 12°. *Wien*.
In 1891 Heinrich Adler became editor.
- Medicinal-Kalender.** Hrsg. von R. Wehmer. v. 48-55, 1897-1904. 12°. *Berlin*, A. Hirschwald.
Current. Continuation of: **Medicinal-Kalender** für den preussischen Staat.
- Medicinal - Kalender.** Taschenbuch für Civilärzte. 31. Jahrg., 1889. Hrsg. von L. Wittelschöfer. 1 p. l., 240 pp., 7 l. interl., 95 l. 16°. *Wien*, M. Perles, 1889.
The same. 34. Jahrg., 1892. Hrsg. von Heinrich Adler. 264 pp., 95 l. 16°. *Wien*, M. Perles, [1891].
- Medicinal - Kalender** für Oesterreich von Paul Börner in Verbindung mit Heinrich Adler. v. 5, 1888. 12°. *Berlin*.
- Medicinal-Kalender** für den preussischen Staat. 1851-6; 1858-65; 1868-70; 1873; 1876; 1877; 1882; 1884; 1887-90; 1892-6. 12°. *Berlin*.
Title of v. 1-2 (1850-51) was: **Preussischer Medicinal-Kalender**. In 1897 continued under title: **Medicinal-Kalender**, Berlin.
- Medicinal-Kalender** und Receipt-Taschenbuch. Hrsg. von H. Lohnstein. v. 1-2, 1894-5; v. 7-11, 1900-1904. 12°. *Berlin*.
Current.
- Medicinal-Kalender** und Receipt-Taschenbuch für die Aerzte des Deutschen Reiches. 1889-94. 12°. *Wien*.
- Medicinal-Kalender** und Receipt-Taschenbuch des Aerztlichen Central-Anzeiger, Wien. v. 2-4, 1892-4. 12°. *Wien*.
- Medicinal-Kalender** für Russland. v. 1, 1887. 12°. *Riga*.
- Medicinal-Ordnung** im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin. See **Dornblüth** (Albert Ludwig) [*in* 1. s.].
- Medicinal - Schematismus** der Aerzte, Thierärzte, Apotheker, sowie der Spitäler, Curorte und sonstigen Sanitätsanstalten von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Mit einem Anhang: Verzeichniss der Curorte und Heilquellen Oesterreich-Ungarns, der medicinischen Capacitäten und Consularärzte in Wien und Budapest und Bezugsquellen-Wegweiser medicinischer, chemischer und pharmaceutischer Gebrauchs- und Handelsartikel. 1.-3. Jahrg., 1891 to 189-9. 3 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1891-8.
- Medicinal-Schematismus** für Oesterreich. 1896-1903. II. Theil des Medicinal-Kalenders, Taschenbuchs für Civil-Aerzte (38.-45. Jahrg.). Verzeichnis der Aerzte nach den vom k. Ministerium des Innern mit Erlass vom 25. Jänner 1899, Z. 43303 zur Verfügung gestellten Materialien, und der Apotheker. Redigiert von Heinrich Adler. 7 v. 16. *Wien*, 1896-1903.
For preceding, see **Oesterreichischer Medicinal-Schematismus**.
- Medicinalstyrelsens** underdåniga skrifvelse med anledning af de särskilda yttranden, som af Kongl. Maj:t infördrats öfver Styrelsens förslag till nytt vaccinationsreglemente. [The

Medicinalstyrelsens [etc.]—continued.

Medical Directory's respectful communication on his majesty's decision on the proposition of the Directory for new regulations of vaccination. 107 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, I. Marcus*, 1896.
Bound with: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 1.

Medicinal- und Veterinärärztliche (Das) Personal und die dafür best-henden Lehr- und Bildungsanstalten im Königreiche Sachsen am 1. Januar 1884; 1885; 1889-94; 1898-1902. 8°. *Dresden*, 1884-1902.

Medicinalwesen (Das) Deutschlands im Jahre 1881. Von Paul Börner. 8°. *Kassel, T. Fischer*.

Separat-Abdruck aus dem "Reichs-Medicinal-Kalender" auf das Jahr 1882.

Medicinalwesen (Ueber das) in Deutschland. See **Ackermann** (Joh. Karl Heinrich).

Medicinalwesen (Das) des Hamburgischen Staates: eine Sammlung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für das Medicinalwesen in Hamburg. Auf Veranlassung des Medicinal-Collegiums hrsg. von J. J. Reinecke. 2. vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. xiv, 340 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, W. Manke Söhne*, [1890].

Medicinal-Zeitung, Tokio. See **Iji Shim-bun**, Tokio.

Medicinal-Zeitung. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Heilkunde. Redigirt von Ph. J. Schreiber. [Monthly.] v. 1, June, 1889, to May, 1890. 1 v. 264 pp. 8°. *Dayton, O.*
 Ended.

***Medicinam** intellectus sive logicam quinque disputationibus publicis ventilationi committitum in Universitate Altdorfina exponent, prae-side Jac. Wilhelm. Feverlin, respondentes vitus Hieronymus Regenfus, Johannes Jacobus Carbach, Georgius Clansner, Georgius Buzewinkel, Georgius Henricus Meek. 46 pp. sm. 4°. *Altorf, lit. J. G. Kohlesii*, [n. d.].

Medicine.

See, also, **Physicians; Surgery.**

BASHAM (W. R.) An introductory lecture, addressed to the students of the Westminster Hospital, at the commencement of the session 1871-2. The relation subsisting between medicine and the other arts and sciences. 8°. *London*, 1871.

BESANÇON. Paradoxes sur la médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

BRACHET (J.-L.) De l'unité de la médecine. 8°. [*Lyon*, 1850.]

CAZZANIGA (F.) Della sapienza medica, introduzione. 2 v. 8°. *Cremona*, 1847.

DA COSTA (J. M.) The scholar in medicine. 8°. *Boston*, 1897.

DECHAUX (P.-M.) Les quatre points cardinaux de la médecine. 12°. [*Paris*], 1891.

DEMANGEON (J.-B.) Des moyens de perfectionner la médecine et d'asseoir les bases les plus sûres de la salubrité publique: avec des notes et des observations sur d'autres objets particuliers et accessoires. 8°. *Paris, au XII* [1804].

DOLE (J.) The practical aspects of medical science. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.

FONTORBE (G.) La médecine est nue. Origine et conséquences de sa division pendant quelques siècles en médecine proprement dite et en chirurgie. 8°. *Rocheport-sur-Mer*, 1887.

FRÖLICH (J.) Heilkunst und Heilwissenschaft. 8°. *München*, 1895.

HABERSHON (S. O.) Medical science in its general aspects and study. 8°. *London*, 1859.

JOYNES (L. S.) Anatomy, physiology, and chemistry; their relations to practical medicine. 8°. *Richmond*, 1860.

Medicine.

KÜHNER (A.) Die wahre neue Heilkunde. Vorschläge zu deren Begründung. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1903.

Also [Abstr.], in: Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1903, xiii, 205; 221.

LASSAR (O.) Ueber Aesthetisches in der Medicin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

LEE (H.) On general principles in medicine. 8°. *London*, 1863.

LOWENTHAL (W.) *Méthode dans les sciences médicales. (Analyse et synthèse.) Essai d'une étude historico-philosophique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

MOLESCHOTT (J.) Natur- und Heilkunde. 12°. *Giessen*, 1865.

MOORE (G.) Legitimate medicine. What is it? 8°. *London*, 1869.

NOËL. Observations et réflexions sur la réunion de la médecine à la chirurgie. 8°. *Rheims*, 1828.

PASSIGLI (W.) Medicina ed arte. 8°. *Firenze*, 1896.

PEYPER (H. F. A.) De cirkelgang in de geneeskunde. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1899.

SCHIFFERS (F.) À travers la médecine. 8°. *Liège*, [n. d.]

SHAPER (T.) Medicine an art, and its truths to be attained. 8°. *London*, 1848.

STORER (H.), jr. The mutual relations of the medical profession, its press and the community. 8°. *Boston*, 1872.

WEST (C.) The profession of medicine; its study and practice, its duties and rewards. 12°. *London*, 1896.

WILLIAMS (P. H.) Prize essay on the nature and objects of medical science, and the principles upon which its study and practice ought to be founded. 8°. *London*, 1844.

Abeille. Médecine; résumé d'un mémoire adressé à l'Académie des sciences en octobre 1851. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxi, 553-555.—**Adami** (J. G.) The art of healing and the science of medicine. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 16-29.—**Albert** (E.) Die Quellen ärztlichen Wissens und Könnens. Heilkunde, Berl. & Leipz., 1903, 259-262.—**Bartholow** (R.) The address in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 669-672.—**Bevan** (A. D.) The science of medicine, and its relations to the public. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvii, 1-8.—**Botkin** (S. P.) Ob iskusstvye v meditsine (iz vstupitelnoi lektzii ... v 1887-8 g.). [On art in medicine (from an introductory lecture in 1887-8).] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1897, viii, 1905-1909.—**Bouchard** (C.) La médecine, science et profession. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1893, xxii, pt. 1, 136-145.—**Bradford** (E. H.) The expansion of medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 621-630. Also: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899, xviii, 3-46.—**van der Breggen** (F.) Corn. fil. Oratio de una atque sola via, pro hodiernis artis medicæ incrementis, tum ad artificis solertiam, tum ad artem ipsam amplificandam, rite innotanda. In: Orationes ver. in med. [etc.], 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-24.—**Bridge** (N.) Ideals in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xi, 483-486.—**Brondbent** (W. H.) On the intellectual interest of the study and practice of medicine. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1892, xi, 574-579. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 371.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the relationship of physiology, pharmacology, pathology, and practical medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 520-522. Also, transl.: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1900, i, 170-176.—**Bruyere** (J.) Medicine; its progress, problems, and prospects. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 446; 525; 588; 649.—**Bryant** (J. D.) President's address: The influence of the medical practitioner on medical progress. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1899), 1900, xvi, 28-40.—**Burnett** (S. M.) The relations of special to general medicine. Progress, Louisville, 1887-8, ii, 539-547.—**del Chiappa** (G. A.) Della strettissima unione della medicina e della chirurgia; lezione accademica. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vii, 256-274.—**Clark** (Sir A.) Method in medicine. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 642-644.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Questions of the day in medicine. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1900-1901, vii, 1-14. Also, Reprint.—**Dalby** (Sir W. B.) On the pleasures of medicine and surgery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xviii, 1-14. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 837-840.—**Davis** (N. S.) The address on medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv,

Medicine.

746-754. *Also*, Reprint. — **Davis** (T. D.) Is there a medical profession? Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1903-4, vii, 17-20. — **Duckworth** (Sir D.) Knowledge and wisdom in medicine. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 374. — *Reverence and hopefulness in medicine.* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 789-792. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 929-931. — **Dyer** (L.) The art of medicine; some ideas, old and new. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1902-3, iv, 691-708. — **Gibbon** (H. B.) Rational medicine. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 192-197. — **Godofroi** (M. J.) Oud en nieuw uit de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, xxx, 2. Ad., 1006-1017. *Also*, Reprint. — **Goodhart** (J. F.) Friends in council. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1901, ii, 260. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 261. *Also*: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 171-179. — **Gordon** (S. C.) Common sense in our professions. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 370-373. — **Hanna** (Rebecca). A plea for more conservative medicine and surgery. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1896, i, 179. — **Harrison** (G. B.) General medicine a specialty in itself; its relation to the recognized specialties, particularly to bacteriology. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 3. — **Helmholtz** (H.) De la méthode dans la médecine. Rev. Internat. d. sc., Par., 1878, i, 531; ii, 42; 65. — **Hodges** (R. M.) Under currents of modern medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 529; 553. *Also*, Reprint. — **Jameson** (H.) The science of medicine and its relation to the people. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1899, xvii, 235-253. *Also*, Reprint. — **Knauth** (A. A.) The science and art of medicine. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 820; 902. *Also* [Abstr.]: St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897-8, v, 162-167. — **Keen** (W. W.) The real rewards of medicine. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1893, xiv, 105-108. — **Kellogg** (J. H.) Rational medicine. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1899, viii, 49-52. — **Knott** (J. P.) Address to the graduating class of the Kentucky School of Medicine, June 19, 1899. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1899, i, 451-459. — **Konkle** (W. B.) A critique of the logical processes of medicine. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 603. — **Krajewski** (W. H.) O stosunku medycyny wczesnej do chirurgii. [Du rapport de la médecine interne à la chirurgie. Rés., pp. lxxxvi-xc.] Przegl. chir. Waiszawa, 1893-4, i, 746-802. — **Kunze**. Les traverses de la médecine. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Autens, 1892, liv, 217-240. — **von Leyden** (E.) Das Denken in der heutigen Medizin. Krankpflege, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 385-395. *Also*, Reprint. — **Love** (I. N.) Present pressing needs of the medical profession. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 97-100. — **McClintock** (C. T.) Some sociologic problems of medicine. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxvii, 337-342. — **McElroy** (J. B.) Medicine and some of its tendencies. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 617-622. — **Mayo** (W. J.) The medical profession and its relations to the sister professions and the public. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 241. — **Musser** (J. H.) The essential of the art of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1487-1494. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 1193-1201. *Also*, Reprint. — **Neild** (J. E.) On progressive medicine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 1-3. — **Osler** (W.) The master-word in medicine. Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 771-785. *Also*: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xiv, 333-347. *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1196-1200. *Also*: Canad. Lancet, Toronto, 1903-4, xxxvii, 214-228. *Also*: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1904, xv, 1-7. — **Platt** (W. D.) Medicine as a profession. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 29-31. — **Powell** (R. D.) An address on a right perspective in medical thought and practice. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 903-905. — **Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Medicine as a science and medicine as an art. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 280-284. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 309-312. — **Reichard** (P. L.) The medical art. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1893-4, v, 1-9. — **Roberts** (F. T.) On breadth of view in medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 253-255. — **Roberts** (L. W.) The rationale of medicine. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1899, 132-142. — **Russell** (J. S. J. R.) Medicine as a profession. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 356. — **Saint Isidor.** De medicina. In his: Opera omnia, roy. 8°, Par., 1877, iii, 183-198. — **Savage** (G. C.) Medical progress, its helps and hindrances. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1896, 33-46. — **Sherrington** (C. S.) Address on medical science. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xiv, 321-332. — **Shoemaker** (J. V.) Progress and problems of medicine to day. Med. Bull., Phila., 1897, xix, 408-414. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxi, 549-553. — **Smart** (W.) An address on the meaning of a profession. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1519-1522. — **Spiers** (H. H.) Medicine. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 219-221. — **Spillman** (C. H.) Mind in its relation to the healing-art. Cincin. M. News, 1887, n. s., xvi, 361-370. — **Stone**

Medicine.

(R. F.) The universal symbolism of medicine. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianapolis, 1899, ii, 192-197. — **Thomas** (D. O.) The heritage of medical science. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 261-266. — **Thomas** (T. G.) The methods which make for success in medicine in the twentieth century. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 1121-1123. — **Turner** (W.) Medicine as a profession. Edinb. M. J., 1873, xix, 289-299. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wehh** (Helen). The ideal in medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 787. — **Wilks** (Sir S.) The science and art of medicine; a retrospect and reflections. Med. Mag., Lond., 1901, x, 4-21. — **Woolsey** (G.) Some observations on the borderland between medicine and surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx, 881-884.

Medicine (Abuses and errors in).

See, also, **Controversies (Medical)**; **Malpractice**; **Medicine (Popular)**; **Physicians (Controversies of)**.

BALBIANI (P.) Della incertezza della medicina e della necessità di più semplici mezzi curativi nel trattamento delle malattie. 8°. Pisa, 1823.

BALLONIUS (G.) & **SEPTALIUS** (L.) Labyrinthi medici extricati, sive methodus vitandorum errorum qui in praxi occurrunt, monstrantibus . . . Opera Theophili Boneti. Additus est ejusdem Septalii Tractatus de naevis. 4°. Geneva, 1687.

BEDDOES (T.) A letter to . . . Joseph Banks, on the causes and removal of the prevailing discontent, imperfections, and abuses in medicine. 8°. London, 1808.

BROC (P.) Analyse critique de l'ouvrage sur les erreurs populaires en médecine, ainsi que de quelques points contenus dans la physiologie et la nosographie du même auteur [Baron A. B. Richerand]. 8°. Paris, 1810.

BURSTEIN (M. J.) Ideality of medical science. The evil events of the profession, and an available device for its reformation. 16°. New York, 1892.

Repr. from: Doctor's Weekly, N. Y., 1892.

DI CAPOA (L.) The uncertainty of the art of physick, together with an account of the innumerable abuses practised by the professors of that art. Clearly manifested by a particular relation of the original and progress thereof. Also divers contests between the Greeks and Arabians concerning its authors. Written in Italian by the famous . . . and made English by J. L. Green. 16°. London, 1684.

[**DAVIES** (F.)] The unity of medicine: its corruptions and divisions, as by law established in England and Wales; with their causes, effects, and remedy. By a fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. 8°. London, 1858.

DEHAUT. Aux hommes qui tiennent à la vie. Les médecins dévoilés. Dédicé aux corps législatifs et à toute la nation. 8°. Paris, 1847.

GAZOLA (G.) Il mondo ingannato da falsi medici, discorsi. Opera postuma. 24°. Trento, [1718].

HARRISON (J. B.) Popular medical errors. 16°. London, 1851.

JOUBERT (L.) Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé. 16°. Bourdeaux, 1584.

—. The same. Seconde partie des Erreurs populaires. 16°. Paris, 1579.

—. The same. La première et seconde parties des Erreurs populaires touchant la médecine et le régime de santé. 16°. Rouen, 1600-1601.

LEONICENUS (N.) De Plinii et plurium aliorum in medicina erroribus liber. sm. 4°. Ferraria, 1492.

—. The same. Opus primum Angelo Politiano dedicatum. Epistola ad Hieronolum Barbarum in primi operis defensionem. De Plinii, et plurium aliorum medicorum erroribus

Medicine (*Abuses and errors in*).

novum opus ad Franciscum Tottum medicum Lucensem. Ad Hieronymum Menochium epistolâ, in qua eadem materia de multis simplicibus medicamentis pertractatur, et quædam Plinii, atque aliorum medicorum errata continentur. 4°. [*Ferraria*, 1509.]

MELM (J. C.) & LEUCKEN (J. R.) Dissertatione medica mechanice abusus in medicina . . . publicæ philiatorum disquisitione exponunt. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1709.]

NIGER (A.) Libellus de decem præcipuis erroribus, et abusibus, propter quos apud nonnullas gentes præclara medicinæ ars, mulierculis Judæis ac impostoribus, beluti prædæ relicta, misereque infamata, constuprataque jaceat. Ranzobianis impensis in lucem revocatus et ab enterito vindicatus. 16°. *Hamburgi*, 1590.

OPPENHEIM (J. D.) *De nonnullis erroribus popularibus rem medicam spectantibus. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1830].

PARAVICINO (F.) Abuso de' medici nel medicare gl' assenti infermi. 12°. *Milano*, 1694.

PRIMEROSE (J.) De vulgi in medicina erroribus libri quatuor. Lib. I. De erroribus circa medicos. Lib. II. De erroribus circa morbus quosdam et eorum curationem. Lib. III. De erroribus circa victus rationem sanorum et ægrorum. Lib. IV. De erroribus circa remedium nsum. 24°. *Londini*, 1638.

——. The same. Popular errors, or the errors of the people in physick. First written in Latine. Divided into four bookes. Transl. into English by R. Wittie. 12°. *London*, 1651.

——. The same. Traité de Primerose sur les erreurs vulgaires de la médecine, avec des additions très-curieuses, par M. de Rostagny. 12°. *Lyon*, 1679.

RODERMUND (M. J.) Fads in the practice of medicine, and the cause and prevention of disease. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.

SUPPLEMENT to A. S. Kingsley's Medical science frauds. 16°. *Indianapolis*, 1891.

Allegri (C.) Sull' uso eccessivo di rimedi nuovi; memoria letta alla Società medico-fisica fiorentina. Sperimentale. Firenze, 1858. 4. s. ii, 137-154. *Also*, Reprint.

Allison (W. R.) Medical evils. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1895, xxxi, 301-303. — Buffet (E. P.) A popular medical error to be corrected by the physician. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1896, xiv, 52-58. — Bumpus (H. C.) The trade and the profession. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.* 1902, Providence, 1903, vi, 449-452. — Carpenter (E. G.) The abuses of institutionalism. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, [Easton, Pa.], 1900-1901, v, 594-600. — Carr (J. W.) The influence of fashion on medicine. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1072. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 926-928. — Ciechanowski (S.) Przyczynek do sprawy błędów lekarskich. [On medical errors.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 253; 269. — Davenport (J. B.) Harmony and discord, health and disease, healing and hindering. *Tr. Internat. M. Cong.*, Wash., 1887, v, 674-680. *Also*, Reprint. — Davis (N. S.) Illusions and delusions in the practice of medicine. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1892, xlii, 54-69. — Duckworth (Sir D.) The pursuit of novelties in medicine. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 145-150. — Eula (D. C.) L' esercizio abusivo della medicina e della farmacia. *Corriere san.*, Milano, 1898, ix, 322-326. — Fairfield (W. E.) Some medical fallacies. *Canada M. Rec.*, Montreal, 1902, xxx, 193-206. — Felkin (R. W.) Popular errors in regard to medicine. *Health Lect.*, Edinb., 1889, 9. s., 1-21. — Friedreich (A.) Om den medicinske Lettroendel. [On medical credulity (with regard to treatment of diseases).] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, 4. R., i, 656-659. — Goodman (H. M.) Medical vagaries. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1898, xxv, 293-304. — Grant (L. E.) Suggestions regarding six evils in medicine. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1897, vii, 101-105. — Gumpertz (K.) Der Bazarismus in der Medizin. *Deutsche med. Presse*, Berl., 1903, vii, 94-96. — Hadra (B. E.) Something on medical mistakes. *Texas M. J.*, Austin, 1896-7, xii, 289-300. — Henry (W. O.) The crimes of medical men. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1896, n. s., xv, 273-280. — Jeannel (J.) Des erreurs vulgaires au sujet de la médecine. *Rev. d. cours scient.* [etc.], Par., 1865-6, iii, 285-288. — Kemper (W. G.) Medical delusions. *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1903, xi, 29-31. — Knapp (M. I.) Some of the mistakes we have inherited. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxi, 450-452. — Mad-

Medicine (*Abuses and errors in*).

den (T. M.) On the recent revival, under new names, of some old fallacies bearing on medicine. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dubl., 1890, viii, 121-142. — Monroe (G. J.) Physicians' mistakes. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1903, n. s., li, 219-222. — Nelson (H. T.) The fallacies of modern medicine. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1886, 25-41. — Nikitin (M. D.) O vrachebnikh oshibkakh i otvetstvstvennosti za nikh v Rossii i za granitsel. [On medical errors and responsibility for them in Russia and abroad.] *Vestnik obsh. hig.*, sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 445; 593. — Okata (A.) [Discussion on errors.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1903, 313-322. — Ormsby (L. H.) The grievances of the medical profession. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 789. — St. John (F. W.) Popular errors regarding medicine; how to correct them. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1903, xxiv, 493. — Spalding (J. A.) Medical mistakes. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1904, xv, 63-79. — Thomson (W.) Some surprises and mistakes. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, lxii, 595-597. — Welsford (A. G.) The present state of medical practice; a suggested remedy for existing abuses. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 977. — Wilbur (G. F.) Historical review of medical fallacies. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1894, 217-237. — Wilson (G. W.) Some of the fallacies in the practice of medicine. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1897, li, 11. — Witherspoon (J. A.) A protest against some of the evils in the profession of medicine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 985-988. *Also*: *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1900, xxii, 321-330.

Medicine (*Alchemy*).

See Alchemy; Medicine (*Magical, etc.*).

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, face-tive, and satires relating to*).

See, also, Chastity (*Girdle of*); Cholera (*Poems, etc., relating to*); Folklore; Medicine (*Novels, etc., relating to*); Medicine (*Plays relating to*); Medicine (*Poems relating to*); Medicine (*Superstitions, etc., relating to*); Molière; Obstetrics (*Curiosities of*); Pharmacy (*Curiosities of*); Philters; Rabelais; Sexual instinct (*Perversions of*); Syphilis (*Poems, etc., relating to*).

ÆSCULAPIUS SCALPEL [*pseud.*]. Dying scientifically; a key to St. Bernard's. 8°. *London*, 1888.

——. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1892.

ALEXIS Pedemontanus. Les secrets, divisez en deux parties et chacune d'icelles en six livres. Les receptes de divers auteurs, toutes bien expérimentées et approuvées. 16°. *Amers*, 1561.

ANDREWS (W.) The doctor in history, literature, folk-lore etc. 8°. *Hull & London*, 1896.

ANECDOTA Sydenhamiana; medical notes and observations of Thomas Sydenham, hitherto unpublished. 16°. *Oxford*, 1845.

——. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Oxford*, 1847.

ANECDOTES de médecine. 16°. [*Paris*], 1762.

ANTOINE (A.) Plus de médecins! plus de morts. Achetez le régénérateur de la vie. Monologue-Boniment. 12°. *Mont-sur-Marchienne (Belgique)*, [1893].

ASCRIPTIŌ [*pseud.*]. "Os potens", or the sayings of Professor Cerealus. 12°. *London*, [1892].

ATTIHASSEUTOS [*pseud.*]. Contradiction! or, English medical men and manners of the nineteenth century. 8°. *London*, 1877.

——. The same. Concord! or, medical men and manners of the nineteenth century. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

BALFOUR (Sir A.) Letters to a friend, containing excellent directions and advices for travelling thro' France and Italy, with many curious and judicious remarks and observations made by himself, in his voyages thro' these countreys. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1700.

BARATTE (L.-H.) Essai de littérature médicale; choix des meilleurs morceaux en prose et en vers. Extraits des auteurs les plus célèbres qui ont traité de la médecine et de son application. (Notes et observations critiques.) 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetiae, and satires relating to*).

BARLOW (C.) Day dreams of a doctor. 8°. *Buffalo & New York*, 1898.

BARNAUD (A.) Croisades et bontades médicales. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1867.

BÉAL (A.) Passe-temps d'un praticien d'Anvergne; causeries sur l'hygiène . . . et autres sujets joyeux. Préface de Jean Ajalbert. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

BEHR (G. H.) Die schwache Wissenschaft der heutigen Aerzte; eine Satyre. 12°. *Strasbourg*, 1753.

BEKKER (E.) & WOLFF (A.) Proeve over de opvoeding, aan de Nederlandsche moeders. 2. ed. 8°. *te Amsterdam*, 1780.

BELON [BELLONIUS] (P.) Plurimarum singularium et memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Asia, Ægypto, Judea, Arabia, aliisque exteris provinciis ab ipso conspectarum observationes tribus libris expressæ. Carolus Clusius atrebas e Gallicis Latinas faciebat, et denno recensebat. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1605.

BERTINI (A. F.) La medicina difesa dalle calunnie degli uomini volgari e dalle opposizioni de' dotti, divisa in due dialoghi. roy. 8°. *Lucca*, 1699.

BIXZ (C.) Der "Ring" des Doctor Ypocras. 8°. [*Bonn*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Jahrb. d. Ver. v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl., *Bonn*, 1878, lxii.

BÖLSCHÉ (W.) Vom Bazillus zum Affenmenschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

BOOK (The) of the Dorchester Medical Club. 4°. *Boston*, 1898.

BORDEAUX-MÉDECIN. 24°. *Bordeaux*, 1855.

BROWNE (Sir T.) Religio medici, urn burial, Christian morals, and other essays. Edited, with an introduction by John Addington Symonds. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The works of . . ., edited by Simon Wilkin. 3 v. 12°. *London*, 1894-1900.

BURGGRAFIUS (J. P.) Libitina ovans fati hygiee; seu, de medicæ artis aque ac medicorum præcipuis fati dissertatio epistolica. 16°. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1701.

CABANES [A.] Le cabinet secret de l'histoire. Première série, précédé d'une lettre de Victorien Sardou. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. 2. série. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. The same. 3. série. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

———. The same. 4. série. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

———. The same. The secret cabinet of history peeped into by a doctor. [1. series.] Transl. by W. C. Costello, and preceded by a letter of Victorien Sardou. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

———. Pathological studies of the past. Curious by-paths of history, bei g medico-historical studies and observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

———. Les curiosités de la médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

———. Les morts mystérieuses de l'histoire. Souverains et princes français, de Charlemagne à Louis XVII. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

CARIE (W.) Farewell to physick, first published in the yeere 1587, and now, in 1611, renewed and augmented. The 6. ed, with a special caveat to the reader. 24°. *London*, 1611.

CARL (J. S.) Decorum medici von denen Machiavellischen Thorheiten gereinigt, und nach dem Maas-Stab des Christen-thums eingerichtet, mir und meinen Auditoribus zum Unterricht. 16°. *Büdingen*, 1719.

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetiae, and satires relating to*).

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Büdingen*, 1723.

CHRONIQUE (La) médicale. Revue bi-mensuelle de médecine scientifique, littéraire et anecdotique. Dr. Cabanes, rédacteur en chef. v. 1-12, 1894-1905. 8°. *Paris*.

COLLIGNON (C.) Moral and medical dialogues. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1769.

COMMENT on étudie la médecine à Paris. Histoire de Fiascard (bien aimé), ex-étudiant, ex-nocent, vivant, polkent, aujourd'hui père de famille et propriétaire. fol. *Paris*, [n. d.].

CORLIEU (A.) La mort des rois de France depuis François 1^{er}. Études médicales et historiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

COSTE [J.-F.] Lettres à M. Paulet, pour servir de réponse à un factum de celui-ci, contre Abn-Becker, Mohammed Rhazes, le docteur Mead, M. Roux, et l'auteur aussi flatté qu'émerveillé de se trouver en aussi bonne compagnie. 12°. *Canvorberg*, 1776.

CRUCELLI. Remollescences of a medical student, with an anthropology of the author and a physician's holiday. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

CURIÖSE (Die) Medicin, darinnen die Gesundheit des Leibes in sehr wahrscheinlichen Gedanken in xii. Regeln vorgestellt und wie solche durch gar leichte Mittel zu unterhalten, gezeigt wird. 24°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1688.

———. The same. 3. Druck. 16°. *Lüneburg*, 1705.

CYR (J.) Scènes de la vie médicale. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

DANSE des fous. [Music.] roy. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

DECIUS repetita placebit. Phospho-Caffein Comp. Issued during the reign of Rameses III, mdclxxxii B. C. By the Arlington Chemical Company. 16°. *Yonkers, N. Y.*, [1892].

DIALOGUE (A) between Philaster and Momus, concerning a late scandalous pamphlet called The conclave of physicians. 16°. *London*, 1686.

DIALOGUES between a pupil of the late John Hunter and Jesse Foot, including passages in Darwin's Zoonomia. 8°. *London*, 1795.

DISEASES (The) of Bath. A satire unadorned with a frontispiece. fol. *London*, 1737.

DRELINCURIUS (C.) Libitina tropæa, pro concione, quinn fascæ academicæ deponeret, computata; die solemnî, viii. Feb. 1680. 2. ed. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1680.

DUMERCY (C.) Petit vocabulaire de médecine judiciaire. 8°. *Anvers*, 1901.

EDEL (E.) Meine Nachtglocke. Ethik und Humor ärztlicher Praxis. 8°. *Hildesheim*, 1902.

EGREGIO (All) professore Giorgio Regnoli; gli studenti di medicina e chirurgia; il seguente applauso poetico; O. D. C. 8°. *Pisa*, 1831.

EPISTLE (An) to . . ., doctor of physick and fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and of the Royal Society, F—, and S—, on his plan of his present method of practice. fol. *London*, 1744.

EVERITT (G.) Doctors and doctors; some curious chapters in medical history and quackery. 12°. *London*, 1888.

EXAMEN barbara et insulsæ eacurgorum responsionis. 24°. *Parisiis*, 1577.

FENICIA (S.) L' oracolo d' Esculapio d' Epidaurò sulla lebbra d' Italia, scritto nel 1455. 8°. *Napoli*, 1861.

FINKE (L. L.) Von dem verschiedenen Verfahren der Völker bei Kranken, Sterbenden und Gestorbenen. Zweier Beiträge zur Geschichte der Menschheit und der Medicin. Nebst Plan eines heranzugebenden Werkes über die ein-

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetiae, and satires relating to*).

heimische Arzneikunde der verschiedenen Völker auf der Erde. 16°. *Lingen*, 1789.

FREDOAL. *Medica palestra*. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1895.

FREYDIER. Plaidoyer contre l'introduction des cadénats, ou ceintures de chastité. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1780.

FUNNY BONE. A book of mirth for doctors, druggists, dentists, medical students, and others. 4°. *Saint Louis*, [1893].

GAIDOZ (H.) Un vieux rite médical. Opuscule offert à Anatole de Barthélemy pour fêter le cinquantième anniversaire de son élection comme membre de la Société des antiquaires de France, le 9 mai 1842. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

GARRULUS [*pseud.*]. Les gaietés de la médecine. Avec une préface du Dr. E. Monin. 16°. *Paris*, [1894].

GATTA (C.) Il trionfo della medicina; apologia contro Plinio. 4°. *Napoli*, 1716.

GEHLER (F. W.) * De paradoxis medicis precipuis. 4°. *Hale Magdeb.*, 1710.

GENESIS (The) of germs. Extracts from a Zendo-Persian codex of the Medo-Chaldean epoch, together with a notice of the discovery and discoverer. An introductory preface by the editor. 12°. *London*, 1884.

GOthic (A) oration in praise of a bad, a tedious, and a puzzling practice in physick, pronounced by an illustrious member in the College for the Improvement of Physick, at Linden, in Lapland. Transl. from the original manuscript by an humble admirer of the most incomparable Gotho-Vandalic practice. To which is added some queries from the bookseller (in behalf of the publick) concerning L. O—d's case. 8°. *London*, 1745.

GOULD (G. M.) & PYLE (W. L.) Anomalies and curiosities of medicine, being an encyclopedic collection of rare and extraordinary cases and of the most striking instances of abnormality in all branches of medicine and surgery, derived from an exhaustive research of medical literature from its origin to the present day, abstracted, classified, annotated, and indexed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

GRELLITY (J.-L.) Pour les médecins. Causeries. 12°. *Macon*, 1891.

HANSJAKOB (H.) Aus kranken Tagen. Erinnerungen. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1895.

HOLMES (O. W.) Response to . . . toast proposed at the entertainment given to the American Medical Association by the physicians of the city of New York at Metropolitan Hall, on the 5th of May, 1853. fol. *New York*, [1853].

HORERUS (A.) Artzney-Teuffel, oder kurtzer Discurs, darin diesem Ertz-Mörder seine Larve abgezogen und wie tückisch, bosshafft und arglistig er durch seine Dienstbotten hin und wieder in der Welt so viel Menchel-Mords und Elends anrichte, klärlích entdeckt, und manniglich zur treuherzigen Warnung vor die Augen gestellt wird. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1721.

HUGO (L. C. F.) The dental limbo. (A dream.) 16°. *Washington*, [1895].

HUMBUG attacked, in church, law, physic, army, and navy. A poem by John Bull, jr. 12°. *London*, 1858.

"INTERNE (Un) des hôpitaux." Lettre à M. le prof. Trousseau en réponse à quelques passages du discours qu'il a prononcé dans la séance solennelle de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 3 novembre 1842. 8°. [*Paris*, 1842].

JEAFFERSON (J. C.) A book about doctors. 12°. *London*, 1860.

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetiae, and satires relating to*).

— The same. Een boek over doctoren. Vrij naar 't Engelsch, door P. J. van Eldik Thieme. Begeleid door een schrijven van D. J. Coster. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1871.

JENISCH (J. B.) * De doctornum lucubrationum noxis. *Göttinga*, 1755.

In: RICHTER (G. G.) Opusc. med. 8°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1780, ii, 178-195.

KLINISCHE Nachtlampe. Einladungsschrift zur Feier des 36. Leipziger klinischen Vogel-schiessens am 30. Juli 1887. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

KOINFEGER (A.) Stuben- und Reisebilder eines phantastischen Mediziners. 16°. *Bamberg*, 1838.

KORNMANN (H.) Opera curiosa in tractatus quatuor distributa; quorum I. Miracula vivorum. II. Miracula mortuorum opus novum et admirandum in decem partes distributum. III. Templum naturæ historicum, in quo de naturæ et miraculis elementorum, ignis, aeris, aquæ et terre disseritur. IV. Quæstiones enucleatæ de virginum statu ac jure. Nunc in lucem edita. 16°. *Francof. ad Morum*, 1694.

LAMENTO di quel tribolato di Strascino Campana Senese sopra il male incognito, il quale tratta della patientia e impatientia. 24°. [*Vinegia*, 1529.]

LANDIS (S. M.) Practical, sharp, eccentric and humorous. Prison-life thoughts! Written during his confinement in the Philadelphia County Prison for publishing his great scientific physiological book, entitled "The secrets of generation". 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

LEFEVRE (Sir G. [W.]) The life of a travelling physician, from his first introduction to practice; including twenty years' wanderings through the greater part of Europe. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1843.

LEPIDA (V.) Theses de cochleatione ejusque venenosa contagione et multiplicibus speciebus. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1593.

LETRE (Une) de Guy Patin à Jean Beverwyck, médecin hollandais, et réponse de ce médecin. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

LINTON (E. L.) At night in a hospital. 16°. *London*, 1879.

Repr. from: *Belgravia*, Lond., 1879, July.

LOWDER (W. L.) A pilgrimage; or, the sunshine and shadows of the physician. 16°. *Louisville, Ky.*, [1897].

DE LUQUE (C. F.) Apolíneo caduceo haze concordia entre las dos opuestas opiniones; una que aprueba las consultas de los médicos para la curación de las graves enfermedades, otra que las reprueba. 12°. *Serilla*, 1694.

MACKAY (C.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions and the madness of the crowds. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1852.

MACLEOD (M. C. V.) Life or death; or, inspired thoughts on scientific subjects. 12°. *London*, 1892.

MAIER (M.) Secretioris naturæ secretorum scrutinium chymicum, per oculos et intellectui accurate accommodata, figuris enpro appositissime incisâ, ingeniosissima emblemata, hisque confines, et ad rem egregie facientes sententias, doctissimeque item epigrammata, illustratum. Opusculum ingenuis altioribus et ad majora natis, ob momenta in eo subtilia, angusta, sancta, rara, et alioqui nimium quantum abstrusa, quam maxime expetitum, desideratum; iterata vice amplissima reipublice chymice bono et emolumento, non sine singulari jucunditate legendum, meditandum, intelligendum, adjudicandum, depromptum. sm. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1587.

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetiae, and satires relating to*).

[MAY (F. A.)] Stolpertus, ein junger Arzt am Krankenbette. Von einem patriotischen Pflälzer. 12°. *Manheim*, 1777.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Manheim*, 1778.

MAZZETTO de' varii secreti di nuovo dati in luce, a beneficio universale. 24°. *Macerata*, 1595.

MÉDECINE (La) anecdotique, historique, littéraire. Publié sous la direction du Dr. Minime. v. 1-4, 1901-4. 8°. *Paris*, Current.

MÉDECINS (Les) au xviii^e siècle. Satire attribuée à Scarron et publiée pour la première fois d'après un manuscrit de la Bibliothèque impériale. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

MEDICAL (The) alphabet. [25 caricatures.] C. J. Grant, del. Mounted on cloth and folded in 24°. *London*, 1837.

MILLINGEN (J. G.) Curiosities of medical experience. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1839.

MIXOR (T. C.) Athothis; a satire on modern medicine. 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1857.

MONANTHOLICS (H.) Ludus iatromathematicus, musis factus, ad averruncandum tres Academie perniciosissimos hostes, Πόλεμον, Αιχμήν, Ακούον. 16°. *Paris*, 1597.

MONIN (E.) Les propos du docteur; mélanges d'hygiène et de médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1897.

MÜLLER (F.) & Co. Curiosa medica. Auteurs anciens sur les sciences médicales, spécialement sur la peste, l'obstétrique; lèpre, fièvre jaune, [etc.]. Syphillographes. Biographies de médecins célèbres. Auteurs sur le tabac. À la fin quelques ouvrages modernes de médecine. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1854.

———. The same. Sur la chirurgie, la peste, l'hygiène, la pharmacie, etc. Portraits de centenaires, nains, [etc.]. Figures de monstres. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1857.

———. The same. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

———. The same. Provenant des bibliothèques du professeur F. C. Donders, Dr. Ledebor, Dr. A. Cohen [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1890.

MÜNCHENER medicinische Wochenschrift. Scherznummer. Nos. 6-7. fol. *München*, 1903-4.

MUSINGS (The) of a medical. No. 1. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [n. d.].

MY doctors. By a patient. 12°. *London*, 1894.

N. (F. D.) Dedicated to ye tercentenary of Edinburgh University. Sketches of ye seven ages of ye Edinburgh student, with apologies to Shakespeare. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

NATURAL sagacity the principal secret, if not the whole, in physick, all learning, without this, being in effect nothing, which is contrary to the assertion of a pamphlet lately published, call'd: One physician is as good as t'other, etc. To which are added several memorandums or unfinished sketches on various uncommon subjects [etc.], hints for titles to write or lecture upon, such as that of all maladies being curable without medicine; of the great uncertainty of judging from what causes cures do proceed; that none can know to cure so well as those bred to the profession, who are sagacious; inveterate colds, the particular produce of Britain; the cause of gout, the stone, etc. To which is joined the full examination of all relating to Mrs. Stephens's cures, and receipt for the stone, by the same hand. 8°. *London*, 1742.

NITNERUS (A.) Vom Spiritu mundi, oder edlen Kraft-Wasser; erörtherte and erklähte vor-

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetiae, and satires relating to*).

heissene sechzehn Fragen. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1669.

NOCK (E.) An Æsculapian dunciad! William Harvey, M. D., F. R. S., discoverer of the circulation of the blood throughout its entire route, a real born fool, and the progenitor of a million of fools, and the grave and proud "doctors of Dull-Head College", an hereditary college of wooden-heads. A ghostly paradox, founded on extraordinary historic facts. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1887.

NOEL (L.) Medical tractates; a faggot of facts and fancies picked up and tied together. Nos. 1-4. 16°. *Boston*, 1902.

OBSEQUENS (J.) De prodigiis liber; cum annotationibus Joannis Schefferi. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1679.

One physician is e'en just as good as t'other, and surgeons are not less knowing. Apothecaries are as good as any, if not best of all. 8°. *London*, 1739.

ORBICUS (H.) Statico mastix sive statica medicina demolitio.

In: SANCTORIUS Sanctorius. Ars . . . De statica medicina, [etc.]. 24°. *Lipsie*, [n. d.], last 135 l.

PASQUÉE. Critique et calotenne sot les affaires de l'médecine. 8°. *Liège*, 1858.

PAUTHIER (H.) Les loisirs d'un praticien; petites chroniques médicales. Préface de E. Monin. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

PICTORIUS (G.) Opera nova, in quibus mirifica, jocos, salesque, poetica, historica et medica lib. v complectitur; item ὀνοματοθεσίς qui locorum, montium, fontium, fluminum, marium, stagnorum, sylvarum, etc., nomina continet; præterea in Marsilii Ficini de tuerda studiosorum sanitate librum scholia; item, in Plinii naturalis historie septimum librum annotationes. 12°. *Basileæ*, [1569].

PLATNER (J. Z.) [Pr.] de morbo ἐνδοσυστασι- των καὶ ἐντεροφυέων. sm. 4°. [*Lipsie*, 1732.]

"PUNCH." The physiology of the London medical student, and curiosities of medical experience. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

RAMBLES of a physician; or, a midsummer dream. By a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania. v. 1. (Specimen pages.) 8°. [*Philadelphia & London*, n. d.]

REYMOND (M.) Der kleine Schweniger; oder kein Schmerbauch mehr. 24°. *Berlin*, 1886.

RISORUS SANTORINI [pseud.] Macte Lister triumphator! Feuchtfrohlich-antiseptisches Vademecum der inneren Chirurgie für den strebsamen modernen Arzt. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, transl. in: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 187; 213; 236.

———. Zur Naturgeschichte des Medicus Kurzweilige Schattenrisse nach der Natur gezeichnet. Illustriert von Dr. Corrugator Supercilli. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, transl. in: N. York M. J., 1892, iv, 553-560. Also, Reprint.

———. Evoo Mikrokokkus? Vollständiger Steckbrief der bis dato in Homine attrappierten pathogenen Wegelagerer, in saugbaren Bürschen-weisen affichieret. Auch mit 21 firtrefflichen Illustrationibus gar sauber verzieret von Dr. Corrugator Supercilli. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Basel, Bern & Leipzig*, [n. d.].

ROOSA (D. B. St. J.) The old hospital and other papers. 2. revised and enlarged ed. of A doctor's suggestions. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

ROSS (A.) Medicus medicatus; or, the physician's religion cured, by a lenitive or gentle potion; with some animadversions upon Sir

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetia, and satires relating to*).

Kenelme Digbie's observations on religio medici. 16^o. *London*, 1645.

ROTH (C.) Zöllnergedanken über Heilkunst; auch für Pharisiër. 8^o. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

S. (C. H.) Kurzer gynækologischer Struwpeter. Nach den neuesten Forschungen zusammengestellt. Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht zum Leipziger klinischen Vogelschiessen am 29. Juli 1882. 2. Aufl. 16^o. *Heidelberg*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8^o. *Heidelberg*, 1885.

SAUNIER (E.) Physiologie humoristique de la génération, par Pangloss. 12^o. *Paris*, [1881].

———. Physiologie et pathologie humoristiques illustrées de la génération. 4. éd. 16^o. *Bruxelles*, [1883].

"SCALPEL." A doctor's idle hours. 12^o. *London*, 1897.

SCHOLZ (F.) Von Aerzten und Patienten. Lustige und unlustige Plandereien. 12^o. *München*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. roy. 8^o. *München*, 1900.

SCHWARZSCHILD (H.) Poetische Tischreden für Aerzte und deren Freunde. Ernst und Humor. 2. Aufl. 16^o. *Cassel*, 1862.

SCLOPETARIUS (B.) De peditu; ejusque speciei, crepitu et visio. Discensus methodicus in theses digestus. Disputabuntur in edibus Divæ Cloacinae, a summo mane ad noctem usque medium. 4^o. *Clareforti*, 1671.

SECRETS, ou receptes souveraines, bien expérimentées et approuvées par divers auteurs. Contenant singuliers remèdes contre diverses maladies; avec plusieurs autres sciences artificielles, fort profitables à un chacun. 16^o. *Amers*, 1561.

SECUNDUS cursus in hasiones et hasibili qualitate, quatenus hæc affectio in considerationem medici venit, in quo differentia, signa differentiarum, indicationes et prognostica cum curatione hujus morbi explicantur. sm. 4^o. [*n. p.*], 1593.

SEGEL (E.) Spiegelbilder aus dem ärztlichen Leben. 8^o. *Wien*, 1878.

SITONUS (J. B.) Miscellanea medico-curiosa. Opus hæc secunda editione mendis, quibus scatebat esurigatum, et tertia plus quam parte adactum. Primo ex originalibus secundum duas partes Patavii impressum, nunc vero demum recensum. 4. *Coloniae Agrippinae*, M.DC.LXXVI [1677].

SKLERANDER [*pseud.*]. Der einfältige Patient nach seinen fährnehmsten Eigenschaften untersucht, und dem Druck überlassen. 12. *Görlitz*, 1733.

SMITH (A.) The London medical student. Edited by Arthur Smith. 16^o. *London & New York*, 1861.

STAMMBUCH des Arztes. 8^o. *Stuttgart*, [1878, *rel subseq.*].

SUE (P.) Anecdotes historiques, littéraires et critiques. 2 v. 16^o. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1789.

[SWIFT (J.)] Human ordure, botanically considered. The first essay of the kind ever published in the world. 12^o. *London*, 1748.

TEMPLEMAN (P.) Curious remarks and observations in physics, anatomy, chirurgery, chemistry, botany, and medicine. Extracted from the history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Containing such useful discoveries as have not been collected by other writers on the same subjects. 2 v. 8^o. *London*, 1753-4.

TERCENTENARY celebration. The procession (Progrès médical). Dedicated to the shades of James VI, George Buchanan, Regent Pollock,

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, facetia, and satires relating to*).

John Knox, Jenny Geddes, and to their modern representatives in 1884. sm. 4^o. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

TIMBS (J.) Doctors and patients; or, anecdotes of the medical world, and curiosities of medicine. 2 v. 8^o. *London*, 1873.

TRANSACTIONS of the Antiseptic Club. Reported by Albert Abrams, a member of the San Francisco medical profession. 8^o. *New York*, 1895.

USEFUL transactions in philosophy and other sorts of learning, for the months of March and April, 1709. 12^o. *London*, [1709].

VERVECEIDOS libri duo, in quibus Athos perfoditur, et smilacc coronatur ab alumnis adrastice. Collectore Conrado Van Roel. Ad Stephanum Rodericum Castro. 24^o. *Oldenburgi*, 1636.

VIERORDT (H.) Medizinisches aus der Weltgeschichte buntes Allerlei. 8^o. *Tübingen*, [1873].

VIN DE BORDEAUX. Fragment de l'épopée babylonienne de Nemrod. 8^o. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

Burlesque representation of treatment of effects of intoxication [Katzenjammer] as shown on a supposed Babylonian tablet, with text and translation. By Professor Paul Haupt.

VOGEL (L.) Almanach des Ernstes und des Scherzes für Aerzte, Chirurgen und Geburtshelfer. 12^o. *Erfurt*, 1802.

VRACHEBNYI kaleidoscop. [Medical kaleidoscope.] 12^o. *Poltava*, 1888.

WALLACE (J.) Reason and medicine in conflict; or, Queen's College doctors on their trial. A new science in preventive medicine. fol. *Belfast*, 1895.

WANLEY (N.) The wonders of the little world; or, a general history of man, in six books, displaying the various faculties, capacities, powers and defects of the human body and mind in several thousand most interesting relations of persons remarkable for bodily perfections or defects . . . or for the uncommon powers or weakness of the senses and affections, as the memory, sight, feeling, taste, smelling, etc., and of love and hatred, fear and anger, joy and grief, desire and hope, scorn and envy, etc. Together with accounts of the invention of arts, the advancement of science; surprising escapes from death and dangers; strange discoveries of long-concealed murders, and a vast variety of other matters equally curious. The whole collected from the writings of the most approved historians, philosophers and physicians of all ages and countries, [etc.]. 4^o. *London*, 1788.

WASHINGTON Obstetrical and Gynecological Society. Menu, at dinner of the celebration of its 200. meeting, Nov. 17, 1893. 8^o. *Washington*, 1893.

WECHSSLER (E.) Humoristische Vegetariarkost. Guckkastenbilder aus der Gegenwart. 12^o. *Leipzig*, 1885.

WITKOWSKI (G.-J.) Le mal qu'on a dit des médecins. Première série. Auteurs grecs et latins. 2. éd. 12^o. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 3. éd. 12^o. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Deuxième série. Auteurs français jusqu'à Molière et ses contemporains. 2. éd. 12^o. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Les joyensetés de la médecine, anecdotes, bons mots, pensées, chansons, épigrammes, etc. 3. éd. 12^o. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Anecdotes historiques et religieuses sur les seins et l'allaitement, comprenant l'histoire du décolletage et du corset. 8^o. *Paris*, 1898.

Tetonia.

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, factive, and satires relating to*).

— Memento d'anatomie; ostéologie; arthrologie; myologie; angéologie; névrologie; organes des sens; splanchnologie. Petits moyens mnémoniques recueillis on imaginés par . . . Suivi de ostéologie, arthrologie et myologie, en vers de Claude Binet. 16°. Paris, 1904.

WUNDER (Die) der Uroscopie, oder Zumptuarrinn nropœtium. Qualitative Harnanalyse in chemisch-mediceynischen Versen. Nebst einem Anhang über den Stein der Weisen und Unweisen. Freunden rhythmischer Repetition zum Nutzen, Strangnikern, Ischurikern, etc., und solchen die es werden wollen zur Erheiterung. 16°. Breslau, 1862.

ZAUSCHLIEFFER (O. P.) [*pseud.*: JOCOSERIUS (O.)]. Dissertatio juridica, de eo quod iustum est circa spiritus familiares feminarum, hoc est, pulces, quæstionibus theoretico-practicis rarioribus adornata, variis variorum dicasteriorum præjudiciis aucta, rationibus tam dubitandi, quam decidendi amplificata, faculatim celeberrimarum responsis solidissimis firmata et ex principiis tam juridicis, quam moralibus de prompta. Omnibus doctoribus, iudicibus, censorum patronis, studiosis, aliisque in foro scholis ac gynæceo versantibus, perutilis ac necessaria. 4°. *Olim Marpurgii*, 1688; *recusa*, 1724.

Albarel. De la conduite d'Adam et Ève à l'égard de leurs premiers enfans. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 618-621. — **Archéologie** médicale. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890-91, ii, 361; 387; 399; 428; 484; 524; 1891-2, iv, 303; 317; 326; 338; 351; 401; 422; 450; 477; 489; 503. — **Asterisk**. On the surgical lessons of the late war. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, v, 277. — **Barton** (W. P. C.). A dream; an oration delivered by . . . in 1821; with explanatory note by W. Pepper. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1903-4, xvi, 398-412. — **Baschet** (G.). La mort du dauphin, père de Louis XVI. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 241-249. — **Baudouin** (M.). Les amours des Drs. Gardell et Le Camus et de Mlle. de la Chaunx (1750). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1898, 11, s. 1, 420; 432. — Les médecins amants; les amours malheureuses du Dr. Jacques Grévin et de Nicole Estienne, épouse du Dr. Jean Liébaud (1560). *Ibid.*, 564; 576; 588. — **von Bergmann**. "Menu monologue." Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 379. — **Bowen** (P.). A letter from Pardon Bowen to William S. Shaw. Providence M. J., 1902, iii, 206. — **Bruis** (F. E.). Report of meeting of a modern medical society. Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1902, xxii, 288-290. — **C**. (C. F.). Surgery in the future; address of Paul Fry, jr., to the Medical Society at the annual meeting, June 9, 1908. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 395. — **Candidature** (Une) mollesque. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12, s. 1, 348. — **Cause** (Une) célèbre au XVIII^e siècle; le procès de Tiennette Boyan, garde-malade, contre le claqueur Bourgeois. J. de méd. de Par., 1901, 3, s. ii, 475-477. — **Communication** (A) from Jack the Ripper. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, 1, 245. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cutter** (A.). Baked beans; a serio-humorous medical paper. Albany M. Ann., 1887, vii, 84-101. *Also*, Reprint. — **Derocque** (F.). Un procès inventé à un "médecin aux rines" au milieu du XVIII^e siècle. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, iii, 379-383. — **Ellis** (E. E.). The last legacy of Aristotle. Memphis M. Month., 1898, xviii, 145-154. — **Eloquent** (An) tribune. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 326. — **Ennuch's** (The) child. *In*: Useful trans. in phil. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1709, no. 2, 1-4. — **Fisher** (C. E.). A humorous medical bill. South. J. Homeop., N. Orl., 1891, ix, 71-73. — **von Fleischl** (E.). Eine literarische Ehrenpflicht: Mahnruf an alle deutschen Collegen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 367. *Also*, Reprint. — **Foveau de Courmelles**. La médecine en littérature. Médecin. Org. de l'École méd. belge, Brux., 1902, xii, 35; 43. *Also*: Rev. méd., Par., 1903, xii, 3; 21. — **G**. (A.). Histoire dramatique d'une hernie étranglée. Cluïque, Brux., 1889, iii, 508-512. *Also*: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 385-389. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 286-288. — **Garraway** (E.). The dead failure, limited. Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 129-134. — **de Goncourt** (E.) & **de Goncourt** (J.). Une visite à la Charité. Chronique méd., Par., 1896, iii, 460-464. — **Gordon** (H. L.). A pathological epitaph. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 142. — **Guinon** (A.). La plainte du disséqué. J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 741. — **Hünter** [*pseud.*]. Versuch einer neuen Eintheilung der Staphylococcus aureus-Arten auf Grund der Barometrie der Coccen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, humorist. Beibl., p. iii. — **Hawley** (J. S.). Deutsch-medizinische Schrift-Sucht; or, the German medical-journal habit. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 166. —

Medicine (*Anecdotes, curiosities, factive, and satires relating to*).

Hess (J.). La maladie de l'empereur de Chine. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 441. — **Humpty-Dumpty** and his medical advisers. [*From*: Vanity Fair.] Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 371. — **Jay** (F. W.). A letter and the memories associated with it (Hermann Barbaque and Theodore Tronchin). Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 297; 309. — **Jones** (S.). The medical genius; a guide to the cure. [Rev. of book, pp. 320, 83. Phila., 1887.] Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 543. — **Lacessigue** (A.). Les morts mystérieuses de l'histoire, parle Dr Cabanis. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1901, xvi, 425-428. — **Leucocyte's** (The) lament. Bistol M. Chir. J., 1894, xii, 79. *Also*: Times & Reg., Phila., 1894, xxvii, 299. — **Martin-Ragot** (E.). Aller à la selle; origine de cette expression. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 506. — **Maxime**. Les journaux du XVIII^e siècle. Med. anecdot., Par., 1902, 113-115. — **Médecine** (La) anecdotique. J. de méd. de Par., 1893, 2, s. v, 607. — **Medical** consultations. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 593; 664; 697; 765; 836; 900. — **Medicine** a century ago; two famous patients (William Pitt and George Washington). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 651-653. — **Medicine** in the newspapers. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1904, ii, 1335. — **Millon** (R.). La saignée du roy. Chron. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 648-651. — **Montaigne** on medicine and medicines. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxi, 669-676. — **Nichols** (E. H.). Nyctalopia and the Nyctalopius; a satire. South. Med., Savannah, 1904, xi, 9-19. — **Northrup** (W. P.). An incident in summer practice. Am. Betsey Hawkins. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 156-159. — **Nostradamus** (M.). Curiosités médicales; une très-souventaine et très-utile composition pour la santé du corps humain. Rev. de lit. méd., Par., 1877, ii, 88-90. — **Ord** (W. M.). The annual oration; A doctor's holiday. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 310-323. — **Pi** & **Molins** (E.). Nueva estafeta de los mucros y carta de Francisco Diaz, doctor que fué en medicina y cirugía del Rey Don Felipe, segundo de este nombre, á Don Enrique Suárez, eximio maestro en la cura de las enfermedades de las vias urinarias, natural de Madrid. Gaz. méd. catal., Barcel., 1892, xv, 1; 33; 65; 98. — **Root** (Eliza H.). Anomaly of prehension. [Attraction of silver and pexter articles by the skin.] Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 5-7. — **S**. (P.). Stossgebet eines practischen Arztes auf der Rückreise vom medicinischen Congress in Madrid. Med. Woche, Berl., 1903, 245-247. — **Séguin** (V.). Le vocabulaire médico-esthétique. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 97-101. — **Smith** (A.). Confessions of a dissecting room porter. Med. Times, Lond., 1839-40, i, 135; 159; 171; 195; 207; 219; 243; 266; 1840, ii, 7; 19; 43; 55; 67; 79. — **Smith** (C. P.). Some curiosities of medical practice. Buffalo M. J., 1903-4, n. s., xliii, 1-14. — **Some** material remarks upon Mr. Anthony Van Leeuwenhoek's microscopical observations on the membranes of the intestines and other trypal vessels, communicated by a grave matron. *In*: Useful trans. in phil. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1709, no. 2, 47-50. — **Stirling** (W.). Epitaph of Bartholins on the liver, Carmen of Turbins on the blood giving liver, and the epitaph of Benjamin Franklin, written by himself. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1904, 4, s. vii, 313-318. — **Stockley** (D. R.). Mistakes of Moses. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 78-81. — **Swift** (J.). Eighteenth century consultation. Albany M. Ann., 1901, xlii, 23-25. — **Tebaldi** (A.). A wonderful post-mortem. [*Trans. from his*: Ragione e pazzia, Milano, 1884, by J. Workman.] Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1889-90, xxii, 33-36. — **Testy**. The tongue. *In*: Useful trans. in phil. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1709, no. 2, 13-24, 1 pl. — **Wallace** (W. F.). Chips from my log. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1900, 146-152. — **Würzburger** [*pseud.*]. Eosinophilus Schuld und Sühne. München, med. Wehnschr., 1904, ii, Scherznummer, 1-4. — **Zähler** [*pseud.*]. Ueber die Methoden der Statistik in der Medizin. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, Humorist. Beibl., p. vi. — **van Zwijgenhoven** (C.). Triadynamide. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom, 1846, iv, 41-50.

Medicine (*Aphorisms in*).

See, also, Proverbs (Medical); Salernum (School of).

ADVICE to a physician; containing particular directions relating to the cure of most diseases, with reflections on the nature and uses of the most celebrated remedies by way of aphorisms. Done from the Latin. 24°. London, 1695.

APHORISMS and precepts from the extemporaneous lectures of J. T. Kent, selected and compiled by H. B. Carpenter. obl. 16°. Chicago, 1897.

VON BOENNINGHAUSEN (C.). Die Aphorismen des Hippokrates, nebst den Glossen eines Homöopathen. 8°. Leipzig, 1863.

— The same. Les aphorismes [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1864.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

BOERHAAVE (H.) Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis in usum doctrinæ domesticæ digesti. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1709.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1722.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737.

———. The same. Accedit ejusdem authoris tractatus de lue venerea. 16°. *Loranii*, 1752.

———. The same. De cognoscendis et curandis morbis aphorismi una cum ejusdem de materia medica et remediorum formulis libello ad singulos aphorismos digesto. Accedit ejusdem authoris tractatus de lue venerea. 12°. *Loranii*, 1765.

———. The same. Kortbondige spreuken wegens de ziekten te kennen en te geneezen. Vertaald door Kornelis Lore. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1741.

BUTTNER (J. M.) *Positiones medicæ inaugurales. 4°. *Harderici*, 1710.

CAGNATUS Feroneus (M.) In Hippocratis aphorismorum secundæ sectionis vicesimum quartum commentarius. 4°. *Roma*, 1591.

CIGALINI [or CIGALINUS] (P.) In aphorismorum Hippocratis librum primum et secundum lectiones. Quibus accesserunt tabula de plenitudine, tractatus de diebus decretoriis; consultatio de victus ratione pro præservatione oculi ab obscuritate. fol. *Norocomi*, 1653.

CLAUS (J. M.) *Spec. med. sistens aphorismos nonnullos Hippocratis et theses medicas. 4°. *Harderici*, 1764.

CRISPUS (P.) In Hippocratis aphorismorum lib. i. commentaria. 8°. *Roma*, 1575.

CULPEPER (N.) Aphorisms: exceeding requisite for such as intend the noble (though too much abused) practice of physick. Containing the quality of medicines. 16°. *London*, 1656.

———. Select medicinal aphorismes, for most diseases our fraile natures are incident to whilst we are upon earth. 16°. *London*, 1656.

———. Select aphorismes: concerning the operation of medicine according to place in the body of fraile man. 16°. *London*, 1656.

DEFOUR. Les aphorismes d'Hippocrate, rangez selon l'ordre des parties du corps humain. Avec de nouvelles explications, divers remèdes et plusieurs observations de pratique sur les maladies. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1724.

FEAKE (J.) *In Hippocratis aphorismum 51. sectionis 2. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

FOGROLEUS (F.) Methodus in septem aphorismorum libros ab Hippocrate observata omnibus tamen retro sæculis inaudita. Jam primum mirabili schematō artificio demonstrata. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1612.

A FONSECA (R.) In septem libros aphorismorum Hippocratis commentaria, eo ordine contexta quo doctoratus (ut ajunt) pūneti exponi consuevere. Accessit huius tertie editioni ejusdem auctoris tractatus de remediis febrium acutarum, et postulentium. 4°. *Venetis*, 1621.

DE FONTENETTES (L.) Hippocrate dépaïsé, ou la version paraphrasée de ses aphorismes en vers français. 4°. *Paris*, 1654.

FUCHSIUS (L.) Præstantissimi in Hippocratis Cōi medicorum principis septem aphorismorum libros commentaria, nuper recastigata, adjectis adnotationibus, et locorum difficultum Galeni explicationibus, cum indice insignium copiosissimo. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1557.

GALEN (C.) Commentum Galieni super libro aphorismorum Hippocratis. Expositio Jacobi Forliviensis et Marsilii super libro aphorismorum Hippocratis. Questiones Jacobi Forliviensis et Marsilii super libro aphorismorum Hippocratis. fol. [*Papia*, 1501.]

The Questiones [etc.] form a separate treatise.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

———. The same. [Libri septem.] Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis, ab ipso Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino interprete, diligentius emendati et recogniti, simulatque cæteri sequentes. 4°. *Venetis*, 1524.

———. The same. Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem, recens per Gulielmum Plantium Conomannum Latinitate donati ejusdemque; annotationibus illustrati. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1552.

———. The same. In aphorismos Hippocratis commentaria; ex interpretatione Antii Foesii et Gulielmi Plantii, cum annotationibus ejusdem. Ed. nova, a multis, quibus antea scatebat mendis, diligenter purgata ab Adriano Toll. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1633.

Also, in: HIPPOCRATES. Quæ in hoc volumine continentur [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1519. ——. Aphorismi [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1526. *Ibid.*: 16°. *Parisiis*, 1527. *Ibid.*: fol. *Parisiis*, 1532. *Ibid.*: 24°. *Venetis*, 1537. *Ibid.*: 32°. *Venetis*, 1538. *Ibid.*: 24°. *Lugduni*, 1549. *Ibid.*: 8°. *Venetis*, 1556. *Ibid.*: 12°. *Lugduni*, 1561. *Ibid.*: 32°. *Venetis*, 1582. *Ibid.*: 24°. *Lugduni*, 1668. Also, transl. in: HIPPOCRATES. Les aphorismes [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1550. *Ibid.*: 24°. *Lyon*, 1600. *Ibid.*: 24°. *Lyon*, 1605. *Ibid.*: 16°. *Rouen*, 1660.

———. The same. Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis interprete Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino.

In: LEONICENUS (N.) In libros Galeni [etc.]. fol. [*Ferrariæ*, 1509], sig. H. ff. l-xxviii.

GEE (S.) Medical lectures and aphorisms. 12°. *London*, 1902.

GENGA (B.) In Hippocratis aphorismos ad chirurgiam spectantes commentaria. 16°. *Roma*, 1694.

DE GORTER (J.) Medicina Hippocratica exponens aphorismos. Liber tertius. sm. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1741.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1739-42.

's GRAEUWEN (P.) *Oratio inauguralis de dicto magni Boerhaavii in Aph. de cogn. et cur. morbis § 1403, in fine prophylaxis insitiva videtur satis certa tutaque. 4°. *Harderici*, 1755.

HAGECIUS (T.) Aphorismorum metoposeopieorum libellus unus. Editio secunda. 24°. *Frankofurti*, 1584.

HIPPOCRATES. Liber aphorismorum.

In: JOANNITUS. Incipiunt isagoge. fol. *Venetis*, 1487, ff. 8-46.

———. Hippocratis aphorismi in ordinem collecti. [cum commento Galieni].

In: ARTICELLA. In hoc præclaro libro [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1487, ff. 9-45^b. *Ibid.*: fol. *Venetis*, 1493, pt. 2, ff. 1-38^b. *Ibid.*: fol. *Venetis*, 1513, pt. 2, ff. 1-38^b. Also, in: ARTICELLA nuperrime impressa [etc.]. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1515, ff. 23^b-41. *Ibid.*: 12°. *Lugduni*, 1519, ff. 24-51. *Ibid.*: 12°. *Lugduni*, 1525, ff. 21^b-46. *Ibid.*: 12°. *Lugduni*, 1534, ff. 21^b-46.

———. Aphorismorum Hippocratis libri i.-vii, interprete Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino.

In: LEONICENUS (N.) In libros Galeni [etc.]. fol. [*Ferrariæ*], 1509, sig. g ii-g viii^b.

———. Quæ in hoc volumine continentur. Antiqua Hippocratis translatio supra septem sectiones aphorismorum: una cum eruditissima Galeni commentatione. Nova ejusdem Hippocratis translatio supra easdem septem sectiones per Theodorum Gazam habita cum Jacobi Forliviensis Marsiliique expositionibus. Questiones eorundem Jacobi et Marsilii supra prædictas septem sectiones: cum fida omnium auctoritatum collatione nuperrime magna diligentia correctæ attentiorique cura emendata. fol. *Venetis*, 1519.

———. Aphorismi cum Galeni commentariis, Nicolao Leonicensi interprete. Predictiones, cum Galeni commentariis, Laurentio Laurentiano interprete. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1526.

———. The same. 16°. [*Parisiis*?], 1527.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

———. The same. Ad græcum codicem summa diligentia recognita. fol. *Parisiis*, 1532.

Bound with: ALEXANDER AB ALEXANDRO. Genialium. dierum libri sex [etc.]. fol. *Parisiis*, 1539.

———. Ἱπποκράτους Κῶν προγνωστικῶν βιβλίου γ. τοῦ αὐτοῦ Περί φύσεως ἀνθρώπου. Τοῦ αὐτοῦ Ὀρκος. Accessit his Albani Torini in Hippocratis prognostica prefatio. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1536.

———. Hippocratis aphorismi, cum Galeni commentariis, Nicolao Leoniceo interprete. 24°. *Venetis*, 1538.

———. Aphorismi Hippocratis, noviter notorum adfectus enarrantes.

In: AUSTRIUS (S.) De infantum [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1540, sig. a². Also, in his: De puerorum morbis [etc.]. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1549, 10. Also, in: FONTANUS (N.) Commentarius in Seb. Austrius [etc.]. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1642, 3 l. in front.

———. Aphorismi Græce et Latine una cum Galeni commentariis: interprete Nicolo Leoniceo: sexcentis locis immutato ac recognito per Joannem Davionam. Adjecta etiam ad finem dictionis græcæ emendatione. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1542.

———. Aphorismorum sectiones septem, ex Franc. Rabelsi recognitione. Quibus ex Ant. Musæ commentariis adiecimus et octavam, et quædam alia, quæ sequens indicabit pagella. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1543.

Greek and Latin texts with separate title-pages.

———. The same. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1554.
This is the 1543 edition, with merely a change of date on the first title-page; on the second, or Greek, title-page the date remains 1543.

———. Hippocratis Cōi . . . aphorismorum sectiones septem, recens e Græco in Latinum sermonem conversa, et luculentissimis, iisdemque; brevissimis commentariis illustratæ et expositæ: adjectis annotationibus, in quibus quotquot sunt in Galeni commentariis loci difficiles, ad unguem explicantur per Leonhartum Fuchsium. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1545.

———. Aphorismorum sectiones septem: recens e Græco in Latinum sermonem per Leonhartum Fuchsium conversa, adjectis annotationibus, in quibus quotquot sunt in Galeni commentariis loci difficiles ad unguem explicantur. 16°. *Venetis*, 1546.

———. The same. 16°. *Venetis*, 1556.

———. Aphorismi digesti in ordinem secundum locos congruentium secum materialium; cum brevi et dilucida expositione singulis aphorismis ex Galeno supposita, quæ integrorum vice commentariorum esse possit. Ejusdem Hippocratis præmotionem libri tres, cum explanatione eodem ex fonte, hausta. Insigniores aliquot sententiæ selectæ ex libris Aurelii Cornelii Celsi, medici inter Latinos eloquentissimi. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1555.

———. Ἱπποκράτους τοῦ Κῶν ἀφορισμῶν τμήματα. Aphorismi Hippocratis Latino sermone expressi. Guilhelmo Plantio Cœnomano, interprete. 32°. *Parisiis*, 1555.

Greek and Latin text.

———. Hippocratis aphorismi, id est, selectæ, maximeque ratæ sententiæ, Guilhelmo Plantio Cœnomano interprete. Galeni in eisdem commentariis septem, eodem Plantio interprete. Joannis Marinelli commentarii in aphorismos, qui cum Galeni commentariis æquo animo conferantur. 32°. *Venetis*, 1552.

———. Aphorismorum Hippocratis methodus nova, ab Achille P. Gassaro . . . primum quinque libris distincta: deinde vero Conradi Gesneri . . . opera illustrata. Hinc accedunt præterea libelli de re medica aliquot finis non edita . . . Omnia nunc primum opera et studio Cas-

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

pari Wolphii . . . in lumen data. 24°. *Sangalli*, 1584.

———. Aphorismi Græce, et Latine, una cum prognosticis, prorrheticis, Coacis, et aliis decem ejusdem opusculis: pleraque ex interpretatione Johannis Heurnii Ultrajectini. 32°. *Raphelengii*, 1607.

———. Hippocratis Cōi aphorismi Græce et Latine brevi enarratione, fidaque interpretatione ita illustrari, ut ab omnibus facile intelligi possint; cum historiis, observationibus, cautionibus, et remediis selectis, a J. Heurnio. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1609.

———. The same. 4. ed. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1688.

———. Aphorismorum Hippocratis liber primus, Heurnio interprete. Singulis aphorismis subiungitur, nunc primum carmen alternum Græcum. 12°. *Cambrigiæ*, 1631.

———. Hippocratis Magni aphorismi soluti et metricei. Interprete Joanne Heurnio, metaphrasti, Joanne Frero et Radulpho Winter-tono. 16°. *Cambrigiæ*, 1633.

Greek and Latin text.

———. Hippocratis aphorismi versibus Græcis et Latinis expositi, per Gerardum Denisonum, ejus selectiora aliquot epigrammata addita sunt huic operi, studio et sumptibus Jacobi Denisoni nepotis, in lucem editi. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1634.

———. Aphorismi, Nicolao Leoniceo Vicentino interprete, una cum annotationibus quibusdam, et circa textum præcipue Joannis Manelphi a quo in hac secunda editione plurimæ aliæ annotationes adjectæ fuerunt. 24°. *Romæ*, 1646.

———. Aphorismi seu axiomata Hippocratis, septem libris comprehensa, versu heroico explicata a Joan. Bapt. Conde. 16°. *Brucella*, 1647.

———. Hippocratis aphorismi Nicolao Leoniceo Vicentino interprete, una cum annotationibus quibusdam et circa textum præcipue Joannis Manelphi. Accessere et prognostica itemque aphorismi selecti ad singulos morbos. Quibus accedunt quædam medica apophthegmata scitu in primis necessaria non antea typis tradita. 32°. *Venetis*, 1663.

In: SCHOLA medica. 32°. *Venetis*, 1663.

———. Aphorismi Græce et Latine: brevi enarratione; fidaque interpretatione ita illustrati, ut ab omnibus facile intelligi possint. Cum historiis, observationibus, cautionibus, et remediis selectis. 4. ed. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1688.

———. Aphorismi cum commentariolo auctore Martino Lister. 16°. *Londini*, 1703.

———. Aphorismi, ad mentem ipsius, artis usum, et corporis mechanismi rationem expositi. 2 v., pagæ consecutively. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1724.

———. The same. Auctore Joanne Hequet; a Parisiana editione editio prima. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1731.

———. Aphorismi Hippocratis commentariolo illustrati. Ed. nova. 16°. *Tubingæ*, 1744.

———. Aphorismi a Leoniceo versi, nunc vero recogniti, et notis aucti ab Andrea Pasta. Accedunt præsagia Latine a Copo reddita, nunc similiter recensita, et notis illustrata eodem auctore. 16°. *Bergomi*, [1748].

———. Magni Hippocratis Cōi opuscula aphoristica semeiotico-therapeutica viii, una cum jurejurando, Græce et Latine ex interpretatione Anutii Foesii, aliorumque, in usum sacre gentis Asclepiadeæ exarata. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1748.

———. Οἱ τοῦ Ἱπποκράτους Ἀφορισμοί. Hippocratis aphorismi. Ex editione Theodori Janssonii ab Almeloveen. 24°. *Glasguae*, 1748.

Greek and Latin text.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

— Aphorismi a Leonicensi versi, nunc vero recogniti, et notis aucti ab Andrea Pasta Bergomate. Accedunt Hippocratis: Præsentia, Latine a Copo reddita, nunc similiter recensita, et notis illustrata eodem auctore. 12°. Bergamo, 1750.

— Hippocratis aphorismi ad fidem veterum monumentorum castigati, Latine versi a J. B. Lefebvre de Villebrune. 16°. Constantinopoli & Parisiis, 1779.

— Versio antiqua aphorismorum Hippocratis, ex versione commentariorum Oribasii excerpta.

In his: Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί, [etc.]. 24°. Parisiis, 1784, 1-77.

— Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί καὶ προγνωστικὸν. Hippocratis aphorismi et prænotionum liber. Recensuit, notasque addidit Eduardus Franciscus Maria Bosquillon. 2 v. 24°. Parisiis, 1784. Greek and Latin text.

— The same. Adjectæ sunt anonymi auctoris Institutiones Ionicæ medicæ. 24°. Parisiis, 1814.

— Aphorismi atque præsentia, Latine versa cum recognitione et notis Andrea Pastæ. Editio novissima ab auctore emendata, et observationibus quamplurimis medicis aucta. Accedunt huic ipsi editioni prolegomena in quibus de aphorismorum præsentiorumque auctore, de utrorumque scriptorum præstantia, deque sententiarum in eisdem contentarum usu disseritur. 12°. Venetii, 1791.

— Hippocratis aphorismi. Editio ultima maxime correctæ. 32°. Valentia, 1825.

— Aphorismi; liber prognosticorum. MS. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

— Les aphorismes. Traduyetz en françois par Jehan Brèche de Tours. Plus, le commentaire de Galien, avec les annotations sur le premier livre desdictz aphorismes, ensemble certaines petites paraphrases, depuis le second livre jusques à la fin du septième pour les mieux donner à entendre. 16°. Paris, 1550.

— The same. Les aphorismes d'Hippocrates, avec le commentaire de Galien sur le premier livre. Traduits de grec en françois par M. J. Brèche. Avec annotations sur ledict premier livre; ensemble certaines paraphrases servans de brief commentaire, depuis le second livre jusques à la fin du septième, par ledict Brèche. Plus, les aphorismes de I. Damascene, médecin arabe; ensemble une épitomé sur les trois livres des tempéramens de Galien [par Jérémie Triveris Brachelins]. Le tout nouvellement revu et corrigé. 24°. Lyon, 1600.

— The same. Ensemble les aphorismes de J. Damascenus et un épitomé sur les trois livres des tempéramens de Galien. Dernière éd., augmentée des Fleurs du grand Guidon, par Maître Jean Raoul. 16°. Rouen, 1660.

— Les aphorismes d'Hippocrate, rangez selon l'ordre des parties du corps humain. Avec de nouvelles explications, divers remèdes, et plusieurs observations de pratique sur les maladies, par M. Dufour. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1724.

— Œuvres d'Hippocrate. Aphorismes; traduits d'après la collation de vingt-deux manuscrits et des interprètes orientaux, par M. Lefebvre de Villebrune. 32°. Paris, 1786.

— The same. Nouvelle éd. 16°. Paris, an IX [1801].

— Aphorismes d'Hippocrate sur la diète. In: CORNUS (P.). * Diss. sur la colique nerveuse. 4°. Paris, an XII [1804], 39-47.

— Les aphorismes, les pronostics et le traité: De l'air, des eaux et des lieux; classés et réunis par maladies, et suivant l'ordre alpha

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

bétique, par J.-L.-M. Guillemeau. MS. 8°. [n. p.], 1803.

— The same. 16°. Niort, 1818.

— Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί. Hippocratis aphorismi. Aphorismes d'Hippocrate. Traduits sur le texte grec, d'après la collation des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque impériale, avec une dissertation sur ces manuscrits, et les variantes, par M. de Mercy. 16°. Paris, 1811.

Greek, Latin, and French.

— Aphorismes et prognostics d'Hippocrate; trad. par M. Bosquillon. 24°. Paris, 1814.

— Nouvelle traduction des aphorismes d'Hippocrate, conférés sur l'édition grecque publiée en 1811, où l'on trouve les variantes des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du roi; et commentaires spécialement applicables à l'étude de la médecine pratique, dite clinique, par le chevalier de Mercy. 16°. Paris, 1817.

— Aphorismes, latin-français; traduction nouvelle, par E. Pariset. Dernière éd. 16°. Louvain, 1822.

— Aphorismes, traduits en français avec le texte en regard et des notes, par F. Lallemand et A. Pappas. 24°. Montpellier, 1839.

— Résumé de la médecine hippocratique, ou aphorismes d'Hippocrate, classés dans un ordre systématique et précédés d'une introduction historique par J.-E. Dezeimeris. 24°. Paris, 1841.

— [Aforismi d' Ippocrate nella volgar lingua.]

In: ROSACCIO (G.). Il medico. 4°. Venetia, 1621, 32-55.

— [Aforismi d' Ippocrate, commentati da Paracelso.]

In: LOCATELLI (L.). Theatro d' arcani. 12°. Venetia, 1667, 261-344.

— Hippocrates' aphorisms, in classical order with com[mentary].

In: COOKE (J.). Mellificum chirurgiæ. 16°. Londini, 1662, 225-327. Ibid.: sm. 4°. Londini, 1684, 417-481. Ibid.: 4°. Londini, 1685, 417-481. Ibid.: sm. 4°. Londini, 1693, 417-481. Ibid.: 4°. Londini, 1717, 417-481.

— The eight sections of Hippocrates' aphorisms, reviewed and rendered into English; according to the translation of Aunтин Foesius, digested into an exact and methodical form, and divided into several convenient distinctions, and every distinction into several chapters, wherein every aphorisme is reduced to its proper subject. Whereby the reader may easily find out any desired aphorisme without the tedious revolution of the whole work. Wherein also many aphorismes are significantly interpreted which were neglected in the former translation. 16°. London, 1665.

— The same. Editio nova. 16°. Argentorati, 1756.

— The aphorisms of Hippocrates and the sentences of Celsus; with explanations and references to the most considerable writers in physick and philosophy, both ancient and modern. To which are added, aphorisms upon the small-pox, measles, and other distempers, not so well known to former more temperate ages. By Conrad Joachim Sprengell. 8°. London, 1708.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1735.

— The aphorisms, with a translation into Latin and English, by Thomas Coar. 4°. London, 1822.

— The aphorisms of Hippocrates. obl. 8°. Yonkers, N. Y., [1901?].

— The obstetric aphorisms of Hippocrates. With a short comment on each by Galen, Fuchsins, and others, translated from

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

the best edition of Aldus, A. D. 1526, and compared with the beautiful Latin edition of Vicentino, also of 1526, expressly for the "British Record", by Charles Clay. 8°. *Manchester*, [n. d.].

— Aphorismi. Dat zijn: kort en bondige leeringen, of regulen aanwijzende oorzaken en eigenschappen der ziekten en de maniere van genesinge derzelve. Uitgeleid en vertoert met Nederduitsche aanteekeningen; tot dienst en gerijf van ijder geneesmeester, en konstijverende practizijn, door Ernestum Ras. 16°. *Middelburg*, 1665.

— Aphorismen of kortbondige spreken van Hippocrates. Beneffens desselfs wet en onderrichtingen. Met een bequaam register, en woerdeboekje voorzien. Nevens d'aanmaningen van den Heer N. Tulp, vertaalt door S. Blaukaart. 2. druk. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1714.

— Hippocrates Luzitano, ou aforismos de Hyppocrates, traduzidos fielmente do latim para o idioma portuguez. Obra util e necessaria a todo o genero de pessoas, que dezejaõ instruir-se na verdadeira e genuina intelligencia das sentenças do primeiro e major mestre da medicina. E principalmente para os cirurgioens que ignoraõ a lingua latina; pois lerão explicados no seu proprio idioma por modo claro, e succinto aquelles mesmos textos, que primeiro compoz em Grego sen author. Parte primeira que offerece . . . Francisco Daniel Nogueira. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1762.

— Aforismos. Traducidos, ilustrados y puestos en verso castellano por Don Manuel Casal y Aguado, alias Don Lucas Alemán. 16°. *Madrid*, 1818.

— The same. 16°. *Barcelona*, 1843.

— The aphorisms, translated into Arabic by Hosain Ben Ishak, physician to the Caliph Motawukkul. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1832.

— Die Aphorismen des Hippokrates. Deutsche Miniatur-Ausgabe, mit Anmerkungen von W. Buchenwald. 16°. *Nördlingen*, 1840.

— Die Aphorismen des Hippokrates. Durchaus berichtigte griechische Urschrift, deutsche Uebersetzung, kritischer Apparat und griechische Wortverzeichnis, von Friedrich Aug. Meuke. 12°. *Bremen*, 1844.

— Hippokratovy aforismy vydal Ondřej Schrutz. 8°. v Praze, 1890.
Bohemian text.

HOLLERIUS Stenpanus [HOULLIER] (J.) In aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii septem, illustrati scholiis doctissimis per Joan. Liebau-tium. 16°. *Lipsie*, 1597.

— The same. Recens per Joan. Liebau-tium . . . in lucem editi, ejusdemque scholiis doctissimis illustrati. 12°. [n. p.], 1613.

— The same. Editio novissima. 12°. *Geneva*, 1675.

JACOBUS Forliviensis. [F. a 2:] Illustris medici Jacobi Forliviensis in afforismos Ypo. egregia expositio cum questionibus feliciter incipit. [F. 134, p. 11, in fine:] Jacobi Forliviensis in afforismos Hippocratis expositio et questiones feliciter expliciunt. Amen. fol. [*Pavia?* circa 1472-3.]

— Super aphorismos. In Hippocratis aphorismos, et Galeni super eisdem commentarios, expositio et questiones quam emendatissime. Additis Marsilii de Sancta Sophia interpretationibus in eos aphorismos, qui a Jacobo expositi non fuerint. fol. *Venetis*, 1547.

KETSCH (J. S.) *Positiones medicæ. *Bamberg*, 1800.

In: RECHILAT (J. A.) De scholæ clinico-medice æne [etc.]. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1800, 33-45.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

KNIPS MACOPPE (A.) Aforismi medico-politici del celebre . . . volgarizzati col testo a fronte da Giuseppe Antonio del Chiappa. 12°. *Pavia*, 1822.

MANUEL des médecins; ou recueils d'aphorismes choisis, tirés des ouvrages d'Hippocrate et de Celse; recueillis par Guyot et traduit en françois par L. R.; avec une préface sur l'utilité de cet ouvrage, laquelle contient un abrégé de la vie de ces deux grands médecins, des notes fort courtes, et deux tables des matières, l'une latine et françoise, et l'autre françoise et latine, pour en faciliter l'intelligence et l'usage. Ouvrage très-utile à tous les chirurgiens. 12°. *Paris*, 1754.

METAPHORA medicinæ. Con D C autoridades declaradas sin contar exciiti aphorismos: que hazen la quinta parte: ni otros xx testos juntos que estan al fin de la quarta. Es pues nuevamente copilada por un frayle menor de la provincia de los Angeles; a gloria y honra de Dios. [Impressa Hyspali in domo Joannis Varele Salmanticensis, Anno vigesimo secundo: super millesimum quinquene centessimum. Idibus Decembris, Laus Deo vivo et vero.] fol. *Sevilla*, 1522.

MINNICH (A.) * [Theses.] 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1852.

MIZALDUS (A.) Memorabilium, sive arcanorum omnis generis, per aphorismos digestorum, centurie ix; et, Democritus Abderita de rebus naturalibus et mysticis; cum Syneii, et Pelagii commentariis; interprete de Græca lingua, Dominico Pizimentione Vibonensi, Italo. 16°. *Colonia*, 1572.

MONTANUS (J. B.) Expectatissimæ in primam et secundam partem aphorismorum Hippocratis lectiones, summa cura collectæ: exactissimæque diligentia recognite, ad medicinæ studiosorum usum. 16°. *Venetis*, 1555.

— In secundum librum aphorismorum Hippocratis lectiones, summa cura collectæ, exactissimæque diligentia nunc denno recognitæ. 16°. *Venetis*, 1555.

MONTUUS (H.) Selecta aliquot in aphorismos redacta. Quorum sectiones tres sunt. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

DE MOOR (B. H.) * In aphorismum Hippocraticum xxviii. sectionis vi. Ερροίχοι οί ποδαγρίδων, οὐδὲ βάλακροι γίγνονται. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1736.

MUHAMMAD EMIN FEHMI. Hakayik tababet. [Medical truths.] 8°. [*Istanbul*], A. H. 1287 [1870].

Turkish text.

PICTORIUS Villinganus (G.) Separati sermones aphoristica brevitate in omnes ferme præter naturam affectus, ex summis medicæ professionis autoribus, sic in unum conscripti ut non solum in re medica primis tyronibus commo- esse queant, sed etiam in arte perfectis utiles haberi videantur. 16°. [*Basilea*, 1562.]

PÜNDTER (X.) Sätze aus der gesammten Medicin und Chirurgie bei Erlangung des medicinisch-chirurgischen Doctorates. 16°. *Landshut*, [1806].

RABAGLIATI (A.) Aphorisms, definitions, reflections, and paradoxes, medical, surgical, and dietetic. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

REGULE universales curationis morborum, tercentum quadragintaquinque aphorismis per D. Arnoldum Catalanum diligenter conscriptæ, atque D. Georgii Pictorii Villingani, commentariis utilissimis illustratæ, [etc.]. 16°. *Basilea*, [1565].

ROSTINIO (P.) & ROSTINIO (B.) Sententie omnes ac verba, quæ in divini Hippocratis

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

aphorismis continentur, jam recens et accurate in novum ordinem alphabeticumque digesta, ut quævis in ipsis commemorata nunc facilius et celerius quam antea inveniri queant, ut ita medicine studiosis majori nimirum, quam prius, usui futura sint. 16°. *Venetis*, 1555.

SALERNUM [School of]. Aforismi della Scuola Salernitana, tradotti dal latino in versi italiani da T. Vulpes. 24°. *Roma*, 1889.

SALMASIUS (C.) Interpretatio Hippocratei aphorismi lxi sectione iv, de calculo. Additæ sunt epistolæ duæ Joh. Beverovicii quibus respondetur. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1640.

SANCTORIUS (S.) Ars . . . De statica medicina, aphorismorum sectionibus septem comprehensa. Accessit staticomastix sive ejusdem artis demolitio Hippolyti Obicii. 24°. *Lipsiæ*, [1614].

— The same. Responsio ad staticomasticem, aphorismorum sectionibus septem comprehensa. 24°. *Venetis*, 1634.

— The same. De statica medicina et de responsione ad staticomasticem, ars . . . aphorismorum sectionibus octo comprehensa. 4°. *Venetis*, 1660.

— The same. De statica medicina aphorismorum sectiones septem; cum commentario Martini Lister. 16°. *Londini*, 1701.

— The same. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1703.

— The same. Accedunt in hoc opus commentarii Martini Lister et Georgii Baglivi. 16°. *Patavii*, 1710.

— The same. 12°. *Venetis*, 1759.

— The same. Ars . . . de statica medicina et de responsione ad staticomasticem, aphorismorum sectionibus octo comprehensa. Cum commentario Martini Lister. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

— The same. . . . aphorismorum sectionibus septem comprehensa. Accessit staticomastix sive staticæ medicine demolitio. Authore Hippolyto Obicio, cum Sanctorii responsione ad staticomasticem. Juxta exemplar excensum Ferrarie. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1713.

— The same. De statica medicina aphorismorum sectionibus septem distinctorum explanatio physico-medica. Cui statica medicina, tum gallica cl. Dodart, tum britannica cl. Keill notis aucta, simul cum appendice de variolarum insitione, accedit. Auctore P. Noguez. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1725.

— The same. Ars de statica medicina, aphorismorum sectionibus vii comprehensa. Una cum Martini Lister in hos aphorismos commentario. Accessit staticomastix, sive staticæ medicine demolitio Hippolyti Obicii . . . cum Sanctorii . . . responsione. Ed. nova. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728.

— The same. Accedunt in hoc opus v. commentarii M. Lister et G. Baglivi. 16°. *Patavii*, 1742.

— The same. Accessit statico-mastix sive staticæ medicine demolitio auctore Hippolyto Obicio cum Sanctorii responsione ad staticomasticem. Juxta exemplar excensum Ferrarie. 24°. *Dnshargi ad Rheum*, 1753.

— The same. Aphorismi de medicina statica cum scholiis Andreæ Ridigeri. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1762.

— The same. De medicina statica aphorismi. Commentaria, notasque addidit A. C. Lorry. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1770.

— The same. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1790.

— The same. Medicina statica; or rules of health, in eight sections of aphorisms. English'd by J. D. 16°. *London*, 1676.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

— The same. Medicina statica; being the aphorisms of Sanctorius, transl. into English, with large explanations. Wherein is given a mechanical account of the animal economy, and of the efficacy of the non-naturals, either in bringing about or removing its disorders. Also with an introduction concerning mechanical knowledge, and the grounds of certainty in physick. By John Quincy. 8°. *London*, 1712.

— The same. 2. ed. To which is added Dr. Keil's Medicina statica britannica, with comparative remarks and explanations. As also medico-physical essays on: I. Agues. II. Fevers, [etc.]. By John Quincy. 8°. *London*, 1720.

— The same. 3. ed. By John Quincy. 8°. *London*, 1723.

— The same. 4. ed. By John Quincy. 8°. *London*, 1728.

— The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1737.

— The same. Medicina statica; being the aphorisms of . . . transl. into English, with large explanations, by John Quincy, and farther explanations by John Knox Stuart. 16°. *Glasgow*, 1842.

— The same. La médecine statique, ou l'art de se conserver la santé par la transpiration, trad. en françois par fen M. Lebreton. 24°. *Paris*, 1726.

— Commentaria in primam sectionem aphorismorum Hippocratis, etc., cum indice rerum notabilium et questionum, et cum indice capitum de remediis inventionem. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Venetis*, 1620.

— The same. 4°. *Venetis*, 1660.

v. 4 of: Opera omnia.

SOPHIA (Marsilius de Sancta). Luculenta expositio indivini Hypocritis partem tertiam aphorismorum feliciter incipit. [F. a 1:] Mutationes temporum maxime generant morbos et in horis magne mutationes frigiditatis aut aestatum et alia secundum rationem sic. [F. k 5, in fine:] Pro dubio dicendum ut notabatur in aphorismo. Notando pro objecto Hippocrate intelligere commotionem agitantem et contrahentem cerebrum ut spiritus in ipso existentes localiter moneantur et humores nec dirigantur ad porositates nervorum per quos transire soliti sunt, tunc patet quod non in quacunque fractura cranei fit commotio talis, licet in aliqua contingere possit. Quid autem intelligat per fieri sine voce, patet in commento. fol. [Paris, circa 1472-3.]

DE SORBAIT (P.) Commentaria et controversiæ in omnes libros aphorismorum Hippocratis. Opus nunquam risum, diuque desideratum. sm. 4°. *Vienne Austria*, 1650.

VAN SWIETEN (G. L. B.) Commentaria in Hermannii Boerhaave aphorismos, de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. 6 v. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1742-76.

v. 6 is a supplement and index to v. 5, by Joh. Adolph Gladbach.

— The same. 2. ed. v. 1 & 3. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1745-55.

— The same. 6 v. 8°. *Venetis*, 1745-72.

— The same. 5 v. 4°. *Hildburghause & Meiningen*, 1747-73.

— The same. 5 v. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1755-73.

— The same. 3. ed. Parisiensis. 5 v. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1769-73.

— The same. The commentaries upon the aphorisms of Herman Boerhaave, concerning the knowledge and cure of the several diseases incident to human bodies. Transl. into English. v. 1-10. 8°. *London*, 1744-54.

Medicine (Aphorisms in).

— The same. v. 1-14. 8°. *London*, 1754-65.

— The same. 18 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1776.

— The same. Commentaries abridged by Dr. Schomberg, of Bath. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *London*, 1768.

SWYGHUISEN (W.) *Diss. exponens magni Hippocratis aphorismum xv, sect. i. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1737.

THEOPHILUS *Protospatharius*. Philothei . . . commentaria in aphorismos Hippocratis, nunc primum e Græco in Latinum conversa, Ludovico Corado, interprete. With preface by Martianus Rota. 16°. *Venetii*, [1549].

— The same. 16°. *Spiræ*, 1581.

THOMASUS (F.) Dignitates aphoristicæ in re medica, ex doctissimorum virorum cum veterum, tum nostratum collectione selectæ. 24°. *Roma*, 1589.

VASTAPANI (J. P.) Commentaria in præcipuos Hippocratis aphorismos pathologico-practica præcepta complectentia. Opus postumum typis vulgatum anno 1822 curante Amelæo Testa. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1822.

ZECHNIUS (G.) In primam D. Hippocratis aphorismorum sectionem, dilucidissimæ lectiones, quibus accedunt tractatus quatuor insignes, admirabili quodam methodo digesti, de purgatione videlicet, de sanguinis missione, de criticis diebus, ac de morbo Galico, a Scipione ex Mercurio, ab ore auctoris excepti. Ejusdem Scip. Merc. Scholia in singulas lectiones. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1629.

Aforismi d' Ippocrate. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1827. v. pp. xi-lvii.—**Boer** (L. J.) Aphorismen vermischten praktischen Inhalts. *In his*: Abhandl. und Versuche, [etc.]. Wien, 1793. i, pt. 3, 59-70; 1802, ii, pt. 1, 55-78; 1804, ii, pt. 2, 97-116.—**Bremont** (F.) La médecine en proverbes. *J. de la santé*, Par., 1895-8, xii-xv, *passim*.—**Buttersack**. Aphorismen. *Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med.* (Leyden), Berl., 1902, ii, 239.—**Health** aphorisms. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1489.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Some of my opinions. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xli, 977-979.—**Medizinische** Aphorismen. [Transl. by B. Kaltmeyer.] *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1894, n. F., xi, 287; 295.—**Vineta** (J.) Aforismos de Hipócrates. [Poem.] *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1886, xxi, 116; 124; 160; 184; 192; 208; 296; 304; 328; 336; 348; 356; 1887, xxii, 18; 34.

Medicine (Bibliography of).

See **Bibliography (Medical)**; **Biography (Medical)**; **Libraries (Medical)**; **Medicine (History of)** [and subdivisions].

Medicine (Botanic and herbal).

See, also, **Grape-cure**.

ANTON (C.) Der Kräuterarzt, eine Beschreibung der heilkräftigen Pflanzen und Kräuter und deren Gebrauch bei vorkommenden Krankheiten, mit einem Anhange über die Traubenkur und die Erkennung der Krankheiten aus dem Urin. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1900].

— The same. Nebst einem genauen alphabetischen Register der Krankheiten, mit Angabe der anzuwendenden Kräuter und Heilpflanzen. 5. sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1904].

BAYLIS (E.) A new and compleat body of practical botanic physic from the medicinal plants of the vegetable kingdom; selected from some of the best authors; with useful observations and improvements, necessary regimen and diet, under all diseases. v. 1. 4°. *London*, 1791.

BONTEKOE (C.) Tractaat van het excellentste krayd thee, 't welk vertoond het regte gebruyk, en de groote kragten van 't selve in gesondheyt en siekten; benevens een kort discours of het leven, de siekte, en de dood; mitsgaders of de medicijne van dese tijd. Ten dienste van die

Medicine (Botanic and herbal).

gene, die lust hebben, om langer, gesonder, en wiser te leven. Den 2. druk, vermeerderd: en vergroot met byvoeginge van noch twee korte verhandelungen: 1. Van de coffi. II. Van de chocolate, mitsgaders van een apologie van den antheur tegens sijne lasteraars. 12°. *Gravenhage*, 1679.

— The same. 16°. *Gravenhage*, 1685.

BROWN (J. A.) Quackery exposed! A few remarks on the Thomsonian system of medicine, consisting of testimonies and extracts. With introductory remarks. 8°. *Boston*, 1833.

BROWN (O. P.) The complete herbalist; or, the people their own physicians by the use of nature's remedies; showing the great curative properties of all herbs, gums, balsams, barks, flowers, and roots; how they should be prepared; when and under what influences selected; at what times gathered, and for what diseases administered, [etc.]. 8°. *Jersey City*, 1867.

— The same. 8°. *Jersey City*, 1870.

CAUNIERE (F.) Requête de la médecine naturelle à l'Académie des sciences. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

CHAMBERS (R.) The Thomsonian practice of medicine, containing the names and a description of the virtues and uses of the medicines belonging to this system of practice; also directions for giving the proper quantity of each article for a dose; together with the names and symptoms of the different forms of disease, and ample directions for curing the same with those excellent remedies. 8°. *Bellevue, Pa.*, 1842.

COMFORT (J. W.) The practice of medicine on Thomsonian principles, adapted as well to the use of families as to that of the practitioner; containing a biographical sketch of Dr. Thomson, propositions illustrative of the philosophy of Thomsonianism, a brief history of the symptoms, peculiarities, and general course of disease in its different forms and varieties, with practical directions for administering the Thomsonian medicines, including the various methods of administering vapour baths, emetics, etc., and a materia medica adapted to the work. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

FROST (J.) An oration delivered before the Medico-Botanical Society of London, at the commencement of their eighth session, Friday, 12th October, 1827. 4°. *London*, 1827.

JOURNAL (A) of Education and of Physiological and Medical Reform. Edited by A. Curtis. [Monthly.] v. 1, January to December, 1866. 8°. *Cincinnati*.

Ended.

KANTT (K.) Kurze Darstellung der Grundsätze und Anwendungsweise des Glincke'schen Heilverfahrens. einer neuen systematischen Kräuter. 12°. *Berlin*, [1897?].

— Phytotherapie, eine Methode innerlicher Krankheitsbehandlung nach den Grundsätzen des Naturheilverfahrens mit giftfreien, pflanzlichen Heilmitteln. 12°. *Berlin*, 1898.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

KRATZ (C.) Pflanzenheilverfahren (nach Glincke'schen Principien); kritische Beiträge. 16°. *Berlin*, 1897.

— Pflanzenheilverfahren. Geschichte der Kräuterkuren. Historische und bibliographische Studien über den Gebrauch der Heilkräuter und der Kräuterkuren, mit vielen Rezepten der früheren Kräuterheilkunde, Kräuter-specialitäten, alten und neuen Geheimmitteln, nebst Litteraturnangaben. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

— The same. 2. specieller Th.: Praxis der Kräuterkuren. Praktische Anleitungen und Anregungen zur Zusammenstellung und Berei-

Medicine (Botanic and herbal).

tung der im "Pflanzenheilverfahren" üblichen Kräuter, systematisch und nach ihren Bestandtheilen und Wirkungen geordnet, für solche, die gesund werden und machen wollen. 16°. Berlin, 1898.

MATTERS and things worthy of public consideration, respecting the Thomsonian botanic system of medicine. 8°. [Baltimore, 1834, *vel subseq.*]

MATTSON (M.) The American vegetable practice; or, a new and improved guide to health, designed for the use of families. In 6 pts. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1841.

— The same. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Boston, 1845.

PHYSIOLOGICO-MEDICAL (The) Recorder and Surgical Journal. Edited and published by Joseph Brown and E. H. Stockwell. [Monthly.] v. 17 (n. s., v. 1), January to December, 1849. 8°. Cincinnati, Ohio.

ROBERTSON (F. K.) The book of health; or, Thomsonian theory and practice of medicine, including the latest views of physiology, pathology, and therapeutics. Also descriptions of disease, medical practice, and materia medica, by Silas Wilcox. Designed for everybody. 12°. Bennington, 1843.

ROBINSON (S.) A course of fifteen lectures on medical botany, denominated Thomson's new theory of medical practice; in which the various theories that have preceded it are reviewed and compared. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1829.

— The same. 12°. Boston, 1830.

— The same. 8°. Columbus, 1830.

— The same. 16°. Boston, 1834.

— The same. 16°. Columbus, 1835.

— The same. 12°. Boston, 1835.

SELMAN (S. H.) The Indian guide to health, or a valuable vegetable medical prescription for the cure of all disorders incident to this climate; designed as a guide to families and young practitioners. 12°. Columbus, Ind., 1836.

SMON (L.) La vie réelle illustrée; exposé succinct des relations qu'ont entre elles les fonctions vitales de l'existence humaine; suivi de la méthode de guérison naturelle, pratique et rationnelle par les plantes et sucs végétaux. 12°. Saint-Étienne, [n. d.].

SMITH (D.) The reformed botanic and Indian physician; a complete guide to health. 12°. Utica, N. Y., 1855.

STEVENS (J.) Medical reform; or, physiology and botanic practice for the people. 5. ed. 8°. London, 1849.

THOMPSONIAN (The) quack; or, the miraculous cure and marvellous metamorphosis; a satire on somebody, by Nathan Nobody. With a critique by Billy Booby. 16°. Baltimore, 1848.

THOMSON (A.) La médecine rendue familière, ou instructions simples relatives à la préservation et au traitement des maladies; ... Traduit de l'anglais et augmenté d'un livre sur les maladies des femmes grosses et accouchées; d'un autre sur celles des noirs, ... très-étendues, par P. tit-kadel. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1806.

THOMSONIAN'S (The) manual and vade mecum; being a synopsis of the theory and principles on which is based the botanic practice of medicine, as promulgated to the world by Samuel Thomson; and also a comparison of its simplicity, efficacy, and merits, as contrasted with the principles and practice of the mineral school of medicine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1835.

VALENTIN. Kräutermanns Kunst und Wundarzt bey Menschen und Viehe, [etc.]. 16°. Eisenberg, 1791.

Medicine (Botanic and herbal).

VIGON (J.) Médecine végétale populaire aux sucs d'herbes dialysés, électrisés et dynamisés, guérissant toutes les maladies aiguës et chroniques et même celles réputées incurables. 12°. Nice, 1893.

YOUNGER (D.) The magnetic and botanic family physician and domestic practice of natural medicine; with illustrations showing various phases of mesmeric treatment, [etc.]. 8°. London, [1887].

Bedall (C.) Der Kräuterdozent. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 176.—**Illegal** practice of medicine by herbalist. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 121.—**Knott** (J.) A country herbalist's cure for "kings evil". Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxviii, 1; 32; 56; 80; 108; 132; 157.—

Medicina botanica. Gac. de lit. de México. Puebla, 1831, iv, 245.—**Nichols** (J. B.) The Thomsonian and botanic medical systems. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 118-121. — Physio-medicalism. *Ibid.*, 152-154.—

Roth (F. W. E.) Die Botaniker Eucharis Rösslin, Theodor Dorsten und Adam Lonicer, 1526-1586. Centralbl. f. Biblioth.-Wes., Leipz., 1902, xix, 271; 338.

Medicine (Certainty of).

See **Medicine (Scientific spirit in).**

Medicine (Chrono-thermal).

DICKSON (S.) Fallacies of the faculty, with the principles of the chrono-thermal system. In a series of lectures. 8°. London, 1841.

— The same. The principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine, with the fallacies of the faculty. Containing, also, an introduction and notes, by W. Turner. 4. ed. 8°. London, 1845.

— The same. New ed. 8°. London, 1862.

— The same. The principles of the chrono-thermal system of medicine, with the fallacies of the faculty, in a series of lectures. Containing, also, an introduction and notes, by W. Turner. 2. Am. from the 5. Lond. ed. 8°. New York, 1848.

— The same. 14. ed. 8°. New York, 1850.

— The same. 15. ed. 8°. New York, 1852.

— The same. Erreurs des médecins, ou système chrono-thermal. Trad. de l'anglais par Malvens. 8°. Paris, 1842.

Medicine (Clerical).

See, also, **Sacred embryology.**

BOTTACCHIARI (E.) Manuale medico ad uso dei parrochi di campagna e delle famiglie. 12°. Foligno, 1887.

CAPELLMANN (C.) Pastoral-Medizin. 14. Aufl. Hrsg. von W. Bergmann. 8°. Aachen, 1904.

— The same. Medicina pastoral, ó sea conocimientos anatómico-fisiológicos y patológico-terapéuticos para uso de los párrocos y confesores en el ejercicio de su ministerio y principios de teología dogmática y moral necesarios al médico para desempeñar debidamente su oficio, y traducida conforme á la 12. ed. alemana y 3. latina, por Bartolomé Cintas. 8°. Barcelona, 1899.

COBRONCHUS (B.) De christiana, ac tuta medendi ratione. Libri duo varia doctrina referti. Opus piis medicis præcipue, itemque ægrotis, et ministris, atque etiam sacerdotibus ad confitendum admissis utilissimum. sm. 8°. Ferraria, 1591.

MEDICINA theologica, ou supplica humilde, feita a todos os senhores confesores e directores, sobre o modo de proceder com seus penitentes na emenda dos peccados, principalmente da lascivia, colera e bebedice. 12°. Lisboa, 1794.

TILLIE (J.) Manuel de médecine, à l'usage du clergé paroissial, suivi des soins à donner dans les cas urgents. 12°. Saint-Omer, 1891.

Medicine (Clerical).

DE VALENTI. Medicina clerica, oder Handbuch der Pastoral-Medizin, für Seelsorger, Pädagogen und Aerzte; nebst einer Diätetik für Geistliche. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1-31.

CURÉ médecin. Scalpel, Liège, 1888, xl, 211.

Medicine (Clinical).

See, also, **Children (Diseases of)**; **Diagnosis**; **Dispensaries**; **Hospitals (Description, etc., of)**; **Laboratories (Clinical)**; **Records (Medical)**.

BREIRA (V. L.) Memorie medico-cliniche per servire d'interpretazione ai prospetti clinici. 8°. Padova, 1-16.

CHANFLEURY VAN YSSELSTEYN (J. L.) Over de speciale klinieken. 8°. Amsterdam, 1868.

DEVAY (F.) De l'esprit de la clinique médicale. 8°. Lyon, 1854.

JOHNSON (H. L. E.) President's address, the completion of the second year of the active life of the Clinico-Pathological Society. 8°. Washington, 1-90.

WIGHT (J. S.) The fallacies of popular clinical medicine. An introductory lecture. 8°. [New York, 1-80.]

BELLVER (S.) Comunicación oral teórico-experimental, en la Sociedad de estudios clinicos en la sesión de 19 de agosto. Arch. de la Soc. estud. clin. de la Habana (1892-4), 1895, vi, 255-283a. — BENDER (P.) Address on hospital and dispensary clinics, and the art of prescribing. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Boston, 1888, xxiii, 213-225. Also, Reprint. — BURY (J. S.) Bias in clinical medicine. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 49-56. — BUZZARD (T.) Address delivered at the Clinical Society of London. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1896, xxix, pp. xlix-lx. — CABOT (R. C.) The ideal of accuracy in clinical work; its importance; its limitations. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 557-560. — DAVIS (N. S.) What constitutes true clinical experience in medical practice, and its relations to the public health? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 514-517. — DUCKWORTH (Sir D.) The clinical importance of the personal factor in disease. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 345. — GUYON. L'esprit clinique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1894, xii, 801-817. — HERRICK (J. B.) The ward clinic. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 548. — LAUCERENUX. Quelques mots d'introduction à l'étude de la médecine clinique. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 397; 423. — MENSINGA. Der Standpunkt des Klinikers und der des praktischen Arztes. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1903, xviii, 433-435. Also: Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1063-1065. — MORRI (A.) La clinica come scienza e come arte (prelezione 20 novembre 1876). In his: Scritti med., 8°, Bologna, 1902, i, 397-420. — Della scienza sperimentale e della teoria cellulare rispetto alla clinica. Ibid., 421-478. — VON NUSSBAUM. Einige Worte aus der Klinik. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii, 239. Also, Reprint. — PETER (M.) Les doctrines médicales contemporaines devant la clinique. J. de microg., Par., 1886, x, 559-562. — POTAIN. L'organisation de la consultation dans les cliniques de la Faculté de médecine. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iv, 622-626. — VOROBYEFF (V. A.) O znachenii kliniki v sovremennoi patologii. [Importance of the clinic in modern pathology.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1900, iv, 825-842. — WOLKOW (M. M.) Ueber die physiologische Anschauung in der klinischen Medizin. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 384; 420.

Medicine (Clinical, Charts and forms for).

See **Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in)**; **Medicine (Clinical, Manuals of)**.

Medicine (Clinical, Collection of cases of) by early writers.

AMATUS Lusitanus (J. R.) Curationum medicinalium centuria secunda, multiplici, variaque rerum cognitione referta, in qua methodus et canon propinandi doceatur radicis cynarum, Julio III. Pont. Max. compositus, uberius describitur, quam in prima habetur centuria. 16°. Venetiis, 1552.

—. The same. Centuriæ duæ: tertia et quarta; cum indice omnium curationum et rerum memorabilium quæ ipsis centuriis continentur. 24°. Lugduni, 1565.

—. The same. Centuriæ quatuor, quarum duæ priores ab auctore sunt recognitæ, duæ

Medicine (Clinical, Collection of cases of) by early writers.

posteriores nunc primum editæ, varia omnes multiplicique rerum cognitione refertæ: Quibus præmissa est commentatio de introitu medici ad ægotantem, deque crisi et diebus decretoriis, medicæ rei studiosis utilissima. fol. Basileæ, 1556.

—. The same. Centuriæ duæ, quinta videlicet ac sexta, in quarum ultima curatione continetur colloquium eruditissimum, in quo doctissime disputatur, et agitur de curandis capitis vulneribus: cum indice omnium curationum quæ ipsis centuriis continentur, omnia nunc primum in lucem adita. 12°. Venetiis, 1560.

—. The same. Centuria septima, Thesalonica curationes habitas continens, varia multiplicique doctrina referta. 24°. Lugduni, 1570.

—. The same. Centuria quinta [et centuriæ sexta et septima]. 16°. Venetiis, 1653.

ARNOLD (G. C.) Observationum physico-medicarum annus mdclxxii. 8°. Bratislava, 1777.

BALONIUS (G.) Consiliorum medicinalium libri ii. Jacobo Thevart scholiis nonnullis illustrati, digesti ac in lucem primum editi. In quo pleraque continentur quæ et ad morborum cognitionem eorundemque curationem propositis exemplis et obscurorum. Hippocratis locorum intelligentiam pertinebunt. Inter cetera elegantissimum et utilissimum est de calculo opusculum. Adjecta est anthoris vita, cum indicibus necessariis. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Parisiis, 1635-6.

BARTHOLINUS (T.) Epistolarum medicinalium centuria iii. [et iv.] variis observationibus curiosis et utilibus referta. 24°. Hafnia, 1667.

BEHRENS (R. A.) Epistola qua trigam easum memorabilium historico-mediceorum simul exponit. 4°. Wolfenbüttele, 1727.

BENIVIENI (A.) Observationum medicarum centuria secunda inedita.

In: PUCCINATTI (F.) Storia della medicina. 8°. Napoli, 1860, ii, pp. xcix-cvi.

BIERLING (C. T.) Thesaurus theoretico-practicus, continens præsertim observationes et curationes medicas salutaris de precipuis corporis humani affectibus, aliisque rebus medicis ac physicis curiosis, consignatas, et Joh. Michaelis arcanis, enporistis, uti et aliis notis proficuis modernæ praxi congruis, nec non scholiis instructas atque illustratas; accessit his etiam index exquisitus atque propter inopinatam antoris mortem præfixa præfatio Jacobi Wolff. roy. 8°. Jena, 1695.

BLANCARD (S.) Collectanea medico-physica, oder holländisch Jahr-Register sonderbahner Anmerkungen, die so wohl in der Artzney-Kunst als Wissenschaft der Natur in gantz Europa vorgefallen. Angefangen mit dem Jahr mdxcx. Theils aus selbst eigener Erfindung, theils aus Communication unterschiedener Herren und Liebhaber zusammen getragen. Aus dem Holländischen in das Hoch-Teutsche übersetzt durch T. P. M. C. G. L. 2 pts. 16°. Leipzig, 1690.

—. Het gast-huis der zieken, bestaande in verscheide medicinale gevallen inpractyk, alle volgens de redeeringe der philosophie opgelost. Waar in kosthoudig de genesingen dies aangaande voorgesteld wordet, welke een jong practizyn van Loden heeft. Nevens een aanhangsel van verscheide medicinale consultatien, door brieven geschreven rakende de practyk der medecyne. 16°. Amsterdam, 1690.

Medicine (Clinical, Collection of cases of) by early writers.

A BONA (J.) Observationes medicæ ad praxim in nosocomio ostendendam anno mdcclxv, Præmissa oratione prima in gymnasio habita, et mantissæ loco, addita historia aliquot curationum mercurio sublimato corrodenti perfectarum, olim edita. 8°. *Patarii*, 1766.

BORELLUS (P.) Historiarum et observationum medicophysicarum centuriæ iv, quibus ipse quidem subjunxit Isaaci Cattieri, observationes medicinales raras secum communicatas, Renatiq[ue] Cartesii vitam a se perscriptam; nunc autem aliunde ob argumenti similitudinem accedunt Joh. Rhodii, observationes, Arnoldi Bootii, de affectibus ommissis tractatus et Petri Mathæi Rossii, consultationes et observationes selectæ. 16°. *Francofurti & Leipzig*, 1676.

BURGHESIUS (C.) Curationes quedam medicæ ad recentiorum mentem exarata. 8°. *Ticinæ Regii*, 1752.

CAMERARIUS (J. R.) Sylloges memorabilium medicinæ et mirabilium naturæ arcanorum. Centuriæ i-xvi. 24°. *Augustæ Trebocorum, Argentorati, Silberstadiæ et Argentine*, 1624-52.

CASIMIR (F.) Sammlung von Beobachtungen aus der Arzneywissenschaft. Neue Aufl. 16°. *Zürich*, 1776.

CHESNEAU (N.) Observationum medicarum, libri quinque. Additis in fine medicamentorum formulis, ad omnes fere morbos, ordine alphabetico dispositis. Ut et ejusdem auctoris epitome de natura et viribus medicatis luti, et aquarum Barbotanensium. Ed. nova. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1719.

CHRISTINUS (B.) Observationum medicarum curationum insignium centuriæ quinque. 4°. *Venetis*, 1676.

COCCHI (A.) Consulti medici. 2 v. fol. *Bergamo*, 1791.

COLLECTIONUM dissertationum medicarum in Academia Gættingensi habitatum tom. i. et ii. 2 v. in 3. 4°. *Gættingæ*, 1790-95.

CONSULTATIONS choisies de plusieurs médecins célèbres de l'Université de Montpellier, sur des maladies aiguës et chroniques. 10 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1750-57.

CORNARIUS (D.) Consiliorum in consultationibus, a clarissimis atque expertissimis, apud diversos ægros, partim defunctis, partim adhuc superstitis medicis, tractatus. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1599.

CUMANUS (M.) Curationes et observationes medicæ; nunc primum editæ e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, c[um] ejusdem notis. In: VELSCHIUS (G. H.) Sylloge curationum. [etc.]. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel.*, 1668, pp. 25-89, 61.

DODONEUS (R.) Medicinalium observationum exempla rara. 12°. *Hardervici, MDXXI* [1621].

DONATUS (M.) De medica historia mirabili libri sex, opus varia lectione refertum medicis non solum utile, sed et cæteris bonarum artium studiosis pergratum futurum, nunc denuo editum, et ab ipsomet auctore emendatum, et multis in locis auctum, ac locupletatum. 8°. *Venetis*, 1697.

FABRICIUS Hildanus (G.) Observationum et curationum chirurgicarum centuriæ (v), nunc primum simul in unum opus congestæ, ac in duo volumina distributæ. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1641.

— The same. Aanmerkingen rakende de genees- ende heelkonst, bestaande in zes deelen, yder deel in hondert geschiedenissen. Nevens een brief van een wonderlijk lijf-moeders scheurzel, daar de vrucht levendig uitgesne-

Medicine (Clinical, Collection of cases of) by early writers.

den is, beschreven door D. Michael Doringins: en beantwoordt door Fabricius Hildanus. Uit de Latijnsche inde Nederduitsche taal overgezet door Nicolaes van Assendelft. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1656.

— Observationum et epistolarum chirurgico-medicarum centuriæ in certum ordinem digestæ et recisæ prolixioribus formulis epistolicis et aliis ad rem non pertinentibus editæ a Johanne Sigismundo Henningero. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1713.

FERNELIUS Ambianus (J.) Consiliorum liber, cui accesserunt responsa quedam clarorum medicorum Parisiensium. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1597.

A FONSECA (R.) Opusculum quo adolescentes ad medicinam facile capessendam instruuntur, casus omnium febrium methodice discentuntur, et curantur: juxta normam in punctis tentativis, pro doctoratu recitandis usitatam, ut post universalem medendi methodum, in particularibus se quisque, exercere possit. Adduntur ejusdem auctoris consultationes aliquot, et modis demonstratur curandi capitis vulnera sine apertione, et per admirabile apparitum oleum secretum uticium, quo ille apud Hispaniarum regem, non modo gloriosum nomen, sed opes magnas consequutus est. 8°. *Florentiæ*, 1596.

FORESTUS Alemariannus (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium libri duo: Nempe, decimus sextus de pectoris pulmonisque vitiiis ac morbis: et decimus septimus de cordis ac quibusdam mamillarum affectibus. In quibus eorum causæ, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur: Etiam adjectis scholiis. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1593.

— Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber decimus-octavus, de ventriculi affectibus. In quo eorum causæ, signa, prognoses, curatio graphice depinguntur, una cum scholiis. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1594.

— Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber xix de hepatis malis ac affectibus; et xx de lienis morbis: ubi et de scorbuto, novo malo, pertractatur. Adjecta est in fine epistola D. Henrici A. Bra. de novo quodam morbi genere, Frisiis et Westphalis peculiari, una cum D. Johannis Heurnii ad eam responsione. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1595.

GAEBELKHOUER [GABELCHOVER] (W.) Curationum et observationum medicinalium centuria i[-iv]. In 2 v. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1611-12.

— The same. 6 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *Tubingæ*, 1611-27.

GALEOTTI (U.) Dissertazione sopra le malattie che si curano nel regio Spedale di S. Eusebio, con i rimedj soliti usarsi nel medesimo. sm. 4°. *Firenze*, 1771.

GASSER (A.) Curationes et observationes medicæ; e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, cum ejusdem notis. 4°. [*Augustæ Vindel.*, 1667.]

GRÜLING (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium dogmatico-hermeticarum, in certis locis et notis personis optime expertarum et probatarum centuriæ vii, cum appendice quorundam medicamentorum secretiorum in lucem edita. roy. 8°. *Lipsiæ & Northusæ*, 1662-6.

AB HEER (H.) Observationes medicæ oppido rare in Spa et Leodij animadverse, cum medicamentis aliquot selectis, et ut volunt secretis. 16°. *Leodij*, 1630.

— The same. Accessit ejusdem auctoris, Spadacrene, 2. ed., amicorum rogatu in publicum emissâ a Joanne Michaelis. 24°. *Lipsiæ*, 1645.

Medicine (*Clinical, Collection of cases of*) *by early writers.*

—. The same. 16^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1685.

HELLWIG (L. C.) Casus et observationes medicinales, anatomicæ, chymicæ, chirurgicæ, physicæ, etc., rariores, selectæ et curiosæ. Oder nützlicher Bericht von allerhand raren, curiösen und anserlesenen medicinischen, anatomischen, chirurgischen und physicalischen Dingen. 5 pts. in 1 v. 16^o. *Frauckfurt & Leipzig*, 1710.

HOECHSTETTER (P.) Rararum observationum medicinalium decades sex antehac editæ: quibus nunc accessere quatuor decades aliae, nunquam hactenus visæ, continentes historias, quæsitæ, observata, variaque monita medica, jocunda, salutaria, utilia ei, tum cui praxis curæ est, tum cui cordi: curante Joh. Phil. Hoechstettero, Joh. Phil. fil. autoris nepote. 12^o. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1674.

—. Rararum observationum medicinalium pars posthuma, continens decades quatuor, nimirum septiman, octavam, nonam et deciman. In quibus historie, quæsitæ, observata, monita medica varia, jocunda, salutaria, utilia, necessariaque, tam speculanti medicinam quam operanti continentur. 12^o. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1674.

HOFFMANNUS (F.) Consultationum et responsorum medicinalium [centuriæ tres]. 3 v. 16^o. *Amstelædami*, 1734-5.

—. The same. Centuriæ tres, quarum prima complectitur morbos capitis, et pectoris; secunda morbos abdominis; et morbos artuum externorum tertia. 4^o. *Venetis*, 1737.

HORST (G.), sr. Observationum medicinalium singularium libri iv. Priores: I. De febribus. II. De morbis capitis. III. De morbis pectoris. IV. De morbis viscerum concoctionis. 4^o. *Ulme*, 1628.

—. The same. Observationum medicinalium singularium libri quatuor posteriores. I. De morbis mulierum. II. De morbis contagiosis et malignis. III. De doloribus partium externarum. IV. De chirurgicis quibusdam casibus. His accessit epistolarum et consultationum medicinalium . . . liber secundus. Ed. nova completa. 4^o. *Norimbergæ*, 1637.

—. Centuria problematum medicorum θεραπευτικῶν, continens gravissimorum affectionum cognitionem et curationem juxta principia Hippocratica, Galenicæ et Hermetica deductam. Editio nova. Accessit consultationum et epistolarum de re medica varia liber tertius. 4^o. *Norimbergæ*, 1636.

VANDER LINDEN (J. A.) Historiæ ægrotorum vigintiquinque. 24^o. [*Leyden?*], 1651.

LOSS (F.) Observationum medicinalium libri quatuor. 16^o. *Londini*, 1672.

LOTICHIUS (J. P.) Consiliorum et observationum medicinalium, libri vi; in quibus plerumque corporis humani affectionum curationes . . . proponuntur. sm. 4^o. *Ulme Suerorum*, 1644.

—. The same. Ed. secunda. 4^o. *Ulme Suerorum*, 1658.

LUPIN (E. J.) Historiæ morborum difficultiorum iisdemque adhibita curationes cum subjunctis annotationibus. 16^o. *Ratisbonæ*, 1764.

MALPIGHI (M.) Consultationum medicinalium centuria prima, quam in gratiam clinicorum evulgat Hieronymus Gasparj. 8^o. *Patavii*, 1713.

DE MARCHIETTIS (P.) Observationum medico-chirurgicarum rariorum sylloge. Accesserunt aliquot observationes authoris posthumæ. 16^o. *Bouonia*, 1692.

—. The same. 8^o. *Londini*, 1729.

Medicine (*Clinical, Collection of cases of*) *by early writers.*

—. The same. Recueil d'observations rares de médecine et de chirurgie. Trad. en français par A.-J. Wamont. 8^o. *Paris*, 1858.

MARTIUS (J.) Cratones et observationes medicæ; e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, cum ejusdem notis. 4^o. [*Augusta Findel*, 1668.]

MEDICAL (The) miscellany; or a collection of cases, tracts, and commentaries; exhibiting a view of the present state of medical and chyrurgical practice and literature in England. 12^o. *Londou*, 1768.

MERCADO [MERCATUS] (L.) Consultationes morborum complicatorum et gravissimorum; cum disputationibus necessariis ad naturam cujusque morborum capessendam, presagium et curationem, quibus accedunt: I. Tractatus unicus, continens gravissimas atque difficiles abditarum rerum disputationes, magni momenti et usus. II. Libri duo, de puerorum educatione, custodia et providentia, atque de morborum, qui ipsis accidunt, curatione. Operum ejusdem auctoris toms quintus. fol. *Francofurti*, 1614.

MERCURIALIS (H.) Liber responsorum et consultationum medicinalium; nunc primum a Michæle Columbo collectus et in lucem editus. 12^o. *Basileæ*, 1688.

MERMANNUS von Schönberg (T.) Consultationes ac responsiones medicæ, a viris doctis hactenus diu multumque desideratissimæ; nunc tandem opera et studio Francisci Ignatii Thiermairii . . . conquisitæ. fol. *Ingolstadii*, 1675.

À MOINICHEN (H.) Observationes medicæ-chirurgicæ, cum annotationibus Josephi Lanzonii et indicibus necessariis. 16^o. *Dresdæ*, 1691.

MONTANUS (J. B.) Consultationum medicinalium ad varia morborum genera, centuria tertia. 16^o. *Venetis*, 1558.

—. Consultationes medicæ, antea quidem Joannis Cratonis Vratislaviensis . . . opera atque studio correctæ, emendatæ, adactæ: nunc vero et novorum consiliorum appendicæ, et necessariis veterum additionibus locupletatæ. fol. [*Basileæ*, 1565.]

—. The same. Ed. secunda. fol. [*Fievanæ*], 1583.

MURINNA (C. L.) Medicinisch-chirurgische Beobachtungen, nebst einigen Anmerkungen darüber. 2 v. in 1. 12^o. *Berlin*, 1782-3.

NIGRISOLI (F. M.) Consigli medici molti nella volgare lingua italiana, altri nell' idioma latino. 4^o. *Ferrara*, 1726.

PALLUCCI (N. G.) Saggio di nuove osservazioni e scoperte. 8^o. *Fircuze*, 1748.

PETIT (P.) Miscellancarum observationum libri quatuor, nunquam antea editi. sm. 8^o. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1682.

PISO (C.) Selectiorum observationum et consiliorum de præter visis hactenus morbis affectibusque præter naturam ab aqua, sen serosa, colluvie et diluvie ortis, liber singularis. Opus novitate et varietate doctrine utile juxta atque juvenndum. 4^o. *Ponte ad Monticellum*, 1618.

—. The same. Ed. secunda. 16^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1650.

—. The same. sm. 4^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1714.

—. The same. sm. 4^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1733.

—. The same. Cum præfatione Hermannii Boerhaave, quod novissima hac editione correctis multo, elegantius, notis marginalibus necessariis et triplici indice auctus prodit. roy. 8^o. *Amstelodami*, 1768.

PRESS (G. B.) Biga observationum medicarum illustri Academiæ Cæsare Leopoldino-Cæ-

Medicine (*Clinical, Collection of cases of*) *by early writers.*

roline naturæ curiosorum præsidii consecrata. sm. 4°. *Noribergæ*, 1719.

Cutting from: Acad. nat. curios. ephem., Noribergæ, cent. vii-viii, 1719.

RAYMUND (J. F.) Consultationum et responsionum medicinalium, centuriæ quatuor: vivente auctore in lucem jam editæ. fol. *Patavi*, 1700.

REUSNER (H.) Curationes et observationes medicæ; e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, cum ejusdem notis. 4°. [*Augustæ Vindeli*, 1668.]

RIHMELIUS (J. C.) Prophylaxe medico-practica Inis epidemici *εγκύκλιος*, exhibitæ. Civitatis, dynasteis, collegiis, civibus, una cum apotropæ. Id est centuria curationum medicarum feliciter, cooperante Deo, factarum in Novo-Foro septemviralis Palatinatus. 16°. *Norimbergæ*, 1624.

RIVERIUS (L.) Arcana . . . nusquam in lucem edita. Cum institutionibus, et observationibus P. F. Bernardini Christini a Juvellina Cyrnei, quibus accesserunt centuriæ quinque curationum morborum, tractatus de lue, seu morbo venereo, de febre pestilentiali, cum brevi Romæ contagii narratione, et astrologicus ad medicinam pertineans. 4°. *Venetii*, 1676.

RULANDUS (M.) Thesaurus Rulandinus, hoc est . . . curationes empiricæ; quæ antea in decem centuriis dissectæ prodierunt, nunc vero, in compendiosum ordinem secundum partium corporis seriem redactæ lucem aspiunt. Accesserunt hinc, ejusdem alii tractatus tres: I. De phlebotomia. II. De scarificatione et ventosatione. III. Oratio de ortu animæ. 16°. *Basilea*, 1628.

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Budissæ*, 1680.

RUMLERUS (J. U.) Observationes medicæ; e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, cum ejusdem notis. 4°. [*Augustæ Vindeli*, 1668.]

RUYSCHIIUS (F.) Observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria. Accedit catalogus rariorum, quæ in Museo Ruyschiano asservantur. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1691.

SCHENCK à GRAFENBERG (J.) Observationum medicarum rariorum libri vii. . . . Ante annos vero xx, ab innumeris præcedentium editionum mendis, . . . Car. Sponii opera vindicatum, et nunc passim novis recentiorum autorum observationibus auctum a Laur. Straussio. fol. *Frankofurti*, 1665.

SILVATICUS (J. B.) Controversiæ medicæ numero centum. fol. *Frankofurti*, 1590.

SPINDLER (P.) Observationum medicinalium centuria, hic Posenii quondam consignata, nunc collecta, in ordinem redacta, scholiis propriisque observationibus aucta. Accessit Martini Rulandi, thesaurus medicus, continens anrea medicamenta pro omni ætate et sexu contra omnes morbos, longo tempore collectus et conscriptus pro filiis suis omnibus, cum notis hinc inde interspersis, studio et opera Caroli Raygeri. 4°. *Frankof. ad Mœnum*, 1691.

STALPART VAN DER WIEL (C.) Observationum rariorum medicæ. anatomicæ. chirurgicarum centuria prior; accedit de unicorni dissertatio. Utraque tertia parte auctior, longeque emendatior. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1687.

— The same. Observations rares de médecine, d'anatomie et de chirurgie, traduites du latin par M. Planque, auquel on a joint deux dissertations du même auteur; la première, sur la licorne, et la seconde, sur la nouriture du fœtus. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1758.

Medicine (*Clinical, Collection of cases of*) *by early writers.*

STUDENT'S note-book of [lectures and cases]. MS. [Written by T. Tomlinson?] 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

THOMPSON (T.) Consulti medici sopra diverse malattie tratti dalle lettere originali. Traduzione dall' inglese. 12°. *Paria*, 1792.

TRIOEN (C.) Observationum medico-chirurgicarum fasciculus. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1743.

— The same. Genees- en heekkundige waarneemingen. 4°. *Leiden*, 1743.

TRITSCHLER (F. A.) *Diss. exhibens trigam observationum medico-practicarum. 4°. *Tubinga*, [1787].

TULP (N.) Observationum medicarum libri tres. 16°. *Amstelredami*, 1641.

— The same. Ed. nova, libro quarto auctior. 16°. *Amstelredami*, 1652.

— The same. 16°. *Amstelredami*, 1672.

— The same. 16°. *Amstelredami*, 1685.

— The same. Ed. quinta. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1716.

— The same. Ed. sexta. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739.

— The same. De drie boecken der medicijnsche aenmerkingen, in 't Latijn beschreven. 16°. *Amstelredam*, 1650.

VALERIOLA (F.) Observationum medicinalium lib. vi. Denno editi, et emendatiores quam antea in lucem emissi; in quibus multorum gravissimorum morborum historia, eorundem causæ, symptomata atque eventus, tum etiam curationes miro, utili et compendioso ordine describuntur. Adjectis duobus indicibus, quorum priorem observationum ipsi operi præfiximus, posteriorem rerum et verborum ad finem remissimus ad faciliorem studiosorum usum. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1588.

VELSCHIIUS (G. H.) Curationum exotearum chiliades ii. et consiliorum medicinalium centuriæ iv. cum adnotationibus ejusdem nunc primum ex manuscriptis editæ. 4°. *Ulmae*, 1676.

— Curationum propriarum, et consiliorum medicorum decades x, cum commentario, sive necessaria exegesi. Opus posthumum, astronomiæ et medicorum veterum placitis, nec non modernis pharmacorum legibus admeusum et accuratum. 4°. *Augustæ Vindeli*, 1681.

VERZASCHIA (B.) Observationum medicarum centuria. Cui accesserunt celeberrimorum virorum consilia et epistolæ. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1677.

DE VRIES HOFMAN (J.) *Spec. exhibens collectanea varia medici, chirurgici obstetrici argumenti. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1794.

WAECHTER (C.) Diss. sistens observationum medicinalium saturam. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1793.

WEISS (F.) *Observationes medico-practicæ Ruyschianæ. 12°. *Vindobonæ*, 1778.

André de St. Clair. Histoire d'une fièvre et d'une épilepsie. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1742, ii. 358-376. — *Kapitz* (E.) Quaternio casuum et observationum medico-practicarum de scorbuto. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1747-8, vi. 348-356. — *Mery*. Observations sur différentes maladies. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1713, Par., 1739, mém., 109-120. *Also*: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1713. Amst., 1717, mém., 146-162. *Also*, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1713, Bressl., 1753, iv. 157-168. — *Mouro* (A.) Observation de guérison inespérée. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1747, vi. 31-44. — *Morhis* (De) variis, et miris quibusdam in humano corpore observatis. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment. Bononiæ, 1731, i. 151-155. — *Observationes* medicæ tres. *Ibid.*, 1743, ii. pt. i. 157-160. — *Tonini* (C.) Historica descriptio necessarii illustrata observationibus de causis, sedibus duorum peculiarium morborum per accuratam anatomicam sectionem perceptis. Atti d. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1767, iii. 232-242. — *Totti* (A. F.) Observationi; mancanza dell' orificio

Medicine (*Clinical, Collection of cases of*) *by early writers.*

dell' ano; parto doppio; concrezione uterina; fanciullo nato con due lingue. *In:* Rac. di opusce. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1775, ii, 276-289.

Medicine (*Clinical, History and progress of*).

BRÜNNICHE (A.) Praktikantklinik fra Kommunespitalets 2den Afdeling. [The clinics of second section of Communal Hospital.] sm. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1892.

GERIARDT (C.) Zur Geschichte der medicinischen Klinik der Universität Würzburg. Festrede zur Feier des dreihundert und zweiten Stiftungstages der Julius-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 2ten Jan. 1884. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

HIS (W.) jun. Geschichte der medicinischen Klinik zu Leipzig zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens der Klinik. Mit einem Vorwort von H. Curschmann. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1899, lxiv, 1-14.

MAHAN (P. A. O.) & LAMAUVE (L.) Histoire de la médecine clinique, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours, et recherches importantes sur l'existence, la nature et la communication des maladies syphilitiques dans les enfants nouveaux-nés et dans les nourrices; et manière de traiter les maladies syphilitiques dans les femmes enceintes, dans les enfants nouveaux-nés et dans les nourrices. 8°. *Paris*, an VII [1804].

DE MATTHEIS (J.) Ratio Instituti Clinici Romani a primo ejus exordio ad kal. Septembris anni mdcccxvi exposita. 4°. *Roma*, 1816.

PETERSEN (J.) Hovedmomenter i den medicinske Kliniks ældre Historie. Forelesninger ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1859.

— The same. Hauptmomente in der älteren Geschichte der medicinischen Klinik. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1890.

RAPP (G.) Die medizinische Klinik und ihr Verhältniss zur praktischen Medizin. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1853.

TEISSIER (B.) Des progrès récents des sciences médicales et de l'influence de la clinique sur leur développement. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de clinique médicale. 8°. *Lyon*, 1856.

ACHARD (C.) Les progrès de l'exploration clinique du xix^e siècle. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, 133-135.—**BOSCH** (H.) Oratio de condenda in urbe Amstelredamensi Schola clinica in commodum chirurgorum, eorum præsertim, qui ruri artem facturi sint. *In:* Orationes vir. in med. [etc.], 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-22.—**EBSTEIN** (W.) Ueber die heutigen Aufgaben der medizinischen Klinik. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 243; 259.—**ERICHSEN** (J. E.) Hospital federation in London for clinical purposes. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1062-1065.—**FINLEY** (F. G.) The early history of auscultation. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 241-248.—**GOLUBOFF** (N. F.) O napravlenii v russkoi klinicheskoi meditsine. [Directions of Russian clinical medicine.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1894, vi, 4; 36.—**II** (A.) Några intryck från en tysk klinik. [Some impressions of a German clinic.] Hälsovården, Stockholm, 1902, xvii, 56-59.—**HAGLUND** (P.) Huru bör vantöresaken ordnas i Sverige? [How should the charge of the sick be arranged in Sweden?] Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1904, i, 65-72.—**HENRICHT** (J. C.) The German clinics of to-day. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 862. Also, Reprint.—**HISTOIRE** de l'enseignement de la médecine à Paris. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12, s. ii, 329.—**HOLST** (P. F.) Den medicinske klinik i det 19de århundrede. [La clinique médicale au xix^e siècle. Rés., 1323.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1902, 4, R., xvii, 1261-1279.—**JUBELFEIER** (Zur) des 100jährigen Bestehens der medicinischen Klinik in Leipzig. München. med. Wechschr., 1899, xlv, 631.—**KELLY** (A. O. J.) Reflections upon the present status of clinical medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1005-1011.—**KNOTT** (J.) Note on the practice of clinical medicine in Europe in the year 1507. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 217.—**KOHNT** (A.) Berlins klinische Originale aus der alten goldenen Zeit. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1901, xlv, 587-589.—**KORCZYŃSKI** (L.) Zarys dziejów kliniki lekarskiej uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego od jej założenia do r. 1875.

Medicine (*Clinical, History and progress of*).

[The medical clinic of Jagiellon University from its foundation until 1875.] Gaz. leg., Warszawa, 1900, 2, s. xx, 783-791.—**LARSEN** (C. F.) Brudstykker af vor kliniske indre-medicins historie. [Fragments from the history of our clinic of internal medicine.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1897, 4, R., xii, 1326; 1898, 4, R., xlii, 45; 175; 275.—**LEMOINE** (G.) Du développement de l'instrumentation et de la technique médicale au xix^e siècle et de ses conséquences en clinique et en thérapeutique. Nord méd., Lille, 1902, viii, 73-80.—**LEVASHOFF** (S. V.) Ob obshchestvennikh zadachakh otechestvennoi klinicheskoi meditsiny na porogie xx veka. [Public problems of Russian clinical medicine at the beginning of the twentieth century.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 501-504.—**VON LEYDEN** (E.) Van Swieten und die moderne Klinik. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 431-424. Also: Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1894, xx, 750-753. Also: Prag. med. Wechschr., 1894, xix, 509; 522. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 571; 590. — Ueber die Ziele der modernen Klinik. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1049-1053. — Die deutsche Klinik im Beginn des 20. Jahrhunderts. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901, i, 1-18. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 123; 173. — Die innere Klinik und die innere Medizin in den letzten 25 Jahren. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 2.—**LISTER** (Sir J.) Presidential address on the relations of clinical medicine to modern scientific development. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 733-741. Also: Nature, Lond., 1896, liv, 463-471. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 797-802.—**MAC-ANLIFE** (L.) & **PRÉVOST** (A.) Étude historique sur l'enseignement clinique à Paris, 1562-1902. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 60; 80; 119; 145; 183; 223; 248; 321; 382; 407; 444; 1903, i, 57; 163; 222; 284.—**MCCALLA** (L. P.) Some characteristics of Eastern and European clinics. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 181-186.—**MARCON**. Une lettre de Botkine sur les cliniciens parisiens de 1860. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 3039-3041.—**MIGNON** (M.) Impressions de voyage sur l'oto-rhino-laryngologie à l'étranger; la clinique de l'Université de Bâle. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1902, v, 266-276.—**MITCHELL** (S. W.) The early history of instrumental precision in medicine. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., 1891, N. Haven, 1892, ii, 159-158. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxxv, 309-316. Also: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 1-16. Also, Reprint.—**NADBYL**. Die französischen Kliniken, ihre Organisation und ihre Kosten. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1892, iv, 77-87.—**OTIS** (E. O.) Anen-brugger and Laennec, the discoverers of percussion and auscultation. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1898, xiv, 1-23, 3 part. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 281; 305. Also, Reprint.—**PETERSEN** (J.) Kliniker der älteren Wiener Schule. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 405-423. Also, Reprint.—**POTAIN**. Histoire de la clinique. Praticien, Par., 1887, x, 1; 13.—**PUSCHMANN** (T.) Geschichte des klinischen Unterrichts. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889, i, 9-66.—**SCHAPER** (H.) Die Entwicklung der medicinischen Kliniken in der Charité. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 23-29.—**VAQUEZ** (H.) Les origines de la clinique: Corvisart et son temps. Clin. méd. de la Charité. Leçons et mém., Par., 1894, 1-9.

Medicine (*Clinical, Instruction in*).

See, also, **Medicine** (*Clinical, Lectures on cases of*); **Medicine** (*Clinical, Manuals of*); **Radiography**; **Radioscopy**; **Urine** (*Analysis of*).

BERGERON (F.-E.-C.-J.) * De l'esprit d'observation en médecine. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

BERNS (A. W. C.) Aan den gemeenteraad. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1881.]

BOSTON Polyclinic. Clinical courses of medical instruction. Bulletins, etc. v. s. *Boston*, 1885-95.

BOULLAUD (J.) * Dissertation sur les généralités de la clinique médicale et sur le plan et la méthode à suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

CASELLI (C.) Progetto di nuove sedi per le cliniche dell'Università di Pisa, redatto per ordine della giunta amministrativa del Consorzio universitario. fol. *Torino*, 1897.

CLINICAL instruction; its real import and its method. Being an introductory lecture to a course of clinical medicine, 1877-8. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

FRANK (J.) Heilart in der klinischen Lehranstalt zu Pavia, mit einer Vorrede von Johann Peter Frank. Aus dem Lateinischen, mit prakti-

Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in).

sehen Bemerkungen von Friedrich Schläfer. 8°. *Wien*, 1797.

GOLUBOFF (N. F.) O napravleniyakh v ruskoj klinicheskoj meditsine (Moskva i Peterburg). [Tendencies in Prussian clinical medicine (Moscow and St. Petersburg).] 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

GRAY (J. A.) On clinical instruction, a lecture introductory to the first course of clinical medicine in connection with the Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women. 8°. *Leith*, 1887.

GUTTSTADT (A.) Ueber die praktische Ausbildung der Aerzte in den Kliniken. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

VON HASNER (J.) Die Entwicklung des klinischen Unterrichts in Prag. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Also, in: Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. in Prag. Berl. 1890, 1-53. Also, in: Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 337-389.

JONES (H. M.) Clinical teaching in hospitals. 12°. *Cork*, 1877.

KENNEDY (H.) Clinical hospital instruction. 8°. *Dublin*, 1882.

LAYCOCK (T.) Lectures on the principles and methods of medical observation and research, for the use of advanced students and junior practitioners. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1856.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

———. The same. 2. ed. With copious nosologies and indexes of fevers, and of constitutional cutaneous, nervous, and mental diseases. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

LEROUX (J.-J.) École de médecine. Clinique interne. An 1807. Compte rendu à l'École de médecine. Première partie: Mouvement de l'Hospice clinique du premier septembre 1807 au premier septembre 1808, et matériaux pour servir à établir la constitution médicale de cette année. Seconde partie: Travaux faits par les membres de la Société d'instruction médicale, depuis le 1^{er} septembre 1807 jusqu'au 1^{er} septembre 1808. 4°. *Paris*, 1809.

LINDGREN (J. G.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Hospitalistik an einigen Universitäten Russlands. 8°. *Kasan*, 1850.

LOUIS (E. C. A.) An essay on clinical instruction. Transl. by Peter Martin. 8°. *London*, 1834.

OB-SHTSHESTVO Russkikh Vrachef v pamyat N. I. Pirogova. [Society of Russian Physicians in memory of Pirogoff.] Noviya kliniki i instituti (klinicheskiy gorodok) Imperatorskovo Moskovskovo Universiteta na Dievichyem polie; sostavleno po svyedeniyam, poluchennim ot gg. professorov, zavedyushchikh otdelnimi nerezhdennyami, i gg. tekhnikov. Pod redaktsiyey F. F. Erismana. [New clinics and institutes (clinical town) of the Imperial University of Moscow on the Virgin Field; compiled from data supplied by the professors in charge of separate establishments and engineers.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

PEL (P. K.) Over de beteekenis van het onderwijs aan het ziekbéd. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1883.

PENSUTI (V.) Saggio di clinografia; nuovo metodo per la rappresentazione grafica degli esami obbiettivi degli infermi. 8°. *Roma*, 1903.

PERFILIYEFF (M.) Ocherki sovremennoy klinicheskoy meditsiny v Rossii. I. Klinicheskaya shkola Prof. Zakharyina. [Sketches of contemporary clinical medicine in Russia. I Prof. Zakharyin's clinical school.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

PROCEEDINGS at the opening of the William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical Medicine, December 4, 1895. 1. Address by John S. Billings.

Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in).

2. Address by Charles C. Harrison. 3. Address by William H. Welch. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

Repr. from: Pepper Lab. Clin. Med., no. 2.

REMONSTRANCE against clinical instruction being given to classes composed of both sexes. [By professors in the University of Pennsylvania, et al.] 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1869.]

RODRIGUES (D.-H.) Clinique médicale de Montpellier. Clinique; constitutions médicales et épidémiques; climat de Montpellier. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1855.

SCUOLE (Le) italiane di clinica medica. Pubblicazione dell' Archivio italiano di clinica medica. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, [1894].

VON STRÜMPPELL (A.) Ueber den medizinisch-klinischen Unterricht. Erfahrungen und Vorschläge. 8°. *Erlangen & Leipzig*, 1901.

TERRÉS (J.) Programa de la cátedra de clínica interna del tercer año. 8°. *México*, 1888.

TESTA (G.) Dell' insegnamento della medicina clinica nel principio del secolo xix. Discorso inaugurale alla cattedra di medicina clinica. 8°. *Bologna*, 1804.

VALETTE (A.-D.) De la méthode à suivre dans l'étude et l'enseignement de la clinique. Vitalisme et organicisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

VERBEECK (F. E.) Discours sur la nécessité et les avantages des institutions cliniques, prononcé à l'occasion de la rentrée et de la distribution publique des prix de l'École de médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie de Gand, le 14 septembre 1815. 12°. *Gand*, 1815.

ZAKHARYNE (G. A.) Exposé de l'enseignement clinique (leçons d'ouverture); avec une introduction par Henri Huchard. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

See, also, *infra*, Zakharyin.

Adami (J. G.) On the Edinburgh tradition and other topics. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 555-570. Also, Reprint.—Alter, Familienstand, Bezahlungsart der Verpflegungskosten und Wohnort der Kranken in den stationären Kliniken für innere Krankheiten. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1890, ii, 492-495.—Arneill (J. R.) Laboratory work for the general practitioner. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1904, xxvi, 110-117.—Bard (L.) Du rôle des examens de laboratoire en médecine pratique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xlxii, 449-462. Also: Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1903, x, 507; 531; 561.—Bokenham (T. J.) Clinical research; its methods and their value. Treatment, Lond., 1898-9, ii, 424; 457; 593; 630; 733.—Boody (G.) Report of clinical cases, showing method of examination. Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1902, iv, 477-483.—Broadbent (W. H.) On the clinical side of medical education. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 777-781.—Bruntton (T. L.) An address on the method of Zsigmondy in medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 3-7. Also, Reprint.—Cabanès. Les petits moyens en clinique. J. de la santé, Par., 1899, xvi, 203-205.—Cannon (W. B.) The case system in medicine. Boston M. S. J., 1900, cxlii, 563. [Discussion], 568-571. ——. The use of clinic records in teaching medicine. Tr. Ass. Am. M. Coll., Easton, Pa., 1901, 203-213. Also: Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 203-213.—Cecconi (A.) intorno a talune questioni di fisico-chimica applicata alle ricerche cliniche. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 722; 735; 747; 759; 773.—Chizh (V. P.) Klinicheskoye izucheniye i prepodavaniye. [Clinical study and instruction.] Vestnik klin. i sudob. psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersburg, 1899, xlii, 135-157.—Clark (Sir A.) Instructions in clinical medicine, given at the London Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1; 1893, i, 1; ii, 1365; 1894, i, 1.—de Cortezarena y Aldeabó. La enseñanza clinica. Siglo med., Madrid, 1902, xlix, 258; 275.—Curtin (R. G.) Clinical teaching and clinical teachers in the Philadelphia Hospital. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 1-8. Also, Reprint.—Czerny. Ueber die Methode des klinischen Unterrichts an der Heidelberger chirurgischen Klinik, nebst Bemerkungen zur neuen Prüfungsordnung. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1894, xx, 355-359.—Duckworth (Sir D.) On clinical medicine and clinical methods. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1151. ——. On clinical aptitude. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1893-4, i, 2-5.—Durin. La síntesis clinica. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1902, xxviii, 387-390.—von Dusch (T.) Ueber den poliklinischen Unterricht. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig & Berl., 1888, xiv, 69. Also, Reprint.—Eatonbrook (C. C.) A plea for a more natural and more uniform clinical method. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond.,

Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in).

1896, iv, 11-40.—**Ebstein** (W.) Ueber die Entwicklung des klinischen Unterrichts an der Göttinger Hochschule und über die heutigen Aufgaben der medizinischen Klinik. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1889, i, 67-109.—**Emerson** (H. C.) On the value of laboratory research to the clinician. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 267-269.—**Emmerson** (C. P.) The accuracy of certain clinical methods. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1903, xiv, 9-18.—**Enseignement** (L.) clinique dans les hôpitaux et le conseil municipal; annulation de la subvention votée; nécessité de la fondation d'une association libre pour l'enseignement clinique. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 113-115.—**Ewart** (W.) On the art of clinical medicine and its technique. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 214-219.—**Fabre** (P.) De la précellence de la méthode d'observation en médecine. *Centre med. et pharm.*, Gannat, 1903-4, ix, 4-8.—**Faivre**. Alliance de la clinique et du laboratoire. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxv, 50-52.—**Ferramini** (A.) L'importanza pratica della antropologia clinica. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1902, iv, 443-445.—**Fisac** (G.) De la publicidad de las historias clinicas. *Siglo med.*, Madrid, 1903, i, 614-616.—**Flint** (W. H.) Some unsolved clinical problems. *N. York M. J.*, 1887, xiv, 506-508.—**Francine** (A. P.) A clinical chart; with some remarks on the relation of applied anatomy to physical diagnosis, and a brief anatomical description. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1903-4, xvi, 243-246.—**Frazier** (C. H.) The case method of teaching. *Ibid.*, 1901, xiv, 265-272. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fürst**. Zur Föhrung von Krankengeschichten in der häuslichen Praxis. *Reichs-Med.-Anz.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvi, No. 7, 8.—**Gairdner** (Sir W. T.) Clinical instruction; its real importance and its method. *Physician & Surg.*, Lond., 1900, i, 644-647.—**Godfrey** (G. C. M.) Some methods of studying cases. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 45.—**Güterbock** (P.) Ueber den klinischen Unterricht in England. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1890, ii, 248-274.—**Happel** (T. J.) Quo vadis? [Is clinical medicine to be ignored? Is the student to be taught that there is no need of the bedside study of his case?] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 271-275.—**Hayem**. De l'enseignement clinique moderne. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1893, vii, 1143-1146. *Also*: *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 121-124.—**Hennoch**. Ueber den poliklinischen Unterricht. *Deutsche med. Wechnschr.*, Leipzig, Berl., 1888, xiv, 53. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Om det akademiska sjukhuset i Upsala och den kliniska undervisningen. [The Academic Hospital at Upsala and clinical instruction.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förl.*, 1897-8, iii, suppl.-hft., 1-53, 1 pl. — Den medicinska kliniken och den kliniska undervisningen förr och nu. [The medical clinic and clinical instruction formerly and now.] *Hygien*, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, 9-36.—**Herdman** (W. J.) Clinical instruction at the University of Michigan. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, [Easton, Pa.], 1895, ii, 95-99.—**Hillis** (T. J.) Medical etiquette at the dispensary clinic. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1214-1218.—**Holtz** (F. C.) Methods of clinical instruction and the management of clinics. *Tr. Ass. Am. M. Coll.*, Easton, Pa., 1901, 214-225. *Also*: *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 214-225.—**Hunter** (J.) Medical colleges and their clinics. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1903, xxxvii, 403-407.—**Hutchinson** (J.) The clinical museum; an explanatory address. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1295. — Post-graduate clinical demonstrations. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 129; lxii, 57.—**von Jaelsch**. On clinical instruction in medicine. *Intercolleg. M. J.*, Chicago, 1897-8, ii, 226-248.—**Joessel**. Ueber die ärztliche Ausbildung, insbesondere über den klinischen Unterricht mit Einschluss der Prüfungsbestimmungen in Frankreich. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1890, ii, 275-310.—**Johnston** (G. W.) & **Stewart** (A.) The necessity of accuracy and uniformity in clinical laboratory investigations. *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1898-9, viii, 5-9.—**von Jürgensen** (T.) Ueber den Unterricht in der Poliklinik. *Deutsche med. Wechnschr.*, Leipzig, Berl., 1888, xiv, 758; 782. *Also*: *Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin.*, Leipzig, 1892, 1-9.—**Kalenderu**. Introducție la clinica medicală din spitalul Brăncovenesc. [Introductory lecture to clinical medicine in the Brăncovenesc Hospital.] *Spitalul*, București, 1887, vii, suppl., no. 5.—**Kirmisson**. Sur l'insuffisance actuelle de la préparation des élèves aux études cliniques. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1903, xvii, 935-938.—**Knopf** (S. A.) Neglected clinical opportunities in American medical centers. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 119-135. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 86-90.—**Konarzhevski** (I.) Klinicheskiy Institut Velikoi Knyagini Yeloi Pavlovnoi s yevoy kursami iskluchitelno dlya vrachei. [Clinical Institute of Grand Duchess Helen, with its courses for physicians exclusively.] *Ejened. zhurn.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 89; 105.—**Kreth** (L.) Klinik und Experiment. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1899, lxxx, 266-276. — Ueber die experimentelle Methode in der klinischen Medizin. *Deutsche Klinik*, Berl. n. Wien, 1901-2, i, 190-200. — Die Aufgaben des Unterrichts in der inneren Medizin. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1902, lxxii, 501-509.—**Lauri** (A.) Intorno ad alcune ricerche cliniche eseguite nell'Ospedale maggiore di Crema. *Gazz. d. osp.*,

Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in).

Milano, 1901, xxii, 503.—**Larsen** (C. F.) Propædæntik. [La clinique médicale propédeutique. *Résum.*, 911.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1903, 5. R., i, 806-876.—**Le Conte** (R. G.) The value of the combined medical and surgical clinic to the student. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1901, xxii, 241-245. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 1172.—**Lépine** (R.) De la méthode avec laquelle il convient d'aborder la clinique. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1893, vii, 529-532. *Also*: *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1893, xiii, 929-934. — De la méthode en clinique. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1902, xxii, 101-106.—**Lereboullet** (L.) Sur l'organisation de l'enseignement clinique à l'École de Paris. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd.*, Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 169-171. — L'enseignement clinique dans les hôpitaux de Paris; projet de loi relatif à l'exercice de la médecine. *Ibid.*, 133.—**Litten** (M.) Die Centrifuge im Dienste der klinischen Medizin. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1891, x, 355-371. *Also*: *Deutsche med. Wechnschr.*, Leipzig, 1891, xvii, 749-752. *Also*: *Wien. klin. Wechnschr.*, 1891, iv, 415-419.—**Lorenz** (H.) Ueber die Elemente des klinischen Unterrichtes in der internen Medizin. *Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1903, xl, 225-232. *Also*: *Wien. klin. Wechnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 740-743.—**Ludlow** (J. L.) Address delivered at the opening of the new clinical lecture room of the Philadelphia Hospital. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, (1900), 1901, iv, 1-17.—**McCalla** (L. P.) Some characteristics of Eastern and European clinics. *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1904, ii, 181; 239.—**Malkmus**. Ueber den medizinisch-klinischen Unterricht. *Deutsche tierärzt. Wechnschr.*, Hannover, 1904, xii, 49-53.—**Mannkopf** (E.) Die Entwicklung der klinischen Klinik der Universität Marburg. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1889, i, 134-146.—**Maragliano** (E.) Der klinische Unterricht in Italien. *Ibid.*, 1894, v, 70-116. — Lezione di clinica all'anno scolastico 1902-3. *Cron. d. clin. med.* di Genova, 1903, ix, 241-256. *Also*: *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1319-1328.—**Mettler** (L. H.) Relative value of didactic and clinical teaching. *Clin. Rev.*, Chicago, 1902-3, xvii, 290-297.—**Mills**. Technique de la recherche clinique. *Clinique*, Bruxelles, 1896, x, 167; 181; 199.—**Mitchell** (T. J.) Instinct an important factor in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.*, N. Y., 1902, ix, 244-251.—**Möller** (F.) Ueber den Unterricht in der medizinischen Klinik zu Greifswald. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1889, i, 110-133.—**Mygge** (J.) Om Undervisningen ved den medicinske Poliklinik. [Instructions in medical polyclinics.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 3. R., ix, 488; 533.—**Osler** (W.) The study of internal medicine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxxvi, 645-647.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Ueber den poliklinischen Unterricht. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1892, iv, 115-127.—**Petersen** (O. V.) Om nutidens kliniska undersökningsmetoder. [Modern clinical methods of research.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förl.*, 1896-7, n. f., ii, 264-273.—**Pöner** (C.) & **Blumenthal** (P. M.) Die klinische Ausbildung der Aerzte in Russland. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Jena, 1903, xi, 485-522.—**Potain**. De la méthode en clinique. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 26.—**Powell** (Sir R. D.) On the study of clinical medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1149.—**Proposition** de Paul Strauss sur l'organisation de l'enseignement de la médecine dans les hôpitaux. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1891, lxix, 1157.—**Purjesz** (Z.) A klinikai tantásról, tekintettel a diagnosztikára. [Clinical teaching, especially as regards diagnosis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 632; 647.—**Puschmann**. Der klinische Unterricht in Oesterreich-Ungarn. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1890, ii, 212-247.—**Réalisation** (Sur les) attendues des nouveaux projets d'organisation du stage et de l'enseignement clinique hospitalier. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 737.—**Réforme** de l'enseignement clinique à Paris. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1891, v, 649.—**Revue** de l'enseignement; projet de réforme de l'enseignement clinique; le rapport de la Société de chirurgie. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 449-453.—**Richter** (P. F.) Klinik und physikalische Chemie. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1902, vi, 45-51.—**Röder** (H.) Die Einführung plastischer Lehrmittel in die Klinik der Magen-darmkrankheiten. *Wien. klin. Wechnschr.*, 1903, xvi, 478.—**Romberg** (E.) Ueber Aufgaben und Leitung medizinischer Polikliniken. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Jena, 1903, xi, 649-662.—**Schnabel**. Ueber die Methode klinischen Forschens und Lernens. *Prag. med. Wechnschr.*, 1895, xxi, 291-293.—**Schreiber** (J.) Ueber den Unterricht in der medizinischen Universitäts-Poliklinik zu Königsberg und die Stellung der medizinischen Poliklinik überhaupt. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1890, ii, 149-171.—**Seaton** (E.) Clinical instruction at fever hospitals. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1889-90, Lond., 1891, n. s., xix, 117-123.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber den poliklinischen Unterricht, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Berlin. *Deutsche med. Wechnschr.*, Leipzig, Berl., 1890, xvi, 269-272.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Methods of teaching clinical medicine. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 2193-2197. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 677-679.—**Shitsherbakoff** (A. I.) O zadachakh klinicheskovo propodavanija meditsinskoj nauki. [On the problems of clinical instruction of medical science.] *Varshav. univ. izvest.*, 1898, v, no. 1, 1-23.—**Siemerling** & **Goldschneider**. Die Notwendigkeit der Laboratorien

Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in).

bei klinischen Instituten. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1894, v. 29-47.—**Skirving** (R. S.) On some practical points in clinical work. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1896, xv, 176-178.—**Stengel** (A.) Co-ordination between clinical and didactic work. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 478. —. A note on laboratory teaching in the University of Pennsylvania. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 238.—**Steven** (J. L.) The medical out-patient room as a field for clinical instruction. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 411.—**Stille** (A.) Clinical observation the foundation of practical medicine. *Columbus M. J.*, 1896, xvii, 247-264.—**Stokes** (W.) On some requirements in clinical teaching in Dublin. *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1871, li, 38-52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stone** (W.) Memoranda from the clinical course of instruction in the Medical Department, University of Louisiana. *N. Orl. J. M. & S.*, 1868, xxi, 466; 489. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tableau** (Un) de Piory pour servir à l'examen et à l'interrogatoire des malades. *France méd.*, Par., 1902, xlix, 230.—**Thayer** (W. S.) Observations on the teaching of clinical medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 1-4.—**Tommasini** (G.) Sul metodo di curare, sull' insegnamento medico-clinico, e sopra alcuni stabilimenti di pubblica beneficenza in Inghilterra. *In: Opusc. scient.*, 49. Bologna, 1823, iv, 276-293.—**Vasilyeff** (S. M.) Metodi klinicheskavo izsledovaniya bolnikh. [Methods of clinical examination of diseases.] *Meditina*, St. Petersburg, 1893, v. 18-26.—**Weil** (A.) Ueber die Aufgaben und Methoden des medicinisch-klinischen Unterrichts. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1886-7, xl, 423-442.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) A system of clinical instruction; for the simultaneous instruction in small sections of a large number of students. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 155-158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weyl** (T.) Ueber Unterrichtslaboratorien in klinischen Krankenhäusern. *Klin. Jahrb.*, Berl., 1892, iv, 128-134.—**Whipple** (T. T.) On the power of observation in medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 909-912. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 373.—**White** (C. Y.) Methods of clinical examinations; embodying the practical course given to the third year students of the University of Pennsylvania. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1903-4, xvi, 99-118, 1 pl.—**Zakhar'yn** (G. A.) Voedeniye v klinicheskaya zanyatiya. [Introduction to clinical work.] *In his: Klin. lekts.*, 89. Mosk., 1889, pt. 1, 7-48. *Also, transl. in his: Klin. Abhandl.*, 89. Berl., 1890, 3-29. [See, also, *supra*, Zakhar'ine.]—**von Ziemssen**. On clinical instruction in medicine. *Intercolleg. M. J.*, Chicago, 1897-8, ii, 211-225.—**Zwaardemaker** (H.) Cz. De quantitative methoden der interne kliniek. *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1896, lii, 217-270.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

ANDERSON (T. M'C.) Contributions to clinical medicine. Edited by James Hinshelwood. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1898.—**ANGELI** (L.) Il medico giovane al letto dell' ammalato istrutto nei doveri di medico politico e di uomo morale. *Lezioni*. 4. ed. 2 v. 16°. *Padova*, 1825.—. The same. *Der junge Arzt & am Krankenbette. Nach dem Italienischen des . . . für deutsche Aerzte nach der 3. Aufl. bearbeitet von Ludwig Choulant. Nebst einer Sammlung ärztlicher Vorschriften aus der Klinik der Universität Padua*. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1823.—. The same. *De jonge arts aan het ziekbed. Naar de Hoogduitsche nitgaaf van L. Choulant. Vrij vertaald en vermeerderd door A. Moll. Met eenige der voornaamste recept formules uit het Clinicum aan de Hooge School van Padua*. 8°. *Gorinchem*, 1827.—**ARBEITEN** aus der ersten medicinischen Klinik zu Berlin. Hrsg. von E. Leyden. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.—**ARBEITEN** aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Leipzig. Hrsg. von I' Curschmann. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.—**BANG** F. L.) Auswahl aus den Tagebüchern des königlichen Friedrichs Krankenhauses zu Copenhagen. Erster Theil, welcher die Jahre 1782 enthält. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt durch Johann Heinrich Jugler. 8°. *Copenhagen & Leipzig*, 1790.—**BECCARI** (G. B.) Consulti medici. 3 v. 4°. *Bologna*, 1777-81.—**BELLINI** (G. B.) Lettere cliniche, lette all' Accademia de' Concordi in Rovigo. 8°. *Rovigo*, 1827.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

BENNETT (J. H.) Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.—. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1865.—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1858.—. The same. 5. Am. from 4. Lond. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1867.—. The same. *Leçons cliniques sur les principes et la pratique de la médecine. Édition française, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur; trad. sur la 5. éd. anglaise et annotée par P. Lebrun*. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.—**BERLINER Klinik**. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner, hrsg. von E. Halm und P. Fürbringer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.—**BERNABEI** (C.) Lavori dello Istituto di clinica medica della r. Università di Pisa. 2^o quadrimestre scolastico 1888. 8°. *Pisa*, 1888.—**BERNHEIM** (H.) & **SIMON** (P.) Recueil de faits cliniques. 1883-6. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.—**BLAKISTON** (P.) Clinical reminiscences. 12°. *London*, 1878.—**BORKIN** (S. P.) Klinicheskaya lektzii. I. Chitaniya v Imperatorskoï Voyenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii v 1883-4 godu; sobrani i sostavleni ordinatorem kliniki V. N. Sirotninim pod redaktsiyei . . . [Clinical lectures. I. Delivered in the Imperial Army Medical Academy in 1883-4, collected by V. N. Sirotnin under the supervision of . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.—. The same. II. Chitaniya v Imperatorskoï Voyenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii v 1884-5 godu; sobrani i sostavleni ordinatorem kliniki V. N. Sirotninim, pod redaktsiyei . . . [II. Delivered in 1884-5 . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.—. The same. III. Chitaniya v Imperatorskoï Voyenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii v 1885-8 godakh; sobrani i sostavleni vrachami kliniki V. M. Borodulinim, V. N. Sirotninim i M. V. Yanovskim, pod redaktsiyei . . . [III. Delivered in 1885-8; collected by V. M. Borodulin, V. N. Sirotnin, and M. V. Yanovski under the supervision of . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.—. The same. Klinicheskaya lektzii, chitaniya v Imperatorskoï Voyenno-Meditsinskoï Akademii v 1883-8 godakh. Sobrani i sostavleni vrachami kliniki V. M. Borodulinim, V. N. Sirotninim i M. V. Yanovskim, pod redaktsiyei S. P. Botkina. [Clinical lectures delivered at the Imperial Army Medical Academy during 1883-8. Tom 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.—. Kurs kliniki vnutrennikh bolezney. S prilozheniyem portreta avtora, yevoy avtografa (otrivok iz pisma), vida yevoy mogili i biograficheskavo ocherka, sostavlennavo V. N. Sirotninim. [Clinic of internal diseases. With addition of author's portrait, autograph (extract from a letter), view of his tomb, and biography by Sirotnin.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.—**BRERA** (V. L.) Memorie medico-cliniche per servire d' interpretazione ai prospetti clinici. 8°. *Padova*, 1816.—**BRUYN** (L. R.) * Diss. continens binas observationes practicas. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1827.—**CAIMI** (G.) Casi di medicina e chirurgia pratica; storie; trattamenti curativi; le condizioni nostre. Sempre ai collegi di condotta. 8°. *Rimini*, 1896.—**CAMAGNA** (G.) Alcune storie cliniche di ammalati curati all' ospedale Ceslesia. 8°. *Genova*, 1890.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

CANSTATT (C.) Klinische Rückblicke und Abhandlungen. 1. Hft. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1848.

— The same. 2. Hft. Aus dessen Nachlasse hrsg. von Oscar Diruf. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1851.

— The same. Klinische herinneringen en verhandeligen. Uit het Hoogduitsch. 8°. *'s Hertogenbosch*, 1848.

CANTIERI (A.) Prelezione letta all' aprirsi delle lezioni di clinica medica generale l' anno accademico 1893-4. Introduzione alla clinica medica. 8°. *Siena*, 1893.

CAPOZZI (D.) Lezioni di clinica medica, ridatte dal dottore Vincenzo Zillini. 12°. *Napoli*, 1897.

VAN CAPPELLE (H.) *Diss. continens nonnullas historias medicas morborum cum epicrisi. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1848.

CARDARELLI (A.) Alcune lezioni cliniche, raccolte dal A. Molinari. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

CARRAROLI (A.) Due storie cliniche. 8°. *Vercina*, 1893.

CERVELLO (V.) Lezioni di clinica terapeutica dettate dal prof. . . . nello Spedale di San Saverio, raccolte e pubblicate da C. Lazzaro e F. Foderà. 8°. *Palermo*, 1894.

CHARRIN (A.) Leçons de pathogénie appliquée. Clinique médicale, Hôtel-Dieu, 1895-6. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

CHIRKOFF (V. V.) Kurs klinicheskikh lektsiy. [Course of clinical lectures.] Pt. 1. 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

CIRILLO (N.) Consulti medici. 3 v. sm. 4°. *Napoli*, 1738.

CLINICAL lectures on subjects connected with medicine and surgery. By various German authors. 3. s. 8°. *London*, 1894.

CLINICAL studies. Edited by Byrom Bramwell. [Quarterly.] v. 1-3, October, 1902, to July, 1904. 8°. *Edinburgh*, Current.

CLINIQUE médicale de la Charité. Leçons et mémoires, par le professeur Potain, et ses collaborateurs, Ch.-A. François-Franck, E. Suchard, H. Vanquez et P.-J. Teissier. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

CLINQUES médicales iconographiques, par P. Haulhalter, G. Étienne, L. Spillmann et Ch. Thierry. fol. *Paris*, 1901.

CONVERSAZIONI mediche tenute nel Policlinico generale di Torino. s. 1, Nos. 1, 2. 8°. *Milano*, [1892].

CRICCHETT (G.) Introductory address delivered at the London Hospital, Oct. 1, 1868. 12°. *London*, 1868.

D'AURIA (V.) Poche lezioni di clinica medica del corso 1889-90. 8°. *Napoli*, 1890.

DE-GIOVANNI (A.) Commentarii di clinica medica. 2 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1888-94.

DE RENZI (E.) Studii di clinica medica praticati durante l' anno scolastico 1892-3. 8°. *Napoli*, 1895.

DESTREÉ. Hôpital Saint-Jean; observations médicales recueillies dans le service de M. le D. Destré. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

DIEULAFOY (G.) Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, 1897-9. v. 2 & 3. 8°. *Paris*, 1899-1900.

— The same. Klinicheskaya lektsii, chitatelnaya v 1897-8 gg. v Hôtel-Dieu v Paris-zhe. (Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, 1897-8.) Perov. s frantsuzskavo M. B. Blyumenan. [Transl. from the French by . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

— Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris, 1901-2. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

DORNIK (J. J. F. H. T. M.) *Spec. continens tres casus clinicos, observatos preside C. B.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of). Tilanus, cum annexa epicrisi 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1848.

DUNCAN (J. F.) Clinical lectures delivered in the theatre of Mercer's Hospital, during the session of 1847-8. 8°. *Dublin*, 1849.

EASTON (J. A.) Lecture introductory to a course of clinical medicine, delivered in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 13th November, 1849. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1849.

EBSTEIN (W.) Leben und Streben in der inneren Medicin, klinische Vorlesung. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

EICHWALD (E. [G.] E.) Ocherk vozniknoveniya i zadachi klinicheskovo Instituta Velikoi Knyagini Yeleni Pavlovni. [Sketch of the origin and objects of the Clinical Institute of Grand-Duchess Helen.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

FILATOFF (N. F.) Klinicheskaya lektsii; zapisi i sostavleni S. Vasilyevim, V. Grigoryevim i G. Speranskim, pod redaktsiyei avtora. [Clinical lectures; compiled by Vasilyeff, Grigoryeff, and Speranski under the author's editorship.] Pt. 1. 8°. *Moskva*, 1900.

— The same. 2. ed. Pt. 1. 8°. *Moskva*, 1903.

FLINT (A.) Résumé de recherches cliniques sur la fièvre continue, la dysenterie, la pleurésie chronique et sur les variations du ton dans les sons fournis par la percussion et par l'auscultation. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

FORESTUS ALEMARIANUS (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium liber . . . de venenis, et xxxi de fucis. 16°. [*Lugd. Bat.*], 1606.

FRANCIS (S. W.) Interesting medical and surgical cases in the practice of . . . 12°. *Newport, R. I.*, 1883.

FRANK (J.) Ratio instituti clinici Ticinensis a mense Januarii usque ad finem Junii anni mdcxcv. Prefatus est Joannes Petrus Frank. Editio prima Italica animadversionibus locupletata, curante Valeriano Aloysio Brera. Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *Venetis*, 1799.

GASPARE (F.) Prelezione letta nella grande aula dell' i. r. Università di Padova nel giorno 29 aprile del 1821. 8°. *Venezia*, 1821.

GENERALI (F.) Esposizione dei casi più importanti osservati nella clinica medica della r. Università di Modena, diretta dal cav. prof. Alessandro Puglia l' anno scolastico 1870-71, e considerazioni teorico-pratiche sopra i medesimi. 8°. *Modena*, 1871.

GESAMMELTE Abhandlungen aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Dorpat. Hrsg. von H. Unverricht. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

GESAMMELTE klinische Arbeiten. Hrsg. von M. J. Rosbach in Verbindung mit E. Sehrwald. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

GHIERLI (F.) Centuria d' osservazioni rare di medicina e chirurgia. 16°. *Venetia*, 1719.

— Centuria prima e secunda di rare osservazioni di medicina e di chirurgia. 3 pts. in 2 v. 12°. *Venezia*, 1753.

GRÄTZER (E.) Medicinische Übungsbücher; 86 Krankheits-Typen aus der Chirurgie. 8 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889-95.

GRASSET (J.) Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital Saint-Éloi de Montpellier. Novembre 1886 à juillet 1890. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1891.

— The same. Novembre 1890 à juillet 1895. 2. série. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1896.

— The same. Novembre 1895 à mars 1898. 3. série. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1898.

— The same. Avril 1898 à décembre 1902. 4. série. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1903.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

GRAVES (R. J.) A system of clinical medicine. 8°. *Dublin*, 1843.

—. Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. To which is prefixed a criticism by A. Trousseau, of Paris. Reprinted from 2. ed., edited by the late John Moore Neligan. 8°. *Dublin*, 1864.

—. The same. Reprinted from 3. ed., edited by the late Dr. Neligan. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1884.

—. The same. Leçons de clinique médicale; précédées d'une introduction de Trousseau. Ouvrage traduit et annoté par Jaccoud. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

GUBITOSI (S.) Legioni di clinica terapeutica dettate nell'Ospedale di S. M. della Pace (1898-9); raccolte e pubblicate con note e quadri diagnostici differenziali da Salvatore Manna. 8°. *Napoli*, 1899.

HALFORD (H.) On the deaths of some eminent persons of modern times. 8°. *London*, 1835.

HALL (J. C.) Clinical remarks on certain diseases of the eye, and on miscellaneous subjects, medical and surgical, including gout, rheumatism, fistula, cancer, hernia, indigestion, etc. 8°. *London*, 1843.

HOLLMAN (P. I.) *Spec. med. continens aliquot selectas morborum historias e clinice C. Pruijs van der Hoeven. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1845.

HORN (E.) Beiträge zur medizinischen Klinik, gesammelt auf meinen Reisen durch Deutschland, die Schweiz und Frankreich. 2 pts. in 2 v. 16°. *Braunschweig*, 1800.

—. The same. Saggio di osservazioni cliniche, raccolte ne' miei viaggi di Germania, Svizzera e Francia. Traduzione dal tedesco. 8°. *Firenze*, 1803.

HOWARD (R. B.) An address delivered to the pupils of the Manchester Royal Infirmary, introductory to a course of clinical lectures on medicine. 8°. *Manchester*, 1842.

HUCHARD (H.) Consultations médicales; clinique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

HUSSEY (E. L.) Miscellanea medico chirurgica. Cases in practice, reports, letters, and occasional papers. 8°. *Oxford*, 1882.

INTERNATIONAL clinics; a quarterly of clinical lectures [etc.]. 56 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891-1905.

—. The same. Alphabetical list of contributors and an index of the tables of contents of the first five series. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1896].

JACCOUD (S.) Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de La Pitié (1886-7). 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

JAMES (A.) Royal Infirmary cliniques. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1896.

JANDARD (J.-F.) *Réflexions sur quelques observations médico-chirurgicales. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1816.

JEANÇON (J. A.) Pathological anatomy, pathology, and physical diagnosis. A series of clinical reports, comprising the principal diseases of the human body. fol. *Cincinnati*, 1888.

JENNER (Sir W.) Clinical lectures and essays on rickets, tuberculosis, abdominal tumours, and other subjects. 8°. *London*, 1895.

JIMÉNEZ (M. F.) Clinica medica. Lecciones dadas en la Escuela de medicina de México, por el catedrático del ramo. (Abcesos del hígado.) 8°. *México*, 1856.

KLINISCHE voordrachten en akademische lessen over geneeskunde. Nos. 2-4. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1869-70.

[DE LA METTRIE (J.-O.)] Observations de médecine pratique. 12°. *Paris*, 1743.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

LANCEREAUX (E.) Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de La Pitié et à l'Hôtel-Dieu. (Années 1879-91.) 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

—. The same. (Années 1879-93.) 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

LASHKEVICH (V. G.) Klinicheskiya lektsii. [Clinical lectures.] Pt. 1. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1888.

LERCH (J. A.) Mittheilungen aus dem Spital der Barmherzigen Brüder in Wien. 8°. *Wien*, 1877.

LERICHE. Dispensaire spécial. Observations cliniques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1843.

DE LETAMENDI (J.) Curso de clinica general, 6 canon perpetuo de la práctica médica para uso de estudiantes y aun de medicos juvenes. 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

LEUDET (T.-É.) Études de pathologie et de clinique médicale. Préface du Prof. Bouchard. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1890-91.

LEYDEN (E.) Arbeiten aus der ersten medicinischen Klinik zu Berlin. 1. October 1888 bis October 1889. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

MAFFI (L.) I miei primi due anni di esercizio clinico. 8°. *Novara*, 1901.

MAGENDIE (F.) Leçons faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver (1851-2). Recueillies et analysées par V.-A. Fancouneau-Dufresne. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

MARIANI (J. M.) Retazos clinicos. 8°. *Madrid*, 1890.

MARIE (P.) Leçons de clinique médicale (Hôtel-Dieu, 1894-5). 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

MARSH (Sir H.) Extracts from lectures delivered at various times in Stevens' Hospital. 8°. *Dublin*, 1850.

—. Clinical essays and lectures. 8°. *London*, 1902.

MASSÉ. Études cliniques sur certaines affections d'origine nasale et pharyngienne; neurasthénie, goître exophtalmique, bronchite chronique, laryngite tuberculeuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus den Hamburgischen Staatskrankenanstalten. Hrsg. von Dr. Lenhartz, Dr. Rumpf sowie den Aerzten der Anstalten, unter Redaktion von Dr. Rumpf. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1897.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus der medizinischen Klinik zu Upsala. Von S. E. Henschen. 2 v. 8°. *Jena*, 1893-9.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. 1.-2. Hft. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886-92.

MITTHEILUNGEN aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Königsberg i. Pr. Hrsg. von B. Naunyn. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

MOHAMMED DOURRY. Mission égyptienne en France. Observations recueillies par . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

NOLEN (W.) Klinische voordrachten. 8°. *Leiden*, 1903.

OGLE (J. W.) Miscellaneous contributions to the study of pathology. 8°. [*London*, 1868.] Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1868.

OLLIVIER (A.) Études de pathologie et de clinique médicales. Pyrexies; maladies d'origine gravidique; grippe; angine herpétique; maladies du cœur et des vaisseaux; maladies des reins; maladies du système nerveux; intoxications. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

OSTROUMOFF (A. A.) Klinicheskiya lektsii. 1893-4 gg. Zapisanniya studentom Shingarevim. [Clinical lectures during 1893-4. Collected by student Shingareff.] 2. ed. 8°. *Moskva*, 1895.

PAGET (G. E.) Some lectures, edited from MSS. With a memoir by Charles E. Paget. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1893.

PAGET (S.) Essays for students. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

PALAZZI (F.) Raccolta di molte storie riguardanti le malattie artritiche, reumatiche, celtiche, erpetiche, ed altre cutanee curate co' bagni a vapore, ad acqua, co' suthmigi, colle unzioni mercuriali, e con altri rimedj ancora interni nello spedale di S. Orsola ed Uniti di Bologna. 8°. *Bologna*, 1825.

PANAZZI (P.) Anno clinico di Panazzi, Pietro, professore di medicina pratica e clinica nell' Università di Pavia. 8°. *Milano*, an X [1802].

PERRET (S.) Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

PETER (M.) Leçons de clinique médicale. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1873-93.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1880-82.

PICCARDI (G.) Osservazioni di medicina pratica. 8°. *Intra*, 1858.

PICOT (J.-J.) Leçons de clinique médicale. (Faculté de médecine de Bordeaux.) 2. série. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

PIRONDI (S.) Notes cliniques recueillies à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille pendant l'année 1854. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

POPOFF (L. V.) Klinicheskiya lektsii. [Clinical lectures.] Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895-6.

POTAIN (C.) Klinicheskiya lektsii, sobranniya i redaktirovaniya starshim assistentom kliniki H. Vaquez'om. Perevod s frantsuzskavo D. Hochbanna'a. (Clinique médicale de la Charité, Paris.) [Collected and edited by his first assistant . . . Transl. from the French by . . .] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

PUGLIESI (G.) Osservazioni cliniche. 12°. *Milano*, 1895.

PULIDO Y FERNANDEZ (A.) Retazos clínicos. I. El paludismo en Madrid. 8°. *Madrid*, [1878].

QUEIROLO (G. B.) Istituto di clinica medica della r. Università di Pisa. Lezioni cliniche e lavori sperimentali. (Anni 1898-1900.) Esposizione sommaria, raccolta e coordinata dall' assistente, dott. E. Benvenuti. roy. 8°. *Pisa*, 1901.

RASORI (G.) Opuscoli di clinica clinica. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1830.

RAZES (G. G.) Κλινικὴ ἰατρεία; σύστημα πεπτικόν. 8°. *Ἀθήναι*, 1900.

———. The same. Σύστημα ἀναπνευστικόν. 8°. *Ἀθήναι*, 1901.

RECORD of demonstrations of patients at the Clinical Museum. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

REDI (F.) Consigli medici, scelti e comentati da Lorenzo Martini. 8°. *Capolago*, 1831.

RENDU (A.) Leçons de clinique médicale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

RENS (J.) *Diss. continens quasdam morborum observationes. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1843.

DE RENZI (E.) Tabe dorsale; tumore del cervello; artritismo; diabete mellito. Lezioni raccolte dall' assistente, G. D. Giannina. 8°. *Firenze*, 1900.

ROLLESTON (H. D.) Clinical lectures and essays on abdominal and other subjects. 8°. *London*, 1904.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

ROSTAN (L.) Traité élémentaire de diagnostic, de pronostic, d'indications thérapeutiques, ou cours de médecine clinique. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

———. The same. Cours de médecine clinique, où sont exposés les principes de la médecine organique; ou traité élémentaire de diagnostic, de pronostic, etc. 2. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

———. The same. Édition belge, augmentée de l'examen des doctrines médicales et des systèmes de nosologie de MM. Laennec, Louis,

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

Gendrin, Andral, Rochoux, Rostan, Dance, Calmeil, Lallemand, Bonillaud, Olivier D'Angers; par F.-J.-V. Broussais. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.

ROVIGNI (A.) Prelezione al corso di clinica medica propedeutica. 8°. *Bologna*, 1888.

RUMMO (G.) Lezioni di clinica medica fatte all' Ospedale S. Chiara di Pisa nell' anno scolastico 1892-3. Malattie del sistema nervoso. 8°. *Napoli*, 1894.

RUTHERFOORD (J.) Clinical lectures. MS. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1751.]

——— & MONRO, sr. [Clinical lectures and cases; student's notebook.] MS. 4°. [*Edinburgh*!], 1762.

SALOMONE-MARINO (S.) Studi di clinica medica. v. 1. Appendice. 8°. *Palermo*, 1887.

SANCHEZ HERRERO (A.) Algunas lecciones del curso de clinica médica dado en la Facultad de medicina de Madrid en el año académico de 1892-3. Vejez prematura; tuberculosis; reumatismo. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

SANTA MARÍA Y BUSTAMANTE (M.) Lecciones de clinica médica del Hospital de la Princesa, con un prólogo del doctor Robert. 8°. *Madrid*, 1891.

SAÑUDO (M. A.) Lecciones de clinica médica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

SCALESE (F.) Ospedale civico di Torre Annunziata. Osservazioni di clinica medica. 8°. *Napoli*, 1898.

SCHENFELDER (P. J.) Historiarum, enarrationum et curationum medicarum in certis locis et notis personis observatarum una cum annotationibus theoricis-practicis et epistolis ad praxim medicam perquam idoneis. Liber secundus. 16°. *Ratispona*, 1686.

SKINNER (C.) Report of some cases in practice. 16°. [*Louisville*, 1901.]

SOMMEILLER (H. V. A.) *Esquisses cliniques, recueillies dans le service de M. le professeur Schützenberger. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1861.

SPOSOBI Iecheniya i retsepti S.-Peterburgskikh klinik; po klinicheskim lektsiyam professorov Imp. Voenno-Med. Akademii sostavili M. T. Aleksyeyev, E. S. Varshavski i A. K. Gerdroits. [Methods of treatment and prescriptions of the St. Petersburg clinics; after clinical lectures by the professors of the Imperial Army Medical Academy; compiled by . . .] Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897-8.

———. The same. 2. ed. Pt. 1. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

STAHL (G. E.) Observationes clinico-practicae, worinnen gezeigt wird, wie ein Practicus die menschlichen Krankheiten nach den verschiedenen Eigenschaften der Temperamenten, des Alters und Geschlechts, und anderer Umstände gründlich heilen solle. Andere Aufl., in welcher die vorher in lateinischer Sprache untermengst gewesene Discurse ins Deutsche übersetzt, und die darinnen erwählte Medicamente in ordentliche Recepte verfasset worden. Ehemaln in einem Collegio privatissimo Discursweise vortragen, nunmehr aber mit dessen General-Einleitung zur Praxin und einer neuen Vorrede vermehret. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1718.

STUDIES in clinical medicine. A record of some of the more interesting cases observed, and of some of the remarks made, at the author's out-patient clinic in the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. By Byrom Bramwell. v. 1, Nos. 1-20, May 3, 1889, to March 21, 1890. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1889-90.

TANTINI (F.) Esperienze mediche. 8°. *Pisa*, 1825.

THOMASSEN A THUESSINK (E. J.) Geneeskundige waarnemingen. 8°. *Groningen*, 1828.

Medicine (*Clinical, Lectures on cases of*).

- The same. 8°. *Groningen*, 1830.
- THOMPSON (H.) Clinical lectures and cases, with commentaries. 8°. *London*, 1880.
- TOMMASI (S.) Lezioni cliniche sulla anemia, clorosi, reumatismo articolare, gotta, emiplegie, dispepsia, sifilide cerebrale, sifilide spinale, e paralisi riflesse o secondarie e infettive, raccolte dai dottori A. Casini, L. Masciagioli, T. Cipollone ed A. Solaro. 12°. *Napoli*, 1881.
- TORELLI (U.) Note di casistica clinica e terapia. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1899.
- TROUSSEAU (A.) Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. 5. éd., publiée par les soins de Michel Peter. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.
- The same. 7. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.
- The same. Medicinische Klinik des Hôtel-Dieu in Paris. Nach der 2. Aufl. deutsch bearbeitet von L. Culmann. v. 1. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1866.
- The same. Lectures on clinical medicine delivered at the Hôtel-Dieu, Paris. Transl. from the edition of 1868 by John Rose Cornack. 4 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867-72.
- The same. Transl. from the 3. and revised ed. by John Rose Cornack and P. Victor Bazire. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873.
- VASILYEFF (S. M.) Vvedeniye v kurs kliniki vnutrennikh bolezney [Introduction to the clinic of internal diseases.] 8°. *Yuryev*, 1897.
- VELAZQUEZ DE CASTRO (A.) Programa de clinica médica formado con arreglo á las lecciones explicadas durante el curso académico de 1885 á 1886. 8°. *Granada*, 1886.
- VIALE (B.) Prælectionum clinicarum annus primus. A. 1852-3. 8°. *Romæ*, 1854.
- VINDEVOGEL (J.) Chapitres de médecine clinique. Dyspepsie, dystrophie, anémie, pyrexie, phthisie et tuberculose, arthritisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
- VIRES (J.) Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital général de Montpellier. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1900.
- DE VISSCHER (C.) Observations recueillies à la clinique de M. le professeur Poirier. 8°. *Gand*, 1875.
- VOGEL (B. C.) Sammlung schwieriger medicinischer und chirurgischer Fälle für die praktische Heilkunde nach eigener Erfahrung. 1.-2. Lfg. 8°. *Altdorf & Nürnberg*, 1805-7.
- WATHEN (W. H.) Extracts from clinical lectures and society transactions. 8°. *Louisville*, 1898.
- WEDEL (G. W.) Compendium praxeos. Clinica exemplaris, secundum ordinem casuum Timæi A. Guldenkleæ. 4°. *Jena*, 1707.
- WENDELSTADT (G. F. C.) Wahrnehmungen am medicinischen und chirurgischen Krankenbette. v. 1. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1801.
- WHITE (J. C.) An introductory lecture delivered before the medical and dental schools of Harvard University, November 2, 1870. 8°. *Boston*, 1870.
- WIJNHOF (J. B.) *Spec. med. exhibens casus quosdam observatos in clinico clar. Krieger. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1854.
- ZAKHARYIN (G. A.) [SACHARJIN in German transl.]. Klinicheskaya leksiya. [Clinical lectures.] Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *Moskva*, 1889-90.
- The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.
- Klinicheskaya leksiya Prof. Zakharyina i trudi fakul'tetskoi terapevticheskoi kliniki Imperatorskavo Moskovskavo Universiteta. [Zakharyin's clinical lectures and memoirs of the medical clinic of the Imperial University of Moscow.] Pts. 3 & 4. 8°. *Moskva*, 1893-4.

Medicine (*Clinical, Lectures on cases of*).

- The same. Klinische Abhandlungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
- The same. Klinische Vorträge. 1. Hett. A. Klinik der Unterleibskrankheiten und functionellen Störungen des Nervensystems. 1 B. Ueber den innerlichen Gebrauch der Mineralwässer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
- The same. Clinical lectures delivered before the students of the Imperial Moscow University. Transl. from the 5. Russian ed. by Alexander Rovinsky. 8°. *Boston*, 1899.
- VON ZIEMSEN (H.) Klinische Vorträge. Nos. 1-29. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887-1900.
- AXTELL (E. R.) A review of six interesting pathologic cases. *Med. News, Phila.*, 1895, lxxi, 14-17. *Also*, Reprint.—BALDWIN (W. W.) A summer clinique in the Apennines. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1894, i, 392; 527.—BLUMER (G. A.) Notes taken from the clinical lectures of James Gregory, of Edinburgh, in 1787. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1897, xviii, 356-360.—BOURDETTE. Observations cliniques. *Ann. clin. Soc. de méd. prat. de Montpel.*, 1820, 2. s., vii, 182-189.—BOYCE (J. W.) A few interesting clinical cases. *Obst. Gaz., Cincin.*, 1888, xi, 281-288. *Also*, Reprint.—BRIDGE (N.) Medical clinic. (*Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1895-6, v, 154-159.—BROADBENT (Sir W.) Annual address to the North-West London Clinical Society. (*Clin. J., Lond.*, 1897-8, xi, 1-8.—BURGESS (D.) Some recollections of medical cases. *Quart. M. J., Sheffield*, 1899-1900, viii, 2-14.—CAMPESINO (E.) Bosquejos clinicos. *Rev. clin. de l. hosp.*, Madrid, 1889, i, 246-252.—CANZLER. Mittheilungen aus dem Marien-Magdalenen-Hospital. Verm. Abhandl. . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersburg. 1854, viii, 276-292.—CAPPELLARI (L.) Note e contributi scientifici. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 310; pt. 4, 117; 191; 431; 635; 863. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—CASTAN (A.) L'Hôtel-Dieu Saint-Eloi; l'hôpital suburbain [première leçon faite là-dedans]. *Montpel. méd.*, 1889, 2. s., xiii, 53-70.—CAUTIERI (A.) Prelezione al corso di clinica medica generale per l'anno 1889-90. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1889, v, pt. 2, 1712-1714. *Also*, Reprint.—DE CÉCENVILLE. Leçon d'ouverture de clinique interne. Discours et leçon prononcés à l'ouvert. d. cours de l'Univ. de Lausanne (1890), 1891, 129-150.—CHAPPELLE (W. F.) Short notes of unusual cases. *Ann. Ophth. & Otol.*, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 90-93. *Also*, Reprint.—CHASTNOT (V.) klinike prof. Bergmana v Berlinie. [In Professor Bergmann's private clinic in Berlin.] *Russk. med. vestnik*, S. Peterb., 1901, iii, no. 2, 30-37.—CHICHO (J.) Hospital experiences. *Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1888-9, n. s., viii, 179-186.—CLARKE (W. B.) Nine years of my surgical experience at the West London Hospital. *Illust. M. News, Lond.*, 1889, v, 251-259.—D'ANTONA. Lezione clinica. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1903, n. s., xxxv, 1057-1064.—DE DOMINICIS (N.) Quadri clinici detti dagli antichi "cum materia" e "sine materia". *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1902, xxviii, 1212-1215.—DE GIOVANNI (A.) La morfologia e la clinica; prelezione al corso di clinica medica nell'Università di Padova (9 dicembre 1879). *Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete*, Padova, 1879, xxii, 403-406. *Also*, Reprint.—Prolegomeni di clinica medica desunti dalla morfologia del corpo umano. [Sunto.] *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed. arti*, 1888-9, 6. s., vii, 1269-1272.—Prolegomeni clinici. *In*: Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., 6°, Milano, [1892], i, 1-26.—DE RENZI (E.) Studi di clinica medica praticati durante l'anno scolastico 1887-8, 1888-9. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 65, 1 diag.; 1890, xxxii, 265; 341.—DIENSTADT (G.) Faculté de médecine de Paris; leçon d'ouverture du cours de pathologie interne. *Gaz. heb-d. de méd.*, Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 55-62.—Leçon d'ouverture. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1896, 617-620.—DONGALL (J.) Abstract of diseases treated in wards nos. 1, 2, and 9 of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during the year 1894, with details of some severe cases, etc. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1895, 4. s., xliii, 336-349. *Also*, Reprint.—EARLE (C. W.) Observations in Chiara's clinic and the Hospital St. Maria Nuova, Florence, Italy. *Maryland M. J., Balt.*, 1887, xvii, 346-351. *Also*: *West. M. Reporter, Chicago*, 1887, ix, 249-251. *Also*, Reprint.—EGGER (L.) Notes et observations recueillies à l'hospice maritime de Giens, pendant un séjour de trois mois. *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxvi, 179; 221.—EICHORN. Drei Krankheitsgeschichten. *Med. Ann.*, Heidehl., 1835, i, 3. Hft., 385-398.—ERB (W.) Aus den letzten vierzig Jahren; klinische Plauderei. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, 324-334.—FOOT (A. W.) Select clinical reports. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1874, lvii, 209-222. *Also*, Reprint.—FROMMER (I.) Seltene Fälle in der Privatpraxis. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 937; 985.—GARROD (Sir A. B.) Observations in clinical medicine. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1889, i, 665-667.—GEIJL (A.) Waarnemingen uit de praktijk. (Naar een voordracht, gehouden in de Dordrechtsche afdeling der Maatschappij van Geneeskunde.) *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynec.*, Haarlem,

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

1890, i, 26-28. Also, Reprint.—**Geisler** (F. K.) Iz kliničeskikh lektsiy. [From his clinical lectures.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 729-732.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Zur Wiederöffnung der II. medizinischen Klinik am 31. October. 1838. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1887, xii, 993. Also, Reprint.—**Giffen** (Grace Haxton). A morning in a Louisiana dispensary. Punjab, India. Edinb. M. J., 1896-7, xlii, 439-443.—**Gillespie** (A. L.) Some old Edinburgh Infirmary case-books. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 489-502.—**Glaser** (J. A.) Casuistisches aus dem Neuen Allgemeinen Krankenhaus Hamburg-Eppendorf. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 419-421.—**Greenleaf** (R. W.) A medical clinic at the Boston Dispensary. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 381. [Discussion]. 394: 411. Also, Reprint.—**Guthrie** (G. W.) Cases reported. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, 1898, vi, 214-217.—**Hadzsy** (J.) Kimutatás orvosi munkácsméről (1889-1901, év végéig). [Report of my medical work in 1889-1901.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 215-217.—**Hall** (E. A.) Hospital treatment and some cases in practice. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1903-4, xxxvii, 793-798.—**Haynes** (I. S.) A clinical paper on some cases with various interesting features. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 794-796. Also, Reprint.—**Herpain**. Observations de médecine pratique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol. Brux., 1865, xl, 227-236. Also, Reprint.—**Hirsch** (J.) Casuistisches aus dem Kaiser Franz Josef-Jubiläums-Hospital in Franzensbad. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 476.—**Jonah** (J. M.) Some chips from thirty-five years. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1895, xii, 178-185.—**Jones** (J. H.) A report of cases (surgical and medical). Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 908; 955. Also, Reprint. Unusual cases in practice. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, 1896, lxi, 111-114.—**Laue** (A.) Clinical notes. Clin. J., Lond., 1896, viii, 10-14.—**Lindsay** (J. A.) Introductory address on the art of observing. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1102-1105.—**Lissau** (S.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus dem Josefstädter allgem. Krankenhaus in Prag. V. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xxx, 291; 304; 316.—**Löschner**. Klinische Beobachtungen im Frau-Joseph-Kinderspitale zu Prag. Vrtljchr. f. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1856, lii, 1-42, 2 pl.—**McKenzie** (A. F.) Notes from Chicago clinics. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1900, xv, 53-62.—**Maragliano** (E.) Lezione di chiusura; anno scolastico 1894-5. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893-5, ii, 417-460.—**Mohr** (C.) Notes of interesting clinical cases. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xxii, 157-163. Also, Reprint.—**Murri** (A.) Prolusione al corso di clinica medica; 19 gennaio 1876. In his: Scritti med., Bologna, 1902, 381-396.—**Nelson** (D. T.) Clinical lecture delivered before the senior class at Rush Medical College. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, 1884-5, iv, 545-547. Also, Reprint.—**Oliver** (C. A.) A series of clinical cases. Wills Eye Hosp. Rep., Phila., 1895, i, 45-56, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Ortega** (L.) Varios casos interesantes, recogidos en las clinicas del hospital Nuestra Señora de las Mercedes. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 257-261.—**Patella** (V.) Lezione di chiusura dell'anno scolastico 1899-1900. Clin. mod., Firenze, 1900, vi, 209; 217; 225. Also, Reprint.—**Patton** (J. N.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart, lungs, and pleura. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1898, viii, 311-332.—**Péan**. Leçon d'adieu de M. le docteur... faite à l'hôpital Saint-Louis le 24 décembre 1892, recueillie et rédigée par J. Janicot. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1547-1557.—**Pel** (P. K.) Mededeelingen uit de geneeskundige kliniek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 21-42.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Einleitende Worte zum Beginn der medizinischen Klinik in Erlangen am 27. Oktober 1903. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 25-27.—**Pérez Ortiz**. Observaciones clinicas y comentarios. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1896, x, 461; 509.—**Petersen** (J.) Indledning til en Række Forelæsninger ved Kjøbenhavns Univ. over den medicinske Kliniks historiske Udvikling. [Introduction to a series of lectures in the University of Copenhagen, on the historical development of medical clinics.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1888, 4. R., xvii, 225-238.—**Petersson** (O. V.) Iakttagelser från Akadem. Sjukhuset i Upsala. (Notes from Academic Hospital.) Upsala Läkaref. Förr., 1881-2, xvii, 195; 411; 541.—**de Pietrasanta** (P.) Sunto delle lezioni professate al Collegio di Francia dal professore C. Bernard. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1852, 2. s., ii, 313; 321; 337; 353; 361; 377; 392; iii, 2. s., 17. Also, Reprint.—**Piper** (J.) Gleanings in the course of a long practice. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xi, 165; 1899, xii, 6-9.—**Pointe** (J.-P.) Faits de médecine pratique observés à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. Tr. méd., Par., 1833, xii, 3-22. Also, Reprint.—**Pollutschek**. Kleine casuistische Beiträge aus dem Jahre 1897. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xxv, 504; 515.—**Pratt** (E. H.) The last clinic of the college year, held at Cook County Hospital, Feb. 23. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1898-9, vii, 385-395.—**Quedam** in quibusdam morbis notata. Bononiensi sc. et art. Inst. comment., Bononia, 1745, ii, pt. 1, 184-189.—**Quinn** (Sir R.) Some clinical observations and professional reminiscences. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1145-1148.—**Reedless** (A.) Common-place cases. Quart. M. J. Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 123-130.—**Richie** (C.) Clinical contributions to the investi-

Medicine (Clinical, Lectures on cases of).

gation and treatment of general disease; being extension of an introductory lecture. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxv, 31-85. Also, Reprint.—**Roe** (J. L.) Unusual cases in practice. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkes-Barre, 1896, 109.—**Rosenberger** (R. C.) Clinical memoranda of non-common cases. Med. Council, Phila., 1896, i, 6-8.—**Rühle**. Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Klinik und Poliklinik in Bonn. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 11; 31; 54; 91.—**Saborit** (E.) Tripode filosofico del medico clinico (boecio yátrico). Rev. de med. y cirugía, Barcel., 1903, xvii, 333-335.—**Sanders** (J. K.) Bits from old world hospitals. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1897, 3. s., xii, 347; 421.—**Schroen** (K.) Drei seltene Fälle aus der Praxis (Mikulicz'sche Krankheit, Cynanche gangrenosa und Embolie der Art. rad. dextra nach metapneumon. Exsudate) sowie Verlauf einer Influenza-Dorferndemie. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 899; 911.—**Sennola** (M.) Clinica terapeutica della r. Università di Napoli; prelezione detta il 13 marzo 1887. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 422. Also, Med. contemp., Napoli, 1887, iv, 194-212.—**Sharpless** (W. T.) Three cases from private practice. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 682.—**Sidlo** (T.) Několik zajímavých případů onemocnění. [Some remarkable cases of disease.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1876, xv, 307; 315.—**Sternberg** (G.) Tapasztalatok a kórházi gyakorlatból. [Experiences from hospital practice.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, xliii, 167; 200.—**Steven** (J. L.) Lectures on clinical medicine. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 5; 401.—**Stillé** (A.) Clinical observation the foundation of practical medicine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895, 6, viii, 469-482.—**Stoicescu**. Lectine de deschidere a cursului de clinica interna. [Opening lecture...] Sîntalul, Bucuresti, 1887, vii, suppl., 1-20.—**Stros** (J.) Zkušenosti v praxi lékařské. [Experiences in medical practice.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 2; 261; 268.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. [Clinical lectures.] Omaha Clinic, 1894-5, vii, 335; 417. Also, Reprint.—**Taylor** (F.) Clinical remarks on cases at the Central Lond. Sick Asylum. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 17-22.—**Thomayer** (J.) Úvod do studia klinického. [Introduction to clinical studies.] Léč. rozhledy, Praha, 1902, x, 529-545.—**Thursdun** (A) consultation at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, June 28th, 1900. Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 248-251.—**Toumassini** (G.) Discorso pronunciato nell'assumere la direzione della clinica medica nella P. U. di Bologna, l'anno scolastico 1815-6. In: Opusc. scient., Bologna, 1817, i, 1-8. — Discorso premesso alle lezioni mediche pratiche dell'anno scolastico 1819-20. In: Opusc. scient., 49, Bologna, 1823, iv, 34-55.—**Travali** (G. R.) Relazione clinica di alcuni casi osservati nel servizio ospedaliero durante le vacanze dell'anno scolastico 1889-90. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 87; 100.—**Velázquez-de-Castro** (A.) Ideogonia clinica. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1895, xlii, 433; 503.—**Vieruzhski** (D.) Zagraničnija medicinskaia klinika. II. Klinicheskaya meditsina v Vienne. [Foreign medical clinics. Clinical medicine in Vienna.] Mejdunar. Klin. St. Petersburg, 1887, vi, no. 2-3, 33-74.—**Walker** (G. B.) Observations in practice, surgery, gynecology, and especially obstetrics. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi, 161; 245. Also, Reprint.—**Weber** (F. P.) Notes on some cases at the German Hospital. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898, xxxiv, 303.—**Weber** (H.) Communications to the Clinical Society of London. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1866-7, xviii, 121; 139; 206; 274; 277. Also, Reprint.—**Whitfield** (A.) Notes of medical cases. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 145-190.—**With** Dr. Green in the wards of Charing Cross Hospital. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 164-166.—**With** Sir Dyce Duckworth in the wards of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Ibid.*, 1896, viii, 17-21.

Medicine (Clinical, Manuals of).

See, also, **Medicine (Clinical, Instruction in).**

BENNETT (J. H.) An introduction to clinical medicine. Six lectures on the method of examining patients, and the means necessary for arriving at an exact diagnosis. 3. ed. 16°. Edinburgh, 1857.

BERGÉ (A.) Guide de l'étudiant à l'hôpital; examen clinique; autopsies. 12°. Paris, [1893].

BISCHOFF (I. R.) A treatise on clinical medicine, being a compendious and systematic introduction to practice, as contained in the memoranda of... From the German by Joseph Cope. 12°. London, 1827.

BIONDI (A.) Manuale di clinica medica propedeutica (semeiotica). 12°. Milano & Napoli, [1897].

— The same. 6. ed. 8°. Milano, 1903.

BRAMWELL (B.) Atlas of clinical medicine. fol. Edinburgh, 1891.

Medicine (Clinical, Manuals of).

BURY (J. S.) Clinical medicine; a manual for the use of students and junior practitioners. 8°. London, 1897.

CARL (J. S.) Ichnographia praxeos clinicæ, duplicis methodi pro usu in tyrocinio practico memoriæ ac iudicii concinnata. Accedit ichnographia anatomie et chymie nec non formularum. 16°. Badingæ, 1722.

DE CASTRO (F.) Tractado de clinica propedeutica. 2 v. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1896.

CHARTIER (M. E.) Clinical researches. 12°. St. Louis, [n. d.].

CLINICAL pocket-book, an aid to the study of clinical medicine, for the use of students of the Manchester Royal Infirmary. 12°. London, 1874.

CLINICAL (The) Research Association. Hand-book. 12°. London, [1895].

— The same. 16°. London, 1901.

CONSULTATIONS médico-chirurgicales sous la direction de F. Combemale. 1. série. 8°. Paris, 1902.

CORRAL Y MAESTRO (L.) Pronuario de clinica propedeutica. 12°. Valladolid, 1903.

COURBON-PÉRUSEL (A.) Essai sur la manière d'observer les maladies. 4°. Paris, an XII [1803].

CRISAFULLI (M.) Saggio di clinica medica razionale. roy. 8°. Messina, 1863.

DE-GIOVANNI (A.) Commentarii di clinica medica. 2 v. 8°. Padova, 1888-94.

FINLAYSON (J.) Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. London, 1886.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. London, 1891.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

GARCÍA QUINTERO. Introducción al estudio de la clinica. 8°. Zaragoza, 1892.

GEIGEL (R.) & VOIT (F.) Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 8°. Stuttgart, 1895.

GRASSET (J.) Consultations médicales. 5. éd., revue et considérablement augmentée, comprenant, en outre du traitement, la définition, les éléments étiologiques et les signes cliniques des principales maladies et des grands symptômes. 12°. Montpellier, 1902.

GRIFFITH (J. P. C.) The graphic clinical chart. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, [1889].

GUTTMANN (P.) Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für die Brust- und Unterleibs-Organen. Hrsg. von F. Klemperer. 9. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

HAND-BOOK of the Clinical Research Association, limited, with the annual report for 1896. 8°. London, [1897].

DE HILDENBRAND (J. V.) Principj d' istituzioni cliniche, ossia introduzione alla pratica clinica per uso dei principianti. Versione dal latino del dottore Francesco Tantini. 8°. Pisa, 1818.

— The same. Manuel de clinique médicale, on principes de clinique interne. Traduit du latin, et augmenté d'une préface, de notes historiques, critiques, dogmatiques et pratiques par G. Dupré. 12°. Paris, 1849.

HUDSON (A.) On method, as applied to the study of clinical medicine. 8°. Dublin, 1864.

HUTCHISON (R.) & RAINY (H.) Clinical methods; a guide to the practical study of medicine. 16°. London, Paris & Melbourne, 1897.

— The same. 12°. Philadelphia, [1897].

KILIAN (C. J.) Klinisches Handbuch zum Gebrauch bey den wichtigsten, gefährvollsten und schnell tödlichen Krankheiten für an-

Medicine (Clinical, Manuals of).

gehende Aerzte. 8°. Bamberg & Würzburg, 1804.

KLEIN (L. G.) Interpres clinicus, sive de morborum indole, exitu in sanitatem, metaschematismo, successione, eventu funesto, dijudicationes, presagitiones medicæ, pagellæ in memoriæ subsidium medicis jnnioribus ad infirmos ingressuris fideliter communicatæ. Comitatus opusculum præfatio . . . L. B. Alberti de Haller. 12°. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1753.

— The same. 16°. Amstelodami, 1769.

— The same. Wegweiser am Krankenbette. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Gotha, 1828-9.

KOTOVSHTSHIKOFF (N. [L.]) Rukovodstvo k klinicheskim metodam issledovaniya vnutrennikh boleznej. [Handbook of clinical methods of investigating internal diseases.] v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pt. 1. 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1884-9.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Kazan, 1889-91.

KURZGEFASSTE Essays über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis von Ad. Baginsky, Stabsarzt Becker [et al.]. Sammlung der in den früheren Jahrgängen des Reich-Medicinal-Kalenders enthaltenen Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von S. Guttmann. 16°. Leipzig, [1888].

— The same. Kurzgefasste Abhandlungen über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis. Durchgesehen und neu bearbeitet. Hrsg. von S. Guttmann. obl. 16°. Leipzig, [1892?].

— The same. Hrsg. von A. Eulenburg und J. Schwalbe. 16°. [Leipzig, 1894.]

LAVRAND (H.) Manuel de propédeutique. Introduction par H. Desplats. 12°. Bruxelles, 1889.

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. Bruxelles, 1899.

LENHARTZ (H.) Mikroskopie und Chemie am Krankenbett. Leitfaden bei der klinischen Untersuchung und Diagnose. Für Studierende und Aerzte bearbeitet. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

— The same. Manual of clinical microscopy and chemistry, prepared for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Authorized transl. from 4. German ed., with notes and additions, by Henry T. Brooks. 8°. Philadelphia, 1904.

LORAIN (P.) Études de médecine clinique faites avec l'aide de la méthode graphique et des appareils enregistreurs. Le pouls, ses variations et ses formes diverses dans les maladies. 8°. Paris, 1870.

MACFARLANE (A.) A clinical manual; a guide to the practical examination of the excretions, secretions, and the blood for the use of physicians and students. 8°. New York, 1894.

MACLEOD'S (Sir G. [H. B.]) Note book for [his] clinical class. 5. ed. 8°. Glasgow, 1890.

MALCOLM (A. G.) An introduction to clinical study, or an interpretation of symptoms and signs. A manual adapted to the use of the hospital student. 8°. Belfast, 1856.

MANUEL complet de clinique médicale et chirurgicale, et de l'art des accouchements; par des professeurs agrégés et des docteurs de la Faculté de Paris; publié sous la direction de P. Vavasseur. Édition belge, augmentée d'une planche d'instruments nouveaux de chirurgie, et du formulaire magistral français et latin de J.-L. Alibert. 16°. Bruxelles, 1836.

MARTINET (L.) Manuel de clinique médicale, contenant la manière d'observer en médecine; les divers moyens d'explorer les maladies de la

Medicine (Clinical, Manuals of).

tête, de la poitrine, de l'abdomen, etc., et de procéder aux investigations cadavériques, avec une méthode d'analyse appliquée à l'étude du diagnostic; suivi d'un exposé des signes des maladies et d'un précis d'anatomie pathologique. 3. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1837.

———. The same. 24°. *Bruxelles*, 1827.

———. The same. Manual of pathology, containing the symptoms, diagnosis, and morbid characters of diseases; together with an exposition of the different methods of examination applicable to affections of the head, chest, and abdomen. Transl. by Jones Quain. 2. Am. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

MELLAND (C. H.) A pocket book of clinical methods. 16°. *Bristol*, 1903.

METODIKA klinicheskovo izsledovaniya (iz kliniki prof. A. A. Ostroumova). [Methods of clinical investigation (from the clinic of Professor Ostroïmoff).] 12°. *Moskva*, 1896.

NICHOLS (J. B.) A manual of clinical laboratory methods. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

NISBET (W.) The clinical guide; or, a concise view of the leading facts on the history, nature, and cure of diseases. To which is subjoined a practical pharmacopœia in three parts, viz, materia medica, classification and extemporaneous prescription. Intended as a memorandum-book for practitioners. 3. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1799.

———. The same. To which is subjoined an introduction to nosology, or a view of the most approved nosological systems, particularly that of the late Dr. Cullen, adapted, with certain alterations, to the present work. 12°. *London*, 1800.

PENZOLDT (F.) Lehrbuch der klinischen Arzneibehandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

NETIT & BORNE (G.) Manuel pratique de bactériologie, parasitologie, urologie, anatomie, pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

PLICQUE (A.-F.) Précis de clinique thérapeutique. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

POST-GRADUATE (The) clinical charts. Designed for use in hospitals and private practice. Arranged and published by Wm. C. Bailey and J. H. Linsley. obl. 4°. *New York*, 1891.

RICHTER (H. E.) Grundriss der inneren Klinik für akademische Vorlesungen und Selbststudium. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1855-6.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

SAHLI (H.) Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungs-Methoden für Studierende und praktische Aerzte. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1894.

STOLL (J.) Versuch einer medicinischen Beobachtungskunst. 8°. *Zürich*, 1802.

STRÜMPFEL (A.) Kurzer Leitfaden für die klinische Krankenuntersuchung. Für die Praktikanten der Klinik. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

TABELLARISCHE Darstellung der inneren Krankheiten, mit Einschluss der wichtigsten Vergiftungen. Hrsg. von E. Ganea. Pt. 1. fol. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1903.

TANNER (T. H.) A manual of clinical medicine and physical diagnosis. 2. ed., revised and enlarged by Tilbury Fox. 12°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. To which is added the code of ethics of the American Medical Association. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Medicine (Clinical, Manuals of).

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

———. The same. 3. Am. from 2. Eng. ed., revised and enlarged by Tilbury Fox. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

VOGEL (S. G.) Allgemeine medicinisch-diagnostische Untersuchungen zur Erweiterung und Vervollkommenung seines Kranken-Examens. 2 v. 8°. *Stendal*, 1824-31.

WENCKEBACH (K. F.) Experiment en kliniek. 8°. *Groningen*, 1901.

Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of).

See, also, **Hospitals (Description, etc., of); Surgery (Clinical, Statistical reports of).**

ADRIANI (P.) Medical practice with "The British Deli a Langkat Tobacco Company, Limited", East Sumatra. Report to Mr. Berry White and Surgeon-General A. C. C. de Renz, retired health officers of the medical department of the British Indian army. 8°. *Leiden*, 1893.

ALEXANDER (J.) Table of diseases treated in the Glendale Ward Dispensary, with observations; paper read at the anniversary meeting, 1841. 8°. [*Kelso?* 1841.]

ANDALÒ (L.) Note sul rendiconto-statistico della sezione medica dell' Ospedale d' Imola (anno 1898). 8°. *Imola*, 1899.

ANNUAL report for 1894 of the clinics conducted under the auspices of the Cooper Medical College, San Francisco. 8°. [*San Francisco*, 1894.]

VON BAKODY (T.) Statistik der klinischen Lehranstalt im St. Rochus-Spitale und des Krankenhauses "Bethesda" zu Budapest. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

BOLDINI (C.) Quarto prospetto statistico-clinico (anno 1873) del medico primario della casa di Ricovero in Venezia. 8°. *Venezia*, 1874.

BOSTON Polyclinic. Bulletins, etc. v. 8. *Boston*, 1885-95.

BOUILLAUD (J.) Clinique médicale de l'Hôpital de la Charité, ou exposition statistique des diverses maladies traitées à la clinique de cet hôpital. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1838.

BRERA (V. L.) Prospetto de' risultamenti medici dell' i. r. Università di Padova nel corso degli anni scolastici, 1809-15; 1817-18; 1819-20; 1821-2; 1822-3; 1823-4; 1824-5. 8°. *Padova*, 1816-26.

BROUWER (G. M.) *Klinische en statistische mededeelingen uit het Rotterdamseke stedelijke ziekenhuis. [Amsterdam.] 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1895.

BUDDEKE (C. I.) Report of four cases from St. Mark's Hospital. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1898, *rel subseq.*]

CASALI (T.) Resoconto statistico dei malati accolti nella sezione medica dell' Ospedale di Pergola dal 1° marzo 1896 al 30 giugno 1900, con note riassuntive. 8°. *Pergola*, 1900.

CHURCHILL (F.) St. Thomas's Hospital statistical report (medical) for 1868. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

CONSULTATIONS médico-chirurgicales, publiées sous la direction de F. Combemale par E. Ausset, [*et al.*]. 2. série. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

DEVOTO (L.) Prima relazione del servizio di policlinica medica. 8°. *Genova*, 1895.

DICKINSON (W. H.) Annual report of cases admitted into the medical wards of Saint George's Hospital, London, during the year 1859. 8°. [*London*, 1860.]

Medicine (*Clinical, Statistical reports of*).

ERMERINS (J. P.) *Diss. continens brevem historiam morborum hoc anno in clinice C. Pruijs van der Hoeven observatorum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1839.

EYERS (J. C. G.) *Diss. . . continens brevem conspectum morborum hoc anno in clinice C. Pruijs van der Hoeven observatorum. [Leyden.] 8°. *Hagw-Comitis*, 1841.

FEDILI (F.) Resoconto sommario dell' anno clinico 1885-6. 12°. *Pisa*, 1886.

GALVAGNO (P.) Statistica nosologica per l' anno 1888. roy. 8°. *Catania*, 1889.

GASPARE (F.) Rendiconto generale degli ammalati ricevuti nella clinica medica superiore già supplita dell' anno scolastico. 1826-7 fino al 1833-4. 8°. *Padova*, 1837.

GAVIOLI (O.) Resoconto statistico degli infermi ricoverati e visitati nell' Ospedale S. Carlo dal 1° gennaio 1896 al 31 agosto 1898. 8°. *Potenza*, 1898.

GIUBILEO (Pel) didattico del professore C. Bozzolo, direttore della clinica medica dell' Università di Torino, 1879-1904. Raccolta di scritti medici di colleghi e discepoli. 8°. *Torino*, 1904.

DEL GIUDICE (F.) Statistica medica dell' Ospedale di S. Maria della Pace per l' anno 1852. 8°. *Napoli*, 1854.

GRAETZER (E.) Sechs Jahre Casuistik; 1250 Fälle aus der Litteratur (1891-6) für den praktischen Arzt bearbeitet. 8°. *Basel & Leipzig*, 1898.

GRANDE (E.) Osservazioni clinico-terapiche sperimentali praticate nell' Ospedale di Nicastro durante l' anno 1893. 8°. *Nicastro*, 1893.

HAMES (G. H.) Experiences of my first twelve months' practice. 8°. *London*, 1878.

HERGUETA (S.) Hospital general de Madrid. Clínica médica. Boletos clinicos tomados de las salas 37 y 38 en el mes de enero de 1889. 12°. *Madrid*, 1889.

HOSPITAL work at Fort Monroe, Va., 1898-9. Report and notes of personal observations. 8°. *Hampton, Va.*, 1899.

HÜCHARD (H.) Nouvelles consultations médicales; clinique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

HUFELAND (C. W.) Dritter Jahresbericht des königlichen poliklinischen Instituts der Universität zu Berlin von Jahre 1812. 12°. *Berlin*, 1814.

IMPERATORSKIY Yuryevskiy Universitet. [Imperial University of Yuryev (Dorpat).] Otchet o dneyatelnosti medisinskoi kliniki. [Report of the medical clinic.] 1897, 2. sem. 8°. [Yuryev, 1898.]

JUNIUS (G. M. S.) Verslag omtrent de in het Caecilia-Gasthuis te Leiden verplegde zieken, van het jaaren 1854-6. 8°. [Leiden, 1854-6.]

LÉKAŘSKÉ (Z II) kliniky. Klinické práce a sdělení. Uvěřňující Prof. Dr. Emerich Maixner. [From the Second Medical Clinic. Clinical labors and communications. Published by Emerich Maixner.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1900.

LIPPI (U.) Alcuni casi di casistica medica. Raccolti e studiati. 8°. *Pordenone*, 1903.

MAGISTRETTI (A.) Prospetto dei risulamenti ottenuti nelle malattie trattate in Imola, e suoi contorni dall' anno 1816 a tutto il 1820. sm. 4°. *Imola*, 1822.

MALUCCELLI (S.) Rendiconto dei casi clinici osservati ai r. bagni di Montecatini, dall' anno 1835 al 1844. 8°. *Pistoia*, 1845.

MASSACHUSETTS General Hospital. [A record of cases at the Massachusetts General Hospital

Medicine (*Clinical, Statistical reports of*).

in 1821-2, by Joshua Green.] MS. fol. [Boston, 1822.]

Regular clinical meetings of the medical board. Feb. 10, 1887; Apr. 14, 1897; Apr. 8, 1898; Dec. 15, 1899; Dec. 14, 1900; Dec. 20, 1901; Feb. 14, 1902; May 9, 1902. fol. [Boston, 1897-1902.]

MEIJHUIZEN (P. W.) *Verslag der heekkundige kliniek van het Rijks-Academisch Ziekenhuis te Leiden, cursus 1898-9. 8°. *Leiden*, 1901.

MOSCOW. Bolnitsa dlya chornorabochikh v Moskvie. Staro-yekaterinskoye otdeleniye [Hospital for Laborers, in Moscow. Old Katharine ward.] Izvlecheniye iz protokolov zasiedaniy meditsinskikh konferentsiy . . . [Extract from the proceedings of the medical conferences.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1879.

NACHRICHT von dem Herzoglichen medizinisch-chirurgischen Klinikum in Jena. Hrsg. von C. E. Fischer. 1. Lfg. 16°. *Jena*, 1804.

NEW YORK Polyclinic and Hospital, a clinical school for graduates in medicine and surgery. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1893-4 (2-12.); 1895-6 (14.); 1897-8 (16.); 1898-9 (17.); 1901-2 (20.). 8°, 12°, & roy. 8°. *New York*, 1883-1901.

NEW YORK School of Clinical Medicine. Annual announcement for the session of 1901-2. 8°. [New York, 1901.]

PATRIA casa di ricovero. Divisioni medico-chirurgiche. Relazione statistico-clinica dell' . . . Del Dr. Ferruccio Fiorioli Della Lena per l' anno 1898. 8°. *Venezia*, 1899.

PFLIEDERER (H.) *Mitteilungen aus 10jähriger Landpraxis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1902.

PROSPETTO de' risulamenti ottenuti nella Clinica medica di Bologna dall' anno 1823 a tutto il 1828, preceduto da un saggio di pratiche considerazioni sopra i casi più importanti. 8°. [Bologna, 1829.]

REALE Università di Genova. Lavori dell' Istituto di clinica medica della . . . Diretto dal prof. E. Maragliano. Anno scolastico 1881-2. 4°. [Genova, 1882.]

— The same. Anno scolastico 1886-7. 8°. *Genova*, 1888.

REID (D. B.), jr. Quarterly clinical reports. No. 1, January, 1861. 8°. *Geelong*, 1861.

ROMANELLI (L.) Statistica dell' Ospedale di S. Eligio per l' anno 1883. 8°. *Napoli*, 1884.

— The same. Per l' anno 1885. 8°. *Napoli*, 1886.

— The same. Per l' anno 1887, con note etiologiche, cliniche e terapeutiche. 8°. *Napoli*, 1888.

— The same. Per l' anno 1888. Con note etiologiche, cliniche e terapeutiche. 8°. *Napoli*, 1889.

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital, London. Statistical tables of the patients under treatment in the wards. By the medical and surgical registrars, for the years 1860-1901. 8°. *London*, 1861-1902.

SORGE (G.) Breve rendiconto clinico [Ospedale clinico di Napoli]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1897.

SPADINI (P.) Statistica della sezione medica nello Spedale di Faenza per il decennio 1869-78. 2 v. 8°. *Faenza*, 1887.

SPERANZA (C.) Anno clinico-medico compilato, premessa una prolusione sui fondamenti della medicina teorico-pratica, anni accademici 1822-3; 1824-5. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Parma*, 1824-7.

TOMMASINI (G.) Prospetto de' risulamenti ottenuti nella Clinica medica di Bologna dall' anno 1823 a tutto il 1828, preceduto da un

Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of).

saggio di pratiche considerazioni sopra i casi più importanti. 8°. *Bologna*, 1829.

— The same. 8°. *Milano*, 1830.

VERSLAG der Kliniek tot Herkenning en Genezing van Oor-, Keel-, Huid-, Kinder-, Tand- en Zenuwziekten te Utrecht. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1893.

WEISS (C. A.) *Diss. exhibens decennium clinicum in Academia Jencensi inde ab anno mdccxxxix usque ad annum mdccxlii auspiciis perill. D. Kieseri habitum. 4°. *Jena*, [1841].

WILHELM-AUGUSTA-HOSPITAL in Breslau. Statistische Krankenberichte der stationären Klinik und Poliklinik. 37.-44., 1874-81; 46.-49., 1883-6. 4° & 8°. [*Breslau*, 1875-87.]

WIRT (W. E.) Clinical reports. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1896.

WOMAN'S (The) Clinic, Washington, D. C. Souvenir [containing officers' reports for 1892-3]. 12°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

ZDANSKY (J. B.) Diss. sistens conspectum morborum nonnullorum anno 1842 tractatorum. 8°. *Praga*, 1842.

Allaria (G. R.) & Barelli (F.) Rassegna clinico-statistica dell'anno accademico 1898-9 [Clinica medica generale di Torino]. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 738-759. — **Allgemeiner** Theil der Krankenstatistik der Wiener k. k. Krankenanstalten im Jahre 1892. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 242-276, 1 map. — **Baldwin (L. G.)** A brief report of a year's hospital (private) work. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xciii, 137-142. [Discussion], 147-151. — **Bamberger**, [Clinical observations and statistics.]. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 84; 98. — **Barakat (P.)** Statistique relevée à l'Hôpital français de Bethléem. Méd. orient., Par., 1901, v, 549-557. — **Beertning** om Polikliniken for Ubedmlede. [Report of Polyclinic for the Poor, for 1886.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 3. R., v, 397-404. — **Bergonzini (C.)** Resoconto degli ammalati curati nella clinica medica della r. Univ. di Modena nell'anno accademico 1875-6. Spallanzani, Modena, 1876, xiv, 337; 385; 433; 490. Also Reprint. — **Bettencourt Raposo**, Clinica da enfermaria de Santo Amaro. Med. contempor., Lisb., 1893, xi, 297; 351; 361; 369; 377; 385; 421; 1894, xii, 1; 23; 29; 53; 71; 75; 94; 141; 201; 224; 237; 269; 278. — **Bexelius (J.)** Rapport öfver de å Sabbatsbergs sjukhus, medicinska afdelning vårdade sjuka och sjukdomar år 1890. [Report of the department of medicine, Sabbatsberg Hospital, patients cared for and diseases, 1890.] Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsberg Sjukh. i Stockholm (1890), 1891, xii, 30-51. — **Botesen (H.)** O vedere generalis asupra eator-va eazni, cari an trectu in cursu lunet Iannarie 1899. [General review of cases treated in the month of January, 1899.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1899, xix, 90-94. — **Bortini (E.)** Rimebranze cliniche dell'anno scolastico 1894-5. Clin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 329-347. — **Rox (C. R.)** Medical report. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 211-270. — **Brambilla (G.)** Dieci casi pratici di cure mediche studiate in condotta o in un piccolo ospedale nel biennio 1897-8. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 617-620. — **Braucati (A.)** Resoconto della Clinica [medica generale della r. Università di Catania] durante l'anno scolastico del 1902-3. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1902-3, iv, 273; 1903-4, v, 25. — **Bufofini (M.)** Prospetto delle malattie curate nello Spedale clinico dell'Università di Bologna negli anni scolastici 1813-14 e 1814-15; con annotazioni sul tipo contagioso, e sulla dottrina dell'irritazione. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vi, 166-200, 1 pl. — **Cale (G. W.)** Clinical report of six clinical cases. St. Louis Clinique, 1892, v, 43-48. Also Reprint. — **Callender (G. W.)** Two years of hospital practice. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1873, ix, 1-46. Also Reprint. — **Carbunescu (Victoria G.) & Noech (D.)** Relatie generala asupra miscarilor bolnavilor tratati in serviciul consultativilor in decursul anului 1897. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1898, xviii, 121-124. — **Casilli (A.)** Breve resoconto statistico degli infermi curati nel biennio 1896-7. [Sala Ascanio d'Elia]. Incurabili, Napoli, 1898, xiii, 721-731. — **Ceci (A.)** Conferenza riassuntiva del lavoro clinico dell'anno scolastico 1894-5. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 615; 626; 638. Also Reprint. — **Cheyne (W.)** Report on cases. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 206-224. — **Codman (E. A.)** A résumé of the results of F. B. Harrington's service, Massachusetts General Hospital, from June 1 to Oct. 1, 1902, as seen in the following June or later. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 618-620. — **Collings (H. P.)** A synoptical report of 1,141 cases of indigent visitors treated at Hot Springs, Ark. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 534-538. — **Comenge (L.)** Clinica egregia. Rev. de clin. méd. de Barcel., 1891, xvii, 321; 357; 388. — **Dahlekrup**

Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of).

Frederiks Hospitals medicinske Afdeling A, fra den 1ste April 1868 til den 31te Marts 1869. [Medical section A of the Frederick Hospital, April 1, 1868, to March 31, 1869.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1869, 5. R., xix, 127-185. — **Dawson (W. R.)** Notes of the year's work at Farnham House. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1900-1901, xix, 62-75. — **Devoto (L.)** Brevi appunti sul servizio di polyclinica medica. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 295-298. — **Edmunds (J.)** Seven years' work at the London Temperance Hospital. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 491. — **Fieuzal**, Comptes-rendus de la clinique pour l'année 1886. Bull. clin. nat. opt. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 3-33. — **Fontana (V.)** Relazione dei casi curati in un biennio. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1896, xvi, 189; 233. — **Foot (A. W.)** Select clinical reports. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 161; 1873, lv, 28. Also Reprint. — **François (L.)** Cinq années de statistique à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille, 1890 à 1895. Marseille mcd., 1896, xxxiii, 687-693, 1 pl. — **Gamgee (L.)** An out-patient room demonstration at the General Hospital, Birmingham. Birmingham M. Rev., 1903, liii, 182-187. — **Gemma (A. M.)** Rendiconto statistico nosologico di un biennio nella sezione medica dell'Ospedale Mellini in Chiari. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 253; 263; 283; 294. — **Ghinozzi (C.)** Trattamento clinico intorno alle malattie segnatamente acute curate l'anno decorso nella Clinica medica di Firenze. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1899, 4. s., iii, 54; 101; 197. Also Reprint. — **Gillespie (A. L.)** Notes on the statistics of the medical wards of the Royal Infirmary. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., Edinb. & Lond., 1896, iv, 435-442. — **Glendinning (J.)** Statistics of St. Marylebone Infirmary for the year ending December 1st, 1895. Lond. M. Gaz., 1895-6, n. s., i, 921; 979. — **Gram (C.)** Aarsberetning om Sundhedsforholdene paa Ladegaarden for 1879. [Annual report of workhouse.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1880, vii, 2. R., 481-486. — **Harun (M.)** Troska sjukstuga och sjukstugor i allmänhet. [The sick-room of Troska and sick-rooms in general.] Eira, Göteborg, 1886, x, 133-140. — **Hastings (W. H. H.)** Statistics of the Boston Dispensary. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 356. — **Hektoen (L.)** Medical statistics of the Cook County Hospital. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 125-129. — **Heurot (H.)** Résumé sommaire des maladies observées dans le service de la Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Reims, 1875-6. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1877, no. 15, 187-205. — **Hore (H. A.)** Report of the medical and surgical cases treated in the wards of the Bristol Infirmary during the years 1848 and 1849. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass. Lond., 1850, n. s., v, 147-180. — **Houze (E.), Gherry & Philippen**, Hôpital Saint-Jean; revue clinique de l'année 1898. Clinique, Brux., 1899, xiii, 637; 653; 669. — **Hufeland (C. W.) & Osann (J.)** Erster bis zwölfter Jahresbericht des königlichen poliklinischen Instituts der Universität zu Berlin von den Jahren 1810-25. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1811, xxxii, 6. St., 3; 1812, xxxiv, 5. St., 3; 1814, xxxviii, 2. St., 1; 1815, xli, 5. St., 3; 1817, xlv, 4. St., 95; 1819, xlviii, 6. St., 3; 1821, li, 1. St., 3; 1823, lvii, 6. St., 3; 1825, lxi, Suppl.-Hft., 92; 1830, lxxi, Suppl.-Hft., 3. — **Ingrin (V. E.) & Di Bella (G.)** Resoconto clinico-statistico. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 270; 327. — **Jacob (P.)** Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der I. medicinischen Universitätsklinik vom 1. April 1896 bis 31. März 1897. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 175-184. — Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der I. medicinischen Universitätsklinik vom 1. April 1897 bis 31. März 1898. Ibid., 1898, xxiii, 175-180. — **Jaja (F.)** Resoconto statistico dei casi occorsi nel 1° triennio 1891-3. Puglia med., Bari, 1894, ii, 254; 281; 1895, iii, 12; 49-58. — **Korezyński**, Sprawozdanie o ruchu chorych i chorób w oddziale chorób wewnętrznych Szpitala św. Łazarza w Krakowie w roku 1872. [Report of the department of internal diseases of St. Lazarus Hospital.] Przelz. lek., Kraków, 1873, xii, 245; 253; 265; 272; 285; 293; 300; 309; 316; 325; 333; 341; 349; 358. — **May (G.)** Table of deaths occurring in private practice as registered from Aug. 29, 1845, to Aug. 29, 1846. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, n. s., iii, 837-840. — **Mirabella (E.)** Dieci casi pratici di cure mediche studiate in condotta o in un piccolo ospedale nel biennio 1897-8. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 636-640. — **Moritz**, Bericht über die medizinische Poliklinik in München im Jahre 1901. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xli, 451. — **Mosca (L.)** Brevi considerazioni sngl' infermi osservati e curati dal 1° gennaio al 30 giugno 1902 [Secondo dispensario celtico governativo]. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 1073-1084. — **Mosca (L.) & Chirivino (V.)** Resoconto clinico statistico degli infermi curati nel biennio 1894-5 [Ospedale degli Incurabili, Napoli]. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1897, x, 69; 110. — **Munkátsy (M.)** Körhízi tapasztalatok. [Hospital report (medical).] Orvosi Társ., Pest, 1845, i, 321-328. — **Orsi (F.)** Uno sguardo al mio anno clinico 1888-9. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1889, xlviii, 365-370. — **Ospedale** militare di Caserta. Prima sezione di medicina. Resoconto medico delle malattie principali state curate nei mesi di gennaio, febbraio e marzo. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1863, xi, 622-626. — **Padova (C.)** Appunti clinico-tera-

Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of).

pentici sugli ammalati curati nel quadriennio dal 1885 al 1888 nell'Ospedale di Pavia. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 375-400.—**Peroni** (G.) Relazione clinico-statistica del Policlinico generale di Torino per l'anno 1891. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 329-371.—**Playfair** (E.) General table of medical cases. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 149-154.—**Picqué** (L.) Statistic de l'Hôpital Bichat du 1^{er} mars 1900 au 1^{er} mars 1901. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 225-230.—**Poradnia**. Wyciąg z raportu r. 1845 o chorych w szpitalu księstwa Łowickiego. [Diseases treated in the Hospital of Łowicz.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1848, xix, 11-40.—**Proto** (G.) Sala Ascanio d'Elia; reparto medico diretto dal prof. G. Ria; resoconto degli infermi curati nel biennio 1894-5. Incurabili. Napoli, 1896, xi, 73-88.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Lezione di chinsura al corso di clinica medica generale dell'anno 1893-4. Morgagni, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 1, 77.—. Un triennio di clinica, 1894-7. *Ibid.*, 1898, xl, 213; 289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reichelt** (J.) & **Wechsler** (E.) Bericht des Ambulatoriums über die Jahre 1898-1902 (an der Wiener allgemeinen Poliklinik). Klin.-therap. Wechschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1394-1408.—**Reynolds** (E. S.) The relative frequency of various diseases in workhouse infirmary practice. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxii, 282-2-5.—**Rinaldi** (S.) Rendiconto clinico-statistico dell'anno scolastico 1896-7. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xi, 141-186.—**Ruge** (H.) 1. (Jahres-) Bericht über die Poliklinik der II. medicinischen Klinik vom 1. November 1894 bis 31. März 1895. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxi, 183-188.—. II. Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der II. medicinischen Klinik vom 1. April 1895 bis 31. März 1896. *Ibid.*, 189-197.—**Sangiorgi** (G.) Resoconto statistico dei malati curati nell'anno 1899. [From: Ist. Ortop. Rizzoli. Rendic. 1901-2, Bologna.] Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1900, 7. s., xi, 137-181, 1 tab.—**Schaper**. Statistik. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 1-125.—**Singer** (J.) Bericht über die Krankbewegung des poliklinischen Institutes an der deutschen medicinischen Facultät in Prag im Jahre 1888. Prag. med. Wechschr., 1889, xiv, 363-365.—**Smith** (W. R.) General table of medical cases [admitted]. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 157-160.—**Soltmann**. Statistischer Krankenbericht der stationären Klinik und Poliklinik des Wilhelm-Augusta-Hospitals in Breslau, nebst klinischen Bemerkungen. Breslau aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 73-77.—**Soriano** (M. S.) Estadística del Hospital "Juarez", correspondiente á los meses de julio, agosto y septiembre de 1888. Gac. méd., México, 1888, xxiii, 433; 455, 2 tab.—**Spence** (J.) Report of clinical cases treated during the session 1860-61, in the surgical wards of the Royal Infirmary. Edinb. M. J., 1861-62, vii, pt. 1, 505; pt. 2, 605. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sprawozdanie** komitetu do badania chorób panujących 1850 r.-59 r. [Report of the committee on the prevailing diseases.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1851-60, xxv-xliii, *passim*.—**Statistik** der stationären Kliniken und Polikliniken der preussischen Universitäten für die Jahre 1877-8 bis 1891-2. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1889-94, i-v, *passim*.—**Sternberg** (G.) Észleletek az 1898-ik évi kórházi-es magángyakorlatból. [Observations on hospital and private practice in 1898.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 264.—**Steven** (J. L.) A tabulated analytical statement of three years' clinical work, with a plea for an improved system of reporting in the dispensary. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxii, 101-105.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Statistisch overzicht over de in de jaren 1878 en 1879 op de afdeling van . . . in het Binnen-Gasthuis te Amsterdam verpleegde zieken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 341-346.—**Stovell** (M.) Statistics of the more important diseases admitted into the European General Hospital at Bombay, during ten years, from 1st April, 1846, to 31st March, 1856. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1855-6), 1857, u. s., iii, 1-79.—**Strube** (G.) IV. Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der II. medicinischen Klinik vom 1. April 1897 bis 31. März 1898. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxiii, 281-286.—**Tavares** (F.) Resultado das observações feitas no hospital real da inoculação das bexigas, nos annos de 1796-8 pelos medicos do mesmo hospital Antonio Mendes Franco e Fortunato Raphael Amado; publicado por ordem desua magestade e dedicado a S. A. R. o serenissimo Senhor D. João, Principe do Brazil, nosso Senhor. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1890, viii, 338; 346.—**Thiele** (O.) Bericht über die Poliklinik der I. medicinischen Universitätsklinik vom 6. November 1894 bis 31. März 1896. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1896, xxi, 130-143.—**Tomaselli** (S.) Istituto di clinica medica generale della r. Università di Catania; resoconto dell'anno scolastico 1900-1901. Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod., Catania, 1900-1901, ii, 349-356.—**Ulrich** (C.) Aerztlicher Bericht aus dem St. Hedwigs-Krankenhaus zu Berlin über die Jahre 1854-8. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 224; 231; 242; 261; 273; 334; 350; 362; 376; 379; 420; 427; 436; 468; 491; 500; 516; 1860, xii, 10; 20; 29; 38. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Rossem** (H. W.) Staat der zieken, in de beide gasthuizen der stad Amsterdam verpleegd, gedurende de jaren 1818 tot 1827. Bijdr. t. de natuurl. Wetensch., Amst., 1832, vii, 231-235, 10 tab.—**Vasi-**

Medicine (Clinical, Statistical reports of).

lyeff (S. M.) Otechot o dneyatelnosti meditsinskoi kliniki pri imperatorskom Yuryevskom universitetie? za akademicheskiiy 1892-3 god. [Report of the medical clinic of the Imperial Yuryev University for the academic year 1892-3.] Uchen. zapiski imp. Yuryev. univ., 1893, i, no. 2, pt. 2, 89; no. 4, 85; 1894, ii, no. 2, pt. 2, 95.—**Weisz** (E.) Casuistikus közlemények a pöstyéni munkáskórházból. [Statistical communications on the Workmen's Hospital at Pöstyén.] Magy. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1902, ii, 247.—. Casuistikus közlemények a pöstyéni munkáskórházból az 1900. évi idényben. [Statistical communications from the Pöstyén Workmen's Hospital for 1900.] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xi, 105; 122.—**Wells** (T. S.) Report of cases treated in the Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, in 1843 and 1844. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1846, xlv, 1-24. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wernich** (A.) Statistischer Bericht über das in der medicinischen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Yedo vom 1. April 1875 bis zum 31. Juli 1876 zur Beobachtung gekommene Krankematerial, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Krankheitsconstitution. Deutsche med. Wechschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 97; 109; 121; 133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wettergren** (C.) Några blad ur min praktik. [Casuistique de l'Hôpital Heijlenskijöld, à Arboga. C.-r., no. 38, 2-8.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1897, n. F., viii, Festbd. Axel Key . . . , no. 4, 1-22.—**Wojnarski** (T.) Sprawozdanie z oddziału I-go A chorób wewnętrznych Prof. Parenskiego w szpitalu S-go Łazarza w Krakowie za r. 1885. [Report of section 1 A of internal diseases in St. Lazarus Hospital in Cracow.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 49; 69.—**Záhor** (J.) Statistický přehled nemocných léčených na c. k. české universitní poliklinice za rok 1900. [Statistical report of diseases treated in the Imperial Royal Bohemian University Poliklinice in 1900.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 1032; 1054.—**von Ziemssen**. Statistisches über die Morbiditäts- und Mortalitäts-Verhältnisse von Variola, Typhus, Pneumonie, Pleuritis, Bronchitis, Angina, Rheumatismus acut. und Phthisis pulmon. im Krankenhaus I. I. während der 104 Jahre 1865-75. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1878, i, 420-432.—**Zinn** (W.) III. Jahresbericht über die Poliklinik der II. medicinischen Klinik vom 1. April 1896 bis 31. März 1897. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1897, xxii, 196-201.

Medicine (Collected works of single authors on)—Opera omnia.

See, *also*, **Medicine** (Essays, etc., on) [prior to A. D. 1800]; **Medicine** (Practice of, Systematic treatises on).

AB ALTOMARI (D. A.) Omnia, quae lucusque in lucem prodierunt, opera, nunc primum in unum collecta, et ab eodem auctore diligentissime recognita et aucta; cum locis omnibus in margine additis. fol. *Lugduni*, 1565.

ARCLANUS (J.) Practica Joannis Arculani. [F. 2 incip.] Expositio noni libri Almansoris edita a clarissimo viro Joanne Arculano cive Veronensi, etc. fol. [*Venetis*, 1497.]

— The same. Practica Joan. Arculani. Clarissimi prothomedici Joan. Arculani divinum opus in nonum Rasis ad regem Almansorem librum, practicus perque necessarium, melius quam antea emendatum, et floribus marginalibus illustratum, novissimeque summa cum diligentia impressum, etc. fol. [*Venetis*? 1517.]

ARETÆUS (C.) Ἀρεταίων Καππαδόκων τὰ σώζονενα. Aretæi Cappadocis quæ supersunt. Recensuit et illustravit F. Z. Ernerius. 4^o. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1847.

ARIZA Y ESPEJO (R.) Escritos médicos. [With biography by A. M. Fabié.] 3 v. 8^o. *Madrid*, 1888.

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA. Hæc sunt opera Arnaldi de Villa Nova, quæ in hoc volumine continentur. Speculum medicinae, de humido radicali, de intentionibus medicorum [etc.]. fol. *Lugduni*, 1504.

— The same. Nuperrime recognita ac emendata diligentique opera impressa. fol. *Venetis*, 1505.

— The same. fol. [*Lugduni*, 1509.]

— Compendium medicinae practice, cui accesserunt tractatus generalis de urinis, de peste, de omnibus febribus, et alii complures. fol. *Lugduni*, 1506.

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

— Praxis medicinalis, universorum morborum humani corporis, tam interiorum quam exteriorum, curandi viam ac methodum, summa cum doctrina et certa experientia prescribens. fol. *Lugduni*, 1586.

— Tractatus varii exoterici ac chymici, versa pagina enumerati. Quibus ultra editiones præcedentes hactenus editas, accesserunt cathena aurea, et testamentum ejusdem philosophi. fol. *Lugduni*, 1586.

AVICENNA. [Libri quinque canonis de medicina et antidotarium.] [*F. 1 a (cum sign. aij) rubro*.:] Liber canonis primus quem princeps Aboli Abinsecni de medicina edidit. Translatus a magistro Gerardo Cremonensi in Toletum ab Arabico in Latinum. Verba Aboli Abinsecni. [*In fine lib. v.*] Adest complementum libri quinti qui dicitur antidotarium libri totius canonis regis Aboli Hasseni filii Hali Abinsecni ejus complementum totus iste liber finitur est, summa ac diligentia emendatus. Impressus Venetiis impensis ac ingenio magistri Petri Manser Gallici et sociorum. Anno incarnationis Domini, mccccxxxvi, die. x, mensis Junii. [*F. 1 cum sig. ec.*] Libellus Avicennæ de viribus cordis translatus ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova Barchinæ feliciter incipit. Tractatus primus de origine spiritus et generibus ejus et principiis suæ generationis et informationis. Capitulum primum de origine spiritus. [*In fine*.:] Expletus est libellus de viribus cordis quem princeps Avicenna edidit. Impressus Venetiis. Anno incarnationis Dominicæ, mccccxxxvi. 4°. *Venetis*, 1486.

BAGLIVI (G.). Opera omnia medico-practica, et anatomica. Hac sexta editione, post ultimam Ultrajectinam aucta, novisque locupletata dissertationibus, epistolis et præfatione quæ systematicis Bagliviani usum aperit, adversariorumque diluit objectiones. Accedit tractatus de vegetatione lapidum opus desideratum, necnon de terremoto Romano, et urbium adjacentium anno 1703. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1704.

— The same. 4°. *Venetis*, 1727.

— The same. Editio inter quamplurimas emendatissima. In qua præter dissertationes, et alios tractatus præcedentibus editionibus adjunctos, quæ sunt ejusdem Baglivi canones de medicina solidorum, [etc.]. Accedunt index rerum, verborumque a viro in theoria practicaque medicina peritissimo multo labore confectus; in quo aurei vere operis velut quoddam enchiridion, et compendiolum in communem agrotantium utilitatem medici habere possunt; præterea ipsiusmet Baglivi vita ex ejusdem operibus excerpta, et aliqua doctissimi auctoris additamenta. 4°. *Venetis*, 1761.

— The same. Opere complete medicopractiche ed anatomiche coll'aggiunta di quattro opuscoli del Santorino tradotte per la prima volta in italiano e commentate da Raimondo Pellegrini. 8°. *Firenze*, 1841.

Date on cover: 1843.

BARBETTE (P.). Opera omnia medica chirurgica et anatomica, notis et observationibus nec non pluribus morborum historiis et curationibus illustrata. Editio novissima [etc.]. 4°. *Geneve*, 1704.

— The same. Alle de mediceynale werken na de hedendaagsche practyk beschreven bestaande in de chirurgie en practyk der mediceynen verciert met nooten door F. Dekkers. 16°. *t Amsterdam*, 1709.

— The same. 9. druk. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1723.

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

BIFFI (S.). Opere complete. 5 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1902.

BOERHAAVE (H.). Opera omnia medica complectentia: I. Institutiones medicæ. II. Aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. III. Libellum de materia medica. IV. Tractatum de hæc aphrodisiaca sive venerea. V. Atrocis, nec descripti prius morbi historiam. VI. Atrocis, rarissimique morbi historiam alteram. VII. De fabrica glandularum in corpore humano epistolam. VIII. De mercurio experimenta ex Act. Reg. Lond. Soc. cruta. IX. Orationes inangrualacademias. Accedit in nova hæc editione, auctoris vita et effigies. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, [1750].

— The same. 4°. *Venetis*, 1790.

BONTEKOE (C.). Alle de philosophische, medicinale en chymische werken, behelsende een afwerp der ongefondeerde mediceyne, chirurgie en pharmacie der oude genees-heeren. Neffens den opbouw van een ware philosophie mediceyne en chymie dienende om de gezondheid lang te bewaren, en de siektens kort en veilig te genezen. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1689.

BUFALINI (M.). Opere. 6 v. in 9. 8°. *Firenze*, 1844-72.

CAIUS (J.). [Opera aliquot et versiones. Videlicet de medicandi methodo lib. ii. De ephemeris Britannica, liber unus. Versio librorum Galeni, nempe de libris suis. De ordine sanorum librorum. De ratione victus secundum Hippocratem, in morbis acutis. De placitis Hippocratis et Platonis.] 16°. [*Lorantii*, 1556.]

CAPIVACCEUS (H.). Opera omnia, quinque sectionibus comprehensa: Quarum prima, physiologica; secunda, pathologica; tertia, therapeutica; quarta, mista; quinta, extranea. Hac sexta, et novissima editione ejusdem auctoris consilia jam diu desiderata, ac alia plurima, typis hactenus nondum in lucem edita, nunc autem castigatissima in publicum, ad omnium studiosorum utilitatem, prolata. fol. *Venetis*, 1617.

CHARAKA-SAMHITĀ. The collected works of Charaka, consisting of the treatises on sūtra (general principles), nidāna (pathology), [etc.]. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1-77.

— The same. Transl. into English. Pts. 1-16. 8°. *Calcutta*, [1888-97].

CHARCOT (J.-M.). Œuvres complètes. v. 4-9. 8°. *Paris*, 1887-90.

DAVAINE (C.-J.). L'œuvre de . . . Charbon, septicémie, parasitisme, microbisme, anatomie, physiologie, anomalies, tératologie. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

DE DIEMERBROECK (I.). Opera omnia anatomica et medica, partim jam antea excusa, sed plurimis locis ab ipso auctore emendata, et aucta, partim nondum edita. Nunc simul collecta, et diligenter recognita, per Timannum de Diemberbroeck, Isb. fil. fol. *Ultrajecti*, 1685.

DOLEUS (J.). Opera omnia: exhibentia non modo encyclopediam medicam dogmaticam in qua affectus humani corporis interni, et encyclopediam chirurgicam rationalem. . . , in ultima hæc editione longe auctiora et correctiora reddita, de novo offertia. I. Tractatum de theriaca cœlesti, ejus usum viresque exhibentem. II. Observationes auctoris rariores, et curiosas hactenus tum eruditissimè communicatas, tum privatis in scriniis hæc usque asservatas. III. Commercium ejus epistolare cum celeberrimo quondam archiatro Hassiaco et professore Marburgensi D. D. Johanne Jacobo Waldschmidtio

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

philosophico-medicum et varii argumenti, etc. fol. *Venetii*, 1695.

ETTMÜLLER (M.) *Opera omnia* theoretica et practica, in quibus universa praxis medica sive omnium totius humani corporis morborum dilucida descriptio, eorumque causarum accurata explicatio et curatio per selectissima et optima medicamenta, secundum principia et experimenta chymica ac anatomica. . . ., Helmontii, Willisii, Sylvii Taackenii, aliorumque neotericorum exhibetur. Accedit chirurgia medica pulcherrima methodo omnes affectus externos explicans, eorumque causas, restitutionem et curam describens, ut et methodus consultatoria, per variorum casuum exempla docens morborum resolutionem et curationem. Annexi sunt in fine de particularibus quibusdam materiis tractatus ejus singulares. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1655.

— The same. Nempie institutiones medicinæ cum notis [etc.]. fol. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1688.

— The same. Editio postrema, accuratissime ad mentem auctoris recognita [etc.]. 3 v. fol. *Venetii*, 1700.

— The same. Editio novissima, diligenter recognita, a mendis quibus priores editiones scatebant expurgata, et denum, tractatu de virtute opii locupletata. 4°. *Venetii*, 1727.

FABER (P. J.) *Opera*. 2 v. sm. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1656.

FABRICIUS ab *Aquapendente* (H.) *Opera omnia* anatomica et physiologica, hactenus variis locis ac foris edita; nunc vero certo ordine digesta, et in unum volumen redacta. Accessit index rerum ac verborum locupletissimus una cum præfatione Bernardi Siegfried Allini. Ed. novissima. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

FABRICIUS *Hildanus* (G.) *Opera* quæ extant omnia, partim antehac excusa, partim nunc recens in lucem edita. Omnia ab autore recognita, multisque in locis, tum epistolis clarissimorum virorum, tum observationibus et exemplis novis aucta. In ultima hæc editione instrumenta quam plurima, in præcedentibus editionibus inepte depicta et sculpta, nunc singulari artificio ad vivum adumbrantur multaque alia ab autore inventa adjiciuntur. Cum duplici indice, uno morborum secundum partis corporis, altero rerum et verborum locupletissimo. Additus quoque ob materiam similitudinem Marci Aurelii Severini liber de efficaci medicina, chirurgiæ et medicinæ cultoribus maxime utilis. fol. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1682.

FERNELIUS *Ambianus* (J.) *Opera* medicinalia; nempe physiologia, pathologia, et therapeutica, seu medendi ratio: quibus adjecimus de abditis rerum causis: nunc denno recognita et impressa; Io. Fernelii leguntur. sm. 4°. *Venetii*, 1565.

— The same. 4°. *Venetii*, 1566.

FICK (A.) *Gesammelte Schriften*. 8°. *Wärzburg*, 1904.

FLEISCHL VON MARXOW (E.) *Gesammelte Abhandlungen*. Hrsg. von O. Fleischl von Marxow. Mit einem Portrait des Verfassers und einer biographischen Skizze von S. Exner. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

FONTANUS (J.) *Opera*: in quibus universa artis medicæ secundum Hippocratis et Galeni doctrinam partes quatuor methodice explicantur. Præponuntur libri duo de demonstratione medicæ, ad artem medicinæ comparandam penitus necessarii. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1612.

FORESTUS *Memarianus* (P.) *Observationum et curationum medicinalium ac chirurgicarum opera omnia*; in quibus omnium et singularum

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

affectuum corporis humani causæ, signa, prognoses et curationes graphice depinguntur; cum universali titulorum, observationum, morborum, secretorum singularium, ac rerum memorabilium indice locupletissimo. fol. *Francofurti*, 1660.

FOTHERGILL (J.) *Sämtliche medizinische und philosophische Schriften*, nach den neuesten Ausgaben aus dem Englischen und Lateinischen übersezt, und mit Anmerkungen begleitet. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1785.

FRACASTORIUS (H.) *Opera omnia*, in unum proxime post illius mortem collecta: quorum nomina sequens pagina plenius indicat. 2. ed. sm. 4°. *Venetii*, 1574.

— The same. *Operum pars prior* [et posterior]. Accessit huic postrema editioni index rerum ac verborum memorabilium locupletissimus. 12°. [*Genevæ*], 1621.

DE LA FRAMBOISIÈRE (N.-A.) *Les œuvres*. Avec un estat général des matières y contenues dressé par l'auteur. 4°. *Paris*, 1613.

— The same. On sont méthodiquement descrites l'histoire du monde, la médecine, la chirurgie et la pharmacie, pour la conservation de la santé et la guérison des maladies internes et externes, avec les arts libéraux, par le moyen desquels on acquière les grâces d'entendre, de bien dire, et d'honneursement vivre. Dernière éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée de nouveau par l'auteur d'un viii. tome. fol. *Lyon*, 1644.

FREIND (J.) *Opera omnia*, nempe commentarii novem de febris: de purgantibus in secunda variolarum confluentium febre epistola: prælectiones chymicæ: emmenologia. Nunc primum in unum collecta. 4°. *Venetii*, 1733.

GALEN (C.) [*Opera latina studio Diomedes Bonardi.*] [v. 1, f. 1a:] Tabula librorum Galieni qui in primo volumine continentur . . . [F. 7a:] Galieni . . . opera feliciter inchoant . . . [F. 22a:] Que in primo volumine continentur Galieni opera, feliciter explicantur: *Venetii* per Philippum Pintium de Laneto impressa, anno mccccxxxx. [v. 2, f. 8a:] Galieni . . . liber de elementis feliciter incipit. [F. 249b:] Explicit liber Galieni ad Glancomeni. 2 v. in 1. fol. [*Venetii*, 1490.]

— *Opera omnium* utilissima, a doctissimis viris partim nunc primum Latinitate donata, partim vero ad exemplaria Græca diligentius recognita: quorum nomenclaturam versa pagina videre licet. Præter eos quos sequens clenchus habet libros, jam recens accesserunt, de venæsectione adversus Erasistratum et Erasistrateos liber ii, Josepho Tectandro Cracoviensi interprete. fol. *Basileæ*, 1536.

— *Omnia opera*, nunc primum in unum corpus redacta . . . fol. *Venetii*, 1541.

— [*Opera omnia.*] 5 v. fol. *Venetii*, 1541-2.

— [*Opera omnia.*] Quantum huic classi ornamenti ex singulari et incredibili prope studio Jo. Baptistæ Rasarii accesserit, qui plerosque libros nuper de Græcis Latinos fecit, ceteros cum veteribus diligenter confudit, si quis accurate perlegerit, facile comperiet. 5 v. fol. *Venetii*, 1562-3.

— Galeni omnia quæ extant opera in Latinum sermonem conversa. Innotantur quarta editio. fol. *Venetii*, 1565.

— *Operum quorundam*, quæ aliquo modo inutilata ad nos pervenere fragmenta ad varias medicinæ partes attinentia, quæ postrema tantum ante hanc editionem divulgaverat. Nunc accuratissime expurgata. Secunda editio. 5 v. fol. *Venetii*, 1586.

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

— Opera ex septima Juntarum editione. 6 v. fol. *Venetis*, 1596-7.

GARROD (A. H.) The collected scientific papers of the late . . . Edited with a biography of the author, by W. A. Forbes. 8°. *London*, 1881.

GIORGI (M.) Summa institutionum rationalis medicinae, aliaque opera medica. 12°. *Genoa*, 1722.

GLISSON (F.) Opera medico-anatomica, in unum corpus collecta et tribus voluminibus comprehensa. 3 v. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1691.

DE GRAAF (R.) Opera omnia. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1677.

— The same. Alle de werken, so in de ontleed-kunde, als andere deelen der medicyn. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1686.

VON GUDDEN (B. A.) Gesammelte und hinterlassene Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von H. Grashof. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1889.

GUILEMEAUX (J.) Opera medica. MS. 16°. *Montpellier*, [1730].

GULIELMINUS (D.) Opera omnia: mathematica, hydraulica, medica et physica; accessit vita auctoris a Jo. Baptista Morgagni. 2 v. 4°. *Genova*, 1719.

GULL (Sir W. W.) A collection of the published writings. Edited and arranged by Theodore Dyke Acland. Medical papers. 8°. *London*, 1894.

— The same. Memoir and addresses. 8°. *London*, 1896.

DU HAMEL (J. B.) Operum philosophicorum tomus duo. 2 v. 4°. *Norimbergae*, 1681.

HEURNIUS (J.) Opera omnia. Edidit auctoris filius Otho Heurnius. su. 4°. *Raphelengii*, 1611-15.

HIPPOCRATES. Opera quae ad nos extant omnia; per Janum Cornarium Latina lingua conscripta et denno ex toto recognita. 12°. *Basilea*, 1554.

— Hippocratis Cui . . . opera quae exstant omnia. Jano Cornario . . . interprete. Novis et argumentis in singulos libros et indice copiosissimo per Joan. Culman Geppingen editis, illustrata. fol. *Lugduni*, 1567.

— Hippocratis Cui . . . opera quibus addidimus commentaria Joann. Mariucelli, in quibus morbi omnes, eorumque causae, signa, ac curationes, quae in libris Hip. dispersim scribuntur, una copulantur, atque tractantur. Deinde voces, ac loca in Hip. libris obscura, et difficilia ex Galeni sententia declarantur: postea sententiae, plurimae, quae ab Hip. dignitate ob translationes perperam factas alienae videntur, antiquorum auctoritate sunt correctae. Nova, et argumenta in singulos libros per Joan. Culman Geppingen sunt addita. fol. *Vincitiae*, 1610.

— The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1619.

— The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1679.

— Hippocratis opera omnia, recensuit, praefatus est Albertus de Haller. Editio altera emendatior et nova praefatione aucta. 4 v. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1784.

— I libri proprii di Ippocrate. Prima versione italiana di Stefano Bissolati. 8°. *Cremona*, 1860.

— The genuine works of Hippocrates. Translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams. 2 v. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *New York*, [1891].

— Sämmtliche Werke. Ins Deutsche übersetzt und ausführlich commentiert von Robert Fuchs. 2 v. 8°. *München*, 1897.

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

HORST (G.) sen. Operum medicorum, [etc.]. 2 v. 4°. *Gouda*, 1661.

ISAAC *Indanus*. Omnia opera Ysaac in hoc volumine contenta: cum quibusdam aliis opusculis. fol. *Lugduni*, 1515.

JEBB (J.) The works, theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of . . . With memoirs of the life of the author, by J. Disney. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1787.

LANCISI (J. M.) Opera quae haecenus prodierunt omnia, dissertationibus nonnullis adhuc dum ineditis locupletata, et ab ipso auctore, recognita atque emendata. Collegit ac in ordinem digessit Petrus Assaltus. 2 v. 4°. *Genova*, 1718.

DE LETAMENDI (J.) Obras completas. Publicadas por su discípulo, Rafael Forn. 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1899-1901.

LIDDEL (D.) Operum omnium iatro-Galenicorum, ex intimis artis medicae adytis, et penetrabilibus entorium tomis unicis. Num recens ab infinitis, quibus ex typographi in curia, scatebat erroribus, ac mendis repurgatus, defecatusque; a tractatum et capitum *ατάξα* probe reudicatus; notatiunculis aliquot in margine auctis et illustratis, atque adeo juxta mentem auctoris splendori suo restitutus. Opera et studio Ludovici Serrani. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1624.

DE MAYERNE (P. T.) Opera medica, complectentia consilia, epistolae et observationes, pharmacopaeam, variasque medicamentorum formulas. Duobus libris comprehensa, et jam in lucem edita, opera et cura Josephi Browne. fol. *Londini*, 1700.

MEAD (R.) The works of the late learned . . . 7 v. 8°. *London*, 1756.

— The same. Opera omnia. Tomus primus, continens, de venenis; de peste; de variolis et morbillis. Accessit Rhazis inter Arabes celeberrimi, de iisdem morbis commentarius. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1757.

MERCADO (L.) Tomus secundus operum, quae nunc primum hic in lucem edita: in quatuor partes divisa. fol. *Venetis*, 1611.

MÉRY (J.) Œuvres complètes (anatomie, physiologie, chirurgie). Réunies et publiées par . . . L. H. Petit, avec une introduction par . . . Vernueil. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

MESUE (J.) [*In fine*:] Opera cum expositione Mondini super canones universales: ac etiam cum expositione Christophori de Hohenstis in antidotarium ejusdem. Necnon additiones Petri Apponi. Et antidotarium Nicolai cum expositione Platearii. Joannes de Sancto Amando super antidotarium Nicolai. Additiones novae super Mesuae et Nicolai antidotariis cum marginaliis annotationibus. Tractatus quid pro quo. Tractatus de synonymis. Libellus servitoris. Compendium aromatariorum Saladini: cum duabus tabulis nuper additis ad facilius et brevius antidota ac eorundem utilitates inveniendi. Omnia hic ad omnipotentis Dei, interemerat virginis Mariae, ac reliquorum celitum laudem et honorem: necnon ad Apollineae arti incumbentium fructum et utilitatem: tandem optatam sortiuntur finem. fol. *Lugduni*, 1525.

— The same. Opera. Divi Joannis Mesue medicorum evangelistae celeberrimi praecleara opera non pauca artis medicae studiosis utilissima, scituque necessaria complectentia: quae non solum quam haecenus fuerint supererime castigatiora, verum etiam multo locupletiora (adjectis perque doctorum virorum commentariis et additionibus) reddita sunt; ut candidissimo enique lectori constabit, singulas tractatum inscriptiones, quas congrua serie digestas pro-

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

xime sequens pagina continet, despicienti. Accessit his quæ præscripta sunt diligenter contextus index, quo citra longe inquisitionis laborem dirigetur candidus lector, ad ea quæ scire voluerit in promptu comperienda. fol. [n. p.], 1541.

— The same. Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex duplici translatione: altera quidem antiqua, altera vero nova Jacobi Sylvii. Item authores omnes, qui cum Mesue imprimi consueverunt; quorum nomina, ac librorum titulos sequens pagina indicat. Accesserunt his annotationes in eundem Mesuen Joannis Manardi, et Jacobi Sylvii. Adjectæ sunt etiam nunc recens Andreae Marini annotationes in simplicia cum imaginibus desideratis. Scholion item ejusdem in olea quedam. Quæ omnia maxima diligentia ab eodem Marino et vetustissimis exemplaribus sunt castigata. fol. *Venetis*, 1561.

— The same. Opera a Joanne Costa nunc recognita, et aucta adnotationibus, quibus a recentiorum calumniis divinis hic scriptor vindicatur. Accessere his varia diversorum medicorum opuscula, quæ una cum Mesue imprimi consuevere, ac præterea plantarum de quibus in libro simplicium agitur, legitime imagines ad vivum expressæ, in superioribus editionibus desideratæ. Quibus additis etiam nunc est Cephoni libellus de arte medendi inscriptus, Mesue operum veluti correlarium: in quo tractandæ medicæ materiæ ratio atque usus brevissime explicatur. fol. *Venetis*, 1568.

MORICEAU (F.) Opere medico-chirurgiche, divise in due tomi. Traduzione dal francese giusta l'ultima edizione riveduta, corretta ed accresciuta dall'autore. 2 v. 4°. *Venezia*, 1760.

MORTON (R.) Opera medica. 3 v. in 1. sm. 4°. [n. p., 1696.]

— The same. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1718.

NIEREMBERGIUS (J. E.) Historia naturæ, maxime perigrinæ, libris xvi distincta. In quibus rarissima naturæ arcana, etiam astronomica, et ignota Indiarum animalia, quadrupedes, aves, pisces, reptilia, insecta, zoophyta, plantæ, metalla, lapides, et alia mineralia, fluidorumque et elementorum conditiones, etiam cum proprietatibus medicinalibus describuntur; novæ et curiosissimæ quæstiones disputantur, ac plura sacre Scripturæ loca erudite enodantur. Accedunt de micis et miraculosis naturis in Europa libri duo; item de iisdem inter Hebræos promissa liber unus. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1635.

NIKANDER. Νικάνδρου θηριακά ἀλεξιφάρμακα. fol. [*Venetis*, 1499.]

ORIBASIIUS *Sardianus* (D.) Opera, quæ extant omnia, tribus tomis digesta, Joanne Baptista Rosario interprete. Primus habet synopses ad Eustathium filium libros novem, quibus tota medicina, in compendium redacta, continetur; item duos libellos de machinamentis et laqueis, suis figuris exquisiti illustratos. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1557.

PAPARELLA (S.) Opera omnia quinque distincta voluminibus, nunc primum in unum collecta, et ab eodem auctore, diligentissime recognita, et aucta. Videlicet: In Hippocratis librum de natura humana commentarii duo. De efficientia primi motoris liber i. De calido libri iii. De indicationibus curativis liber tractatus viii continens. De catarrho libri ii. Quibus pro majore facilitate lectorum adjecti fuere indices, tum rerum notabilium, tum capitum. fol. *Macerata*, 1582.

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

PARACELSUS (A. P. T.) Operum medicochimicorum sive paradoxorum tomus geminus. 11 v. in 4. 4°. *Frankfurti*, 1603-5.

— The same. Opera, Bücher und Schrifften, so viel deren zur Handt gebracht, und vor wenig Jahren, mit und auss ihren glanbwürdigen eigener Hangeschriebenen Originalien collacioniert, verglichen, verbessert; und durch Joannem Huserum Brisgoium in zehen unterschiedliche Theil, in Truck gegeben. Jetzt von Newem mit Vleiss überschen, auch mittelichen bisshero unbekandten Tractaten gemehrt, und umb mehrer Bequemlichkeit willen, in zwen unterschiedliche Tomos und Theil gebracht, deren Begriff und Ordnung, nach der Vorrede zu finden, sampt beyder Theilen vleisigen und vollkommenen Registern. [v. 1.] fol. *Strassburg*, 1603.

— The same. fol. *Strassburg*, 1616.

PAULUS *Egineta*. Opera Joanne Guinterio Andernaco ejusdem Guinterii et Jani Cornarii annotationes: item, Jacobi Gonpyli et Jacobi Dalechampii scholia in eadem opera. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1567.

— The same. Opera a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco . . . conversa, et illustrata commentariis. Adjectæ sunt annotationes Jacobi Gonponli in aliquot singulorum librorum capita. 24°. *Venetis*, 1567.

DE PERAMATO (P.) Opera medicinalia. De clementis. De humoribus. De temperamentis. Alia insuper utilissima traduntur opera, quæ novo titulo et libri principio comprehenduntur. fol. *San Lucas a Barrameda*, 1576.

PITCAIRN (A.) The whole works of . . . published by himself; wherein are discovered the true foundation and principles of the art of physic, with cases and observations upon most distempers and medicines. Done from the Latin original by George Sewell and J. T. Desaguliers, with some account of the author. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1727.

POLYBI illustris medici, Hippocratis quondam et discipuli et successoris, opuscula aliquot nunc primum e Græco in Latinum conversa, nempe de tuenda valetudine, sive de ratione victus sanorum, liber i: de seminis humani natura, liber ii: de morbis, sive affectibus corporis, libri ii. Albano Torino, Vito durano, interprete cum gratia et privilegio ad quinquennium. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1544.

POTERIUS (P.) Opera omnia medica et chymica. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1645.

— Opera omnia practica et chymica, cum annotationibus et additamentis utilissimis pariter ac curiosis Friderici Hoffmanni. Accessit nova doctrina de febribus, ex principiis mechanicis solide deducta. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1741.

PUCCINOTTI (F.) Opere. Volume unico. roy. 8°. *Pisa*, 1839.

RAMAZZINI (B.) Opera omnia medica et physiologica. Accessit vita auctoris a Bartholomæo Ramazzino. 4. ed. 2 v. 4°. *Londini*, 1739.

— Opera medica. Editionem reliquis emendatorem et vita auctoris antea curavit Justus Radius. 2 v. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1828.

REDI (F.) Opere con somma diligenza insieme raccolte, accrescite e migliorate. Edizione novissima arricchita della vita dell'autore scritta dal signor abate Salvino Salvini, ed in più luoghi corretta ed emendata. 7 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1762.

RIVERIUS (L.) Omnia medica universa. fol. *Frankfurti*, 1669.

Medicine (Collected works of single authors on)—Opera omnia.

- . The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1672.
- . The same. Ed. ultima . . . adornata a Joh. Daniele Horstio . . . nunc denuo recens. Ex recensione Joannis Jacobi Döbelii. fol. *Francofurti*, 1674.
- . The same. Ed. novissima, auctior et correctior, cui præfatus est Jacobus Grandius. Accesserunt in Riverii institutiones utiles anonymi, animadversiones, et supplementa. fol. *Venetis*, 1686.
- . The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1687.
- . The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1690.
- . The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1698.
- . The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1700.
- . The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1723.

———. The same. Opera medica omnia; quibus præter ea quæ in cæteris quibuscunque prioribus editionibus referuntur; accedunt Fabricii Bartholeti de dyspnea seu de respirationibus libri quinque. fol. *Venetis*, 1735.

———. The same. Quibus accedunt observationes variæ ab aliis communicatæ; itemque observationes infrequentium morborum. Ac denique ipssissima arcana Riverii plene revelata. Omnia non tantum ab ipsomet autore ultimo revisa, emaculata, locupletata; sed etiam a Joanne Daniele Horstio adornata, necnon a Joh. Jacobo Döbelio recensita. Nunc vero singula peculiaribus suis indicibus illustrata. Editio novissima; cui præter Jacobi Grandii in Riverii opera præfationem; Joann. Daniel. Horstii, ad Joh. Otton. filium, admonitionem super eorum lectione; et anonymi animadversiones in præcognita in universam medicinam; prius ultimo adjectas; jam superadditus est præclarissimus Ferd. Caroli Weinhardi medicus officiosus, ejus utilitas, compendio, in præfationuncula, ipsi, proprio, loco præmissa, enarrabitur. fol. *Genevæ*, 1737.

———. The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1738.

RONDELETIUS (G.) Opera omnia medica. Nunc ab inlucitis quibus antehac scatebant mendis, studio et opera J. Croquiri Poloni . . . repurgata, et in gratiam medicine studiosorum nitore suo restituta. Editio postrema. 16°. [*Genevæ*], 1628.

———. The same. 12°. *Genevæ*, 1685.

DE SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F.-B.) Œuvres diverses. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1776.

SCARPA (A.) Opere. Prima edizione completa in cinque parti, divisa colla traduzione dell' opere latine e francesi, e con aggiunte e annotazioni tratte dai dottori Vaccà, Betti, Lacnec, Ollivier, Manec ed altri, per cura del D. Pietro Vammoni. 5 v. in 2. 8°. with atlas fol. *Firenze*, 1836-8.

SENNERTUS (D.) Operum [tomi tres]. Ed. novissima [etc.]. 3 v. fol. *Lugduni*, 1650.

———. The same. 3 v. fol. *Venetis*, 1651.

———. The same. Opera in sex tomos divisa. Ed. novissima. 6 v. in 3. fol. *Lugduni*, 1676.

STEPHANUS (J.) Opera universa, cum medicina, ac philosophia, tum cultioris literaturæ studiosis apprime utilis: suprema manu recognita. fol. *Venetis*, 1653.

SYDENHAM (T.) Opera medica; in hac novissima editione variis variorum præstantissimorum medicorum observationibus, et plurium constitutionum epidemicarum recentiorum descriptione quam maxime illustrata; imo et mechanica tum morborum, tum medicamentorum a Joanne Baptista Mazino; nec non Celestini Cocchii et Bartholomei Boscchetti tractatibus medicis rursus aucta, una cum elenchis rerum, atque alpha-

Medicine (Collected works of single authors on)—Opera omnia.

betus rerum et verborum totius operis indice copiosissimo nunc recens confectio; accedit in fine locupletissimum supplementum plures nunquam aut ea editos doctissimorum medicorum tractatus complectens. fol. *Neapoli*, 1767.

———. The whole works of that excellent practical physician . . . wherein not only the history and cures of acute diseases are treated after a new and accurate method, but also the shortest and safest way of curing most chronic diseases. 2. ed., corrected from the original Latin, by J. Peechey. 8°. *London*, 1697.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1705.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1715.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1722.

———. The same. 2. ed., revised, corrected, and enlarged, with several additional notes by John Swan. 8°. *London*, 1749.

———. Sämmtliche Werke. Aus dem Lateinischen in einem Anszug hrsg. von H. G. Spiering. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1802.

SYLVIUS AMBICANUS (J.) Opera medica jam denum in sex partes digesta, castigata et indicibus necessariis instructa. Adjuncta est ejusdem vita et icon, opera et studio Renati Morei. fol. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1634.

SYLVIUS (F. D.) Opera medica, tam hactenus inedita, quam variis locis et formis edita; nunc vero certo ordine disposita, et in unum volumen redacta. Editio nova, cui accedunt casus medicinales annos 1659-61, quos ex ore Sylvii calamo excepit Joachimus Merian. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1695.

———. The same. Hoc est, disputationum medicarum decas. Methodi medendi libri duo, idæe novæ praxeos medicae libri tres, ad eosque appendix, varique alia opuscula. Accesserunt huic editioni hactenus inediti casus medicinales annorum 1659-61 quos ex ore Sylvii calamo excepit Joachimus Merian. Una cum remediis Sylviani; itemque collegium nosocomicum ab autore habitum, una cum appendice de formulis quibusdam remedium ad varios affectus ab eodem prescriptis. Tandemque institutiones medicæ in Venetæ editione præterita desideratæ. fol. *Venetis*, 1707.

TARGIONI (G. L.) Raccolta di opuscoli fisico-medici. 2 v. 8°. *Firenze*, 1774-5.

THEOPHRASTUS ERESIUS. Θεοφράστου Ἐρεσίου τὰ σωζόμενα. Theophrasti Eresii quæ supersunt opera, et excerpta librorum quatuor tomis comprehensa; ad fidem librorum editorum et scriptorum emendavit historiam et libros vi de causis plantarum conjuncta opera D. H. F. Linkii excerpta; solus explicare conatus est Jo. Gottlob Schneider. 5 v. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1818-21.

TIMEUS VON GÜLDENKLEE (B.) Opera medico-practica. Quibus accessit Egidii van der Myle. Hortolini Timæani topographia et inscriptiones. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1691.

TOMMASINI (G.) Raccolta completa delle opere mediche, con note aggiunte ed emende tipografiche. Ed. nuovissima. 11 v. 8°. *Bologna*, 1833.

TOZZI (L.) Opera omnia. 5 v. in 3. 4°. *Venetis & Patavii*, 1711.

———. The same. Ed. novissima. 4. *Venetis*, 1721.

TRINCARELLA (V.) Opera omnia, partim ex diversis editionibus in unum collecta, partim nunc primum in lucem emissa [etc.]. 2 v. in 1. fol. *Lugduni*, 15-6.

TURRI (A.) Opera Andreae Thuriini Piscensis Pauli III, Pontificis Maximi medici. fol. *Roma*, 1545.

Medicine (*Collected works of single authors on*)—*Opera omnia*.

VALESCUS DE TARANTA. Philonium aureum ac perutile opus practice medicine operam dantibus, quod Philonium appellatur, consummatissimi medici domini Valesci de Tharanta. Novo ac diligenti examine correctum, novisque et pulchris marginalibus annotationibus exornatum. Introductorius etiam libellus ad practicam medicine partem domini Joannis de Tornauria. fol. [*At end.*] Explicit utile ac preclare in practica medicine opus celeberrimi medici Valesci de Tharanta quod Philonium appellant, noviter diligenti examine revisum, multisque erroribus expurgatum per Victorem Trineanellum Venetum artis medicine doctorem, nec non introductorium medicine practice consultissimi medici Joannis de Tornauria. Venetiis impressum cura et sumptibus hereditum nobilis viri domini Octaviani Scoti civis Modetensis ac sociorum. Anno salutis nostre, 1521, die 22 Martii.

Philonium. Excellentissimi[s?] ac optimis quibusque practice medicine studiosis viris longe utilissimum et necessarium opus, quod Philonium inscribitur, praestantissimi necnon consummatissimi medici Domini Valesci de Tharanta, multoquum hactenus fuerit, nuper vigilantius emendatum: cui accessit D. Joannis de Tornauria diligentissimi Galeni introductorius libellus varias morborum curas complectens. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1535.

VALSALVA (A. M.) Opera, hoc est tractatus de aere humana editione hac quarta accuratissime descriptus, tabulisque archetypis exornatus, et dissertationes anatomicae, quae nunc primum prodeunt, ad colon intestinum, ad arteriam magnam, ad accessorios nervos, ad oculos, ad suffusiones, et ad renem succenturiatorum excretorias ductus attinentes, tabulis itidem illustrata. Omnia recensuit, et auctoris vitam, suasque ad tractatum, et dissertationes epistolae addidit duodeviginti Joannes Baptista Morgagnus. 2 v. 4°. *Venetis*, 1741.

VÁRGAS RÉYES (A.) Trabajos científicos, recopilados en obsequio de la humanidad doliente i de la juventud estudianta de Colombia, por Prospero Pereira Gamba. 2 v. 8°. *Bogotá*, 1959-62.

VICTORIUS FARENTINUS (B.) Opera in hoc volumine contenta. Exhortatio ad medicum recte, sancteque medicari cupientem. Medicatio empirica singulorum morborum. Doctrinalis empirica de febribus. 16°. *Venetis*, 1550.

WALDSCHMIDT (J. J.) Opera medico-practica. Omnia ad mentem Cartesii. 4-. *Francof. ad Moenam*, 1695.

WILLIS (T.) Opera omnia, nitidius quam unquam hactenus edita, plurimum emendata, indice rerum copiosissimo, ac distinctione characterum exornata, studio, et opera Gerardi Blasii. Hac novissima editione accuratissime recognita expolita, ac dicata Laurentio Rosmarino. fol. *Venetis*, 1708.

— The same. Practice of physick, being the whole works [etc.]. 4-. *London*, 1684.

Medicine (*Colonial*).

See, also, **Medicine** (*Military*) in warm countries; **Medicine** (*Tropical*).

BEYRIER (J.) Hygiène et santé aux colonies en France. 12°. *Paris*, [1904].

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Colonies.* Colonial reports: Miscellaneous. Nos. 16; 19-27. Selections from Colonial medical reports for 1898-1902. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1901-4.

BLANCHARD (R.) La médecine coloniale. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 769; 801.—**BLOCH (A.)** Organisation médicale et ressources pharmaceutiques aux colonies. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 589-597.—**BRUCE**

Medicine (*Colonial*).

(*Sir C.*) Colonial sanitary administration and tropical diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, ii, 1005-1008.—**CRÉATION** à Paris d'un Institut de médecine coloniale. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1901, 4. s., xvi, 104-110.—**DESFOSSÉS (P.)** La médecine aux colonies. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, i, annexes, 217-222.—**KERMORGANT.** Maladies épidémiques et contagieuses qui ont régné dans les colonies françaises en 1902. *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1904, vii, 385-416.—**ROCCA (C.)** Alcune note terapeutiche di medicina coloniale. *Poliedin.*, Roma, 1904, xi, sez. prat., 1166-1169.

Medicine (*Condition and progress of*).

See, also, **Medicine** (*History and condition of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Military, History, etc., of*).

AMERICAN (An) year-book of medicine and surgery; being a yearly digest of scientific progress and authoritative opinion in all branches of medicine and surgery, drawn from journals, monographs, and text-books of the leading American and foreign authors and investigators; collected and arranged with critical editorial comments by J. M. Baldy, C. H. Burnett [*et al.*], under the general editorial charge of George M. Gould. 14 v. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896-1905.

BROUARDEL (P.) La profession médicale au commencement du xxe siècle. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

CONSTABLE (H. S.) Fashions of the day in medicine and science. A few more hints. 8°. *Kingston-upon-Hull*, 1879.

DAYMAN (H.) The effects of civilisation on the fortunes of the medical profession. 8°. *London*, 1854.

ELLIS (E.) A glance at the progress of medical science and at some phases of medical faith. 8°. *London*, 1865.

GALVAGNI (E.) L'avvenire della medicina. 8°. [*Modena*, 1886.]

HOLMES (B.) The outlook for medicine. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]

Repr. from: Univ. Mag., N. Y., 1892.

KORTEWEG (J. A.) De grenzen der heekunde. 8°. *Groningen*, 1889.

KROHN (H. C.) Die reformirte Medicin. 12°. *Berlin*, 1894.

LEE (E.) The medical profession in Great Britain and Ireland; with an account of the medical organization of France, Italy, Germany, and America. 8°. *London*, 1857.

MARTIN (S.) Les médecins en Chine et en France. 8°. [*Paris*, 1870, *rel subseq.*]

MDS. Aerztliche Kunst und medizinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Klarstellung der wahren Ursachen der ärztlichen Misere. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) For the future of physic. 8°. *London*, 1871.

STEINER (L. H.) Some changes required by the present status of medicine. Annual address delivered before the Society of the Alumni of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, March 13, 1879, with the proceedings of the alumni meeting of 1879. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

VOLKMANN (A. W.) *De causis quibusdam incremento artis medicae amplificando atque promovendo maxime iufensis specimen primum. 8°. *Lipsie*, 1824.

WARD (S. H.) The position and prospects of rational medicine. An oration delivered before the members of the Hunterian Society, on the 15th February, 1860. 8°. *London*, 1860.

ALLAN (A. G.) Conventionalism in medicine. *Alkaloid Clin.*, Chicago, 1904, xi, 909-913.—**ANDREWS (J. W.)** The organized medical profession. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1903, v, 469-478.—**ARNOLD (Sir E.)** An address on medicine: its past and its future. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 827-833.—**BACHMANN (F.)** Die Aufgabe einer Reform der wissenschaftlichen Medizin auf biologischer Grundlage. *Aerztl. Prakt.*, Haub., 1895, viii, 737-753.—

Medicine (Condition and progress of).

Banks (W. M.) Presidential address; on overcrowding in the medical profession, and its remedy. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1895, xv, 478-490.—**Bird** (U. S.) Medical progress as influenced by opposition. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1007-1009.—**Bolduc** (S.) L'art médical aujourd'hui et autrefois. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1903-4, vii, 477-479.—**Bradford** (E. H.) The expansion of medicine. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899, xviii, 1-46. Also, Reprint.—**Bristow** (A. T.) The opportunities and responsibilities of modern medicine. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 137-143. Also, Reprint.—**Brochu**. Le rôle des universités et des sociétés médicales dans la formation de l'esprit médical. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 447-455.—**Bruce** (J. M.) The outlook in medicine and its lessons. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 916-918. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 951.—**Cameron** (I. H.) The overcrowding and the decadence of scholarship in the profession. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 619-622.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Does medicine advance? Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1897, 39-37. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxviii, 78-81.—**Conner** (L.) Drifting, who, how, whither. Bull. Am. Acad. M., (Easton, Pa.), 1895, ii, 65-74.—**Cottell** (H. A.) The medical millennium; the doctorate address of the medical department of the University of Louisville, session of 1894-5. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xix, 241-251. Also, Reprint.—**Cutler** (E. R.) Sectarianism in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 158; 181.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Tendencies in medicine. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 1-8. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxviii, 435-437. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 911-913. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 619-621. —, Questions of the day in medicine. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1469-1464. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1900-1901, vii, 1-14. Also, Reprint.—**Dickinson** (W. G.) An address on professional nihilism. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 149-151.—**Dilenticies** (The) of the medical profession. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 606.—**Dodson** (G. M.) The outlook of the medical man to day. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 292-296.—**Ducamp**. L'état actuel de la médecine. N. Montpel. méd., 1896, v, 81-89.—**Earley** (C. R.) Medical progress. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 757-764.—**Eastman** (J.) Some problems of the twentieth century. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 463-466. Also: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 235-240.—**English** (D. C.) Patriotism in the medical profession. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 193-240.—**Euseb**. La socialisation de la médecine, essai d'hygiène sociale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 401-412.—**Fitzgerald** (O. D.) The possibilities of medicine. St. Louis M. Era, 1895-6, v, 35-44.—**Francis** (G. E.) Medical prospects. Tr. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1901, xviii, 597-618. Also, Reprint.—**Glover** (J. G.) An address on the medical profession; its place and progress. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 973-976.—**Graefe** (A.) Blicke auf die ärztliche Thätigkeit in der Vorzeit und in der Gegenwart. Deutsche Rev., Stuttgart, 1894, 52-70.—**Großhain** (A.) Das soziale Moment in der Medizin und Hygiene. Med. Reform, Berl., 1904, xii, 196; 203.—**Harvey** (T. B.) The advance in medicine; an address. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1881, 1-17. Also, Reprint.—**Hays** (J. M.) Some of the factors of medical progress. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., (Wilmington), 1887, 68-75.—**Heemeter** (J. C.) Tendencies in medicine in the twentieth century. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii, 385-394. Also, Reprint.—**Hollister** (J. H.) Help and hindrance to medical progress. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 4-6.—**Hutchinson** (J.) The printing press and library in relation to medical progress. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1131. —, Address of president. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1895, lxxviii, pp. xcix-cix.—**Jacobi** (A.) President's address. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxiv, 453-455. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxvii, 511-515.—**Jellinek** (H.) Décadence oder Renaissance? Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 775-779.—**Jones** (A. O.) Presidential address on the possibility of improving the position of the medical profession. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 8.—**Jones** (H. E.) Means of medical advancement; hints of present and future; a defence of common criticism by the public. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1898, 17-32.—**Karger** (M.) Uebertreibungen in der Medizin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 828-830.—**Leyden**. Eröffnungsrede. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 3-12.—**Lindsay** (J. A.) An inaugural address on our position and outlook. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1526-1529. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1797-1800.—**Lowman** (W. B.) Possibilities of the medical profession. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1899-1900, iii, 3-12.—**McCormack** (J. N.) Obstacles to be met in elevating the standard of the medical profession. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1894, n. s., iii, 15-29.—**McNutt** (W. F.) On the international recognition of medical practitioners and their diplomas. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 457.—**Madden** (T. M.) On medical progress. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii,

Medicine (Condition and progress of).

1149.—**Mareuse** (J.) Die Aufgaben der Medizin im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Krankpflge, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 335-338.—**Medical** (The) profession and freemasonry. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 246.—**Messiter** (M. A.) Some medical questions of the present hour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 6-8.—**Montgomery** (J. T.) Has the medical profession kept pace with the progress of civilization, or has it lost its prestige? Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 419; 1903, vi, 12.—**Moore** (M.) On some medical questions of the day. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 148.—**Mosher** (G. C.) Is there a future in medicine? Kansas City M. Index, 1896, xvii, 371-377.—**Noyes** (H. D.) Pathfinding in medicine. Med. Rev., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 589-594. Also, Reprint.—**Oakes** (W. K.) Annual oration; the past and future of the medical profession. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1888, ix, pt. 3, 380-399.—**Oliver** (T.) Presidential address on medicine; its relation to the spirit and tendencies of the age. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 125-128.—**Osler** (W.) Chauvinism in medicine. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 95-111. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 552-568. Also: Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 684-699. Also: Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 432-439. Also, Reprint.—**Palmer** (J. O.) Some practical aspects of modern medical science. Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 656-667.—**Palmer** (T.) Pictures in medical literature. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 357.—**Pearse** (W. H.) One view of the past and present structure of the temple of medicine. Scalpel, Lond., 1897, ii, 363; 1898, iii, 37.—**Pepper** (G. W.) Address by the president of the congress. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong., Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 86-107. Also, transl. *Ibid.*, 108-130.—**Petit** (L.-H.) La réforme en médecine. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 841-845.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) The medicine of the dawning century. Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvi, 153-157.—**Pollock** (J. E.) Extracts from the Harveian oration on the progress of medicine and sanitation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 913-916.—**Power** (H.) Special branches of medicine and surgery. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lviii, 654-664.—**Prudden** (T. M.) New outlooks in the science and art of medicine. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895-6, xlviii, 359-375.—**Rabagliatti** (A.) Some remarks on the present state of medicine; more particularly in respect of the three great modifiers of health and causes of disease: air, food, and exercise or movements. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 34; 171, 114; 148; 208.—**Reynolds** (D. S.) The present status of the medical profession. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1893, n. s., ii, 342-346.—**Reynolds** (H. P.) The physician, the pharmacist, and the common foe. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, vii, 681-686.—**Reynolds** (Sir J. R.) The present position of our knowledge. In his: Essays and addresses, 8°, Lond., 1896, 139-177.—**Rosenfeld** (S.) Ueber die Lage des ärztlichen Standes. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 5; 40.—**Savage** (G. C.) Medical progress; its helps and hindrances. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 799-803. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 65-69. Also: Ophth. Rec., Nashville, 1895-6, v, 337-332. Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xvi, 199-213.—**Seidel** (A.) Ueber die Schattenseiten des freien Heilgewerbes, nebst Vorschlägen zur Abhilfe der sozialen Missstände des ärztlichen Berufes. Arch. Prakt. Hamb., 1895, viii, 753-760.—**Senator** (H.) Ziele und Wege der ärztlichen Thätigkeit. Berl. Klinik, 1888, No. 1, 1-12. Also: Med. Chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 111; 122.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Yesterday and today. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 241-250. Also, Reprint.—**Shurly** (E. L.) The present status and prospects of the art of medicine. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 33-39. Also: Phys. & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 385-388.—**Sloan** (R. T.) Report of the committee on the progress of medicine. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1898, 582-598.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) Address to the members of the Pan-American Medical Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 369-375. Also, Reprint. —, The proofs of progress. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 508-512.—**Stivers** (J. R.) The twentieth century practice of medicine. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 475-480.—**Sturges** (F.) An address on the necessity of medical union. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 151-153.—**Sullivan** (D. E.) Medicine of to-day. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 199-206.—**Weathery** (L. A.) The old and the new in medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 141. —, Remarks on medical progress. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 851-854.—**Welch** (G. T.) Fathers and sons. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 581-584.—**Welch** (W. M.) Medical advancement. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 671-677.—**Wheelhouse** (C. G.) A cursory review of the progress of medicine and of medical education. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 349-355.

Medicine (Compends of).

See *Medicine (Manuals of, General)*.

Medicine (Controversies in).

See *Controversies (Medical)*; *Physicians (Controversies of)*.

Medicine (*Cuneiform inscriptions relating to*).

See **Medicine** (*History of, Ancient*)—*Assyrian, etc.*

Medicine (*Dictionaries of*).

See, also, **Encyclopædias, Nomenclature, Medical; Pharmacy, Surgery, Dictionaries of.**

AMERICAN (The) medical lexicon, on the plan of Quincy's lexicon physico-mediciu, with many retrenchments, additions, and improvements, comprising an explanation of the etymology and signification of the terms used in anatomy, physiology, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, and the practice of physic. Compiled from the most approved authorities. 8°. *New York*, 1-11.

APPLETON'S medical dictionary. An illustrated dictionary of medicine and allied subjects... Ed. by F. P. Foster. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

BARTON (W. M.) & WELLS (W. A.) A thesaurus of medical words and phrases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

BECHHOLD (H.) Handlexikon der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin, bearbeitet von A. Velde, W. Schaaf [et al.]. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1894 [1893].

BILLINGS (J. S.) The national medical dictionary, including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin technical terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences, and a series of useful data. With the collaboration of W. O. Atwater, Frank Baker, S. M. Burnett, W. T. Councilman, James F. Flint, J. A. Kidder, William Lee, R. Lorini, Washington Matthews, C. S. Minot, H. C. Yarrow. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

BLANCARD (S.) Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum, in quo termini totius artis medicæ, secundum neotericorum placita definiuntur vel circumscribuntur, græca item vocabula ex originibus suis deducuntur, ante hæc a . . . , concinnatum et editum, nunc vero tertia fere parte auctum et pluribus in locis emendatum. Belgicis quoque prioris editionis nominibus Germanica, signa significantia adferunt, in hæc sunt substituta. 16°. *Genæ*, 1683.

— The same. Lexicon novum medicum Græco-Latinum, cæteris editionibus longe perfectissimum. In hoc enim totius artis medicæ termini, in anatomia, chirurgia, pharmacia, chymia secundum neotericorum placita dilucide et vere exponuntur et definiuntur. Græcæ quoque voces ex origine sua deducuntur, hisce præterea adjungitur Belgica, Germanica, Gallica et Anglica interpretatio, cum indicibus eorum locupletissimis. Opus sane omnibus philologis, philologis et philosophis commodissimum, utilissimum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1702.

— The same. Lexicon medicum Græco-Latino-Germanicum, in quo termini totius artis medicæ secundum neotericorum placita definiuntur vel circumscribuntur, Græca item vocabula ex originibus suis deducuntur, cum præfatione Georg. Ernest. Stahl. 4. ed. 16°. *Frankof. ad Viadr.*, 1705.

— The same. Lexicon medicum renovatum, in quo totius artis medicæ termini, in anatome, chirurgia, pharmacia, chymia, re botanica, etc., usitati, dilucide et breviter exponuntur juxta neotericorum tum practiconum tum mechanicorum placita et vere demonstrata principia. Hisce adjungitur Græcarum vocum etymologia; tum eorum Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Anglica, etc., interpretatio; cum indicibus locupletissimis. Ed. novissima. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1717.

Medicine (*Dictionaries of*).

— The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Bala Magdeb.*, 1718.

— The same. Editio novissima, cæteris longe antior et perfectior. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1735.

— The same. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1756.

— The same. The physical dictionary, wherein the terms of anatomy, the names and causes of diseases, chyrurgical instruments, and their use are accurately describ'd; also the names and virtues of medicinal plants, minerals, stones, gums, salts, earths, etc., and the method of choosing the best drugs, the terms of chymistry, and of the apothecaries' art, and the various forms of medicines, and the ways of compounding them; with the addition of many thousand terms of art, and their explanation; also a catalogue of characters used in physick, both in Latin and English, engraved in copper. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1702.

— The same. The 7. ed., with the addition of many thousand terms of art and their explanation (from the last and best edition of Castells's *Lexicon medicum* and other authors), more than in any former impression. Also a catalogue of the characters used in physick, both in Latin and English, curiously engrav'd on copper. 8°. *London*, 1726.

— The same. *Arzneiwissenschaftliches Wörterbuch*, worin nicht nur die zur Heilkunde gehörigen Kunstwörter, sondern auch die in der Zergliedernungskunst, Wundarzneikunst, Apothekerkunst, Scheidekunst, Gewächskunde u. s. w. gebräuchlichen Ausdrücke deutlich bestimmt und kurz erklärt werden. Nebst dem ist die Abstammung ursprünglich griechischer Wörter fasslich auseinander gesetzt, und die holländische, französische, englische und andere Benennungen beigelegt, womit überdies noch die vollständigsten Register verbunden sind. Neu bearbeitet nach der neuen Isenflammischen Ausgabe und mit der nach alphabetischer Ordnung eingerückten kurzen Geschichte der berühmtesten Aerzte, nebst der Anzeige der vorzüglichsten Schriften derselben und vielen anderen Zusätzen vermehrt. 8°. *Wien*, 1788.

BOSSU (A.-F.) Petit compendium de médecine usuelle. Dictionnaire-bijou de pathologie, thérapeutique et hygiène domestique. 32°. *Paris*, [1886].

— The same. Petit compendium médical. Quintessence de pathologie, thérapeutique et médecine usuelle. 3. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1895.

— The same. 4. éd. 32°. *Paris*, 1896.

BOUCHUT (E.) & DESPRÉS (A.) Dictionnaire de médecine et de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale, comprenant le résumé de toute la médecine et de toute la chirurgie, les indications thérapeutiques de chaque maladie, la médecine opératoire, les accouchements, l'oculistique, l'odontotechnie, l'électrisation, la matière médicale, les eaux minérales, et un formulaire spécial, pour chaque maladie. 5. éd. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

BUCK (A. H.) A vest pocket medical dictionary embracing those terms and abbreviations which are commonly found in the medical literature of the day, but excluding the name of drugs and of many special anatomical terms. 32°. *New York*, 1896.

CABALLERO Y VILLAR (J. M.) Diccionario tecnológico de ciencias médicas. 8°. *Vitoria*, 1886.

CASTELLI (B.) Lexicon medicum Græco-Latinum ex Hippocrate et Galeno desumptum. 12°. *Venetis*, 1642.

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

— The same. Nunc vero in commodum publicum opera et studio Adriani Ravesteini ex Hippocr., Galen., Avicenn. atque aliorum . . . medicorum monumentis. Tertia quidem sui parte auctius [etc.]. 12°. *Roterodami*, 1665.

— The same. Castellus renovatus: hoc est, lexicon medicum, quondam a Barth. Castello Messanensi inchoatum, per alios post modo continuatum, nunc vero ad vera novaeque artis medicae principia accomodatum, a plurimus mendis et vitiosis allegationibus correctum, et innumerabilium pene vocabulorum accessione amplificatum cura et studio J. P. Brunonis. 4°. *Norimbergae*, 1682.

— The same. Anathemum Castellum Brunonianum, sive lexicon medicum, primum a Bartholomaeo Castello Messanensi inchoatum, ab aliis etiam continuatum, tandem ad vera novaeque artis medicae principia accomodatum . . . cura et studio Jac. Pancreatii Brunonis. 4°. *Norimbergae*, 1682.

— The same. Accesserunt huic novae editioni Joannis Rhodii in Castelli lexicon perutil s. et hoc signo † notatae additiones. 4°. *Patarii*, 1713.

— The same. 4°. *Patarii*, 1721.

— The same. Lexicon medicum Graeco-Latinum, ante a Jacobo Pancreatio Brunone iterato editum, nunc denno ab eodem et aliis plurimis novis accessionibus locupletatum et in multis correctum. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1713.

— The same. Editio nova accuratissima. 4°. *Genevae*, 1746.

CHRISTIANSON (J. C.) Den nyttiga ört-boken, eller kortfattlig vägledning till känskapen om wertriket i allmänhet och isynnerhet till igenkännandet af de förnämsta hos oss förekommande, i ekonomen och husmedicinen användbara, wilda och odlade örter, buskar och träd, jemte anvisning att insamla och förwara s. k. apotekswerter. [A useful dictionary, or brief guide to knowledge of words used in domestic remedies, technical terms, etc.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1856.

CLEVELAND (C. H.) Pronouncing medical lexicon, containing the correct pronunciation and definition of most of the terms used by speakers and writers on medicine and the collateral sciences. With addenda. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

— The same. With addenda containing abbreviations used in prescriptions, and list of poisons and their antidotes. 16. ed. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

COPLAND (J.) Encyclopädisches Wörterbuch der practischen Medicin, mit Inbegriff der allgemeinen Pathologie, Therapie und pathologischen Anatomie, sowie der durch Klima, Geschlecht und Lebensalter bedingten Affectionen, nebst einer, nach pathologischen Grundsätzen gebildeten, Krankheitseintheilung, mit einer grossen Menge eingeflochtener, wie auch in alphabetischer Reihe angehängter, bewährter Recepte, einer vollständigen Literatur und genauen Citaten. Aus dem Englischen übertragen und mit Zusätzen versehen von M. Kalisch. 10 v. 8°. *Berlin, Posen & Bromberg*, 1834-59.

— The same. A dictionary of practical medicine; comprising general pathology, the nature and treatment of diseases, morbid structures, and the disorders especially incidental to climates, to the sex, and to the different epochs of life; with numerous prescriptions for the medicines recommended, a classification of diseases according to pathological principles, a copious bibliography with references; and an appendix of approved formulae, the whole form-

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

ing a library of pathology and practical medicine, and a digest of medical literature. Edited with additions by Charles A. Lee. v. 1-9. 8°. *Boston, Cambridge & New York*, 1834-59.

CUESTA Y CKERNER (J.) Vocabulario tecnológico de medicina, cirugía y ciencias auxiliares. 8°. *Madrid*, 1878.

CUTTER (G. R.) Deutsch-japanisches medicinisches Wörterbuch. Deutsch ikaku ziten. Translated by Riyouen Shingu, Shiokeichi Také and Shiokei Shibata. 8°. *Tokio*, 1886.

DECHAMBRE (A.), DUVAL (M.) & LEREBOUTLET (L.) Dictionnaire usuel des sciences médicales. 4°. *Paris*, 1883-5.

— Dictionnaire usuel des sciences médicales. 2. éd., revue et complétée, accompagnée de notions sur la prophylaxie et sur l'hygiène, d'un choix de formules usuelles et d'un appendice sur la formation des mots usités en médecine. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

DE MÉRIC (H.) Dictionnaire des termes de médecine. Français-anglais. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

— The same. English-French dictionary of medical terms. 8°. *London*, 1899.

DICTIONARY (The) of diseases, with practical treatment. By a member of the London Royal College of Physicians. 8°. [*London*, 1895?]

DICIONNAIRE de thérapeutique, de matière médicale, de pharmacologie, de toxicologie et des eaux minérales, par Dujardin-Beaumetz. Avec la collaboration de Debierre, Égasse [etc.]. 4 v. & supplément. 4°. *Paris*, 1883-95.

DICIONNAIRE général de médecine et de chirurgie vétérinaires et des sciences qui s'y rattachent: anatomie, physiologie, pathologie, chirurgie, physique, chimie, botanique, matière médicale, pharmacie, hygiène, économie agricole, etc., par MM. Lecou, Rey, Tisserant, Ta-bourin. Ouvrage adopté par les écoles vétérinaires de France. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

DICIONNAIRE de médecine, par MM. Adelon, Audral, Bécclard [et al.]. 21 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1821-8.

DICIONNAIRE des termes de médecine, chirurgie, anatomie, art vétérinaire, pharmacie, histoire naturelle, physique, chimie, etc. Par Begin, Boisseau, Jourdan, Montgarny, Richard, Sanson et Dupuy, augmenté d'un supplément, dans lequel sont compris les nouveaux termes introduits dans le langage des sciences médicales et accessoires jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. *Milano*, 1834.

— The same. Dizionario dei termini di medicina, chirurgia, veterinaria, farmacia, storia naturale, botanica, fisica, chimica, etc., pubblicato in Francia, da Begin, Boisseau, Dupuy, Jourdan, Montgarny, Richard e Sanson. Ridotto ad uso degli Italiani ed arricchito dai dottori A. Leone, G. B. Fantonetti ed A. Omodei. 2. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1834.

DIZIONARIO classico di medicina interna ed esterna. Prima traduzione italiana. 52 v. in 53. 8°. *Venezia*, 1831-40.

DIZIONARIO compendioso delle scienze mediche. Prima traduzione italiana, cougnute e correzioni. 20 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1827-32.

DORLAND (W. A. N.) The American illustrated medical dictionary. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1900.

— The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

— American pocket medical dictionary. 4. ed., revised and enlarged. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

DORNBLÜTH (O.) Wörterbuch der klinischen Kunstansdrücke für Studierende und Aerzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

DUANE (A.) The students' dictionary of medicine and the allied sciences; comprising the pronunciation, derivation, and full explanation of medical terms, together with much collateral descriptive matter, numerous tables, etc. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

—. The same. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1896.

DUBOIS (J.-B.) Dictionnaire des maladies, causes et traitements. 16°. Paris, 1890.

DUNGLISON (R.) Medical lexicon; a new dictionary of medical science, containing a concise account of the various subjects and terms; with the French and other synonyms, and formulae for various official and empirical preparations, etc. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1842.

—. The same. A dictionary of medical science; containing a full explanation of the various subjects and terms of anatomy, physiology, medical chemistry, pharmacy, pharmacology, therapeutics, medicine, hygiene, dietetics, pathology, bacteriology, surgery, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology, dermatology, gynecology, obstetrics, pediatrics, medical jurisprudence, dentistry, etc. 21. ed., thoroughly revised and greatly enlarged, with the pronunciation, accentuation, and derivation of the terms, by Richard J. Dunglison. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893.

—. The same. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

—. The same. 22. ed. roy. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, 1900.

DUODECIMIN sanannettelo suomen lääkäreille. [Also:] Lisäviikko Duodecim. Ruotsalais-suomalaiseen sanannetteloon suomen lääkäreille. [Vocabulary to Duodecim. Finnish medical terms. Appendix to Duodecim. Swedish-Finnish medical terms.] 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. Helsingfors, 1888-9.

FERRIO (L.) Terminologia clinica, con speciale riguardo alla derivazione dei vocaboli ed ai nomi d'autore; con prefazione del Prof. C. Bozzolo. 12°. Torino, 1899.

FORSYTH (J. S.) The new London medical and surgical dictionary; including anatomy, chemistry, botany, materia medica, midwifery, pharmacy, physiology, etc., with the collateral branches of philosophy, natural history, etc. 12°. London, 1826.

—. The same. 12°. London, 1859.

FOSTER (F. P.) An illustrated encyclopædic medical dictionary. Being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences, in the Latin, English, French, and German languages. With the collaboration of William C. Ayres, Edward B. Bronson, [et al.]. 4 v. 4°. New York, 1888-93.

FOWLER (J. K.) A dictionary of practical medicine by various writers. 8°. London, 1890.

—. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

FOX (J. T.) A new medical dictionary; containing a concise explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, botany, natural history, and chemistry. Compiled by . . . Revised and augmented by Thomas Bradley. 16°. London, 1803.

GARDNER (D. P.) A new medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, human and comparative; physiology, practice of medicine, obstetrics, surgery, therapeutics, materia medica, pharmacy, chemistry, botany, natural philosophy. With the formulas of the principal pharmacopœias and valuable articles on the treatment of disease on the basis of Hooper and Grant. Adapted to the present state of science, and for the use of medical

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

students and the profession. 8°. New York, 1847.

—. The same. 8°. New York, 1855.

—. The same. 8°. New York, 1864.

GERRISH (F. H.) The medical dictionary. The introductory address before the medical department of Bowdoin College. 8°. Portland, 1891.

GOULD (G. M.) A new medical dictionary; including all the words and phrases used in medicine, with their proper pronunciation and definitions, based on recent medical literature. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

—. The same. The student's medical dictionary, including all the words and phrases generally used in medicine, with their proper pronunciation and definitions, based on recent medical literature; with elaborate tables of the bacilli, micrococci, leucomains, ptomaines, etc., of the arteries, ganglia, muscles, and nerves; of weights and measures, analyses of the mineral springs of the United States. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

—. The same. 11. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

—. A pocket medical dictionary, giving the pronunciation and definition of about 11,000 of the principal words used in medicine and the collateral sciences, including very complete tables of the arteries, muscles, nerves, [etc.]. 16°. Philadelphia, 1892.

—. The same. Giving the pronunciation and definition of the principal words used in medicine and the collateral sciences, including very complete tables of the arteries, muscles, nerves, [etc.]. 4. ed. 16°. Philadelphia, 1900.

—. An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences, including the pronunciation, accentuation, derivation, and definition of the terms used in medicine, anatomy, surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, therapeutics, materia medica, pathology, dermatology, pediatrics, ophthalmology, otology, laryngology, physiology, neurology, histology, toxicology, dietetics, legal medicine, psychology, climatology, etc., and the various sciences closely related to medicine, bacteriology, parasitology, microscopy, botany, zoölogy, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, hygiene, electricity, veterinary medicine, etc. Based upon recent scientific literature. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1894.

—. The same. 4. ed. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1895.

—. The same. 5. ed. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

—. A dictionary of new medical terms, including upwards of 38,000 words and many useful tables, being a supplement to "An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences". 8°. Philadelphia, 1904.

GOUZEN (P.) Manuel français-anglais-tamoul de conversation à l'usage du médecin. A hand-book of conversation for doctors in French, English, and Tamil. 8°. Paris, 1904.

GRANDIS (V.) Dizionario tedesco-italiano per le scienze mediche. 24°. Torino, 1889.

GRUBE (C.) Englisch-deutsches medizinisches Wörterbuch. 12°. Bonn, 1890.

GUTTMANN (W.) Medicinische Terminologie, enthaltend die Ableitung und Erklärung der gebräuchlichsten Fachausdrücke aller Zweige der Medizin und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1901-2.

HANDWÖRTERBUCH der gesamten Medizin. Unter Mitwirkung von A. Baginsky, B. Baginsky, [et al.], hrsg. von A. Villaret. 2 v. 8°. Stuttgart, 1887-90.

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1897-1900.

HOBLYN (R. D.) A dictionary of terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences. 11. ed., revised throughout, with numerous additions, by John A. P. Price. 12°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 12. ed. 12°. *London*, 1892.

———. The same. 13. ed. 12°. *London*, 1899.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

HOOPER (R.) *Lexicon medicum*; or, medical dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms in anatomy, botany, chemistry, materia medica, midwifery, mineralogy, pharmacy, physiology, practice of physic, surgery, and the various branches of natural philosophy connected with medicine; selected, arranged, and compiled from the best authors. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1825.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1831.

———. The same. 8. ed., revised, corrected, and improved, by Klein Grant. 8°. *London*, 1848.

———. The same. Quincy's *Lexicon-medicum*. A new medical dictionary. Arranged and compiled from the best authors. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

———. The same. *Lexicon-medicum*. From the 4. Lond. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1822.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1824.

———. The same. 2. Am. from the 4. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

———. The same. 4. Am. from the last Lond. ed., by Samuel Akerly. 8°. *New York*, 1829.

———. The same. 4. Am. from the last Lond. ed., with additions from American authors on botany, chemistry, materia medica, mineralogy, etc., by Samuel Akerly. 8°. *New York*, 1832.

———. The same. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *New York*, 1834.

KEATING (J. M.) & HAMILTON (H.) *Saunders' pocket medical lexicon*. Being a dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and surgery. Collected from the highest authorities and brought up to present date with addenda, etc. 32°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. A new pronouncing dictionary of medicine; being a voluminous and exhaustive handbook of medical and scientific terminology, with phonetic pronunciation, accentuation, etymology, etc. By . . ., with the collaboration of J. C. Da Costa and F. A. Packard. With an appendix containing important tables of bacilli, micrococci, leucomaines, ptomaines, drugs and materials used in antiseptic surgery; poisons and their antidotes; weights and measures; thermometric scales; new official and unofficial drugs, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

KERR (J. G.) A vocabulary of diseases, based on Thomson's vocabulary and Whitney's anatomical terms. 8°. *Shanghai*, 1894.

KRAUS (L. A.) *Kritisch-etymologisches medizinisches Lexicon, oder Erklärung des Ursprungs der besonders aus dem Griechischen in die Medizin und in die zunächst damit verwandten Wissenschaften aufgenommenen Kunstausdrücke, zugleich als Beispielsammlung für jede künftige Physiologie der Sprache*, entworfen von . . . 2. Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1826.

———. *Nachtrag zu dem kritisch-etymologischen medizinischen Lexicon*. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1832.

KURZES *Repetitorium der medizinischen Terminologie (medizinisches Taschenwörterbuch)*. Etymologische und sachliche Erklärung der ge-

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

bräuchlichen Fachausdrücke der Heilkunde. Zum Gebrauche für Mediciner, Thierärzte, Apotheker und gebildete Laien. Nach den besten Quellen gearbeitet, insbesondere nach Kraus, Thomas, Enlenburg, Roth und dem Index medicus polyglottus. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, [1894].

KUCHINSKI (L.) *Meditinskiy terminologicheskii slovar na latinskoi, frantsuzskoi, nemetskoj, anglijskoj i russkoj jazykakh, dlya vrachej, aptekarej i perevodchikov*. [Dictionary of medical terms, in the Latin, French, German, English, and Russian languages, for physicians, apothecaries, and translators.] Pt. 1. A to K. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

LANDOUZY (L.) & JAYLE (F.) *Glossaire médical*; 9,500 mots, noms ou expressions. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

LAURENT (É.) *Terminologie médicale en huit langues*. *Lexicum medicum polyglottum, quod pluribus adjuvantibus medicis ac philologis curantissimis collegit*. Français, Latinum, Deutsch, English, Italiano, Español, Portuguez, Russkij. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

LAVOISIEN (J.-F.) *Dictionnaire portatif de médecine, d'anatomie, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de chimie, d'histoire naturelle, de botanique et de physique, qui contient les termes de chaque art, leur étymologie, leur définition et leur explication, tirés des meilleurs auteurs. Avec un vocabulaire grec et un latin, à l'usage de ceux qui lisent les auteurs anciens*. Ouvrage utile à ceux qui pratiquent ces arts, et nécessaire aux étudiants. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Paris*, 1781.

LEFERT (P.) *Lexique-formulaire des nouveautés médicales et biologiques*. Nouvelles maladies, nouveaux syndromes, nouveaux remèdes, nouvelles opérations. 16°. *Paris*, 1898.

LEWIS (H. K.) *Lewis's pocket medical vocabulary*. 2. ed., thoroughly revised. 32°. *London*, 1891.

LIPPINCOTT'S medical dictionary; a complete vocabulary of the terms used in medicine and the allied sciences, with their pronunciation, etymology, and signification, including much collateral information of a descriptive and encyclopedic character, prepared on the basis of Thomas's Complete medical dictionary, by Ryland W. Greene, with the editorial collaboration of John Ashhurst, George A. Piersol, Joseph P. Remington. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1897.

LITRÉ (M.-P.-É.) *Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire et des sciences qui s'y rapportent; ouvrage contenant la synonymie grecque, latine, allemande, anglaise, italienne et espagnole, et le glossaire de ces diverses langues*. 15. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

———. The same. 17. éd. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

——— & ROBIN (C.) *Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, des sciences accessoires et de l'art vétérinaire*. 12. éd., entièrement refondue. Ouvrage contenant la synonymie latine, grecque, allemande, anglaise, italienne et espagnole et le glossaire de ces diverses langues. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

———. The same. *Dizionario di medicina e chirurgia, di terapeutica medico-chirurgica, farmacia, arte veterinaria e scienze affini*. Opera contenente la sinonimia latina, greca, tedesca, inglese e spagnuola ed il glossario di queste lingue diverse. 1. ed. italiana sulla 14. ed. ultima originale (1878), con aggiunte relative ai più recenti progressi delle scienze mediche, ed appendice di formulari per le singole malattie tratti dalle opere maggiormente com-

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

mendate nelle cliniche italiane e straniere. 8°. Napoli, 1879-92.

LUGHAT tebbiye. [Medical dictionary.] 8°. [Istanbul], A. H. 1290 [1873]. French-Turkish text.

MASCH (A.) Polyglotton medicum, eine Anleitung zur Verständigung des Arztes mit dem Krauken in sechs Sprachen, mit Rücksicht auf die Hauptsprachen der Völker des österreichischen Kaiserstaates, Deutsch, Böhmisch, Polnisch, Ungarisch, Italienisch, Französisch, enthaltend: eine systematische Zusammenstellung von Fragen, Antworten und andern kurzen Aeusserungen nach den Forderungen der Diagnose, Prognose und Therapie. obl. 12°. Wien, 1839.

MAXWELL (T.) Terminologia medica polyglotta; a concise international dictionary of medical terms. 8°. London, 1890.

——. The same. Terminologia medica polyglotta, ein internationales Wörterbuch der medizinischen Terminologie. Unter Mitwirkung von E. de La Harpe, Rafael Hernandez y Barrios [et al.]. 8°. Leipzig, Berlin & Wien, 1890.

——. The same. Dictionnaire international de termes médicaux. 8°. Londres & Paris, 1890.

MAYNE (R. G.) Mayne's medical vocabulary, being an explanation of all terms and phrases used in the various departments of medical science and practice, giving their derivation, meaning, application, and pronunciation; intended specially as a book of reference for the student. 6. ed., revised and enlarged by W. W. Wagstaffe. 8°. London, 1889.

——. A short dictionary of medical terms, being an abridgement of Mayne's vocabulary. 24°. London, 1891.

MEYR (I.) Versuch einer systematischen Enzyklopädie der gesammten Medizin. Nebst einer Abhandlung über das Studium der Medizin. 8°. Berlin, 1807.

MICHAELIS (A. A.) Medizinisches Fremdwörterbuch. Erklärung der wichtigsten medizinischen Kunstsdrücke. Eine medizinische Terminologie. 12°. [Königsbruck], 1898.

MOTHERBY (G.) A new medical dictionary; or, general repository of physie, containing an explanation of the terms and a description of the various particulars relating to anatomy, physiology, physie, surgery, materia medica, pharmacy, etc. Each article, according to its importance, being considered in every relation to which its usefulness extends in the healing art. fol. London, 1775.

——. The same. 4. ed., revised and corrected, with considerable additions by George Wallis, fol. London, 1795.

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY'S (The) lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences. (Based on Mayne's lexicon.) By Henry Power and Leonard W. Sedgwick. 5 v. 4°. London, 1878-99. See, also, *infra*. Power & Sedgwick.

NOUVEAU dictionnaire universel et raisonné de médecine, de chirurgie et de l'art vétérinaire, contenant des connoissances étendues sur toutes ces parties, et particulièrement des détails exacts et précis sur les plantes usuelles, avec le traitement des maladies des bestiaux. Ouvrage utile à toutes les classes de citoyens, surtout aux habitants de la campagne, et mis à leur portée par une société de médecine. 6 v. 16°. Paris, 1772.

NYSTEN (P.-H.) Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, des sciences accessoires et de l'art vétérinaire. 7. éd., augmentée

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

de plus d'un quart, etc., par MM. Bricheteau, O. Henry et J. Briand. 8°. Paris, 1839.

See, also, *infra*, Dictionnaire, [etc.].

OKS (A. B.) Kratkiy meditsinskiy latinsko-russkiy slovar. [Short Latin-Russian medical dictionary.] 24°. S.-Peterburg, 1892.

—— & YAKOBSON (L.) Kratkiy meditsinskiy russko-latinskiy i latinsko-russkiy slovar so vsklyucheniym grecheskikh terminov i s prilozheniym perevoda obshtshestvenno potrebitelnykh sokrashtsheniy na retseptakh. Redaktsiya i izdaniye B. A. Oksa. [Short medical Russian-Latin and Latin-Russian dictionary, including Greek terms, and appendix of translation of terms in general use on prescriptions. Edited by B. A. Oks.] [2. ed.] 16°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

PHARAON (F.) & BERTHERAND (E.-L.) Vocabulaire français-arabe, à l'usage des médecins, vétérinaires, sages-femmes, pharmaciens, herbolistes, etc. 8°. Paris, 1860.

PLEVANI (S.) Dizionario poliglotta di farmacia, chimica, terapeutica, idrologia, colle formole d'ogni preparato ed autore, i sinonimi, caratteri, usi, dosi, d'ogni rimedio, colla tariffa e leggi sanitarie vigenti. 12°. Milano, [1892].

PONL (H.) Medicinisches Lexikon. Alle Krankheiten des Menschen und ihre Behandlung, die wichtigeren Arzneimittel und ihre Anwendung, die hauptsächlichsten Heilquellen und Kurorte, so wie die bedeutendsten medizinischen Anstalten in alphabetischer Reihenfolge. 2. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1874.

QUAIN (R.) A dictionary of medicine, including general pathology, general therapeutics, hygiene, and the diseases of women and children, by various writers. Edited by Richard Quain, assisted by Frederick Thomas Roberts and J. Mitchell Bruce, with an American appendix by Samuel Treat Armstrong. New ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1895.

——. The same. Quain's dictionary of medicine, by various writers. Largely rewritten and revised throughout. Edited by H. Montague Murray, assisted by John Harved and W. Cecil Bosanquet. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1902.

QUINCY (J.) Lexicon physico-medicum: or, a new medicinal dictionary; explaining the difficult terms used in the several branches of the profession, and in such parts of natural philosophy as are introductory thereto; with an account of the things signified by such terms. Collected from the most eminent authors, and particularly those who have wrote upon mechanical principles. 5. ed. 8°. London, 1730.

——. The same. 5. ed. 8°. London, 1736.

——. The same. 6. ed. 8°. London, 1743.

——. The same. 7. ed. 8°. London, 1757.

——. The same. 8. ed. 8°. London, 1767.

——. The same. 8°. New York, 1817.

REESE (D. M.) Medical lexicon of modern terminology; being a complete vocabulary of definitions, including all the technical terms employed by writers and teachers of medical science at the present day, and comprising several hundreds of words not found in any other dictionary. Designed for the use of students and practitioners. 3. ed. 16°. New York, 1855.

ROOSA (D. B. St. J.) A vest-pocket medical lexicon, being a dictionary of the words, terms, and symbols of medical science, collated from the best authorities, with the addition of new words not before introduced into a lexicon. With an appendix. 2. ed. 16°. New York, 1872.

——. The same. 2. ed. 16°. New York, 1882.

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

ROTH (O.) Klinische Terminologie. Zusammenstellung der hauptsächlichsten zur Zeit in der klinischen Medicin gebräuchlichen technischen Ausdrücke, mit Erklärung ihrer Bedeutung und Ableitung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1878.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

—. The same. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl., von Hermann Gessler in Stuttgart. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

—. The same. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1902.

SCHLICKUM (O.) Lateinisch-deutsches Taschen-Buch medicinischer Fremdwörter. 12°. *Graz*, 1882.

—. The same. v. 2. Deutsch-französisches medizinisches Wörterbuch, mit einer Vorrede von L. Lereboullet. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898-1900.

STORMOUTH (Rev. J.) A manual of scientific terms; pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory; chiefly comprising terms in botany, natural history, anatomy, medicine, and veterinary science; with an appendix of specific names. Designed for the use of junior medical students, and others studying one or other of these sciences. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

TABLETTES (Les) médicales mobiles. Dictionnaire encyclopédique bi-mensuel de thérapeutique générale et guide-revue du médecin praticien. 120 Nos. 5 v. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1899-1903.

THOMAS (J.) A complete pronouncing medical dictionary, embracing the terminology of medicine and the kindred sciences, with their signification, etymology, and pronunciation. With an appendix, comprising an explanation of the Latin terms and phrases occurring in medicine, anatomy, pharmacy, etc., together with the necessary directions for writing Latin prescriptions, etc. On the basis of Thomas's Comprehensive pronouncing medical dictionary. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

THOMAS (L.) Dictionnaire abrégé des sciences médicales. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

TREVES (F.) & LANG (H.) A German-English dictionary of medical terms. 1°. *London*, 1890.

VON V. (M.) Physicians' interpreter in four languages. Specially adapted for diagnosis. obl. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

VAIDYAKASABDASINDHU; or, a comprehensive lexicon of Hindu medical terms . . . compiled by Kavirāja Umeshachandra Gupta Kaviratna. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1894.

WALLER (J. R.) German-English medical dictionary. 16°. *Vienna*, 1884.

—. The same. 3. ed., improved and enlarged by M. White. 16°. *Leipzig & Vienna*, 1898.

WOYT (J. J.) Gazophylacium medico-physicum, oder Schatz-Kammer medicinisch- und natürlicher Dinge, in welche alle medicinische Kunst-Wörter, inn- und äusserliche Krankheiten, nebst dererselben Genesmitteln, alle Mineralien, Metalle, Ertze, Erden, zur Medicin gehörige fremde und einheimische Thiere, Kräuter, Blumen, Samen, Säfte, Oele, Hartze, etc., alle rare Specereyen und Materialien, in einer richtigen lateinischen Alphabet-Ordnung auf das deutlichste erklärt, vorgestellt und mit einem nöthigen Register versehen sind. Nebst Johann Ernst Hebenstreits Versuche eines griechisch-lateinisch-deutschen medicinischen Wörter-Buchs. 14. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1755.

Medicine (Dictionaries of).

—. The same. 15. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1761.

ZUBOVRACHEBNİY slovar; obyasheniye slov po anatomii, fiziologii, patologii zubov, zubovrachebnoi farmakologii, khirurgii, tekhnike i proch. [Dento-medical dictionary; explanation of terms in anatomy, physiology, pathology of teeth, dental pharmacology, surgery, technics, etc.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

ALBERTUS. Dictionnaires et lexiques médicaux. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1890, 7. s. vii, 481; 505; 517. — **Dictionnaire** (Le) médical de Nysten, revu par MM. Littré et Robin: propriété littéraire; éditions successives; remaniemens; droit de l'auteur primitif; transmission à la veuve; cour impériale de Paris, 2^e chambre, présidence de M. Guilleminard. J. d. conn. méd. prat. *Par.*, 1866, xxxiii, 321-326. — **Power** (H.) & **Sedgwick** (L. W.) The lexicon of the New Sydenham Society. *Med. Times & Gaz.*, *London*, 1880, i, 535; 539. — **Whitney** (H. T.) An Anglo-Chinese standard vocabulary of medical, scientific, and philosophical terms. *China M. Miss. J.*, Shanghai, 1887, i, 143-145.

Medicine (Dignity and importance of).

BERTINI (A. F.) La medicina difesa dalle calunnie degli uomini volgari e dalle opposizioni de' dotti, divisa in due dialoghi. roy. 8°. *Lucca*, 1699.

BEVEROVICIUS (J.) Medicinae encomium. 24°. *Rotterdam*, 1644.

—. The same. Éloge de la médecine et de la chirurgie. Défense de la médecine contre les calomnies de Montagne en forme de dialogue. Traduit du hollandais par Madame de Zoute-landt. 2 v. in 1. [Title of v. 2:] Lettres de la très fameuse demoiselle Anne-Marie Schurmans. Traduites du hollandais par Madame de Zoute-landt. 16°. *Paris*, 1730.

BONNET (A.) Des services rendus par la médecine aux sciences naturelles. 8°. *Lyon*, 1848.

COTUGNO (D.) Dello spirito della medicina. In: *Rac. di opus. med.-prat.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1775, ii, 1-30.

FEND (M.) Oratio de dignitate et utilitate artis medicine, habita . . . cum gradus doctoris decerneretur . . . Petro Sibyleno Torgensi 7. Augusti anno 1548. 16°. *Vitbergæ*, 1548.

GRYNÆUS (S.) Medicinae encomium, sive commendatio. 24°. in *Basileæ*, 1542.

HOLTZAPFEL (J.) Medicina ab opprobriis vindicata et medicus indigne vapulans. roy. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1661.

MAJERS (M.) Cantilenæ intellectuales in triadas 9 distinctæ, de phonice redidivo, hoc est, medicinarum omnium pretiosissima (quæ mundi epitome et universi speculum est) non tam alta voce, quam profunda mente dictatæ, et proclave ternarum, irreserabilium, in chymia arearum rationabilibus ministratæ. 24°. *Rostochii*, 1622.

MARATRÂY (L.-G.-N.) * Rôle du médecin dans l'influence civilisatrice d'une nation. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

MARTINIUS (L.) De medicinae beneficiis in rempublicam prælectio . . . in regio Taurinensi Athenæo vi idus Novembris anno 1823. 12°. [*Taurini*, 1824.]

MEYER (G.) Die sociale Bedeutung der Medicin; Rückblicke und Ausblicke. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

MORGAN (J. E.) A defense of medicine and of the medical profession. Annual address to the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

OBICIUS (H.) De nobilitate medici contra illius obtrectatores; dialogus tripartitus, in quo rationibus, exemplis, sapientumque auctoritatibus, Sacra Scripturæ, ac utriusque juris, comprobatur medicum jurisprudentem esse nobiliorum; postea de omnibus scientiis, artibusque

Medicine (Dignity and importance of).

hactenus cognitis, etiam magicis compendiosus habetur tractatus. 12°. *Venetii*, 1605.

PARKER (S.) An essay upon the duty of physicians and patients, the dignity of medicine, and the prudentials of practice. In two dialogues. 12°. *London*, 1715.

PUCCINOTTI (F.) Del carattere civile della medicina. 8°. *Pisa*, 1839.

PUOLLAMER (J.) In medicina landem oratio, Joanni Hertzog, dicata. 8°. *Bambergæ*, 1590.

SIMONIN (E.) De l'influence sociale de la médecine. Discours de réception prononcé dans la séance publique de la Société royale des sciences, lettres et arts de Nancy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1844.

SMETIUS A LEDA (H.) Ueber Alter und Vortrefflichkeit der Medicin. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Gustav Waltz. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1889.

STAPELIN (R. N.) *Princeps medicus. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1665.

Billings (F.) The relation of medical science to commerce. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1555-1560.—**Calteja** (J.) Ejercer la medicina con corrección es amar la ciencia y favorecer sus progresos. *Rev. espec. med. La otorino-laringol. españ.*, Madrid, 1902, v, 449-451.—**Carr** (A. P.) The nobleness of the practice of medicine. *Lehigh Valley M. Mag.*, Easton, Pa., 1897, viii, 1-8.—**Carver** (W.) On authority in and of medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 897-902. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 989.—**Christiau** (E. P.) The medical art in its relations to Christian civilization and to popular intelligence. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1886, 42-56.—**Fiesinger** (C.) La médecine force sociale. *Med. mod.*, Par., 1901, xii, 233.—**Keen** (W. W.) The real rewards of medicine. *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1893, xiv, 103-108. Also, Reprint.—**Macdonald** (J. W.) The debt of the public to the medical profession. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii, 939-946.—**de Letamendi** (J.) Concepto social de la división del trabajo en medicina. *Rev. méd. de Sevilla*, 1888, xii, 328; 353.—**Macdonald** (J. W.) The dignity of medicine. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 205-208.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Personal service as the especial exponent of a great profession. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1895, cxxxiii, 309-313. Also, Reprint.—**Mande** (A.) The influence of medicine in the development of collectivism. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1897, vi, 842-850.—**Osborne** (R. H. G.) A few thoughts upon the comprehensiveness of the medical vocation. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 393-396.—**Pulido** (A.) La misión médica. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1902, xxviii, 334-336.—**Roe** (J. O.) The relation of medicine to civilization. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1899, 44-61. Also: *Buffalo M. J.*, 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 902-919.—**Rutherford** (W.) On the service rendered to mankind by medical science. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1891-2, xxxvii, 193-205. Also, Reprint.—**Summa** (H.) The influence of medicine on human culture. *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 356-360. Also, Reprint.—**Thomas** (T. G.) The higher functions of medicine. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1892, liv, 105-118.—**Thompson** (W. G.) The economic value of medicine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 385-391.—**Tommasini** (G.) Della dignità della medicina in Italia; prolusione alla clinica medica nella r. Università di Bologna, per l'anno scolastico 1817-18. In: *Opusc. scient.*, 4°, Bologna, 1818, ii, 383-393.

Medicine (Domestic).

See *Medicine (Popular)*.

Medicine (Dosimetric).

AICARDI (M.) Compendio di terapia dosimetrica. 12°. *Torino*, 1886.

BONNEFON (A.) La médecine et les malades. Médecine dosimétrique. 12°. *Bordeaux*, 1877.

BULLETIN de médecine et de pharmacie dosimétriques Burggraeviennes. Médecine humaine et médecine vétérinaire. Le gérant: G. Wattier. [Monthly.] 1895-1904. 8°. *Paris*. Current.

BURGGRÆVE (A.) Manuel de pharmacodynamie dosimétrique, avec des tableaux sphymographiques et thermométriques. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

—. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

—. The same. Manual de farmacodinamia dosimétrica, con cuadros esfigmográficos; obra principalmente destinada á los prácticos.

Medicine (Dosimetric).

Trad. por Baldomero Gonzalez Valledor. 12°. *Madrid*, 1878.

—. Manuel de la fièvre, et de son traitement dosimétrique. Fièvres algides: Péni-ciieuses, choléra. Fièvres chaudes: Typhoïdes, ictérodes (fièvre jaune), exanthématique, septicémique, hectique, dyslémique, lente nerveuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

—. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1879.

—. Dosimetric medicine, or a reform of pharmacy and therapeutics. An address to the physicians of Great Britain. 8°. *London*, 1879.

—. Nouveau guide pratique de médecine dosimétrique. 5. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1880.

—. The same. The new practical guide to dosimetric medicine. Transl. from the 5. French ed. and edited by John William Davies. 12°. *London*, 1885.

—. La longevidad bajo el punto de vista de la medicina dosimétrica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1881.

—. Mannel des maladies des femmes, avec leur traitement dosimétrique. 3. éd. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

—. The influence of Chanteaud Seidlitz and of dosimetric medicine on human longevity. Transl. from the French by Henry Arthur Allbutt. 16°. *Paris*, 1881.

—. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

—. The same. De la influencia del Seidlitz Chanteaud y de la medicina dosimétrica sobre la longevidad humana. 16°. *París*, 1881.

—. Livre d'or de la médecine dosimétrique; avec la collaboration de E. Gras. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

—. Hygiène thérapeutique des pays torrides, fondée sur la médecine dosimétrique. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1887.

—. La surveillance maternelle, ou hygiène thérapeutique de la première enfance d'après la méthode dosimétrique. 12°. *Gand*, 1887.

—. Guide du médecin dosimétriste. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

—. L'art de prolonger la vie. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

—. Hygiène générale, comprenant: I. L'hygiène alimentaire. II. Les dyspepsies. III. L'hygiène des âges, la longévité. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

—. Le dossier du docteur Koch et la médecine dosimétrique. Dossier A. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

—. The same. Dossier B. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

—. La Société de médecine de Gand et la médecine dosimétrique, 1834 à 1889. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

—. Agenda de médecine dosimétrique pour 1892. 16°. *Paris*, 1892.

DOSIMETRIA (A.) (Revista mensal de medicina dosimetrica.) Basada na physiologia e experimentação clinica segundo o methodo do Dr. Burggræve. Director e proprietario: J. B. Birra. v. 1-13, 1890-1902. 8°. *Porto*.

DOSIMETRIC (The) Medical Review. Conducted in accordance with the method of Ad. Burggræve. Based on physiology and clinical experiment. [Monthly.] v. 1-15, May, 1887, to June, 1901. 8°. *New York*.

v. 1 complete in 8 nos., May to December, 1887; v. 2 commenced January, 1888.

DOSIMÉTRIE (La) au Canada. Revue mensuelle. Réd.: J.-L. Lemieux. v. 1-3, July, 1899, to July, 1901. roy. 8°. *Montréal*.

INSTITUT (L') de médecine dosimétrique de Paris, et ses consultations données dans les cas graves par deux médecins. 8°. *Paris*, [1899].

Medicine (Dosimetric).

JUHEL (A.) La médecine du passé et la médecine de l'avenir, ou l'allopathie et l'homéopathie en face de la dosimétrie. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, [1880].

—. The same. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, [1880].

—. The same. 5. éd. 8°. Paris, [1880].

LAMY (A.-J.-G.) La dosimétrie justifiée par la pathologie de la fièvre et de l'inflammation dans les maladies aiguës. 8°. Angoulême, 1881.

—. Contribution à l'étude rétrospective du Burggraevisme, ou méthode thérapeutique dosimétrique. Son origine; ses bases; son application clinique. 8°. Paris, 1888.

LAURA (S.) Dosimetria. 2. éd. 12°. Torino, 1883.

MACNEIL (J. E.) Dosimetry in Colorado. 8°. New York, 1890.

NORIEGA (T.) *Ligeras consideraciones acerca de los fundamentos científicos de la llamada medicina dosimétrica. 8°. México, 1887.

PAQUET (F.) Éléments de thérapeutique dosimétrique, ou restauration de la médecine Hippocratique avec les agents thérapeutiques de la science contemporaine. 8°. Paris, [1881?].

REBAUTE (F.-H.) Vade-mécum de médecine dosimétrique, ou guide pratique pour le traitement des maladies aiguës et chroniques d'après la méthode du professeur Burggræve, suivi d'un mémorial toxicologique. 16°. Paris, 1881.

SHALLER (J. M.) A therapeutic guide to alkaloidal, dosimetric medication. 12°. Chicago, 1897.

SOLER Y ROIG (J.) Memorandum terapéutico dosimétrico, con un prólogo del Dr. Jaime Hernandez Soriano. 8°. Barcelona, 1897.

VALEDOR (B. G.) Farmacología dosimétrica; alcaloidoterapia. 12°. Madrid, 1889.

Belinge (F. A. A.) Reply to some objections to dosimetry. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xxxiii, 593-602.—**Borts** (M.) Dosimetric medication in pediatric practice. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 602-605.—**Burggræve**. La dosimétrie devant la bactériologie. Bull. de méd. et pharm. dosimétr., Par., 1899, 193-195.—**Hendlee** (S. H.) Dosimetry. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1895, xxii, 392.—**MacNeill** (J. E.) Reformation in the practice of medicine by the dosimetric method of practice, or the method of small doses of the active principles of plants, mathematically measured and scientifically adapted to the varied abnormal conditions; with biographical sketch of Ad. Burggræve. Dosimet. M. Rev., N. Y., 1889, iii, 194-198. Also, Reprint.—**Munard**. Cancerie sur la médecine dosimétrique. Lyon méd., 1877, xxv, 383-388. Also, Reprint.—**Toussaint** (E.) New manual of dosimetric therapeutics. Dosimet. M. Rev., N. Y., 1895, ix, 221; 248; 269; 292; 1896, x, 9; 37.

Medicine (Eclectic).

BUCHANAN (J.) The eclectic practice of medicine and surgery. Designed as a text-book for the student and as a guide for the physician and surgeon; containing the latest improvements in medicine and surgery. 3. éd. 8°. Philadelphia, 1867.

—. The physiological and therapeutic uses of our new remedies. 2. éd. 8°. Philadelphia, 1873.

—. The centennial practice of medicine. 8°. Philadelphia, 1876.

CELLE (N.) Nuovi elementi fisio-patologici di medicina eclettica. 8°. Pisa, 1841.

Goss (I. J. M.) The practice of medicine, or the specific art of healing. 8°. Chicago, 1888.

GUÉRIN (J.) Mémoire sur l'éclectisme en médecine, précédé d'un rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine de Paris. 12°. Paris, 1831.

HOLLENBAEK (H.) The American eclectic materia medica, containing one hundred and twenty-five illustrations of trees and plants of the American continent. 8°. Philadelphia, [1865].

Medicine (Eclectic).

KING'S American dispensatory. By Harvey Wickes Felter and John Uri Lloyd. 18. éd. 2 v. 8°. Cincinnati, 1898.

LOCKE (F. J.) Syllabus of eclectic materia medica and therapeutics. Compiled from notes taken from the lectures of . . . Edited, with pharmacological additions, by Harvey W. Felter; with notes on specific medicines, by John Uri Lloyd. Eclectic manual No. 1. 12°. Cincinnati, 1895.

NIEDERKORN (J. S.) The physician's and student's ready guide to specific medication. A handy reference guide to practice medicine by specific medication; for physician and student. 16°. Bradford, 1892.

PAINE (W.) New school treatment reduced to a science, with rules and directions so plain that all who can read understandingly may treat disease with far better success than physicians of the sectarian schools of physic. 16°. Philadelphia, 1884.

SCUDDER (J. M.) The eclectic practice of medicine. 8°. Cincinnati, 1867.

—. The American eclectic. Materia medica and therapeutics. 11. éd. 8°. Cincinnati, 1891.

—. Specific diagnosis; a study of disease with special reference to the administration of remedies. 9. éd. 12°. [Cincinnati], 1891.

—. The eclectic family physician. 22. éd. 5. revision. 2 v. in 1, with appendix. 8°. Cincinnati, 1895.

—. A brief history of eclectic medicine. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

—. Eclecticism—what is it? 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

STEVENSON (A.) The life, doings, trials, and literary career of Alexander Stevenson, containing a review of Dr. Adison's sermon of Sabbath keeping, essays on astronomy, physiology, medicine, theology, and the philosophy of the human mind, closing with a short poem. 8°. Pittsburgh, 1856.

WATKINS (L.) An eclectic compendium of the practice of medicine. 12°. Cincinnati, 1895.

WEBSTER (H. T.) The principles of medicine as applied to dynamical therapeutics. Designed as an introduction to the study of eclectic medicine. 8°. Oakland, Cal., 1891.

Currey (H. E.) Modern medical science, or the philosophy of eclecticism. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1897, xviii, 29-35.—**Firth** (H. E.) The origin of the American eclectic practice of medicine, and its early history in the State of New York. Tr. Eclect. M. Soc. N. Y., 1877, [Albany], 1878, x, 168-221.—**Fyfe** (J. W.) The essentials of modern materia medica and eclectic therapeutics. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1897, xxv, 1; 56; 97; 145; 199; 266; 295; 351; 403; 453; 499; 546; 546; 1898, xxvi, 8; 56; 104; 154; 205; 264; 296; 375; 574; 1899, xxvii, 25; 87; 181; 204; 242; 289; 331; 379; 427; 471; 811; 1900, xxviii, 16; 48; 87; 135; 178.—**Gabel** (H. G.) The eclectic in medicine. Chicago M. Times, 1897, xxx, 1-3.—**Gallup** (C. N.) History of eclectic medicine in Connecticut from 1848 to 1887. Tr. Connect. Eclect. M. Ass. 1886-7, Bridgeport, 1887, i, 104-115.—**Kunze** (R. E.) Origin of specific medication. Med. Eclect., N. Y., 1879, vi, 425-435. Also, Reprint.—**Marmion** (J. W.) Reports on status of eclectic medicine. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. 1875-6, N. Y., 1877, v, 279-299.—**Marsh** (R.) Early recollections of eclecticism. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1889, xvii, 433-438.—**Nichols** (J. B.) The eclectic medical system. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 370-372. Also, Reprint.—**Preliminary** address of the committees on an eclectic medical and surgical congress, to be held in Chicago in 1893. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1892, xx, 486-489.—**Status** of eclectic medicine. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Orange, N. J., 1889-90, xvii, 42-62.—**Stoddard** (L. H.) Eclecticism in Illinois. Ibid., 1875-6, N. Y., 1877, v, 87.—**Wilder** (A.) Outline history of eclectic medicine. Ibid., 40-56.—**Eclectic medicine in the Eastern States.** Ibid., 1892-3, xx, 475-486.—**Eclectic medicine; its history and scientific basis.** Ibid., 1893, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 56-73. Also, Reprint.—**Eclecticism in medicine defined by eclectic writers.** Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, 95-103.—**Younkin** (E.) Eclecticism is free. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1895, xxiii, 481-484.

Medicine (*Eclectic, Periodicals and transactions of societies relating to*).

AMERICAN (The) Medical Journal. v. 15-33, 1887-1905. 8°. *St. Louis*.

ANNUAL (The) of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery. A yearly record of the observation, investigation, and experience of the eclectic physicians of America as reported in their papers presented at the annual meetings of the State societies, with a condensed report of the proceedings of those societies. v. 1-6, 1890-95; v. 8, 1897-8. 8°. *Chicago*.

CALIFORNIA Medical Journal. v. 8-26, 1887-1905. 8°. *Oakland*.

CHICAGO Medical Times. v. 19-36, 1887-1904. 8°. *Chicago*.

CONNECTICUT Eclectic Medical Association. Transactions for the years 1886-7. Including the proceedings of the 31. annual and semi-annual meetings, addresses, and essays submitted, comprising a history of reform and eclectic medicine in Connecticut, as well as of legislative struggles for equality before the law. v. 1. 8°. *Bridgeport, Conn.*, 1887.

EASTERN Medical Journal. [Eclectic.] Edited by A. J. Marston. v. 2-7, 1883 to September, 1887. 8°. *Worcester, Mass.*

Ended. Continuation of: **MAINE** Medical Journal.

ELECTIC (The) Medical Journal. v. 47-65, 1887-1905. 8°. *Cincinnati*.

ELECTIC (The) Medical Gleaner. v. 1-15, 1890-1904; v. 1, n. s., 1905. 8°. *Cincinnati*.

ELECTIC Medical Society of the State of New York. Transactions. v. 8-17, 1875-97. 8°. [*c. p.*], 1875-97.

ELECTIC (The) Review. A monthly journal devoted to eclectic medicine and surgery. Editor: G. W. Boskowitz. v. 1-8, 1890-1905. 4°. *New York*.

Current. Suspended after 1892 until January, 1901.

ENGLISH (The) Eclectic Medical Practitioner and Journal of the Society of United Medical Herbalists of Great Britain. John Simmons, editor. [Bimonthly.] Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, November, 1889, February, 1890. 8°. *Manchester Road, Hyde*.

All published.

GEORGIA (The) Eclectic Medical Journal. v. 9-25, 1887-1903. 8°. *Atlanta*.

ILLINOIS State Eclectic Medical Society. Transactions. 17. annual convention, 1885. 8°. *Chicago*, 1886.

MASSACHUSETTS Eclectic Medical Society. Annual publications, 1861-1901. 8°. [*v. p.*].

MASSACHUSETTS (The) Medical Journal. By R. A. Reid. v. 6-25, 1886-1905. 8°. *Boston*.

Current. v. 1-5. title: **Massachusetts** (The) Eclectic Medical Journal.

MEDICAL (The) Eclectic; devoted to reformed medicine, general science, and literature. v. 1-9, 1873-82. 8°. *New York*.

MEDICAL (The) Tribune. ["Free Medicine."] By A. Wilder and R. A. Ginn. v. 6-9, 1890 to October, 1895. 8°. *New York*.

Ended

NATIONAL Eclectic Medical Association. Transactions. v. 14-32, 1886-7 to 1904. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1887-1904.

SAINT LOUIS Medical Journal. Edited by George H. Field. [Monthly.] v. 11-15, 1884-8. 8°. *Saint Louis*.

Proceedings of the World's Congress of Eclectic Physicians and Surgeons; meeting at the Memorial Art Palace in the city of Chicago, Ill. May 29 to June 3, 1893. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. 1893, Orange, N. J., 1894, xxi, 45-55.

Medicine (*Eclectic, Schools and colleges of*).

AMERICAN Eclectic Medical College of Ohio at Cincinnati. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1879-80 (4.); 1880-81 (5.); 1882-3 to 1892-3 (7.-17.). 8° & 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1879-92.

Private circular to the graduates [soliciting their co-operation in securing a large class for the next session. Offering ten dollars cash for every student they may induce to attend the lectures in this college. Signed, W. Nicely, M. D.]. 8°. [*Cincinnati, n. d.*]

AMERICAN Medical College of Saint Louis (Eclectic.) Annual announcements for the sessions of (1875-6 (3.); 1878-9 (6.); 1879-80 (7.); 1881-2 to 1885-6 (9.-13.); 1889-90 (17.); 1890-91 (18.); 1892-3 to 1894-5 (20.-22.); 1896-7 to 1900-1901 (24.-28.). 8°. *St. Louis*, 1873-1900.

BENNETT College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Chicago. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1869-70 (2.); 1870-71 (3.); 1872-3 (5.); 1873-4 (6.); 1878-9 (11.); 1879-80 (12.); 1882-3 (15); 1888-9 to 1894-5 (21.-27.); 1896-7 to 1898-9 (29.-31.); 1896-7 to 1901-2 (29.-34.); 1903-4 (36.). 8° & 12°. *Chicago*, 1869-1903.

CALIFORNIA Medical College (Eclectic), San Francisco. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879-80 to 1882-3 (1.-4); 1884-5 (6.); 1888 to 1902-3. 8°. *Oakland & San Francisco*, 1879-1902.

CHICAGO Physio-Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91; 1894-5. 12° & 8°. *Chicago*, 1890-97.

ELECTIC College of Medicine, Cincinnati. Annual announcement for the session of 1857-8 (1.). 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1857.]

Announcement of the spring session of 1859. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1859.]

ELECTIC Medical College of the City of New York. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1866-7 to 1872-3 (1.-9.); 1874-5 to 1875-6 (12.-15.); 1878-9 to 1880-1 (18.-20.); 1882-3 to 1903-4 (22.-43.). 8°. *New York*, 1866-1903.

Memorial volume of the twelfth class of the . . . , graduating Jan. 28, 1875. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

ELECTIC Medical College of Maine, in the City of Lewiston. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881-2 (1.); 1883-4 (3.). 8°. *Lewiston*, 1881-3.

ELECTIC Medical Institute, Cincinnati. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1846-7 (2.); 1853-4 (9.); 1855-6 (11.); 1856-7 (12.); 1858-9 (14.); 1868-9 (24.); 1871-2 to 1893-4 (27.-49.); 1895-6 to 1903-4 (51.-59.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1846-1903.

Semi-annual announcement for the spring session of 1879 (69.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1879.

Catalogue of graduates, 1845 to 1881. With the graduates of the Worthington Medical College, 1834 to 1838. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1882.]

GEORGIA College of Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta. Annual announcements for the sessions 1880-81 to 1895-6 (41.-56.); 1897-8 to 1900-1901 (58.-61.); 1902-3 (63.). 8°. *Atlanta*, 1880-1904.

GEORGIA Eclectic Medical College of Atlanta. Annual announcements for the session of 1867-8 (1.). 12°. *Atlanta*, 1867.

INDIANA Eclectic Medical College, Indianapolis. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883-4 (4.); 1884-5 (5.); 1886-7 to 1889-90 (7.-10.). 12° & 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1883-9.

Medicine (*Eclectic, Schools and colleges of*).

—, Supplement to the third annual announcement (1881-2). 8°. [*Indianapolis*, 1882.]

—, Second supplement. 12°. [*Indianapolis*, 1882.]

IOWA Eclectic Medical College of Des Moines. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1889-90 (1.-3.); 1892-3 (6.); 1893-4 (7.). 8°. *Des Moines*, 1887-93.

LINCOLN Medical College of Cotner University, Lincoln, Neb. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1892-3 (1.-3.); 1897-8 (8.); 1903-4 (14.). 8°. *Lincoln*, 1890-1903.

MASSACHUSETTS. H. R. Petition of Calvin Newton and 3,010 others, for a medical college in Worcester. House, No. 12. [With an act to incorporate the Worcester Medical Eclectic School.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1849.]

NATIONAL Confederation of Eclectic Medical Colleges. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1898.]

PHYSIO-ECLECTIC Medical College, Cincinnati. Announcement for the spring season of 1877. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1877.]

—, [Annual announcement for the session of 1878-9 (3.).] 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1878.]

PHYSIO-MEDICAL College, Cincinnati. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1856-7 (21.); 1857-8 (22.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1856-7.

PHYSIO-MEDICAL College of Indiana, at Indianapolis. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1875-6 (3.); 1876-7 (4.); 1878-9 to 1885-6 (6.-13.); 1887-8 (15.); 1889-90 to 1894-5 (17.-22.). 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1875-94.

PHYSIO-MEDICAL Institute, Cincinnati. Annual circulars for the sessions of 1883-4 (25.); 1884-5 (26.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1883-4.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to incorporate the Eclectic Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3615. Introd. by Mr. Mitchell. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

UNITED STATES Medical College in the City of New York. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879-80 (2.); 1880-81 (3.); 1882-3 (5.); 1883-4 (6.). 8°. *New York*, 1879-83.

WILDER (A.). The Worthington Medical College. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1894, liv. 547-559.

Medicine (*Emblems and symbols relating to*).

See, also. Amulets; Medicine (*Superstitions, etc., relating to*).

ARPE (P. F.). De prodigiis naturæ et artes operibus; talismanes et amuleta dictis cum recensione scriptorum hujus argumenti liber singularis. 12°. *Hamburgi*, 1717.

GESSMANN (G. W.). Die Geheimsymbole der Chemie und Medicin des Mittelalters; eine Zusammenstellung der von den Mystikern und Alchymisten gebrauchten geheimen Zeichenschrift, nebst einem kurzgefassten geheimwissenschaftlichen Lexikon. 8°. *München*, 1900.

MÜNTER (F.). Om en votivgemme med en Æskulapisk slange. [On votive gems on Æsculapian's snake.] 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Cutting from: *Sel. hist. og phil. skr.*, iv. Deel, 1-18.

SOZINSKEY (T. S.). Medical symbolism in connection with historical studies in the arts of healing and hygiene. 12°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1891.

HÖFER (M.). Ein Organ-Votiv aus der Zeit der Humeralpathologie. *Janus*, Amst., 1901, vi, 23, 1 pl.—MARIE (A.). Ex-voto médicaux. *France méd.*, Par., 1904, li, 142-144.—MEDICAL "ex-votos" in ancient Greece. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 422.—MINKOVICH (I. I.). Kamni, kak meditsinskoye sredstvo i kak predmet obozhanii na Kavkazie. [Stones as medical remedies and as objects of worship in the Caucasus.] *Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsb.*, Tiflis, 1893-4, xxx, 374-392.—PARK (R.). Jatro-

Medicine (*Emblems and symbols relating to*).

theurgic symbolism. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1898, xlii, 32-59.—REMOUNDINO (P. C.). The evolution of relic worship; a page from the history of medicine. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1895, xlii, 591-594. Also, Reprint.—SAMBON (L.). Donaria of medical interest in the Oppenheimer collection of Etruscan and Roman antiquities. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 146; 216.

Medicine (*Empirical*).

See Medicine (*Theories, etc., of*).

Medicine (*Errors in*).

See Medicine (*Abuses, etc., in*).

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*) [prior to A. D. 1800, and including joint works of two or more authors]. [For continuation, see succeeding title.]

See, also, Encyclopædias (*Medical*).

ACADÉMIE des sciences [Paris]. Medical essays and observations, abridged from the memoirs of the Royal Academy by Thomas Southwell. 4 v. 8°. *London*, 1764.

ÆGIDIUS Corboliensis (P.). De urinis et pulsibus, ... cum commentariis Gentilis de Fulgineo. Addito insuper Petri Leonis Spoletani singulari tractatu de urinis nunc primum in lucem edito. fol. [Ad finem: ... *Venetis*, 1414.]

—, [Liber unus de urinarum judiciis et de pulsibus liber unus ... cum expositione et commento M. Gentilis de Fulgineo.] 4°. *Venetis*, 1494.

ÆTIUS Amidennus. Ἀετίου λόγος δωδέκατος πρῶτον γιν ἐκδόθεις ὑπὸ Γεωργίου Ἀ. Κωστοπόρου. [Περὶ ἰσχυάδος καὶ ποδάρας καὶ ἀρθρίτιδος.] 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

ALBRECHT (J. H.). *De natura humana ac intempestiva vocis naturæ ad medicinam applicatione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1712.

ALCUNE riflessioni di un medico genovese sopra alcuni articoli di due stampe del Signore Andrea Bologna, intitolate, la prima: Relazione della costituzionale malattia occorsa nell' anno 1784 nella campagna di Sarzana e Valle di Magra. La seconda: Apologia dell' autore della Relazione, etc. 12°. *Lond.*, 1786.

ALEXANDER Trallianus. Ἀλεξάνδρου Τραλλιάνου ἱατρὸν βιβλία δυνκαίδεκα. Πρῶτ' λόγος περὶ λοιμικῆς ἀπὸ τῆς σάρων διαλέκτου ἐξέζηγησθεις. Alexandri Tralliani medici lib. xii. Rhaze de pestilentia libellus ex Syrorum lingua in Græcam translatus. Jacobi Goupyli in eosdem castigationes. fol. *Lutetia*, 1548.

—, The same. Libri duodecim. Raze de pestilentia libellus. Omnes nunc primum de Græco accuratissime conversi, multisque in locis restituti et emendati, per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum. 12°. *Venetis*, 1552.

—, The same. De arte medica libri duodecim, Joanne Guinterio interprete.

In: *MEDICÆ artis principes*. fol. [*Frankfurti*], 1567, i, 129-346.

—, The same. Libri duodecim. Jo. Guinterio Andernaco interprete et emendatore. Nunc demum Joannis Molinæ D. M. doctissimis annotationibus illustrati multisque in locis suitorum restituti. 32°. *Lugdun.*, 1576.

ALLANXINUS (J.). Medicæ aliquot disceptationes eruditissime, quibus recentiorum et Arabum permulti errores ad veterum disciplinam expendantur. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1535.

ALTIMARUS (D. A.). Nonnulla opuscula nunc primum in unum collecta, et recognita, cum locis omnibus in margine additis. Quibus ultimo accedit de sanitatis latitudine tractatus, una cum ejusdem latitudinis tabula denuo in lucem aditus. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1561.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

ANTONIUS *Campeſius* (J.) Directorium ſumme ſummarum medicinarum.

In: ULTIADUS (P.) Cœlum philoſophorum. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1557, 374-431.

[ARBUTHNOT (J.)] Oratio anniverſaria Harvaiana habita in theatro Collegii Regalis medicor. Lond. die xviii Octobris A. D. 1727. 8°. *Londini*, 1727.

ARETEUS *Cappadox*. Libri viii. Ruffi Ephesii de hominis partibus lib. iii. Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino interprete. Accedere quem Crassus non vertet Aretæi aliquot capita. Ruffi liber de vesicæ ac renum affectibus. Ejusdem de medicamentis purgantibus. Adnotationes locorum in quibus ab interprete Græcæ discrepant. 24°. *Parisiis*, 1554.

ARISTOTELIS. Problematum Aristotelis sectiones due de quadraginta. Problematum Alexandri Aphrodisæi libri duo, Theodoro Gaza interprete. Ad hæc, in utriusque sectiones et problemata copiosissimus index. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1551.

ARLUNUS (J. P.) Index operis . . . De faciliiori alimento summa. De faciliiori alimento tripartitis commentariis. De potu balnearum commentariis. De lotii difficultate commentariis. De articulari morbo (quam passim podagram nuncupavit) commentariis. De spirandi difficultate (quam Græci aschma vocitant) commentariis. De seminis fluore (ut aiunt) involuntario quæ a Græcis gonorrhea dicitur commentariis. De febre quartana commentariis. De suffusione (quam cataractam appellant) commentariis. fol. [*Mediolani*, 1532.]

ARRIGIETTI (P. J. A.) Ut in . . . collegium medicum chirurgicum adscisceretur in R. Gennensi Athenæo publice tuebatur die xvii Aprilis 1828. Ex anatome physiologica. De larynge et voce. Ex materie medico-chirurgica, de cauteriis et setacæ, [etc.]. 12°. *Gennæ*, 1828.

ARTE (L') di conoscere i buoni da' cattivi medici e di ben regularsi nelle malattie. 12°. [*Torino*], 1791.

AVERROHES. Colliget. tomus nonus in quo . . . septem libri colliget et Avicennæ cantica cum ejusdem Averrois expositione ad rem medicam attinentes, in quibus quicquid sparsim a Græcis Arabibusque medicis celeberrimis dictum est, emendatius, clarius et exquisitè discussum in hoc ipso Averrois reperies. Ad sunt quoque sectiones tres collectaneorum ejusdem, a Joanne Bryerino Campegio latinitate nitidissime donati. His inserimus commoditatis et affinitatis gratia, Aristotelis problemata, necnon præstantissimi philosophi Alexandri Aphrodisæi problematum libros duos, quæ omnia, summis vigiliis, maximeque diligentia, sic expolita prestamus, ut ad summum studiosorum utilitati commoditatisque nos consulis sic ab omnibus facile judicemur. sm. 4°. *Venetiiis*, 1560.

AVICENNA. Libellus Avicennæ de viribus cordis translatus ab Arnaldo de Villa Nova Barchinonæ feliciter incipit. Tractatus primus de origine spiritus et generibus ejus, et principiis sue generationis et informationis. Caput primum de origine spiritus. fol. *Venetiiis*, 1482.

— Flores Avicennæ collecti super quinque canonibus quos edidit in medicina necnon super decem et novem libris de animalibus cum canticis ejusdem ad longum positus. 16°. [*Lugduni*, 1514.]

BACCANELLI (J.) De consensu medicorum, in curandis morbis, libri quatuor. Ejusdem de consensu medicorum in cognoscendis simplicibus liber. 16°. *Venetiiis*, 1553.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

— The same. 16°. *Venetiiis*, 1556.

— The same. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1572.

BAGLIVI (G.) De fibra motrice et morbosa; nec non de experimentis, ac morbis salivæ, bilis, et sanguinis. Ubi obiter de respiratione et somno. De statico aëris, et liquidorum per observationes barometricas, et hydrostaticas, ad usum respirationis explicata. De circulatione sanguinis in testudine, ejusdemque cordis anatomie. Epistola ad Alexandrum Pascoli. 8°. [*Romæ*, 1700.]

— The same. 8°. [*Romæ*, 1700.]

— The same. Ed. quarta. 12°. *Londini*, 1703.

— The same. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

BARTHEZ (P.-J.) Nouveaux éléments de la science de l'homme. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1778.

— The same. 3. éd., augmentée du discours sur le génie d'Hippocrate; de mémoires sur les fluxions et les coliques iliaques, sur la thérapeutique des maladies, sur l'évanouissement, l'extispice, la fasciation, la fange, la femme, la force des animaux. Collationnée et revue par E. Barthez. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

BARTHOLINUS (C.), sr. Opuscula quatuor singularia: I. De unicorni ejusque affinis et succedaneis. II. De lapide nephritico et amuletis præcipuis. III. De pygmæis. IV. Consilium de studio medico inchoando, continuando et absolvendo. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1628.

— De studio medico inchoando, continuando et absolvendo, pro acurato et supra vulgus futuro medico consilium breve atque extemporaneum.

In: CONRINGIUS (H.) In univ. art. med. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Helmstedtii*, 1687, pt. 2, 5-16.

BARTHOLINUS (T.) De nivis usu medico observationes variae. Accessit D. Erasmi Bartholini de figura nivis dissertatio, cum operum authoris catalogo. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1661.

BARTHOLOMEUS [de Pisis]. Bartholomæi phisici servi Papæ apologia vel quorundam a se dictorum et a Jheronimo de Angubio concurrente suo impugnatorum defensio, sive purgatio et dictorum ejus in eundem retorsio vel improbatio, cum apta expositione vel clara declaratione illorum Avicennæ verborum, quorum fuit contentio et altercatio. 4°. [*Romæ*, 1519.]

BARTHOLOMEUS (J.) *Diss. sistens problemata quædam medica. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1786].

BASNAGE DE BEAUVAL (H.) Histoire des ouvrages des sçavants. 16°. *Rotterdam*, 1687.

BAYLE (F.) Opuscula, quorum alia nunc primum in lucem prodierunt; alia quæ Latino sermone scripta et typis mandata fuerunt, ab autore sunt emendata; alia quæ primum ab autore scripta sunt Gallico sermone, in Latinum versa sunt. 4°. *Tolose*, 1701.

VON DER BECTE (D.) Experimenta et meditationes circa naturalium rerum principia. 3. ed. 24°. *Amburgi & Ferrariæ*, 1688.

BELLINI (L.) De urinis et pulsibus, de missione sanguinis, de febribus, de morbis capitis, et pectoris. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1683.

— The same. Opus dicatum Francisco Redi. Cum præfatione Hermanni Boerhaave. 5. ed. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

BENIVIENI (A.) De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. 12°. *Impressum Florentiæ*, [1507].

BERNER (G. E.) Exercitatio physico-medica de applicatione mechanismi ad medicinam, ex principiis mechanicis solidi et fluidi, quatenus ex gravitatis et levitatis ordine, ad corpus humanum fluit, demonstrata. Cui annectitur

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

dissertatio medico-practica de apoplexia cum catarrho suffocativo; cum observatione de aranea punctura, et ejus medela. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1720.

BERRUTI (S. J. M.) *Ex physica, de luce. Ex anatome, de oculi globo. Ex physiologia de visu. Ex pathologia generali, de metascematismo. Ex materie medica, de epispasticis. Ex medicina theoreico-practica, de inflammationibus. 12°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1823.

DE BERTOLINI (J.) Animadversionum practicarum in diversos morbos fasciculus. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1824.

BERTUCCIO (N.) Nusquam antea impressum collectiorum totius fere medicinæ Bertrucci Bononiensis in quo infra scripta continentur. Primo de commendatione medicinæ. Secundo de informatione medici, [etc.]. 8°. [*Lugduni*, 1518.]

BEYERSTEN (J. G.) *Obstacula medicinæ. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.

In: SELECTÆ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi, diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græci*, 1866, ii, 1-4.

BIANCHI (G. B.) Primo suo in Bononiensem cathedram ingressu, oratio. 12°. *Coloniæ Allobrogum*, 1723.

BIBLIOTHECA della più recente letteratura medico-chirurgica ad uso de' chirurghi delle annate di S. M. I. R. A. Tradotto dal tedesco e corredata di molte interessanti aggiunte da Tommaso Volpi. 3 v. 8°. *Paria*, 1790-91.

BISSET (C.) Medical essays and observations. 8°. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1766.

— The same. Versuche und Bemerkungen in der Arznei- und Wundarzneykunde. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. W. Möller. 8°. *Breslau*, 1781.

BLASIUS (G. L.) Impetus Jacobi Primirosii doctoris medici in Vopiseum Fortunatum Plempium . . . professorem celeberrimum retusus. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1659.

DE BLEGNY (N.) Monatliche neueröffnete Anmerkungen über alle Theile der Artzney-Kunst, zusammengebracht im Jahr 1679. Allen der Leib- und Wundartzney zugethanen und Liebhabern zu sonderbahnen Gefallen aus dem Französischen ins Teutsche übersetzt durch J. L. M. C. 4 pts. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1676.

BOERHAAVE (H.) Consultationes medicæ, sive sylloge epistolarum cum responsis. 12°. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1743.

— The same. 16°. *Göttinga*, 1744.

— Prælectiones academice in proprias institutiones rei medicæ edidit, et notas addidit Albertus Haller. 6 v. in 4. 16°. *Göttinga*, 1740-44.

— The same. 6 v. in 7. 16°. *Göttinga*, 1744-8.

BONONIENSI (De) scientiarum et artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1731.

BONTEKOE (C.) Kurze Abhandlung von dem menschlichen Leben, Gesundheit, Kranckheit und Tod, in drey unterschiedenen Theilen verfasst, [etc.]. 16°. *Endissin*, 1701.

BORGARUCCI (B.) Secreti diversi miracolosi. Raccolti dal Falloppio et approvati da altri medici di gran fama. Nuovamente ristampati et a common beneficio di ciascuno, distinti in tre libri, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetia*, 1588.

BOSELLUS (F.) Analthemum medico-politicum (theatri medici præludia) tres in apparatus digestum, doctrinæ varietate, tum laureandis, cum medicis, tum ceteris sapientiæ mystis non minus conferens, quam jucundum. sm. 4°. *Patavii*, 1665.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

BOTTO (G.) Della medicina cogli specifici; discorso. 12°. *Torino*, 1838.

BOULTON (R.) Physico-chyrurgical treatises of the gout, the king's-evil and the lues venerea, giving a rational account of the origin of those distempers. 12°. *London*, 1714.

BOWMAN (Sir W.) The collected papers of . . . Edited for the committee of the Bowman testimonial fund by J. Burdon-Sanderson and J. W. Hulke. 2 v. 4°. *London*, 1892.

BRAVO DE SOBREMUNTE RAMIREZ (G.) Resolutiones et consultationes medicæ. Tertia editio, in sex partes distributa, ultimis duabus nunc superadditis, quarum I. Physiologie. II. Pathologie. III. Febrium theoria, ac curatio. IV. Sanguinis missionis, purgationis, et de sudore. V. Sanguinis circulationis, et ipsa præsupposita, artis sphygmica theoria, e Galeni mente ac prognosis recidivæ naturæ, quorundam enunchorum potentia controversias proponit, executit ac dirimit. In VI. Selectas aliquas observationes, et consultationes medicas proponit. fol. *Lugduni*, 1662.

BRIERA (V. A.) Sylloge opusculorum selectorum ad praxin præcipue medicam spectantium. 8°. *Ticini*, 1797-1811.

BRISSEAU (P.) Six observations, imprimées pour la première fois en 1716, revûes par l'auteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1734.

BROEN (J.) Animadversiones medicæ, theoretico-practicae in Henrici regii praxin medicam, quibus editio prior observationum, magni viri Theod. Craanen emendatur et repurgatur. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695.

BRUNFELS (O.) Epitome medico summam totius medicinæ complectens. Libellus vere aureus omnibusque medicinæ studiosis maxime. 24°. *Parisiis*, 1540.

BUDEUS (G.) Miscellanea medico-chirurgica, practica et forensia, welche allerhand medicinische und chirurgische Casus, Relationes, Renunciationes, Judicia, Consilia, Responsa, etc., in sich halten, von vielen Jahren gesamlet, und zum Druck befördert. 7 pts. 4°. *Leipzig & Görlitz*, 1732-7.

BURGOVVER (J.) Themata medica physica; de facultatibus sive potentiis naturalibus, passim ex tribus Galeni, quos de iis scripsit, libris congesta; et in quatuor genera causarum methodicè et συνοπτικῶς digesta. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1593.

CAELS (T.-P.) Remarques sur l'observation xii^{me}, insérée dans une brochure qui à pour titre: La nature médecin, par le médecin Vanasbroeck. 8°. *Bruxelles*, an V [1797].

CÆSALPINUS (A.) Questionem peripateticarum lib. v. Daemonum investigatio peripatetica. 2^a ed. Questionum medicarum libri ii. De medicament. facultatibus lib. ii., nunc primum editi. 4°. *Venetis*, 1593.

CAIUS [KAYE or KEY] (J.) [Opera aliquot, et versiones. Videlicet de medendi methodo lib. ii. De ephamera Britannica, liber unus. Versio librorum Galeni, nempe de libris suis. De ordine suorum librorum. De ratione victus, secundum Hippocratem, in morbis acutis. De placitis Hippocratis et Platonis.] 16°. *Lorantii*, 1556.

CAMERARIUS (J. R.) Sylloges memorabilium medicinæ et mirabilium naturæ arcanorum centuriæ iv. 24. *Augustæ Trebocorum*, 1524.

— The same. Centuriæ sedecim. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1652.

— The same. Centuriæ viii-xvi. 16°. *Silberdine*, 1627-52.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

CAMPOLONGUS (A.) De arthritide liber unus, de variolis alter. Nunc primum in lucem editi, opera atque industria Ricardi Valcheri. 4°. *Venetis*, 1826.

CAPIVACCIO (G.) De differentiis doctrinarum, sive de methodis.

In his: Med. pract. 8°. *Venetis*, 1598, ii, 270-301.

CAPPE (J.) *Tentamen academicum de morborum quorundam ortu et immutationibus paucula quædam complectens. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1790.

CARDANUS (H.) Contradictentium medicorum liber primus et secundus, continens contradictiones centum et octo . . . Addita præterea ejusdem auctoris, de sarzaparilia, de cina radice ejusque consilium pro dolore vago, disputationes etiam quædam aliæ non inutiles. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Lugdun.*, 1548.

—. De utilitate ex adversis capienda libri iiii. Ex quibus in omni fortuna, rebus secundis et adversis, diligens lector mirabilem ad tranquille feliciterque vivendum (quantum in hac misera miserorum mortalium conditione fieri potest) utilitatem percipiet; præterea magnam multarum, variarum rerum scientiam usum et prudentiâ, theologus, jureconsultus, medicus et philosophus, sibi comparabit. Defensiones ejusdem pro filio coram præside provincie et senatu habitæ. Johannis Baptistæ Cardeni Mediolanensis Medici, de abstinentia ab usu ciborum fetidorum libellus exiguus, quem moriens expleri non potuit. 16°. *Basilee*, 1561.

—. Opuscula medica senilia in quatuor libros tributa, quorum i, de dentibus, ii, de rationali curandi ratione, iii, de facilitatibus medicamentorum, præcipue pærgantium, iv, de morbo regio. Omnia nunc primum ex MS. Bibliotheca Romana in lucem data: ad singulare philiatorum, omniumque sane philosophantium emolumentum. 16°. *Lugdun.*, 1638.

CARDOSO (F. R.) Tractatus absolutissimus de sex rebus non naturalibus: primum quidem ab auctore ipso editus; nunc vero ab innumeris, quibus ubique scatebat, vitiis emendatus, utilissimis annotationibus in margine illustratus, et in lucem denuo emissus per Petrum Uffenbachium. 4°. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1620.

CARL (J. S.) Zengnisse von Medicina morali. I. Stück. Von Medicina morbi- et mortifera; das ist, von denen schädlichen Früchten des vielen Artzneyens. Zur gesegneten Unterscheidung des einfältig- aber doch heilsamen, von der verkiinstelten und gefährlichen Medicin nützlich anzuwenden. 16°. *Schaffhausen*, 1724.

A CARRANZA (A.) Diatriba super primore temporum doctrina, in libris Pat. Dionys. Petavii, novissime prostantibus, contenta. fol. *Madridi*, 1628.

CASERTA (F. A.) Tractationes duæ ad medicinæ praxim pertinentes; altera de natura, et usu aquarum potabilium, tum in sanis, tum in ægris corporibus; aliæ de natura, et usu vinorum, tum in sanis, tum in ægrotis . . . Cum indice questionum, articulorum, et dubiorum ad Odonardum Farnesium. 8°. *Neapoli*, 1623.

CASSANUS (F.) Quæstiones medicæ. I. Quod tertiana exquisita non sit morbus acutus, contra recentiores scriptores. II. Quod sanguis, et naturalis pituita in venis sanorum corporum actu sit, potentia humores alii. III. Quod sedimentum in sanis et ægris ejusdem sit speciei. Quarum prima, nunc primum in lucem editus; postremæ vero biennium ante mendose impressæ, emendatæ prodeunt. Cum brevi apologia. His quæstionibus adolescentes ad philosophorum

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

morem disserendi in utramque partem exerceri possunt. 16°. *Venetis*, 1564.

CASTELLANUS (J.) Ausführliche und nothwendige Verzeichniß, wie auch sehr nützliche Anmerkung, aller und jeder gewöhnlichen Adern, sie seyn gleich Blut-, Fluss- oder Luft-Adern, wie die Namen haben, wie solche sollen und mögen geschlagen werden; samt angehenden Nutzen solcher Eröffnung, für alle und jede Leib- und Wund-Aerzte, künstlich für Augen gestellet. Erstlich in lateinischer Sprach beschrieben. 24°. *Nürnberg*, 1665.

CASTELLUS (P.) Epistolæ medicinales. 12°. *Roma*, 1626.

DE CASTRO [CASTRENSIS] (S. R.) Tractatus de complexu morborum, studio et diligentia Valerii Nervii. 16°. *Florentiæ*, 1624.

—. Variæ exercitationes medicæ (paucæ sed valde doctæ) privatae lectiones. His accesserunt in hac secunda editione expositiones in aliquos Hippocratis ægrotos admodum practicabiles. 16°. *Venetis*, 1656.

CHAMPERIUS (S.) Index librorum in hoc volumine contentorum. Domini Symphoriani Champerii libelli duo. Primus de medicinæ claris scriptoribus in quinque partibus tractatus. Secundus de legum divinarum conditoribus . . . Ejusdem domini Symphoriani de corporum animorumque morbis eorundemque remediis opusculum in duos partitum libellos. Primus introductivus est in practicam Galeni. Secundus ægritudinum animorum curativus. . . . Ejusdem domini Symphoriani aphorismi sive collectiones medicinales. Alexandri Benedicti Veronensis aphorismi sive collectiones. Alexandri Aphrodisei Greci de febribus. Opera parva Hippocratis noviter de Greco in Latinum traducta libri septem. Epistolæ quædam ad ipsum dominum Symphorianum Champerium. sm. 4°. [*Lugdun.*, 1506?]

—. Cribratio, lima, et annotamenta in Galeni, Avicennæ et Consiliatoris opera. 16°. [*Lugdun.*, 1516.]

—. Symphonia Galeni ad Hippocratem, Cornelii Celsi ad Avicennam: una cum sectis antiquorum medicorum ac recentium. Item, clysteriorum campi contra Arabum opinionem, pro Galeni sententia, ac omnium Græcorum medicorum doctrina. 16°. [*Lugdun.*, 1528.]

CHICOTIUS (L.) Posteriores cogitationes, seu epistolarum et dissertationum medicarum. 3. ed. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1669.

CHISHOLM (A. B.) *De imperio, quo aëres, aquæ, atque loca valetudinem humanam regunt. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1828.

CLAUDINUS (J. C.) De ingressu ad infirmos libri duo; in quibus medici omne ex tempore medicinam facturi. munus, sive per se erret, sive cum aliis de curando consulat, accuratissime, tanquam in tabula delineatum, continetur; accessit appendix de remediis generosioribus. Adjecta est coronidis loco, quæstio philosophico-medica de sede principum facultatum. 8°. *Bononiæ*, 1612.

CLAVENNA (J. A.) Clavis Clavennæ aperiens naturæ thesaurum ejusque gemmas depromens: vires scilicet plantarum, in generali earundem historia ex Dalecampio potissimum sumpta a Gulielmo Rovillio Lugdun. semel edita, sparsim descriptas. fol. *Tarvisii*, 1648.

CLUTIUS (A.) Opuscula duo singularia. I. De nucæ medica. II. De hemerobio sive ephemero insecto, et majali verme. sm. 4°. *Amsterdami*, 1634.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

COCCHI (A.) *Dei discorsi toscani.* 2 v. 12°. Firenze, 1761-2.

COCQUIS (P.) *Disputatio continens selectiones quasdam positiones medicas. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1688.

CÖLLERUS (H.) *Disquisitio iatrosophica morbum sacrum veluti ignotum in republica medica humani corporis hospitem, vulgata medicorum de eodem dogmata refellendo, ac veram illius essentiam itemque sedem genuinam, sicut et locum corporis affectum ex novis principiis pathologicis declarando in scenam introducens. sm. 4°. Gissa Caltorum, 1658.

COHAUSEN (H. J.) *Europæ arcana medica*, id est: collectanea physico-medico-practica ex Ephemeridum Germaniæ Naturæ Curiosorum vastis voluminibus studiose in compendium redacta. In quibus continetur omne id laconice contractum quod praxin medicam concernens in ephemeridum G. N. C. libris sparsum legitur, h. e. omnia arcana, experimenta et remedia polychresta ab experientissimis Europæ medicis multo usu approbata et consignata. 16°. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1757.

COHAUSEN (J. H.) *Tentaminum physico-medico-rum curiosa decas de vita humana theoretice et practice per pharmaciam prolonganda.* Ex veterum et recentiorum philosophorum ac chymiatricorum fundamentis. Rarioribus et secretioribus iuventis ratiociniis, experimentis, historice, ethice, medicæ, philosophicæ et chymicæ proposita et omnibus longævitatatis candidatis consecrata. sm. 4°. Cosfeldiæ, 1699.

COLBATCH (Sir J.) A physico-medical essay concerning alkaly and acid, so far as they have relation to the cause or cure of distempers; wherein is endeavoured to be proved, that acids are not (as is generally and erroneously supposed) the cause of all or most distempers, but that alkalies are. Together with an account of some distempers, and the medicines, with their preparations, proper to be used in the cure of them; as also a short digression concerning specifick remedies. 12°. London, 1696.

— Some farther considerations concerning alkaly and acid, by way of appendix to a late essay, wherein the terms are made clear, and the natures of them both more fully explained; together with an answer to the objections that have been raised against some things contained in the said essay. 12°. London, 1696.
Also, in his: *Four treatises of physick and chirurgery.* 8°. London, 1698, 65-122.

— A collection of tracts, chirurgicall and medical. 12°. London, 1696.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1704.

COLLE (J.) *De cognitu difficilibus in praxi ex libello Hippocratis de insomniis, et ex libris Avenzoaris per commentaria, et sententias dilucidatas.* 8°. Venetiis, 1628.

CONSULIA medicinalia, cum mixtim præstantissimorum Italiæ medicorum; tum seorsim Antoni Mariæ Venusti . . . De gravissimis lunani corporis malis curandis, quibus accessere Julii Caesaris Claudini Bononiensis . . . breves quidem sed summe utiles tractatus de natura et usu lactis et seri, thermarum, guaiaci ligni, sassafraz, salsaparillie, chinæ radicis, vini medicati, chalybis, stillicidiorum, balnei aquæ dulcis tepidi, medicamentorum ex viperis, collecta digesta, polita ac edita omnia a Josepho Lautenbachio . . . 4°. Francofurti, 1605.

CORNARIUS [HAGENBUT] (J.) *Universæ rei medicæ ἐντομὴ* seu enumeratio, compendio tractata. 12°. Basileæ, 1529.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

— The same. 4°. Basileæ, 1534.

— *Medicina*, sive medicus, liber unus. Ejusdem orationes duæ: altera Hippocrates, sive doctor vernus: altera, de rectis medicinæ studiis amplectendis. 12°. Basileæ, 1556.

[CORTE (B.)] *Epistola ad clar. virum Carolum Richam medicinæ professorem Taurinensem.* 16°. Mediolani, 1722.

CRATO a Kraftheim (J.) *Consiliorum, et epistolarum medicinalium*, libri iii.-v.; nunc primum labore et industria Laurentii Scholzi in lucem editus. 16°. Francofurti, 1592-1671.

— The same. *Liber septimus . . . Cui post indicem consiliorum, analogismus, sive artificiosus transitus a generali methodo ad exercitationem particularem D. Johani. Cratonis a Kraftheim, præfigitur.* 16°. Hanovia, 1611.

— *Ad artem medicam per erotemata.* 16°. [Hanovia, 1611.]

CROMPLER (Rebecca). A book of medical discourses in two parts. Pt. I. Treating of the cause, prevention, and cure of infantile bowel complaints, from birth to the close of the teething period, or till after the fifth year. Pt. II. Containing miscellaneous information concerning the life and growth of beings; the beginning of womanhood; also the cause, prevention, and cure of many of the most distressing complaints of women, and growth of both sexes. 16°. Boston, 1883.

CUREAU DE LA CHAMBRE (M.) *Novæ methodi pro explanandis Hippocrate et Aristotele specimen.* roy. 8°. Parisiis, 1655.

D. (P.) A memorial for the learned, or miscellany of choice collections from most eminent authors in history, philosophy, physick, and heraldry. 12°. London, 1686.

DAGBOEKJE voor artsen. Met eene opgave van de herleiding van het Nederlandsch in het medicinaal gewicht en omgekeerd; eenige vergiften en tegengiften; en de behandeling bij verstikking. 8°. 's Hertogenbosch, [1887?].

DANIEL (C. F.) *Beyträge zur medicinischen Gelehrsamkeit, in welchen theils allerhand ausserlesene und nützliche Materien aus der Arzneywissenschaft abgehandelt, theils auch viele merkwürdige Casus vorgetragen, und mit nöthigen Anmerkungen erlertert werden.* 3 pts. roy. 8°. Halle, 1749.

DELECTUS dissertationum medicarum Jenensium, vol. i. Collegit et adjectit Christ. Godofr. Gruner. 4°. Altenburgi, 1779.

DEORME (C.) *Laurea Apollinaris secunda*, sive questiones medicæ per intentionem (ut aiunt, propositæ et a singulis professoribus examinatæ, pro licentiæ gradu consequendo. His addidit duo puncta sorte proposita, 1. ex Galeni libro, artis parvæ, et 2. ex Hippocratis aphorismis, agitata, in severo illo examine, quod rigorosum appellant. 16°. Parisiis, 1608.

— *Μελεωδόγεια*, hoc est, Caroli De- lormi laureæ Apollinæes, a prima ad supremam, sive Enneas questionum medicarum pro Baccalaurea licentiæ et doctoratu. His accesserunt varia ἐνδόξα, ἀποδόξα, παρὰδοξα quæ omnia ut vera congressibus propugnavit C. Delorme. 16°. Parisiis, 1608.

DELPHINUS (J.) In iii Galeni artis medicinalis librum explanatio. Ejusdem de ratione medicamentorum prescribendorum liber. His libris res seitu dignissimæ, et ad medicinam cognoscendam, et faciendam accommodatissimæ, continentur. 12°. Venetiis, 1557.

— *Questiones medicinales nunc primum in lucem editæ.* 16°. Venetiis, 1559.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

DE MONCHY (F. G.) *De medico optimo nature et observatore, et imitatore. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1774].

DE MONTE (E.) De novo signo certo futurae mortis praenuntio tum obiter de novo genere febrinum polyposarum atque de aliis signis et febris hactenus non perspectis pars prima et altera. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1785.

DE TITIS (P.) De diebus decretoriis et morborum causa caelesti ad juvandam praeclaram artis medicae professionem juxta summorum Pontificum et sacri concilii Tridentini indultum, epitome astrophica physicis maxime rationibus, deinde Galeni, Aristotelis et Ptolemaei praeceptis contexta. Cum natalium exemplis partim apud gravissimos auctores inventis, partim ab eruditum manu traditis. v. 2. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1665.

DEUSINGIUS (A.) Fasciculus dissertationum selectarum ab autore collectarum. 16°. *Groningae*, 1660.

DONATUS [or DONATUS] (J. B.) Rei medicae studio stipendium quinquem. De aquis Lucensibus libri iv. Ed. tertia. sm. 4°. *Luca*, 1590.

— The same. Ed. quarta. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1591.

— Rei medicae studio stipendia sex, quorum nomina haec sunt: I. Τὸν παρασκευαστικὸν, id est, apparatus medici liber i. II. De judiciis liber i. III. De signis morborum judicialibus liber i. IV. Τὸν ἐπιδητικὸν, seu divinationum liber i. V. Commentaria in lib. Hippoc. De morbis virginum lib. i. VI. De aquis Lucensibus libri iv. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1591.

DORLIX. Abrégé de toutes les principales actions automatiques qui sont dans les hommes, avéque leurs maladies et leur guérison. Composé selon les principes de la mécanique et de la philosophie de Monsieur Descartes. *Louvain*, 1662.

IN. PHYSIQUE (La) d'usage. [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1664. (pt. 2), 1-36.

DRAGHI (G.) Fatto storico-medico sottoposto agl' intelligenti di medicina. 16°. *Mantova*, 17-7.

À DREMBACH (M.) Questiones medicae, cum conclusionibus ac problematis annexis, pro insignibus doctoralibus declarandae et defendendae. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiae*, 1557.]

DRESLER (J. J.) Epistola ad Georgium Fridericum Siegwart de necessitate analyseos in tota eruditione generatim, et in arte medica speciatim. sm. 4°. *Halae Magdeb.*, 1742.

DUEÆ questiones medicae: altera, utrum in lienis affectibus secunda sit vena, quae est ad anulare digitum sinistae manus, ab J. Valdanio, H. Feroldo, A. Mundella et B. Gaiono tractata; altera, utrum in morborum initiis solum cum materia turget, purgantibus medicamentis uti liceat, ab Victore Trincavellio explicata. 16°. *Patareii*, 1567.

DUBOIS (A.) Oratio habita in aedibus facultatis medicae, die 18 mensis junii 1-18, postquam filius, ad doctoris gradum promovendus, suam thesim, illo praeside, propugnasset. 8°. [*Parisii*, 1-18.]

DÜRR (C.) Définition rigoureusement scientifique de la vie par la combustion lente, générale et constante du plasma de l'homme et du blastème des animaux, idée créatrice et directrice entrevue par Claude Bernard, mais non définie scientifiquement par lui. Les véritables générations spontanées. Mr. Pasteur et l'antiseptie. Critique de la vaccine en général et du vaccin du croup en particulier. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

ELLER (J. T.) Observationes de cognoscendis et curandis morbis, praesertim acutis. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1766.

— The same. 8°. *Venetis*, 1767.

ENGEL (C. C.) Specimina medica. Accedit sylloge epistolarum Pauli Gottlieb Werlhofii selectiora quaedam consilia continentium. 12°. *Berolini*, 1781.

ENGELS (C. L.) *Spec. med. sistens generalissimam quaedam circa gentis metallicae morbos cui subnectitur casus memoria dignissimus monstrosae molis ex foetu, matre. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1773.

ERASTUS [LIEBER] (T.) Comitum Montani, Vicentini, novi medicorum censoris, quinque librorum de morbis nuper editorum viva anatomie: in qua multa artis medicae capita accuratissime declarantur. sm. 4°. *Basileae*, 1581.

EYEREL (J.) Observationes medicae varii argumenti. Praemittitur methodus examinandi argutos. Syllogae vi. 16°. *Vienne & Lipsiae*, 1786.

FABER (T. F.) Miscellaneae theses medico-chirurgicae, quas . . . examini publico exponit. sm. 4°. *Tubingae*, 1724.

FABRE (J.) Quaestiones medico-chymico-practicae duodecim. 4°. *Monspeli*, 1697.

FASCICULUS dissertationum medicarum selectiorum, quibus curiosa non minus quam utilia scientiae Apollinaeae themata diligenter pertractata, et adnate exposita sistuntur. Theodorus Zuingerus, ejus privata cura, institutione et auxilio a suis quaque auctoribus conscriptae, publicae ventilatae fuerunt, revidit, emendavit, auxit. 12°. *Basileae*, 1710.

FEHR (J. M.) & VELSCHUUS (G. H.) Epistolae mutuae Argonautae [Jo. Michaelis Fehrii] ad Nestorem [Georgium Hieronymum Velschium], et Nestoris ad Argonautam, de thesauro experientiae medicae, ejus accedit specimen de abortu. 4°. *Augustae Vindelicorum*, 1677.

FENDIUS (M.) Oratio de dignitate et utilitate artis medicae. 24°. *Vitebergae*, 1548.

FERNELIUS Ambianus (J.) De abditis rerum causis libri duo. 16°. *Venetis*, 1550.

— The same. Postremo ab ipso auctore recogniti, compluribusque in locis aucti. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1597.

— The same. 12°. [*Genevae*], 1627.

FERRO (P. J.) Ephemerides medicae. 8°. *Vindobonae*, 1792.

FICHET DE FLÉCHY. Observations particulières sur la médecine et la chirurgie; Part des accouchemens, et les maladies vénériennes. Avec des réflexions en faveur des jeunes praticiens. 12°. *Paris*, 1765.

FIORAVANTI (L.) Del compendio dei secreti rationali. Libri cinque. Nel primo de' quali si tratta de' secreti più importanti nella professione medicinale. Nel secondo si insegnano molti secreti appartenenti alla chirurgia e si mostra il modo d' esercitarla. Nel terzo si contengono i secreti più veri e più approvati nell' arte dell' alchimia. Nel quarto si scrivono molti belletti, che usano le donne per apparer belle. Nel quinto si comprendono i secreti più notabili in diverse atti ed esercitii. 16°. *Venetia*, 1581.

— The excellencie of physie and chirurgerie, collected out of approved practices and learned observations of many expert men in both faculties. sm. 4°. *London*, 1652.

— Three exact pieces of . . . viz, his rationall secrets and chirurgery reviewed and

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

revived, together with a book of excellent experiments and secrets, collected out of the practises of severall expert men in both faculties, wherunto is annexed Paracelsus his one hundred and fourteen experiments; with certain excellent works of B. G. à portu Aquitano; also Isaac Hollandus his secrets concerning his vegetal and animall work, with Quereetanus his spagyrick antidotary for gun-shot. sm. 4°. London, 1652.

— De' capricci medicinali. Libri quattro di nuovo di secreti importantissimi ampliati, quali così a' professori di fisica come di chirurgia erano grandemente necessarii. 16°. Venetia, 1680.

FIORI di medicina di maestro medico-fisico del sec. xiv. 24°. Bologna, 1865.

A PONSECA (R.) De theuda valetudine et producente vita liber. 4°. Florentiæ, 1602.

— The same. 16°. Francofurti, 1603.

— The same. Del conservare la sanità, opera tradotta dal latino in toscano da Poliziano Mancini, con un singular segreto dell'acqua di Lentisco per guarire e mitigare la gotta, e ogni sorte di catarro, e molti altri mali. 8°. Firenze, 1603.

FONTANA (F.) Opuscoli scientifici. 12°. Napoli, 1787.

FORDYCE (G.) Fragmenta chirurgica et medica. 8°. Londini, 1784.

FORESTUS (P.) Observationum et curationum medicinalium sive medicinarum theoricæ et practicæ liber xxix. fol. Francofurti, 1603.

— The same. fol. Francofurti, 1631.

— The same. Liber xxx de venenis et xxxi de fucis. 16°. [Lugd. Bat.], 1606.

— The same. Libri xxx, xxxi et xxxii. De venenis, fucis et lue venerea. In quibus eorumdem causas, signa, prognosis et curationes graphice depinguntur. fol. Francofurti, 1631.

— Observationum et curationum medicinalium, sive medicinarum theoricæ et practicæ, libri xxviii [et xxix]. fol. Francofurti, 1634-61.

DE LA FRAMBOISIÈRE (N. A.) Consultationum medicinalium libri tres. Quibus praxis universalium medendi canonum in singulis affectibus præter naturam singularum corporis cujuslibet ægrotantis partium, primo animalium, secundo vitalium, tertio naturalium singulari methodo medendis perspicue demonstratur. 16°. Parisiis, 1595.

FRANK (G.) Osservazioni teorico-pratiche sui principj fondamentali della medicina. Traduzione dal tedesco, coll'aggiunta di alcune note di Giuseppe Zandonati. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Parma, [n. d.].

FRICCIUS (M.) Paradoxa medica, in quibus plurima curiosa et utilia, contra communes medicorum opiniones pertractantur, et affectuum aliquot, ut apoplexiæ, manie, vulnerrum venenatorum, hydrophobiæ et aliorum theoria et praxis ostenditur. 24°. Ulmæ, 1699.

FUCHSIUS (L.) De medendis singularum humani corporis partium a summo capite ad imos usque pedes passionibus ac febribus libri quatuor, nunquam antea in lucem editi. 8°. Basileæ, [1539].

FÜRSTENAU (J. H.) Desiderata medica. 12°. Lipsiæ, 1727.

— Dissertatio epistolaris qua desiderata circa morbos eorumque signa exponit cl. viro Theodoro Jansonio. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1739.

G. (A.) Vernünftiger und unpartheyischer Bericht an einen guten Freund über die neu-ankommende Herrnhutische Gemeinde seiner

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

Würdigkeit wegen zu Jedermanns Besten ans Licht gestellet. 3. Aufl. 16°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1740.

GALEN (C.) Galienus . . . micro tegni cum commento Hali Rodobani liber incipit. fol. Venetiis, 1487.

— Nicolai Leonici in libros Galeni e Græca in Latinam linguam a se translatos præfatio communis. Ejusdem in artem medicinalem Galeni præfatio. Galeni ars medicinalis . . . Ejusdem ad Franciscum Castellum Ferrariæ in opus detribus doctrinis Galeni sententiam, præfatio. De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam opus. Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis, cum ipsis aphorismis, eodem Nicolao Leonico interprete. fol. [Ferrariæ, 1509.]

— Liber de plenitudine. Polybus de salubri victus ratione privatorum, Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. Apuleius Platonius de herbarum virtutibus. Antonii Benivenii libellus de abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. fol. Parisiis, 1528.

— De atra bile, liber. De tumoribus præter naturam, liber. Guinterio Joanne Andernaco interprete. 16°. Parisiis, 1529.

— Definitiones rerum medicarum, sive anagraphæ omnium rerum, veræ medicinarum, atque adeo omnibus humanarum artium studiosis per utiles. Siquidem latissimus hic campus, omnium morborum nomina et descriptiones doctissime copiosissimeque effundit, Jona philologo interprete. 24°. [Colonia, 1529.]

— De antidotis libri duo. A Joanne Guinterio Andernaco nunc primum latinitate. Ejusdem Galeni de remediis paratu facilibus liber unus, eodem Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete. fol. Parisiis, 1533.

— De causis respirationis libellus. De usu respirationis liber unus. De spirandi difficultate libri tres. Joanne Vasæo Meldensi interprete. fol. Parisiis, 1533.

— De naturalibus facultatibus libri tres. Thoma Linacro interprete. Huc accesserunt Jacobi Sylvii cum scholia doctissima, tum epitome in eosdem libros, . . . tabulis expressa. roy. 8°. Parisiis, 1541.

— Κλ. Γαληνῶν Περιγαμένον προτρεπτικὸς λόγος πρὸς τὰς τέχνας. Περί ἀρίστης διδασκαλίας ὅτι ἀριστὸς ἰατρός καὶ φιλόσοφος. Adjecta est versis latina D. Erasmi Rot. 12°. Parisiis, 1541.

— The same. Ad bonas artes exhortatio. De optimo docendi genere. Quod optimus medicus idem sit et philosophus. D. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. 12°. Parisiis, 1541.

— De locorum affectorum notitia libri sex, Gulielmo Copo interprete, singulari diligentia recogniti, brevique atque eadem dilcenda expositione marginali non vulgariter illustrati. 16°. Lugduni, 1549.

— The same. 8°. Parisiis, [n. d.].

— Petit traitee propres à la médecine. Des sangsues, de revulsion, des ventouses, de scarification. [Traduit par Pierre l'ollet.]

In: Opusc. de divers auteurs méd. 32°. Lyon, 1552, 349-355.

— Galeni in Hippocratis librum de humoribus commentarii tres. Ejusdem reliquum sexti commentarii in sextum de vulgaribus morbis; itemque septimus, et octavus; nuper in lucem editi, ac Latinitate donati; Jo. Baptista Rasario interprete. 16°. Venetiis, 1562.

— Galen's bookes of elementes, as they be in the Epitome, whiche may very aptly, in my judgement, be entituled, for the better under-

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

standing of the readers. The originall of all things naturall in the whole worlde; confuting, as well the errors of all them that went before time, as that hath or shall folowe hereafter of the Paracelsians; marveilous pleasaunt and most acceptable for all sharpe wittes desirous of wisedom; published forth of Latine into English, by John Jones. sm. 4°. *London*, 1574.

—. Librorum sexta classis de eucurbitulis, scarificationibus, hirudinibus, et phlebotomiis, precipuo artis remedio tradit. Sexta hac nostra editio, non parum ornamenti adeptas, locis pluribus quam in aliis superioribus editionibus ad Græcorum fidem emendatis. Locis etiam Hippocratis in margine signatis, et novis aliis annotationibus nunc primum additis. fol. *Venetis*, 1586.

—. Librorum septima classis curativam methodum tum diffuse, tum breviter descriptam, victus rationem in morbis acutis, singulorum morborum facile paranda remedia, privatam quorundam morborum curationem, chirurgie constitutionem, fracturarum ac luxationum sanationem, fasciarum denique; et laqueorum et machinamentorum tractatum continet. Sexta hac nostra editio non parum ornamenti adeptas, locis pluribus quam in aliis superioribus editionibus, ad Græcorum librorum fidem emendatis. Locis etiam Hippocratis in margine notatis, et novis aliis annotationibus nunc primum additis. fol. *Venetis*, 1586.

—. Spiritus ascripti libri qui varium artis medicæ faraginem ex variis auctoribus excerptam continentes, optimo, quo fieri potuit, ordine sunt dispositi, et in unum corpus redacti. Sexta hac nostra editio non parum ornamenti adeptas, locis pluribus quam in aliis superioribus editionibus, ad Græcorum librorum fidem emendatis. Locis etiam Hippocratis in margine notatis. fol. *Venetis*, 1586.

—. Certaine workes of Galens, called Methodus medendi, with a briefe declaration of the worthie art of medicine, the office of a chirurgion, and an epitome of the third booke of Galen of naturall faculties; all transl. into English by T. Gale. 8°. *London*, 1586.

—. Galeni de morbis et symptomatis libri sex. Eiusdem de affectuum locorum notitia, libri sex, Guilielmo Copo Basiliensi interprete. 32°. *Venetis*, 1538.

—. Ars parva in disputationes triginta resoluta, et in alma Argentoratensium Academia ingenii exercendi gratia proposita. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1632-3.

—. Γαληνῷ προτρεπτικὸς ἐπὶ τὰς τέχνας. Galeni adhortatio ad artes, cum sua annotatione et versione D. Erasmi edidit Abrahamus Willet. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1-12.

—. De placitis Hippocratis et Platonis libri novem. Recensuit et explanavit Iwanus Mueller. v. 1. Prolegomena critica, textum Græcum, adnotationem criticam versionemque Latinam continens. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1874.

—. Γαληνῷ περὶ τοῦ διὰ τῆς σιυχρᾶς σφαίρας γυμνασίου. Galeni libellus qui est de parvæ pile exercitio, ad codices primum conlatos recensuit Georg. Helmreich. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1878.

GARCÍAS (L.) Commentarii de varia rei medicæ lectione, medicinæ studiosis non parum utiles. 16°. *Antverpiæ*, 1564.

[GARIOPONTUS.] Passioarius Galeni (Galenus Pergamini passionarius), a doctis medicis multum desideratus; aggritudines a capite ad pedes usque complectens; in quinque libros particulares divisus, una cum febrium tractatu co-

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

rumque sintomatibus. Lege igitur, et ni tibi mens hebes fuerit, eundem Galeni et non alterius, ut falso quidam credunt, esse perpendes. 8°. [*Lugduni*], 1526.

GENTERSBERGER (S.) Themata iatrochymica. sm. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1606.

[GENTILIS DE FULGINEO.] De majoritate morbi. fol. [*Patavii*, 1476.]

GEOFFRETUS (A.) Quæstio medica pyretologica et consultationes medicinales. 24°. *Liburni*, 1664.

GERNHARD (H. C.) * De experientia medica. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1721.

VAN GEUNS (S. J.) * Questiones academicæ medici argumenti. 4°. *Harderici*, [1790].

[GILBERTUS Lymburgensis.] Modus et ordo, quibus possint medicinæ studiosi Avicennam, medicum Arabem, cum Hippocrate, Galeno, cæterisque medicis Græcis conciliare: et errata, si quæ deprehendantur, ad illorum regulam expendendo, facile in integrum restituere. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1541.

GLAUBER (J. R.) Tractatus de medicina animali, sive auro potabili vero, oder anssführliche Beschreibung einer wahren Universal-Medicin, wie auch deroelben wunderbahrliehen grossen Kraft und Wirkung, welche dieselbe bey den Vegetabilien, Animalien und Mineralien erweiset. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1657.

—. The same. Trost der Seefahrenden, [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1657.

GLEISSENBERGIUS (P. V.) Medicina contra melancholiam et muscas Hispanicis sumenda mane et vespere, quando criticæ coxant rane, in quatuor libros, quorum ultimus miscellanea complectitur, digesta. 24°. *Ratisbonæ*, 1719.

GOEURIOT (J.) Sommaire très singulier de toute médecine et chirurgie, spécialement contre toutes maladies sourvenantes quotidiennement au corps humain. Item ung régime singulier contre la peste. 24°. [*Paris*, 1557?]

GOHL (J. D.) Gedanken vom gesunden und langen Leben des Menschen, nebst einer Digression auf der Spiritum mundi und die heutberühmte Magnesium albam sive Panaceum solutivam. Insonderheit aber auf die Genealogie der Becherischen Polychrest Pillen, sammt deren zuverlässigen Wirkung und Gebrauch; demo noch beygefüget ist der Nutzen und Gebrauch selbst-erfundener Haupt- und Fluss-Pillen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1709.

GOLDEN (A) practice of physick, in five books and three tomes. After a new, easie, and plain method of knowing, foretelling, preventing, and curing all diseases incident to the body of man. Full of proper observations and remedies, both of ancient and modern physicians. Being the fruits of one and thirty years travel and fifty years practice of physick. By Felix Plater and R. W.; Abdiah Colo, Nich. Culpeper. Unto which is added two excellent treatises: 1. Of the French pox. 2. Of the gont. fol. *London*, 1662.

GORREUS (J.) Opuscula quatuor. Questiones duæ cardinalitatis matutinis disputationibus ad disentiendum propositæ in scholis medicorum Parisiensium. I. An medicorum Parisiensium frequentes phlebotomie iure vel injuria accusantur? II. An methodus medendi medicorum Parisiensium omnium saluberrima? Questionis utriusque assertiones singule confirmantur ex enarratis Hippocratis et Galeni locis. Item de usu venæ-sectionis ad curandos morbos δεῖτεραι φροντίδες; secundæ cogitationes. Neenon; brevis animadversio in libellum Joannis Lanæi chirurgi

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

togati Parisiensis, quo aphorismos Hippocratis in novem ordinem digessit. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1660.

DE GORTER (J.) Exercitationes medicæ quatuor: imò de motu vitali, iudæ de somno et vigilia, iij^a de fume, iv^a de siti. sm. 4°. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

GRATAROLUS (G.) Opuscula. De memoria reparanda. 24°. *Lugdani*, 1558.

———. The same. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1604.

———. The same. The castell of memorie. 24°. [*London*, 1563.]

———. Proficientium, sen magnis itineribus diversas terras obentium medicina, quibusumque valetudinis incommodis depellendis apprimè necessaria. 16°. *Coloniæ*, 1571.

DE GREBNER (D.) Tractatus IV. Theatrum medicum antagonisticum. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Tractatus VI. Specimen medicinæ practicæ veterum restituta. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

GRUNER (C. G.) Kritische Nachrichten von kleinen medicinischen Schriften inn- und ausländischer Akademien von den Jahre 1780 und 1781, in Ansätzen und kurzen Urtheilen dargestellt. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1783-4.

———. Neue kritische Nachrichten von kleinen medicinischen Schriften inn- und ausländischer Akademien von den Jahren 1780, 1781, 1782 und 1783. 1. Th. 8°. *Jena*, 1788.

GUARGUANTUS (H.) Responsa varia, ad varias ægritudines; et in primis tres tractatus, unus de dysenteria, alter de morbo Gallico, et tertius de febre pestilentiali, et de peste. Ubi subtilissima indagatione, ingenii acie, et scientiæ profunditate, pertractatur, et quidquid in difficillimis, et pene deploratis malis consilii et salutari remedi desideratur, ab omnibus insipientibus nullo negotio capi potest. Huc accedit exactissima cognitio sedandi, et curandi fluxus, Cypriani Mantegarii Veneti . . . , summo studio, summoque labore collecta, serie digesta, et ad communem omnium utilitatem in lucem edita. 4°. *Venetis*, 1613.

GUIDETI (J. T.) Dissertationes physiologicae et medicæ in duas sectiones distributæ. 2. ed. 16°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1759.

GUIDETI (G.) Il trionfo del mercurio, i vantaggi della litotomia in due tempi confermata dalla pratica. Osservazioni sopra alcuni importanti soggetti dell' arte salutare. Raccolta. 8°. *Siena*, 1785.

VAN DER HAAR (J.) Anserlesene medicinische und chirurgische Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen. Aus dem Holländischen, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von J. A. Schmidt. v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1800.

HABICOT (N.) Problemes médicinaux et chirurgicaux. 16°. *Paris*, 1617.

DE HAEN (A.) Historia anatomico-medica morbi miri incurabilis medicos juxta probatas artis regulas exacte ratiocinantes, pessime fallentis. 12°. *Neapoli*, 1779.

HALES (E.) Hemastatique, ou la statique des animaux: expériences hydrauliques faites sur des animaux vivans. Avec un recueil de quelques expériences sur les pierres que l'on trouve dans les reins et dans la vessie, et des recherches sur la nature de ces concrétions irrégulières. Ouvrage très utile aux médecins. Trad. de l'Anglois et augmenté de plusieurs remarques et de deux dissertations de médecine, sur la théorie de l'inflammation et sur la cause de la fièvre, par Mr. De Sauvages. 4°. *Genève*, 1744.

———. The same. 4°. *Halle*, 1748.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Napoli*, 1770-52.

HALL (J.) Select observations on English bodies; or, enres, both empiricall and historically, performed upon very eminent persons in desperate diseases. First written in Latine, now put into English for common benefit by James Cooke. 24°. *London*, 1657.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1679.

HALLAYS Abriucinus (F.) Questiones medicæ, cum ex physiologia, tum ex pathologia selectæ. 4°. [*Rupellæ*, 1717.]

VON HALLER (A.) Beyträge zur Beförderung der Geschichte und Heilung der Krankheiten. Aus dessen Sammlung praktischer Streitschriften in einen vollständigen Anszug gebracht und mit Anmerkungen versehen von D. Lorenz Crell. 16°. *Berlin & Stettin*, 1783.

HAMILTON (D.) Tractatus duplex; prior de praxeos regulis; alter de febre miliaris; accessit febris miliaris historiarum fasciculus. 8°. *Londoniæ*, 1710.

HANSEN (J. W.) Agonismata physico-medica. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, [1683].

HAYNE (J.) Drey unterschiedliche neue Tractätlein, deren Erstes: Von astralischen Krankheiten, wie nemlich dieselbe von den Astris oder Gestirnen verursacht, und wie sie beneben ihren viel und mannigfaltigen Zufällen erkand werden, auch wie man sich darfür noch göttlichem Beystand nicht allein præserviren und bewahren, sondern auch dieselben mit guter Diet und andern Mitteln widerumb abwenden möge. Das Andere: Von tartarischen Krankheiten, das ist, von den gründlichen Ursachen aller Schwachheiten menschliches Leibes, so vom Tartaro, Steinen und Saltz vermischet, herkommen, auch was für peinliche Schmerzten und Wehetagen, sampt andern vielen gefährlichen Zufällen mehr hieraus erwachsen, und wie solche auss dem Urin eygentlich erkand, und vollkömlich curirt werden solkn. Das Dritte begreift in sich das Fundament, und den rechten Grund, wie man die Urinen dess Menschen, so wol Gesunden, als Kranken, nach spagirischer Art, künstlich judiciren und erkennen möge. Von weylend Johan Hayne . . . zu Stettin beschrieben und zusammen getragen; nun aber auff begehren guter Freunde männiglich zu nutz in Truck verfertigt durch Georg Fabrum. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1620.

HECQUET (J.) Novus medicinæ conspectus, ubi ex sanguinis crenitis anomalis, secretiorum errata, miscellanea succorum et humorum adulteria deducuntur; missisque sistematicis ætiologiarum deliriis, ex turbatis sanguinis motuum legibus eruntur genuinæ morborum causæ, veræque medendi leges. Accedit appendix de peste, iisdem æconomis animalis legibus stabilita. 2 pt. Quæ physiologicæ sunt]. 8°. *Neapoli*, 1737.

AB HEER (H.) Observationes medicæ oppido raræ in Spa et Leodij animadversæ cum medicamentis aliquot selectis, et ut volunt secretis. 16°. *Leodij*, 1630.

VAN HEES (G. J.) * Diss. continens positiones varii argumenti. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1836.

HEINTZEN (H. A.) De arthritide, gibbere, varice et elephantia Arabum.

In: ROLFINCK (W.) Epitome meth. cognosc. [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1655, 365-384.

HELLVIG (C.) Chriense Beschreibung, unterschiedlicher, rarer und schöner physic. medicinischer, chymischer und æconomischer Dinge, wovon uff folgenden Blat zusehen: sehr annehmlich und nützlich zu lesen. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1704.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

———. Zwei Sendschreiben, das erste, von den jetzigen stark-grassirenden so genannten kalten Fiebern (Febb. intermitt.), auch deren Curen, das andere, von auro mercuriali, mercurio coagulato oder Mercurial-Golde und dessen Wirkungen; nebst etlichen merkwürdigen Curen, welche auf dem Gebrauch seiner verdolgenten antri glücklich erfolgt; an einen wehrten Freund übersendet. 16°. *Mühlhausen*, 1704.

HERZ (M.) Briefe an Aerzte. Erste Sammlung. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1784.

HEWSON (W.) Experimental inquiries. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1772-4.

HEYL (C.) [Hoc in volumine hæc continentur: Artificialis medicatio, constans Paraphrasi in Galeni Librum de artis medica constitutione, autore C. Heyll, etc.] sm. 4°. [*Moguntia*, 1534.]

HEYNIUS (C. G.) Opuscula academica collecta et animadversionibus locupletata. v. 3. 8°. *Göttingæ*, 1788.

HINTON (J.) Memoires. 12°. [*London*, 1814.]

HIPPOCRATES. De natura hominis. De victu. De tuenda valetudine. Medicinæ lex. Hippocratis iusjurandum. Hippocratis demonstratio quod artes sunt. Hippocratis iuvectiva in obtractores medicinæ. . . . Curavit Andreas Brentius Patavinus.

In: CHAMPERIUS (S.) Index [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Lugduni*, 1566?]

———. The same. sm. 4°. [*Romæ*, n. d.]

———. De præparatione hominis, ad Ptolemæum regem, nupere greco in latinum traductus a Joanne Phorcensi legum imperialium doctore. 4°. [*Tubingæ*, 1512.]

———. Hippocratis, epidemiorum liber sextus jam recens Latinitate donatus, Leonardo Fuchsio interprete. Addita est inculenta universi ejus libri expositio, Leonardo Fuchsio autore. Adjecta insuper sunt ad calcem Græca, ut diligens lector hæc ipsa cum Latinis conferre possit. 4°. *Haganoæ*, 1532.

———. The same. fol. *Basileæ*, 1537.

———. De humoribus purgandis liber et de diæta acutorum libri tres cum commentariis integris Ludovici Duret Segusiani accessit constitutio prima libri secundii epidemion cum ejusdem auctoris interpretatione Petrus Girardus . . . emendavit, in ordinem distribuit, ac primum in lucem protulit iterum recensuit, emendavit, paraphrasin, notes præfationem et indicem novum adiecit Justus Godofredus Günz. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1745.

———. Hippocrates upon air, water, and situation; upon epidemical diseases; and upon prognosticks, in acute cases especially; to which is added the life of Hippocrates from Soranus, and Thucydides's account of the plague of Athens. The whole translated methodis'd, and illustrated with useful and explanatory notes. By Francis Clifton. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1752.

———. Las obras mas selectas, con el texto griego y latino puesto en castellano, e ilustradas con las observaciones prácticas de los antiguos y modernos, por el Andres Piquer. 3 v. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1757-70.

———. Hippocratis de officina medici et de fractis libri duo, edente Fr. Mar. Bosquillon. fol. *Parisiis*, 1816.

Latin and Greek text.

———. Ιπποκράτους τὸ περὶ ἀέρων, ὑδάτων, τῶπων, δεύτερον ἐκδοθὲν μετὰ τῆς Γαλλικῆς μεταφράσεως, ᾧ προσετέθη ἐκ τοῦ αὐτοῦ Ἰπποκράτους καὶ ὁ νόμος, μετὰ τῆς Γαλλικῆς μεταφράσεως, καὶ τὸ τοῦ Γαληνοῦ. 8°. *Παρισιος*, 1816.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

———. Lettera di Ippocrate a Damageto. 8°. *Venezia*, 1835.

HÖFERUS (W.) Hercules medicus, sive locorum communium liber: in quo plerorumque humani corporis affectuum curationes attinguntur, et quicquid in iis vel theorico, vel practico consideratione dignum, compendiose pertractatur: exprobatissimis autoribus laborioso studio collectus, propriisque observationibus et experientia confirmatus et illustratus. Nunc demum ex autoris autographo recognitus locisque innumeris auctus, necnon consiliis aliquot, ac sub finem annexa etiam ipsi olim medicamentum familiarium farragine locupletatus. 4°. *Noribergæ*, 1675.

HOFFMANN (F.) Dissertationes physico-medico-chymicæ curiose selectiones ad systema in medicina rationali traditum exacte, et ad sanitatem tuendam maxime pertinentes. 4°. *Venetis*, 1737.

———. Opuscula pathologico-practica, seu dissertationes selectiores antea diversis temporibus editæ, nunc revisæ et auctiores, accedit ejusdem auctoris medicus politicus. 4°. *Venetis*, 1739.

———. Observationum physico-chymicarum selectiorum libri iii, in quibus multa curiosa experimenta, et lectissima virtutum medicamentorum exhibentur, ad solidam, et rationalem chymiam stabiliendam præmissi. 4°. *Venetis*, 1740.

———. Opuscula medica varii argumenti seu dissertationes selectiores antea diversis temporibus editæ nunc revisæ et auctiores. 4°. *Venetis*, 1741.

———. Opuscula pathologico-practica seu dissertationes selectiores antea diversis temporibus editæ, nunc revisæ et auctiores. Accedit ejusdem auctoris medicus politicus. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1762.

———. La politique du médecin. Trad. du latin, par Jacques-Jean Bruhier. 16°. *Paris*, 1751.

HOLLERIUS Stempanus [HOULIER] (J.) De morborum curatione. Ejusdem de febribus, peste. De remediis κατὰ τόπος in Galeni libros. De materia chyrurgica. Desiderii Jacotii Vandoperani et Chyrstophori Burgensis consulentanei opera nunc primum (præter chyrurgiam) in lucem edita et scholiis illustrata. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1565.

HOMÉ (F.) Medicinische Beobachtungen und Versuche. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. H. Königsdörfer. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1768.

HOOPER (A.) An essay on physick; or, an attempt to revive the practice of the antients. With some general observations on animal mechanism and the materia medica. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1736.

HORN (G.) Arca Mosis, sive historia mundi. Quæ complectitur primordia rerum naturalium omniumque artium ac scientiarum. 24°. *Lugd. Bat. & Roterodami*, 1665.

HORSTIUS (G.) Disputationum medicarum viginti, continentes universæ medicinæ delineationem locis Hippocraticis et Galenicis ut plurimum illustratam, ante paucos annos in Academia Witbergensi studiosæ juventuti proposita, jam vero recognita et aucta. Accesserunt celeberrimi medici Jacobi Horsti disputationes theoreticæ et practicæ. 16°. *Witbergæ*, 1609.

VAN DER HOÛWEN (J. F.) *Spec. nonnullas positiones medicas continens. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1801.

IMBERT (F.) Quæstiones medicæ duodecim. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1749.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

INGEN-HOCSZ (J.) Vermischte Schriften physisch-medicinischen Inhalts. Uebersetzt und hrsg. von Nicolaus Carl Molitor. 2. Aufl. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Wien*, 1784.

INGRASSIAS (J. P.) Illustrissimi Dncis Ferranovæ casus enarratio, et curatio. E quibus tum penetrant in thorace vulneris, tum fistule curandi methodus elucescit. 8°. *Venetis*, 1568.

J. (C. D.) Historische en geneeskundige verhandeligen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1781.

JEITTELES (J.) Observatis quedam medica. 8°. *Praga*, 1783.

JOANNITIUS. Isagoge Joannitii. fol. *Venetis*, 1487.

JONES (J.) A briefe, excellent, and profitable discourse of the naturall beginning of all growing and living things, heate, generation, effect of the spirit, government, use and abuse of physicke, preservation, [etc.]. Hereunto is annexed a right learned and profitable work, entitled: Galen's booke of elements, by the same author; in the ende whereof is adjoynd two other bookes, containing the nature, propertie and effects of all the bathes in England, as wel the bathes of the citie of Bathes as the bathes or wells at Buckstone in Darbyshyre, by the same author. sm. 4°. *London*, 1574.

JONES (R.) Ricerche sullo stato della medicina secondo i principj della filosofia induttiva; con un' appendice contenente varj casi pratici, con riflessioni. Traduzione dall' inglese coll' aggiunta di alcune note di Giuseppe Frank. 2 v. 8°. *Lavia*, 1795.

JOUBERT (L.) Oratio de presidiis futuri excellentis medici. Adjecta sunt ad calcem, quedam Christophori Schillingii Silesii epigrammata, tum Græca, tum Latina. 24°. *Geneva*, 1580.

KATZSCH (J.) De gubernanda sanitate, secundum sex res non naturales, ex Hippocratis et Galeni libris placita quedam desumpta. 16°. *Francoforti*, 1557.

——. The same. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1570.

KELL (J.) Tentamina medico-physica quinque. 1. De sanguinis quantitate. 2. De velocitate sanguinis. 3. De vi cordis sanguinem per totum corpus propellenda. 4. De secretione animali. 5. De motu musculari. Quibus accedit medicina statica Britannica, complectens 1. tabulas perspirationem excretionemque per singulos menses exhibentes, 2. observationes minus anni continui ad singulos menses, 3. observationes variorum annorum, 4. aphorismos staticos, 5. disquisitiones duas, quarum prima de frigoris suscepti causa, altera de corporis animati vi attrahente. Ed. novissima. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

KYPER (A.) Collegium medicum, viginti sex disputationibus breviter complectens, quæ ad institutiones pertinent. Accedunt ejusdem disputationes physico-medice miscellaneæ, atque politice de origine et jure magistratus, de jure belli, et de fœderibus. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1655.

LANCISI (J. M.) Dissertationes variae. I. De recta studiorum medicorum ratione instituenda. II. Humani corporis anatomica synopsis. III. De humorum secretionibus in genere, ac præcipue de bilis in hepate separatione. IV. An acidum ex sanguine extrahi queat. V. De triplici intestorum polypo. VI. De physiognomia. VII. De sede cogitantis animæ. VIII. De ortu, vegetatione, ac textura fungorum. IX. De Plinianæ Villæ ruderibus. X. Forma, ac methodus describendæ morborum historia.

In his: Opera quæ hæcenus prodierunt omnia, [etc.]. 4°. *Geneve*, 1718. ii, 203-380.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

LANDUS Placentinus (B.) Iatrologia. Dialogi duo, in quibus de universæ artis medicæ, præcipue vero morborum omnium et cognoscendorum et curandorum absolutissima methodo, perquam elegantè ac doctè disseritur. 12°. *Basileæ*, [1543].

LANGIUS (J.) [Epistolarum medicinalium secundi tomii clenchus, et argumenta.] 4°. [*Basileæ*, 1560.]

——. The same. Volumen tripartitum, [etc.]. 16°. *Hanoviae*, 1605.

LANGMAYER (F. J.) *Theses medico-practicæ. 16°. *Vienna*, 1774.

LAUREMBERGUS (P.) Porticus Æsculapi, sen generalis artis medicæ constitutio; in qua, de medicinæ genere, subjecto, fine, definitione, divisione, controversiæ pluraque omnes examinantur. Errores multi a multis hæcenus custoditi, ostenduntur. Veræ de singulis sententiæ feruntur et demonstrantur. Est hoc tanquam *περεδύσων*, quo via sternitur ad adenndos socius officii medici penitiores recessus. sm. 4°. *Rostochii*, 1630.

LE CAMUS (A.) Mémoires sur divers sujets de médecine. 1. et 2. Sur le cerveau, principe de la génération. 3. Contre l'ébullition des plantes. 4. Sur l'abus des huileux. 5. Sur la pierre. 6. Sur la rage. 7. Sur le poulx. 8. Sur la conservation des hommes bien faits. 16°. *Paris*, 1760.

LE FRANÇOIS [A.] Réflexions critiques sur la médecine, que l'on examine ce qu'il y a de vrai et de faux dans les jugemens qu'on porte au sujet de cet art. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1723.

LEICHER (E.) Epicrisis medico-analytica, super medicum dissp. medicis Francisci de Le Boe Sylvii. 24°. *Erffurti*, 1676.

LEMNIUS (L.) De miraculis occultis naturæ, libri iv. Editio ultima, prioribus emendatior et correctior. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1666.

LE MORTIUS (J.) Fundamenta nov. antiqua theoriæ medicæ, ad naturæ operas revocata; superstructa fluido corporum exercitio, humanam machinam afficiens; chymie nobilioris, hoc est, physice antiquæ experientia suffulta. 12°. *Venetis*, 1702.

LEHARDT (J.) Arzneyen ohne Maske. v. 1. sm. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1787.

LEXTIN (L. F. B.) Observationum medicarum fasciculus primus [et secundus]. Prefatus est D. Rud. Aug. Vogel. 8°. *Lipsiæ & Guelpherbyti*, 1764-70.

LICETUS *Generensis* (F.) De his, qui diu vivunt sine alimento libri quatuor, in quibus diuturnæ inediæ observationes, opiniones, et causæ summa cum diligentia explicantur; ac oportune de alimento, de alendi functione, de nutriendo corpore, de fame, de siti, de calore nativo, de humido radicali, de temperamento, de excrementorum usu, de colliquamentis, de metalli, veneni, medicamenti, misti, ac elementi cujuslibet habitudine ad alendum corpus, de ecstasi, de siderum, demonum, et consuetudinis viribus in inedia, de proprietatibus occultis, et de quam plurimis aliis scitu dignissimis exactissime disseritur. Multa item Hippocratis, Platonis, Aristotelis, Galeni, Plinii, Celsi, et aliorum principum antorum obscurissima theoremata illustrantur. fol. *Patarii*, 1612.

——. De feris altricis animæ Nemessoticeæ disputationes: in quibus encyclopædiæ, medicinæ philosophiæ, Celsiorisque sapientiæ presidio propulsantur ab olim culto mirabili mortalium Jennio vulgate recens oppugnationes Asistiatius de Castro. sm. 4°. *Patarii*, 1631.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

Ulysses apud Circeen, sive de quaduplici transformatione de que varie transformati nominibus dialogus ethico-physicus. sm. 4^o. *Utinii*, 1636.

De quaesitis per epistolas a claris viris responsa. 12^o. *Bononia*, 1640.

De secundo-quaesitis per epistolas a claris viris, ardua, pulchra, et nobilia quaeque potentibus in medicina, philosophia, theologia, mathesi, et alio quovis eruditionum genere. 12^o. *Utinii*, 1646.

De tertio-quaesitis per epistolas clarorum virorum, medicinalia potissimum, et aliarum disciplinarum postulantium, responsa. 12^o. *Utinii*, 1640.

LIEUTAUD (J.) Historia anatomico-medica, sistens numerosissima cadaverum humanorum extispicia, quibus in apriem venit genuina morborum sedes; horumque reserantur cause vel patet effectur. Opus quadripartitum, cujus liber primus recenset lesiones internas abdominis. Secundus exhibet variam stragem pectoris. Tertius prodit diversam labem cerebri. Quartus vero vitia externa colligit. Recensuit et suas observationes numero plures adiecit uberimumque indicem nosologico ordine continuavit Antonius Portal. 2 v. 4^o. *Venetis*, 1779.

LINDEMANN (H. W.) Magazin auserlesener medicinischer Abhandlungen von berühmten französischen Aerzten gesammelt und übersetzt. 12^o. *Berlin*, 1797.

VAN DER LINDEN (J. A.) Manuductio ad medicinam.

In: COXINGAUS (H.) In univ. art. med. [etc.]. sm. 4^o. *Helmstedtii*, 1687, pt. 2, 69-128.

LOBERA DE ÁVILA (L.) Ein nützlich Regiment der Gesundheit, genant das Banquete, oder Gastmahl der edlen Diener von der Complexion, Eigenschaft, Schad und Nutz allerley Speys-Trackts, und von allem, darmit sich der Mensch in Gesundheit enthelt. Mit sampt einem kurtzen Regiment, wye man sich in der Pestilenz, pestilenzischen Fieber und Schweyss halten soll. Ehemals in lateynischer und hispanischer Sprach beschriben, und durch Michaelen Krautwadel vertentscht. sm. 4^o. *Augsburg*, 1531.

The same. fol. [*Alcala de Henares*, 1542.]

Libro de pestilencia curativo y preservativo, y de fiebres pestilenciales, con la cura de todos los accidentes dellas y de las otras fiebres, y habla de phlebotomia, ventosas, sanguias, y de las diez y nueve enfermedades subitas que son utilissimas, y ciertas preguntas muy utiles en medicina en romance castellano y latin, y otras cosas muy necesarias en medicina y cirugia. fol. [*Alcala de Henares*, 1542?]

Libro de experiencias de medicina y muy aprovado por sus efectos, ansi en esta nuestra España como fuera della. fol. [*Toledo*, 1544.]

LÖSKE (J. L. L.) Nene und seltene anatomisch-ehirurgisch-medicinische Wahrnehmungen. 12^o. *Berlin*, 1761.

LOOFF (A. P. G.) *De arcetissimo, quod inter omnes medicinas partes intercedit, connubio. 4^o. *Groningae*, 1780.

LÓPEZ (E.) Colección de artienlos de medicina. 16^o. *Habana*, 1895.

LOSS (F.) Observationum medicinalium, libri quatuor. 16^o. *Londini*, 1672.

LOUIS (P.-C.-A.) Anatomisch-pathologische Untersuchungen . . . Aus dem Französischen

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

übersetzt von Gustav Bünger. [2 Abth.] 8^o. *Berlin*, 1827.

LOUSTAU (J.-P.) * [Essais sur divers sujets en médecine.] 4^o. *Strasbourg*, 1838.

LUCAS (J. H.) * De fortuna et prudentia medica. sm. 4^o. *Jenae*, 1776.

LUDWIG (C. G.) Methodus doctrinae medicae universae praeflectionibus academicis accommodata. 12^o. *Lipsiae*, 1766.

MAJOR (J. D.) Deliciae hybernae, sive tria nova inventa medica . . . meritis . . . Burchardi ab Alefeld . . . dedicata. fol. *Kiloni*, 1667.

MANARDUS *Ferrariensis* (J.) Epistolae medicinales in quibus multa recentiorum errata et antiquorum decreta referuntur. sm. 4^o. [*Ferraria*, 1521.]

The same. Medicinales epistolae recentiorum errata, et antiquorum decreta peritissime referantes. Epistola Huberti Barlandi ad medicinam apud Lovanienses studiosam inventum. 16^o. *Argentorati*, 1529.

Epistolarum medicinalium libri xx. Ejusdem in Joannis Mesne simplicita et composita annotationes et censurae, omnibus practicae studiosis summe necessariae. 12^o. *Lugduni*, 1549.

[MANUSCRIPT codex of the fifteenth(?) century, without title-page or legible catchwords. Index table: De cura generali februm; de aqua ordeii . . . de variolis et morbillis.] MS. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

MARASSI (G.) De febribus mali moris axiomata theorico-practica cum commentariis, quibus accessit appendix de inflammationibus, deque solidorum vitii, pro medicinae tyronibus. 12^o. *Firarii*, 1788.

DE MARCONNAY. Nouvelles déconvertes en médecine, ou ancienne médecine développée. Très-utiles pour le service du roy et du public. Nouv. éd. 16^o. *Paris*, 1729.

MARINELLUS (C.) Controversiae inconstantiae, atque admirationes in dictis Galeni, atque philosopho adinventae, dum naturam illorum morborum, qui meliorem animam fatigant, vestigabat. sm. 4^o. *Venetis*, 1615.

De malis principem animam vexantibus ad mentem illorum qui ante Galenum medicinam exercebant liber unus. In quo demonstratur aut omnia, aut majorem partem, eorum, quae de his morbis ante Galenum ipse, vel ceteri scriptores, qui post ipsum fuerunt, litteris prodidere, prae eos illos prius abunde, ac diligenter narrasse. 8^o. *Venetis*, 1615.

De morbis nobilioris animae facultates obsidentibus libri tres, quibus accedit liber patefaciens Galenum, et omnes alios, qui post ipsum medicinam fecerunt, sive fuerint Graeci, sive Arabes, sive Latini, omnia, aut majorem partem eorum, quae de his morbis pronuntiaverunt, ab antiquioribus desumpsisse. Denique opusculum quoddam continens nonnullas controversias, inconstantias, atque admirationes in dictis Galeni adinventas. 8^o. *Venetis*, 1615.

MARTINUS (J.) Ad Josephi Scaligeri ac Francisci Veroniani Pseudovincetiorum epistolam, responsio. 24^o. *Parisiis*, 1576.

MASSARD (J.) Verscheide verhaudelingen raakende de panaceen, ofte algemeene geneesmiddelen, als meede de mislagen, die in de gemeene geneeskunst doorgaans begaan werden, met een nette vertaaling van Hippocrates aangaande de oorzaak der ziekten, en van de ordeelen van Van Helmont omtrent de samenvoeging der hulpmiddelen, en daar by noch eenige andere nutte redenen over verscheide ziekten. In't Fransch

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

beschreeven door . . . en in't Nederditsch overgebracht door Philippus de la Grue. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1687.

MASSONEAU (G.) *Medicina, o cirugia naturale creata coll' uomo nell' uomo dall' autore medesimo della natura, la quale nel moto circolare del sangue, vera essenza della natura, nascosta, dimostra al medico o gersico il vero modo di operare per la guarigione de' mali.* 16°. *Parma*, 1725.

MATTHEUS (J.) *Quæstionum medicarum et iucundarum et lecta dignarum, ac practico imprimis necessarium, enodatio scholastica.* 16°. *Francofurti*, 1603.

MATTHIE (G.) *Alloctio qua suam offert operam et officia, unaque veram institutionum medicæ rationem in exemplo curati morbi exponit.* 4°. *Göttingæ*, 1742.

MAYER (C. A.) *Lettera sul morbo venerco, calcoli e renella, ernia, gotta, fischezza, cancro dell' utero, etc.* 8°. *Milano*, 1819.

MAYER (G.-P.) **[Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales.]* 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1838.

MAYNWARINGE (E.) *Pains afflicting humane bodies, their various difference, causes, parts affected, signals of danger or safety, shewing the tendency of chronic and acute diseases for a seasonable prevention of fatal events. With a tract of issues and setons.* 16°. *London*, 1682.

MAYOW (J.) *Tractatus duo, quorum prior agit de respiratione, alter de rachitide.* 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

MEDICAL essays and observations. Revised and published by a society in Edinburgh. v. 1-5 bound in 6. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1733-44.

— The same. *Essais et observations de médecine, [etc.]* 7 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1740-47.

MEDICAL tracts by a surgeon retired from the service of the Honorable East India Company. MS. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

*MEDICINAM intellectus, sive logicam quinque disputationibus publicis ventilationi committitum in Universitate Altdorfina exponent. Præside J. W. Feverino, respondentibus, Vitus Hieronymus Regenfus, Johannes Jacobus Carbach, Georgius Clansner, Georgius Buzzevinkel, Georgius Henricus Meck. sm. 4°. *Altorfi*, [*n. d.*].

VAN MEEKEREN (J.) *Heel- en geneeskunstige aanmerkingen.* 2. ed. 16°. *Rotterdam*, 1728.

MEIER (A.) **De errore loci.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1720.

MELTEMBERG (J.) *Lettres à la Société de médecine de Paris.* 12°. [*Paris, an XI (1803).*]

MÉMOIRES littéraires, contenant des réflexions sur l'origine des nations, tirées de leur langage; plusieurs dissertations sur la pierre philosophale, sur la nature et les propriétés des différentes eaux et fontaines brûlantes, etc.; avec des remarques critiques et physiques sur l'histoire naturelle, sur la médecine et la géographie et les moyens de multiplier le bled et d'améliorer les terres. Traduits de l'Anglois. 16°. *Paris*, 1750.

MEMORIE dell' Institute ligure. 3 v. 4°. *Genova*, 1-06-14.

MEMORIE di medicina. 3 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1800.

MESUE *Damascenus* (J.) *Incomencia el libro de la consolacione de la medicina simplicie solutive el quale fece Giovanne figliolo di Mesue. [In fine:] Finito e il libro di Giovanni Mesue della consolacione delle medicine simplicie solutive.* Impresso in Venetia nel anno del mcccclxxxiii a di xii de Decembrio per Maistro

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

Piero de Zohanni di Quarengii Bergamascho regnante mesere Augustinò Barbadico, Duce de Venecia. fol. *Venetia*, 1493.

— *De re medica libri tres*, Jacobo Sylvio interprete. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1548.

— The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1550.

— The same. *Cum annotationibus et scholiis ejusdem.* 12°. *Parisiis*, 1553.

— The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1566.

MILES (S.) *Medical essays and observations relating to the practice of physic and surgery. Abridged from their first publication down to the present time.* v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1745.

MILLO (J.) *Natura morbos decernentis arcanum opus, nova collustratum lucerna, ac duobus libris comprehensum. Quorum alter continet ea, quæ universim ad crises faciunt; alter coacas Hippocratis, et sigillatim morborum omnium enarrat erenta.* 4°. *Venetis*, 1554.

MINADOUS (J. T.) *Medicorum disputationum liber primus.* 8°. *Tarvisii*, 1610.

MISCELLANEA physico-medico-mathematica, oder angenehme, curiense und nützliche Nachrichten von physical- und medicinischen, auch dahin gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Geschichten, welche in den Winter- und Frühlings-Monaten des Jahres 1727 [bis denen Sommer- und Herbst-Monaten des Jahres 1829], in Teutschland und andern Reichen sich zugegetragen haben . . . [3 Jahren.] 4°. *Erfurt*, 1731-2.

MOHR (G. F.) **De machine humane vitii eorumque causis dignoscendis atque emendandis.* sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1725].

À MOINICHEN (H.) *Observationes medico-chirurgicæ misse ad Thomam Bartholinum, nunc à Josepho Lanzono ad aucta; quibus accesserunt Arnoldi Bootii et aliorum med. doctorum observationes, cum indicibus necessariis.* 16°. *Ferraria*, 1678.

MONARDUS (N.) *De secunda vena in pleuriti, inter Græcos et Arabes concordia; de rosa et partibus ejus; de sneei rosarum temperatura; de rosis Persicis seu Alexandrinis; de malis citris, anrantiis, ac limoniis libelli.* 12°. *Antverpiæ*, 1564.

— *Libri tres, magna medicinæ secreta et varia experimenta continentes; et illi quidem Hispanico sermone conscripti; nunc vero recens Latine donati a Carolo Clusio Atrebate.* fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1605.

MONRO (A.), jr. *Observations, anatomical and physiological, wherein Dr. Hunter's claim to some discoveries is examined.* 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1758.

MONTANUS (J. B.) *Explicatio locorum medicinæ, sive quorum intelligentia cum nemo recte exercere potest.* 32°. *Parisiis*, 1554.

— *Consilia medica omnia, quæ nlibi extant, partim antea, partim nunc primum edita. Opera ac diligentia Hieronymi Donzellini Brixiani, philosophi ac medici in congruum ordinem digesta, et in tres partes distributa, ab infinitis mendis, corruptelis ac depravationibus expurgata, ut suo jam auctore digna videantur. Partium operis totius argumenta. Prima est de morbis partium, secunda est de febribus. Tertia continet chirurgica.* fol. *Noribergæ*, 1559.

— *De morbis ex Galeni sententia libri quinque.* 8°. *Venetis*, 1591.

MONTEUS (H.) *Opuscula juvenilia.* 24. *Lugduni*, 1556.

— *Halosis febrium, quæ omnium morborum gravissima sunt libri ix. Chirurgica auxilia ad aliquot affectus . . . Morbi item venerei . . . De infantium febribus . . .* In 1 v. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1558.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

MOORE (J.) *Medicinische Skizzen*. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1789.

MORGAGNI (J. B.) *Opuscula miscellanea* quorum non pauca nunc primum prodierunt, tres in partes divisa. In hac prima ed. Neapolitana adduntur epistolae anatomicae duae. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1763.

MORTUUS (H.) De admirandis facultatibus, quarum causae latentes, caecaeque, ac plerisque omnibus ignotae sunt, centuriae duae cum aliquot decenniis. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

MUTONUS (N.) *Μηθριδατιστεχνία*: hoc est, de Mithridatii legitima constructione Nicolai Mutoni collectanea: sub limam et incudem revocata; polita, emaculata, annotationibus atque controversiis, utilibus juxta ac necessariis, locupletata, et in publicum novissime producta; cum auctario gemino: Prius exhibet *Ακροαμα* medico-philosophicum, de opii usu, qualitate calefaciente, virtute narcotica, et ipsius corrigendi modo: Posterius *διατριβή* de opobalsamo Syriaco, Judaico, Aegyptio, Peruviano, Tolitano, et Europaeo; per Michaelen Döringium. 16°. *Jenae*, 1620.

MUYS (J.) *Podalirius Redivivus*, sive dialogus inter Podalirium et Philiatrum, in quo juxta normam philosophiae solidioris, multa medico-chirurgica illustrantur et examinantur. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1686.

NICHOLLS (F.) De anima medica praefectio ex Lammeli et Caldwellii instituto. 8°. *Londini*, 1750.

NIKOLSKI (V.) *K voprosn o nedoraznimeni-yakh v meditsine i o vikhodie iz nikh (opit nachalnoi kritiki meditsinskikh nauk)*. [On misunderstandings in medicine and their explanation; attempt at elementary criticism of medical sciences.] 8°. *Tarshava*, 1897.

Repr. from: Varshav. Univ. Izv., 1897.

NOCERA (J.) *Opus medico-physicum* contemplativum in quo variae medentum sectae circa phlebotomiam et pharmaciam discutuntur. Systemae de febribus nondum clare divulgatum juxta Democrite et Epicuri dogmata novis rationibus et experimentis propugnatur. 16°. *Messanae*, 1695.

NOLANUS (A. S.) *Postpraxis medica* sen de medicando defuncto. Liber unus. In quo, quaecumque prudens, et christianus medicus debet defuncto praestare, explicantur. 12°. *Napoli*, 1629.

NOVÆ *Academiae Florentinae opuscula*. Adversus Avicennam et medicos uocerosos qui Galeni disciplina neglecta, barbaros colunt. 8°. [*Venetis*, 1533.]

— The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1534.

OPUSCULES de divers antheurs medecins. Rédigez ensemble pour le proufit et utilité des chirurgiens. 32°. *Lyon*, 1552.

ORATIONES virorum in medicina clarissimorum, cum in Academia Lugduno-Batava, tum in illustri Athenaeo Amsteladamensi, ab a. 1815-37 habitae. Commentationes medicae civium Academicarum Belgarum aureo premio ornatae in Academia Lugduno-Batava, ab anno 1815-37. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841.

ORIBASIIUS *Sardianus*. Ad Ennapium tomus tertius, continens epositora, facultates simplicium, morborum et locorum affectuum enarrationes, Jo. Bap. Rasario, interprete. His etiam observationes interpretis in primum tomum adjecimus. 16°. *Basileae*, 1557.

PEON & PYTHAGORAS. *Exercitationes anatomicae et medicae familiares* bis L. Hecatombe,

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

non Hecate, sed illustri academiae naturae curiosorum sacra. 12°. *Basileae*, 1682.

PAËPP (J.) *Artificiosa memoriae fundamenta* ex Aristotele, Cicerone, Thoma Aquinate, aliisque praestantissimis doctoribus petita, figuris, interrogationibus ac responsionibus Clarior quam nunquam antehac demonstrata. Cui etiam praeter modum commodiorem eadem sine locis praestandi quae cum illis, alia nonnulla ejusdem artis hactenus inaudita adjunguntur. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1619.

PALASCIANO (F.) *Memorie ed osservazioni*. 5 v. Edizione postuma. 8°. *Napoli*, 1896-9.

DEL PAPA (G.) *Consulti medici*. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Venezia*, 1734.

PARADYS (N.) **Spec. med. exhibens animadversiones quasdam medico-practicas*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1809.

— *Opuscula academica*. Accedunt N. G. Oosterdykii prolusio et Herm. Tollii narratio de vita Nicolai Paradisii. Edita a filio Nicolao Paradisio. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1813].

PARERE del Signor N. N. intorno la domanda fattagli dal dottor Matteo Giorgi, risguardante il contenuto d'un certo libruccio stampato in Lucca dal Venturini nel 1713. 12°. *Genova*, [1713].

[PASCAL (B.)] **Quaestiones medicae*, quibus accedunt duo divini Senis aphorismi. sm. 4°. *Valentiae*, 1713.

PASTA (A.) *Voci, maniere di dire, e osservazioni di toscani scrittori e per la maggior parte del redi raccolte e corredate di note*. Che possono servire d'istruzione ai giovani nell'arte del medicare e di materiali per comporre con proprietà, e pulizia di lingua italiana i consulti di medicina e di chirurgia. 2 v. 8°. *Brescia*, 1769.

— *Lo spirito della medicina tratto da' varj suoi scritti e dal suo esercizio medicinale*. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1790.

PASTA (G.) *La tolleranza filosofica delle malattie; osservazioni*. Mediche pratiche di Giuseppe Pasta; con 33 lettere inedite del cel. dottore Antonio Cocchi, concernenti nella massima parte allo stesso argomento. 12°. *Bergamo*, 1787.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1788.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Venezia*, 1795.

PATURET (J.-B.) **[Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales]*. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1838.

PAXTON (P.) *An essay concerning the body of man, wherein its changes or diseases are considered and the operations of medicines observed*. 8°. *London*, 1701.

PECHÉY (J.) *A collection of chronical diseases, viz: The colick; the bilious colick; hysterick diseases; the gout; and the bloody urine from the stone in the kidneys*. 12°. *London*, 1692.

PENOTUS (B.) *De denario medico, quo decem medicaminibus omnibus morbis internis medendi via docetur*. Cui plures tractatus additi sunt. 16°. *Berna*, 1608.

PETRUS DE ABANO. *Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum: et praecipue medicorum feliciter incipit*. Prologus. fol. *Venetis*, 1476.

— The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1496.

— The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1548.

— *Conciliator cunctatus seu differentiarum philosophicarum et medicarum Petri Apponensis compendium, opera Gregori Horsti, editum*. sm. 4°. *Giesse Hassorum*, 1615.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

PHAYRE (T.) The regiment of life, whereunto is added a treatise of the pestilence, with the booke of children, newly corrected. 24°. London, 1560.

———. The same. sm. 4°. London, 1596.

———. The same. 24°. London, [n. d.].

PICTORIUS *Villinganus* (G.) Physicarum questionum centurie tres, non minus utiles quam jucundae, ex doctissimorum virorum promptuariis cum suis solutionibus, conscriptae. His accedunt quorundam magnorum autorum errores per eundem . . . notati [etc.]. 16°. Basilae, [1568].

PIERI (C.) Tractatus insignis et elegans de nobilitate legum, et medicinae in quo terminatur illa questio versatilis in studiis: utrum dignior sit scientia legalis, vel medicinalis. 16°. Venetiis, 1542.

PIGRAY (P.) Épitome des préceptes de médecine et chirurgie. Avec ample déclaration des remèdes propres aux maladies. 12°. Parisiis, 1609.

———. The same. 16°. Rouen, 1615.

———. The same. 16°. Rouen, 1638.

———. The same. 8°. Rouen, 1642.

———. The same. 12°. Rouen, 1666.

———. The same. 12°. Lyon, 1673.

———. The same. 8°. Rouen, 1681.

———. The same. Epitome praeceptorum medicinae, chirurgiae [etc.]. 12°. Parisiis, 1612.

PINUS *Urbinius* (P. M.) Annotationes horum opusculorum ex Hippocrate, Aristotele, Galeno, aliisque authoribus collectae. sm. 4°. [Roma, 1561?]

PISO (C.) Selectionum observationum et consiliorum de praeteritis haecenus morbis affectibusque praeter naturam, ab aqua seu serosa colluvie et diluvie artis. 4°. Ponte ad Monticuum, 1618.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1650.

PITCARN (A.) Opuscula medica, quae justa ultimam Roterodamensem editionem plurimum auctam, nunc primum in Italiam prodierunt. 12°. Venetiis, 1716.

———. Elementa medicinae physico-mathematicae, libris duobus, quorum prior theoriam, posterior praxim exhibet, in gratiam medicinae studiosorum delineata, et nunc iterum in lucem edita. Item ejusdem opuscula medica, quibus postremo adjectus est ratiociniorum mechanicorum in medicina usus vindicatus per Christianum Strom. 4°. Venetiis, 1733.

PLANER (A.) Orationes tres: quarum prima continet explicationem definitionis artis medicae, quae est apud Platonem in dialogo, qui inscribitur symposium sive de amore; altera utilitatem et summam libelli Galeni, qui inscribitur ars parva, seu ars medicinalis, recenset; tertia est de arte dialectica, et organo Aristotelis. 4°. Tubingae, 1579.

DE PLENCIZ (J.) Acta et observata medica. 12°. Pragae & Viennae, 1783.

POLITZER (L. M.) Die Entstehung der Gefahr im Krankheitsverlaufe. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gefahr, ihrer Prophylaxe und Therapie. 8°. Wien, 1878.

POPP (J.) Von der Wassersucht und dero Zufällen. Item von der Steinkrankheit, des Sandes, Griesses, Lenden- und Blasensteines, auch aller derer Steinkrankheiten, so unter die tartarischen Flüsse gerechnet werden. Wie man diese Krankheiten erkennen, curiren und alle Medicamenta so vom Antore selbst probiret und gewiss befunden, darzu prepariren soll.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

Aus dem Paracelso und andern fürnemem Autoribus zusammen getragen, und allen der Chymiae Liebhabern zum besten in Truck verfertigt. Samt einem Appendice sonderbarer Notabilium. 16°. Leipzig, 1623.

PRATO LONGUS (J.) Animadversiones in Hermetis mineralis apologiam ex historia morbi . . . Bartholomaei Lomellini, auctore William Batt. 16°. Genuae, 1778.

PULST (C. W.) *De causis exigui medicinae theoreticae in hominum mortalitatem momenti. 12°. Bratislavia, [1820].

QUEITSCHLUS (A. P.) De praestantia et praeogativis medicinae irenicae, decisivae et liberae praepolemicae, controversae et sectariae, meditatio, una cum consilio de combinandis sectis medicis in medicina libera per decisivam et conciliatricem, conspectus.

In: SELECTA med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1743-5, iii, 26; 83.

QUINA (A.) *De medicina. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1660.

RACCOLTA di opuscoli medico-practici [da Gio. Luigi Targioni]. 6 v. 8°. Firenze, 1773-82.

RACCOLTA d' opuscoli medico-teorico-pratici, ed anatomici, tratti da' foglii medici d' oltramonti e d' Italia accresciuta di varie aggiunte. 3 v. 4°. Parma, 1762-4.

RAMMAZZINI (B.) Orationes iatrici argumenti quos in Patavino gymnasio pro anniversaria studiorum instauratione habuit. 12°. Patavii, 1708.

RHODIUS (J.) Analecta et notae in Ludovici Septalii animadversiones et cautiones medicas. 12°. Patavii, 1652.

———. Introductio ad medicinam Paulo accuratorem et bibliotheca medica ex manuscripto nunc primum edita.

In: CONRADIUS (H.) In univ. art. med. [etc.] sm. 4°. Helmstedtii, 1687, pt. 2, 129-156.

———. Antiquitates philosophicae, medicae et chirurgicae a summis vires Cornelio Celso et Johanne Rhodio, maximo cum labore erutae dissertationibus quibusdam de acia pondere et mensuris inclusae ac aeneis figuris illustratae, multorum rogata ab interitu et oblivione revocatae. sm. 4°. Londini, 1691.

RIBERI (A.) * [De iride celesti, de mensuris generatim, etc., de influxu affectionum morborum localium, etc., de moxa, de methodo Bayntoniana.] 12°. Augustae Taurinorum, 1816.

RICHTER (G. G.) Opuscula medica, antehac in academia Gotttingensi seorsim edita, nunc vero collecta studio Jo. Christiani Gottlieb Ackermannii; praefatus est Daniel Wilhelmus Triller. 3 v. 4°. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1780-81.

RIDLEY (H.) Observationes quadam medico-practicae et physiologicae; inter quas aliquanto fusius agitur, de asthma et hydrophobia. Quarum etiam decem ultimis subjiciuntur administrationes totidem corporum morbis quorum tituli observationibus suis praefiguntur affectorum anatomicae, cum particulari, et non ante observata, de cordis in embryone vasorum structura et sanguinis juxta eam circuitu, dissertatione. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1738.

ROEDERER (J. G.) Opuscula medica sparsim prius edita, nunc demum collecta aucta et re-cusa edidit. 4°. Guelpherbyti, 1719.

ROEMER (J. J.) Dissertationum medicarum italicarum decas partim e manuscriptis auctorum edidit partim recensit curavit et praefatus est. 8°. Norimbergae, 1797.

ROSENBERG (J. C.) Rosa nobilis iatrica, seu animadversiones et exercitationes medicae Hip-

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

poematica et Hermetica nova ac notata digna.
in gratiam philiatorum, philosophorum atque
etiam politicorum unuc primum edita. 24°. *Argentorati*, 1624.

ROTARIO (S.) Lettera al Signor Francesco Merlo intorno a quel libretto, che ha per titolo: Ricordo novello a' medici pratici, etc. 8°. [*Verona*, 1724.]

Provvedimenti insegnati dalla ragione, e confermati dalla sperienza. L' uuo per antivedere l' orrido pericolo che sovrasta dall' entrare nelle cantine ristrette e architettate a volta, o in altre simili stanze di solajo alquanto basso, in cui vi sia nva furiosamento bogliente. L' altro per entarri a tutta fretta a sottrarre chiunque per sna disgrazia disteso a terra soggiace al medesimo pericolo. Ed il terzo per rimettere essi sventurati in intera salvezza, se sia possibile. 8°. *Verona*, 1724.

ROTTENDORFFIUS (B.) Dreyfaches Consilium oder Gutachten: 1. Von dem Wesen, Art, Natur, Eigenschaft und Ursprung der neuen Fiebersucht und epidemischer Haupt-Krankheit. 2. Von der chreissenden Rohten-Ruhr. 3. Von der Pest. 16°. *Ossnabrück*, 1679.

ROYAL Academy of Sciences, in Paris. Medical essays and observations, abridged from the memoirs of the Royal Academy, by Thomas Southwell. 4 v. 8°. *London*, 1764.

RUDIUS (E.) De humani corporis affectibus dignoscendis, prædicendis, curandis et conservandis liber primus; in quo de vitii totum corpus obsidentibus agitur, et omnis fere medendi scientia brevissime, lucidissime, ac locupletissime continetur. fol. *Venetis*, 1590.

— The same. . . . liber tertius. fol. *Venetis*, 1592.

RULAND (M.) Problematum medico-physicorum [libri duo]. 16°. *Frankofurti*, 1608.

— Tractatus tres: I. De phlebotomia. II. De scarificatione et vento satione. III. Oratio de ortu anime. Præfixa est hisce præfatio Martini Rulandi F. ubi questio illa; utrum in omni plenitudine vena dextri cubiti sit secunda? excutitur. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1627.

RUSH (B.) The same. Medicinische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen. Ans dem Englischen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1792.

RUYSCH (F.) Observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1691.

— The same. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1721.

— The same. Observations anatomiques et chirurgicales, au nombre de cent. Trad. du latin par . . . D. M. 8°. *Paris*, 1734.

— Practical observations in surgery and midwifery. Now first transl. from the Latin into English by a physician. 12°. *London*, 1751.

— Adversariorum anatomico-medico-chirurgicorum decas prima, in qua varia notata digna recensentur. Cum figuris æneis; cui adjuncta est Michaelis Ernesti Etmulleri epistola problematica . . . de ovario novo. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1717.

— The same. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1729.

SALDUS (J. F.) Disputatio philosophica de mitione. 8°. *Genuæ*, [1628].

DE SALICETO Placentinus (G.) In presenti libello continentur duo singulares et peritiles tractatus, quorum primus est de salute corporis quem edidit . . . Secundus vero tractatus est de salute anime. Hunc . . . composuit reverendissimus pater dominus Cardinalis de Turre Cre-mata. 12°. [*Bononiæ*, n. d.]

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

SALUTATO (C. P.) Tractatus insignis, et elegans de nobilitate legum, et medicinae in quo terminatur illa questio versatilis in studiis utrum dignior sit scientia legalis, vel medicinalis. 24°. *Venetis*, 1542.

SALVI (T.) Il ministro del medico, novamente, composto, et mandato in luce, et dell' appropriate figure adornato. Diviso in sei parti. Nella I. Si discorre della flebotomia. Nella II. Delle ventose. Nella III. Delle sanguisughe. Nella IIII. Delle fregagioni. Nella V. De' vesicatorii. Nella VI. Delli canterij attuali. 4°. *Roma*, 1603.

SAMMLUNG auserlesener Wahrnehmungen aus der Arznei-Wissenschaft, der Wund-Arznei- und der Apothecker-Kunst. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8 v. 12°. *Frankfurt, Leipzig & Strassburg*, 1755-64.

— Neue Sammlung auserlesener Wahrnehmungen aus allen Theilen der Arzneiwissenschaft. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 2 v. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1766-7.

SAMMLUNG von Natur- und Medicin- wie auch hierzu gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Gesichtm, so sich [von] An. 1726, in den 3 Winter-Monaten [bis An. 1726, in den 3 Herbst-Monaten], in Schlesien und andern Ländern begeben . . . [35.-38.] Versuch aus Licht gestellt von einigen Academ. Naturæ Curios. in Breslau. 4 v. 4°. *Leipzig, Budissin & Erfurt*, 1728-30.

SANCTA HILDEGARD. Physica. Elementorum, fluminum aliquot Germaniæ, metallorum, leguminum, fructuum, et herbarum: arborum et arborum, piscium denique, volatilium, et animantium terre naturas et operationes, iiii. libris mirabili experientia posteritati tradens. Oribasii medici de simplicibus libri quinque. Theodori physici dieta, docens quibusnam salubriter utendum, vel abstinendum. Esculapii liber unus, de morborum, infirmitatum, passionumque corporis humani causis, descriptio-nibus, et cura. fol. *Argentorati*, 1533.

SANDIFORT (E.) Thesaurus dissertationum, programmatum, aliorumque opusculorum selectissimorum, ad omnem medicinae ambitum pertinentium. Collegit, edidit, et necessarios indices adjunxit. 3. v. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1768-9 & *Lugd. Bat., Londini*, 1778.

SANTINELLI (B.) Dissertationum medicarum decas, Petro Othobono cardinali dicata. 8°. *Romæ*, 1690.

[SAUNIER DE BEAUMONT, l'Abbé.] Lettres philosophiques, sérieuses, critiques et amusantes, traitant de la pierre philosophale, de l'incertitude de la médecine, de la félicité temporelle de l'homme, de la nature de l'âme, des prétendus esprits forts qui révoquent en doute l'immortalité de l'âme; si les esprits reviennent; des génies, de la magie, du célibat, du mariage, de la comparaison des deux sexes, des ris, des pleurs, de la mort, des richesses, des plaisirs du monde, de la véritable noblesse, de l'éternel des sens, de l'excellence de la raison, et autres sujets intéressans. 16°. *Paris*, 1733.

DE SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F.-B.) Les chefs-d'œuvres, ou recueil de dissertations qui ont remporté le prix dans différentes académies, auxquelles on a joint la nourrice marâtre du Chevalier Linné. Le tout corrigé, traduit ou commenté par J.-E. G., médecin de Montpellier. 2 v. 16°. *Lyon*, 1770.

SAVONAROLA (G. M.) [F. 1 a.] Incipit summa de pulsibus [etc.]. [Ad finem:] Completum est

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

egregium opus: de pulsibus urinæ et egestionibus [etc.]. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1487.

— The same. fol. [*Ad finem*:] *Impressum Venetiis*, 1497.]

— Canonica de febribus, de pulsibus, de urinæ, de egestionibus, de omnibus Italiæ balneis. Ejusdem tractatus sublimis de vermibus nusquam antehac impressus. fol. *Venetiis*, 1498.

SAXE (J. H.) * *Observationes medicæ*. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1782.

SCALIGER (J. C.) *Epistolia duo lectu dignissima, nunc primum edita, cura ac diligentia Joachimi Morsii*. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1619.

SCHACHT (H. O.) *Oratio de iis, quæ medicum ad artis exercitum se accingentem præcipue scire oportet*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1719.

— *Orationes duæ, quarum prima est de firmitate artis medicæ; altera de medico exercitato*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.

SCHATZKAMMER rarer und neuer Curiositäten, in den allerwunderbarhesten Wirkungen der Natur und Kunst, darinnen allerhand seltsame und ungemaine Geheimnisse, bewehrte Artzneyen, Wissenschaften und Kunst-Stücke zu finden, dessen Inhalt auff folgenden Blat zu sehen ist. Ein Werk so jedermänniglich, westandes, Geschlechtes und Alter er ist, nützlich und ergetzlich seyn wird. Der dritte Druck jetzo mit dem dritten Theil von vielen chymischen Experimenten und andern Künsten vermehret. Deme angeheuet ist ein Tractat, naturgemässer Beschreibung der Coffee, Thee, Chocolate, Tabacks und dergleichen. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1689.

SCHAUER (A. A.) * *De natura medica*. sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1721.]

SCHÆCKIUS [or SCHÆGK] (J.) *Tractationum physicarum et medicarum tomus unus, vii libros complectens*. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1585.

SCHOLA medica in qua Hippocratis, Galeni, Avicennæque medicinæ facile principum, pro tyronibus habentur fundamenta. Quibus ad eorundem intellectus magis dilucidandos nonnulla capita materiarum addita sunt. 24°. *Venetiis*, 1663.

— The same. 24°. *Patavii*, 1682.

SCHOTT (C.) *Physica curiosa, sive mirabilia naturæ et artis libris xii. comprehensa, quibus præterea, quæ de angelis, demonibus, hominibus, spectris, ænigmatis, monstris, portentis, animalibus, meteoris, etc., rara, arcana, curiosaque circumferuntur, ad veritatis trutinam expendantur, variis ex historia ac philosophia petitis disquisitionibus excutuntur, et innumeris exemplis illustrantur*. sm. 4°. *Herbipoli*, 1662.

— The same. Ed. altera. sm. 4°. *Herbipoli*, 1667.

SCHUURMAN SCHIMMEL (H.) * *Specimen academicum positiones quasdam medicas continens*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1806.

SCRIBANI (J. A.) *Ovum philosophicum medicinale*. 16°. *Mediolani*, 1647.

SEBIZIUS (M.) * *Exercitatio medica*. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1623.

SENNERT (D.) *Quæstionum medicarum controversarum liber: cui accessit tractatus de pestilentia*. 16°. *Witebergæ*, 1610.

SEVERINUS (M. A.) *De recondita abscessuum natura, libri viii*. I. De abscessu critico, cum consultatione singulari. II. De abscessibus per congestum. III. De abscessibus anomalis. IV. De novissime observatis abscessibus. V. De parathrocæ, abscessu puerorum proprio. VI. De gibbis, valgis, varis et aliis ab interna vi

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

varie lixatis. VII. De epiphytibus, roseolis saltantibus et perionibus. VIII. De παδάγχονι ζουπόδει. Accesserunt . . . virorum judicia super hunc de recondita abscessuum natura tractatum. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1643.

— The same. Ed. novissima. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1724.

SIGAUD DE LA FOND [J.-A.] *Dictionnaire des merveilles de la nature*. Nouvelle ed. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1790.

SILVATICUS (M.) *Opus pandectarum Matthæi Silvatici cum Simone Jannense: et cum quotationibus auctoritatum Panli, Galeni et aliorum in locis suis*. fol. *Venetiis*, 1649.

— The same. *Pandectarum opus*. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1524.]

SITONUS (J. B.) *Iatrosophiæ miscellanea*. Opus hac secunda editione mendis quibus scatebant expurgatum, et tertia plusquam parte adanctum. Primo ex originalibus secundum duas partes Patavii impressum, nunc vero denovo recensum. sm. 4°. *Eiusiedln*, 1649.

DE SMIDT (J. B.) * *Disp. med. continens illustres, ex variis medicinæ partibus desumptas positiones*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

SOPHIA (M. de S.) *Opus aureum non parvum utile arti medicinæ vacantibus sequentes continens tractatus: de febribus, de omnium modorum fluxu ventris, de omnium accidentium febrium cura, de febre pestilentiali, Galenii de Sancta Sophia de febribus, de omnium modorum fluxu ventris, de omnium accidentium febrium cura, Ricardi Parisiensis de signis febrium, Anthonii de Gradis Mediolanensis de febribus, intentiones habende in febribus Cristofori Barzizii Pergamensis*. [Fol. ia:] *Tractatus de febribus super prima fen. quarti Avicennæ*. [*Ad finem*:] *Impressi Lugduni, anno Domini, 1517*. 4°.

SPADACCI (G.) *Brevis collectio medicæ; Monticchiello*, 1902. 24°. *Montepulciano*, 1902.

SYLVIVS [DE LE BOË] (F. D.) *Disputationum medicarum pars prima, primarias corporis humani functiones naturales ex anatomis, practicis et chymicis experimentis deductas complectens*. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1663.

SYLVIVS (J.) *Ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris*. 16°. *Parisii*, 1561.

TASSONUS *Lineolensis* (J.) *Microcosmographia, seu parvi mundi brevis descriptio juxta tres scientias philosophiam, medicinam (et sacram theologiam)*. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1588.

THIERY (F.) *Erfahrungen in der Arzneiwissenschaft. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1778.

— *Observations de physique et de médecine, faites en différens lieux de l'Espagne; on y a joint des considérations sur la lèpre, la petite-vérolé et la maladie vénérienne*. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1791.

THOMASSEN À THUESSINK (E. J.) *Oratio de nonnullis præsertim medicinæ practicæ locis, ulterius elaborandis et perficiendis*. 4°. *Groningæ*, [1794].

— *Oratio de ancipiti medicorum fama, hujusque rei rationibus iniquis, ac de medelis in hanc rem adhibendis*. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1810.

THOMSON (A.) *Dissertationes medicæ: I. De motu, quo reituntur canales, in fluida corporis animalis. II. De aquarum mineralium examine, et origine. III. De martis et aquarum mineralium. IV. Mercurii. V. Opii. VI. De morbis animi. Introductio exhibet ideam progressus medicinæ, hodiernum ejus statum, et quamobrem,*

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

a detecto sanguinis circum, ars hactenus fere inexistens subsistat. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1705.

THRIVERUS *Brachelius* (H.) In *Τεχνική* Galeni clarissimi commentarii. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1547.

TILING (J.) * De materia mundi subtilissima ejusque effectibus. sm. 4°. *Brenæ*, 1650.

TILING (M.) De recidivis tractatus aureus, veterum et neotericorum medicorum fundamentis superstructus, et ad usum practicum insignem accommodatus. 16°. *Minda*, 1679.

TISSOT (S. A. D.) Epistolæ medico-practicæ antæ et emendatæ. 12°. *Lausannæ*, 1770.

——. The same. 12°. *Jenæ & Lipsiæ*, 1771.

TRACTATIONES medicinales tyronibus medicis per quam utiles: quarum tituli auctorum nomina sunt Matthæus Curtius de dosibus. Ejusdem consilium de septimestri partu. Ejusdem etiam de febribus. Francisci Cassiani questio de missione sanguinis in morbo laterali. Benedictus Victorius Faventinus, Bartholomeus Montagnana, Gulielmus Rondalitus, de dosibus. Ex quibus antidotarium quoddam uniuscujusque morbi medelam continens. 12°. *Venetis*, 1562.

TRACTATUS Parisiensium. [Manuscript of the fifteenth century.] 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

TRAITÉ de l'apoplexie, paralysie et autres affections soporeuses développées par l'expérience. Auquel on a joint deux discours latins sur le premier aphorisme d'Hypocrate, et sur le vingt-troisième de la seconde section du même auteur. Par feu M. Marquet. 16°. *Paris*, 1770.

TWYDEN (J.) *Medicina veterum vindicata*; or, an answer to a book entituled: *Medela medicina*; in which the ancient method and rules are defended, and farther shewed that there is no such change in the diseases of this age, or their nature in general, that we should be obliged to an alteration of them, against the calumnies and bitter invectives of an author who calls himself M. N., Med. Londinens., but in his epistle, before a book put out by Mr. Bolnest, gives himself the name of Mar. Nedham. 16°. *London*, 1666.

UITGELEZENE heekkundige verhandelungen en waarnemingen, getrokken uit de verzameling van den Heer Baron de Haller, en andere werken der beroemdste heekkundigen van Europa. Behelzende voornamelyk de gebreken des hoofds, en byzonder die der oogen. 8°. *te Rotterdam*, 1762.

ULMUS (J. F.) De occultis in re medica proprietatibus libri quattuor. 8°. *Brixie*, 1597.

ULSTADIUS (P.) Cælum philosophorum. Von Heimlichkeit der Natur, [etc.]. fol. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1551.

——. The same. Cælum philosophorum, seu liber de secretis naturæ. Nunc recens adjecimus Joau. Anto[nii] Campestii, directorium summæ summarium medicinæ. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1557.

VALENTINI (M. B.) Aminadversiones in Machiavellum medicum de ratione status medicorum, cum annexis corollariis medico-politicis, in practicum novellorum, gratiam nunc primum in lucem editæ. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1711.

——. Continuatio declamationum panegyricarum quarum I. De medicamento optimo. II. De medicamentorum noxa et officioso medicorum homicidiis. III. De incrementis Academicæ Gissense per cives Hassie indigenas; sub ejus tertio rectoratu academico, anno mdccviii. habebantur. Accedunt programmatum et inscriptionum academicarum decurie v. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1711.

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

VALLERIOLO (F.) Loci medicinæ communes, tribus libris digesti. Quibus accessit appendix universa complectens ea, quæ ad totius operis integritatem deesse videbantur. fol. *Lugduni*, 1562.

——. The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1589.

——. The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1604.

DE VALLES [VALLESIIUS] (F.) Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum. Ed. tertia, ab autore denuo recognita et aucta. Accessit libellus de locis manifeste pugnantibus apud Galenum, eodem Valesio auctore. fol. *Francofurti*, 1590.

VENEROSIUS (H.) Consultatio responsiva de urinæ stillicidio, pruritu, et herpete exedente, ad Zacchariam a Puteo. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1611.

In: A PUTEO (Z.) *Clavis medica rationalis*, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1612, sign. Qq1-Rr4.

VERBRUGGE (G.) * Spec. acad. exhibens proposita aliquot medica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1800.

VERTUA (J. B.) De morte retardanda tractatio. 16°. *Mediolani*, 1616.

VETUS (J.) Orationes in medicinæ commendationem, et in gratiam octodecim medicæ laureæ candidatorum institute, ac in eorundem scholis per tres continuos dies habitæ, in quibus perpetua gymnasticorum corporis et animi explicatur. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1560.

VICTORIUS Faventinus (B.) *Empirica*. Huic nostræ secundæ editioni hæc accesserunt, Camilli Thomaij Ravennatis, methodus rationalis, etc. Trotula antiquissimi authoris, errandiarum ægritudinum muliebrum liber unicus. 16°. *Venetis*, 1554.

——. The same. 12°. *Venetis*, 1555.

——. The same. 12°. *Venetis*, 1565.

VIEUSSENS (R.) Tractatus duo, primus de remotis et proximis mixti principis in ordine ad corpus humanum spectatis. Secundus de natura, differentiis, subjectis, conditionibus, et causis fermentationis, in quo præcipua, quæ in ipsa fermentatione observantur, phænomena explicantur. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1688.

——. The same. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1715.

VIRORUM clarissimorum ad Guntherum Christophorum Schellhammerum epistolæ selectiores, rem litterariam, philosophiam, naturalem ac medicinam potissimum spectantes. Recensuit simulque vitam Schellhammeri cum indice scriptorum ejus tam editorum, quam prælo destinatorum et promissorum, quorum occasione controversiæ, quæ illi cum J. C. Sturmio et B. Ramazzini obligere, breviter, enarrantur varique eruditorum de his judicia inferuntur, una cum programme celeb. J. B. Maii invitatorio præmisit, Christianus Stephanus Scheffelius. 16°. *Vismariæ & Sundii*, 1727.

VOGEL (R. A.) Gottingensium prænotionum pensum i. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1763].

——. Academica prælectiones de cognoscendis et curandis præcipuis corporis humani affectibus. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1772.

——. The same. Ed. nova emendatior et cui præfatus est S. A. D. Tissot. 2 v. 8°. *Lausannæ*, 1781.

——. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Lausannæ*, 1788.

VULPINUS (J. B.) Spasmologia sive clinice contracta brevi, nempe, incunctaque methodo saniorum genio adornata, cui accessere de purgationis electivæ nuncupatæ vanitate, de fallaci urinarum, et putido scrdium scrutinio, de bilis commentis, etc., de criticorum dierum superstitione, cum appendice Erasistrati vindicati haud parum adaucti, [etc.]. 4°. *Aste*, 1710.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

WAGENSEIL (J. C.) Exercitationes varii argumenti. 4°. *Norimbergæ & Altdorfi*, 1719.

WALDSCHMIDT (J. J.) & DOLEUS (J.) Commercium literarium. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1688.

———. *Ἐπιστολαὶ ἀποβιβασταί*, sive dissertationes epistolice de rebus medicis et philosophicis, quæ medicinam rationalem et philosophiam intellectualem, nec non inventa nova, et experimenta physica, anatomica, chymica, ut et libros ab eruditissimis hinc inde in Europa nuper editos, aliisque abstrusioris et selectioris argumenti concernunt. 4°. *Frankfurti*, 1689.

WALTZ (J. C.) Problematum uniscellanea tria. sm. 4°. *Coburgi*, [1668].

WALZ (F. H.) *Adversaria medica de microcosmo. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1733].

WEDEKIND (G.) Aufsätze über verschiedene wichtige Gegenstände der Arzneiwissenschaft. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1791.

WEDEL (G. W.) Exercitationum medico-philologicarum sacrarum et profanarum decas septima. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1694.

WEIKARD (M. A.) Der philosophische Arzt. Neue Aufl. 3 v. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1798-9.

———. The same. Den filosofiske Lækaeren. Ofversättning ifrån Tyskan. 3 pts. in 2 v. 16°. *Stockholm*, 1798-1802.

WENEKE (J.) *De contentione studiorum ad sanitatis normam moderanda. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1763.

WERLHOFF (P. G.) Disquisitio medica et philologica de variolis et anthracibus: ubi de utriusque affectus antiquitatibus, signis, differentiis, modis disserit. Accedit Rudolphi Augusti Behrens, dissertatio de affectionibus a comestis mytilis. 12°. *Venetii*, 1759.

———. Tractatus varii, scilicet cautiones medicæ, de variolis et anthracibus, acta medica Edinburgensia. 12°. *Venetii*, 1759.

WERNERT (P.-J.) * [Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales.] 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1840.

WICHMANN (J. E.) Kleine medicinische Schriften von ihm selbst gesammelt und verbessert. 8°. *Hannover*, 1799.

WIER (J.) Medicarum observationum rararum liber i. De scorbuto. De quartana. De pestilentiali aëquina, plenitide, et peripneumonia. De hydropis curatione. De curatione meatuum naturalium clausorum, et quibusdam aliis. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1567.

———. The same. Ultima editio. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1657.

WILLIS (T.) Diatribæ duæ medico-philosophicæ, quarum prior agit de fermentatione sive de motu intestino particularum in quovis corpore. Altera de febribus, sive de motu earundem in sanguine animalium; his accessit dissertatio epistolia de urinis. 16°. *Londini*, 1659.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Londini*, 1660.

———. The same. 16°. *Londini*, 1677.

WITTEN (H.) Memoria medicorum nostri seculi clarissimorum renovatæ decas prima. 12°. *Frankfurti*, 1676.

WITTICH (J.) Concilia, observationes atque epistolæ medicæ, opera et studio. Addita est methodus componendi theriacam et preparandi ambram facitiam D. Johannis Pontani. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1604.

VAN WOENSEL (P.) *Spec. sistens quædam miscellanea medica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1770.

WOLF (I.) Observationum chirurgico-medicearum libri duo. Cum scholiis et variis interspersis historiis medicis editi a Joanne Ch. Wolfio. 4°. *Quedlinburgi*, 1704.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[prior to A. D. 1800, etc.].

ZAHN (G. A.) Dissertatio de origine, progressu, et dignitate medicinæ, ejus cognitionem lecturis, etiam non profitentibus artem, ob materiam inter currentis varietatem, acceptam et amenam fore, sibi pollicetur. 24°. *Vesaliæ*, 1708.

ZANINI (A. M.) & PASINI (C.) Epistola duæ ad Jo. Baptistam Verna. 12°. [*Venetia*, 1722.]

ZECCHI (G.) Prælectio, in celeberrimo gymnasio Romano habita pridie nonas Novembris, die id. lxxxviii. 4°. *Roma*, 1588.

CHAUDARD (E.) Fragments de critique médicale; Broussais, Magendie, Chomel. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1864, i, 397; 412. Also, Reprint.—**DRUMMOND** (J.) Essai sur le moyen de perfectionner la médecine. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb. Par., 1740, i, 308-326.

GIACOSA (P.) Piccole comunicazioni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1896, xx, 327-330.—**OSTER** (W.) Ephemerides, 1895. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 518; 631; 694; 777; 877; 969; 1896-7, xxv, 642; 890; 953; 1898, xxvii, 36.—**PAUSIER** (P.) Experimenta magistri Giliheriti, cancellarii Montispeulanæ; publicis post la première fois d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris avec introduction historique. Janus, Amst., 1903, viii, 20; 141.—**PROTOLONGUS** (J.) De medica experientia. In: Diss. med. ital. decas. . . præfatus J. J. Roemer, 8°. Norimb., 1787, 1-16.—**KAMAZZINI** (B.) Oratio III. Felicis curam a medico popularem gentem, quon nobiles et principes viros. In his: Opera omnia [etc.], 4°. Genève, 1716, 30-44. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1717, 17-25. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1718, 17-25. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1739, 17-26.

Oratio V. Medicam artem navigatoriam similem esse. In his: Opera omnia [etc.], 4°. Genève, 1716, 55-67. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1717, 31-37. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1718, 31-37. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1739, 32-39. De fontium Mutinensium admiranda scaturigine tractatus physico-hydrostaticus; accedit libellus Francisci Areosti de petroleo montis Zibinii, seu petroleo agii Mutinensis ab Olivero Jacobo manuscriptus, in Bibliotheca regio Haffmensi repositus. In his: Opera omnia [etc.], 4°. Genève, 1716, 239-303. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1717, 136-209. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1718, 136-209. Also: *Ibid.*, 4°. Londini, 1739, 184-234.—**WHITTINGTON** (E. T.) John Locke's "medical observations". Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 47; 375; 573.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800]. See, also, preceding title.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Aphorisms in*).

A. Moderne ärztliche Fragen auf sozialem Gebiete. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

ACCADEMIA medico-chirurgica di Ferrara. Principali memorie lette nell' Accademia medico-chirurgica di Ferrara nell' anno 1891. 8°. Ferrara, [n. d.].

ACCAME (E.) Brevi riflessioni sull' opuscolo "La medicina in pericolo". 12°. Genova, 1835.

ALINSON (T. R.) Medical essays. 12°. London, 1887.

Repr. from: Weekly Times & Echo.

———. The same. v. 2. 12°. London, [1888].

Repr. from: Weekly Times & Echo.

———. The same. Medische verhandelungen. I. Hoe men ziekte voorkomt en geneest. Uit het Engelsch. 12°. Amsterdam, 1892.

———. The same. Medische verhandelungen. II. Uit het Engelsch. 12°. Amsterdam, [n. d.].

———. The same. III. Uit het Engelsch. 8°. Amsterdam, [n. d.].

APPROXIMATIONS to truth, naturæ novum organon. 16°. London, 1861.

ARBEITEN aus dem Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenhause in Berlin. Festschrift Herrn Rudolf Virchow zum 70. Geburtstage 13. October 1891 gewidmet von Adolf Baginsky. 8°. Stuttgart, 1891.

———. The same. v. 2. Herrn Rudolf Virchow zum fünfzigsten Doctor-Jubiläum am 31. October 1893 gewidmet von Adolph Baginsky. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

ARBEITEN ans dem städtischen Kraukenhause zu Frankfurt am Main. Festschrift der achtundsechzigsten Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte gewidmet von dem Vorstand des städtischen Krankenhauses. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1896.

ARNOTT (J.) Contributions to practical medicine and surgery; including the treatment of cancer, of stricture of the urethra; of rheumatic, neuralgic, and epileptic affections, and of surgical hemorrhage. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1865.

AUDIBERT-CAILLE [J.-M.] Mémoire sur l'utilité de l'analogie en médecine. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1814.

BARRETT (J. W.) Abstracts from papers on hydatid disease, Victoria and Tasmania as health resorts, the cause of the first heart sound, the Liermer system, antiseptic treatment, and neurofibromata. 8°. *London*, 1884.

VON BASCH. Klinische und experimentelle Studien. v. I. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

BAUMGÄRTNER (K. H.) Neue Untersuchungen in den Gebieten der Physiologie und der praktischen Heilkunde. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1845.

BEITRÄGE zur inneren Medizin. Festschrift aus Anlass des Congresses für innere Medizin in Karlsbad im April 1899 unter Mitarbeiterschaft von G. Anton, A. Drasche [et al.], hrsg. von R. von Jaksch und I. Herrnhäuser. 8°. *Wien*, 1900.

BEITRÄGE zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. Festschrift gewidmet Theodor Thierfelder zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

BERNARD (J.) De l'état naissant dans le domaine médical. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

BESANÇON. Paradoxes sur la médecine. 16°. *Paris*, 1901.

BIEGAŃSKI (W.) Logika medycyny czyli zasady ogólnej metodologii nauk lekarskich. [Logic in medicine, or principles of methodology of medical sciences.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1894.

—, Zagadnienia ogólne z teorii nauk lekarskich [Special problems from the theory of medical sciences.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1897.

BIJDRAGEN tot de natuunkundige wetenschappen. Verzameld door H. C. van Hall, W. Vrolik en G. J. Mulder. 7 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1820-32.

BLACK (D. C.) The medical environment; two addresses, (a) On the hospital question; (b) On medical ethics. 12°. *Glasgow & Halifax*, [1896].

BOSI (L.) Prolusione letta il 15 novembre 1847 nella pontificia Università di Ferrara assumendovi la cattedra di medicina teorico-pratica e di clinica medica. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1848.

BOTTANI (A.) Sui rapporti dei mali. Considerazioni medico-filosofiche. 8°. *Venezia*, 1851.

BOURDET (E.) Canseries médicales avec mon client. 8°. *Boulogne*, 1852.

BOUTYÈRES (L.) Coup-d'œil sur la science de l'homme et de ses maladies, ou aperçu philosophique sur la médecine spéculative, pratique et professionnelle. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1850.

BUDDE (V. [C.]) Medicinske og hygieiniske Afhandlinger. [Medical and hygienic transactions.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895-4.

BUFALINI (M.) Intorno alla medicina analitica cicalate in apologia de' medici italiani e di se medesimo e in risposta ad alcuni articoli del giornale della nuova dottrina medica italiana. 8°. *Milano*, 1825.

BURROWS (Sir G.), WALSHE, PAGET & SHARPEY. Addresses delivered at the thirtieth annual meeting of the British Medical Association . . . 1862. 12°. *London*, 1862.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

BURSTEIN (M. J.) A review of ideality of medical science. A detailed plan of reformation of the practice and study of medicine. 16°. [New York, 1892.]

Repr. from: Doctor's Weekly, N. Y., 1892.

BUSEY (S. C.) Compulsory reports of zymotic diseases, milk legislation, medical practice law, and society publication of its transactions. Annual address of the president of the Medical Society, District of Columbia, Dec. 18, 1895. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

BUZONI (L.) Opuscoli medici di . . . Tomo primo. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1844.

CARUS (C. G.) Analekten zur Naturwissenschaft und Heilkunde. 8°. *Dresden*, 1829.

—, Einige Worte über das Verhältniss der Kunst krank zu sein zur Kunst gesund zu sein. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843.

CHAUFFARD (M.-P.-) P.-É.) Étude comparée du génie antique et de l'idée moderne en médecine. Introduction aux Instituts de médecine de J.-B. Borsieri. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

CHEMISCHE und medicinische Untersuchungen. Festschrift zur Feier des sechzigsten Geburtstages von Max Jaffe. Mit Beiträgen von Askanazy, Baumgarten, [et al.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1901.

CHICHAGOFF (L. M.) Kratkoye izlozheniye meditsinskikh besied, napechatannikh v 1891 godu. [Brief presentation of his medical talks published in 1891.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1892.

CLLET (H.) Quelques considérations médicales. 12°. *Lyon*, 1822.

CONFERENZE scientifico-pratiche sulle fermentazioni; sulle malattie infettive in generale; sulla febbre puerperale; sull'importanza della cura chirurgica negli essudati pleuritici; sulla galvano-caustica termica; sopra un caso d'ernia strozzata. Tenute nell'inverno 1877-8. 8°. *Piacenza*, 1878.

CONTRIBUTIONS to medical research. Dedicated to Victor Clarence Vaughan, by colleagues and former students of the Department of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Michigan, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. 4°. *Ann Arbor*, 1903.

CONTRIBUTIONS to the science of medicine. Dedicated by his pupils to William H. Welch on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. roy. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

CORUZZI (J.) Quam laurea corona in medicina donaretur oratio quam habuit in aula Parmensis Athenaei die 18 Julii anno 1814. 12°. *Parma*, 1814.

COTUGNO (C.) & CIRILLO (D.) Alenni scritti inediti. 8°. *Pisa*, 1890.

CRUCEL (L.-R.) *I. Des indications dans la convalescence. II. De la péritonite congéniale et accidentelle chez les nouveau-nés. III. Quels sont, dans les muscles du membre abdominal, les analogues des muscles du membre thoracique? IV. De la comparaison des sons; échelle musicale, sa composition; sirène, sa théorie, son usage. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1839.

CURTIS (A.) A synopsis of lectures on medical science; embracing the principles of medicine, or physiology, pathology, and therapeutics, as discovered in nature; and the practice according to those principles, as applied by art. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1846, vel subseq.].

CUTTER (E.) [Medical reprints.] The preapoplectic state [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

DE NASCA (G.) Collezione de' più recenti e ricercati opuscoli scientifico-medici, tratti dalle più autorevoli effemeridi e dagli atti e resoconti

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[from A. D. 1800].

della r. Accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli. roy. 8°. Napoli, 1887.

DEUTSCHE (Die) Klinik. Am Eingange des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts in akademischen Vorlesungen. Hrsg. von Ernst von Leyden und Felix Klemperer. Lfg. 1-130. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1901-4.

DEVAY (F.) De la médecine morale, précédé de réflexions sur la pratique de la médecine en général. 8°. Paris, 1861.

DIARIO general de las ciencias médicas, ó coleccion periódica de noticias y discursos relativos á la medicina y ciencias auxiliares. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Barcelona, 1826.

DICKINSON (W. H.) Occasional papers on medical subjects, 1855-96. 8°. London, New York & Bombay, 1896.

DISSERTATIONS by eminent members of the Royal Medical Society. 8°. Edinburgh, 1892.

DISSERTAZIONI inaugurali d'argomento medico-clinico pubblicate nell' i. r. Università di Padova nel corso degli anni scolastici 1817-18; 1819-20; 1820-21. 8°. Padova, 1821.

DOBELL (H.) On coughs, consumption, and diet in disease. 12°. Philadelphia, 1877.

DRASCHE (A.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von seinen Schülern zu dessen 40jährigen Doctor-Jubiläum. roy. 8°. Wien, 1893.

DUNCAN (J. M.) An address on the continuity of medical life. 8°. London, 1887.

DUPONT (M.) Communications faites au Congrès de Paris. 16°. Genève, 1885.

EBEL (S.) Mediziner und Naturarzt. Plaudereien über Zeit- und Streitfragen aus dem Gebiete der Medizin. 12°. Breslau, 1900.

ENGELMANN (H. O.) Ideen eines Aspiranten in den Vorhallen des Tempels, hervorgerufen durch gewisse Richtungen der Zeit in der Medizin. 8°. Berlin, 1842.

VON FABRICKE (C. E.) Medicinisch-chirurgische Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen. 8°. Nürnberg, 1816.

FAUSTUS (H.) Aus dem Leben eines Arztes. I. Vertreterfreuden. II. Der Landarzt. III. Allgemeine Betrachtungen über Ethik im Staude und Handeln des Arztes. 8°. München, 1903.

FESTSCHRIFT der Albrecht-Ludwigs-Universität in Freiburg zum fünfzigjährigen Regierung-Jubiläum seiner königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich. 4°. Freiburg i. Br., 1902.

FESTSCHRIFT zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Bestehens des Stadt-Krankenhauses zu Dresden-Friedrichstadt. 8°. Dresden, 1899.

FESTSCHRIFT zur Feier des 100jährigen Gründungs-Jubiläums des k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Prag. Hrsg. von den Vorständen der deutschen Kliniken und des deutschen pathologisch-anatomischen Institutes. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

FICKER (W. A.) Medizinische Miscellen. 8°. Paderborn, 1806.

FLINT (A.) Collected essays and articles on physiology and medicine. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1903.

DE LA FONTAINE (J. L.) Hinterlassene vermischte medicinische Schriften. Inhalt: I. Ueber den vernünftigen Gebrauch und die zweckmässige Pflege der Augen. II. Erfahrungen über die Thränenfisteln. III. Erfahrungen über die Afterfisteln. IV. Merkwürdige Entbindungen. V. Bemerkungen über Kinderkrankheiten. VI. Beilage Lebensbeschreibung des Verfassers. Hrsg. von J. R. Lichtenstädt. 8°. Breslau, 1824.

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[from A. D. 1800].

FOUCAULT (F.-A.) Nouvelles démonstrations principales du mécanisme de la vie, de ses dérangements et altérations, ou maladies; des procédés par lesquelles les fonctions vitales du sang qui l'entretiennent en opérant le rétablissement. 12°. Paris, 1861.

FRANCKE (K.) Die Grundsätze des Naturforschers und Arztes. 12°. München, 1900.

FRANK (J. P.) Kleine Schriften medizinisch-praktischen Inhalts. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von Joseph Eyerel. Neue Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1801.

GAIRDNER (W. T.) A plea for "thoroughness". Introductory address delivered at the Yorkshire College, Leeds. 8°. Glasgow, 1889.

DE GARDANNE (C.-P.-L.) Réflexions philosophiques sur la médecine et le médecin. 24°. Paris, 1818.

GARDNER (J.) Contributions to medical science. 8°. London, [1830].

Repr. from: Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1830, n. s., viii.

GERDY (P.-N.) Recherches, discussions et propositions d'anatomie, de physiologie, de pathologie, etc. 4°. Paris, 1823.

GESAMMELTE Beiträge aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie und Medizin des praktischen Lebens. Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläums des ärztlichen Vereines des Regierungsbezirks Arnberg. Hrsg. von den Mitgliedern, redigirt von C. Löffler und A. Nieden. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1893.

GIBIER (P.) Three communications: 1. A new theory about temperaments. 2. Peroxide of hydrogen; ozone; their antiseptic properties. 3. On hydrophobia; Should Pasteur's method of inoculation against the risk of hydrophobia be practiced at a late period after an injury by a mad dog? Tenth International Medical Congress, Berlin, 1890. 8°. New York, 1890.

GIRAUD (G.) La mia lanterna nella scienza, in medicina. Scoperte e pensieri. 8°. Torino, 1879.

GOETZ (T.) Positiones selectæ ex universa medicina et chirurgia. 8°. Landshut, 1822.

GOULD (G. M.) Borderland studies. Miscellaneous addresses and essays pertaining to medicine and the medical profession, and their relations to general science and thought. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

GRAUL (G.) Einführung in das Wesen der Magen-, Darm- und Konstitutions-Krankheiten und in die Grundsätze ihrer Behandlung. 12°. Würzburg, 1903.

GRASSET (H.) Le transformisme médical. L'évolution physiologique; thérapeutique rationnelle. 16°. Paris, 1900.

GRELLETY (J.-L.) Causeries pour les médecins. (Deuxième série.) Questions professionnelles. 8°. Paris, 1894.

GUIMBAIL (H.) À travers la médecine. 8°. Paris, 1901.

GUITTE (E.) Sulla medicina teorica e pratica, discorso. 8°. Ferrara, 1847.

HALL (M.) Medical essays. Essay I. On the effects of intestinal irritation. Essay II. On some effects of loss of blood. Essay III. On exhaustion and sinking from various causes. 8°. London, 1825.

———. Practical observations and suggestions in medicine. 1. and 2. series. 8°. London, 1845-6.

———. The same. Beobachtungen und Vorschläge aus dem Gebiete der praktischen Medizin. Deutsch bearbeitet von L. Posner. 8°. Leipzig, 1846.

———. Synopsis of apoplexy and epilepsy; with observations on trachelismus, laryngismus,

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[from A. D. 1800].

and tracheotomy and the proposal for a hospital for epileptics. 4°. *London*, [1852].

HAMILTON (J. B.) College addresses. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

HAUFF (G. C. F.) *Medicinische Abhandlungen*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1839.

HAUSMANN (F.) *Kleine Schriften*. Nebst einem Anhange: Handschriftlicher Nachtrag von Dr. Hausmann mit Satzfehlerverbesserungen zu seinem grossen Werke: Ueber die Ursachen und Bedingungen der Krankheit. Gesam-melt und hrsg. von C. Bojannus sen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

HAYGARTH (J.) *Medical transactions*. I. An inquiry how to prevent the small-pox, and proceedings of a society for promoting general inoculation and preventing the casual small-pox in Chester. A new edition, with additions, including a letter from the late Dr. Heberden. II. A sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual small-pox from Great Britain, and to introduce general inoculation. To which is added a correspondence on the nature of variolous contagion with Mr. Dawson, Dr. Aikin, Professor Irvine, Dr. Percival, Professor Wall, Professor Waterhouse, Mr. Henry, Dr. Clark, Dr. Odier, and Dr. J. Currie, and on the best means of preventing the small-pox and promoting inoculation at Geneva, with the magistrates of the Republick. III. A letter to Dr. Percival, on the prevention of infectious fevers, and an address to the College of Physicians, at Philadelphia, on the extermination of the American pestilence. IV. Of the imagination as a cause and as a cure of disorders of the body: exemplified by fictitious tractors, and epidemical convulsions. A new ed. with additions, which explain why the diseases of infants and of horses are said to have been cured by tractors. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *London*, 1801.

HEBERDEN (W.) *Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases*. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1816.

HEDIN (S.) *Samlingar i blandade ämnen för läkare-vetenskapen och naturforskningen*. [Collection of miscellaneous subjects of medical and natural sciences.] 1. bandet, 1. häft. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1810.

HEILKUNDE und Einfalt; von einem Arzte. 8°. *Brugg*, 1904.

HERINNERINGSBUNDEL Prof. S. S. Rosenstein bij gelegenheid van zijn aftreden als hoogleeraar, aangeboden door dankbare leerlingen en vrienden. roy. 8°. *Leiden*, 1902.

HEYFELDER (J. F. M.) *Studien im Gebiete der Heilwissenschaft*. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1838-9.

VAN DER HOEVEN (C. P.) *Anthropologisch onderzoek*. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Leiden*, 1851-3.

HOLLAND (Sir H.) *Medical notes and reflections*. 8°. *London*, 1839.

— The same. From the 3. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

HUSSEY (E. L.) *Miscellanæ medico-chirurgica*. 2. part. Occasional papers and remarks. 8°. *Oxford*, 1887.

HUTCHINSON (G.) *A treatise on the causes and principles of meteorological phenomena*. Also two essays, the one on marsh fevers; the other on the system of equality, proposed by Mr. Owen, of New Lanark, for ameliorating the condition of mankind. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1843.

IGLESIAS Y DÍAZ (M.) *Memoria leída en la solemne sesión inaugural del año de 1901 en la real Academia de medicina por su secretario perpetuo*. roy. 8°. *Madrid*, 1901.

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[from A. D. 1800].

INTERNATIONAL contributions to medical literature. Festschrift in honor of Abraham Jacobi to commemorate the 70th anniversary of his birth, May 6, 1900. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

INTERNATIONALE Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medizin. Festschrift, Rudolf Virchow gewidmet zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

INTERNATIONALE Beiträge zur inneren Medizin. Ernst von Leyden zur Feier seines 70-jährigen Geburtstages am 20. April 1902 gewidmet von seinen Fremden und seinen Schülern. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

ISIDRO [L. S.] *Memoria médico-histórica y política, dedicada al tributo de sus padres*. 8°. *Madrid*, 1900.

JELKS (J. T.) *Papers read before the State Medical Society of Arkansas*. 8°. *Little Rock*, 1889.

JOHNSON (G.) *Medical lectures and essays*. roy. 8°. *London*, 1887.

JONES (H. M.) *Medical and surgical communications*. 8°. *Dublin*, 1873.

JONES (J.) *Medical and surgical memoirs; containing investigations on the geographical distribution, causes, nature, relations, and treatment of various diseases, 1855-90*. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1876-90.

KEMPER (G. W. H.) *Practical thoughts for physicians*. 8°. [*Muncie*, 1887.]

KEITH (G. S.) *Plea for a simpler life, and fads of an old physician*. 8°. *London*, 1900.

KORRUM (A.) *Studien zur Heilkunst*. 8°. *Waren*, 1846.

KOVALEVSKI (N. O.) *Publichniya lektzii i riechi*. Izdano po smerti avtora S. M. Kovalevskoi. [Public lectures and speeches. Issued after the author's death by Mme. S. M. Kovalevsky.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

KSIĘGA pamiątkowa wspólnemi siłami spisana, najzaczemjszemu Mistrzowi, profesorowi Doktorowi Medycyny Henrykowi Hoyerowi dwudziestopięcioletnią rocznicę mozołnej a użytecznej pracy obchodzącemu w ofierze złożona przez wdzięcznych uczniów i przyjaciół jego, współwłaścicieli *Gazety lekarskiej* w Warszawie dnia xx grudnia r. p. mdcccxxxiiij. [Memorial volume written by many, dedicated to the master, Prof. Henryk Hoyer, on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his laborious and useful career, by his grateful pupils and friends, together with the *Gazeta lekarska*, in Warsaw, December 25, 1884.] 4°. *Warszawa*, [1884].

KURZGEFASSTE Abhandlungen über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis von Ad. Baginsky, J. Boas [et al.]. Sammlung der in den früheren Jahrgängen des Reichs-Medicinal-Kalenders enthaltenen Abhandlungen. Durchgesehen und neu bearbeitet. Hrsg. von A. Eulen-burg und G. Thiem. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1894?].

KURZGEFASSTE Essays über wichtige Kapitel aus der medicinischen Praxis von Ad. Baginsky [et al.]. Sammlung der in den früheren Jahrgängen des Reichs-Medicinal-Kalenders enthaltenen Abhandlungen. Hrsg. von S. Guttmann. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1888].

LAUGIER [A.] *Mémoires lus à l'Institut, à la Société philomatique ou dans d'autres sociétés savantes, et publiés dans les divers recueils scientifiques*. 4°. [*Paris*, 1829?]

LECTURES to practitioners. On the diseases classified by the register-general as tabes mesenterica, by W. T. Gairdner. On the pathology of phthisis pulmonalis, by Joseph Coats. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

LE FÈVRE (C.) Reliquiae. Œuvres posthumes du docteur . . ., précédées d'une notice sur sa vie, par Jules Le Fèvre Deumier. 8°. Paris, 1851.

LEROUX (F.-M.) Harmonie de l'organisation médicale avec le nouvel ordre social. 8°. Paris, 1830.

LEROY-D'ÉTIOLLES (J.-J.-J.) Recueil de lettres et de mémoires adressés à l'Académie des sciences pendant les années 1842 et 1843. 8°. Paris, 1844.

LE THIÈRE (G.) Effet du moral sur les maladies; du dynamisme médicamenteux et moyen d'augmenter cette puissance; de l'opium contre la congestion cérébrale; conseils pour prévenir les attaques d'apoplexie. 8°. Paris, 1862.

LEVIEUX (J.-B.-C.) Mélanges de médecine et de chirurgie pratique. 8°. Paris, 1849.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen. roy. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.

LUKIANOFF (S. M.) Riechi i ocherki. [Speeches and sketches.] 8°. S. - Peterburg, 1899.

LUSSANA (F.) Bozzetti medici. 12°. Napoli, 1887.

LYDSTON (G. F.) Addresses and essays. 8°. [Chicago, 1890.]

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. Louisville, [1892].

MANENT. Déconverte des causes premières et finales, comprenant la circulation de l'électromagnétisme, le principe des sciences et l'art de vivre, de guérir, de rajeunir. 8°. Saint-Gaudens, 1857.

MARI (A.) Riflessioni di scienze mediche. 12°. Casenza, 1901.

MASSONE (A.) Selectæ propositiones ex philosophia quas defendet. 12°. Genuæ, 1805.

MAYER (A.) Forschung. Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlung. 1. & 2. pts. 8°. Augsburg, 1900.

MAZZOLENI (G.) *La medicina in rapporto collo sviluppo fisico e morale dell'uomo. 8°. Pavia, 1847.

MEDICINISCHE Facultät der kaiserlich-japanischen Universität. Mittheilungen. v. 1, No. 1. 4°. Tokio, 1887.

MEDICINISCHE Facultät zu Marburg. Zu der fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubelfeier des Herrn Carl Ludwig, Doctors der Medicin und Philosophie [etc.]. 4°. Marburg, 1890.

MEMOIR of the late William Wright, with extracts from his correspondence, and a selection of his papers on medical and botanical subjects. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1828.

MÉMOIRES ou travaux originaux présentés sous les auspices à l'Institut, publiés sous les auspices de S. A. Mohammed-Saïd . . ., sous la direction de . . . M. le docteur B. Schnépp. v. 1. 4°. Paris, 1862.

MENDELSON (M.) Aerztliche Kunst und Wissenschaft. Eine Untersuchung über die Ursachen der ärztlichen Misère. 2. Aufl. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1894.

DE MEYER. Analectes médicaux, ou recueil de faits qui ont rapport à l'art de guérir et qui se sont passés dans le ressort de la ville et du franc de Bruges. 4°. Bruges, 1851.

———. The same. 2. pt. Suite aux Analectes médicaux. Esquisses biographiques des praticiens distingués de la ville et du franc de Bruges, depuis 1400 jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. Bruges, 1851.

MICHAELIS (A. A.) Vermischte medizinische Aufsätze physiologischen und therapeutischen Inhalts. Der Schnupfen, Physiologisches über

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

die Atmung. Das Erbrechen der Schwangern. Diabetes mellitus (Zuckerharnruhr). 8°. [Königsbruck], 1897.

MIRCHELL (C. P.) Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine; an attempt to co-ordinate the necessary facts of pathology and to establish the first principles of treatment. 8°. London & New York, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. London, 1891.

MITTEILUNGEN aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Hrsg. von O. Angerer, E. von Bergmann [et al.]. Redigiert von J. Mikulicz und B. Namyn. v. 1, 1. Hft. 8°. Jena, 1895.

MONCUR (J.) The posthumous papers of . . . 8°. Stonehaven, 1846.

MONTI (B.) Raccolta di memorie, dissertazioni, trattati di particolari malattie, osservazioni cliniche, discussioni teoriche, esperimenti, e molti altri opuscoli siniglianti di celebri medici italiani del secolo decimo-nono; e principalmente de' professori Rasori, Bondioli, Rubini, Fanzago, Ambri, Borda, Raggi, etc., coll' esame critico delle diverse controversie che furono fatte, o che si fanno tuttavia alle diverse dottrine che sono in queste opere contenute, e con altri commenti o aggiunte. Compilazione del . . . 8°. Bologna, 1826.

———. Del metodo intellettuale della scienza della vita e del procedimento logico dell' arte medica. 8°. Pesaro, 1831.

MOORE (E. D.) Memorandums and recollections on gout and rheumatism, and their treatment, with a few practical remarks on sciatica and numbago. 8°. London, 1861.

MOREAU (J.-L.) Mélanges de littérature et de philosophie médicales. 8°. Paris, an XIII [1805].

MOXON (W.) Pilocereus Senilis and other papers. 12°. London, 1887.

MURRAY (W.) Papers on physiology, medicine and therapeutics. 16°. Newcastle-on-Tyne, [n. d.].

MURRI (A.) Scritti medici. A cura del comitato promotore delle onorance 19 gennaio 1876-19 gennaio 1902. 3 vv., paged consecutively. roy. 8°. Bologna, 1902.

NEL XXV anniversario di insegnamento clinico del prof. Alberto Riva. roy. 8°. Parma, 1892.

NEUE Breslauer Sammlungen aus dem Gebiete der Heilkunde. Hrsg. von der medicinischen Section der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. v. 1. 8°. Breslau, 1829.

NIVELET (F.) Miscellanees littéraires et scientifiques. Médecine; philosophie; physiologie; économie sociale. Extraits des œuvres du Dr. . . . 12°. Paris, 1893.

NÜRNBERG. Festschrift dargeboten den mitgliedern und Teilnehmern der 65. Versammlung der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Vom Stadtmagistrate Nürnberg hrsg. im Auftrage desselben. 8°. Nürnberg, 1892.

NUOVA collezione d' opuscoli scientifici, compilata per cura dei Signori Giambattista Bruni, Francesco Cardinali, Francesco Orioli, Francesco Tognetti, Raffaele Tognetti. 4°. Bologna, 1824.

NUOVI commentarj di medicina e di chirurgia, pubblicati dai . . . Valeriano Luigi Brera, Cesare Ruggieri e Floriano Caldani. 5 v. 8°. Padova, 1818-20.

VAN NYMEGEN (D.) *Diss. nonnullas ex diversis medicinarum partibus positiones sistens. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1802.

O'HALLORAN (T.) Practical remarks. Part I. On acute and chronic ophthalmia, ulcers of

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

the eye, etc. Part II. On remittent fever, viz, simple and complicated. 8°. *London*, 1824.

ONETTI (F.) Ricordi a suo figlio, Giambattista, studente del 3° anno di medicina. 12°. *Oleglia*, 1881.

ORUSCOLI scientifici. 4 v. 4°. *Bologna*, 1817-23.

OSLER (W.) Æquanimitas. Valedictory remarks to the graduates in medicine of the University of Pennsylvania, May 1, 1889. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. Collected reprints. 1.-4. series (June 18, 1872, to Jan. 1, 1902). 8°. [*Montreal & Baltimore*, 1882-1902.]

———. Æquanimitas, with other addresses to medical students, nurses, and practitioners of medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1904.

OUSTALET (F.) Mélanges de littérature médicale. 16°. *Paris*, 1836.

PACINOTTI (G.) Osservazioni e ricerche del . . . 8°. *Firenze*, 1892.

PAGET (Sir J.) Selected essays and addresses. Edited by Stephen Paget. 8°. *London*, 1902.

PAINE (M.) Medical and physiological commentaries. 3 v. 8°. *New York*, 1840.

Also [Rev.], in: *Brit. & For. M. Rev.*, *London*, 1841, xi, 382-401.

———. An examination of a review, contained in the British and Foreign Medical Review, of the medical and physiological commentaries. 8°. *New York*, 1841.

PALMARINI. Riflessioni non mediche del dott. Evandro Accame sull' opuscolo "La medicina in pericolo", ridutte al loro giusto valore. 12°. *Genova*, 1835.

———. La medicina in pericolo, argomento tratto dall' analisi da lui fatta dell' opuscolo intitolato: L' antagonismo organico vitale ed intellettuale organico generale e parziale, ovvero la dottrina dell' uomo sano ed infermo dimostrata col metodo delle scienze esatte dal dottore Gio. Battista Montaldo. 16°. *Genova*, 1835.

PAMYATI Nikolaya Ivanovicha Studenskavo. Sbornik statei vrachei Kazanskoj gubernskoj zemskoj bolnitsi. [In memory of N. I. Studenski. Collection of essays by physicians of the hospital of the Kazan government zemstvo.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

[PARR.] Essays. [Materia medica. Medicine. Muscles. Nerves. Nosology.] 2 v. 16°. *London*, [n. d.].

PASSIGLI (W.) Medicina ed arte. 8°. *Firenze*, 1896.

PEDEMONTE (G.) Riflessioni medico-critiche. Fascicolo ii. 24°. *Genova*, 1803.

PERRUSSEL (F.) Guide du médecin dans le choix d'une méthode pour guérir les maladies aiguës et chroniques, comprenant des études cliniques et thérapeutiques sur le cancer. Suivi d'un mémoire sur la valeur caractéristique des symptômes, par le Dr. de Boeninghausen. 16°. *Paris, Londres & New York*, 1860.

VON PETTENKOFER (M.) Rerum cognoscere causas. Ansprache des Präsidenten der k. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften in der öffentlichen Festsitzung am 15. November 1890. roy. 8°. *München*, 1890.

PEZZI (P.) Tre scritti di medico argomento. 16°. *Venezia*, 1813.

VON POMMER (C. F.) Beiträge zur Natur- und Heilkunde. v. 1. 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1831.

DE PRÉE (S.) Notices médicales. 8°. *Moscou*, 1810.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

PRESIDENTIAL and other addresses, by Ed. C. Harwood, together with addresses by George T. Elliot, Lewis A. Sayre, Frank H. Hamilton, A. B. Crosby, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

PUCHELT (F. A. B.) Beiträge zur Medicin als Wissenschaft und Kunst. v. 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1823.

PUTNAM (J. J.) The Shattuck lecture. Not the disease only, but also the man. 8°. [*Boston*, 1899.]

QUESADA (R. R.) La verdad en medicina basada en la verdad de los sentidos y en la razón fisiológica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1902.

RACCOLTA di opera mediche moderne italiane premesso in fronte il giuramento d' Ippocrate. 10 v. 8°. *Bologna*, 1827-30.

RAMSBOTHAM (F. H.) Suggestions in reference to the means of advancing medical science. 8°. *London*, 1856.

RENNIE (D. F.) Views on the nature and treatment of certain diseases. fol. [*Calcutta*], 1862.

REPRINT of original communications and miscellaneous extracts from the New York Medical Journal, volume xlv (July to December, 1887). roy. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

REYNOLDS (Sir J. R.) The annual address delivered to the Royal College of Physicians. 8°. *London*, 1894.

———. The annual address delivered to the Royal College of Physicians. 8°. *London*, 1896.

———. Essays and addresses. 8°. *London*, 1896.

RIBBERT (H.) Ueber Wesen, Ursachen und Heilung der Krankheiten. Oeffentliche Vorlesung zur Ueberrnahme der ordentlichen Professur für pathologische Anatomie an der Universität Zürich, gehalten am 18. Juni 1892. 8°. *Zürich*, 1892.

ROBERTS (J. B.) Modern medicine and homeopathy; two addresses. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

ROBINSON (F.) The new religio medici; chapters on present-day subjects. 8°. *London*, 1887.

ROLL (J. B.) Natuurronderzoek en humaniteit. Een woord van verzoening gesproken door eenen geneeskundige. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1862.

RUGGIERI (C.) Discorso inaugurale. . . Dei doveri di chi studia e di chi esercita la medicina. fol. *Padova*, 1824.

SAWYER (Sir J.) Contributions to practical medicine. 2. ed., revised and much enlarged. 12°. *Birmingham*, 1891.

SCHINA (A. B. M.) Specimen pathologiæ generalis et nosologiæ, ætiologiæ, symptomatologiæ, semeioticæ, et therapeuticiæ notiones generales, quas a præstantioribus auctoribus excerptas, et ad unitatem doctrinæ perductas suis auditoribus proponit. 8°. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1840.

SCIENTIFIC memoirs by medical officers of the army of India. Edited by Sir Benjamin Simpson. Pts. 1-12; n. s., pts. 1-12. 4°. *Calcutta*, 1885-1904.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Birmingham*, 1902.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1904.

SCHWENINGER (E.) Gesammelte Arbeiten. v. 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

SEBASTIAN (A. A.) Oratio de animo et ingenio gentium suis de medicina meritis evidentissimo. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1836.

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

SELECTED essays and monographs. Translations and reprints from various sources. 8°. *London*, 1897.

SELECTED monographs. Raynaud's two essays on local asphyxia. Klebs and Crundelis on the nature of malaria. Marchiafava and Celli on the origin of melanæmia. Nengebauer on spondylolisthesis. 8°. *London*, 1888.

SELECTED essays and monographs, chiefly from English sources. Braxton Hicks, Bodington, Hodgkin, Paget, Humphrey, Ehlers. 8°. *London*, 1901.

SELENTIN (F.) Zeitgemässe Aufklärungen über einige Grundfragen wissenschaftlicher Heilkunde. Erinnerungen aus dem 19. und Mahnworte an das 20. Jahrhundert. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1901.

SENEBIER (J.) Essai sur l'art d'observer et de faire des expériences. 2. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Genève, an X* [1802].

STRAHL (M.) Enthüllung des räthselhaften Wesens der Unterleibskrankheiten, nebst einer neuen und naturgemässen Heilmethode der Hämorrhoiden, Hypochondrie, Hysterie und Gicht. Für gebildete Nichtärzte. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1840.

STUDIES from the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. Reprints. v. 1. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

SUPPLEMENTO alla Raccolta di opere mediche moderne italiane e straniere. v. 1-4. 8°. *Bologna*, 1832.

Continuation of: Raccolta di opere mediche moderne italiane. 8°. *Bologna*, 1827-30.

SWAAGMAN (A. H.) Opmerkingen en mededeelingen betreffende de genees-, heel- en verloskundige praktijk. 8°. *Groningen*, 1850.

TANTINI (F.) Opuscoli scientifici. 3 v. 8°. *Pisa*, 1812-30.

— Esperienze mediche. 8°. *Pisa*, 1825.

TESTA (A. G.) Delle azioni e reazioni organiche, ossia alcune proposizioni elementari di patologia, di nosologia e di clinica. 8°. *Crema*, 1807.

THILENIUS (M. G.) Medicinische und chirurgische Bemerkungen. 2 Theile. 1. Theil, neue Ausg. 2. Theil, nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von dem Sohne, H. C. Thilenius. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1809-14.

THOMAS (V.) An address delivered at the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, at the third anniversary meeting, Aug. 29, 1833. 2. ed. 8°. *Oxford*, 1853.

THOMASSEN A THUËSSINK (E. J.) Geneeskundige waarnemingen. 8°. *te Groningen*, 1828-31.

THOMPSON (T.) On the improvement of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1838.

TOOGOOD (J.) Reminiscences of a medical life, with cases and practical illustrations. 8°. *Taunton & London*, 1853.

TREUB (H.) Verspreide opstellen. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1904.

VAN TRICHT (R. P.) Causeries. 3 v. 8°. *Namur, [n. d.]*.

TURNER (T.) Outlines of medico-surgical science; containing remarks on medical education, and illustrations of the application of anatomy, physiology, and pathology to the principal practical points in medicine and surgery. 8°. *London*, [1824].

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1827.

UNIVERSITY of Pennsylvania. Contributions from the William Pepper Laboratory of Clinical

Medicine (*Essays and short treatises on*)
[from A. D. 1800].

Medicine. [Reprints.] No. 2. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

VALENTINO DA SERSALE (P.) I misteri in medicina. 12°. *Catanzaro*, 1887.

VENATOR (A.) *Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. [Sur diverses branches des sciences médicales.] 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1841.

VIRCHOW (R.) Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1856.

VIRTÙ (La) del medico al cimento, ossia facilità di prevenire le malattie croniche, incurabili, e le immature morti. Riflessioni medicocritiche sulla moderna medicina pratica di un amico della ragione e dell'umanità. 8°. *Milano, [n. d.]*.

VOPELIUS. Die mechanischen Störungen der körperlichen Maschine und deren Berücksichtigung bei Diagnose und Therapie. 8°. *München*, 1895.

WALOP (J. J.) *Meletemata theoretico- et practico-medica. 4°. *Harderovici*, [1808].

WARDELL (J. R.) Contributions to pathology and the practice of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1855.

WATERS (A. T. H.) Contributions to clinical and practical medicine. 8°. *London*, 1887.

WEBER (E. H.) Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ. Programmata collecta fasciculi tres. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1851.

WEISZ (D.) Aerztliche Gedanken. 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

WELIN (H.) Hvad nytt i praktiken? Originaluppsatser, utdrag, bearbetningar och öfversättningar. [What is new in practice? Original essays, extracts, compilations, and translations.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895.

WHY so much medicine, and yet so many diseases? 12°. *Boston*, 1890.

WILCOX (S. F.) President's address, read before the New York Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation, January 5, 1886. 8°. [*New York*, 1886.]

WILDER (The) quarter-century book; a collection of original papers dedicated to Burt Green Wilder at the close of his twenty-fifth year of service in Cornell University (1868-93), by some of his former students. roy. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1893.

WOOD (G. B.) Introductory lectures and addresses on medical subjects, delivered chiefly before the medical classes of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

WOOD's medical and surgical monographs, consisting of original treatises and of complete reproductions in English of books and monographs selected from the latest literature of foreign countries, with all illustrations, etc. v. 1-12. 8°. *New York*, 1889-92.

ZAGADNENIA z medycyny i nauk przyrodniczych. Pięć odczytów zebrał i spolszczył W. D. Moraczewski. [Problems in medicine and natural sciences. Five essays collected by . . .] 12°. *Lwów & Warszawa*, 1901.

VON ZIMMERMANN (J. G.) Von der Erfahrung in der Arzneykunst. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Zürich*, 1831.

ALBERTS (J. E.) De reciprociteit in de ziektekunde. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1903, lvii, 419; 427.—ALBERT (C.) Abstracts and facts in medicine. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 990.—BELL (S.) Recent epoch-making in medicine (the germ theory in disease). Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 848-853.—BIGELOW (H. J.) Fragments of

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[from A. D. 1800].

medical science and art; an address delivered before the Boylston Medical Society of Harvard University. *In his:* Surg. Anesth., 8^o, Bost., 1900, 175-221. — **Broadbent** (Sir W.). An address before the Leicester Medical Society. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1899-1900, viii, 271-287. — **Brownie** (E. A.). [The intellectual aspects of medical knowledge.] [Abstr.] Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 1-23. — **Brownie** (Sir J. C.). The quest of the ideal. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 328-339. — **Bruntton** (T. L.). On the relation of physiology, pharmacology, pathology, and practical medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 296-298. *Also:* Nature, Lond., 1897, lvi, 473-475. *Also, transl.:* Wien, med. Bl., 1897, xx, 575; 594. — **Buch** (M.). Physiatische Beiträge. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 403-405. — **Burham** (F. R.). Culture in medicine. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 81-84. — **Cabot** (A. T.). Realism in medicine. Med. Communicat., Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1900, xviii, 217-252. — **Cain** (J. S.). Unsolved problems in medicine. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxx, 247-261. — **Cammeron** (J. S.). Address on mental hypermetropia. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 904. — **Cappellari** (L.). Nuove note e contributi scientifici. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii. *Also, Reprint.* — **Coulter** (J. H.). What is the basis of modern medical conceptions? N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 678-682. — **Conpland** (W. H.). The microcosm in medicine. Edinb. M. J., 1904, n. s., xvi, 209-217. — **Da Costa** (J. M.). The methods in medicine in the near present. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 33-41. — **Dock** (G.). Criticism in medicine. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1325-1327. *Also, Reprint.* — **Double**. Sur un mémoire de M. Dairel, concernant la médecine. [Rap.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1837, v, 383. — **Dunin** (T.). O stosunku medycyny wewnetrznej do chirurgii. [Du rapport de la médecine interne à la chirurgie. Rés., pp. iii-v.] Przegl. chir., Warszawa, 1893-4, i, 1-8. — **Egeling** (F.). Dissertatio medica de indicationum doctrina. *In:* Orationes vir. in med. [etc.], 4^o. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-32. — **Emilianii** (I.). Osservazioni intorno le naturali e indeclinabili progressioni, od aumenti delle malattie, fatte specialmente per isciogliere il seguente quesito: Data una malattia deve conoscersi se dall' arte sia sanabile; se tale sia, e ben assicurata la diagnosi, e la medicatura si cerca, perchè ne' primi giorni esibiti gli opportuni medicinali la malattia non scemi, ma anzi si aumenti. *In:* Opus. scient., 4^o. Bologna, 1819, iii, 171-179. — **Ewart** (W.). The Harveian lectures on disease, its treatment and the profession of medicine in 1899. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1607; 1683; 1755. *Also, Reprint.* *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxvi, 616; 644; 665; 1899, n. s., lxxvii, 4; 29. — **Fenwick** (B.). Three professional problems. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xxv, 113-115. — **Fiske** Fund prize essays, 1835-88. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1888, Providence, 1889, iii, pt. 6, 540-542. — **Foulis** (D.). Notes on practical subjects. Glasgow M. J., 1874, n. s., vi, 477; 1875, n. s., vii, 31. *Also, Reprint.* — **Francis** (G. E.). Medical prospects. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 1-6. — **Goeden** (H. A.). Kritische Fragmente. Ephemer. d. Heilk., Hamb., 1812-13, v, 146; 210; 282. — **Goodhart** (J. F.). On man and medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1093-1098. — *Also.* Valedictory address on opinion the salt of fact. *Ibid.*, 1899, i, 207-211. — **Gordon** (S. C.). Common sense in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 233; 261. — **Harrison** (B. D.). Some medical matters of special import. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 445-452. — **Horsley** (Sir V.). On medical policies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1573-1575. — **Jones** (J. H.). Some stray thoughts in and out of medicine. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1899, 5-11. *Also, Reprint.* — **Kabane** (M.). Beiträge zur socialen Medizin. Wien, med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 29; 313; 653; 999; 1245. — **Keen** (W. W.). Age and youth in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 161-163. *Also, Reprint.* — **Kühne** (H.). Die organischen Anpassungsmechanismen in ihren Beziehungen zur Heilkunde. Kosmos, Leipzig., 1877-8, ii, 312-324. — **Lundt** (J.). Responsio ad questionem: Quenam est vera doctrina indicationum? Quid ad eam confert sana *Empirica*? Qualem tandem usum habet in seligendis remedijs, quæ eodem titulo, in eadem classe, eodemque ordine materiei medicæ disponi solent? *In:* Orationes vir. in med. [etc.], 4^o. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-43. — **Mackaye** (H. G.). Some things that every doctor knows—that are not so. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1898, Providence, 1899, v, 559-569. *Also:* Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, x, 17-23. *Also, Reprint.* — **McMunn** (J.). The intellect mind in medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiv, 449-452. — **Menyhert** (E.). Orvosi rendtartás. [Medical discipline.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 635; 650. — **Meserve** (A. K. P.). The mutual relations of the masses and the individual. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1895, xii, 45-58. — **Moutain** jeune. Mémoire sur plusieurs points d'anatomie, de chirurgie et de l'art des accouchemens. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1817, xxxviii, 330-364. *Also, Reprint.* — **Munaret**. Can-series du mois. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1850, ii, 1; 37. *Also, Reprint.* — **Murphy** (R. W.). The law of equivalence in medical science. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 315. — **Musser** (J. H.). Motives in medicine. Univ. Penn.

Medicine (Essays and short treatises on)
[from A. D. 1800].

M. Bull., Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 242-246. — **O'Byrne** (C. C.). Medical problems. Plexus, Chicago, 1904-5, x, 117-126. — **Odier** (L.). Einige vermischte practische Bemerkungen. Sammlung auserl. Ahandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipzig., 1805, xxii, 91-145. — **Osiander**. Glossen und Marginalien. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1843, xxiii, 366-376. — **Osler** Ephemerides, 1895. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 518; 631; 694; 777; 877; 969. — *Also.* The master-word in medicine. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1903-4, vi, 97-109. — **Pilcher** (L. S.). Odium medicum; the address before the alumni of the medical department of the University of Michigan, June 27, 1888. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888, x, 337-355. — **Polya**. Philosophia az orvostudományban. [Philosophy in medicine.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1904, ii, 675-681. — **Rabagliati** (A.). Some remarks on the present state of medicine; more particularly in respect of the three great modifiers of health and causes of disease, air, food, and exercise, or movements. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 34; 71; 114; 148; 208; 279; 310; 347; 1897, ii, 4. — **Rigacci** (M.). Ragionamento medico-chirurgico. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1830, x, 283-334. — **Rose** (A.). Misokaina in der Medizin. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1904, viii, 161-164. — **Skirving** (R. S.). On aims and means in medicine. Australas. M. Gaz., Sidney, 1902, xxi, 351-357. — **Skvortsoff** (I.). Biologiya i medicina. [Biology and medicine.] Vestnik med., Kharkov, 1897, ii, 89; 109. — **Springthorpe** (J. W.). The battle of life. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 81-87. — **Taddeo** [Taddens or Thaddæus] Fiorentino. Saggio di alcuni consulti medici. *In:* Puccinotti (F.). Storia della medicina, 8^o, Napoli, 1860, ii, pp. xx-xiv. — **Tidy** (C. M.). Introductory lecture delivered at the London Hospital at the opening of the eighty-fifth medical session, October 1, 1869. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, vii, 269-285. *Also, Reprint.* — **Turovski** (K. G.). Sovremennye voprosy vrachebnoy zhizni i sanitarii; dnestvitelnost i meebti. [Contemporary questions of medical life and sanitation; facts and fancies.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 106; 142; 182. — **Van Bastelaer**. Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les observations émises par les membres et correspondants de l'Académie relativement aux rapports des commissions médicales provinciales sur leurs travaux pendant l'année 1888; rapports soumis à la compagnie par M. le ministre de l'agriculture, de l'industrie et des travaux publics. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 433-483. — **Welch** (W. H.). Biology and medicine. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1899, xxxi, 755-766. — **Wilkes** (S.). An address; stray thoughts on some medical subjects. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1197-1201.

Medicine (Experimental).

See, also, Laboratories [and subdivisions].
BANDALIN (Y. G.). Rol opita v meditsine. [Rôle of experimentation in medicine.] 12^o. Moskva, 1903.
BERNARD (C.). Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale; avec des notes critiques par le R. P. Sertillanges. 12^o. Paris, 1900.
GORDON (C. A.). Experiment versus experience in relation to the healing art. 8^o. London, 1890.
HÉRARD. *De l'expérimentation en médecine. 8^o. Paris, 1857.
ARLOING. La médecine expérimentale et comparée en France et à Lyon. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xxxix, 577-585. — **Falk** (F.). Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der experimentellen Medizin. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 217; 1894, cxxxv, 359. — **Inglis** (D.). A message from the clinician to the laboratory worker. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit 1904, iii, 277-281. — **Institut impérial de médecine expérimentale de Saint-Petersburg**. Hippocrate, Par., 1898, i, 65-70, port. — **Laborde** (J. V.). La méthode expérimentale, principalement considérée dans les sciences biologiques et en médecine. [Rev. gén.] Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 5; 38; 52; 148; 195; 211; 243; 307; 324; 389; 436; 485; 531. — **Neuburger** (M.). Anton de Haen (1704-1776) als Experimentalforscher. Wien, med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 1669-1674. — **Pavloff** (I. P.). Sovremennyye obyedeniye eksperimente glavneishikh storon meditsini na primere pishtshevarenia. [Modern coöperation in experiments in the chief problems of medicine, as in the example of digestion.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 617; 703; 752; 804. — **Senn** (N.). Importance and value of experimental research. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 55-59. *Also, Reprint.* — **Thomson** (W. H.). Modern experimental medicine. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 505-534. — *Also.* Modern experimental medicine. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 289; 321. *Also, Reprint.*

Medicine (Forensic).

See Jurisprudence (Medical).

Medicine (Herbal).

See **Medicine (Botanic and herbal).**

Medicine (History of).

See, also, **Anatomy (History of)**; **Biography (Medical)**; **Blood (Circulation of, History, etc., of)**; **Controversies (Medical)**; **Education (Medical) [and subdivisions]**; **Epidemics (History of)**; **Ethics (Medical)**; **Gynæcology (History of)**; **Hospitals (History of)**; **Hygiene (History, etc., of)**; **Jurisprudence (Medical, History, etc., of)**; **Laryngology (History of)**; **Materia medica (History, etc., of)**; **Medals (Medical)**; **Medicine (Clinical, History of)**; **Medicine (Condition, etc., of)**; **Medicine (History of, Ancient)**; **Medicine (History of, Medieval) [and to A. D. 1500]**; **Medicine (History of, Modern) [from A. D. 1500]**; **Medicine (History, etc., of, by localities)**; **Medicine (Legislation relating to)**; **Medicine (Legislation relating to), by localities**; **Medicine (Military)**; **Medicine (Naval)**; **Medicine (Popular) [and subdivisions]**; **Medicine (Practice of) [and subdivisions]**; **Medicine (Primitive, etc.)**; **Medicine (Systems, etc., of)**; **Medicine (Veterinary, History, etc., of)**; **Obstetrics (History of)**; **Ophthalmology (History of)**; **Pathology (History of)**; **Pediatrics (History of)**; **Periodicals (Medical)**; **Physiology (History of)**; **Salernum (School of)**; **Surgery (History of)**; **Therapeutics (History of)**; and under names of diseases as **Diphtheria**, **Insanity**, **Leprosy**, **Syphilis**, **History of**.

DE ALBERTIZ (A. G.) *Prodromus recensiois criticæ historicæ medicæ, cum animadversionibus anatomicis et practicis.* 16°. *Vienne Austrie*, 1765.

BÄUMLER (C.) *Die Entwicklung der Medizin einst und jetzt. Seinen Schülern aus den Jahren 1874-1901 gewidmet.* 8°. *Tübingen*, 1902.

BAROT (L.-J.) **Aperçus historiques de quelques époques médicales.* 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897.

BEGHE (J. W.) *Address in medicine. Ancient and modern practice of medicine.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1875.

BONANDI (S.) *Cenni sulla storia della medicina e considerazioni nuove.* 8°. *Bologna*, 1902.

DI CAPOA (L.) *Parere del signor . . . , divisato id otto ragionamenti, ne' quali partitamente narrandosi, l'origine, e 'l progresso della medicina, chiaramente l'incertezza della medicina si fa manifesta.* 4°. *Napoli*, 1681.

CERVETTO (G.) *Cenni per una nuova storia delle scienze mediche, letti alla sezione medica della seconda riunione degli scienziati italiani in Torino, ad essa dedicati il 23 settembre 1840.* 8°. *Ferrara*, 1841.

—, *Appendice ai cenni per una nuova storia delle scienze mediche.* 8°. *Ferrara*, 1842.

—, *Altra appendice ai cenni per una nuova storia delle scienze mediche.* 8°. *Ferrara*, 1843.

COCKLE (J.) *The present and past phases of physic, an introductory lecture to the winter session 1859-60, delivered Oct. 3, 1859, at the Grosvenor Place School of Medicine.* 12°. *London*, 1859.

DICKINSON (W. H.) *Medicine old and new. An introductory address delivered on the occasion of the opening of the winter session 1899-1900, at St. George's Hospital Medical School.* 16°. *London, New York & Bombay*, 1899.

Also, in: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 912-915. Also, in: *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 940-943.

FERGUSON (J.) *Bibliographical notes on histories of inventions and books of secrets.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1883.

Repr. from: *Tr. Glasgow Archæol. Soc.*

Medicine (History of).

FERREIRA (J. H.) *Discurso critico em que se mostra o danno que tem feito aos doentes, e ao progresso da medicina em todos os tempos, a introdução e uso de remedios de segredo, e composições occultas, não só pelos charlatões e vagamundos, mas também pelos medicos, que os tem imitado.* 16°. *Lisboa*, 1785.

VAN HELMONT (J. B.) *Ortus medicinae, id est, initia physicae inaudita. Progressus medicinae novus, in morborum altionem, ad vitam longam. Edente authoris plio Francisco Mercurio van Helmont, cum ejus præfatione ex Belgico translata.* 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1648.

ILMONI (I.) *Bidrag till Nordens Sjukdoms historia. [Contribution to the history of disease in the North.]* 3 v. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1846-53.

JOLLY (J.) *Medicin.* 8°. *Strassburg*, 1901.

KÜHNE (W.) *Ueber Ethik und Naturwissenschaft in der Medicin. Ein Auszug aus der Geschichte der Medicin.* 12°. *Braunschweig*, 1899.

L. (D.) *Réflexions utiles à tous les hommes.* 8°. *Paris*, 1790.

LETTER (A.) on the origin, nature, and dignity of the degrees of doctor, more particularly in physic, conferred in universities; first instituted by the power of the Roman pontiff, wherein the progress and advancement of knowledge in this profession is observed, during the space of two thousand years last past; whether amongst the ancient Greeks, or Romans, Arabians, or moderns. 8°. *London*, 1736.

LISENEVICH (V. M.) *Ocherki iz istorii meditsini. [Sketches from the history of medicine.]* 8°. *Kiev*, 1895.

MARZOLO (P.) *Parole-medaglie della storia della medicina.* fol. *Venezia*, 1859.

Repr. from: *Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti*, vii.

MÈGE (J.-B.) *Essai sur les causes qui ont retardé ou favorisé les progrès de la médecine depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à notre époque. Avant-propos et prolégomènes.* 8°. *Tours*, 1868.

Repr. from: *Ann. Soc. d'agric., d. sc., arts et belles-lettres d'Indre-et-Loire*.

MISERIES we have escaped by not being born too soon.

Cutting from: *The Independent*, N. Y., 1896, xlviii, 1259; 1291; 1323.

MITCHELL (S. W.) *The early history of instrumental precision in medicine. An address before the Second Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons, Sept. 23, 1891.* 8°. *New Haven*, 1892.

MOORE (N.) *A letter on the history of medicine.* 8°. *London*, 1879.

OPUSCULA ad medicinæ historiam pertinentia. Collegit recensuit ediditque Joannes Christianus Gottlieb Ackermann. 8°. *Norimbergæ*, 1797.

PETERSEN (J.) *Hovedmomenter i den medicinske Lægekunsts historiske Udvikling. [Leading forces in the historical development of medical science.]* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1876.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) *Twenty-one historic landmarks.* 12°. *New York*, 1882.

RONCALLI PAROLINUS (F.) *Enropæ medicina a sapientibus illustrata.* fol. *Brivæ*, 1747.

THOMAS (R. C.) **De medicina progressu.* 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1818.

VINDEVOGEL (J.) *Triptique de littérature médicale.* 2 pts. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1895-7.

WATERS (A. T. H.) *A sketch of the history and progress of medicine: with remarks on medical study.* 12°. *Liverpool*, 1857.

ALBERTUS. *Les étoiles doubles de la médecine; annalistes, chroniqueurs, mémorialistes.* *Gaz. méd. de Par.*,

Medicine (History of).

1887, 7. s., iv, 133; 229; 553; 601.—**Ali Cohen** (L.) Kleine bijdragen tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxvii, 481-490.—**Antiquity** (The) of medical degrees. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 816.—**Archæologia medica**. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 1898, ii, *passim*.—**Bartlett** (W. F.) Medical literature. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 291-296.—**Barrier** (J. M.) Medicine and its achievements. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903-4, lvi, 895-909.—**Bartlett** (H. L.) The medical faculty as factors in history. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 751-764.—**Beacock** (D. V.) Disease and the evolution of medicine. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1898, x, 303-312.—**Beard** (R. O.) The evolution of medicine and new methods of medical teaching. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 881-885.—**Benedict** (A. L.) Has medical science made practical advances? Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 208-217.—**Billings** (J. S.) The history of medicine; introductory lecture [to a course of eight lectures before the Lowell Institute of Boston]. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 29; 57.—**Bloch** (L.) Ueber den Begriff einer Kulturgeschichte der Medizin. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 347; 417; 429.—**Brisson** (H.) Histoire de la médecine. Progrès méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 421-423. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 589; 601; 613.—**Cabanès**. La bibliothèque médicale des souverains et autres grands personnages. Chron. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 161-173.—**Campbell** (W. M.) Some old authors and their books. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1899, xix, 1-5.—**Center** (C. D.) A glance at the history of medicine. Medicine, Detroit, 1903, ix, 677-684.—**Church** (S. W.) Medicine, old and new. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1902-3, x, 49-56.—**Cleveland** (W. F.) On induction and its association with the history and progress of medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxviii, 131; 324; 377; 478; 506.—**Colquhoun** (D.) The roots of medicine. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 185-204.—**Cottell** (H. A.) The epoch-making discoveries in medicine. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1900, n. s., viii, 7-13.—**Cross** (F. K.) Some landmarks in the progress of medical science. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901, xxiv, 231-271.—**Danforth** (J. N.) Historical medicine. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1902, xvi, 224-226.—**Darvenberg** (C.) Essai sur la détermination et les caractères de périodes de l'histoire de la médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 741; 791; 805; 883. Also, Reprint.—**Dureau** (A.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889-93, 7. s., vi; 8. s., ii, *passim*.—**Contribution à l'histoire de la bibliographie médicale**. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 211.—**Fisher** (G. J.) The famous historic masters of the healing art were men of classical education. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 583-588.—**Foster** (B.) The history of medicine and of the medical profession. [Abstr.] Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 161; 181; 201; 221; 241; 261; 283; 303; 325; 345; 365; 387; 407.—**Fournier** (A.) Nos ancêtres médecins. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1896-7, xi, no. 41, 68; no. 42, 70; 1897-8, no. 45, 85.—**Fury** (E.) Brief review of the history of medicine, its varying changes; the age of fads. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvi, 807-809.—**Gerster**. Zur Geschichte der Iatrohygiene. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1904, liv, 739; 802; 851; 965; 1133; 1183; 1289; 1337; 1435.—**Godfray** (M. J.) Ond en nieuw uit de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, 2. R., xxx, pt. 2, 1006-1017.—**Gordon** (C. A.) Notes from the history of medicine and of medical opinion from the earliest times. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xl; 1887, n. s., xliii, *passim*.—**Gould** (G. M.) Medical discoveries by the non-medical. Tr. Leigh Valley M. Ass. [n. p.], 1903, 2. s., i, pt. 2, 121-152. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 1477-1487.—**Grassell** (H.) La médecine nativiste à travers les siècles. Rev. méd., Par., 1903-5, xii-xiv, *passim*.—**Gregg** (J. S.) Glimpses of a few of the beacon lights of medical history. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxxvi, 1-30.—**Gutzmann** (H.) Der Zusammenhang von Zunge und Sprache in der Geschichte der Medizin. Med. pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1902, xii, 289-299. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 124-126.—**Hill** (G. C.) Outlines of the history of medicine and medical institutions. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1901, 245-260.—**Historical** notes on medicine, surgery, and quackery. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 688; 904; 1047; 1491.—**Hoffmann** (F.) In aid of the study of the history of materia medica, medicine and chemistry. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1904, xxii, 5-8.—**Howard** (J. T.) Medical evolution. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 300-307.—**Huber** (J. C.) Zur Onomatologia medico-historica. München. med. Wchschr., 1890, xxxvii, 404; 458. Also, Reprint.—**Hunt** (D.) Suggestions concerning medical history. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 187-195.—**Jäger**. Aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Jäger's Monatsbl., Stuttg., 1887, vi, 165; 189. Also, Reprint.—**Jelks** (J. T.) The pathfinders. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 749-753. Also, Reprint.—**Jewett** (H. O.) Medicine; past and present. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 100-104.—**Kempff** (E. J.) The dark ages of medicine. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1904, x, 401; 461.—**Kerr** (J. E.) A few great names in

Medicine (History of).

medical history. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1901, 46-63.—**Köhler** (A.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der sozialen Wohlfahrts-einrichtungen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1902, lxxvii, 68-82.—**Korányi** (F.) Rectori bezzád, melyet a budapesti kir. m. tudományegyetem újáalakításá cvii. évfordulója napján 1887. évi május hó 13-kán. [Rector's address, delivered at the general assembly of the Academy of Sciences in Budapest at the 107. anniversary, May 13, 1887; supplement to . . .] Melleklet az Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, no. 21, 1-20.—**Lacassagne** (A.) La médecine d'autrefois et le médecin au xx^e siècle. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1902, xvii, 65-93.—**Lachten** (M.) Studien über die Geschichte der Medizin. Janus, Amst., 1902, vii, 352; 404.—**Landau** (R.) Bemerkungen über Geschichte der Medizin. München. med. Wchschr., 1898, xlv, 493-495. Also: Sitzungsab. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1897, München, 1898, 95-103.—**Lardemois**. [Exposé des progrès de la science médicale.] Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 237-250.—**Lemus** (M.), jr. Historia e bibliographia medicas. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, iii, 218; 287; 294.—**Liesenevich** (V.) Ocherk iz istorii meditsiny. [Sketches from the history of medicine.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1893-4, i, 629-634.—**Limousin** (G. M.) L'origine de la profession médicale. J. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xxiii, 589; 601.—**Macalister** (A.) Some pioneer medical books. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xviii, 444-448. Also [Abstr.]; Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1093-1095.—**McCormick** (J. H.) The psychologic development of medicine. [Abstr.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 58-64.—**MacKenzie** (S.) On the influences that have determined the progress of medicine during the preceding two and a half centuries. Montreal M. J., 1897, xxvi, 257-268.—**Maclean** (D.) A few living issues affecting the history of medicine, and what came of them. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 697-702.—**Maguns** (H.) Kritik der medicinischen Erkenntnis; eine medicin-geschichtliche Untersuchung. Abhandl. z. Gesch. d. Med., Bresl., 1904, 10. Hft., 1-145.—**Marcuse** (J.) Die historische Entwicklung des Medicinalwesens. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1900, l, 485; 537; 589.—**Marey** (H. O.) Evolution of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 725-732.—**Martires** (Los) de la ciencia. Rev. valenciana, de cien. méd., Valencia, 1899, i, 321.—**Millot-Carpentier**. Histoire de la médecine. Tribune méd., Par., 1897, 2. s., xxix, 295; 316; 518; 559; 618; 699; 758.—**Minor** (T. C.) The surgery and medicine of other times. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1901, viii, 14-17.—**Modestino del Gaizo**. Contributo allo studio delle fonti della storia della medicina. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1891, iii, 75-89.—**Moore** (J. W.) The achievement of the mens medica. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 372-383. Also [Abstr.]; Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1003.—**Mostra** (La) della storia della medicina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1242-1248.—**Neuburger** (M.) Miscellen aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 195; 211.—**Nova** et vetera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899-1905, *passim*.—**Otterbein**. Die Bedeutung der Astronomie für die weitere Entwicklung der Heilkunde. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1899, xxiv, 88; 111.—**Pagel** (J.) Geschichte der Medizin und der Krankheiten. Jahresb. ii. d. Leistung. . . d. ges. Med. 1901, Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 348; 1903, xxxvii, 167. . . Die Analogie der Gedanken in der medicinischen Geschichte. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 87. . . Medizinische Kulturgeschichte. Janus, Amst., 1904, ix, 285-295.—**Paulsen**. Zur Geschichte der Medizin. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1889, lix, 148.—**Park** (R.) Doctorate address. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 41-57.—**Payne** (J. F.) On the history of medicine. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1477; ii, 10. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1793; ii, 6.—**Pensuti** (V.) Saggio sugli errori principali nella storia della medicina. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1900, xxvi, 281-299.—**Pertik** (O.) Az orvosi tudományok fejlődéséről. [The development of the medical sciences.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 47.—**Pettigrew** (J. B.) The Harveian oration for 1889, delivered 12th April. The pioneers in medicine prior to and including Harvey. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 977; 1073.—**Porter** (G. L.) The beginning and development of scientific medicine previous to the nineteenth century. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 447-462.—**Prince** (D.) A history of medicine and the medical profession up to forty years ago. J. Morgan Co. M. Soc., Jacksonville, Ill., 1899, ii, 5-15.—**Puschmann** (T.) Alte und neue Heilkunde. Deutsche Rev., Stuttg., 1894, 210-223.—**Sadotiu** (F.) Medicines Ydravker. [The extreme workers of medicine.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1898, 5. R., v, 988-990.—**Schadde** (J. E.) History of medicine. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 805-824.—**Senderic** (R.) Introduzione alla storia della medicina antica e moderna. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1827, iv, 149-285.—**Souques** (A.) Maccens, Polichinelle et l'acromégalie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1896, ix, 375-380.—**Stoddard** (E. H. B.) The history of medicine. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1900, vii, 1-10.—**Sullivan** (J. C.) The romance of medicine. Med. Sentinel,

Medicine (History of).

Portland, Oreg., 1903, xi, 609-677.—**Voelcker**. Peeps into old pages. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1903, vii, 1-15, 1 pl.—**Vonwiller** (A.). Die Medicin; eine culturhistorische Skizze. Ber. . . d. St. Gallischen naturw. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, 188-225.—**Wert** (Ueber den) der historischen Betrachtung ärztlicher Fragen. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1903, v, 358-360.—**Wiberg** (J.). Om Studiet af Medicinens Historie og den historiske Medicin. [The study of the history of medicine and historical medicine.] Bibliot. f. Læger, Københ., 1903, 8. R., iv, 113-124.—**Wood** (J. R.). Doctors of other days. N. York M. Times, 1896, xxiv, 289.—**Wright** (J.). The nose and throat in the history of medicine. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1901, xi, 15; 93; 173; 269; 339; 454; 1902, xii, 9; 89; 201; 260; 347; 448.

Medicine (History of, Ancient).

AB ALMELOVEEN (T. J.). Inventa novantiqua. Id est brevis enarratio ortus et progressus artis medica; ac præcipue de inventis vulgo novis, aut nuperime in ea repertis. Subjicitur ejusdem rerum inventarum onomasticon. 16°. Amsterdam, 1684.

BRIAUI (A.). Coup d'œil sur la médecine des anciens. 8°. Paris, 1858.

BURCHELL (P. L.). A brief sketch of the ancient history of medicine, etc., being the annual oration delivered before the Hunterian Society at the London Institution, on Feb. 13, 1878. 12°. London, 1878.

CELLARIUS (S.). Salomonis Cellarii . . . origines et antiquitates medicæ post præmaturum illius excessum, emendationes auctioresque editæ a Christophoro Cellario, patre. 16°. Jenæ, 1701.

CHIEREGHIN (G.). *Tesi precedute da un cenno sugli antichi medici. 8°. Padova, 1856.

D. . . La bio-psychologie des mages primitifs de la Chaldée et de l'Égypte . . . suivie d'un essai sur les forces et facultés hyperphysiques, dites magiques, du microcosme; avec des notes et des anecdotes aussi rares que curieuses. 8°. Paris, an X (1802).

FREIND (J.). Historia medicinæ a Galeni tempore usque ad initium sæculi decimi sexti, in qua ea præcipue notantur ad praxin pertinent, Anglice scripta ad Ricardum Mead, Latine conversa a Joanne Wigan. 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1734.

—. The same. 4°. Venetiis, 1735.

—. The same. 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1750.

—. The same. 4. ed. v. 3-4. 12°. Neapoli, 1758.

HOPF (L.). Die Heilgötter und Heilstätten des Altertums. Eine archäologisch-medizinische Studie. 8°. Tübingen, 1904.

KATSENELSON (L. [L.]). *Anatomiya (normalnaya i patologicheskaya) v drevneyevreiskoi pismennosti i otosheniye yeyk k drevneyegrecheskoj meditsině. Istoriko-meditsinskiy etyud. [Anatomy (normal and pathological) in ancient Hebrew writings, and their relation to ancient Greek medicine. A study in the history of medicine.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

KOVNER (S.). Istoriya meditsini. [History of medicine.] 8°. Kiev, 1878-88.

MICHEL (E.). De la médecine médiomatricienne. 12°. [n. p., 1839.]

PÉTREQUIN (J.-E.). De l'étude des médecins de l'antiquité, et des avantages qu'on peut en retirer pour la science et pour l'art. 8°. Lyon, 1858.

PICKEL (J. B.). *Geschichtliche Darstellung der Medicin von ihrem Ursprunge bis zum Zeitalter Galen's. 8°. Wien, 1845.

VON ZIEMSEN (H.). Klinische Vorträge. Zweihundzwanzigster Vortrag. 1. Allgemeines. 5. Von der Heilkunde im Alterthum. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

—. The same. Conferenze cliniche. 1. Generalità. 5. Della medicina nell' antichità. Traduzione di G. Pngliesi. 8°. Milano, [n. d.].

Medicine (History of, Ancient).

de Assis Leite (F. L.). Exeavações historico-medicas Med. contemp., Lisb., 1891, ix, 379-388.—**Brown** (W. L.). [Early medical knowledge.] Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 529-534.—**Church** (H. M.). Extracts from the Talmud and from Celsus. Illustrative of the state of medical science at the beginning of the Christian era (gynaecological). Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1900-1901, xxvi, 215-226.—**Cztingelly**. A gyógyászat az ókori népeknél. [Medicine among the ancients.] Gyógyszereszi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxiv, 41; 52; 70; 91; 102; 115; 136; 151; 168; 183; 199; 213; 229; 242; 261; 275.—**Darcenberg** (C.). Discours d'ouverture; résumé de l'histoire de la médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au viii^e siècle après J.-C. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1865-6, iii, 33-41. —. Résumé de l'histoire de la médecine depuis le viii^e siècle après Jésus-Christ, jusqu'au xv^e. Ibid., 1866-7, iv, 49-55.—**Dudley** (A. P.). Ancient medicine and surgery as compared with that of the present day. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1896, xii, pt. 2, 249-270. Also: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 838-845.—**Ess** (F.). Die praktische Medizin um Christi Geburt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1211; 1243; 1273; 1307; 1339; 1413; 1445; 1477; 1509; 1541; 1611.—**Faye** (A. L.). Af koryske G. Rasch's efterladte optegnelser. [Emprunts faits aux papiers laissés par le médecin divisionnaire G. Rasch. (Notes détachées sur divers points d'histoire médicale.) Rés., 1234.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1904, 5. R., ii, 1212-1220.—**Fossel** (V.). Alte medicinische Bücher; ein Mahnwort an die steirischen Collegen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1902, xxxix, 140-142.—**Friedenwald** (A.). History of medicine before Hippocrates. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1900-1901, iii, 1-6.—**Gilbert** (E.). Les origines de la médecine d'après la mythologie et les auteurs anciens. France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 355; 376.—**Hinsdale** (W. B.). The pre-Hippocratic age in medicine. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1902, 3. s., xvii, 417-421.—**Hommel** (F.). Die altorientalischen Denkmäler als Quelle für Natur- und Himmelskunde. [Abstr.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 623.—**Hubbard** (L.). Lecture on the condition of medicine among the ancients. No. 1. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. Sacramento, 1858, ii, 157-166.—**Johnston** (C. H.). Some eminent physicians of ancient times. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 326-332.—**Keser** (J.). Medical epigraphs of the British Museum. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892-3, i, 907-920.—**Liéhard**. Résumé de l'histoire de la médecine chez les orientaux et en Europe jusqu'au xiii^e siècle. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1898-9, xlii, no. 51, 33; 1899-1900, xiv, no. 54, 36; no. 56, 19; 1900-1901, xv, no. 61-62, 45; 1902-3, xvi, no. 63-64, 43; 48.—**M**. (G.). Ein Krankheitsjournal aus dem zweiten Jahrhundert n. Chr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 34.—**Marcuse** (J.). Aerzte und Medicinalwesen im Alterthum. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1066. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 373-375.—**von Oefele** (F.). Erster Versuch einer Geschichte der ptoemikischen Medicin. Janus, Amst., 1896-7, i, 527-534. —. Fliegende Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der vorhippokratischen Medicin. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 790. —. Chronologisches zur ältesten Geschichte der Medicin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii, 109-111. —. Auf dem Wege über Salerno kam in unsere Volksmedizin neben altägyptischer auch altmesopotamische Medicin. Ibid., 1231. —. Einige neuere Erscheinungen zur alten Medicin. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1900, iv, 814-816. —. Vorhippokratische Medicin Westasiens, Aegyptens und der mediterranen Vorarier. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1901, 52-109.—**Remondino** (P. C.). A page from the history of ancient medicine. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xlii, 616-619.—**Rolkos** (S. A.). 'Η ιατρική από των αρχαιοτάτων χρόνων. 'Ιατρικός μηνύμαρ, Αθήναι, 1902, ii, 37; 49.—**Schwartz** (W.). Die rosgestaltigen Himmelsärzte bei Indern und Griechen. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1888, xx, 221-230.—**Smith** (H. R.). Om lægernes diætpenge i forudoms dage. [Physician's diet money in ancient times.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1897, xvii, 307-313.—**Tihanyi** (M.). Orvosok és orvosai tudomány az ókorban. [Physicians and medical science in antiquity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 99; 115; 131; 150; 165.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Assyrian, Babylonian, and Mesopotamian.

HAMMURABI. The code of Hammurabi, King of Babylon, about 2250 B. C. Autographed text, transliteration, translation, glossary, index of subjects, lists of proper names, signs, numerals, corrections, and erasures, with map frontispiece and photograph of text. By Robert Francis Harper. 8°. Chicago, 1904.

VON OEFELE (F.). Keilschriftmedicin. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

Jacquey (J.). Les médecins devant les lois babyloniennes au xx^e siècle avant Jésus-Christ. Echo méd.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Assyrian, Babylonian, and Mesopotamian.

du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 380. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 411.—**Johnston** (C.) Assyrian medicine. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1893-4, xiii, 118. —Cuneiform medicine. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxii, 60-62.—**von Oefele** (F.) Die Medizin in Mesopotamien zur Keilschriftzeit. Aertzl. Mitth., München, 1895, v, 706. —Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft und altassyrische Medizin. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxiv, 367-372. —Eine Urooskopie aus altesmesopotamischer Medizin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii, 1175. —Wegtagen von Patienten durch Collegen in Assyrien um 680-669 v. Chr. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxviii, 20. —Niedergerg des ärztlichen Standes im Militärstaate Assyrien. *Ibid.*, 32. —Der Byzantinismus der assyrischen Aerzte half den Aerztestand zu untergraben. *Ibid.*, 44. —Weitere medicinische Ergebnisse aus der Nahrung der Babylonier. *Ibid.*, 188. —Grundsätzliche Culturverschiedenheiten in Mesopotamien in verschiedenen Jahrtausenden der alten Geschichte. *Ibid.*, 200. —Der erste Schritt zum königlichen Leibarzt in Assyrien; nach Keilschriftbriefen des Archives des König Sardanapal zusammengestellt. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 196; 251; 261. —Das neueste Alte aus Keilschriftmedicin. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1901, v, 62. —Code Hammurabi vor 4000 Jahren. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. n. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1902-3, xi, 361-367.—**Saage**. Ausgrabungen in Susa; Taxen für Aerzte und Thierärzte. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 380.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Medicinisches aus babylonisch-assyrischen Astrologen-Berichten. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 434-436.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Egyptian.

ALPINUS (P.) Medicina Ægyptiorum. Accessit hunc editioni ejusdem auctoris liber de balsomo et rhapontico, ut et Jacobi Bontii medicina Indicorum. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1745.

BESTANDTHEILE des Papyrus Ebers. MS. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

CHABAS (F.) Notice du papyrus médical Ebers. roy. 8°. Châlons. [n. d.]

DULAURIER (É.) Fragment d'un traité de médecine copte, faisant partie de la collection des manuscrits du Cardinal Borgia, publiée par Zæga. Traduit et accompagné de notes. 8°. [Paris, 1843.]

Repr. from: J. asiatique, 1843.

EBERS (G.) Papyrus Ebers. Die Maase und das Kapitel über die Augenkrankheiten. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. philol.-hist. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., xi, Nos. 2 & 3, p. 1, 135-336.

JOACHIM (H.) Papyros Ebers. Das älteste Buch über Heilkunde. Ans dem Ägyptischen zum erstenmal vollständig übersetzt. 12°. Berlin, 1890.

LÜRING (H. L. E.) *Die über die medicinischen Kenntnisse der alten Ägypter berichtenden Papyri verglichen mit den medicinischen Schriften griechischer und römischer Autoren. [Strasburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], in: N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 464-466 (F. B. Stephenson).

SCHÄFER (J. H.) *Commentationes de papyro medicinali Lipsiensi (papyrus Ebers). roy. 8°. Berolini, 1892.

Bloch (I.) Eine koptische Nachricht über die Diphtherie; Beitrag zur älteren Geschichte dieser Krankheit. Med. Woche, Berl., 1901, 213-215.—**British** medicine in Egypt. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxii, 306.—**Bushnell** (F.) Thot; an exalted surgeon and physician. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1898, xvi, 123-126.—**Caton** (R.) On the medicine and [I-am-hotep] the medicine god of the Egyptians; contemporary views of the circulation. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1769-1771.—**Corwin** (R. W.) Medicine in ancient Egypt. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xix, 470-472.—**Egypt**; the school of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1197.—**Eid**. Histoire de la médecine en Egypte. Rev. méd., Par., 1903, xii, 410.—**Finlayson** (J.) Ancient Egyptian medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 748; 1014; 1061. Also Reprint.—**Fuchs** (R.) Medicinisches aus den griechischen Papyri der ägyptischen Gräber. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 426.—**Hassan-Pacha Mahmoud**. La médecine et les médecins chez les anciens Égyptiens. Égypte méd., Alexandrie, 1902-3, ii, 86-93.—**Macalister** (A.) Anatomical and medical knowledge of ancient Egypt. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Egyptian.

Gr. Brit. 1884-6, Lond., 1887, xi, 378-383. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 546.—**Neuburger** (M.) Ein neu entdeckter medicinischer Papyrus im British Museum. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1617-1620. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 542. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xlv, 1249; 1291.—**von Oefele** (F.) Die Receptur der alten Ägypter. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1884, vii, 870. —Materialien zu einer Geschichte der Pharaonenmedizin. *Ibid.*, 1895, viii, 238; 436; 640; 1899, xii, 728; 1175; 1178. —Materialien zu einer Geschichte der Pharaonenmedizin. Ägyptische Pneumalehre im Anlande. *Ibid.*, 1900, xiii, 599-605. —Die Vorläufer der Pharaonenärzte. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xxi, 380; 391. —Der Papyrus Westcar als Quelle für das Studium alt-ägyptischer Gynäkologie. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 594. —Zur altägyptischen Medizin. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xxvii, 5; 17; 54; 1903, xxviii, 452; 467; 479; 490; 506.—**Rausch** (G.) Om den gammel-ægyptiske Lægekunst og dens Indflydelse paa den græskø Medicin. [On ancient Egyptian medicine and its influence on Grecian medicine.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1021-1055. —Lægevidenskaben i Alexandrinertiden. [Medical science among the Alexandrians.] *Ibid.*, 1894, 4. R., ix, 689; 927; 1135. —Papyrus no. 137 i British Museum. *Ibid.*, 1898, 4. R., xiii, 255-267.—**Woltër** (O.) Der Papyrus Ebers. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1901, li, 493; 533; 587; 773; 831; 949; 993; 1083; 1133.—**Yearsley** (P. M.) The medical knowledge of the ancient Egyptians. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, xx, 120; 138. Continued in: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 2; 14.—**Zervos** (S. G.) War Cleopatra von Ägypten eine Aerztin? Janus, Amst., 1902, vii, 83-88.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Greek and Roman.

See, also, **Celsus**, **Galen**, **Hippocrates**, etc.

ALBERT (M.) Les médecins grecs à Rome. 12°. Paris, 1894.

APOLOGIE (Die) der Heilkunst, eine griechische Sophistenrede des fünften vorchristlichen Jahrhunderts, bearbeitet, übersetzt, erläutert und eingeleitet von Theodor Gomperz. 8°. Wien, 1890.

ARATA (J.) L'arte medica nelle iscrizioni latine. Contributo storico romano. 8°. Genova, 1902.

BONDT (N.) De lotgevallen der Grieksche geneeskunde, tot op het einde van de vijfde eeuw. 8°. [Lugd. Bat., n. d.]

BRIAU (R. [-M.]) L'assistance médicale chez les Romains. 4°. Paris, 1870.

Repr. from: Mem. Acad. d. inscript. et belles-lettres, Par., 1870, viii.

— L'archiatrie romaine, ou la médecine officielle dans l'empire romain. Suite de l'Histoire de la profession médicale. 8°. Paris, 1877.

— Un médecin de l'empereur Claude. 8°. Paris, 1882.

Repr. from: Rev. archéol., Par., 1882.

— Introduction de la médecine dans le Latium et à Rome. 8°. Paris, 1835.

Repr. from: Rev. archéol., Par., 1885.

CATON (R.) Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens. Delivered at the Royal Institution. 8°. [Hertford], 1899.

Repr. from: Otia Mersiana.

CHAUVET ([J.-A.] E.) La philosophie grecque; ses rapports à la médecine. 8°. Caen, 1882.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. nat. d. sc. [etc.], de Caen.

COCCHI (A.) Del vitto pitagorico per uso della medicina; discorso. 16°. Venezia, 1744.

COSTOMIRIS (G.-A.) Études sur les écrits inédits des anciens médecins grecs, et sur ceux dont le texte original est perdu, mais qui existent en latin ou en arabe. Mémoire lu à l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres de Paris. 8°. Paris, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. d. études grecques, 1889.

Also, in: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 421; 433; 445; 457; 469.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Greek and Roman.

DELAUNE (M.-J.-H.) *Aperçu historique sur la médecine et la religion à Rome. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898.

DIBBELT (H.) *Quæstiones Cœ mythologæ. 8°. Gryphiswaldia, 1891.

DUPOUY (J.-J.-B.-E.) Médecine et mœurs de l'ancienne Rome d'après les poètes latins. 12°. Paris, 1885.

—. The same. [2. éd.] 12°. Paris, 1891.

FASBENDER (H.) Entwicklungslehre, Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie in den Hippokratischen Schriften. 8°. Stuttgart, 1897.

GOLDHORN (C. J.) *De archiatriis romanis inde ab eorum origine usque ad finem Imperii Romani Occidentalis. 8°. Lipsia, 1841.

HABERKORN (F. J. A.) Medizinische Bildung im Zeitalter Homers. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

HARLES (C. F.) Analecta historico-critica de Archigene medico et de Apolloniniis medicis eorumque scriptis et fragmentis; accedit Apollonii Erasistrati de scarificatione fragmentum Græcum. 4°. Erlange & Bambergæ, 1816.

HERMAN (F.-[S.] L.) Vrahebnoye sosloviye drevnyavo Rima (kulturnoistoricheskiy ocherk). [Medical profession of ancient Rome.] 8°. Kharkov, 1894.

Repr. from: Kharkov. sborn. istor. filolog. obsb., 1894.

HEWITT (J. F.) History of the physicians, and of the Sun-God as the great physician. 8°. [London, 1896.]

Cutting from: Westminster Rev., Lond., 1896, cxlv, 357-367.

ILLBERG (J.) Das Hippokrates-Glossar des Erotianos und seine ursprüngliche Gestalt. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

Cutting from: Abhandl. d. philol.-hist. Cl. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., No. 4, 103-147.

KÖRNER (O.) Wesen und Wert der homerischen Heilkunde. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1904.

[LEATHERHEAD (W.)] In dissertationem nuper editam de medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione, animadversio brevis. 8°. Londini, 1727.

MILLOUS (P.-L.-É.) *Essai sur la médecine officielle dans l'antiquité gréco-latine. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

MOELLER (C.) Die Medizin im Herodot. Für Mediziner und Philologen. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

MOULIER (L.-M.-J.) *Essai sur l'histoire chronologique de la médecine grecque, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à Hippocrate. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887.

OVERKAMP (T. C. G.) De duplici ritu agrotorum in vias publicas et incubationis seu ἑγκοιμῆσεως eorumdem in templis medice adipiscendæ causa olim peractæ celebratæque nonnulla exposita. Respondens L. C. Tingstadius. sm. 4°. Gryphiswaldia, [1768].

PLANTON (L.) *Étude sur les maladies de l'intestin pendant la période græco-romaine. 4°. Paris, 1892.

RICHTER (A. G.) *De prisca Roma in medicos suos haud iniqua. 4°. Gottingæ, 1764.

SCHIMDBAUER (C. M.) *De re medica veterum Græcorum ad illustranda quedam divini codicis loca. 8°. Altorfii, 1746.

SELIGMANN (R.) Jahresbericht über die Medizin bei den Griechen und Römern. 8°. [v. p., n. d.]

Cutting from: Jahrb. ü. d. Fortsch. d. class. Alterthumswissenschaft.

TSINTSIROPOULOS (C.) *La médecine grecque depuis Asclépiade jusqu'à Galien. 4°. Paris, 1891.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Greek and Roman.

DE VOS (G.) *De naturæ vigore, majori in sano et ægrotò græco Hippocratis tempore, quam in nostris hominibus. 8°. Lugd. Bat., 1824.

VULPES (B.) Illustrazione di tutti gli strumenti chirurgici scavati in Ercolano e in Pompei e che ora conservansi nel r. Museo Borbonico di Napoli; compresa in sette memorie lette all'Accademia Ercolanese. 4°. Napoli, 1847.

Also [Rev.], in: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvi, 464; 541; xvii, 184 (J. W. B.). Also, Reprint.

WARD (J.) Ad Conier Middletoni de medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione, dissertationem qua servilem atque ignobilem eam fuisse contendit, responsio. 8°. Londini, 1727.

WEDEL (G. W.) [Pr.] de Heracle medico. sm. 4°. Jena, [1703].

WELCKER (F. G.) Zu den Alterthümern der Heilkunde bei den Griechen. 8°. Bonn, 1850.

Repr. from his: Kleine Schriften, iii.

ALBERT (M.) Un médecin grec à Rome sous la République: Asclépiades. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r., Par., 1893, xxii, pt. 1, 74-88. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1893, ii, 353-362. —ANDERSON (J.) The Temple of Esculapian. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 904. —ANDERSON (R. H.) Medico-chirurgical notes on the works of Hippocrates and Galen. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 229-234. —ARATA (J.) Igiene e medicina in Roma nel periodo imperiale pagano. Pammatone, Genova, 1902, vi, 49; 97. Also, Reprint.

—ARISTOTELIS hatása az orvosi tudomány fejlődésére. [Aristotle's influence on the development of medical science.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 292; 304; 316. —BALL (J. M.), jr. The practice of medicine among the Greeks prior to the age of Hippocrates. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 309-315. —BARNES (H.) Roman medicine and Roman medical practitioners. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1070. —BAUDOUIN (M.) Nouveaux documents sur une femme médecin du II^e siècle et d'origine grecque: Antiochis (de Tios). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1903, 12, s., iii, 69. Also, transl.: Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1903, xliii, 195. —BLOCH (I.) Altrömische Medizin. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1902, 403-414. —Celsus. Ibid., 1901, 415-443. —Griechische Aerzte des dritten und vierten (nachechristlichen) Jahrhunderts. Ibid., 1902, 481-491. —Übersicht über die ärztlichen Standesverhältnisse in der west- und oströmischen Kaiserzeit. Ibid., 569-588. —BOMBAUGH (C. C.) Medical fees in ancient Greece and Rome. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 621-626. —BRUNON (R.) Décret en l'honneur d'un médecin grec du II^e siècle av. J.-C. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 221. —BURET (F.) La médecine à Rome avant l'ère chrétienne. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 369-373. Also: Janus, Amst., 1896-7, i, 517-526. —CAPPON (J.) The medical science of the ancient Greeks. Queen's M. Quart., Kingston, 1903-4, viii, 128-147. —CATON (R.) Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1509; 1572. —COHN (M.) Quintus Serenus Samonicus. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1899, xxviii, 24-27. —COMENGE (L.) Cartas sobre Pompei. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1895, xviii, 571; 619. —CORROIS-SUDIT (M.) Les temples d'Esculape; la médecine religieuse dans la Grèce ancienne. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, ii, 576-603. —CULT (The) of Asklepios. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1607. —[Discovery] in the island of Cos of the site of the once famous temple of Esculapian. [Transl. from: Berl. philol. Wehnschr.] Builder, Lond., 1887, liii, 869. —DÔMEINY (P.) Medicinisches aus den Aristophanes. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 698. —DOLIN (T. M.) Esculapian and his temples in Greece. Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 116-123. —DUPONT (E.) Medicine and morals of ancient Rome according to the Latin poets. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1901, n. s., xlv, 65; 95; 117; 143; 165; 211; 274; 324; 353; 378; 407; 422; 460. Also, Reprint. —EWER (L.) Beamtete Aerzte im alten Rom. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1898, ii, 177. —FISSINGER (C.) Hippocrate. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 361-363. —FINLAYSON (J.) Galen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 573; 730; 771. —Hierophylus and Erasistratus. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 321-352. Also, Reprint. —FUCHS (R.) Geschichte der Heilkunde bei den Griechen. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1901, 153-402. —Glykom, the reincarnate god Asklepios. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, ci, 385. —GRELETY. Instruments de gynécologie trouvés à Pompei; le musée secret de Naples; la prostitution à Herculanum. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 200-202. Also, transl.: Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1888, xiv, 431-433. —de GUADALUPEZ, el Marques. Aristoteles. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 210; 225. —Sistemas médicos del segundo período griego. Ibid., 1899, xlv, 114; 130. —HARTENBERG (P.) À la mémoire d'Asclé-

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Greek and Roman.

plos. Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1900, iv, 321-327. — **Healing shrines in old Greece.** Practitioner, Lond., 1898, ix, 384-389. — **Hieitsun** (K.) Hippocrates, Iseulapys oyobi Hercules. Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1893, no. 790, 29. — **Hutchison** (H. S.) Glimpses from the history of medicine; Hippocrates the great. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 25; 89. — **Isard.** Des précautions à prendre, en temps d'épidémie, d'après les anciens rituels romains. Chron. méd., Par., 1904, xi, 657-664. — **Kayserling** (A.) Die Medicin Alcmaeons von Kroton (um 520 n. Chr.). Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1901, xlii, 171-179. — **Knott** (J.) The medicine and surgery of the Homeric poems. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1895, c, 480; 1896, ci, 42; 219; 401; cii, 16; 114; 201; 385; 1897, civ, 390. — **Kobert** (R.) Ueber einige in Papyrus ausgegrabene sehr alte Gegenstände. Mitt. z. Gesch. d. Med. n. d. Naturw., Hamb. & Leipz., 1902, i, 271-282. — **Körte** (A.) Ueber attische Heilgötter und ihre Cultstätten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 446. — **Kuus** (A.) Les choses médicales dans Homère. Ann. Soc. méd. d'Anvers, 1889, li, 11-36. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 277; 289; 301; 337; 361; 373. — **Labonne** (H.) L'empereur Julien et les médecins. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, xii, s., iv, 253; 373; 489. — Histoire d'un médecin sous le règne de Marc-Aurèle. Rev. méd., Par., 1904, xiii, 289. — La médecine et l'empereur Julien. Médecin. Brux., 1904, xiv, 398; 405. — **Laboulbène.** Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr Costomiris, concernant les écrits encore inédits des anciens médecins grecs et sur ceux dont le texte original est perdu, existant en latin ou en arabe. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 60-67. — **Lecture** (The) theatre of Hippocrates. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1546. — **Léclard.** La médecine grecque avant Hippocrate. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1896-7, xi, no. 41, 47-63. — **Medicine** and medical practitioners in ancient Rome. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 59; 148. — **Meyer** (W.) Om den Hippokratike Klinik. [On the Hippocratic Clinic.] Biblioth. f. Lager, Kjøbenhavn., 1890, 7. R., i, 308; 372. — **Mistriotis** (G.) Résumé d'histoire de la médecine grecque. Hippocrate, Par., 1898, i, 87; 121; 150; 172. — **Neugebauer** (L. A.) O nalezdnych starożytnych chirurgicznych i gynjatricznych odnalezionych w ruinach miast rzymskich Pompeji i Herkulaneum. [Surgical and obstetrical instruments found amidst the ruins of Pompeii and Herulanum.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1882, lxxviii, 441; 675. Also. Reprint — **Oeffele.** Etruskische Medizin. Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 86. — **Osler** (W.) Physic and physicians as depicted in Plato. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxviii, 129; 153. Also. Reprint. Also, in his: Æquanimitas, 8^o, Lond., 1904, 45-76. — **Rasch** (G.) Asklepiades fra Prusias (Kios) og den methodiske Skole. [Asclepiade de Prusias (Chios) et l'école méthodique. Rés., 483.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1897, 4. R., xii, 416-463. — **Ravon** (E.) Histoire de la médecine chez les Romains. France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 370; 412; 454; 1902, xlix, 25; 82; 166; 319. — Histoire de la médecine des Grecs. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 183; 602; xcvi, 348; 384; 491; 526; 1902, xcvi, 100; xcix, 200; 449. — **Reinach** (S.) Le traitement de la dyspepsie au temple d'Esculape à Epidaure. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 127. — **Roth.** Geschichte der Medizin und Hippokrates. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1396-1398. — **S.** Das Asklepieion in Kos. Janns, Amst., 1903, viii, 447, 1 pl. — **Saalfeld** (G. A. E. A.) Wie kamen die ersten Vertreter der Medizin nach Rom? Linguistisch-culturhistorisch-medizinische Skizze. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvi, 191-204. — **Séguin** (C.) La médecine infantile chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 187-191. — **Smith** (Miss M. G.) The oldest medical practitioner in Rome. Trained Nurse, N.Y., 1897, xvii, 13-15. — **Soury** (J.) Diogène d'Apollonie. Rev. scient., Par., 1898, 4. s., ix, 582-589. — **Spoof** (A. R.) Asklepien tyttär. [The daughters of Asklepios.] Duodecim. Helsinki, 1902, xviii, 182-187. — **Staples** (F.) Medicine of ancient Greece: a short chapter in the history of medicine. Medicine, Detroit, 1897, iii, 360-366. — Greco-Roman medicine. *Ibid.*, 742-749. — **Steinschneider** (M.) Die griechischen Aerzte in arabischen Uebersetzungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, ccxv, 115; 268; 455. — **Stumpf** (R.) Die Geschichte des Ebelbens, der Geburtshilfe, der körperlichen und geistigen Erziehung der alten Römer; vom medizinischen Standpunkte aus beleuchtet auf Grund der alten Schriftsteller. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, xvi, 768; 780; 792; 801; 814; 829; 840; 851; 873; 897; 944; 955; 969; 981; 992; 1005. — **Tanqueri** (P.) Fragments des médecins grecs. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 95. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1904, viii, 211-213. — **Temple** (The) of Æsculapius. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1338. — **Thomson** (C. J. S.) Medicines of the Greeks and Romans. Bull. Pharm., Detroit, 1900, xiv, 374-376. — **Tihanyi** (M.) Az ókori görögök gyógyászati ismeretel, az orvosai tudomány és orvosai rend fejlődése Hippokrates elott. [Medical knowledge of the ancient Greeks, and the

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Greek and Roman.

development of medicine and the medical class before Hippocrates.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1897, xxxvii, 712; 726. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 1147-1149. — Ueber den Einfluss Platon's und Aristoteles' auf die Entwicklung der Medizin. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 684; 708; 729; 755. — **Tsintsirapoulos** (C.) Greek medicine; from Asclepiades to the time of Galen. Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1901, n.s., xlv, 628; 647; xlvii, 21; 48; 80; 107. — **Turner** (P. D.) Soranus of Ephesus. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1895-6, iv, 124-136. — **Two** Greek physicians at the court of the Cæsars. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1222. — **Vieillard** (C.) La médecine néo-latine au vi^e siècle, d'après Cassiodore. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 357-60. — **Vinet** (E.) Note sur une publication de M. Darenberg: La médecine dans Homère. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1866, iii, 141-143. Also. Reprint. — **Zerbe.** Die Heilkunde in den Asklepieion. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1859, 1-8. — Der griechische Arzt Aretaios aus Kappadocien als Arzt und Schriftsteller. *Ibid.*, 37-42.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Hebrew.

See, also, Bible (Medicine of); Circumcision (Ritual); Hygiene (Jewish); Jews (Medicine of); Medicine (History of, etc.), by nations, etc. — **Hebrew; Saint Luke.**

BARTHOLINUS (T.) De morbis biblicis miscellanea medica. 12^o. *Frankfurti*, [1672].

———. The same. 3. ed. 12^o. *Frankfurti*, 1697.

COHN (S.) *De medicina talmudica. 8^o. *Fratislavia*, [1846].

DUSCHAK (M.) Zur Botanik des Talmud. 8^o. *Pest*, 1870.

EBSTEIN (W.) Die Medizin im alten Testamente. 8^o. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

EBSTEIN (W.) Die Medizin im Neuen Testamente und im Talmud. 8^o. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

FRIEDENWALD (A.) Jewish physicians and the contributions of the Jews to the science of medicine. A lecture delivered before the Gratz College, of Philadelphia, Jan. 20, 1896. 8^o. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

Repr. from: Gratz College Publications, no. 1.

GINTZBURGER (B. W.) *Disp. qua medicinam ex Talmudicis illustratam . . . submittit. 4^o. *Göttinga*, 1743.

In: RÜCHTER (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4^o. *Frankfurti & Lipsie*, 1780, i, 142-159.

KAISER (J.) *De medicina sacra. sm. 4^o. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1712.

LANDAU (R.) Geschichte der jüdischen Aerzte. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin. 8^o. *Berlin*, 1895.

PYASETSKI (A. A.) Meditsina po Biblii i Talmudu. [Medicine according to the Bible and Talmud.] Pt. 1, No. 2. 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

RATRAY (A.) Divine hygiene; sanitary science and sanitarians of the Sacred Scriptures and Mosaic code. 2 v. 8^o. *London*, 1903.

Althe (P.) L'Essénisme et les ascètes thérapeutes; Jésus de Nazareth et le christianisme originel. Indépend. scient. et méd., Brux., 1902, ii, 197-206. — **Archæologia medica.** XVI. The Jews and their influence on medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1596. — **Baudouin** (M.) Jésus médecin et la médecine des Esséniens. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1903, 12. s., iii, 157; 166. — **Becl** (T. A. L.) Beitrag zur Frage der jüdisch-rituellen Schlachtmethode. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 241. — **Bendell** (H.) The physician of sacred history. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 55-69. — **Bengnies-Corbenn.** La médecine dans les livres juifs. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 553-556. — **Daubez** (H.) La médecine au temps de Saint Luc. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 377; 400. — **Distel** (T.) Gebet eines jüdischen Arztes im 12. Jahrhundert. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 580. — **Ellinger** (M.) Hygiene in Bible and Talmud and sanitation in post-rabbinical times. Am. Cong. Tuberc. Bull. Trans. 1901, N. Y., 1902, 184-188. — **Hygiene** and Kosmetik in der Bibel. N. Heilkunst, Berl., 1902, xiv, 173-175. — **Huber** (N. H.) The medical science of the Talmud. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 513. — **Irvell** (L.) Talmudic and Jewish medicine. Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 471-477. — **Magil** (J. M.) Medicine and physicians among the Jews; from Bible, Talmud and ancient history. Fort

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Hebrew.

Wayne M. J. Mag., 1898, xviii, 33-43.—**Médecine** (La) dans l'écriture sainte et dans l'église. J. d. sc. med. de Lille, 1891, ii, 183-191.—**Médecins** (Les) juifs au moyen âge. Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 389-391.—**Medical** sayings, tales, and anecdotes from the Talmud; translated and compiled by C. H. von Klein. Doctor's Mag., Alma., 1902-3, vii, 25.—**Mosaic** (The) code in its sanitary aspects. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 909.—**Oefele**, Die pneumatische Anschauung des Jahwisten und die humorale Anschauung des Elohisten in der Genesis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xxv, 112-114.—**Percival** (C. G.) The art of physicking 2,000 years ago [the Talmud]. Health, N. Y., 1903, liii, 145-148.—**Preuss** (J.) Materialien zur Geschichte der alten Medizin; die Organe der Bauchhöhle nach Bibel und Talmud. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 490; 502; 514; 526; 538; 551; 564; 575. —, Der Arzt in Bibel und Talmud; eine historische Studie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxviii, 261-283. —, Materialien zur Geschichte der talmudischen Medizin; die Organe der Brusthöhle. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxxviii, 740; 752; 764; 777. —, Materialien zur Geschichte der talmudischen Medizin; Nase und Ohr. *Ibid.*, 1901, 921; 970; 981. —, Materialien zur Geschichte der talmudischen Medizin; der Tote und seine Bestattung. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxxi, 294; 306; 320. —, Materialien zur Geschichte der biblisch-talmudischen Medizin; die Erkrankungen der Haut. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxxi, 431; 455; 474. —, Die Medizin der Juden. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1901, 110-118. —, Biblisch-talmudische Pathologie und Therapie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1902, xlv, 457-489.—**Price** (G. M.) The sanitary laws of Moses. Pub. Health Rec., N. Y., 1901, i, 14-17.—**Rogers** (F. A.) Reply to "medicine among the ancient Hebrews". Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1899, vi, 90-92.—**Staples** (F.) Notes on the history of the medicine of the ancient Jews. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 101-103.—**Stephenson** (F. B.) Hebrew physicians in the middle ages. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 176. *Also*, *transl.*: France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1470; 1481; 1493.—**Tilzer** (A.) Modern hygiene and ancient Judaism. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1904, xii, 266-275.—**Ullman** (J.) The Jew in medicine. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 481-492.—**Weiss** (M.) Die talmudische Medizin; culturhistorische Skizze. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 1433; 1473.—**Wilder** (A.) Some Jewish physicians. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 49-57.—**Wittington** (E. T.) A mediæval physician and statesman. Med. Mag., Lond., 1899, viii, 574-581.—**Yaroshevski** (S.) O yevreiskom sposobie nboya skota i ob obyayde otrieczaniya v humanitarom i higienicheskom otnosheniyakh. [On the Jewish method of killing cattle and on the rite of circumcision from a humanitarian and hygiene point of view.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1896, viii, 435; 452.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Indian.

BONTIUS (J.) Historia naturalis et medicæ Indiæ orientalis libri sex. I. De conservanda valetudine. II. Methodus medendi. III. Observationes e cadaveribus. IV. Nota in Garciam ab Orta. V. Historia animalium. VI. Historia plantarum. . . . Commentarii, quos auctor, morte in Indiis præventus, indigestos reliquit, a Gulielmo Pisono, in ordinem redacti [etc.], fol. [Amstelædami, 1658.]

CASARTELLI (L.-C.) Traité de médecine Mazdéenne. Traduit du Pehlevi et commenté par . . . 8°. Louvain, 1886.

See, also, infra, Verrier.

CORDIER (P.-U.-A.) *Étude sur la médecine hindoue (temps védiques et héroïques). [Bordeaux.] 4°. Paris, 1894.

GORDON (C. A.) Medicine in ancient India. A paper read at a meeting of the St. Andrews Graduates' Association, London, June 15, 1887. 8°. London, 1887.

JEE (B. S.) A short history of Aryan medical science. 8°. London & New York, 1896.

JOLLY (J.) A edicin. [Grundr. d. indo-arisch. Philol. u. Alterthumsk., iii, Heft 10.] 8°. Strassburg, 1901.

ROYLE (J. F.) Ein Versuch über das Alterthum der indischen Medizin, nebst einer Einleitungs-Vorlesung zu einem Cursus der Materia medica und Therapie im King's College. Ans dem E. glischen übertragen von J. Wallach mit Einleitung und mit Zusätzen versehen von C. F. Heusinger. 8°. Cassel, 1839.

Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Indian.

Aryan medical science. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1897, xxxii, 21-23.—**Aschoff** (L.) Das Knoblauchlied aus dem Bower Manuscript. Janus, Amst., 1900, v, 493-501.—**Basu** (B. D.) Ancient Hindoo system of medicine. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, n. s., iii, 56; 117; 145; 157. —, Essay on the Hindoo system of medicine. Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1894, iii, 309; 341.—**Blach** (L.) Indische Medizin. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1901, 119-152.—**Bower** (The) manuscript; the most ancient Sanskrit medical treatise extant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1216, 1 pl.—**Cordier** (P.) Origines, évolution et décadence de la médecine indienne. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 77-89. —, L'enseignement médical dans l'Inde ancienne; temps védico-brahmaniques. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 197-201. —, Neuere Darstellungen der indischen Medizin. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 78; 109.—**Ewer** (L.) Einiges aus der Medizin der alten Indier. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1899, iii, 17.—**Fujinami** (Y.) [The medical science of ancient India.] Idan, Tokyo, 1897, no. 37, 1; no. 48, 1.—**Gangadin**. Hindoo system of medicine. Med. Free Press, Indianap., 1896-7, xiv, no. 5, 1, 1.—**Hendley** (T. H.) Indian systems of medicine. Indian M. Chr. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii, 701-714. *Also*: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, viii, 122-127. *Also*: Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, v, 391-397.—**Hessler** (F.) Allgemeine Uebersicht der Heilkunde der alten Indier. Sitzungsber. d. math. phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissenschaft. zu München, 1887, 137-149. —, Generelle Uebersicht der Heilmittel in dem Âyurveda des Susrûta. *Ibid.*, 1889, xix, 153-166.—**Kashkadamoff** (V.) Kratkiy ocherk indusskol meditsini. [Brief sketch of Hindoo medicine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1630; 1748; 1792; 1856; 1948.—**Liétard**. La littérature médicale de l'Inde. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 466-481. —, Le médecin Charaka. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1897-8, xii, no. 47, 41-53. —, Le pélerin bouddhiste chinois Tsing et la médecine de l'Inde au viii siècle. [Rev.] France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 463-468.—**Morgan** (E. L.) A short review of the antiquity of medicine; its rise and fall in India. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, ix, 311-315. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Monthly, Richmond, 1896-7, iii, 568-572.—**Sachs** (B.) On Hindoo medicine. In: Proc. Charaka Club, 8°. N. Y., 1902, i, 1-28.—**Smith** (J. B.) The Mahatmas and practical medicine. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 652; 706; 1892, xi, 5; 76; 129; 227; 396.—**Staples** (F.) Contributions to the history of medicine; medicine of ancient India. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1896-7, iii, 45-50.—**Turner** (S. S.) Indian medicine. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 323.—**Verrier** (E.) La médecine dans l'Avesta, ou traité de médecine mazdéenne; traduit du Pehlevi et commenté par Casartelli. Bull. Soc. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, 2. s., i, 202-209. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1887, xiii, 141-152.

Medicine (History of, Instruction in).

ASCHOFF (L.) Kurze Uebersichtstabelle zur Geschichte der Medizin. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1898.

BOUCHARD (C.) Utilité et objet de l'histoire de la médecine. 8°. Paris, 1876.

BRADFORD (T. L.) Quiz questions on the history of medicine. Edited by Robert Ray Roth. 12°. Philadelphia, 1898.

BROUSSAIS (C.) Atlas historique et bibliographique de la médecine, composé de tableaux sur l'histoire de l'anatomie, de la physiologie, de l'hygiène de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de l'obstétrique, etc. fol. Paris, 1820.

PIGLI (C.) Pronuncia letta il dì 4 marzo 1841, dal professore di storia della medicina nell' i. e r. Università di Pisa. 8°. Arezzo, 1841.

PROKSCH (J. K.) Die Nothwendigkeit des Geschichtsstudiums in der Medizin. Ein Mahnruf. 8°. Bonn a. Rh., 1901.

RICHARDS (J. M.) A chronology of medicine, ancient, mediæval, and modern. Being a historical, an antiquarian, and a curious survey of the birth and growth of medicine from the earliest times to the present day. 8°. London, 1880.

SYNCHRONISTISCHE Tabellen zur Geschichte der Medizin. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

ALBERTUS. Du rôle des médecins dans les études historiques. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902-3, viii, 231; 248; 279.—**Baum**. Die Puschmann-Stiftung für Geschichte der Medizin. Med.-Bl., Wien & Leipzig, 1904, xxvi, 267.—**Benedikt** (M.) Die pädagogische Bedeutung der Geschichte der Medizin. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 580-584.—**Ernatz** (E.) Der Unterricht in der Geschichte der Medizin und der neue Entwurf zur ärzt-

Medicine (History of, Instruction in).

liehen Examensprüfung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, 1901, xxvii, 49-51. — **C.** (M.) Exposition à Turin des objets concernant l'histoire de la médecine. Jannus, Amst., 1899, iv, 86. — **Cordell** (E. F.) The importance of the study of the history of medicine. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1904, 19-35. — **Dejerine**. Cours d'histoire de la médecine. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xvi, 389-392. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, 1083-1087. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 921-926. — **Fabre** (P.) Du rôle des médecins dans les études historiques. Jannus, Amst., 1902, vii, 252; 296; 358; 475; 597; 1903, viii, 82; 193. — **Finlayson** (J. B.) Library demonstrations in the teaching of the history of medicine. Jannus, Amst., 1903, viii, 190-192. — **Fossel** (V.) Die Geschichte der Medizin und ihr Studium. Wien, klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xi, 1028-1031. — **del Gaijo** (M.) L'enseignement de l'histoire de la médecine aux universités italiennes pendant la seconde moitié du dix-neuvième siècle. Jannus, Amst., 1899, iv, 351-357. — **Geitz** (H. A.) Medical history, and its value to medical students. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 393-395. — **Györy** (T.) Az orvostörténelem gyakorlati hasznáról s kulturtörténeti hivatásáról. [The practical availability of medical history and culture-historical vocation.] Orvosi heril. Budapest, 1902, xli, 306. — **Herrick** (J. B.) The study of older medical writings. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 1-8. — **Hunt** (D.) Talks on the history of medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 181; 205; 229; 257. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Schedule of history of medicine. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1895, vi, 11. 1. to follow p. 96. — **Magnus** (H.) Der Wert der Geschichte für die moderne induktive Naturbetrachtung und Medizin. München, med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 2071. — **N. N.** Die Puschmann-Stiftung für Geschichte der Medizin. *Ibid.*, 884. — **Neuburger** (M.) Ueber den Unterricht in der Geschichte der Medizin in Oesterreich-Ungarn. Jannus, Amst., 1903, viii, 583. — Die Geschichte der Medizin als akademischer Lehrgegenstand. Wien, klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xvii, 1214-1219. — **Oliver** (C. A.) A brief sketch of the Historical Club of the Department of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania. Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1903, i, 277-281. — **Oster** (W.) A note on the teaching of the history of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 93. — **Owen** (D. C. L.) On the value of the historical study of medicine. Birmingham M. Rev., 1889, xxvi, 1-16. — **Pagel** (J. L.) Die geschichtlich-medizinischen Vorlesungen an deutschen und österreichischen Universitäten im Winter-Semester 1898-9. Jannus, Amst., 1899, iv, 167. — Die Analogien in der Geschichte der Medizin. Heilkunde. Wien [etc.], 1901, 566-569. — **Park** (R.) A study of medical words, deeds, and men. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 1-19. — **Peypers** (H. F. A.) L'avancement de l'histoire de la médecine. Jannus, Amst., 1901, vi, 490-493. — **Puschmann** (T.) Die Bedeutung der Geschichte für die Medizin und die Naturwissenschaften. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, 1889, xv, 817-820. Also: Wien, med. Bl., 1889, xii, 614. — **Seifert** (M.) Aufgabe und Stellung der Geschichte im medizinischen Unterricht. München, med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1159-1161. — **Ulcia** (R.) L'enseignement de l'histoire de la médecine en Espagne. Jannus, Amst., 1903, viii, 23. — **Vasilyeff** (M. A.) O znachenii istoricheskikh izsledovaniy v meditsině i khirurgii. [On the value of historical researches in medicine and surgery.] Varshav. univ. izvesti., 1898, vi, no. 3, 1-8.

Medicine (History of, Manuals and textbooks on).

BAAS (J. H.) Die Geschichtliche Entwicklung des ärztlichen Standes und die medizinischen Wissenschaften. 8°. Berlin, 1896.
— The same. Outlines of the history of medicine and the medical profession. Transl. and, in conjunction with the author, revised and enlarged by H. E. Handerson. 8°. New York, 1889.
BERDOE (E.) The origin and growth of the healing art. A popular history of medicine in all ages and countries. 8°. London, 1893.
BIELIN (M. A.) Zapiski po istorii meditsiny sostavleniya po Haeser'n i drugim avtoram. [Notes on the history of medicine, compiled from Haeser and other authors.] 8°. Moskva, 1889.
BOUCHUT (E.) Histoire de la médecine et des doctrines médicales. Leçons faites à l'école pratique de la Faculté de médecine en 1862, 1863 et 1864. 8°. Paris, 1864.
DAVIS (N. S.) History of medicine, with the code of medical ethics. roy. 8°. Chicago, [1903].

Medicine (History of, Manuals and text books on).

DIGNAT (P.) Histoire de la médecine et des médecins à travers les âges. 12°. Paris, 1888.
ELOY [N.-F.-J.] Dictionario storico della medicina, che contiene l'origine, i progressi di quest'arte, le sette che vi sono sorte, i nomi de' medici e scrittori più celebri, i loro sentimenti e le scoperte, alenmi tratti storici della loro opere; composto in francese dal e ora nell'italiana favella accresciuto di correzioni, di annotazioni, colla giunta di quantità di nuovi articoli. 7 v. 8°. Napoli, 1761-5.
HANDBUCH der Geschichte der Medizin. Begründet von Th. Puschmann. Bearbeitet von Arndt, Bartels, Becher [et al.]. Hrsg. von Max Neuburger und Julius Pagel. 1.-11. Lfg. 8°. Jena, 1901-3.
HEGEWALD. Vergangenheit und Gegenwart der Heilkunde. I. Von der Urzeit bis Albert von Haller. Geschrieben für Aerzte und Nicht-ärzte. 12°. München, 1892.
HIRSCHEL (B.) Geschichte der Medizin, in den Grundzügen ihrer Entwicklung dargestellt. 2. Ausg. 8°. Leipzig, 1850.
KORTUM (C. A.) Skizze einer Zeit- und Litterargeschichte der Arzneikunst von ihrem Ursprunge an bis zum Anfange des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 12°. Uena, 1809.
MATURI (R.) Introduzione alla storia della medicina. 8°. Napoli, 1884.
— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Napoli, 1887.
MILLOT-CARPENTIER. Nos ancêtres; étude historique abrégée de la médecine depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement de ce siècle; préface par J.-V. Laborde. 8°. Paris, 1898.
PAGEL (J.) Geschichte der Medizin. 8°. Berlin, 1898.
PARK (R.) An epitome of the history of medicine; based upon a course of lectures delivered in the University of Buffalo. 8°. Philadelphia, 1897.
See, also, *infra*.
— The same. 8°. New York, 1898.
— The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, New York & Chicago, 1899.
PUCCINOTTI (F.) Storia della medicina. 4 pts. in 3 v. 8°. Livorno, 1850-70.
— The same. 3 v. in 2. 8°. Napoli, 1860-70.
RAMZI HUSAIN. Tarikh tibb. [History of medicine.] 8°. Deri-sa'adet [Constantinople], A. H. 1304 [1886].
Turkish text.
RODRÍGUEZ Y FERNÁNDEZ (I.) Compendio de historia crítica de la medicina é introducción á la misma edad primera ó de preparación científica. 2 v. 8°. Madrid, 1894-5.
SPRENGEL (K. [P. J.]) Storia prammatica della medicina. Trad. dal tedesco. 11 v. 12°. Venezia, 1812-16.
STAMMBUCH des Arztes. 12°. Stuttgart, [1878, *vel subseq.*].
WILDER (A.) History of medicine. A brief outline of medical history and sects of physicians from the earliest historic period; with an extended account of the new schools of the healing art in the nineteenth century, and especially a history of the American eclectic practice of medicine, never before published. 12°. New Sharon, Me., 1901.
WILLIAMS (W. H.) A concise treatise on the progress of medicine since the year 1573. 8°. Ipswich, 1804.
WITHINGTON (E. T.) Medical history from the earliest times. A popular history of the healing art. 8°. London, 1894.

Medicine (*History of, Manuals and text-books on*).

WUNDERLICH (C. R. A.) Geschiedenis der geneeskunde. Voorlezingen gehouden te Leipzig gedurende den zomer van het jaar 1858. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door P. C. Tijken. 8°. *Tiel*, 1861.

PARK (R.) Lectures on the history of medicine. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 1; 33; 65; 103; 133; 167; 200; 229; 265; 292. *See, also, supra*.

Medicine (*History of, Medieval*) [*and to A. D. 1800*].

See, also, Magic; Medicine (Magical, etc.); Medicine (Theories, etc., of); Paracelsus; Salernum (School of); Witchcraft.

ALBINUS (B.) Oratio de incrementis et statu artis medicæ seculi decimi septimi. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

ALLERT (Z.) Tagebuch aus dem Jahre 1627. Hrsg. von Julius Krebs. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

ALMANAC for the year 1336. Transcribed, verbatim, from the original antique illuminated manuscript, in the black letter. Omitting only the monthly calendars and some of the tables. Containing many curious particulars, illustrative of the astronomy, astrology, chronology, history, religious tenets, and theory and practice of medicine of that age. 8°. [*London*], 1812.

CELLARIUS (S.) Salomonis Cellarii . . . originis et antiquitates medicæ post præmaturam illius excessum emendatioris auctioresque editæ a Christophoro Cellario, patre. 12°. *Jenæ*, 1701.

— The same. [Rev.] 24°. [*Paris*, 1701.]

Cutting from: J. d. scavans, *Par.*, 1702, 490-496.

CHEADLE (W. B.) Eighteen hundred and thirty-one. A retrospect; being the president's address to the Harveian Society, January 19, 1893. 12°. *London*, 1893.

CRAM (C. W.) The medical crisis of the eighteenth century.

Cutting from: Arena, *Bost.*, 1896, xvi, 908-918.

DELAVILLE LE ROULX (J.) Les hospitaliers en Terre Sainte et à Chypre (1100-1310). roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

DUPOUX (J.-J.-B.-E.) Le moyen âge médical. Les médecins, au moyen âge. Les grandes épidémies. Demonomanie. Spiritisme. La médecine dans la littérature du moyen âge. Historiens, poètes, auteurs dramatiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

— The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

See, also, infra.

DUTENS (L.) Recherches sur l'origine des découvertes attribuées aux modernes, où l'on démontre que nos plus célèbres philosophes ont puisé la plupart de leurs connoissances dans les ouvrages des anciens, et que plusieurs vérités importantes sur la religion ont été connues des sages du paganisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1766.

— The same. An inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns; wherein it is demonstrated that our most celebrated philosophers have, for the most part, taken what they advance from the works of the ancients, and that many important truths in religion were known to the pagan sages. Transl. from the French, with considerable additions communicated by the author. 8°. *London*, 1769.

FERRARI DA GRADO (H.-M.) *Une chaire de médecine au xv^e siècle. Grammatteo Ferrari da Grado, professeur à l'Université de Pavie, de 1432 à 1472. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Pari-

Medicine (*History of, Medieval*) [*and to A. D. 1800*].

siens du xii^e au xviii^e siècle, d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. Les médicaments. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

— The same. Les médecins. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

GIACOSA (P.) Un recettario del secolo xi, esistente nell' archivio capitolare d' Ivrea. 4°. *Torino*, 1886.

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1886, 2. s., xxxvii.

HARNACK (A.) Medicinisches aus der ältesten Kirchengeschichte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

HENSLow (G.) Medical works of the fourteenth century; together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications. sm. 4°. *London*, 1899.

JOYAND. Précis du siècle de Paracelse. v. 1. 12°. *Paris*, 1787.

KOBERT (E. R.) Ueber den Zustand der Arzneikunde vor achtzehn Jahrhunderten. 8°. *Halle*, 1887.

KOVNER (S.) Istoriya srednevekovoi meditsiny. (Pt. 1.) [History of medicine in the Middle Ages.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1893.

KRUL (R.) Haagsehe doctoren, chirurgén en apothekers in den ouden tijd. Archief-studien. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1891.

KÜHNHOLTZ (H.-M.) Originalité d'une réception doctorale au commencement du xvii^e siècle. 8°. *Montpellier*, [1844].

Repr. from: Clinique de Montpel., 1844.

NICAISE (E.) L'anatomie et la physiologie au xiv^e siècle. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

PAGEL (J. L.) Neue litterarische Beiträge zur mittelalterlichen Medicin. 12°. *Berlin*, 1896.

PINTO (G.) Taddeo da Fiorenza, o la medicina in Bologna nel xiii^o secolo. 12°. *Roma*, 1888.

VON REINÖHL (W.) Die gute alte Zeit geschildert in historischen Beiträgen zur nähern Kenntniss der Sitten, Gebräuche und Denkart, vornemlich des Mittelstandes, in den letzten fünf Jahrhunderten; nach grossentheils alten und seltenen Druckschriften, Manuscripten, Flugblättern, etc. v. 1. 16°. *Stuttgart & Leipzig*, 1847.

RIEUNIER (A.) *Quelques mots sur la médecine au moyen-âge, d'après le Speculum majus de Vincent de Beauvais (xiii^e siècle). 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

RITTMANN (A.) Culturgeschichtliche Abhandlungen über die Reformation der Heilkunst. 3 Hfte. in 1 v. 8°. *Brünn*, 1869-70.

CONTENTS.

1. Hft. A. Valescus de Taranta (1382-1417); B. Thomas Jordanus von Klausenburg (1540-85); C. Joh. Michael Savonarola (1390-1462).

2. Hft. A. Montagnana und der letzte Aussatz (1445 n. Chr.); B. Leoniceus über die erste Syphilis (1497 n. Chr.); C. Geschichtliche und physiologische Erwägungen.

3. Hft. Hieronymus Fracastorius Veronensis, als Begründer der Contagionslehre (1483-1553); B. Fernel's vermittelnde Reformbestrebungen (1487-1557).

SALOMON (M.) Giorgio Baglivi und seine Zeit. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin im 17. Jahrhundert. Festschrift zur 200jährigen Jubelfeier der Universität Bologna. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Also [Rev.], in: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 965-967 (R. Töply).

SAUCEROTTE (T.) La profession médicale il y a cent ans. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

SUDHOFF (K.) Iatromathematiker vornemlich im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

Medicine (History of, Medieval) [and to A. D. 1800].

Adams (E. W.) Founders of modern medicine. Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1903, i, 265; 270; 1904, ii, 28, 4 port. — **Albutt** (T. C.) Medicine in 1800. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1848-1852. — A chair of medicine in the fifteenth century. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1903, 4. s., v, 1-15. — **Blandford** (G. F.) City life in 1800 [London]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1834-1838. — **Buschan**. Medicinisches aus dem Anfange des 18. Jahrhunderts. München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1089-1092. — **Charlatanisme** (Le) au xviii^e siècle. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 719. — **Christophe Colomb** et les médecins. [Transl.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1898, xxiii, 487. — **Corlien** (A.) La médecine aux Croisades. Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4. s., iii, 679-684. — **Decker** (A.) Die Medizin vor hundert Jahren. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1900, xii, 291-301. — **Doctor's** (A.) bill, 1788. Med. Reg. N. York [etc.], 1891, xxix, 264. — **Doctors** (The) of our fathers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxii, 472; 496. — **Dupouy** (E.) Medicine in the Middle Ages; extracts from "Le moyen âge médical". Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1888, xxi, 619; 654; 684; 702; 1889, xxii, 21. Also, Reprint. See, also, *supra*. — **Ewer** (L.) Ueber Fernwirkung in der mittelalterlichen Medizin. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1900, iv, 40. — **Exposition** des découvertes les plus remarquables et des progrès faits en médecine; ou proposés depuis le commencement de l'année 1731. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1740, i, 403-420. — **Falloy** (A.) Le journal des frères Platter, étudiants en médecine à Montpellier au xvi^e siècle. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 301; 332. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893-4, ii, 650; 727. — **Fernández Ibarra** (A.) La historia médica de Cristóbal Colón y la parte que tomó la profesión médica en el descubrimiento de América. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1894, xvii, 489; 532; 562. — **Fiessinger** (C.) Les maladies du nez, de l'oreille et du larynx à l'époque de la renaissance. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 201-206. — **Fowler** (J. K.) The annual oration; science and medicine in the eighteenth century. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxiii, 295-321. — **Gaylord** (W. H.) Guild life and ancient medicine. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 215-228. — **Gosset** (P.) Choses médicales de l'autre siècle. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1899, xxiii, 342; 1900, xxiv, 9; 44. — **Grimbert** (L.) Médecins et pharmaciens au xvi^e siècle. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xiv, 763-767. — **Helm** (F.) Les origines de la renaissance et la renaissance médicale. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 301-304. — **Jacobi** (A.) European medicine about 1799. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1899, x, 256-267. — **Kaiser** (P.) Die Schrift der Aebtissin Hildegard über Ursachen und Behandlung der Krankheit-n. Therap. Monatschr., Berl., 1902, xvi, 290; 468; 578; 637. — **Katholische** Kirche und medizinische Wissenschaft. Münch. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 1056. — **von Kerschensmeyer**. Die Heilkunde im Zeitalter der Reformation. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1893, iii, 81-83. — **Kostomirov** (G. A.) Manuscripts of medieval medical authors. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1478. — **Krnl** (R.) Archief-oogst. In Parys 1744 den 2 dag. (Brief van Dr. Cornelis Plevier aan Abraham Titsingh.) Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1894, lxviii, no. 18. — **Leclair** (E.) Obligation des médecins envers leurs malades en 1712. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 401-404. — **Leech** (D. J.) Our forefathers. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1895-6, n. s., iv, 161-180. — **von Leube** (W.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxii, 21-27. — **Lipinska** (M.) La médecine et les religieuses du moyen-âge. France méd., Par., 1900, xlvii, 261-266. — **Liste** des ouvrages de médecine publiés depuis le commencement de l'année 1731 jusqu'au commencement de l'année 1736. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb., Par., 1740-47, i-vii, *passim*. — **Loey** (W. A.) Malpighi, Swammerdam and Leeuwenhoek. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1900-1901, lviii, 561-584. — **Mackenzie** (S.) Medicine in the time of John Hunter. compared with the medicine of to-day. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1899-90, 21-40. — The influences that have determined the progress of medicine during the preceding two and a half centuries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 638-641. Also: Brit. M. Ass. Daily J., Montreal, 1897, [pt. 3], 17-20. — **Mackinnon** (D.) Gaelic medical MSS. and their authors. Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xl, 729; 774. — **Mareuse** (J.) Aus der medicinischen Hexenküche; Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin im Mittelalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1573. — **Medieval** (A.) diploma. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 820-823. — **Medieval** (A.) medical agreement. *Ibid.*, 1895, iv, 820-824. — **Medical** profession (The) in the fourteenth century. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 214. — **Meige** (H.) Médecine rétrospective; un cas d'aphasie guéri au bout de deux années; observation de Barthélemy Cabrol (1558). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1896, 164-166. — **Mitchell** (S. L.) Medicine in 1800. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1901, xxii, 305-324. — **Nerén** (C. H.) Biologi och medicin i kamp mot medeltiden eller den medicinska Protestantis-

Medicine (History of, Medieval) [and to A. D. 1800].

men. [Biology and medicine in strife with the Middle Ages, or medical Protestantism.] Eira, Stockholm, 1895, xix, 363-374. — **Nicaise** (E.) Les écoles de médecine et la fondation des universités au moyen âge. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlvii, 207-210. Also, Reprint. — **Nicaise** (V.) Notes sur l'état des sciences anatomique et physiologique à la venue de Vésale et de Harvey, et en particulier de ces sciences au moyen-âge. France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 69; 89; 109. — **Oldest** (The) printed medical book. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 1111. — **Osler** (W.) A contribution to medical history; Thomas Dover, M. B. (of Dover's powder), physician and buccaneer. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 1-6. Also, Reprint. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 4-7. — **Pacte** (Le) médical au moyen-âge. France méd., Par., 1904, ii, 457-461. — **Pagel** (J.) Einleitung [zur Geschichte der Medizin im Mittelalter]. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1902, 447-455. — **Geschichte** der Medizin im Mittelalter. *Ibid.*, 622; 756. — **Park** (R.) Student life in the Middle Ages. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902-3, xv, 16-25. — **Phillips** (G. A.) The medical world in seventeen hundred and seventy-nine; an address. Birmingham M. Rev., 1897, xlii, 340-359. — **Ravon** (E.) Histoire de la médecine au moyen-âge. France méd., Par., 1902, xlii, 362; 408; 1903, i, 70; 127. — **Rynn** (M.) Ethics of the Middle Ages. Lond. M. & S. J., 1830, iv, 409-420. — **Salomon** (M.) Amatus Lusitanus und seine Zeit; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medizin im 16. Jahrhundert. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1900, xli, 458; xlii, 129. — **Schwartz** (O.) Der Einfluss des Christentums auf die wissenschaftliche Heilkunde, Hygiene und Krankenpflege alter und neuer Zeit. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 815-819. — **Stadler** (H.) Der lateinische Dioscorides der Münchener Hof- und Staatsbibliothek und die Bedeutung dieser Uebersetzung für einen Teil der mittelalterlichen Medizin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 165; 179. Also [Abstr.]. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 630. — **Entlehnungen** bei den medicinisch-botanischen Schriftstellern des Altertums. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix, 408. — **Staples** (F.) Medicine and science of the Middle Ages; a brief outline. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 22-25. — **Contributions** to the history of medicine; medicine of the Renaissance; Sanctuaries and his followers. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 51-53. — **Sydenham and Rush; a brief notice** of old works. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxxii, 318-321. — **Steinschneider** (M.) Eine altfranzösische Compilation eines Juden über die Fieber, in hebräischer Schrift. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1894, cxxxvi, 399-402. — **Title** (The) of doctor; a lawsuit of the last century. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1531. — **Tobey** (S. D.) The medical student of the last century. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 237-239. — **University** customs in the sixteenth century. [Transl.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxix, 6. — **Urban** (M.) Zur Geschichte des Arztzustandes im xvii. Jahrhunderte. [Anstellungserdict eines Leibarztes aus dem Jahre 1688.] Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 348. — **Welch** (G. K.) Some remarks on medicine in 1800. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 1001-1004. — **Withington** (E. T.) Medicine in medieval monasteries. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 508-519. — **Z.** Aurea simplicitas. [A surgeon's bill of the last century.] Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1887, xl, no. 20.

Medicine (History of, Medieval)—Arabic.

DIETERICI (F.) Die Anthropologie der Araber im zehnten Jahrhundert n. Chr. 8^o. Leipzig, 1871.

EDDÉ (J.) *Avicenne et la médecine arabe. 4^e. Paris, 1889.

Almagro Cárdenas (A.) El códice árabe de medicina de esta biblioteca universitaria. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1903, xxi, 169-172. — **Ball** (J. M.) Celebrated Arabian physicians. Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v, 20; 75; 178. — **Hirschberg** (J.) Der Prüfer von Bagdad; eine geschichtliche Bemerkung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1367. — **Janovsky**. Lékařství Arabů. [The medicine of the Arabs.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1870, ix, 167; 176; 199; 216; 223. — **Médecine** (La) du prophète; traduit de l'arabe par M. le docteur Perron. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1860, v, 1; 14. Also, Reprint. — **Medicine** among the Moors. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1162. — **Medicine** of the Prophet. [Edit.] Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 293. — **Narbeshuber** (R.) Die von den Arabern selbst vorgenommenen chirurgischen und geburtsstillenden Operationen und Vorgänge. Mitt. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1904, xxxiv, 17. — **Quémand** (V.) Un mot de médecine et de chirurgie arabes. Montpel. méd., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 658-664. — **Robles** (F. G.) Los manuscritos árabes de medicina de la Biblioteca nacional; catalogados por... Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 36; 100; 117; 181; 199; 327; 420. — **Schultz**.

Medicine (*History of, Medieval—Arabic.*)

Die Medizin der Araber. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1902, 589-621.—**Tanison** (J. S.) Arabic medicine. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 71-77.

Medicine (*History of, Medieval*)—**Byzantine.**

Bloch (I.) Byzantinische Medizin. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1902, 492-568.—**Fuchs** (R.) Anecdota aus byzantinischer Zeit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 115; 130.

Medicine (*History of, Modern*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

See, also, **Bacteriology** (*History of*); **Medicine** (*Memoirs, etc., connected with*); **Medicine** (*Scientific spirit in*).

ACLAND (H. W.) Oxford and modern medicine. A letter to James Andrew. 8°. Oxford, 1890.

ADLER (H.) & **KRONFELD** (A.) Medicinische Chronik des xix. Jahrhunderts. 12°. Wien, 1900.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. Wien, 1901.

BECHER (K.) *Philosophie und Heilkunde im 19ten Jahrhundert. 8°. München, 1900.

VON BOLTENSTERN (O.) Die neuere Geschichte der Medizin. 16°. Leipzig, [1899].

BOOGAARD (J. A.) De anatomisch-physiologische rigting in de hedendaagsche geneeskunde, mit de geschiedenis verklaard en geregtvaardigd. Redevoering ter aanvaarding van het buitengewoon hoogleeraarsambt aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool, den 21sten Maart 1866 nitsgesproken. 8°. Leiden, 1866.

CARFRAE (G. M.) The drift of modern medicine.

Cutting from: Eclectic Mag., N. Y., 1896, 621-627.

CROFTS (H. B.) Victorian medicine; its status and development.

Cutting from: Westminster. Rev., Lond., 1897, cxlviii, 568-579.

DECUGIS. Le médecin et les merveilles de la médecine contemporaine. 12°. Paris, 1898.

DICKSON (S. H.) Medical progress; a lecture introductory to the course on the institutes and practice of medicine. 8°. Charleston, 1854.

FLAJANI (A.) Saggio filosofico intorno agli stabilimenti scientifici in Europa appartenenti alla medicina. 8°. Roma, 1807.

GAIRDNER (W. T.) The physician as naturalist. Addresses and memoirs bearing on the history and progress of medicine, chiefly during the last hundred years. 8°. Glasgow, 1889.

GIROD (P.) Les sciences médicales à la fin du xix^e siècle. 8°. Clermont-Ferrand, 1892.

HALL (C. R.) Modern medicine; its aims and tendencies. 8°. Torquay, 1860.

HERMANN (J.) Rückblicke und offene Worte über die Errungenschaften der Medizin im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 8°. Teschen & Leipzig, 1899.

KORN (G.) Die Heilkunde im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 12°. Berlin, 1899.

—. Volksgesundheitspflege und Irrenwesen im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 12°. Berlin, 1899.

KRASKE (P.) Rede des antretenden Prorektors. [Ein kurzer Rückblick auf die Fortschritte in der medicinischen Wissenschaft.] 4°. Freiburg, 1900.

LANDIS (H. R. M.) The development of medical science in the nineteenth century as recorded in the American Journal of the Medical Sciences. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

Medicine (*History of, Modern*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

LANG (J.) Umsturz- und Reformbewegungen auf dem Gebiete der Hygiene und Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. 16°. Berlin, 1893.

LAPEYRÈRE (B.-I.) Notes d'un journaliste sur la médecine et la chirurgie contemporaines. 8°. Paris, 1875.

ORMSBY (L. H.) The social, scientific, and political influence of the medical profession in the year 1886. 8°. Dublin, 1886.

PAGEL (J. L.) Biographisches Lexicon hervorragender Aerzte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, mit einer historischen Einleitung. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1900.

—. Ocherk razvitiya meditsini v xix stolietii. Perv. s niemetskavo D. G. Fridberg. [Sketch of the development of medicine in the nineteenth century. Transl. from the German by . . .] 8°. S. Peterburg, 1902.

See, also, *infra*.

RIGHI (A.) *Idee generali sulla medicina moderna. 8°. Paria, 1847.

RUPPNER (A.) Report on medicine and surgery. (Vienna International Exhibition 1873.) 8°. Washington, 1876.

SHRADY (G. F.) Recent triumphs in medicine and surgery.

Cutting from: Form, 2. ed., N. Y., 1897, xxiii, 28-41.

SHURLY (E. L.) Present status and prospects of the art of medicine. 8°. Detroit, [n. d.].

SOCIÉTÉ de médecine pratique. Les sciences médicales en 1889. Rapports publiés . . . à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle. 8°. Paris, 1889.

SPRENGEL (K. [P. J.]) Stato della medicina nel decennio 1805-14. Opera tradotta dal tedesco e corredata di aggiunte da R. A. 12°. Venezia, 1816.

—. Literatnra medica externa recentior sen enumeratio librorum plerorumque et commentariorum singularium, ad doctrinas medicas facientium, qui extra Germaniam ab anno inde 1750 impressi sunt: edita a . . . 8°. Lipsia, 1829.

UWINS (D.) Modern medicine; containing a brief exposition of the principal discoveries and doctrines that have occasioned the recent advancement of medical philosophy, with strictures on the present state of medical practice, and an inquiry how far the principles of the healing art may become the subjects of unprofessional research. 8°. London, 1808.

WUCHERER (G.) Die Heilkunde der Gegenwart und der Zukunft, nebst dem Verhältnisse der Physiologie von K. H. Baumigärtner zu derselben. Historisch-kritische Untersuchung. 8°. Stuttgart, 1854.

ZADEK (I.) Die Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. 12°. Berlin, 1902.

ZIEGLER (E.) Rede. [Die Fortschritte des Medizinal- und Sanitätswesens in den letzten vierzig Jahren.] 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1892.

VON ZIEMSEN (H. [W.]) Klinische Vorträge. 1. Abth., No. 18. Wissenschaft und Praxis in den letzten 50 Jahren. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

ABERNATHY (C. A.) Some advances in our art. Nashville J. M. & S., 1896, lxxx, 7-17.—**ADAMS** (Z. B.) An epoch in medicine in an age of delusion. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 557; 585. Also: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1897, 331-370.—**ALBUTT** (T. C.) Medicine in the nineteenth century. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 277-285. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898-9, xl, 15-22. Also: Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 1295-1302.—**ALLEN** (J. E.) The evolution of modern medicine. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896-7, n. s., xiii, 577-594.—**ALMY** (L. B.) The nineteenth century in medicine, with a glance into the twentieth. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1901-2, viii, 31-45.—**ANDERSON** (Mrs. Garrett). An address on the progress

Medicine (History of, Modern) [from A. D. 1800].

of medicine in the Victorian era. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1338.—**Annus** (The) medicus. Lancet, Lond., 1863-1904, ii, *passim*.—**Atherton** (A. B.) The progress of medicine and surgery during the last third of the nineteenth century. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1899, xi, 253-261.—**Barlow** (T.) Les progrès de la médecine. Tribune med., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxxiv, 728; 747.—**Bartlett** (H. L.) Progress of the healing art. Brooklyn M. J., 1897, xi, 168-177.—**Bayliss** (A. W.) Some thoughts on modern medicine. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 891-895.—**Billings** (J. S.) Progress of medicine in the nineteenth century. Rep. Smithsonian Inst., 1900, Wash., 1901, 637-644. Also, Reprint.—**Billon**. Médecins modernes style et médecins vieux jeu; étude de mœurs médicales contemporaines. Bull. med., Par., 1903, xvii, 718-721.—**Bloch** (J.) Ueber einige Fortschritte der Medizin im Jahre 1898. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1899, iii, 1; 9.—**Branwell** (B.) Thirty-five years of medical progress. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 898-902. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 944-950.—**Broadbent** (Sir W.) The growth of the art and science of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 266-273. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 249-253. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 450-458.—**Brunton** (T. L.) Address in medicine; twenty-five years of medical progress. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 229-235. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 216-221.—**Burdick** (A. S.) Perspectives of medical men and medical progress during the nineteenth century. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1900, xxiii, 452-458.—**Burks** (C. K.) Changes in diseases and their treatment in the last forty years. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1896, 189-202.—**Carmenly y Ramos** (J.) Memoria distinguida con acésit en el concurso de premios de 1892, sobre el siguiente tema: "Crítica de las transformaciones que ha sufrido el arte médico en la última mitad de este siglo". An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1893, xlii, 262; 289.—**Carter** (A. H.) Some aspects of modern medical theory and practice. Scalpel, Lond., 1900, v, 359-365.—**Century's** (A) retrospect of medicine, 1800-1900. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1833-1870.—**Chew** (S. C.) Medicine in the nineteenth century. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1899, 67-84. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 399-408. Also, Reprint.—**Concillman** (W. T.) The modern conceptions and methods of medical science. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii, 718-724. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 425-433.—**Consins** (J. W.) A sketch of the century's progress in medicine and surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 325-332. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 253; 301.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. Internal medicine in the nineteenth century. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 571-577. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1606-1611. Also: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 978-983. —. The history, present status, and future progress of practical medicine. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 9-20.—**Dresdner** (L.) Moderne sozialärztliche Bestrebungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 929-936.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) On the modern pursuit of novelties in medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1354-1357.—**Durán y Trinchera** (J.) Evolución de la medicina en el siglo xix. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1901, xxvii, 209; 249.—**Edgren** (J. G.) Om några nyare framsteg på invärtesmedicins område. [On recent progress in diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases.] Hygieia, Stockholm, 1889, li, 325-346.—**Ely** (J. S.) The dominant influence in the medical progress of the nineteenth century. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 145-148. Also, Reprint.—**Emmerson** (J. B.) The progress of our art. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 241-244.—**Ernst** (H. C.) The progress of medicine [1850-1900]. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 130-135. Also, Reprint.—**Fajarnés y Tur** (E.) El progreso en la historia de las ciencias médicas. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1895, xi, 97; 161; 193; 225.—**Flint** (A.) The revolution in medicine. Forum, N. Y., 1891, x, 527-536.—**Foster** (R. N.) Modern medicine. Med. Era, Chicago, 1886-7, v, 164-171. Also, Reprint.—**Gaidner** (W. T.) Has the art of medicine advanced during the present century? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 284-291.—**Gautier** (A.) Influence de l'esprit scientifique sur l'évolution de la médecine moderne. Tribune med., Par., 1899, 2. s., xxxi, 4-7.—**Grant** (Sir J.) The progress of medical science. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1904-5, xxxviii, 324-330. Also: Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 860-866.—**Greenwood**. On the international recognition of medical degrees. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C. r., Par., 1900, 110-113.—**Gundobin** (N. P.) Ideali sovremnykh meditsini. [Ideals of contemporary medicine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 359-373.—**Guye** (A. A. G.) De geneskunde van de negentiende eeuw. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 803-808.—**Hart** (D. B.) An address on Pasteur and Lister. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, xxii, 1838-1840.—**Hellermann**. Ueber die heutige Ausbildung der Mediziner und deren Wirkung auf die ärztlichen Verhältnisse. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipzig, 1890, xvii, 399-415.—**Herzky** (M.) Érdekesebb orvostudományi munkálatok az 1900.

Medicine (History of, Modern) [from A. D. 1800].

éven. [The more interesting medico-scientific work in 1900.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 6; 23; 73; 90; 138; 169.—**Hinsdale** (G.) Medical and hygienic exhibits at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 197; 260. Also, Reprint.—**Howard** (W. T.) During the last half of the last century was more done for the advancement and growth of medicine than was done in the twenty-two hundred and fifty years which preceded it? Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1902-3, 25-86.—**Humphry** (Sir G.) Some changes in medicine and surgery during the last sixty years. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 51-54.—**Jalisch** (F.) Modern miracles of healing. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1895, xv, 274-303.—**Juglis** (D.) Social forces of to-day and the future of the medical profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 153-155.—**von Jalsch** (R.) Die innere Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert und ihre voraussichtliche Entwicklung im 20. Jahrhundert. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1900, xviii, 3-10.—**Janeway** (E. G.) The progress of medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 793-800.—**Karvonen** (J. J.) Katsaus lääketieteen kehitykseen 19:llä vuosisadalla. [A review of the development of medicine in the nineteenth century.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1900, xvi, 4; 25; 76; 105; 250; 302.—**Keen** (W. W.) The new era in medicine and its demands upon the profession and the college. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, xxi, 349-359. Also, Reprint.—**Kempf** (E. J.) The revival of medical learning; including a description of the history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood; an account of the beginning of modern medical jurisprudence; a sketch of the advent of the medical journal; a comment on the commencement of modern clinical teaching; and a synopsis of the various systems of medicine preceding the day of scientific medicine. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1905, xxviii, 7-10.—**Kittell** (M. M.) The advances in medicine. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 329-331.—**Knieke** (H.) Die Verstaatlichung des Aerztewesens. Polit. anthrop. Rev., Eisenach u. Leipz., 1903, ii, 402-409.—**Laache** (S.) Om strömninger og fremskridt i nutidens medicin. [On the tendencies and progress of modern medicine.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Christiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1893, xiii, 361-373.—**Lacassagne** (A.) La médecine d'autrefois et le médecin au xix siècle. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xvi, 193-204.—**Laudan** (R.) Hundert Jahre Heilkunde. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 87-91. Also: Sitzungsber. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1900, München, 1901, 2-12.—**Leyden** (E.) Die Entwicklung der Medizin im letzten Decennium. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 241-243.—**Lichty** (J. A.) Some effects of present methods of advertising upon medical literature. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1899, iv, 224-228.—**Macallum** (A. B.) Retrospect, aspect, and prospect in medical science. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 725; 807.—**McGuire** (H. H.) Progress and development of medical science. N. Ork. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 809-836. Also: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 81-107. Also, Reprint.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The president's address; evolution of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 725-732. Also, Reprint.—**Minot** (F.) The progress of medicine during the last fifty years. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1889, iv, 1-4. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxi, 269.—**Moore** (C. W.) A review of the most important advances in surgery, medicine, and pharmacy in the last forty years. Pacine Rec. M. & Pharm., San Fran., 1886-7, i, 371-376. Also, Reprint.—**Moore** (J. W.) The advance of medicine. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1017.—**Morris** (M.) The progress of medicine during the Queen's reign. Nineteenth Century, Lond., 1897, xli, 739-759.—**Mudd** (H. H.) Modern medicine and modern surgery. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 107-123.—**de Nascu** (G.) Dei grandi e recenti progressi delle scienze fisico-mediche e massime dell'epoca nuova, e dell'obbligo che se ne vuol avere all'Italia; prolusione agli studi dell'Istituto medico-chirurgico-farmacaceutico, recitata il dì 8 novembre 1846. In his: Coll. de' . . . opus. scient. med., 8°, Napoli, 1887, 1-18.—**Nannyn**. Die Entwicklung der inneren Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, li, 1817-1819. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipz., 1901, lxxii, 59-70. Also, Reprint.—**Neumann** (E.) Ein historischer Rückblick. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1893, xix, 1345-1347.—**Ohlqvall** (H.) Några tankar om medicin och den moderna utvecklingen. [Some thoughts on medicine and its modern development.] Alm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1904, i, 2-8.—**Olivier** (P.) Évolution et progrès de la médecine contemporaine. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 489; 1892, vii, 1.—**Osborne** (O. T.) The progress of medicine. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 409-417.—**Osler** (W.) Medicine. Progr. Cent., N. Y. & Lond., 1901, 173-214.—**Pagel** (J.) Die Medizin im 19. Jahrhundert. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xx, 1165; 1177.—**Payne** (R. L.) Some phases of modern medicine. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 268-271.—**Peters** (G. A.) Some recent developments in medical science. Canada Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi,

Medicine (History of, Modern) [from A. D. 1800].

709-721.—**Phelps** (C.) Address: The medical profession at the close of the nineteenth century. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1896, xiii, 36-66. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxi, 1; 37. Also, Reprint.—**Pitcher** (J. E.) The medicine of the dawning century. Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvi, 153-157.—**Pinnock** (R. D.) Recent advances in medicine and surgery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 429-433.—**Powell** (Sir R. D.) Recent advances in practical medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 332-337. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 321-325. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 321-323.—**Power** (D. A.) The medical profession in 1837. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1671.—**Progress** (On the) of medicine since 1803. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1903, n. s., xxiii, 116; 139; 156.—**Prudden** (T. M.) New outlooks in the science and art of medicine. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895-6, xlviii, 359-375. Also, Reprint.—**Queraltó**. Resurrección. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 613-619.—**Rardin** (J. S.) The medicine of the twentieth century. Columbus M. J., 1900, xxiv, 369-373.—**Régault** (J.) Les débouchés de la médecine; le médecin agent d'influence et de pénétration dans les colonies et à l'étranger. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, annexes, 697-699.—**Relative** (The) medical and surgical fertility of the different nations during the past year. [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1903, xl, 427.—**Retrospect** of medicine during the nineteenth century. [Edit.] Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, ix, 41-54.—**Reynolds** (Sir J. R.) On the organized progress of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 245-249. Also, in his: Essays and addresses, 89, Lond., 1896, 288-307.—**Richet** (C.) The work of Pasteur and the modern conception of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 611-616.—**Roberts** (F. T.) On the progress of medicine in the nineteenth century. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1899-1900, xxiii, 1-21. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 995-1000.—**Rousseau** (A.) Les progrès de la médecine moderne depuis 1900. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1903-4, v, 510-513. Also: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 409-411.—**Saiki** (R.) Kumi seikoku igaku no keiko. [Medical schools, medical societies, and hospitals in Europe and America.] Chingai Iji Shimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 307, 40-45.—**Schober**. Medicinisches aus der Weltausstellung und den Weltausstellungscongressen in Paris. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 486-488.—**Schweninger** (E.) Einiges über Renaissance der ärztlichen Kunst. Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1904, xiv, 279-289. Also: Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1904, xiv, 154-162.—**Senator** (H.) & **Richter** (P. F.) Bericht über die wichtigeren Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der inneren Medizin des Jahres 1900. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1901, cclxxi, 1-7. ———. Bericht über die wichtigeren Forschungsergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der inneren Medizin des Jahres 1901. *Ibid.*, 1902, cclxxv, 1-6. ———. Bericht über die wichtigeren Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der inneren Medizin im Jahre 1902. *Ibid.*, 1903, cclxxx, 1-5.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Progress and problems of medicine to-day. N. York M. J., 1897, lxi, 549-553. Also, Reprint.—**Skirving** (R. S.) The influence of modern methods on the practice of medicine. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 505-509.—**Smith** (J. M.) A comparative view of the state of medicine in the years 1733 and 1833; an introductory lecture. N. York J. M. & S., 1839, 245-266.—**Staples** (F.) The character and tendency of our current medical literature. St. Paul M. J., 1902, iv, 605-609.—**Stokes** (W. R.) Four great Anglo-American medical discoveries [Jenner, Lister, Reed, Morton]. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1905, xlviii, 7-17.—**Strobell** (C. W.) Progress in medicine. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 212-214.—**Tailens**. L'évolution médicale au XIX^e siècle. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 701-717.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Fifty years of medicine; a retrospect of progress during the past half century. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 1009-1011.—**Ulrich** (W. B.) Modern medicine. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 773-777.—**Vidal** (L.) Medicinalia seu verba seu acta; observations de meurs professionnelles et contemporaines. Languedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1904, xii, 1-6.—**Virchow** (R.) Recent advances in science, and their bearing on medicine and surgery. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 558-564.—**Wallian** (S. S.) A century's progress in medicine and surgery; a résumé of the reviews. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1901, xvii, 129-135.—**Warbasse** (J. P.) Medicine in its relation to human progress. Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1904, ii, 34-37.—**Watson** (E. W.) Progress of medicine during the year 1901. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. i, 198-209, 13 pl.—**Welch** (G. T.) Fathers and sons. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1890, 133-147.—**Williams** (J.) Some characteristics of modern medicine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, ix, 394-405. Also, Reprint.—**Williams** (W. R.) Medical science in the nineteenth century. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 241; 257; 273; 289; 305; 321; 337.—**Witherspoon** (J. A.) Some recent advances in medicine. South. Pract., Nashville, 1896, xviii, 391-399.—**Worms** (J.) Le médecin dans la société moderne. Scalpel, Liège, 1886-7, xxxix, 229.

Medicine (History of, Periodicals relating to).

ABHANDLUNGEN zur Geschichte der Medicin. Hrsg. von H. Magnus, M. Neuburger und K. Sudhoff. 1. Hft. 8°. Breslau, 1902.
CHARAKA Club. The proceedings of the . . . v. 1. 8°. New York, 1902.
CHRONIQUE (La) médicale. Revue bi-mensuelle de médecine scientifique, littéraire et anecdotique. Dr. Cabanès, rédacteur en chef. v. 1-12, Dec. 15, 1894-1905. 8°. Paris.
Current.
FRANCE (La) médicale. Félix Roubaud, rédacteur en chef. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-52, 1854-1905. 4°. Paris.
Current. In 1854-60 title was: **France** (La) médicale et pharmaceutique.
GAZETTE médicale de Paris; journal de médecine et des sciences accessoires. Jules Guérin, rédacteur en chef. [Weekly.] v. 1-76, 1830-1905. 4°. Paris.
Current.
JANUS, Amsterdam. Archives internationales pour l'histoire de la médecine et pour la géographie médicale. Directeur: H. F. A. Peypers. [Bimonthly.] v. 1-9, July, 1896-1904. 8°. Amsterdam.
Current. Dr. Peypers died Jan. 15, 1904; C. L. Van Der Burg became editor.
MEDICAL Library and Historical Journal. Devoted to the interests of medical libraries, bibliography, history, and biography. Edited by A. T. Huntington [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-2, 1903-4. 8°. Brooklyn & New York.
Current.
MITTEILUNGEN zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von der deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften unter der Redaktion von G. W. A. Kahlbaum, M. Neuburger [et al.]. 1. Jahrg. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1902.
REVUE mensuelle de bibliographie médicale. v. 1, 1898. 8°. Paris.
STOKVIS (B. J.) Janus redivivus. 8°. Amsterdam, 1896.
Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.
See, also, **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., of), **Materia medica** (Geographical distribution of), **by localities**.
ABYSSINIA.
De Castro (L.) Malati, medici e truffatori in Abissinia; contributo alla psicologia del popolo abissino. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xxiv, 351-361.—**Korsunski** (A. E.) Iz vrachebnikh nablyudeniy v Abissinii. [Medical observations in Abyssinia.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1081-1083.—**Medicine** (La) en Abyssinie. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 480-482.—**Medicinisches** aus Abyssinien. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 133; 169.
AFRICA.
See, also, in this list, **Abyssinia; Algeria; Egypt; Madagascar; Morocco; Soudan; South Africa; Tunis; Uganda; West Africa.**
C. (M.) Medicinisches aus Inner-Afrika. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 116.
ALASKA.
Kelsey (E. W.) Medical life in Arctic Alaska. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1904-5, viii, 81-85.—**Newman** (D. C.) On the status of medical affairs in the Klondyke. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1899, vii, 33.—**Qualifications** to practise in the Yukon. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1898, vii, 128.
ALBANY.
Murray (D.) Semi-centennial anniversary of the Albany Medical College, March 21, 1889. 8°. Albany, 1889.
Van der Veer (A.) The development of medicine and surgery in the Albany Hospital. Albany M. Ann., 1901, xxii, 527-537.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

ALGERIA.

BRANTHOMME (G.) * De l'exercice de la médecine en Algérie. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

PERRIN (G.) * Essai sur la médecine des Arabes et l'assistance médicale des indigènes de l'Algérie. 4°. Toulouse, 1895.

RICHARDOT (A.) * Les pratiques médicales des indigènes de l'Algérie. 4°. Toulouse, 1896.

WOLTERS (L.) * Du rôle de l'instituteur en Kabylie au point de vue de la médecine de colonisation. 8°. Toulouse, 1902.

Gros (H.) L'assistance médicale en Algérie. Arch. de méd. nav. Par. 1901, lxxv, 334-367.—**Sabadini.** Médecins de colonisation en Algérie. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 250-252.—**Soutié.** L'assistance publique chez les indigènes musulmans de l'Algérie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, 2. s., i, 365-386.—**Verhaeren.** Les médecins communaux en Algérie. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 252-255.

ALSACE-LORRAINE.

See, also, in this list, **Strasbourg.**

VERZEICHNISS der Medicinal-Personen in Elsass-Lothringen nach dem Stande vom 1. Nov. 1888; 1. Jan. 1890; 1891; 1894; 1898-1902. 8°. Strasbourg, 1889-1902.

Exercice (L.) de la médecine sur les frontières d'Alsace-Lorraine. Rev. de méd. l'g., Par., 1893, ii, 39-45.—**Krieger.** Die periodischen Veröffentlichungen der medicinalverwaltung in Elsass-Lothringen. Arch. t. öff. Gsundtsplg., Strassb., 1887, xi, 54-62. Also, Reprint.—**Statistik** des Heilpersonals. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen. Strassb., 1890, iii, 24.—**Steinmetz (C.)** Das Medicinalwesen der Herrschaft Rappoltstein. Arch. f. öff. Gsundtsplg., Strassb., 1899, xix, 137-149.—**Verordnung** betreffend die Regelung des Kantonalarztdienstes im Bezirk Lothringen. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1891, iv, 32-37.

ANJOU.

Uzureau (F.) Anjou, Maine, Perche; hôpitaux, médecins, chirurgiens (1775). Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, viii, 395-397.

ANNAM.

MANGIN (A.) * La médecine en Annam. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Henry. Médecins annamites; organisation du service médical indigène en Annam. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1898, i, 156-158.—**Le Marhadour.** Notes sur la médecine annamite. Bull. gen. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1895, cxxix, 145; 211; 256; 317; 351.—**Mongeat.** La médecine chez les Annamites. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, variétés, p. xxvi; p. xxviii. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1902, vi, 383-387.—**Violet.** La thérapeutique annamite. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, no. 8, p. xv; p. xvii.

ARAGON.

Comenge (L.) La medicina en el reino de Aragón; siglo xv. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1897, xlv, 449; 465; 481; 497; 514; 529; 545; 501. — Médicos aragoneses ilustres. Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1903, ii, 363-370. — Contribution à l'étude de l'histoire de la médecine dans le royaume d'Aragon (moyen-âge). Janus, Amst., 1903, viii, 523; 574.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DECOUD (D.) Les sciences médicales dans la République Argentine. 8°. Buenos Aires, 1893. Guía médica de la República Argentina, 1890-91. 1^a série. 5°. Buenos Ayres, 1890.

Corbin (F. G.) Notes from practice in the Argentine Republic. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 922; 1900, xxix. Also: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1899, xi, 424-430.—**Lehmann Nitsche (R.)** El médico más antiguo de la República Argentina. An. d. Circ. méd. argent. Buenos Aires, 1898, xxi, 195. Also: Prim. reñn. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 363-365.—**Mallo (P.)** Páginas de la historia de la medicina en el Río de la Plata. Prim. reñn. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 550-559.

ARLES.

Martin-Raget. Les médecins célèbres d'Arles en Provence, du x^e siècle à nos jours. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 545; 583.

ARMENIA.

Mallarian (K. H.) The practice of medicine in Turkish Armenia. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1900, xv, 247.—**Smith (Louise R.)** Medical practice in Van, Asia.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

ARMENIA—continued.

Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 706.—**Torkomian (V.)** Les anciens médecins arméniens diplômés des universités d'Italie (1700-1840). France méd., Par., 1903, i, 197; 217.

ASIA.

See, also, in this list, **Annam; Armenia; Bagdad; Ceylon; China; Corea; India; Japan; Persia; Siam; Siberia; Syria; Thibet; Turkey.**

Piton (A.-M.-F.) * Aperçu sur la médecine en Extrême-Orient. Chine et Japon. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887.

Dauvergne. Die Heilkunde in China und Japan. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 165; 169.—**von Düring (E.)** Brief aus Kleinasien. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 208; 228.—**Grant-Bey (J. A. S.)** Notes on medicine in the Orient. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 105-114.—**Gray (J. A.)** Practice among the Afghans. St. Barth. Hosp. J. Lond., 1893-4, i, 132-134.—**Kadner (P.)** Aerztliche Mittheilungen aus dem Orient, besonders in Bezug auf dortige Medicinalpolizei. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arzuk., Freib. i. Br., 1848, n. F., iii, 241-270.—**Medical notes** from the Far East. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 920; 982; 1047.—**Medicine in the far East.** J. Am. M. Ass. Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1238.—**Medizinalwesen** und Chemikalienhandel in China und den Straits Settlements. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1899, xlv, 535-537.—**Michant.** Le théâtre médical au Japon et en Chine. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 514-519.—**Oefele.** Lydische Medicin. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1896, vi, 805. — Medizinisches aus der deutschen Orientgesellschaft. Mitt. z. Gesch. d. Med. u. d. Naturw., Hamb. & Leipz., 1902, i, 62-66.—**Schenbe (B.)** Die Geschichte der Medizin bei den ostasiatischen Völkern. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1901, 20-51.—**Senn (N.)** Medical and surgical notes from Asia. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 467-469.—**Slynnin (N. V.)** Tzuzemiya lekarstva i narodnaya meditsina na Dalnem Vostoke. [Local remedies and popular medicine in the Far East.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1888, pt. 2, 462; 1889, 37. Also, Reprint.—**Tsuchiya (M.)** The Professor of Wind and Water and his misleading statements. [Medicine in Japan and China.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 255.—**Williams (T.)** Oriental medicine. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 271. Also, Reprint.

AUSTRALASIA.

See, also, in this list, **Australia; New Zealand.**

Bruck (L.) The present state of the medical profession in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 94-98. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, cclix, 58-65.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, **New South Wales; Queensland; Western Australia.**

Fitzgerald (T. N.) Medicine in Australia. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 195-199.—**Mueller (A.)** A contribution to the history of medicine in Australia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 153-156.—**Relative** (The) proportion of medical men to the population of the United Kingdom and of Australia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 34.—**Verco (J.)** Problems and aims of Australian medicine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, ix, 385-393.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

See, also, in this list, **Bohemia; Bosnia; Croatia; Dalmatia; Europe; Galicia; Hungary; Moravia; Styria; Tyrol; Vienna.**

NADHERNY (I.) Darstellung des Physikatswesens in den österreichisch-deutschen Erblanden, mit Beziehung auf die diessfalls erlassenen Gesetze, für Kreis-, Bezirks-, Stadt- und Wundärzte, dann Apotheker, öffentliche Sanitätsindividuen und Behörden überhaupt. 12°. Wien, 1831.

Adler (H.) Sur les chambres médicales en Autriche. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 372-380.—**Aerztliche** (Der) Nachwuchs. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1903, xv, 217; 225.—**Albert.** Die Entwicklung der Medizin in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1848-88. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 507-509.—**Billroth (T.)** Ueber die Aerztekamern. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 773-776.—**Gauster (M.)** Ueber Rechte und Pflichten der Aerzte in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 651-653.—**Gerstel (F.)** Die Organisation der Mediziner Oesterreichs. Ber. u. d. österreich. Med.-Kong., Wien & Leipz., 1903, 20-32.—**Habu (J.)** Zur Pathologie und Therapie des ärztlichen Standes. Wien. med. Presse,

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARY—continued.

1900, xli, 261-264. — **Hahn** (S.) Ein Säculum Medicin; Oesterreich. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1900, iv, 598; 706. — **Hamernik**. Vorschläge zur Regulirung unseres Medicinalwesens, insbesondere unseres Studienwesens. Forum f. Med.-Angelegenh. [etc.], Prag, 1848-9, i, 8-24. — **Heimann** (G.) Die Aerzte in Oesterreich. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 886. — **Herszky** (E.) Aerztliche Ständeverhältnisse in Oesterreich und Ungarn. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, 645. — **Kantor** (H.) Die Naturheilbewegung in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 1137; 1177. — **Keesbacher**. Die Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes in den Gemeinden Krains. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1888, xii, 5; 28. — **List** (J.) Landärztefrage. Ber. ü. d. österr. Med.-Kong., Wien & Leipz., 1903, 58-65. — **Löschner & Halla**. Entwurf zur Reform des österreichischen Medicinalwesens. Forum f. Med.-Angelegenh. [etc.], Prag, 1849, ii, 17; 29; 41; 49; 65; 78. — **P.** Die Zweiter-Stellung der k. k. Bezirksärzte. Med.-chir. Centrallh., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 61. — **Petition** des österreichischen Aerztevereinsverbandes um Errichtung von Aerztekammern; Referenten: Janovsky und C. Kohn. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1888, xii, 124-126. — **Petrina** (T.) Die Organisation der Aerzteschaft; Stellung des Zentralvereins und der Aerztekammer in derselben. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1904, xxix, 494-496. — **Puppe** (G.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des österreichischen Medicinalwesens. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 682-685. — **Rosenfeld** (S.) Die freie Arztwahl. Wien. med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 279; 300; 314. — **Roser**. Bericht des Sanitätsausschusses über die Petitionen des österreichischen Aerztevereinsverbandes welchem 9 Landes- und 58 Bezirksvereine mit mehr als 5,000 Mitgliedern angehören, um Errichtung von Aerztekammern. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1890, xiv, 125-130. — **Stransky** (M.) Massencurpfuscherei in Oesterreich, ante portas. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxv, No. 14. — **von Töply** (R.) Die Medicin zur Zeit Maria Theresia's. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 483; 501; 521. — Unsere Wissenschaft im Urtheile des Auslandes. *Ibid.*, 1899, xii, 841.

AUVERGNE.

de **Ribier** (L.) Notes bibliographiques sur quelques médecins et chirurgiens de la Haute-Auvergne sous l'ancien régime. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 1-7. — La chirurgie et l'obstétrique en Auvergne en 1726. *Ibid.*, 117-122. — Armoiries des médecins, chirurgiens et apothicaires auvergnats qui se trouvent décrites dans l'armorial général de d'Hozier de 1696. *Ibid.*, 342. — La médecine en Auvergne, 1680. *Ibid.*, 350.

AVIGNON.

LAVAL ([E.-]V.[-M.]) Histoire de la Faculté de médecine d'Avignon, ses origines, son organisation et son enseignement (1303-1791). Tome I. Les origines et l'organisation. 8°. Avignon & Paris, 1889.

Blanchard (R.) Notice sur quatre diplômes de l'Université d'Avignon. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 144-148.

BADEN.

See, also, in this list, **Heidelberg.**

MÄNGEL (Ueber die) der badischen Medizinalverfassung. Verfasst von einem praktischen Arzte. 8°. Freiburg, 1833.

Marcuse (J.) Der Kampf gegen das Kurpfuschertum in Baden. Heilkunde, Berl., 1904, 254-257. — **Reber** (B.) Römische Anzeichen der Ausübung von Gesundheitspflege und Medicin in Baden (Schweiz). Janus, Amst., 1899, iv, 399-405.

BAGDAD.

Sundberg (J. C.) A letter from Bagdad. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 129-134.

BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Darder y Enseñat (T.) Progresos de la medicina balear durante el último tercio del siglo xix. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1901, xx, 289; 313. — **Fajarnés y Tur** (E.) El Dr. Beltran, médico mallorquin del siglo xvii. *Ibid.*, 1897, xiii, 737-740.

BASEL.

Mieg (A.) Bedenken der medicinischen Facultät in Basel, an dasigen Hochbl. Magistrat über die Ursachen, warum daselbst Ertrunkene nur selten zurecht gebracht werden. Vom 25. May 1782. Arch. gemeinnütz. phys. u. med. Kenntn., Zürich, 1790-91, iii, 2. Abth., 182-191.

BASTIA.

ZUCCARELLI (P.) Histoire médicale de la ville de Bastia avec une carte des épidémies et une préface de P. Brouardel. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1902.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

BAUGÉ.

Bell. Aumôneries et maladreries de Baugé au moyen âge. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 128-131.

BAVARIA.

See, also, in this list, **Munich.**

AERZTLICHE (Das) Gebührenwesen in Bayern. Mit einem Anhang: Die Gebühren der Bader und Hebammen von F. Spaet und F. Stenglein. 12°. Augsburg, 1903.

BAVARIA. Taxordnung für das ärztliche Personal im Königreich Bayern. Amtliche Ausgabe. 8°. München, 1886.

MAIR (A.) Ideen über Reform des bayerischen Medicinal-Wesens. 8°. Nürnberg, 1869.

SCHEMATISMUS der Civil- und Militär-Aerzte, der medicinischen Behörden und Unterrichts-Anstalten im Königreich Bayern. Hrsg. nach den zur Verfügung gestellten amtlichen Quellen von F. Beetz und N. Zwickh. 1., 1878; 5., 1882; 8., 1885; 12.-18., 1889-95; 20.-26., 1897-1903. 8°. München, 1878-1904.

Böhm (F.) Medicinisch-Statistisches über den ärztlichen Stand in Bayern. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 60-62. — **Braun** (M.) Statistik der zur Ansiedlung der Heilkunde nicht approbirten Personen in Bayern, nach dem Stande vom 31. December 1885 zum 31. December 1894. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxiii-1895, xlii, *passim*. — **Franzser**. Die Gehaltsregulirung der bayerischen Staatsdiener und die amtlichen Aerzte. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxviii, 822-824. — **Dölger** (R.) Das männliche niederrärztliche Personal in Bayern, seine geschichtliche Entwicklung seit Erlass des organischen Ediktes und seine gegenwärtige Stellung. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1901, li, 39; 100. — **Heissler** (L.) Die Anstellungsverhältnisse der k. b. Amtsärzte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1352. — **von Kerschensteiner** (J.) Die Entwicklung der bayerischen Medicinalverwaltung im xix. Jahrhundert. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxvii, 870; 890. — **Merkel** (G.) Zwei Typen bayerischer Aerzte aus der Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 4-7. — **Nolde** (A. F.) Umfassende Vorschläge zur Verbesserung des Medicinalwesens in Bayern, in einem Sendschreiben an den Hrn. Medizinalrath Dr. Hagenmaier in München, mit Anmerkungen von dem Herausgeber. Mag. f. d. techn. Heilk. [etc.], Ulm, 1805, i, 169-269.

BELFAST.

Medical (The) Institute, Belfast. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1650-1652. — **Ulster** (The) Medical Institute, presented by Sir William Whittla. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1795-1798. — **Whittla** (Sir W.) Some late medical worthies of Belfast. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, xi, 25-35.

BELGIUM.

See, also, in this list, **Brussels**; **Mechlin.**

BROECKX (C.) Essai sur l'histoire de la médecine belge. Ouvrage couronné et publié par la Société de médecine de Gand. roy. 8°. Gand, 1837.

FAIDHERBE (A.-J.) *Les médecins et les chirurgiens de Flandre avant 1789. [Paris.] 4°. Lille, 1892.

LEFÈVRE (B.) La crise médicale; ses causes. 12°. Gembloux, 1902.

— The same. 8°. Gembloux, 1903.

MAHUE (L.) Des docteurs cantonnans, communaux, ou autres, de M. le comte de Salvandy, ministre de l'instruction publique. 4°. [Laon], 1845.

UTOEFENING (De) der geneeskunst overgelaten aan de vrije concurrentie. Een woord over de gelijkstelling der geneeskunst met alle andere vrije vakken van kunst, handel en nijverheid. 8°. Antwerpen, 1858.

Dorvaux (P.) Note sur la médecine en Flandre au xiv^e siècle. Janus, Amst., 1902, vii, 197. — **Exercice** illégal de l'art de guérir. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroy, 1900-1901, xii, 187-200. — **Faidherbe** (A.) Notes médicales sur l'ancienne Flandre. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, xii, pt. 2, 203; 230; 257; 276; 1890, i, 256; 280; 521; 544; 613; ii, 18. — **Gilson** (E.) Sur l'histoire et la statistique de la presse médicale belge. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 186-194. — **Hann** (P.) Pratiques empiriques des Flandres, à la fin du xix^e siècle. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 200. Also: Bull. Soc.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

BELGIUM—continued.

d'anthrop. de Par., 1897, 4. s., viii, 125-127. — **Masoin** (P.) & **Meus** (F.) Une page d'histoire de la médecine; notes et documents sur le Ghel ancien. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxxxi, 231-247. — **Merveille** (L.) La répression de la médecine illégale. Gaz. med. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 61; 73. — Les commissions médicales provinciales. [Rap.] Ibid., 1894-5, vii, 61; 73; 85. — **Pechère** (V.) Étude critique sur le journalisme médical en Belgique. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 195-204. — **Question** de l'admission des médecins étrangers à pratiquer en Belgique. [Discussion.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 236-254. Also, Reprint. — **Roskam** (A.) La pratique de la médecine et de la pharmacie en Belgique. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1888, i, 1-4.

BENGAL.

Bengal (The) medical service a hundred years ago. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 327-336. — **Fayer** (J.) Extracts from the records, Bengal medical department. Ibid., 1869, iv, 197; 222; 1870, v, 20; 45. — **Cordier** (P.) Médecins et médecine au Bengale. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1899, ii, 555-562. — **Simson** (Mary H.) Notes on five years of medical mission work in lower Bengal. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, ix, 125-133.

BERLIN.

ADRESSBUCH für praktische Aerzte, Apotheker, Drognisten, Bandagisten, Fabrikanten und Händler chirurgischer Instrumente, medizinischer und elektrischer Apparate, Gummiwaren und Verbandstoffe, optischer Gegenstände, etc. 16°. Berlin, 1884.

ASTOR (J. B.) Zur Geschichte und Statistik der freien Arztwahl in Berlin. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

BRACIS (O.) Akademische Erinnerungen eines alten Arztes an Berlins klinische Grössen. 12°. Leipzig, 1901.

FÜHRER durch das medicinische Berlin. Nach authentischen Quellen bearbeitet. 12°. Berlin, 1889.

GOLDSTEIN (F.) Ein Beitrag zur ärztlichen Ehrengerichtbarkeit in Berlin. 8°. Berlin, [1903].

LIMAN (R.) & DENGEL. Medizinischer Wegweiser für Berlin; ein volkstümlicher Ratgeber in allen Krankheits- und Unglücksfällen zur Herbeischaffung schneller ärztlicher und anderer Hilfe und ein Wegweiser durch alle königlichen, städtischen und Privatkrankenhäuser, Heilanstalten und Polikliniken, mit erläuterndem Text. 12°. Berlin, [1903].

MEDICINISCHE (Das) Berlin. Ein Führer für Aerzte und Studierende. 4. Aufl. 16°. Berlin, 1897.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 16°. Berlin, 1899.

—. The same. 6. Aufl. 16°. Berlin, 1901.

MEYER (G.) Medical guide through Berlin. Prepared by order of the committee of organization of the X. International Medical Congress. 16°. Berlin, 1890.

PAGEL. Die Entwicklung der Medizin in Berlin von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf die Gegenwart. Eine historische Skizze. Festgabe für die Mitglieder und Theilnehmer des fünfzehnten Congresses für innere Medizin im Auftrage des Geschäftscomités des Congresses für innere Medizin verfasst. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1897.

DÖNITZ. Bericht über die Tätigkeit des Instituts für Infektionskrankheiten zu Berlin während der Jahre 1901 und 1902. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1904, xi, 437-458. — **Entwicklung** (Die) der Medizin in Berlin. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1897, i, 57; 66. — **Herszky** (E.) Medizinisches aus den "Berliner geschriebenen Zeitungen". Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 59-62. — **Hirsch** (L.) Der letzte Rettungsanker. Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 411-516. — **Hannfick** (G. L.) Das Charité-Krankenhaus in Berlin zur Zeit Friedrichs des Grossen nach zeitgenössischen Berichten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1904, xxviii, 80-91. — **Neumann** (M.) Der wirtschaftliche Tiefstand der Aerzte in Berlin. Med. Reform, Berl., 1903, xi, 241; 249; 259; 265; 273; 282. —

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

BERLIN—continued.

Springfeld. Die Ueberwachung der Karpfischer in Berlin. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, iv, 257-263. — **Watters** (D. B.) Medical notes from Berlin. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1902, v, 154-157. — **Wernich** (A.) Die Organisation des Medicinal- und Sanitätswesens in Berlin. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1892, ii, 825-825. — **Wolff** (J.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der gegenwärtigen Aerztekrankheit. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxxv, 1043; 1054; 1066; 1078.

BOHEMIA.

See, also, in this list, Prague; Reichenberg.

Barlé (J.) Stare liečnické svjedočie. [Old medical certificates.] Liec. vjestnik, v Zagrebu, 1903, xxv, 85-87. — **Bedrängnis** (Die) des ärztlichen Standes; zeitgemässe Betrachtungen eines praktischen Arztes. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xxi, 84; 96; 107. — **Bum** (A.) Die ärztliche Reclame und ihre Bekämpfung durch die Aerztekammern. Ibid., 1894, xix, 617. — **Dvorský** (F.) Příspěvek k dějinám českého lékařství. [Contribution to the history of Bohemian medicine.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1880, xix, 95; 111; 159; 174; 190; 208; 254; 270; 286; 406; 423; 440; 450; 464; 497; 529. — **Geschichte** (Zur) der Prager medicinischen Wochenschrift. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xxvi, 12-14, port. — **Havel** (N.) Lékařský a český. [Russian and Bohemian physicians.] Zdravot. věstník, v Praze, 1898, x, 101; 113. — **Herrnhaiser** (I.) Ueber die bei uns zu Lande bestehenden Wohlfahrteinrichtungen für Aerzte. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 125-127. — **Jandouš** (A.) Rozhled v lékařství včuh. [Review of medical affairs in general.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1864, iii, 325; 333; 341; 349; 357; 366; 374; 381; 390. — Hmoty léčivé země české. [Medical materials in Bohemia.] Ibid., 1868, vii, 152; 173; 214; 238; 247; 255; 320; 325; 351. — **Löschner.** Bericht über die Petitionen und Reformanträge der Magistri, und Patroni chirurgie Böhmens. Forum f. Med.-Angelegen. [etc.], Prag, 1848-9, i, 181-187. — **Peska** (B.) Dvě zdání lékařské z roku 1616. [Two medical opinions from the year 1616.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1871, x, 232. — **Prispevky** k dějinám lékařství v Čechách v 16. a 17. věku. [Contributions to the medical history of Bohemia in the 16th and 17th centuries.] Ibid., 1865, iv, 255. — **Rada** (J.) Nejstarší lékařské prvotisky české. [The oldest Bohemian medical incunabula.] Ibid., 1871, x, 192; 199; 208; 216; 224. — **Schultz** (O.) Píhled historiografie lékařství v Čechách. [Historiographic survey of medicine among the Bohemians.] Ibid., 1899, xxxviii, 290; 310; 328; 348; 369; 388; 404. — **Siegel** (K.) Zur Geschichte der gesmdehlichen Verhältnisse in Brüx. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xiv, 514-516. — Das handtwerck der Bader und Balbierer in alter Zeit, nach Urkunden des Egerer Stadt-Archivs. Ibid., 1903, xxviii, 126; 138. — **Skaříčka** (J.) Účast českého praktického lékaře ve vědecké literatuře české. [The part of the practicing physician in Bohemian scientific literature.] Věstník, v Praze, 1901, xiii, 165-167. — **Smýčka** (J.) Časová váhava. [Temporal review.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 705; 724; 740. — **Spotl** (J.) Nástin vývinu umění lékařského v Čechách až do polovice xvii. století. [Sketch of the development of the medical art among the Bohemians up to the latter half of the xvii. century.] Ibid., 1880, xix, 481; 510. — Příspěvky k dějepisn pitvy v Čechách (Bohemica anatomica). [Contributions to the history of Bohemian anatomy.] Ibid., 1882, xxi, 339-343. — Příspěvky k staré lékařské literatuře v Čechách (medicinalia Bohemica). [Contributions to old Bohemian medical literature.] Ibid., 574; 589; 605; 622; 654; 671; 687; 703; 718; 733; 750; 765; 781. — Lékařství za doby pohanské v Čechách až do roku 895. [Bohemian medicine from heathen times to the year 895.] Ibid., 1883, xxii, 110; 126; 143; 159; 175; 189. — Lékařství za doby partikulare Studium v Čechách. [Medicine according to periods as a particular study among the Bohemians.] Ibid., 254; 287; 302; 319; 334; 351; 494; 510; 526; 528; 543; 558; 574; 589; 608; 623; 638; 687; 703; 718; 751; 767; 782; 799; 815; 831. — Lékařové a lékařství za kr. Sigmunda a válek husitských. [Medicine in the time of King Sigismund and the Hussite wars.] Ibid., 494; 510. — Lékařství a lékařové od roku 1438-1500. [Medical science from 1438 to 1500 (Bohemia).] Ibid., 526; 543. — Jini lékařové z doby Karla a Václava. [Other physicians of the times of Charles and Wenceslaus.] Ibid., 558-560. — Dobrozdání lékařská sebraná ze starých spisů. [Medical decisions collected from old documents.] Ibid., 1887, xxvi, 215; 247; 263; 279. — **Stark** (H.) Ein Vorschlag zur Verbesserung der socialen Lage des ärztlichen Standes. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xxi, 345-347. — **Urban** (M.) Ueber Volksheilmittel als Beitrag zur Volksheilkunde in Deutsch-Böhmen. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wion, 1902, xiv, 490; 515; 532; 543; 554. — **Vlasák** (E.) Společná práce všech lékařů v království Českém. [Joint practice of all physicians in the kingdom of Bohemia.] Zdravot. věstník, v Praze, 1898,

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

BOHEMIA—continued.

x.89.—**Výpisky** ze starého kalendáře rodného, z 17. a 18. století. [Extracts from the old yearly calendar from the 17th to the 18th century.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1886, xxv, 798-800.—**Weiss** (M.) Zur Reform des Sanitätsdienstes in Böhmen. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1081; 1109.—**Zoubek** (F. J.) Doktorát lékařský z 17. století. [Medical doctorate in the 17th century.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 914.

BOLIVIA.

Polakowsky (H.) Zur Kenntniss der indianischen Heilkunde in Bolivia. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xiii, 836-838.

BOLOGNA.

Historisches über die medicinische Facultät in Bologna. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 311.

BORDEAUX.

LESFARGUES-LAGRANGE (A.) Nos médecins Bordelais en 1778. [Séries première et deuxième.] 8°. Bordeaux, 1878.

D. (J.) Le centenaire de la Société de médecine et de chirurgie de Bordeaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 493-511.—**Garat**. Le centenaire de la Société de médecine de Bordeaux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 351-360.—**Sous** (G.) Testaments des médecins bordelais au xvi^e siècle (Digos, Maniald, Briet). *Ibid.* (1896), 1897, 376-388. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, xxvi, 393; 400.—**Historique** de la Société de médecine de Bordeaux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 337-551.

BOSNIA.

Maydl. Listy z Bosny. [Letters from Bosnia.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1879, xviii, 303; 309.

BOSTON.

Mumford (J. G.) The story of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 247-253. [Discussion], 258-265.

BOURGES.

Leprince. La Faculté de médecine de Bourges. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 177; 207; 220; 283; 307.

BRAZIL.

FACULDADE de medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Catalogo da Exposição medica brasileira realizada pela bibliotheca de . . . a 2 de dezembro de 1884 [por C. A. de Paula Castro]. roy. 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1884.

Nina Rodrigues. Liberdade profissional em medicina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 218; 228; 238.—**Pacifico Pereira**. Apontamentos para a historia do ensino medico no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1891-2, 4. s., ii, 362-368.

BRISTOL.

Harsant (W. H.) Medical Bristol in the eighteenth century. Bristol Med.-Chir. J., 1899, xvii, 297-314. Also: Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 401-405.—**Medical bits** of old Bristol. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1896, xiv, 380; 1897, xv, 103; 219; 299; 382.—**Prichard** (A.) The early history of the Bristol Medical School. *Ibid.*, 1892, x, 264-291. Also, Reprint. Reminiscences of the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Ibid.*, 1900, xviii, 193-203.

BRITTANY.

ROGER (J.) Les médecins bretons du xvi^e au xx^e siècle; biographie et bibliographie. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: J. d. se. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 19-22.

Aubry (P.) Notes sur l'exercice illégal de la médecine et les charlatans en Bretagne avant la révolution. Arch. d'anthr. crim., Lyon & Par., 1900, xv, 40-63.

BRUSSELS.

Docteurs en médecine. Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834-84, clxiv-cc.—**Histoire** de la Faculté de médecine. *Ibid.*, 68-78.

BUCHAREST.

Ionescu-Gion (G. I.) Bóle, spitale, doctori în Bucaresti până la 1800. [Diseases, hospitals, doctors in Bucarest up to 1800.] [Abstr.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, iii, 443; 692; 1900-1901, iv, 302; 438; 561; 605; 693.

BUFFALO.

Potter (W. W.) Fifty years of medical journalism in Buffalo; a historical reminiscence; medical journals; medical colleges; hospitals; medical societies. Buffalo M. J., 1895, xxxv, 65-113, 1 pl.—**Wyckoff** (C. C.) Establishment and early days of the medical department of the University of Buffalo. *Ibid.*, 773-777.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

BULGARIA.

Golovin (A.) Meditsina v Bulgarii. [Medicine in Bulgaria.] In: Zin'yeff (L. F.) Biloye vrach. Rossii, 8°. St. Petersburg, 1890, 1-21.—**Nasheto** meditsinsko dielo. [Medicine in Bulgaria.] Med. beseda, Vidin, 1897-8, iv, 705-718.—**Orakhovits** (P.) Pogled vorkhu dosegashnitel meditsinski spisaniya v Bulgariya v svorzska s programmata na spisanityeto "Meditsinski Napriedok". [Review of the Bulgarian medical literature up to date, in connection with the programme of . . .] Med. napried., Sofiya, 1900, i, 5-30.—**Yefremenkoff** (V.) Meditsinskaya pressa v Bulgarii. [Medical press in Bulgaria.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 234-236.—**Zolotovitch** (G.) & **Russell** (M.) Istoricheski pregled na meditsinskata chast v Bulgariya 15 Avgust 1878. 15 Avgust 1898. [Historical sketch of the medical department of Bulgaria, for . . .] Med. sborn., Sofiya, 1898, iv, 449-596, 32 port., 20 pl.

BURMAH.

Harris (E. N.) The practice of medicine in Burma. Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1900, xvii, 18-20.

CAEN.

CAREL (P.) Les médecins et les chirurgiens de Caen avant la révolution. 8°. Caen, 1888.

CAIRO.

Senn (N.) Medical practice in Cairo and prevailing diseases of Egypt. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 550-552. Also, Reprint.

CALCUTTA.

Resolution reviewing the report on Calcutta medical institutions for the year 1898; municipal department; medical. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvi, 833-835.

CALIFORNIA.

See, also, in this list, **San Francisco.**

Hard (C. L.) A contribution to the history of medicine in Southern California. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 287-313. Also, Reprint.—**Walker** (S. L.) Medicine and surgery in Southern California. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 119-126.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, **Labrador; Montreal; Ontario; Quebec.**

CANNIFF (W.) The medical profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850. An historical narrative, with original documents relating to the profession, including some brief biographies. 8°. Toronto, 1894.

Ferguson (R.) Medical practice and legislation in Canada. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 447.—**Foucher** (A. A.) Origine, évolution, état actuel de la médecine au Canada. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1903-4, v, 529-551. Also: Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904-5, viii, 87; 105. Also: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 389-408. Also, transl.: Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 841-855.—**Leech** (P.) The influence of the provinces on the progress of medicine and surgery. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 142-151.—**Letulle** (M.) La médecine au Canada. Presse méd., Par., 1898, i, annexes, 219.—**Osler** (W.) After twenty-five years: an address at the opening of the session of the medical faculty, McGill University. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 823-833. Also, Reprint.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Abstract of an address on a proposed scheme for a Dominion medical council. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxviii, 321-332.—**Ross** (G.) Presidential address. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xvii, 241-255.—**Thorburn** (J.) Address of the president of the Canadian Medical Association. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 629-635.—**Tunstall** (S. J.) President's address, Canadian Medical Association, Vancouver, 1904. Montreal M. J., 1904, xxxiii, 690-697.—**Valin** & **Coyteux-Prevost**. Banquet des médecins, le 27 janvier 1903; la profession médicale. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1903, xxxii, 73-90, 1 pl.

CAPE COLONY.

Douglas (A.) Notes on practice in Cape Colony. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s. lxiii, 273.—**Walker** (P. H.) Medical experiences in Tembuland. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1899-1900, iv, 197-200.

CAROLINE ISLANDS.

Hyde (E. E.) Medical practice in the Caroline Islands. Doctor's Mag., Alma, Mich., 1901-2, vi, 10.

CASSEL.

Schelenz (H.) Aerzte und Naturforscher in Kassels Vergangenheit. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, i, 1849.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

See, also, in this list, **Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras.**

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

CEYLON.

Attigalle (J.) Notes on Sinhalese medicine. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 96; 150. — **Höfder.** Zur Volksmedizin Ceylon's vor 200 Jahren. Jann's, Amst., 1899, iv, 345-350. — **Lanfer (H.)** Einige Bemerkungen über die Heilkunde auf Ceylon. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 8-10.

CHICAGO.

Brief (A.) directory of Chicago medical institutions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 573-580. — **Fugals (E.)** Half a century of medical progress in Chicago. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1893-4, iii, 1-6. — **Knykendall (G. B.)** Notes on surgery and medicine in Chicago. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 153-160. — **Some early Chicago physicians (1820-40).** Chicago Clin., 1903, xvi, 437-440. — **Whittaker (J. T.)** Medicine and surgery of the Queen City. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 699-708. Also, Reprint.

CHILI.

Ulloa (J. C.) El estado de la medicina en Chile. Monitor méd., Lima, 1889-90, v, 161.

CHINA.

See, also, in this list, **Formosa; Manchuria.**
Du Halde (J. B.) The art of medicine among the Chinese. fol. London, 1741.

Cutting from his: A description of the Empire of China [etc.]. fol. London, 1741, 183-235.

Fulton (Mary H.) An additional fragment of medical work in China. 8°. [Canton, 1889.]

Korsakoff (V. V.) *Polozheniye meditsini v Kitaye i naibol'sheye rasprostranyeniya v yevro naselenii bol'ezni. [Position of medicine in China and the diseases most prevalent among her population.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Maignon (J.-J.) Superstition, crime et misère en Chine. Souvenirs de biologie sociale. 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1899.

——. The same. 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1900.

——. The same. 8°. Lyon & Paris, 1902.

Meyners d'Estrey. L'art médical en Chine. roy. 8°. Paris, 1882.

Secrets (Les) de la médecine des Chinois, consistant en la parfaite connoissance du poulx. Envoyés de la Chine par un François, homme de grand mérite. 16°. Grenoble, 1671.

Wilson (J.) Medical notes on China. 8°. London, 1846.

Adam (T. B.) Twelve years of medical practice in China. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 886-893, 2 pl. — **Arnold (W. F.)** [Impressions of Chinese medical practice.] South. Pract., Nashville, 1895, xvii, 323-330. —

Boone (H. W.) Medical matters in China. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1888, 3, s., x, 69-75. — **Caldwell (W. S.)** Medicine in the Far East. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 637. — **Chinese medicine.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 960-962. — **Chinese physicians.** Detroit M. J., 1902-3, i, 531. — **Cleaver (Emma Osborn.)** Medicine in the Far East; China. Tr. Berks Co. M. Soc., 1900, Reading, Pa., 1901, 21-27. — **Cohn (I. E.)** The Chinese and their peculiar medical ideas. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 477. —

Culin (S.) The practice of medicine by the Chinese in America. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 355-357. Also, Reprint. — **Curtiss (W. H.)** Letter from China. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1888-9, vii, 257-259. —

Evatt (G. J. H.) A college of medicine for Chinese in Hong Kong. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 41. — **F. (M.)** In einer chinesischen Apotheke. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 299. — **Faber (Rev. E.)** Philosophy opposed to medical practice in ancient China. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1892, vi, 153-155. — **Fales (W. E. S.)** A Chinese physician. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y., 1900, 1, 20-03. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 541. — **Fest (F. T. B.)** Die Aerzte China's. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft f. Nat.-u. Völkerk. Ostasiens, Tokyo, 1898-9, vii, 94-109. —

Gaide. Notes médicales sur la Chine. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1900, iii, 492-505. — **Griselle (E.)** The practice of medicine and surgery in China. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1897, vi, 329-334. — **Hagen.** Ong Ah Tchin Po tsai; notes sur un médecin chinois. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1901, xxxiii, 568-571. Also: Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, proc.-v., 117-120. —

Harlez (C.) Quelques traits de l'art médical chez les Chinois. Arch. de biol., Gand, 1887, vii, 411-431. — **Hofreidt (I. M. J.)** Ideas of disease and medicine among the Chinese. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1901, xxi, 101-103. —

Jeannelme (E.) Les théories médicales des Chinois. Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 179-182. Also, transl.: Semana

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

CHINA—continued.

méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 55-59. Also: Escnola de méd., México, 1903, xviii, 77-82. — **Kerr (J. G.)** Native and foreign medicine in China. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1893, 46-59. — **Ketring (Mary.)** Medical work in China. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xxx, 257-265. — **Kiriloff (N.)** Meditsinskoye delo v Kitaye. [Medicine in China.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, x, 633; 659; 680. — **Kobayashi (S.)** [On the advancement of medical science in China, and the result of surgical operations on the Chinese.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 1559-1563. — **Kowa (S.)** Seikoku no igo. [Medical progress of China.] Tokyo med. Wchschr., 1893, No. 806, 23-27. — **Krause.** Der Stand der Heilkunde und die Ausübung der Heilkunst in China. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1903, xl, 18; 39; 68. — **Larivière (A.)** Étude sur la médecine chinoise et sur l'assistance publique dans la ville de Tien-Tsin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1863, 2, s., viii, 182; 276. Also, Reprint.

——. Contribution à l'étude de la médecine chinoise. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 289-294. — **Lovinski (P.)** Meditsina v Kitaye. [Medicine in China.] Sputnik dorozv., S.-Peterb., 1900, ii, 648; 664; 680. — **M. (A. M.)** Cases illustrating what may be done for Chinese patients in their own homes. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1895, ix, 62-64, 1 pl. — **Martin (C.)** A few notes on the practice of medicine in China. St. Louis M. Era, 1900-1901, x, 198-205. —

Maignon (J.-J.) Quelques superstitions médicales du Chinois. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1898, 4, s., ix, 408-415. Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 343. — **Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 296-298.** — **La science médicale des Chinois.** Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 424-426.

——. Le médecin comme agent de pénétration en Chine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 2020-2025. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 329-331. — **Mayer (G.)** Bilder aus China. München. med. Wchschr., 1902, xlix, 1869. —

Medical notes from the Far East. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 920-922. — **Meuzies (J.)** Medicine in China. Am. Physician, Rahway, N. J., 1903, xxix, 128-130. Also: Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xii, 238-242. — **Norris (H. L.)** Some notes on Chinese medicines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1025. — **Parker (E. H.)** Diet and medicine in China. Cornhill Mag., Lond., 1897, 175-183. —

Peak (A. P.) Reopening of medical work in Chihli. Clinic M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1902, xvi, 130-132. — **Pertiles.** Erfahrungen in der ärztlichen Praxis bei Chinesen. München. med. Wchschr., 1902, xlix, 1968-1970. — **Regnault (J.)** Notes sur la médecine chinoise; l'opothérapie en Chine et en Indo-Chine. Rev. de méd., Par., 1900, xx, 1028-1030. —

Remondino (P. C.) Why should Chinese medicine find favor in the United States? Nat. Pop. Rev., Chicago & San Diego, 1895, vii, 49-53. — **Richards (B.)** Medicine in China. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1890, x, 145-151. — **Olpp (G.)** Bilder aus der Geschichte der chinesischen Medizin; der ärztliche Dreizeichen Klassiker; ein Diagnostiker des granen Altertums; ein Schriftsteller vorchristlicher Zeit; Wa-to der grosse Chirurg der Chinesen. München. med. Wchschr., 1903, i, 1653. — [Geschichte der chinesischen Medizin.] *Ibid.*, 1907. —

Briefe aus China. Ibid., 1086. — **Servel.** Le rôle des médecins français en Chine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 39; 53. — **Seymour (W. F.)** Medical practice in China. Bull. Northwest. Univ. M. Sch., Chicago, 1900-1901, ii, 674-677. —

Simond. Mœurs et coutumes médicales en Chine. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 418-424. — **Staples (F.)** Medicine of the Chinese. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 66-69. — **Stenz (P. G. M.)** Arzt und Apotheker in China. Globus, Brnshchw., 1902, lxxxi, 383-386. —

Arzt und Apotheker in China. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1903, liv, 43-47. — **Suvoong (V. P.)** Medicine in China. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xi, 273-275. — **Thomson (J. C.)** Medical publications in Chinese. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1887, i, 115-121. —

Native practice and practitioners. Ibid., 1890, iv, 175-198, 1 pl. — **Thwing (E. P.)** Medical science in China. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 210-213. — **von Töply (R.)** Die Medizin in China. Bahcol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 186; 190; 193. — **Violin (Y. A.)** Kitaiskiye doktora. [Chinese physicians.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 1008; 1032. — **Whitney (H. T.)** Chinese doctors and their practice of medicine. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1897, xli, 499-504. — **Wittenberg.** Ärztliche Erfahrungen aus Sid-China. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 1-12. —

X. De l'influence que peut avoir un médecin en Chine. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 145-147. — **von Zaremba (R. W.)** Die Heilkunst in China; eine geschichtliche Skizze. Janus, Amst., 1904, ix, 103; 159; 201; 257.

CINCINNATI.

Bettmann (H. W.) Lessons from the earlier medical history of Cincinnati. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1902, n. s., xlix, 425-431. — **Whittaker (J. T.)** Medicine and surgery of the Queen City. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 699-708.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

CLEVELAND.

Foshay (P. M.) The new era in medicine; what it means to Cleveland. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 625-631.*

COLUMBIA.

Stephan (E.) Der Aerztestand und das Volk in Co. lumbien. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 528-530.*

COLORADO.

Kahn (S. G.) History of the pioneers in medicine in Lake County. *Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 14-17.*—**Rothwell** (P. D.) What the physicians and people of Colorado need more than a medical bill. *Ibid., 1899, v, 323-329.*—**Spivak** (C. D.) The evolution of medical institutions in Colorado. *Ibid., 1902, viii, 49-54.*

COLUMBUS.

Barnhill (J. U.) Historical sketch of the medical colleges of Columbus. *Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 250-265.*—**Moore** (D. L.) The medical pioneers of Columbus. *Ibid., 1898, xx, 93-108.*

CONNECTICUT.

See, also, in this list, Hartford; New Haven.

Gallup (C. N.) The medical conflict in Connecticut. *Tr. Connect. Elect. M. Ass., Bridgeport, 1886-7, i, 98-103.*—**Russell** (G. W.) An account of early medicine and early medical men in Connecticut. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 69; 177.*—**Wile** (W. C.) Medicine in the colonial times of Connecticut. *N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891-2, xi, 367-399.*

CONSTANTINOPLE.

Exercice (L.) de la médecine à Constantinople. *Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1889, ii, 2; 21; 37; 53; 69; 85; 101; 153.*—**Hedenborg** (J.) Om medicinens tillstånd i Constantinopel. [State of medicine in . . .] *Svens. Läk. Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1833, xii, 434-456.*—**Senn** (N.) Constantinople as a medical center. *Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 427-430.* Also, Reprint.

COPENHAGEN.

Norrie (G.) Medicinsk Fakultets Arkiv for 1807. [Archives of the Medical Faculty for 1807.] *Hosp.-Tid., København, 1899, 4. R., vii, 1131; 1164.*—**Ørum** (H. P.) Staden Københavns medicinale Budget for 1896. [The medical budget of the city of Copenhagen in 1896.] *Ugesk. f. Lager. Københ., 1896, 5. R., iii, 649-653.*

COREA.

Matignon (J.-J.) La médecine à la cour de Corée. *Chron. méd., Par., 1904, xi, 209-211.*—**Nishino** (H.) [The present condition of medical affairs of Taichifu, Korea.] *Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 240-257.*—**Ti**, Die Heilkunst in Korea. *Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 391.*—**Vinton** (C. C.) Medical practice in Korea. *Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, iv, 261-264.*—**Wells** (J. H.) Hospital and dispensary work in Korea. *Ibid., 1900, lvii, 219.*—**Yastreboff** (I. V.) Nieskolko slov o Korejskoj meditsinie i vrachakh. [A few words on Korean medicine and physicians.] *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1897, [i], 162-174.*

CORSICA.

See, also, in this list, Bastia.

Massini, Des causes de l'absence de médecins en Corse. *Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.], C.-r., Par., 1900, 403-408.*

COSTA RICA.

Senn (N.) Costa Rica; its physicians and medical institutions. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 183-185.*

COURLAND.

Otto (G.) Das Medicinalwesen Kurlands unter den Herzögen und während der ersten Decennien russischer Herrschaft bis zum Jahre 1825. Hrg. von der kurländischen Gesellschaft für Literatur und Kunst. 8°. *Mitau, 1898.*

CRACOW.

Koczeński (L.) Nauczyciele i nauka medycyny wewnetrznej w klinice Krakowskiej; szkic historyczny. [Teachers and study of internal medicine in the clinic of Cracow; historical sketch.] *Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 499-507.*—**Kwaśniewski** (A.) Szkic dziejów wydziału lekarskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego od jego założenia do dni naszych. [Medical department of the University of Jagiellon from its foundation to the present time.] *Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 333-364.*—**Oettinger** (J.) Kilka wspomnień z dawnych dziejów wydziału lekarskiego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego. [Reminiscences from the ancient history of the medical department of Jagiellon (Cracow) University.] *Ibid., 1875, xiv, 23; 43; 73; 83; 96.*—**Rostański** (J.) Organizacja wy-

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

CRACOW—continued.

działu lekarskiego na Uniwersytecie Jagiellońskim w xx w. [Organization of the medical department at the Jagiellon (Cracow) University in the 15th century.] *Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1900, iv, 166-173.*—**Rudzki** (S.) Prazdnestva v Krakovie po sluchayu 500-letnyavo yubileya Yagellonskavo Universiteta. [Fêtes in Cracow on the occasion of the 500th anniversary of the Jagiellon University.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1099-1103.*—**Uniwersytetowi** Jagiellońskiemu w 500-letnią rocznicę jego odnowienia ten słaby hold czci składają Towarzystwa lekarskie; galicyjskie, krakowskie i lwowskie. [The medical societies of Galicia, Cracow, and Lemberg offer this slight homage to the University of Jagiellon on the 500th anniversary of its renovation.] *Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1900, xxxix, no. 23.*—**Verstinski** (U. E.) K 500-letniyu Krakovskavo (Yagellonskavo) Universiteta. [On the 500th anniversary of the Cracow (Jagiellon) University.] *Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 719-721.*—**Istoricheskiy ocherk 500-letnyavo snstshestvovaniya meditsinskavo fakulteta Krakovskavo Yagellonskavo Universiteta (1400-1900).** [Historical sketch of the 500th anniversary of the existence of the medical faculty of the Jagiellon University, of Cracow.] *Ibid., 1190-1192.*

CUBA.

Escobar (B.) Nuestros médicos. 12°. *Habana, 1893.*

Herrero (E.) La profesión médica en Cuba. *Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1892, vii, 233.*—**Cowley** (R.) Apuntes para la historia de la Facultad de medicina de la Universidad de la Habana. *Ibid., 1890, v, 135; 146; 160; 183; 246.*—**Foster** (C. C.) Notes in Cuba. *Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 538-541.*—**Gutiérrez** (J.) Medical practice in Cuba. *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 89.*—**Índice** bibliográfico de los trabajos presentados en la Sociedad de estudios clínicos de la Habana por sus socios desde su fundación (11 de octubre de 1879) hasta el presente (11 de octubre de 1899). *Arch. de la Soc. estud. clín. de la Habana, 1898-9, ix, 203-230.*—**Kohly** (C. E.) La producción médica en Cuba durante el año 1896. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1896, i, 131-136.*—**Santos** **Fernández** (J.) La presse médicale à l'île de Cuba. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd., C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 180-185.*—**Discurso**. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1901, xxvii, 37-47.—**Shepherd** (F. J.) Medical notes of a trip to Cuba. *Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 577-585.*

DALMATIA.

Höfer, Dalmatische Volksmedizin. *Globus, Bunschw., 1902, lxxxi, 80.*—**Hovorka** (O.) Zwischen den Lehren des Plinius und der dalmatischen Volksmedizin. *Cong. internat. de méd. C.-r., Par., 1900, sect. d'anat., 146-152.*—**Schmetz** (J. D. E.) Volksmedizin auf der Halbinsel Sabbioncello in Dalmatien. *Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1902, xv, 104-106.*

DELAWARE.

Stellwagen (T. C.) Delaware doctors. *Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv, 383-389.*

DENMARK.

See, also, in this list, Copenhagen.

Danske (Den) Lægestand. 6. Udg. ved K. F. Carøe og J. H. Selmer, under Medvirksomhed af F. L. E. Smith, i genealogisk Henseende med Bistand af Sofus Elvius. [Danish medical profession. 6. ed., by . . ., with the cooperation of . . . Smith; with regard to genealogy, assisted by S. Elvius.] 8°. *København, 1891.*

— The same. 7. ed. 8°. *København, 1901.*

Lehmann (J.) Reformbevægelsen paa vor civile Medicinalforfatnings Omraade. [Reform in civil medicinal regulations.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, 1889.*

Nogle kortfattede Meddelelser om Medicinalhandelen i Danmark. Udgivet af Foreningen af pharmaceutiske Materialister. [Some short communications on the medicine trade in Denmark. Published by the Union of Pharmaceutical Dealers.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, 1897.*

Norrie (G.) Georg Heuermann, 1723-68; et Bidrag til Dansk-Norsk Medicinal-og Kulturhistorie. [. . . ; contribution to Danish-Norwegian medical history and history of culture.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn, 1891.*

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

DENMARK—continued.

PETERSEN (J.) Den Danske Lægevidenskab 1700-1750, med Udsigter over de invirkende Hovedstrømninger i Udlændets samtidige Lægevidenskab. [Danish medical science (1700-1750), with a review of the influencing currents of medical science in foreign countries.] 8°. København, 1893.

Biøring. Vort Medicinalvæsen. [Our medical affairs (Denmark).] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1891, 4. R., xxiii, 49-59.—**Carlsen** (J.) Nogle Oplysninger om Medicinalforholdene, specielt Jordemodervæsenet, i Danmark i Begyndelsen af dette Aarhundrede. [Some illustrations of medical affairs, especially midwifery, in Denmark in the early part of this century.] *Ibid.*, 1887, 4. R., xv, 565; 593.—**Carøe** (K.) Revues d'histoire médicale en Danemark. *Janus*, Amst., 1896-7, i, 549.—*Histoire de la médecine en Danemark*. *Ibid.*, 1899, iv, 300-303.—*Den danske Lægestand*. [The Danish medical profession.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1896, 5. R., iii, 1105-1116.—**Danish** medical institutions. Hospital, Lond., 1903-4, xxxv, 22; 138.—**Jensen** (E.) Les écoles de médecine indigènes aux Indes anglaises et néerlandaises. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, annexes, S. 11-8, 13.—**Kort** fremstilling af de forandringer som fra 1876 ere foregaaede med hensyn till det medicinske undervisnings- og examensvæsen og med hensyn till medicinalforholdenes administrative ordning i Danmark, Norge og Sverige udarbejdet af den ved det Nordiske Lægemøde i Göteborg 1876 genvalgte arbejdskomité. [Brief synopsis of the changes which since 1876 have taken place in medical instruction and examination and also in the administration of medical affairs in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. Prepared by the committee at the Medical Congress at Gothenburg, 1876.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1880, xii, no. 10, 1-55. Also, Reprint.—**Kragelund**. Vor Stands Dekadence. [The decline of our profession.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1890, 4. R., xxii, 396-401.—**Lorenzen** (C.) Om Tilgangen til Lægestanden. [Access to the ranks of the physicians.] *Ibid.*, 1895, 5. R., ii, 802-807.—**Mead** (Kate C.) Progress of medicine in Denmark. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, x, 161-165.—**Norrie** (G.) Historiske Notitser; Lægehøiester i Danmark i gamle Dage. [Historical notes. Physicians' fees in olden times in Denmark.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 205-216.—*Doktorgradens Forhold til kirurgisk Praksis for 1788*. [The relation of the degree of doctor to surgical practice in 1788.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1899, 5. R., vi, 1153; 1177.—**Petersen** (J.) Ugeskrift for Læger 1839-89; et skizzeret Bidrag til den nyere danske Medicins Historie. [Contributions to modern history of medicine in Denmark.] *Ibid.*, 1889, 4. R., xix, 465-548, 1 pl.—**Petersen** (J.) [*et al.*] Vore gamle medicinske Doktorers Praksisret. [The right to practice of our old doctors of medicine.] *Ibid.*, 1896, 5. R., iii, 1065; 1090; 1144.

DETROIT.

WAYNE County (Detroit) Medical Society. Third report of the . . . committee on interstate reciprocity for the license to practice medicine. sm. 4°. Detroit, 1899.

Christian (E. P.) Personal recollections of some of the older physicians of Detroit, and of changes of medical theories. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1895, xvii, 349-354.—**Connor** (L.) The first "twenty years" of the Detroit Academy of Medicine. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 368-376.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

BUSEY (S. C.) Personal reminiscences and recollections of forty-six years' membership in the Medical Society of the District of Columbia and residence in this city, with biographical sketches of many of the deceased members. 8°. Washington, 1895.

— The year 1896: An epoch in the history of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. 8°. Washington, 1896.

WORTHINGTON (N. W.) A brief address concluding the ceremonies at the anniversary meeting of the Washington Medical Society, March 12, 1829. 8°. Washington, 1829.

Report of the executive committee on the proposed consolidation of the medical work of the District government. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 269-274.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

DRESDEN.

Leonhardi (F. C.) Erinnerungen ans den letzten Jahren des früheren Stadtkrankenhauses in Dresden und den ersten Zeiten des neuen vor 50 Jahren eingeweihten. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd.-Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 1, 2. Abschn., 33-45.

DUBLIN.

Banks (J. T.) The history of medicine in Dublin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 281-284. — The history of medicine in Dublin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 119-122.—**State** of the medical profession in Dublin. Lond. M. & S. J., 1830, v, 308-311.

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, Java.

VAN DER BURG (C. L.) Overzicht van de geschiedenis en de werkzaamheden der Vereeniging tot Bevordering van Geneeskundige wetenschappen in Nederlandsch Indië. Redoveroering mitgesproken in de algemeene vergadering van den 2den Maart 1877. 8°. Batavia, 1877.

— De uitoefening der geneeskundige praktijk in het algemeen.

In his: De geneesch. in Nederl.-Indië, 's Gravenh., 1884, i, 354-398.

VORDERMANN (A. G.) Kritische opmerkingen naar aanleiding van C. L. van der Burg's werk: De geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië. Eerste deel. 8°. Batavia, 1882.

Repr. from: Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1882, xxii.

Durdik (P.) Lékařské poměry v hollandské Indii. [Medical conditions in the Dutch Indies.] Casop. lékař., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 79; 93; 111; 125.—**Lübberts** (A.) Libt om Lægeforholdene i de hollandsk-ostindiske Besiddelser. [The position of physicians in the East India settlements of Holland.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1897, 5. R., iv, 1139-1143.

EAST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, Dutch East Indies; Philippine Islands.

Hertz (A.) Erindringer fra Lægegerning i Bagindien. [Recollections from the activity of a physician in the Farther Indies.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1902, 5. R., ix, 601; 625.—**Rudolf** (N. S.) East Indian medicine; its history from the early ages briefly sketched; humorous and entertaining portrayal of the native physicians and fakirs of to-day; the government schools and hospitals of the Indian medical service. Bull. Pharm., Detroit, 1899, xiii, 499-502.

ECUADOR.

GAYRAUD (E.) & **DOMEC** (D.) La capitale de l'Equateur au point de vue médico-chirurgical. 8°. Paris, 1886.

Also [Rev.], in: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 409-413 (P. Fabre).

EDINBURGH.

CARPENTER (W. B.) Oration delivered before the members of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, at the celebration of their centenary, February 17, 1837. With an account of the other centenary proceedings, and a list of the members present. 8°. Edinburgh, 1837.

REVIEW of letter on medical reform [by James Syme], from "Berwick Advertiser", 25th October, 1845. 16°. [n. p., 1845.]

Browne (Sir J. C.) Past and present. Edinb. M. J., 1904, n. s., xvi, 479-501.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) Inaugural address to the Royal Medical Society, 26th October, 1888. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxxiv, 625-638.—**James** (A.) The Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Old Residents' Club. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, iii, 136-143.—**Paton** (D. N.) On the co-ordination of medical research in Edinburgh. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 191-194. Also: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 298-301.—**Robertson** (W. G. A.) Medical institutions in Edinburgh. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1898, iii, 110-121, 3 pl.—**Smith** (J.) Edinburgh medical clubs; their songs and song-writers. *Ibid.*, 123-136. Also, Reprint.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

EGYPT.

See, also, **Medicine (History of, Ancient)**—*Egypte*. See, also, in this list, **Cairo**.

CHAFEY beg. [Materials used in empirical medicine in the principal diseases of Egypt.] 4-. [Paris, n. d.]

Repr. from: Mém. Inst. égyptien, i.

Brenzon (P.) La médecine dans les sanctuaires d'Égypte. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 125-130.—**Corwin** (I. W.) Medicine in Egypt, past and present, with stereopticon views. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1901, 139-154. Also: Denver M. Times, 1901, xxi, 105-118.—**D.** (B.) Ans Egyptens Krankenstationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 733-736.—**Greene pasha**. Medical and sanitary affairs in Egypt. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 126-132.—**Martin** (S.) Un mot sur la médecine au Sennâr. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 305.—**Sandwith** (F. M.) The history of Kasr-el-Ain and the modern school of medicine in Egypt. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 909. —. Notes on medical history in Egypt. Practitioner, Lond., 1904, lxxii, 430-438.—**Schacht** (E.) Ueber Aegypten und seinen ersten medicinischen Congress. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, 25; 29.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list **Bristol; London; Manchester; Norwich; Oxford; Sheffield**.

BELL (Sir C.) Letters of . . . selected from his correspondence with his brother, George Joseph Bell. 8°. London, 1870.

DELVAILE (C.) Lettres médicales sur l'Angleterre. 8°. Paris, 1874.

ESSAY (An) on medical economy, comprising a sketch of the state of the profession in England, and the outlines of a plan calculated to give to the medical body in general an increase of usefulness and respectability. 8°. London, 1814.

FERRIS (S.) A general view of the establishment of physic as a science in England, by the incorporation of the College of Physicians, London. Together with an inquiry into the nature of that corporation in which it is demonstrated that the exclusion of all physicians, except the graduates of Oxford and Cambridge, from the corporate privileges of the college is founded in usurpation, being contrary to the letter and spirit of its charter. 8°. London, 1795.

[G. R. M.] Observations on medical reform, addressed to the members of the North of England Medical Reform Association. 16°. Gateshead, 1841.

Repr. from: Gateshead Observer, 1841.

KENNEDY (J.) A sketch of the medical monopolies, with a plan of reform, addressed to Lord John Russell. 8°. London, 1836.

MERRET (C.) A letter concerning the present state of physick and the regulation of the practice of it in this Kingdom, written to a doctor here in London. 8°. London, 1665.

RIBBING (S.) Om läkare och läkare konst i Shakspeare's England. Inbjudning till den högtidlighet hvarmed medicine-doktorspromotionen den 27 Maj 1893 kommer att firas af promoter. [Physicians and medical science in England in the time of Shakespeare. Invitation to the celebration on the occasion of the presentation of the degree of doctor of medicine, May 27, 1893.] 4°. Lund, 1893.

Anningson (B.) The Thrunston speech on the progress of medicine since the time of Dr. Caus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 883. Also, Reprint.—**Archæologica medica**; Sir John Floyer, the teller of the pulse. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1601-1603.—**Banks** (W. M.) Lancashire and Cheshire branch of the British Medical Association; presidential address on overcrowding in the medical profession, and its remedy. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1895, xv, 478-490. Also, Reprint.—**Bendall** (H.) A foreign medical practitioner in England in the days of Charles II. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 620-630.—**Brick** (J. C.) Interesting customs of English physicians which are now obsolete. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3.s., xiii, 449-451.—**Bruce** (W.) Medical reform.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

ENGLAND—continued.

Med. Mag., Lond., 1897, vi, 92; 178; 263; 433; 569.—**zum Busch** (J. P.) Ein Sienlum Medicin: England. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1901, 351-360.—**Butlin** (H. T.) Medical defence and the Metropolitan Counties Branch. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 4-6.—**Bygone** medical worthies. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 289; 308; 435; 450; 483; 499.—**Cartwright** (E. H.) Unqualified practice: a rejoinder to Victor Horsley. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 785-788.—**Church**. The progress of medicine during the reign of Queen Victoria. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 2-7.—**Conference** on medical organization at Manchester. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1302; 1389. Also: Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 625-640.—**Contract** medical practice; a personal experience. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 153-155.—**Cox** (A.) Medical organisation in the North and its results. Med. Mag., Lond., 1900, ix, 13-25.—**Discussion** (A) on the overcrowding of the profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 381-383.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) The advance in the principles and practice of medicine during the sixty years of the reign of Queen Victoria. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lviii, 593-611.—**Fletcher** (R.) Medical lore in the older English dramatists and poets (exclusive of Shakespeare). Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 73-84. Also, Reprint.—**Glaister** (J.) Medical defence: its necessity; recent schemes: the British Medical Association. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 680-694.—**Gould** (G. M.) & **Pyle** (W. L.) King Arthur's medicine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 239-246. Also: Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 1-21. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 238-242.—**Grober** (J.) Medizinische und hygienische Anschauungen des englischen Publikums. München med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1925-1927.—**Henry VIII's** payments to Hans Holbein, 1538-1541, and to players, musicians, etc. In: Vicary (T.) The anatomy of the bodie of man, [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1888, 238-242.—**Henty** (G.) Does the medical profession hold its proper position and due influence in society? Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, xxi, 775; 791.—**Horsley** (V.) The British Medical Association and the adoption of medical defence. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 669-674. —. The medico-political outlook. Scalpel, Lond., 1899, iv, 395-399.—**Hunter** (J. H.) Hints on local medical organization. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1054.—**Jepson** (E.) Medical unions: how to form them, and how to maintain them. Ibid., 1053.—**Jones** (A. H.) A historical sketch of the physicians and surgeons of the Northampton Infirmary in the last century. [Abstr.] Ibid., 1895, ii, 189-192.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Heinrich VIII. von England und seine Familie im Spiegel der Medicin. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 15; 39.—**Lavers-Smith** (H.) Memoirs of celebrated physicians who flourished in the reign of Queen Anne. Gay's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, xv, 545-550.—**MacKenzie** (F. M.) The battle of the clubs and how to win it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 8-10.—**Macpherson** (J.) English practitioners and practice at the end of the seventeenth and commencement of the eighteenth centuries, portrayed by themselves. Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxii, 149; 157. Also, Reprint.—**Marsh** (H.) Some former acquaintances. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1903-4, xi, 82-87.—**Maudsley** (A.) The causes of the present discontent. Med. Mag., Lond., 1899, n.s., viii, 46-57.—**Medical** defence. Ibid., 1893-4, ii, 258-265.—**Medical** fortunes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 91.—**Medical** syndicates. Hospital, Lond., 1890-91, ix, 123.—**Milburn** (C. H.) Current medical politics. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 75-77.—**Payments** by Henry VIII and Princess Mary to doctors, etc., other than Thos. Vicary in 1517-1543. In: Vicary (T.) The anatomy of the bodie of man, [etc.], 8° Lond., 1888, 231-235.—**Payne** (J. F.) The earliest medical work printed in English. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1085. —. The FitzPatrick lectures for 1904: English medicine in the Anglo-Norman period. Ibid., 1904, ii, 1281; 1353. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1327; 1405.—**Pergens** (E.) Contributions à l'ophtalmologie et à la médecine anglaises au 13^{me} et au 14^{me} siècle. Janus, Amst., 1900, v, 32; 64.—**Peter Lowe**, John Smith, and King Solomon's portraiture of old age. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 106.—**Peypers** (H. F. A.) Un ancien pseudo-précurseur de Pasteur, ou le système d'une médecine anglaise sur la cause de toutes les maladies (1726). Janus, Amst., 1896, i, 57; 121; 251.—**Ploegh** (C. B.) Some survivals of mediæval medicine in East Anglia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1397-1400.—**Reconton** (R. R.) Proposed public medical service of England; with editorial remarks from the "British Medical Journal" and the "Chemist and Druggist." Ibid., 1889, i, pt. 1, 1425; 1495. Also, Reprint.—**Representation** (The) of dentists upon the general medical council. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 175-185.—**Rice** (W. R.) Coventry public medical service as a model for the regulation of professional contract work. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1040-1042.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Joseph Black and the school of chemical medicine. Asclepiad, Lond., 1890, vii, 254-282, port.—**Rob-**

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

ENGLAND—continued.

ERTON (J.) The status of the medical profession. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1902-3, xi, 16-24.—**RYAN** (M.) On the state of the medical profession. Lond. M. & S. J., 1830, v, 223-242.—**SANDBY** (R.) The organisation of the British Medical Association for medical defence. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 695-697.—**SERGEANT-SURGEONS** (The) of England and their office. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 583.—**TEMPEST** (J.) A brief history of medical reform in England. Chicago M. Times, 1887-8, xix, 372-380.—**TEN** recipes by Henry VIII and his physicians, with a poem, "What veins to bleed in". In: Vicary (T.) The anatomy of the body of man, [etc.], 8°. Lond., 1888, 220-230.—**THURSFIELD** (T. W.) The social position of the medical profession in this country at the present time. Birmingham M. Rev., 1888, xxiv, 49-65.—**WILLMORE** (F. W.) Some relics of past medicine and surgery in this part of the country. Ibid., 1901, xlix, 154-168.—**WITTINGTON** (E. T.) Medical history in England. Jannus, Amst., 1899, iv, 22-25.—**YOUNG** (J.) Three English medical MSS., 1550-1660. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liii, 1-10. Also: Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 497-499.

ERFURT.

LOTH. Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der medizinischen Fakultät, des Medicinalwesens und des ärztlichen Standes in Erfurt. Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1900, xxix, 233; 328; 361. —. Zwei Erfurter Stadtphysici aus dem 16. Jahrhundert. Ibid., 1903, xxxii, 102-124. —. Das Medicinalwesen, der ärztliche Stand und die medizinische Fakultät bis zum Anfang des 17. Jahrhunderts in Erfurt. Ibid., Jena, 1904, xxxiii, 401; 476.—**RIECHTER** (H. O.) Zweiter Generalbericht über das Medicinal- und Sanitätswesen im Regierungsbezirk Erfurt für die Jahre 1881 bis 1885. Ibid., Weimar, 1888, xvii, 1-226, 2 diag.

EUROPE.

See, also, in this list, **Austro-Hungary**; **Belgium**; **Bulgaria**; **Corsica**; **Denmark**; **Finland**; **France**; **Germany**; **Great Britain**; **Greece**; **Iceland**; **Italy**; **Netherlands**; **Norway**; **Poland**; **Portugal**; **Roumania**; **Russia**; **Servia**; **Spain**; **Sweden**; **Switzerland**; **Turkey**.

BOUCHER (J.) *De l'exercice de la médecine sur la frontière franco-belge. 8°. Paris, 1901.

COMBES ([J.-M.-L.-]H.) De la médecine en France et en Italie; administration; doctrines; pratique. 8°. Paris, 1842.

—, The same. 8°. Napoli, 1843.

ÉTAT de la médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie en Europe, et principalement en France. Pour les années 1776-7. 2 v. 16°. Paris, 1777-8.

KWANMU (J.) Sii liao lun. [Brief notes on European medical science.] 8°. Shanghai, [1857].

LEE (E.) Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, and Germany; with notices of the universities, and cases from hospital practice; to which is added an appendix, on animal magnetism and homeopathy. 8°. London, 1835.

—, The same. 2. ed., with a parallel view of English and foreign medicine and surgery. 8°. London, 1843.

SWITZERLAND. Convention entre la Suisse et l'empire de l'Allemagne concernant la réciprocité dans l'exercice des professions médicales par les personnes domiciliées à proximité de la frontière. Conclue le 29 février 1884. Ratifiée par la Suisse le 24 mars 1884. Ratifiée par l'Allemagne le 5 avril 1884. 12°. [Berne, 1884.]

—, Convention entre la Suisse et la France concernant l'admission réciproque des médecins, chirurgiens, accoucheurs, sages-femmes, et vétérinaires domiciliés à proximité de la frontière, à l'exercice de leur art dans les communes limitrophes des deux pays. Conclue le 29 mai 1889. Ratifiée par la Suisse le 20 juin 1889. Ratifiée par la France le 10 juillet 1889. 12°. [Berne, 1889.]

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

EUROPE—continued.

CLARKE (T. K.) On medical practice in European countries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 367-371.—**HUSEMANN** (T.) Das Medicinalwesen Skandinaviens. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1677; 1753.—**JACOBI** (A.) European medicine about 1799. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1899, 107-123. Also, Reprint. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii, 45-53.—**MONOD** (H.) L'exercice de la médecine dans les communes des départements frontières; rapport sur les conventions conclues avec le Luxembourg et la Belgique. Ann. d'hyg. Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 333-346.—**MULHERON** (J. J.) Some medical observations in Europe. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 641-646.—**SCHÖBER** (P.) Die sociale Stellung des ärztlichen Standes in Frankreich, verglichen mit den deutschen Verhältnissen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 835-837.—**SOCIAL** (The) and economic position of medical practice on the continent. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 242; 318.—**STAPLES** (F.) In the history of medicine; progress in the latter half of the eighteenth century; German and French physicians. N. Eng. M. Month, Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 509-511.—**YAMATA** (M.) Seiyō shi. [Medical history of Europe.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 320, 37-42.

FINLAND.

GRATSCHOFF (L.) Finlands läkarekår jämte Finlands tandläkare. Biografiska anteckningar. [Finland's corps of physicians, together with Finland's dentists. Biographical notices.] 8°. Mariehamn, 1900.

HJELT (O. E. Å.) Medicinska förhållanden i Åbo på 1760-talet. [State of medicine in Åbo in 1760.] 4°. Helsingfors, 1890.

Repr. from: Comment. variae in mem. act. cel annorum Univ. Helsingfors.

—, De medicinskt-vetenskapliga Institutens uppkomst och förnallande till läkekonstens utveckling. [The Medico-Scientific Institute's advancement and development of medical art.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1890.

Repr. from: Patol.-anat. Inst. festskr., Helsingfors, 1890.

—, Svenska och Finska medicinalverkets historia, 1663-1812. [History of Swedish and Finnish medical science, 1663-1812.] 3. v. 8°. Helsingfors, 1891-3.

BUCH (M.) Historisches über Physiatrik in Finnland. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 37.—**HEINRICIUS.** Vore det icke skäl att Finska Läkaresällskapet till nästkommande möte 1901, det första under det 20. de århundradet, sökte föranstalta en utställning af taffor, porträtt, sällsyntare böcker m. m. belysande läkekonstens i Finland historia under de 18: de och 19: de århundradena? [Should not the Society of Finnish Physicians for the next meeting in 1901, the first of the twentieth century, seek to arrange an exposition of pictures, portraits, rare books, etc., illustrating the history of medicine in Finland in the 18th and 19th centuries?] Förh. v. Finska Läk. Sällsk. 1899, Helsingfors, 1900, 153-170.—**PALMBERG & ROSENDAL.** Borde icke provincialläkare institutionen undergå förändring, då kommunalläkare allmännare blifvit antagna? [Ought not a change be made in the institutions for provincial physicians so that communal physicians might be more generally accepted?] Ibid., 1901, Helsingfors, 1902, xviii, 14-38.—**SALTZMAN** (F.) Medicinalverkets i Finland utveckling under åren 1891-1901. [The Entwicklung des Medicinalwesens in Finland während der Jahre 1891-1901. Ref., pp. cxi-xxi.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1902, xlii, 338-424.

FLORIDA.

BURROUGHS (R. B.) Our profession and our climate. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1898, 47-62.

FORMOSA.

KUWABARA (K.) [Questions and answers in regard to medical affairs in Formosa.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 865-888.—**NOZAKI** (M.) [A general view of the medical department of Formosa.] Ibid., 669-680.—**USHIMARU** (F.) [Communication on medical affairs in Formosa.] Ibid., 1895, 573-587.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, **Algeria**; **Anjou**; **Arles**; **Auvergne**; **Avignon**; **Bordeaux**; **Bourges**; **Brittany**; **Caen**; **Corsica**; **Lille**; **Limoges**; **Lyons**; **Marseilles**; **Montpellier**; **Nancy**; **Normandy**; **Paris**; **Poitiers**; **Poitou**; **Savoy**; **Touraine**; **Tours**; **Vosges**.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

ASSOCIATION de la presse médicale. Le service militaire des étudiants en médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

BÉGIN (E.-A.) Lettres sur l'histoire médicale du nord-est de la France. Lorraine et Barrois; province des Trois-Évêchés; Franche-Comté; Ardennes; Haute et Basse-Alsace; Duché de Luxembourg; Palatinat. 8°. *Metz*, 1840.

BOJU (A.) * De l'assistance médicale dans un département. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

CARBONNEAU (P.-F.) * L'assistance médicale et hospitalière dans un coin du Comminges. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1901.

CARTAZ (A.) Les médecins Bressans. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

DE CHABERT-OSTERLAND (M.-M.-L.) * Le corps médical dans le Nord depuis 1789; les diverses classes de praticiens; leurs origines; leur répartition. 8°. *Lille*, 1904.

CONCHE (A.) De la réforme médicale en France, des bases sur lesquelles elle doit s'établir pour satisfaire aux besoins de la société et du corps médical. 8°. *La Croix Rousse (Lyon)*, 1845.

FAIDHERBE (A.-[J.]) jr. Notes sur la médecine à Béthune avant 1789. 8°. *Roubaix*, 1891.

FINOT (P.-X.) De l'exercice de la médecine par les prêtres et les communautés religieuses. Rapport présenté à la Société de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins du département de la Moselle. 8°. [*Metz*, 1866, *vel subseq.*]

FRANCE. Lettres patentes du roi, en faveur de l'Hôpital de Rochefort. Données à Versailles au mois de novembre 1779. Registrées en parlement le quatorze avril 1780. sm. 4°. [*Paris*, 1780.]

GINESTOUS (G.) & GINESTOUS (E.) Des droits de timbre et d'enregistrement en matière de certificats médicaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

JANSON (L.) Discours sur l'état actuel de la médecine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1828.

KÜNTZLI [J.] État de la médecine, position des médecins, garanties sanitaires du peuple en France, et plan d'organisation médicale. 12°. *Paris*, 1846.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

LAFFAILLE (P.) * La faculté de médecine dans l'ancienne Université de Cahors (1332-1751). 8°. *Lyon*, 1895.

LOREAU (A.) De l'organisation de la médecine et de la pharmacie en France. Pour faire suite à l'organisation de la médecine rurale, du même auteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

MAC AULIFFE (L.) * La révolution et les hôpitaux. Années 1789, 1790, 1791. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

MINVIELLE (E.) * La médecine au temps d'Henri IV; médecins, maladies, autopsie du roi. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

— The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

MOREAU (L.-J.) Fragments pour servir à l'histoire des progrès de la médecine en France. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

ORFILA [P.-M.-J.-B.] Don d'une somme de 121,000 francs fait à divers établissements publics en 1853. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

PATIN (G.) Lettres choisies de feu . . ., dans lesquelles sont contenues plusieurs particularités historiques sur la vie et la mort des savans de ce siècle, sur leurs écrits, et sur plusieurs autres choses curieuses depuis l'an 1645 jusqu'en 1672. 8°. *Paris*, 1685.

— The same. [With many additional letters.] 5 v. 12°. *Cologne*, 1692.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

— Nouvelles lettres de feu . . ., tirées du cabinet de Charles Spon. 2 v. 12°. *La Haye*, 1718.

PEINARD. La profession médicale en France. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

PIGEON (C.) Organisation de l'exercice de la médecine; ou moyen de rendre la médecine plus honorable, plus efficace, plus économique, et de mettre en même temps ses secours à la disposition des indigents. 8°. *Clamecy*, 1851.

RAFFENEAU DE LILE (A.) Discours sur l'étude et les progrès de diverses branches des sciences médicales. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1821.

RAYNAUD (M.) Les médecins au temps de Molière; mœurs, institutions, doctrines. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

RÉCLAMATION présentée à MM. les membres de l'Assemblée législative par les médecins composant la section de médecine de la Société académique de la Loire-Inférieure. 8°. *Nantes*, 1849.

SAUCEROTTE ([A.-]J.C.) Les médecins pendant la révolution, 1789-99. Ouvrage posthume publié par sa famille. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

SCHREUDER (H. A.) Proeve over den staat der geneeskundige wetenschappen in Frankryk. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1839.

SÉDILLOT (J.) aîné. Mes réflexions sur la patente d'officier de santé. 12°. *Paris*, an V [1797].

THIÉRY (F.) Vœux d'un patriote sur la médecine en France, où l'on expose les moyens de fournir d'habiles médecins au royaume, de perfectionner la médecine et de faire l'histoire naturelle de la France. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

TIFFAUD. * L'exercice illégal de la médecine dans le Bas-Poitou; les toucheurs et les guérisseurs. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

VIGOUROUX (R.) La médecine et le monopole. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

ANARCHIE (L') médicale sous la révolution; le cas de Mme. Vve. Bernard, sage-femme. France méd., *Par.* 1901, xlviii, 214-216. — **AUCIENNES** (Les) querelles entre l'Hôtel-Dieu et la Charité. Province méd., *Lyon*, 1898, xii, 438; 455. — **BARD** (L.) De l'admission en France des étudiants et des médecins étrangers. [Rap.] *Lyon méd.*, 1896, lxxxii, 371; 406. — **BAUDOUIN** (M.) La presse médicale française. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, *Par.*, 1901, i, 265-283. — **BLANCHARD** (L.) Les jetons des doyens de la Faculté de France. France méd., *Par.* 1901, xlviii, 345-347. — **BLOCH** (L.) Bilder aus der Geschichte der französischen Medizin im ersten Drittel des 19. Jahrhunderts. Med. Woche, *Berl.*, 1903, iv, 411; 511; 535. — **BOÉ** (F.) Du moyen d'élever le niveau des études médicales, de la suppression de la caste médicale née des concours, et de l'état-médecin. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1895, *Par.*, 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 1012-1019. — Les concours et la solidarité professionnelle. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., *Par.*, 1900, 437-439. — **BOUGON**. Les médecins gallo-romains du ix^e au vi^e siècle. France méd., *Par.*, 1904, li, 133-136. — **BOUTINEAU** (E.) Certificats médicaux du xvi^e siècle. *Ibid.*, 262-264. — **BOUTRY**. La médecine et les institutions charitables au temps de Louis XVI. Chron. méd., *Par.*, 1904, xi, 737-743. — **BRASSER** (J.) L'exploitation du corps médical. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 457; 469; 481. — **BROUARDET**. Du rôle du médecin dans la société en 1889. Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1889, vi, 57-59. — **DE BUSSECHERE** (A.) De l'exercice de l'art de guérir dans les communes françaises limitrophes de la Belgique par les praticiens belges des frontières. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1894-5, vi, 33-39. — **CABANES**. La médecine littéraire; les médecins ignorés. Chron. méd., *Par.*, 1895, i, 170; 241; 276; 556, port.; 1896, ii, 227; 385; 705, port.; 1897, iii, 321, port.; 1898, v, 191. — La médecine dans les ordres religieux. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], *Par.*, 1899, cxxxviii, 513-536. — **CADOT DE GASSICOURT** (E.) Coup d'œil sur la médecine française au xix^e siècle. Bull. Acad. de méd., *Par.*, 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 749-762. — **CALLAMAND** (E.). **REVERDIN** (J.) & **BOUGON**. L'histoire et la légende, à propos de Dolbeau et de Claude Bernard. Chron. méd., *Par.*, 1903, x, 663-666. — **CAPLET**. Un conflit entre le magistrat et l'Hôpital Comtesse au xvii^e siècle. Echo méd.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

FRANCE—continued.

du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 392-394.—**Cazalis** (H.) & **Huchard** (H.) Protection des intérêts médicaux français (projet d'association). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thér., Par., 1899, xiii, 83-88.—**Ce** qu'on trouve dans les vieux bouquins; obligation des médecins envers leurs malades en 1712. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 416.—**Cézilly** (A.) Relations of medical men to one another, and relations of family practitioners to consultants in France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 503-505. — Le médecin et le projet Peytral d'impôt sur le revenu. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1898-9, xiii, no. 51, 17-21.—**Corlieu** (A.) Les médecins de l'Hôtel-Dieu, du xv^e au xix^e siècle. France méd., Par., 1898, xiv, 354; 434; 466; 482; 498; 514; 658.—**Couton**. La médecine dans la Cambresis au xiii^e siècle. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 405.—**Cyrano de Bergerac** et les médecins. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 337-343.—**Dechambre**. Médecine cantonale; son organisation; les avantages; les inconvénients. J. de méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 321; 337; 353.—**Delannay** (P.) Les anciens médecins du Maine. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 99; 147; 169; 297; 318; 344. — Jean de l'Épine; un almanach médical nauséux du xvi^e siècle. *Ibid.*, 1904, li, 57-59.—**Delmas** (L.) Les premiers médecins du roi sous Louis XIV. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 369; 401; 433; 465; 529.—**Dignat**. De la nécessité de créer en France un ordre des médecins. J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 155; 169; 180; 192; 204. — Ordre des médecins et chambres médicales. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 563-602.—**Doleris**. Le nouveau carnet médical. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1893-4, i, 344-349. Also: France méd., Par., 1894, xlii, 177-180.—**Dumas**. Le conseil de révision; ce qu'il est, ce qu'il devrait être. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1900, i, 66-75.—**Duval** (L.) Les Fierabras, médecins rouennais et alençonnais aux xvi^e et xvii^e siècles. [Abstr. de A. Dureau.] France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 402.—**Eifer**. Les médecins en 1840. Corresp. méd., Par., 1902, viii, no. 18, 12.—**d'Estrie** (P.) Annonces médicales et pharmaceutiques il y a cent ans. Méd. anecdot., Par., 1902, 187-189. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 247.—**Étrange** (Une) requête du sieur de Biégnay, fondateur du premier journal de médecine (d'après un document inconnu de ses biographies). Chron. méd., Par., 1902, ix, 3-12.—**Exercice** illégal de la médecine et de la pharmacie par un officier de santé. J. de méd. de Par., 1891, 2. s., iii, 427.—**Exercice** (L') illégal de la médecine et les magistrats. Tribune méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xxvi, 661; 681.—**F.** (A.) Le journal des frères Platter, étudiants en médecine à Montpellier au xvi^e siècle. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 300; 332.—**Fachatte** (R.) Le médecin français et la loi des accidents du travail. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 429-430.—**Fay** (H.-M.) La charge de premier médecin du roi était-elle vénale? France méd., Par., 1903, i, 151.—**Forcign** praticiens en France. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 34.—**Fournier** (A.) Comment l'on se soignait dans les Vosges au bon vieux temps. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1889-90, iv, no. 13, 76-78.—**Gonfrier**. L'encombrement de la profession médicale: causes; résultats; remèdes. Concours méd., Par., 1900, xxii, 529-554.—**Granjux**. Le service militaire des étudiants en médecine. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1114.—**Grasset** (J.) L'évolution médicale en France au xix^e siècle. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 110; 130. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 129-151. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de l'hygiène et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 101-108.—**Gripai** (H.) Les syndicats médicaux; condition de leur vitalité. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1900, iv, 204-207. Also: Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1900, xiv, 157-160.—**Hambeau** (G.) Du dénombrement des médecins. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1898, xxviii, 349-351.—**Helme** (F.) L'étudiant au temps jadis. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 348-351.—**Institut** municipal de médecine appliquée. Indépend. méd., Par., 1901, vii, no. 31, pp. i-iii.—**Jayle** (F.) Un institut municipal de médecine appliquée. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, annexes, s. 32-s. 34.—**Lardier** (P.) De l'attitude et du rôle professionnel des syndicats médicaux. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1890-91, v, no. 17, 15-23.—**Lasalle**. Projet d'institution des chambres médicales. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 553-561.—**de Lavareune** (E.) Étude statistique à propos de l'encombrement médical. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, annexes, s. iii.—**Lécyer** (H.) Les syndicats médicaux au Sénat. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 116-119.—**Le Fort** (L.) Étude sur l'organisation de la médecine en France et à l'étranger. *In his*: Œuvres, 89, Par., 1896, ii, 751-876.—**Le Maître** (M.) Le Musée historique de la médecine et de la pharmacie bordelaises. [Rev.] J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xiii, 56.—**Léon-Petit**. Les médecins du temps de Molière. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xiv, 545-557.—**Levrault** (C.) La mutuelle médicale française de retraites. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 632-635.—**Living** (E.) English medical practitioners in France. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1144.—**Lutaud**. L'exercice de la

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

FRANCE—continued.

médecine en France par les médecins étrangers. [Rap.] Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 79-86.—**M.** (A.) Les médecins en France et à Paris. Nature, Par., 1896-7, xxv, 413.—**Magnin** (A.) Les de Jussieu médecins. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 215-219.—**Malzac** (L.) L'exercice illégal de la médecine au temps jadis. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1901, ii, 168-172.—**Martin** (A.-J.) Modifications à apporter au code civil (art. 2101, 2104 et 2272) en ce qui concerne: 1^o le privilège des médecins pour les frais de la dernière maladie, et 2^o la prescription des honoraires des médecins et des pharmaciens. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 169-176.—**Médecins** ayant pris part à la commune. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 145; 192; 372; 406; 602; 759; 796; 1901, viii, 263; 326; 1902, ix, 782.—**Médecins** (Les) de l'Hôtel-Dieu du xv^e au xix^e siècles. France méd., Par., 1898, xiv, 354.—**Medical** (The) profession in France. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 270.—**Merville** (L.) Le charlatanisme à la Chambre des Représentants. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 265; 277.—**Michaut**. À propos de Judith Renaudin; la révocation de l'édit de Nantes et l'exercice de la médecine en 1685. Chron. méd., Par., 1898, v, 706.—**Minor** (T. C.) Life and medical morals of the xvii^e century. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1900, vii, 529-533.—**Minvielle** (E.) La médecine au temps d'Henri IV. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 248-251. See, also, *supra*.—**Miquel-Dalton**. La médecine dans l'histoire de la révolution. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 632; 769; 1902, ix, 213; 261. — L'événement de Varennes et les médecins (juin 1791). *Ibid.*, 1904, xi, 340-345.—**Mœurs** médicales en Touraine au xvii^e siècle. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 417-421.—**Nisard** (C.) Une enseigne d'autrefois trouvée dans un village de Champagne. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 395.—**Nordan** (M.) Die gesellschaftliche Stellung der Aerzte in Frankreich. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipzig, 1895, i, 97-103.—**P.** (A.) Un grand médecin du xvi^e siècle. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 350.—**Peinard**. La profession médicale en France. J. d'hyg., Par., 1894, xix, 493; 531; 601.—**Pérot** (F.) Les vieux médecins du Bourbonnais. Cent. méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902-3, viii, 159; 183; 1903-4, ix, 44. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C.-r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 57-59.—**Physicians** (The) of the French Revolution. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 514.—**Picard** (J.) Statistique des médecins français depuis un siècle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s., iv, 98.—**de Pietra Santa**. Statistique des médecins de la France. J. d'hyg., Par., 1887, xii, 349-351.—**Poix** (G.) Voyage d'études médicales en Dauphiné et en Savoie. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 467; 587; 1902, vi, 85; 128.—**Potain**. La médecine en province. Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., ii, 577-582.—**Prévost** (A.) Les projets de réforme de l'enseignement médical sous le Directoire. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, annexes, 569-574.—**Projet** (Un) d'encouragement à des médecins sous Louis XVI. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 600-602.—**Rambaud** (P.) Règlement entre médecins et apothicaires d'Orléans. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 297-304. — Consultation médicale donnée à Fourré de Dompière, abbé de la Celle, vers 1630. *Ibid.*, 374.—**Ravon** (E.) Projet d'encouragement aux lettres et aux sciences sous Louis XVI. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 297.—**Raymond** (E.) Histoire de la Société de médecine et de pharmacie de la Haute-Vienne. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1901, xxv, 97; 118; 144.—**Relevé** d'après l'Annuaire médical du nombre des docteurs en médecine et des médecins officiers de santé établis dans les chefs-lieux de département et d'arrondissement (à l'exception de Paris, la Corse et l'Algérie). Impartialité méd., Par., 1887, vii, 634-637.—**Reveillat** (V.) La profession médicale et l'exercice de l'art de guérir en France. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, ix, 693; 737; 853. Also: Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1887, v, 131-137.—**de Ribier** (L.) Les anoblis de l'Empire; médecins et chirurgiens. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 21; 40; 61; 81; 104. — Les corporations de médecins et d'apothicaires dont les blasons sont décrits dans l'Armorial général de d'Hozier. *Ibid.*, 113.—**Schober** (P.) Ein Säculum Medicin; Frankreich. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1900, iv, 479-486. — Sozialmedizinische Bilder aus Frankreich. Heilkunde, Berl. u. Leipz., 1904, 10; 57; 305; 349.—**Sept** sceaux de médecins, apothicaires et barbiers dont les originaux se trouvent aux archives nationales. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 364.—**de Sombac** (F.) De l'état actuel des médecins en France. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 49; 65; 81; 97; 113; 129; 145; 161; 241; 257; 289.—**Tanchon**. Du jury médical, des visites annuelles chez les pharmaciens, les droguistes, les épiciers et herboristes du département de la Mayenne, par M. Lemercier; réflexions par... *Ibid.*, 1836-7, 242-246.—**Thuniller** (L.) Les étudiants et la Révolution; un étudiant en médecine propagateur de la Marseillaise. Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1904, ii, 777-788.—**Torande** (L.-G.) Étude scientifique, critique et anecdotique sur les Cadet. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.,

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

Par., 1902, v, 50-94, 5 port. — **Truc** (H.) Aperçu historique sur les vieux régimes d'études et les thèses de médecine. Montpel. méd., 1904, xix, 469-474. — **Van Hassel** (V.) Dans les Vosges; voyage d'études médicales. J. méd. de Brux., 1903, viii, 15; 31; 47; 61; 76; 93; 108; 125. — **Vanme**. L'anarchie médicale sous la Révolution. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 44-48. — **Venelin** (V.-E.) La médecine en plein vent dans la ville de Bernay au xviii^e siècle. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 712-721. Also [Abstr.]: Courrier méd., Par., 1891, xli (Variétés), nos. 48-51. — **Whiteway** (A. R.) West Pyrenean doctors in the Middle Ages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1801. — **Witzel** (O.) Einiges über das Studium der Medizin in Frankreich. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1892, iv, 68-76. — **Wolfe** (F. R.) French medical heroism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 266.

FRANCONIA.

RIEDINGER (J.) Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes und des ärztlichen Vereinswesens in Franken, speciell in Würzburg. Festschrift zur Feier der im Jahre 1848 erfolgten Begründung der ärztlichen Vereine in Würzburg. 8°. Würzburg, 1899.

Riedinger (J.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der ärztlichen Vereine in Unterfranken. Bayer. ärztl. Cor.-Bl., München, 1899, ii, 141; 153; 163.

FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.

FÜHRER für das Heilpersonal der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. Hrsg. von W. Hanauer und H. Schlesingen. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1900.

GEIST-JACOB (G. P.) Mittelalter und Neuzeit. Ein Beitrag zur geschichte der Heilkunde im Frankfurt am Main und der deutschen Zahnheilkunde. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

STRICKER (W.) Die Geschichte der Heilkunde und der verwandten Wissenschaften in der Stadt Frankfurt am Main; nach den Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1847.

GALICIA.

Břesky. Ueber die soziale Lage der jungpromovierten Aerzte in Westgalizien. Ber. u. d. österreich. Med.-Kong., Wien & Leipzig, 1903, 132-136. — **Lopaczynsky**. Ueber die Notlage der galizischen Aerzte und speciell über die der Distriktsärzte und deren Ursachen. Ibid., 65-69.

GENEVA.

LADÉ (L.) Chronique médicale de Genève des l'an 1500 jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. Genève, 1866.

GEORGIA.

Blain (A. C.) The practice of medicine in Georgia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1893, 373-378. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 385-390. — **Grandy** (L. B.) The history of medicine and surgery in Georgia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1893, 193-203. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xi, 459; 597; 705; 1895-6, n. s., xii, 65. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 150-160.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Alsace-Lorraine; Baden; Bavaria; Franconia; Gotha; Hamburg; Hesse-Darmstadt; Hildesheim; Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Münster; Palatinate; Prussia; Saxony; Thuringia; Württemberg.**

ALEXANDER (S.) Die Medicinalreform. Nach einem Referate über den Entwurf eines Gesetzes, betreffend die Dienststellung des Kreisarztes und die Bildung von Gesundheits-Commissionen erstattet in der ordentlichen Sitzung der Aerktekammer für die Provinz Brandenburg und den Stadtkreis Berlin am 19. November 1893. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

BESTIMMUNGEN für die ärztlichen Verordnungen bei den Kassen mit freier Arztwahl zu Berlin für das Jahr 1893. Hrsg. vom Vorstand des Vereins der freigewählten Kassenärzte zu Berlin. 16°. Berlin, 1893.

CAMPE (F.) Zur Nothlage der Aerzte in Deutschland. Zur Belehrung der Aerzte, zur

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

GERMANY—continued.

Warnung der Abiturienten, der Studenten und deren Angehörigen. 12°. Hannover & Leipzig, 1897.

DEUTSCHLANDS Gesundheitswesen. Organisation und Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reichs und seiner Einzelstaaten. Mit Anmerkungen und einem ausführlichen Sachregister, von A. Guttstadt. 2 pts. 8°. Leipzig, 1890-91.

FISCHER [M.] Kassenärzte oder freie Arztwahl? Eine Aufklärungsschrift. 8°. Remscheid, [1892, rel subseq.].

GERMANY. Kaiserliches statistisches Amt. Die Aerzte und das medizinische Hilfspersonal, die Apotheken und die Heilanstalten sowie die wissenschaftlichen, medizinischen und pharmazeutischen Vereine im Deutschen Reiche nach dem Bestande vom 1. April 1876. 4°. Berlin, 1877.

GROSSE (J.) Die freie Arztwahl bei den reichsgesetzlichen Krankenkassen. Auf Grund von Kundgebungen des deutschen Aerztevereinsbundes. 16°. Berlin, 1896.

HAESLER (A.) Der wirtschaftliche Ruin des Aerztestandes. 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1902.

HEYMANN (W.) Praktische Vorschläge zur Richtigstellung der deutschen Krankenkassenstatistik; für den Verband der Aerzte Deutschlands zur Wahrung ihrer wirtschaftlichen Interessen bearbeitet. Mit einer Einleitung von L. Pfeiffer. fol. Leipzig, [1902].

HIS (W.) Karl Ludwig und Karl Thiersch. Akademische Gedächtnissrede. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

JEGER (C. G.) Die Medico-Chirurgen (Wundärzte 1. Classe) in der bisherigen Medicinal-Verfassung, die ihnen nach ihren abgelegten Prüfungen zukommenden Rechte und zu gewöhnliche Stellung in der neuen, sowie Besprechung der Resultate des ärztlichen Congresses in Rücksicht auf diese Medicinalpersonen. 8°. Aachen, 1870.

KÖNIGSHÖFER (O.) Freie Arztwahl. Ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

KÜHNE (W.) Die deutsche Medicin in Theorie und Praxis, ein Auszug aus Heinrich Rohlf's Geschichte der deutschen Medicin. 8°. Braunschweig, 1900.

LÖFFLER (F.) Die deutsche Medicin. Vortrag zur Feier des 54. Stiftungstages des königlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Institutes am 2. August 1848. 8°. Berlin, 1848.

NIEMANN (J. F.) Anleitung zur Visitation der Apotheken und der übrigen Arznei-Vorräthe, sowie der chirurgischen Apparate, welche medizinische Polizei-Ansicht fordern, in Bezug auf die preussische Medicinal-Verfassung. 12°. Leipzig, 1807.

O. Die moderne Sklaverei des deutschen Aerztestandes. 8°. Bonn a. Rh., 1901.

ORTHMANN (G. D.) Aerztliche Standesehre, Schulmedizin, Naturheilmethode. Ein offenes Wort an Aerzte und solche, die es werden wollen. 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

PETERS (H.) Der Arzt und die Heilkunst in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Mit 153 Abbildungen und Beilagen nach den Originalen aus dem 15.-18. Jahrhundert. roy. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

PFEIFFER (F.) Zwei deutsche Arzneibücher aus dem 12. und 13. Jahrhundert. Mit einem Wörterbuche. 8°. [Wien, 1863.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsab. d. phil.-hist. Cl., Wien, 1863, xlii, 1. Hft., 110-117.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

GERMANY—continued.

ROHLFS (G. H.) Geschichte der deutschen Medicin. 8°. Stuttgart, 1875.

See, also, *supra*. Kühne.

ROQUES (L.) *La médecine des accidents et les hôpitaux des corporations industrielles en Allemagne. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 63-87.

ROSER (W.) & WUNDERLICH (C. A.) Ueber die Mängel der heutigen deutschen Medicin und über die Nothwendigkeit einer entschieden wissenschaftlichen Richtung in derselben. 8°. Stuttgart, 1841.

SCHILLING (F.) Steuerpflicht, Steuerdeklaration und Reklamation für Aerzte und Zahnärzte in allen deutschen Bundesstaaten. 12°. Leipzig, 1901.

SPEERLING (A.) Ehrengericht und Medicinalreform. Denkschrift überreicht dem Hohen Hause der Abgeordneten. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

VETTER (S. W.) Der Arzt in Deutschland in den älteren und mittlern Zeiten historisch vorgestellt in einem Schreiben an Heinrich Friedrich Delius. 12°. Nürnberg, 1777.

WEISGERBER (F.) *L'organisation médicale en Allemagne. 4°. Paris, 1894.

ALEXANDER (S.) Ein Sittenbild Medicin: Deutsches Reich. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1900, iv, 345; 406. — **Angerer.** Die Ständebewegung der Aerzte. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 71-76. — **Baum.** Straf- und zivilrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Gesundheitsbeschädigungen durch unrichtige Anwendung der von ihm getroffenen Anordnungen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1890, iii, 139-142. — **Biberfeld jr.** Der Verkauf der ärztlichen Praxis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 490. — **Blind.** Ueber allgermanische Heilkunde. Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Strassb., 1902-3, xxii, 313-318. — **Blukenski.** Stempelpflichtigkeit ärztlicher Atteste. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1902, xv, 429-431. — **Bolton** (H. C.) Follies of science at the court of Rudolph II. Pharm. Rev., Milwaukee, 1902, xx, 145; 195; 242; 205; 337; 390; 444; 481; 531; 1903, xxi, 4; 49; 97; 145; 193; 244; 265; 307; 352; 390. — **Borchling** (C.) Zur Handschriftenkunde der mittelniederdeutschen Medizin und Naturwissenschaft. Mitt. z. Gesch. d. Med. u. d. Naturw., Hamb. & Leipzig, 1902, i, 66-70. — **Borntraeger** (J.) Ein strittiger Punkt im Umlagerecht der Aerztekammern. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1899, xii, 133-143. — **Corpechot** (L.) A propos de l'enquête sur l'influence allemande. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 1956-1962. — **Dütsche.** Zur formellen amtlichen Geschäftsführung und Registratur der Kreisphysiker. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1890, iii, 285-303. — **Ewald.** Ueber Aerztekammern. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1887, xxiv, 473-476. — **Feichenfeld** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Hebung des ärztlichen Standes. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 730. — **Frankel** (C.) Ein Wort zur Frage der sogenannten Medicinalreform. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1900, x, 105-128. — **Gauster** (M.) Die vierzehn Thesen zur deutschen Medicinalreform: ein kritischer Streifzug. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 385; 405; 427; 489; 538; 681; 705; 729; 755; 803. Also, Reprint. — **Gifford** (H.) On the predominance of German influence in modern medicine and surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 327. — **Hannner** (W.) Die soziale Lage des ärztlichen Standes. Fortschr. d. öff. Gesundheitspf., Frankf. a. M., 1894, iii, 281-290. — **Heidrich** (R.) Geschichte der Medizin: "Doctor" und "Arzt"; der erste kaiserliche Leibarzt. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 927. — **Heimann** (G.) Statistik der Aerzte in Deutschland in den Jahren 1896-1903. *Ibid.*, 1897-1903, xxvii-xxix, *passim*. — Deutschlands Spezialärzte. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 377. — Die Studierenden der Medizin in Deutschland am Anfang des 20. Jahrhunderts, mit vergleichenden Blicken. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1902, x, 223-244. — **Heilreich** (F.) Ueber mittelalterliche deutsche Arzneibücher. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1899, 5-15. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipzig, 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 447. — **Heinns.** Spezialärzte für das Naturheilverfahren. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvii, 826. — **Heymann** (F.) Der ärztliche Zwangspferd. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 121; 143. — **Höfder** (M.) Ueber germanische Heilkunde. Janus, Amst., 1897, ii, 10; 137. — Zur vorgeschichtlichen Heilkunde in germanischen Ländern. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1899, xxx,

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

GERMANY—continued.

3-5. — Altgermanische Heilkunde. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1902, 456-480. — Zur altgermanischen Heilkunde. Janus, Amst., 1903, viii, 371; 419; 472; 538; 592; 641. — **Hoth.** Antwort auf die kritischen Bemerkungen über einige Beschlüsse des diesjährigen deutschen Aerztetages. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Hamb., 1890, 425. — **Jacobi** (A.) A német orvosi irodalom ötven évvel ezelőtt. [German medical literature for the last fifty years.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 301; 317; 332. Also, transl.: N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 617-623. — **Kaiser** (P.) Die Schrift der Abtissin Hildegard über Ursachen und Behandlung der Krankheiten. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1902, xvi, 299; 420; 468; 578. — **Kossmann** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Stand des Corpuscipithismus in Deutschland und die Mittel zu seiner Abwehr. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1897, i, 736; 811. — Die Zulassung der Real-schul-Abiturienten zur ärztlichen Prüfung. Berl. Aerzte-Corresp., 1900, v, 89-92. — Die Zulassung von Personen mit ausländischen Reifezeugnissen zu den medizinischen Studien und Prüfungen. *Ibid.*, 1901, vi, 109-111. — **Kruschewsky.** Naturheilverfahren und studierte Aerzte. Reichs.-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxvii, 246. — **Landau** (R.) Das medico-historische Kabinett im Germanischen Nationalmuseum in Nürnberg. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 762. — **Lechler.** Arzt und Krankenkasse. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 882; 929; 963. — **Leppmann** (F.) Zur Frage der herutzgenossenschaftlichen Vertrauensärzte. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, ix, 50-55. — **Marcon.** L'Allemagne médicale en Russie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 1825-1828. — **Marcuse** (J.) Die Heilkunde bei den alten Germanen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxxix, 386; 396. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1901, xxiv, 49; 67. — **Medical titles in Germany.** Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1101. — **Medicus.** Zur Kontroverse Dr. Hoth's a Dr. Salomon. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Hamb., 1891, 1-3. — **Mettler** (L. H.) Medical Munich and Berlin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 119-124. — **Meyer** (H.) Ueber die Lage des Aerztestandes mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Aerztekammern in Deutschland. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 429; 439; 449. — **Overcrowding of the profession in Germany.** [Correspondence.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 298. — **Pagel** (J.) Die Geschichte der Medizin in deutschen Ländern. Janus, Amst., 1899, iv, 73-78. — Zur Geschichte der sozialen Medizin, besonders in Deutschland. Monatsh. f. soziale Med., Jena, 1904, i, 8; 72; 118. — **Peters** (H.) Die Sammlung für Geschichte der Heilkunst im Germanischen Nationalmuseum. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 970-973. Also: Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 422-425. Also: Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 1124, 1134. — Die mediko-historische Abtheilung des Germanischen Museums in Nürnberg. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1701. — **Posner.** Herr Geh. Sanitätsrath Wolf und der Stand der Aerzte. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, xxxi, 126-128. Also, Reprint. — **Riedel** (B.) Beitrag zur Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 802-804. — **Rosenbach** (O.) Der ärztliche Beruf und die Standesordnungen. Ztschr. f. soziale Med., Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 285-298. — **Roth** (E.) Ueber die Stellung des Communalarztes und seine Aufgaben. Deutsche Vrtljchr. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Brnschw., 1895, xxvii, 539-544. — **Rauzier.** Ueber den Mangel an ärztlicher Hilfe auf dem flachen Lande, und über die Bildung eines medicinischen Hilfspersonals. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznh., Erlang., 1836, xxii, Ergänzungshft., 199-226. — **Salomon.** Kritische Bemerkungen über einige Beschlüsse des diesjährigen deutschen Aerztetages. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Hamb., 1890, 385; 393. — **Schäfer.** Praktische Erfahrungen bezüglich der Dienstausweisung der Kreisärzte, insbesondere betreffs Ortsbesichtigungen. Preuss. Med.-Beamt. Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1903, xx, 8-17. — **Scheibe** (W.) Die Mitarbeit der praktischen Aerzte an der Bekämpfung der ihrem Stande drohenden Gefahren. Deutsche Praxis, München, 1901, iv, 108-118. Also, Reprint. — **Schlegel** (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung der Heilkunde und speziell der Chirurgie im 19. Jahrhundert in Deutschland. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1898, xlix, 222-238. — **Schmid** (F.) Die Zulassung von Ausländern zur Ausübung der ärztlichen Praxis, zu den ärztlichen Prüfungen und zu den klinischen Assistentenstellen in Deutschland und in der Schweiz. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 761-772. — **Schön** (P.) Ueber Doctores bullati. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1903, lxxviii, 53-56. — **Schulz** (H.) Mittheilungen über das älteste deutsche Arzneibuch. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1889, xv, 677-679. — **Schwartz** (O.) Soll den gewerbmässigen Corpuscipithen durch ein zu erlassendes deutsches Reichs-Seuchengesetz die Pflicht zur Anzeige ansteckender Krankheiten auferlegt werden? Deutsche Vrtljchr. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Brnschw., 1899, xxxi, 384-386. — **Silberstein** (A.) Zur Geschichte der spanischen Medizin in Deutschland. Janus, Amst., 1903, viii, 627-630. — **Spatz** (B.) Die deutsche medicinische Fach-

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

GERMANY—continued.

presse. [Histoire de la presse médicale allemande. Rés., 226.] Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 219-227.—**Stenber.** Die Aufgaben des deutschen Sanitätssoffiziers als Tropenarzt in den deutschen Kolonien. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1903, Leipz., 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 457.—**Verbreitung** (Die) des Heilpersonals im Deutschen Reiche, nach den amtlichen Erhebungen vom 1. April 1898 bearbeitet. Med.-statist. Mitth. a. d. k. Gesundheitsamt, Berl., 1899, vi, 50; 1*, 2 ch.—**Verhältniss** der Zahl der Aerzte zur Bevölkerungszahl. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 53-56.—**Wassermann** (A.) Die medizinische Abtheilung der deutschen Unterrichts-Anstalt in St. Louis. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 638.—German medical exhibit; bacteriology and experimental therapeutics. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1904, xi, 709-716.—**Wernich** (A.) Wie soll der Medicinalbeamte dem Staat und der Gesellschaft dienen? Vrtlsschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 297-320.—**Wissenschaft** (Aus) und Praxis; die Berufspflichten der Aerzte. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1895, xlix, 129-132.—**Wittmeyer.** Ueber ärztliche Ehrengerichte und Medicinal-Reform. Cor. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1896, xxv, 193-199.—**X.** Die Ueberweisung der Medicinalabtheilung des Cultusministeriums an das Ministerium des Innern und die Medicinalreform. Berl. Aerzte-Corresp., 1898, lii, 181; 192; 194.—**Zandy.** Ein Urtheil über den Arztstand aus der Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1389.—**Zepfer** (G.) Aerztliche Syndikate; ein Reformvorschlag. Med. Reform, Berl., 1894, ii, 241; 251. Also, Reprint.

GLASGOW.

CHRISTIE (J.) The medical institutions of Glasgow. A handbook for the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Glasgow, August, 1888. 8°. Glasgow, 1888.

DUNCAN (A.) Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1509-1850; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the Glasgow Medical School and of the medical profession in the west of Scotland. 8°. Glasgow, 1896.

RATIFICATION of King James' charter to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 4°. [Edinburgh, 1672.]

Brown (J.) On the numbers of the medical practitioners in Glasgow in the years 1885 and 1897, respectively. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 321-323.—**Finlayson** (J.) The last will and testament, with the inventory of the estate, of Maister Peter Lowe, founder of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. Ibid., 1898, i, 241-244. Also, Reprint. —. The ter-centenary of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. Janus. Amst., 1903, viii, 198.—**Gilmour** (J. P.) The Glasgow doctor's shop; a study in economic parasitism. Pharm. J., Lond., 1901, 4, s., xlii, 613; 694.—**Lawrence** (S.) Reminiscences of Glasgow Medical School in the thirties. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, v, 134-152.—**Medicine** and medicine men of a bygone day in Glasgow. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lviii, 169-176.—**Middleton** (G. S.) A note on the minute-book of an early Glasgow medico-chirurgical society. Glasgow M. J., 1899, lii, 333-335.—**Tercentenary** celebration of the Glasgow Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 587.—**Whitelaw** (W.) Note on the minute-book (v. 2) of an early Glasgow medico-chirurgical society. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 241-248.

GMÜND.

Schön (T.) Das Medicinalwesen der Reichsstadt Gmünd. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. würtemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1898, lxxviii, 185; 193; 246; 273; 289; 365; 373; 405; 443.

GOTHA.

Schuchardt (B.) Biographische, bibliographische und statistische Mittheilungen über die vom 1. Oktober 1887 bis 30. September 1897 im Herzogthum Gotha thätig gewesenen Aerzte. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1897, xxvi, 345; 394.

GRANADA.

García Solá (E.) Anuncios médicos del siglo xviii en Granada. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1903, xxi, 49-53.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Australia; Canada; Cape Colony; Ceylon; England; Honduras; India; Ireland; New Zealand; Scotland; Uganda; Wales.**

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

ANDERSON (Mrs. Garrett). On the progress of medicine in the Victorian era. 8°. London, 1897.

ANGLICANUS [psend.]. The evils of grade, or the necessity of an uniform standard in medicine. 8°. London, 1846.

BATEMAN (A. G.) On the constitution of the general medical council and the council's circular re foreigners practising in Great Britain. 8°. London, [1898].

BENNETT (W. H.) The social position of the medical profession. 8°. London, 1883.

DALE (W.) The present state of the medical profession in Great Britain and Ireland; with remarks on the preliminary and moral education of medical and surgical students. 8°. London, 1860.

ELLIS (A.) An authentic report of an introductory lecture on the important subject of medical reform; delivered in the School of Anatomy, Medicine, and Surgery, Peter-street, on Friday, 30th October, 1835. 8°. Dublin, 1836.

FAULKNER (A. S.) A guide to the public medical services, containing information of appointments in the home, naval, army, west coast of Africa, Indian and colonial medical services. Compiled from official sources. 8°. London, 1893.

GAMGEE (S.) Medical reform; the present crisis. 12°. London, 1870.

GLOVER (J. G.) Medical reform; a letter to the Right Hon. A. J. Mundella, M. P. 8°. London, 1881.

GOODALL (C.) The Colledge of Physicians vindicated, and the true state of physick in this nation faithfully represented; in answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entitled: The Corner stone, etc. 16°. London, 1676.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament.* Eighth report of the royal commission on historical manuscripts. Report and appendix. (Pt. 1.) fol. London, 1881.

HENSLOW (G.) Medical works of the fourteenth century; together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identification. 4°. London, 1899.

Also (Rev.), in: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 395.

JACOB (A. H.) The general medical council; whom it represents, and how it should be reconstructed. 12°. London, 1880.

KIDD (G. A.) Medical reform. 12°. Dublin, 1882.

LEE (E.) The state of the medical profession further exemplified. An additional supplement to the "Medical profession in Great Britain and Ireland". 12°. London, 1867.

MILLAR (J.) Observations on the prevailing diseases in Great Britain; together with a review of the history of those of former periods, and in other countries. 4°. London, 1770.

PURE consultation in medical practice; its desirability and its practicability, addressed more especially to those engaged in general practice. 8°. London, 1872.

QUAIN (R.) Observations in reference to the license of the Royal College of Physicians of London as a complete qualification to practice medicine, surgery, and midwifery, addressed to the fellows of the college. 8°. London, 1884.

READ (D.) Lawyers and doctors; orphans and guardians; a plea for the better legislative protection of medical men and helpless patients; the law of medical fees, and a scheme for appointing medical assessors. 8°. London, 1870.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), by *localities*.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Application (The) of cooperation and modified trade-unionism to medicine. *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 960.—**Bailey** (J. B.) The medical societies and periodicals in the early part of the reign. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1670.—**Banks** (W. M.) Presidential address on overcrowding in the medical profession, and its remedy. (Lancashire and Cheshire branch of the British Medical Association.) *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1895, xv, 478-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**British** medical titles. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 583-585.—**British** practitioners abroad. [Regulations of the British colonies and of foreign countries.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 564.—**Bryant** (T.) Some subjects of public and professional interests. *Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc.* (1894-5), Lond., 81-99. —. The organization of the profession. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 192-194.—**Cartwright** (E. H.) Medical organization and defence; unqualified practitioners and the law. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1896, v, 631-637.—**Census** (The) and the medical profession. *Lancet*, Lond., 1893, ii, 881.—**Farquharson** (R.) An address on the political aspects of current medical topics. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 8-10.—**Glover** (J. G.) An address on the profession and the general medical council. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, i, 1-3. *Also*: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 29-31.—**Gordon** (W.) The overcrowding of the medical profession. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 1152.—**Greenwood** (M.) Foreign medical degrees and their registration. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1894, iii, 575-588. —. Medical titles. *Ibid.*, 1899, viii, 222-232.—**Horder** (T. G.) The British Medical Association and unqualified practice. *Ibid.*, 1894, iii, 568-574. —. Medical organisation and defence; the British Medical Association. *Ibid.*, 1896, v, 48-60.—**Horsley** (V.) On the work of the general medical council. [Abstr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1692-1695. —. Fifth and sixth reports to the registered practitioners of England and Wales. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 1761; 1899, ii, 354-356.—**Jackson** (T. V.) An inaugural address on an historical sketch of the medical profession or medical craft in Britain from the earliest period to the Victorian era. *Ibid.*, 799-801.—**Leeson** v. General Council of medical education and registration and marshall. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 1421.—**McKee** (A. B.) Contract practice; a plea for reform. *Midland M. J.*, Birmingham, 1901-2, i, 57-60. —. Contract practice; the evil and its remedy. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 330.—**MacKenzie** (S.) On the reorganisation of the British Medical Association, and on certain proposed alterations in medical education. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 137-141.—**Medical** appointments in the colonies. *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 563-565.—**Medicine** and the medical man, 1837-97. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1687-1701.—**Medicine** and Victorian era. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1897, vi, 405-413.—**Morris** (W. J.) On medical reform; a brief retrospect and prospect. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 615-618.—**Nixon** (Sir C. J.) Presidential address on some points in connection with medical reform. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 353-355.—**Ogle** (W.) How to reform our professional grievances. *Ibid.*, 1871, ii, 29; 60. *Also*, Reprint.—**Organisation** of the medical profession. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 1156-1158.—**Organization** (The) of the profession. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 342; 497; 577; 655.—**Oster** (W.) British medicine in Greater Britain. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 576-581. *Also*: *Montreal M. J.*, 1897, xxvi, 186-203. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 221-227. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 293-301. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, liii, 333-340. *Also*, *transl.*: *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1897, xxvi, 595-599.—**Parkin** (A.) The public, the press, and the medicine. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 217-231.—**Portengen** (J. A.) El servicio médico civil en las colonias inglesas. *Bol. de med. nav.*, Madrid, 1897, xx, 10-17.—**Proposed** (The) disqualification of medical offenders. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., viii, 201-206.—**Queen's** commemoration number; being a record of the progress of the medical sciences in the Victorian age. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 1521-1648.—**Rice** (W. R.) Reform in medical contract work. *Med. Times and Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1899, xxvii, 680-683.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Medicine under Queen Victoria; an epitome of the great advancements in practical medicine, preventive and curative, by the Victorian faculty of physic throughout the empire. *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1887, iv, 201-273.—**Right** (The) of licentiates of the Society of Apothecaries to describe themselves as physicians. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 301-306.—**Royal** (The) navy and army and the Indian medical services. [Rules governing admission to these services.] *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 556-563.—**Sixty** years of progress; a retrospect of public medicine and medical politics. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1897, vi, 412-432.—**Smith** (A.) Organisation des unions médicales dans la Grande-Bretagne; situation économique actuelle du corps médical. *Cong. internat. de méd. profess.* [etc.], C. r., Pr., 1900, 457-466.—**Sprigge** (S. S.) L'éthique du journalisme médical anglais. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.* C. r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 210-218.—**Thomas** (W.) On colonial practitioners and the public. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 1268-1271.—**Woodcock** (S.) An address on medical reform. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 201-204.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), by *localities*.

GREECE.

See, also, Medicine (*History of, Ancient*)—*Greek and Roman*.

BARTHE DE SANDFORT (E.) Du service médical dans les travaux de construction. Une campagne en Macédoine (1893-5). 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

Callionizis. L'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine en Grèce. Anjou méd., Angers, 1894-7, 426-428.—**Fontanos** (J.) Histoire de la presse médicale grecque. *Cong. internat. de la presse méd.* C. r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 176-179. *Also*: *Grèce méd.*, Syra, 1900, ii, 84.—**Rose** (A.) Medical matters in Greece. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 876.

GREENLAND.

Bertelsen (A.) Bidrag til Belysning af Lægevesenets Ordning i Grønland. [Contribution to the illustration of the arrangement of medical affairs in Greenland.] *Hosp. Tid.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1903, 4. R., xi, 979-986.—**Marsh** (H. R.) Eskimo medicine. *N. Am. J. Homœop.*, N. Y., 1901, 3. s., xviii [xvii], 335-337.

GROTON.

GREEN (S. A.) An account of the physicians and dentists of Groton, Massachusetts; including those who, born there, have practiced their profession elsewhere; with an appendix. 8°. *Groton*, 1890.

GUATEMALA.

OBREGÓN (L. F.) La inmoralidad médica en Guatemala. *roy. 8°*. *Guatemala, C. A.*, 1901.

Salazar (R. A.) La medicina en Guatemala desde los primeros tiempos de la colonia hasta nuestros días. *Juventud méd.*, Guatemala, 1900, ii, 265; 1901, iii, 205.—**Wentworth** (W. H.) Medical practice in Guatemala. *Occidental M. Times*, San Fran., 1899, xiii, 559-563.

HAGUE (THE).

KRUL (R.) 'T tot de eenmaal kermis in den Haag. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis der kwakzalverij. 16°. [*Den Haag*, 1888.]

HALLE.

FRIEDLAENDER (L. H.) Historia ordinis medicorum Halensis inde a primis ejus initiis ad annum usque mdccxi. breviter descripta et documentis aliquot aucta. 4°. *Halis*, 1840.

HAMBURG.

HAMBURG. Das Medicinalwesen des Hamburgischen Staates. Eine Sammlung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für das Medicinalwesen in Hamburg. Auf Veranlassung des Medicinal-Collegiums hrsg. von J. J. Reincke. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1890.

HAMBURG in naturwissenschaftlicher und medizinischer Beziehung. Den Teilnehmern der 73. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte als Festgabe gewidmet. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1901.

Holmes (B.) Hamburg from the medical side. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 529-531.—**Kroecher**. Der Reichstag und die Ziele der Aerzte. *Aerztl. Centr.-Anz.*, Hamb., 1892, 9-11.

HARTFORD.

SUMNER (G.) Sketches of physicians in Hartford in 1820; and in 1837 by Gordon W. Russell, read before the Hartford Medical Society. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1890.

Gilman (D. C.) Address delivered before the Hartford (Conn.) Medical Society at the dedication of the Hunt Memorial Building, Feb. 1, 1898. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1898, ix, 147-153.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

Davison (C.) Hawaiian medicine. *Med. Age*, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 373-381.—**Seun** (N.) Medical affairs in the Hawaiian Islands. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 733-737.

HAYTI.

Schwalbe (J.) Aerztliche Vakanz in Haiti. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 211.

HEBRIDES.

Bruce (W.) The medical service of the Hebrides. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1328.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

HEIDELBERG.

Magenau (C.) Geschichtlicher Rückblick auf die Entwicklung der medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Heidelberg, anlässlich des 100jährigen Jubiläums der Wiederherstellung der Universität durch Carl Friedrich. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 594-596.

HESSE-DARMSTADT.

PROTOKOLL der Sitzung des ärztlichen Centralausschusses im Grossherzogthum Hessen vom 28. Juni 1900. 4°. Darmstadt, 1900.

HILDESHEIM.

Becker (E.) Die Geschichte der Medicin in Hildesheim während des Mittelalters, nach den Quellen bearbeitet. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 306-349, 1 ch.

HONDURAS.

Senn (N.) Glimpes of the practice of medicine and surgery in British and Spanish Honduras. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1079; 1152.

HUNGARY.

See, also, in this list, Pressburg.

Györy (T.) Magyarország orvosi bibliographiája 1472-1899. A Magyarorszában és hazánkra vonatkozólag a külföldön megjelent orvosi könyveknek kimutatása. [Medical bibliography of Hungary, 1472-1899. An account of the medical books pertaining to Hungary published at home and abroad.] 8°. Budapest, 1900.

Müller (V.) Orvosi magyar nyelv, orvosi magyar nemzeti irodalom. [The Hungarian medical language; national Hungarian medical literature.] fol. Budapest, 1903.

Schwarz (I.) Zur Geschichte der Medizin in Ungarn. 8°. Budapest, 1890.

Repr. from: Ungar. Rev.

Györy (T.) Egy régi magyar könyv. [An antique Hungarian book.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 448; 461. — Adatok a magyar orvostörténethez. [Contributions on Hungarian medical history.] *Ibid.*, 1900, xlv, 749. — **Herszky** (E.) Bön Săculum Medicin: Ungarn. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1900, iv, 765; 819. — **Klasz** (P.) Magyarország egészségügyi személyzetének statisztikája 1878-97-ig. [Hygienic statistics of the profession of Hungary, 1878-97. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 11; 40. — **Nékám** (L.) Magyar orvosi viszonyaink. [Hungarian medical conditions.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 10; 25; 39; 57; 72; 88. — **Réthy** (P.) Ueber die Belohnung der Medicinalpersonen in Ungarn. Ztschr. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1851-2, ii, 337. — **Steiner** (M.) A körorvosi intézmény reformja. [The reform of provincial medical institutions.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1904, xlv, 409; 425.

ICELAND.

Schierbech (C.) Det medicinske Studium i Reykjavik. Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1900, 4. R., viii, 1154-1158.

ILLINOIS.

See, also, in this list, Chicago.

Important (An) supreme court decision [J. W. Wilkin [et al.], the people of the State of Illinois, vs. J. P. Gordon]. South. Illinois J. M. & S., Metropolis, 1901-2, ii, 261-267. — **Medical practice in Illinois.** Rep. Bd. Health Illinois, Springfield, 1903, pp. ix-liz.

INDIA.

See, also, in this list, Bengal; Burmah; Calcutta; Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Indian. **Hendley** (T. H.) General medical history of Rajpootana. 8°. Calcutta, 1900.

Bahadurji (K. N.) Reconstruction of the civil medical service of India; its separation from the military medical service; increased efficiency, and a saving of twelve to twenty lakhs a year. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1894, vi, 42-45. — Medical reform in India. Indian M. Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1896, iv, 140-158. — **Bentall** (W. C.) A Hindu festival. Edinb. Med. Miss. Soc. Quart. paper, 1900-1902, x, 323-325. — **Crawford** (D. G.) Pre-service surgeons. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xx, 866-871. — I. M. S. men in the Dictionary of national biography. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 23. — **First** step of the state towards medical registration in India. Indian Med. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xxi, 228. — **Hart** (E.) An address on the medical profession in India; its position and its work. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1469-

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

INDIA—continued.

1474. — **Harvey** (R.) The medical profession and its work in India, past, present, and future. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, viii, 1-7. — **Hendley** (T. H.) The indigenous medical systems of India. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 235-237. — **India** in the Victorian era. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1667-1669. — **Macleod** (K.) The evolution, past and prospective, of medical and sanitary work in India. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 991-993. — **Medical appointments in Bombay.** Indian M. Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1893, i, 17-20. — **Medical matters in India.** Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 798-802. — **Medical progress in India during the past century.** [Edit.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 21-25. — **Medical reform in India; public meeting in the hall of the British Indian Association.** Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1896, vii, 392-398. — **Proposed** (The) institute of scientific research; Mysore's gift of a site. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxi, 835. — **Senn** (N.) Grant Medical College and the hospitals of Bombay. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1892; 1990. — **Some curiosities of medical practice in India.** [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 189. — **Tata** (The) Research Institute; review of the scheme. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1903, xxi, 789; 835. — **Wallace** (J. R.) A scheme for the reorganization of the state medical services of India with efficiency and yet with immense economy. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xvii, 73-75.

INDIANA.

See, also, in this list, Indianapolis.

Brayton (A. W.) Indiana in medicine. Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1900, xx, 43-49. — **Kempf** (E. J.) History of medicine and surgery in Dubois County, Ind. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 218-223. — **Vinuedge** (W. W.) The medical practice of Indiana; some comments thereon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 122-124.

INDIANAPOLIS.

Wishard (W. H.) Medical men and medical practice in the early days of Indianapolis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1893, xlv, 16-26. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1892-3, xi, 199-204.

INNSBRUCK.

Nicoladoni (C.) Vergangenheit und Zukunft der Innsbrucker medicinischen Facultät. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 611-616. *Also,* Reprint.

IOWA.

Cooper (J.) The practice of medicine in Iowa. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1895, xxiii, 485-487. — **Fairchild** (D. S.) Some notes on organization of medical societies, pioneer physicians, and capital operations in surgery. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1902, vii, 327. — **Iowa** medical organizations and institutions. *Ibid.*, 327-336.

IPSWICH.

Hamnett (A.) Physicians of Ipswich [Mass.]. 8°. [n. p., 1850.]

IRELAND.

See, also, in this list, Belfast; Dublin.

Ancient Celtic physicians. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 669. — **Celtic medicine.** *Ibid.*, 1899, ii, 1307. — **Cox** (M. F.) The history of medicine in Ireland. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 473. — **Donnelly** (T.) The position of dispensary medical officers in Ireland, and suggestions for the removal of their just grievances. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciii, 275-280. [Discussion], 330-333. — **Madden** (T. M.) Ancient Irish medicine; its culture and practice. Med. Mag., Lond., 1899, viii, 610; 676; 990. — **Modern and Celtic medicine.** [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1899, n. s., lxxviii, 452-454. — On recent medical progress and Celtic medicine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cviii, 430-442. — **Mooney** (J.) The medical mythology of Ireland. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1887, xxiv, 136-166. *Also,* Reprint. — **Power** (D. A.) Medicine in ancient Ireland. Janus, Amst., 1901, vi, 11. — **Retrospect** (A) of the Irish poor-law dispensary lunatic asylum and workhouse systems. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 27; 106; 145. — **Tobin** (R. F.) Present state of the Irish poor-law medical service. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1903, cxvi, 460-471.

ITALY.

See, also, Medicine (History of, Ancient)—Greek and Roman; and, in this list, Bologna; Lombardy; Naples; Padua; Palermo; Pavia; Perugia; Venice.

Bécauin (G.) *L'école de Salerne et les médecins salernitains. 4°. Paris, 1888.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1888.

CALENDARIO delle facoltà mediche italiane. 1893. 16°. Milano, 1893.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

ITALY—continued.

DALESSANDRO (A.) Sul decadimento del prestigio della professione medica; cause e rimedii. 8°. *Torino*, 1901.

MENEGAZZI (G.) Prospetto d' un piano di riforma dell' arte medica. 8°. *Venezia*, 1786.

PIGNACCA (A.) Frammenti per l' storia della medicina italiana del secolo decimo-nono. 8°. *Paria*, 1840.

RICCIO (F.) Di alcune difficoltà del medico pratico esercente nei piccoli centri. 8°. *Gerace*, 1890.

ARATA (J.) Censo storico di antichi medici illustri della riviera occidentale, ed istituti ospedalieri della regione. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1900, vi, 20-24. *Also*: Pammatone, Genova, 1900, iv, 114-118. — Il-

lustru medici sarzanesi. *Ibid.*, 1901, v, 93-100. — Il-

lustru medici albanigiani. *Ibid.*, 1902, vi, 136-144. — **BAC-**

CELLI (G.) La medicina politica e la medicina clinica nella Roma antica e nella Roma moderna. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1900, xi, 73-95. — **BONFIGLIO (S.)** Sulle condotte

medico-chirurgiche della provincia di Gigena; nota in risposta alla ministeriale del 5 ottobre 1887. *Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig.*, Milano, 1888, x, 249-267. — **BOSSI (L. M.)** Dati

storici sulla stampa sanitaria italiana. (Cong. internat. de la presse med. C. r. 1900, Par., 1901, ix, 259-264. — **CIONI**

(G.) Sulla libertà d' esercizio delle arti mediche. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1851, ix, 211-214. — **CORRADI**

(A.) Su i documenti storici spettanti alla medicina, chirurgia, farmaceutica conservati nell' archivio di stato in Modena ed in particolare su la malattia di Lucrezia Borgia e la farmacia nel secolo xv. Ann. nniv. di med. e chir., Milano, 1885, cclxxiii, 438; cclxxv, 21. *Also*, Reprint. —

DEMARELLI (G.) Sullo stato dell' esercizio della medicina in Piemonte. Atti d. Soc. med. chir. di Torino 1844, i, 411-416. — Appunti intorno alle ricerche storiche

del dottore commendatore Trompeo, relative ai medici ed agli architetti dei principi della real casa di Savoia. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino*, 1858, 2. s., xxxii, 401-416. *Also*, Reprint. — **GABOTTO (F.)** Sulla condizione della

medicina pubblica e privata in Piemonte prima del 1500. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1897, xxi, 365-393. — **GALLI**

(G.) Ausländische Aerzte in Italien. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 174. — Die

deutsch-italienischen Beziehungen und die Aerzte. *Ibid.*, 728. — **GESSNER (G. E.)** Sull' indirizzo odierno della

medicina in generale ed in Italia in specie. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1886, iii, 133; 176; 239; 475; 509. — **GOTT-**

SCHALK (A.) Les études médicales en Italie et plus particulièrement l'enseignement de l'obstétrique et de la gynécologie. Presse méd., Par., 1902, ii, annexes, 961. —

JULIEN (L.) Sur l'enseignement et la pratique de la médecine en Italie. [Rev. crit.] Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, i, 320-340. — **MARTENNICCI (U.)** Pronuncia dei

corpo sanitario saurenese sull' esercizio professionale dei medici stranieri in Italia. Cong. naz. ital. d. deleg. d. ord. d. med. [etc.] 1897, Roma, 1898, i, 77-82. — **MEDICO**

condotto (The) of Italy. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 470. — **MOT-**

SCHOTT (J.) Salvatore Tommasi und das Aufleben der Arzneiwissenschaft in Italien. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1891, iii, 3-31. — **NACHRICHTEN** über den neuesten Zustand der

medizinischen Gelehrsamkeit in Italien; Auszüge aus den Briefen eines reisenden Arztes an Herrn Geheimen Rath Baldinger. Wien. med. Monatschr., 1789, iv, 357-368. — **NOCE**

(S.) Considerazioni sulla crisi che attraversa la classe medica in Italia. Corriere san., Milano, 1901, xii, 352. — **PAL-**

LOMI (G.) Sull' attuale stato della medicina, discorso letto alla Società medica di Livorno nell' adunanza del dì 11 dicembre 1825. Rac. di op. med. ital., Bologna, 1829, ix, 449-486. — **PAULUCCI DI CABBOLI**. La situation des mé-

decins en Italie. [From: Rev. d. revues, 1898.] Indépend. med., Par., 1898, iv, 403. — **PERONI (G.)** Sulle tristi con-

dizioni degli ufficiali medici italiani. Boll. d. Polichin., Torino, 1896, i, 209-216. — **SANTINI (F.) & PICCIRILLI (L.)** Sull' esercizio dei medici stranieri in Italia. Cong. naz. ital. d. deleg. d. ord. d. med. [etc.] 1897, Roma, 1898, i, 65-76. — **SCIAMAMMA**. De la constitution des ordres des

médecins en Italie et de l'opportunité de constituer une association professionnelle internationale. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.], C. r., Par., 1900, 602-606. — **SIX-**

TEENTH-CENTURY medicine [from the autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini]. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1055.

JAPAN.

KOUTO (S.) Meiji ika retsuden. [Medical history of Japan during Meiji's reign (1867-94).] 4 v. 12°. *Tokyo*, 1892-4.

KWAJU (N.) & NAGASE (R.) Nippon-ni oite kern meiji sanjin nen kan iji-no shimpo. [The progress of medical affairs in Japan in 1897.] 8°. [*Tokyo*, 1898.]

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

JAPAN—continued.

WHITNEY (W. N.) Notes on the history of medical progress in Japan. 8°. *Yokohama*, 1885.

Cutting from: Tr. Asiatic Soc. Japan, Yokohama, 1885, xii, 405-452.

ASHMEND (A. S.) Medical knowledge in Japan. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1899-1900, xii, 192-198. *Also*: Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxi, 329-334. — **CHOTANIGAWA**

(H.) [A general view of medical affairs in the Pescadore Islands.] Gnu Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 587-606. — **DEMBO (G.)** Meditsinav Yaponii. [Medicine in Japan.] Rnssk. Vrach. S. Peterb., 1904, iii, 541; 619; 696. — **EM-**

BLEMS of the medical profession in Japan. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1757. — **d'ESTREY (M.)** La médecine au Japon. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlv, 13; 328. — **FUKIKAWA (Y.)** [Brief sketch of the foreign physicians who have con-

cerned themselves with Japanese medicine.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1899, xx, 776-780. — [Bibliography of the European literature containing the medical matters of

Japan.] *Ibid.*, 1328; 1413; 1556; 1622. — **FURUKAWA (R.)** Honban no isha ni zukete. [On the physicians of

Japan.] *Ibid.*, 1890, 44; 101. — **GILCHENKO (N. V.)** Meditsinskiya i licebniya uchrezhdeniya v Yaponii. [Medi-

cal and hospital institutions in Japan.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 2490; 2787; 3044. — **GOTOH (S.)** Entwicklung und gegenwärtige Ausdehnung der Medicinalgesetzgebung Japans. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1892, xliii, 81; 208. — **HALL (C. H. H.)** Medical notes upon certain customs of the Japanese. Sci-

i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1890, ix, 29. — **HART (E.)** An address on medicine and medical organisation in Japan. [From: Japan Mail, April 9.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1111-1114. — **HEIMANN (G.)** [Medical progress in Japan.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 406, 39; no. 407, 45. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 763. — **HELMUTH (W. T.)** A

glance at Japanese medicine, ancient and modern. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1893, 3. s., viii, 129-150. — **HOFFMANN**. Die Heilkunde in Japan und japanische

Aerzte. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk., Ostasien, Yokohama, 1873-6, i, 1. Hft., 2. Aufl., 23; 4. Hft., 2. Aufl., 9. — **HOWARD (B.)** The vernacular medicine and surgery of Japan. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 133. — **IKUNIGI-**

NAKEN (Die) Heil- und Schutzmittel der Japaner. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xii, 553. — **JAPAN**. Jenkoku isha ken-shashin. [Total number of medical practitioners in Japan in 1892.] Okayama Igakukwai Zasshi, 1893, no. 38, 33-34. — **KAKU & NAGASE**. [The advancement of medical science in Japan.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1897, no. 983, suppl., 11; no. 985, suppl., 13; no. 987, suppl., 17; 1899, no. 1083, suppl., 5; no. 1084, suppl., 9; no. 1086, suppl., 13. — **KIRILOFF (N. V.)** Ocherki po yaponskoj meditsine. [Sketches of Japanese medicine.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sndeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1904, 1741-1773. — **KURE (S.)** Bakufu shittai no ikaku. [Medical science in Japan during the period of the shogun's government.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1892, xiii, no. 298, 8; no. 299, 17; no. 300, 12; no. 301, 13; no. 302, 18; no. 303, 7; no. 304, 9; no. 307, 19; no. 308, 29; no. 309, 20; 1893, xiv, no. 310, 17; no. 311, 21; no. 312, 12; no. 313, 13; no. 315, 18. — **KUROGAWA (I.)** [Medical affairs in the Loo Choo Islands.] Gnu Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, 866-885. — **LANNOIS (M.)** Smr un ivovre japonais. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1897), 1898, xxxvii, 108-112. — **LOEW (O.)** Medi-

cinische Notizen aus Japan. Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1898) 1899, viii, 31-36. — **MAIO (M. J.)** Ancient methods of treatment in Japan. Sci-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1887, vi, 111-113. — **NAGAYO (S.)** The history of modern medicine in Japan. *Ibid.*, 1889, viii, 281-290. — **OGATA (K.)** Kiosin Hirschberg okini Nippono heisu. [Prof. Hirschberg's criticism on Japanese medical men.] Tokyo med. Wehnschr., 1893, no. 789, 16; no. 10, 23. — Nip-

pon igaku yekishi ni zukete. [On Japanese medical history.] Iji Shimpō, Tokyo, 1894, no. 18, 12-19. — **OKADA (W.)** Das japanische Medicinalwesen und die sozialen Verhältnisse der japanischen Aerzte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1899, 3. F., xviii, 136; 302. — **RON-**

CHESKI (A. D.) Po yaponskim shkolam i hospital-yam; meditsinskoye d'elo v Hiroshime, Uznie i Kure. [On Japanese schools and hospitals; medicine in Hiroshi-

ma, Uzino, and Kure.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1897, [i], 308; 359. — **SEKIBA (F.)** Aino go byomelchlo. [List of Aino medical words, with Japanese translation.] Hokkaido Iji Kodankwai Geppo, 1893, no. 43, 19; no. 44, 21. — **STEPHENSON (F. B.)** Medical notes from Japan. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 46. — **V. (H.)** Das Medizinalwesen in Japan. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1899, xlv, 529. — **YUDABE**. [The medical affairs of Lower Hiroshima prefecture.] Gichi Iji, Tokyo, 1901, no. 66, 1-3. — **YOSHIYAMA (S.)** Henkin no isha wo mitna onjen nariya. [Are all the medical practitioners in the country competent?] Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 84, 1-6.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

JAVA.

Bohatsu (H.) Javanisches Aerzte- und Arzneiwesen. Wien. m.d. Wehnschr., 1904, liv, 1990; 2039; 2087, 2131.

KENTUCKY.

See, also, in this list, Louisville.

Ouchterlony (J. A.) Pioneer medical men and times in Kentucky; the presidential address. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 321-332. *Also*: Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 834-846. — **Todd** (L. B.) Concerning a generation of Kentucky physicians. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xx, 401-408.

LABRADOR.

Duncan (N.) Grenfell of the medical mission. 8°. New York, 1904.

Cutting from: Harper's Month. Mag., N. Y., 1904, ex, 28-37.

LEIPZIG.

Grosse (J.) Die ärztliche Wissenschaft unter der Gewerbeordnung, mit Rücksicht auf die beabsichtigte Herstellungs einer Aerzteordnung. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1889, xlv, 143-147. — **Schwabe** (W.) Das Ende des Aerztestreites in Leipzig im Lichte des Krankenkassenvorstandes. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. von Thüringen, Weimar, 1901, xxx, 229-234. — **Thiersch** (J.) Der Leipziger Aerztestreik. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 268; 284.

LILLE.

Leclair (E.) Les honoraires des médecins à Lille en 1749. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 209; 228; 258. — L'institution du Collège général de médecine de Lille. *Ibid.*, 609-615. — **S.** (A. P.) Les établissements médicaux de Lille. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 210-224.

LIMOGES.

Raymondand (E.) Introduction à l'histoire de l'Ecole de médecine et de pharmacie de Limoges. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1900, xxiv, 195; 211; 250; 287; 303.

LOMBARDY.

Castiglioni (P.) *Su le condizioni dei medici e chirurghi di condotta in Lombardia. 8°. Pavia, 1845.

LONDON.

CASE of the licentiates and the College of Physicians. 8°. [London, 1796.]

Priestley (Eliza). What the French surgeons saw. 8°. New York, 1904.

Cutting from: Nineteenth Cent., N. Y., 1904, lvi, 892-904.

Stanger (C.) A justification of the right of every well educated physician of fair character and mature age, residing within the jurisdiction of the College of Physicians of London, to be admitted a fellow of that corporation, if found competent, upon examination, in learning and skill; together with an account of the proceedings of those licentiates who lately attempted to establish that right, including the pleadings of the counsel, and the opinions of the judges as taken in short-hand by Mr. Gurney. 8°. London, 1798.

Ward (J.) Diary of the Rev. . . . extending from 1648 to 1679; from the original MSS. preserved in the library of the Medical Society of London. Arranged by Charles Severn. Published by permission of the council. 8°. London, 1839.

Blandford (G. F.) The homes of bygone physicians in London. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 715. — **Cobbold**. Address at the opening of the Royal Medical Society's new hall, no. 7, Melbourne Place, November 7th, 1852. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 588-590. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dittenfass** (G.) Spitals- und Aerzteswesen in London. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xvii, 76-80. — **Foreman** (E. B.) A lecture on medical London. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 211-215. — **Hewlett** (R. T.) Medical London; a few hints to those who visit Europe this summer. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 259-265. — **Homan** (G.) Some medical and other gleanings from old-time chronicles and records. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1900, xxiii, 91-101. *Also*, Reprint. — **Horwood** (A. J.) The manuscripts of the [Royal] College of Physicians, London.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

LONDON—continued.

Rep. Roy. Com. on Hist. Manns., Lond., 1881, viii, 226-235. — **Little** (E. M.) An old directory. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 86-88. — **Owen** (E.) An oration on the Medical Society of London in the eighteenth century. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 1389-1395. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 509. — **Poore** (G. V.) On medical London of the eighteenth century. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1471-1473. — **Senn** (N.) Medical London in summer. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 743-746. *Also*, Reprint. — **Volunteer** medical staff corps; London companies. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1895-6, Lond., 1897, iii, 325.

LONG ISLAND.

Schröder (W.) The early history of medicine on Long Island. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 635-648.

LOUISIANA.

Devron (G.) The story of medicine in Louisiana. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc. 1895, N. Orl., 1896, 110-123. — **Elliott** (J. B.) President's address. [Medical organization.] *Ibid.*, 1891, N. Orl., 1892, 32-46.

LOUISVILLE.

Yandell (D. W.) The doctorate address delivered at the semi-centennial anniversary of the University of Louisville. 8°. Louisville, 1887.

Calvert (W. J.) The history of the medical department of Transylvania University and its faculty. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 153-158. *Also*, Reprint. — **Greene** (F. M.) The early history of Transylvania University. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-4, x, 61-63. — **Greenley** (T. B.) Some reminiscences in the lives and characters of the old-time physicians of Louisville. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxv, 201-223.

LYONS.

Pointe (J.-P.) Notice historique sur les médecins du Grand Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. 8°. Lyon, 1826.

[**Mayet**.] La médecine à Lyon dans le passé. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 372-375. — **Mollière** (H.) Le plus ancien médecin de Lugdunum. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxiv, 60-68.

MADAGASCAR.

Caunière (F.) De la médecine naturelle indo-malgache, considérée surtout au point de vue de la thérapeutique. 12°. Paris, 1862.

Kermorgant (A.) L'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar. Janus, Amst., 1903, viii, 449-459. *Also*: France méd., Par., 1903, i, 292-294. — École de médecine et hôpital indigène de Tananarive (Madagascar). Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 181-184. — Rapport sur l'organisation et le fonctionnement de l'assistance médicale indigène à Madagascar pendant l'année 1902. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3, s. 1, 123-151. — **Ramisiray**. Les croyances médicales des Malgaches. France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 260-262.

MADRID.

Cuestionario único para el ejercicio escrito del grado de licenciado en medicina. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1902, xxxvii, 205-209. — **García Alonso** (D.) Breve reseña de algunos centros científico-médicos de la Corte. Regeneración méd., Salamanca, 1896, ii, 371; 387; 1897, iii, 37. — **Lorenzo Caparrós** (E.) El médico en Madrid. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1886, xxi, 191; 207; 215; 223; 231; 239; 255; 263; 271; 303; 311; 327; 1887, xxii, 9; 25; 33; 61; 69; 129; 145. — Los médicos de Madrid; su situación; las patentes. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxix, 305; 313; 321. — La medicina en Madrid. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxii, 9; 25; 33; 41; 49; 58; 73; 97; 105; 113; 130; 137; 145; 177; 185; 217. — **Roguero** (J.) Un breve viaje á la Corte. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1902, xx, 361-366. — **Senn** (N.) The medical institutions of Madrid. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 30-33. *Also*, Reprint.

MAINE.

See, also, in this list, Portland.

Hunt (C. O.) Historical sketch of the Maine Medical Association. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1901-3, xiv, 515-539. — **Moulton** (W. B.) History of medicine in Maine outside of the association since 1853. *Ibid.*, 540-567. — **Wilson** (J. L. M.) A sketch of the history of medicine in Maine prior to 1853. *Ibid.*, 489-514.

MANCHESTER.

Stirling (W.) Some early pioneers of medicine in Manchester. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902-3, 4, s., iv, 233-254. — **Whitchard** (W.) Manchester's early influence on the advancement of medicine and medical education. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 301-313. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 261-267.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

MANCHURIA.

Gillespie (J. R.) Recommencement of medical mission work in Manchuria. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1902, xvi, 133.

MARSEILLES.

Arnaud (F.) Note sur le Collège des médecins et l'exercice de la médecine à Marseille au xvii^e siècle. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 409-412. Also: Marseille méd., 1904, xli, 621-630.—**V. (J.)** Sur la nécessité de la création d'une faculté de médecine à Marseille. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 470.

MARYLAND.

Cordell (E. F.) The medical annals of Maryland, 1799-1899. Prepared for the centennial of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty. 8°. Baltimore, 1903.

Archer (G. W.) Some doctors of ye olden time. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892-3, xxviii, 67-74.—**Cordell** (E. F.) Extracts from historical sketch of University of Maryland. I. John D. Godman as lecturer. II. The Pattison-Cadwalader duel. III. Lafayette receives the degree of LL. D. Ibid., 1889, xxi, 481-484. —. Extract from historical sketch of University of Maryland; from the restoration of the regents in 1839 to the resignation of Professor Bartlett, 1846. Ibid., 1889-90, xxii, 285-288. —. A brief sketch of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1799-1899. Ibid., 1889, xli, 261-284. —. The founders from the Eastern Shore of Maryland. Ibid., 1889, xlii, 36; 53; 64. —. The founders from the Western Shore of Maryland. Ibid., 79; 93; 105; 122; 136. —. Transactions of the Harford Medical Society, 1797-8. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 181-188, 1 pl. —. The doctors Gustavus Brown of lower Maryland. Ibid., 188-192.—**Quinan** (J. R.) Illustrations of medicine in Maryland in "ye olden time"; inquests and autopsies. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 51. —. The same. II. Juries of matrons. Ibid., 180. —. The same. III. Drs. Alex. Hamilton and Upton Scott, and "The Club" 1745-55. Ibid., 210. —. The same. IV. Inquests and autopsies. Ibid., 275. —. The same. V. Medical fees. Ibid., 324-327.—**Kohé** (G. H.) Maryland doctors; their public and professional services. Ibid., 1888, xix, 461-465.—**Scott** (J. McP.) Are the purposes of our organization in accord with unrestricted inter-State medical licensure? Ibid., 1902, xlv, 289-298.—**Steiner** (W. R.) A contribution to the history of medicine in the Province of Maryland, 1636-71. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 192-198. Also, Reprint. —. The early history of medicine in Maryland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1062-1064.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, **Boston; Groton; Ipswich; Medford.**

Boylston (Z.) Autograph bill against Gamaliel Rogers for medical attendance, from 1713-19. fol. Boston, 1719.

CONFERENCE (The) of the delegates appointed by the boards of censors for the district medical societies of the State of Massachusetts. 8°. [Boston, 1883?]

Green (S. A.) Notes on a copy of Wm. Douglass's almanack for 1743 touching on the subject of medicine in Massachusetts before his time. 8°. Cambridge, 1884.

Repr. from: Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., 1884.

Cutler (E. G.) A short abstract of the early history of medicine in Massachusetts to the year 1800. Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv, 79-81.—**Early** regulation of medical practice in Massachusetts. Ibid., 1903, cxlviii, 711.—**Fitz** (R. H.) The rise and fall of the licensed physician in Massachusetts, 1781-1860. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 1-18. Also, Reprint. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 529-534. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 877-883.—**Jeffries** (B. J.) Re-establishment of the medical profession; annual address to the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 13 1888. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1887-9, xiv, 181-217. Also, Reprint.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The history of medicine in Massachusetts. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 455-468.—**Stedman** (C. E.) Norfolk District records and reminiscences, 1850-1900. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 125-130.

MECHLIN.

Van Doorslaer (G.) Aperçu historique sur la médecine et les médecins à Malines avant le xix^e siècle. 8°. Malines, 1900.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.

Blauack (A.) Die Mecklenburgischen Aerzte von den ältesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Eine Neuauflage, Vervollständigung und Fortsetzung des im Jahre 1874 erschienenen Sammelwerkes veranstaltet von Axel Wilhelmi. 8°. Schwerin i. M., 1901.

Mulert. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung des Medizinalwesens, insbesondere der Kreisphysikate im Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1902, xv, 424-429.

MEDFORD.

Green (C. M.) The early physicians of Medford. 8°. Boston, 1898.

Repr. from: Medford Hist. Reg., 1898.

MEXICO.

Florés (F. A.) Historia de la medicina en México, desde la época de los Indios hasta la presente. Con un prólogo del Dr. Porfirio Parra. 8°. México, 1886-8.

Leon (N.) Apuntes para la historia de la medicina en Michoacan desde los tiempos precolombianos hasta el año 1875. 12°. Morelia, 1886.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [Morelia, 1887.]

Mendiola (N.) *Consideraciones sobre la actual organizacion de las secciones médicas en las inspecciones de policia. 16°. México, 1885.

Raffour (L. F.) *La médecine chez les Mexicains précolombiens. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Carta a D. N. sobre el estado ventajoso en que se halla la práctica de la medicina en Nueva España. Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla, 1831, iv, 258-276.—**Duval** (A. J.) Étude historique sur l'état de la médecine à Genève avant 1569. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1868, ii, 361-372. Also, Reprint.—**Husk** (C. E.) A doctor's life in Mexico. Doctor's Mag., Chicago, 1900, i, 236-242.—**Nuttall** (Zelia.) Sorcery, medicine, and surgery in ancient Mexico. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1161. Also: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii, 87-91.—**Parra** (P.) El ejercicio de la medicina en México. Gac. méd., México, 1900, xxxvii, 207-209.—**Quevedo y Zubiate.** El movimiento médico en México desde los Aztecas hasta nuestros días. Rev. quinceañ. de anat. patol. [etc.], México, 1896, i, 591-594.—**Raffour** (L.) Communication sur la médecine dans l'ancien Mexique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. int., 353-356.—**Sharp** (G.) The civilisation and medicine of the ancient Mexicans, period 1819-21 A. D. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 558-563.—**Soriano** (M. S.) Historia de la medicina en México; algunos apuntes sobre el protomedicato. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 563-580, port.—**Watson** (I. A.) The Republic of Mexico; medicine, curative and preventive. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1892, 101-112.—**Whitley** (A. H.) Mexican medicine and hygiene. Univ. Med., Galveston, 1879-8, iii, 133-136.

MICHIGAN.

See, also, in this list, **Detroit.**

Andrews (E.) The aboriginal physicians of Michigan. Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1903, 42-50.—**Russel** (G. B.) Sixty-seven years of general practice, with some reminiscences of the giants of the profession half a century ago. Detroit M. J., 1903-4, iii, 109-114.

MINNESOTA.

Obage (J.) The medical profession of Minnesota. Northwest Lancet, St. Paul, 1895, xv, 261.—**Phillips** (E.) Early days of the Hennepin County Medical Society. Ibid., Minneap., 1901, xxi, 381.—**Wellcome** (J. W. B.), sr. The pioneer doctors of the Minnesota Valley. Ibid., 1902, xxii, 234; 251; 272; 291.

MISSOURI.

See, also, in this list, **Saint Louis.**

Binnie (J. F.) A State license to practice medicine; is it desirable? Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1896-7, Kansas City, 1896, 374-386. [Discussion], 380-388.—**Priest** (E. L.) Empiricism in Missouri, and how to suppress it. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1899, 167-195. Also: Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1899, xx, 521-527.

MONTANA.

Cole (C. K.) The status of medicine in Montana; past, present, and future. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 165-169.

Medicine (History and condition of) by localities.

MONTPELLIER.

ARLT (K. E.) *Nener Beitrag zur Geschichte der medicinischen Schule von Montpellier. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

BOUISSON (E.-F.) Les statues de Lapeyronie et de Barthez à Montpellier. Détails pour servir à l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de cette ville. 8°. Montpellier, 1865.

DES GENETTES (R.-N.-D.) Éloges des académiciens de Montpellier. Recueillis, abrégés et publiés. 8°. Paris, 1811.

DUBOUCHET (A.) Un collège médical à Montpellier durant le moyen âge, sa fondation, ses statuts, sa bibliothèque. Étude historique d'après les documents originaux inédits. 8°. Montpellier, 1889.

KÜHNHOLTZ (H.-M.) Aristote et Pline, tableaux peints par M. Bezaud. Fragmens pour servir à l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier. 8°. Montpellier, 1832.

DUBOUCHET (A.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Université de médecine de Montpellier. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 37; 49; 61; 85; 97; 109; 121; 193; 565; 589; 1888, x, 37; 61. — PAUSIER (P.) Les maîtres de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier au moyen âge. J. ann. Amst., 1904, ix, 443; 499; 537. — RAVEL. Nouvelle preuve authentique de l'ancienneté de l'École de médecine de Montpellier. Rev. de thérap. du midi. Montpel., 1855, ix, 249-256. Also, Reprint. — UNIVERSITY customs in the sixteenth century. [Montpellier.] Indian. Lancet, Calcutta, 1902, xx, 290-292.

MONTREAL.

MIGNAULT (L.-D.) Historique de l'Université Laval à Montréal. Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 347. — Historique de l'École de médecine de Montréal. Ibid., 348-350. — ROTOT (J.-P.) La science médicale à Montréal depuis 50 ans jusqu'à nos jours. Ibid., 342-347.

MORAVIA.

ŠPOT (J.) Příspěvky k literatuře moravě. [Contributions to Moravian literature.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1881, xx, 271; 335.

MOROCCO.

BOISSIÈRE (G.) Médecine au Maroc. Corresp. méd., Par., 1904, x, no. 245, 14-17. — MENKIN (J. E. B.) Morocco medicine. Good Health, N. Y., 1897, xxiii, 199-202.

MOSCOW.

TROISFONTAINES. Quelques notes sur le Moscou médical. Gaz. med. de Liège, 1897-8, x, 2-5.

MUNICH.

AKTENSTÜCKE der ärztlichen Berathungs-Kommission zu München im Wintersemester 1850. Hrsg. von Ludwig Ditterich. 8°. München, 1850.

DRESDNER. Zur Einführung der freien Arztwahl in München. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 341-348.

MÜNSTER.

STICKER (G.) Zur Vorgeschichte der medizinischen Fakultät in Münster i. W. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 611.

NANCY.

PILLEMENT (P.) L'hygiène et les maladies à Nancy en 1770. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 666-673.

NAPLES.

del GAIZO (M.) Notizie e documenti inediti intorno all' almo Collegio dei medici napoletani. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1888, xxi, 99-124. — SPATUZZI (A.) La influenza dei sommi clinici napoletani nella vita pubblica degli ultimi tempi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 572-595.

NEBRASKA.

LIVINGSTON (T. P.) & ORR (H. W.) Nebraska's medical pioneers. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1901, vi, 297; 331; 363.

NETHERLANDS.

See, also, in this list, Dutch East Indies; Hague (The); Java.

GIDS voor geneeskundigen, bevattende de voornaamste inlichtingen en opgaven omtrent de geneeskundige praktijk in alle gemeenten van Nederland. 8°. Utrecht, [1904].

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

NETHERLANDS—continued.

MIDDENDORP (A. A.) Het geneeskundig Staatstoezicht en de geneeskundige Stand in Nederland. 8°. Amsterdam, 1878.

NEERLANDS vrijheid bedreigd door het ontwerp van wetten op de geneeskunde; een wenk voor het Nederland'sche volk 8°. Utrecht, 1851.

NEERLANDS wettige strijdkrachten tegen een machtigen vijand. Bijdrage tot de algemeene gezondheidsleer. Uitgegeven door de Maatschappij: Tot nut van 't algemeen, 1875. 8°. Amsterdam, 1875.

NETHERLANDS. Rapport van den commissaris tot de zaken der geneeskundige staatsregeling aan den agent van nationale opvoeding. 12°. [Haag], 1799.

—, Lijsts van geneeskundigen, tandmeesters, apothekers, drogisten en vroedvrouwen gevestigd in de provincien Drenthe, Friesland, Gelderland, Groningen, Limburg, Noordbrabant, Noordholland, Overijssel, Zuidholland, Utrecht en Zeeland op 1 januari 1855; 1857; 1891. roy. 8°. [v. p.], 1855-91.

STAATS EVERS (J. W.) Oud-Arnhemsehe genees- en heekkundigen. fol. [Arnhem, 1884.]

STOKVIS (B. J.) La médecine coloniale et les médecins hollandais du 17^e siècle. Discours d'ouverture du Congrès international de médecins des colonies. 8°. Amsterdam, 1883.

VAN DE WATERING (C.) Adress over sommige punten, betreffende de uitoefening der geneeskunde ten plattelande. 8°. Te Zierikzee, 1843.

WENKEN over natuurgeneeskunde als toelichting tot de brochure: Neerlands vrijheid bedreigd door het ontwerp van wetten op de geneeskunde. 8°. Amsterdam, [n. d.].

BROWN (W. L.) The debt of medicine to the Dutch. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 171; 609. — DE JUAN (J. C.) De wettelijke bepalingen op het vroegere leven van mediceyn door doctoren te Middelburg. Arch. ... Zeeuwsch. Genootsch. d. Wetensch., Middelburg, 1885, vi, 1-42. Also, Reprint. — EIJKNM (P. H.) De physiatrische inrichtingen in de laatste 50 jaren; physiatrische inrichtingen. Bl. v. hyg. therap., Amst., 1899, i, 118-120. — GENTIS. Iets omtrent het aantal artsen in Nederland. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1898, xxii, 30-32. — KRAAL (R.) Rapport van de commissie voor de geschiedenis der geneeskunde in Nederland; de Hage-Doctoren 1637-1837, het Haagsche Chirurgijns-Gilde, 1591-1806. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, (2. d.), 412-424. —, Archief oogst; militaire chirurgen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1893, lxvii, no. 3. —, Een rist doctoren uit den tijd van Spinoza. Ibid., 1896, i, nos. 35-40. — LAGUEAN. Rapport sur la situation médicale de la Hollande en 1881. Bull. Soc. de méd. pnb. 1883, Par., 1884, vi, 160-162. — MENKO (M. L. H. S.) Ueber Krankenpflege in Holland. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1900, xxii, 665-667. — PEKELTHARING (C. A.) HERS (J. F. P.) & PIJNAPP (M. W.) Rapport over de vraag of het waarnemen der geneeskundige praktijk door semi-artsen al dan niet door wetswijziging behoort te worden gesancioneerd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2. R., xxviii, d. 1, 825-834. — SALTET (R. H.) Vergadering van de geneeskundige raden over het ontwerp van wet regelerende het geneeskundig staatstoezicht. Ibid., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 1, 712; 751. — TREUB (H.) Over medische studenten, medisch onderwijs en medische professoren in Nederland. Ibid., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2, 65-89.

NEW ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, Connecticut; Maine; Massachusetts; New Hampshire; Rhode Island; Vermont.

CORNWALL (E. E.) Notes on the medical history of the Pilgrim fathers. 8°. [Boston, 1897.] Cutting from: N. Eng. Mag., Bost., 1897, xv, 662-667.

PACKARD (F. R.) The practice of medicine in the New England colonies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1080-1082. — VARNY (H. C.) Physicians and apothecaries in Puritan New England. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1898, xx, 10-12. Also: Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1898, iii, 133-137. Also: South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1898, xxviii, 11-15.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

How (L. B.) [History of medicine in New Hampshire.] Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1891, 97-128.

NEW HAVEN.

Bacon (F.) Some account of the medical profession in New Haven as written . . . for "A history of the city of New Haven to the present time by an Association of Writers". 8°. New York, 1887.

Welch (W. H.) The relation of Yale to medicine. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1901, n. s., xlv, 825-840. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1901-2, viii, 127-128, port. Also, Reprint. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 1165-1174.

NEW JERSEY.

Chandler (W. J.) The first State medical society. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1903, lxxviii, 23-25. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 468.—**Medical** (A.) history of the county of Warren, 1765-1890. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1890, 185-288.—**Rogers** (A. W.) Historical and biographical address, delivered at the fiftieth annual meeting of the Passaic County Medical Society, April 24, 1894. *Ibid.*, 1894, 153-215.

NEW MEXICO.

Ramsdell (C. M.) Medical practice in New Mexico. Texas M. J., Austin, 1897-8, xiii, 215-217.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

See, also, in this list, Sydney.

Foreman (J.) The policy of the New South Wales Branch of the British Medical Association. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 165-169.—**Mullins** (G. L.) The medical profession in New South Wales. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, li, 640-642.—**Werrall** (R.) An address on the ethics and prospects of the profession in New South Wales. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 1067-1069.

NEW YORK (City).

Bosworth (F. H.) The doctor in old New York. 12°. New York, 1-98.

Gray (L. C.) Bellevue and its relation to medical progress. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 732.—**Holt** (L. E.) The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1675.—**Shrady** (J.) Address on medicine; medical New York in 1800. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1888, Concord, N. H., 1889, v, 325-352. Also, Reprint.

NEW YORK (State).

See, also, in this list, Albany; Buffalo; Long Island; New York (City).

HISTORY of the Medical Society of the County of Kings. Official program of the Græco-Roman festival to Asklepios and Esculapius. 8°. Borough of Brooklyn, 1899.

MARCH (A.) Semi-centennial address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New York, and members of the legislature, in the capitol at Albany, Feb. 4, 1857. 8°. Albany, 1857.

Excursions in old New York medicine. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 87; 556; 850; 1904, lxxxiv, 471.—**Hinkel** (F. W.) A review of the relations between the state and the medical profession in New York. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 193-203. Also, Reprint.—**Jacobi** (A.) The semi-centennial of the New York Academy of Medicine; oration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 325-330.—**Loomis** (A. L.) The present needs of scientific medicine in New York City; the inaugural address of the president of the New York Academy of Medicine, delivered February 7, 1889. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 141-144.—**Pitcher** (L. S.) Medical Society of the State of New York; the president's inaugural address, delivered at the eighty-seventh annual meeting, February 7, 1893. [The condition of the medical profession in the State.] N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 149-154.—**Potter** (W. W.) A century of medical history in the county of Erie, 1800-1900. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, n. s., xxxvii, 641; 754; 829; 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 25; 98; 182; 260; 339; 424; 518; 586; 681. Also [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. J., 1901-2, n. s., xli, 495; 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 260.—**Schroeder** (W.) Early history of medicine in Kings County, Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 275-278. Also, Reprint.—**Van Fleet** (F.) The history, aim, and purpose of the Medical Society of the County of New York. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 911-913.—**Van der Veer** (A.) Influence of the Medical Society of the State of New York on medical legislation and the standard of medicine. Albany M. Ann., 1903, xxiv, 6-12.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

NEW ZEALAND.

Thomas (W.) Colonial practitioners and the public. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 3-14.

NORMANDY.

See, also, in this list, Rouen.

Roger (J.) Les médecins normands du xii^e au xix^e siècle, Seine-Inférieure; biographie et bibliographie. 8°. Paris, 1890.

—, The same. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1895.

Isambard. La Normandie médicale historique. Normandic med., Rouen, 1890, v, 323; 336; 379; 397; 413.

NORTH AMERICA.

See, also, in this list, Alaska; Canada; Greenland; Mexico; United States.

Galloway (J.) Medical work in North America. Charing Cross Hosp. Gaz., Blandford, 1900, ii, 43-48.—

Harris (T.) Notes on a short visit to some of the hospitals and medical educational institutions in the United States and Canada. Montreal M. J., 1903, xxxii, 109-120. Also: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902-3, 4. s., iv, 171-184.

NORWAY.

Borgen (T.) Ein Sæculum Medicin; Norwegen. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1901, 527-533.—**Harboe** (L.) Sygepleien i Hedemarkens fogderi. [The care of the sick in Hedemark bailiwick.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 883-893.—**Koch** (P. D.) Nordisk medicinsk literatur från 1896. [Northern medical literature for 1896.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1896, n. F., vi, hft. 5, no. 25, 1-28.—**Medical** practice in Norway. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 238.—**Nordisk** medicinsk literatur från 1898. [Northern medical literature for 1898.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1898, n. F., ix, hft. 5, no. 25, 1-32.—**Scharffenberg** (J.) Bidrag til de norske lægestillingers historie for 1890. II. Kristiania stadfyssikat, [Contributions à l'histoire des offices médicaux en Norvège avant 1800. II. Physicat de la ville de Christiania, Rés., 1400-1402.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1904, 5. R., ii, 1329-1384, 1 tab.

NORWICH.

Beverley (M.) Extracts from an address on Norwich medical worthies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 129-134.—**Williams** (C.) Medical advertisements taken from old Norwich newspapers. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 60.

OHIO.

See, also, in this list, Cincinnati; Cleveland; Columbus.

CONKLIN (W. J.) President's address. The pioneer doctor; a medical sketch of early Dayton, 1796-1825. [Montgomery County Medical Society.] 8°. [Dayton], 1900.

—, President's address. The Montgomery County Medical Society; its founders and early members. 8°. [Dayton], 1901.

Allen (D. P.) History of early legislation and medical societies in the State of Ohio. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 593-611.—**Billings** (J. S.) The Medical College of Ohio before the war. Proc. Alumni Ass. M. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1888, 14-25. Also: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 297-305.—**Eastman** (J. R.) Ohio Valley medicine and surgery. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1903, vi, 391-401.—**Millikin** (D.) The medical profession of Ohio. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg., U. S., Columbus, Ohio, 1897, 91-94.

ONTARIO.

See, also, in this list, Toronto.

COLLEGE of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. The Ontario medical register, printed and published under the direction of the council of the . . . in accordance with an act of the revised statutes of Ontario, xli. Vic., Cap. cxlii, entitled: An act respecting the profession of medicine and surgery. 1878; 1-82. 8°. Toronto, 1878-82.

ORKNEY ISLANDS.

Black (G. F.) & **Thomas** (N. W.) Leechcraft, Orkney. In: County Folk-Lore, Lond., 1903, iii, 140-152.—**O'Connor** (Miss C. E.) Experience of a young woman doctor in the Orkney Islands. [From: Women Students' Medical Mag., February, 1903.] Brit. M. J., 1903, i, 565.

OXFORD.

Ferguson (G. B.) The early universities and medicine at Oxford. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1615.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by* *localities.*

PADUA.

VELUDO (G.) Studi e lettere; ne' suoi primi tre anni universitarii di medicina in Padova, colle testimonianze rese alla sua memoria. 12°. Venezia, 1868.

PALATINATE.

ANDRIAS. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Seuchen-, Gesundheits- und Medizinalwesens der oberen Pfalz. 8°. Regensburg, 1900.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. hist. Ver. v. Oberpfalz u. Regensburg, lii.

PALERMO.

PIRRÉ (G.) L'Accademia di medicina, i medici, gli aromatarii, alcune malattie in Palermo nella seconda metà del sec. xviii. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1902), 1903, 48-67.

PARIS.

FACULTÉ de médecine de Paris. Mémoire pour les doyens et docteurs-réens de la Faculté de médecine en l'Université de Paris, demandeurs, l'Université intervenante et jointe, contre la communauté des maîtres-barbiers-chirurgiens, et contre le Sieur Petit, maître barbier-chirurgien, défendeurs. 4°. [Paris, 1726.]

— Mémoire pour les doyens et docteurs-réens, demandeurs, l'Université intervenante et jointe, contre la communauté des maîtres, barbiers-chirurgiens et contre le sieur Petit . . ., défendeurs. 4°. Paris, 1730.

— Défense de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, pour servir à l'instruction de la cause pendante en la Grande Chambre du Parlement, au sujet de la place de médecin de l'Hôpital général. Précédée du précis publié sur la même affaire, et suivie de l'éloge historique de l'Université et de la Faculté de médecine. 16°. Paris, 1762.

DURAND-FARDEL (R.) L'internat en médecine et en chirurgie des hôpitaux et hospices civils de Paris; centenaire de l'internat, 1802-1902, publié au nom du comité du centenaire. 4°. Paris, [1904].

FAUVELLE (R.) * Les étudiants en médecine de Paris sous le grand roi. 8°. Paris, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

FRANKLIN (A.) La vie privée d'autrefois; arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usage des Parisiens du xvi^e au xviii^e siècle, d'après des documents originaux ou inédits. Les médicaments. 12°. Paris, 1891.

— The same. Les médecins. 12°. Paris, 1892.

— The same. Les chirurgiens. 12°. Paris, 1893.

— The same. Variétés chirurgicales. 12°. Paris, 1894.

GUIDE médical parisien, publié par l'Indépendance médicale. 24°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 24°. Paris, 1900.

LEGRAND (N.) La galerie historique et artistique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. roy. 8°. Paris, 1903.

LE MAGUET (P.-E.) * Le monde médical parisien sous le Grand Roi, suivi du portefeuille de Vallant, médecin de S. A. R. M^{me} de Guise et de M^{me} la Marquise de Sablé. [Paris.] 8°. Mâcon, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1899.

NEUESTE Vorträge der Professoren der Chirurgie und Vorstände der Krankenhäuser zu Paris über Schusswunden, und Verhandlungen der Academie nationale de médecine über denselben Gegenstand, nebst ihrer Würdigung. Veranlasst durch die Ereignisse der französischen Revolution im Februar und Juni 1818. Ans der Gazette des hôpitaux in's Deutsche über-

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by* *localities.*

PARIS—continued.

tragen und geordnet von Dr. Wierrer. 2 v. in 1. 12°. Sulzbach, 1849.

PARIS-MÉDECIN, par les auteurs des Mémoires de Bilboquet. 24°. Paris, 1854.

PRÉVOST (A.) La Faculté de médecine de Paris, ses chaires, ses annexes et son personnel enseignant de 1794 à 1900. 8°. Paris, 1900.

QUÆSTIONUM medicarum, quæ circa medicinæ theoriam et praxim ante duo sæcula, in scholis facultatis medicinæ Parisiensis, agitatae sunt et discussæ, series chronologica, cum doctorum presidum, et baccalaureorum propugnantium nominibus. 4°. Parisiis, 1752.

SPIRGATIS (M.) Personal-Verzeichniss der Pariser Universität von 1464 und die darin aufgeführten Handschriften- und Pergamenthändler. Mit einer Facsimiletafel. 1. Beiheft zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

THEVART (J.) Défense de la Faculté de médecine de Paris contre M^e François Blondel . . ., dans laquelle il est prouvé et justifié par raisons, autoritez, et expériences que l'émétique composé d'antimoine est un souverain remède pour la guérison de plusieurs maladies, et que ceux qui s'en servent ne sont point empiriques, hérétiques ny empoisonneurs. 4°. Paris, 1668.

— The same. Deuxième défense. 4°. Paris, 1668.

TRÈS-HUMBLES et très-respectueuses représentations de la Faculté de médecine en l'Université de Paris, au roi, contre la Société royale de médecine. 8°. [Paris, 1779.]

— Anciennes (Les) querelles entre l'Hôtel-Dieu et la Charité. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 438; 455. — **Bailly** (H.) Les origines de la Faculté de Paris; l'histoire de la rue Haute-Feuille [Abstr. de A. Prieur]. France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 395-401. — **Böttger** (P.) Bericht über eine Studienreise nach Paris im December 1890. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1892, iv, 224-244. — **Bonnet** (E.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Paris pendant le xvi^e siècle. Chron. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 269-273. — **Brunet** (D.) Du mode de nomination des médecins-adjoints. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 347-351. — **Cabanès**. L'avie d'un étudiant en médecine à Paris sous la Restauration. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 593-599. — **Célébration** du centenaire de l'internat en médecine des hôpitaux de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1902, lxxv, suppl., pp. i-xvi. — **Centenaire** de l'internat en médecine et en chirurgie des hôpitaux de Paris [an X-1902]. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1901, 12, s., i, 51. — **Chéreau** (A.) La galerie de portraits de l'ancienne Faculté de Paris. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3, s., viii, 217; 253. Also, Reprint. — **Corlien** (A.) Dumangin, docteur régent et professeur à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, médecin en chef de l'Hôpital de la Charité; l'autopsie de Louis XVII (1744-1826). Paris méd., 1888, xiii, 353-355. — L'église Saint-Côme et le Collège de chirurgie. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 369; 389. — Les médecins de Paris de 1792 à 1794. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlix, 97; 118; 141. — **Da Costa** (J. C.) Medical Paris during the reign of Louis Philippe. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 11-22. — **Debove** (G.-M.) La Faculté de médecine et les étudiants étrangers. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 449. — **Desfosses** (P.) Le centenaire de l'internat, 1802-1902. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 507-510. — **Encombrement** (L') de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, et du nombre progressivement croissant des étudiants. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 85. — **Fournier** (A.) L'ancienne Ecole de médecine de Pont-à-Mousson. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Épinal, 1897-8, xii, no. 47, 54-58. — **G.** (A.) Note sur l'exercice illégal de la médecine au moyen-âge dans l'Université de Paris. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 581-588. — **Gilles de la Tourrette**. Un essai de faculté libre au xvii^e siècle; Théophraste Renaudot, fondateur du journalisme et des consultations charitables. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, xlix, 449-456. — **Handerson** (H. E.) Letters from Paris. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1899-1900, xv, 552; 1900-1901, xvi, 20; 116; 276. — **Hart** (E.) Medical Paris of to-day; notes made in December, 1888. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 379. — **Hervieux** (E.) Exposé des travaux de l'Académie et des progrès de l'art de guérir pendant l'année 1896. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxvii, 4-22. — **Histoire** (L') de la Faculté de médecine.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

PARIS—continued.

cine de Paris; querelle à propos d'une fontaine. France méd., Par., 1903, l, 31.—**Lacronique** (R.) Étude historique sur les médailles et jetons de l'Académie royale de chirurgie, 1731-93. *Ibid.*, 179: 225.—**Muc-Auliffe** (L.) La réclame médicale au xxi^e siècle: documents des Archives de la Seine. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 73-75.—**Mettler** (L. H.) Medical Paris; notes from my sketch book. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 487; 744.—**Miquel-Dalton**. Les médecins à la Convention. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, 2, 65; 178; 241; 273; 500; 529; 561; 1904, xi, 145; 241; 599.—**Noir** (J.) L'ancienne Faculté de médecine de Paris: son histoire à travers les âges. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3, s., xviii, 480.—**Picard** (L.) Les sépultures des médecins à Paris. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1900, 11, s., iii, 530-532. — Un pape médecin de l'Université de Paris: Pierre d'Espagne (Jean XXI) [1215(?) - 77]. *Ibid.*, 1901, 2, s., i, 377; 385; 393. — Statistique des médecins de Paris depuis un siècle. *Ibid.*, 1903, 12, s., iii, 401-403.—**Scun** (N.) Medical Paris. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 965. *Also*, Reprint.—**Syndicats** (Les) médicaux devant la Société médicale du virarondissement. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2, s., xxv, 209; 241-246.—**Vannier** (H.) Les portraits de l'ancienne Faculté. France méd., Par., 1903, 1, 368-372.—**Wegscheider** (M.) Pariser medizinische Bilder aus dem Jahre 1843. M.d. Woche, Berl., 1900, 287-296.—**Vandell** (D. W.) Notes on medical matters and medical men in Paris. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1848, 3, s., i, 93-110. *Also*, Reprint.

PAVIA.

FERRARI (H. M.) Une chaire de médecine au xv^e siècle; un professeur à l'Université de Pavie de 1432 à 1492. 8°. Paris, 1899.

PENNSYLVANIA.

See, also, in this list, Philadelphia.

MONTGOMERY (J.) Medical Society of Franklin County; its history and sketches of early practitioners of the county. 8°. Chambersburg, Pa., 1892.

Cleaver (L.) History of the medical profession in Berks County. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1891, xxii, 148-156.—**Cohen** (J. S.) & **Cohen** (S. S.) The practice of medicine by apothecaries in Pennsylvania. N. York M. J., 1887, xiv, 334.—**Davis** (T. D.) [The pioneer physicians of western Pennsylvania.] Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1901-2, v, 3-24.—**McIntire** (C.) Physic and its practisers in old Northampton. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1900, xi, 41; 64; 87; 111. *Also*, Reprint.—**Packard** (F. R.) Some old certificates of proficiency in medicine. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 590-592.—**Pennsylvania's** hospital appropriations. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 846.—**Scip** (A.) Historical recollections of the Northampton County Medical Society, with a few reminiscences. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1900, xi, 131; 164.

PERSIA.

Gevergez (S. G.) Persian correspondence. Med. Brief St. Louis, 1902, xxx, 1339.—**Sargis** (Y. A.) Persia and her doctors. Columbus M. J., 1901, xxv, 583-588.

PERU.

See, also, Leprosy; Syphilis (History of).

Lavoreira (E.) Apuntes para la historia de la medicina en el Perú. Crón. méd., Lima, 1901, xviii, 296; 333; 350; 363; 376.—**Lehmann-Nitsche**. Noch einiges zu den verstümmelten peruanischen Thonfiguren und ein Amputationsstumpf an einem Gefässe aus Alt-Peru. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., Berl., 1902, 341-343.

PERUGIA.

DOCUMENTI per la storia della medicina in Perugia, secoli xiii-xiv. 12°. Perugia, 1903.

PHILADELPHIA.

Da Cosra (J. M.) Address of welcome to the newly elected associate fellows, delivered Jan. 4, 1887, at the centennial celebration of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1887.]

Levick (J. J.) The early physicians of Philadelphia and its vicinity. An address at the first annual meeting of the Association of Resident Physicians of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Dec. 17, 1885. 8°. Philadelphia, 1886.

Norris (G. W.) The early history of medicine in Philadelphia. 4°. Philadelphia, 1886.

De Costa (J. C.) Then and now. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 139-159.—**Packard** (F. R.) The first American medical school and its founders. Med.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

PHILADELPHIA—continued.

Standard, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 464-468.—**Rush** (B.) Four letters of. . . Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 498.—**Scott** (J. A.) Concerning the Fothergill pictures at the Pennsylvania Hospital. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1903-4, xvi, 388-393.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Cleave (J. W.) Letters from Manila. Chief surgeon's office, Manila, P. I., Oct. 17, 1902. 8°. Syracuse, 1902.

Cutting from: Temple Artisan, Syracuse, 1902, iii, 109-112.

Barker (L. F.) Medical commission to the Philippines. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1900, xi, 26-30.—**Doherty** (D. J.) Medicine and disease in Philippines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1526-1531. *Also*, Reprint.—**Graves** (J. H.) Medicine in the Philippine Islands. Texas M. News, Austin, 1900-1901, x, 91-96.—**Harvey** (P. F.) Native medical practice in the Philippines, with introductory observations. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 203-212.—**Pardo de Tavera** (T. H.) La médecine à l'île de Luzon. J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vi, 1049-1073.—**Webb** (W. D.) Medicine and surgery in the Philippines. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxvi, 212-231. *Also*: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 567-587.—**Zeller** (G. A.) Counter irritation in southern Luzon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 50.

POITIERS.

Delannay. Historique de l'École de médecine de Poitiers. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1900, xiv, 112; 127; 148.

POITOU.

Pronhet. Vieux papiers; médecins et apothicaires. [From: Arch. hist. du Poitou.] Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1899, xiii, 217; 241.

POLAND.

See, also, in this list, Cracow; Warsaw.

Bielinski (J.) Stan nauk lekarskich za czasów Akademii Medyko-Chirurgicznej Wileńskiej, bibliograficznie przedstawiony. Przyczynek do dziejów medycyny w Polsce. [Status of medical science of the former Medico-Chirurgical Academy of Vilna; biographical sketches. Contribution to history of medicine in Poland.] 8°. Warszawa, 1888.

Gastorowski (L.) Zbiór wiadomości do historii sztuki lekarskiej w Polsce od czasów najdawniejszych, aż do najnowszych. [Collection of material for a history of medicine of Poland from the most ancient to the most recent period.] 4 v. 8°. w Poznaniu, 1839-55.

Kośmiński (S.) Słownik lekarzów polskich obejmujący oprócz krótkich życiorysów lekarzy polaków oraz endoziemców w Polsce osiadłych, dokładną bibliografią lekarską polską od czasów najdawniejszych aż do chwili obecnej. [Dictionary of Polish physicians, embracing, besides brief biographies of native and foreign physicians living in Poland, an exact medical Polish bibliography from very old times to the present.] [Brought down to 1885 by Lucyna Kośmińska and Józef Peszke.] roy. 8°. Warszawa, 1883-8.

Biegański (W.) Kilka uwag o praktyce lekarskiej wśród ludu naszego. [Medical practice among our people.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1900, ii, 233-240.—**Biernacki** (E.) Nasz ogół lekarski i nasza prasa lekarska. [Our medical condition and medical press.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1898, ii, 57-72.—**Giedroyc** (F.) Przyczynek do dziejów medycyny w Polsce; ekspertyza lekarska w dawnych sądach polskich (do końca xviii stulecia). [Contribution to the history of medicine in Poland; medical expert testimony in the old law courts of Poland (up to the end of the 18th century).] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896, xvii, 311; 366; 424; 482; 540; 595. — Z życia lekarzy w dawnej Polsce. [From the life of physicians in old Poland.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1897, i, 209-212.—**Janikowski** (S.) Materiały do dziejów policyi lekarskiej tudzież zawodu lekarskiego i aptekarskiego w Polsce. [Data on the history of the medical police, likewise medical and apothecary professions, in Poland.] Dwutygodnik hig. pub. kraj., Kraków, 1872, lxxxxviii-c.—**Kramsztyk** (Z.) Organizacja prasy lekarskiej polskiej. [Organization of the Polish medical press.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1904, viii, 173-175.—**Rudnik** (M. A.) Die Re-

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

POLAND—continued.

formbedürftigkeit der in Cisleithanien geltenden Normen rücksichtlich des Heilmittelverkehrs und des medicinischen Annoncenwesens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 917-922.—**Swiezawski** (E. S.) & **Wenda** (K.) Spis lekarzy polskich; przyczynek do dziejów medycyny polskiej. [List of Polish physicians; contribution to the history of Polish medicine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 235; 252; 268.—**Witkowski** (Z.) Stan lecznictwa wśród ludu z okolic Krzepiec. [Condition of medicine in Krzepiec.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1903, v, 141-155.

POLYNESIA.

See, in this list, **Caroline Islands.**

PORTLAND.

Holt (E. E.) The Portland Medical Club, 1876 and 1902. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1902-3, ix, 46-56, 1 pl.—**Staples** (F.) In local history; extracts from an old medical journal. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, viii, 217.

PORTO RICO.

Groff (G. G.) Status of medical practice in Puerto Rico. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 352.—**Hoff** (J. V. R.) The share of the white man's burden that has fallen to the medical departments of the public services in Puerto Rico. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 796-799.

PORTUGAL.

Lemos (M.) Anuario dos progressos da medicina em Portugal, com um prologo de Ricardo de Almeida Jorge. 1º anno, 1883. 8°. Lisboa, 1884.

— Historia da medicina em Portugal; doutrinas e instituições. 2 v. 8°. Lisboa, 1891.

d'Almeida (A.) Collecção de documentos para a historia da ciencia de curar em Portugal. Arch. de hist. da med. portugueza, Porto, 1886, i, 10; 25; 39; 85.—**Bibliographia** medica portugueza, sceno xvi. *Ibid.*, 33; 80; 102.—**Lopes** (A. L.) Contribuições para a historia das sciencias medicas em Portugal. Coimbra med., 1890-95, x-xv, *passim*.—**d'Oliveira** (A. J.) Homens e livros da medicina portugueza. Med. contemp., Lish., 1885, iii, 260; 405; 413; 1886, iv, 13; 33; 53; 68.—**Sousa Viterbo**. Medicos da familia real portugueza; apontamentos para a historia da medicina em Portugal. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1892, lvi, 213; 305; 1893, lvii, 53. — Noticia sobre alguns medicos portuguezes ou que exerceram a clinica em Portugal; subsidios para a historia da medicina portugueza. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1894-7, lviii-lxi, *passim*. — Historia de medicina portugueza, par Maximiano Lemos. [Rev.] Med. contemp., Lish., 1899, xvii, 224.

PRAGUE.

Eliscit. K dějinám klinik Pražských. [To the history of the clinics at Prague.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1865, iv, 183; 215; 224; 232.—**Fesku** (B.) Jedna z tajemství pražských r. 1620. [Some things from the secrets of Prague in 1620.] *Ibid.*, 1867, vi, 143.—**Schruetz** (O.) Lékařská přednáška na Pražské fakultě lékařské z prvních dob Trvání University Karlovy. [Medical lecture before the Medical Faculty of Prague on the early times of the Royal University.] Šířka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, [1899], 7. s., no. 8, 149-173.

PRESSBURG.

Vámosy (I.) Adatok a gyógyászat történetéhez Pozsonyban. [Contributions to the history of medicine in Pressburg.] 8°. Pozsony, 1901.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 541.

— The same. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medicin in Pressburg. 8°. Pressburg, 1902.

PRUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, **Berlin; Cassel; Erfurt; Frankfurt on the Main.**

Altmann (F.) Aerztliche Ehrengerichte und ärztliche Standesorganisation in Preussen. 12°. Berlin, 1900.

Jacusiell. Eine Betrachtung über die preussischen Aerztekammern. Mit einem Anhang: Gesetz-Sammlung für die königl. preussischen Staaten Nr. 18 (Nr. 9205). Verordnung betreffend die Einrichtung einer ärztlichen Standesvertretung. Vom 25. Mai 1887. 8°. Berlin, 1887.

Klein (S.) Wie ist der gewerblichen Missstellung der Aerzte in Preussen am entsprechendsten abzuheffen? Ein Versuch zur Lösung dieser Frage. 8°. Ratibor, 1864.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

PRUSSIA—continued.

Offenes Seuchschreiben an den Verfasser der Schrift: Ueber die Medicinal-Verfassung Preussens, wie sie ist und wie sie sein sollte. 8°. Berlin, 1845.

Prussia. Reglement für die Prüfung behufs Erlangung der Befähigung zur Ausstellung als Kreis-Physikus vom 10. Mai 1875 mit den Abänderungen vom 4. März 1880 und vom 24. Mai 1888. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

Bericht über die Verhandlungen des durch Einberufung der ausserordentlichen Mitglieder erweiterten Collegiums der wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., i, Suppl. 1-76.—**Brauer**. Die preussischen Aerztekammern. München, med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 150-152. — Aus den preussischen Aerztekammern. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlvii, 323-325.—**Eulenburger** (A.) Zur Frage der Abtrennung der Medicinalangelegenheiten vom Cultusministerium in Preussen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 15-17.—**Fielitz**. Die gegenwärtige Stellung der Medicinalbeamten. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1893, x, 54-70.—**G.** Zur Organisation des ärztlichen Standes und zur Reorganisation des Medicinalwesens in Preussen. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 42.—**Generalberichte** (Die) über das Sanitäts- und Medicinal-Wesen in den Regierungsbezirken Preussens. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 85; 213.—**Hoefer**. Organisation medicale en Prusse. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1843-4, xi, 241; 273.—**Landou**. Eine historische Erinnerung an vorgangene ärztliche Zeiten. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cxlix, 597.—**Leut**. Die Medicinalreform in Preussen. Centrabl. f. allg. Gsundtsphg., Bonn, 1899, xviii, 351-356.—**Organisation** (Zur) des ärztlichen Standes in Preussen. Breslau. ärztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 125.—**Rapmund**. Die diesjährigen Beratungen des preuss. Abgeordnetenhauses über den Medizinaletat und die Ausführung des Kreisarztesgesetzes. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1901, xiv, 211-265.—**Reuss** (L.) De l'organisation de tribunaux medicaux d'honneur en Prusse. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 24-42.—**Schwarz** (O.) Die neue Dienstanzweisung für die preussischen Kreis- und Gerichtsärzte bezüglich deren Stellung zu den nicht beamteten Aerzten und den Krankenanstaltsärzten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. Gsundtsphg., Brnschw., 1901, xxxiii, 618-622.—**Sollen** die disciplinären Befugnisse der preussischen Aerztekammern erweitert werden? Frag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 293.—**Umgestaltung** (Die) der Medizinalbehörden. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1897, 5-114.—**Verhandlungen** (Die) des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses über den Medizinaletat [1892-1904]. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892-1904, v-xvii, *passim*.—**Virchow**. Die Erweiterung der disciplinären Befugnisse der preussischen Aerztekammern. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 96-120.—**Wchner** (R.) Ueber Entziehung von Approbationen, Genehmigungen und Bestallungen von Medizinalpersonen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1890, iii, 129; 179.—**Wernich**. Der Entwickelungsgang in preussischen Medicinalwesen. *Ibid.*, 1888-91, i-iv, *passim*. Also: Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1888-91, *passim*.

QUEBEC.

Drummond (W. H.) The pioneers of medicine in the Province of Quebec. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1898, xxvi, 425-429. Also: Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 645-653.

QUEENSLAND.

Taylor (W. F.) The position of the medical profession, with special relation to the state of Queensland. [Abstr.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 507-514.

REICHENBERG.

Bayer (F.) Das Aerzte- und das Gesundheitswesen in Reichenbergs Vergangenheit. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Reichenberg, 1901, xiv, Nos. 1-12.

REUTLINGEN.

Schön (T.) Zur Geschichte des Medicinalwesens in Reutlingen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 89; 99. — Das Medicinalwesen der Stadt Reutlingen. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxix, 451; 480; 1900, lxx, 169; 191; 244; 335; 431; 471.

RHODE ISLAND.

Churchill (D.) The early history of medicine in Rhode Island. Providence, M. J., 1902, iii, 54-67.—**Edridge** (J. H.) Reminiscences of fifty years in the Rhode Island Medical Society. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1888, Providence, 1889, iii, pt. 6, 529-540.—**Ely** (J. W. C.) Personal recollections of the early history of the Rhode Island Hospital. Providence M. J., 1900, i, 81-83.—**Oster** (W.) A Rhode Island philosopher (Elisha Bartlett); annual address delivered Dec. 7, 1899. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence 1899, vi, 15-46.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

RHODESIA.

Medical profession (The) Rhodesia and the draft medical ordinance; a protest. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1899, vii, 49-54.

ROUEN.

Huc (F.) Galetés d'autrefois . . . et d'aujourd'hui. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 251.—**Louet** (T.-E.) Étude historique de la médecine et des médecins de Rouen aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles. In his: Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8^o, Par., 1891, iii, 691-711.—**Medecine** (La) à Rouen. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 433-441.—**Ordonnance** de Jehan Davy, bailli de Rouen, donnée à Rouen le 14 janvier 1407; confirmée par Charles VI en mars 1412, et par Henri VI, roy de France et d'Angleterre, en novembre 1424. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1902, 484-493, 1 pl.

ROUMANIA.

See, also, in this list, **Bucharest.**

Felix (I.) Istoria igiinei în România în secolul al XIX-lea și starea ei la începutul secolului al XX-lea. [Hygienic history of Roumania in the 19th and 20th centuries.] Bul. med., Bucuresci, 1902, v, nos. 34-42, *passim*.—**Galesescu** (A. G.) Din istoria medicinei în România. [From the history of medicine in Roumania.] Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1902, xxii, 55-58.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, **Courland; Finland; Moscow; Poland; Saint Petersburg; Siberia.**
See, also, **Feldshers.**

Baldinger (E. G.) Russische physisch-medizinische Literatur dieses Jahrhunderts. Erstes Stück. Deutsche Aerzte und Naturforscher in Russland von Peter I. bis Catharina II. 16^o. Marburg, 1792.

Brückner (A.) Die Aerzte in Russland bis zum Jahre 1800. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Europäisirung Russlands. roy. 8^o. St. Petersburg, 1887.

Cheboudaïeff (I.) *De l'influence française dans le développement de la science médicale en Russie. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

Demitsch (W.) *Literarische Studien über die wichtigsten russischen Volksheilmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. 8^o. Dorpat, 1888.

German (F. [S. L.]) Vrachebnyi bit do-Petrovskoi rusi (materiali dlya istorii meditsiny v Rossii). [Medicine in Russia before Peter the Great.] Pt. 1. 8^o. Kharkov, 1891.

Kak liechilis moskovskiy tsari; (mediko-istoricheskiy ocherk). [How the Moscow czars were treated; medico-historical sketch.] 24^o. Kiev & Kharkov, [1895].

Kedroff (P. I.) Usluviya truda i zhizni nizshavo meditsinskavo personala v Rossii. [Conditions of labor and life of the lowest medical personnel in Russia.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Krohn (H.) La médecine réformée en Russie. 8^o. [Paris, 1891.]

Maltseff (I. A.) Zemskaya meditsina; chïem ona bila do sikh por i chïem ona dolzhna bit. [Medicine of the zemstvos; what it has been hitherto, and what it ought to be.] 8^o. Mestensk, 1887.

Osihoff (E. A.), **Popoff** (I. V.) & **Kurkin** (P. I.) Russkaya zemskaya meditsina; obzor razvitiya zemskoi meditsiny v Rossii vooobshtshe i otdeino v Moskovskoi gubernii, s kratkim statisticheskim ocherkom strani i yeya sanitarnavo sostoyaniya. [Medicine of the zemstvo in Russia; review of its development in Russia in general, and in the Moscow government in particular; with a brief statistical review of the land and its sanitary condition.] 8^o. Moskva, 1899.

— The same. La médecine du zemstvo en Russie; aperçu du développement de la médecine du zemstvo en Russie en général, et dans

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

RUSSIA—continued.

le gouvernement de Moscou en particulier; accompagné d'un petit exposé statistique sur le pays et son état sanitaire. 8^o. Moscou, 1900.

Perfilyeff (M. O.) O polozhenii meditsinskavo diela v Rossii. [Condition of medical affairs in Russia.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

Popoff (G.) Russkaya narodno-bitovaya meditsina; po materialam etnograficheskavo byuro kniazya V. N. Tenisheva. [Russian popular medicine; after data of the ethnographical bureau of Duke Tenisheff.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1903.

Russia. Ministry of the Interior. Medical Department. Materyali dlya istorii meditsiny v Rossii. [Data on the history of medicine in Russia.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1881-5.

— Spravochnaya kniga dlya vrachei. [A book of information for physicians.] 2 v. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1890-93.

— Otchet meditsinskavo departamenta za 1893-5 gg. [Report of the medical department for the years 1893-5.] 4^o. [St. Petersburg, 1897.]

— Sostav vrachebnikh nchastkov i punkti zhitelstva nchastkovikh vrachei i feldsherov po otdeinim guberniyam i oblastyam Rossiyskoi Imperii v nachalle 1899 goda. [Composition of medical districts and points of residence of district physicians and feldshers in different governments and territories of the Russian Empire in the beginning of 1899.] 4^o. [St. Petersburg, 1901.]

Tsvietayeff (D.) Mediki v Moskovskoi Rossii i perviy russkiy doktor; istoriko-biograficheskii ocherk. [Physicians in Russia under the Moscow czars and the first Russian doctor; historico-biographical sketch.] 8^o. Varshava, 1896.

Zagoskin (N. P.) Vrach i vrachebnoye dielo v starinnoi Rossii. [Physicians and the medical condition in Russia of old.] 8^o. Kazan, 1891.

Zmïeyeff (L. F.) Russkiye vrachi pisateli. [Russian medical authors.] 5 pts. in 2 v. 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1886-9.

— The same. Vtoroye dopolneniye. [Second supplement.] 8^o. [St. Petersburg], 1892.

— Biloye vrachebnoi Rossii. [The past of medical Russia.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

— Chiteniya po vrachebnoi istorii Rossii. [Readings in the medical history of Russia.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

— Russkiye vrachebniki; izsledovaniye v oblasti nashei drevnei vrachebnoi pismennosti. [Russian medical text-books; researches in the field of our ancient medical literature.] 8^o. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Baloff (A.) Sanitarniye smotriteli v xviii vîekie v Rossii. [Sanitary officers in the eighteenth century in Russia.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1896, iii, 441-443.—**Bielecki** (P.) Meditsinskaya pomoshch v Zabaikalskoi talgie. [Medical aid in the marshy regions beyond the Baikals.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1899, ix, 369-375.—**Bushuyeff** (V. F.) K voprosu o narodnom vrachevanii pri pravoslavnikh monastiryakh. [Popular medicine in Greek-Orthodox Christian monasteries.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 1185; 1219.—**Demich** (V. F.) Ocherki russkoi narodnoi meditsiny. [Sketches of Russian popular medicine.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1889, x, 181; 226; 251; 270. Also: Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1889, i, nos. 22; 23; 26; 32; 33; 37. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 902-908. — K voprosu o russkoi narodnoi meditsine. [Russian popular medicine.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1902, xii, 577-583.—**Dunin** (T.) Pare ugav v spraviye praktykowania wśród ludu wiejskiego. [On country practice.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1902, iv, 492-500.—**Ebermann** (A. L.) Ob uchrezhdenii visshavo vra-

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

RUSSIA—continued.

chebnavo npravleniya v imperii. [On the establishment of a super- or medical control in Russia.] Dnevnik Syezda Obsh. Russk. Vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kazan, 1899, vii, 1-3.—**El.** Le premier docteur en médecine russe. Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 243.—**Erismann** (F.) Die Entwicklung der landschaftlichen Medizin und Gesundheitspflege in Russland. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gaudhtspdg., Brnschw., 1897, xxix, 379-418.—**Fabre** (P.) Quelques publications médicales sur la Russie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 397; 409.—**Fenster** (L.) L'hôpital français de Pétersbourg et l'influence de la France en Russie. Montpel. méd., 1903, xvi, 249-258.—**Gau** (B.) Médicina na Uralie. [Medicine on the Ural.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1896, viii, 22.—**Giedroyé** (F.) Polacy w służbie lekarskiej carów Moskiewskich. [Poles in the medical service of the Moscow czars.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1902, vi, 223; 247.—**Goncharoff** (G. A.) Pervyye shagi pervoy Voronezhskoy vrachebnoy upravly. [The first steps of the first Voronezh medical department.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 161; 190.—**Grebenshtshiloff** (V. I.) The medical profession in Russia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xi, 18.—. Umershiye vrachi. [Physicians who died during 1898.] Vestnik obsh. hig., subd., i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1898-9, med.-stat. sv., 216-227.—**Gukovich** (G. P.) Ob organizatsii zemskikh vrachebnikh kursov pri Moskovskom Universitete. [On the organization of courses for country physicians at the Moscow University.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, suppl., 14-19.—**Gurevich** (A. B.) Nezavidnoye polozheniye sovremennaya vracha v materialnom i sotsialnom otnosheniyakh; glavniya prichini vizivayushchisya i podderzhivayushchisya takoye polozheniye, i vozmozhniya mieri dlya yeyo uluchsheniya. [Unenviable condition of the contemporary physician, both materially and socially; chief reasons that cause and maintain this condition, and possible measures for ameliorating it.] Ibid., no. 12, suppl., 31-38.—**Gurin** (E.) Kulturniya i politicheskiya zadachi russkoy meditsiny i medikov sredi narodov Azii i Afriki. [Culture and political problems of Russian medicine and physicians amongst the nationalities of Asia and Africa.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1893, xviii, 462-464.—**Hamonic** (P.) Origine, développement et état actuel de la médecine et de la chirurgie en Russie. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, v, 248; 275; 311.—**Herrmann** (F.) Beiträge zur Geschichte der Medizin in Russland. Janus, Amst., 1901, vi, 430; 475.—**Huchard** (H.) Etudes sur la médecine en Russie. I. L'enseignement médical. II. Les hôpitaux. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1888, ii, 748; 761.—**Ivanoff** (V. M.) Obshchislyaya pokazaniya i protivopokazaniya dlya lecheniya bolnikh na yuzhnom berezhenii kraina. [General indications and counterindications for the treatment of patients on the southern shore of the Crimea.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1899, xix, 819-822.—**Kastorski** (F.) K voprosu o mezhu vrachey i mezhibernuskikh vrachebno-sanitarnikh organizatsiyakh. [Inter-county and inter-government medico-sanitary organizations.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 263; 301; 347.—**Kedroff**. Narodnaya meditsina v Yukhnovskom uyezde. [Popular medicine in Yukhnov county.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1896, iii, 480.—**Khimroff** (E.) O grazhdanskoy sluzhbe meditsinskikh chinov na o-ve Sakhalinie. [On the civil service of medical officers on the island of Saghalin.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1897, vii, 276; 307.—**Kolbasenko** (I. S.) Iz meditsinskoy praktiki sredi Kirgiz Kopalskovo yezda. [Medical practice among the Kirgheez of Kopalsk County.] Vestnik sned. med. [etc.], St. Petersburg, 1888, iv, 3. sect., 59-75.—**Kolosoff** (G. A.) O narodnom vrachevanii u sartov i Kirgizov. [Popular medicine among the Sartes and Kirgheez.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1902, iv, 65.—**Lakhtin** (M.) Iz proshlavo russkoy meditsiny. [From the past of Russian medicine.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 2015-2021. Also, transl.: Wien, klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 888-890.—. Kurzer Abriss über die Geschichte der Medizin in Russland. Janus, Amst., 1902, vii, 635.—. Do-khristianskiy period russkoy meditsiny. [Pre-Christian period of Russian medicine.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1903, xvii, 501-507.—. Russkaya meditsina xvi veka. [Russian medicine of the xvi. century.] Vestnik S.-Peterb. Vrach. Obsh. Vzaimn. Pom., 1903, ii, 445-451.—. Kak raspoznavalis i lechilis bolezni v Moskovskom gosudarstvie? [How were diseases diagnosed and treated during the Moscow czardom.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1904, xv, 356-364.—**Lebedeff** (E. M.) Gubernskoye zemstvo, kak svyazushcheye zveno po ustroystvu zemskoy meditsiny v yezdlakh. [The government zemstvo as the binding link in building up medical aid to zemstvos in the counties.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, 27-30.—**Levitski** (M.) O ne-zemskoy meditsine. [Medicine in the villages unprovided by zemstvos.] Ibid., no. 1, suppl.,

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

RUSSIA—continued.

1-4.—**Lozinski** (A. A.) O dneyafelnosti vrachei v mestakh ssilki. [Attendance of physicians on prisoners in exile.] Vrach. gaz., S.-Peterb., 1901, viii, 783-790.—**Medicine** (L.) en Russie. Méd. anecdot., Par., 1902, 172-175.—**Medicine**, past and present, in Russia. Lancet, Lond., 1897, iii, 343-374.—**Medico-literary** activity in Russia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 735.—**Meditsinskiy** Soviet Ministerstva Vnutrennikh Del i feldsherism. [Edit.] [Medical council of the ministry of the interior and feldsherism.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1897, vii, 481-486.—**Medleyeva** na prelomnie xviii i xix v. [Medicine in the dawn of the xviii. and xix. centuries.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1901, xxii, 1-68.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) O dekadentstvie v russkoy meditsinskoy literaturie. [Decadence in Russian medical literature.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1901, iii, no. 24, 1-15.—**Molchanoff** (V. A.) K voprosu ob uluchshenii meditsinskoy pomoshitsi i sanitarnavo nadzora na priladozhskikh kanalakh. [On improvement of medical aid and sanitary supervision over the canals leading to Lake Ladoga.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 372-374.—**Moran** (P.) Les médecins kal-mouks et leurs méthodes de guérison. [From: Mag. univ. 1835-6.] J. d'hyg., Par., 1887, xii, 461-465.—**Nazacheniye** kirgiza Amre Aitbakina nyezdinim vrachem mezhdni kirgizami demonstriruyet uspekhi meditsiny kak tsivilizovannoye sredstvo. [The appointment of a Kirgheez, Amre Aitbakin, as county physician to the Kirgheez tribes demonstrates the success of medicine as a civilizing agent.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1896, xvii, 628.—**Noviya** programmi feldsherskikh shkol. [Edit.] [The new programmes for feldsher schools.] Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1897, vii, 513-518.—**Omelyanovskiy** (L.) Nedostatki snststvennyu-shitshego organizatsii sel'skoy vrachebnoy sluzhbi i mieri k ustraneniuy ikh. [Short-comings of the present organization of the medical part in the village, and measures to remove them.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, suppl., 9-14.—**Pantukhoff** (I. I.) O narodnom vrachevanii v Zakavkazskom kraye. [Popular medicine in the Caucasus.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1899, no. 62, 115-142.—**Pavlovskiy** (A. D.) Printsipialniya osnovi nishleniya v meditsine i zadachi meditsinskikh obshchestv v Rossii. [Fundamental principles of thought in medicine and problems of medical societies in Russia.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 233-237.—**Petersen** (O.) Die medizinische Presse Russlands. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, iii, 340-341. Also, transl.: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 350-352.—. Etude sur la presse médicale en Russie. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C.-r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 250-258.—**Platonoff** (I. I.) Desyat mesyatssev sluzhbi v Novgorodskom zemstvie. [Ten months' service in the Novgorod zemstvo.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1899, i, nos. 2-7, passim.—**Prüßian**. Die Medizin der Semstvo in Russland. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 114; 136.—**Pyetrovskiy** (I. A.) Istoricheskaya spravka o gorodovikh vrachakh. [Historical note of city physicians.] Vestnik obsh. hig., subd., i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 7, 2. sect., 567-571.—**R.** (D.) Russlands medicinske Literatur. Med. Woche, Berl., 1900, 227-231.—**Rothberger** (C. J.) Das kaiserliche Institut für experimentelle Medizin in St. Petersburg. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 593-598.—**S.** De Russiske lægers stilling. [The position of the Russian physician.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1898, xviii, 91; 100.—**Shelyakhovskiy** (A. V.) Organizatsiya zemskoy meditsiny v Orlovskoy gubernii. [Organization of medical aid to the people by the zemstvo of Orlov government.] Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 151-154.—**Shmakoff** (I. N.) Zameetka o narodnoy meditsine na Kraenem Sieverie Rossii; rodi, dietskaya bollezn i bollezn vzroslykh. [Popular medicine in the extreme north of Russia; labor, diseases of children and adults.] Vestnik obsh. hig., subd., i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 2, 199-209.—**Stein** (I. A.) K voprosu o polozhenii volnopraktiknyu-shitskh vrachei. [On the condition of private practitioners in Russia.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 261-270.—. K voprosu o polozhenii vrachei yevreyev. [On the condition of Jewish physicians in Russia.] Ibid., 645; 665.—**Smirnov** (A. I.) Ob uchrezhdenii vrachebno-politselskikh komitetov. [On the establishment of committees of medical police.] Trudi . . . syezda po obsnzhd. mler prot. sif. v Rossii [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1897, i, pt. 4, 1-9.—**Stieda** (L.) P. W. Postnikow (1694), der erste russische Doctor der Medizin. Janus, Amst., 1903, xvii, 178-189.—**Talko Hrynewicz**. Zarys lecznictwa ludowego na Rusi poludniowej [La médecine populaire dans la Ruthénie méridionale], in-8, 471, lvi p. [Rev.] Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1893, 113-120.—**Tauber** (A. S.) Zadachi russkoy meditsiny v prosheidshem, nastoyashchem i budushstshem. [Problems of Russian medicine in the past, present, and future.] Dnevnik 4. syezda russk. vrach., Moskva, 1891, 372-383. Also: Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1891, xii, 57-61.—**Tezyakoff** (N. I.) Meditsinskaya i sanitarnaya

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

RUSSIA—continued.

organizatsiya v gorodakh Khersonskoi gubernii. [Medical and sanitary organization in the cities of the government of Kherson.] Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 10; 30. ——. Ob organizatsii lechenno-prodovol'stvennikh punktov dlya otkhozhikh selsko-khozyaistvennikh rabochikh. [On the organization of places of medical assistance for field laborers away from home.] Dnevnik syesda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 13, 7-12. — **Uvaroff** (M. S.) O printsipakh obezpecheniya naseleniya meditsinskay pomosh'tshyu. [On the principles of assuring medical aid to the population.] *Ibid.*, no. 11, 26-31. — **Violini** (I. A.) Materialy dlya izucheniya narodnoi meditsiny v Rossii. [Data for the study of popular medicine in Russia.] Vestnik. obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxiii, no. 8, 5. sect., 21-30. — **Vostresenskii** (A. P.) O normalnoi sieti vrachebnikh uchastkov. [Normal network of medical districts.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 768; 861; 963. — **Wilke**. Die Organisation des Medicinalwesens und die hygienischen Verhältnisse im europäischen Russland. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xii, Suppl. Hft., 133-173. — **X**. Der Russische Arzt. Med. Woche, Berl., 1903, iv, 453-457. — **Zemskii** vrach v roli sanitara. [The physician employed by the zemstvo in the rôle of sanitary officer.] Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 173. — **Zibankoff** (D. N.) Itogi zemskoi meditsiny. [Results of zemstvo medicine.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 513; 546. — O sovremennikh letuchikh napravleniyakh russkoi meditsiny. [On the contemporary flying commissions in Russian medicine.] *Ibid.*, 1896, xvii, 1473-1484. — Veshisto o vliyanií zakriepeniya zemskikh smiet na razvitiye zemskoi meditsiny. [Further on the influence of approving the estimates of the zemstvos on the development of rural medicine.] *Ibid.*, 1900, xxi, 1481-1485. — Oeffentliches Medicinalwesen in Russland. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1900, vii, 340-356. — **Zhezhenlenko** (A. A.) Nachal ratsional'novo ustroystva zemskoi meditsiny v Tavricheskoi gubernii. [Origin of rational organization of medical practice in the Tavra government.] Protok. zasid. Tavrich. med.-pharm. Obsh., Simpheropol, 1890, i, 38-58. — **Zienkiewicz** (M.) Dziatlosc lekarska w obwodzie ciechanowskim. [Medical work in Ciechanow county.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1902, iv, 14; 58; 117; 160. — **Zuicyeff** (L.) Pervaya v Rossi inostrannaya zhen'shtshina vrach. [First foreign woman physician in Russia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxviii, 179-184. — **Zolotarev** (N. A.) Dostupnost zemskoi meditsinskoi pomosh'tshi naseleniyu i organizatsiya podvodnoi povinnosti v uyezdkakh. [Is the medical aid supplied by the zemstvos accessible to the people? Taxation for carriage hire in the counties.] Obsh.-san. obozr., S.-Peterb., 1897, ii, 236-239.

SAINT LOUIS.

Love (I. N.) The medical profession of St. Louis for fifty years back. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 454-465. — The medical profession of St. Louis from 1860 to 1900. *Ibid.*, 1900, xi, 488-500.

SAINT PETERSBURG.

Calatraveño. El Instituto de medicina experimental de San Petersburgo. Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 347-353. — **Dektérew**. Les institutions médicales de St.-Petersbourg. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, pt. 2, 700-728. — **Rostovtseff** (M. I.) O polozhenii vracha v S.-Peterburgskikh gorodskikh bogadielnyakh. [Position of the physician in the city benevolent institutions of St. Petersburg.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 1673; 1726. — **Senn** (N.) Medical institutions of St. Petersburg. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 383. Also, Reprint.

SAN FRANCISCO.

Lindley (W.) San Francisco hospitals and surgeons. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1897, xii, 372-375.

SAVOY.

CALLIGÉ (F.) Revue médicale savoisiennne, on lettres critiques sur l'état actuel de la médecine en Savoie. 8°. Anneci, 1836.

SAXONY.

See, also, in this list, **Dresden**; **Halle**; **Leipzig**.

DERBS. Der ärztliche Notstand und die Mittel zu seiner Abhülfe. 16°. Leipzig, 1898.

GRAPHISCHE Darstellung des civil- und militärärztlichen Personals im Königreich Sachsen am 1. Januar 1887. 8°. Dresden, 1887.

JAHRRESBERICHT des Landes-Medicinal-Collegiums über das Medicinalwesen im Königreich

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

SAXONY—continued.

Sachsen. v. 1-34, 1867-1902. 8°. Leipzig, 1869-1902.

K[REYSS]. Verhältnisse der praktischen Aerzte zum öffentlichen Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen in Sachsen. Ein zeitgemässes Wort und wesentlicher Beitrag zur allgemeinen Medicinalreform. 8°. Freiburg, 1850.

SAXONY. Ministerium des Innern. Das Medicinal- und Veterinärärztliche Personal und die dafür bestehenden Lehr- und Bildungsanstalten im Königreiche Sachsen am 1. Januar 1877-9; 1884; 1885; 1889-94; 1898-1902. Auf Anordnung des königl. Ministeriums des Innern bearbeitet. 8°. Dresden, 1877-1902.

Schwalbe (J.) Curpfuscherei in Sachsen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 224. — **Verhandlungen** über die Reform des gesammten Medicinalwesens des Königreichs Sachsen bei der 5. Versammlung der Stände des Landes im Monat April 1846. Mag. f. d. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1846, v, 288-389.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Edinburgh**; **Glasgow**; **Hebrides**; **Orkney Islands**.

CAMERON (Sir C.) The maladministration of justice in Scotland. The case of Dr. Lamont. 8°. [London, 1899.]

FINDLAY (W.) Robert Burns and the medical profession. 8°. London, 1898.

Clouston (T. S.) The Scottish medical corporations and the public weal; how they might develop a health-conscience. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xiii, 97-109. — **Currie** (A. J.) The medical lore of Celtic Scotland. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1896, xxiv, 241-249. — **Extracts** from the journal of a Scotch medical student of the eighteenth century; edited by L. M. A. Liggett [Alexander Coventry]. Med. Lib. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1904, ii, 103-112. — **Fraser** (H. E.) Some notes on the popular medicine and surgery of the Highlands of Scotland. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1894-6, n. s., ii, 258-266. — **Gillies** (H. C.) A Gaelic medical manuscript of 1563. *Ibid.*, 1902, v, 39-86, 5 pl. — **Johnston** (D.) Some reminiscences of medical methods sixty years ago. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 717-721. — **Logan** (J. R.) Popular medicine and surgery of the Highlands of Scotland. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1894-6, n. s., ii, 279-283. — **Macdonald** (A.) Old Scottish doctors. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1717. — **Macgregor** (D. A.) Old Highland remedies. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1894-6, n. s., ii, 273-279. — Popular medicine and surgery of the Highlands of Scotland. *Ibid.*, 284-287. — The position and prospects of the medical profession. *Ibid.*, 1897-9, n. s., iii, 226-233. — **MacKay** (G.) Ancient Gaelic medical manuscripts. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, n. s., vi, 34-45, 9 pl. — **MacLagan** (R. C.) The Macbeths of Islay. *Ibid.*, 1897-9, n. s., iii, 130; 194. — **Macleod** (M. D.) Popular medicine and surgery in the Highlands. *Ibid.*, 1894-6, n. s., ii, 288-290. — **Medical reform**. Edinb. M. J., 1857, ii, 81; 179; 651; 749. Also, Reprint.

SERVIA.

Petrović (M.) Je li medicinski fakultet u Srbiji najakutnija sanitetska potreba ili ne? [Is there a sanitary necessity for a medical school in Servia?] Srpski arb. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1900, vi, 1; 62.

SHEFFIELD.

AVELING (J. H.) The present state of medicine in Sheffield; an introductory address delivered in the Sheffield School of Medicine Oct. 1, 1866. 8°. Sheffield, 1866.

SIAM.

Medical (The) profession in the Kingdom of Siam. San. Rec., Lond., 1894-5, n. s., xvi, 1229. — **Paddock** (B. P.) The medical profession in Siam. West. Reserve M. J., Cleveland, 1892-3, i, 67-69.

SIBERIA.

Lodinn (L.) The medico in Cibiria ("Siberia"). Observations of the profession by a non-professional observer. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 274-279. — **Vig-dorchik** (N. A.) Materiali k kharakteristiké selskoi meditsiny v Sibiri. [Characteristics of village medicine in Siberia.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1902-3, i, 249; 261; 273; 285; 305.

SOUDAN.

Médecine (La) au Soudan. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1895, 139.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

SOUTH AFRICA.

See, also, in this list, Cape Colony; Rhodesia; Transvaal.

Atherstone (W. G.) Reminiscences of medical practice in South Africa fifty years ago. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1896-7, iv, 243-247, port. — **Gordon** (H. L.) The medical profession in South Africa. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 123-131.

SOUTH AMERICA.

See, also, in this list, Argentine Republic; Bolivia; Brazil; Chili; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.

Libre ejercicio profesional en el Perú y el Ecuador. Cron. méd., Lima, 1889, vi, 5.

SPAIN.

See, also, in this list, Aragon; Balearic Islands; Granada; Madrid.

A. A. Reflexiones sobre los antiguos cirujanos de colegio ó de segunda clase. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 464. — **Ameller** (L.) & **Juanich** (F.) Contestación que da manifiestamente la junta de catedráticos del real Colegio de medicina y cirugía de la presente ciudad de Barcelona á las nueve preguntas que se ha servido dirigirlas la comisión para modificar los reglamentos del arte de curar, por conducto de la real junta superior gubernativa de medicina y cirugía. *Ibid.*, 354-356. — **Caballero y Gomez** (L.) Reorganización médica en España. *Ibid.*, 18-22. — **Chinchilla** (A.) Apuntes para servir de introducción á la historia de la medicina española. *Ibid.*, 1837, iv, 27-33. — **Comenge**. Historia de la medicina catalana. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1889, xii, 641. — **Alfonso** el Magnánimo y D.ª María la Doliente. *Ibid.*, 1897, xx, 351; 391; 422. **Also**: Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1897, xxix, 15; 36. — Aplicación del método experimental en historia de la medicina: la medicina en tiempo de Jaime el Conquistador, Pedro el Grande, Jaime el Justo, Pedro el Ceremonioso y Martín el Humano. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1899, ii, 365-425. — El proto-físico de Pedro el Ceremonioso. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1902, xx, 129-135. — Donaciones y mercedes á los archiatros del reino de Aragón. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1903, i, 520; 543. — El Rey, D. Martín, consejero médico. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1903, lxi, 441-446. — **Crenación** (La) de patentes en la clase médica. Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1894, vii, 253-262. — **Duran** (J.) Propatria. Rev. de cien. med., Barcel., 1894, xx, 1; 9; 17. **Also**, Reprint. — **Forn**. Solución práctica al problema palpitante de la reforma de la medicina. Rev. espec. méd. La otorinolaringol. españ., Madrid, 1902, v, 232-236. — **García** (M.) El médico de partido. Pabellón méd., Madrid, 1875, xv, 80; 94; 106; 118. — **Castaldo Fontabella** (J.) Molestas de las clases médicas por culpa de la misma clase. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, xxx, 266-268. — **Little** (W. G.) Moorish Spain; its special interest from a medical point of view. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xxiii, 182-193. — **Martínez y Montes** (V.) Sobre la necesidad de conceder el uso de las insignias militares á los facultativos castrenses. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 514. — **Mendez Alvaro** (F.) Breves apuntes para la historia del periodismo médico y farmacéutico en España. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1883, xxx, 145-148. — **Neuburger** (M.) Die medicinischen Reformgedanken des spanischen Humanisten Juan Luis Vives (1492-1540). Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 389-391. — **Nuestra** correspondencia con la prensa. [La profesion médica en Pamplona.] Rev. méd. vasco-navarra, Vitoria, 1886, iv, 285-288. **Also**: Clin. navarra, Pamplona, 1887, iv, no. 1. — **Olmedilla y Puig** (J.) Un dato bibliográfico para la historia de la medicina española. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1891, xxxviii, 289-291. — **Reorganización** médica en España. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 7; 105; 136; 186; 202; 247; 261; 275; 427. — **Rundle** (H.) Notes of a holiday in and impressions of Spain. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 166-169. — **Sutherland** (J. F.) Glimpses of the Madrid Congress and Southern Spain. Edinb. M. J., 1903, n. s., xiv, 50-56. — **Torno** (G.) Consideraciones acerca el ejercicio de la medicina en España. Boll. Inst. méd. valenc., Valencia, 1855, v, 396-400.

STRASBURG.

FESTSCHRIFT für die 58. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Die naturwissenschaftlichen und medicinischen Institute der Universität und die naturhistorischen Sammlungen der Stadt Strassburg. 4°. [Strassburg, 1885.]

STYRIA.

Wichner (P. J.) Beiträge zu einer Geschichte des Heilwesens, der Volksmedizin, der Bäder und Heilquellen in Steiermark bis incl. Jahr 1700. *Cutting from*: Mitth. d. hist. Ver. f. Steiermark, 33. Hft., Graz, 1885, 3-123.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

STYRIA—continued.

Fossel (V.) Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes der Steiermark im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert; nach archivalischen Quellen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 3-55.

SWEDEN.

See, also, in this list, Upsala.

Fria (Den) medicins sak inför k. medicinalstyrelsens domstol och inför statsrättens. [The cause of free medicines before the royal medical administration and before the council of state.] 12°. Stockholm, 1884.

Först (C. M.) Anders Retzius bref till A. H. Florman; ett bidrag till medicins historia i Sverige. [Andrew Retzius's letter to A. H. Florman; a contribution to the history of medicine in Sweden.] 8°. Lund, [1896].

Hjelt (O. E. A.) Svenska och Finska medicinalverkets historia, 1663-1872. [The history of Swedish and Finnish medicine, 1663-1872.] 3 v. 8°. Helsingfors, 1891-3.

Svenska Provinsialläkare-Institutionen. Är det n. v. tillståndet inom Provinsialläkare-Institutionen förenligt med dennas statsändamål? [Is the present state of the provincial institutions for physicians compatible with the design of the government?] 8°. Göteborg, 1877.

Sweden. Medicinal-ordningar aftrycket utgånge Åhr 1699. [Medical regulations printed during the past year, 1699.] sm. 4. Stockholm, 1699.

Författningar M. M. angående medicinalväsendet i Sverige, omfattande tiden från och med år 1877 till och med år 1893. Samlade och utgifne af D. M. Pontin, medicinalrad. [Statutes regulating the practice of medicine in Sweden, comprising the period from and including the year 1877 to the year 1893, inclusive. Compiled and published by D. M. Pontin, medical councillor.] sm. 4. Stockholm, 1884-94.

SVERIGES läkare-historia ifrån Konung Gustaf den I:s till närvarande tid. Ny följd, enligt uppdrag af Svenska Läkare-Sällskapet, redigerad och utgifven af A. Hilarion Wistrand, A. J. Brunzelius och Carl Edling. [The history of Swedish physicians, from the time of King Gustavus I. to the present time. New series, in conformity to the order of the Association of Swedish Physicians, edited and published by ...] 8°. Stockholm, 1876.

Annus medicus 1882-1903. Eira, Göteborg, 1883-1904, vii-xxviii, passim. — **Edholm** (E.) En svensk läkarsläkt, 1681-1849. [A Swedish family of physicians.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1897, xxii, 185-200, port. — **Education** and mental culture in Sweden: medicine. In: Sweden, its people [etc.], 8°. Stockholm, 1904, 458-464. — **Extra** (Till) provinsialläkarfragan. [On the question of extra provincial physicians.] Allm. sven. Läkartidn., Stockholm, 1904, i, 297; 513. — **Goës** (A.) Medicinska reformfrågor. [Questions of medical reform.] Eira, Stockholm, 1896, xx, 615; 651. — **Lundberg** (L.) Om läkarekårens tillväxt i Sverige under de sista trettio åren och dess antagliga tillökning under den närmaste framtiden. [On the increase of physicians in Sweden during the last 30 years, and their continuous augmentation in recent times.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1890-91, xxvi, 1-12, 4 tab. — **Orum** (H. P. T.) Den medicinske undervisning i Sverige. [On medical instruction in Sweden.] Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 761; 805. — **Tigerstedt** (R.) Étude sur la presse médicale en Suède. Cong. internat. de la presse méd. C. r. 1900, Par., 1901, i, 228-245. — **Vara** förste provinsialläkare. [Our first provincial physicians.] Hälsovården, Stockholm, 1902, xvii, 267; 284; 299; 315; 332. — **Wawrinsky** (R.) Die Organisation der Medicinverwaltung in Schweden. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 358-362.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, Baden; Basel; Geneva; Zürich.

Kranken-Kommission (Die) in Basel; ihr Zweck und ihre Verfassung. 16°. [Basel], 1829.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

SWITZERLAND—continued.

PRACTICE (The) of English medical men in Switzerland. Some information about the present state of the question and the difficulties that the conclusion of an Anglo-Swiss treaty of reciprocity meets with from the Swiss medical profession. By Coester Brothers. 24°. Geneva, 1889.

SCHWEIZERISCHES Medicinal-Jahr- und Adressbuch Redigiert von G. Beck unter Mitwirkung von E. Tavel [et al.]. 3. deutsche Ausg. 12°. Bern, 1902.

TROXLER (I. P. V.) Die Aerzte und die Kantons-Patente im schweizerischen Bundesstaat. Skizzen zur Reform des Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesens. 8°. Bern, 1850.

Convoisier, Ueber die schweizerische Medicinalmaturität. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 705-718.—**Curran** (G. R.) Switzerland as a medical center. Northwest-Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 75.—**Morthier & Cornaz**, Rapports sur la question du libre exercice de la médecine. Bull. Soc. nuchât. p. l'avance. d. sc. sociales, 1877, ii, 185-251.—**Müller** (F.) Neuere Wandlungen im ärztlichen Stande. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 425-434.—**Statistik** der in der Schweiz niedergelassenen Aerzte, Zahnärzte, Apotheker und Hebammen: auf den 1. Januar 1902 abgeschlossen. [Statistique des médecins, dentistes, pharmaciens et sage-femmes pratiquant en Suisse au 1. janvier 1902.] San.-demog. Wehnhull. d. Schweiz, Bern, 1902, 401-407. Also, Reprint.

SYDNEY.

Hankins (G. T.) The history of medicine of Sydney from the early times to the year 1833. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 194-202. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 4-6.

SYRIA.

GOTTHEIL (R.) Contributions to Syriac folk-medicine. 8°. [n. p.], 1-99.

Cutting from: J. Am. Orient. Soc., 1899, xx, 186-205.

Forster (W. A.) Medical missions in Syria. Med. Visitor, Chicago, 1900, xvi, 465-467.—**Haddad** (M. N.) Medicine and surgery in Syria. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1902-3, v, 1-7.—**Jureidini** (L. B.) The medical needs of Syria. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 815-818.—**Oefele**, Aramäische Medizin. Aertzl. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 231.

TEXAS.

Lloyd (T. P.) What Texas has accomplished in her reorganization work during the past year. Med. Recorder, Shreveport, La., 1904, i, 168-179.—**Sears** (J. H.) History of medicine in Texas. Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1893-4, iii, 311-319.—**Texas** (A) medical fraud, Orrin Robertson, manufacturer of diplomas; a new scheme; the titles of M. A., B. A., and C. E. conferred for \$150. [From: Hot Springs Sentinel.] Hot Springs M. J., 1892, i, 159-161.—**West** (H. A.) Maladministration of public medical affairs in the State of Texas. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899-1900, ix, 464-475.

THIBET.

BADMAYEFF (P. A.) O sistemie vrachebnof nauki Tibeta. [System of medical science of Thibet.] pt. 1. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

KIRILOFF (N.) O Tibetskoi meditsinie bur-yatskikh lam. [Thibetan medicine of the Bur-yat lamas.] 8°. Irkutsk, 1889.

LAUFER (H.) * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tibetischen Medicin. 1.-2. Th. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Bateson (V.) Some observations on Tibetan medical methods. Med. Mag., Lond., 1904, xiii, 690-702.—**Kiri-loff** (N. V.) Sovremennoye znachenie Tibetskoi meditsini kak chastii lamatskoi doktriny. [Present value of Thibetan medicine as a part of lama doctrine.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med. St. Petersburg, 1892, xv, 1. sect. 18; 95, 2 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Médecine** au Thibet [From: Le Siècle]. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1852-3, xx, 315.—**Pech** (T.) Die tibetische Medizin. Globus, Brunschwig, 1898, lxxiii, 294.

THURINGIA.

Medizinisch-hygienische Bibliographie Thüringens in der zweiten Hälfte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar.

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

THURINGIA—continued.

1900, xxix, 457-486.—**Pfeiffer** (L.), sen. Was lehrt die Be-theiligung der Aerzte in Thüringen an dem Vercinsleben des Jahres 1901. Ibid., 1902, xxxi, 53-63.—**S**, Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der wirtschaftlichen Lage der Aerzte in Thüringen; vor 40 Jahren und heute. Ibid., 72-80.

TORONTO.

Richardson (J. H.) Medical reminiscences of Toronto. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 694-702.

TOURAINÉ.

Bontineau (F.-E.) La médecine et la pharmacie au xv^e siècle; les apothicaires tourangeaux. Méd. anecdot., Par., 1903, 69-77. —. Mémoires médicaux en Touraine au xvii^e siècle. Gaz. méd. du centre, Tours, 1904, ix, 333; 381. Also [Abstr.]: France méd., Par., 1903, i, 45-48.

TOURS.

PETIT (R.-H.-E.) * L'enseignement de la médecine et l'assistance publique à Tours jusqu'en 1841 (fondation de l'École secondaire de médecine). 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

Grandin (E.) Les médecins et chirurgiens des aulmosnes patrimoniales et hospitalux de la ville et faux-bourgs de Tours, puis de l'Hôtel-Dieu, depuis l'année 1553 jusqu'au 14 fructidor an X. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours 1904, iv, 10-12.

TRANSVAAL.

Gomme (Alice B.) Boer folk-medicine and some parallels. Folk-lore, Lond., 1902, xii, 69-75.—**Hillier** (A.) Medicine in the Transvaal. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 808-810.—**Kalt-Bentzen** (O.) Das Apothekergewerbe in Transvaal. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xii, 838. —. Die Vertreter der Medizin und Zahnheilkunde im Transvaal. Med. Rundschau, Berl., 1897-8, 139. —. Der Arzt im Transvaal. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxxvii, 70. Also: Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xiii, 39.—**Peacock** (E.) Boer folk-medicine and some parallels. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1902, xii, 181-183.—**Traquair** (H. M.) Country practice in the Orange River Colony. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 44-52.

TUNIS.

MATIGNON (R.-J.) * L'art médical à Tunis. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

WIEHN (G.-E.-N.-P.) * Le service médical dans le Bled et les internes français des hôpitaux de Tunisie. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

Jeanne, Les médecins civils en Tunisie. Concours méd., Par., 1901, xxiii, 529.

TURKEY.

See, also, in this list, Armenia; Constantinople.

RIEDER-PASCHA (R.) Für die Türkei. Selbstgelebtes und Gewolltes. v. 1. 8°. Jena, 1903.
von Düring, Ausübung der Praxis in der Türkei. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 45.—**Fauvel** (A.) Rapport sur la patente de santé et le visa consulaire en Turquie; propositions soumises au conseil international de Constantinople par le Dr. Bartoletti. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1883, xiii, 105-110.—**Féizoullah**, Medical practice in Turkey. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi, 731.—**Fest**, Ueber ärztliche Verhältnisse in der Türkei. Bayer. ärztl. Cor.-Bl., München, 1899, ii, 14; 23.—**Récents** (Les) progrès de la médecine et de l'hygiène publique dans l'Empire ottoman. Arch. orient. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1900, ii, 271-276; 1901, iii, 7; 27; 81; 104; 130.—**Pisko** (J.) Volksmedizin in Nordalbanien. Sitzungsab. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1895, 63.—**Ritzo**, L'œuvre médicale et hygiénique de S. M. I. le Sultan Abd-ul-Hamid Khan II, 1876-1900. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 209-266.—**Scroggin** (W. R.) Medical practice in Bussorah [Turkish Arabia]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 762-764.—**Zoceros-Bey**, L'islamisme et l'hygiène. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1887, xxxii, 44.

TYROL.

See, also, in this list, Innsbruck.

Donati (P.) Geschichte der Entwicklung des gemeindeärztlichen Dienstes im italienischen Landestheile Tirols. [Transl.] Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1891, iii, 407; 416, 1 nap.

UGANDA.

Moffat (R. U.) Uganda protectorate; report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1900. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 326; 345.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, **Alaska**; **California**; **Colorado**; **Connecticut**; **Delaware**; **District of Columbia**; **Florida**; **Georgia**; **Hawaiian Islands**; **Illinois**; **Indiana**; **Iowa**; **Kentucky**; **Louisiana**; **Maine**; **Maryland**; **Massachusetts**; **Michigan**; **Minnesota**; **Missouri**; **Montana**; **Nebraska**; **New England**; **New Hampshire**; **New Jersey**; **New Mexico**; **New York (State)**; **Ohio**; **Pennsylvania**; **Philippine Islands**; **Porto Rico**; **Rhode Island**; **Texas**; **Vermont**; **Virginia**; **Washington (State)**; **West Virginia**; **Wisconsin**.

BAYLY (R. C.) The legal status of doctors everywhere under the flag, and State recognition of the supremacy of national law and legal contest to physicians of other States. *Frivolous-practice acts.* 8°. *Deatur, Ill.*, [1900].

FLOWER (B. O.) The menace of medical monopoly. 8°. *Boston & New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Arena*, *Bost.*, 1894.

MUMFORD (J. G.) A narrative of medicine in America. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

PACKARD (F. R.) The history of medicine in the United States. A collection of facts and documents relating to the history of medical science in this country, from the earliest English colonization to the year 1800; with a supplemental chapter on the discovery of anesthesia. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1901.

PIERSOL (G. A.) The advancement of American medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

PLACZEK (S.) Die medicinische Wissenschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

TOURTOURAT (C.) * Benjamin Franklin et la médecine à la fin du XVIII^e siècle. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

WOOD (H. C.) The medical profession; the medical sects; the law. The address in medicine, Yale University, 1889. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *N. Eng. & Yale Rev.*, *New Haven*, 1889.

AMBERG (E.) Present status of interstate reciprocity concerning licenses to practise medicine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 648; 693. *Also*, *Reprint*. — The cooperation of the medical profession of the United States with the National Confederation of State Medical Examining and Licensing Boards, in establishing interstate reciprocity for the license to practise medicine. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, [Easton, Pa.], 1900-1901, v, 293-318. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 493-496. *Also*, *Reprint*. — Some remarks on the present status of the physician in the United States. *Georgia J. M. & S.*, Savannah, 1901, viii, 170-174. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 605-608. — **AMERICAN** (The) doctor; as a Chinaman saw him. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 38. — **AMERICAN** (The) Family Physician's Company. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1893, lxi, 194. — **AMERICAN** (An) medical incubator. *Ibid.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 131. — **ANDERS** (J. M.) Social conditions in America in their relation to medical progress and disease. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 1284-1292. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 735-739. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxii, 726-731. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1903, lxxvii, 825-828. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlviii, 521-526. — **ANDERSON** (A.) Two Southern pioneer heroes in surgery and gynecology. *North Car. M. J.*, Wilmington, 1895, xli, 290-296. — **BAILEY** (J. R.) Presentation of site for monument to William Beaumont. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 571. — **BALL** (J. M.) Early American medicine. *Med. Dial. Minneap.*, 1901, iii, 56-63. *Also*: *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1901, lxxx, 9-22. — **BARTH** (J.) Spredte indtryk fra en Amerikatur. [Miscellaneous impressions of a tour in America.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1902, 4. R., xvii, 333-346. — **BECK** (C.) Medizinische Streiflichter aus Amerika; eine Ferienrundfahrt vom Aertzekongress in Saratoga über die Adirondacks nach Canada, den Weissen Bergen und Boston. *München. med. Wechschr.*, 1902, xlix, 1934; 1981; 2023. — Der Einfluss deutschen Aertzthums in Amerika. *Ibid.*, 1904, li, 1792. — **BIERWIRTH** (J. C.) The medical pro-

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

fession; the necessity of and benefits from its more complete organization. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 335-337. — **BILLINGS** (F.) An historical sketch of the American Medical Association. *Med. Libr. & Hist. J.*, Brooklyn, 1904, ii, 81-91, 1 pl. — **BILLINGS** (J. S.) American inventions and discoveries in medicine, surgery, and practical sanitation. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1891, cxxiv, 349-351. *Also*, *Reprint*. *Also*: *Rep. Smithsonian Inst.*, 1891-2, Wash., 1893, 613-619. — **BRASSCOUR** (J. B.) La médecine et les médecins aux États-Unis. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1889-90, ii, 313; 327; 1890-91, iii, 169. — **BRINK** (C. A.) Pauperization of the medical profession. *West. M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1903, viii, 181. — **BRONARDEL** (P.) Hôpitaux et universités des États-Unis. *Ann. d'hyg. Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 456-463. — **BUNQUOI** (J. F.) The advantages of medical organization. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1903-4, lvi, 826-832. — **BURDICK** (A. S.) Medical publications in the United States. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 481-504. — **CAMPBELL** (O. B.) Progress of medical science in the United States. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1896-7, xii, 271-280. — **CARTWRIGHT** (S. A.) On Southern medicine. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1846-7, iii, 259-272. — **CHRISTIAN** (The) Hospital swindle. *Bull. Kentucky M. Ass.*, Louisville, 1903, i, 46. — **CONNOR** (L.) The prevention of diseases now preying upon the medical profession. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1897-8, iii, 455-468. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **CORDELL** (E. F.) The library of a Colonial physician. *Bull. Am. M. Libr.*, Balt., 1902, i, 24-32. — **CORNICK** (H.) The remedy for overcrowding in the medical profession. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1889, xii, 613-615. — **CURRIER** (A. F.) The outlook in this country from the medical point of view. *N. York M. J.*, [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 867-871. — **CUTLER** (E.) More physicians and less lawyers in Congress and legislature. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 838. — **DALTON** (R. H.) A glance at the American medical profession since the beginning of the present century. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxi, 953-955. — **DANIEL** (F. E.) On the necessity of organization of the medical profession. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1886, viii, 39-45. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **DAWBARN** (R. H. M.) Doctors and politicians. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 640; 711. — **DEARBORN** (G. V. N.) How can the standard of the medical profession best be raised? *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 585-588. — **DULANEY** (N. T.) Then and now; or forty years in the field. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Memphis, 1894, 43-56. — **DULLES** (C. W.) Progress of medicine in the United States during the nineteenth century. *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, vii, 1095-1099. — **EDWARDS** (L. E.) State medical organizations and the American Medical Association. *South. Med.*, [etc.], Savannah, 1904, xi, 164-176. — **ECKMAN**, Medical customs in the United States. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 248-253. — **EMERSON** (C. P.) The German doctors' day. *Ann. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 206. — **EMMETT** (J. D.) The greatest need of the American profession. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1899, xv, 334-337. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **EVERETT** (W. S.) The present status of the practice of medicine, and the urgent need of more stringent application of hygienic and sanitary laws. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1902, cxli, 679-683; cxlvii, 1-5. — **EWALD** (C. A.) Nach Amerika. *Berl. klin. Wechschr.*, 1903, li, 650; 675. — **FASSETT** (C. W.) American medical journalism. [Le Journalisme médical américain. Trés., 209.] *Cong. internat. de la presse med.*, C. r., 1900, Par., 1901, i, 205-209. — **FLEENING** (C. K.) The institution of a national medical bureau. *Denver M. Times*, 1901-2, xxi, 157-171. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **FREE** (J. E.) The Western physician. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1900, xxi, 391. — **FREUDENTHAL** (W.) Ueber den wirthschaftlichen Niedergang in der ärztlichen Praxis. *N. Yorker med. Monatschr.*, 1897, ix, 88-93. — **FRONCZAK** (E. F.) Stosunki lekarskie w Stanach Zjednoczonych Ameryki polnocnej. [Condition of medicine in the United States of North America.] *Przeegl. lek.*, Krakow, 1900, xxix, 486; 501. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **GOODALL** (W.) The dangers and the duty of the hour. *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland*, Balt., 1881, 71-87. — **HAMMOND** (W. A.) Mr. Ernest Hart and the American medical profession. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 325-327. — **HANDERSON** (H. E.) The earliest contribution to medical literature in the United States. *Jams. Amst.*, 1899, iv, 540-547. *Also*: *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1900, xv, 12-15. — **HARRISON** (B. D.) Medical reciprocity, or interstate exchange of licensures. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxxii, 522-528. — **HEITZMANN** (C.) Zwanzig Jahre wissenschaftlicher Thätigkeit in Amerika. *Wien. klin. Wechschr.*, 1895, viii, 561-564. — **HIGLEY** (H. A.) Salaried positions open to medical men in the larger cities. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxx, 855-859. — **HISTORY** (The) of medicine in America. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1898, lx, 55-60. — **HUGHES** (C. H.) Address of the president at the banquet in honor of the first Pan-American Medical Congress. *Tr. Pan-Am. Cong.*, 1893, Wash., 1895, ii, 1789-1799. *Also*. *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 585-617. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **JACKSON** (E.) Report of the committee on reciprocity in medical licensure. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*,

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Easton, Pa., 1902-3, vi, 155-158.—**Jacobi** (A.) Amerikanische Briefe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 816; 864; 1900, xxvi, 338; 391; 832; 1901, xxvii, 172. —. American medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lxxiii, 201-207. —. La médecine et les médecins des États-Unis. Cong. internat. de méd. Organ. . . énoncé d. trav. [etc.]. Par., 1901, 66-86. Also, transl.: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 425; 495.—**Jeffries** (B. J.) Reestablishment of the medical profession. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 589; 613.—**Kemp** (E. J.) American medicine. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 28-34.—**Logan** (S.) The importance of a better organization in the ranks of the medical profession. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xlii, 925-937.—**Lowman** (J. H.) American medicine. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 43-51.—**Lydston** (G. F.) An organized profession. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 649; 699.—**McCormack** (J. N.) Obstacles to be met in elevating the standard of the medical profession. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1894, xviii, 41-52. —. A plea for unification and uniform organization. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 166-168.—**McIntire** (C.) State requirements for the practice of medicine, the changes in a year. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1897-8, iii, no. 5, 269-294. —. State requirements for the practice of medicine; revision for 1899. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, iv, 693-781.—**McNair** (R.) Antirevolutionary American graduates of the University of Edinburgh. Med. Age, Detroit, 1903, xxi, 561-563.—**Manley** (T. H.) The illegal and the irregular practitioner, their relation to the medical profession and the Commonwealth and some of the causes that explain their existence and prosperity. Phila. M. J., 1899, xli, 47-51.—**Martin** (A. A.) Some facts in the history of diploma manufacture in the United States. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 377.—**Martin** (R. S.) What can be done to regulate the number of young men studying medicine? Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 169-176.—**Medical** advice with medicines at seventy-five cents a year. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 135.—**Medical** (A.) peer in America. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1035. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1027.—**Medical** practice in the United States. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1900, 437; 519.—**Medical** (The) signers of the Declaration of Independence. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1897, i, 153. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 935-938.—**Mitchell** (C. D.) The medical profession; its progress and some of its needs. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg, 1904, ix, 1-11.—**Moyer** (H. N.) Medical graft. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 850-856.—**Musser** (J. H.) Progress in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1218-1220.—**Number** of physicians in the United States. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1894, xxxvii, 84.—**Oldendorff** (A.) Die Licentia practicandi in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 281-284.—**Organization** (The) of the medical profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 113; 176; 250; 324; 400; 460; 514.—**Orton** (J. G.) The medical profession as a public trust. *Ibid.*, 1890, xv, 665-671. Also, Reprint.—**Oster** (W.) The license to practice. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 70-82. —. Influence of Louis on American medicine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1897, viii, 161-167. —. Occasional notes on American medical classics. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1897-8, x, 136-140. Also, Reprint.—**Ossness** (A. M.) The evils, their causes, and the remedy that will electrify medicine. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass., Louisville, 1899, i, 416-424.—**Packard** (F. R.) Some old certificates of proficiency in medicine. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1900, 11-15. —. Medical societies in this country founded prior to the year 1787. *Ibid.*, 16-20.—**Palmer** (C. D.) What contributions has America made to the science and practice of medicine? Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1898, ix, 97-101.—**Park** (R.) History of medicine in America. *In his*: Epitome [etc.], 82, Phila., 1898, 276-299. Also, transl.: France méd., Par., 1904, li, 37; 59; 79.—**Parker** (D. L.) The organization of the medical profession as it relates to counties. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 193-198.—**Pepper** (W.) The address of the president of the Association of American Physicians. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 28-31. Also, Reprint. —. An address before the first Pan-American Medical Congress, September 6, 1893. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, i, 86-108. Also, Reprint.—**Phelps** (C.) The causes of a decline in the average income of general practitioners of medicine. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 527-532.—**Pirkner**. Der deutsche Arzt in Nordamerika. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 177-181.—**Potter** (W. W.) Reciprocity in medical licensure: a plan for interstate indorsement. Tr. Nat. Confed. Med. Exam. Bds., Easton, Pa., 1897, 16-28. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvii, 883-894.—**Punton** (J.) The growing need of medical political organization. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1897-8, xi, 187-195.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Organization of the profession. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 695-697. —. The coming

Medicine (History and condition of), by localities.

UNITED STATES—continued.

unification of the medical profession. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 678-680. —. The medical profession in the public and private life of America. J. Ass. Mil. Surg., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xiv, 385-397.—**Reed** (R. H.) The practice of medicine and surgery in the higher altitudes. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 557-564.—**Regnier** (L.-R.) La médecine transatlantique: les écoles de médecine régulières d'Amérique. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2, s., xx, 105-107.—**Results** (The) of the examinations before the State medical examining boards, tabulated by colleges. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1899-1900, iv, 782-812.—**Reynolds** (D. S.) The present status of the medical profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 618.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The political side of medicine. Bull. Am. Acad. Med., Easton, Pa., 1902-3, vi, 242-252. Also: Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 58-62.—**Rockefeller** (The) Institute for Medical Research; its scope and plans. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 327. Also: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 372-374.—**Rodman** (W. L.) The proposed national examining board; a second paper. Phila. M. J., 1902, ix, 1012-1014.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Die Stellung des Arztes in den Vereinigten Staaten. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipzig, 1895, i, 14-19.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) The means of effecting the unity of the medical profession. N. York M. J., 1888, lxviii, 561-565. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889-9, iv, 93-109. Also: Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1886-9), 1890, 2, s., vi, 73-85. Also, Reprint.—**Schooler** (L.) The medical profession; is it going into voluntary bankruptcy? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 224-226.—**Schüller** (M.) Amerikanische Reise-skizzen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 418. Also, Reprint.—**Scott** (J. M.) Are the purposes of our organization in accord with the unrestricted interstate medical licensure? Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1901, 19-32.—**Sham** American medical degrees in India. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, xvii, 426.—**Sherman** (G. H.) The cause and prevention of overcrowding in the profession. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 362-365. [Discussion], 379.—**Shrady** (J.) The growth of commercialism in medicine. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1897, xiv, 142-153. Also, Reprint.—**Singer** (E.) Briefe von einer amerikanischen Studienreise. Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 243; 267.—**Smith** (W. H.) Status and tendencies of the profession. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1894, vi, 388-396.—**Some** medical aspects of the Pan-American Exposition at Buffalo. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 809.—**Stewart** (J.) The organized medical profession, and its relation to the public welfare. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1903-4, xxii, 475-479.—**Stewart** (M.) Medical conditions in the early forties. Detroit M. J., 1903-4, iii, 114-118.—**Stowell** (W. L.) The doctor outside of medicine. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 765-771.—**Symposium** on the mutual relations of the Government medical services and the profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1678-1684.—**Symposium** on research work in the United States. *Ibid.*, 1674-1678.—**Tilmann**. Ueber amerikanische Aerzte und ihre Ausbildung. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 289; 316.—**Vinnyedge** (W. W.) On some prevalent obstacles to professional unity. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 105-107.—**Walker** (N.) The medical profession in the United States. Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 135; 239.—**Welch** (J. M.) The frontier doctor. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1898, xix, 141-147.—**Wilbert** (M. I.) John Morgan, the founder of the first medical school and the originator of pharmacy in America. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1904, lxxvi, 1-15. Also, Reprint.—**Williams** (D. H.) The need of hospitals and training schools for the colored people of the South. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1900, iii, no. 9, 1-7. Also, Reprint.—**Wilson** (J. C.) A century of medicine in America. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1277-1282. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 717-719. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1289-1295. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 1549-1551.—**Witherspoon** (J. A.) A protest against some of the evils in the profession of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1589-1592.—**Wright** (J.) The characteristics and tendencies of modern medical progress in America. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 1038-1040.—**de Ybarra** (A. M. F.) Les maladies de Christophe Colomb et ses médecins; leur rapport avec la découverte de l'Amérique. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., l'ar., 1900, sect. de path. int., 334-353.

UPSALA.

Medicinska (De) institutionerna i Upsala under arbetsåret 1902-3. [Medizinischen (Die) Institute in Upsala während des Arbeitsjahres 1902-3. Uebers., p. iv.] Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1903-4, n. f., ix, 115-119.

VENICE.

BERNARDI (F.) Prospetto storico-critico dell' origine, facoltà diversi stati, progressi e vicende del Collegio medico-chirurgico e dell' arte chirurgica in Venezia, arricchito d' aneddoti

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

VENICE—continued.

interessanti l' italiana letteratura, ntilissimo alla disciplina dell' arte medica, ed alla comun salute. 4°. *Venezia*, 1797.

VERMONT.

Newton (L. B.) A short history of the Bennington County Medical Society, with remarks on early methods of practice. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1904, x, 173-180.

VIENNA.

MEDICINISCHE (Das) Wien; nach authentischen Quellen bearbeitet. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

— The same. Führer für Aerzte und Studierende. Nach authentischen Quellen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 24°. *Wien*, 1892.

UNIVERSITÄTIS Vindobonensis, acta facultatis medicæ . . . II, 1446-1501; III, 1499-1558. Auf Veranlassung des medicinischen Doctorcollegiums aus der Originalhandschrift, hrsg. von Karl Schranf. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Bewegung (Die) im Stande der Sanitätspersonen in den letzten 40 Jahren. Oesterr. San.-Wes., *Wien*, 1889, i 393; 398; 401.—**Billroth** (T.) Wünsche und Hoffnungen für unsere medicinische Facultät. *Wien.klin. Wchuschr.*, 1888, i, 733-736.—**Gedenkfeier** des 500jährigen Bestandes der Acta facultatis medicæ Universität Vindobonensis. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1899, xlv, 574.—**Guttschadt**. Das Stadtphysikat der Reichshauptstadt Wien. Deutsche med. Wchuschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 141.—**Kussmannl** (A.) Das medicinische Wien vor fünfzig Jahren. Heilkunde, *Wien* [etc.], 1898-9, iii, 649-656.—**Puschmann** (T.) Die Medicin in Wien. *Wien. med. Wchuschr.*, 1899, xlix, 1361; 1423; 1457; 1505. *Also*: Halb. Jahrtaus. Festschr. . . Fac. med. Vindob., *Wien*, 1899, 5-20.—**Schmarda** (A.) Das medicinische Doctorcollegium im fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Halb. Jahrtaus. Festschr. . . Fac. med. Vindob., *Wien*, 1899, 21-54.—**Seufelder** (L.) Streiflichter auf die literarische Thätigkeit der ältesten Wiener medicinischen Schule. *Janus. Amst.*, 1898, ii, 343-354. — Curpfuscher in Alt-Wien. *Wien.klin. Rundschau*, 1899, xiii, 771; 810.—**von Töply** (R.) Wiener Aerztesfamilien der Theresianischen Zeit. Halb. Jahrtaus. Festschr. . . Fac. med. Vindob., *Wien*, 1899, 97-120.

VIRGINIA.

Claiborne (J. H.) The old Virginia doctor. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1895, 34-41. *Also*: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 689-696.—**Felter** (H. W.) America's first resident physician. *Elect. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1896, lvi, 360.—**McGuire** (W. P.) Lives and exploits of the physicians and surgeons of the earlier history of Virginia, and of the recent past. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1894, xxv, 9-21.—**Martin** (R. S.) How to regulate the practice of medicine in Virginia. Bi-Month. Bull. Univ. Coll. Med., Richmond, 1899, iv, 269-276. *Also*: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1899, xv, 434-440. — What shall be done with illegal practitioners in the State? Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1899, 91-104. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1899-1900, iv, 479-485.

VOSGES.

Fournier (A.) Vieille médecine dans les Vosges; sorciers; guérisseurs par le secret; rebouteurs. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Epinal, 1900-1901, xv, no. 61, 17-30; no. 65, 53.

WALES.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & Co. Hen fedde-tyaeth Kymrie. [Ancient Cymric medicine.] 16°. *London*, 1904.

Erny (A.) La médecine des Gallois. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1899, ix, 58-62.—**Griffiths** (P. R.) Abstract of a paper on early Welsh medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 934.—**II.** (W.) Meddygon Myddfai; or, gleauings from Cymric medicine. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, x, 30-33.

WARSAW.

Giedraye (F.) Dawne projekta collegium medicum w Warszwie. [Ancient project of . . .] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1897, i, 91; 136.

WASHINGTON (City).

See, in this list, District of Columbia.

WASHINGTON (State).

Weed (G. A.) Medical organization in Washington Territory. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Seattle, 1891, 54-59.

Medicine (*History and condition of*), *by localities.*

WEST AFRICA.

Lippert (A. B.) Medicine in West Africa. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xlii, 557.—**S.** Landpraxis in Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxy, 1223.—**Wolf** (C. G. L.) West African medicine. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 25-29.

WEST INDIES.

See, also, in this list, Cuba; Hayti; Porto Rico.

Appleford (S. II.) Medical practice in the West Indies. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1897-8, 172-177.—**Scun** (N.) Glimpses of the practice of medicine and diseases in the West Indies. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 503; 581. *Also*, Reprint.

WEST VIRGINIA.

Cotton (J. T.) The pioneer physicians of the Kanawha Valley. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1897, 67-73.—**Irons** (J. C.) Should not legislative enactment authorize the revoking of State medical license? *Ibid.*, 1896, 1375-1377.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Kenny (F. H.) Medical outlook in Western Australia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1897, xvi, 144.

WISCONSIN.

Another diploma mill in Wisconsin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 444.—**Borics** (E.) A Wisconsin diploma mill. *Ibid.*, 838.—**Wisconsin** (The) diploma mill. *Ibid.*, 1238.

WÜRTTEMBERG.

See, also, in this list, Gmünd; Reutlingen.
DENKSCHRIFT über die Verhältnisse und die Stellung der Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer im Königreich Württemberg mit Rücksicht auf Versorgung der Landbevölkerung mit ärztlicher Hilfe im Vergleiche mit den Verhältnissen im Königreich Preussen und anderen deutschen Nachbarstaaten, mit Hinweisung auf einschlägige Gesetzstellen und Verordnungen, Sr. Excellenz dem . . . Herrn Minister des Innern von Schmid . . . gewidmet. Kornwestheim, im August 1888. 8°. [Hegnach, 1888.]

WÜRTTEMBERG. Das Medizinalwesen im Königreich Württemberg unter Mitwirkung des Sekretariats des k. Medizinalkollegiums (Sekretär Hugo Rau) hrsg. von J. Kranss. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.
Königshöfer. Freie Arztwahl; ein Rückblick und ein Ausblick. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1901, lxxi, 713; 730; 741.—**Pantlen**. Entwurf einer Geschichte der württembergischen Medicin. *Ibid.*, 1894-9, lxiv-lxix, *passim*.—**Schön** (T.) Geschichte der Leibärzte der Grafen und Herzöge von Württemberg. *Ibid.*, 1896, lxxvi, 2; 57; 105; 207; 210. — Geschichte des Medizinalwesens der württembergischen Städte. *Ibid.*, 1897, lxxvii, 253; 303. — Die Entwicklung des Krankenhauswesens und der Krankenpflege in Württemberg. *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxi, 542; 553; 671; 1902, lxxii, 81; 185; 348; 553; 701; 721; 734; 835; 881.

ZÜRICH.

Meyer (W.) Aus der Geschichte des ärztlichen Standes im Canton Zürich. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1900, xxx, 482-484.—**Zürcher** Spitalpraxis im 18. Jahrhundert. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxxiv, 514; 547.

Medicine (*Institutes of*).

See Medicine (Theories, etc., of).

Medicine (*Instruction in*).

See, also, Education (Medical); Medicine (Clinical), Medicine (History of), Medicine (Tropical), Instruction in.

FLORES (M.) *Educación del médico. 8°. México, 1-80.

GAIRDNER (W. T.) Two lectures: I. Lectures, books, and practical teaching. II. Clinical instruction. Being introductory addresses delivered in the University of Glasgow and in the Western Infirmary, session 1877-8. 8°. Glasgow, 1877.

Medicine (Instruction in).

QUINCKE (H.) Die Stellung der Medizin zu den anderen Universitätswissenschaften. Rede beim Austritt des Rektorates der königlichen Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 30. April 1900. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

VON ZIMMERMANN (J. G. R.) Over de onderwinding in de geneeskunde. Vertaald uit Hoogduitsch, naar de derde uitgave door A. Potgieter. 2 v. 8°. Leiden, 1832-3.

Adami (J. G.) On the Edinburgh tradition and other topics. Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 559-570. Also, Reprint.—Barker (L. F.) Medicine and the universities. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 121; 202. Also, Reprint.—Burrell (H. L.) The necessity for an elective system in a school of medicine, and its disadvantages. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902-3, xv, 132-135. [Discussion], 140-146.—Cannon (W. B.) The case method of teaching systematic medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 31-36.—Davis (G. G.) The value and importance of teaching the fundamental principles of medicine from the standpoint of their practical application. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1901-2, v, 373-375.—Dodson (J. M.) On the importance of accurate and complete records of the students' work and the issue of credit cards for the same. Bull. Am. Acad. Med., Easton, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 533-539.—Eliot (C. W.) The inductive method applied to medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 557.—Gaudier (H.) L'enseignement de la médecine en Espagne. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 102-105.—Grant (W. E.) Teaching. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902-3, ix, 109-111.—Harrington (T. F.) A method of teaching practical medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 256-258.—Heinrich (E.) Zur Geschichte des medicinischen Unterrichts. Jann. Amst., 1899, iv, 472-474.—Holmes (B.) The seminar method in medical teaching. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 741.—Jackson (E.) How to take notes on lectures. Ibid., 1904, xliii, 483.—Kelly (H. A.) Exhibition of methods of medical instruction in the Johns Hopkins Medical School and Hospital. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1901, xix, 216-222. Also, Reprint.—Lentes de medicina. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1898, xii, 401-403.—McFarland (J.) The value of the conversational method of medical instruction; the students' conference. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 449-451.—Martinez Angel (A.) Carta a un aspirante a profesor-alumno del Instituto Rubio. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1903, x, 52-62.—Miller (W. A.) Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Medical Teachers' Association. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 151.—Mukhin (N.) Sovremennoye prepodovaniye vnutrenney patologii na nekotorykh fakultetakh Frantsii i Shvetsarii. [Contemporary instruction in internal pathology at various faculties in France and Switzerland.] Varshav. univ. izvest., 1899, i, no. 1, 1-61.—Orth (J.) Medicinischer Unterricht und ärztliche Praxis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1897, Leipz., 1898, lxix, pt. i, 104-121.—Osler (W.) The natural method of teaching the subject of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1673-1679. Also: Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1901, vi, 107-117. — On the need of a radical reform in our methods of teaching senior students. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxii, 49-53. Also, Reprint.—Walsh (J. J.) The didactic lecture. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 377-379.—Wentworth (A. H.) A consideration of the principal objections to section teaching, together with some of its advantages. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 566. Also, Reprint.—Wilson (J. C.) The best method to teach practice of medicine. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1895-6, ii, 561-563.—Witzel (O.) Die Akademien für praktische Medizin. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1904, xxx, 394.—Woodhead (G. S.) Teaching and research in medicine; the requirements of the schools. J. State M., Lond., 1902, x, 657-671.

Medicine (Journals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to).

See Congresses, Periodicals, Medical.

Medicine (Legal).

See Jurisprudence (Medical).

Medicine (Legislation relating to).

See, also, Disease (Registration of); Education (Medical); Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., of); Inebriates, Insane, Legislation relating to; Medicine (State); Medicine (Veterinary), Pharmacy, Legislation relating to.

AMBERG (E.) Uniform medical legislation. 4°. Chicago, 1901.

Repr. from: Chicago Tribune, March 10, 1901.

Medicine (Legislation relating to).

ANDREWS (C. S.) Medical practice and the law. 8°. New York, 1901.

Cutting from: The Forum, N. Y., 1901, xxxi, 542-551.

VREDE (A. C.) * Ziektenwetgeving staatsrechtelijk beschouwd. 8°. Leiden, 1899.

Bentes (H.), jr. How should the practice of medicine be legally defined? Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1902, v, 837-857.—Burdick (A. S.) Some phases of medical-practice legislation. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 59-64. [Discussion], 66-68.—Carter (R. B.) The possibilities of medical legislation. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 186-195.—Crandall (F. M.) The personal-liberty plea; the most common argument raised against medical legislation. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 148-152.—Dailey (A. H.) Law and medicine from a legal standpoint. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1901-2, xix, 226-238.—Dale (H. B.) Some vulnerable points in medical legislation. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900-1902, v, 825-836.—Davidson (P.) Doctors and the law. Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv, 874; 941; 1898, xxvii, 20.—Fitz (R. H.) The legislative control of medical practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 581; 609; 637; 1894, cxxxi, 1; 25. Also: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., East., 1894, xvi, 277-360.—Goodrich (W. W.) Comparative progress of medicine and law. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 433-438.—Greeley (J. T.) On medical legislation. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1896, 93-105.—Hamilton (J. B.) "Medical" legislation and how to obtain it. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1897, 73-80.—Jandouš (A.) Někteřé poznámky k ordinaci lékařské. [Some observations on medical ordinances.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 481-483.—Johnson (G. R.) What a physician should know about the law. Med. Times, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 132.—Johnston (G. F.) Workings of medical law. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1902, xxvii, 101-106.—Keeble (J. B.) Legislation; its limitations in the prevention of disease and crime. South. Pract., Nashville, 1901, xxiii, 493-499.—Kenner (J. B.) Medical practice in relation to the law. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1900-1901, xix, 125-127.—Lofstos (T.) Special legislation for health and pleasure resorts. J. State M., Lond., 1902, x, 12-20.—McCarthy (A. R.) About laws relating to the practice of medicine. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1902-3, vi, 579-582.—Mayer (J. M.) Criminal procedure against the unlawful practice of medicine. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 193-198.—Murdoch (J. B.) The medical profession, medical legislation, and individual responsibility. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1889-90, xxi, 44-59.—Person (R. H.) The relation the physician sustains to the law. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1903, xxv, 161-167.—Petit (J. W.) What has been accomplished by medical legislation. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 74-68.—Poste (W. A.) & Boston (C. A.) A synopsis of the laws of the several States and Territories of the United States of America, and of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the North American provinces of Great Britain, regulating the practice of medicine and surgery, prepared from the latest statutes. In: Witthaus & Becker. Med. Jur. [etc.], 8°. N. Y., 1894, i, 135-291.—Takeshima. [The law and medical science.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, 373-378.—Tanaka (T.) [The position of the physician in reference to the law.] Ibid., 1895, 26-30.—Taylor (A. N.) The law in its relations to physicians. N. York M. J., 1899, lxix, 27; 96; 130; 168; 205; 241; 279; 313; 346; 386; 420; 458; 501; 536; 575; 610; 646; 680; 716; 753; 789; 826; 861; 898; lxx, 25; 60; 98; 134; 171; 206; 243; 277; 314; 350; 385; 418; 458; 493; 529; 563; 603; 635; 682; 716; 754; 789; 825; 861; 897; 935. Also, Reprint.—Thoroughbred (A.) Medicine according to law. South. Pract., Nashville, 1883, v, 481-493.—Timmermans. Dei rapporti della medicina colla legislazione, coll' amministrazione politica e colla pratica forense. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1861, 2. s., xl, 151-179.—Todd (S. S.) Law and medicine. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1898, 93-101.—Tyler (H. E.) The profession and medical legislation. West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897-8, i, 272-274.—Van Fleet (F.) The purpose and necessity of medical laws, with a brief history of the so-called optometry bill. Albany M. Ann., 1897, xviii, 419-427. Also, Reprint.—Van Meter (S. D.) Medical legislation. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 287-299.—Watkins (W. W.) Some legal aspects as concerning the physician. Milwaukee M. J., 1900, viii, 368-372.—Wolfe (S. M.) The fallacy of medical legislation and the irregular practice of medicine. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, viii, 179-188.

Medicine (Legislation relating to), by localities.

See, also, Medicine (History, etc., of), by localities.

AFRICA.

See, in this list, South Africa (British); Tunis.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

ALABAMA.

Davis (W. E. B.) The inadequacy of the law regulating the practice of medicine in Alabama due to its system of county boards of medical examiners. N. York M. J., 1888, xl, vii, 334.—**Moody** (H. A.) The legal status of medicine in Alabama. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1899-1900, xii, 219-231.—**Quarles** (The) bill to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Alabama. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1891, 163-167.—**Roberts** (D. J.) The control of medicine by law. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1888-9, i, 81-88.—**Sanders** (W. H.) The Alabama system. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1897, iii, 215-229.—**Wilkinson** (D. L.) Alabama's need of more stringent midwifery laws. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1898, 94-98.

ANHALT-BERNBURG.

ANHALT-BERNBURG. Medicinal-Ordnung für das Herzogthum Anhalt-Bernburg. 4°. Bernburg, 1820.

ANSBACH.

ANSBACH (Principality of). Hochfürstl. Brandenburg - Onolzbachische Medicinalordnung, nebst dazu gehörigen Instructionen, d. d. 8. April 1780. fol. Onolzbach, [1780].

ARKANSAS.

Medical societies and the act to regulate trusts and conspiracies against trade. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1894-5, v, 265.—**New** (The) act to define the qualifications of physicians and surgeons practicing in the State of Arkansas. J. Arkansas M. Soc., Little Rock, 1892-3, iii, 445-448.

ASIA.

See, in this list, India; Japan; Turkey.

ASTI.

ASTI. Regolamento pel servizio medico-chirurgico municipale deliberato dal consiglio comunale in seduta 8 novembre 1886. 8°. Asti, 1886.

AUSTRALIA.

See, also, in this list, New South Wales.

Mullen (W. L.) The prosecution of quacks, with remarks on the new medical bill. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 335-341.—**Proposed** alterations of the medical practitioners act of 1865. [Edit.] Ibid., 1888, n. s., x, 566-578.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

See, also, in this list, Hungary; Silesia; Vienna.

AERZTE-CODEX. Eine Sammlung von den Arzt betreffenden österreichischen Gesetzen, Verordnungen, Erlässen, Entscheidungen, etc. Hrsg. von F. Schürer von Waldheim und I. Kafka. 12°. Kafka, 1893.

GESETZ (Das) über die Errichtung von Aerztekammern. Die Geschäfts-Ordnungen für die mährische Aerztekammer. 8°. Brünn, 1897.

LEXIKON der k. k. Medizinalgesetze bearbeitet von Johann Dionis John, mit einer Vorrede von E. G. Baldinger. 4 v. 8°. Prag, 1790-91.

Continued as: Medizinische (Die) Polizei und gerichtliche Arzneiwissenschaft in den k. k. Erbländern. 2 v. 8°. Prag, 1796-8.

AUSTRIA. Regolamento generale della Facoltà medica. 4°. Milano, 1775.

SCHÜRER (F.) & KASKA (J.) Aerzte-Codex. Eine Sammlung von den Arzt betreffenden österreichischen Gesetzen, Verordnungen, Erlässen, Entscheidungen, etc. 2. Aufl. 12°. Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1897.

SIKORA (M. M.) Conspectus medicinae legalis legibus austriaco-provincialibus accomodatus. 8°. Prag, 1780.

Aerztliche (Ueber) Entschenten mit Rücksicht auf die socialpolitische Gesetzgebung der neueren Zeit. Wien, med. Bl., 1889, xii, 551; 567; 583; 679; 696.—**Baequehem**. Die Medizin im österreichischen Parlamente. Ibid., 1894, xvii, 247.—**Erno** (F.) Megjegyzések a községi és körörsi intézményt államosító törvényjavaslat tervezetére. [Observations on the plan of a bill for a government institution for official and district physicians.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 442-444.—**Gesetz** betreffend die Orga-

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARY—continued.

nisation des Sanitätsdienstes in den Landgemeinden Niederösterreichs. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien 1888, xii, 493.—**Községi** (A) és körörsi intézményt államosító törvényjavaslat tervezete. [The plan of the bill for a government institution for official and district physicians.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 410-413.—**Kostersitz** (K.) Ueber die Beziehung zwischen gemeindeärztlichem Dienst und Besorgung der Armenbehandlung und Todtenbeschau nach niederösterreichischem Landesgesetz. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1898, x, 189-192.—**Libesny** (P.) Die Forderungen der Mediziner Oesterreichs. Ber. v. d. österr. Med.-Kong., Wien & Leipz., 1903, 78-88.—**Oesterreich**. Verordnung des Ministeriums des Innern, betr. die Arzntaxe für das Jahr 1892. Veröffentlicht. d. k. Gsundheitsamtes, Berl., 1892, xvi, 61.

BADEN.

GESETZE, Verordnungen und Erlasse über das Medicinalwesen im Grossherzogthum Baden. Von Th. von Langsdorff. 3. Aufl. 8°. Emmendingen, 1890.

BAHIA.

Projecto de revisão da lei de 18 janeiro de 1890 no que concerne ao exercicio da medicina, da pharmacia e de outras profissões que com estas se relacionam. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1893-4, 4. s., iv, 157; 209.

BAVARIA.

See, also, in this list, Ansbach; Nuremberg.

BAVARIA. Verordnungen für das Königreich Bayern. I. Die Zubereitung und Feilhaltung von Arzneien (Verordnung vom 25. April 1877 und 9. November 1882). II. Der Verkehr mit Giften (Verordnung vom 25. April 1877). III. Eichordnung für das Deutsche Reich. 16°. Eichstatt, 1887.

—, Gesetz- und Verordnungs-Sammlung für praktische Aerzte im Königreich Bayern. Zusammengestellt von Erwin Bruglocher. Ergänzungsbänden, enthaltend die Nachträge und Veränderungen aus den Jahren 1893 bis 1896. 12°. Würzburg, 1897.

—, Handbuch der Medicinalgesetzgebung im Königreich Bayern. v. 1, 1.-5. Hfte. 8°. München, 1898.

—, Gesetz-Verordnungs-Sammlung, 1899. 12°. Würzburg, 1899.

—, Die Gebührenordnung für Aerzte und Zahnärzte für das Königreich Bayern. 12°. Kaiserslautern, 1901.

—, Gebühren-Ordnung für ärztliche Dienstleistungen in der Privatpraxis. 8°. Frankenthal, [1901].

MARTIN (A.) Das Civil-Medicinalwesen im Königreiche Bayern. Vollständige Sammlung aller hierauf bezüglichen und zur Zeit geltenden Reichs- und Landes-Gesetze, Verordnungen, Entschliessungen sowie der dazu gehörigen Instructionen und obersterlicher Erkenntnisse. 2 v. 8°. München, 1884-7.

& KUBY (W.) Die Medizinalgesetzgebung im Königreiche Bayern. Sammlung der Reichs- und Landesgesetze, Verordnungen, generalisirten Ministerial-Entschliessungen, wichtigen obersterlicher Erkenntnisse und Entscheidungen des Reichsversicherungsamtes. Hrsg., und mit Erläuterung anerkannter Commentatoren versehen, von . . . v. 3, mit systematischem, chronologischem und alphabetischem Register. 8°. München, 1891.

Brauer. Die Revision der kgl. allerhöchsten Verordnung vom 10. August 1871, die Bildung von Aerztekammern und von ärztlichen Bezirksvereinen betreffend. München, med. Wechnchr., 1894, xli, 500.—**Entwurf** eines Gesetzes, die ärztliche Standes- und Ehrengerichtsordnung im Königreich Bayern betreffend. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1899, xxviii, 505-513.—**Kurfürstl.** pfälzbayerische Medizinalverordnung, die Bestimmung und Besoldung der Landgerichtsärzte betreffend. Mag. f. d. techn. Heilk. [etc.], Ulm, 1805, i, 399-421.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

BELGIUM.

BELGIUM. Projet de loi destiné à régulariser l'exercice de la médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie en Belgique, précédé de l'exposé des motifs à l'appui de ce travail par MM. Graux et al. . . , membres de la commission, etc. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1840.

—, Projet de loi destiné à régulariser en Belgique l'exercice de l'art de guérir, présenté par le comité central nommé par le corps médical d'Anvers, à l'effet de reviser un projet de même nature élaboré par le comité de Bruxelles. 12°. *Anvers*, 1841.

Aperçu de la législation sur l'art de guérir en Belgique. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg. Charlevoix, 1892-3, iv, 33; 89; 151; 245; 1893-4, v, 61; 248; 292; 1894-5, vi, 106.—**Avant-projet** de loi sur l'exercice des professions médicales en Belgique. France méd., Par., 1898, xlv, 632-638.—**Borquin** (G.) *Autour de la législation médicale*. Scalpel, Liège, 1894-5, xlvii, 145; 155; 163; 171; 175; 183; 195.—**Dessart** (J.-B.) & **Hebraut** (G.) *Considérations médico-légales à propos de l'arrêté royal du 18 avril 1904*. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1904, liii, 321-338.—**Folet** (H.) *Rapport sur les moyens de combattre l'exercice illégal de la médecine qui se fait sous le couvert d'annonces médico-pharmaceutiques*. Gaz. méd., belge, Liège, 1903-4, xvi, 461-465.—**Gesche** (L.) [*et al.*]. *Le nouveau projet de loi et le cumul*. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1900, n. s., vi, 65.—**Projet** de loi sur l'art de guérir. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1899, n. s., v, 293-331.

BERG (*Duchy of*).

PRÖBSTING (J. C. K.) Die jetzige Bergische Medicinal-Ordnung. De dato Düsseldorf, den 8. Juli 1773. Nebst anderen Bergischen Medicinal-Verordnungen. Zum nöthigen Handgebrauch. 16°. *Elberfeld*, 1831.

BOGOTA.

Reglamentación del ejercicio de la medicina. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1894-5, xviii, 225-230.

BRAZIL.

See, in this list, Bahia.

BRUNSWICK.

BRUNSWICK (*Duchy of*). Hoch-Fürstliche Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttelsche Medicinal-Ordnung, nebst beygefügter Apothecker-Taxa, auf Hoch-Fürstliche Gnädigste Verordnung und Befehl publiciret, anno mdccxxi. sm. 4°. *Braunschweig*, [1721].

Neue (Das) braunschweigische Medizinalgesetz. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 861-863.

CALIFORNIA.

CALIFORNIA. Laws regulating the practice of medicine in the State of California. Passed April 3, 1876, and April 1, 1878. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1878.

Act (An) to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of California. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, v, 288-296.—**Act** (An) for the regulation of the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of California and for the appointment of a board of medical examiners in the matter of said regulation. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1901, xxii, 161-168.—**Blake** (C. E.) Report of committee on medical legislation: An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of California. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1888, 282-291.—**Kuhlman** (C. G.) *Perversion and diversion of the medical power of the State of California*. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 80-86.—**Simmons** (G. L.) Supplemental report on medical legislation. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1889, 203-206.—**State** (The) medical law. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 21-23.—**Tait** (W. C.) Medical legislation in California. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1902-3, i, 72-76.

CANADA.

See, also, in this list, Nova Scotia; Ontario; Quebec.

CANADA. Bill. An act to regulate the qualifications of practitioners in medicine and surgery in Upper Canada. No. 108. 4. session, 8. Parliament. No. 195 of 1865. 1. session. fol. *Quebec*, [1885].

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

CANADA—continued.

MEDICAL Association of Canada. The contemplated medical act for the Dominion of Canada, passed at the fourth annual meeting of the . . . 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

POWELL (R. W.) The doctor in Canada, his whereabouts and the laws which govern him. 8°. *Montreal*, 1890.

Benoit (E. P.) Matters of paramount importance to the profession; the College of Physicians and the Pineau and Roy laws. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 558-563.—**Canada** (The) medical act. *Ibid.*, xxxi, 344-351.—**Dominion** medical council act. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 589-595.

CAPE COLONY.

Rowson (S. H.) The medical profession in its relation to the law of the Cape Colony. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1904, ii, 181; 201.

COBLENZ.

KOHLMANN. Die Medicinal- und Sanitäts-polizeilichen Verordnungen für die Aerzte im Regierungsbezirk Coblenz. 8°. *Coblenz*, 1898.

COLOMBIA.

See, also, in this list, Bogota.
Reglamentación del ejercicio de la medicina en Colombia. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1894-5, xviii, 1-13.

COLORADO.

Bill (A) for an act to protect the public health and to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Colorado. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1879, 13-15.—**Peckham** (H. E.) The Colorado law controlling the practice of medicine. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1903, ix, 55-62.—**Vau Meter** (S. D.) Medical legislation. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 389-406. —, A model act to protect the public health and regulate the practice of medicine. Denver M. Times, 1904-5, xxiv, 74; 124.

CONNECTICUT.

Act (An) concerning the practice of medicine, surgery, and midwifery. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1893, 303-309.—**Medical** practice act reported by the committee on legislation. *Ibid.*, 1891, n. s., iv, 319-323.—**Warner** (C. D.), **Porter** (G. L.) & **Gross** (C. E.) Arguments before the judiciary committee of the senate and house of representatives of the State of Connecticut in behalf of the medical practice act. *Ibid.*, 1893, 263-302.

DENMARK.

DENMARK. Den danske Medicinal-Lovgivning, eller Samling af de Forordninger, Placater, kongelige Rescripter og Resolutioner, Reglementer, Instruxer, Fundatser, Collegialbreve og andre offentlige Aktstykker, som vedkomme Læger, Apothekere og Gjordemødre i Danmark, ved C. P. N. Petersen. [Danish medical regulations, or collection of ordinances, rules, royal edicts and resolutions, regulations, instructions, charters, letters and other public acts applying to physicians, apothecaries, and midwives in Denmark.] 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1833-6.

DENMARK. *Kongelige Sundheds-Kollegium.* Taxt hvorefter Apothekerne i Danmark skulle falholde de i samme anførte Medicamenter fra 1. Juli 1889. [Prices at which apothecaries in Denmark shall sell the remedies mentioned, from July 1, 1889.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

ULDALL (F. A.) Statistisk Fremstilling og kritisk Sammenligning af tyve Staaters Medicinal-Forfatninger, med særligt Hensyn til den danske, samt Ideer til dennes Reform, et af det kongelige Sundhedskollegium kronet Priisskrift i 2 Dele. [Statistical collection and critical review of medical laws of twenty states, with special regard to the Danish laws, and suggestions for reform.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1844.

Ringberg [*et al.*]. Jus practicaudi. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1895, 5. R., ii, 201; 256; 280; 298; 326; 348; 373; 423.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

MEDICAL Society of the District of Columbia. Draft of bill to regulate the practice of medicine

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—continued.
in the District of Columbia. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to regulate the practice of medicine in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8229, Dec. 17, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Blair. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery and to license physicians and surgeons in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 7661, July 7, 1894. Introd. by Mr. McMillin. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians [in the District of Columbia]. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8133, Dec. 10, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Heard. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to amend an act entitled "An act to revive, with amendments, an act to incorporate the Medical Society of the District of Columbia", approved July 7, 1838. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3442, April 8, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Dolph. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1890.]

— A bill to regulate the practice of medicine in the District of Columbia. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1236, Dec. 23, 1891. Introd. by Mr. McMillan. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1891.]

Bill relating to the testimony of physicians in the courts of the District of Columbia. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1896, Wash., 1897, i, 9-15.—**Edes** (R. T.) Regulation of the practice of medicine in the District of Columbia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 734-745.—**Medical** (The) practice act of the District of Columbia. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. 1896, Wash., 1897, i, 4-9.

DRESDEN.

Korb. Bemerkungen eines Provinzial- und Landarztes zu der an den hohen Reichstag und Bundesrath eingereichten Petition des ärztlichen Bezirksvereins Dresden-Stadt u. a. M., den § 29 der Gewerbeordnung, resp. das Verbot der Curpfuscherei betr. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1887, xlii, 99; 110.

DUTCH EAST INDIES.

SCHNEIDER (F.) Catechismus der gerechtigke geneeskunde voor Nederlandsch Indië, beknopte handleiding voor geneesheeren, rechtsgeleerden en alle verdere rechtsprekende ambtenaren. 8°. *Soerabaija*, 1881.

EUROPE.

See, in this list, Austro-Hungary; Belgium; Denmark; France; Germany; Great Britain; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Prussia; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Turkey.

FLORENCE.

Statuti (Dagli) dell' arte dei medici, degli speciali e dei merciai nei secoli xiii, xiv, xv in Firenze. Pratico, Firenze, 1898, iv, 403-405.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, Orleans; Paris; Riom.
ALLAIN (E.) *La profession médicale et les articles 1382 et 1383 du Code civil. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

AMETTE (A.) Code médical, ou recueil des lois, décrets et règlements sur l'étude, l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine civile et militaire en France. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1859.

BOUQUET (J.) *Le médecin sur la nouvelle loi sur les accidents (loi du 9 avril 1898, mise en vigueur le 1^{er} juillet 1899). 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899.

CARON (J.-C.-F.) Projet de règlement sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de l'art de guérir en France. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

CARRET. Opinion sur le projet de loi relatif à l'exercice de la médecine. Séance du 17 ventôse an II. 8°. [*Paris, an II* (1794).]

CASSET (A.) La défense médicale; exercice de la médecine en 1900. 12°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

CERCLE pharmaceutique du Hant - Rhin. [Exercice illégal de la médecine.] 4°. [*Mulhouse*, 1840.]

CODE des médecins, chirurgiens et pharmaciens, contenant les lois, décrets et actes du gouvernement, relatifs à l'exercice de la médecine, de la chirurgie et de la pharmacie, avec les exposés des motifs et rapports prononcés au Corps législatif, recueillis et mis en ordre par L. Rondouneau. 16°. *Paris*, 1809.

DAVID (T.) Discours. Critique des statuts, proposition de modifications, rejet. 8°. *Coulommiers*, 1889.

DELVAILLE [C.] De l'exercice de la médecine. Nécessité de reviser les lois qui le régissent en France. Lettres adressées à Jules Simon. Précédées d'une lettre de Jules Simon. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

FINOT (P.-X.) De l'unité professionnelle de la médecine. Étude d'histoire et de législation médicales présentée à l'Assemblée de prévoyance et de secours mutuels des médecins de la Moselle. 8°. [*Metz*, 1866.]

FRANCE. Déclaration du Roy, enregistrée en Parlement, portant suppression de la Chambre royale des médecins des universités provinciales à Paris, avec l'arrêt du conseil d'état du 9 juin 1694, et la réponse au libelle intitulé: Requête importante pour les médecins de la Chambre royale contre les médecins de la Faculté de Paris, sur la déclaration de sa majesté du 3 may 1694, surprise au préjudice de l'ordonnance de Blois et des statuts même de la Faculté de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1695.

— Édit du Roy, portant règlement pour l'étude et l'exercice de la médecine, donné à Marly au mois de mars 1707, enregistré en Parlement, le 18 mars 1707. sm. 4°. *Lyon*, 1707.

— Édit du Roy, portant règlement pour les Facultés de médecine, et pour l'exercice d'icelle. Donné à Marly, au mois de mars 1707. 4°. [*Caen*, 1707.]

— Édit du Roy, portant création d'offices de médecins et chirurgiens des armées du roy. Avec l'état des appointemens qui leur seront payez. Donné à Versailles au mois de janvier 1708. Registré en Parlement le 7 février 1708. 4°. *Paris*, 1708.

— Arrêt du conseil d'état du Roy, portant règlement pour l'administration des deniers communs du corps des marchands-épiciers, apothicaires-épiciers; et pour la reddition des comptes des maîtres et gardes dudit corps. Du 17 novembre 1742. sm. 4°. *Paris*, 1749.

— Statuts et réglemens généraux pour les maîtres en chirurgie des provinces du royaume, donnés à Marly le 24 février 1730. 5. éd., augmentée des édits, arrêts et déclarations qui y ont rapport, de différentes notes et éclaircissemens, de modèles pour les lettres de maîtrise, etc., par M. Le Blond d'Olblen. 4°. *Paris*, 1772.

— Arrêt du conseil d'état du Roi, qui ordonne que dans trois mois, pour tout délai, à compter de la date du présent arrêt, tous propriétaires du brevet d'assurance de quinze mille livres, accordé par le feu Roi au sieur Duchesnay, sur la charge de l'un des médecins de sa majesté,

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

servant par quartier, seront tenus de le représenter au secrétaire d'état ayant le département de la maison de sa majesté, pour être par lui donné tous ordres nécessaires pour l'acquittement dudit brevet, s'il y a lieu. Du 7 août 1777. sm. 4°. [*Paris*, 1777.]

FRANCE. *Chambre des députés.* Projet de loi sur l'assistance médicale gratuite. No. 621. Session de 1890. 4°. [*Paris*, 1890.]

FRANCE. *Convention nationale.* Décret de la Convention nationale du 22^e jour du 1^r mois de l'an second de la République française, relatif aux citoyens qui prétendront être dispensés d'obéir à la réquisition pour cause de maladies ou d'infirmités. No. 1118. sm. 4°. *Chaalons, an II* [1794].

— Décret de la Convention nationale, du 13^e jour du 2^e mois de l'an second de la République française, qui excepte les médecins de la loi sur les étrangers. No. 1216. sm. 4°. [*Chaalons, an II* 1794.]

FRANCE. *Département de l'intérieur. Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique.* Fasc. No. 31. Session de janvier 1890. Questions traitées: I. Projet de loi relatif à l'assistance médicale gratuite. II. Réunion des commissions administratives des bureaux de bienfaisance et des établissements hospitaliers. III. Révisions de la législation des enfants assistés. 4°. [*Melun*, 1890.]

— Fasc. No. 45. Séances des quatre sections réunies (1^{re} et 2^e février 1894). Revision de la loi de 1849 sur l'administration générale de l'assistance publique à Paris. Réorganisation du conseil de surveillance de l'assistance publique de Paris. 4°. [*Melun*, 1894.]

— Fasc. No. 46. Exécution de la loi sur l'assistance médicale gratuite. Loi. Circulaires. Règlements. 4°. [*Melun*, 1894.]

— Projet de loi sur l'assistance médicale gratuite adopté par le Conseil supérieur de l'assistance publique dans sa session de février 1890. 4°. *Melun*, 1890.

GAUTHIER (V.) Considérations sur l'exercice illégal de la médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

GIRARDEAU (J.-L.) Mémoire présenté à l'Assemblée nationale. [Sur les réformes qu'il y a à faire concernant l'art de guérir.] 12°. *Tours*, 1791.

JAMMES (P.) * L'assistance médicale gratuite (loi du 15 juillet 1893). 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

LARBAUD (N.) Mémoire présenté à l'appui de son recours au conseil d'état contre les dispositions prohibitives de l'art. 3 de l'arrêté ministériel du 30 janvier 1863. 12°. [*Riom*, 1766.]

LÉCHOPIÉ (A.) & FLOQUET (C.) La nouvelle législation médicale: commentaire et texte de la loi du 30 novembre 1892 sur l'exercice de la médecine et des lois, décrets et règlements s'y rattachant, docteurs, officiers de santé, dentistes, sages-femmes, étudiants français et étrangers. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

— Droit médical, ou code des médecins, docteurs, officiers de santé, sages-femmes, pharmaciens, vétérinaires, étudiants, etc. Avec une préface de M. Brouardel. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

MONOD (H.) L'assistance médicale obligatoire en France (premières applications de la loi du 15 juillet 1893; année 1895). 8°. *Melun*, 1897.

MOUQUET (A.) Observations sur les lois relatives aux diverses parties de l'art de guérir, et moyens de remédier aux abus qui en résultent. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

OBSERVATIONS sur le projet de loi relatif à l'enseignement et à l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie adopté par la Chambre des pairs. 8°. *Saint-Brieuc*, 1847.

PABON (L.) Manuel juridique des médecins, des dentistes et des sages-femmes. Exercice de la médecine, de l'art dentaire et de l'art des accouchements. Commentaire de la loi du 30 novembre 1892; exercice illégal; règles professionnelles; honoraires; certificats; responsabilité; cessions de clientèle; incapacité de recevoir. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

PARROT-LARIVIÈRE (A.) Code du médecin. Recueil complet de la législation et de la jurisprudence sur la profession, comprenant le service de santé de l'armée et de la marine. 24°. *Paris*, 1875.

PHARMACIENS (Les) du département d'Indre-et-Loire. [Lettre] à M. le ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce. 4°. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

PROJET de loi concernant la réorganisation de la médecine. Rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

QUESTIONS relatives à un projet de loi sur la médecine et sur la pharmacie. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

DE RANSE (F.) & LÉCHOPIÉ (A.) Commentaire de la nouvelle loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

See, also, infra.

RENARD-ATHANASE. Observations sur un projet de loi relatif à l'exercice de la médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

RENARD (T. C.) Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen Frankreichs in Bezug auf Aerzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker wie auch auf das öffentliche Gesundheitswohl überhaupt. Mit beigefügtem französischem Texte. 12°. *Mainz*, 1812.

RETZ [N.] Motion d'une utilité remarquable, proposée à l'Assemblée des États-généraux. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1789.

ROLAND (R.) Les médecins et la loi du 30 novembre 1892. Étude historique et juridique sur l'organisation de la profession médicale et sur ses conditions d'exercice. Avec une lettre-préface par M. le Dr. Chevandier. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

ROMORANTIN. *Police.* Sentences rendues en la police de Romorantin sur les conclusions du procureur du Roy, au profit des maîtres chirurgiens de cette ville, contre Jean Hallé de la Touche, dit Dujeron, se disant opérateur privilégié du Roy. sm. 4°. [*Blois*, 1753.]

SOCIÉTÉ académique de médecine [de Marseille]. Rapport fait à la . . . sur les questions relatives au projet de loi sur la médecine par E. Ferrand, au nom d'une commission spéciale. 8°. *Marseille*, 1829.

Aubry (P.) L'ordre des médecins; quelques arguments pour le combattre. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 322-333.—Augagneur (V.) Les lois sur l'exercice de la médecine. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 471; 550.—Boulengier (O.) Le nouveau projet de loi sur l'art de guérir. *Gaz. méd. belge*, Liège, 1900-1901, xiii, 391-393. Also: *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1901, liii, 452-460.—Bridier. Accidents de baigneurs; loi du 9 avril 1893; loi du 30 juin 1899. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902-3, viii, 217-219.—Brouardel (P.) Exercice de la médecine; projet de revision de la loi du 19 ventôse an XI (10 mars 1803). *Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France* 1890, *Melun*, 1891, xx, 39-77.—Brouardel (P.) & Martin (A. J.) Projet de revision de la loi du 19 ventôse an XI (10 mars 1803) relative à l'exercice de la médecine. *Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France* 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 86; 329, 1 tab.—Buraud-Biofrey (H.) Mémoire adressé à la commission sénatoriale chargée de l'examen du projet de loi sur l'exercice de la

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

médecine. Impartialité méd., Par., 1891, xi, 1085.—**C(ézilly)** (A.) Révision de la loi de l'an XI [1803] sur l'exercice de la médecine. Concours méd., Par., 1890, xii, 385-391.—**Chéron** (P.) Les propositions de loi relatives à l'exercice de la médecine devant le syndicat des médecins du Havre. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 373-376.—**Chevandier**. Projet de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 195. — Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi et les propositions concernant l'exercice de la médecine. Impartialité méd., Par., 1888, viii, 710; 718; 726; 738; 743; 751; 1890-92, x-xi, *passim*.—**Chyser**. Projet de loi portant création de chambres médicales. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 606-618.—**Curieux** (Un) jugement. [Edit.] Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1888-9, 1, 541.—**Déclaration** du roi, concernant les chirurgiens qui s'embarquent sur les navires marchands, et la visite du coffre de chirurgie; donnée à Versailles le quinze novembre 1767; enregistrée en Parlement le premier décembre 1767. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1902, v, 551-556.—**Décort** (F.) Que doit-on entendre par dernière maladie? (interprétation de l'article 909 du code civil). Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 36-42. *Also* in: Méd. lég. [etc., Bergeron], 89, Par., 1896, 221-226.—**Décret** relatif aux dispenses qui peuvent être accordées aux médecins pourvus d'un diplôme étranger aspirant au titre français de docteur en médecine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 805.—**Delarue** (G.) De l'incapacité successorale des médecins, chirurgiens, officiers de santé et pharmaciens, proposition de loi renvoyée à la commission de réforme judiciaire et de législation civile. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 108-110. *Also*: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1902, i, 276-280.—**Discussion** du projet de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. Impartialité méd., Par., 1892-3, 81-88.—**Dronineau** (G.) Examen des projets de lois concernant l'organisation de la médecine publique. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, iv, 47; 53; 66; 87.—**Dubois** (P.) [et al.]. Lois sur l'exercice de la médecine devant la Chambre des députés. Odontologie, Par., 1890, x, 97; 201; 259; 313; 361.—**Dubrac**. Commentaire de la loi du 30 novembre 1892 sur l'exercice de la médecine. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 5-47.—**Éloy** (C.) La loi sur l'exercice de la médecine devant la Chambre des députés. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1891, v, 181-184.—**Giraud**. Le projet de révision de la loi du 30 juin 1838. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1890, Par., 1891, i, 208-211.—**Helme** (F.) La loi sur l'assistance médicale dans les campagnes. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 225.—**Janicot** (J.) Le rapport de M. le prof. Cornil au Sénat sur le projet de loi relatif à l'exercice de la médecine; texte définitif de ce projet de loi. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 181-186.—**Jugement** du tribunal de Saint-Quentin établissant comme créance privilégiée les honoraires des médecins consultants. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 29-31.—**Jurisprudence** médicale; exercice illégal de la médecine; action civile des médecins; préjudice moral. Union méd. de la Provence, Marseille, 1864, 53-56.—**Lardier**. Les bons et les mauvais côtés de la nouvelle loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1890-91, v, 11-28.—**Lasalle**. Projet de loi sur l'institution de chambres médicales. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 562.—**Léchopté** (A.) La nouvelle loi sur l'exercice de la médecine; projet de la commission du Sénat. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 10; 21; 31; 57; 69; 80; 93; 103.—**Leprévost** (F.) Rapport sur deux propositions de loi relatives à l'exercice de la médecine, présenté au Syndicat des médecins du Havre. Pratique méd., Par., 1890, iv, 169-172.—**Loi** sur l'exercice de la médecine en France. *Ibid.*, 1891, v, 147-151. *Also*: Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii, 499-505. *Also*: Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1892, Melun, 1893, xxii, 730-738.—**Loreau** (A.) Projet de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 147-149. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lutaud**. Sur les diverses réformes projetées pour l'exercice de la médecine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 265-280.—**Martin** (A.-J.) Exercice de la médecine; institution d'un ordre des médecins analogue à l'ordre des avocats (proposition de M. Surmay, de Ham). [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1892, Melun, 1893, xxii, 179-210.—**Memorandum** on the new medical law in France; prepared for the use of the Parliamentary bills committee of the British Medical Association. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 89.—**Nouvelle** (La) loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 363-366. *Also*: Nice-méd., 1892-3, xvii, 33-41.—**Nouvelle** (La) loi sur l'exercice de la médecine devant la commission sénatoriale et les délégués du Syndicat de la presse et de diverses sociétés médicales. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 737-740.—**Nouvelles** dispositions réglementaires sur les Facultés de médecine. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1837-8, v, 45-49.—**Observations** adressées par la commission des délégués des sociétés médicales des 1^{re}, 2^e, 5^e, 7^e, 8^e, 9^e et 12^e arrondissements à la commission de la Chambre des pairs chargée de l'examen du projet de loi sur l'enseigne-

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

FRANCE—continued.

ment et l'exercice de la médecine. *Ibid.*, 1846-7, xiv, 289-293.—**Patente** (La) des médecins. Union méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 3. s., 321-323.—**Patente** (La) des médecins; projet d'augmentation par la Chambre; iniquité en principe de cet impôt; inopportunité de son augmentation. Tribune méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xxv, 261.—**Patente** (La) des médecins; vote définitif de l'augmentation par la Chambre et le Sénat; l'exercice de la médecine par les médecins militaires en activité de service. *Ibid.*, xxvi, 361-363.—**Projet** de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine, présenté à la Chambre des pairs dans la séance du 15 février, par M. le Ministre de l'instruction publique. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1846-7, xiv, 212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Projet** de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine (renvoyé à la commission de l'exercice de la médecine), présenté au nom de M. Jules Grévy, Président de la République française par MM. E. Lockroy, Demole et R. Goblet. Impartialité méd. et pharm., Par., 1886, vi, 589.—**Projet** (Le) de loi sur les universités devant le Sénat; un contre-projet dangereux pour le précédent; commencement de la discussion du projet de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine; abolition de l'officier de santé. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 177.—**Projet** de réorganisation de la médecine en France. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 147-154. [Discussion.] 215-223.—**Projet** (Le) de loi relatif à l'exercice de la médecine à sa dernière étape. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 481-484.—**Projets** (Les) de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. *Ibid.*, 1890, 2. s., xxii, 113; 129; 145; 161; 177; 193; 209; 225.—**Proposition** de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine, présentée par MM. Chevandier, Dellestable, Miehou, Bizarelli, de Mahy, Mamottan, députés. Impartialité méd., Par., 1890, x, 910; 917; 928.—**de Raunse** (F.) & **Léchopté** (A.) Intérêts professionnels; commentaire de la nouvelle loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 157; 169; 184; 196; 208; 222; 233; 245; 267; 292; 316; 341; 364; 366; 388; 414.—**Rapports** (Les) des médecins avec l'administration et les magistrats; la législation médicale. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 577-585.—**Règlement** relatif aux médecins et aux pharmaciens auxiliaires. Impartialité méd. et pharm., Par., 1887, vii, 667-669.—**Reille** (L.) La législation sanitaire industrielle en France et à l'étranger. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 412-453.—**Révision** de la loi sur l'exercice de la médecine en France. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, pp. ccii-cciv. *Also*: Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1890, xxii, 265-270.—**Riant** (A.) Examen du projet de loi du gouvernement sur l'exercice de la médecine. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1887, xix, 91; 106; 113; 121. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 193; 205; 217; 241; 265. *Also*: Tribune méd., Par., 1888, xx, 193-197.—**Riofrey** (H.-E.) Révision de la loi sur la médecine; mémoire à consulter, adressé à Messieurs les députés. Impartialité méd., Par., 1890, x, 965-967.—**Rongier**. De l'exercice illégal de la médecine. Lyon méd., 1872, xxii, 177-188.—**Texte** de la nouvelle loi sur l'exercice de la médecine en France, adoptée par le Sénat. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 186-189.—**Thulié** (H.) Projet de loi sur la surveillance des établissements d'assistance privés. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xvii, 137-141.—**Tolédano**. Rapport présenté à la Société de médecine pratique au nom de la commission chargée d'étudier les différents projets de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine, soumis actuellement à la Chambre des députés. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 553; 1891, 665. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 3. s., ii, 276-279.—**Vaudan** (A.) Projet de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 58-108.—**Voysin**. Arrêts relatifs à l'exercice de la médecine au xvi^e siècle; extrait des registres du Parlement. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1892, 85-88.

FRANKFORT ON THE MAINE.

REFORMATION, oder erneuerte Ordnung dess heyl. Reichs Stadt Franckfurt am Mayn, die Pflege der Gesundheit betreffend; welche den Medicis, Apothekern, Materialisten und andern Angehörigen daselbst, auch sonsten jedermannniglich zur Nachricht gegeben worden; neben dem Tax und Werth der Artzneyen, welche in den Apotheken allda zu finden. sm. 4^o. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1656.

— The same. 4^o. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1687.

— The same. 4^o. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1710.

GEORGIA.

Report (A) on the existing laws of Georgia, relating to the practice of medicine and sale of drugs, with suggestions for additional legislation. Tr. M. Soc. Georgia, Savannah, 1833, iv, 13.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Anhalt**; **Baden**; **Bavaria**; **Brunswick**; **Frankfort on the Main**; **Hamburg**; **Hesse**; **Lubeck**; **Nassau**; **Palatinate**; **Prussia**; **Saxony**; **Württemberg**.

ÄRZTLICHE Rechts- und Gesetzkunde. Unter Mitwirkung von J. Schwalbe in Berlin hrsg. von O. Rapmund und E. Dietrich. 1. Lfg. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

ÄRZTLICHES Taschenbuch. Sammlung der Gesetze, Ministerialverfügungen, Erlasse n. s. w., welche für den nicht beamteten Arzt von Wichtigkeit sind. Zusammengestellt von Heermann. 12°. Glogau, 1899.

BAUER ([K.] J.) Das deutsche Aerzterecht. Die deutsche Aerztegesetzgebung, für Aerzte, Wand-Aerzte, Zahn-Aerzte und Thier-Aerzte sowie Studierende der Medicin unter günstiger Mitwirkung des . . . Herrn Dr. med. P. Glitsch. 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

FLÜGGE (G.) Das Recht des Arztes zum Gebrauch für den Arzt nach den reichsrechtlichen und den preussischen landesrechtlichen Bestimmungen (unter Abdruck dieser Bestimmungen) dargestellt. 8°. Berlin & Wien, 1903.

GERMANY. Die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen über die ärztlichen Prüfungen für das Deutsche Reich. 12°. Berlin, 1899.

—. Gesetz, betreffend die ärztlichen Ehrengerichte, das Unlagerecht und die Kassen der Aerztekammern vom 25. November 1899. 16°. Berlin, 1900.

—. Dienstanweisung für die Kreisärzte. Nebst einem Anhange enthaltend: Formulare und eine Auswahl von Gesetzen, Verordnungen und Ministerialerlassen. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

—. Die gesetzlichen Bestimmungen über die ärztlichen Prüfungen für das Deutsche Reich vom 28. Mai 1901. 12°. Berlin, 1901.

—. Prüfungs-Ordnung für Aerzte für das Deutsche Reich vom 28. Mai 1901. 12°. Tübingen, 1901.

GERMANY. *Minister der Medizinal-Angelegenheiten.* Prüfungs-Ordnung behufs Erlangung der Befähigung zur Anstellung als Kreisarzt vom 30. März 1901. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

GROSSE (J.) Die Bestimmungen der Reichs-Gewerbeordnung über die Ausübung der Heilkunde. Mit den Bekanntmachungen des Bundesraths, betreffend die ärztlichen Prüfungen, sowie einer Entscheidung des Reichsgerichts. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

LIEBREICH (M. E. O.) & **LANGGAARD** (A.) Compendium der Arzneiverordnung. 2. Aufl. Abthl. 1. 8°. Berlin, 1887.

—. The same. Nach dem Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich und den neuesten fremden Pharmacopoen. 3., vollständig umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

—. The same. Nach der Pharmacopœa germanica ed. iv. und den neuesten fremden Pharmacopoen. 5. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

NEUE (Die) Prüfungsordnung für Aerzte vom 28. Mai 1901. I. Aerztliche Vorprüfung. II. Aerztliche Prüfung. III. Praktisches Jahr. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

RICHTER (G. G.) [Pr.] de lege consuetudinis concilianda cum legibus medicis. *Göttinge*, [1756].

Also, in his: *Opusc. med.* 4°. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1780, iii, 268-284.

WIENER [D.] Handbuch der Medizinal-Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reichs und seiner Einzelstaaten mit Kommentar für Medizinal-Beamte, Aerzte und Apotheker. 2 v. 8°. Stuttgart, 1883.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

GERMANY—continued.

BIBERFELD (J.) Der Arzt in der neuen Reichsgesetzgebung; das Gesetz zur Bekämpfung des unlauteren Wettbewerbes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 80; 102. —. Wer ist eine Medicinalperson im Sinne des § 174 No. 3 des Strafgesetzbuches? München. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xli, 963. — **Denkschrift** über die Ausführung des Gesetzes, betreffend die Dienststellung des Kreisarztes und die Bildung von Gesundheitskommissionen vom 16. September 1899. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 137-159. — **Dietrich.** Zur Taxfrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 280. —. Die Beschränkung der Curfreiheit durch die Landesgesetzgebung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 537-539. — **Entwurf** eines Gesetzes, betreffend die ärztlichen Ehrengerichte, das Unlagerecht und die Kassen der Aerztekammern. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxv, 85-88. — **Gottstein** (A.) Die Anzeigepflicht der Aerzte und der Paragraph 327 des Strafgesetzbuchs. Med. Reform, Berl., 1894, ii, 301. — **Kirchner** (M.) Die wesentlichen Bestimmungen der deutschen Prüfungsordnung für Aerzte vom 28. Mai 1901. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1901, viii, 201-206. — **Krieger** (J.) Die neue Verordnung, betreffend die Befähigung zur Anstellung als Kreisarzt in Elsass-Lothringen, vom 26. September 1885. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 457. Also: Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Strassb., 1887, xi, 50-54. — **Kühner** (A.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand des Arztes, insbesondere vor dem Straf- und Civilgesetz. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1901, xli, 241-248. — **Lass.** Die Rechtsprechung des Reichs-Versicherungsamts auf dem Gebiete der sozialen Medizin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 466. — **Loeffler** (F.) Der Entwurf eines Ausführungsgesetzes zu dem Reichsgesetz, betreffend die Bekämpfung gemeingefährlicher Krankheiten vom 30. Juni 1900. *Ibid.*, xxx, 1810-1813. — **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Le nuove disposizioni della legge germanica riguardo allo studio della medicina. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1902, xxxvi, 232-236. — **Marcus** (E.) Die in dem Entwurf eines bürgerlichen Gesetzbuchs für das Deutsche Reich enthaltenen Paragraphen, welche den Arzt betreffen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1889, xv, 220; 280. Also, Reprint. — **Meyer** (G.) Medicinalgesetzgebung und soziale Medizin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xli, 141-143. — **von Posadowsky.** Bekanntmachung, betreffend die Prüfungsordnung für Aerzte, vom 28. Mai 1901. (Centrabl. f. d. Deutsche Reich, S. 136.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 397-403. — **Schwartz** (O.) Die deutsche Medicinalreform, vom Standpunkte der neueren Heilkunde und deutschen Reichsgesetzgebung. Ztschr. f. sociale Med., Leipz., 1895, i, 87-96.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Australia**; **Canada**; **Cape Colony**; **India**; **New South Wales**; **Nova Scotia**; **Ontario**; **Orange Free State**; **Quebec**; **Scotland**; **South Africa** (*British*).

BAGOT (J.) Private bill legislation and local government. An essay on parliamentary reform. 8°. Dublin, 1881.

CLARKE (P.) & **TIDY** (C. M.) Medical law for medical men; their legal relations shortly and popularly explained, with chapters concerning dentists, chemists, and midwives. 16°. London, 1890.

COWPER (W.) The medical practitioners bill explained in a speech. With appendix. 12°. London, 1858.

DOCUMENTS relating to the disciplinary or penal powers of the qualifying medical authorities. February, 1896. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1896.]

EMERITUS [*pseud.*] A letter to the Rt. Hon. Sir George Grey, etc. . . . on medical registration and the present condition of medical corporations. With notes and abstract of a proposed general medical registration act. 8°. London, 1852.

GLOVER (R. M.) & **DAVIDSON** (J. B.) The new medical act; with explanatory notes for the guidance of the medical practitioner and student. 16°. London, 1858.

GREAT BRITAIN. The Kynge our soverayne lorde Henry, the VIII. . . . at his parlyament . . . xiv and xv yerres of his mooste noble reigne . . . hath enacted certayne statutes and ordinances in mauer and forme folowyng. fol. [London, 1523-4.]

Medicine (Legislation relating to), by localities.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

GREAT BRITAIN. *General Council of Medical Education and Registration.* Important notice. As to the employment of unqualified persons as assistants or otherwise. Directed to be issued by resolution adopted by the general council on Nov. 24, 1897. broadside 8°. [London, 1897.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* First and second reports from the select committee on medical registration and medical law amendment; together with the minutes of evidence and appendix . . . , 28th and 31st of March. fol. [London, 1848.]

— The same. Third report. 25th August. fol. [London, 1848.]

— Medical acts amendment. A bill to amend the medical act of 1858 and the acts amending the same. Feb. 21, 1870. fol. [London, 1870.]

— Medical act, 1858, amendment bill. A bill to amend "the medical act, 1858". April 7, 1873. fol. [London, 1873.]

— Medical act amendment (University of London). A bill to amend the medical acts so far as relates to the University of London. July 7, 1873. fol. [London, 1873.]

— Medical act, 1858, amendment. A bill to amend the medical act, 1858, and to provide for the examination of candidates for certain medical appointments. July 30, 1874. fol. [London, 1874.]

— General council of medical education and registration. Medical registration of women. Return of an address of the House of Commons, dated 2 August, 1875, for "copy of letter from the lord president of the privy council to the general medical council on the subject of the medical registration of women, and of the reply of the general medical council". Aug. 13, 1875. fol. [London, 1875.]

— Medical act (1858), amendment (No. 2). A bill to amend the medical act (1858). May 16, 1877. fol. [London, 1877.]

— Medical act (1858), amendment (No. 3). A bill to amend the medical act of 1858. June 4, 1877. fol. [London, 1877.]

— Commercial. No. 29 (1889). Correspondence respecting the reciprocal admission of medical practitioners qualified in either country to practise in Great Britain and Switzerland. August, 1889. fol. London, 1889.

GREENWOOD (J.) A concise handbook of the laws relating to medical men. Together with a preface and a chapter on the law relating to lunacy practice, by L. S. Forbes-Winslow. 12°. London, 1882.

GREENWOOD (M.) The law relating to the poor-law medical service and vaccination. 12°. London, 1901.

HORSLEY (V.) The true interpretation to be placed upon the medical acts. 8°. [London, 1898.]

LAW (The) of physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries; containing all the statutes, cases at large, arguments, resolutions, and judgments concerning them. 8°. London, 1767.

MEDICAL (The) acts and the proposed "Medical acts amendment bill". fol. London, 1866.

NEVINS (J. B.) Résultats sanitaires des actes du Parlement relatifs aux maladies contagieuses dans les armées de terre et de mer de la Grande-Bretagne et parmi les prostituées inscrites en vertu de ces actes. Traduction d'un mémoire anglais. 16°. Neuchâtel, 1876.

REPORT of the council of the National Institute of General Practitioners in Medicine, Sur-

Medicine (Legislation relating to), by localities.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

gery, and Midwifery, on the present state of the medical reform question. Containing the "principles" of medical reform promulgated by the conference of delegates at the Royal College of Physicians, London. The draft of the proposed charter to the General Practitioners in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery. The "outlines of a bill" furnished to the Parliamentary committee by the conference, with the concurrence of the universities and medical corporations of Scotland and Ireland, and other public documents. With remarks on the objections which have been recently urged against the proposed measures. Aug. 9, 1848. 8°. London, 1848.

STRUTHERS (J.) Address on recent medical legislation; delivered at the opening of the winter session, 1887-8. 8°. Aberdeen, 1887.

Atkinson (S. B.) The law of defamation in relation to the medical man. St. Barth. Hosp. J. Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 168-171. — The law of negligence in relation to the medical man. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, ix, 70-73. — **Beach (F.)** On recent legislation in relation to the medical profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 371-373. — **Carter (R. B.)** On legislation as a remedy for medical grievances. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 201-206. — **Case (The)** of Hunter v. Clare. [Right of possessor of an American diploma to practice in England under title of doctor.] *Ibid.*, 1899, i, 1388. —

Crichton (G. C.) Medical acts amendment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, cxxix, 625. — **Duckworth (L.)** The law of copyright of medical and surgical designs and trade marks. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 226-228. — **Freeman (J. P. W.)** An address on the proposed medical acts amendment bill. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 889-891. — **Horsley (V.)** On the procedure of the general medical council and the reform of the medical acts. *Ibid.*, 1883-1887. — An address on the medical acts of Parliament; as they are and as they ought to be. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1. — **Law (The)** of negligence in relation to the medical man. Med. Mag., Lond., 1902, xi, 281-289. — **Medical (The)** acts and the medical profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1643-1645. — **Proposed (The)** amendment of the penal clauses of the medical acts. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 1221; 1894, i, 920. — **Ritchie (A. B.)** Medical polity, and the law as it directly affects the medical profession; with special reference to the points which should be dealt with in a medical acts amendment bill. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 192. —

Ryan (M.) Laws relating to the medical profession. (Continued.) Lond. M. & S. J., 1830, v, 313-335. — **Service (R.)** A criticism of the medical acts; a plea for reform. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lviii, 379-382. — **Short (A.)** statement of the law relating to the sale of medical practices. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1821. — **Stephens (J. E. R.)** The law affecting medical practitioners. Hospital, Lond., 1902-3, xxxiii, 117; 132; 166; 219. — **Woods (H.)** The medical acts amendment bill. Med. Mag., Lond., 1903, n. s., xii, 590-597.

GUATEMALA.

Tornó (B.) Deficiencias de nuestras leyes en el acto de levantar un sujeto herido ó muerto. Invented méd., Guatemala, 1901, iii, 127-131.

HAMBURG.

REINCKE (J. J.) Das Medicinalwesen des Hamburgischen Staates. Eine Sammlung der gesetzlichen Bestimmungen für das Medicinalwesen in Hamburg. 8°. Hamburg, 1900.

HESSE.

VON RITGEN (F. A.) Das Medicinalwesen des Grossherzogthums Hessen in seinen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen dargestellt. 8°. Darmstadt, 1840-42.

HUNGARY.

Orvosdoktori (Az) szigorlati rend lényegesebb újításairól. [On the more essential innovations of the rigorous medical law.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 89-91. — **Szigeti (H.)** A lex regia-ról. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 555-559.

IDAHO.

IDAHO. Law regulating the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Idaho. Approved March 12, 1897. Issued by authority of the Idaho State board of medical examiners. 24°. Boise, 1897.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

ILLINOIS.

APPELLATE Court of Illinois. *N. J. Aikin vs. The State Board of Health.* Brief and argument for appellees. 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

— The same. Brief and argument for appellant. 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

ILLINOIS. *State Board of Health.* Text of the bill which will be introduced March 3, 1903, having for its object the creation of a State board of medical examiners and to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Illinois. 8°. *Springfield*, 1903.

— Medical practice in Illinois. No. 275. April 4, 1892. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1892.]

— Medicine and surgery. Chap. 91. To promote the science of medicine and surgery. No. 300, May 31, 1893. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1893.]

— Report on medical education and official register of legally qualified physicians. 1903. 2. ed. 8°. *Springfield*, 1903.

Act (An) to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Illinois. Rep. Bd. Health Illinois 1887, *Springfield*, 1890, x, p. lxxxiv. — **Illinois** (The) amended practice act, which went into effect July 1st. *Chicago M. J. & Exam.*, 1887, lv, 53-55. — **Johnson** (H. A.) The influence of the work of the Illinois medical practice act upon medical education. *Ibid.*, 1888, lvii, 327-330. — **Medical** laws and medical organization in the State of Illinois. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1899-1900, xvii, 233; 267; 278; 304. — **Moyer** (H. N.) Medical legislation in Illinois. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, *Chicago*, 1896, 461-471. Also: *Med. Standard*, *Chicago*, 1896, xviii, 209-212. Also: *Medicine*, *Detroit*, 1897, iii, 287-294. — **New** (The) Illinois medical practice law. *Med. Standard*, *Chicago*, 1887, ii, 31. — **New** (The) Illinois medical practice act. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1899, xxxiii, 430-432. Also: *Med. World*, *Phila.*, 1899, xvii, 399-402.

INDIA.

Evatt (G. S. H.) An outline scheme of medical registration for India. *Med. Rec.*, *Calcutta*, 1890, i, 159-162.

INDIANA.

Anatomy law for Indiana; bill to be put before the legislature. *Indiana M. J.*, *Indianap.*, 1902-3, xxi, 312-315. — **Elder** (E. S.) Medical legislation in Indiana. *Med. Standard*, *Chicago*, 1887, ii, 170. — **Indiana's** new medical law. *Med. Free Press*, *Indianap.*, 1896-7, xiv, no. 7. — **Indiana** (The) practice law. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1902, xxxix, 1062. — **McCasky** (G. W.) Some needed medical legislation. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, *Indianap.*, 1891, 125-135. — **Wherry** (W. P.) The medical act of Indiana. *Indiana M. J.*, *Indianap.*, 1896-7, xv, 45.

IOWA.

Laws relating to the public health and safety. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1897-9, x, 553; 1899-1901, xi, 355, 4 pl. — **New** (The) Iowa medical law. *Iowa M. J.*, *Des Moines*, 1897, iii, 82-97.

ITALY.

See, also, in this list, Asti; Florence; Trani; Turin.

ASSIRELLI (G. P.) Il medico condotto, l'ufficiale sanitario, la levatrice ed il veterinario comunali, con accenno al medico provinciale; con oltre 160 massime di giurisprudenza. 12°. *Torino*, 1893.

GARIBALDI (G.) Mannale pratico di chirurgia giudiziaria in relazione alle leggi del nuovo regno italico ad uso degli esordienti ed esercenti l'arte sanitaria. 12°. *Torino*, 1861.

MILAN. Istruzioni per i medici chirurghi comunali. fol. [*Milano*, 1859.]

— Statuto pei medici-chirurghi comunali nel Regno L. V. fol. [*Milano*, 1859.]

RAFFAELE (A.) Codice di medicina legale. Vademecum per periti avvocati e magistrati. 1. Codice penale: Imputabilità, delitti contro il buon costume, delitti contro la persona. 2. Codice civile: Del matrimonio, della filiazione, della capacità civile. 3. Codici di procedura: Delle perizie, del modo di accertare il colpo del reato. 16°. *Napoli*, 1898.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

ITALY—continued.

SALERNO. Regolamento di polizia mortuaria. 8°. *Salerno*, 1887.

STIPENDI e cassa pensioni pei medici condotti. Leggi 14 luglio 1895 nn. 317 e 335. 16°. *Milano*, 1898.

Dionisio (F.) Il sanitario italiano di fronte all'articolo 439 del codice penale. Osservatore, *Torino*, 1890, xli, 489-491. — **Garofalo** (A.) L'ordinamento dei medici periti in Italia e le sue riforme. *Bull. d. Soc. Lanciaiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 221-238. Also, Reprint. — **Italy.** Gesetz, die Gesundheitspflege und den öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienst betreffend. Vom 22. Dezember 1888. [*Transl. from: Gazz. ufficiale d. Regno d'Italia*, 1888, p. 5797.] Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, *Berl.*, 1889, xiii, Ergänzshft., 145-151. — **Maragliano** (E.) Legge e sieri. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, *Firenze*, 1901, ii, 217-219. — **Pittaluga** (E.) La necessità di una legge che regoli l'esercizio della professione medica, e l'istituzione di un consiglio dell'ordine. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, *Genova*, 1895, i, 339-341. — **Progetto** di decreto: contemporaneo alla legge di abolizione dei protomedicati. *Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino*, 1850, 2. s., ix, 38; 531; 581. — **R.** decreto per regolare i concorsi ai posti di medico provinciale nelle r. prefetture del Regno. *Boll. d. Ass. naz. d. med. com.*, *Roma*, 1890, xvi, 18-20.

JAPAN.

SATO (S.) Kenko igo hokiu. [Laws and regulations for practice of medicine and pharmacy.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1893.

UTAGAWA (S.) Iho teiko. [Medical law.] 8°. *Kyoto*, 1805.

Ishigawa (S.) [Discussion on the relation of medicine to civil law.] Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, *Tokyo*, 1899, 805-812.

KANSAS.

Registration (The) of physicians. Rep. State Bd. Health Kansas, *Topeka*, 1893, viii, 274-317. — **Roby** (H. W.) Legislation in Kansas. *South. J. Homeop.*, *N. Orl.*, 1891, ix, 67-71. — **Wall** (G. A.) Medical legislation A. D. 1895. *Kansas M. J.*, *Topeka*, 1895, vii, 293-299.

KENTUCKY.

DECISION of the court of appeals of Kentucky in the cases of Drs. Driscoll and Rice, affirming the validity of the medical practice acts. 8°. *Frankfort*, 1892.

NEW (The) medical law. Its constitutionality to be tested by the appellate court. The tone of the State press regarding the matter. Interesting reading for every physician of Kentucky. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1893.]

McCormack (J. N.) The Kentucky medical practice law. *Bull. Am. Acad.*, *Easton*, Pa., 1900-1901, v, 261-280. Also: *Louisville Month. J. M. & S.*, 1900-1901, vii, 89-91. — **New** (The) law regulating the practice of medicine in Kentucky. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, *Chicago*, 1893, xx, 595. Also: *Med. Rec.*, *N. Y.*, 1893, xlii, 448.

LOUISIANA.

Act (An) to regulate the practice of medicine; to create a State board of examiners, and to regulate the fees and emoluments thereof; to prevent the practice of medicine by unauthorized persons, [etc.]. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1891-2, n. s., xix, 925-930. — **Chailé** (S. E.) History of the laws regulating the practice of medicine, etc., in Louisiana, 1808-73. *Ibid.*, 1878-9, n. s., vi, 51.

LUBECK.

Hasse. Lübeck; Verordnung, betr. die Abgabe stark wirkender Arzneimittel, sowie die Beschaffenheit und Bezeichnung der Arzneigläser und Standgefässe in den Apotheken, vom 31. October 1891. (Samml. d. Lübeckischen Verordn. n. s. w. Nr. 33.) Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, *Berl.*, 1891, xv, 751.

MAINE.

MAINE Medical Association. Report of the board of censors to the . . . at its 35. annual meeting held at Portland, June 14, 1887, containing the committee's report on the status of the registration act. 8°. *Portland*, 1887.

Horr (O. A.) Report of committee on medical registration bill. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, *Portland*, 1885, 570-578. — **Meserve** (A. K. P.) The medical registration law. *Ibid.*, 1904, xv, 92-96. — **Regulation** (The) of medical practice in Maine. [Edit.] *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1887, cxvi.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

MAINE—continued.

619.—**Wedgwood** (M. C.) [*et al.*]. Special report of committee on securing the restoration of the medical registration law. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1888, ix, pt. 3, 501-508.

MARYLAND.

Bill (A) entitled An act to promote the public health and regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Maryland. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 491.—**Bill** (A) entitled "An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Maryland". *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xxii, 212-214.—**Bill** (A) to regulate the practice of medicine in Maryland. *Ibid.*, 456-458.—**Medical** (The) bill sacrificed by the governor. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiii, 37.—**Bill** (C. G.) The draft of a law to regulate the practice of medicine. Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Annap., 1888, 454-468.—**Platt** (W. B.) Can the medical-practice law of Maryland be made more efficient? Maryland M. J., Balt., 1894-5, xxxii, 407-409.—**Workings** of the medical-practice law in Maryland. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 607.

MASSACHUSETTS.

COPY of the bill presented to the judiciary committee, Feb. 5, 1889, by Frances W. Qua, esq., of Lowell, member of the house of representatives. An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery within the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 4°. [*Boston*, 1889.]

Also, in: N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 195.

EMERSON (C. W.) The doctor's plot? A report of Prof. Charles Wesley Emerson's plea before the public health committee of the legislature in opposition to the proposed bill to regulate the practice of medicine in Massachusetts. broadside. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MASSACHUSETTS. An act to establish a board of registration in medicine and surgery. 1885. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

— An act to establish a board of registration in medicine. Approved June 7, 1894. 4°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

Also, in: Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1894, 677.

MASSACHUSETTS. H. R. An act to regulate the practice of medicine. June 3, 1885. 8°. [*Boston*, 1885.]

MASSACHUSETTS. S. An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Massachusetts. No. 46. Introd. by Mr. Ewing. 8°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

NOYES (C. J.) Argument before the committee on the judiciary of the house of representatives of Massachusetts against a bill to regulate the practice of medicine. Delivered at the state house, February 18, 1889. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

PROPOSED (A) act to regulate the practice of medicine. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

PUTNAM (A.) Remonstrance before the senate judiciary committee (state house, Boston), March 13, 1877, concerning the proposed "Act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Massachusetts". 16°. [*Boston*, 1877.]

Fitz (R. H.) The legislative control of medical practice. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1893-5, xvi, 275-360. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hospital** (A) observation law in Massachusetts. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 303.—**Medical** legislation of 1903. [General court of Massachusetts.] *Ibid.*, 1903, cxlix, 109.—**Talbot** (I. T.) Medical legislation in Massachusetts. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1894, 134-139.

MECKLENBURG-SCHWEIN.

Entwurf einer neuen Gebührenordnung für die approbierten Aerzte Mecklenburgs. Kor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1903, No. 230, 1319-1333.

MEXICO.

FEJLES (M. de J.) Noticia de las leyes y ordenes de policia que rigen á los profesores del arte de curar. 8°. *México*, 1830.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

MEXICO—continued.

Barreiro (M.) Breves comentarios á algunos artículos del código penal mexicano. Rev. méd. de México, 1888-9, i, 213; 247.—**Licéaga** (E.), **Lavista** (R.) & **Chacon** (F. de P.) Refutación á las objeciones á la ley vigente de estudios de la medicina. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1898, lii, 699; 740; 778.

MICHIGAN.

MacLean (D.) The reductio ad absurdum of medical legislation in the State of Michigan. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 888.—**Michigan** (The) bill to regulate the practice of medicine as agreed upon by representatives of the regular, homœopath, eclectic, and physio-medicists. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 187.—**Nottingham** (The) medical act. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 328-330.

MINNESOTA.

Bill (A) to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Minnesota, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions of this act. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1886-7, vi, 201-203.—**Copy** of the law for regulating medical practice, etc., adopted by both branches of the legislature of the State of Minnesota during the recent session, and signed by the governor; it is to become operative July 1, 1887. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 332.—**Patent** (A) medicine bill in Minnesota. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 318.—**Seven** years of medical legislation in Minnesota. [Edit.] Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 336.

MISSISSIPPI.

MISSISSIPPI. An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Mississippi, approved Feb. 28, 1882. Published by the State Board of Health. 8°. *Jackson*, 1882.

Jagoe (A. J.) Medicine and law in Mississippi. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1889, 130-132.—**Kittrell** (B. F.) Medical legislation. *Ibid.*, 41-52.

MISSOURI.

MEDICINE and surgery. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1889.] *Repr. from:* Revised Statutes Missouri, St. Louis, 1889.

Medical (A) enactment for Missouri. Stylus, St. Louis, 1900, ii, 64-73.—**Priest** (E. L.) The medical practice act, proposed by the committee of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis M. Rev., 1900, xlii, 323.

MONTANA.

Cole (C. K.) The board of medical examiners of Montana. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1894, 685. — The Montana law. *Ibid.*, 1897, lii, 230-234. *Also:* Tr. Nat. Confed. State M. Exam. Bds., Easton, Pa., 1897, vii, 69-73.

MOSCOW.

Moscow. *Government Zemstvo. Sanitary Bureau.* Obzordvadtsatipyatilitetnei diyatelnosti, 1865-90, Moskovskavo zemstva. Popecheniye o narodnom zdorovyi (zemskaya meditsina). [Review of the activity of the Moscow zemstvo for 25 years. Care of the public health (medicine of the zemstvo).] 8°. *Moskva*, 1892.

MÜNSTER.

MÜNSTER (Government of). Hochfürstl. Münsterische Tax-Ordnung, wornach die im hiesigen Hoch-Stiftt gnädigst privilegirte Apothecarii die Medicamenta tam simplicia quam composita ant chimica hinführo verkaufen sollen. fol. *Münster*, 1739.

— Hochfürstl. Münsterische Medicinal-Ordnung. Deren in hiesigen Hochstiftt privilegirten Medicoruni, Apothecariorum, Chirurgorum, Materialien, Hebammen, etc. Amt und respective Gebührenüssen enthaltend, nobst beygefügten Dispensatorio . . . und Taxe deren Artzneyen. fol. *Münster*, 1749.

NASSAU.

Vogler. Das nassauische Medizinaledikt vom Jahre 1818 gegenüber den Reformbestrebungen der Jahre 1848 und 1849. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzneik., Erlang., 1850, xl, Ergänzungsht., 1-55.

NEBRASKA.

Behtol (J. V.) The medical law of Nebraska and its enforcement. Omaha Clinic, 1894-5, vii, 101-105.—**Bill**

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

NEBRASKA—continued.

(A) for an act to establish a State board of health and medical examiners and to regulate the practice of medicine, surgery and obstetrics in the State of Nebraska. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, iii, 182-187.—**Bill** (A) for an act to establish a State board of health and to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Nebraska, and to repeal the act entitled "An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Nebraska", approved March 3, 1881, and sections 1 to 11, inclusive, chapter 55 of the compiled statutes of the State of Nebraska. *Ibid.*, 219-222.—**New** (The) medical law for Nebraska. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iv, 288-291.—**Orr** (H. W.) Medical legislation in Nebraska. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 180-183.

NETHERLANDS.

See, also, in this list, Dutch East Indies.

BRUNSM (G. W.) Nieuw geneeskundig wetboek. Overzicht en aanwijzing van wetten, besluiten, reglementen, enz. Die van belang zijn voor geneeskundigen, apothekers, enz. 8°. Haarlem, 1898.

DONDERS (F. C.) Bedenkingen op het wetsontwerp, regelende de voorwaarden tot verkrijging der bevoegdheid van arts, tandmeester, apotheker, enz. 8°. Utrecht, [1878, *vel subseq.*].

EENIGE opmerkingen omtrent het ontwerp van wet regelende de voorwaarden tot verkrijging der bevoegdheid van geneeskundige, apotheker, hulp-apotheker en vroedvrouw. 8°. Leiden, 1862.

VAN EMDEN's Rechtspraak op de begraafwet en ziektenwet en de besluiten ter uitvoering van laatstgemelde wet. Saamgevat door N. Cramer. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1892.

GEDACHTEN over geneeskundige wetten en gepromoveerde geneesheeren in verband met het natuurlijk recht en het belang der ingezetenen. 12°. Antwerpen, 1858.

MOLL (J. J.) *Onbevoegde nitroefening der geneeskunde. (Artt. 1 en 18. Wet 1 Juni 1865 (No. 60) jo, 436, S. w. b. 's-Gravenhage, 1889.

MULDER (G. J.) De geneeskunst-oefenaren naar de Nederlandsche wetten. Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. Rotterdam, 1878-9.

NETHERLANDS. Reglement van geneeskundig bestuur in de Bataafsche Republiek. 12°. Haag, 1799.

Geneeskundige verordeningen van het uitvoerend bewind der Bataafsche Republiek. 12°. In den Haag, 1801.

Extract uit het register der besluiten van het wetgeven lichaam der Bataafsche Republiek. 12°. Haag, 1803.

Publicatie van het departementaal bestuur van Holland, houdende een reglement betrekkelijk de oefening van alle de takken der geneeskunde, binnen dit departement. 12°. In den Haag, 1903.

Publicatie van het staats-bewind der Bataafsche Republiek, houdende verordeningen omtrent het geneeskundig onderzoek en toezicht, enz. 12°. In den Haag, 1804.

Publicatie van het staats bewind der Bataafsche Republiek, houdende algemeen reglement, ter weering van besmettelijke ziekten, welke, door middel der scheepvaart, naar heerwaarde zonden kunnen worden overgebracht. 12°. In den Haag, 1805.

Publicatie van het staats-bewind der Bataafsche Republiek, houdende verordening omtrent het gebruik der Pharmacopœa Batava. 12°. In den Haag, 1805.

Publicatie van hun hoog mogende, vertegenwoordigende het Bataafsch Gemeenbest, verklarende dat de termijn van een jaar, omtrent het gebruik der Pharmacopœa Batava, zal gehouden worden te zijner geëxpireerd op den

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

NETHERLANDS—continued.

eersten September 1806. 12°. In den Haag, 1805.

Publicatie van hun hoog mogende vertegenwoordigende het Bataafsch Gemeenbest, houdende additionele artikelen, tot de verordeningen omtrent het geneeskundig onderzoek en toezicht, vervat in de publicatie van 20 Maart 1804. 12°. In den Haag, 1806.

Publicatie van zijne majesteit den Koning van Holland, houdende algemeene verordeningen, behorende tot de geneeskundige Staats-regeling van het Koninkrijk Holland. 12°. In den Haag, 1807.

Das Medicinal-Wesen im Königreiche der Niederlande. (Die Gesetze vom 1ten Juni 1865. Deutsch Uebersetzt.) 8°. Haag, 1870.

SIKKEL (A.) Iets uit de geschiedenis van Nederland's geneeskundige staatsregeling. Feestrede nitgesproken ter gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig bestaan van de afdeling 's-Gravenhage en omstreken van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst op 4. Januari 1899. 4°. 's-Gravenhage, 1899.

SMIDT (J. W.) *Vrije nitroefening der geneeskunde en het strafwetboek. 8°. Leiden, 1889.

Aucher (A. J. M. B.) Oude ordonnantiën betreffende genees-, heel- en verloskundigen, apothekers, kvakzalvers, enz. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2, R., xxxv, d. 1, 1173-1197.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) De geneeskundige wetsontwerpen in de aanstaande algemeene vergadering. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxiii, 440-447. —. Eenige kantteekeningen naar aanleiding van voorstel F van het Hoofdbestuur. *Ibid.*, 1891, 1, afd., 712-725. Also, Reprint.—**van Tussenbroek** (Catharine). Onze beroeps- en de voorgestelde wetswijziging. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1904, 2, r., xl, d. 2, 458-466.

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton).

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton of). Arrêté supprimant les examens cantonaux pour l'exercice des professions de médecin, chirurgien, dentiste, pharmacien et vétérinaire (dn 19 janvier 1892). 16°. [Neuchâtel, 1892.]

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. General laws relating to the practice of medicine, surgery, dentistry, and pharmacy. 8°. [Manchester, 1878?] **Medical** (The) practice act in New Hampshire. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 557.

NEW JERSEY.

Act (An) to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery, to license physicians and surgeons, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof [New Jersey]. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1890-91, ii, 27-32. Also: Med. Reg., N. York [etc.], 1891, xxix, 257-260.—**Godfrey** (E. L. B.) The medical law of New Jersey. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 118-120.—**Medical** legislation; action taken at a meeting of the New Jersey Homœopathic Medical Society, held May 7th, 1889. Med. Advance, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1889, xxiii, 1-13.—**Medical** registry. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Woodbury, 1883, vii, 279-313.

NEWPORT.

NEWPORT. Board of Health. An ordinance relative to the registration of births and the reporting of certain diseases. (Passed Dec. 2, 1879. Amended Nov. 2, 1886.) 8°. [Newport, 1886.]

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Medical legislation in New South Wales. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 838.—**New** regulations affecting medical attendance at lockups and elsewhere, at the request of the police, in New South Wales. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xiii, 98.

NEW YORK.

CONKLING (F. A.) Promotion of medical science. 8°. Albany, 1854.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

NEW YORK—continued.

CUMMING (R. C.) & GILBERT (F. B.) The poor, insanity, and State charities laws, State of New York, as amended to Jan. 1, 1901, containing the poor law; the insanity law; the State charities law; the support of bastards and provisions of the code of criminal procedure relative to bastardy proceedings, abandonment of wives and children, and the support of poor persons by relatives; provisions of the code of civil procedure in respect to the care, custody, and disposition of the property of lunatics, idiots, and habitual drunkards, and special acts relative to the poor in New York and Brooklyn. With forms and annotations. 8°. *Albany*, 1900.

MEDICAL Society of the County of Kings. Report on the statutes of New York which regulate the practice of physic and surgery, the rights, duties, and immunities of physicians, and their relation to the medical societies of the counties. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

MEDICAL Society of the State of New York. A plea for the State regulation of medicine and surgery. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

NEW YORK (State). Assembly. An act to amend the public health law relating to licenses of physicians and surgeons. No. 1496. Feb. 27, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Rodenbeck. roy. 8°. [*Albany*, 1900.]

NEW YORK (State). Senate. An act to regulate the licensing and registration of physicians and surgeons, and to codify the medical laws of the State of New York. No. 391. Jan. 13, 1887. Introd. by Mr. Connelly. fol. [*Albany*, 1887.]

PURINGTON (W. A.) A review of recent legal decisions affecting physicians, dentists, druggists, and the public health, together with a brief for the prosecution of unlicensed practitioners of medicine, dentistry, or pharmacy; with a paper upon manslaughter, Christian science, and the law and other matter. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Act (An) to establish boards of medical examiners of the State of New York for the examination and licensing of practitioners of medicine and surgery; to further regulate the practice of medicine and surgery. Med. Reg. N. York [etc.], 1891, xxix, 253-257.—**Act (An)** to regulate the licensing and registration of physicians and surgeons and to codify the medical laws of the State of New York. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 80-87. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 665-668. Also: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887-8, xxvii, 21-26.—**Balch (L.)** Relations of physicians to the board of health and health laws. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 7-11.—**Fisher (M. E.)** The medical-practice law. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 286.—**Howard (E. H.)** Recent innuay legislation in New York State affecting the general practitioner. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y. [Phila.], 1890, 185-187.—**King (J.)** Special medical legislation. Tr. Eclect. M. Soc. N. Y., 1882-4, Buffalo, 1884, xiv, 135-150.—**License (The)** to practise medicine in the State of New York; the law now in force. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 34-36.—**Medical (The)** legislation of New York in 1891. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxix, 582-584.—**Medical** legislation in New York. *Ibid.*, 1892, xli, 673-675.—**Medical** legislation in New York State, 1899. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 562-573.—**Paine (H. M.)** Administration of the medical law of the State of New York. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1894, 142-144.—**Peltz (J. De W.)** Some needed amendments to the code regarding the waiver of physicians' privilege. Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxiii, 256-263.—**Potter (W. W.)** The State medical examining and licensing board. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890-91, xxx, 529-532.—**Present (The)** medical law of New York State. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 670-672.—**Present (The)** medical law of New York. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlviii, 17.—**Purington (W. A.)** Felons as medical practitioners in New York. *Ibid.*, 1897, lii, 114-117.—**Regulation (The)** of medical practice in the State of New York. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1890, xxv, 203-209.—**Report** of the committee on medical legislation of the Homœopathic Medical Society of the State of New York; presented September 30, 1890. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1890, xxv, 427-615.—**Report** of the committee on legislation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1900, 25-39.—**Riley (H. A.)** New York

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

NEW YORK—continued.

legislation on medical and health matters in 1891. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 177-181.—**Synopsis** of the statute laws of the State of New York governing the medical profession, their societies, and institutions. Tr. Eclect. M. Soc., N. Y., Albany, 1878-9, xii, 273-291.—**Van Fleet (F.)** The laws of the State of New York relating to contagious diseases of the eye, the results of their enactment and the desirability of further legislation. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 95-102.—**The attitude of the Medical Society of the State of New York toward the dispensary and other medical bills that were before the legislature of 1898.** Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1898, xiii, 637-659.

NORTH CAROLINA.

NORTH CAROLINA. Laws regulating the practice of medicine in North Carolina. 8°. [*Raleigh*, 1889.]

Lewis (R. H.) The laws regulating the practice of medicine in the State. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxviii, 9-13.—**New (The)** law; an act to amend chapter thirty-four of the code and chapter one hundred and eighty-one of the laws of 1889. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1899, 181-187.—**Thomas (G. G.)** [The present status of the laws regulating the practice of medicine.] *Ibid.*, 1890, Wilmington, 1891, 67-79.—**Rules** for the government of the board of medical examiners of North Carolina. *Ibid.*, [Wilmington], 1888, xxxv, 59.

NORWAY.

Hansson (R.) Lægers jus practicaudi. [The physician's . . .] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 873-883.—**Holst (A.)** Om en omordning af det civile lægevesen. [On a rearrangement of the civil law as to physicians.] *Ibid.*, 1899, xix, 773-788.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Campbell (D. A.) Medical legislation in Nova Scotia; past, present, and future. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888-9, i, 95-99.—**Dodge (S.)** What has been done under the present act by the provincial medical board and what is required in the way of further legislation. *Ibid.*, 1893, v, 113-121.

NUREMBERG.

Meyer (G.) Eine Verordnung gegen die Curpfuscher vom Jahre 1478. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1091.

OHIO.

OHIO. State Board of Health. A bill [proposed] to create a State board of health, and regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Ohio. 8°. [*Columbus*, 1881?]]

OHIO. General Assembly. A bill to establish a medical board of examiners and licensers, and to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Ohio, and to define the duties and powers of such board. Sixty-eighth regular session, 1888. H. B. No. 133. Introduced by Mr. Holcomb. fol. [*Columbus*, 1888.]

See, also, *infra*.

Bill (A) to provide for the registration of all practitioners of medicine and surgery in the State of Ohio, and the organization of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ohio, and to define the duties of the medical colleges of the State. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 101.—**Bill (A)** to establish a board of medical examiners and licensers for regulating the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Ohio, and defining the powers and duties of said board. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 158-166.—**Bill (A)** to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Ohio. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 245-247.—**Carroll (R. de V.)** Ohio medical law. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. s., xviii, 230-232.—**Culbertson (L. R.)** The new medical law of Ohio and its relation to opticians and jewelers. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1896, xiii, 171.—**Dandridge (N. P.)** The new medical law, etc. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlii, 430-433.—**Gillette (W. J.)** The malpractice laws of Ohio. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1903-4, xix, 191-198.—**Jones (W. W.)** What are the laws of Ohio regulating the practice of medicine and surgery, and what is needed to protect people of the State from impostors? Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 115-120. Also: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1886-7, ii, 293-299.—**Kimmel** bill; an act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Ohio. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 403-411.—**McGavran (S. B.)** What the medical-practice act has accomplished for Ohio. Columbus M. J., 1903, xxvii, 354-362.—**Mosgrove.** A bill to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Ohio. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, xii, 337-345.—**Original (The)** Mosgrove bill; an act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Ohio. *Ibid.*, 1895, xv, 18-23.—**Regulate (To)**

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

OHIO—continued.

the practice of medicine in Ohio. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xiv, 127.—**Statutes** (The) of Ohio regulating the practice of medicine and surgery; passed February 27, 1896; amended April 14, 1900. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1900, n. s., xlii, 441-444. *Also*: Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1900, xxvi, [xiii] 536-548.—**Winders** (F.) Medical legislation in Ohio; a remedy for the difficulties met with in the enforcement of the present law. *Cleve land M. J.*, 1902, i, 153-161.

OKLAHOMA.

Act (An) establishing a Territorial board of health. *Oklahoma M. News-Jour.*, 1904, xii, 38-40.—**New** (The) laws regulating the practice of medicine in Oklahoma. *Ibid.*, 1903, xi, 161-163.

ONTARIO.

M'Kay (A.) An address delivered in the legislative assembly on the proposed amendment of the medical act of Ontario. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1892, xvii, 169-176.—**Powell** (N. A.) President's address; Ontario Medical Association. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1902, xviii, 297-306.

ORANGE FREE STATE.

Herman (L.) New Medical bill for the Orange Free State. *South African M. J.*, Cape Town, 1893-4, i, 235-237.

ORLEANS.

PATAY. Résumé des statuts et règlements des maîtres chirurgiens d'Orléans aux viii^e siècle. 8°. *Orléans*, 1880.

PALATINATE.

Carl Philipp, Churfürst. Eine churpfälzische Medicinalordnung aus dem Jahre 1730. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1901, xvii, 253-255.

PANAMA.

Medical-practice law in Panama. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 214.

PARIS.

Loi sur l'exercice de la médecine et de la pharmacie discutée à la Chambre des pairs. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

Repr. from: *Rev. scient. et indust.*, Par.

PÉTITION à l'Assemblée nationale, par les membres du Collège de chirurgie de Paris, [sur l'interprétation à donner en ce qui les concerne à la loi du 17 mars 1791, portant suppression des maîtrises et jurandes, et établissement des droits de patentes]. 12°. [*Paris*, 1792.]

PENNSYLVANIA.

Beam (L. T.) Medical legislation in Pennsylvania; a college enactment fraudulently obtained and iniquitously enforced. *Tr. Nat. Elect. M. Ass.*, Orange, N. J., 1888-9, xvi, 145-156.—**Bates** (H.), jr. Some facts concerning medical education elicited by the application of the law governing practice in the State of Pennsylvania. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1900, n. s., ii, 184-209.—**Dulles** (C. W.) The Charity School of 1740; the foundation of the University of Pennsylvania. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 302-311. 2 pl.—**Foster** (W. S.) Some practical experiences with, and results of the medical law of Pennsylvania. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1897, iii, 211-214. *Also*: *Tr. Nat. Confed. State M. Exam. Bds.*, Easton, Pa., 1897, vii, 50-53.—**Hammaker** (W. D.) Laws governing medical practice in Pennsylvania. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1895-6, viii, 793-796.—**McIntire** (C.) State requirements for the practice of medicine; revision for 1898. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1897-9, iii, 627-639.—**New** (The) medical law of Pennsylvania. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 62-64. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lviii, 79-81.—**Pennsylvania** (The) medical practice bill. *N. York M. J.*, 1893, lvii, 119.—**Report** of the committee on legislation. *Tr. Homcop. M. Soc. Penn.*, 1889, Phila., 1890, xxv, 33-54.—**Riley** (H. A.) Legislation in Pennsylvania on medical and health matters during the session of 1891. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lx, 210.—**Scott** (J. McP.) Some results of medical legislation. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1895-6, ii, 581-588.—**Sibbet** (R. L.) Decisions of the courts relating to the registration act of 1851. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1888, ix, 150-155.—**Updegrave** (S.) Is the "Act to establish a State board of medical examiners", proposed by the State Medical Society, calculated to foster quackery? *Phila. M. Times*, 1888-9, xix, 114-117.

PERU.

Equivalencia de títulos entre el Perú y Bolivia para el ejercicio de la medicina. [Edit.] *Monitor méd.*, Lima, 1887-8, iii, 113.—**Ley** reglamentaria del ejercicio de la

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

PERU—continued.

medicina y de la farmacia en la República Peruana, que se promulgó el 28 del mes de noviembre 1888. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, iv, 197.—**Ley** sobre médicos y abogados peruanos y bolivianos. *Crón. méd.*, Lima, 1886, iii, 377.—**Reglamento** sanitario provincial de Lima. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 6.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

REGLAMENTO de médicos titulares de las Islas Filipinas. fol. [*Manila*, 1894.]

PORTUGAL.

Legislação; modificação das condições de um partido; direitos de mercê dos facultativos; incompatibilidade com outras funções. *Coinbra med.*, 1893, xiii, 36.

PRUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, Berg (*Duchy of*); **Münster**.

FÖRSTER (A.) Die preussische Gebühren-Ordnung für approbirte Aerzte und Zahnärzte vom 15. May 1896; mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Sachregister, nebst einem Anhang: Der ärztliche Gebührenanspruch und seine gerichtliche Geltendmachung. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1901.

HIERRMANN (O.) Motivirter Entwurf einer neuen preussischen Medicinal-Ordnung. 8°. *Bunzlau*, 1874.

KOCH (C. F.) Nachtrag zur systematischen Sammlung der preussischen Medicinalgesetze aus den Jahren 1833-41. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1841.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1841.

KRITISCHER Ueberblick der preussischen Civil-Medicinal-Gesetzgebung. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1829.

KURZE Darstellung des preussischen Gesetzes, betreffend die ärztlichen Ehrengerichte, das Umlagerecht und die Kassen der Aerztekammern vom 25. November 1899; giltig ab vom 1. April 1900. Nebst einem Auszug aus den Verordnungen über die ärztliche Standesvertretung. Mit erläuternden Bemerkungen von Dr. Natterer. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

MEDICINAL-GESETZGEBUNG (Die) des preussischen Staates. Aus dem amtlichen Material für den practischen Gebrauch zusammengestellt, sowie durch die bezüglichen und allegirten Gesetze ergänzt von G. M. Kletke. v. 1-3 in 2 v. 12°. *Berlin*, 1874.

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Der praktische Arzt; sein Studium, seine Pflichten und Rechte.
- v. 2. Zahnärzte, Hebammen und ärztliches Hilfspersonal.
- v. 3. Die Medicinalbehörden und beamteten Medicinalpersonen.

Continued as the following.

MEDICINAL-GESETZGEBUNG (Die) des Deutschen Reichs und seiner Einzelstaaten. Fortsetzung der Medicinal-Gesetzgebung des preussischen Staates. Aus dem amtlichen Material für den praktischen Gebrauch zusammengestellt von G. M. Kletke. v. 1-4. 12°. *Berlin*, 1875-8.

CONTENTS.

- v. 1. Gesetze und Verordnungen des Jahres 1875.
- v. 2. Gesetze und Verordnungen des Jahres 1876.
- v. 3. Gesetze und Verordnungen des Jahres 1877.
- v. 4. Kriegs-Sanitäts Ordnung vom 10. Januar 1878.

Continued as the following.

MEDICINAL-GESETZGEBUNG. Zeitschrift für Medicinal-, Veterinär- und Gesundheitspolizei im Deutschen Reiche und in seinen Einzelstaaten. Hrsg. unter Benutzung der amtlichen Quellen. v. 5, 1879, and Nos. 1-21, v. 6, 1880. 4°. *Berlin*.

Current. A continuation of the preceding. In No. 10, v. 6, 1880, Julius Grosser appears as editor, and publication becomes weekly.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

PRUSSIA—continued.

PREUSSISCHE Gebührenordnung für practische Aerzte und Zahnärzte vom 15. Mai 1896, in alphabetischer Zusammenstellung und in Form des Regierungserlasses. Hrsg. von Ednard Müller. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Herborn*, 1898.

PRUSSIA. Reglement, wie es künftig mit der Prüfung der angehenden Aerzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker gehalten werden soll. Den 1. Feb. 1798. fol. *Berlin*, 1798.

Instruction für die Aerzte in den königlichen Landen, wonach bey Ertheilung der Atteste für diejenige königliche Officianten, welche sich der auswärtigen Bäder bedienen wollen, zu verfahren ist. Den 9. Feb. 1800. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1800.

Instruction für sämtliche Collegia-Medica auch Medicinal-Deputationen in den königlichen Landen, nach welcher sie sich bey der Prüfung solcher Chirurgen richten sollen, welche das Amt eines Chirurgi forensis, Stadt- oder Land-Chirurgi zu erhalten wünschen. Den 11. Oct. 1800. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1800.

Reglement nach welchem sich die Materialisten und Droguisten bei dem Debit der Arzenci-Waaren richten sollen. Den 19. Jan. 1802. fol. *Berlin*, 1802.

Reglement für den königlichen Hofstaat, wie nach den königlichen Cabinets-Ordres in Rücksicht der Behandlung kranker Hofbediente und Verabreichung der freien Medicin verfahren werden soll. Den 27. Feb. 1802. fol. *Berlin*, 1802.

Edikt betreffend die Einführung einer neu revidirten Taxe für die Medicinal-Personen vom 21sten Juni 1815. sm. 4°. *Berlin*, 1815.

WEHMER (R.) Die neuen Medicinal-Gesetze Preussens. Unter Berücksichtigung der neuen Reichsgesetze, der neuen von Verwaltungsbehörden erlassenen Bestimmungen und der gerichtlichen, sowie Verwaltungsgerichtlichen Indikatur. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

WERNICH (A.) Zusammenstellung der gültigen Medicinalgesetze Preussens. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Reichsgesetzgebung. Nebst chronologischer Uebersicht, Sachregister und den Verfügungen aus dem Zeitraum von Ende 1855 bis Juli 1886. 12°. *Berlin*, 1887.

— The same. 12°. *Berlin*, 1890.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Diesjährige (Die) Verhandlung des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses über den Medizinaletat. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. *Berlin*, 1896, ix, 182-200.—**Förster**. Die preussische Gebühren-Ordnung für approbirte Aerzte und Zahnärzte vom 15. Mai 1896, ihre Bedeutung und grundlegenden Bestimmungen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., *Berlin*, 1897, iii, 1-4.—**Fraenkel** (C.) Randbemerkungen zu dem Entwurf eines preussischen Seuchengesetzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. *Berlin*, 1903, xxix, 185-190.—**Israel**. Das preussische Seuchengesetz. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1903, xxviii, 103-105.—**Joachim** (H.) Die Principien der neuen preussischen Gebührenordnung. Heilkunde, *Wien* [etc.], 1896, i, 183-190.—**Rapmund** (O.) Die Ausführung des preussischen Kreisarztgesetzes, insbesondere die Dienstanzweisung der Kreisärzte und die sich daraus ergebende Stellung und Thätigkeit derselben. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. *Berlin*, 1901, xiv, 307-322.—**Richter** (K.) Ein Plan zur Neuordnung des Medizinalwesens der Dienststellen des Kreisarztes und die Bildung von Gesundheitskommissionen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., *Berlin*, 1899, v, 363-366.—**Verhandlung** des preussischen Abgeordnetenhauses über die Medicinalreform. Hyg. Rundschau, *Berlin*, 1896, vi, 473; 510.—**Verhandlungen** (Die) des Abgeordnetenhauses über den Mariaberger Prozess. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. *Berlin*, 1895, viii, 329-366.—**Zaudy**. Einiges Zeitgemässe aus alten preussischen Medicinal-Edicten. Med. Reform, *Berlin*, 1903, xi, 344; 360; 369.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

QUEBEC.

Palardy (M. I.) Le bill médical pour la province de Québec. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1888, ii, 9-14.—**Quebec**. Acte médical de la province de Québec. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1887, n. s., i, 570-586.

RHODE ISLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Newport**.

Collins (G. L.) State control of medical practice. An address delivered at the annual meeting of the Rhode Island Medical Society, June 9, 1889. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1889.]

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. January session, 1887. An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Rhode Island. H. R. 1492. 8°. [*Providence*, 1887.]

Act (An) entitled An act regulating the practice of medicine. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1895, iii, 329.—

Collins (G. L.) State control of medical practice. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1889-91, Providence, 1890-92, iv, 22-39.—**Draft** of a bill to regulate the practice of medicine in the State of Rhode Island and to provide for a State board of medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxiv, 322.—

Haller (J. F.) Regulation of the practice of medicine in Rhode Island. *Ibid.*, 301-303.

RIOM.

Deschamps. Statuts des médecins et chirurgiens; statuts des apothicaires de la ville de Riom. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. C. r., Par., 1898-9, liii, 23; 82.

RUSSIA.

See, also, in this list, **Moscow**.

Obshtshestvo Russkikh Vrachef v pamyat N. I. Pirogova. [Society of Russian Physicians in Pirogoff's Memory.] Zemsko-meditsinskiy sbornik. Ohrabotal D. N. Zhibankoff. [Collection of public medicine. Compiled by . . .] 7 v. roy. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890-93.

Lauffer (I. M.) Sbornik zakonov, pravil, nastavlenii i rasporejajenii pravitelstva dlia zubnykh vrachei, dantistov i uchenikov, snkazaniem ofitsialnykh izdani i kratkii meditsinskii latino-russkii slovar. [Collection of laws, maxims, instructions, and administrative directions for surgeon-dentists, dentists, and apprentices from official records, and a brief medical Latin-Russian vocabulary.] 8°. *Kieff*, 1893.

Russia. Spisok statei svoda zakonov i rasporyazhenii pravitelstva o feldsherakh i feldsheritsakh, lekariskikh pomoshchnikakh i pomoshchnitsakh, lekariskikh uchenikakh i o tsirulnikakh grazhdanskavo vedomstva. Izd. Meditsinskavo Departamenta Ministerstva Vnutrennikh Del. [List of articles and regulations affecting feldshers, medical assistants, medical students, and civilian barbers. Edited by the medical department of the ministry of the interior.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

— Ustav vrachebny. Tom xiii. Izd. 1892 goda. Izd. kodifikatsionnovo otdela pri Gosudarstvennom Sovete. [Medical code. Vol. xiii. Edition of 1892. Edited by the codifying section of the imperial council.] 8°. *Sanktpeterburg*, [1892].

— Sbornik zakonopolozhenii dlia vrachei. Sostavlen P. Ilyinski. [Code of laws for physicians. Compiled by P. Ilyinski.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

Russia. Ministry of the Interior. Medical Council. Dieyatelnost meditsinskavo soveta v 1881 m godu. [Activity of the medical council for 1881.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884.

Kupffer (A.) Das Normalstatut zur Anstellung von Kirchspielsärzten in Livland. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1899, n. F., xvi, 129-134.—**Sabinin** (L.) Senat-skaya praktika po vrachebnoi i sanitarnoi chasti za 1903 g. [Orders of the governing senate with regard to medicine and hygiene during 1903.] Med. besieda, Voronezh, 1903, xvii, 703-706.

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

SAXONY.

See, also, in this list, **Dresden.**

MICHAEL (W.) Handbuch der Medizinal-Gesetzgebung des Grossherzogthums Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. Eine Zusammenstellung der gültigen Medizinal-Gesetze, Ministerial-Bekanntmachungen, -Verordnungen, -Erlasse u. s. w., unter Berücksichtigung der Reichsgesetzgebung, systematisch geordnet. 8°. *Ilmenau*, 1900.

REINHARD & VON BOSSE. Die Medicinal-Gesetze und Verordnungen des Königreichs Sachsen. Systematisch geordnet und mit Erläuterungen hrsg. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Heinrich. Zum Entwurf des abgeänderten Gesetzes betreffend die ärztlichen Bezirksvereine im Königreich Sachsen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1902, xxviii, 869. — **Zu dem Entwurfe einer Disciplinärordnung für die Aerzte im Königreich Sachsen und einer ärztlichen Standesordnung.** Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipzig, 1893, iv, 73-77.

SCOTLAND.

BENNETT (J. H.) Universities and corporations under the new medical act; an address to the graduates in medicine at the conferring of degrees in the University of Edinburgh by the vice-chancellor and senatus, August 1, 1860. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

STRUTHERS. On recent medical legislation. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Aberdeen J.*, 1887.

SILESIA.

Oesterreich-Ungarn. Herzogth. Schlesien. Kundmachung des k. k. Landespräsidenten, mit welcher eine Instruction, betreffend die den Gemeinden zugewiesene Gesundheitspolizei, verlaublich wird. Vom 7. Juli 1889. (Gesetz- u. Verordnungsblatt f. d. Herzogthum Ober- u. Nieder-Schlesien, 1889, S. 45.) Veröffentlicht. d. k. Gsundts-amtes, Berl., 1889, xiii, Ergänzshft., 108-114.

SOUTH AFRICA (*British*).

See, also, in this list, **Orange Free State.**

Current medical education in South Africa. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1899, vii, 73. — **Medical (A)** bill [prepared by the Eastern Province Medical Association for submission to Parliament]. *Ibid.*, East London, 1886, ii, 102.

SOUTH AMERICA.

See, in this list, **Bahia; Bogota; Colombia; Guatemala; Peru.**

SPAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Philippine Islands.**

ÓYCELOS y PÉREZ (R.) Legislación de medicina. Estudio del derecho vigente (administrativo, civil, penal y procesal) y jurisprudencia del tribunal supremo referentes á la Facultad de medicina. 2 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1895-1903.

Delgrás (M.) [et al.]. Proyecto de estatutos para la Sociedad médica general de socorros mutuos. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1834-5, ii, 477; 490. — **Dic-tamen** de la comisión del Senado relativo al proyecto de ley concediendo derechos pasivos á los médicos, farmacéuticos y facultativos de segunda clase que sean titulares de los municipios, así como á sus viudas y huérfanos. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1895, xxx, 57. Also: Siglo méd., Madrid, 1895, xlii, 132. — **Iborra (P.)** Memoria sobre la institución del real proto-medicoato, premiada en el concurso de 1884. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1885-6, vi, 183; 211; 259; 347; 496; 570. — **Informe** de la comisión nombrada por S. M. para proponer el arreglo de la ciencia de curar. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1837, iv, 343; 352; 367. — **Llanos (B.), Delgrás (M.), Escalada (G.) & Melero (L.)** Informe de la comisión de partidos; reorganización médica. *Ibid.*, 223-227. — **Proposición** de ley del Señor Letamendi sobre las relaciones médico-forenses. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1887, xxxiv, 131; 152; 168. — **Real orden** de 26 de julio (Gaceta de 31) desestimando el recurso de alzada interpuesto por D. Agustín Francisco contra una providencia de Gobernador de Lérida, y declarando la procedencia de la penalidad impuesta como intruso en la ciencia de curar. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1899, iv, 36-38. — **Reorganización** médica en España; continúa la contestación de don J. P. al artículo de don E. D. inserta en el número 2º, tomo i, de la Gaceta médica de Madrid. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1834-5, ii, 313-320. —

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

Santa María (C.) Estudio sobre algunas reformas hechas al código penal del Estado de Durango, escrito para la Academia de medicina de México. Gac. méd., México, 1901, 2. s., i, 59-64. — **Torreçilla (V.)** [et al.]. Dictamen de la comisión nombrado por la real Academia de medicina y cirugía de esta corte para proponer las variaciones que crea necesarias en el reglamento vigente de las reales academias. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1834-5, ii, 459-463. — **Tovar (J. H.)** Reorganización médica en España; perjuicios que causan á los médicos y cirujanos de partido los párrafos 1º y 10 del capítulo 18 del reglamento de 31 de agosto de 1830, por don Julian Tovar. *Ibid.*, 388-390.

SWEDEN.

SWEDEN. Författningar m. m. angående medicinalväsendet i Sverige, omfattande tiden från och med år 1890 till och med år 1900. Samlade och utgifne af D. M. Pontin, medicinalråd. [Regulations, etc., of medicine in Sweden, embracing the time from and with 1890-1900. Compiled and published by . . .] sm. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1891-1902.

SWITZERLAND.

See, also, in this list, **Coblenz; Neuchâtel** (*Canton of*).

DUVAL (J.-A.) Projet de loi sur l'exercice des diverses branches de l'art de guérir et sur la vente des substances vénéneuses et rapport fait au grand conseil. 8°. *Genève*, 1865.

SWITZERLAND. Loi fédérale concernant l'exercice des professions de médecin, de pharmacien et de vétérinaire dans la Confédération suisse. (Du 19 décembre 1877.) 12°. [*Berne*, 1877.]

Loi fédérale concernant l'application, aux dentistes, de la loi fédérale sur l'exercice des professions de médecin, de pharmacien et de vétérinaire dans la Confédération suisse, du décembre 1877. (Du 21 décembre 1886.) 12°. [*Berne*, 1886.]

Bernerische neue Verordnungen für Aerzte und Wundärzte. Arch. gemeinnütz. phys. u. med. Kenntn., Zürich, 1790-91, iii, 1. Abth., 412-419. — **von Wyss (H.)** Ein ärztliches Votum zum Vorentwurf des schweizerischen Civilgesetzbuchs. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1901, xxxi, 480-486.

TENNESSEE.

Act (An) to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Tennessee. South. Pract., Nashville, 1889, xi, 192-197. — **Krauss (W.)** Some thoughts on needed medical legislation in Tennessee. Memphis M. Month., 1904, xxiv, 449-454.

TEXAS.

Act (An) to regulate the practice of medicine. 1 sheet. *Goliad*, 1886.

Cutting from: *Goliad Guard*, Tex., July 17, 1886.

Association (The) bill to regulate the practice of medicine, adopted at the Fort Worth meeting, April, 1896. Texas M. News, Austin, 1897-8, vi, 106-110. — **Association** bill (The) as proposed by the Texas State Medical Association at the Houston meeting, April, 1898. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, viii, 13-19. — **Bell (J. H.)** State legislation and the medical profession. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 323-330. — **Compromise** (The) medical bill. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899, viii, 209-215. — **Pope (T. A.)** A bill to establish the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Texas and to create a State board of health. Texas Health J., Dallas, 1890-91, iii, 153-158. — **Proposed** bill regulating the practice of medicine adopted by the Texas State Medical Association. Texas M. News, Austin, 1899-1900, ix, 519-524. — **Waldert (E. A.)** A plea for a more efficient medical law for Texas. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 490-498.

TRANI.

BISCEGLIE. Regolamento sul servizio medico e sulla farmacia municipale. 8°. *Trani*, 1887.

TUNIS.

Medical legislation in Tunis. [Edit.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 563.

TURIN.

LETTRES-PATENTES par lesquelles sa majesté approuve un règlement pour le magistrat du protomédicat de Turin, et pour l'exercice des

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

TURIN—continued.

professions qui en dépendent. En date du 16 mars 1839. 8°. *Chambéry*, 1839.

ORDINE dei medici di Torino. Norme di deontologia medica e tariffa. 8°. *Torino*, 1900.

TURKEY.

RAKA' makani Aghub Khandanban bey. Kanun tıbb. [Medical laws.] c-. [*Istanbul*], A. H. 1294 [1877].

Turkish text.

Règlement sur l'exercice de la médecine civile en Turquie. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1862-3, 174. *Also*, Reprint.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, Alabama; Arkansas; California; Colorado; Connecticut; District of Columbia; Georgia; Idaho; Illinois; Indiana; Iowa; Kansas; Kentucky; Louisiana; Maine; Maryland; Massachusetts; Michigan; Minnesota; Mississippi; Missouri; Montana; Nebraska; New Hampshire; New Jersey; Newport; New York; North Carolina; Ohio; Oklahoma; Panama; Pennsylvania; Rhode Island; Tennessee; Texas; Utah; Virginia; Washington (State); Wisconsin; Wyoming.

ABSTRACT of laws regulating the practice of medicine in the various States and Territories, compiled by a member of the Suffolk bar. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

AMERICAN Social Science Association. [Circular letter to members of the general court: In view of the injury done to the community, by ignorant and mercenary impostors in Massachusetts, the health department of the association has resolved to request a member, at its next session, to move that the health committee of the association be instructed to consider and report "An act to regulate the practice of medicine for the protection of the community".] 8°. [*Boston, n. d.*]

DIGEST of the pure-food and drug laws of the United States and foreign countries, together with court decisions affecting same; prepared under the direction of the Senate Committee on Manufactures. 8°. *Washington*, 1901.

MCGARY (W. L.) Are medical laws constitutional? 1 galley sheet. [*Washington*, 1884.]

UNITED STATES. Statutes of the United States of America, passed at the third session of the Fifty-third Congress, 1894-5, and recent treaties and Executive proclamations. Edited, printed, and published by authority of Congress, under the direction of the Secretary of State. roy. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to establish an executive department of public health. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10534. Feb. 14, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Miller. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

WILLIAMS (R. J.) A view of the laws relating to physicians, druggists, and dentists. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Andrews & Murdoch. Legal decisions of interest to the medical profession. Med. Times, N. Y., 1900, xxviii, 365.—Bond (Y. H.) A knowledge or a time requirement; a plea for a more rational system of medical legislation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 623-626.—Coleman (N. R.) Uniformity in medical practice acts. *Ibid.*, 1903, xl, 375-379.—Constitutionality of laws regulating the practice of medicine. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 630. *Also*, Reprint.—Dayfoot (H. M.) Organization and medical legislation. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1889, 3. s., iv, 697-710.—Dille (J. I.) Regulation of the practice of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1395-1400.—Dillow (G. M.) Medical legislation, loyalty, and tolerance. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 697-708.—Duffield (W.) Some observations on medical

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

legislation. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1901, vii, 55-65.—Dunglison (R. J.) Report on laws regulating the practice of medicine. Colf. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1890, xi, 5-13. —. Report on laws regulating medical practice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 109-114. *Also*: Colf. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1891, xii, 25-32. —. Report on laws regulating the practice of medicine in the United States. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1892, 174-181.—Foley (W. E.) Medical legislation. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1904, xix, 155-159.—Greeley (J. T.) National medical legislation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 836-838.—Hamilton (J. B.) Medical legislation and how to obtain it. *Ibid.*, xxviii, 1005-1007.—Happel (T. J.) Medical legislation; a review of Deering J. M. & S., 1889, n. s., xliii, 89-95. —. Enforcement of medical laws dependent on an organized profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1301-1303.—Harrison (B. D.) Difficulties met with in enforcing State medical laws. *Ibid.*, 1303.—Holl-ton (H. D.) Medical legislation. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1889, Burlington, 1890, 13-24.—Knight (B.) Medical legislation. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 643-647.—Lathrop (J. M.) Law and medicine. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885-6, i, 479-487.—Laws regulating the practice of medicine. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1895-6, ii, 317; 382.—Laws regulating the practice of medicine in the various States and Territories of the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1304-1319. *Also*, Reprint.—Laws and regulations governing the practice of medicine in Western and Southwestern States. St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xlv, 240-244.—Lee (B.) Notes on registration. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, lii, 252.—Legal requirements for the practice of medicine in the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxii, 354.—McIntire (C.) Legal restrictions regulating the practice of medicine in the United States. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1895-7, ii, 355-367. —. Some obstacles to an inter-State recognition of a State license to practice medicine; with suggestions for their removal. *Ibid.*, 688-695. —. State requirements for the practice of medicine; a guide to the qualifications and methods of procedure to enter upon the practice of medicine in the United States. *Ibid.*, 699; 1897-9, iii, 269. *Also*, Reprint.—Mather (F. G.) New laws of interest to physicians. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 157-159.—Medical practice acts. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 677-679.—Millard (P. H.) The propriety and necessity of State regulation of medical practice. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 491-493. —. The legal restriction of medical practice in the United States. *Ibid.*, 1889, xiii, 470-475. —. The necessity and best methods of regulating the practice of medicine. *Ibid.*, 1892, xix, 134-138. *Also*: Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 123-131. *Also*: Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1892-5, i, 161-173. —. A plea for efficient legislation regulating medical practice. Med. & Surg. Reporter, N. Y., 1895, lxxii, 905-910. *Also*: Memphis M. Month., 1895, xv, 337-347. *Also*: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1895, vii, 394-402. *Also*: Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 5; 25. *Also*: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxix, 9-19. *Also*: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 197-203. *Also*: Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1895-7, ii, 100-110.—Minor (J. L.) State regulation of the practice of medicine. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 239-242.—Morris (G. W.) Regulating the practice of medicine by law. South. Pract., Nashville, 1889, xi, 103-106.—Mundé (P. F.) The liability for medical service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 790.—Munn (W. P.) Legislative restriction of the practice of medicine. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii, 69-74. *Also*, Reprint.—Oster (W.) License to practice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 649-654.—Paine (H. M.) Thoughts on medical legislation, as suggested by the recent decision of the supreme court of Alabama. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 86-92.—Pickerill (G. W.) Does special medical legislation improve and elevate the practice of medicine? Indiana Elect. M. J., 1888-9, vi, 193-201. *Also*, Reprint.—Potter (W. W.) Reciprocity in medical licensure; a plea for interstate indorsement. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1061-1065. *Also*: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 133-139.—Proposed medical legislation: An act entitled An act to regulate medical education and the practice of medicine and surgery, and to punish persons violating the provisions thereof. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 355.—Purrrington (W. A.) Fines for illegal practices. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 836.—Recent medical practice acts [Idaho, Indiana, New Hampshire]. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1895-7, ii, 792-811.—Report (The) of the committee on medical legislation. Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop., Phila., 1889, 113-119.—Résumé of medical practice acts in the different States. Memphis M. Month., 1891, xi, 178-180.—Riley (H. A.) Medical legislation in 1891. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 9; 315; 427; 513; 629. —. The medical-practice laws as changed by the legislation of 1891. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892,

Medicine (*Legislation relating to*), *by localities.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

xxiv, 73-75.—**Robe** (R. C.) A plea for national medical legislation. *Denver M. Times*, 1898-9, xviii, 327-333. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roberts** (D. J.) The control of medicine by law. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1889, xi, 58-65.—**Roberts** (J. B.) The legal control of medical practice by a State examination. *Polychaite*, Phila., 1884, ii, 70-73. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sanderson** (H. E.) Some recent legislation. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1898, xxviii, 272-288.—**Scott** (J. McP.) Are the purposes of our organization in accord with the unrestricted interstate medical licensure? *Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland*, Balt., 1902, 19-32.—**Scott** (R. J. E.) State medical-practice laws. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 873-885. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sudder** (J. K.) Digest of medical laws. *Elect.*, M. J., Cincin., 1902, lxii, 430-435.—**Vincedge** (W. W.) Proper medical legislation. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 168.—**Widney** (J. P.) Why medical legislation so generally fails of its purpose, and suggestions as to its remedy. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1891, 242-246.—**Wire** (G. E.) Notes of some recent legal decisions affecting physicians. *N. Eng. M. Gaz.*, Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 145-154.

UTAH.

Meacham (F. A.) The status of medical legislation in Utah. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 607.

VIENNA.

Gesetze, Verordnungen, Entscheidungen und Berichte aus den Vertretungskörpern. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1891, xxvi, 597.

VIRGINIA.

Act (The) of Virginia: An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Virginia. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1894, 681-684.—**Davies** (S. D.) The law of Virginia as to the right of physicians to recover their fees by suit. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 810-817.—**Hamill** (S. M.) The medical examining board of Virginia. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890-91, iii, 99.—**Martin** (R. S.) What can be done to enforce the new medical laws of Virginia? *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, 1900, Richmond, 1901, 109-131. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1900-1901, v, 447-453.—**Medical** laws of Virginia. *Ibid.*, 271-275.—**New** enactment about the Virginia State board of medical examiners. [Edit.] *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 969-973.—**New** medical provisions in the Virginia law. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 369.—**New** (The) Virginia law; and act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery in the State of Virginia. *South. J. Homoeop.*, Balt., 1893-4, xi, 423-425.—**Virginia's** triumph (redemption from quackery legally complete). *Old Dominion J. M. & S.*, Richmond, 1903-4, ii, no. 1, 24-27.

WASHINGTON (State).

Armstrong (G. S.) Medical legislation in the State of Washington; a résumé of the work of the late session of the legislature of that State. *Pacific M. Rec.*, Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 77.

WISCONSIN.

Wall (H. J.) The medical bill. A humane law. 8°. [*Milwaukee*, n. d.]

Bill (A) to prevent incompetent persons from commencing the practice of medicine in the State of Wisconsin. *Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.*, Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 46-49.—**Noer** (J.) The regulation of medical practice by the State. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvi, 323-335.—**Specht** (J.) A Wisconsin State medical law; shall we make another effort to obtain it? *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 7-9.—**Wisconsin** medical law. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 1735.

WÜRTTEMBERG.

GEBÜHREN-ORDNUNG der Aerzte, Zahnärzte, Wundärzte und Hebammen für das Königreich Württemberg vom 17. März 1899. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1899.

Haug. Die neue Aeerzteordnung. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttg., 1902, lxxii, 594-598.

WYOMING.

WYOMING. Practice of medicine. (Chapter 18, session laws 1899.) An act to regulate the practice of medicine, surgery and obstetrics in the State of Wyoming, and to repeal chapter of title thirty-four of the revised statutes of Wyoming of 1887. Approved Feb. 14, 1899. 8°. [*Cheyenne*, 1899.]

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*).

See, also, Alchemy; Amulets; Astrology; Palmistry.

AGGRAVI (G. F.) Trattato della sovrana medicina curativa universale d'ogn' infermità illetale, reativo magistero, chimicamente edito dall' arcanizzato spirito aureo detto Rosa Solis. 16°. *Venetia*, 1682.

ALBERTUS Magnus. De secretis naturæ. 12°. [*n. p.*, n. d.]

— The same. Les admirables secrets d'Albert le Grand; contenant plusieurs traitez sur la conception des femmes, des vertus des herbes, des pierres précieuses et des animaux. Augmenté d'un abrégé curieux de la phisionomie et d'un préservatif contre la peste, les fièvres malignes, les poisons et l'infection de l'air. Tirez et traduits sur d'anciens manuscrits de l'auteur qui n'avoient pas encore paru, ce qu'on verra plus amplement dans la table et dans ce qui a été ajouté dans cette dernière édition. 16°. *Lion*, 1743.

— The same. 24°. *Lyon*, 1758.

— The same. Los admirables secretos de Alberto el Grande; contiene muchos tratados sobre la generación del hombre, la influencia de los astros sobre el cuerpo humano y sobre los animales, la indicación de los signos de fecundidad en las mujeres y las señales de su pureza, la virtud de muchísimas hierbas y piedras [etc.]. Nueva edición. Traducción cuidadosamente hecha de los antiguos manuscritos del sabio autor, algunos de los cuales están inéditos hasta el día, por Quzuplontini (S. I.). 16°. *Barcelona*, [*n. d.*].

[**ARISTOTLE.**] Libro entitolato: Il perche. Tradotto di latino in italiano dell' . . . medico et astrologo M. Gieronimo de' Manfredi. E dall' istesso in molti lnochi dilucidato ed illustrato, con mostrar le cagioni d' infinite cose, appartenenti alla sanità, con la dichiarazione delle virtù d' alenne herbe. Di nuovo ristampata e ripurgata da quelle cose che havessero potuto offendere il semplice animo del lettore. 16°. *Venetia*, 1607.

BACERNI (G.) Breve narratione de mirabili et naturali effetti della potentissima et arcana medicina del oro potabile senza corrosivo, per utile di qualunque persona, che di detto liquore potesse haver' bisogno, precedendo mai sempre in adoprarlo il maturo consenso dei medici. 8°. *Bologna*, 1659.

DE BARRIOS (J.) De la verdadera cirugía, medicina y astrologia. fol. [*Méjico*, 1607.]

BECKER (D.) Spagyria microcosmi, tradens medicinam, e corpore hominis tum vivo; tum extincto docte erudendam, seite preparendam et dextre propinandam. 24°. *Rostochi*, 1622.

BEKANNTEN (Die) hundert acht und dreyssig nen-entdeckten und vollkommen bewährten, anjetzo aber auf zwey hundert vermehrte Geheimnisse, oder allerhand magische, spagyrische, sympathetische, antipathetische und economische Kunst-Stücke, deren vielmales eines alleine dem Besitzer viel Geld gekostet hat. Wobey annoch als ein Anhang fünfzig Kunst-Stücke vor Wein-Schencken angefüget sind. Nicht allein allen Hauss-Wirthen und vorsichtigen Leuten, zum besondern Nutzen, sondern auch denen Curiosis zu mehrern Nachdencken viel vollkommener ans Licht gegeben. 16°. *Leipzig & Rudolstadt*, 1737.

BELOT (J.) Les œuvres de . . . , contenant la chiromance, phisionomie, l'art de mémoire de Raymond Lulle; traité des divinations, augures et songes, les sciences stéganographiques, Pau-

Medicine (Magic, mystic, and spagyric). lines, Armadelles et Lullistes; l'art de doctement prêcher et haranguer, etc. Dernière éd. 16°. Lyon, 1654.

———. L'œuvre des œuvres, ou le plus parfait des sciences stéganographiques, Paulines, Armandelles et Lullistes. Par lesquelles facilement se comprend, s'apprend et l'on connoit son génie, et par iceluy la perfection de toutes les sciences, que l'on peut acquérir par neuf leçons contenues en ce livre. Augmentée de l'art de doctement prescher, haranguer, etc., sur tous les textes de l'écriture sainte, et autres sujets, sans préparation ny estude préméditée, par un secret admirable, dit gemma secretorum. 16°. Lyon, 1654.

BLAGRAVE (J.) Astrological practice of physick. Discovering the true way to cure all kinds of diseases and infirmities which are naturally incident to the body of man. . . . Also a discovery of some notable philosophical secrets [etc.]. 12°. London, 1689.

BRÄXNER (J. J.) Thesaurus sanitatis, oder neueröffneter Schatz menschlicher Gesundheit . . . dem annoch beygefüget wie man nach Hippocratis, Theophrasti, und anderer gelehrter Medicorum Meinung aus dem menschlichen Salmia-Brunn oder Harn-Schlagung der Arterien Physiognomoniam, und Respiration der Kranken, als auch aus den Adern gelassenen Blut vernünftig urtheilen und judiciren soll, [etc.]. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1712.

———. The same. [Zweyter Theil.] 12°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1725.

———. The same. Dritter Theil. 12°. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1728.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1732.

CAHAGNET (L.-A.) Encyclopédie magnétique spiritualiste, traitant spécialement de faits psychologiques, magie magnétique, Swedenborgianisme, nécromancie, magie céleste, etc. 7 v. 12°. Paris, 1854-62.

———. Magie magnétique, on traité historique et pratique de fascinations, miroirs cabalistiques, apports, suspensions, pactes, talismans, charmes des vents, convulsions, possessions, envoûtements, sortilèges, magie de la parole, correspondance sympathique, nécromancie, etc. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1858.

DE CASTRO [or CASTRENSIS] (S. R.) Quæ ex quibus. Opusculum vere aureum, ac præcipua prognoseos mysteria reserans. 16°. Lugduni, 1645.

CONNOR (B.) Evangelium medici: seu medicina mystica; de suspensibus naturæ legibus, sive de miraculis, reliquis quæ ἐν τοῖς βιβλοις memoratis, quæ medicæ indagini subijci possunt, ubi perperis prius corporis natura, sano et morbo corporis humani statu, necnon motus legibus, rerum status super naturam, præcipue qui corpus humanum et animam spectant, juxta medicinæ principia explicantur. 4. ed. juxta exemplar Londinense. 16°. Jenæ, 1724.

DARIOT (C.) Die gulden Arch, Schatz- und Kunstammer, in drey Theil nnterscheiden. Am ersten werden aussführlich verhandlet drey Gespräch von spargirischer Preparation und Zubereitung der Artzneyen. Als warum die nicht allein von den Vegetabilibus und Animalibus, sondern auch die von den Minerabilibus, hergenommene einzelte Medicamenta anderstals bisshero von den Gallenisten beschehen, sollen und müssen präpariert werden, und dann auch wie selbige Preparation recht und wol vollbracht werden solle. Im andern und letzten Theil hat der Kunstbegierige Leser vieler als der fürnehmsten ausserlesenen Philosophorum,

Medicine (Magic, mystic, and spagyric). Medicorum und Spagicorum Geschriften und Bücher. Allen der Chimei Liebhabern, den Jungen angehenden nützlich zu lesen. In frantzösischer Sprach beschrieben, nun aber insonderheit der Kunst Liebhabern ins Teutsch mit sonderbarem Fleiss übersetzt durch J. A. M. D. 8°. Basel, 1614.

DIGBY (Sir K.) A late discourse . . . touching the cure of wounds by the powder of sympathy . . . Rendered faithfully out of French into English by R. White. 12°. London, 1658.

———. The same. D' eminente oratie . . . door het poeder, toe-genaemt de sympathie [etc.]. sm. 4°. Haarlem, 1661.

———. The same. Eröffnung unterschiedlicher Heimlichkeiten der Natur, worbey viel scharpfissinnige, kluge, wolervogene Reden von nützlichen Dingen jedermann dienlich, die gleiche Artung der Naturendeckende, klar und aussführlich beygefüget, und vornemlich von einem wunderbaren Geheimniß in Heilungen der Wunden, ohne Berührung, vermög dess Vitrioli, durch die Sympathiam, [etc.]. Uebersetzt von M. H. Hupka. 3. Aufl. 12°. Frankfurt, 1664.

———. The same. 7. Anfl. 8°. Ratzeburg, 1718.

———. Medicina experimentalis Digbaana, das ist: ausserlesene und bewährte Artzney-Mittel, auss weyland Herrn Grafen Digby Manuscript zusammen gebracht. Sammt etlichen andern angehängten Experimenten und Secreten: durch etliche Liebhaber der wahren natürlichen Wissenschaft übersetzt, und an den Tag gegeben. Nunmehr wieder von neuem übersehen und mit unterschiedlichen approbirt Experimenten vermehret. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Frankfurt a. M. & Offenbach, 1672-6.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1687.

DÖRING (M.) De medicina et medicis adversus iatromastigas et pseudiatros libri ii. In quibus non solum generatim medicinæ origo, progressus, dignitas, et medici officium prolixè asseritur, sed etiam particulatim tam Hippocraticæ et Galenicæ præstantia; quam empiricæ, magicæ, methodicæ et Paracelsicæ usus atque abusus excutitur: oberrant, historiarum et questionum varietatem omnium facultatum studiosis lecta nec ingrati, nec infructuosi. 12°. Giessæ Hessorum, 1611.

DU POTET de Sennevoy (J.), le baron. La magie dévoilée, ou principes de science occulte. 4°. Saint-Germain, 1875.

FINCK (J. V.) Encheiridion dogmatico-hermeticum, morborum partium corporis humani præcipuorum curationes breves continens; in gratiam veræ medicinæ studiosorum conscriptum. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1626.

FIORAVANTI (L.) Il tesoro della vita humana, diviso in libri quattro. Nel primo si tratta delle qualità e cause di diverse infermità con molti dei discorsi sopra di ciò. Nel secondo si descrivono molti esperimenti fatti da lui in diverse parti del mondo. Nel terzo vi sono diverse lettere dell' autore, con le sue risposte, dove si discorre così in fisica, come in chirurgia. Nel quarto ed ultimo sono rivelati i secreti più importanti di esso autore. Di nuovo posto in luce. 24°. Venetia, 1570.

———. The same. Di nuovo ristampato, e con diligenza corretto. 16°. Venetia, 1673.

———. A short discourse of the excellent doctour and knight . . . With a declaration of many thinge necessarie to be knowne, never written before in this order; whereunto is added a number of notable secrets, found out by the

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*). same author. Translated out of Italian into English, by John Hester. sm. 4°. London, 1580.

—. De' capricci medicinali libri quattro. Nel primo de' quali s' insegna à conoscere diversi segni delle cose naturali, con molti secreti nella medicina e chirurgia. 16°. Venetia, 1573.

—. The same. 24°. Venetia, 1582.

—. The same. Libri quattro, di nuovo di secreti importantissimi ampliate, quale così à professori di fisica come di chirurgia erano grandemente necessarii. 16°. Venetia, 1680.

FLUDD [or DE FLUCTIBUS] (R.) Utrinsque Cosmi, majoris scilicet et minoris metaphysica, physica atque technica historia. 2 v. in 1. fol. Oppenheimii, 1617.

FROMMANN (J. C.) Tractatus de fascinatione novus et singularis, in quo fascinatio vulgaris prodigatur, naturalis confirmatur, et magica examinatur; hoc est, nec visu, nec voce fieri posse fascinationem probatur; fascinatio naturalis non per contagium sed alio modo explicatur; magos de se nec visu, nec voce, nec contactu, nec alio modo ledere posse roboratur theologis, jurisperitis et medicis, presertim animarum sacerdotibus provincialibus, quibus cum variis superstitionum monstris saepe est pugnandum, imo omnibus hoc seculo corrupto, quo non tantum pravus circa fascinum sensus simpliciorum ingenia fascinat, sed et preservatio et curatio morborum verbalis (ad quam per occasionem hic fit digressio) ad *acuius* tendere videtur, lectu utilis. 4°. Norimbergæ, 1675.

GESNER (C.) Thesaurus de remediis secretis. Liber physicus, medicus, et partim etiam chymicus, et economicus in vinorum diversi saporis apparatu. 24°. Venetiis, 1554.

—. The same. 24°. Venetiis, 1556.

—. The same. 16°. Lugduni, 1559.

—. The same. 24°. Lugduni, 1620.

—. The same. Schatz. Ein kostlicher theihrer Schatz Eononymi Philatri, darinn behalten sind vil heymlicher güttler Stück der Artzney, fürnemlich aber die Art und Eygenschaft der gebräuten Wasseren und Ölen, wie man die selbigen bereiten sölle: dessgleychen yeder Wasseren und Ölen Art und Eigenschaft, Nutz und Brauch, [etc.]. Erstlich in Latin beschriben durch Eononymum Philatrum, und newlich verteytscht durch J. R. Landenburger. 8°. Zürich, 1555.

—. The same. The practise of the new and old phisicke [etc.]. sm. 4°. London, 1599.

GEUSS (W.) Methodus curandorum morborum mathematica: qua morborum depellendorum ex astrorum concordanti influxu ratio certa et evidens ostenditur. Cui et locorum hylegialium et thematum cœlestium structura adjecta. Nunc primum publici juris facta. sm. 4°. Francofurti, 1613.

GILBERT (É.) Philtres, charmes, poisons; antiquité, moyen âge, renaissance, temps modernes. 8°. Paris, 1880.

GRUELING (P.) Curationum dogmatico-hermeticarum, in certis locis et notis personis optime expertarum et rite probatarum centuria prima. 16°. Lipsiæ, 1638.

HANNEMANN (J. L.) Ovum Hermetico-Paracelsico-Trismegistum, i. e., commentarius philosophico-chemico-medicus [etc.]. 12°. Francofurti, 1694.

—. Instructissima pharus in oceano philosophorum ostendens viam veram et tutam. Ad Ophir auriferum, i. e. commentarius hermetico spagyricus in arcanum philosophiæ hermetice, auctoris qui latet sub ænigmatæ Pene Nos Unda Tagi. Cum responsione et resolu-

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*). tione cvlii questionum olim ab excell. Morhoso antori propositarum. 4°. Kiloui, 1712.

HARTMANN (F.) Occult science in medicine. 8°. New York, 1893.

HARTMANN (J.) Alchemie und Arkanologie im Gegensatze zur Schulmedizin. Die Arkana, die Remedia divina der alten Alchemisten. 8°. Zürich, 1888.

HELLWIG (C.) Grund- und Lehr-Sätze der gantzen und edlen Medicin, oder kurtze und deutliche Anleitung, wie so wohl die Herren Studiosi medicina, als auch ein jedweder, ob er schon kein Medicus, zu seiner Gesundheit und Lehre, eine gute Wissenschaft von der Medicina empirica, dogmatica, seu rationali, methodica, hermetica, spagyrica, chymica, vel Paracelsistica, und heut zu Tage florirenden Medicina dogmatico-hermetica sive rationali, und deren Theilen . . . kurtz und gut tractiren, und bei göttl. Seegen, wohl und bald begreifen möge, [etc.]. 12°. Leipzig, 1715.

INDAGINE (J.) Introductiones apotelesmaticæ elegantes in chymantium, physionomiam, astrologiam naturalem, complexionem hominum, naturas planetarum, cum periaxiomatibus de faciebus signorum et canonibus de egritudinibus, nusquam fere simili tractata compendio. 16°. Lugduni, 1556.

INGEBERN (J.) Chiromantia, metoposcopia et physiognomia curioso-practica. Oder kurze Anweisung wie man aus den vier Haupt-Linien in der Hand, wie auch aus den Adern auff der Hand, von des Menschen Gesundheit, Glück und Unglück, muthuasslich judiciren oder und hiebevorn von keinen noch nie in Druck gegebenen. Abmessung der Linie Honoris, wie auch den Adern auff denen Händen, daraus man Gesundheit, Krankheit und dergleichen erschen kan. 16°. Franckfurt a. M., 1692.

—. The same. Mit Fleiss auff's neue zum drittenmal übersehen, mit etlichen Capiteln vermehret, und von den vorigen Druck-Fehlern gesühbert, auch bey jedem Paragrapho um ein merkliches vermehret. 16°. Franckfurt a. M., 1701.

JOANNES DE RUPESCISSA. De consideratione quintæ essentiae rerum omnium, opus sane egregium. Accessere Arnoldi de Villanova epistola de sanguine humano distillato; Raymundi Lullii ars operativa, et alia quedam; Michaelis Savanarolæ libellus optimus de aqua vita, nunc valde correctior quam ante annos lxx editus, omnia ad selectissimam materiam medicam, et morborum curationem, vitæque conservationem mirabiliter facientia. 16°. Basilea, 1597.

KIRCHER (A.) Magneticum naturæ regnum sive disceptatio physiologica de triplici in natura rerum magnetæ, juxta triplicem ejusdem naturæ gradum digesto inanimato sensitivo qua occultæ prodigiosarum quarundam motionum vires et proprietates, quæ in triplici naturæ economia nonnullis in corporibus noviter detectis observantur, in apertum lucem eruantur et luculentis argumentis, experientia duce, demonstrantur. 4°. Roma, 1667.

LA COURVÉE (J.-C.) Dissertatio de tinctura universali (vulgo lapis philosophorum dicta) in qua 1. quid hæc sit, 2. quod detur in rerum natura; 3. an Christiano consilium sit immediate in hanc inquirere; 4. e qua materia; et 5. quomodo præparetur, per rationes, et variorum experientiam perspicere proponitur; aliaque curiosa et utilia, hinc analogia, adnectuntur. Ad normam Academiæ naturæ curiosorum. sm. 4°. Altenburgi, 1678.

LE FEBVRE [LEFÈVRE] (N.) Neuvermehrter chymischer Handleiter und guldnes Kleinod:

Medicine (Magic, mystic, and spagyric).

das ist: dentliche Unterweisung, wie man die von chymischer Wissenschaft los gemein handelten Schriften recht verstehen, und nach Ordnung der spagyrischen und apothekerischen Bereit-Kunst die darzu erforderte wirkliche Operation gebühlich verrichten, die Vegetabilien, Animalien und Mineralien, ohn Verlust ihrer wesentlichen Kräfte bereiten, auch die Fehler welche chedessen in den gemeinen Apotheken begangen worden, vermeiden, und nach der heutigen Verbesserung alle Bereitungen anstellen misse: vormals durch den . . . , anjetzo aber auf Ersuchen guter Freunde durchaus mit vielen spagyrischen Secreten und Artzney-Experimenten vermehret; worzu bey dieser neuen Edition noch kommt Herrn Le Febvre Beschreib- und Erklärung der grossen Hertz-Stärkeung des Ritters Rawlichs, so jetzo gleichfalls vermehret und alles zum andernmal in den Druck gegeben worden, von Joh. Hiskia Cardincio. 12°. Nürnberg, 1685.

LEMNIUS *Ziricæus* (L.) *Occulta naturæ miracula, ac varia rerum documenta, probabilis ratione atque artificij conjectura duobus libris explicata, quæ studioso avidoque lectori non tam usui futura, quam oblectamento.* 24°. Antverpia, 1539.

— The same. *De miraculis occultis naturæ, libri iv.* Editio ultima, prioribus emendatior et correctior. 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1666.

— The same. *Les occultes merveilles et secretz de nature, avec plusieurs enseignemens de choses diverses, tant par raison probable que par conjecture artificielle; exposées en deux livres de non moindre plaisir que profit à lecteur studieux. Nouvellement traduit de latin en François par J[acques] G[oharry] P[arisien].* 16°. Paris, 1567.

— The same. Von dem wunderbarlichen Geheimnissen der Natur und deselben fruchtbarlichen Betrachtung nicht allein nützlich sondern auch lieblich zu lesen. Aus dem Latein in die deutsche Sprache auff Bitt etlicher Leute und gemeinen Vaterland zum besten gebracht durch J. Horschelt. 4°. Leipzig, [1569].

LE MORT (J.) *Chymica medico-physica, rationibus et experimentis instructa. Brevi et facili via, processus spagyricos rite et artificiose ad finem, perducendi, normam exhibens. Qui annexa est, metallurgia contracta, sncemetam metallorum tractationem demonstrans.* 16°. Lugd. Bat., 1684.

LEONARDO (D.) *Capricci medicinali, divisi in tre libri: nel primo insegna a conoscere vari et diversi segni naturali, con molti secreti mirabili nella medicina et chirurgia; nel secondo dimostra il modo di far vari et diversi medicamenti; nel terzo si tratta dell' alchimia dell' huomo, et dell' alchimia minerale, materia molto utilissima a ciascheduno.* 12°. Venetia, 1561.

LIBAVIUS (A.) *Examen philosophiæ novæ, quæ veteri abrogandæ opponitur: in quo agitur de modo descendendi novo; de veterum autoritate; de magia Paracelsi ex Crollio; de philosophia vivente ex Severino per Johannem Hartmannum; de philosophia harmonica magica fraternitatis de Rosæ Cruce.* fol. Francof. ad Moenum, 1615.

LULLY (R.) *Incipit liber prime distinctionis secretorum naturæ seu quinte essentie . . . qui doctrinam ejus extractionis et applicationis ad corpora humana ad opera terribilia totius artis medicine procuranda; et etiam metallorum transmutationem refert; qui est ymago omnium librorum super his tractantium.*

In: DE GRADI [or GRADIBUS] (Jo. Matth.) *Consilia Secundum viam Avicennæ ordinata.* [Ed. 2.] fol. Lugdunt, 1835, ff. 93-101.

Medicine (Magic, mystic, and spagyric).

— Opera quæ ad inventam ab ipso artem universalem, scientiarum artiumque omnium brevi compendio, primaque memoria apprehendendam, locupletissimæ vel oratione ex tempore pertractandam, pertinent. Ut et in eandem quorundam interpretum scripti commentarii: quæ omnia sequens indicabit pagina: et hoc demum tempore conjunctim emendatiora locupletioraque non nihil edita sunt. Accessit Valerii de Valeriis Patricii Veneti animum in artem Lullii generalem opus. Editio postrema. 16°. Argentorati, 1651.

MEAD (R.) *De imperio solis ac lunæ in corpora humana, et morbis inde oriundis.* Editio altera, auctior et emendatior. 8°. Londini, 1746.

MEYEN (P.) *Chiromantia medica.* Mitt einem Anhang von den Zeichen auff den Nägeln der Finger. Nebens einem Tractatlein von der Physiognomia medica. 16°. Graven-Haag, 1669.

MINNITI (F.) *Ammonia astro-medico-anatomica, o sia colleganza degl' astri con il microcosmo, e di questo con i vegetabili, con un appendice della nautica, ed in calce un raccolto di aremi sperimentati, cognitioni necessarie a' medici, chirurgi, barbieri, naviganti, ed a ogn' altro genere di persone. Finito all' otio.* 4°. Venetia, 1690.

MIZALDUS [MIZAULD] (A.) *Centuriæ ix memorabilium, utilium, ac juvenum in aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis locupletes, per pulere digestæ. Accessit his appendix nonnullorum secretorum, experimentorum, antidotorum quæ contra varios morbos, tam ex libris manuscriptis quam typis excensis collecta. Seorsum excusa harmonia cælestium corporum et humanorum, dialogis undecim astronomice et medicæ elaborata et demonstrata. Item memorabilium aliquot naturæ arcanorum sylvula, rerum varium sympathias et antipathias, libellis ii completens.* 16°. Francofurti, 1599.

— The same. 16°. Francofurti, 1613.

MOST (G. F.) *De sympathetische middelen en geneeswijzen, of het gebruik van amuletten, bezweringen, magtspreken enz. in de geneeskunde onderzocht, historisch-kritisch behandeld en naar de natuur verklaard.* 8°. 's Hertogenbosch, 1844.

NATÜRLICHE Vorzeichen verschiedenen Wetzters, welche man an der Sonne, am Monde, an den Sternen, der Luft, dem Wasser, der Erde, an Thieren, etc., wahrgenommen hat, allen Landleuten, Gärtnern wie auch Schiffen sehr dienlich von einer Liebhaber von Zeit zu Zeit in Acht genommen und durch eigene Erfahrung aufgesetzt. Aus dem Holländischen übersezt. 12°. Leipzig, 1775.

NOSTRADAMUS (M.) *Zwey Bücher, darinn warhafftiger, gründlicher und volkommener Bericht gegeben wirdt, wie man erstlich einen zugestaltten Leib, an Weib und Manns Personen ausswendig zieren, schön, und junggeschaffen machen, und allerley wohlriechende, köstliche, krefftige Wasser, Pulver, Öl, Seyffen, Rauchkertzlin, Bisamkuglen, zu mancherley Gebrechen dienstlich, artlich zubereyten. Und wie man folgens allerley Frücht auff das künstlichest, und lieblichest, in Zucker einmachen, und zur Notturfft auff behalten sol. Erstlich in frantzösischer Sprach von ihme beschriben. Nun aber, unserm Vatterland zu güten, in das gemain Teutsch, auff das trewlich verdolmetscht, durch Hieremiam Martinum.* 16°. Augspurg, 1573.

PAGGI (C. A.) *Enchiridion medico-astro-chymicum, universam medicinarum theoriam complectens, ac praxim post anatomiam restitutum Caroli Antonii Paggi.* 12°. Ulyssipone, 1664.

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*).

PARACELSUS [BOMBASTUS AB HOHENHEIM]. (A. P. T.) Wundt und Leibartznei zu allen Wunden, Verletzungen, Schäden und Brüchen, Wes jedem Wundarzt der Theorie und Practick zu wissen von Nöten, die ganze Chirurgen be- langend, in sorglichen, heyndlichen oder offnen, auch frantzösischen Schäden und Heylungen, wider den irrigen Branch der unerfahrenen Wundt und Frantzosenärzts, auss den Schriften des vil und wolerfahren D. Theophrasti Paracelsi. Dab- bei von Aussziehung der fünfften Wesenheit, quinta essentia, auss bewerten Stücken der Artznei, zu wunderbarer Heylung leiblicher Ge- brechen, durch verborgene natürliche Krafft derselbigem, Raimundus Lullius. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1549].

—. Spittal Buch durch . . . geordnet, und yetzt, Gott zu Lob und allen Menschen Nutz, rechtschaffen. sm. 4°. *Mühlhausen*, 1562.

—. Labyrinthus ofte doolhof van de dwalende medecijns des hoogh gheleerden Docters Theophrastus Paracelsus, overghesedt wten Latijn in Nederlandsche Duytsche spraecke door M. E. B. 24°. *Thantwerpen*, 1563.

—. Etliche Tractaten vor in Truck nie ansskommen. Vom Polagra und seinen Specie- bus: von Schlag; von der fallender Sücht; von der Danbsucht oder Unsinnigkeit; vom Kalten- webe; von der Colica; von dem Banchreissen; von der Wassersücht; vom Schwinen oder Ari- dura; vom Schwinen oder Schwindsucht Hectica; von Farbsüchten; von Würmen: vom Stillauff. sm. 4°. *Cöln*, 1564.

—. Astronomica et astrologica: opuscula aliquot, jetzt erst in Truck geben, und nach der Vorrede verzeichnet. sm. 4°. *Cöln*, 1567.

—. Pyrophilia vexationumque liber. Cui tres adhuc ejusdem authoris tractatus accesserunt, quorum etiam versa pagella summariim indicabit. Per Doctorem Adamum à Bodenstern ex authoris archetypo Germanico promulgati. Postmodum per Gerardum Dorn quanto fidelius debuit, ac ratio materie partitur in Latinum sermonem versi. 24°. *Basilea*, 1568.

—. Theophrasti Paracelsi philosophiae et medicinae utriusque universae, compendium, ex optimis quibusque ejus libris cum scholiis in li- bros iii ejusdem be vita longa plenos mysterio- rum, parabolarum, aenigmatum. Auctore Leone Snavio. Vita Paracelsi, catalogus operum et librorum. 24°. *Basilea*, 1568.

—. De restituta utriusque medicinae vera praxi, liber primus. Gerardo Dorn interprete Germanico, in hunc ordinem re colligente. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1578.

—. Die Bücher und Schriften: jetzt auff's new auss den Originalien, und Theophrasti eig- ner Handschrift, soviel derselben zugekommen gewesen, auff's trewlichst und fleissigst an Tag geben, durch Johannem Huserum Brisgoium. 3 pts. in 1 v. roy. 8°. *Basel*, 1589.

—. The secrets of physick and philoso- phy, divided into two bookes: In the first is shewed the true and perfect order to distill or draw forth the oyles of all manner of gummes, spices, seedes, roots, and hearbs, with their per- fect taste, smell, and vertues. In the second is shewed the true and perfect order to prepare, calcine, sublime, and dissolve all manner of min- erals, and how ye shall draw forth their oyles and salts, which are most wonderfull in their operations for the health of man's bodie. First written in the German tongue, and now pub- lished in the English tongue by John Hester. 32°. *London*, 1633.

—. Archidoxes, or chief teachings; com- prised in ten bookes; disclosing the genuine way

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*).

of making quintessences, arcannus, magisteries, elixirs, etc.; together with his books of renova- tion and restauration, of the tincture of the philosophers, of the manual of the philosophical stone, of the virtues of the members, of the three principles, and, finally, his seven books of the degrees and compositions of receipts and natu- ral things. Englished by J. H. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *London*, 1663.

PAULLINI (K. F.) Heilsame Dreck-Apotheke; wie nemlich mit Koth und Urin fast alle, ja auch die Schwerste, giftige Kranckheiten, und be- zauberte Schaden, vom Haupt biss zur Flüssen, inn- und äusserlich, glücklich erurt worden; durch und durch mit allerhand eransen, so nuss- als ergetzlichen, Historien, und andern seinen Denckwürdigkeiten, bewährt und erlin- tert. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1696.

—. The same. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1699.

PERERIUS (B.) De magia, de observatione somniorum et de divinatione astrologica, libri tres. Adversus fallaces et superstitiosas artes. 16°. *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1598.

—. The same. 32°. *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1612.

PIPERNUS (P.) De magicis affectibus, horum dignotione, praenotione, curatione, medica, strata- gemmatica, divina, plerisque enrationibus electis. Et de nuce Beneventana maga. Omni- bus scientiis opera ornata nova. sm. 4°. *Nea- poli*, 1635.

DE PLANIS CAMPY (D.) dit L'EDELPE. Traicté de la vraye, unique, grande et universelle méde- cine des anciens, dite des, récéns or potable; ouvrage autant enrichi des passages de l'Es- criture saincte, témoignage des S. S. Pères, exemples des Hébreux et des cabalistes, philo- sophes hermétiques, que de la doctrine receüe en l'escolle. 16°. *Paris*, 1633.

POLEMANN (J.) Novum lumen medicum in welchem die vortreffliche und hochnützige Lehre des hochbegabten Philosophi Helmontii von dem hohen Geheimnis des sulphuris Philo- sophorum. Aus getreuen wolmeynenden Ge- mütthe gegen die Unwissenden und Irrenden, wie auch aus mitleidenden Hertzen gegen die Krancken. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1659.

—. The same. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1660.

—. The same. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

PORTA (G. B.) Magia naturalis, sive de mira- culis rerum naturalium, libri iv. 24°. *Lug- duni*, 1561.

—. The same. 24°. *Coloniae*, 1562.

PREU (H. A.) Das System der Medicine des Theophrastus Paracelsus aus dessen Schriften ausgezogen und dargestellt. Mit einer Vorrede und einem Ueberblicke über die Geschichte der Medicin zur Beförderung des Verständnisses ihrer Reformation im 16ten und ihrer Aufgabe im 19. Jahrhunderte von J. M. Leupoldt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

A PUTEO (Z.) Clavis medica rationalis spa- gyrica, et chyrurgica; quae in tractatu consul- torio de stranguria, pruritu, et herpete ex- edente varia, ac selectissima recludit praesidia, cui additur (circa praedictos affectus) consul- tatio responsiva Hieronymi Venerosii. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1612.

QUERCETANUS (J.) Opera medica, scilicet ad Jacobi Auberti Vindonis de ortu et causis metal- lorum contra chymicos explicationem brevis res- ponsio. De exquisita mineralium, animalium, et vegetabilium medicamentorum spagirica praeparatione et uso, perspicua tractatio. Scllope- tarius, sive de curandis vulneribus, quae scllope- torum et similium tormentorum ictibus accide-

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*).

runt, liber. Antidotarium spagiricum adversus eosdem ictus. 16°. [*Lugduni*], 1591.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1600.

———. The same. 16°. *Lipsie*, 1614.

———. The same. A breefe answer of . . . to the exposition of Jacobus Aubertus Vindonis, concerning the original and causes of mettalles; set forth against chimists. Another exquisite and plaine treatise of the same Josephus, concerning the spagiericall preparations and use of minerall, animall, and vegitable medicines; wherunto is added divers rare secretes, not heerebefore knowne of many, by John Hester, practitioner in the spagiericall arte. 16°. *London*, 1591.

DE SAINTE GERMAIN (J.) La conservation de l'homme puisée dans la science hermétique, ou l'art divin de prolonger la vie à l'état de force et de santé. Nouvelle et facile application des œuvres mystérieuses de la nature aux phénomènes de la vie humaine. Édité sur les manuscrits originaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

SALA (A.) Spagyrische Schatzkammer, darinnen von unterschiedlichen, alss vorbereitenden, erbrechmachenden, purgirenden, harntreibenden, Schweiss erregenden, schmerzstillenden, stärkenden, giftwiderstrebenden, und anderer Arth hochbewehrten kräftigen spagyrischen Medicamenten, wie dieselben wider mancherley Krankheiten und Leibeszufälle mit grossem Nutzen zu gebrauchen seynd, trewlich erwiesen und gelehrt wird. Hierby ist auch ein Appendix von Bereitung anderer Gattungen und besonderer gemeiner Artzneyen, die da nebenst den gemeldten Hauptstücken in Vollführung der Ehren nothwendig zu gebrauchen fürfallen. 16°. *Rostock*, 1637.

SALLWIGT Anglus (G.) Opus mago-cabalisticum et theologicum. Vom Ursprung und Erzeugung des Saltzes, dessen Natur und Eigenschaft, wie auch dessen Nutzt und Gebrauch. Da denn zugleich die Erzeugung aller Metallen und Mineralien, und aller andern Salien aus dem Grunde der Natur bewiesen wird. Auch viel Theosophica, nach Gelegenheit der Materien, mit untergemischt werden. Desgleichen auch weitläufftig diseniret wird von denen uns unsichtbaren Creaturen, in denen uns sichtbaren und greifflichen Elementen, wie auch von dem Paradiese und dessen loco, welches alles vorge stellt wird durch das Systema Magicum Universi; dadurch der Wahrheit-liebende zu den allerhöchsten und heiligsten Geheimnissen geleitet und geführt wird. Alles anffgesetzt und zusammen getragen von einem embsigen Liebhaber der ewigen Wahrheit, dessen Nahmen . . . überkommen anno mdccviii. fol. *Frankfurti a. M.*, 1719.

SCHACHT (J. O.) Oratio de arcanis medicorum non celandis. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, [1767].

SCHMEISSER (E.) * Die Medicin des Paracelsus in ihrem Zusammenhange, mit seiner Philosophie dargestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

SINICKER (E.) Keiser Rudolff des andern dises Namens spagyrische Hauss- und Reiss-Apothec: Auss Herren Emanuel Sinickers . . . lateinischen von eigner Hand geschribnem Exemplar verteutscht, und mit den Dosibus und ordenlichem Gebrauch der Recepten vermehrt. Darzu ist kommen ein Appendix viler schönen Artzneystücken: auch ein Beschreibung von der Krafft und Wirkung des Terpentins. Durch . . . Heinrich von Schennis. 16°. *Zürich*, 1646.

THURNISSER zum THURN (L.) Quinta essentia, das ist, die höchste Subtilitet, Krafft und Wirkung, beider der fürtrefflichsten (und

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*).

menschlichem Gschlecht den nützlichsten) Könsten der Medicina und Alchemia, auch wie nahe dise beide, mit Sibschafft, Gefrint, Verwant. Und das eine on beystant der andren, kein nütz sey, und in menschlichen Körpern, zu wircken kein Krafft hab. Vergleichung der alten und neuen Medicin, und wie alle Subtiliteten aufgezo gen, die Element gescheiden alle Corpora gemittelt, und das die minerischen Corpora allen andren Simplicibus, es seyen Kreiter, Wurtzen, Confecten, Steinen, etc., mit allein gleich, sonder an Kreften (auss und innerhalb menschliches Körperls) über. sm. 4°. *Münster*, [1570].

———. The same. fol. *Leipzig*, [1574].

TISSANDIER (J.-B.) Des sciences occultes et du spiritisme. 12°. *Paris*, 1866.

UN-NATURAL history, or myths of ancient science; being a collection of curious tracts on the basilisk, unicorn, phoenix, behemoth or Leviathan, dragon, giant spider, tarantula, chameleons, satyrs, homines candati, etc., now first translated from the Latin, and edited, with notes and illustrations, by Edmund Goldsmid. 4 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

URTHEIL eines altgläubigen Philosophen über die neumodischen Gedanken einiger Ueberklugen der hertigen Welt von der wunderbaren Heilungsart des . . . Johann Joseph Gassners. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1775.

WECKER (J. J.) Les secrets et merveilles de nature, recueillis de divers auteurs et divisez en xvii livres. Livre non seulement nécessaire aux curieux, ains à tous ceux qui font profession des arts libéraux, et subtiles inventions, tant pour l'exercice de l'art militaire qu'autres de quelques vocations qu'ils soient. Reven, corrigé, augmenté et enrichy de plusieurs figures, et mis en meilleur ordre que les précédentes impressions. 16°. *Rouen*, 1617.

WEDEL (G. W.) [Pr.] de tabula hermetis smaragdina. I-II. sm. 4°. *Jena*, [1704].

WEIDENFELD (J. S.) De secretis adeptorum, sive de usu spiritus vini Lulliani libri iv. Opus practicum per concordantias philosophorum inter se discrepantium, [etc.]. 12°. *Lipsia*, 1768.

WIRIG (S.) Medicina spirituum: curiosa scientia et doctrina, unanimiter hucusque neglecta et a nemine merito exulta medicis tamen et physicis utilissima. In qua primo spirituum naturalis constitutio, vita, sanitas, temperamenta, ingenia, calidum innatum, phantasie vires, ideæ, astrorum influentia περιφύρασις, rerum magnetissimi, sympathie et antipathie, qualitates hactenus occultæ, sensibus tamen manifestæ aliæque ceteroquin abstrusa et paradoxa; dehinc spirituum præternaturalis seu morbosa dispositio, cause curationes per naturam, per dietam, per arcana majora, palin genesiam, magnetissimum seu sympathissimum, transplantationes, amuleta ingenue et dilucide demonstrantur. 2 v. in 1. 24°. *Hamburgi*, 1673.

———. The same. Nova medicina spirituum, [etc.]. 16°. [*Hamburgi*], 1688.

———. The same. 16°. *Frankfurti & Lipsia*, 1707.

ZOBELIUS (F.) Tartarologia spagirica, seu medicorum ex Tartaro in laboratorio Gottorpiensi paratorum fidelis descriptio. E bibliotheca Georgii Wolfgangi Wedelii. 24°. *Jena*, 1676.

Bardy (H.) Les herbes de la Saint-Jean; sorcellerie et médecine; terribles poisons; la médecine "du secret" dans les Vosges; les nombres; talismans et amulettes; conclusion. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1893-4, viii, 45-63. — **Fodéré**. Spagyrisme (secte ou système médical). Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lii, 233-247. — **Hake** (H. W.) Chemistry and medicine; the following of Paracelsus. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, v, 65-77. — **Rust** (M. A.) Mysticism in the development

Medicine (*Magic, mystic, and spagyric*).

of medicine. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlviii [xlvii], 9-19.—**Sudhoff** (K.) Hohenheim und die astrologische Medizin. München, med. Wchschr., 1904, li, 2072.—**Walter** (C.) Magic and medicine. In: The Doctor [Andrews], 8°, Hull & Lond., 1896, 42-69.

Medicine (*Manuals of, General*).

See, also, **Medicine** (*Practice of, Manuals of*); **Medicine** (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*); **Medicine** (*Theories of*).

ABBA [F.] Almanacco igienico-sanitario e guida dei medici-chirurghi, degli specialisti, delle farmacie, delle levatrici, delle cliniche, degli ospedali, degli istituti di beneficenza, degli stabilimenti idroterapici e termali della città e provincia di Torino. Anno 1, 1894. 12°. Torino, 1894.

—. The same. Anno 7, 1900. 8°. Torino, 1900.

ALLEN (C. W.) & **SOBEL** (J.) Handy book of medical progress, a lexicon of the recent advances in medical science. 12°. New York, 1899.

ANTONACCI (P.) Manuale ossia compendio pratico di medicina, chirurgia e farmacia per comodo delle missioni straniere. 4. ed. Parte seconda. Malattie chirurgiche. 16°. Roma, 1852.

ARNOLD (T. W.) Hodegetik für Medicin-Studierende, oder Anleitung zum Studium der Medicin, nebst einer ausgewählten medicinischen Literatur. Ein Handbuch zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorlesungen. 12°. Heidelberg & Leipzig, 1832.

BALLMER (D.) Sammlung von neuen Recepten und bewährten Kuren für Menschen und Vieh. 16°. Cincinnati, 1849.

BARTON (E. A.) The colonist's medical handbook, with directions for treatment of fractures, dislocations, and the principal medical and surgical diseases. 16°. London, Paris & Melbourne, 1890.

BAYLEY (T.) A pocket-book for pharmacists, medical practitioners, students, etc. (British, colonial, and American). obl. 16°. London, 1889.

BERG (H.) Läkarebok. [Physicians' book.] 8°. Stockholm, [1903].

BIBLIOTECASINÓPTICA MÉDICA. Dedicada á las alumnos de los colegios de medicina de España, para el mejor estudio y mas fácil repaso de las asignaturas de dicha facultad. Terapéutica farmacológica. Fórmulas magistrates y arte de recetar, con la adición de las principales aguas minerales españolas y extranjeras. Por la Sociedad propaganda científica. Edición fecha á la vista de las obras de los mejores autores españoles y extranjeros. obl. 4°. [Barcelona, 1875.]

BOGOLÉPOFF (L. [P.]) Opit; zakoní i pravila mshleniya i obshitshaya vrachebnaya metodologiya. [Laws and rules of thinking and general medical methodology.] 12°. Moskva, 1899.

BOSSU (A.) Nouveau compendium médical à l'usage des médecins praticiens . . . , suivi d'un dictionnaire de thérapeutique et de posologie. 8°. Paris, 1842.

—. Petit compendium médical. Quintessence de pathologie, thérapeutique et médecine usuelle. 32°. Paris, 1886.

—. The same. 3. éd. 24°. Paris, 1895.

—. The same. 4. éd. 32°. Paris, 1896.

BRERA (V. L.) Prolegomeni clinici per servire d' introduzione teoretica allo studio pratico della medicina. 8°. Firenze, 1837.

BUCHHOLTZ (F.) Guide élémentaire du médecin praticien. 12°. Paris, 1879.

Medicine (*Manuals of, General*).

—. The same. Guía elemental del médico práctico. Version española del Dr. M. Carreras Sanchis. 8°. Madrid, 1880.

BUFALINI (M.) Intorno alla medicina analitica cicalate in apologia de' medici italiani e di medesimo e in risposta ad alcuni articoli del giornale della nuova dottrina medica italiana. 8°. Milano, 1825.

—. The same. Cicalate intorno alla medicina analitica e breve avviso. Prima ed. fiorentina. 12°. Firenze, 1835.

CAMMERT (F.) Gebühren für die amtliche und nicht amtliche ärztliche Thätigkeit und zwar der Medizinalbeamten für Besorgung gerichtsarztlicher Medizinal- oder sanitätspolizeilicher Geschäfte und der approbirten Aerzte und Zahnärzte zum Gebrach der Justiz- und Verwaltungsbehörden, Medizinalbeamten, approbirten Aerzte, Zahnärzte und Thierärzte, nebst Anhang: a. Fuhrkosten der Medizinalbeamten, b. Obduktionen, c. Formulare. Ausführliches Sachregister nach vorzüglich (Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. Nordhausen, [1898].

CANSTATT (C.) Specielle Pathologie und Therapie vom klinischen Standpunkte aus bearbeitet. 3. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. von C. H. Henoch. 3 v. 8°. Erlangen, 1854-6.

—. The same. Bijzondere ziekte-en genezingsleer, niteen klinisch standpunt bewerkt. 2., op nieuw in het Nederduitsch bewerkt uitgave door J. L. Dusseau, naar de 3. omgewerkte Hoogduitsche uitgave van E. H. Henoch. 3 v. 8°. Utrecht & Amsterdam, 1857.

CARNET (Le) du médecin praticien. Formules, ordonnances, tableaux du pouls, de la respiration, de la température, d'analyses d'urines et de bactériologie, comptabilité. obl. 8°. Paris, 1901.

CARR (J. W.), **PICK** (T. P.) [et al.]. The practitioner's guide. 8°. London, 1902.

CONRADI (J. W. H.) Grundriss der medicinischen Encyklopädie und Methodologie. 12°. Marburg, 1806.

—. The same. Einleitung in das Studium der Medicin, zum Gebrauche bei seinen Vorlesungen. 3. Ausg. seines Grundrisses der medicinischen Encyklopädie und Methodologie. 8°. Marburg, 1828.

CORLIEU (A.) Aide-mémoire de médecine, de chirurgie et d'accouchements. Vade-mecum du praticien. 12°. Paris, 1886.

—. The same. 5. éd., augmentée de l'exposé des médications et des opérations nouvelles. 12°. Paris, 1895.

CUTTER (C.) Second book on analytic anatomy, physiology, and hygiene, human and comparative. For academies, grammar schools, and families. 12°. Philadelphia, 1872.

CABELLS BLASCO (A.) Manual del practicante de anatomía, cirugía menor y obstetricia. v. 1 & 3. 8°. Valencia, 1903.

CURTIS (E.) Manual of general medicinal technology, including prescription-writing. 16°. New York, 1883.

DAGEBOEKJE voor artsen. Met opgave van de herleiding van het Noderlandsch in het medicinaal gewicht en omgekeerd; enige vergiften en tegengiften; de behandeling bij verstikking, etc. 24°. 's-Hertogenbosch, [n. d.].

DEANGELIS (L.) Guida medico-pratica al letto dell' ammalato, in cui ciasuno può trovare, per ordine nosologico, la descrizione d' ogni malattia al medico spettante, colle ricette e spiegazioni dei vocaboli tecnici usati in questo compendio. 24°. Novi, 1837.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

DEHAUT. Manuel de médecine, d'hygiène, de chirurgie et de pharmacie domestiques, [etc.]. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1865.

———. The same. 13. éd. 12°. Paris, 1876.

———. The same. Manual de medicina, de higiene, de cirugía y de farmacia doméstica. Trad. de la undécima edición francesa. 12°. Paris, 1867.

DESMAREST [J.-L.] Précis de chimie, de botanique, de matière médicale et de pharmacie, suivi de considérations sur l'art de formuler et sur les empoisonnements. 8°. Paris, 1824.

———. The same. Compendio di chimica, botanica, materia medica e farmacia, seguito da considerazioni sull' arte di ricettare e sugli avvelenamenti. Versione libera dal francese fatta per cura del P. Ottavio Ferrario e da esso corredata di note. 2 v. 8°. Milano, 1827.

DE TOMA (P.) La giornata del medico. Appunti pratici. 16°. Milano, 1896.

DEVORO (L.) Manuale di tecnica medica per medici e studenti. 8°. Milano & Napoli, [1899?].

DUNGLISON (R. J.) The practitioner's reference book, adapted to the use of the physician, the pharmacist, and the student. 8°. Philadelphia, 1878.

———. The same. Handbook of diagnosis, therapeutics, prescriptions, and dietetics. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1884.

ELLIOT (J.) The medical pocket-book, containing a short but plain account of the symptoms, causes, and methods of cure of the diseases incident to the human body, including such as require surgical treatment, together with the virtues and doses of medicinal compositions and simples. Extracted from the best authors and digested into alphabetical order. 5. ed., with additions and corrections. 32°. London, 1800.

———. The same. Elliot's medical pocket-book, containing a short but plain account of the symptoms and treatment of diseases, with the properties and doses of the principal substances used medicinally. A new ed., including the history, mode of preparation, form, and doses of the new medicines, etc., the whole carefully revised, improved, and augmented by a medical practitioner. 12°. London, 1830.

ESCHLE (F. C. R.) Kurzer Abriss der Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege. 8°. Freiburg i. B. & Leipzig, 1899.

FABRE (A.-F.-H.) Bibliothèque du médecin-praticien, ou résumé général de tous les ouvrages de clinique médicale et chirurgicale, de toutes les monographies, de tous les mémoires de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques, anciens et modernes. Par une société, sous la direction du docteur . . . 15 v. 8°. Paris, 1843-51.

———. The same. Biblioteca del medico pratico, o compendio generale di tutte le opere di clinica medica e chirurgica, di tutte le monografie, di tutte le memorie di medicina e di chirurgia pratiche, antiche e moderne, pubblicate in Francia e fuori; composto da una società di medici sotto la direzione del Dott. Fabre, opera adottata dall'Università di Parigi qual testo per la Facoltà di medicina. Prima versione italiana arricchita di note per cura dei signori M. Asson e G. Coen. 8°. Venezia, 1847-55.

FAYRE (J.-L.) Traité abrégé des parties les plus essentielles à la vie du corps humain, ainsi que des plantes usuelles qui sont les plus connues dans l'art de la médecine; ouvrage mis à la portée de tout le monde. 8°. Genève, 1808.

FEIGIN (F. [I.]) Rukovodstvo dlya feldsherov, feldsherits i feldsherskikh uchenikov. [Manual for feldshers and feldsher students.] 8°. Moskva, 1891.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

FÖRSTER (A. [J. T.]) Grundriss der Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Medicin. 8°. Jena, 1857.

FORSYTH (J. S.) The new London medical pocket-book, explaining, in alphabetical order, the causes, symptoms, treatment, diagnostic signs, etc., of diseases, including such as require surgical interference, etc.; the properties, doses, forms of exhibition, incompatibles, official preparations, adulterations, etc., of the principal medicinal substances; conformable with the latest alterations of the London Pharmacopœia. With an appendix of select prescriptions in medicine, surgery, and midwifery, referrible to the body of the work, including the new French medicines, poisons, tests, and antidotes, etc. Designed as an immediate source of reference for junior practitioners, clergymen, heads of families, etc. 16°. Loudon, 1825.

———. The same. The new London medical and surgical dictionary, including anatomy, chymistry, botany, materia medica, midwifery, pharmacy, physiology, etc. 12°. London, 1826.

FRAENKEL (M.) Die 20 splanchnologischen, neurologischen, angiologischen Vorträge des medizinischen Staatsexamens, mit Berücksichtigung der topographischen und entwicklungsgeschichtlichen Verhältnisse. Umfassendes Repetitorium für das Physikum. 3 pts. 12°. Leipzig, 1901-3.

GAUCHIER (H.-J.-B.-S.) Médecine pratique. Ouvrage de vulgarisation des sciences médicales. 12°. Paris, 1890.

GOLUBOFF (N. F.) Lektsii po chastnoi patologii i terapii vnutrennikh boleznei. [Lectures on special pathology and treatment of internal diseases.] Pts. 2 & 3. 8°. Moskva, 1902.

GOOD (J. M.) The study of medicine, improved from the author's manuscripts, and by reference to the latest advances in physiology, pathology, and practice. 4. ed., by Samuel Cooper. 4 v. 8°. Loudon, 1834.

———. The same. 4 v. 8°. Loudon, 1840.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1824.

———. The same. 4. Am. ed., reprinted from the last Lond. ed. 5 v. 8°. Boston, 1826.

———. The same. 5. Am. ed. 5 v. 8°. New York, 1827.

GREGG (F. M.) An outline of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. Arranged topically and furnishing a condensed summary of information on each topic; to which is appended a list of practical and suggestive questions. 12°. Utica, 1903.

GREGORACI (P. N.) Breviario di patologia e terapia speciale medica. 8°. Napoli, 1898.

GUIBAL (P.) Guide du médecin praticien; aide-mémoire de médecine, de chirurgie et d'obstétrique. 12°. Paris, 1903.

GUIDE pratique des sciences médicales. Publié sous la direction de M. le Dr. Letulle, par MM. Nicolle, Lesage, Morax [et al.]. Année 1891. 16°. Paris, [1891].

———. The same. Suppléments. Année 1893. 16°. Paris, 1894.

VON HAARTMAN (C.) Anvisningar till igenkännande af de allmännaste sjukdomar hos människan samt den första behandlingen af dem, ännuade för sjuke och för dem som vårdas sjuke på landet. [Directions for the recognition of the commonest diseases in man, with the first treatment of those taken sick and of those who become ill in the country.] 2 pts. in 1 v. 12°. Helsingfors, 1844-5.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

HAGA (J.) Algemeene heelkunde, ten gebruike bij het onderwijs aan de School voor Inlandsche Geneeskundigen, op verzoek van den chef van den geneeskundigen dienst samengesteld. 8°. *Batavia*, 1889.

HAMILTON (W.) The encheiridion medicum; or, young practitioner's pocket companion; being a conspectus of the London, Dublin, and Edinburgh pharmacopœias, with a collection of formulae and the requisite tables of synonymes. 16°. *London*, 1810.

HELPFUL hints for the busy doctor. 8°. *Chicago*, [n. d.].

HEUSINGER ([J. C.] C. F.) Grundriss der Encyclopädie und Methodologie der Natur- und Heilkunde, nebst einer Uebersicht der Geschichte der Medicin und des gegenwärtigen Standes des Medicinal-Unterrichtswesens in den europäischen Staaten. 8°. *Eisenach*, 1839.

HOOPER (R.) Hooper's physician's vade mecum, or a manual of the principles and practice of physic. Considerably enlarged and improved, with an outline of general pathology and therapeutics, by William Augustus Guy. 12°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *London*, 1858.

———. The same. With additions by J. Stewart. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

———. The same. Being a modified Tamil version . . ., by William Paul; supervised by S. F. Green. 8°. *Nagerecoil*, 1872.

VON HOVEN (F. W.) Grundsätze der Heilkunde. 12°. *Rothenburg ob der Tauber*, 1807.

HUFELAND (C. W.) Encheiridion medicum, oder Anleitung zur medizinischen Praxis. Vermächtniss einer fünfzigjährigen Erfahrung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1838.

HUSAIN. Bedraka attiba. [Handbook for physicians.] 8°. [*Istanbul*], A. H. 1288 [1871]. Turkish text.

HYVERT (R.) Vade-mecum de poche du jeune praticien et des remplaçants. 16°. *Paris*, 1900.

IZMAILOVA ([L.] [Yubov] P.) Uchebnik higieny, anatomii i fiziologii dlya starshikh klassov srednikh zhenskikh uchebnikh zavedeniy. [Handbook of hygiene, anatomy, and physiology for upper classes of female high schools.] 2. ed. 8°. *Tiflis*, 1894.

KALENDAR dlya feldsherov vsiekh viedomstv na 1890-95, 1897-8 gg. Zapisnaya i spravoch-naya knizhka s risunkami i retseptami v tekstfe. Redaktsiya i izdaniye B. A. Oksa. [Calendar for feldshers of all conditions for . . . Memorandum and reference book, with illustrations and prescriptions. Edited by B. A. Oks.] v. 1-9. 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890-98.

KLEIN (L. G.) Wegweiser am Krankenbette. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. *Gotha*, 1828-9.

KLETTE (W.) Vademecum für den Mediziner. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

LAMBERT (T. S.) Practical anatomy, physiology, and pathology; hygiene and therapeutics. sm. 8°. *New York*, 1851.

LANDRUM & LITCHFIELD. A pocket compauion for the practieng physician, arranged expressly for and presented with their compliments to regular physicians only. 12°. *Richmond*, 1881.

LEFERT (P.) Manuel du médecin praticien. La pratique journalière des hôpitaux de Paris.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

Aide-mémoire et formulaire de thérapeutique appliquée. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. Manual del médico práctico. La práctica diaria de los hospitales. Memorandum y formulario de terapéutica aplicada. Traducido al castellano por F. Santana y Villanueva. 2. ed. 12°. *Madrid*, 1893.

———. Aide-mémoire de médecine hospitalière, anatomie, pathologie et petite chirurgie, pour la préparation du concours de l'externat. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. The same. Memorandum de medicina hospitalaria. Anatomía, patología y cirugía menor para la preparación del concurso del externado. Versión castellana de A. G. Fernández. 12°. *Madrid*, 1895.

LEHRBÜCHER für den praktischen Arzt. 1. S. Frauenkrankheiten, Kinderkrankheiten, Augenheilkunde, Psychiatrie, Ohrenheilkunde. 1.-26. Lfg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902-3.

LEMERCIER DE MANNEVILLE [C.-F.] Précis philosophique des sciences médicales, ouvrage contenant, dans un ordre nouveau, les vérités fondamentales de l'histoire naturelle ou de la physique générale, de l'anatomie humaine, de la nosographie et de la thérapeutique, suivi d'un résumé de médecine légale, à l'usage des aspirans au doctorat et des médecins qui aiment à se rappeler les hauts principes de l'art de guérir. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

LE PRIEUR (L.) Traité complet d'hygiène et de médecine pratique, ou élémens de physique, de physiologie pathologique et de thérapeutique rationnelle. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

LION (M.) Spravochnaya kniga dlya vrachei. [Book of reference for physicians.] Pts. 2-6. 8°. *Moskva*, 1894-6.

DE LUCA (G.) & REALE (E.) Vade-mecum del pratico. 24°. *Napoli*, 1900.

LYONS (R. D.) A handbook of hospital practice; or, an introduction to the practical study of medicine at the bedside. 12°. *London*, 1859.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1861.

M . . . Plan d'études médicales, ou guide de l'élève en médecine, contenant des renseignements sur les formalités à remplir sur les cours, les hôpitaux, l'internat aux écoles pratiques, la direction à donner aux études, depuis la première inscription jusqu'au grade de docteur en médecine ou en chirurgie, une notice bibliographique, etc. 2 éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1838.

MACK (C. S.) Principles of medicine, designed for use as a text-book in medical colleges, and for consideration by practitioners generally. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.

MAGNUS (H. R.) & MÖLLER (S.) Haandbog for Læger. [Handbook for physicians.] 8°. *Aalborg*, 1898.

MARCO (L.) Tratado práctico de medicina y cirugía modernas. Carta-prólogo y dirección de Federico Rubio. 5 v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1899.

MARIE (P.) Notions générales d'anatomie, d'histologie et de physiologie. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

MARTINET (L.) Mannel de clinique et de thérapeutique médicale, contenant la manière d'observer en médecine; les divers moyens d'explorer les maladies de la tête, de la poitrine, de l'abdomen, etc., et de procéder aux investigations cadavériques, avec une méthode d'analyse appliquée à l'étude du diagnostic; suivi d'un exposé des maladies, d'un précis d'anatomie pathologique et d'un formulaire. Nouv. éd. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1835.

MAYER (E.) Compendium der praktischen Medicin für angehende Aerzte und Wundärzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1851.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

MEDICAL (The) practitioner's pocket companion; or, a key to the knowledge of diseases, and of the appearances that denote recovery or danger, being an alphabetical arrangement of symptoms, with their various indications. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1822.

METZGER (J. D.) Grundsätze der sänntlichen Theile der Krankheitslehre. Ein Lehrbuch. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1792.

MICHAUT. Les livres d'or de la science. Pour devenir médecin. 16°. *Paris*, 1899.

MOGLIE (G.) Ars medica promptior. Manuale del medico pratico. 24°. *Roma*, [1898].

MUZIO (C.) Nuovo memoriale pei medici pratici. 12°. *Venezia*, 1900.

NEILL (J.) & SMITH (F. G.) An analytical compendium of the various branches of medical science. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

———. The same. A new ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

———. The same. A new ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

———. The same. A new ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

NETHERLANDS. Vade mecum voor de commissien van geneeskundig onderzoek en toezicht als mede voor alle medicinal professoren, doctoren, genees-, heel- en vroedmeesters, chirurgijns, apothekers, enz. Hondende de geneeskundige staatsregeling over de geheele nitgestrektheid der Bataafsche Republiek, volgens de letteren A B C in order gebragt door Jan Greeven. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1806.

VON NIEMEYER (F.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Physiologie und pathologische Anatomie neu bearbeitet von Eug. Seitz. 9. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

———. The same. A text-book of practical medicine, with particular reference to physiology and pathological anatomy. 2 v. Transl. from the 7. German ed. by G. H. Humphrys and C. E. Hackley. 2 v. roy 8°. *New York*, 1869.

NISBET (W.) The clinical guide; or, a concise view of the leading facts on the history, nature, and cure of diseases; to which is subjoined a practical pharmacopœia; in three parts, viz, materia medica, classification, and extemporaneous prescription; intended as a memorandum-book for practitioners. 4. ed. sm. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

VON OPPOLZER (J.), Ritter. Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von Emil Ritter von Stoffella. 2 v. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1866-72.

———. The same. Voorlezingen over bijzondere ziektekunde en genezingsleer. Bewerkt en nitgeven door E. von Stoffella. In het Nederduitsch bewerkt door J. L. Dusséan. Eerste deel. 8°. *Utrecht & Amsterdam*, 1867-71.

PAGEL (J.) Einführung in das Studium der Medicin. Medicinische Encyclopädie und Methodologie. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität zu Berlin. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1899.

PEARSON (G.) Principles of physic, to be explained in a course of lectures. 8°. *London*, 1801.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1805.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1812.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1820.

PETER (C.) Das Tentamen physicum. Anleitung zum Studium der Anatomie, Physiologie, Physik, Chemie, Zoologie, Botanik. Sechster Theil: Allgemeine Botanik. 12°. *Berlin*, [1898?]

PEUFFER (C.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Heilkunde. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1824.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

PHYSIKUM (Das). Anatomie, Physiologie, Zoologie, Botanik, Physik, Chemie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

PLAGGE (M. W.) Handboek der bijzondere pathologie en therapie, of aanleiding tot de geneeskundige praktijk, volgens eigene ondervinding aan het ziekbed en naar het tegenwoordige standpunt der wetenschap. 3 v. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1836-40.

DE PLOUQUET (W. G.) Literatura medica digesta, sive repertorium medicinarum practicarum, chirurgicarum atque rei obstetricarum. 4 v. in 2. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1808-9.

———. The same. Continuatio et supplementum i. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1813.

———. The same. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1814.

POWELL (W. M.) Saunders' pocket-medical formulary; with an appendix containing posological table; formulae and doses for hypodermic medication; poisons and their antidotes; diameters of the female pelvis and fetal head; obstetrical table; diet list for various diseases; materials and drugs used in antiseptic surgery, [etc.]. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

PRAKTISCHER Führer durch die gesamte Medizin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose und Therapie. Nachschlagebuch in allen Fragen für den praktischen Arzt, insbesondere den vielbeschäftigten Landarzt und für Studierende. Hrsg. von Lorenz. 1. & 2. Lfg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

PRÉVOST (A.) Guide de l'étudiant en médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

PROCOPIO (G. S.) Vade mecum del pratico, compilato dal . . . , colla revisione dei proff. G. de Luca ed E. Reale. 24°. *Napoli*, 1899.

RAKHMAMOFF (V.) Sovetii o tom, kak liechit naruzhniya boliezni i nkzhazhivat za bolniimi; nastavleniya o tom, kak liechit ranii, yazvi, uarivi, chesotki, lomoti i razniya povrezhdeniya i boliezni kozhi, kostei, sustavov i t. d.; s opisaniyem stroistva chelovecheskavo tiela, s prilozheniyem nastavleniy ob nkhdie za bolniimi i o prigotovlenii neobkhodimikh lekarstv. Dopolnenno S. E. Berezovskim. [Advice on the treatment of external diseases and care of patients; instructions on the treatment of wounds, ulcers, abscesses, scabies, arthritis, and various injuries and diseases of the skin, bones, joints, etc.; with description of the structure of the human body, with supplement of instructions on care of patients and preparation of indispensable remedies. Enlarged by S. E. Berezovski.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1898.

REINECKE (J. C.) Hilfsbuch zur Berechnung und Einziehung der Vergütung der Aerzte für ihre verschiedenen berufsmässigen Dienstleistungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

REPÉTOIRE für die Amts-Praxis des Personals der Heil- und Thierarzney-Kunde, Chirurgie, Geburtshülfe und Pharmacie im Königreich Württemberg. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1831.

REUSS (C. F.) Primæ lineæ encyclopædiæ et methodologiæ universæ scientiæ medicæ et theoreticæ et practicæ omniumque ejus scientiarum tam præparantium quam affinium ac subjunctæ cujusvis historiæ litterariæ. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1783.

ROGER (G. H.) Introduction to the study of medicine. Transl. by M. S. Gabriel. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

ROGER (G. H.) Introduction à l'étude de la médecine. 16°. *Paris*, 1899.

ROYER-COLLARD (H.) Essai d'un système général de zoonomie, ou considérations générales

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

sur l'anatomie, la physiologie, la pathologie et la thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

RUDAUX (P.) Précis élémentaire d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie. Avec préface par M. Ribemont-Dessaignes. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

RUSSIA. *Ministry of the Interior. Medical Department.* Spravochnaya kniga dlya vrachei, [Reference book for physicians.] v. 1-2. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890-3.

SALINGER (J. L.) & KATTEYER (F. J.) Modern medicine. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1900.

SCHILLING (F.) Kompendium der ärztlichen Technik. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

SCHLESINGER (H.) Aerztliches Handbüchlein für hygienisch-diätetische, hydrotherapeutische, mechanische und andere Verordnungen. Eine Ergänzung zu den Arzneivorschriften des praktischen Arztes. 6. Aufl. 24°. *Göttingen*, 1897.

SCHLOCKOW (I.) Der preussische Physikus. Anleitung zum Physikalexamen, zur Geschäftsführung der Medizinalbeamten und zur Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit der Aerzte überhaupt, zugleich ein Hilfsbuch für Richter und Verwaltungsbeamte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

—. The same. Der Kreisarzt. Unter Berücksichtigung der Reichs- und Landesgesetzgebung. 2 v. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

SCHMIDT (H.), FRIEDHEIM (L.), LAMHOFFER (A.) & DONAT (J.) Diagnostisch-therapeutisches Vademecum für Studierende und Aerzte. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

SCHMITT (G.) Aerztliches Taschenbuch. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

SEGERSTEDT (A. J.) Lärobok i medicin, innehållande kort underrättelse om de allmänna sjukdomars kännetecken, skötsel och enklaste botningssätt. 3. uppl., förändrad och tillökt. [Manual of medicine, containing brief instruction on general diseases, diagnosis, and treatment.] 12°. *Stengnäs*, 1823.

SAMPLE (C. E. A.) Aids to medicine. Pt. IV. Fevers, skin diseases, intestinal worms, clinical examination, case-taking. 16°. *London*, 1888.

SPRENGLER (J.) Lehr- und Handbuch für Heilgehilfen, Sanitätssoldaten, Krankenwärter, etc. Im Entwurfe dem königlich bayerischen Staatsministerium vorgelegt. 16°. *Augsburg*, 1876.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Augsburg*, 1885.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Augsburg*, 1891.

STEGGALL (J.) A medical manual for Apothecaries' Hall and other medical boards. 12. ed. 12°. *London*, 1858.

SUDEED KAZROONEE. Ashshnrh-ool Moognee, commentatio absoluta. A commentary on the Moojuz-ool Kanoon, known by the name of the Sudeede, compiled by the celebrated physician . . . on the theory and practice of physic and the materia medica. Edited by Hakeem Moulavee Abdool Majeed, Moulouvee Gholam Mukhdoom, and Moulouvee Abdoolah. 4°. *Calcutta*, 1832.

Arabic text.

TASCHENBUCH der neuesten ärztlichen Erfahrungen aus allen Zweigen der Arzneiwissenschaft. Hrsg. von G. Meyer. 1., 2., & 4. pts. 8°. *Nördlingen*, 1842-9.

TAYLOR (S.) Index of medicine. A manual for the use of senior students and others. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Medicine (Manuals of, General).

THOMAYER (J.) Pathologie a therapie nemocí vnitřních. [Pathology and therapy of internal diseases.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1897.

VADE-MECUM clínico-terapéutico por los doctores M. Gayarre, J. Madinaveita, etc. 16°. *Madrid*, 1898.

VADE MECUM des étudiants aspirants aux grades de docteur en médecine, de chirurgien-dentiste et de sage-femme; programme des études (médecine civile, médecine militaire, médecine navale). 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

VALENTINE (F. C.) Six hundred medical don'ts; or, the physician's utility enhanced. 12°. *New York*, 1887.

—. The same. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

VILLEROY. Tableaux synoptiques de pathologie externe, à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

VOSKRESENSKI (V. P.) Polnaya vrachebnaya shkola. Uchebnik dlya feldsheroi, feldsherits i akushorok vsiekh viedomstv. Sostavil . . . pod redaktsiyei V. Krilova. S otdel'nymi prilozheniyem. [Complete medical school. Manual for feldshers, male and female, and for midwives, of all departments. Compiled by . . . under the editorship of V. Kriloff. With appendix.] 2 v. 8°. *Moskva*, 1894-5.

WERNER (E.) Kurzes Repetitorium der internen Medicin, Nervenkrankheiten und der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden als Vademecum für die Klinik und die Praxis. 1. Spezielle Pathologie und Therapie. 12°. *Wien*, 1891.

WHEELER. Handbook of medicine and therapeutics. 2. ed., revised and enlarged by W. R. Jack. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1903.

WILLIAMS (C. J. B.) Principles of medicine, comprising general pathology and therapeutics and a brief diagnosis and prognosis. 8°. *London*, 1843.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1848.

—. The same. With brief remarks on hygienics, on the preservation of health. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1856.

—. The same. With additions by M. Clymer. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

—. The same. With numerous additional notes, explanatory and critical, by the editor of the Select Medical Library and Bulletin of Medical Science. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

—. The same. Edited, with additions, by Meredith Clymer. 3. Am. from the 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

—. The same. From the last revised Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

WIMMER (S. J.) The physician's vade mecum, being a hand-book of medical and surgical reference, with other useful information and tables. With additions by Frank S. Parsons. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

WITTSTEIN (G. C.) Manuale della medicina segreta, ossia raccolta di tutte le medicine segrete analizzate fino ad ora. Pubblicazione fatta per cura di . . . 12°. *Firenze*, 1867.

WOLLHEIM (H.) Lehrbuch für Heildiener. Ein Leitfadens für die bei Ausübung der Heilkunst erforderlichen Hilfsverrichtungen und für die Krankenpflege. 12°. *Berlin*, 1853.

WOODBURN (W. D.) Notes on medicine, for medical and dental students. 8°. *London*, 1902.

ZAVITZIANOS (N. K.) Ἑγκόπιον ἱατρικὸν πρὸς χρῆσιν τῶν πρακτικῶν ἱατρῶν. (Ἐκδόσεις δευτέρα.) 16°. *Κερκίρα*, 1883.

ZUBDAT al-taqvim 1903 saraa. [Ready compendium for 1903.] 12°. *Lahur*, 1903.

Hindustani text.

FABER (E.) A revised Pen Ts'ao (本草). (Pium desiderium.) China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1890, iv, 270-272.

Medicine (*Memoirs and recollections connected with*).

See, also, **Medicine** (*Military, Memoirs, etc., connected with*).

BANKS (W. M.) 1865 and 1895: student and teacher, being an address delivered before the Yorkshire College Medical Society, on October 17th, 1895. 12°. *Leeds*, 1895.

BLACK (J. J.) Forty years in the medical profession, 1858-98. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

CLAIBORNE (J. H.) Seventy-five years in old Virginia, with some account of the life of the author and some history of the people amongst whom his lot was cast; their character, their condition, and their conduct before the war, during the war, and after the war. 8°. *New York & Washington*, 1904.

COTTING (B. E.) Professional reminiscences. Prepared for the Norfolk District Medical Society. 8°. *Boston*, 1888.

DUNGLISON (R.) Recollections of Europe in 1854. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

FAYRER (Sir J.) Recollections of my life. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1900.

FRAGMENTS du journal d'une malade. 16°. *Neuchâtel*, 1866.

GUIBOUT (E.) Les vacances d'un médecin. 4.-10. s., 1883-92; souvenirs. 7 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1884-92.

HASSE (K. E.) Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

HEGEWALD. Aus der Mappe eines Arztes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

HILLYARD (W. H.) Recollections of a physician; or, episodes of life. Collected from thirty years' practice. 16°. *London*, 1861.

VON HOLST (V.) Erkenntnisse nicht Bekannte eines alten Arztes. 12°. *Riga*, 1902.

HOSPITAL-WARD (From) to consulting-room, with notes by the way; a medical autobiography. By a graduate of the London University. 12°. *London*, 1893.

KORLLIKER (R. A.) Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

KUSSMAUL (A.) Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Arztes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

LEUDES DORF (M.) Aus der Praxis eines alten Arztes. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

LORD (C. F. J.) Jottings; some experience with reflections, derived through life and work in Hampstead, from 1827 to 1877. 8°. *London*, 1891.

MEMOIRS of the life of a country surgeon. 8°. *London*, 1845.

METTAIS (H.) Souvenirs d'un médecin de Paris. 12°. *Paris*, 1863.

PRICHARD (A.) A few medical and surgical reminiscences. 12°. *Bristol*, 1896.

RICHARDSON (B. W.) Vita medica; chapters of medical life and work. 8°. *London, New York & Bombay*, 1897.

SCHENK (L.) Aus meinem Universitätsleben. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

SCHNYDER (H.) Aus meinem Leben. 8°. *Basel*, 1899.

SELBSTBEKENNTNISSE, oder vierzig Jahre aus dem Leben eines oft genannten Arztes. 3 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1854-5.

UGHETTI (G. B.) Medici e clienti. Ricordi di un vecchio medico raccolti e pubblicati. 2. ed. 8°. *Palermo*, 1892.

VERESAYEFF (V.) [*pseud. of SMIDOVICH (A. L.)*] Zapiski vracha V. Veresayeva. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1901.

Medicine (*Memoirs and recollections connected with*).

— The same. Mémoires d'un médecin; traduits par S. M. Persky et précédés d'une introduction par Teodor de Wyzewa. 12°. *Paris*, 1902.

— The same. The confessions of a physician. Transl. . . by Simeon Linden. 8°. *London*, 1904.

ZOPFY (S.) Heilkunde. Ergebnisse einer 60jährigen Erfahrung. 8°. *Schwanden*, 1889.

ÁGAI (A.) Egy öreg orvos naplójából. [From the journal of an old doctor.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 815; 1902, xlii, 12.—ANDERSON (L. B.) Brief reminiscences of a long professional life. South Clinic, Richmond, 1897, xx, 39; 136; 165; 197.—ARNOLD (E. S. F.) Medical reminiscences. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1897, viii, 325; 341. Also, Reprint.—BARCLAY (W. F.) Reflections at the thirty-third mile post in my professional career. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii, 115-119.—BARDELEBEN (K.) Einige Briefe von Adolf Bardeleben aus Gießen aus den Jahren 1843 und 1844. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 633; 649; 679; 729.—BARNES (R.) Medical reminiscences. Scalpel, Lond., 1896, i, 80; 118; 155; 186; 225; 251; 351; 377; 1897, ii, 10; 48; 81; 116; 192; 231; 329; 371; 407; 1898, iii, 15; 218.—

BAUER (R.) Erfahrungen und Reflexionen eines Districtsarztes. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xxvii, 238; 250; 262.—BENEDIKT (M.) Confessions. Wien. med. Bl., 1894, xvii, 1; 15.—BOAL (R.) "Sixty years a doctor." Proc. Alumni Ass. M. Coll. Ohio, Cincinnati, 1888, 5-13.—BRIDDON (C. K.) Reminiscences of nearly half a century in medicine and surgery. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxii, 1010-1013.—BROWNSON (W. G.) Reminiscences of the early practitioners. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1891-2, xi, 414-425.—BURT (S. S.) Recollections and reflections of a quarter of a century. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1899, xiv, 335-342. Also, Reprint.—BUSH (J. P.) Some surprises in my professional career. Bristol Med. Chir. J., 1903, xxi, 289-303.—

COLVIN (D.) Reminiscences of a country doctor during the past fifty years, including the crude condition of American medical literature at the beginning of that period. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 403-425.—CORDELL (E. F.) A doctor's life in the backwoods one hundred years ago. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xli, 227; 243; 339; 408; xlii, 36; 53; 64; 79.—COTTING (B. E.) Professional reminiscences. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 1; 32; 61; 85.—

DANA (L. T.) Reminiscences of distinguished physicians and surgeons. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1895-6, ii, 641-645.—VON ESCHMARCH (F.) Aus meinen Erinnerungen. Ztschr. f. Samariter u. Rettungsww., Leipz., 1902, viii, 149-152.—GILLESPIE (A. L.) Notes from some old Edinburgh Infirmary case-books. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1896, 4. s., ii, 183.—

HAIDEMAN (J. S.) Reminiscences bearing upon the faculty and students of Starling Medical College during the session of 1853-4. Columbus M. J., 1887-8, vi, 485-490.—HELMKE (F.) Souvenirs d'un vieux médecin. Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, 9-19.—

HWASSER (L.) Autobiographiska uppsatser. [. . . memoranda.] In his: Valda skrifter, Stockholm, 1868, i, 1; 360.—KELLEY (C. K.) Then and now, or glimpses of fifty years in the medical profession. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1894, 111-121.—

KIEFER (H.) A half century of professional history. Detroit M. J., 1903-4, iii, 118-122.—KNAGGS (S.) A reminiscence of forty years; being the presidential address delivered before the Huddersfield Medical Society on Nov. 13th, 1893. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 1425-1428.—

MACKEIN (F. W.) Sights and experiences of a prairie doctor. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 301-304.—MASTIN (C. H.) Reminiscences of the life of a medical student of the long ago. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1896-7, ix, 425; 485; 541; 597; 669; 1897-8, x, 53; 115; 173; 231; 289; 347; 407.—

MILLARD (F. R.) Domestic practice on the frontier in the early eighties. Charlotte [N. C.], M. J., 1897, x, 179.—OWEN (E.) Address (An), chiefly retrospective. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, ix, 2-6.—

POLLAK (S.) My autobiography and reminiscences. St. Louis M. Rev., 1904, xlix, 113; 151; 147; 164; 178; 199; 214; 227; 248; 259; 281; 292; 309; 326; 338; 356 401; 1, 2; 20; 39; 49; 65.—

REICHMUND (T.) Forty years of professional life. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 686-688.—

RISTINE (H.) Then and now; a review of practice of fifty years ago. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 141-146.—SCHÜTZ (J.) Reflexionen eines alten Arztes. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Physik. in Böhmén zu Prag, 1892, 1-21.—

SCHWENINGER. Erinnerungen an Moden und Methoden in der Medizin. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 181; 212.—SIM (F. L.) Medicine forty years ago and now. Memphis M. Month., 1893, xiii, 398-405.—

SIMON (P. M.) Souvenirs littéraires d'un médecin. Chron. méd., Par., 1896, ii, 577; 738; 1897, iii, 65, port.—SMITH (Sir T.) Reminiscences; being the introductory address to the 104th session of the Abernethian Society delivered on October

Medicine (Memoirs and recollections connected with).

6th, 1898. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1898-9, vi, 18-22.—**Spender** (J. K.) Fifty years ago; a farewell retrospect. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 697-699.—**Stockman** (C. W.) Reminiscences of an old-time Portland surgeon. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1899-1900, vi, 220-225.—**Webb** (H. S.) Annals in the life of a country doctor between 1852-98. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1898, xxxiv, 231-239.—**West** (J. D.) Fifty years in medicine. Columbian M. J., 1904, xxviii, 505-511.—**Wheeler** (G. A.) Reminiscences of practice. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1896-7, iii, 89; 123; 237; 257; 312; 389; 1897-8, iv, 28; 109.—**Whitelaw** (W.) Brief personal sketch of the medical quadrennium, 1857 to 1861. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xi, 161-167.—**Wilks** (S.) Fifty years ago. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1897, xi, 293; 317. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lviii, 585-592.—**Wishard** (W. H.) Medical retrospect of fifty years. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1889, 5-25.—**Wyllie** (J.) Inaugural address: former occupants of the chair [of medicine]. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 369-383.—**Young** (A. K.) Professional reminiscences. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxvii, 393; 499.

Medicine (Methods of precision in).

See **Medicine (Clinical manuals of); Medicine (Scientific spirit in).**

Medicine (Military).

See, also, Armies (Medical organization of); Armies (Recruiting of, etc.); Ethics (Medical) and civil practice of army surgeons; Heat-stroke; Hospitals (Military), Hospitals (Ophthalmic), by localities; Hospitals (Portable); Hospitals (Tent); Hygiene (Military) [and subdivisions]; Medicine (History of); Medicine (Naval); Medicine (Veterinary, Military); Soldiers' homes; Surgery (Military); and under names of diseases, as **Hernia in soldiers, Measles in troops, etc.**

CAMPEANO (M.) Essai de psychologie militaire individuelle et collective. Préface de Th. Ribot et une lettre de F. Canonge. 16°. Paris, 1902.

CRON [K.] Zehn Beispiele aus dem Gebiete des Gefechts Sanitätsdienstes; kritisch besprochen im Gelände. Ein Supplement zur militärischen Propädeutik als Einleitung in das Studium des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes. 2. Hft. 8°. Wien, 1902.

FROELICH (F. H.) Was willst du werden? Die Berufsarten des Mannes in Einzeldarstellungen. Der Militärarzt. 16°. Leipzig, [1895].

GILS (J.-F.-A.) Le médecin militaire. 12°. Paris, 1896.

HENRIQUE (L.) La médecine militaire. 8°. Paris, 1880.

Repr. from: Nouvelle rev., Par., 1880.

JENKINS (J. F.) Relations of the war to medical science. Annual address. 8°. New York, 1863.

KNAACK (W. H. L.) Die Krankheiten im Kriege. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

KRUGLEVSKI (N. A.) O bolíčnyakh, prichinyayushstsihkh naibolshiy nshtsherb lichnomu sostavu armii v mirnoye vremya. [Diseases causing the greatest amount of injury to the personnel of the army in time of peace.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1887.

LA GARDE (L. A.) The medical department in time of war. 12°. [Boston, 1896.]

NIEDNER (O.) Die Kriegsepidemien des 19. Jahrhunderts und ihre Bekämpfung. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

PASCAL (J.-J.) Discours sur la médecine militaire, prononcé le 11 décembre 1834, dans la séance publique de la distribution des prix de 1834 à l'Hôpital militaire d'instruction de Metz. 8°. Paris, 1835.

PEREZ Y MARTÍNEZ (E.) Estudio de la prematuration y del agotamiento orgánico en el concepto de la higiene y patología militar. 8°. Madrid, 1889.

Medicine (Military).

WASSERFUHR (A. F.) Beiträge für die Militär-Heilpflege im Kriege und im Frieden. 8°. Erlangen, 1857.

ARMY (The) as a medical career. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 645.—**BLOOD** (R. A.) Military medicine and military medical officers. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xiii, 31-36.—**CHASSAGNE** (A.) Étude de médecine militaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887-90, 7. s., iv-vii, *passim*.—**CHUYEFF** (N. A.) K etiologii professionalnikh (vol'skovikh) bolízní. [Etiology of professional (military) diseases.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsb., Tiflis, 1891-2, xxvii, 326-328.—**COSTA** (A.) Enfermedades propias a los ejércitos. Bol. de san. mil. Buenos Aires, 1891, i, 429-439.—**DEPONTAINE** (G.) L'armée, centre morbide. Arch. gen. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 207-216.—**DERADA** (B.) [The diffusion of army diseases.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1895, 470-479.—**DISCUSSION** of papers on military medicine and surgery. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 199-204.—**FAVIER**. Étude sur la maladie de la guerre des mines. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 141-143.—**FERNÁNDEZ SALVADOR** (J.) Los servicios médicos en la guerra. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1903, v, 325-330.—**FINNE** (G.) Det militære medicinförbruk. [The military consumption of medicine.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1901-2, vi, 68-74.—**FREUND** (H.) Berufskrankheiten des Offiziers. Militärarzt, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 54; 69.—**FROELICH** (F. H.) Medizinisches über Kriegsstärke. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvi, 209-215.—**GROSCHKE**. Acussore Erkrankungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Zeitschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 297-395. *Also*, Reprint.—**HERBERT** (W. V.) The psychology of the battlefield. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1897, xli, 1490-1510.—**KELSCH** (A.) La médecine d'armée; les causes morbifiques. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xi, 337-353. —. La pathologie dans les milieux militaires. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, i, 113.—**LUX** (E.) L'armée et la vie militaire. Practicien, Par., 1896, xix, 85-102.—**M.** La médecine militaire. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1895, xl, 109-111.—**MAKAROFF**. Bolízní otdelníkh strokov sluzhbi. [Diseases of different terms of military service.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1896, clxxxvi, 3. sect., 115-132.—**MÉDECIN** (Le) militaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxvii, 667-669.—**MÉDICO** (El) soldado. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 253-260.—**NEUMANN**. Die sociale Bedeutung der Militärmedizin. Med. Reform, Berl., 1903, xi, 165.—**NOEL**. Le médecin d'armée. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1613.—**OSTER** (W.) The army surgeon. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxi, 318-322. *Also*, Reprint.—**PILCHER** (J. E.) Military medicine and surgery. Columbus M. J., 1896, xvii, 55-63. *Also*, Reprint.—**ROOT** (E.) The opportunities of the young medical officer of the army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xii, 358-360.—**SENN** (N.) The qualifications and duties of the military surgeon. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 503-508. —. Esculapius on the field of battle. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxii, 1-3. *Also*: Texas Contr. Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1900-1901, xviii, 266-271.—**SHTEINBERG** (M.) O reforme voyenno sanitarnoy diela. [Reform of military medicine.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 1432-1434.—**STERNBERG** (G. M.) Address to members of the Pan-American Medical Congress. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 369-375. —. President's address. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1895, Cincin., 1896, 8-22.—**SUGANUMA** (T.) [Military medicine in time of war.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 896.—**SZUPPER** (L.) A honvédek orvos hivatása. [The vocation of the army surgeon.] Honvédek orvos, Budapest, 1888, i, 1.—**TAYLOR** (Sir W.) An address on the medical profession in relation to the army. J. State M., Lond., 1902, x, 672-685. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1088-1091.—**TOUSSAINT** (H.) Rapports des maladies évitables avec la médecine et la chirurgie d'armée. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1900, xxxii, 225; 268; 293; 339; 375; 400; 428; 464; 526.—**TEUILLE** (A.) Le service militaire des étudiants en médecine; le latin et les études médicales. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 280-283.—**WARREN** (S.) Fevers that accompany an army. Texas Clin., Dallas, 1898, i, 39-42.—**WATSON** (C. K.) On certain diseases which have been epidemic in armies. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y., 11, 1892, xiii, 501-521.—**WOODRUFF** (C. E.) The maternal impressions of a military surgeon. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 1081.

Medicine (Military, Colonial).

See **Medicine (Military) in warm climates.**

Medicine (Military, Dentists and apothecaries in).

BRUCK (W.) Die Einführung der Zahnpflege in Heer und Marine. 8°. Breslau, 1901.

ARNOLD (O.) Shall dentists be employed in the army? Items Interest, N. Y., 1897, xix, 181.—**BAUDET** (G.) Le chirurgien dentiste dans l'armée. [From: Bull. du Syndicat d. ch. dentistes de France.] Progrès dent., Par., 1902, xxix, 378-381.—**BLOCH** (A.) L'art dentaire et la médecine militaire. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1901, viii,

Medicine (Military, Dentists and apothecaries in).

241-252, 1 pl. Also: Rev. odont., Par., 1901, xx, 306-318.—**Boak** (G. D.) Army dental surgeon and his work in the Philippines. Dental Reg., Cincin., 1903, lvii, 301-310.—**Bruck** (W. W.) Die Nothwendigkeit der Einführung der Zahnpflege im Heere. J. f. Zahnk., Berl., 1902, xvii, 103; 111.—**Cali** (G.) I dentisti militari nell'esercito. Odonto-stomatol., Napoli, 1902, i, 3-7. — Il servizio militare e i chirurghi dentisti. *Ibid.*, 105-109.—**Cecil** (G.) Dentistry in the British army. Dental Brief, Phila., 1903, viii, 588-592.—**Delair** (L.) Sur les dentistes militaires dans les armées étrangères et dans l'armée française. Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 439-446. — Necessité du chirurgien-dentiste dans l'armée. *Ibid.*, xv, 103-106.—**H.** Die zahnärztliche Station im kgl. Garnison-Lazarett zu Dresden. Zahntechn. Rundschau, Berl., 1902, 9592.—**Hatch** (H. D.) Military dental practice; its modifications and limitations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 164.—**Howe** (A. F. A.) The dental requirements of the army. Brit. Dent. J., Lond., 1903, xxiv, 772-781.—**van Itallie** (E. L.) De militaire apotheker als scheikundige in dienst van het departement van oorlog. Mil.-genesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 190-194. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Am. Druggist, N. Y., 1899, xxxiv, 259.—**Kowler**. Die Bedeutung der Zahnärzte in der Armee. Deutsche zahnärztl. Ztg., München, 1902, No. 11.—**Kümmel** (H.) Zur Militärzahnarztfrage. Deutsche zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Berl., 1903, vi, 385-388. — Militärzahnärzte. J. f. Zahnk., Berl., 1903, xviii, No. 16.—**Lemerle** (L.) Du service militaire des chirurgiens-dentistes et des étudiants en chirurgie dentaire. [Rap.] Odontologie, Par., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 620-627.—**Leroy**. Le service pharmaceutique militaire à l'étranger. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1898, 6. s., vii, 273-280.—**Lührse** (L.) Zahnheilkunde und Militärmedizin; ein Bericht über meine zahnärztliche Thätigkeit am Garnisonlazareth Stettin. Deutsche Monatschr. f. Zahnk., Leipz., 1902, xx, 276-284.—**Marshall** (J. S.) Opening discussion on military dental practice; its modifications and limitations. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 165-170. — The United States Army Dental Corps. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1904, xli, 1027-1042.—**Maubach** (H.) Zur Neuordnung des Militärzahnarztwesens. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 486.—**Militär-Zahnarztfrage** (Zur). Deutsche zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Wiesb., 1903, v, 549-556. — **Ministère** de la guerre; concours pour l'admission à l'emploi de médecin et de pharmacien stagiaires à l'École d'application du service de santé militaire (7^e direction; hôpitaux). Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1899, ix, 130-141.—**Perego** (V.) L'odontoiatria nella pratica militare. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 481-487. Also: Stomatol., Milano, 1904-5, iii, 3-10.—**Pharmacie** im indischen Heere. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 450.—**Port** (G.) Rückblick auf meine Thätigkeit als Zahnarzt am Garnisonlazareth München in den Jahren 1897-1900 incl. Cor.-Bl. f. Zahnärzte, Berl., 1901, xxx, 269-274.—**Proelss**. Schlussbetrachtungen über die Neuordnung des deutschen Militärzahnarztwesens. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 1002-1004.—**Quadro** d'anzianità del corpo sanitario militare e dei farmacisti militari al 15 giugno 1903. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1903, li, no. 7, suppl., 3-136.—**Quincero** (C. L.) Les chirurgiens-dentistes militaires. Odontologie, Par., 1898, 2. s., vii, 506.—**Rang** und Vorbildung der Militärzahnärzte Europas nach dem Stande von 1892. Süddeutsche Apoth.-Ztg., Stuttgart, 1898, xxxviii, 122.—**Richter**. Die Zahnpflege in der Armee. Deutsche militärz. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 1-13.—**Sickinger** (A.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Zahnpflege in der Armee. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 819-826. Also: Med. Reform, Berl., 1903, xi, 139-142. Also: Wien. zahnärztl. Monatschr., 1902, iv, 494-507.—**Struck**. Ist die Einstellung von Zahnärzten in das Heer und in die Marine notwendig? Deutsche zahnärztl. Wehnschr., Wiesbad., 1902-3, v, 517-521.—**Wigh** (V.) Militäre Tandleger. [Military dentists.] Militärlegen, Kjöbenhavn., 1903, xi, 55-66.—**Z.** La nouvelle loi fixant les cadres des médecins et pharmaciens militaires. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 238.

Medicine (Military, Early writers on).

[**BRUCE** (A.)] An inquiry concerning the cause of the pestilence, and the diseases in fleets and armies. In three parts, with an appendix containing some facts taken from history, the works of physicians, etc., relating to the subject. 8°. Edinburgh, 1759.

C. (L. L. M.) Le manuel du chirurgien d'armée, ou l'art de guérir méthodiquement les playes des arquebuzades, avec leurs accidens, expliquez suivant les principes de la nature. Accompagné d'un traité succinct de l'anatomie conforme aux nouveautez du siècle. 16°. Paris, 1686.

Medicine (Military, Early writers on).

— The same. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1693.

FABRICIUS Hildanus (G.) New Feldt Artzny Buch von Kranckheiten und Schäden, so in Kriegen den Wundartzten gemeinlich firfallen. Als heisser nund kalter Brandt, Bräunne, un-mässiges Bluten auss der Nasen, rote Ruhr, Geschossenwunden, Gliedwasser und wie die erharte und krumme Glieder zu erweichen, zu stärken und zu strecken sein. Item ein chirurgicalischer Reisskasten, das ist, Beschreibung der Artzneyen und Instrumenten, damit ein Wund-artzet int Krieg soll verscheyt sein. Jedermenniglich, insonderheit denjenigen so sich der Kriegen gebrauchen, sehr dienstlich und nützlich an Tag geben. Jetzo durch den Anthorn widerumb übersehen, an vielen Orthten vermehret und gebessert. 16°. Basel, 1615.

— Cista militaris, or a military chest furnished, either for sea or land, with convenient medicines and necessary instruments; amongst which is also a description of Dr. Lower's lancet, for the more safe bleeding. Written in Latin. Englished for public benefit. 16°. London, 1674.

— The same. 12°. London, 1686.

VON GERSSDORFF (H.) Feldbuch der Wund-artzney. sm. 4°. Strassburg, 1526.

— The same. 4°. Strassburg, 1527.

— The same. Saupt vilen Instrumenten der Chirurgie auss dem Albucasi contrafayt. fol. Strassburg, 1540.

[**HELVETIUS** (A.)] Mémoires instructifs sur l'usage de différents remèdes spécifiques pour les armées du Roy et les malades de la campagne. 16°. Paris, 1705.

HEYM (J.) Het schat der armen. Oft een medecijn boeckken, dienstelijk voor alle menschen, inhoudende hoemen sijn ghesontheydt onderhouden sal. Daer by veelderhande simpele remedien en medicamenten, om veelderhande siecken met cleynen costen seer lichtelijck te genesen. 24°. v. Amstelredam, 1609.

LEMMEN (B.) De morbis castransibus praecipuis. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, 1695.

MERLE (J. B. L.) Considérations sur les devoirs des chirurgiens attachés aux régiments, présentées aux inspecteurs généraux du service de santé des armées. 12°. Paris, an XII [1804].

MINDERER (R.) Medicina militaris. Das ist, gemeine Handtstücklein zur Kriegs-Artzney gehörig. Mit wolgegründten Experimenten gezieret, nund den gemeinen Soldaten, Ritter nund Knechten zum Nutzen an Tag gegeben. Saupt angehengtem räthlichen Gntachten, die jetzt schwebende und unter den Soldaten mehrentheils grassirende Nocht betreffend. 16°. Augspurg, 1623.

— The same. Medicina militaris, or a body of military medicine experimented. Englished out of High-Dutch. 12°. London, 1674.

— The same. 12°. London, 1686.

PERCY (P.-F.) Manuale del chirurgo d'armata, ovvero istruzione del chirurgo-militare intorno il trattamento delle piaghe (entendesi ferite) e specialmente di quelle d'arma da fuoco; con il metodo d'estrarre da queste piaghe li corpi stranieri, e la descrizione d'un nuovo stromento proprio a quest'uso. Op-ra che ha meritato il premio al concorso dell'Accademia reale di chirurgia di Parigi. Trasportato dalla lingua francese nell'idioma italiano dall' . . . Niccolò D. Tessari. 8°. Venezia, 1799.

PHARMUND (J.) Medicamenta militaria, dogmatica, hermetica et magica. Das ist: Auserlesene und experimentirte Kriegs-Artzney, mit welchen eine Feld- oder Hand-Apotecken auss-

Medicine (Military, Early writers on).

gerüstet und ein jeder Soldat auff den nothfall (ihme selbst zu nutz) versehen seyn solle. Darans ihme ein jeder krancker Mitbruder selbst auff dreyerley weiss, auch mit gantz schlechten Artzneymitteln und Ringen Kosten remediren und zu hilff kommen kan. Allen rechtschaffenen und ehrlichen Soldaten zum besten publicirt und an den Tag gegeben. 16°. Nürnberg, 1632.

PRINGLE (Sir J.) Observations on the diseases of the army, in camp and garrison. In three parts, with an appendix containing some papers of experiments, read at several meetings of the Royal Society. 8°. London, 1752.

— The same. 2. ed., corrected, with additions. 8°. London, 1753.

— The same. 1. Am. ed., with notes by Benjamin Rush. 8°. Philadelphia, 1810.

— The same. Observations sur les maladies des armées dans les camps et dans les garnisons, avec un traité sur les snstances septiques et anti-septiques, lu à la Société royale. 2 v. in 1. 16°. Paris, 1755.

— The same. Osservazioni sopra le malattie d'armata in campagna e in gniarnigione, con un appendice . . . Trad. dalla 2. ed. di Londra del 1753 [da Francesco Serao]. 4°. Napoli, 1757.

— The same. Edizione novissima arricchita d'un nuovo trattato del signor Gerardo Van-Swieten, sopra le malattie delle armate, e del metodo di curarle. 4°. Venezia, 1762.

— The same. 4°. Bassano, 1781.

— The same. Aanmerkingen over de ziekten by een heirleger; verdeelt in drie deelen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald, na den vermeerderen derden en laatsten druk, en met aantekeningen verrykt, door Jan Hendrick Hermans. 8°. Middelburg, 1763.

— The same. Verhandeling over de legerziekten, behelzende eene beschryving van de oorzaken, aart, voorbehoeding en geneezing der ziekten, die in de legers en garnizoenen voorvallen. Naar den laatsten druk, nit het Engelsch vertaald, met de nieuwste waarnemingen verrykt, en vermeerderd met een geneeskundige beschryving der hospitaalen, van den heere Donald Monro. Mede uit het Engelsch vertaald door L. Bicker. 3 v. 8°. Amsterdam, 1785-8.

REMY-FORT. Le médecin d'armée, on les entretiens de Polemiatre et de Leceste, sur les maladies des soldats. 16°. Paris, 1681.

ROUCHER (P.-J.) Traité de médecine clinique, sur les principales maladies des armées qui ont régné dans les hôpitaux de Montpellier pendant les dernières guerres, dans les années 2, 3, 4 et 5 de l'ère républicaine, on 1793, 94, 95, 96 (vieux style). Précédé de quelques réflexions relatives à l'influence des constitutions des saisons sur les maladies en général. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Montpellier & Paris, an VI [1798].

STORCH (J.), alias PELARGUS (H.) Theoretisch und practische Abhandlung von Krankheiten denen vornehmlich Soldaten unterworfen seyn, die meisten aber auch andere Menschen von allerhand Condition und Geschlechte betreffen können. Nach sicherer und aus viel-jähriger Erfahrung bekräftigter Methode entworfen. 16°. Eisenach & Naumburg, 1735.

VAN SWIETEN (G.-L.-B.) Description abrégée des maladies qui règnent le plus communément dans les armées, avec la méthode de les traiter. Nouvelle éd. 24°. Paris, 1761.

TIME (J.) *De morbis castransibus. 4°. Harderorici, 1716.

Medicine (Military, Ethics and jurisprudence of).

BOISSON (A.) Précis de législation militaire; guide administratif à l'usage des médecins de l'armée (active, réserve, territoriale et médecins auxiliaires). 12°. Paris, 1901.

FERRIS (É.-L.) *Responsabilité et justice militaire. 8°. Bordeaux, 1896.

MILITÄR-ARZT (Der) mit dem, was daum und daran ist, mikroskopisch und makroskopisch betrachtet. Militär- und Civil-Aerzten, Staatsmännern, wie auch dem geliebten Publicum zugeeignet. Nebst einem Traum über das Verhalten der Kleinstaateri zum Menschen, von einem Zweihänder. 8°. Essen, 1883.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Essen, 1883.

OSTINO (G.) La medicina legale militare dell'orecchio, del naso e della gola. 8°. Firenze, 1904.

PORT (J.) Den Kriegsverwundeten ihr Recht! Zweiter Malnurf. 8°. Stuttgart, 1899.

SCARANO (L.) Importanza sociale della medicina militare. 12°. Milano, 1903.

ANGAGNEUR (V.) Le service militaire et les médecins. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 24; 36. — AVILA (A. A.) Medicina legal militar. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1903, v, 858-884. — BENECHE. Quels sont les cas où l'un des belligérants peut retenir le personnel et le matériel d'une ambulance appartenant à l'autre belligérant? Cong. internat. d. œuvres d'assist. en temps de guerre 1900. Par., 1901, 72-85. — BORDEN (W. C.) Relation of the medical department of the United States Army to the profession. Medicine, Detroit, 1904, x, 39-44. — BUSHNETT (V. F.) O prinuditelnoim lichenii v voiskakh. [Compulsory medical treatment in the army.] Russk. Vrach, S. Peterb., 1903, ii, 10-13. — CORRADI (A.) Perché il solasso fosse già pena militare ignominiosa. Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 533-542. — CRISTIANI (A.) Difetti della legge sull' inabilitazione dal servizio militare per morbose condizione mentali. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 14-17. — GADAUD. Médecins civils et médecins militaires. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 441-445. — GAMERO (J.) Crítica juridico-médica del código penal del ejército. Rev. méd.-farm. de Aragón, Zaragoza, 1890, vi, 928; 940; 1891, vii, 951; 964; 987; 995; 1011. — GIBON (A. L.) The annual address of the president on the status of the medical officer in the military and naval establishment. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 102-114. Also: Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 521-533. — GIRARD (A. C.) The sanitary duties and rights of medical officers as affecting their relations with the commanders of the line. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S., St. Louis, 1892, ii, 64-76. — GOTTLIEB (J. A.) The medico-legal status of the military surgeon, and a résumé of rules and regulations for the governing of the medical department of the National Guard of the United States. Ibid., 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 247-258. — GRANDJUX. Étude médico-légale des interventions chirurgicales pratiquées chez les militaires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 141-150. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 582-584. Also: Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1898, xiii, 485-492. — HILLIER (A.) The case of the invalid soldier. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvii, 684-689. — HONVÉDORVOSOK (A.) kinevezésére és előtetésére, valamint azok minősítvényi táblázatainak szerkesztésére vonatkozó új szabály. [The supervision and promotion of military physicians, following the construction of the qualification tables of the new statute.] Honvédorvosok, Budapest, 1900, xiii, 1-5. — HONVÉDORVOSOKRA (A) váró tudományos feladatokról. [The scientific tasks expected of military physicians.] Ibid., 1903, xvi, 49. — KIRNOD (D.) Po voprosa za liekarskata taína v voiskata. [Medical secrecy in the army.] Med. napřed., Sofiya, 1900, i, 512-519. — LACENAGNE (A.) De la clientèle civile des médecins militaires. Arch. de l'anthrop. crim., Par., 1893, viii, 151-169. Also: Reprint. — LAMB (D. S.) The importance of international regulations for the medical treatment of sick prisoners of war. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 150-160. — LE FORT (L.) La médecine militaire et l'intendance. [From: Nouvelle rev., 1881.] In his: Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1896, ii, 615-659. — LOI (La) militaire et ses conséquences relativement aux études médicales et au concours de l'internat dans les hôpitaux. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 289-292. — LOW (V. W.) The relationship of the military medical service to the civil profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 793-796. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 997-1001. Also: St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, ix, 114-119. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 397. — MASURE (J.) Note sur les conséquences médico-légales de certains accidents du travail chez les militaires récemment incorporés. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par.,

Medicine (Military, Ethics and jurisprudence of).

1904, xiv, 435-442.—**Médecins** (Les) militaires et l'exercice civil. (Résolutions adoptées par la Société locale du Pay-de-Dôme.) Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887-8, ii, no. 8, 28-30.—**Merveille** (L.) La pratique civile des médecins militaires. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1896-7, ix, 49-51.—**Neumann** (O.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Civil- und Militärmedicinalwesens in Preussen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1902, 3. F., xxiv, 324-346.—**Noël**. De l'indépendance professionnelle du médecin militaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 740. —. L'application dans l'armée de la loi sur la protection de la santé publique. *Ibid.*, 1904, xviii, 589.—**Okada** (A.) [The punishment for divulging the secrets of the medical corps.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, 303-314.—**Riva** (A.) Sul miglioramento delle condizioni dei medici militari. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 89-91.—**Stone** (A. J.) The status of the military surgeon. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 106-108.—**Wehrpflicht** (Die) der Mediziner. Militärarzt, Wien, 1889, xxiii, 91; 99.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) The better type of medical officer. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 340-346. *Also*, Reprint.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

See, also, **Cadaver** (*Attitudes of*).

VON HORSETSKY (A.) Kriegsgeschichtliche Uebersicht der wichtigsten Feldzüge der letzten 100 Jahre. Mit einem Atlas von 35 Tafeln. 5. Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1898.

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte der Feldzüge 1864 und 1866 in Dänemark, Böhmen und Italien. Mit Benützung der Acten des k. und k. Kriegsarchivs. 8°. Wien, 1897.

Birmingham (H. P.) Some remarks on mountain campaigning from a medical standpoint. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, vii, 430-436. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fleming** (G.) Forage for military purposes. J. Roy. M. Service Inst., Lond., 1889, xxxiii, 471-497.—**Le Fort** (L.) Guerres de Crimée et d'Amérique; examen comparatif de la mortalité, après les amputations dans les armées française, anglaise et fédérale; ambulances internationales. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1868, v, 449; 481; 529. *Also*, in his: *Envoies*, 8°. Par., 1896, ii, 3-35.—**von Linstow**. Kriege, Schlachten und Belagerungen, in denen nicht die feindlichen Waffen, sondern Krankheiten das entscheidende Moment waren. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1900, xxix, 177-207.—**Montaldo** (F.) Las principales campañas coloniales inglesas. [Abstr.] Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1898, xxi, 330-351.—**Mortality** of French and British military expeditions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 991.—**Most** (The) sanguinary battles of the present century. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 862.

ABYSSINIAN-ITALIAN war (1896).

Alvaro (G.) Relazione sui malati e feriti provenienti dai presidi d' Africa curati nell' ospedale militare di Napoli. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xlv, 1069-1099.—**Bernolák** (K.) Az egézségügy az olaszabesznai hadjáratban. [Hygiene in the Italian-Abyssinian campaign.] Honvédervos, Budapest, 1898, x, 41-45.—**De Castro** (L.) Il servizio sanitario della spedizione della Croce Rossa italiana in soccorso ai prigionieri della battaglia di Adua (Zeila-Biocaboba Harrar). Gazz. med. di Roma, 1898, xxiv, 589-604.—**Finschi** (T.) A report on the mutilated and eviscerated of the battle of Adowa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 505; 649. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]; Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 606.—**Mozzetti** (E.) Relazione sanitaria sui feriti di Amba Alagi e di Macallé curati a Macallé durante l'assedio del forte. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xlv, 3-12.—**Panara** (P.) Sulla operosità del corpo sanitario militare italiano durante la campagna d'Africa, 1896; riassunto di 138 relazioni mediche. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1897, xlv, 1081-1204. *Also*, Reprint.—**Shishuseff** (V. E.) Iz puteshestviya v Abyssiniyu. [From the expedition to Abyssinia.] Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1896-7, 518-531.

AFRICAN expeditions and wars (British).

See, also, in this list, **Ashanti expedition**; **Soudan expedition**; **Transvaal war**.

Blair (M. C.) The capture of Yola. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1902, v, 87-95.—**Brown** (D. B.) Surgical experiences in the Zulu and Transvaal wars, 1879 and 1881. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, pt. 1, 37; 134; 216; 311. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cockerill** (J. W.) Report on the medical transactions of the Songotown expedition, Sierra Leone. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1900, xl, 467-469.—**Egypt**

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

AFRICAN expeditions [etc.]—continued.

tian (The) expedition; the alleged break-down in the hospitals in Egypt. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 697.—**Gore** (A. A.) Our first campaign in Egypt. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 177-190. —. Medico-statistical history of the army of occupation in Egypt, 1882-7, inclusive. *Ibid.*, 1890, lxxxix, 413; 518.—**Gormley** (J. A.) Report on the medical transactions of the Bechuanaland, Matabeleland, and Mashonaland field forces during the period from May 8, 1896, to Jan. 3, 1897. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxviii, 390-404.—**Hassard** (E. M.) Observations on medical aspects of campaigning in West Africa, compiled from notes taken by the late Surgeon-Captain Corcoran, army medical staff, in the Lagos Hinterland from September, 1897, to September, 1898. *Ibid.*, 1898, Lond., 1900, xl, 482-490.—**Jennings** (J. W.) With the Abyssinians against the Mullah. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 62-68.—**Josling** (C. L.) Report of medical transactions, etc., Niger expeditionary force. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxviii, 405-407.—**Mannell** (T.) General report of the medical history of the Chitral relief force. *Ibid.*, 351-371.—**Price** (W. S. M.) Medical history of the frontier field force on active service in the Soudan from Nov. 27, 1885, to Jan. 27, 1886. *Ibid.*, 1885, Lond., 1887, xxvii, 309-317.—**Report** on the medical transactions of the Sierra Leone protectorate expedition. *Ibid.*, 1898, Lond., 1900, xl, 470-482.—**Saw** (F. A.) Medical notes with the Mashonaland field force. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1727.—**Sloggett** (A. T.) Report on medical transactions of the British troops of the Dongola expeditionary force, from March 22, 1896, to Oct. 13, 1896. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxviii, 380-389.—**Smith** (F.) Report of the Mendi expedition and occupation of Sherbro, Sierra Leone, 1898. *Ibid.*, 1898, Lond., 1900, xl, 462-466.—**Taylor** (W.) Report on the medical transactions of the British troops of the Nile expeditionary force, from Jan. 4, 1898, to Oct. 10, 1898. *Ibid.*, 436-450.—**Wilson** (G.) Report on the medical transactions of the Karene expeditionary force, from Feb. 25 to July 9, 1898. *Ibid.*, 451-461.

AFRICAN expeditions and wars (French).

See, also, in this list, **Algerian expeditions**; **Madagascar**; **Soudan expeditions**; **Tunis expedition**.

LE MOINE (H.) *Quelques observations médicales recueillies dans le cours d'une campagne au Gabon (1886-7). 4°. Paris, 1888.

Emily (J.) Rapport médical sur la mission Marchand de Loango à Djibouti, par Fachoda (1896-9). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1900, lxxix, 81; 161; 241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1901, 3. s., xlv, 299-305.—**Fénelit**. Rapport d'ensemble concernant le service médical des colonnes du Haut-Song-Cau. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxx, 5-53. —. Rapport médical d'ensemble sur les colonnes du Yen-Thé (novembre et décembre 1895). *Ibid.*, 1898, lxxix, 5-28. 1 map.—**Guerca** (P.) Relazione sulla campagna della r. nave Elba sulla costa orientale d'Africa. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, iv, 397-415.—**Le Fort** (R.) Les malades et blessés des garnisons d'Afrique soignées à l'hôpital militaire de Naples. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxx, 342-354.—**Le Ray**. Rapport médical de la colonne expéditionnaire de Kong. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxxvi, 212; 276; 363.—**Lionard**. Rapport sanitaire sur la campagne d'hiver dans le Boudou, 28 mai au 12 novembre 1887. *Ibid.*, 1888, l, 453-463.—**Mazelier** et **Le Guénelin de Lignerolles**. Le combat d'El-Moungar (extrême Sud-Oranais, 2 septembre 1903); observations de 85 blessures de guerre par armes à feu. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xliii, 345-381.—**Miquel**. Notes médicales sur l'expédition du Fouta-Djallon et sur le poste de Timbo (mars à décembre 1896). Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1900, iii, 5-16.—**Palasne de Champenay**. Une colonne au Casanance (mars-mai 1901). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxvi, 161-194.—**Pierrot** et **Loison** (E.) La chirurgie de guerre pendant la campagne du Tonai (1899-1900). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 345-359.—**Rauge**. Rapport médical sur le service de santé du corps expéditionnaire et du corps d'occupation du Bénin (1892-3). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 26; 90; 174; 262.

AFRICAN expeditions and wars (German).

Becker. General-Sanitätsbericht über die Kaiserliche Schutztruppe für Deutsch Ostafrika für das Berichtsjahr vom 1. April 1895 bis zum 31. März 1896. Arch. a. d. k. Gsundheitssamt, Berl., 1898, xiv, 610-638.—**Eggel**. Kriegschirurgische Beobachtungen während der Expedition nach Gross-Aruschu im November 1896. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Cassel, 1897, i, 231-236.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

ALGERIAN expeditions.

SCOUTETTEN (L.) Relation médico-chirurgicale succincte de la campagne de Kabylie en 1857, et spécialement des faits qui se rapportent au 2^e bataillon du 70^e régiment de ligne. 8°. Metz, 1858.

SHRIMPSON (C.) Relation médico-chirurgicale de l'expédition du Bou Thaled (province de Constantine), et notice sur le service chirurgical de l'hôpital militaire de Sétif à la suite de cette expédition; sur les congélations partielles, leur traitement, etc. 8°. Constantine, 1846.

Delmas (L.) Relation médico-chirurgicale de la campagne du Sud-Oranais en 1881-2. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1887, x, 81; 187.—**Mathieu (G.)** Relation chirurgicale des blessures observées aux combats des 29, 31 août et 5 septembre 1900 devant Sola-Métarfa (Sud-Algérie). Caducée, Par., 1901, i, 63-66.—**Morand (L.)** Notes médicales sur le fonctionnement de l'ambulance de Nami-Dinh pendant l'année 1884. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1885, xliii, 433-448.

ANTWERP (Siege of) (1832).

De Mets. Histoire chirurgicale du siège d'Anvers, 1832. [Abstr.] Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, ii, 44-49.

ASHANTI expedition (1895-6).

Ashanti (The) expedition. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 955; 1027; 1171; 1251; 1389; 1827.—**Grivet (P.)** La seconde expédition anglaise contre les Ashantis (novembre 1895-janvier 1896). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1896, xxviii, 413-431, 1 map.—**Taylor (W.)** The Ashanti expedition, 1895-6. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1895, Lond., 1896, xxvii, 300-316.

AUSTRO-PRUSSIAN war (1866).

APPIA (L.) Les blessés de la bataille de Bezzecca dans la vallée de Tiarno (Tyrol) 21 juillet 1866. 16°. Genève, 1866.

STEINER (J.) Der Sanitätsdienst bei der Reserve-Division Generalmajor von Rupprecht in der Schlacht bei Custoza 1866. Ein Beitrag zum applicatorischen Studium des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes. 8°. Wien, 1898.

Applicatorische Aufgaben aus dem Sanitätsdienste im Gebirgskriege; durchgeführt an kriegsgeschichtlichen Ereignissen des Jahres 1866 in Süd-Tirol. 8°. Wien, 1899.

ZIEGLER (C. M.) * Statistische Uebersicht der Thätigkeit der königlich sächsischen Feldhospitäler im Kriege 1866. [Leipzig.] 8°. Dresden, [1867].

BALKAN PENINSULA (1882).

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte der Bekämpfung des Aufstandes in der Hercegovina, Süd-Bosnien und Süd-Dalmatien im Jahre 1882; nach amtlichen und anderen authentischen Quellen dargestellt. 8°. Wien, 1885.

BELGIUM.

Bramhall (J. T.) England's sick soldiers in Flanders in 1742-8. [From: Army & Navy J.] J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1899, xliii, 775-778.—**Dachs (J.)** Staat der gezondheid van zyn Hoogheids regiment Oranje Gelderland, gedurende deszelfs garnizoen de Sluis in Vlaanderen; met eenige waarnemingen over de natuur, het beloop, en de geneeswyze van de aldaar voorgekomene ziekten; beginnende met April 1773, tot het einde van April 1774; waar after eene verhandeling over de voorbehoeding. Verhandel. nitgez. d. d. Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1776, xvi, pt. 2, 117-220.

BOER war.

See in this list, Transvaal war.

BRAZIL.

Goureau. De Dunkerque au contesté franco-brésilien. Actualité méd., Par., 1898-1904, x-xvi, *passim*.—**Quinson.** Expédition de Mapa (11-17 mai 1895). [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxvi, 241-258.

BULGARIAN-SERVIAN war (1885).

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte des russisch-türkischen Krieges 1877-8 in Bulgarien und Armenien. 8°. Wien, 1898.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

BULGARIAN-SERVIAN war (1885)—continued.

Bum (A.) Kriegschirurgisches aus Bulgarien. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 122-129.—**Gluck.** Kriegschirurgische Mittheilungen aus Bulgarien. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1886, xxiii, 219; 238; 258. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 79-99.—**von Mundy (J.)** Das Militär-Sanitätswesen und die internationale ärztliche Hilfe im serbisch-bulgarischen Kriege 1885. Militärarzt, Wien, 1885, xix, 193; 1886, xx, 3; 193.

BURMA.

Mackinnon (H. W. A.) Reflections upon the Burma campaign. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1889 Madras, 1890, iii, 35-43.

CANADIAN rebellion (1885).

MEDICAL (The) and surgical history of the Canadian Northwest rebellion of 1885, as told by the members of the hospital staff corps. 8°. Montreal, 1886.

CHILI.

Hervé (H.) Les blessés de la guerre civile au Chili en 1891. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 108-114.—**Prinz.** Kriegssanitätliche Vorgänge in dem letzten chilenischen Bürgerkriege. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxii, 425-440.

CHINA (Expeditions to) (1900-1901).

GALIN (M. A.) O raneniyach i ranenikh v Kitaiskuyu voynu (Pechiliya, Yuzhnaya Manchuriya i Kwantun). [Wounds and wounded during the Chinese war (Pechili, southern Manchuria, and Quang-Tung).] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1902.

SERVICE (Le) de secours de la Société de la Croix-Rouge du Japon, pendant l'intervention des puissances en Chine (1900-1901). 8°. Paris, 1902.

TISSIER (R.) * La Croix-rouge française et les navires-hôpitaux pendant la campagne de Chine, 1900-1901. 8°. Paris, 1903.

de Alarcón (C. I.) El servicio de sanidad alemán en la campaña de China (1900-1901). Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1902, xvi, 189-192.—**Banister (W. B.)** Report of chief surgeon, China relief expedition. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1900-1901, 150-155.—**Casualties** in the Navy and Marine Corps in China during recent hostilities. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1900-1901, 271.—**Desfosses (P.)** Le service de santé naval pendant la guerre de Chine. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, annexes, S. 235.—**Dove (K.)** Das Klima der Länder der chinesischen Kriegerereignisse. Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig., 1901, v, 1-6.—**Ellenbogen (K. A.)** Pomoshtsh ranenim na mor'e v poslednyuyu Yevropeisko-Kitaiskiyu voynu. [Aid to wounded on the sea in the last European-Chinese war.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1901, pt. 2, 154-164.—**German.** Zametki i vpechatleniya o komandirovke v Dalniy Vostok. [Notes and impressions of the campaign in the Far East.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 1039-1048.—**Graunux.** Statistique médicale du corps expéditionnaire en Chine. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 144-146.—**Hagn.** Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus der Zeit der nordchinesischen Wirren 1900. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904, lxxiv, 539-630, 2 pl.—**Hartsock (F. M.)** Military medical conditions in Pekin, China. Am. Physician, N. Y., 1904, xxx, 303-308. Also: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 239-263.—**Health** of the Navy and Marine Corps in China during the recent hostilities. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1900-1901, 291-294.—**Herhold.** Ueber die Theilnahme eines Zuges des Feldlazareths iv. an der Expedition zum Ku-kun Pass. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 635-639.—**Ueber** die bei der ii. Brigade des ostasiatischen Expeditionskorps vorzugsweise vorgekommenen Krankheiten mit Bezug auf Klima und Boden der Provinz Petchili in China. Ibid., 641-655.—**Ives (F. J.)** Report of chief surgeon, China relief expedition. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1900-1901, 155-165.—**The medical department in China.** J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xlii, 92-111.—**Jacquemin & Bouras.** Rapport médical sur le corps expéditionnaire de Chine (1900-1901). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1902, lxxvii, 161; 241.—**Krosta.** Ueberblick über die Thätigkeit der Sanitäts-Formationen beim ostasiatischen Expeditionskorps. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 321-327.—**Küttner (H.)** Das Vereinslazareth des Roten Kreuzes auf dem chinesischen Kriegsschauplatz.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

CHINA (Expeditions to) (1900-1901)—con.
Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901, xxx, 499-524. 1 diag.—**Knapp** (V. S.) Dva goda v polevom hospitalie vo vremya Kitaiskoj vojni 1900 g. [Two years in the military hospital during the Chinese war of 1900.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, i, med. spec. pt., 843-866.—**Lung** (G. A.) Report of medical officer with first regiment of marines in Peking relief expedition. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1900-1901, 240-250.—**Norton** (O. D.) Notes on the wounded during the Chinese disturbances. *Ibid.*, 235.—**Mattignon** (J.) Le service de santé pendant le siège de la légation de France à Pékin (20 juin-15 août 1900). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxvii, 198-209. — Morts et blessures pendant le siège de la légation de France à Pékin (20 juin-15 août 1900). Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 105-107.—**Perthes**. Medizinisches und Chirurgisches aus Peking. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 302.—**Reconles**. Note sur l'occupation de Kouang-Tchéou-Wan. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1900, lxxiv, 444-468.—**Report** on the medical history of the campaign, China field force, 1900-1901. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1901, Lond., 1903, xliii, 381-410.—**Rozanoff** (P.) O meditsinskoj pomoshchi ranenim i bolnim voimam v Yuzhnoj Manchzhurii vo vremya vozstaniya bokserov letom 1900 g.; nchastije v etom dielle Kitaisko-Vostochnoj zheleznnoj dorogi. [Medical aid to sick and wounded soldiers in southern Manchuria during the uprising of the Boxers in the summer of 1900; part played by the China-Oriental Railroad.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 299-301.—**Sabatier**. Le service de santé des États-Unis en Chine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 518-526.—**Saville** (Lillie E. V.) The siege of Peking; its medical aspects. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1901, xv, 1-6. Also [Abstr.]: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 102-104.—**Schlick**. Meine kriegschirurgischen Erfahrungen während der chinesischen Wirren im Juni bis Oktober 1900. Deutsche milit. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxx, 449-481. — Les blessures du détachement allemand du corps expéditionnaire de l'amiral Seymour. [Transl. from: Marine-Rundschau, 1901, 182.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1903, lxxix, 64-66.—**Steiner** (J.) Ueber den Sanitätsdienst der Expedition nach China 1900-1901. Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, xxxviii, 97; 118; 133; 154.—**Stepp** (J.) Report on work of the U. S. S. Solace in connection with recent disturbances in China. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1900, 254-257.—**Svirchukoff** (G. N.) Otchet o podache meditsinskoj pomoshchi ranenim na morekhodnoj kanonerskoj lodke "Gilyak" pri vyzatii Kitaiskikh fortov Taku 4 iyunya 1900 g. [On the medical aid rendered to the wounded on the sea-going gunboat Gilyak, when the Chinese forts of Taku were taken, June 4, 1900.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1903, pt. 1, 325-342.—**Synopsis** of gunshot injuries, arranged in order of engagements and according to forces in which they occurred; first expedition for relief of Peking, June 20 to 25, inclusive. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1900-1901, 272-289.—**Thätigkeit** (Die) des deutschen Rothen Kreuzes während der Expedition nach Ostasien 1900-1901. Roth. Kreuz. Berl., 1902, xx, 276.—**Thomas** (L.) A surgeon's notes with the naval brigade, China. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 398-406.—**Topalski** (N. N.) Zarazniya bolezni na teatrie voyennikh delfstvii v Sievernom Kitaye v 1900 godu. [Contagious diseases during the campaign of 1900 in North China.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 496-505.—**Velde**. Bericht über die allgemeinen Gesundheitsverhältnisse, sowie über die Thätigkeit und Beobachtungen in dem internationalen Hospital während der Belagerung der Gesandtschaften in Peking. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 811-816. Also, transl.: An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1901, iii, 212-240.—**Voloshin** (A.) Nagasakskiy beregovoi lazaret vo vremya Kitaiskoj vojni. [The Nagasaki coast hospital during the Chinese war.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1903, pt. 1, 212-221.—**Voyron**. Expédition de Chine, 1900-1901. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1903, ii, 71; 713.—**Weigt**. Die Thätigkeit des chemischen Laboratoriums beim ostasiatischen Expeditionskorps und der Besatzungsbirgade. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 536.—**Wolfthügel**. Der Sanitätsdienst im Bergedietich am Tschang-tschün-ling 8. März 1901, mit einigen Betrachtungen über Sanitätsaktik im Gebirgskriege. Deutsche milit. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, xxxi, 393-411.—**Zavoiski** (K. I.) Pervoyazochnyy punkt u sel. Kalushan (oherki pokhodnoj zhizni v Manchzhurii 1900 g.). [Bandaging point near Kalushan; sketches from the Manchuria campaign of 1900.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, i, med. s. sec. pt., 702-707.—**Zorostroff** (A. A.) Voyenniya delfstviya v Kitaye; voyennopokhodnyy sanitarniy dnevniki 12-vo Vostochno-Sibirskavo strielkovovo polka. [The war in China; sanitary diary of the Twelfth East Siberian Rifle Regiment during the campaign.] *Ibid.*, 1901, lxxix, med. spec. pt., 1549-1632.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

CHINESE wars (1857-64).
Nelson (T.) Medical results of the recent Chinese wars. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1863, xxxii, 203-220.

CHINESE-JAPANESE war (1894-5).
GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for War. Medical Department.* Report on the medico-military arrangements of the Japanese army in the field, 1894-5. fol. London, 1-95.
Also, transl. in: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxvi, 523; 1896, xxvii, 44; 136.

KODAMA (G.) Bericht über das Militär-Quarantänenwesen im japanisch-chinesischen Kriege vom 27.-28. Jahre Meiji (1894-5). Erstatet vom Vorstande dienstführender Beamten der Militär-Quarantäne-Abtheilung S. Goto. 8°. Tokyo, 28. Jahr Meiji (1895).

SURGICAL (The) history of the naval war between Japan and China during 1894-5. Transl. from the original Japanese report under the direction of Baron Y. Saneyoshi by S. Suzuki. roy. 8°. Tokio, 1900.
— The same. roy. 8°. Tokio, 1901.

UNITED STATES. *War Department. Adjutant-General's Office. Military Information Division.* No. 11. Notes on the war between China and Japan. The European autumn maneuvers of 1896. Orders, instructions, etc. Miscellaneous. sm. 4°. Washington, 1896.

Arnold (W. F.) War-time experiences in Northern China. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 577-589. Also, Reprint.—**Chosokabe**. [On gun-shot wounds in the recent Japanese-Chinese war.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1900, 360; 1134; 1173; 1218; 1304; 1470; 1595; 1854.—**Delisle**. Notes médicales sur la guerre sino-japonaise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiii, 453-467. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 564-567.—**Ekeröth** (C.) Sjukvårdstjensten vid japanesiska armén under kriget mellan Japan och China 1894-5. [Care of the sick in the Japanese army during the war between Japan and China, 1894-5.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1896, xxi, 271-289.—**Goto** (S.) Le service de quarantaine militaire pendant la guerre sino-japonaise de 1894-5. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxi, 521-539.—**Haga**. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem japanisch-chinesischen Kriege 1894-5. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv, 245-314, 4 pl.—**James** (H. E. R.) Notes made during a tour of special service in North China in 1894-5 (China-Japanese war). J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1905, iv, 16-30.—**Japan. Army Medical Department.** Kunigaku kwai zashi kokai. [Rules and regulations governing the military hygiene during the campaign in Korea and China.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zaiji, Tokio, 1894, extra no., Aug.—**Jordan**. Documents médicaux sur la guerre sino-japonaise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxiv, 276-288.—**Kikuchi** (T.) [On the deaths and wounds of Japanese soldiers in the war between Japan and China.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 403, 10-14; no. 404, 10-16. Also: Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 174-184.—**Morkotun** (K.) Meditsinskiy ocherk morskoi vojni mezhdu Yaponiyet i Kitayem v 1894-5 g. [Medical sketch of the naval war between Japan and China in 1894-5.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1904, 129; 200.—**Nimier**. La chirurgie de guerre pendant la campagne sino-japonaise (1893-5). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxx, 425-433.—**Organisation** (L') du service de santé japonais pendant la guerre sino-japonaise. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxix, 543-546.—**Popoff** (V.) Voyenno-sanitarniy ocherk iz Yaponsko-Kitaiskoj vojni. [Sketch of the sanitary arrangements of the armies during the Japan-China war.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1896, [ii], 247-274.—**Portengen** (J. A.) Over den aard der verwondingen in den hedendaagschen zee-oorlog. Mil. geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 21-26.—**Rousslet** (A.) Notes médicales sur la guerre sino-japonaise. Assistance, Par., 1895, v, 161-164.—**Saneyoshi**. Essai sur les blessures observées dans les batailles navales de la guerre sino-japonaise en 1894-5. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. nav., 70-72.—**Sanitary** (The) conditions during the war. Sei-I Kwai M. J., Tâkyô, 1897, xvi, 359.—**Sanitary** conditions of the Japanese fleet during the Chino-Japanese war, 1894-5. San. Rec., Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxiii, 23; 89.—**Suzuki** (S.) Note on the wounded in naval battles between Japan and China during 1894-5; with some considerations on sani-

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

CHINESE-JAPANESE war (1894-5)—continued.

tary conditions during the war. Scalpel, Lond., 1897, ii, 318; 366; 396. Also: Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, méd. mil., 67-77. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 965-970. Also: Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1897, xvi, 315; 335; 355; 373.—**Wolffhügel**. Truppenhygienische Erfahrungen in China. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, I, 2055; 2149.

COCHIN-CHINA.

LÉON (A.) Souvenirs d'un médecin de la marine, 1853-67. 2^e partie: Campagne du Du-chayla, première période, 1858-9; Mer Rouge, Cochinchine, Chine. 12°. Paris, 1896.

NIMIER (H.) Histoire chirurgicale de la guerre au Tonkin et à Formose (1883-5). 8°. Paris, 1889.

Bonnafy. Sur la statistique médicale du corps d'occupation de la Cochinchine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1897, exxiv, 1255.—**De Fornel**. Organisations des infirmeries-ambulances en Annam-Tonkin; extrait du rapport médical pour l'année 1890. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 321-324.—**de Fournès**. Statistique médicale du corps d'occupation de la Cochinchine. J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii, 305.—**Nimier (H.)** La guerre au Tonkin et à Formose (1883-5); statistique et observations chirurgicales. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 59; 148; 218; 298; 390; 463.—**Ségelle (J.-N.)** Les infirmeries-ambulances au Tonkin. *Ibid.*, 1887, x, 263-293.

COLOMBIA.

Bogan (F. M.) Report on medical services rendered in an insurgent attack upon Bocas del Toro, United States of Colombia. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1902, 299.

CRIMEAN war (1854-6).

BAUDENS (J.-B.-L.) Souvenirs d'une mission médicale à l'armée d'Orient. 8°. Paris, 1857.
— La mission médicale à l'armée d'Orient. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

CODMAN (J.) An American transport in the Crimean war. 12°. New York, 1896.

EASTERN hospitals and English nurses; the narrative of twelve months' experience in the hospitals of Konlali and Sentari, by a lady volunteer. 8°. London, 1857.

GREAT BRITAIN. Army Medical Department. Précis of letters written and received by the director-general of the army medical department, in reference to the medical arrangements required at the commencement of and during the war with Russia in 1854-6. With appendices and index. 2 v. fol. London, [n. d.].

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte des Krimkrieges 1854-6. 8°. Wien, 1895.

Baudens. Quelques considérations sur le traitement des blessures à l'armée de Crimée. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1857, xlv, 699-701.—**Eissen**. Le service médical russe à Sébastopol. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1855, xv, 341-354.—**Haspel (A.)** Rapport sur les maladies qui ont sévi sur l'armée d'Orient pendant les mois d'octobre, novembre, décembre 1855 et janvier 1856. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi, 243; 258; 347; 413.—**Longmore (Sir T.)** Letters from the camp before Sebastopol, 1855. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 358-370.—**Milroy (G.)** On the sickness and mortality in the French army in the East, from 1854 to 1856. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 318. Also: Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1858, 21-43.—**Serive**. Esquisse historique et philosophique des maladies qui ont sévi sur les soldats de l'armée d'Orient, depuis le début de la campagne jusqu'à ce jour. Rec. de méd. . . mil., Par., 1856, 2. s., xvij, 1-30.—**Tholozan**. Recherches sur les maladies de l'armée d'Orient pendant l'hiver de 1854 à 1855. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi, 612-616.—**Wrench (E. M.)** The lessons of the Crimean war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 205-208.

DAHOMEY.

SZMIGIELSKI (B.) * Histoire médicale de la campagne du Dahomey en 1892. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Bartel. Colonne expéditionnaire dans le Haut-Dahomey. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1898, lxx, 25; 81; 161, 1 map.—**Barthélemy (P.)** La guerre au Dahomey; histoire médicale du 1^{er} groupe de la colonne expéditionnaire du Dahomey, 1892. *Ibid.*, 1893, lx, 161-206.—**V.** Une expédition coloniale réussie. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 100.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

DENMARK.

NIELSEN (N.) Om de militære Læger og deres Stilling under Felttogene i 1848 og 1849. [The military physicians and their position in the campaign of 1848 and 1849.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1849.

ROTH (H.) Lazaret-Erindringer fra sidste Krig. [Hospital reminiscences from last war (German-Danish).] 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1864.

EAST INDIES.

See, also, India, etc.

Degenhard. Korte schets der legerziekten waargenomen tijdens de Celebesche expeditie en de jongste onlusten op Java, tot 30 Junij 1827. Verhandel. v. h. Batav. Genootsch. v. Kunst. en Wetensch., 1830, xii, 255-356.—**Salm (A. J.)** De ambulance bij de expeditie naar troepen op den tocht naar Daja; 5 Februari 1898-14 Maart 1898. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 222-232.

FINNISH war (1808-9).

Quernerstedt (A.) Anteckningar om sjukvården under 1808-9 års finska krig. [Notes on the care of the sick in the Finnish war of 1808-9.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1896, xxi, 121; 249.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN war (1870-71).

BEAUNIS (H.-E.) Impressions de campagne (1870-71). Siège de Strasbourg. 8°. Paris, 1887.

BERTRAND (C.-E.) Souvenirs de 1870; notes d'un aide-major auxiliaire. 12°. Paris, 1900.

COCHIN (A.) Le service de santé des armées avant et pendant le siège de Paris. 12°. Paris, 1871.

FLAMARION (A.) Le livret du docteur: souvenirs de la campagne contre l'Allemagne et contre la commune de Paris, 1870-71. 12°. Paris, 1872.

FRIEDRICH. Der Eisenbahnunfall des Sanitätszugs des xii. (kgl. sächs.) Armee-corps bei Puteaux. 12°. Dresden, 1871.

Repr. from: Dresdner J.

GARTENLAUBE (Die). Illustriertes Familienblatt. Jahrg. 1870. 4°. Leipzig, [1870].

Contains a current account of the Franco-Prussian war.

GERMANY. Kriegsministerium. Sanitäts-Bericht über die deutschen Heere im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71. Hrsg. von der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums unter Mitwirkung der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich bayerischen Kriegsministeriums, der königlich sächsischen Sanitäts-Direktion und der Militär-Medizinal-Abtheilung des königlich württembergischen Kriegsministeriums. 1. Band. I. Administrativer Theil: Der Sanitätsdienst bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71. 4°. Berlin, 1884.

— The same. 2. Band. II. Statistischer Theil: Morbidität und Mortalität bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71 und bei den in Deutschland untergebrachten kriegsgefangenen Franzosen. 4°. Berlin, 1886.

— The same. 3. Band. Allgemeiner Theil. III. Chirurgischer Theil: A. Verwundungen. (Allgemeines.) Die Verwundungen durch Kriegswaffen bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71. 4°. Berlin, 1890.

— The same. 3. Bandes specieller Theil. 1. Abth. III. Chirurgischer Theil: A. Die Verwundungen durch Kriegswaffen bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71. Spezieller Theil: Verwundungen der einzelnen Körpergegenden. 1. Abtheilung: Verwundungen des Kopfes und Rumpfes. 4°. Berlin, 1888.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN war (1870-71)—continued.

— The same. 4. Band. III. Chirurgischer Theil: B. Die physikalische Wirkung der Geschosse (mit besonderer Beziehung auf die während des Krieges 1870-71 verwundeten Projektilen) erläutert an den Präparaten der kriegs-chirurgischen Sammlung des medizinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Instituts zu Berlin, nebst dem Kataloge der Sammlung. 4°. *Berlin*, 1884.

— The same. 5. Band. III. Chirurgischer Theil: C. Kasuistik der im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71 nach Verwundung der Kriegswaffen auf Verbandplätzen oder in Lazarethen der deutschen Heere ausgeführten grösseren Operationen in tabellarischer Anordnung. 4°. *Berlin*, 1884.

— The same. IV. Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. 4°. *Berlin*, 1885.

— The same. IV. Medizinischer Theil: A. Die Seuchen bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71, unter Berücksichtigung der entsprechenden Verhältnisse bei den französischen Armeen bei den kriegsgefangenen Franzosen und bei der Civilbevölkerung der kriegsführenden Staaten. 4°. *Berlin*, 1886.

— The same. 2. Band. II. Statistischer Theil: Morbidität und Mortalität bei der deutschen Heeren und bei den in Deutschland untergebrachten kriegsgefangenen Franzosen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1886.

— The same. 6. Band. IV. Medizinischer Theil: A. Die Seuchen bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71 unter Berücksichtigung der entsprechenden Verhältnisse bei den französischen Armeen, bei den kriegsgefangenen Franzosen und bei der Civilbevölkerung der kriegsführenden Staaten. 4°. *Berlin*, 1886.

— The same. 7. Band. IV. Medizinischer Theil: B. Erkrankungen des Nervensystems. Traumatische, idiopathische und nach Infektionskrankheiten beobachtete Erkrankungen des Nervensystems bei den deutschen Heeren im Kriege gegen Frankreich 1870-71. 4°. *Berlin*, 1885.

JOSAT [A.] Ambulance municipale du Palais-Royal du 12 septembre 1870 au 27 février 1871. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

VON DEM KNESEBECK (B.) Die deutsche freiwillige Kriegskrankenpflege im Kriegsjahre 1870-71. Gedächtnisrede gehalten am 8. Mai 1896 im Weissen Saale des Königlichen Schlosses. 4°. *Berlin*, 1896.

LECLERC (D.-H.) 1870-71. Guerre d'Allemagne contre la France. Tableaux statistiques des pertes des armées allemandes, assemblées chronologiquement dans l'ordre des opérations (batailles, combats, sièges, etc.), et réparties par compagnies, batteries, escadrons et régiments d'après les documents officiels allemands. Première partie: Événements militaires du 24 juillet au 3 septembre [1870]. Seconde partie: Événements militaires et pertes diverses du 3 septembre 1870 au 30 mai 1871. obl. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

MYRDACZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte des deutsch-französischen Krieges 1870-71. Unter Mitwirkung von Johann Steiner. 8°. *Wien*, 1896.

ROSE (E.) Der Zürcher Hilfszug zum Schlachtfeld bei Belfort. 8°. *Zürich*, 1871.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN war (1870-71)—continued.

RYAN (C. E.) With an ambulance during the Franco-German war; personal experiences and adventures with both armies, 1870-71. 12°. *London*, 1896.

SIMONIN. Les ambulances de Nancy en 1870 et 1871. 8°. *Nancy*, 1883.

SINTESI della relazione sanitaria sugli eserciti tedeschi durante la guerra franco-germanica, 1870-71. Compilata per cura del Giornale medico del r. esercito e della r. marina. 8°. *Roma*, 1888.

TIMANN. Der Sanitätsdienst auf dem Schlachtfelde, mit einer historischen Darstellung des Sanitätsdienstes beim Gardekörps in der Schlacht bei St. Privat. Eine Studie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

DE VRESSE (A.) & JOUBERT (P.-C.) De la défense de Paris pendant le siège au point de vue de l'alimentation. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Bataille de Gravelotte-St.-Privat, 18 août 1870; service sanitaire de première ligne (côté allemand). *Praticien*, Par., 1897, xx, 137-144. — **Condite** (La) des médecins allemands pendant la guerre de 1870-71. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1895, I, 519-525. — **Herz** (L.) Die deutschen Universitäten im Feldzuge 1870 bis 1871. *Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1900, xii, 358. — **Hollweg** (O.) Erinnerungen eines freiwilligen Krankenpflegers aus dem glorreichen Feldzuge 1870-71. *Rothe Kreuz*, Berl., 1902, xx, 263; 283. — **Longuet** (R.) Le service de santé de la division hessoise à la bataille de Saint-Privat. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1898, xxxii, 198-205. — **Nameless** (A) medical hero of the Franco-Prussian war. [Edit.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, I, 539. — **Service** en campagne; service de santé de première ligne pendant la guerre franco-allemande de 1870-71; bataille de Rezonville (16 août 1870; Vionville, Mars-la-Tour). *Praticien*, Par., 1897, xx, 89; 113; 131; 136. — **Weill**. Souvenirs de la campagne de 1870-71. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1896, xx, 270; 288; 305; 322; 375.

FRENCH Revolution.

See *Napoleonic wars*.

GRÆCO-TURKISH war (1897).

DAAE (H.) Notes et impressions de la guerre turco-grecque en 1897. 8°. *Christiania*, 1899.

Abbott (F. C.) Surgery in the Græco-Turkish war. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, I, 80; 152; 2 pl. — **Akerman** (J.) Några erindringer från ett par månaders sjukvårdsarbete i Grekland. [Recollections of two months' medical care of the sick in Greece.] *Tidskr. i mil. Helsev.*, Stockholm, 1897, xxii, 349; 1898, xxiii, 39; 129. — **Bonkowski-pacha**. Quelques considérations sommaires sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée impériale ottomane pendant la dernière guerre turco-grecque de Thessalie. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, méd. mil., 189-194. — **Bonner** (A.) My experience in the Græco-Turkish war. P. & S. Plexus, Chicago, 1897-8, iii, 135. — **Callionzis**. Observations sur les blessés de la guerre gréco-turque. *Anjou méd.*, Angers, 1894-7, 577-583. — **Chomatianos** (S.) Statistique des blessés de l'armée hellénique de la guerre de 1897. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de chir. mil., 5-23. — **Croix-Rouge** (La) des neutres pendant la guerre turco-grecque. *Bull. internat. d. soc. de la Croix-Rouge*, Genève, 1897, xxviii, 252-254. — **Davis** (H. J.) Gunshot injuries in the late Græco-Turkish war, with remarks upon modern projectiles. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1898, Ixviii, 265-277. — **Foster** (L.) Quelques observations de blessures de guerre pendant la campagne gréco-turque. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1897, vi, 511-517. — Aperçu général sur le fonctionnement du service de santé pendant la guerre gréco-turque. *Ibid.*, 550-556. — **Internationale** Hilfs-thätigkeit während des türkisch-griechischen Krieges. *Kriegerheil*, Berl., 1898, xxxiii, 1; 9. — **Korsch**. Kriegs-chirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem griechisch-türkischen Kriege 1897. *Deutsche mil. ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1898, xxvii, 481; 561. — **Macjowski**. Sanitäre Einrichtungen und Vorkkehrungen im griechisch-türkischen Kriege im Jahre 1897. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxv, 3-7. — **Nettler** (F.) Slaget vid Domokos. [The battle at Domokos.] *Tidskr. i mil. Helsev.*, Stockholm, 1898, xxiii, 10-30. — **Papathéodore** (J.) Observations sur les blessés et les résultats de la chirurgie antiseptique pendant la guerre gréco-turque. *Méd. orient.*, Par., 1899, iii, 149-151. *Also*: *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1899, xiii, 358. — **Phocas & Inglessis**.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

GRÆCO-TURKISH war (1897)—cont'd.

Considérations sur le fonctionnement de l'hôpital de campagne envoyé de Paris à la guerre gréco-turque. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1897, xi, 203-237. Also: Nord méd., Lille, 1897, iii, 240-243. — **Senn** (N.) Military surgery in Greece and Turkey. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 405; 563. Also, Reprint. — **Tilé** (W.) & **Hagen-Torn** (J.) Du secours porté aux blessés en Grèce et du rôle de la colonne sanitaire russe de la Croix Rouge pendant la dernière guerre gréco-turque. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1399, v, méd. mil., 138-146. — **Velde**. Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem türkisch-griechischen Feldzuge 1897. *Ibid.*, 1848-153.

GREAT BRITAIN—Civil war (1642-9).

Sick (The) and wounded in the Parliamentary civil war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 731.

INDIA and Indian frontier.

HARVEY (R.) On the improvement of military medical arrangement in India since 1871, as illustrated by the Lushai campaign of 1871 and the two Miranzai expeditions of 1891. 12°. [London & Edinburgh.]

Repr. from: J. W. Service Inst. India.

SCOT (P. G.) Personal narrative of the escape from Nowgong to Banda and Nagode. 8°. [Dumfries, 1857.]

Black (The) Mountain expedition, 1888. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 53; 191. — **Davidson** (J.) Brief notes of the treatment of the native wounded at Dargai. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1389. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 97. — **Fox** (P. H.) A year on the Belooch and Afghan frontier. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxviii, 341; 425; 519. — **Gore** (A. A.) A medico-statistical sketch of the northwest frontier disturbances, India, June 19, 1897, to April 6, 1898. *Ibid.*, 1898, cvi, 401-418. — **Maulessell** (T.) General report of the medical history of the Chitral relief force. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1896, Lond., 1897, xxxviii, 351-379. — **Medical** (The) arrangements for the Tirah expedition force. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 52. — **Thornton** (J. H.) The Black Mountain expedition, 1888. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 93; 145. — **Whitehead** (H. R.) Report on the surgical history of the Tirah expeditionary force, 1897-8. Army Med. Dep. Rep. 1897, Lond., 1898, xxxix, 457-489.

ITALY.

DEZON. Lettres sur les principales maladies qui ont régné dans les hôpitaux de l'armée du roi, en Italie, pendant les années 1734-6. 16°. Paris, 1741.

MYRDAZ (P.) Sanitäts-Geschichte des Feldzuges 1859 in Italien. 8°. Wien, 1896.

Le Fort (L.) La campagne d'Italie en 1859 au point de vue chirurgical et administratif. [Rev.] Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1869, vi, 509; 558; 573. Also, in his: Œuvres, 8°. Par., 1896, ii, 37-65. —

JACOBITE Rebellion (1745).

Macnaughton (W. A.) The medical heroes of the forty-five. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n. s., iii, 82; 156; 208. Also, Reprint. — Further medical heroes of the forty-five. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1899-1900, iv, 107-115. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1034.

MADAGASCAR.

CERISIER (A.-A.-J.) *Souvenirs médicaux d'une campagne sur les côtes de Madagascar en 1861, 1862, 1863 et 1864. 4°. Montpellier, 1866.

REYNAUD (G.-A.) Considérations sanitaires sur l'expédition de Madagascar et quelques autres expéditions coloniales françaises et anglaises. Avec une préface de M. de Mahy. 16°. Paris, [1898].

Aynès. Bataillon d'infanterie de marine stationné à Diégo-Suarez (Madagascar). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 223-229. — **Baillé** (E.) & **Chavigny.** Étude de quelques paquets de pansement individuels rapportés de l'expédition de Madagascar. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 133-138. — **Brossier.** L'île de la Réunion et les malades du corps expéditionnaire de Madagascar. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxxi, 48-55. — **Chauvel.** Le rapatriement dans les hôpitaux militaires de l'Algérie des malades et blessés du corps expéditionnaire de Madagascar (1895-6). Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 287-290. — **Debrie** (E.-J.) Contribution à l'histoire médicale de l'occupation de Madagascar; notes sur l'état sanitaire de la légion étrangère pendant l'expédition de Madagascar (1895).

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

MADAGASCAR—continued.

Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 21-46. — **Kieffer.** Rapport médical sur la colonne expéditionnaire de l'île d'Anjouan, 20 avril 1891-15 juillet 1891. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lvii, 285-293. — **Laborde** (V.) L'expédition de Madagascar au point de vue de la mortalité de nos troupes et de ses causes; de l'hygiène préventive et de la prophylaxie thérapeutique. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 61-64. — **Lémure** (J.) Morbidité et mortalité pendant l'expédition de Madagascar. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 497-507. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., v, 47-51. — Les causes de la mortalité pendant l'expédition de Madagascar. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 5-17. — Les services sanitaires pendant l'expédition de Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 97-111. — Nos pertes à Madagascar. *Ibid.*, 533-537. Also: Province méd., Lyon, 1896, x, 345. — **Levier.** Quelques observations de blessures de guerre recueillies à Madagascar. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxviii, 123-139. — **Pitot** (J.) Les blessés de la prise de Tananarive. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1897, xxix, 185; 286. — **Quenec.** Notes recueillies à l'hôpital de Nossi-Bé pendant la campagne de Madagascar. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1896, lxx, 121-127. — **Remondino** (P. C.) Reflections on the military and medical lessons taught by the late Madagascar campaign. Med. Age, Detroit, 1896, xiv, 33-37. — **Reynaud** (G.-A.) Considérations sanitaires sur l'expédition de Madagascar et quelques autres expéditions coloniales françaises et anglaises. [Rap. de Laveran.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., xlii, 249-252. See also, *supra*. — **Robert.** La réunion et les malades de Tananarive (du 12 décembre 1894 au 20 février 1896). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxvii, 359-362. — **Spedizione** francese al Madagascar; servizi e provvedimenti sanitari. Ann. di méd. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 145. — **Vayse.** Morbidité et mortalité des troupes du corps d'occupation de Madagascar en 1901 suivant les régions. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 330-336.

METZ (*Siege of*) (1552).

Paré (A.) Relation du siège de Metz en 1552. Janus, Amst., 1897, ii, 61-69.

MOROCCO.

LANDA (X.) La campaña de Marruecos; memorias de un médico militar. 2. ed. 8°. Madrid, 1866.

NAPOLEONIC wars (1793-1815).

See, also, in this list, Sweden.

EBSTEIN (W.) Die Krankheiten im Feldzuge gegen Russland (1812). Eine geschichtlich-medizinische Studie. 8°. Stuttgart, 1902.

GIBNEY (W.) Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor; his adventures on the field of Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815. Edited by his son, Major R. D. Gibney. 12°. London, 1896.

KERCKHOFFS (J.-R.-L.) Observations médicales, faites pendant les campagnes de Russie en 1812 et d'Allemagne en 1815, on histoire des maladies observées à la grande armée française lors de ces mémorables campagnes. 2. éd. 8°. Utrecht, 1822.

— The same. Histoire des maladies observées à la grande armée française, pendant les campagnes de Russie en 1812 et d'Allemagne en 1813. 3. éd. 8°. Anvers, 1836.

SAVARESI. Histoire médicale de l'armée de Naples. 8°. [Paris, 1807?]

WARDENBURG (G.) Briefe eines Arztes, geschrieben zu Paris und bey den französischen Armeen, vom May 1796 bis November 1797; zunächst für Aerzte und Statistiker. 8°. Göttingen, 1798.

Carpon. Un chapitre inédit de la retraite en Russie; les morts de Wilna. France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 457-463. — **Debrie** (E.-J.) Notes sur l'état sanitaire de l'armée des Alpes de 1792 à 1796 d'après des mémoires contemporains. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 275-284. — **Dupont.** Relation chirurgicale du siège de Mayence (1^{er} avril-23 juillet 1793). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 413; 502; 1890, xv, 72; 153. — **Hospital** returns following Waterloo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 1134. — **Lacronique** (H.) Mesures d'hy-

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.*

NAPOLEONIC wars (1793-1815)—cont'd.
giène et de prophylaxie prescrites à l'armée d'Allemagne (1810-12). France méd., Par., 1904, li, 377-385.—**Scherer** (C. J.) Some medical aspects of Napoleon's campaign against Russia. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 833-836.—**Surgical** (A) episode of the Peninsular war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1746.—**War surgeons in the field:** some medical aspects of Napoleon's Russian campaign. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 552-554.

NICARAGUA.

Moses (I.) Military surgery and operations following the battle of Rivas, Nicaragua, April, 1856. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1857, n. s., xxxiii, 26-35.

PARAGUAY.

del Castillo (L.) La guerra del Paraguay; condición física y moral del soldado argentino en esa época (1865); enfermedades reinantes en el ejército de operaciones. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 1; 132; 225.

PEKIN (*Siege of*).

See, in this list, **China** (*Expedition to*) (1900-1901).

RUSSO-JAPANESE war [1904-5].

Bauschikoff (M.) Zum Bericht von Dr. Wada über die russischen Verwundeten in der Schlacht bei Chemulpo. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1851; 1895.—**Duranti** (D.) Elenco dei feriti del Variag, ricoverati e curati a bordo dell'Elba. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1904, i, 709-712. —. Soccorso ai feriti nel combattimento navale di Chemulpo. *Ibid.*, 705-712.—**Ferrière**. Guerre russo-japonaise. Bull. internat. d. soc. de la Croix-Rouge, Genève, 1904, xxxv, 242-246.—**Fischer** (G.) L'organisation du service de santé russe dans la guerre russo-japonaise; l'œuvre de la Croix-Rouge et des sociétés de secours volontaires. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xlv, 464-476.—**Fowler** (G. R.) The alleged use of dum-dum bullets in the Japanese-Russian war. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1201-1206.—**Gandier** (H.) Notions sur l'organisation générale du service de santé en campagne dans l'armée japonaise. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 97-102.—**Kozlovski** (B. S.) Ob evakuatsii bolnikh i ranenikh v nastoyashstshuyu voynu. [Transportation of the sick and wounded in the present war.] Russk. Vrach, S. Peterb., 1904, iii, 1511-1513.—**Laval** (E.) Les blessés japonais des premiers combats sur mer. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 230.—**Laval** (E.), **Matignon** (J.) & **Tissier**. Guerre russo-japonaise. *Ibid.*, 63-65.—**M.** (G.) La Croix-Rouge des neutres et la guerre russo-japonaise. Bull. internat. d. soc. de la Croix-Rouge, Genève, 1904, xxxv, 194-201.—**McGee** (Anita N.) Work at the Army Reserve Hospital of Hiroshima. Trained Nurse [etc.], N. Y., 1904, xxxiii, 304-309.—**Marcon**. Notes de guerre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 553; 684; 1005; 2836.—**Matthiolius**. Les blessures dans la guerre russo-japonaise. [Transl.] Caducée, Par., 1905, v, 11.—**Milevski** (S. N.) K voprosu o perevazochnikh sredstvakh dlya bolnikh i ranenikh v nastoyashstshuyu Russko-Yaponskuyu voynu. [Dressings for the sick and wounded of the present Russo-Japanese war.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 566-574.—**Randone** (G.) Note ed appunti di chirurgia e di servizio sanitario di guerra desunti dalla guerra russo-giapponese. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1904, lii, 664-671.—**Seaman** (L. L.) Observations in the Russo-Japanese war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1905, xvi, 1-31.—**Suzuki** (S.) Note on the wounded in the naval war between Japan and Russia, 1904. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 333.—**Tirmann** (J.) Reisebriefe eines Arztes auf dem Wege nach Charbin. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 475-479.—**Totsuka** (K.) The care of the wounded by the Japanese in recent naval battles. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 333-343. —. Report on the wounded admitted to the Sasebo naval hospital. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1904, xxiii, 59; 71; 89.—**Treves** (Sir F.) Medical aspects of the Russo-Japanese war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1395.—**Vredén** (R. R.) Pisma glavnago khirurga Manchzhurskoj armii. [Letters from the chief surgeon of the Manchurian army.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 562-566.—**W.** Der Sanitätsdienst auf dem ostasiatischen Kriegsschauplatz. Rothe Kreuz, Berl., 1904, xxii, 483.—**Wada**. Bericht über die in der Schlacht von Chemulpo verwundeten Russen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1031.—**Zavoiski** (K. I.) Vychodny put; ocherki pokhodnoi zhizni v Manchzhurii. [Pack-saddle route: sketches from the expedition in Manchuria.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 638-651.—**Zonenblik** (A. I.) & **Logashkin** (S. A.) Rol i znachenie polevogo podvishnogo hospitalya pri otstuplenii nashej Manchzhurskoj armii. [Rôle and importance of the field movable hospital in the retreat of our Manchurian army.] *Ibid.*, iii, med.-spec. pt., 574; 726.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.*

RUSSO-TURKISH war (1877-8).

ISKERSKI (K. K.) Voyna 1877-8 gg.; prichini razvitiya tifoznikh epidemiy, ot kotorikh tayali nashi voyska vo vremya voyn 1877-8 gg.; inferi protiv etogo zla v budushstshem. Posmertnoye izdaniye; izdano vdovoyu pokoinavo. [War of 1-77-8; causes of the development of epidemics of typhoid, from which our troops perished during the war of 1877-8; measures against this evil in the future. Posthumous edition; edited by the widow of the deceased.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

RUSSIA. Ministry of War. Medical Department. Voyenno-meditsinskiy otechot za voynu s Turtsiyeey 1877-8 gg. Sostavlen po ofitsialnim dannim pod rukovodstvom i neposredstvennom nchastii N. Kozlova. [Army medical report of the war with Turkey, for 1877-8. Compiled from official data under the direction and direct participation of N. Kozloff.] 5 v. 4°. S.-Peterburg, 1884-7.

— The same. Compte-rendu du service de santé militaire pendant la guerre de Turquie de 1877-8 d'après les données officielles. Par N. Kosloff. 4°. St.-Petersbourg, 1887.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] in: Militaerarzt, Wien, 1888, xxii, 12; 20; 35; 60; 91; 132; 140.

SHPERK (F. [F.]) Sanitarniy poyezd No. 1, imeni Gosudarini Imperatritsi i yevo xvi-mfe-syachnaya dneyatelnost vo vremya voyn v 1877-8 g. [Sanitary train No. 1, in the name of Her Imperial Highness, and its activity for the sixteen months during the war 1877-8.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Chapier (A) from the sanitary history of the recent Russo-Turkish war. [Les réfugiés de la Roumanie en 1878. Rapport présenté au Conseil international de santé par les docteurs Mordinaum, Gabuzzi et Stéouli.] Practitioner, Lond., 1879, xxii, 465-472.—**Collin** (L.) Compte rendu du service de santé militaire pendant la guerre de Turquie de 1877-8, d'après les données officielles, par le docteur V. Kosloff. [Rev.] Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 350; 517.—**Kadatski** (N. M.) Zhizn perevazochnikh punktov v kampanii 1877-8 gg. v Yevrepelskoj Turtsii. [Life at first-aid points during the campaign of . . . in European Turkey.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 328; 569; 800; iii, med.-spec. pt., 79; 312; 518; 698.—**Kadakov** (V. N.) Po povodu paniki pod Plevnoi. [On the panic under Plevna.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 828-835.—**Rübel** (J.) Erinnerungen eines Arztes aus dem russisch-türkischen Feldzug 1877-8. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1894-6, x-xii, *passim*.—**Tauber** (A. S.) Vtoroye srazheniye pod Plevnoi, 18-vo iyunya 1877 g. [Second battle under Plevna, July 18, 1877.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 835-842.

SEVEN Years' war (1756-63).

MONRO (D.) An account of the diseases which were most frequent in the British military hospitals in Germany from January, 1761, to the return of the troops to England in March, 1763. To which is added an essay on the means of preserving the health of soldiers and conducting military hospitals. 8°. London, 1764.

— The same. Beschreibung der Krankheiten, welche in den britischen Feldlazarethen in Deutschland vom Januar 1761 bis zu der Rückkehr der Truppen nach England im März 1763 am häufigsten gewesen. Nebst einem Versuche über die Mittel, die Gesundheit der Soldaten zu erhalten und Feldlazarette anzulegen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Johann Ernst Wichmann. 8°. Altenburg, 1766.

— The same. Zusätze [etc.] von Begue dn Presle. 8°. Altenburg, 1771.

SUDAN expedition (1896-7).

Castellotte (R. H.) Notes on the Niger-Soudan campaign of 1896-7. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 455; 595.—

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

SOUDAN expedition (1896-7)—continued. **Seamy** (The) side of war. [Atbara; Omdurman.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1517.—**Senny** (The) side of war; a reply. *Ibid.*, 1887-1890.—**Soudan** (The) expedition. *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 1001; 1103; 1153; 1229; 1349.—**Soudan** (The) expedition; the battle of Omdurman. *Ibid.*, 1898, ii, 745-747.—**Soudan** (The) campaign. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 881.

SOUDAN expeditions (French).

Boyé. Les colonnes contre Samory dans la région sud du Soudan français (septembre 1897 à octobre 1898). *Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon.*, Par., 1900, iii, 451-492.—**Durand** (F.). Campagne du Soudan, 1889-90; histoire médicale. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1891, lvi, 7-39.—**Ladout.** Rapport médical de la campagne 1887-8 dans le Soudan français. *Ibid.*, 1889, li, 161; 259; 338; 426; iii, 35; 122; 225.—**Hannu.** Rapport médical sur la colonne dirigée contre Bossi (Soudan français) du 15 juin au 20 juillet 1894. *Ibid.*, 1896, lxx, 50-68.

SPANISH SUCCESSION (War of the) (1700-1713).

Kirichenberger. Zur Sanitätsgeschichte des österreichischen Heeres während der Feldzüge des Prinzen Eugen von Savoyen. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1888, xxii, 9; 17; 28; 44; 57; 75; 145; 153; 163; 170; 180; 187.

SWEDEN.

Fürst (C. M.). Från krigsåret 1813. [Of the war in the year 1813.] *Tidskr. i mil. Helsev.*, Stockholm, 1896, xxi, 362-372.

SWISS CONFEDERATION (Wars of the) (1291-1798).

BRUNNER (C.). Die Verwundeten in den Kriegen der alten Eidgenossenschaft; Geschichte des Heeressanitätswesens und der Kriegschirurgie in den schweizerischen Landen bis zum Jahre 1798. Teil II, Zeitraum 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

Brunner (C.). Die Verwundeten in den Kriegen der alten Eidgenossenschaft; Geschichte des Heeressanitätswesens und der Kriegschirurgie in den schweizerischen Landen vom Anfang der Eidgenossenschaft bis zum 17. Jahrhundert. [I. Teil.] *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1903, xxxvii, 1-174. *See also, supra.*

THIBETAN mission (1904).

Wimberley (C. N. C.). Casualties in action in Tibet. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1904, xxix, 413-415.

THIRTY YEARS' war (1618-48).

LAMMERT (G.). Geschichte der Seuchen, Hungers- und Kriegsnoth zur Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

TRANSVAAL war (1899-1901).

ASHE (E. O.). Besieged by the Boers; a diary of life and events in Kimberley during the siege. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

BOWLBY (A. A.) [et al.]. A civilian war hospital. 8°. *London*, 1901.

CONFÉRENCE internationale des sociétés de la Croix-rouge. St-Petersbourg, 1902. vii^{me} rapport du Comité supérieur de la Croix-rouge néerlandaise. Le bureau d'informations (département d'identité) de la Croix-rouge à Prétorie pendant la guerre sud-africaine de 1899. 4°. *St.-Petersbourg*, 1902.

FREMANTLE (F. E.). Impressions of a doctor in khaki. 8°. *London*, 1901.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Royal Commission on South African Hospitals.* Report of the royal commission appointed to consider and report upon the care and treatment of the sick and wounded during the South African campaign. fol. *London*, 1901.

— The same. Minutes of evidence, etc. fol. *London*, 1901.

— The same. Appendix to Minutes of evidence. fol. *London*, 1901.

— Report of his majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into the military preparations and other matters connected with the war in South Africa. 4 v. fol. *London*, 1903.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

TRANSVAAL war (1899-1901)—cont'd.

GREEN (J.). Causes of the war in South Africa, from the lawyer's standpoint. 2. ed. 8°. *Worcester*, 1900.

HELLEMANS (Z.). Met het Roode Kruis mee in den Boerenrijds oorlog. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1901.

HERZ (L.). Der Sanitätsdienst bei der englischen Armee im Kriege gegen die Buren. 8°. *Wien*, 1902.

IMPERIAL (The) yeomanry hospitals in South Africa, 1900-1902. Ed. by the Countess Howe. 3 v. 4°. *London*, 1902.

KÜTNER (H.). Unter dem deutschen Roten Kreuz im südafrikanischen Kriege. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

MAKINS (G. H.). Surgical experiences in South Africa, 1899-1900. Being mainly a clinical study of the nature and effects of injuries produced by bullets of small calibre. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

MATTHIOLUS (H. [K.]). Tagebuchblätter aus dem Boerenkriege 1899-1900. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

REINECKE (R. J.). * Kritische Beiträge zur Behandlung Verwundeter und Kranker im Feldlazarett. Auf Grund der im Burenkrieg gesammelten Erfahrungen zusammengestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

REPORT of the work of the Edinburgh and East of Scotland South African Hospital. Ed. by David Wallace and Francis D. Boyd. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1901.

RUATA (C.). Il conflitto anglo-boero. 8°. *Città di Castello*, 1901.

Suppl. to: Salute pubb., no. 163.

SICK (The) and wounded in South Africa.

Cutting from: Blackwood's Edinb. Mag., 1901, clxix, 372-390.

TREYES (F.). The tale of a field hospital. sm. 4°. *London*, 1900.

VEREENIGEN (De) het Nederlandsche Roode Kruis in den Transvaalsch-Engelschen oorlog 1899-1901. Overdruk van de 3^{de} afdeling, xvi^{de} deel, der Handelingen van het Nederlandsche Roode Kruis. Uitgegeven ten voordeele van het Nederlandsche Roode Kruis en van de vrouwen en kinderen en de Engelsche concentratiekampen in Zuid-Afrika. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, 1901.

Action (The) at Talana Hill, Dundee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1372.—**Administration** (The) of the concentration camps. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 1816.—**Adriani** (P.). Het nederlandsche Roode Kruis naar Zuid-Afrika. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], 's-Gravenhage, 1900, xxiv, 1-34. — Ambulance-dienst in den oorlog in Zuid-Afrika. *Ibid.*, 177-189. — De slechte behandeling der zieke krijgsgevangenen door de Engelschen. *Ibid.*, 210-226.

Balfour (A.). A ship of the veldt. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1901, n. s., x, 138-150, 1 pl.—**de Blach** (J.). The Transvaal war; its lessons in regard to militarism and army reorganisation. J. Roy. U. Serv. Inst., Lond., 1901, xiv, 1316; 1413.—**Bowlby** (A. A.). The Portland Hospital. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1899-1900, vii, 68. *See also, supra.*

— Reminiscences of the war in South Africa. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 1-10.—**Boyd** (F. D.). Notes from the Edinburgh Hospital in South Africa. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 117-122. — Some South African experiences. *Ibid.*, 1902, xi, 301-304.—**Boyd** (F. D.) & **Chiene** (G. L.). The Edinburgh Hospital in South Africa and its work. Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 63-74. *Also:* Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, viii, 193-204.—**Cuiger** (H.). The war in South Africa; jottings in Burghersdorp. [Abstr.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 251-253.—**Campaign** (The) in South Africa. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 97-106.—**Care** (The) of the wounded in the South African campaign, 1899-1900. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 14-16.—**Cheyne** (W. W.). The wounded from the actions between Modder and Driefontein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1193-1195.—**Chiene** (J.). Outline of experiences as a consulting surgeon with the forces in South Africa. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 383-397. — Experiences with the medical depart-

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

TRANSVAAL war (1899-1901)—cont'd.

ment of the army in the South African war. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 30-42. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., ix, 20-30. Also [Abstr.]: Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, viii, 29-35. — **Christovich** (S. Y.) Meditsinskaya pomoshch' v Transvaale. [Medical aid in the Transvaal.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1, 50; 93. — **Clark** (H. E.) The Scottish National Red Cross Hospital, Kroonstad, Orange River Colony, South Africa. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, viii, 1-10. — **Coleman** (J. R.) Medical experiences in South Africa. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1900-1901, xix, 76-86. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1901, exii, 100-108. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxii, 300-303. — **Dekeyser** (L.) Die Schussverletzungen im Burenkriege. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1901, xxv, 125-130. — **Dent** (C. T.) A lecture on small-bore-rifle bullet wounds and the humanity of the present war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1209-1213. — On the wounded in the Transvaal war. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1900, lxxxi, 297-313, 5 pl. — **Donagan** (J. F.) The wounded during the siege of Ladysmith. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1431. — **Douglas** (C. E.) Edinburgh graduates (Boer and Briton) in South Africa. Edinb. M. J., 1902, n. s., xii, 453-457. — **Ebergardt** (A. K.) O komandirovke na teatry voyennikh deistviy v Transvaale. [Detail to the war in the Transvaal.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med.-spec. pt., 3145-3211. — **Exham** (R.) Experiences of the British army medical services in the war in South Africa. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 12-23. — **F.** (F. E.) With the army medical corps in South Africa. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1899, xiii, 534; 1900, xiv, 10; 347; 392. — **Farquharson** (R.) The military medical arrangements in South Africa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 123. — **Fessler** (J.) Erste Hilfe bei Verwundungen im Kriege, unter Rücksichtnahme der Verhältnisse beim Roten Kreuz im südafrikanischen Feldzug. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1903, 4; 32. — **Findlay** (J. W.) A chapter of field-hospital experiences in the eastern Transvaal. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lv, 161-178. — **Fischer** (G.) Les opérations de la Croix-Rouge allemande chez les Boers dans l'Afrique du Sud (contribution à l'étude de la chirurgie de guerre dans la campagne sud-africaine). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxvii, 249-264. — **FitzGerald** (Sir T. N.) A surgeon's visit to the South African battle-fields. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, v, 549-557. — **Flockemann** (A.), **Ringel** (T.), & **Wieting** (J.) Kurzer Bericht über die im südafrikanischen Kriege von der zweiten (Hamburgischen) Expedition der deutschen Vereine vom Roten Kreuz gemachten Kriegserfahrungen. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1900, xvii, 921-926. — Kriegserfahrungen der zweiten deutschen (Hamburgischen) Ambulanz der Vereine vom Roten Kreuz aus dem südafrikanischen Kriege. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1901, No. 295-296 (Chir., No. 86, 99-166). — **Fox** (R. H.) The mortality in the Boer concentration camps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1507. — **Freer** (E. L.) Enteric fever and dysentery in South Africa. Ibid., 1903, ii, 776. — **Fripp** (A. D.) The Imperial Yeomanry Hospital in South Africa. Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 774. — **Fulton** (R.) [Work done in South Africa by the Royal Army Medical Corps.] N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1900-1901, i, 120-133. — **Guerre** (La) sud-africaine; les guerres d'autrefois et les guerres de nos jours devant la chirurgie. Bull. gén. de thérap., [etc.], Par., 1900, cxxxix, 71-79. — **Guerre** (La) sud-africaine; les blessures par petits projectiles. Ibid., 81-88. — **Habart** (J.) Kriegschirurgische Betrachtungen über den südafrikanischen Krieg. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1902, xxxvi, 97; 131. — **Hammar** (J.) Reserapport från kriget i Sydafrika. [Personal experiences in the war in South Africa.] Tidskr. i mil. Helseov., Stockholm, 1901, xxvi, 1; 131; 233. — **Harland** (W. H.) On trek; a civil surgeon's experiences with a cavalry regiment. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1902, vi, 53; 87. — **Harman** (N. B.) Prisoners; Boer and British. Ibid., 97-105. — **Hartley**. The Colonial division under Brigadier-General Brabant, C. M. G. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 183. — **Hayes** (W. A.) The siege of Mafeking from a medical point of view. Ibid., 1901, i, 27-29. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1376-1378. — **Head** (A. S.) The wear and tear of horses during the South African war. J. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1903, xvi, 299-311. — **Henrietta**, Sister. War nursing in South Africa, 1901. Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1902, xxix, 254-256. — **Hibbard** (M. Eugénie). With the Maine to South Africa. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1900-1901, i, 1; 319; 395, 615, 2 pl. — **Hoenigsberger** (L.) Bericht über das Konzentrationslager Merbank (Natal). München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1507-1509. — **Houman** (A.) Surgical experiences in South Africa. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, v, 557-566. — **Jenkins** (E. L.) Life in a flying column. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, viii, 86. — **Johnston** (D. W.) Notes on surgical cases which came under my observation during the South African cam-

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

TRANSVAAL war (1899-1901)—cont'd.

paign. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 343-354, 2 pl. — **Keenan** (C. B.) Notes of a regimental doctor in a mounted infantry corps. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 389-400. — **Kortevog** (J. A.) Eerste Nederlandsche ambulance in Zuid-Afrika. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2. R., xxxvi, d. 1, 333-363. — **Küttner** (H.) Kriegschirurgische Erfahrungen aus dem südafrikanischen Kriege 1899-1900. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1900, xxviii, 717-832, 13 pl. — **Lejars** (F.) Les enseignements de la guerre sud-africaine. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 319; 1903, iii, 5. — **Long** (R. D.) Military surgery from the standpoint of an American surgeon, who served with both Boer and British armies, in South Africa, during the spring, summer, and fall of 1900. Oklahoma M. News Jour., 1902, x, 33-36. — **MacCormac** (Sir W.) [The No. 1 General Hospital at Wynberg, near Capetown.] Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1735-1737. — An address on the wounded in the present war. Ibid., 1900, i, 1485-1488. Also: Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1900, lxxxi, 315-333. — **Malins** (G. H.) Some impressions of military surgery in South Africa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 344; 407; 473. — **Martin** (A. A.) The Christmas day disaster at Tweefontein from a surgical point of view. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1901-2, x, 218-221. — **Matthiolins**. Sanitätsbericht über die Thätigkeit der Expeditionen der deutschen Vereine vom Roten Kreuz im Boerenkriege 1899-1900. Deutsche militär-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1900, xxix, 593-662. — **Medical** (The) arrangements in the South African war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 484; 849; 930; 991; 1075. — **Medical** arrangements for the Transvaal. Ibid., 1899, ii, 817; 959; 1047; 1141; 1230; 1322; 1390; 1452; 1589; 1650. — **Medical** (The) aspects of the Boer war. Ibid., 1899-1900, *passim*. — **Medical** (The) aspects of the South African war. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 649. — **Medical** notes from Capetown. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 409-411. — **Memorial** tablet to the staff of the Welsh Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 556. — **Military** (The) hospitals and hospital ships in Natal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 408. — **Militärärztliches** vom Transvaalkriege. Allg. militär-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1899, Beil. z. No. 48; 1900, Beil. z. No. 5, 25. — **Morris** (C. A.) On some war sequelae. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1559-1564. — **Mortality** (The) returns of the field force in South Africa for 1901. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 167. — **de Négrier**. Some lessons of the South African war. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S. Governor's Island, N. Y. I., 1902, xxx, 736; 887. — **Nicol** (B. A.) Hospital camp sanitation in South Africa. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 587. — **Nisbet** (W. B.) Some surgical experiences during the South African war. [Abstr.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1903, xxii, 550-556. — **Noël**. Le krach du service de santé anglais dans le Sud-Africain. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 620. — **Pope** (Georgina F.) Nursing in South Africa during the Boer war, 1-99-1900. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1902-3, iii, 10-14. Also: Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1902, xxix, 232-234. — **Reeniting** (for South Africa). Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1901-2, xxxv, 623-625. — **Reissmann** (C.) Experiences of a civil surgeon returned from South Africa. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1900, iv, 19-23. — **Roberts** (C.) Surgery in the Boer war. Ibid., 1901, v, 90; 1902, vi, 3. — **Romeyn** (D.) Met de 1^{ste} Nederl. Roode Kruis-ambulance naar Zuid-Afrika; te rugblik. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1900, iv, 212-232. — Het identiteits-departement van het Roode Kruis te Pretoria. Ibid., 1901, v, 143-157. — **Royal** (The) commission on South African hospitals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 226; 236; 307; 464; 522; 601; 613. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 573; 652; 731; 808; 886; 901; 963; 1035; 1096; 1224. — **Ryan** (E. W. St. V.) Medical notes on South Africa and the South African campaign. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xxx, 577; 593. — **Ryerson** (G. S.) Some experiences in the war in South Africa. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1900, xvi, 523-530. Also: Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 56. — **Sambon** (L. W.) The possible causes of sickness amongst the British troops in South Africa. J. Trop. M. Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 102; 117. — **Schooling** (F.) & **Rusher** (E. A.) The mortality experience of the imperial forces during the war in South Africa, 11 October, 1899, to 31 May, 1902. J. Inst. Actnaries, Lond., 1903, xxxvii, pt. 6, 545-627. — **Sick** (P.) Ueber Schusswunden im Burenkrieg. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lv, 393-469. — **Sick** (The) and wounded in South Africa; debate in the House of Commons on management of hospitals in South Africa, June 29, 1900. Edinb. Rev., 1900, cccxciv, 505-525. — **Sicstrop** (J. H. H.) Ondervindingen van het oorlogsterrein in Zuid-Afrika. Nosokómos. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen., v. v. Verpleeg, Amst., 1900, i, 11-14. — **Skerran** (S.) Some notes on the medical services in the late war. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1903, iii, 77-88. — **Smith** (J. W.) Six months with a military hospital in South Africa. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900-1901, 3. a., iv, 241-268. — Clinical notes on the wounded in South Africa. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 947-949. — **South** (The) African commission. Lancet, Lond., 1900,

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

TRANSVAAL war (1899-1901)—cont'd.
ii, 112; 377; 469; 885.—**Stevenson** (W. F.) Notes on surgical experiences of the Boer war. *J. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, Lond., 1903, i, 83-91, 1 pl.—**Suter** (F. A.) Ueber die Verwendung von komprimierten Tabletten im süd-afrikanischen Kriege. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1903, xiii, 488-490.—**Thomas** (J. L.) Reminiscences of the Welsh Hospital in South Africa (Springfontein and Pretoria). [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 942-945.—**Thompson** (Sir W.) From Bloemfontein to Pretoria. *Ibid.*, 1900, ii, 181-183. —. Some surgical lessons from the campaign in South Africa. *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 265-270. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 264-268. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv, 201-207. Also: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1901, cxii, 81-100. Also: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 220-223.—**Tooth** (A) for a tooth. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 309.—**Tooth** (H. H.) A visit to the camp at Modder River; with some remarks upon the varieties of continued fevers observed. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1900, vii, 105.—**Tóth** (G.) Ifadi sebészeti tapasztalatok a délafrikai háborúból. [Observations on military surgery, from the South African war.] *Honvéddorvos*, Budapest, 1902, xv, 1; 9.—**Treves** (F.) How Babbie won the Victoria Cross. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 1048-1050. —. On the wounded in the Transvaal war. *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1900, lxxxiii, 271-295.—**War** (The) in South Africa. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899-1901, *passim*. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1899-1901, *passim*.—**Warrack** (J. S.) Some medical experiences in South Africa. *Caledon. M. J.*, Glasgow, 1902, v, 18-21.—**Washbourn** (J. W.) Medical notes from the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital at Pretoria. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 941.—**Watson** (A.) Some remarks on gunshot injuries of blood vessels, and physical defects of soldiers as seen in South Africa. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1901, xx, 318-321.—**With** the army medical corps in South Africa. *Guy's Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1900, xiv, 10; 35; 67; 81; 104; 132; 170; 250; 274; 294; 347; 392; 409; 445; 489; 520.—**Wittum** (Johanna.) Von der deutschen Krankenpflege im Burenkriege. *Ztschr. f. Krankenpf.*, Berl., 1903, xxv, 441-448.—**Working** (The) of the refugee camps. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1630-1632.—**Worthington** (A. N.) No. x. Canadian field hospital. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 444-542.—**Worthington** (G. V.) The Princess Christian Hospital in South Africa. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 949-951.—**Wounded** (The) at Cape Town. *Ibid.*, 1899, ii, 1758.—**Y.** Des principales maladies observées dans l'armée anglaise pendant la guerre sud-africaine. *Caducée*, Par., 1901, i, 4-49.—**Yarr** (M. T.) Notes from South Africa. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1899-900, ii, 290-293.

TUNIS expedition (1881).

Badour. Souvenirs de l'expédition de 1881 en basse Tunisie (colonne de Tébesa). *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1887, lx, 180; 480; 876. Also: *Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées*, Par., 1887-8, x, 497; 517.

TURCO-SERVIAN campaign (1876).

WRIGHT (A.) Adventures in Servia; or, the experiences of a medical free lance among the bashi-bazouks, etc. Edited by A. G. Farquhar-Bernard. 8°. London, 1884.

MacCormac. Ambulances of the Turkish and Servian armies. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1876, ii, 504-506.

UNITED STATES—War of the Revolution (1775-83).

GOODALE (G. L.) British and colonial army surgeons on the 19th of April, 1775. An address delivered on the 19th of April, 1899, before the Middlesex South District Medical Society. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

JORDAN (J. W.) Continental hospital returns, 1777-80. 8°. Philadelphia, 1899.
Repr. from: Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biog., Phila., 1899, xxiii, 35-50.

SPROAT (J.) Extracts from the journal of the Rev. J. Sproat, hospital chaplain of the Middle Department, 1778, by J. W. Jordan. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

Cutting from: Penn. Mag. Hist. & Biog., 1903.

Beardsley (G. L.) Doctors, and what they did in '76. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1903-4, x, 51-59.—**Packard** (F. R.) The care of the sick and wounded in the War of the Revolution. *North Car. M. J.*, Charlotte, 1899, xliii, 213; 256; 315. —. A series of twelve articles on medical men prominent in the civil and military affairs of Revolutionary times. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1901-2, xiv, 2; 34; 91; 132; 176; 303; 1902-3, xv, 55; 90.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—Indian wars.

Ewing (C. B.) The wounded of the Wounded Knee battlefield, with remarks on wounds produced by large and small calibre bullets. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 463-469. Also, Reprint.

UNITED STATES—War of the Rebellion (1861-5).

AYRES (S. C.) The battle of Nashville, with personal recollections of a field hospital. 8°. Cincinnati, 1903.

CARNAHAN (J. R.) Camp Morton. Reply to John A. Wyeth. 8°. [Indianapolis, 1892.]

CONFEDERATE STATES. War Department. Regulations for the army of the Confederate States, 1862. 12°. Richmond, 1862.

— The same. Regulations for the army of the Confederate States, 1863. With a full index. By authority of the War Department. 12°. Richmond, 1863.

— The same. Regulations for the army of the Confederate States, 1864. Revised and enlarged. 3. and only reliable ed., in which are corrected over 3,000 important errors contained in the editions published by West and Johnston. 12°. Richmond, 1864.

CONFEDERATE STATES (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. v. 1; Nos. 1-2, v. 2, 1864-5. 4°. Richmond.

Edited by James Brown McCaw.

COOPER (C. R.) Chronological and alphabetical record of the engagements of the great civil war, with the casualties on both sides, and full and exhaustive statistics and tables of the Army and Navy, military prisons, national cemeteries, etc. Compiled from the official records of the War Department and Confederate archives, Washington, D. C. 8°. Milwaukee, 1904.

CUMMING (K.) A journal of hospital life in the Confederate Army of Tennessee from the battle of Shiloh to the end of the war: with sketches of life and character, and brief notices of current events during that period. 8°. Louisville, Ky.; New Orleans, La., [1866].

EDMONDS (S. Emma E.) Nurse and spy in the Union Army. Comprising the adventures and experiences of a woman in hospitals, camps, and battlefields. 8°. Hartford, 1865.

ELET (C.) The Army of the Potomac, and its mismanagement. 8°. Washington, 1861.

HAMMOND (W. A.) The official correspondence between Surgeon-General . . ., U. S. A., and the Adjutant-General of the Army, relative to the founding of the Army Medical Museum, and the inauguration of the Medical and Surgical History of the War. 8°. New York, 1883.

VON HAUROWITZ (H.) Militärsanitätsvesen-net i de Forenede Stater i Nord-Amerika under den sidste Krig tilligemed Skildringer af Land og Folk. Oversat af F. C. Gutfeld. [Military sanitary service in the U. S. Army, in the last war, with sketches of land and people. Translated by . . .] Odense, 1868-9.

HUNTER (R. M. T.) Post-bellum mortality among Confederates. 8°. Augusta, 1887.

LEGOUEST [V.-A.-J.] Le service de santé des armées américaines pendant la guerre des États-Unis, 1861 à 1866. 8°. Paris, 1866.

LIVERMORE (Mary A.) My story of the war; a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as nurse in the Union Army, and in relief work at home, in hospitals, camps, and at the front, during the war of the rebellion. With anecdotes, pathetic incidents, and thrilling reminiscences portraying the lights and

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—War of the Rebellion (1861-5)—continued.
shadows of hospital life and the sanitary service of the war. 8°. *Hartford*, 1889.

LIVERMORE (T. L.) Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861-5. 8°. *Boston & New York*, 1900.

OBSERVATION book. Containing certain inductions and classifications. Ante mortems and post mortems. Ante mortems by medical officers of wards; post mortems by surgeon in charge. National U. S. Army Hospital, Baltimore, Md. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1864-5.

PORCHER (F. P.) Address before the Association of the Survivors of the Confederate Surgeons of South Carolina, at the annual meeting held at Columbia, S. C., November, 1889. 8°. *Charleston*, 1890.

QUINN (W.) The history of a soldier; one who served on the frontier previous to and during the civil war in the Army of the Potomac in all the battles, privations, and hardships. 8°. *Washington*, [n. d.].

REED (W. H.) Hospital life in the Army of the Potomac. 12°. *Boston*, 1881.

STONE (H.) Oration at the nineteenth annual reunion of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland, Chicago, Sept. 19, 1888. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1889.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Joint resolution providing for printing an edition of the "Medical and surgical history of the war". 46. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 261. Mar. 29, 1880. *Intro.* by Mr. Money. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1880.]

— The same. 47th Cong., 1st sess. H. R. 26. Dec. 16, 1881. [*Intro.* by Mr. Money.] roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1881.]

— Joint resolution for printing twenty-five thousand copies of each of parts one, two, three, four, five, and six of the "Medical and surgical history of the rebellion". 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 106. Jan. 14, 1884. *Intro.* by Mr. Maybury. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to authorize and require the Secretary of the Interior to supply at cost price the "Medical and surgical history of the war". 44. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 3535. May 22, 1876. *Intro.* by Mr. Maish. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1876.]

UNITED STATES. Navy Department. Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Published under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy. By authority of an act of Congress approved July 13, 1894. 1. s., v. 1-10. 8°. *Washington*, 1894-1900.

UNITED STATES. War Department. A compilation of the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Prepared under the direction of the Secretary of War, by Robert N. Scott, Third U. S. Artillery, and published pursuant to act of Congress approved June 16, 1880. 128 v. 8°. *Washington*, 1881-1901.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Adjutant-General's Office. Statistical exhibit of deaths in the United States Army during the late war. Compiled under the direction of Brigadier-General Richard C. Drum, Adjutant-General, U. S. Army. By Joseph W. Kirkley. 8°. *Washington*, 1885.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Provost-Marshal-General's Office. Report of the medical branch of the Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau, by J. H. Baxter, surg. and bvt. col., U. S. V., chief medical officer of the Bureau. Taken from

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—War of the Rebellion (1861-5)—continued.
Messages and documents, part 3, 1865-6. 8°. *Washington*, 1866.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. The "Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion (1861-5)". Prepared in accordance with acts of Congress, under the direction of the Surgeon-General, Joseph K. Barnes, United States Army. 3 pts. in 6 v. 4°. *Washington*, 1870-88.

— Medical history of the war of the rebellion. Pen drawings. v. 1. 82 drawings. 4°. [*Washington*, n. d.].

— "Medical history of the war of the rebellion." Water-color drawings to illustrate fluxes and fevers. 42 drawings. 4°. [*Washington*, n. d.].

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. Cincinnati depot. Cincinnati branch of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. To the women of Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky. [Appeal] for the immediate relief of our sick and wounded soldiers. Dec. 13, 1861. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1861.]

— The same. Feb. 1, 1862. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1862.]

— Women's Pennsylvania Branch. List of officers and associates of the U. S. Sanitary Commission in Philadelphia and the officers and aids of the . . . , Jan. 1, 1864. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

WELLS (J. W.) & **STRAIT** (N. A.) An alphabetical list of the battles of the war of the rebellion, with dates, from Ft. Sumter, S. C., April 12 and 13, 1861, to Kirby Smith's surrender, May 26, 1865, compiled from the official records of the Office of the Adjutant-General and Surgeon-General, U. S. A. Revised by Newton A. Strait, giving . . . number discharged, number wounded, number missing, number of deaths, number killed in battle, . . . and a roster of all the regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons in the late war and hospital service, with their last known post-office address, [etc.]. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1883.

WHITMAN (W.) The wound dresser, a series of letters written from the hospitals in Washington during the war of the rebellion. Edited by Richard Maurice Bucke. 12°. *Boston*, 1898.

WORMELEY (Katharine P.) The other side of war with the Army of the Potomac. Letters from the headquarters of the United States Sanitary Commission during the Peninsular campaign in Virginia in 1862. 8°. *Boston*, 1889.

Abernathy (J. C.) Manual of military surgery for the army of the Confederate States. South. Pract., Nashville, 1902, xxiv, 674-679.—**Ashhurst** (J.), sr. The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. Pt. ii, v. 2. Surgical history. [Rev.] *Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.*, 1876, cxliv, 481-505.—**Bowditch** (H. P.) Army life in 1861-5. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 717.—**Brown** (B.) Personal experience in observing the results of good and bad sanitation in the Confederate States Army. *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.* 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 730-735.—**Buist** (J. R.) Some items of my medical and surgical experience in the Confederate Army. South. Pract., Nashville, 1903, xxv, 574-581.—**Caldwell** (W.) An enquiry into the condition of the health of the ex-soldiers of the war of the rebellion as a class, and to what extent the vicissitudes of the war contributed to stamp upon them a more or less permanent disability. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1888-9, iv, 140-151.—**DeLorme** (E.) Histoire médicale et chirurgicale de la guerre de la sécession. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1883, ii, 455; 1884, iii, 14; 74; iv, 67; 184; 268.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Personal and surgical reminiscences of the war. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1896-7, n. s., xiii, 161-171.—**Gildersleeve** (J. R.) History of Chimborazo Hospital, Richmond, Va., and its medical officers during 1861-5. *Virginia M. Semi-Monthl.*, Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 148-154.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—War of the Rebellion (1861-5)—continued.

Also: South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 493-496. — **Herbert** (S.) Confederate surgeons; roster of surgeons with Georgia troops; hospitals and their officials. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., i, 348; 396. — **Histoire** (Sur l') médicale de la guerre civile des États-Unis. [Rap. de J. Cyr.] Bu'l. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1880), 1881, xv, 72-79. Also: Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 925; 973. Also, Reprint. — **Howell** (H. A. L.) The army surgeon, and the care of the sick and wounded during the great civil war. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 298; 429. — **Jacobs** (J.) Some of the drug conditions during the war between the States, 1861-5. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1898, xxviii, 622-644. — **Jones** (J.) Medical Corps of the Confederate Army and Navy, 1861-5. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 339-353. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 551-562. — Formation, number, and services of medical corps of the army and navy of the Confederate States during the war between Northern and Southern States, 1861-5. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxiv, 9-16. — United Confederate Veterans. IV. Official reports. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxv, 157-162. — **Kendall** (H. W.) Reminiscences of war experiences. Rep. Proc. Illinois Army & Navy M. Ass., Springfield, 1894, v, 21-24. — **Kerr** (W. J. W.) Records, recollections, and reminiscences. Annual address of the president of the Association of Medical Officers of the Army and Navy of the Confederacy. South. Pract., Nashville, 1903, xxv, 325-349. — **Lewis** (S. E.) General T. J. Jackson (Stonewall), and his medical director, Hunter McGuire, at Winchester, May, 1862; an important incident of the Shenandoah Valley campaign. South. Pract., Nashville, 1902, xxiv, 553-564. — **Longmore** (T.) Correspondence in relation to "The medical and surgical history of the American war". Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 431. — **Lyman** (G. H.) Some aspects of our medical service in the war of the rebellion. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 145; 169. — **Marcy** (H. O.) My first aid to the wounded: the trip of the steamer S. R. Spaulding, transporting our wounded prisoners from City Point, Va., to Philadelphia, after the seven days' battles in 1862. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xiv, 162-165. — **Mélin**. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire médico-chirurgicale de la rébellion (guerre des États-Unis). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, v, 477; vi, 25. Also, Reprint. — **Potter** (W. W.) Reminiscences of field-hospital service with the Army of the Potomac. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 137; 193, 4 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Review** of Circular No. 6, War Department, Surgeon-General's Office. N. York M. J., 1866, ii, 448-476. Also, Reprint. — **Richards** (V.) A sketch of the medical and surgical experiences of the War of the Rebellion in America, during the years 1861-5. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, 65; 97; 129; 161; 257. — **Richter** (E.) Die Herabsetzung der Menschenverluste im Kriege. Deutsche Rundschau, Berl., 1892, xxvii, 412-433. — **Stout** (S. H.) Reminiscences of the services of medical officers of the Confederate army and Department of Tennessee. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxiv, 225. — Some facts of the history of the organization of the medical service of the Confederate armies and hospitals. South. Pract., Nashville, 1900-1903, xxii-xxv, *passim*. — **Tebault** (C. H.) Hospitals of the Confederacy. South. Pract., Nashville, 1902, xxiv, 499-509. — **Thompson** (J. G.) Surgery of the war, 1861 to 1865. Buffalo M. J., 1896-7, xxxvi, 563-568.

UNITED STATES—Spanish-American war (1898).

BAEZA GOZALBES (F.) Contribución á la historia médico-quirúrgica de la última campaña de Cuba. Hospital militar de Alfonso XIII. Estadística de operaciones practicadas y traumatismos asistidos en la clínica de heridos y cirugía general. 8°. Valencia, 1899.

BARTON (Clara). The Red Cross in Cuba; an interview by Elbert F. Baldwin.

Cutting from: Outlook, N. Y., 1898, lviii, 911-916.

GRANDA (J. G.) Higiene de las marchas en el ejército de la isla de Cuba. 16°. Madrid, 1897.

GROSVENOR Public Library, Buffalo. Reading list on Cuba and the present war with Spain. 8°. Buffalo, 1898.

INSTRUCCIONES higienicas para el ejército de la isla de Cuba. 16°. Madrid, 1896.

MEDICAL (The) work of the Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association during the Spanish war. 4°. Boston, 1899.

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—Spanish-American war (1898)—continued.

NEW YORK Herald, Jan. 16, 1898, to December, 1898. [Daily account of the Spanish-American war.] 7 v. fol. New York, 1898.

REPORT of the commission appointed by the President to investigate the conduct of the War Department in the war with Spain. 8°. Washington, 1899.

ROBINSON (G.) The hospital ship in the war with Spain. 8°. [n. p., 1898.]

ROMBERG (E.) Belligérants blessés, prisonniers de guerre. A propos de la guerre hispano-américaine. 8°. Paris, [n. d.].

RUDBERG (K.) Röda kors-skizzer från spansk-amerikanska kriget. [Red Cross sketches from the Spanish-American war.] 8°. [Stockholm, 1899.]

— Utdrag ur Bataljonsläkaren . . . rapport från spansk-amerikanska kriget sommaren 1898. [Extract from the battalion-physician's . . . report from the Spanish-American war in the summer of 1898.] 8°. [Stockholm, 1899.]

SENN (N.) Medico-surgical aspect of the Spanish-American war. 8°. Chicago, 1900.

SPAIN. Ministerio de la guerra. Reglamento para la declaración de exenciones del servicio en el ejército y en la marina por causa de inutilidad física. Aprobado por real decreto de 23 de diciembre de 1893. 16°. Madrid, 1897.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Regulations for the army transport service. Nov. 16, 1898. 8°. [Washington, 1898.]

— Annual reports of the Secretary of War, covering the period from the close of the war with Spain in 1898 to the end of the year 1903, to the President. 8°. Washington, 1904.

Allen (S. W.) The condition at Camp Wikoff. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 326. — **Almy** (L. B.) Diseases of the Spanish-American war. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 191-197. — **American** (The) Army Medical Department in the Spanish-American war and the report of the Surgeon-General of the United States Army. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1729. — **Anderson** (C. L. G.) Notes of an army surgeon in the recent war: the devitalization of the Fifth Army Corps. Ann. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 475-478. — **Ashford** (B. K.) Observations on the campaign in western Porto Rico during the Spanish-American war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 157-168. — **Aycart** (L.) La campaña de Filipinas (recuerdos e impresiones de un médico militar). Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1899, xiii, 321; 369; 393; 418; 465; 495; 527; 551; 575; 599; 1900, xiv, 25; 109; 165. Also, Reprint. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxvi, 344-348. — **Balch** (F. G.) The reception of the sick soldiers in Boston. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 94. — **Bell** (C.) The Santiago campaign from a medical standpoint. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 314-325. — **Bell** (W. D.) Notes on surgery in the recent war. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 488-490. [Discussion], 507-509. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 566-568. — Notes on the Santiago campaign. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1899, xxiii, 8; 61. — **Bernes** (N.) & **Morales** (A.) Relación de los heridos de Cuba y Filipinas que la comisión de la Cruz Roja de Barcelona ha enviado á los baños de Santa Coloma de Farnés en la temporada de 1897. Rev. de méd., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1898, xii, 208. — **Biddle** (A. P.) Four months with the volunteers. Med. Age, Detroit, 1898, xvi, 580-587. — **Bissell** (Helen W.) A woman's view of Chickamauga. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 919-922. — **Blake** (J. B.) Massachusetts volunteers at Camp Thomas. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 92-94. — **Brough** (G.) A sketch of camp life as seen at Montauk. N. Albany M. Herald, 1899, xix, 11. — **Brackett** (E. G.) Work of the Massachusetts Volunteer Aid Association in Santiago. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 81. — **Bradbury** (B. F.) A division hospital at Chickamauga. Tr. Maine M. Ass. Portland 1898-9, xiii, 396-401. — **Brémond**. Les blessés de Manille. [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxi, 145-149. — **Brunner** (W. F.) The military and civic hospitals of Cuba. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 591. — The morbidity and mortality in the Spanish army stationed in Cuba during the calendar year 1897. *Ibid.*, 592. —

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—Spanish-American war (1898)—continued.

Buckingham (E. M.) Tropical and camp disease; a study of Santiago cases at the Boston City Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 433-435. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burtenshaw** (J. H.) Caring for the sick and wounded at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, Long Island. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 234-238.—**Cabot** (R. C.) The Bay State's first trip to Porto Rico. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 378.—**Camp Wikoff**; an account of the diseases prevalent there. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 491-493.—**del Castillo Domper** (J.) & **Palacz Quintana** (H.) Cirujía de guerra; estadística descriptiva de las operaciones quirúrgicas practicadas en el Hospital militar de Alfonso XIII (Habana) desde el principio de la campaña actual hasta fin de marzo de 1897. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897, iii, 193; 296; 332; 1897-8, iv, 24; 54; 88; 122; 156; 183; 214.—**Cerezo** (A. de L.) The medical war organization in Cuba.—Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 464.—**Charlton** (F. R.) Camp Thomas and the Second Division Hospital; the First Army Corps. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 866.—**Chastany** (L.) Aperçu médical sur les opérations de l'escadre américaine de l'Atlantique nord pendant la guerre avec l'Espagne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxi, 309-314.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) jr. Three months' experience in Camp Thomas. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 156-161.—**Clark** (J. F.) Medical history of the Forty-Ninth Iowa Volunteer Infantry for the period of its existence in the service of the United States during the Spanish-American war June 2, 1898, to May 12, 1899. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1901, vii, 685-713.—**Clark** (T. C.) Some observations upon the medical service of the late war with Spain from the standpoint of the volunteer surgeon. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1899, xix, 361-3 5.—**Coming** (The) war in Cuba. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 993.—**Conner** (P. S.) Medical and surgical lessons of the late war. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 81-95.—**Cotton** (F. J.) Malaria as seen at Montauk. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1899, xiii, 135-138.—**Craig** (C. T.) The scientific diagnosis of disease during the late war. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 786.—**Crockett** (E. A.) With the hospital ship Bay State in Puerto Rico. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 6-10.—**Cromelien** (Mard.) Red Cross work at Chickamanga Park. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1899, xxiii, 127-130.—**Davbarn** (R. H. M.) A word upon the surgical nurses sent out by the Academy of Medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 784.—**Devine** (Fannie.) The experience of an army nurse. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1899, xxiii, 111-118.—**Destruction** of an army hospital by storm. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 995.—**Devine** (E. T.) A week at Montauk. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1898-9, viii, 368-373.—**Devine** (W. H.) Notes from the surgical history of a field hospital (Camp Alger, Va.). Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 232.—**Donaldson** (F.) The condition of the sick and wounded in the Santiago campaign; inefficiency in providing hospital supplies. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxviii, 172-174.—Physical condition of the First United States Cavalry (Rough Riders) at date of mustering out. *Ibid.*, 490-492.—**Ducker** (O.) The troops in Santiago. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 669.—**Dunham** (C.) La guerre hispano-américaine au point de vue médical et sanitaire. Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4, s., xi, 10-15.—**Experiences** in the hospitals of Philadelphia with typhoid fever originating among the soldiers in the late war. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 408-417.—**Ferrer** (F. M.) The Santiago campaign from a medical standpoint. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 326-328.—**Few** (A) Leaves from the diary of a hospital steward on an auxiliary cruiser during the late war. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1898, xx, 863; 1899, xxi, 3.—**Fleet-Surgeon** B. Tomatsuri's observations on the Americo-Espana war and the letter of United States Government. Sei-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1899, xviii, 10-12.—**Fort McPherson** Army Hospital. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1898, xxi, 223-236.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Observations upon the organization and work of the medical department of the Seventh Army Corps in the Spanish-American war. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xliii, 601-615.—**French** (L. H.) Notes on conditions recently existing at Camp Thomas, Ga. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 459-463.—**G.** (R.) The Cuban experiences of a British nurse. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xii, 304.—**Galliot**, Rapport annuel du médecin en chef de la marine des États-Unis. [Transl. from: Army & Navy Reg., 1898.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1899, lxxii, 58-67.—**Girard** (A. C.) The management of Camp Alger and Camp Meade. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 457-459. *Also*, Reprint.—Report on the condition of the Second Army Corps, from Sept. 29, 1898, to Mar. 17, 1899. Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1007-1011.—One of the lessons of the Spanish war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 276-281.—**Godfrey** (C. M.) Memoranda relating to operations of the Medical Department, U. S.

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—Spanish-American war (1898)—continued.

Army. [Extr.] Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 249-252.—**González Granda** (J.) Consideraciones derivadas de casos clínicos observados en la campaña de Cuba. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1898, xii, 49-53. *Also*: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1897-8, xxix, 183-185. *Also*, transl.: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1898, lxx, 65-68.—**Goodfellow** (G.) The conduct of the Santiago campaign from a medical standpoint. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 308-313.—**Gordon** (P. T.) The apothecary in the late war with Spain. Merck's Rep., N. Y., 1899, viii, 102-104.—**Greenleaf** (H. S.) The United States Army Medical Department in the field. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 196-198.—The army medical service of Nicholas Sum. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 694.—**Griffith** (J. D.) Hospital experience in the war with Spain. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 161-167.—**Groff** (G. D.) Care of northern troops in the West-Indian Islands. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1899, iv, 249-255.—**Halbert** (H. V.) Typhoid and malarial fevers with the soldiers in Hahnemann Hospital. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 644-663.—**Hanna** (W. J.) Some experiences of a volunteer surgeon in the U. S. Army. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 326-328.—**Hart** (A. G.) The army surgeon in the last war. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 335-346.—**Hanbold** (H. A.) The medical aspects of camp management at Chickamanga. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 584-586.—**Havard** (V.) The Santiago campaign from a medical standpoint, and the modern steel-jacketed bullet. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1898-9, xvi, 329.—**Health** (The) of the army in the Spanish war. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 662.—**Health** (The) of the navy in the Spanish-American war. *Ibid.*, 663-665.—**Heysinger** (I. W.) The flies of Chickamanga. Phila. M. J., 1898, ii, 397.—**Hilgard** (G. E.) The Spanish-American war as seen by the military surgeon. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1899-1900, xlix, 538-542.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) The ambulance company; First Division, Third Corps. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 394-399.—Résumé of the history of the Medical Department of the United States Army, from 1775 to the beginning of the Spanish-American War. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 347-398.—**Hospital** (The) ships. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 237, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (C. H.) The sanitary salvage of our soldiers in Cuba. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1898, xix, 457-475. *Also*, Reprint.—**Huntington** (E. O.) A few Spanish wounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 838.—**Jackson** (H.) A review of the diseases contracted in the Cuban campaign of 1898; one hundred and twenty-three men. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1899, 10, s., 154-180.—**James** (W. F.) Medical and surgical practice during the Santiago campaign. Texas M. J., Austin, 1898-9, xiv, 599-604.—**Johnston** (J.) The ambulance service in the war. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 227-232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (H. P.) Personal reminiscences of the Santiago campaign. Tr. Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., N. Y., 1898-9, 4-9. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 934-936.—Some notes on medical and surgical experiences in Cuba. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, ii, 429-441.—**Kolipski** (L.) The Santiago campaign; medical experience with the returned soldiers of the District of Columbia U. S. V. Regiment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1355.—**Lesser** (A. M.) Red Cross work in Cuba. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 538.—**L'Homme**, La guerre hispano-américaine au point de vue médico-chirurgical. Bull. méd., Par., 1899, xliii, 93-96.—**Lounsbury** (Mrs. H. C.) Some reminiscences of Sternberg Hospital. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1902-3, iii, 1; 81, 6 pl., 1 diag.—**McCord** (T. C.) Report of the Fourth Illinois Volunteer Infantry in the war with Spain. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1900-1901, n. s., ii, 34-37.—**McCulloch** (C. C.) The qualifications, responsibilities, and duties of the Regular Army surgeon; a reply to Dr. Semm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 498.—**McGuire** (M. H.) Some observations on camp diseases in the Spanish-American war. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1899, 23-36.—**Maclean** (D.) The work that is being done at the United States General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxviii, 139.—Clinical notes from the U. S. General Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va. *Ibid.*, 621.—**Martin** (E.) Letter from the front. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1898, 3, s., xiv, 644-647.—**Medical** Department of the Army and the Spanish war. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 581; 637.—**Medical** organization and administration of the Second Army Corps. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 202-208.—**Memoranda** relating to operations of the Medical Department. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxviii, 270.—**Military** (The) medical services of Cuba. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1637-1639.—**Minor** (T. C.) The benefits derived by the general public from the beef scandal. Clin. Clin. Lancet, 1899, n. s., xlii, 298-303.—**Munson** (E. L.)

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—Spanish-American war (1898)—continued.

Concerning lay suggestions on medico-military affairs. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 254-257. Also: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 469-475.—**N.** (S. M.) In a field hospital. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. Surg., Balt., 1899-1900, ii, 113-116.—**Nolan** (E. M.) One of the causes of an epidemic of typhoid fever in military camps; special reference to Camp Cuba Libre. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 499.—**Packard** (F. R.) A healthy regiment, and the reason it was so. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xiii, 545-548.—**Parker** (W. E.) Notes of the Cuban campaign. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1898-9, li, 567-573.—**Pastines** (One of the) of the army surgeon. [Edit.] Cleveland M. Gaz., 1897-8, xiii, 717-724.—**Potons** (J.) Concepto morbos del repatriado. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1898-9, v, 316-318.—**Prescott** (W. H.) Camp Wikoff, Montank, L. I. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 82-84.—**Pritchard** (W. B.) A true pen-picture of Camp Wikoff. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 331-334.—**Raymond** (H. I.) Medical organization of the camp at Tampa, Florida. *Ibid.*, lxxii, 590.—**Sanitary organization, report of sick and wounded, and roster of medical officers in the vicinity of Camp Tampa Heights. *Ibid.*, 715.—**The morbidity of the United States forces for the first calendar month in the field at Tampa, Fla. *Ibid.*, lxxiii, 44.—**The morbidity of the volunteer forces at Chickamauga Park, Ga. *Ibid.*, 169.—**Leiter General Hospital; Soldiers' Aid Committee; hospital train; discharges for disability. *Ibid.*, 200.—**Richard** (C.) The army hospital train during the Spanish-American war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 196-202. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii, 726-732.—**Robb** (Isabel H.) Some of the lessons of the late war and their bearing upon trained nursing. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 463-474.—**Robinson** (W. F.) The health of the troops at Camp McKinley. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 74-79.—**Roster** (A) of volunteer army medical officers. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1402.—**Rudberg** (K.) Rõda Kors-skizzer fran spansk-amerikanska kriget. [Red Cross sketches from the Spanish-American war.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1899, xxiv, 1-19.—**Rapport fran spansk-amerikanska kriget sommaren 1898. [Report on the Spanish-American war, summer of 1898.] [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 113; 205, 4 pl.—**Ruge** (R.) Zustände in spanischen Militär-lazarethen der alten und neuen Welt und die Krankenbewegung sowie Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse des spanischen Heeres auf der Insel Cuba während des Jahres 1897. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Cassel, 1898, ii, 218-233.—**S.** (P.) Patogenia de los medios militares en la actual campaña de Cuba. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897-8, iv, 145; 180; 212.—**Saez García** (R.) Apuntes para la historia de la repatriación de enfermos de nitramar. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, v, 332-337.—**Sajous** (C. E. de M.) Malaria and the Cuban campaign. Month. Cycl. Pract. Med., Phila., 1898, n. s., i, 162-171.—**Sanitary conditions in the camps at San Francisco. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 202.—**Sanitary measures against the spread of typhoid infection in camps. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1005.—**Scheuck** (W. L.) A glance at the Cuban war from a medical standpoint. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1898, x, 505-511.—**Schooler** (L.) The wounded from Santiago. Tr. West. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1898, Lincoln, 1899, 161-172. Also: West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1899, iv, 157-160.—**Senn** (N.) War correspondence. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1418; 1526; xxi, 34; 79; 361. Also: Reprint.—**The Medical Department of the Army in the Cuban campaign. *Ibid.*, xxxi, 361-363.—**The invasion of Porto Rico from a medical standpoint. *Ibid.*, 594-599. Also: Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 487-494. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 369-372. Also: Reprint.—**Typhoid fever in the Porto Rican campaign. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 599-604.—**The returning army. *Ibid.*, 652-654.—**The national cry. *Ibid.*, 654-656.—**Our relief societies. *Ibid.*, 656-658.—**The wounded of the Porto Rican campaign. *Ibid.*, 918-920.—**Recent experiences in military surgery after the battle of Santiago; on board the hospital ship Relief, July 22, 1898. *Ibid.*, 1164; 1259. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 145-150.—**The surgery of Camp Wikoff. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1295; 1350; 1406.—**Surgical diseases of the late Spanish-American war, with a view of estimating the war risk of life-insurance companies. *Ibid.*, 1419.—**Shocmaker** (J. V.) Sick and wounded soldiers in Philadelphia after the Spanish-American war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 166-180.—**Sick** (The) at Camp Wikoff. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 266.—**Sickness and wounds in the Spanish army in Cuba in 1896. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 1243.—**Simons** (M. H.) [Naval Medical Corps; its duties and experience during the late war.] Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1899, xlii,************************************

Medicine (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES—Spanish-American war (1898)—continued.

401-412.—**Smart** (C.) The jugglery of statistics: a reply to an absurd editorial. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1062.—**The vital statistics of the war. *Ibid.*, 1252.—**Surgeon-General Sternberg; two opinions. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxii, 678.—**Some of the medical lessons of the war. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 485.—**Spanish medical organization for the war in Cuba. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 464; 548.—**Spanish military medical services. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 53-55.—**Spain** (R.) The wounded of "Roosevelt's Rough Riders". Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 40.—**The army hospital at Sihoney. *Ibid.*, 109.—**The health of Sampson's fleet. *Ibid.*, 266-268.—**Standish** (M.) The work of the Massachusetts Ambulance Corps on the steamship Lewiston and elsewhere during the Spanish war. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 90-92.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) The Medical Department of the Army. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 213-214. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 182.—**The work of the Army Medical Department during the Spanish war. [Abstr.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1356-1360. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 809.—**Answer to his critics. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 335-337.—**The Surgeon-General of the Army and the American National Red Cross. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 252. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 820-822.—**Sanitary lessons of the war. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 1287-1294. Also: Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 721-723. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 806-809. Also [Abstr.]: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 1298-1303. Also [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 550-552.—**Stone** (J. H.) Remarks suggested by three years' service in Cuba. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 317-331.—**Stoner** (G. W.) Sick and wounded soldiers from the battle fields of Santiago, Cuba, and vicinity at the United States Marine Hospital, Stapleton, Staten Island. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 201-207.—**Summers** (T. O.) The medical issues of the war. St. Louis Clinique, 1899, xii, 289-292.—**Sutton** (R. S.) A story of Chickamauga. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 650; 854.—**The medical aspects of camp management at Chickamauga. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 718.—**Thanlow** (F.) Report of an official visit to the seat of the Spanish-American war. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 178; 256.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Some complications and sequelæ of typhoid fever as seen in the late war. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 201-213.—**Tricoche** (Marguerite M.) Considérations sur le service médical de l'armée américaine dans la campagne de 1898. [From: France mil., 1898.] Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1899, 17-26.—**Vander Veer** (E. A.) The organization and management of a military hospital as seen at Fort McPherson, Georgia. Albany M. Ann., 1899, cx, 69-74.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) The care of the wounded at Santiago. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 323.—**Vickery** (H. F.), **Minot** (J. J.) & **Hewes** (H. F.) Experiences at the various hospitals in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseases prevalent in the Army. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 561-567.—**Voswinkel** (Bertha M.) The journal of a Red-Cross nurse. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1898, xxi, 309-314.—**Walls** (C. B.) Some of our experiences with the First Illinois Volunteers. J. Orific. Surg., Chicago, 1899-1900, viii, 27; 57; 206; 214.—**Ward** (M. B.) Some lessons from army life. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1898, x, 673-677.—**Washburn** (W.) Montank Point and the Government hospitals. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 801-805.—**Wesley** (A. A.) The Spanish-American war as seen by the military surgeon. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 151-166. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1900-1901, n. s., ii, 216-223.—**What Boston did for the soldiers.** [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 503.—**Wollemann** (A. G.) Verwundungen im cubanischen Kriege. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1898, iii, 83-85.—**Woodbury** (J. McG.) The advantages of the camp at Chickamauga; hard work for the recruits; remarkable health of the troops. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 45-47.—**Sanitary diary of the Porto-Rican campaign. *Ibid.*, 466-468.—**Wounded** (The) before Santiago. *Ibid.*, 207.**************************

UNITED STATES—Philippines (Campaign in the) [1899-1902].

Ambulance (The) in the Philippine service; quick and effective work. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 1338.—**Brownell** (C. D.) Report on wounded Filipinos at Cavite Hospital. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1899, 199-203.—**Farrell** (P. J. H.) Our sick and wounded in the Philippines. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Monterey, 1899, xxix, 334-337.—**Hammond** (W. A.) The American soldier and venereal diseases; a refutation of some of the statements of Edward Atkinson. N. York M. J., 1899, lxx, 181-187. Also: Reprint.—**Higgins** (A. F.) The diseases of

Medicine (*Military [and naval], History of*) in campaigns, expeditions, and battles, by localities.

UNITED STATES — Philippines (*Campaign in the*) [1899–1902]—continued.
our returning soldiers. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 520. — **Humphreys** (Mary G.) Hospital days at Manila. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 550. — **Kemp** (F. M.) Field work in the Philippines. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 73–85. — **Lippincott** (H.) Reminiscences of the expedition to the Philippine Islands. Ibid., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 168–174. Also: Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1899–1900, iii, 459–463. — **Long** (S. S.) A few short notes on the administration of the United States Army in the Philippines. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1899, xxv, 125–135. — **Lyster** (W. J.) The army surgeon in the Philippines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 30–34. — **Mellwaine** (G. D.) Philippine observations by an army surgeon. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1899–1900, iii, 354–356. — **Medical** and sanitary history of the troops in the Philippines. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 826–831. — **Ritchie** (H. P.) Some experiences of a volunteer surgeon in the Philippines. Bull. Am. Acad. M., Easton, Pa., 1900–1901, v, 151–161. — **Smart** (C.) Alleged army medical abuse. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 571.

Medicine (*Military, History and progress of*).

See, also, **Hygiene** (*Military, History, etc., of*); **Medicine** (*Condition, etc., of*); **Medicine** (*Military, Early writers on*).

BOUTROIS (C.-J.-L.-A.) *Les établissements hospitaliers et l'assistance médicale à Saint-Quentin avant la Révolution. 8°. Lille, 1902.

COLUMBUS and the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. A souvenir of the 7th annual meeting, held at Columbus May 25–27, 1897. 8°. Columbus, Ohio, 1897.

FRANCE. Règlement fait par ordre du Roi concernant les trois amphithéâtres établis dans les hôpitaux militaires de Strasbourg, Metz et Lille. Du 26 février 1777. sm. 4°. [Paris, 1777.]

GAVOY (E.) Étude de faits de guerre. Le service de santé militaire en 1870, hier, aujourd'hui, demain. 8°. Paris & Limoges, 1894.

GIVOGRE (G. B.) Commemorazione del generale medico, Prof. Francesco Cortese, già ispettore capo del corpo sanitario dal 1873 al 1880 nell'inaugurazione del suo monumento all'Ospedale militare del Celio in Roma; con alcuni cenni sulle sue opere principali. 8°. Roma, 1902.

HUNTINGTON (D. L.) The Army Medical Museum and Library. (Read before the union meeting of the Maryland State and the Washington City Dental Societies, May 8, 1896.) 8°. [Washington, 1896.]

IRVING (J.) A concise view of the progress of military medical literature in this country. 8°. Edinburgh, 1846.

KIRCHENBERGER (S.) Geschichte der k. und k. österreichisch-ungarischen Militär-Sanitätswesens. 8°. Wien, 1895.

MYRDACZ (P.) Das deutsche Militär-Sanitätswesen. Geschichte und gegenwärtige Gestaltung. 8°. Wien, 1896.

—. Das russische Militär-Sanitätswesen. Geschichte und gegenwärtige Gestaltung. 8°. Wien, 1896.

—. Das französische Militär-Sanitätswesen. Geschichte und gegenwärtige Gestaltung. 2. Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1897.

Also [Rev.], in: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 291; 346.

—. Das italienische Militär-Sanitätswesen. Geschichte und gegenwärtige Gestaltung. 8°. Wien, 1897.

Also [Abstr.], in: Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1898, xxiii, 357–365.

NEUMANN (O.) Die Grundzüge der Entwicklung des Kriegssanitätsdienstes in Preussen. Mit einem Hinblick auf die gegenwärtige Gestaltung

Medicine (*Military, History and progress of*).

und auf den Ausbau des Kriegssanitätswesens in Deutschland. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

OGUWADT (A.) Das Kriegsheilwesen im Einklange mit der culturellen Entwicklung der Civilisation und Humanität. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

QUEYRAT (A.) *Du service de santé dans les armées de l'ancien régime. 8°. Paris, 1903.

ROSSANDER (C. J.) Om de militär-medicenska institutionerna i några främmande länder. [On the military medical institutions of several foreign countries.] 8°. Stockholm, 1861.

SUE (P.) Réflexions sur l'article du règlement militaire, qui établit six chirurgiens-majors pour les six divisions de la garde nationale parisienne, et sur le chirurgien à nommer par chaque district. 12°. [Paris], 1789.

VEREKUNDOFF (V. [P.]) *Istoričeskij očerok kafedri diagnostiki i obščestvenoj terapii v Imperatorskoj Voenno-Meditsinskoj Akademii (kafedri obščestvenoj patologii, obščestvenoj terapii i vrachebnoj diagnostiki v Imperatorskoj Mediko-Chirurgičeskoj Akademii). Materiali dlya istorii meditsiny v Rossii. [History of the chair of diagnosis and general therapy in the Imperial Army Medical Academy (chair of general pathology, general therapy, and medical diagnosis in the Imperial Medico-Chirurgical Academy). Data on the history of medicine in Russia.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Annéghian (P.) Notes sur deux compagnons de César; les chirurgiens Larrey et Percy. Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, 426–433. — **Army** surgeon (The) in Cromwell's time. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 379. — **Avogostovski** (N. I.) Odin iz pamyatnikov russkoj voennoj meditsiny xviii stol. [One of the monuments of Russian military medicine of the 18th century.] Med. sbornik Varshav. Uvazd. voenn. hosp., Varshava, 1900, xii, nos. 2–3, pt. 6, 25–29. — **B.** Les historiens du service de santé militaire en France à propos d'une thèse récente. Franco méd., Par., 1903, l, 241–244. — **Black** (J. A.) An old-time army surgeon. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 210–215. — **Black** (W. M.) Address in surgery, the surgeon of old in war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 581–586. Also [Abstr.]; Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 589–591. Also [Abstr.]; J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 665–667. — **Billings** (J. S.) Notes on military medicine in Europe. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1882, iii, 234–247. — The military medical officer at the opening of the twentieth century. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 349–358. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 205. — **Blake** (G. F.) Surgeons who have won the Victoria Cross. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 101. — **Boman** (E.) Om svenska militärläkarnes utbildning. [On the improvement of the military surgeons of Sweden.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1895, xx, 127–135. — **Casares Gil** (A.) La medicina militar en el extranjero. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1903–4, x, 210. — **Conner** (P. S.) Address at the closing exercises of the Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., April 1, 1898. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 941–944. — **Corlien** (A.) La médecine militaire dans les armées grecques et romaines de l'antiquité. Rev. scient., Par., 1892, l, 545–550. — **Dartnall** (G. R.) Notes of Queen Victoria's visit to Fort Pitt and Chatham. J. Roy. Army M. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 87; 191. — **Demmler** (A.) Du service de santé dans les armées grecques et romaines. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xvii, 441–443. — **Evatt** (G. J. H.) The evolution of the army medical service. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1893, n. s., vii, 291–294. — **Evolution** (The) of the army surgeon. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxviii, 94–96. — **Fargin** (G.) Le premier uniforme des chirurgiens militaires. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxvii, 349–351. — **Feldscher** (Der), seine Vorbildung, seine Leistungen, seine Stellung bis zur Stiftung der Phippiere (1795); Lazarethe, Truppenverpflegung im Allgemeinen, Krankentransport. Verfüg. f. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1899, 13. Hft., 23–41. — **Fröhlich** (H.) Wegweiser für die Erforschung der Militär-Medizin-Geschichte des Alterthums. Militärarzt, Wien, 1875, xxv, 177; 188. — Geschichtliches über die Militärmedizin der Deutschen im Alterthum und Mittelalter. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipzig, 1880, iii, 222–256. — Militärmedizinisches über Carthago. Militärarzt, Wien, 1892, xxvi, 17–20. — Ueber die freiwillige Kriegskrankenpflege des Alterthums. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1895, xvii, 55–58. Also, Reprint. — Ueber den Militär-Gesundheits-

Medicine (Military, History and progress of).

dienst in den Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundhspfig., Bonn, 1898, xvii, 242-252. — Die Militärmedizin des 16. Jahrhunderts. Janus, Amst., 1901, vi, 68; 123; 178; 253; 309; 366. — **Giesbers** (H. F. A.) Kritisch-historisch overzicht van sommige verrichtingen bij het Nederlandsche leger, in verband met den Geneeskundigen Dienst, gedurende de laatste tien jaren. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1902, vi, 157-176. — **II.** Le service de santé dans le passé; un oculiste à l'Hôtel des Invalides en l'an vii et en l'an viii. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 66. — **Hubert** (J.) Ednard Albert und die Armeechirurgie. Militärarzt, Wien, 1900, xxxiv, 169-173. — **Hamilton** (J. B.) A glimpse of the history of military surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 676-680. — **Hany** (E. T.) Nos premiers chirurgiens d'armée; note pour servir à l'histoire des origines de la chirurgie militaire en France. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 237. — **Hippus** (A.) Ueber die gegenwärtige Lage und die bevorstehende Reform des Militär-sanitätswesens in Russland. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 612-614. — **Howell** (H. A. L.) An historical retrospect of the army surgeon in Britain prior to the sixteenth century. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1903, i, 111-124. — **Hussonet**. Le service de santé dans le passé; l'École d'anatomie de l'Hôtel des Invalides (1722-81). Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 235. — **Janovsky** (V.) Črty z dějin vojenského lékařství. [Extracts from the history of military medicine.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1881, xx, 655; 670; 703; 719; 752; 783; 833. — **Kean** (J. R.) The Army Medical Department; a historical sketch. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1216; 1287; 1352; 1418; 1491. Also, Reprint. — **Kirchberger**. Zur Geschichte der Stellung der k. und k. Militärärzte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1898, xxxii, 153; 169. — Zum fünfzigjährigen Regierungsjubiläum Kaiser Franz Joseph I.; ein militärärztlicher Rückblick. *Ibid.*, 185-188. — Zur Geschichte des österreichischen Militär-Sanitätswesens im xvi., xvii. und xviii. Jahrhunderte. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxxlii, 153; 175; 210; 1900, xxxiv, 7; 20. — Die älteste selbständige gedruckte Feldspitalsordnung der österreichischen Armee. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxv, 17; 36; 67; 75; 97. — **Lakhtin** (M.) Voenno-meditsinskaya organizatsiya v 18. vekiye. [Army medical organization in the 18th century.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1900, xiv, 160; 191. — **Laudshevski** (A.) Istoricheskiy ocherk Akademicheskoi Khirurgicheskoi Kliniki. [Historical sketch of the surgical clinic of the Army Medical Academy.] Laipov. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 759-772. — **Larsen** (A.) Bidrag til det militære Lægevaesens Historie under Christian IV.'s Regering. [Contribution to military medical history in the reign of Christian IV.] Militærlegen, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, i, 169-182. — **van Lier** (L.) Voordracht over de militaire-geneeskunde in het laatste decennium. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1902, vi, 141-157. — **Livre** d'or de la médecine militaire. [Médecins militaires blessés ou tués: 1805-85.] Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 241-245. — **Martin** (E.) Les victimes oubliées de la guerre moderne. Lyon méd., 1904, clii, 194-197. — **Matthaei**. Militärärztliche Beobachtungen in Russland. Deutsche militärz. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, xxvii, 412-426. — **Medical** (A) officer in ancient Greece. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 676. — **Medizin** (Die) im 18. Jahrhundert; der Medicus in der Armee; Literatur über Feldkrankheiten. Veröffentlicht. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1899, 13. Hft., 14-23, 1 pl. — **Militärärztliche** Skizzen aus der Wiener Weltausstellung im Jahre 1873. Militärarzt, Wien, 1874, viii, 33; 65. — **Military** medicine in 1800. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1866-70. — **Moore** (N.) On some famous medical officers of the army. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 565-569. — **Német** (A) császár rendelte a porosz katonaoorvosok becsületbíróságáról. [The German emperor's order for the court of honor of the Prussian military physicians.] Honvédozvos, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 49. — **Neumann**. Die Fortschritte der militärärztlichen Wissenschaft und ihre Beziehungen zur allgemeinen Medizin im Rahmen des ärztlichen Fortbildungswesens. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1903, xxviii, 283; 303; 326; 348; 365. — **Noël**. Médecine militaire en Allemagne et en France. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 76. — **Norrie** (G.) Fra Midten af 18de Aarhundrede. [From the middle of the 18th century.] Militærlegen, Kjøbenhavn, 1893, i, 182-226. — **Packard** (F. R.) The military services of the first faculty of the University of Pennsylvania. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1903-4, xvi, 393-398. [Discussion], 413. — **de Paulmy** (R.) Le premier uniforme des chirurgiens militaires. Chron. méd., Par., 1903, x, 697. — **Pilcher** (J. E.) Notes on the present status of military medicine and surgery. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 149-154. Also, Reprint. — Features of the twelfth annual meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xlii, 62-66. — Officers of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, 1903-4. *Ibid.*, 67-72. — **Reorganizacion** médica; formacion del cuerpo de sanidad militar. Bol. de med., ciruj. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 119. — **République** (La) et la médecine militaire. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 246. — **Rossander** (C.)

Medicine (Military, History and progress of).

Om medicinens och särskildt militärmedicinens utveckling och ställning i Indien. [On the development and position of medicine, especially military medicine, in India.] Tidskr. i mil. Helseov., Stockholm, 1895, xx, 1-14. — **Ryerson** (G. S.) The military surgeons of Japan. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1904-5, xviii, 13. — **Scharffenberg** (J.) Det militære sanitetstæsen i Norge i midten af det 17de aarhundrede, navnlig under Hannibalsfeiden 1643-5. [La médecine militaire en Norvège au milieu du xviième siècle, et spécialement pendant la guerre dite d'Hannibal en 1643-5. Rés., 663-665.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 533-627. — **Schüle**. Eine bureaukratische Leistung aus der guten alten Zeit. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 1667. — **Stiles** (H. R.) The medical and surgical equipment of a fifteenth century military expedition. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Cleveland, 1896, vi, 185-191. — **Tamura** (K.) Original medical investigations of the surgeons of the Imperial Japanese army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902-3, xi, 131-146. Also, Reprint. — **Tartière** (E.) Deux médecins militaires des armées de la Révolution et de l'Empire. France méd., Par., 1904, ii, 264-269. — **Töply** (R.) Zur Geschichte des Militär-Sanitätswesens im 17. Jahrhunderte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1886, xx, 209; 1887, xxi, 97; 105. — **Torkomian** (V.) Le caduquantaire de la mort des médecins militaires français (Armée d'Orient, 1854). France méd., Par., 1904, ii, 223. — **Trennung** der Medizin und Chirurgie; Verhältnisse der Aerzte zu den Chirurgen; Entwicklung der medico-chirurgischen Unterrichtsanstalten. Veröffentlicht. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl., 1899, 13. Hft., 1-14. — **Tyuman** (J.) Gemeinsame und wechselseitige dienstliche Inanspruchnahme der Militär- und Civilärzte im 18. Jahrhunderte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1901, xxxv, 121; 147; 157. — **Vauscher** (O.) Essai sur le développement du service de santé militaire, spécialement en France et en Allemagne. Janus, Amst., 1901, vi, 573; 657; 1902, vii, 17; 77; 135; 225; 346; 417; 449; 561. — **War** surgeons of the past. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1416; 1482. — **Wolzenhoff**. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kriegschirurgie (15., 16. und 17. Jahrhundert). Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 550-553. — **Zandy**. Kriegschirurgisches aus der Zeit des Grossen Kurfürsten. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1903-4, lxxii, 557-571.

Medicine (Military, Instruction in).

See, also, **Hygiene** (Military, Instruction in) for officers, etc.; **Medicine** (Military, Manuals of).

AUFGABEN - SAMMLUNG zum applicatorischen Studium des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes. 8°. Wien, 1901.

Borden (W. C.) The education of the medical officer of the army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 372-377. Also, Reprint. — **Brush** (E. C.) Should military medical science be taught in our medical colleges? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xiv, 102-104. Also: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1900-1901, x, 217-219. Also: Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 437-439. — **Daac** (H.) Sanitetsofficerernes uddannelse i taktik. [The education of sanitary officers in tactics.] Norsk Tidskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1901-2, vi, 171-178. — **Giles** (P. B.) Training of volunteer bearers and the position of regimental medical officers. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 409-412. — **Goltra** (J. N.) The executive element in the training and skill of the army surgeon. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 206-219. — **Harris** (P. C.) Camps of instruction. Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 492-495, 1 diag. — **Heyerdahl** (S. A.) Nogle bemærkninger om lægebedømmelses kommissionen ved krigsskolen. [Some remarks on the determining medical committee in the military schools.] Norsk Tidskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1901-2, vi, 120-128. — **Insuffisance** de l'instruction pratique des médecins militaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 602; 612. — **Kier** (J.) Om Militærlægernes Uddannelse. [The education of military physicians.] Militærlegen, Kjøbenhavn, 1894, ii, 1; 110. — **Kober** (G. M.) The place of military medicine and surgery in the medical college curriculum. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 610-615. Also, Reprint. — Higher medical education and a plea for better training of the volunteer medical officer. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 503-507. Also, Reprint. — **Noël**. Les médecins militaires professeurs. Bull. méd., Par., 1897, xi, 412-414. — **Pereditski** (A. G.) Podgotovka voyennikh vrachei k trebovaniyam voyenno-meditsinskoi sluzhbi. [Preparation of army physicians for the demands of army medical service.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 238-240. — **Rónai** (E. J.) Einige Worte zur Ausbildung der Militärärzte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1897, xxxi, 153-155. — **Svanberg** (A.) Om trängkärernas sjukvårdsmanskaps utbildning. [The education of ambulance attendants.] Tidskr. i mil. Helseov., Stockholm, 1902, xxvii, 187-195. — **Wise** (J. C.) Education of medical officers for the public service. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902-3, xi, 107-116.

Medicine (Military, Instruction in, Institutions for), by localities.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Larrey. La escuela de aplicación de sanidad militar. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 603-605. — **Quiroga** (M. V.). Escuela superior de guerra; conferencia inaugural del curso de higiene militar. *An. san. mil.*, Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 656-674.

FRANCE.

BRAULT. Discours prononcé à l'hôpital militaire d'instruction du Val-de-Grâce, à l'occasion de la distribution des prix, le 2 décembre 1834. 8°. [Paris, 1834.]

FRANCE. *Département de la guerre.* Vues générales sur les cours d'instruction dans les hôpitaux militaires, en exécution du règlement du 5 vendémiaire de l'an V; présentées à l'ouverture de l'École clinique de l'Hôpital militaire de Paris, le 1^{er} brumaire de l'an V. 8°. Paris, an V [1797].

École d'application de médecine et de pharmacie militaires. Programme des cours. fol. Paris, [1882?].

ROUS (J.-L.) Histoire de l'École impériale du service de santé militaire instituée en 1856 à Strasbourg. Ouvrage publié avec les annales du personnel, 4 portraits et 3 vnes. 8°. Paris & Nancy, 1898.

BOUQUIS. L'École du service de santé militaire de Strasbourg et la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg de 1856 à 1870. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1888, xx, 673-689. — **DUMAZET (A.)** L'École de santé militaire de Lyon. *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxvi, 271-277. — **École militaire de santé.** *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1888, xx, 161-164. — **École** (The) de santé militaire [at Lyons]. *Army M. Dep. Rep.* 1893, Lond., 1895, xxxv, 328. — **FRANCE.** École impériale du service de santé militaire; décret. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1864, xxxi, 248-251. — Dekret o preobrazovanii voyenno-meditsinskovo podgotovitel'novo instituta (École d'application du service de santé militaire). [Decree for the reorganization of the . . .] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med. spec. pt., 964-973. — **Instruction** pour l'admission à l'École du service de santé militaire en 1889. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1889, lxii, 256-264. — **FRÉVOST.** L'École de santé de Paris (1794-1809). *France méd.*, Par., 1901, xlviii, 209; 231; 251; 269; 289; 311; 331. — **Projet** de loi ayant pour but la réorganisation d'une école du service de santé militaire, déposé le 10 mars 1888. *Rev. scient. d. méd. d. armées*, Par., 1887-8, x, 1653.

GERMANY.

BESTIMMUNGEN über die Aufnahme von Studierenden in die Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie für das militärärztliche Bildungswesen zu Berlin. 16°. Berlin, 1901.

SCHICKERT. Die militärärztlichen Bildungsanstalten von ihrer Gründung bis zur Gegenwart. Festschrift zur Feier des hundertjährigen Bestehens des medizinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich Wilhelms-Instituts. Im Auftrage der medizinischen Abtheilung des königlichen Kriegsministeriums nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

von Cöler. Festrede gehalten an der Feier des hundertjährigen Stiftungsfestes des medicinisch-chirurgischen Friedrich Wilhelms-Instituts, am 2. December 1895. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1895, xxxii, 1081-1083. — **Hochheimer.** Zum Neubau der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 412-415. — **Roth (W.)** Die militärärztlichen Fortbildungskurse für das xlii. (königlich sächsische) Armeekorps im Winterhalbjahr 1887-8. *Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1888, xvii, 357-367.

GREAT BRITAIN.

ACLAND (H. W.) The Army Medical School. An address delivered at Netley Hospital at the distribution of prizes, on July 29, 1887. 8°. London, 1887.

BALLINGALL (G.) Remarks on schools of instruction for military and naval surgeons in a letter to Sir Robert Peel. 8°. Edinburgh, [n. d.].

DUCKWORTH (Sir D.) Valedictory address delivered at the presentation of prizes at the Army Medical School at Netley on Aug. 2, 1889. 8°. London, 1889.

Medicine (Military, Instruction in, Institutions for), by localities.

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

MACLEAN (W. C.) Syllabus of lectures on military medicine, delivered in the Army Medical School, Netley. 8°. Southampton, 1885.

Address delivered on the 4th of February, 1889, at the distribution of prizes at the end of the 57. session of the Army Medical School. 8°. Southampton, 1889.

Butler (Sir W. F.) An address delivered to the young officers on leaving the Army Medical School, Netley, on July 30, 1897. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, ii, 375. — **Evatt (G. J. H.)** The status of the army medical officer and medical student life in London. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 622.

Fayer (Sir J.) Valedictory address, delivered at the termination of the seventieth session of the Army Medical School, Netley. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, ii, 319-321.

Jameson (J.) An address delivered to the surgeons on probation at the termination of the seventy-third session of the Army Medical School, Netley. *Ibid.*, 1897, i, 366.

Landa (N.) La Academia de sanidad militar de Netley. *Gac. de sanid. mil.*, Madrid, 1880, vi, 505-509. — **Royal (The)** Army Medical College. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, ii, 201; 413. — **Taylor (Sir W.)** On the work and purpose of the Royal Army Medical College. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 291-294.

ITALY.

IMBRIACO (P.) Scuola d'applicazione di sanità militare. Sulle armi da fuoco attuali e sui loro proiettili in rapporto colla chirurgia militare, con 26 figure intercalate nel testo. Lezioni preliminari al corso di traumatologia di guerra. 8°. Firenze, 1896.

ITALY. *Ministero della guerra.* Scuola d'applicazione di sanità militare. Regolamento (16 ottobre 1896). 16°. Roma, 1896.

Rubino. L'istruzione medica militare in Italia. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 331; 337; 343; 349.

MEXICO.

García (E. R.) El cuerpo médico militar mexicano y su Escuela práctica de aplicación. *Rev. quincen. de anat. patol.* [etc.], México, 1896, i, 565-578.

NETHERLANDS.

FLES (J. A.) Kort antwoord of het nog een: De Kweekschool voor militaire geneeskundigen, van den hoogleeraar F. C. Donders; met een voorstel tot reorganisatie van den geneeskundigen dienst. 8°. Utrecht, 1867.

PERU.

PERU. *Ministerio de la guerra.* Escuela militar de Chorrillos. División superior y división de clases. Reglamentos interiores; exámenes de admisión; programas de estudio. Año de instrucción de 1904. 12°. Chorrillos, 1903.

ROUMANIA.

Buza. Notifiă istorică asupra Institutului medico-militar. [Historical notice of the Medico-Military Institution.] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucuresci, 1899-1900, iii, 641-658. — **Frangulea (N. M.)** Școalele noastre sanitare și școala de feldceri de la St. Petersburg. [Our military school and the school for feldshers at Saint Petersburg.] *Ibid.*, 1897-8, i, 129-134.

RUSSIA.

Bozhovski (V.) Nekotoryia zamечaniya otnositelno raspisaniya nachebnikh chasov v Voyenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii. [Hours for instruction in the Army Medical Academy.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 371-375. — **D. (G.)** Stolietniy yubiley Voyenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii. [Centennial celebration of the Army Medical Academy.] *Ejned. jour.* "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 965-972. — **Imperatorskaya** Voyenno-Meditsinskaya Akademiiya budet prazdnovat stolietniy yubiley 18 dek. 1898 g. [The Imperial Army Medical Academy will celebrate its centenary Dec. 18 (Dec. 30), 1898.] [No. 376.] *Ibid.*, 1897, iv, 388. — **Imperial (The)** Military Medical School at St. Petersburg. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 427-429. — **Pashutin (V. V.)** Kratkiy ocherk Imperatorskoi Voyenno-Meditsinskoi Akademii za 100 let yeyo sushchestvovaniya. [Short sketch of the Imperial Army Medical Academy for 100 years of its existence.] *Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriolog.*, S.-Peterb., 1898, vi, 614-640. Also [Abstr.]: *Farm. J.*, S.-Peterb., 1899, xxi, 297; 328; 386; 481; 694; 723; 740. — **Pirogoff (N. I.)** O zhelatelnykh preobrazovaniyakh Mediko-Khirurgicheskoi Akademii. [Desirable changes in the Medico-Chirurgical Academy.] *Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb.*, 1902, i, 1; 49.

Medicine (Military, Instruction in, Institutions for), by localities.

SPAIN.

Stocker (M.) Ejercicios prácticos de la Academia médico-militar en el campamento de Carabanchel. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1901, xv, 265; 321.

TURKEY.

Rieder Pascha (R.) Medizinische Reformbestrebungen in der Türkei; zur Eröffnung der neuen Militär-Medizinschule in Haidar-Pascha. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 956-959.

UNITED STATES.

Brinton (J. H.) Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Army Medical School, Washington, D.C. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 599-605. Also, Report.—**Burrell (H. L.)** The formation, character, and work of schools for medical officers in the volunteer militia or national guards. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 336-339.—**Bussey (S. C.)** Address delivered at the closing exercises of the Army Medical School, March 12, 1897. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 671-676. Also, Reprint.—**Sternberg (G. M.)** The function of the Army Medical School. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 547-551. Also, Reprint.

Medicine (Military, Manuals of).

See, also, **Hygiene (Military, Manuals of); Medicine (Military, Instructions in); Surgery (Military, Manuals of).**

BENECH. Le service de santé en campagne; données pratiques à l'usage des officiers d'état-major et des médecins chefs. v. 2. 12°. Paris, 1902.

CHAVASSE (P.) & TOUBERT (J.) Diagnostic des maladies des yeux, des oreilles et des voix aériennes supérieures, considérées surtout dans leurs rapports avec le service militaire. 8°. Paris, 1903.

CHAVIGNY (P.) Aide-mémoire thérapeutique du médecin militaire. Avec une préface de Léon Colin. 16°. Paris, 1898.

COLLIN (L.) Code-manuel des médecins et pharmaciens de réserve et de l'armée territoriale. 12°. Paris, 1890.

COUSTAN (A.) Manuel du médecin militaire. Aide-mémoire de médecine militaire; maladies et épidémies des armées. 16°. Paris, 1897.

DERBLICH (W.) Der Militärarzt im Felde. Mit gleichmässiger Berücksichtigung der deutschen und österreichischen Vorschriften. 16°. Wien & Leipzig, 1888.

DÜMS (F. A.) Handbuch der Militärkrankheiten. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1899-1900.

EDYE (J. S.) A guide to medical officers on field service, more especially civilian medical officers and junior officers of the royal army medical corps. 12°. London, 1904.

FRÖLICH (H.) Militärmedizin. Kurze Darstellung des gesamten Militär-Sanitätswesens. 8°. Braunschweig, 1887.

GENZINGER (F.) Studienbehelf für Militär-Aerzte. 8°. Wien, 1899.

GREAT BRITAIN. Army Medical Department. Field-service manual. Army medical services. War office, 1899. 12°. London, 1899.

GREAT BRITAIN. Secretary of State for War. Medical Department. Manual for the royal army medical corps. War office, 1899. 12°. London, 1899.

GUN igaku kogofu. [Compendium of military medicine.] 8°. Tokyo, 1902. Japanese text.

GUTTENBERG. Grundzüge des theoretischen Unterrichts der freiwilligen Sanitätskolonnen. Für Wiederholungskurse in Frage und Antwort. 12°. Karlsruhe, 1903.

HANDBUCH für k. und k. Militärärzte. Systematisch geordnete Sammlung der in Kraft stehenden Vorschriften, Circular-Verordnungen, Reichs-Kriegs-Ministerial-Erlässe, etc., über das k. und k. Militär-Sanitätswesen und die

Medicine (Military, Manuals of).

persönlichen Verhältnisse der Militärärzte, als Ergänzung zum Reglement für den Sanitätsdienst des k. und k. Heeres. Bearbeitet von P. Myrdacz. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. roy. 8°. Wien, 1893.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1899.

— The same. v. 2. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Militär-Sanitätswesens der europäischen Grossmächte und des Sanitätsdienstes in den wichtigsten Feldzügen der neuesten Zeit. Mit Benützung der Acten des k. u. k. Kriegs-Archivs und unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachgenossen hrsg. von Paul Myrdacz. 8°. Wien, 1898.

— The same. 1-IX. Nachträge für die Jahre 1890-99. 8°. Wien, 1891-1900.

VAN DER HEGGE ZIJNEN (B. G.) Genees- en heelkundig zakboek voor het leger, tevens bruikbaar bij de opleiding der hospitaal-soldaten. 12°. Breda, 1865.

KOWALK [P. B.] Militärärztlicher Dienstunterricht für einjährigfreiwillige Aerzte und Unterärzte sowie für Sanitätsoffiziere des Beurlaubtenstandes. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1894.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

VON LOBEDANK (E.) Der Revierdienst. Anleitung zur Wahrnehmung des Revierdienstes für Unterärzte und einjährig-freiwillige Aerzte. 12°. Strassburg, 1901.

— Der Militärarzt. Ein Ratgeber bei der Berufswahl. Für einjährig-freiwillige Aerzte, Studierende der Medizin und Abiturienten der höheren Lehranstalten. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

LUNIN [V. A.] Polniy uchebnik dlya feldsherov, feldsherits i feldsherskikh uchenikov v dvukh chastyakh. [Complete text-book for feldshers (male and female) and feldsher-students, in two parts.] 2. ed. 8°. Moskva, 1885.

MAPPES (H.) Taschenbuch für Führer und Mitglieder der freiwilligen Sanitätskolonnen. 2. Aufl. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1886.

MARSCHNER (J.) Hilfsbuch für den Einjährig-freiwilligen Mediciner im ersten Halbjahre. 16°. Marburg, 1901.

MARVAUD (A.) Les maladies du soldat. Étude étiologique, épidémiologique, clinique et prophylactique. 8°. Paris, 1894.

MATIGNON (J.-J.) & VENNAT (H.) Vade-mecum médical de l'officier en campagne. Premiers soins à donner aux blessés et aux malades en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. 16°. Lyon, 1904.

MEISNER (I.) Rukovodstvo dlya feldsherskikh shkol v dvukh chastyakh. [Manual for feldsher schools, in two parts. 20. ed.] 8°. Vilna, 1884.

NEBRASKA. Surgeon-General. Manual for the medical department, Nebraska national guard. Prepared by C. G. Barnes, surgeon-general. 24°. Albion, 1900.

PÉGURIER (G.) Nouveau manuel du candidat médecin auxiliaire. 12°. Lyon, 1903.

PETIT (H.) Guide thérapeutique des infirmeries régimentaires. 12°. Paris, 1902.

RIORDAN (W. E.) Manual for army medical services. 12°. London, [1890].

— The same. Addenda. 12°. London, 1895.

Medicine (Military, Manuals of).

ROTHENAUER (L.) Handbuch für freiwillige Sanitätskolonnen. 16°. München, 1900.

SALLE (G.) Aide-mémoire du médecin militaire. Service de santé en campagne. 12°. Paris, 1900.

SMART (C.) Handbook for the Hospital Corps of the U. S. Army and State military forces. 12°. New York, 1898.

—. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. New York, 1902.

S[OKOL]OFF (D. [F.]) Spravochnaya knizhka dlya voyennikh vrachei (sistematicheskoye sobraniye Pravitelstvennikh rasporyazheniy, prikazov po voyennomu vedomstvu, tsirkulyarov Glavnago shtaba, izvlecheniy iz Ust. distiplinarnavo i vnutren. sluzhbi). [Reference book for army physicians (systematic collection of Government regulations, military orders, circulars from the chief of staff, extracts from the codes of discipline and internal service).] 8°. Norgorod, 1896.

Unofficial edition.

SWEDEN. Handbok för svenska arméns läkare utgifven af svenska militärläkareföreningen. 1. Händledning i tjensten; 2. Sammanfattning af för sjukvårdstjensten vid armén gällande fältutrustningslistor utarbetad af Carl Ekeröth. [Handbook for Swedish army physicians, published by the Swedish Society of Military physicians. 1. Instruction in the service; 2. Summary of lists of field equipment suitable for the service of the sick in the army, compiled by Carl Ekeröth.] 16°. Stockholm, 1897.

TAKEKORI (R.) Gnn igaku kō gyō. [Practical medical book for army.] [Nos. 2 & 3.] 8°. Tokyo, 1896-9.

TASCHENBUCH für preussische Militair-Aerzte. Enthaltend die bei Untersuchung und Beurtheilung der Waffenfähigkeit und Invalidität zu befolgenden Grundsätze und eine alphabetische Uebersicht der bei dem Untersuchungsgeschäft in Betracht kommenden Krankheiten und Abnormitäten. Bearbeitet nach der von Dr. von Wiebel den Militair-Aerzten gegebenen Instructionen vom 14. Juli 1831 von A. Schubert. 16°. Leipzig, 1840.

TRIPLER (C. S.) & BLACKMAN (G. C.) Handbook for the military surgeon; being a compendium of the duties of the medical officer in the field, the sanitary management of the camp, the preparation of food, etc.; with forms for the requisitions for supplies, returns, etc.; the diagnosis and treatment of camp dysentery, and all the important points in war surgery, including gunshot wounds, amputation, wounds of the chest, abdomen, arteries, and head, and use of chloroform. 8°. Cincinnati, 1861.

—. The same. 3. ed. 8°. Cincinnati, 1862.

ULDALL (F. A.) Haandbog i den giældende militair Medicinal-Lovgivning for Denmark. [Manual of military medical laws in force in Denmark.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1836.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. Manual for the Medical Department. Compiled under the direction of the Surgeon-General. Published by authority of the Secretary of War for use in the Army of the United States. 16°. Washington, 1898.

—. The same. 16°. Washington, 1900.

—. The same. 16°. Washington, 1902.

WOODWARD (J. J.) The hospital steward's manual; for the instruction of hospital stewards, ward-masters, and attendants in their several duties. Prepared in strict accordance with existing regulations and the customs of service in the armies of the United States of America

Medicine (Military, Manuals of).

and rendered authoritative by order of the Surgeon-General. 12°. Philadelphia, 1862.

—. The same. 12°. Philadelphia, 1863.

YARR (M. T.) Manual of military ophthalmology. For the use of medical officers of the home, Indian, and colonial services. 12°. London, 1902.

Medicine (Military, Memoirs and recollections connected with).

See, also, **Medicine (Military, History of) in campaigns, etc., by localities.**

DIARY of John Thomas, surgeon in Winslow's expedition of 1755 against the Acadians. 8°. [Boston], 1879.

Cutting from: N. Eng. Hist. & Genealog. Reg., Bost., 1879, xxxiii, 383.

POWELL (J. L.) Reflections and reminiscences of two wars. 8°. New York, 1903.

Cutting from: United Service, N. Y., 1903, 217-234.

RUSSIA. Ministry of War. Chief Army Medical Bureau. Trudī vrachei Peterburgskavo Nikolayevskavo Voyennavo Hospitala. T. I. Pod redaktsiyey S. M. Yanovicha-Chainskavo i L. B. Bertensona. [Memoirs of the physician of the St. Petersburg Nicholas Military Hospital.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

THORNTON (J. H.) Memories of seven campaigns. A record of thirty-five years in the Indian medical department in India, China, Egypt, and the Soudan, with an introduction by A. Egmont Blake; illustrated by Edward Thornton and Katherine Margaret Thornton. 8°. Westminster, 1895.

WALDECK (P. F.) Herinneringen uit mijne militaire genes- en heilkundige diensten in Nederland en Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1876.

BILDREICH. Ein Menschenalter Militärarzt; Erinnerungen und Wanderungen eines Militärarztes. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii. *passim*: 1888, xi, 181; 213; 275; 341; 373; 437. — BROCKHURST (C.) Life as an army surgeon. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1896, xvi, 205-209. — EKDHL (A.) Från två månaders tjänstgöring vid Österrikisk-Ungerska Husar-Regementet No 7 Wilhelm II., Deutscher Kaiser und König von Preussen. [From two months' service with the Austro-Hungarian Hussar Regiment No. 7 Wilhelm II., German Emperor and King of Prussia.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1899, xxiv, 29-42. — FRÖLICH (H.) Der Friedensdienst des Chefarztes; nach Erfahrungen im königl. Garnisonlazareth Leipzig. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 130-138. — . Erfahrungen über den Dienst des deutschen Regimentsarztes. Militärarzt, Wien, 1895, xxix, 56; 70; 90; 107; 122; 138; 180; 1896, xxx, 6; 21; 40; 72; 108; 118; 136; 151; 166; 183. — EYFFE (W. J.) Reminiscences of an army-surgeon. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1889, vii, 145-169. — GASHIR-HAKI. Aus dem Tagebuche eines Divisionschefarztes. Militärarzt, Wien, 1898, xxxii, 94; 110; 121; 137. — LEE (W. E.) Experiences in the life of an army doctor in England. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1900, vii, 134-137. — LÖWENTHAL (J.) Aus alter Kriegs- und Friedenszeit, nach Handschriften mitgeteilt. Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, xxxviii, 70. — RYERSON (G. S.) My experiences in war; a contrast, 1885-1900. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 1-10. — SADOVSKI (A. O.) Vospominaniya o Transvaale i puteviya vpechatleniya. [Reminiscences from the Transvaal and traveler's impressions.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1902, lxxx, med.-spec. pt., 1499-1534. — STOKES (W.) Some experiences at the military hospital, Mooi River, Natal. In his: Selected papers [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1902, 477-484. — WARDELL (E.) Några minnen från en 20-årig tjänstgöring som militärläkare vid Frösö läger 1873-93. [Some recollections from a 20 years' duty as military physician in Frösö camp, 1873-93.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1898, xxxiii, 327-338. — WIDENMANN. Kriegschirurgisches aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1897, xxvi, 65-82.

Medicine (Military, Methods and equipment in).

See, also, **Armies: Army** [by countries]; **Hospitals, Hygiene, Military; Medicine-chests; Wounded (Care of) in war; Wounded (First aid to); Wounded and sick (Transportation of).**

Medicine (Military, Methods and equipment in).

DURAND (M.-L.) Certificats médicaux dans l'armée. 12°. Tours, 1896.

GSCHIRIAKL (J.) Feldärztliche Improvisationen. 8°. Wien, 1896.

KOCH (R.) Die Bekämpfung der Infektionskrankheiten, insbesondere der Kriegssennen. Rede gehalten zur Feier der Stiftungstages der militärärztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2. August 1888. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

RANDONE (G. F.) Manuale di medicature, fasciature ed apparecchi per lesioni in guerra. 12°. Pistoia, 1886.

RUSSIA. Tabel materialam i perevyazochnim pripasam, kotorimi intendantstvo snabzhayet polevyya voyska na voyennoye vremya. [Articles and bandages supplied by the commissary department to troops in the field in time of war.] fol. [St. Petersburg, 1868.]

—, Tabel predmetam pomeshstshayemim v feldsherskoi sumkie i perevyazochnom ranitsie ili koburie dlya polovikh voysk. [Table of articles to be placed in the feldsher's wallet and bandaging knapsack for troops in the field.] fol. [St. Petersburg, 1868.]

UNITED STATES. War Department. Record and Pension Division. Samples of hospital record cards, used for copying, consolidating, preserving, and filing for ready reference the complete medical history of soldiers. 4°. [Washington, 1888.]

VORSCHRIFT über Eintheilung, Bekleidung und Ausrüstung des auf dem Kriegsschanplatz zur Verwendung kommenden männlichen Personals der freiwilligen Krankenpflege. 12°. Berlin, 1898.

WOLFF (G.) Heerwesen- und Felddienst-Tabellen für den Militärarzt im Felde. fol. Wien, 1900.

ADAIR (G. W.) Field service. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii, 443-446. — **Appareils** (Les) improvisés dans les armées française et allemande. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxvii, 1423. — **Arnold** (H. A.) A medical chest, suitable for a battery troop or independent company. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 414-418. — **Bache** (D.) Medical field service. *Ibid.*, 1895, Cincin., 1896, v, 375-386. *Also*, Reprint. — **Belenchung** (Zur) des Schlachtfeldes. Wien, med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 93. — **Bernardo** (L.) Gli ospedali da campo ed il servizio dei feriti nelle guerre future. Atti d. xi. Cong., med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 88-94. — **Bleicher** (P.) Der Zukunftskrieg vom militärärztlichen Standpunkte. Militärarzt, Wien, 1899, xxxii, 188, 207. — **Bondesen** Sundhedsvisitationerne i Hæren. [Sanitary visitations in the army.] Militærlæggen, Kjøbenhavn, 1896, iv, 223-253. — **Bruce** (F.) The supply of electricity for X-ray work in the field. J. Roy. Army M. Corps. Lond., 1904, ii, 575-577. — **Butza**. Médicaments comprimés dans l'armée roumaine. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 118. — **Craig** (C. F.) Laboratory diagnosis in the late war. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 1039. — **Cronigean**. Les services sanitaires en temps de guerre. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 414; 462. — **Davies** (A. M.) On sterilization of infective discharges and utensils on field service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 276. — **Demmler** (A.) Maladies du soldat; de l'importance de la respiration nasale et de son examen chez le soldat. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 160. — **Devaux**. Quelques conseils de médecine pratique à l'usage des officiers en campagne. Rev. d. Cong., med. internaz., 1904, iii, 175; 382. — **Devine** (W. H.) Improvements in army medical service, suggested by experience in the late war. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 157-162. *Also*: Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1899, xxvii, 81-101. — Prophylaxis as applied to military medicine. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 414-421. — **Eames** (W. L. E.) The diminution of water-borne disease in campaigns. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 455-458. — **Ebstein**. Ein Vorschlag zur Vereinfachung der feldärztlichen Requisitionsbearbeitung. Wien, med. Bl., 1895, xviii, 8; 26. — **Ekeröth** (C.) Om sjukvårdstjänsten vid en armédivision in the field. Tidskr. i mil. Helt., Stockholm, 1897, xxii, 121-129. — Hvilka förändringar i sanitetsföretagningen betingas af den moderna krigföringen? [What changes are caused by modern warfare in the field of sani-

Medicine (Military, Methods and equipment in).

tary equipment?] *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, 339-347. — **Fischer** (D.) Om improvisationstekniken inom sanitetsväsendet i fält. [The technique of improvisation in field sanitary service.] *Ibid.*, 160-175. — **Frölich** (H.) Persönliche Ausstattung des Feldarztes. Militärarzt, Wien, 1894, xxviii, 52. *Also*, Reprint. — Ueber die Heilmittel der Militärmedizin. Therap. Wechnschr., Wien, 1896, iii, 758; 788; 810; 824. *Also*, Reprint. — **Frölich** (L.) Militärärztliche Tasche. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polyt., Bern, 1886, viii, 35-39. — **Fyodoroff** (S.) Obzor mler, kotoriya bili primenyeni k sokhraneniyn zdorovya nashikh voisk v stepnikh pokhodakh. [Measures adopted to preserve the health of our troops in field marches.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 475; 749. — **Geddings** (H. D.) The prophylaxis of certain diseases incident to camps in time of war. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902, xi, 359-367. — **Gergö** (S.) Zur Frage der Verbandpäckchen. Militärarzt, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 106-108. — **Godwin** (C. H. Y.) Report upon the military medical exhibits in the Exhibition at Paris, 1889. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1888, Lond., 1890, xxx, 364-375. — **Gogn** (P.) Instructioni asupra întinderii și stringerii ceturilor de ambulanțe ale armatei. [Directions for setting up the ambulance tents of the army.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, iii, 108-117. — **Hall** (J. P.) The water supply for landing parties and naval brigades. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 397. — **Haad** (L.) Zweckmässige Packung der altartigen Medikamenten- und Verbandtornister. Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, xxxviii, 169-171. — **Harland** (W. G. B.) Some experiences and suggestions. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Chicago, 1901, ix, 69-72. [Discussion]. 83-85. — **Harris** (H. S. T.) The care of the soldier in camps, garrison, and the field. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. II., 1898, xxiii, 63-75. — **Havard** (Y.) The diagnosis tag in the field. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S., 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 212-217. — **Hoff** (J. Van R.) Regimental field equipment, model of 1901, for the medical department of the Regular Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 178-191. — **Instruction** pour l'inspection générale du service de santé. Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1887, xxxvi, 1025-1061. — **Kenerson** (V.) Needs and equipment of regimental hospitals of the National Guard for duty in the field, practice marches, strike duty, and guard duty in the armory. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 20-31. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kölliker**. Contentivverhände im Felde, Art und Verpackung des Materials. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 509-511. — **Kresin** (D. K.) O zamenie priyotikh probok farforovimi v stkl'yankakh neprikosnovennavo zapasa voyenno-lechebnikh sredstv. [Changing the ground-glass stoppers for china ones in the bottles of the army medical reserve medicaments.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 782. — **Knipers** (A.) Radioscopie en radiographie te veld. Mil.-genesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1904, viii, 51-56, 1 pl. — **Lambertz**. Ueber den Wert der Röntgenschen Strahlen für den Heeres-sanitätsdienst. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1898, ii, 51-61, 4 pl. — **La Motte** (H.) Camp management. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., i, 17-24. — **Larra y Cerezo**. Les topographies médico-militaires, leur importance et leur utilité. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 182-184. — **Maistran**. Les comprimés médicaux dans les approvisionnements de guerre. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, 43. — **Majewski** (K.) Feldärztliche Vorschläge für Krieg und Frieden. Wien, med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 7; 49. — **Mendini** (G.) La illuminazione del campo di battaglia. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1891, xxxix, 1032; 1892, xl, 766. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]; Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1893, lix, 186-189. — L'illuminamento del campo di battaglia. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 83-87. — **Mennier** (A.) A propos de la cartouche de pansement pour le soldat. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 557. — **Nene** (Eine) militärärztliche Tasche. Militärarzt, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 74. — **Neuner**. Sanitätsausrüstung für eine Itadfahrtruppe. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 513. — **New** (The) equipment for the medical department of the national guard of the State of New York. Med. Times, N. Y., 1897, xxv, 383-386. — **Nichols** (F. P.) The bearing of recent developments in the means of destruction on the medical services in time of war. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. II., 1893, xiv, 622-634. — **Noel**. Le service de santé militaire à l'Exposition. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 710-718. — **Otto** (W.) Eine Röntgengerät für Kriegszwecke. Fortschr. a. d. Geb. d. Röntgenstrahlen, Hamb., 1904, viii, 283. *Also*: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polyt., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 100-103. — **Paulsen** (A.) Om Sundhedsvisitationernes Formaal, Form og Anvendelse. [The aim, form, and use of sanitary visitations.] Militærlæggen, Kjøbenhavn, 1896, iv, 152; 1897, v, 37. — **Popiel**. Sanitätsdienst im Festungskriege. Militärarzt, Wien, 1904, xxxviii, 46. — **Port** (J.) Ueber

Medicine (Military, Methods and equipment in).

die Einrichtung von Hilfsfalsarethzügen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 233. — Zur Reform des Kriegsverhandwesens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lvi, 147-182. — **Prinost** (J.) Aménagement d'un panier de réserve pour le service médical d'un régiment de cavalerie pendant les manœuvres et exercices. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 245-248. — **Quaujer** (A. A. J.) Voordracht. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1899, iii, 206-213. — **Quiroga** (M. V.) Accidentes en las marchas. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 1248-1276. — **Ranke** (H.) Memorandum über Spitalzüge. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1870, xvii, 453. — **Regnier** (L.-R.) Emploi des rayons de Röntgen par le service de santé militaire en temps de guerre. Caducée, Par., 1901, i, 109-112. — Applications des rayons X au service de santé en campagne. *Ibid.*, 1903, iii, 76. — **Röntgen-Einrichtung** (Eine) für Kriegszwecke. Wien. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1904, 659. — **Russin**. (Peikaz po voyennomu viedomstvu 18 avgusta 1900 g., no. 351). Polozheniye o zavodie voyenno-vrachebnikh zagotovleniy. [(Military order of Aug. 18, 1900, no. 351.) Concerning the factory of army-medical preparations.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. offic. pt., 439-472. — **Saint-Paul** (G.) La question du roule-sac. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 161. — **Salzmann**. Komprimierte Arzneitabletten für den Gebrauch der Armee im Felde und im Frieden, nach den bei dem Sanitätsdepot des Gardekorps gesammelten Erfahrungen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1897, xxvi, 269-282. — **Schlayer**. Ueber die Unterbringung des Röntgenapparates im Train des Feldlazarets und Erfahrungen mit der beim ostasiatischen Expeditionskorps eingeführten Montierung. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxxiii, 171-176. — Verwendung von Azetylen für Feldlazarette und Sanitätskompagnien. *Ibid.*, 381. — **Schmidt** (G.) Feldhestecke, Verbandmitteltaschen n. s. w. im Manöver und im Kriege. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxxi, 214-218. — Eine Gipschipse für den Feldgebrauch. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxxiii, 564-570. — **Schultzen**. Ueber Verwendung balneologischer Hilfsmittel und Benutzung von Kurorten in der Armee. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 305; 323. — **Secheyron**. Éclairage du service médical après le combat. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1904, x, 21; 169. — **Seun** (N.) Modern method and surgical chest for military use. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 349-351. — **Speare** (O.) Medical aid during an action. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 752. — **Stephenson** (F. L.) The cycle in the field for medical service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 637-639. — **Stokes** (C. F.) The splint stretcher. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 133-140. — **Tal** (R.) Khimicheskoye izsledovaniye obratstvov odnostoronnei kanchkovoy materii dlya antisepiticheskikh perev'yazochnikh paketov. [Chemical analysis of the samples of material on one side rubber, for antiseptic bandage packages (furnished to the Russian army).] Voyenno-med. J. St. Petersburg, 1897, exc. med.-spec. pt., 621-682. — **Thaulow** (J. F.) Demonstration des Sanitätsmaterials für die combatanten Abtheilungen in Norwegen. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 160-162. — **Tilton** (H. R.) Personal equipment or field service. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, 419-429. — **Törzsorvos** (A.) vizsgáról. [The inspection by surgeons of brigade.] Honvéderovos, Budapest, 1898, xi, 65-67. — **Veiller** (L.) Soldiers in city hospitals. Char. Rev., N. Y., 1898-9, viii, 374-380. — **Wahlstedt** (A. J. G.) Om militärläkarens ställning till sjukvården tillhörande krigsmän och några önskningsmål i afseende hära. [On the position of the military physician in reference to the medical care of the soldier, and some desiderata in this respect.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1899, xxiv, 231-240. — **Wertebaker** (C. P.) The management of contagious diseases among troops. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 116-131. — **Woodhull** (A. A.) Military medical problems. *Ibid.*, Columbus, O., 1897, 537-576. — **Woodruff** (C. E.) Military medical problems. Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S., 1893, St. Louis, 1894, iii, 220-238. — The military uses of bacteriology. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1899, xxv, 178-202. — **Yvert** (A.) Inconvénients et dangers de l'anneau de pansage dans la cavalerie; moyen bien simple d'y remédier. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 216.

Medicine (Military, Nursing in).

See, also, **Red-Cross societies; Wounded (First aid to).**

BAYLEE (J. T.) Army nursing reform and men nurses. 8°. New York, 1901.

Cutting from: Westminster Rev., N. Y., 1901, clv, 255-257.

COLOMBE (R.-F.) "Rôle de la femme dans l'assistance aux blessés et malades militaires. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

CONFÉRENCE INTERNATIONALE DES SOCIÉTÉS DE LA Croix-rouge, St.-Petersbourg, 1902. VII^{me} rapport présenté au nom de la Société française de

Medicine (Military, Nursing in).

secours aux blessés militaires des armées de terre et de mer. Question: "De la meilleure méthode d'instruction pour préparer les dames à remplir, en temps de guerre, le rôle d'infirmières volontaires". 4°. St.-Petersbourg, 1902.

CRAMER (H.) Militärische und freiwillige Krankenpflege in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des neuen Teils vi (vom 18. Dezember 1902) der Kriegs-Sanitätsordnung. 8°. Stuttgart, 1904.

VON CRIEGERN-THUMITZ (F.) Lehrbuch der freiwilligen Kriegs-Krankenpflege beim Heere des Deutschen Reiches. Bearbeitet und hrsg. im Auftrage des Centralcomites der deutschen Vereine vom Roten Kreuze. 2. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1891.

HOLLAND (Mary A. G.) Our army nurses. Interesting sketches and photographs of nearly one hundred of the noble women who served in hospitals and battlefields during our civil war. 8°. Boston, 1895.

[JAPAN. Ministry of War.] Rikugun kango-gakun shingo bei kiokwa sho. [Text-book for training soldiers in army nursing.] 12°. Tokyo, 1890.

Japanese text.

RUPPRECHT (P.) Die Krankenpflege im Frieden und im Kriege. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

— The same. Zum Gebrauch für Jedermann, insbesondere für Pflegerinnen, Pfleger und Aerzte. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1895.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. Leipzig, 1902.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill granting pensions to army nurses. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7294. March 16, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Butler, and rep. by him March 22, 1892. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to provide compensation for services of female nurses during the war of the rebellion. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1895. Feb. 14, 1888. Introd. by Mr. Cullom. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

— A bill for the relief of women enrolled as army nurses. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 373. Introd. by Mr. Blair, Dec. 12, 1887, and rep. by him Feb. 7, 1888. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

— Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Blair to the bill (S. 373) for the relief of women enrolled as army nurses. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. 373. Aug. 14, 1888. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

— Report [to accompany bill S. 373, for the relief of women enrolled as army nurses]. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 569. Subm. by Mr. Blair, March 13, 1888. 8°. [Washington, 1888.]

— A bill for the relief of women enrolled as army nurses. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2317. Feb. 24, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Warren. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

— A bill to provide for the employment of women nurses in military hospitals of the Army. 55. Cong., 3. sess. S. 5580. Introd. by Mr. Burrows, Feb. 25, 1899. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1899.]

— A bill to provide for the location, erection, and maintenance of a home for women army nurses. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2508. Introd. by Mr. Hoar, Jan. 18, 1900. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

— A bill to provide for the employment of women nurses in military hospitals of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2699. Introd. by Mr. Hawley, Jan. 25, 1900. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

Medicine (Military, Nursing in).

— A bill to provide for the employment of women nurses in military hospitals of the Army. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3731. Introd. by Mr. Hawley, March 20, 1900. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1900.]

UNITED STATES. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. Circular. June 20, 1899. [Regulations governing the female nurse corps of the Army.] 12°. [Washington, 1899.]

Arkle (Annie). The Indian army nursing service. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1901-2, ii, 652-655, 3 pl. on 2 l. Also: Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1902, xxix, 196. — **Bache** (D.). Place of female nurse in army. J. Mil. Serv. Inst., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1899, xxv, 307-328. Also, Reprint. — **Bilhaut** (M.). Le rôle des ambulanciers et des secouristes en temps de guerre. Ann. de chir. et d'orthop., Par., 1900, xiii, 193-199. — **Costantini**. Les secours du champ de bataille. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 97-113. — **Fürst** (M.). Die Krankenpflege in der Armenpraxis (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hamburgischen Verhältnisse). Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1900, xxii, 543; 604; 656. — **Gerber** (A.). Ist im Kriegsfall die Mitwirkung der Samariter und Samariterinnen bei dem Transport und der Pflege der Verwundeten, neben den staatlich vorgebildeten und den berufsmässigen res. freiwilligen Krankenpflegern res. Pflegerinnen erforderlich? Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1894, viii, pt. 6, 473-483. — **Joseph** (E.). Die praktische Ausbildung freiwilliger Kriegskrankenpfleger und Pflegerinnen in den Berliner Unfallstationen vom Rothen Kreuz. Rothe Kreuz, Berl., 1903, xxi, 196. — **Kinney** (Dita H.). The year's progress in army nursing. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1903-4, iv, 282-285. — The trained nurse in the Philippines. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1902, xxix, 99-101. — Amended regulations governing the army nurse corps. Ibid., 1904, xxxii, 27. — **Lütken** (Cecilie). Die militärischen Krankenpflege-Verhältnisse in England vor und nach dem letzten Kriege. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1903, xxv, 190-193. — **M. (J. D.)** Experiences in army nursing. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1902-3, iii, 946-950, 5 pl. — **McGee** (Anita N.). Women nurses in the American army. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 242-248. Also, Reprint. — Army nursing. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1899-1900, ix, 663; 717. — Standard for army nurses. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1899, xxii, 171-174. — The co-relation of nurses' organizations and army nursing. Ibid., xxiii, 294-297. — **Majewski** (K.). Der Bau des Hilfsplatzes; Bericht über eine technische Uebung mit Blesirten. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1900, 29-31. — **Meisner** (H.). Berufliche und freiwillige Krankenpflege im Kriege und im Frieden, nach eigenen Erlebnissen und Erfahrungen. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1901-2, i, 645-658. — **Møller** (J.). Om Sygeplejens Ordning og Plejepersonalets Uddannelse ved de militære Sygehuse i Danmark. [Regulation of nursing and the education of the nursing personnel in the military hospitals of Denmark.] Militærlegen, Kjøbenhavn., 1898, vi, 119-137. — **Neumann**. Ueber Krankenpflege-Unterricht in der deutschen Armee. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1903, xxv, 1-8. — **Norrie** (G.). Sygeplejens Udvikling under store Krig. [The development of the care of the sick in great wars.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., København., 1892-3, iii, 85-111. — **Port**. Weitere Gedanken über den Ausbau der Kriegs-Krankenpflege. München. med. Wchsch., 1890, xxxvii, 26. — Weiteres zur Verbesserung der Kriegskrankenpflege. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1903, xxv, 478-485. — **Regulations** for admission to the Queen Alexandra's imperial military nursing service. Brit. J. Nursing, Lond., 1902, xxix, 318; 337. — **Robb** (Isabel H.). Some of the lessons of the late war and their bearing upon nurses. Nat. Hosp. & San. Rec., Detroit, 1899-1900, iii, 17-23. — **Roucy** (D.). Aanteekeningen betreffende te velde te verlenen heekkundige hulp. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1901, v, 61-83. — Verpleging van storende zieken in de militaire hospitalen. Ibid., 1904, viii, 9-23. — **Root** (Eliza H.). The evolution of nursing; woman's rôle in the care of the sick and wounded in times ancient and modern. Nursing World, Providence, 1896, iii, 133-139. — **Ross** (J. W.). Lessons drawn from practical professional experience with trained women nurses in military service. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902, xi, 274-281. Also, Reprint. — **Seggel** (K.). Ueber die Bedeutung der Truppen-Verbandplätze in künftigen Kriegen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899 Leipzig., 1900, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 508. — **Senn** (N.). Nursing and nurses in war. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 155-159. — The humane side of warfare. Ibid., 1900, xxxiv, 769-773. — **Tiroch** (J.). Wer macht den ersten Verband auf dem Schlachtfelde? Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 155-160. — **Topf** (F.). Die freiwillige Krankenpflege im Kriege. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 233; 267. — **Tschauer** (A.). La délivrance du brassard par les autorités militaires est elle indispensable pour les femmes qui donnent leurs soins

Medicine (Military, Nursing in).

dans les hôpitaux? Cong. internat. d. œuvres d'assist. en temps de guerre 1900, Par., 1901, 63-71. — **Wasserfuhr** (A. F.). Beiträge für die Militär-Helfpflege im Kriege und im Frieden. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsärztnk., Erlang., 1857, lxxiii, 315-393. — **Watt** (Miss). The work of the Indian army nursing service. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1902-3, iii, 93-96. — **Weber** (H.). Männerpflege durch Verbandschwester in Krieg und Frieden. Rothe Kreuz, Berl., 1902, xx, 438; 462. — **Wein** (M.). Ki alkalimazza a hareztezen az első kötest és milyen legyen az? [Who does the first bandaging on the field of battle and with what view?] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 5, 151-155. — **Ziemssen**. Nachbehandlung der Kriegsinvaliden und Unfallverletzten an Badeorten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 74-76.

Medicine (Military, Organization and drill in).

See, also, **Army** [by countries]; **Army** (United States, Hospital Corps of); **Medicine** (Military, Dentists, etc., in); **Medicine** (Military, Methods, etc., in); **Wounded** (First aid to).

ADDISON (C. J.). A popular account of the ambulance organization and medical arrangements of an English army corps in the field. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1902.

ARMY (The) medical system; what it is, is not, and ought to be, by one who knows. 12°. London, 1903.

BACHE (D.), **SMART** (C.) & **LAGARDE** (L. A.). Concerning the reorganization of the Medical Department of the Army. 8°. Washington, 1899.

BEZIEHUNGEN des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes zum Felddienste. 8°. Wien, 1902.

GAVOY (E.). Manœuvres du service de santé de l'avant dans la prochaine guerre. 8°. Paris & Limoges, 1890.

HERZ (L.). Wie wäre in Hinkunft im k. n. k. Heere der Sanitätsdienst der ersten Linie während und nach Gefechten zu organisieren und auszuüben? Vom k. n. k. Militär-Sanitäts-Comité gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. Wien, 1898.

VON HOEN (M. R.). Vorschule zur Lösung sanitäts-taktischer Aufgaben. 1.-2. Hft. 8°. Wien, 1902.

HOFF (J. Van R.). The medical department in the field. Course of organization and tactics. 12°. [n. p., 1904.]

HOWARD (F.). Handbook of the medical organizations (chiefly for war) of foreign armies. 12°. London, 1902.

KUNOW (O.). Musterung, Anshebung und Invalidenprüfung. Für Sanitätsoffiziere und die bei diesen Geschäften mitwirkenden Offiziere und Zivilbeamten übersichtlich dargestellt. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

KUSMANEK (H.) & **VON HOEN** (M. R.). Der Sanitäts-Dienst im Kriege an einer Reihe von Beispielen applicatorisch dargestellt. 8°. Wien, 1897.

LÖSUNG der im "Studienbehelf" enthaltenen Aufgaben. 8°. Temesvár, 1899.

ROBERT (A.). Traité des manœuvres d'ambulance et des connaissances militaires pratiques. À l'usage des médecins de l'armée active, de la réserve et de l'armée territoriale. 8°. Paris, 1887.

TEICH (M.). Einführung in den schriftlichen Dienstverkehr des bei der Truppe eingeteilten Militärarztes. 8°. Wien, 1902.

UNSER Militär-Sanitätswesen und dessen zeitgemässe Reorganisierung. [L.] 8°. Wien, 1887.

— The same. II. Das untergeordnete militär-ärztliche Hilfspersonal. 8°. Wien, 1892.

WOLFF (G.). Eine applicatorische Uebung im Freien für Militär-Aerzte und Sanitäts-Officiere. 16°. Wien & Leipzig, 1899.

Antonin (I.). Dăre de seamă asupra primului tren sanitar permanent care a funcționat între Roman și Iași, pe timpul marelui război de la 22-29 Septembrie 1898. [Re-

Medicine (Military, Organization and drill in).

port on the first permanent sanitary train which functioned between Roman and Jassy during the manoeuvres of September 22-29, 1898.] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucuresci, 1898-9, ii, 65-76.—**Army** medical reform. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, i, 732-736.—**Art** militaire et tactique du service de santé pendant le combat. *Praticien*, Par., 1897, xx, 13; 37; 50; 65; 77.—**Autumn** (The) manoeuvres. [*From: Japan Times.*] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1903, xxi, 184.—**Bache** (D.) Synopsis of a report on the medico-military arrangements of the Japanese army in the field, 1894-5, made to the director-general, British army medical department, by Surgeon-Colonel W. Taylor, army medical staff. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Cleveland, 1896, vi, 159-184.—**Problems** in medical administration, with solutions; accompanied by suggestions as to the application of this method to the instruction of the medical officers of the National Guard. *Ibid.*, 375-396.—**Ball** (C. B.) On the reorganization of the army medical service. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 437-439.—**Benech**. El servicio de sanidad en campaña; servicio de estado mayor, combinado con la táctica sanitaria. *An. san. mil.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 196-205.—**Bertenson** (L. B.) K voprosu o vyzasnenii tslesoobraznosti lecheniya nizhnikh chinov na voyenno-sanitarnikh stantsiyakh. [Explanation of the utility of treating enlisted men in army sanitary stations.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 781-793.—**Bézy** (P.) Les manoeuvres du service de santé du 17^e corps d'armée. *Arch. méd.* de Toulouse, 1903, ix, 528-532.—**Birkett** (H. S.) Canadian militia army medical service. *Montreal M. J.*, 1900, xxix, 552-556.—**Bleicher** (P.) Mittel und Wege zur Schaffung und Erhaltung eines entsprechenden Sanitätshilfspersonales für die Militär-Sanitätsanstalten und die Truppen im Frieden und im Kriege. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1897, xxxi, 113; 126; 135.—**Bomann** (E.) Förändringarna i svenska arméns sjukvårdsväsende till följd af den nya härordningen. [Changes in the sanitary service of the Swedish army from the new army organization.] *Norsk Tidskr. f. Mil.-Med.*, Kristiania, 1901-2, vi, 31-33.—**Översikt af de förändringar af svenska arméns sanitetväsen, som blifvit en följd af den nya härordningens antagande.** [View of the changes of the sanitary service of the Swedish army which occurred in consequence on the new organization of the army.] *Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov.*, Stockholm, 1903, xxviii, 1-17.—**Bondesen** (J.) Endnu en Gang de sanitære Formationer paa Kamppladsen. [Sanitary formation on the field of battle once more.] *Militærlegen*, København, 1895, iii, 124-134.—**de Bruine Ploos van Amstel** (P. J.) De verpleging van den soldaat te veld. *Nosokômos*, Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Vereen. . . v. Verpleeg., Amst., 1903-4, iv, 81-87.—**Bushnell** (G. E.) The expansion of the Hospital Corps in war. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, Carlisle, 1904, xiv, 144-151.—**Cabezon** (J. M.) El campo de Mayo del punto de vista de la higiene militar. *An. san. mil.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, iv, 907-917.—**Călinescu**. Despre formațiunile sanitare din armata armată pe picior de război. [The organization of the army sanitary service on a war footing.] *Rev. san. mil.*, Bucuresci, 1900-1901, iv, 193; 257; 321; 385; 452; 1901-2, v, 2.—**Caudie** (J.) How to link the medical service of the auxiliary forces with the royal army medical corps. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 619-621.—**Medical cadet corps.** *Ibid.*, 1901, ii, 468.—**Carpenter** (D. N.) Duties of the Medical Department at general quarters. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 584-587.—**Cheyne** (W. W.) The organization of medical aid in a great war. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1558-1560.—**Cockerill** (J. W.) Re-organisation of the royal army medical corps. *J. Roy. U. Service Inst.*, Lond., 1899, xliii, 1351-1358.—**Conteneau** (G.) De l'organisation du service sanitaire dans les armées turques. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1899, 2. s., xxxi, 10.—**Cottell** (R. J. C.) The medical services in the first line. *J. Roy. Army Med. Corps*, Lond., 1903, i, 292-305.—**Delorme**. Aperçu synthétique sur le service de santé sur le champ de bataille. *Caducée*, Par., 1901, i, 87-92.—**Donagan** (J. F.) Duties of a medical officer with a regimental unit in the field. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, ii, 274-276.—**Duchaussoy**. Les services sanitaires en temps de guerre. *Bull. Soc. de méd. prat.* de Par., 1890, 667-704.—**Duval**. Des formations sanitaires interchangeables. *Caducée*, Par., 1903, iii, 264; 276; 292.—**Dziewonski**. Le service de santé de l'avant. *Gaz. hebdom. sc. méd.* de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 497; 508.—**Edholm** (E.) Om belysning af slagfält efter strid. [Illumination of the battlefield after combat.] *Tidskr. i mil. Hälsov.*, Stockholm, 1894, xix, 311-315.—**Ekeröth** (C.) Den nya härordningen med särskildt afseende vid arméns sjukvårdsväsende. [The new organization of the army, with special reference to the sanitary service of the army.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xxvii, 1-16.—**Elliston** (G. S.) Volunteer brigade bearer companies. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 621-623.—**Ervin** (J. J.) The annual encampment, and what it teaches to the surgeon of the National Guard. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Cleveland, 1896, vi, 110-117.—**Evatt** (G. J. H.) Suggestions for the improved organization of the medical services of the volunteer forces.

Medicine (Military, Organization and drill in).

J. State Med., Lond., 1904, xii, 660-672.—**Exercices** du service de santé dans le 1^{er} corps d'armée. *Gaz. méd.* de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 387-390.—**Exercices spéciaux** du service de santé en campagne. *Praticien*, Par., 1896, xix, 105-115.—**Foster** (C. C.) The militia medical officer and his papers. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 428-431.—**Fränkel** (A.) Ueber die kriegschirurgischen Hilfeleistungen in der ersten und zweiten Linie. *Wien. Klinik*, 1887, xiii, 359-409.—**Freund** (H.) Das Feld-Sanitätswesen der ersten Linie im Zukunftskriege. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1901, xxxv, 153; 172.—**Ein Sanitäts-Verschlag für Manöverzwecke.** *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxvii, 4.—**Fuller** (G. H.) The difficulties of organizing a volunteer army. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxlii, 770.—**Giles** (P. B.) Volunteer medical organization. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 618.—**The brigade medical unit.** *Ibid.*, 1902, ii, 1032.—**Godwin** (C. H. Y.) The duties of the medical staff of an army engaged in active operations in the field. *Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, viii, 122-126.—**Gottlieb** (J. A.) National volunteer emergency service medical corps; its objects, scope and importance. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, vi, 1156-1160.—**Grant** (T. P.) The most practicable organization for the Medical Department of the United States Army in active service. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1902, xxxiv, 350; 376; 416; 441. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gray** (H. M. W.) Orderly medical officer for the day on the lines of communication. *Scot. M. & S. J.*, Edinb., 1901, viii, 15-21.—**Greenleaf** (C. R.) The necessity of a properly organized hospital corps in the National Guard. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1892, cxvii, 493-496.—**The organization of the Medical Department of the Army in the field.** *Nat. M. Rev.*, Wash., 1898-9, viii, 199-202.—**Gubbins** (W. L.) Field medical organization; the lessons of war. *J. Roy. Army M. Corps*, Lond., 1904, ii, 446-459.—**Habart** (J.) Der erste Verband, das Sanitäts-Kriegsspiel und die Sanitätsübungen im Felde. *Militärarzt*, Wien, 1899, xxxiii, 1-6.—**Der gegenwärtige Stand der Verwundungsfrage im Kriege und die Wechselbeziehungen zum Sanitätsdienste im Felde.** *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xiii, 473-479.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Reform in the army medical service. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 1033.—**Harvard** (V.) The most practicable organization for the Medical Department of the United States Army in active service. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Carlisle, 1902-3, xi, 73; 170. *Also*, Reprint.—**Notes and comments on the French field sanitary service, and the lessons we may learn from it.** *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Cleveland, 1896, vi, 192-206.—**Hendley** (F. W.) Some observations of a volunteer medical officer. *Ibid.*, 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 272-275.—**Hesse** (G.) Manœuvres du corps de santé. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1903, xvii, 755.—**Henyer** (L.) Le service de santé de première ligne. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1892, xx, 370; 465.—**Hill-Climo** (W.) The future of the army medical staff. *J. Mil. Serv. Inst.*, U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. II, 1896, xix, 347-358.—**Hirz** (F.) Der Militärarzt als Hilfsorgan bei der Armee im Felde. *Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg.*, Wien, 1904, 17-27.—**Hoff** (J. Van R.) Some suggestions for the organization and interior economy of a state medical-military sub-depot in war time. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1898, viii, 547-551. *Also*: *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 257-271.—**Army medical organization.** *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 28-30.—**Instruction complémentaire pour l'inspection générale du service de santé.** *Bull. du serv. de santé mil.*, Par., 1890, 436-448.—**Italian** army medical organization in peace and war. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 886.—**Janssen**. L'établissement réglementaire de postes de secours sur le champ de bataille est-il utile ou nécessaire? *Caducée*, Par., 1902, ii, 200-203.—**Johnston** (W. M.) The medical department of the National Guard its own quartermaster. *Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., 1899, Columbus, 1900, viii, 139-140.—**Jourdan**. Service médical pendant le combat. [*Abstr.*] *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 366-385, 2 pl.—**Keenrson** (V.) The needs and equipment of regimental hospitals of the National Guard for duty in the field, practice marches, strike duty, and guard duty in the armory. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 20-31.—**Kennedy** (J. S.) An efficient army medical service. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 619.—**Kilbourne** (H. S.) The medical department of the United States army transport service. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 1-11.—**Kobro** (I.) Sygdomme under vaabenøvelserne 1902. [Diseases in the manoeuvres of 1902.] *Norsk Tidskr. f. Mil.-Med.*, Kristiania, 1902-3, vii, 75-77, 1 tab.—**Kostynynin** (M. N.) O voyenno-okruzhnikh higienistakh-sanitarakh. [Sanitarians of military circuits.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 65-72.—**Kulp** (J. S.) Report of observations on the organization and service of the medical department of the German army made during July, 1901. *Rep. Sur.-Gen. Army*, 1900-1901, Wash., 1901, 299-303, 3 pl.—**Report of observations on the organization and service of the medical department of the French army made during the month of**

Medicine (Military, Organization and drill in).

June, 1901. *Ibid.*, 303-309.—**La Garde** (L. A.) The Medical Department in time of war. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, xxxv, 585-588.—**Larking** (A. E.) The position of the volunteer regimental medical officer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1030-1032.—**Laub** (H.) De sanitaire Formationen paa Kamppladsen. [Sanitary formations on the field of battle.] Militærlæggen, Kjøbenh., 1894, ii, 71-80. [Discussion], 80-110.—**van Lier** (L.) Een leerboek over tactiek en het voorschrift betreffende den geneskundigen dienst bij de landmacht op voet van oorlog. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1901, v, 2-8.—**Löwenthal** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen zum Sanitäts-Hilfsdienste bei den fahrenden Batterien der k. und k. Feldartillerie. Militærarzt, Wien, 1901, xxxv, 139-141.—**Macpherson** (W. G.) Report on the medical service of the French army from notes made during the military manoeuvres in the department of the Eure-et-Loir, Sept. 15-20, 1900. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xli, 427-442. —. The German regulations for utilizing voluntary aid in war. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps. Lond., 1903, i, 459-486.—**Macray** (R.) The army medical staff and corps and their works. Pearson's Mag., Lond., 1897, iii, 161-166.—**Medical** (The) profession in the army and Lord Wolseley's "Soldier's pocket-book". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 961-963.—**Melville** (C. H.) Recent papers on ambulance and field medical organization. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1896, xix, 125-132.—**Mercie**. Rapport medico-chirurgical sur le service de santé pendant les opérations militaires dans le Petchili (juin-août 1900). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 241-272.—**Militärärztliche** (Der) Stand in der österreichisch-ungarischen Armee. Militærarzt, Wien, 1900, xxxiv, 59; 79; 91.—**van Moorsel** (A.) De geneskundige dienst bij de cavalerie. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1899, iii, 130-142.—**Morozoff** (P. I.) O solidarnosti deistviy stroyevo i meditsinskovo nachalstva pri okazanii posobiya ranenim. [Solidarity of medical and field officers in affording aid to the wounded.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 273-279.—**Munson** (E. L.) An outline of the organization and work of the Medical Department of the United States Army. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1902, 12, s. ii, 249-260, 2 pl.—**N.** (A.) Les médecins militaires et les formations sanitaires. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1895, ix, pt. 2, 157.—**New** (The) scheme for the royal army medical corps. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 933.—**Nicolai** (H. F.) Der Sanitätsdienst bei einer Kavallerie-Division im Felde; ein Entwurf. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 97-122.—**Nieborgall**. Beobachtungen über taktischen Sanitätsdienst. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxx, 129-157.—**Owen** (W. O.) The ideal relation for the medical department of an army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xii, 361-365.—**Paquet**. Exercices spéciaux du service de santé en campagne exécutés au camp de Châlons du 4 au 8 novembre 1898. Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 253-260.—**Peltzer**. Die Sanitätsübungen in den Manövern der 1. Garde-Infanterie-Division 1891 und 1892 und die Aufgaben des Divisionsarztes im Gefecht. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1893, xxii, 97-112.—**Pilcher** (J. E.) The proposed army medical corps and medical reserve corps. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xiv, 201-206.—**Pope** (B. F.) An essay on the organization of a medical department for a volunteer army of 126,000 men in the State of —; its medical staff, hospital corps, beaver companies, ambulance trains; its field railway and water system of transportation for the sick and wounded; its field and general hospitals; its system of medical supply, etc. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 293; 337; 377. —. A plan for the organization of a medical department for war service in a United States volunteer army consisting of three army corps of 42,000 men each. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 334-387.—**Popoff** (N. A.) Kipyachaya voda dlya pitiya volsk na manevrakh. [Boiled water for drinking purposes of troops during manoeuvres.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1904, i, med.-spec. pt., 124-127.—**Prince** (M.) Health board as a part of the Army Medical Corps, distinct from the hospital service. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 356-358.—**Provisional** report on, and recommendations for the reorganization of, the army medical service. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i [suppl.], 1-8.—**Quunjer** (A. A. J.) Manoeuvres voor den militair geneskundigen dienst. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 57-69.—**Razdolski** (V. P.) Neskolko slov po povodu bolshevik manevrov pod g. Kursk on v 1902 godu. [On the large manoeuvres under Kursk in 1902.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 337-340.—**Reichborn-Kjennerud** (L.) Sanitätsmanövrerne ved Paris høsten 1898. [The sanitary manoeuvres near Paris in the fall of 1898.] Militærlæggen, Kjøbenh., 1899, vii, 207-224, 1 map.—**Remedial** defects of the army medical staff. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xi, 12-18.—**Reorganization** of the army medical services; report of the committee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1025-1030.—**Re-**

Medicine (Military, Organization and drill in).

organización del ejército y de los servicios militares en lo que respecta a sanidad militar. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1902-3, ix, 285-288.—**Reorganization** of the army medical services [official text]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 813-816. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 912-914. Also: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 605-620.—**Reuss** (L.) Le service de l'armée en campagne. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1895, 3, s., xxxiii, 111-146.—**Reynolds** (F. P.) The most practicable organization for the Medical Department of the United States Army in active service. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1902-3, xi, 222; 282. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 447; 487; 1903, xxxviii, 30. —. The new hospital corps drill regulations for the United States Army. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xv, 92-102. Also, Reprint.—**Ryerson** (G. S.) Notes on the medical services of the British, French, German, and American armies. Canad. M. Rev., Toronto, 1895, i, 208; ii, 7; 47; 81.—**Sadoul**. Note sur le fonctionnement du service de santé en campagne des troupes de la marine stationnées aux colonies. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1895, lxxv, 300-307.—**Salisbury** (The) plain manoeuvres; the work of the royal army medical corps. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 414.—**Salle**. Service de santé; trois jours de bataille; exercices (sur la carte) de tactique du service de santé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1900, xxxv, 81.—**Scholz**. Ueber taktischen Sanitätsdienst. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1897, xxvi, 204; 261.—**Shanyavski** (S. A.) Boyevaya strelba lyokhkoï batarei s okritiyem perevazochnavo punkta. [Firing of light battery in battle, and establishment of bandaging point.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, iii, med. pt., 489-496.—**Sibthorpe** (C.) Remarks on medical arrangements for field service. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass. 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 9, 36-54. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 53-61.—**Squire** (J. E.) The augmentation of the royal army medical corps in war. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 617. —. The work of a volunteer unit, R. A. M. C., in camp. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1903, i, 347-361, 1 pl.—**Stapleton** (H.) Amalgamation of bearer company and field hospital as a military unit. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1902, xlvii, 1501-1523.—**Steiner** (J.) Die neue Reorganisation des englischen Sanitätskorps. Militærarzt, Wien, 1899, xxxiii, 6. —. Die Feldlazarethübung des kön. bayerischen Sanitätskorps im Herbst 1898. *Ibid.*, 1905; 124. —. An Austro-Hungarian view of the medical organization of the United States Army in active service. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xii, 57-62.—**Sutherland** (C.) The organization of the Hospital Corps. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 687-689.—**Tikhoniroff** (V. V.) O voprosu ob organizatsii voyenno-meditsinskovo viedomstva. [On the organization of the army medical department.] Vrach. Gaz., S. Peterb., 1903, x, 1242-1249.—**Tobin** (W.) Reorganization of the militia medical service. Montreal M. J., 1896-7, xxv, 252-257.—**von Töply** (R.) Kavallerie-Divisionen und Sanitätsdienst bei denselben. Militærarzt, Wien, 1892, xxvi, 9; 20; 25; 35; 41; 53; 78; 88; 102; 116; 125; 134; 142; 149; 155; 164; 173; 188.—**Vailland**. Le service de santé de l'avant. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 301-303.—**Varvin** (V. S.) Podvizhnoi sbor v Dagestanie v 1898 godu. [Mobilization in Daghestan in 1898.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1899, xciv, med.-spec. pt., 665-730.—**Vollbrecht**. Fährbare kriegstüchtige Röntgenstationen des ostasiatischen Expeditionskorps. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1902, xxxi, pt. 1, 80-83.—**Wahlberg** (C. F.) Versuch einer kurzen Anleitung in der Taktik der sanitätstruppen. [Transl. from the Swedish by H. Rabl Rückhard.] Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1889, xviii, 49-80.—**Wallace** (D.) Reorganization of the army medical service. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1901, ix, 511-515.—**Weaver** (J. K.) Medical department of the national guard of Pennsylvania. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 450-460.—**Welch** (F. H.) The reorganization of the army medical services. Med. Mag., Lond., 1901, x, 655-670.—**Williams** (J. R.) The place of the Medical Department in the Army. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1893, xiv, 81-99. Also [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 340. Also [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 579-581.—**Woodbury** (J. McG.) Field manoeuvres of the German army, 1899. Rep. Surg. Gen. Army, Wash., 1899-1900, 337-345.—**Woodhull** (A. A.) The place of the Medical Department in the Army. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1890, xi, 544-565. Also [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 823-827. —. The place of the Medical Department in the Army. J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1891, xii, 342-348.—**Yevseyeff** (R.) Shubkovskiy lager v 1902 godu. [Shubkov camp in 1902.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 95-124.—**Zakharoff** (N. N.) Neskolko soobrazheniy ob obuchenii nosilishnikov i obyazonnostyakh ikh na volnie. [On the instruction of litter bearers and their duties in war.] *Ibid.*, 1901, med.-spec. sect., 733-740.

Medicine (*Military, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

See, also, **Hygiene** (*Military, Periodicals relating to*); **Periodicals** (*Medical*).

ASSOCIATION of Medical Officers of the Confederate States Army and Navy. Proceedings of second annual session, 1875. 8°. *Richmond*, 1875.

ASSOCIATION of Military Surgeons of the United States. Proceedings. 1.-9. meeting, 1891-1900. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1891-1900.

Continued as: **Journal** of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States.

BERLINER militärärztliche Gesellschaft. Festschrift zur 25jährigen Stiftungsfeier der . . . am 20. Februar 1889. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

BUSEY (S. C.) Address of welcome to the Association of Military Surgeons, delivered at Washington, May 1, 1894. 8°. *Washington*, 1894.

CADUCÉE (Le). Journal de chirurgie et de médecine d'armée. Réd. en chef: M. le Dr. Granjux. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-5, July, 1901, to December 1905. 4°. *Paris*.

Current.

CONGRÈS international de médecine. XIII. Comptes rendus, 1900. Section de médecine et chirurgie militaires. 8°. *Paris*, [1900].

DEUTSCHE militärärztliche Zeitschrift. v. 1-34, 1872-1905. 8°. *Berlin*.

Current.

DEUTSCHER militärärztlicher Kalender für die Sanitätsoffiziere der Armee, der Marine und der Schutztruppen. Hrsg. von A. Krockner und H. Friedheim. [In 3 pts.] v. 1-5, 1900-1904. 12°. *Berlin & Hamburg*.

Current.

GACETA médico-militar. Red.: Alberto Escobar. No. 8, April 15, 1890. 8°. *México*.

GIORNALE medico del regio esercito. v. 33-53, 1885-1905. 8°. *Roma*.

Current.

ILLINOIS Army and Navy Medical Association. Report of proceedings. 1891-2; 1894-6. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1891-6.

JAHRBUCH für Militär-Aerzte. Von A. Loeff. v. 3-5, 1867-9; v. 7, 1872; v. 13-39, 1878-1904. 12°. *Wien*.

Current.

JAHRBERICHT über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesen. Von W. Roth. v. 1-28, 1873-1902. 8°. *Berlin*.

Supplementband zur Deutschen militärärztlichen Zeitschrift.

JOURNAL of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. James Evelyn Pilcher, editor. [Quarterly.] v. 10-16, August, 1901-5. 8°. *Carlisle, Pa.*

Current. Continuation of: **Proceedings**, [etc.].

JOURNAL of the Royal Army Medical Corps. Edited by Maj. R. H. Firth. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, July, 1903-5. roy. 8°. *London*.

Current.

MEDICINA (La) militar española. Publicación mensual. Dir. por Angel de Larra y Cerezo. Nos. 23-39, v. 3, 1896; v. 4-11, 1897-1905. 8°. *Madrid*.

MEDITSINSKIY sbornik Varshavskavo Uyzadovskavo Voyennavo Hospitalya. [Medical collection of papers of the Warsaw Uyzadov Military Hospital.] v. 1-13, 1888-1900. 8°. *Varshava*, 1888-1900.

MILITÄRERARZT (Der). (Beilage zur Wiener medizinischen Wochenschrift.) v. 1-39, 1867-1905. 4°. *Wien*.

Current.

MILITÆRLEGEN. Udgivet af Militærlegeforeningen i Kjøbenhavn. [Military surgeons.

Medicine (*Military, Periodicals and transactions of societies and congresses relating to*).

Published by the Military Surgeons' Association at Copenhagen.] [Quarterly.] v. 1-11, 1893-1903. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*.

MILITARY (The) Surgeon. Edited by Col. W. H. Forwood, U. S. A. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, March, 1898, to February, 1900. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*

NEDERLANDSCH militair geneeskundig Archief van de landmacht, zeemacht, het Oost- en West-Indisch leger. v. 1-24, 1877-1900. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1877-87; *Leiden*, 1888-1900.

REVISTA de sanidad militar. Publicación consagrada á los intereses científicos y profesionales del cuerpo de sanidad militar español. v. 1-19, 1887-1905. 8°. *Madrid*.

Current.

REVISTA sanitară militară. Direcția nea și redacția nea la spitalul militar central. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, October, 1897, to February, 1903. 8°. *București*.

REVUE du service de l'intendance militaire. N. s., No. 5, 10, September-October, 1897. 8°. *Paris*.

REVUE des troupes coloniales. Ministère de la guerre. Publication mensuelle. v. 2-4, 1903-5. 8°. *Paris*.

Current.

TIDSKRIFT i militär Helsevård. v. 1-29, 1876-1904. 8°. *Stockholm*.

Current.

VOYENNO-MEDITSINSKIY jurnal, isdavaemely meditsinskim departamentom voyennavo ministerstva. 206 v. (years 1-83), 1823-1905. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Current.

Anderson (W.). The Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Pacific M. J., San Fran. 1902, xlv, 404-410.—**Association** (The) of Military Surgeons of the National Guard of the United States; abstract of the proceedings of the third annual meeting, held in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 8, 9, and 10, 1903. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 246; 285: 317.—**Bailey** (C. N.). The military medical journals of Spain for 1902. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. Carlisle, 1903, xli, 262; 332; 405.—**Edholm** (E.). Återblick på Svenska Militär Läkareföreningens 25-åriga verksamhet 1875-1900. [Review of twenty-five years' work of the Swedish Union of Military Physicians, 1875-1900.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsevård, Stockholm, 1900, xxv, 285-302.—**Lucas-sagne**. La société fraternelle du Caducée. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, no. 21, annexes.—**Laval** (E.). La presse médico-militaire dans les divers pays. *Ibid.*, 250-252.—**Lukomski** (V.). Chetirenadtsataya sektsiya voyennol meditsini i khirurgii na xi mezhdunarodnom meditsinskom kongressie v Rimle s 29. Marta po 5. Aprilya 1894 g. [Fourteenth section of military medicine and surgery at the xi. International Medical Congress of Rome.] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsh., 1893-4, xi, 179-224. 1 pl., 1 plap. Also, Reprint.—**McWatters** (W.). Report on the eighth annual session of the Association of United States Military Surgeons held at Kansas City, Missouri, Sept. 27 to 29, 1899. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1899, Lond., 1901, xli, 464-471. ———. Report on the ninth annual session of the Association of United States Military Surgeons, held at New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1900. *Ibid.*, 472-477.—**Oliver** (W. S.). Report of the seventh annual session of the Association of United States Military Surgeons, held at Columbus, Ohio, May 25-27, 1897. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxxviii, 408-416.—**Pilcher** (J. E.). Report upon a projected journal of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1895, Cincin., 1896, 69-76. ———. The Association of Military Surgeons of the United States: its character, its personnel, its officers and its purposes. Columbus M. J., 1897, xviii, 387-412. port. ———. The Association of Military Surgeons of the United States. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii, 331-333. ———. Present-day military medical journals. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, x, 633-638. ———. Military medical journalism at the beginning of the twentieth century. Columbus M. J., 1904, xxviii, 289-295.—**Present-day** military medical journals. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. Carlisle, Pa., 1901-2, x, 633-638.—**Steiner** (J.). Ueber das militärärztliche Zeitschriftwesen. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1903, 9-16.—**Sternberg** (G. M.). Address to members of the Pan-American Medical Congress. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 678-637.

Medicine (Military, Statistical reports on).

See, also, **Hospitals (Military)**, by localities; **Medicine (Military, History of)** in campaigns, etc., by localities.

Auszug aus den Verhandlungen der (achtzehnten) Abtheilung für Militär-Sanitätswesen des x. internationalen medicinischen Kongresses zu Berlin 1890. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

Suppl. to: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 6. Hft.

INTERNATIONALE militärärztliche Commission für Einheitliche Militär-Sanitäts-Statistik zu Budapest im September 1894. 8°. Budapest, 1894.

MEYNE (A.) Éléments de statistique médicale militaire. 8°. Bruxelles, 1859.

MOUCHET. Considérations statistiques et médicales sur les militaires traités à l'Hôpital de Sens de 1875 à 1886. 8°. Paris, 1888.

SMITH (J. R.) Statistical reports, Medical Department U. S. Army. [Review; the plan proposed by Surgeon J. S. Billings. Nov. 8, 1890.] 12°. [Los Angeles, 1890.]

ULRICH (C.) Original-Mittheilungen. Mittheilungen aus dem Garnisonskrankenhaus. 8°. [n. p., 1889.]

BARD (L.) La mortalité et les maladies dans les milieux militaires. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 217-220.—BILLINGS (J. S.) Can the reports of the sick and the sanitary statements of the different armies be arranged according to a scheme essentially uniform for the purpose of gaining statistics of scientific worth for comparison of diseases, wounds, and deaths in times of peace and war? Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 107-134, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—COMPARAISON de la morbidité et de la mortalité dans les armées française et allemande. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 15-18.—DELITO (F. G.) Algunas causas poco citadas de la mortalidad en nuestro ejército. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1902, xvi, 109-114.—DESGETTES, le baron. Notes sur des maladies qui, à diverses époques, ont attaqué les armées françaises. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xxv, 46-50. Also, Reprint.—EBSTEIN. Ein Versuch in angewandter Militär-Sanitätsstatistik. Wien, med. Bl., 1896, xix, 582; 598.—EDEL (A.) Beitrag zur Häufigkeit von Lungen- und Herzkrankheiten bei gedienten Soldaten. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 1187.—GEORGES (L.) Mortalité civile et mortalité militaire. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 393-425. Also [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1903, i, 71-73.—GRANJUX (L.) Causes de la morbidité et de la mortalité dans l'armée. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xix, 289-300.—La principale cause de mortalité dans l'armée. Ibid., 744-750.—IMBRIACO (P.) La proporzione dei morti e dei feriti nelle guerre passate e nelle guerre future. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1896, xlv, 3-25.—INTERNATIONAL medio-military statistics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 293.—KÖBRO (I.) Sygdomme under vaabenøvelserne 1901. [Diseases during the manoeuvres of 1901.] Norsk Tidsskr. f. Mil.-Med., Kristiania, 1901-2, vi, 117-119, 1 tab.—KÜBLER. Kriegs-Sanitätsstatistik. Klin. Jahrb., Jena, 1902, ix, 301-333, 4 diag.—LAUDGRAF. Veröffentlichungen über Krankengeschichten und Leichenbefunde aus den Garnisonslazarethen. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1891, xx, 241-276.—LEIGHTON (W. H.) Results of military service as exemplified by cases found in the national military homes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 142-145.—MCLEOD (K.) Cases treated in the medical division Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1900, xl, 429-435, 1 ch.—MAKAROFF (N. V.) Priclini bol'eznennosti, nesposobnosti i smertnosti nizhnikh elinov. [Reasons for the diseases and mortality of soldiers.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1894, clxxxi, 3. sect., 252-269, 1 diag.—Kratkaya zametka o sravnitelnom sanitarnom sostoyanii Russkoj armii s 1868 i 1894-7 gg. s sootvetstvuyushchimi svedeniyami za 1876 i 1879 godi. [On the comparative sanitary state of the Russian army of 1868 and 1894-7, with corresponding data of the years 1876 and 1879.] Ibid., 1898, xciii, med.-spec. pt., 1362-1373.—MOINET (G.) Note au sujet de la morbidité de la garnison de Poitiers. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 614-617.—MYRDACZ. Internationale Militär-Sanitätsstatistik. Militärarzt, Wien, 1898, xxxii, 89; 106.—MYRDACZ & SFORZA (C.) Specchi riassuntivi delle statistiche sanitarie militari internazionali. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1902, xiii, 61-67.—NETTELBLAD (A.) Om sanitetsstatistiska öfningar för arméns läkare. [Tactical exercises in sanitary work for military physicians.] Tidsskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1904, xxix, 241-244.—NEUMANN. Kriegsverluste durch Waffen und Seuchen. Reichs-Med.-Anz.,

Medicine (Military, Statistical reports on).

Leipz., 1904, xxix, 123; 147; 165; 186; 244.—NOEL. La mortalité dans l'armée française. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 1013; 1023; 1037; 1049.—NOTTER. Rapporto della commissione, incaricata dalla xviii. sezione del Congresso medico di Berlino, di riferire sopra un sistema internazionale di statistica sanitaria militare. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 51.—RACIAL prevalence of disease and injury in the army. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1902-3, 44-47.—REILLE (P.) La mortalité dans l'armée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1903, xlix, 132-157.—SORMANI (J.) Étude sur la mortalité et sur les causes des décès dans les armées européennes. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1882, Genève, 1883, ii, 113. [Discussion], 171, 4 ch., 3 pl.—VILLARET (A.) Ein Wort über vergleichende Heeresstatistik. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, xxv, 97-114.—La mortalité comparée des armées française et allemande de 1888 à 1900. Semaine méd., Par., 1903, xxiii, 133-137. Also, transl.: J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1903, xlvii, 915-924.—ZEMANEK (A.) Einige Mängel der Militär-Sanitätsstatistik und die Möglichkeit ihrer Beseitigung. Militärarzt, Wien, 1889, xxiii, 73; 81.

Medicine (Military) in warm climates.

See, also, **Hygiene (Military) in warm climates; Medicine (Tropical).**

BALFOUR (E.) Remarks on the causes for which native soldiers of the Madras army were discharged the service in the five years from 1842-3 to 1846-7. 8°. Madras, 1850.

BUROT (F.) & LEGRAND (M.-A.) Les troupes coloniales; statistique de la mortalité. 8°. Paris, 1897.

CAILLÉ (H.-A.) *Considérations sanitaires sur les expéditions coloniales. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

DASHWOOD (R. L.) The health of the British troops in India and other foreign stations. 8°. London, 1897.

MAYNE (C. B.) How far past legislation has proved effective in securing the health of the troops in India, with suggestions as to future legislation on this important subject. 8°. [London, 1897.]

NOTTER (J. L.) Spread and distribution of infectious diseases; spread of typhoid fever, dysentery, and allied diseases among large communities, with special reference to military life in tropical and sub-tropical countries. roy. 8°. London & Manchester, 1904.

SPAIN. Dirección subinspección de sanidad militar de las Ilas Filipinas. Formulario de medicamentos para los hospitales y enfermerías militares del Archipiélago Filipino. 16°. Manila, 1888.

Act (An) to establish a foreign service medical corps in the Medical Department of the Army of the United States. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 966-968.—ARMY (The) medical department of Manila. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1121.—ASHMEAD (A. S.) Effect of tropical malaria on unacclimated troops. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1898, xiv, 546-548.—AUBENF. Les colonies aux eaux thermales; les eaux de Châtel Guyon et les colonies. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 148.—BECKER. General-Sanitäts-Bericht über die kaiserliche Schutztruppe für Deutsch-Ostafrika für das Berichtsjahr vom 1. April 1898 bis 31. März 1899. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte, Berl., 1900, xvii, 508-532.—BEGGIE (F. W.) Hints on service in Ceylon. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 508-511.—BRONSSE. Étude sur la masse de baraquement dans les corps de troupe à Madagascar. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1904, iii, 371-381.—CANNIL. Morbidité et mortalité des troupes aux colonies (Tonkin, Cochinchine, Madagascar, Sénégal, Guyane). Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 284-295.—CANU we abolish the army medical staff in India? Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1897, xiii, 424-426.—DEDET. Les colonies aux eaux thermales; station de Martigny (Vosges). Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 161.—DESFOSSÉS (P.) La Croix Verte française. [Société de secours aux militaires coloniaux.] Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, annexes, a, 104.—DREVON. Morbidité et mortalité du personnel militaire de la Guadeloupe pendant l'année 1897. [Abstr.] Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1898, i, 361-368.—EGBERT (S.) The garrisoning of our tropical islands. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 790-792.—ESTADÍSTICA sanitaria del ejército de Cuba; gráfica comparativa del estado sanitario del segundo enatrimestre de

Medicine (Military) in warm climates.

los años 1896 y 1897. Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1897, iii, 118-121.—**Estrada Cotoyra** (F.) Aprestos de campamento de uso en Cuba por los médicos militares. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 759-767, 6 pl.—**European** army of India. Rep. San. Com. India, Calcutta, 1894, 15; 1896, 15, 1 map.—**Francis** (C. R.) The Indian medical service. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1-19.—**Larra y Cervezo**. Le service de santé dans les possessions coloniales de l'Espagne en Afrique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Par., 1900, x, 687-690.—**Le Rouillois**. Les coloniaux aux eaux thermales; les coloniaux à Bourbon-l'Archambault. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 189-191.—**McGill** (H. S.) The water supply and sanitation of camps in India. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 512-522.—**McNamara** (N. C.) Life in the Indian medical service. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 7-26.—**Marchoux**. Chambre d'isolement portative pour les pays chauds. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 331.—**Montaldo** (F.) Una campaña sanitaria, médica e higiénica en Fernando Póo (1896-7). Med. mil. españ., Madrid, 1900-1901, vii, 20; 69; 167; 188; 209; 260; 418; 436; 1901-2, viii, 20.—**Mortalité** (La) des troupes en France, en Algérie et aux colonies. Rev. scient., Par., 1898, 4. s., x, 269-276.—**Navarre** (P.-J.) L'armée coloniale. Lyon méd., 1898, lxxvii, 109-122.—**Noel**. La mortalité des troupes en France, en Algérie et aux colonies. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 797-802.—**O'Farrell** (T.) A sketch of the medical arrangements suitable for an army corps operating in Beluchistan and southern Afghanistan. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1887, xxvii, 330-344.—**Raymond** (H. I.) Tropical diseases and injuries; mounts; wheel transportation; tentage. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 816-818.—**Salm** (A. J.) De uitrusting van den officier van gezondheid van het Indische leger te veld. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1900, iv, 1-5.—**Schaefer** (F.) Ueber Typhus und Ruhr in Feld und Kasernen. Bayer. ärztl. Cor.-Bl., München, 1897-8, i, 145; 157; 181.—**Seaman** (L. L.) Native troop for our colonial possessions. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 237; 304. Also, Reprint.—**Service** (Le) de santé et l'armée coloniale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 150.—**Simon**. Le poste et l'ambulance de Tuyen-Quang. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxii, 401; 1895, lxiii, 5.—**Steuber**. General-Sanitätsbericht über die kaiserliche Schutztruppe für Deutsch-Ost-Afrika für das Berichtsjahr vom 1. April 1899 bis 31. März 1900. Arb. a. d. k. Gendtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 368-382. —. Die Aufgaben des deutschen Sanitäts-officiers als Tropenarzt in den deutschen Kolonien. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 769-786. Also: Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1904, 3-10.—**Velthuisen**. L'armée néerlandaise dans les Indes Orientales. Bull. continental, Genève, 1898, xxiii, 82-86.—**Wadhaus** (S. H.) Army medical work in Porto Rico. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 129-133.—**Y**. Médecins de l'armée coloniale. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 163.

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

See, also, **Fever** (Malarial), **Fever** (Typhoid), **Fever** (Yellow), on shipboard; **Hospitals** (Naval, etc.); **Hygiene** (Naval); **Medicine**-chests.

ANLEITUNG zum Unterricht der Krankenträger in der Marine vom 9. Januar 1882. 16°. Berlin, 1882.

BIROLLEAU (J.-A.-H.-E.) *Souvenirs d'une campagne au Sénégal sur La Salamandre. Hivernage 1885. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887.

BOREL. Comment on devient médecin d'un paquebot. L'examen de médecin sanitaire maritime; le service médical à bord. 12°. Paris, 1898.

BORNEMANN (A.) Kort Vejledning i Operationsførelser. Særlig til Brug ved de for Marinens Læger anordnede Cursus. Udgivet med Understøttelse af Marineministeriet. [Short guide to the practice of operations. Especially for use in the course prescribed for naval physicians. Published with the approbation of the ministry for the navy.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.

CLEMOT [J.-B.-J.] Discours prononcé le 4 mai 1846, à l'ouverture du concours pour deux places de professeurs de médecine navale vacantes, l'une à Toulon, l'autre à Rochefort. 8°. Rochefort, 1846.

DELIOX [DE SAVIGNAC] (J.-F.-J.-A.) Discours prononcé à l'Ecole de médecine navale de Rochefort pour l'ouverture du cours de matière

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

médicale, le 24 novembre 1846. 8°. Rochefort, 1846.

DOMPELING (J. B.) Handboek voor scheepsgeneeskundigen, bevattende de gezondheidsleer; genees- en heekunde. Vrij bewerkt naar het Fransch van C. Forget. 8°. Amsterdam, 1844.

FINLAY (A.) The seaman's medical guide in preserving the health of a ship's crew; containing plain directions for the use of the medicines in the cure of diseases, etc. With full instructions for the treatment of fractures and dislocations, illustrated by numerous engravings, the best method of restoring suspended animation from drowning, etc. With a complete index of contents; comprising also the government scale of medicines revised to January 1891. New ed. 16°. London, 1891.

FRANCE. Département de la marine. Instruction médicale pour les capitaines des navires qui n'embarquent pas de chirurgien, rédigée par MM. Huët, Deverre et Du Pray . . . , sous la direction de M. Kérandran, et approuvée par le vice-amiral de Mackall. 8°. Paris, 1857.

GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Trade. Statutory rules and orders, 1903. No. 1160. Merchant shipping. Medicines and medical stores. Medical scale for merchant ships, prescribed by the board of trade and revised March, 1903. 8°. London, 1903.

— The same. No. 1161. Merchant shipping. Medicines and medical stores. Emergency medical scale for merchant ships, prescribed by board of trade and revised March, 1903. 8°. London, 1903.

LAUNAY (A.-A.) Le médecin du bord, à l'usage de Messieurs les capitaines et officiers de la marine marchande. 12°. Paris, [1864].

LEACH (H.) The ship captain's medical guide. Revised and enlarged by William Spooner. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1869.

— The same. 6. ed. 8°. London, 1874.

— The same. 13. ed. 12°. London, 1901.

LEET (C. H.) The ship's surgeon of to-day. 8°. Liverpool, 1889.

— Shipowners and ships' surgeons; including Truth's article (24th August, 1893), "Doctors at sea". 8°. Liverpool, 1893.

LEFÈVRE (A.) Discours prononcé le 4 mai 1846, à l'ouverture du concours pour deux places de médecin-professeur vacantes, l'une à Toulon, l'autre à Rochefort. 8°. Rochefort, 1846.

LUGAND (H.-M.-J.-C.) *Assistance maritime au point de vue des secours médicaux et de la lutte contre l'alcoolisme. 8°. Paris, 1900.

MARTHUR (C.) The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished, in pursuance of act 7 & 8 Vic., chap. 112, with directions for their use. 2. ed. 16°. London, 1844.

MALESPINE (A.) La médecine navale; urgence d'une réorganisation. 8°. Paris, 1862.

— De l'organisation du corps médical de l'armée appliquée à la marine. 8°. Paris, 1863.

MILNE (J.) Some account of the diseases that prevailed in two voyages to the East Indies, in the Carnatic East Indiaman, during the years 1793-8; observations and medical remarks in a series of letters to John Hunter. 12°. London, 1803.

MONTALDO (F.) De los servicios sanitarios y de los heridos á bordo en las guerras marítimas contemporáneas. Impresiones de un viaje científico en Francia e Italia. 16°. Madrid, 1899.

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

VAN OVERBEEK DE MEIJER (G.) Scheepsgezondheidsteer. Handleiding tot de bewaring der gezondheid van schepelingen. 2. deel. 8°. Tiel, 1861-2.

PERTUSO (C. M.) Manuale di medicina pratica ad uso dei capitani marittimi. 12°. Genova, 1903.

RHO (F.) I moderni criteri sul servizio sanitario nei combattimenti navali. 8°. Roma, 1898.

ROCHARD (J.) & BODET (D.) Traité d'hygiène, de médecine et de chirurgie navales. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Also [Rev.], in: J. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xxi, 375; 388.

ROCHEFORT. Conseil municipal. Mémoire à consulter sur la question relative à la suppression de l'École de médecine navale de Rochefort. 8°. Rochefort, 1850.

ROEWER. Der Schiffsarzt. Mittheilungen für Aerzte über Schiffahrtsgesellschaften Engagementsbedingungen, ärztlichen Dienst an Bord, besondere Krankheiten, Quarantänebestimmungen, Schemata zu Attesten, etc. 16°. Berlin, 1890.

SMITH (W. J.) A medical and surgical help for shipmasters and officers in the merchant navy; including first aid to the injured. 12°. London, 1895.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1900.

STABLES (W.) Medical life in the navy. 16°. London, 1868.

UCHERMANN (V.) Lægebog for Sjømand. Veiledning for Skibsførere og Styrmand i Sundheds- og Sygepleie ombord i Handelsskibe. [Seamen's medical manual. Guide for sanitation and nursing of the sick, for captains and commanders of merchant vessels.] 4. Udg. 12°. Kristiania, 1895.

UHLIK (A.) Anleitung für die erste Hilfe bei Erkrankungen und Verletzungen an Bord in Ermangelung ärztlichen Beistandes. 8°. Wien, 1887.

Rep. from: Mitth. a. d. Gesellsch. d. Seewesens, [Pola], 1887.

UNITED STATES. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery. Hygienic and medical reports by medical officers of the U. S. Navy. Prepared for publication, under the direction of the Surgeon-General of the Navy, by Joseph B. Parker. 8°. Washington, 1879.

— Annual reports of the Surgeon-General of the Navy to the Secretary of the Navy, for the years 1887-8 to 1903-4. 8°. Washington, 1888-1904.

VITT (O. E.) Populyarnoe rukovodstvo k liecheniyu boleznei na morskikh i rechnykh sudakh torgovavo flota. [Popular manual for treatment of diseases for sea and river vessels of commercial fleets.] 16°. Moskva, 1890.

VROLINGH (A. L.) Der matroosen ghesontheydt, ofte de goede dispositie der zeevarende luyden. Waer in ghehandelt wordtnevens andere sieckten, den matroosen ghemeen: Vaende aerd, nature en eyghenschap des scheurbuycks, anders schimmelsieckte ghenaeut. Van haer name, oorspronck, wesen ende curæ. 16°. Zaerdam, [1645].

— The same. Matroosen gesontheydt, of goede dispositie der zeevarande lieden; handelende van veelderley sieckten en gebreken der menschen in t'gemeen: maer bysonderlijck van de scheurbuyck of schimmelsieckte, den zeelediden meest onderworpen. By een gestelt, tot nut en dienst der zeevarende chirurgijns. Vermeerdert met Putmans Manuael. 16°. Amsterdam, 1680.

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

— The same. Der Matrosen Gesundheit, oder ein nützlicher Tractat vom Scharbocke oder Schiñel-Senche, nebst vielen andern zur See und Lande vorfallenden Krankheiten, darbey viel köstliche Medicamenta communicirt werden; nebst Putmanns Mannali, denen Medicis und Chirurgis zu Lande und Wasser zum besten in niederländischer Sprache geschrieben; annitzo ins Hoch-Teutsche übersetzt von Martino Schurigen. 12°. Dressden, 1702.

WELLS (T. S.) The scale of medicines with which merchant vessels are to be furnished by command of the privy council for trade in pursuance of the 63rd clause of the "mercantile marine act 1850". With observations on the means of preserving the health and increasing the comforts of seamen; directions for the use of the medicines, and for the treatment of various accidents and diseases. 3. thousand. 16°. London, 1851.

— The same. 2. ed. 7. thousand. 12°. London, 1861.

ADAMS (W. F.) A trip as surgeon with the Newfoundland sealing fleet. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, x, 271-273. — ARNSTRONG (S. T.) An inquiry into the mortality among passengers on vessels arriving in U. S. ports. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 557. — AUDIBERT (A.) Coffres à médicaments. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxviii, 176-184. — AUFFRET (C.) Secours aux blessés maritimes; mobilier médical de bord en métal. Ibid., 1898, lxx, 443-460. — Chirurgie de bord en paix et en guerre. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. nav., 66-70. — AURÉGAN. Notes médicales recueillies pendant une campagne dans la Manche et la mer du Nord (1900). [Abstr. Rap.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 130-139. — BARBE. Extrait du rapport de fin de campagne. Ibid., 1902, lxxviii, 254-273. — BENNETT (N. G.) The treatment of dental disease in the navy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 385. — BIDDLE (P.) Report on the U. S. receiving ship Minneapolis under epidemic influences. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1903, 225-227. — BISSIO (G.) La campagna della r. nave Amerigo Vesputci nel mare delle Antille. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, iv, 799-815. — BOUAIN (G.) La mécano-thérapie et les blessés de la marine. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxii, 345-359. — BONNAFY. Sur les malades rapatriés par les navires affrétés du commerce et les transports-hôpitaux de l'état. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1898, cxxvi, 1680. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1898, lxxi, 660. — BOREL. La médecine sanitaire maritime au point de vue économique. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C. r., Par., 1900, 381-389. — BONNOMIE (P.) Organisation des secours aux blessés et aux malades dans les guerres maritimes. Cong. internat. d. œuvres d'assist. en temps de guerre 1900, Par., 1901, 102-120. — BRUNHOFF (H.) Ueber die Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes während einer Seeschlacht, in Beziehung auf die heutigen Kriegsschiffconstruktionen und auf die jetzigen Kriegsmittel. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 45. — CARE of the wounded in action in battle-ships. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 478. — CHEMIN. La canonnière le Capricorne dans l'Océan Indien (1902-1904). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxii, 331-346. — CHEVALIER (H.) Notes médicales sur le croiseur de 3^e classe le Forbin. Ibid., 1891, iv, 217; 241. — CHIRURGIA (La) sulle navi da guerra e l'uso del tornio Wieghorst come sterilizzatore. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1898, iv, 1229-1233. — CHRISTODORESCU (A.) Darea de seamă asupra stărei sanitare a marinei militare de la 1 Septembrie 1898-1 Septembrie 1899, prezentată la inspecția generală sanitară. [Report presented to the general sanitary inspection on the sanitary condition of the navy from September 1, 1898, to September 1, 1899.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1899-1900, iii, 493; 540. — CLAVEL. Rapport médical, année 1888; infirmerie-ambulance de Chiem-Hoa (Haut-Tonquin). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1890, lii, 161; 304; 376; 456. — CLAYTON (P. H. A.) The disposal of wounded in naval actions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 454-456. — COLBORNE (W. J.) Infections disease on board ship. Ibid., 1900, ii, 634. — The duties of medical officers in connexion with a naval action. Ibid., 1902, ii, 1021-1023. — COLONI (U.) Relazione sanitaria della campagna di navigazione compiuta dal r. incrociatore Piemonte sulle coste del Benadir, Zanzibar e Massaua. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 642-648. — CONCOURS sur la question des secours aux victimes des guerres maritimes et des combats sur mer. [Edit.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lvii, 451; lviii, 68. — CURSCHMANN (H.) Medizin und Seeverkehr. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 809; 836; 853. Also: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch.

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, 65-82.—**Donnelly** (W.). The Navy's need of the service of dental surgeons. Dental Brief Phila., 1901, vi, 458-463. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1901, xliii, 889-893. —. The status of dentists in the Navy; an appeal to the dental profession. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlv, 1277-1281.—**Donnelly** (J. F.) & **Griffith** (F.). Medical service in the merchant marine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx, 861-864.—**Dufour**. Bizerte et les établissements de la marine dans le goulet et le lac. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1903, lxxix, 241; 321: 401: lxxx, 5.—**Dupuy** (J.). Médecine sanitaire maritime; nouvelle convention sanitaire des états de l'Amérique du Sud orientale (Brésil, Uruguay, République Argentine, Paraguay). Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 285; 318: 332.—**Ellenbogen** (K. A.). Perevyazochnyy punkt na kreisler 1-vo ranga "Rossiya". [Place for dressing wounds on the first-class cruiser Rossiya.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 1, 1-16, 1 diag.—**Extract** from the log of the ambulance ship Solace. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 715.—**Fernandez-Caro** (A.). El cuerpo de sanidad marítima. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1886, ix, 286-288.—**Fernández-Cuesta** (N.). De la antisepsia quirúrgica durante el combate a bordo. *Ibid.*, 1896, xix, 25-29.—**Fon-tan**. Soins à donner aux blessés sur les navires pendant et après le combat; relèvement des blessés, moyen de transport, premiers pansements, opérations d'urgence. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. nav., 51-66. —. L'hôpital de combat à bord du Cesarevitch. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxii, 5-9, 1 pl.—**Fontorbe**. Du service de santé pendant le combat. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1897, lxxvii, 241-268.—**Fruitet**. Projet de matériel médical régimentaire pour les troupes de la marine aux colonies. *Ibid.*, lxxviii, 161-176.—**García Díaz** (F.). El cargo de medicinas en los buques mercantes. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1890, xiii, 130-134. —. Algunas aplicaciones de la clínica marina. Rev. de med. y cirugía, Madrid, 1896, xxxix, 169-178.—**Gauran**. Notes médicales recueillies pendant une campagne dans l'océan Pacifique. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 39-52.—**Gazan**. Du matériel médical à bord des bâtiments de la flotte; coffres à médicaments; à propos du nouveau règlement d'armement. *Ibid.*, 1892, lxviii, 436-471.—**González** (J.). Medicina naval; los recursos sanitarios a bordo de los buques mercantes. Abeja méd., Habana, 1893, ii, 107; 1894, iii, 49; 66.—**Gordon** (F. T.). The naval apothecary ashore. Pharm. Era, N. Y., 1899, xxii, 131-135.—**Gravitt** (C. U.). The transportation of wounded on shipboard with special reference to the invention of Lieutenant-Commander Mahan, U. S. Navy. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 86. [Discussion], 101-105.—**Guerra** (G.). Sul trattamento degli ammalati ricoverati negli ospedali militari marittimi. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 659-675.—**Guibaud**. Sur l'emploi des comprimés médicamenteux à bord des navires. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxii, 197-199.—**Guinea Alzate** (S.). El viaje de la corbeta Nautilus; medidas higiénicas seguidas durante el viaje, novedades sanitarias y algunas impresiones sobre asuntos médicos en los distintos países visitados. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1895, xviii, 49; 74; 100; 130; 153; 172; 195; 236.—**Guthrie** (J. A.). Clearing ship for action. N. York M. J. [etc], 1904, lxxx, 878.—**Haig** (A.). An ocean ambulance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 303.—**Handyside** (P. B.). The treatment of wounded in action on board a modern battleship. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1902, Lond., 1903, 181-183, 2 diag.—**Hauck** (F.). Grundzüge für den Sanitätsdienst im Gefechte auf den k. und k. Kriegsschiffen. Militärarzt, Wien, 1903, xxxvii, 121; 141.—**Hervé** (H.). Contribution à la géographie médicale (division navale de l'océan Pacifique); renseignements recueillis pendant la campagne du Champlain (1890-92). [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxii, 211-227.—**Holder** (E. M.). The medical officer in the merchant marine service. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1898-9, ii, 149-154.—**Hospital** accommodation on the man of war "New York". Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 605.—**Jaine y Stolle** (B.). Proyecto de reforma del material de farmacia en los buques de la armada. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de big. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, viii, 165-196.—**Kirker** (G.). The treatment of wounded in naval actions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 453; 1019. Also: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 271-276.—**Landshevski** (N. A.). Iz oblasti zabolievaniy na flotie. [Diseases in the navy.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1902, pt. 1, 328; pt. 2, 31; 108.—**Lassabatie**. Mobilier chirurgical. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 52-58.—**Legal** (A.) decision concerning ships' surgeons. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 362.—**Léon**. Postes de combat des blessés et passages des blessés. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 161-214. —. Postes et passages des blessés à bord du croiseur cuirassé Montcalm. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxxx, 47-55, 1 pl.—**Maidlow** (W. H.). Concerning the ship's surgeon and some tropical diseases. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1896-7, iv, 113; 131; 168; 185.—**Management** of the

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

wounded in naval warfare. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 247; 276; 341.—**Medical** (The) officers of the mercantile marine. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1359. Also: Reprint.—**Medical** officers of passenger steamships. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 561.—**Memorandum** with reference to the present position of the medical service, of Atlantic steamships. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 841.—**de Monchy** (S.). Verhandelng van de oorzaken, geneezing en voorbehoeding der gewoone ziekten van ons scheepsvolk, t'geen naar de West-Indien vaart. Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch. te Haarlem, 1761, vi, pt. 1, 1-185.—**Morkotum** (K. S.). O zabolievaniyakh v dalnem plavanii. [On diseases in distant voyages.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1897, [i], 37; 112; 137; 208; 270; 331; [ii], 14; 79; 132; 213; 321. —. Ob ustroistvie boyevovo perevyazochnogo punkta na eskadrenom bronenosstle "Sevastopol". [On the construction of a resort for wound dressing during battle on the battle ship . . .] *Ibid.*, 1899, 315-321.—**Naval** dietary. [Discussion.] Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 384.—**Need** (The) of surgeons on all passenger vessels and steamers. Public Health, Phila., 1898, iii, 1-4.—**Nimms** (B.). The treatment of wounded at sea. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 296. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 308. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 248.—**Nocht** (B.). Ueber die Verwendung von Aerzten in der Kauffahrteiflotte. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1896, vi, 1089-1094. —. Die ärztliche Mitwirkung bei der sozialen Fürsorge im Seeverkehr. In: Handb. d. sozial. Med., 8^e, Jena, 1904, iv, 339-382.—**Noel**. La statistique médicale de la marine. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 23-26.—**Nute** (A. J.). The doctor in the Navy. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 389-392.—**Onimus**. Note sur le matériel technique délivré au médecin à bord des bâtiments. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxviii, 184-199.—**Palasne de Champeaux**. Projet de fonctionnement du service de santé du corps de débarquement des escadres. *Ibid.*, 1893, lix, 401-440. —. Quelques considérations sur le service des blessés à bord des navires de guerre pendant le combat. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1894, lxi, 252-262.—**Pannenberg** (A. E.). Ueber Unfälle im modernen Schiffsbetriebe. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1903, vii, 213-226.—**Paschen** (D.). Que peut-il arriver aux blessés dans une guerre maritime. [Transl. from: Deutsche Revue, Stuttgart, April, 1904.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxii, 216-223.—**Pervéz**. Assistance médicale aux pêcheurs de la mer du Nord. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1897, lxvii, 196-205.—**Phuener** (A.). Die ärztliche Hilfeleistung während eines Seegefechtes. Arch. f. Schiffu. u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 1904, viii, 1-13.—**Popoff** (G. F.). Kratkiya svyedeniya ob otosnitelnoy zabolievayemosti komandi eskadronnava bronenossta "Imperator Aleksandr II" za tri goda i pyat mjesyatsyev zagranichnava plavaniya. [Relative morbidity of the command of the battle ship Emperor Alexander II for the three years and five months of sailing in foreign waters.] Protok. zasid. Obsk. Morsk. Vnesh. v Kronstadte, 1901-2, xl, no. 2, 111-122.—**Portengen** (J.-A.). Nature des blessures dans les batailles navales contemporaines. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxviii, 362; 1898, lix, 234. —. Sobre la naturaleza de las heridas en la guerra marítima venidera. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1898, xxi, 109-115. Also, transl.: Janus, Amst., 1898, iii, 306-310. —. Éducation spéciale des médecins de la marine anglaise. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxv, 313-316. —. Scorbout en heribari aan boord. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1902, vi, 235-238.—**Prat**. Le transport le Japon; école d'application des torpilles automobiles; rapport médical de l'année 1888. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, lii, 321; 425.—**Randall** (P. N.). On the disposal of the wounded in naval warfare. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 1431-1433.—**Reboul** (H.). Note sur le système d'approvisionnement médicaux employé dans la marine anglaise. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894, lxi, 62-66.—**Redondo** (J.). Dressing stations on warships. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1903, xiii, 389-395.—**Reid** (W.). The duties of naval surgeons; being an address delivered at the opening of the course of instruction for newly entered surgeons R. N. at Haslar, March 6th, 1889. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 644-647.—**Rho** (F.). La morbosità del personale di macchina nella r. marina in relazione a quella delle altre categorie; studio statistico comparativo. Minist. d. Mar. XIII Cong. internaz. di med. X. Cong. internaz. d'ig. e demog. Relaz. orig. e resc. d. deleg., Roma, 1901, 91-151.—**Richer de Forges**. Le croiseur de 2^e classe Pascal dans l'escadro de l'Extrême-Orient en 1901-2. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1903, lxxx, 241; 321.—**Rouvier**. Note sur les coffres à médicaments et à pansements. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxx, 321-325.—**Rudberg** (K.). Om organisationen af en marinläkare kår. [On the organization of a corps of naval physicians.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, 176-195.—**Shor** (G. V.). Lazaret, operatsionnaya i perevyazochnyy punkt na kreisler 1-vo ranga "Rossiya". [Sickbay, operating and bandaging points on the first-class cruiser . . .] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 346-

Medicine (Naval) [including naval surgery].

357.—**Siegfried** (C. A.) The work of the medical department on board United States naval vessels. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. Columbus, O., 1897, 124-146. Also, Reprint.—**Sipos** (D.) Sebészet a tengeri útközvetben. [Surgery in naval engagements.] Sebészeti, Budapest, 1904, 31-33.—**Smirnoff** (M. V.) Ob organizatsii sanitarnoi sluzhbi vo vremya morskikh srazheniy v vidu sovremyonnoi postroiki voyennikh korabel i sovremyonnikh voyennikh sredstv. [On the organization of a sanitary service in time of naval battles, in view of the construction of modern vessels of war and modern means of war.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S. Peterb., 1894, ii, 572-576.—**Smith** (R. K.) The care of the wounded on board a modern ship of war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S. 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 90-95.—**Stafford** (E. H.) The humors of a ship's practice. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xii, 1-12.—**Stokes** (C. F.) Sick-bay notes from the battleship Oregon. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1904, xiv, 292.—**Thoma** (G.) Ueber Schiffszürzte. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 488-490.—**Titli** L'hygiène et le service médical à bord de la Surprise. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1898, lxi, 161-193.—**Training** of naval medical officers; report of the committee. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 744.—**Van Reppen** (W. K.) Handling and care of wounded in modern naval warfare. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1897, 221-225. Also: Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, v, méd. mil., 37-42. —. The medical man in the Navy. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 649-652.—**Vesernik** (N.) Siverenoye plavaniye morekhodnoi kanonerskoï lodki "Koreyets" v meditsinskoi otnoshenii. [Northern expedition of the seagoing gunboat ... from a medical point of view.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1898, pt. 2, 203-217.—**Wise** (J. C.) A plea for the more efficient organization of the medical department on our ships of war. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Columbus, O., 1897, vii, 115-123. —. A method of transporting the wounded on ships of war. Ibid., 1900, Chicago, 1901, ix, 88. [Discussion.] 101-105.—**Woods** (G. W.) Some practical points on asepsis and antiseptics, and the methods of carrying out the same on board vessels of war; embracing quarantine, hygiene, and disinfection of ships, barracks, and structures on shore, with a view to preventing the implantation of germs of disease and the spread of contagious affections; together with the officially approved methods for the care and transportation of the wounded on board ship during battle. Ibid., Columbus, O., 1897, vii, 169-193.—**Zografidis**. Morbidité et mortalité dans la marine hellénique. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, no. 7, annexes.

Medicine (Naval, History of).

See, also, **Medicine** (Military [and naval], History of) in campaigns, etc., by localities.
HOUDET (H.) *Quelques considérations médicales sur l'escadre de l'amiral Courbet. 4°. Paris, 1888.
LAURE (F.) Histoire médicale de la marine française pendant les expéditions de Chine et de Cochinchine. 8°. Paris, 1864.
MERLEAU-PONTY (J.-J.) *Une page de l'histoire de la médecine navale. Amédée Lefèvre (1798-1869). Les médecins de la marine et la colique sèche. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.
NOTICES sur les médecins de la marine des différents pays. 8°. Paris, 1895.
Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1894-5, lxi-lxiv, passim.

Bloch (L.) Schiffszürzte in byzantinischer Zeit. Jaus, Amst., 1902, vii, 15.—**Bradley** (G. P.) A brief sketch of the origin and history of the Medical Corps of the United States Navy. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, 1901-2, x, 487-514. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 280.—**von Döbeln** (W.) Historisk öfversigt af läkarevärdien vid kongl. Flottan. [Historical review of the medical department of the Royal Navy (Sweden).] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1894, xix, 1-47.—**Du Bois Saint-Seurin**. A propos d'histoire de la médecine navale. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxviii, 470-472.—**Gros**. L'état des médecins à bord des navires il y a deux siècles. Ibid., 1898, lxx, 226-232.—**Hamy** (E. T.) Les blessés de Béziers (notes pour servir à l'histoire des débuts de la médecine navale en France). France méd., Par., 1902, xlix, 57-60.—**Hardy** (H. N.) Lord Nelson's physician to the fleet. Med. Mag., Lond., 1895, iv, 10-19.—**Naval** (The) medical service in 1790 and after. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 974.—**Note** sur l'état de la médecine navale en Allemagne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lv, 70-76.—**Pantega** (A.) Relazione medica sulla campagna d'istruzione degli allievi macchinisti sul r. incrociatore torpediniere Monzambano dal luglio al dicembre 1894.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—34

Medicine (Naval, History of).

Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 483-486.—**Portengen** (J. A.) Uit het geneeskundig-journal gehouden aan boord Hr. Ms. fregat Tromp; te Bahía (ciudad de San Salvador de Bahía de Todos los Santos). Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1895, xix, 218-228.—**Preston** (T. J.) The medical service of the navy in the early part of the last century. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 612-614.—**Rosati** (T.) La medicina sulle navi; cenni storici. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1895, i, 793; 892; 1896, ii, 105; 379.—**Ruge** (R.) La médecine navale au xvii^e et au xviii^e siècle. [Transl. from: Marine-Rundschau, 1900.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxii, 109; 200; 249.—**Sichel** (G.) Historical notes on Haslar and the naval medical profession. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xvii, 328-340.

Medicine (Naval, Periodicals relating to).

ANNALI di medicina navale. v. 1-10, 1895-1904. 8°. Roma.
ARCHIVES de médecine navale. v. 48-82, 1888-1904. 8°. Paris.
BOLETÍN de medicina naval, periódico oficial del cuerpo de sanidad de la armada. v. 1-21, 1878-98. 8°. San Fernando, 1875-85; Madrid, 1885-98.
MEDITSINSKIYA pribavleniya k morskomu sborniku. [Medical supplement to the Naval Magazine.] [Monthly.] 1882-1904. 8°. S. Peterburg.

Medicine (Naval, Schools of).

BRASSAC. Inauguration de l'École principale du service de santé de la marine; discours. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 495-498.—**Création** d'une École du service de santé de la marine. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 157.—**Gazenn**. De l'origine des promotions sorties de l'École navale, de 1884 à 1900. [Abstr.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxvi, 81-88, 1 map.—**Inauguration** de l'École principale du service de santé de la marine à Bordeaux. Ibid., 1890, liv, 385-397.—**Marmion** (R. A.) Report on the United States Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C. Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1904, 217-224.—**Naval** (The) Medical School. N. York M. J., 1893, lxxiii, 304.—**Noel**. L'École de Bordeaux. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 321.—**S.** (J.) L'École de santé navale et coloniale de Bordeaux. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 355.—**Thénin**. Note concernant le développement des élèves de l'École navale (promotion du 1^{er} octobre 1902). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., lxxxix, 380-384.—**Training** (The) school for the naval medical service. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1893, xxxi, 247-254.—**V.** (J.) L'École de santé de la marine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 456.

Medicine (Novels and tales relating to).

ÆSCULAPIUS SCALPEL [pseudon.]. St. Bernard's. The romance of a medical student. 8°. London, 1887.
— Dying scientifically: a key to St. Bernard's. 8°. London, 1888.
DE BALZAC (H.) Le médecin de campagne. 2 v. 12°. Paris, 1833.
BRIEUX & LUGUET (M.) Les remplaçants, roman inédit. 12°. Paris, 1902.
BRIMONT (E.-V.) *Romanciers et chirurgiens. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.
CAUJOLE (P.) *La médecine et les médecins dans l'œuvre de H. de Balzac. 8°. Lyon, 1900.
CAUSERIES (Les) de Bianchon. Préface d'Henri Lavedan. 1°. Paris, 1896.
Horace Bianchon, physician, is a character in Balzac's "Comédie humaine".
COUVREUR (A.) Le mal nécessaire. 6. éd. 12°. Paris, [1899].
— Les manœuvres. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, 1900.
— La source fatale. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, [1901].
— La graine. 5. éd. 12°. Paris, 1903.
— Careasco surhomme, ou le voyage en Encrasie. Conte humain. 12°. Paris, [1904].
DALBY (Sir W. B.) The morality of a crime. 12°. London, 1904.

DAUGHTERS of Æsculapius. Stories written by alumnae and students of the Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania and edited by a committee appointed by the Students' Association of the college. 12°. Philadelphia, 1897.

Medicine (Novels and tales relating to).

DOUGLAS (R.) Adventures of a medical student. With a memoir of the life of the author. 3 v. 8°. London, 1848.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 8°. New York, 1848.

DOYLE (Sir A. C.) Round the red lamp; being facts and fancies of medical life. 12°. New York, 1895.

EVERTS (O.) The Cliffords; or, almost persuaded. 12°. Cincinnati, 1895.

FENN (G. M.) Nurse Elisia. 12°. New York, [1892].

DE FONBLANQUE (E. B.) A life-journey from Mannheim to Inkermann. From the reminiscences of an army surgeon. 12°. London, 1890.

GEDENKSCHRIFTEN van eenen kobold. Fragment zonder begin en zonder einde van een bij gelegenheid van het afbreken eens schoorsteens, in een muuropening gevonden handschrift. In het oorspronkelijk Russisch uitgegeven door den Baron Brambus [J. S. Sekowski]. 8°. Groningen, 1837.

GILLAM (C. F.) Love and medicine. A novel. 12°. Washington, D. C., 1886.

GOZLAN (L.) Le médecin du Pecq. 3 v. 8°. Paris, 1839.

HARRISON (W. H.) Tales of a physician. 12°. London, 1829.

HOPF (L.) Neue medizinische und anthropologische Märchen. 12°. Tübingen, 1903.

KING (W. P.) Stories of a country doctor. 8°. Philadelphia, 1891.

LACROIX (P.) Le médecin de l'opéra; roman humoristique. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1877.

LYDSTON (G. F.) Over the hookah; the tales of a talkative doctor. 8°. Chicago, 1896.

MACDONALD (G.) Paul Faber, surgeon. New ed. 12°. London, [1893].

DE MAUPASSANT (G. [F.-R.-A.]) La petite Roque. 4. éd. 16°. Paris, 1886.

— La chevelure. 16°. Paris, [n. d.].

MITCHELL (S. W.) The autobiography of a quack, and the case of George Dedlow. 16°. New York, 1900.

— A consultation. 8°. New York, 1902. Cutting from: Century, N. Y., 1902, lxiii.

MOREL (E.) Névrose; roman. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, 1904.

NEMIROVSKI (A.) Napast; poviest. [Dias-ter; a story.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

"OUIDA" [DE LA RAMÉE (Louise)]. Toxin. A story of Venice. 16°. New York & London, [1895].

PHILLIPS (L. M.) Miskel; a novel. 12°. Franklin, O., 1895.

RABELAIS, médecin; avec notes et commentaires, par Félix Brémont. Gargantua. 12°. Paris, 1879.

Also, in: Rev. de lit. méd., Par., 1876, i, *passim*.

— The same. Pantagruel; avec une préface de M. le Dr. Hahn. 12°. Paris, 1888.

Also, in: Rev. de lit. méd., Par., 1877-9, ii-iv, *passim*.

SCHOFIELD (A. T.) Queen Anne's Hospital; its senators and sufferers. 12°. London, 1889.

VON SCHÜLLERN (H.) Aerzte. Roman. 4. Aufl. 8°. Linz, [1904].

SÉGALEN (V.-J.-A.-D.) *L'observation médicale chez les écrivains naturalistes. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

TONDEUR (H.) Récits de la vie médicale. 12°. Paris, 1900.

DE VERE STACPOOLE (H.) The doctor; a study from life. 8°. London, 1899.

WELLS (H. G.) The Island of Doctor Moreau, a possibility. 12°. New York, 1896.

ZOLA (É.) Doctor Pascal, or life and heredity. Transl. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. 12°. London, 1893.

Medicine (Novels and tales relating to).

— Lourdes. Transl. by Ernest A. Vizetelly. 12°. Chicago & New York, 1894.

— Fruitfulness [Fécondité]. Transl. and edited by Ernest A. Vizetelly. 8°. New York, 1900.

BAILEY (J. H.) The medical student as a character in fiction. Med. Mag., Lond., 1893-4, ii, 1020; 1894-5, iii, 43; 229.—BARD (C. L.) Disease as described in literature.

South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 161-177. Also: Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1898, xli, 267-282. Also, Reprint.—Bibliographie des romans médicaux. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, v, 211; 400; 529; 761; 1900, vi, 58, 87, 158; 245; 310; 628; 696; 1901, vii, 118; 151; 192; 1902, viii, 500; 1903, ix, 544; 660.—C. (A.) Les médecins de la Comédie humaine. Ibid., vi, 327-339.—[Cabanès et al.] La médecine et les médecins dans l'œuvre et la vie de Victor Hugo.

Ibid., 1902 ix, 129-180.—Corveaud (A.) La source fatale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 733.—Dana (J. C.) The medical profession as seen by Charles Dickens. Med. Libr., Denver, 1898, i, 19-21.—Doctor (The) in fiction.

Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxx, 397.—Doctors in British fiction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 40.—Documentation (La) médicale Rougon-Macquart; conversation avec Émile Zola. Chron. méd., Par., 1895, i, 674-680.—Helme (F.) Le mouvement littéraire et la profession médicale. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 333-336.—Hie. Die Medizin im modernen Roman. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 684.—Lafarque (P.) Stories of medical life. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 609; 1899, lxi, 187; 298; 574; 686.—Lemanski. Les médecins dans l'œuvre de Balzac. Bull. de l'Hôp. civ. franc. de Tunis, 1901, iv, 149-153.—Michaut. La médecine dans le roman; la contagion de la tuberculose pressentie en 1857; Edmond About, précurseur de Villemain. Chron. méd., Par., 1899, vi, 65-70.—Reignier (G.) La femme d'un horloger, ou l'intérus téralcitrant; conte arabe. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2. s., xii, 321-324.

Medicine (Plays relating to).

See, also, Molière.

ANATOMIST (The); or, the sham doctor. A farce as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane. 8°. London, [n. d.]

ANTIMOINE (L') purifié sur la sellette. 16°. Paris, 1668.

Barlesque poem, or comedy in three acts in verse.

AUBRYET (X.) Le docteur Molière. Comédie en un acte, en vers. 8°. Paris, 1873.

[BARRÉ (P.-Y.) & RADET (J.-B.)] Les docteurs modernes, comédie-parade en un acte et en vaudevilles; suivie du Baquet de santé, divertissement analogue mêlé de couplets; représentée pour la première fois à Paris par les comédiens du roi, le mardi 16 novembre 1784. 8°. Paris, 1784.

BRIEUX. Les avariés. Pièce en trois actes. Interdite par la censure. 16. éd. 12°. Paris, 1902.

BRISEBARRE (É.) & NUS (E.) Les médecins. Comédie en trois actes. Nouvelle éd. 8°. Paris, 1888.

BROWN (A. M.) Molière and his medical associations. Glimpses of the court and stage; the faculties and physicians of the grand siècle. 8°. London, 1897.

DE CHALUSSAY (L.-B.) Elomire [for Molière], hypocandre; ou les médecins vengez. Comédie. 16°. Paris, 1670.

DANGER; a medical drama, by a member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England. 16°. Manchester, 1885.

[KEMPF.] Peter Squenz, oder die Welt will betrogen seyn; ein medicinisches Lustspiel in in drey Aufzügen. 16°. [n. p.], 1776.

DE LA METTRIE (J.-O.) La Faculté vengée, comédie en trois actes. 12°. Paris, 1747.

— Les charlatans démasqués, ou Pluton vengeur de la Société de médecine; comédie ironique en trois actes, en prose. 8°. Paris & Genève, 1762.

LEVACHER DE LA FEUTRIE (A.-F.) Lassone, ou la séance de la Société royale de médecine; comédie en trois actes et en vers. 8°. [Paris], 1779.

Also attributed to Le Preux.

Medicine (Plays relating to).

METAMORPHOSEN (Die) des Trigemini. Commedia medico-practica in einem Paroxismus für Aerzte, Apotlieker und Naturforscher beider Hemisphären, von Dr. Supinator Longus. Zweite weder vermehrte noch verbesserte Auflage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

MIRBEAU (O.) L'épidémie. Pièce en un acte. 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

RÉFLEXIONS préliminaires à l'occasion de la pièce intitulée: Les docteurs modernes, jouée sur le Théâtre italien, le 16 novembre 1784, revues et augmentées. 12°. [*Paris*, 1784.]

ROGER (A.) Le médecin de Molière. Comédie en un acte, en vers. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

RUSH (J.) Hamlet, a dramatic prelude; in five acts. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

SCRIBE (E.) & **LOCKROY**. Irène, ou le magnétisme; comédie-vaudeville en deux actes. 12°. *Paris*, 1847.

BAUDOUIN (M.) La médecine au théâtre, saison 1898. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1898, 11. s., i, 312-315. Also: *Bull. méd. d. Vosges*, Épinal, 1898-9, xiii, no. 50, 66-77. — **CHÉREAU** (A.) Le médecin de Molière. *Chron. méd.*, *Par.*, 1897, iii, 139-149. — **COMÉDIE** (Une) médicale au Japon. *France méd.*, *Par.*, 1904, li, 309. — **DEBOVE**. Le malade imaginaire. *Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1900, xi, 121; 129. Also, Reprint. — **ENQUÊTE** (L) au Théâtre-Antoine. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, *Par.*, 1902, xvi, 696. — **D'ESTRÉE** (P.) La pathologie au théâtre. *J. de méd. de Par.*, 1902, 2. s., xiv, 421. — ——. La pathologie au théâtre: l'Amant de cœur, le Cadre, l'Affaire de meurs, etc. *Ibid.*, 441. — **HELM** (F.) Les jardins de la médecine: le théâtre contemporain et la profession médicale. *Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1900, xi, 217-220. — **MICHAUD**. La médecine et les médecins dans le théâtre chinois et japonais. *Chron. méd.*, *Par.*, 1899, vi, 265; 481. — **MOLIÈRE**. [Passages from his plays relating to medicine.] In: Witkowski (G.-J.) Le mal qu'on a dit des médecins. 2. s., 2. éd., 129. *Par.*, [n. d.], 176-275. — **MOTET** (A.) Le roi Sulfur; tragi-comédie dermatologique. In: Witkowski (G.-J.) Anecdotes méd., 169. *Par.*, 1882, 87-106. — **PAULY** (A.) Les sources médicales d'inspiration de Molière. [From: Moliériste, 1887.] *Ibid.*, 1897, iii, 149-151. — **WITKOWSKI** (G.) La médecine et les médecins au théâtre. *Gaz. de gynéc.*, *Par.*, 1901, xvi, 197; 213; 1902, xvii, 161; 177.

Medicine (Poetry relating to).

See, also, **SYPHILIS** (Poems, etc., relating to).

AKISHARUMOFF (D. D.) Poëma o rozhdenii, zhizni i smerti cheloveka. [Poem on birth, life, and death of man.] 8°. *Poltava*, 1898.

ALIZERI (B.) Censure di Parnaso sopra alcuni medici d'oggi, ed istruzioni date loro, affine che in avvenire sia meglio professata la medicina. 16°. *Genova*, 1724.

ART (L') médical, ou les véritables moyens de parvenir en médecine; poème accompagné de notes; par l'auteur de la Physiologie philosophique. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

AVENEL (P. A.) De la confraternité médicale. Satire-apologue. [In verse.] Lue au Congrès médico-chirurgical de Rouen. 8°. *Rouen*, 1863.

AVICENNA. Cantica, ab Arnegando Blasii de Montepesulano ex Arabico in Latinum translata, et ab Andrea Bellumensi castigata. Cum Averrois Cordubensis commentariis.

In: AVERROES. Decimum volumen: Colliget libri vii [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetii*, 1574, ff. 220-312.

AYALA (G.) Populæria epigrammata medica. sm. 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1662.

"**BACILLUS**." Song of the squirt. 8°. [*Sheffield*, 1890.]

BAIN-YARD rhymes; showing what opinions the turkey, the cock, the goose, and the duck entertain of allopathia, homopathia, electro-galvanism, and the animalcule doctrines. 8°. *New York*, 1838.

BARTHOLINUS (T.) De medicis poetis dissertatio. 24°. *Hafniæ*, 1669.

BAYNARD (E.) Health; a poem. Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it. To

Medicine (Poetry relating to).

which is annex'd: The doctor's decade. 2. ed., corrected by Dabry Dawne. 12°. *London*, 1719.

———. The same. 9. ed. 12°. *London*, 1764.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

BIGELOW (J.) Elopoeisis. American rejected addresses. Now first published from the original manuscripts. 12°. *New York*, [1855].

BRADNACK (F.) Doctor Case's handbill. A satire. 16°. *Buffalo*, 1888.

BREGOLINI (U.) Dieci componimenti di poesia latina postumi, che si danno in luce in occasione che prende la laurea dottorale in medicina Marco Mandruzzato. roy. 8°. *Treviso*, 1811.

BRUNORI DI MELDOLA (C.) Il medico poeta, ovvero la medicina esposta in versi e prose italiane, con una satira in fine contro quelli, che biasimano la poesia nel medico. fol. *Fabriano*, [1726].

CAMPOLONGO [pseud.]. Der kleine Scanzoni. Repetitorium gynækologium hystero-poeticum. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Bern & Leipzig*, 1879.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

CLARK (G. W.) Valedictory address before the American Medical College. [A poem.] 8°.

[n. p., n. p.]

COLLÈGE (Le) et Académie royale de chirurgie. Stances par M. . . , chirurgien. 12°. [*Paris*, 1775.]

CORDUS (E.) Opera poetica quotquot exstant antehac ab auctore, nunc vero postquam din a multis desiderata fuere, denno lucidata cura Henrici Meibomii, qui et vitam Cordi præfixit. 16°. *Helmsstadii*, 1614.

CULBERTSON (H.) Closing address to the class of the Columbus Medical College. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

DAMOCRATES (S.) Que supersunt carmina medicinalia. Græce et Latine. Primum collegit et seorsim edidit cum prolegomenis Christ. Fred. Harless. Partientia prima. 4°. *Bonna*, 1833.

DANZEL. La stouaciade; poème héroï-comique en quatre chants, dédié aux quatre règnes de la nature. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

DARWIN (E.) Gli amori delle piante; poema, con note filosofiche. Traduzione dall' originale inglese di Giovanni Gherardini. 12°. *Milano*, 1805.

DOCTOR'S (The) window; poems by the doctor, for the doctor, and about the doctor. Edited by Ina Russelle Warren. With an introduction by William Pepper. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1898.

EHRLICH (B.) Weihefest. Des Lieberwerder Denkmahls. Eine Cantate. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

ERDMANN (A.) Poemata. Phocylidis, Pythagore, et Naumachii. Una cum Latina versione, expressa a diversis Latino carmine, in usum scholarum denno edita et indice copioso aucta. 12°. *Zittarii*, [1685].

EUFRENIUS (A.) Poëmata erotica, basia, coma, sylvæ. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1601.

FLETCHER (R.) Medical lore in the older English dramatists and poets (exclusive of Shakespeare). Read before the historical club of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, May 13, 1895. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1895.

FOUCAUD DE L'ESPAGNERY (F.) Les canx; poème. 8°. *Paris*, [1858].

FURNESS (R.) Medicus-magus, a poem in three cantos; with a glossary. 12°. *Sheffield*, 1836.

[**GARTH** (S.)] The dispensary; a poem. In six cantos. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1699.

———. The same. 9. ed. 16°. *London*, 1726.

———. The same. 10. ed. 16°. *London*, 1741.

Medicine (Poetry relating to).

—. A complete key to the dispensary. 16°. *London*, 1726.

—. The same. A compleat key to the dispensary. 4. ed. To which are added near an hundred lines omitted in the late editions of that poem. Also Claremont and several other poems of the same author never before collected together, and a short account of the life of the author. 16°. *London*, 1746.

VON GOETHE (J. W.) Das Tagebuch, 1810. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

GREEN (S. A.) Doggerel ballads and some social distinctions at Harvard College. 8°. [*Boston*, 1894.]

GUIDOTT (T.) Gideon's fleeee; or, the Sienr de Frisk, an heroic poem written on the cursory perusal of a late book, called The conclave of physicians. By a friend of the Muses. sm. 4°. *London*, 1684.

HENLEY (W. E.) A book of verses. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Contains: "In hospital", a series of realistic poems commemorative of the author's stay as patient in the Old Infirmary at Edinburgh.

HOLDSWORTH (E.) Muscipula. Accessit Lynce: tarantula. Editio prima italica. 8°. *Florentie*, 1765.

HOLMES (O. W.) Lines on the presentation of his portrait to the Philadelphia College of Physicians, Saturday, April 3 th, 1892. 8°. [n. p., 1892.]

INDICATEUR (L'), contenant toutes les productions d'esprit, les pièces de poésie fugitives, les bons mots, les anecdotes décentes, les découvertes les plus intéressantes dans la médecine, la chirurgie, la botanique, l'agriculture et dans les arts, soit libéraux, soit mécaniques, les fêtes brillantes, et surtout les modes, etc. Nos. 1-9, v. 1. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1778.

KARAKASSE (D.) Medici poemata medica; Græce; quæ idem ipse et in Latinum sermonem soluta oratione transtulit [C. L. Reimer]. 8°. *Vienne*, 1795.

Greek and Latin text.

KÜHN (O.) Medicinisches aus der altfranzösischen Dichtung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1904.

LIEDERBUCH für deutsche Aerzte und Naturforscher. Gesammelt und geordnet von Dr. Korb. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1890.

—. The same. 1. Abschnitt. Vivat Bacchus! enthaltend Fest-, Tafel- und Commers-Lieder ersten und heiteren Inhalts für naturwissenschaftliche allgemein- und specialärztliche sowie auch Doctor-Jubilar, etc., Versammlungen. Neue Ausg. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

—. The same. 2. Abschn. Ambrosia und Nektar, enthaltend: 200 ernste und heitere Fest- und Tafellieder, Reden, Ansätze, etc., medicinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Inhalts, mit mancherlei Illustrationen. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1892.

—. The same. 12°. *Hamburg*, 1892.

LILLARD (J. F. B.) The medical muse, grave and gay. A collection of rhymes up to date, by the doctor, for the doctor, and against the doctor. 16°. *New York*, 1895.

M. (K. R.) Der kleine Hyrtl. Zur Feier des 35. Leipziger klinischen Vogelschiessens am 31. Juli 1886. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

MARCELLUS. De medicina carmen. In: POETÆ Latini minores. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1731, ii, 389-395.

MARTIN (H.) Le médecin de campagne. Poème en cinq chants, avec une préface par le docteur Eyssautier. 8°. *Brignolles*, 1876.

MEDICO mastix; or, physic craft detected. A satirico-didactic poem. 4°. *London*, 1774.

Medicine (Poetry relating to).

MEIGS (J. A.) Valedictory address to the graduating class of Jefferson Medical College, at the fifty-fourth annual commencement, delivered in the Academy of Music, March 12, 1879. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

Also, in: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii (suppl.), 1-12.

MINIME [pseud.]. Le Parnasse hippocratique. Recueil de poésies fantaisistes tirées de différents auteurs plus ou moins drôlatiques sur des sujets hippocratiques de genres divers, hormis le genre ennuyeux. Nouvelle éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1887.

—. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

MITCHELL (S. W.) A doctor's century. sm. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

—. The collected poems of . . . 12°. *New York*, 1896.

NASSAUER (M.) Doktorsfahrten. Aerztliches und Menschliches. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

NINE medical songs. Words by J. Blumpeed, G. C. Ransome, and F. H. The music composed by C. N. Chadborn. 8°. [*London*, 1899.]

OSIANDER (F. B.) Epigrammata in complures musei anatomici res, quæ versum amore ductus. 12°. *Göttingæ*, 1807.

PARRIS (S. B.) Remains, comprising miscellaneous poems and essays selected from his manuscripts; with a biographical sketch of the author. 16°. *Plymouth, Mass.*, 1829.

PASQUÉE critique et calotenne sôt les affaires de l'édigence. [1732.] 8°. *Visé*, [1858].

POEM (A) on the new method of treating physic, inscribed to Dr. Morgan, on his philosophical principles of medicine. fol. *London*, 1727.

POETÆ latini minores. Cum integris doctorum virorum notis, et quorundam excerptis, curante Petro Barnanno, qui et suas adjecit adnotationes. 2 v. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1731.

POETICAL (A) essay on physick. Inscribed to Dr. Pellet, president of the College of Physicians and F. R. S. fol. *London*, [1745].

PR[OCOP]ADE (La), ou l'apothéose du docteur Pr[oco]pe. 16°. *Londres*, 1754.

PROSECTOR poeticus. Zur Feier des 37. Leipziger klinischen Vogelschiessens am 28. Juli 1888. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

RILEY (J. W.) Rubáiyát of Doc. Sifers. 12°. *New York*, 1897.

VAN ROYEN (A.) Carmen elegiacum de morbis atatum. 4°. *Ingd. Bat.*, 1771.

SANTORINI (R.) [pseud.]. Der Medicin Historia kurzweilig und in Verslein, da man sie in Prosa, wie bekannt, nicht stark gontirt im deutschen Land. Mit 44 lieblichen illustrationibus verzieret von Dr. Corrngator Supercilii. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—. Zur Naturgeschichte des Medicus. Kurzweilige Schattenrisse nach der Natur gezeichnet. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

SERERUS SAMMONICUS (Q.) De medicina. Præcepta saluberrima.

In: POETÆ Latini minores. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1731, ii, 187-188.

SERRANO (G. B.) A los hijos de Trillo: oda. 8°. *Madrid*, 1862.

SHARPE (W.) The conqueror's dream and other poems. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1879.

SOLISCUS (J. I.) Carmen de invidia vitio medicis proprio. 12°. [n. p., n. d.]

SPONIUS (C.) Sibylla medica: Hippocratis libellum prognosticon, heroico carmine Latine exprimens. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1661.

SPRAGUE (J. A.) Origin of the New England Hospital. A modern ballad. 12°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

SPROSSEN und Früchte gynäkologischer Lyrik, Didaktik und Melodramatik gezeitigt zum

Medicine (*Poetry relating to*).

25-jährigen Jubiläum der Gesellschaft für Geburtshilfe in Leipzig am 21. April 1879. 8°. Leipzig, 1879.

SURPRISE (The); or, the gentleman turn'd apothecary. A tale written originally in French prose; afterwards translated into Latin, and from thence now versified in Hudibrastics. 16°. London, 1739.

Latin and English text.

THEILUNG (Die) der Praxis. 12°. [n. p., 1865?] A burlesque poem.

TICIER (M.) La médecine! Riposte d'un passant piqué par les taons. 8°. Toulouse, 1870.

ULCUS physiologico-uro-poeticum. Gesammete Abhandlungen der dritten schlesischen Dichterschule. Der fidelen Naturforscherverammlung dargebracht vom physiologischen Verein zu Breslau. 8°. Breslau, [n. d.].

UTILE enim dulci. 8. Hft. Chemische und botanische Studienpoesien. 16°. Breslau, 1869.

WALSH PINDAR [psend.]. Digestion. A burlesque poem. Being a sketch of a public discussion which took place in a certain learned society of modern Athens. 8°. Edinburgh, 1820.

BACTERIENLIED. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1886, v. 389.—**BALL** (The) in Hoxawattonic. [Poem.] Dedicated to Prof. Vaughan of Ann Arbor. Columbus, M. J., 1888-9, vii, 9.—**BOMBAUGH** (C. C.) The foes of the household. Tr. M. & Chic. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1904, 57-64.—**C.** (G.) Sonnets médicaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 133.—**CALDWELL** (J.) Genius resistless: an ode to Jenner and Pasteur. N. Am. M. Rev., Kansas City, 1898-9, vi, 202-207.—**CHANCELLOR** Inglis; a graduation song for 1876. Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxii, 278-289. Also, Reprint.—**COLES** (A.) The microcosm. [A poem.] Proc. N. Jersey M. Soc., Newark, 1866, 21-66.—**DEWEY** (G. M.) Railway spine. [A poem.] Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1892-3, ii, 72-76.—**DUFFIELD** (D. B.) De arte medendi. [Poem.] Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 81-89.—**EMBOLUS** (J. B.) Ballade du fœtus dégénéré. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, xxiii, 1.—**GODFREY** (J.) Medicine and medicine-men. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 353-361.—**GRILLE** (R.) Allocution du nouveau président avant de prendre place au fauteuil. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1877-8), 1879, n. s., lxxxi-lxxxii, 152-155.—**GUINON** (A.) La mélancolie du disséqué. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 517.—**HIRSCHBERG** (L.) Naturwissenschaftliche und medicinische Poesie aus der Perückenzeit. Med. Woche, Berl., 1904, v, 371, 379.—**HOLMES** (O. W.) "Rip Van Winkle, M. D.": a poem read before the Massachusetts Medical Society. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, v, 444-446.—**HON** (U. H.) The history of medicine in verse. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxx, 379-383.—**HONNEUR** à Hippocrate! Couplets dédiés à la Société de médecine de Liège. Rev. méd. et pharm. hippiat., Liège, 1847-8, i, 381.—**JONES** (T. E.) Taliesin's poem to the "microbe". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 371.—**KONKLE** (W. B.) The muse of medicine. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1903, lxxviii, 970. Also, Reprint.—**MEDICINE** and poetry. Practitioner, Lond., 1895, liv, 436-439.—**MEDICINISCHER** Fasching; Diätetische Reime. Med. Cor. Bl. d. Württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1878, xlviii, 29-31.—**MITCHELL** (S. W.) The birth and death of pain. Glasgow M. J., 1897, xlvii, 18-21. —. The physician. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., N. Haven, 1900, v, 91-97. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 981.—**ROLAND** (G.) Conte. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 262.—**ROTH** (M.) Pluton et Harpaga dissecti dialogus; anatomisches Gedicht aus dem Anfang des 16. Jahrhunderts. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvii, 192-198.—**SATIRE** contre les médecins (xviii^e siècle). France méd., Par., 1903, l, 340-342.—**SMITH** (G. M.) An international congress of microbes at Berlin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 68. Also, Reprint.—**STONE** (T. N.) "Stray leaves from the life and meditations of the late Rip Van Winkle, jr., M. D., a doctor of the old school." Boston M. & S. J., 1871, vii, 420-422. —. The troubles of copartnership practice; a dream of Rip Van Winkle, jr. Ibid., 1873, lxxxviii, 608.—**WINCHISEL**, Countess of. A Pindaric ode to the spleen. Med. Mag., Lond., 1894, iii, 520-524.

Medicine (*Popular*) [including works of charlatans].

See, also, Accidents; Amulets; Bone-setters; Children (*Hygiene, etc., of, Popular treatises on*); Formulæ, etc.; Generation (*Popular*

Medicine (*Popular*) [including works of charlatans].

treatises on); **Hygiene** (*Literature of*) [prior to A. D. 1800]; **Hygiene** (*Periodicals relating to*); **Hygiene** (*Personal*); **Hygiene** (*Popular, Handbooks, etc., relating to*); **Medicine** (*Botanic, etc.*); **Medicine** (*Clerical*); **Medicine** (*Superstitions, etc., relating to*); **Medicine** (*Veterinary, Popular*); **Proverbs** (*Medical*).

BECK (G.) Therapeutischer Almanach. 18. Jahrg., 1891. 1. Semester. 24°. Bern, 1891.

BENECH (A.-V.) & **SIRAND** (L.) Supériorité du traitement naturel, surtout dans les maladies chroniques, telles que la gastrite, les affections nerveuses, etc., ou véritable médication de ces maladies, prouvée par des succès nombreux. 6. éd., contenant une nouvelle série de succès les plus importants, et une foule d'adresses de personnes guéries. 12°. Paris, [n. d.].

BENEKE (F. W.) Die praktische Medizin unserer Tage. Ein populär-wissenschaftlicher Vortrag gehalten am 20. Januar 1863 zu Marburg. 8°. Marburg, 1863.

CANY (G.) *La médecine populaire; l'empirisme à Toulouse et dans les environs. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

— The same. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

EDELHEIT (Z. S.) Przyczynę do popularyzacji znajomości o istocie i granicach wiedzy lekarskiej dla wykształconych laików. [Popularization of our knowledge about the essence and limits of medical science for the educated laity.] 8°. w Sanoku, 1901.

EVANS (W. W.) Great discovery for the cure of consumption; indigestion and nervousness removed; the foundation causes laid in early life, in all aggravated cases which have resisted every other human treatment; functional derangement of the uterus, and all impoverished states of the blood and every form of internal and external ulcerations, spermatorrhœa, irritation of the mucous membrane, etc. The anti-septic treatment. 8°. Holborn, 1856.

FAIRCHILD (D. W.) Nature's laws; new ideas concerning them. A medical lecture. 8°. Boston, 1877.

FRÈRES (Les) danphinois. Médecine pratique universelle, moyen facile de reconnaître de quelles indispositions on est atteint ou menacé et de les traiter tantôt soi-même, tantôt avec le secours des hommes de l'art, par la médecine ordinaire, le système Raspail, la méthode homœopathique et la vertu des plantes. 12°. Bar-le-Duc, 1874.

— The same. 12°. Bar-le-Duc & Paris, 1878.

GARDNER (J.) Household medicine; containing a familiar description of diseases, their nature, causes, and symptoms; the most approved methods of treatment, and the properties and uses of remedies, including many new and valuable medicines, with directions for preparing them; and rules for the management of the sick-room; expressly adapted for family use. 8°. London, 1861.

— The same. 8. ed. 8°. London, 1873.

KESSELRING (H.) Die Freigebung der Heilkunde. Vortrag gehalten an der Versammlung des Schweizerischen Vereins für volksthümliche Heilkunde und Gesundheitspflege zu Aarburg den 5. Oktober 1884. 8°. Thalwil, 1885.

LAPI (A.) Avvertimento istruttivo al popolo intorno ai pericoli di un nuovo metodo di curare le malattie, e riflessioni sullo stesso argomento aggrinte dal Dott. Luigi Michelotti. 8°. Livorno, 1827.

MONIN (E.) La vulgarisation médicale. 8°. [Paris], 1893.

Medicine (Popular) [including works of charlatans].

PATERACCHI (B.) Divagamenti e ricordi. Il fattor Beppe, ossia epilogo di un trattenimento familiare. 8°. *Bibbiena*, 1889.

RADWANSKY (G.) Die Selbsthilfe des menschlichen Körpers. Eine gemeinverständliche Abhandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

RUBNER (M.) Ueber Volksgesundheitspflege und medizinlose Heilkunde. Festrede gehalten am Stiftungstage der Kaiser Wilhelms-Akademie für das militärärztliche Bildungswesen, 2. December 1895. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

SCHWARZSCHILD (H.) Licht und Schatten-seiten der heutigen Heilwissenschaft. Vortrag. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1871.

YAZIKOFF (K. M.) Populyarizatsiya meditsiny derevni. [Popularization of medicine in the village.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1896.

ABLES (G.) Die Beziehungen zur Popularisation der Medizin. Aertzl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, xii, 223-226.

ALKSNIS. Materialien zur lettischen Volksmedizin; gesammelt, ins Deutsche übersezt und geordnet. Hist. Stud. a. d. pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat. Halle a. S., 1894, iv, 166-283.

BARTOLOMEU (D.) Substanțele animale ca mijloace de vindecare ale populației rurale. [Animal substances used as remedies by the country people.] Rev. sau. mil., Bucuresci, 1901-2, v, 287-303.

BONNING (C.) Should the laity be educated in medical matters? Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 457-459.

CHROMOMERSKI. Narodnaya meditsina. [Popular medicine.] Sputnik Zdorov., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 184; 199.

COTTERILL (J. M.) The recognition and prevention of some of the common forms of surgical ailment. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1890-91, xi, 133-146.

DEMARECHI (G.) Sulla necessità di un insegnamento popolare delle principali cose spettanti alla medicina. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1846, ii, 485-492.

DIJURBERG (V.) En svensk medicinsk folkskriftsförfattare på 1600-talet. [A Swedish author of popular medical treatises in the seventeenth century.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1900, lxii, 357-405.

FLAUM (M.) O popularizowaniu medycyny. [Popularization of medicine.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1899, iii, 137-144.

GELLI. Le massine, o guide per le madri dispensate al pubblico dai municipi e il decalogo delle madri o i comandamenti d' Igien del Dott. F. Buncinelli. Pratico, Firenze, 1898, iv, 649-659.

GJORGJEVIĆ (V. Z.) Popularisanje medicine i nadzorkarstvo. [Popularization of medicine and quackery.] Spiski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1903, ix, 205; 261.

LINTON (M. L.) Medicine for the million. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1893, lxx, 139-157.

MALE EOTIJA (B.) Medicina populară o criterio ce dehe presidir in los trabajos medicos de indole popular si ellos han de atender a los fines que les son apropiados. Corresp. med., Madrid, 1903, xxxviii, 176-178.

MILLER (A. C.) Note on the popular treatment of disease. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n. s., ii, 56-58.

NEBOLENOFF (V. P.) Vyazh ili sozuznik vracha narodnaya meditsina? [Is popular medicine the physician's enemy or aid?] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1900, 55-80.

PALMBERG (H.) Om våra inhemiska läkemedel. [Our domestic remedies.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1871, xiii, 214-221.

PAVOT (J.) Essai d'enseignement médical populaire au Creusot; conférences aux ouvriers; petits manuels aux mères de famille. Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 553.

SCHWARTZ (O.) Die veränderte Stellung der heutigen Hausärzte. Heilkunde, Wien [etc.], 1897-8, ii, 680-683.

SHARGIN (A. K.) Nieskolko slov o narodnoi meditsine. [On popular medicine.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1889-90, xxvi, 691-703.

VEINBERG (L. B.) K istorii narodnikh sredstv. [History of popular remedies.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1889, iii, 334; 696.

Medicine (Popular, Calendars and almanacs in).

BLANCARD (S.) Collectanea medico-physica, oft Hollands jaar-register der genees- en natuurkundige Ammerkingen van gantsch Europa, etc., beginnende met het jaar mdclxxx, door eigen ondervinding en gemeen-making van verscheide heeren en liefhebbers. By een versamelt door . . . [Also:] Laatse deel, eindigende met het jaar mdclxxxviii. 3 v. in 1. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1680-88.

D'EMILIO (L.) Almanacco. 16°. *Napoli*, 1891.

GRUNER (C. G.) Almanach für Aerzte und Nichtärzte auf das Jahr 1786. 16°. *Jena*, 1786.

Medicine (Popular, Calendars and almanacs in).

MEDICAL (The) Review and Invalid's Guide. March, 1882. 8°. [*London*], 1882.

MEDICO (Il) e la medicina. Almanacco per l'anno 1787. 24°. *Brescia*, 1787.

NOVIY meditsinskiy kalendar, 1890-93. [New medical calendar.] 24°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889-93.

OETKER (A.) Almanach für Kranke. 16°. [*Bielefeld*], 1892.]

POPULAR (The) Health Almanac for 1876. Edited by Fr. Hoffmann. 12°. *New York*, 1875.

POPULAR Medical Almanac. 9., 1886. 8°. [n. p., 1886.]

RASPAIL (F. V.) Mannel annuaire de la santé, ou médecine et pharmacie domestiques, contenant tous les renseignements théorique et pratique nécessaires pour savoir préparer ou se guérir, ainsi promptement et à peu de frais, de la plupart des maladies curables, et se procurer un soulagement presque équivalent à la santé, dans les maladies incurables ou chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

— The same. 9. année, ou 8. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1854.

— The same. 20. année, ou 19. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1857.

— The same. 21. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1867.

— The same. 24. année, ou 23. éd. 12°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1869.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800]. For continuation, see next title.

ABEL (H. C.) Wohlerfahrner Leib-Medicus der Studenten, welcher so wohl allen auf Schulen, Gymnasien und Universitäten lebenden oder auf Reisen begriffenen gelehrten Personen, als auch allen Menschen insgemein die nöthigsten Regeln und herrlichsten Artzeneyen mittheilet, Kraft deren sie nicht allein die Gesundheit, nechst Gott erhalten, sondern auch die zugestossenen Krankheiten abwenden und vertreiben können. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1701.

AGRIPPA (L.) Secreti medicinali nuovamente dati in luce . . . a beneficio universale. Con un discorso di fisonomia. 24°. *Venetia, Verona* [etc.], 1592.

ALEXANDRE (N.) La médecine et la chirurgie des pauvres, qui contiennent des remèdes choisis, faciles à préparer, etc., sans dépense, pour la plupart des maladies internes et externes, qui attaquent le corps humain. 12°. *Paris*, 1758.

ALEXIS Pedemontanus. De secretis libri, mira quadam rerum varietate utilitateque repleti, longe castigatioris et ampliores quam priore editione. Jo. Jacobo Weckero Basiliensi medico interprete. 12°. *Basilea*, 1560.

— The same. De secretis libri sex mira quadam rerum varietate repleti, ex Italico in Latinum sermonem nunc primum translatus per Joannem Jacobum Weckernum medicum. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1561.

— The same. De secretis libri septem, a Joann. Jacobo Weckero, ex Italico sermone in Latinum conversi, et multis bonis secretis aucti. Accessit hac editione ejusdem Weckeri opera, octavus de artificiosis vinis liber. 12°. *Basilea*, 1563.

— The same. Ed. tertia. 24°. *Basilea*, 1568.

— The same. The secretes of the reverende maister Alexis of Piemount; containing excellent remedies agaynst divers dyscases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the manner to make distillations, parfumes, [etc.]. Transl.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

out of the French into Englishe, by William Warde. 12°. *London*, 1566-8.

———. The same. A very excellent and profitable booke containing sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced medicines, apperteyning unto phisick and surgerie [etc.], which he termed the fourth and finall booke of his secretes [etc.]. Transl. out of Italian into Englishe by Richard Androse. 12°. *London*, 1569.

———. The same. Kunst-Buch von mancherley nützlichen und bewerten Secreten oder Künsten, jetz newlich auss welscher und lateinischer Sprach in Teutsch gebracht, durch Hans Jacob Wecker. 16°. *Basel*, 1569.

———. The same. 12°. [*Basel*], 1573.

———. The same. Mirabilia magna natara, das ist, Wunderkunst: und Artzneybuch. Darinnen allerhand nützliche und bewehrte, jedoch dem gemeinen Mann zuvor verborgene Wunder und Kunststück zu befinden, [etc.]. Das erste, ander und dritte Buch [also 4. to 8. Buch]. In welscher und lateinischer Sprache auff gezeichnet, hernach aber durch D. Jacobum Wecker revidirt und auff's newe mit einem nützlichen Register an Tag gegeben. sm. 4°. *Erfurdt*, 1622.

———. The same. Dat tweede deel der Secreten, die hy by een heeft vergadert ende ghetrocken wt veel goede ende excellente auteurs. Nu overghelst nten Fransoys in onse gemeyne Nederlantsche Dnytsche sprake. Met een generale tafele van alle tghene dat hier inne begrepen is. 24°. *T' Hantwerpen*, 1574.

AMYES (J.) A rich store-house or treasury for the diseased, wherein is discovered 69 rare secrets to cure most diseases, many of them never before in print. 4. ed. 16°. *London*, 1676.

ANDRIOLI (M. A.) Domesticorum auxiliorum, et facile parabilium remediorum tractatus quinque. Primus, de regimine in morbis acutis; secundus, de potulentis agrorum; tertius, de regimine in morbis chronicis; quartus, de regimine senum, et convalescentium; quintus, de regimine puerperarum, et infantium. Appendix prima ad concilium veterum [etc.]. 8°. *Venetis*, 1698.

APOLLINARIS (Q.) Kurtz Handtbuchlin und Experiment vieler Artzneyen, durch den ganzen Körper des Menschen, von dem Haupt biss auff die Füßs. Sampt lebendiger, Abcontrafactur etlicher gemeiner Kreuter, und darans mancherlei gebrannter und destillirter Gewässer, Kraft und tugenden. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1554.

———. The same. Jetzundt von newem gemehret und gebessert sampt einem nützlichen Register. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1583.

———. The same. Sampt dem Experiment-büchlein von zwanzig Pestilentz Wurtzlen des hochgelehrten Tarquinii Oeyori. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1651.

———. The same. Mit vielen Kräuter und Experimenten gemehret und gebessert. Sampt den Experiment-Büchlein von zwanzig Pestilentz Wurtzeln des hochgelehrten Tarquinii Oeyori. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1677.

———. Manual Büchlein. Von allerhand Giffr, Wunden, und Feldt Kranckheyten eyn kurtzer Bericht. sm. 4°. *Strassburg*, [n. d.].

ARTZENELJ-BÜCHLEIN darinne man schreibt was zur Wandartzeneij gehört und Wass sonst alten Schedenn und andern Kranckheiten von nützen sein will. MS. 16°. [n. p., 1583.]

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

ARTZNEY BÜCHLEIN vor Menschen und Vieh etc., erstlich vor allerhand Schäden, vor alte Schäden, vor flüssige Schenckel, vor Schwiülten und vor hart Geschwier. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

B. (C.) A short method of physick; shewing the cure of forty five severall diseases, which are the generall, and most incident to men and women's bodeys; collected out of severall authors, and experienced beyond the seas, and also in England, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London*, [1659].

BÄUMLER (G. S.) Mitleidiger Artzt, welcher überhaupt alle arme Krancke, insonderheit aber die abgelegene Land-Leute gründlich und anrichtig lehret, wie sie mit gemeinen Hanss-Mitteln und anderen nicht allzukostbaren Artzneyen sich selbst enirren können. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1743.

BALTHAZAAR (A.) Eenige en wel de voornaamste gedrogt, de waardige genees- en heilkuude, in haare regtschape leeden, onder schyn van waarheid, ontlusterende, het bedriegelyke momaanzigt ontroogen; of eenige and wel de voornaamste vorzaken, de wakkere genees- en heilkunst oeffenaren, haaren regtvaardigen roem ontroovende, en denzelven vereende aan anderen, deezen t' eenemaal onwaarding, ontdekt, aangetoont, en valsch verklaart. 8°. *Leyden*, 1761.

BARICELLUS (J. C.) Hortulus genialis, sive rerum jucundum, medicarum, et memorabilium compendium, in quo multa naturæ arcana, multæ rerum sympathiæ et antipathiæ, et auctoris observationes referuntur. 24°. *Neapoli*, 1617.

———. The same. Hortulus genialis, sive arcanorum valde admirabilium tam in arte medica quam reliqua philosophia, compendium, curiosis naturæ scrutatoribus lectu tam utile quam jucundum. Ex ipsius auctoris præcipue observationibus concinnatum. 16°. *Colonia*, 1620.

BATTIMELLI (A.) In Hadriani à mysicht thesaurum et armamentarium medico-chymicum . . . auctarium. Ex ejusdem chymiatra officina opulentissimum; atque sui ipsius sudore ad ignis examen, ad hanc usque diem ignoto, probatoque medicamentorum genere nobilitatum usu, et dosi. 16°. *Venetis*, 1707.

[DE BETBEDER (P.)] Observations de médecine, conteuant la guérison de plusieurs maladies considérables, avec la manière de bien préparer et administrer les remèdes dont l'auteur s'est servi en ces occasions. 12°. *Paris*, 1689.

BEWEHRTE und sehr nützliches Artzney-Büchlein, vor allerley Zufälle, krankheiten und Gebrechen, vor alt und junge Menschen, gantz fruchtbarlich zu gebrauchen, welche ein Liebhaber der Artzneykunst mit Fleiss aufgezeichnet und beschrieben hat. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

BEYXON (E.), jr. Barmhertziger Samariter, oder: Fremd-Brüderlicher Rath, vor allerhand Kranckheiten und Gebrechen dess menschlichen Leibs, dieselbigen mit geringen verachteten Mitteln und Artzneyen, innerlich und äusserlich zu heilen, [etc.]. 24°. [n. p.], 1670.

———. The same. Der neuvermehrte und barmhertziige Samariter, [etc.]. 16°. [n. p.], 1677.

———. The same. Barmhertziger Samariter, oder: Fremd-brüderlicher Rath, [etc.]. 16°. *Sultzbach*, 1702.

BIECHLIN (Dis) saget wie sich ein jegklich Mensch halten sol durch das gantz Jar, mit Essen, Trincken, Schlaffen, Wachen und Baden, als das Beschreyben Avicenna, Galienus, Almansor und ander natürlich Meister, etc.; gar

Medicine (*Popular Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

nützlich dem Menschen zu wissen, dadurch er langwährende Gesundheit mag erlangen, und vor Krankheit behüt werden. sm. 4°. *Freyburg*, 1523.

VAN BIESELING (J. H.) Het licht der medecijne ende cyrurgien int welke ghy vinde sulst goeden raet ende remedie tot alle gebreken des menschen lichaam van den hoofde totten voeten, als te weten die iiii complectien der menschen. 16°. *Thautwerpen*, [1567].

BLANCARD (S.) De nieuwe hedendaagsche stofscheiding, ofte chymia, nit vermaarde antheuren en eygen ondervindingh, in de Nederdutsche taal, by eengebracht. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1678.

— The same. Die neue hentiges Tages gebräuchliche Scheidekunst, oder Chymia nach den Gründen des fürtrefflichen Cartesii und des Alkali und Acidi eingerichtet. 16°. *Hannover & Wolfenbüttel*, 1697.

— Nieuw lichtende praktyk der medecynen, gefondeert op de gronden van de deftigheest antheuren deses tijds: nevens de hedendaagse chymia als ook de Nederlantsehe apothekers winkel rijkelijk met inlantse genees middelen voorsien. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1678.

— The same. Nieuw-lightende praktyk der medicinen, waar in getoond werd dat alle ziekten een verdiktheid des bloeds en sappen zyn en alleen nit suur, sout, en slym voortkomen [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1696.

— The same. Nenscheinende Praxis der Medicine, worin angewiesen wird, dass alle Krankheiten eine Verdickung des Bluts und der Säfte sind und bloss von Sauer und Schleim entstehen [etc.]. Ans der holländ[ischen] in unsere Muttersprache übersetzt von G. W. H. 12°. *Hannover & Wolfenbüttel*, 1704.

— De Kartesiaanse academie ofte institutie der medecyne, behelzende de gansche medecyne, bestaande in de leere der gezondheid en des selfs bewaringe, als ook der ongesondheid en haar herstellinge. Alles op de waaragtige gronden, volgens de meining van den Heer Cartesius gebonwt. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1683.

— The same. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1691.

DE BLEGNY (N.) Secrets concernant la beauté et santé, recueillis et publiés par ordre de M. Daquin. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1688-9.

BLUMENTROST (L.) Vermehrte und verbesserte Hauss- und Reiss-Apotheck der auserlesenen und bewehrtesten Artzeneyen nach ihrer Zubereitung, Krafft, Gebrauch und Vorsichten alle Kranckheiten und Gebrechen geschwind und glücklich zu curiren; jetzo mit vielen neuerfundenen Artzneyen vermehret und mit nöthigen Anmerckungen verbessert, auch mit vollständigen nützlichen Registern versehen von Johann Georg Hoyer. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1716.

BÖCKLER (G. A.) Der nützlichen Hauss- und Feldschule erster Theil, in welchem ausführlich enthalten, wie man ein Land-Feld-Guth und Meyerey mit aller Zugehöre; als da segend die nothwendige Gebäu, vollkommene Hausshaltung, allerley Vieh-Zucht, Acker-Bau, Wiesen, Gärten, Fischereyen, Waldungen, und dergleichen, mit Nutzen anordnen solle; worbey dann auch zugleich eine zur Hausshaltung auf dem Lande nützliche Hauss-Artzney für Menschen und Viehe samt allerhand raren und vortrüglichen Hauss-Kunsten mit sonderbarem Fleiss colligirt, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1699.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

— The same. Zweiter Theil, in welchem nicht allein dasjenige, worvon allbereit im erstern unterweilen kürztlich gehandelt, noch ferner deutlich und besser ausgeführet, sondern auch zu Belustigung des curiösen Liebhabers des Land-Lebens. Ein umständiger Bericht von der Vogelwayd, Baitzen, Jagen, Fischen, Krebsen, Mühlwerk, Artzney-Kunst, Träumen, Chiromantie, Physiognomie, Wappen-Kunst, Mahlerey, Proportion des menschlichen Körpers, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1699.

BÖRNER (N.) Medicus sui ipsius, oder sein selbst Artzt, in welchem nach vernünftigen hygienischen Grund-Sätzen Anweisung gegeben wird, wie ein jeder seine Gesundheit erhalten und mit Gott eines langen Lebens theilhaftig werden könne. 16°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1744.

BRADLEY (H.) Physical and philosophical remarks on Dr. Dover's late pamphlet, entitled: The ancient physician's legacy to his country, together with some animadversions on his scurrilous treatment of the professors of physick in general; with a word or two on the usefulness of his legacy to all private families; wherein is likewise shewn, that the enthusiast and the empirick is not upon so good a foot as the scholar and the physician, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1733.

BRADLEY (R.) The country housewife and lady's director, in the management of a house, and the delights and profits of a farm. 12°. *Dublin*, 1727.

BRUNDSCHWIG [*or* BRAUNDSCHWIG] (H.) Hauss-Apotheck. Zu jeden Leibsgebreten für den gemeinen Man, und das arme Landvölk getrewlich zusamentragen und an den Tag gegeben. 4°. [*Augsburg*, 1545.]

— The same. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1591.

BUCHAN (W.) Domestic medicine; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. 14. ed. 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1794.

— The same. Containing observations on the comparative advantages of vaccine inoculation, with instructions for performing the operation. An essay enabling ruptured persons to manage themselves; with engravings of bandages which every person may prepare for himself, and a family herbal, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1821.

— The same. With observations on sea-bathing and the use of mineral waters . . . 8°. *Exeter*, 1834.

— The same. To which is added Dr. Cadogan's dissertation on the gout. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1772.

— The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1784.

— The same. With an appendix containing a dispensatory for the use of private practitioners. 14. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1793.

— The same. Adapted to the climate and diseases of America, by Isaac Carthall. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1797.

— The same. New correct edition, enlarged; from the author's last revisal. 8°. *Boston*, 1809.

— The same. Enlarged from the author's last revisal. 12°. *New York*, 1812.

— The same. New correct edition, enlarged; from the author's last revisal. 8°. *Boston*, 1813.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

———. The same. Every man his own doctor; or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines. To which is added a treatise on the materia medica, in which the medicinal qualities of indigenous plants are given and adapted to common practice [etc.]. 8°. *New Haven*, 1816.

———. The same. New and enlarged edition of Dr. Buchan's domestic medicine [etc.]. 29th Am. from the last Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

———. The same. New ed. 12°. *Halifax*, 1863.

———. The same. Hansarztneykunst, oder Anweisung wie man den Krankheiten durch eine schickliche Lebensart nicht nur vorbeugen sondern auch durch leichte Arzneymittel abhelfen solle, mit einer Vorrede begleitet von Georg Heinrich Königsdörfer; aus dem Englischen übersezt. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1774.

CANALE (F.) De' secreti universali raccolti et sperimentati. Trattati nove, ne' quali si hanno rimedii per tutte l' infermità de' corpi humani. Come anco de' cavalli, bovi e cani. 16°. *Venetia*, 1640.

CARBON (D.) Libro del arte de las comadres, o madruas y del regimiento de las preñadas y paridas y de los niños. 12°. [*Mallorca*], 1541.

CARDILUCIUS (J. H.) Nener Stadt- und Land-Apothecken zweyter Tomus, darinn des obristen Medici und Naturalisten Hippocratis Coi, seine welt-berühmte Aphorismi oder artzneyische Erfahrung-Sprüche verhochtentschet, und deutlich erkläret sind, [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1673.

———. The same. Ehren-Krone der Artzney: oder der neuen Stadt- und Land-Apothecken dritter und fünffmster Tomus, worinn die äusserliche Gebrechen dess Leibes nebst ihren Kennzeichen, Ursachen und Hülffmitteln, wie auch die fünffmste chirurgische Operationen beschrieben werden, [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1674.

CHOMEL (N.) Hnishondelyk woordeboek, vervaltende vele middelen om zyn goet te vermeerderen en zyne gezondheid te behouden, [etc.]. 2 v. 4°. *Leyden & Amsterdam*, 1743.

CLOWES (W.) A profitable and necessarie booke of observations on all those that are burned with the flame of gun powder, etc., . . . ; last of all is adjoined a short treatise for the cure of lues venerea by unctions and other approved waies of curing heeretofore by me collected and augmented in the yere of our Lorde, 1596. sm. 4°. *London*, 1596.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1637.

COHAUSEN (J. H.) Hermippus redivivus; or, the sage's triumph over old age and the grave; wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigour of man, (etc.). 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1744.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1749.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1771.

———. The same. Hermippus redivivus, on le triomphe du sage [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1789.

COLBATCH (Sir J.) The generous physician, or medicine made easy; containing plain and exact descriptions of the causes, symptoms, and method proper for cure of several distempers incident to the human body. With the best receipts in English, and directions how to use them, adapted to ordinary capacities. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

COLER (J. [J.]) *Economia ruralis et domestica*, darin das gantz Ampt allertreuer

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

Hauss-Vätter, Hauss-Mütter, beständiges und allgemeines Hauss-Buch, vom Hausshalten, Wein-, Acker-, Gärten-, Blumen-, und Feld-Baw, begrieffen. . . . Saupf beygefügt einer experimentalischer Hauss-Apothecken und kurtzer Wandartzney-Kunst, [etc.]. fol. *Mayntz*, 1645.

———. The same. *Economia ruralis et domestica*, ander Theil. Das erste Buch, darinnen beschrieben und angezeigt wird, was zu Erhaltung auch Wiederbringung menschlichen Leibs Gesundheit nütz und dienlichen sey. fol. *Mäynitz*, 1651.

COLLECTION (A) of above three hundred receipts in cookery, physick, and surgery; for the use of all good wives, tender mothers, and careful nurses; by several hands. 3. ed., to which is added a second part, containing a great number of excellent receipts, for preserving and conserving of sweet-meats, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1724.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1746.

COLLECTIONS of acute diseases, taken from the best authors that have written most accurately of some particular acute diseases, very useful for surgeons that attend on the army or go to sea, and for others that can't procure or have not leisure to peruse large volumes. The first part contains all that the learned and experienced Dr. Sydenham has written of the small pox and measles, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1687.

CORTESE (Isabella). I secreti, ni quali si contengono cose minerali et medicinali, artificiose et alchimiche, et molte dell' arte profumatoria appartenenti a ogni gran signora, con altri bellissimoi secreti aggiunti. Di nuovo ristampati et con diligenza corretti. 16°. *Venetia*, 1603.

CRUSO (J.) Arzneyschatz, oder Sammlung bewährter und leicht zu bekommender Mittel gegen die meisten Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers, aus den besten alten und neuen Schrifft-stellern. Aus dem Englischen übersezt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen. 16°. *Milan & Hasenpöth*, 1773.

CULPEPER (N.) Culpeper's last legacy, left and bequeathed to his dearest wife for the publick good. Being the choicest and most profitable of those secrets which while he lived were lock'd up in his breast and resolved never to be published till after his death; containing sundry admirable experiences in several sciences, more especially in chirurgery and physick, viz: Compounding of medicines, making of waters, syrups, oyls, electuaries, conserves, salts, pills, purges and trochiscs. With two particular treatises, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1627.

———. The same. 16°. *London*, 1657.

———. The same. The 6. imp. 12°. *London*, 1685.

———. The English physician, or an astrologo-physical discourse of the vulgar herbs of this nation. Being a compleat method of physick, whereby a man may preserve his body in health or cure himself, being sick, for three pence charge, with such things only as grow in England, they being most fit for English bodies. 24°. *London*, 1652.

———. The same. The English physician enlarged [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1656.

———. The same. 1. v. *London*, 1669.

———. The same. 16°. *London*, 1705.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1785.

———. The same. 12°. *London*, 1799.

———. The same. Culpeper's family physician; the English physician enlarged, contain-

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

ing 300 medicines made of American herbs. Being an a tro-physical discourse [etc.]. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by James Scammon. 8°. *Exeter*, 1824.

— . Art's masterpiece, or the beautifying part of physick; whereby all defects of nature in both sexes are amended, age renewed, youth continued, and all imperfections fairly remedied. With many the most approved physical experiments, so far discovered, that every man may be his own apothecary. 24°. *London*, 1660.

— . Cnlpeper's school of physick, or the experimental practice of the whole art; wherein are contained: I. The English apothecary, or the excellent virtues of our English herbs. II. Chymical and physical aphorisms and admirable secrets. III. The chirurgion's guide, or the errors of unskilful practitioners corrected. IV. The expert lapidary, or a treatise physical of the secret virtues of stones; V. Doctor Diet's directory, or the physician's vade mecum [etc.]. VI. Chymical institutions, describing nature's choicest secrets in experienced chymical practice [etc.]. 3. ed., corrected. 12°. *London*, 1696.

CURIEUSE, neue, seltene, leichte, wohlfeile, gewisse, bewährte, nützliche, nöthige, ergötzliche und verwunderungswürdige Hauss-Apothee, wie man durch seine eigene bei sich habende Mittel, als dem Blut, Urin, Hinter- und Ohrendreck, Speichel und andern natürlichen geringen Mitteln, seine Gesmndheit erhalten [etc.]. Von einem Liebhaber der Medicin. 12°. *Frankfurth a. M.*, 1700.

CURIOSER Medicus und Chirurgus, oder sonderbare-curiose Anleitung zur Medicin, nebst bewährten Recepten der Artzneyen zu allen Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibes von Haupt an, bis auf die Fusssohlen, solche damit glücklich zu curiren. 12°. *Dresden*, 1743.

CURIOSUS Laboratorium medico-chymicum, bestehend in unterschiedenen, Medicamenten, so wohl Simplicibus als Compositis, nemlich: Saltzen, Oehlen, Spiritibus, Extracten, Tincturen [etc.]. 16°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1705.

— . The same. 12°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1745.

DARELIUS (J. A.) Socken-apothek och nägre hns-curer. Andra Uplagan. [Parish apothecary and some household cures. 2. ed.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1771.

DIDELOT (N.) Précis des maladies chroniques et aiguës, servant de suite à l'Avis aux gens de la campagne du même auteur, contenant l'histoire des maladies, la manière de les traiter, d'après les plus célèbres médecins; avec des remarques et des observations très-intéressantes pour la pratique. 2 v. 24°. *Nanci*, 1774.

DIPPEL (J. C.) Vitæ animalis morbus et medicina. Suae vindicata origini disquisitione physico-medica, qua simul mechanismi et spinosismi deliramenta funditus deteguntur, et mathematica evidentia ex sanæ rationis circulo deturbantur, et integrum universi motus systema concinnis vinculis necitur. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

— . The same. 2. ed. sm. 8°. *Hamburgi & Lubeca*, 1730.

— . The same. Die Krankheit und Artzney des thierisch-sinnlichen Lebens wie solche nach ihrem eigentlichen Ursprung mittelst einer natürlich-artzneylichen Untersuchung wieder lauter und rein hergestellt worden; wobey zugleich die ungereimte Thorheiten derjenigen so alles nur nach denen Regeln einer leblosen

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

äusserlichen, gewaltsamen Bewegung oder Triehwerks (Mechanismus) ohne eine innerliche weisliche Anordnung eines geistlich verständlichen Wesens abmessen wollen, wie Spinoza und seines gleichen gethan . . . erstmahls lateinisch zu Leyden in Holland der Welt bekannt gemacht, nachmahls uff Begehren einiger Freunde der Wahrheit in die hochdeutsche Sprache übersetzt von P. C. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1713.

— . The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1727.

— . The same. Von einem unpartheyischen Liebhaber der Wahrheit. 16°. *Frankfurth & Leipzig*, 1736.

— . The same. Aus dem Lateinischen von neuem übersetzt, mit umständlicher Beschreibung aller chymischen und medicinischen Experimenten des Autoris, die vorhin in diesem Tractat nur mit wenig Worten bemerckt gewesen [etc.]. 16°. *Frankfurth & Leipzig*, [n. d.].

DOVER (T.) The ancient physician's legacy to his country; being what he has collected himself in fifty-eight years' practice; or, an account of the several diseases incident to mankind; described . . . to which is added an essay on midwifry, and the moral conversation of the College of Physicians, in Latin and English, by way of appendix, together with a digression. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1771.

See, also, *supra*, Bradley (H.).

DRESSLER (D.) Koitz Artzney-Büchlein. MS. 24°. [n. p., n. d.]

DRYANDER [EYCHMAN] (J.) Ein new Artzney- und Practicyr-Büchlein von allerley Krankheiten, wie man die erkennt und geheylet werden sollen, anss den berühmtesten und erfarnesten, zu unsern Zeyten lebenden Medicis, mit hohem trenem Fleyss in eyn kurtze Summa zusammen gezogen. 24°. *Colonia*, 1537.

DUBÉ (P.) Le médecin des pauvres, qui enseigne divers secrets pour guérir les maladies par des remèdes faciles à trouver dans le pais et préparer à peu de frais; mile à toutes sortes de personnes. Nouv. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1680.

— . The same. 16°. *Lyon*, 1700.

— . The same. Il medico de' proverbi. Trattato pratico, che insegna il modo di curare qualsivoglia infermità humane per via di medicamenti di nimia o pochijs ma spesa, e facili così a preparare come a ritrovare ne' nostri paesi . . . Composto da Monsn' Du Bé, e portato dal francese da Sebastiano Castellini. 16°. *Bassano*, 1715.

— . The same. 16°. *Bassano*, 1734.

— . Le chirurgien des pauvres, qui enseigne le moyen de guérir les maladies par remèdes faciles à trouver et préparer, en faveur de ceux qui sont éloignés des villes. Nouv. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1680.

— . The same. Dernière éd. 16°. *Lyon*, 1700.

— . Le médecin et chirurgien des pauvres, qui enseigne le moyen de guérir les maladies par des remèdes faciles à trouver dans le pais, et préparer à peu de frais par toutes sortes de personnes. 8. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1693.

— . The same. The poor man's physician and surgeon; shewing the true method of curing all sorts of distempers by the help of such medicines as are of the product of our climate, and consequently to be prepared without much charge and difficulty. With an addition of the true use of the quinquina or Jesuites' poulder.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

Translated from the 8. ed., printed at Paris. 16°. *London*, 1704.

DURANTE da Gualdo (C.) Il tesoro della sanità, nel quale si dà il modo da conservar la sanità, e prolungar la vita, e si tratta della natura de' cibi, e dei rimedij dei nocuenti loro. sm. 4°. *Roma*, 1586.

— The same. 24°. *Venetia*, 1603.

— The same. 16°. *Venetia*, 1625.

— The same. 16°. *Venetia*, 1675.

— The same. A treasure of health, wherein is shewn how to preserve health and prolong life, also the nature of all sorts of meats and drinks, with the way to prevent all hurt that attends the use of either of them. Translated of Italian into English, by John Chamberlayne. 16°. *London*, 1686.

EDLER wolgeprobiter und bewehrter Hanssartzt, das ist, bewehrte und kräftige Mittel für allerhand Gebrechen und Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibes. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1677.

D'EMERY. Recueil de curiositez rares et nouvelles dans les plus admirables effets de la nature. Et la méthode pour la disposition et préparation de ce qui est utile et nécessaire pour la vie des hommes. 16°. *Lausanne*, 1684.

— Nouveau recueil de secrets de recettes et d'expériences, où l'on voit ce que l'art, la nature, la physique et la médecine renferment de plus curieux. v. 2. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1724.

— Nouveau recueil des plus beaux secrets de médecine, pour la guérison de toutes sortes de maladies. Augmenté d'un nouveau recueil de recettes et d'expériences, [etc.]. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1737.

ERWÄRMENDE und erquickende wohl begründete medicinische Universal-Sonne; das ist, ein Tractatlein, welches in sich hält den gründlichen Beweis, dass eine Universal-Medicin sey, und wie kräftigste Operation im menschlichen Leibe in Curation der schwersten Krankheiten leichtlich darvon geschehen könne. Ist auch darinne der Ort benennet wo solcher köstliche Lebensbalsam zu bekommen, und wie er den Menschen bequem applicirt werden muss. Von einem Liebhaber der Wahrheit. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1706.

DE ESTEYNEFER (H. J.) Florilegio medicinal, de todas las enfermedades, sacado de varios y clásicos autores, para bien de los pobres, y de los que tienen falta de médicos, en particular para las provincias remotas. Reducido á tres libros. El primero de medicina, el segundo de cirugía, con un apéndice que pertenece al modo de sangrar, abrir y curar fuentes, aplicar ventosas y sanguijuelas. El tercero contiene un catálogo de los medicamentos usuales, que se hazen en la botica, con el modo de componerlos. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, [1729].

— The same. 4. impression. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1732.

ÉTRENNES d'un médecin, ou description alphabétique et raisonnée des maladies les plus communes et des divers accidens auxquels on est exposé: suivie des moyens les plus prompts, les plus sûrs, les plus faciles de les prévenir ou d'y remédier avec succès. 32°. *Paris*, 1787.

— The same. Étrennes d'un médecin, ouvrage où l'on donne les moyens sûrs de remédier promptement aux différens accidens qui menacent la vie, tels que ceux qui sont causés par les poisons, les vapeurs vénéneuses, etc., et à une foule d'incommmodités dont on est journellement attaqué. 24°. *Nyon en Suisse*, [n. d.].

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

F. (G. O.) Approbirte Land- und Feld-Apothecken, das ist: allerhand innerliche und äusserliche Krankheiten, sie entstehen bey dem Menschen zufälliger oder gewaltsamer Weise, ihrem Unterschied nach, zu erkennen, und leicht und gewiss nächst Gottlicher Hülff zu curiren, entweder Galenice oder Hermetice und Magice, [etc.]. 24°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1690.

FAMILY-HERBAL (A.), or the treasure of health, shewing how to preserve health and prolong life, wherein you have an account of the nature of all sorts of meats, flesh, fish, fruits, herbs, etc., and also all sorts of drinks, as wines, beers, ales, waters, etc. 2. ed. 24°. *London*, 1689.

FARFAN (Fray A.) Tratado breve de medicina y de todas las enfermedades. Agora nuevamente añadido. sm. 4°. *México*, 1610.

FAKE (A.) Läkare-bok för landtmannen. [Medicine book for countrymen.] 16°. *Carlshona*, 1792.

FICINUS (M.) Das Buch des Lebens. Von dem gesunden und langen Leben der rechten Artzneyen, von dem Latein erst neuw zu Tutsch gemacht durch Johannem Adelphum Argentinum, und anderwert emendiert und gebessert, mit vil neuwen Zusätzen der quinta Essentia und anderer Stük. fol. *Strassburg*, 1508.

FIGULUS (B.) A golden and blessed casket; or, nature's marvels. Now first done into English from the German original, published at Strassburg in the year 1603, by Arthur Edward Waite. 12°. *London*, 1893.

FLORINUS (F. P.) Economus prudens et legalis, oder allgemeiner kluger und rechtsverständiger Hans-Valter bestehend in neun Büchern [etc.]. fol. *Nürnberg, Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1722.

À FONZECA HENRIQUEZ (F.) Anchora medicinal para conservar a vida com saúde. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1721.

— The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1749.

FOUQUET (Marie), Vicomtesse de Vaur. Recueil de remèdes faciles et domestiques, choisis, expérimentez et très-approuvés pour toutes sortes de maladies, internes et externes, invétérées, et difficiles à guérir, [etc.]. 24°. *Paris*, 1683.

— The same. 5. ed. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1701.

— The same. Les remèdes charitables de Madame Fouquet pour guérir à peu de frais toute sorte de maux, tant internes qu'externes, invétérés, et qui ont passé jusqu'à présent pour incurables. Divisez en deux parties. 16°. *Lyon*, 1685.

— The same. Recueil de recettes, où est expliquée la manière de guérir à peu de frais toutes sortes de maux, tant internes qu'externes, invétérés, et qui ont passé jusqu'à présent pour incurables. 16°. *Toulouse*, 1703.

— The same. Recopilaçam de remedios escolhidos, facéis domesticos, experimentados, e aprovados para toda a sorte de males internos e externos inveterado, e difficéis de curar para alivio dos pobres. 5. ed. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1712-14.

— The same. I remediij per sanare con puochissima spesa tutta sorte d' infirmità, interne ed esterne, invecchiate, e passate sino al presente per incurabili. . . Portati dal francese da Ludovico Castellini. 2 pts. in 1 v. 24°. *Milano*, 1683.

— The same. Secretti overo rimedii per sanare con poca spesa ogni sorte da infirmità, interne ed esterne [etc.]. 16°. *Venetia*, 1717.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

———. The same. Obras médico-quirúrgicas. Economía de la salud del cuerpo humano . . . Traducidos conforme á la impresión correcta y añadida que se hizo en Lion en 1739, del francés á la lengua castellana, por Francisco Monroi y Olaso. 8°. *Valencia*, 1872.

G. (J.) Dictionnaire médicinal, contenant la méthode sûre pour connoître et guérir les maladies critiques et chroniques par des remèdes simples et proportionnés à la connoissance de tout le monde, et les remèdes particuliers qu'on distribue dans l'Europe comme des secrets, [etc.]. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1742.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1757.

GÄBELKHOUER (O.) Artzneybuch, darinnen vast für alle, des menschlichen Leibs, Anligen und Gebrechen, anserlesene und bevehrtte Artzneyen, gemeinen Vatterland teutscher Nation zu Gutem, auss vilen Hohen- und Nidersstands Personen geschriben Artzneybüchern zusamen getragen und in den Truck verfertigt sind. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Tübingen*, 1596.

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. [*Frankfurt*], 1641.

GEIGER (M.) Kurzer Unterricht und Gnetachten wie man sich bey jetzigen Sterbens, Lünffē preserviren, unnd da jemand inficiert wurde curiren solle; sambt eider Instruction für die Wundarzt und Warter, auch anderen, welche sich bey dergleichen Kranckhen lassen. sm. 4°. *München*, 1649.

GERLET. Le médecin patriote, ou ouvrage dans lequel on fait connoître, par les symptômes, la nature des maladies, leurs causes; on indique leur préservatif on les moyens les plus prompts pour y remédier, extraits des plus célèbres médecins, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, [1792].

VAN GESSCHER (D.) Hedendaagsche oeffenende heelkunde. 3 v. 4°. *Te Amsterdam*, 1781-2.

DE GÖGLER (C.) Erneuerte Hauss- und Feld-Apotheck, oder Stadt- und Land-Artzney-Buch, darinnen zu finden wie sich der Mensch beydes vor allerhand Zufällen, als auch in denselben verhalten solle [etc.]. 12°. *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1678.

[DE] GORTER (J.) Medicinæ compendium, in usum exercitationis domesticæ digestum. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Frankfurti & Lipsiæ*, 1749.

GRIMACHE. La vraie médecine de maistre . . ., qui guarit de tous maux et plusieurs aultres; ensemble de n'avoir iamais faulx d'argent, utile et proufitable à ung chascun; avec plusieurs aultres receptes gentilles pour resioûir tous esprits melancholiques. 12°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

GRÜNDLICHE Nachricht und Anweisung von Würckung und Gebrauch einiger bewährten Artzeneyen bey allerhand Arten Kranckheiten zu einer Hauss- und Reise-Apothecke dienlich. 4°. *Halle*, 1727.

GUILLAUMET (T.) Livre xénodocal, c'est à dire, hospitalier, ou lien de pauvre séjour. Utile et nécessaire à tous chirurgiens. Recueilly selon la doctrine nouvelle et ancienne. 16°. *Lyon*, 1611.

GUYBERT (P.) Le médecin charitable, enseignant la manière de faire et préparer en la maison, avec facilité et peu de frais, les remèdes propres à toutes maladies, selon l'advís du médecin ordinaire. 17. éd., augmentée d'un singulier préservatif contre la peste, et de plusieurs autres remèdes, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1632.

———. The same. 18. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1633.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

———. The same. 18. éd. 12°. *Lyon*, 1640.

———. Toutes les œuvres charitables . . ., revuës, corrigées et augmentées en ceste dernière éd. par l'auteur. 16°. *Rouen*, 1639.

———. The same. 16°. *Rouen*, 1645.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1653.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1657.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1670.

GUYON (L.) Le miroir de la beauté et santé corporelle, contenant toutes les difformitez et maladies, tant internes qu'externes, qui peuvent survenir au corps humain . . . Dernière éd., augmentée d'un traité des maladies extraordinaires et nouvelles par L. Meyssonnier. 12°. *Lyon*, 1643.

HAARTMAN (J. J.) Tydelig nnderättelse, om de mäst gängbara sjukdomars kännande och motande, genom lätra och enfalliga hus-medel; samt et litet res- och hus-apothek; dem til tjenst, som ej hafva tillfälle at rådfråga läkare; . . . [Timely advice for the knowledge of common diseases and how to prevent them, with simple domestic remedies, also a travelling and house apothecary, in those cases where a physician can not be consulted . . .] 8°. *Stockholm & Åbo*, 1759.

———. The same. 8°. *Åbo*, 1765.

HARTMAN (G.) The true reserver and restorer of health, being a choice collection of select and experienced remedies for all distempers incident to men, women, and children; selected from and experienced by the most famous physicians and chyrurgions of Europe, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1682.

———. The same. 2. ed. 2 pts. 12°. *London*, 1682-4.

———. The family physitian, or a collection of choice, approv'd, and experienc'd remedies for the cure of almost all diseases incident to humane bodies, whether internal or external; useful in families, and very serviceable to country people. Containing some hundreds of considerable receipts and secrets of great value, with observations of great cures [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1696.

HARVEY (G.) The family-physician and the house-apothecary, etc. 2. ed. 24°. *London*, 1678.

———. The vanities of philosophy and physick; together with directions and medicines easily prepared by any of the least skill, whereby to preserve health and prolong life [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1699.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1700.

HEALTH restored, or the triumph of nature over physick, doctors, and apothecaries. In twelve entertaining conversations. Plainly evincing, by reason, nature, and philosophy, the absurdity and inconsistency of the practice of physicians; their ignorance in almost all distempers, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1740.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1740.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1740.

HECQUET (P.) La médecine, la chirurgie et la pharmacie des pauvres; avec la vie de l'auteur, contenant un catalogue raisonné de ses ouvrages. 3 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1740.

HELVETIUS [A.] Traité des maladies les plus fréquentes, et des remèdes spécifiques pour les guérir; avec la méthode de s'en servir pour l'utilité du public et le soulagement des pauvres. 12°. *Paris*, 1703.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1707.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. 16°. *Liège*, 1707.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1727.

———. The same. Tratado das mais frequentes enfermidades, e dos remedios mais proprios para as curar, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1747.

HERE begynneth a good booke of medicines, called the treasure of poore men. 24°. [*London*, 1565.]

HERMES *Trismegistus*. Sesthien boecken met groote naerstigheydt, nyt het Griex ghebracht in ons Nederduytisch, en in versen afgedeeft, nevens veel annotatien en verklaringen, tot grondigen begrijp des authours sin. Met eene schoone voorrede nyt het Latijn, van Franciscus Patricius, [etc.]. 24°. *T^e Amstelredam*, [1652].

———. The same. 16°. *Haerlem*, 1709.

HODSON (J.) Nature's assistant to the restoration of health; to which is added a short treatise on the venereal diseases, recommending a safe, easy, and proper mode of treatment; also an essay on gleet, seminal weaknesses [etc.]. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1791.

———. The same. To which is added an address to parents, tutors, and schoolmasters; with advice to young men and boys respecting a destructive habit of a private nature. 13. ed. 12°. *London*, [1794].

HÜRSCH (Ein) Biechlin das durch die natürlichen Meister, Aristoteles, Avicennam, Galienum, Albertum, und andern natürlichen Meistern, von mancherley seltzamen Fragen beschrieben und der menschlichen Natur gar nützlichen zu wissen. Proplemmata Aristotelis. 12°. [*Strassburg*, 1555.]

HULME (N.) Nova, tuta, facilisque methodus curandi calculum, scorbutum-podagram. Latino sermone donata a Jo. Ingenhousz. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778.

———. The same. Nene, leichte und sichere Heilungsart des Steins, Scorbut, Podagra [etc.]. Aus dem Englischen in das Lateinische übersetzt von Johann Ingenholtz, nunmehr wegen seiner Vortreflichkeit in's Deutsche übersetzt von Joseph Lippert. 8°. *Wien*, 1781.

JOHNSON (R. W.) Some friendly cautions to the heads of families; containing ample directions to nurses who attend the sick and women in child-bed, etc. 12°. *London*, 1767.

———. The same. Some friendly cautions to the heads of families and others, very necessary to be observed in order to preserve health and long life. Containing, also, ample directions to nurses who attend the sick, women in child-bed, etc. 3. ed. 12°. *Brentford*, 1793.

———. The same. Friendly cautions to the heads of families and others, very necessary to be observed in order to preserve health and long life; with ample directions to nurses who attend the sick women in child-bed, etc. 2. Am. ed. from 3. Lond. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1804.

JOUBERT (L.) Erreurs populaires et propos vulgaires touchant la médecine et le régime de santé. Revue et augmentée presque de la moitié [etc.]. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1579.

———. The same. Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé; cette-ey est de toute l'œuvre la première partie. 16°. *Bourdcaux*, 1584.

———. The same. Seconde partie des Erreurs populaires et propos vulgaires touchant la médecine et le régime de santé, réfutés ou expliqués [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1579.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. La première et seconde partie des Erreurs populaires. 16°. *Rouen*, 1600-1601.

———. The same. La prima parte degli Errori popolari, dell' Lorenzo Gioberti . . . Tra lotta di franzese in lingua toscana dal Mag. M. Alberto Luchi da Colle. 4°. *Fiorenza*, 1592.

JÜNGKEN (J. H.) Wohlunterrichtender sorgfältiger Mediens, welcher nach denen Grund-Regeln so aus der hentigen Anatomie und Chymie hergenommen, alle innere Theile des menschlichen Leibes beschreibet und dessen zufällige Krankheiten getrenlich abhandelt, dergestalt, dass ein jeder, der vor seine Gesundheit Sorge trägt, so wol seine eigene Constitution darans erkennen, als in anfallenden Krankheiten sich selbst rathen und helfen kan. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1725.

K. (T.) The kitchen-physician; or, a guide for good housewives in maintaining their families in health. 16°. *London*, 1680.

KUNST-ERFAHRNE (Der) aufrichtige und getrene Artzt; anss berühmter wie auch kunst-erfahner Aertzten hinterlassenen Biechern angezogen, so selbst approbt und bewährt befinden und in diesem Büchlin kurtz und verständlich zusammen gezogen [etc.]. 32°. *Bern*, 1730.

KURZGEFASSTES Arzney-Büchlein, für Menschen und Vieh, darinnen xxvii auserlesene Recepten, nebst einer prognostischen Tafel. 16°. *Wien*, 1791.

LANGHANS (D.) Dentliche Anweisung, wie man sich in einem Nothfall selbst von den gefährlichsten und meisten Krankheiten befreien könne. 2 pts. 12°. *Bern*, 1762.

———. The same. L'art de se traiter et de se guérir soi-même dans les maladies les plus ordinaires et les plus dangereuses. Ouvrage trad. de l'allemand par M. E. . . . 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1768.

[LE CLERC (C. G.)] La médecine aisée, contenant plusieurs remèdes faciles et expérimentez pour toute sorte de maladies internes et externes; avec une petite pharmacie commode et facile à faire à toute sorte de personnes. 16°. *Paris*, 1698.

LEMAN (S.) Reise- und Haus-Apotheeklein, worin nicht überflüssige, unnöthige, auch wohl noch schädliche (wie, in vielen grossen, prächtigen, aufgeputzten Officinen aus Geitz oder Unverstand, eine lange Zeit geschehen), sondern wenige, in die 30. Jahr, bey viel 1000 Kranken, unterschiedlicher Orthten, probat-befundene, und unter unzählbaren Panacæen, Arcanen, Polycresten oder allgemeinen Artzneyen, weltberühmter Männer, auserlesene Gesmndheitsunterhaltende Heil-Mittel zu finden. sm. 4°. *Fraustadt*, [u. d.].

LEVENS (P.) A right profitable booke for all diseases, called The pathway to health. Wherein are to be founde most excellent and approved medicines of great vertue, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1596.

LLOYD (H.) The treasure of health, containing many profitable medicines, gathered out of Hippocrates, Galen, and Avicen by one Petrus Hispanus [etc.]. 16°. [*n. p.*, 1535.]

LOBERA DE ÁVILA (L.) Libro de las quatro enfermedades cortasnas, que son catarro, gota arthetica, sciatica, mal de piedra y de riñones y hijada e mal de buas, y otras cosas utilissimas. Nuevamente compuesto. fol. [*Toledo*, 1544.]

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

— The same. Libro delle quatro infermità cortigiane, che sono catarro, gotta artetica, sciatica . . . Tradotto di spagnuola in italiano per M. Pietro Lanro. 12°. [Venetia, 1558.]

LOMMIUS (J.) Tableau des maladies, ou description exacte de toutes les maladies qui attaquent le corps humain, avec leur signes diagnostics et pronostics. Ouvrage servant d'introduction au Manuel des dames de charité. Traduction nouvelle par M. l'abbé Le Masicier. Nouv. éd. 16°. Paris, 1765.

LOVE (J.) The practice of physick reformed; wherein is described the nature and cause of most diseases and the select way of cure for the same. A method contrary to all authors in being. 16°. London, 1675.

[MAHON (P.-A.-O.)] Avis aux grands et aux riches sur la manière dont ils doivent se conduire dans leurs maladies. 8°. Londres & Paris, 1772.

MANIUS (S. G.) Medicus hujus seculi, sive Herma, tyroni medico expeditissimam, qua ad veri medici requisita feliciter obtinenda et miserias pene inevitabiles prudeniter declinandas, evadund, viam monstrans. 16°. Dresdae, 1693.

MANUEL (Lc) des dames de charité, ou formules de médicaments faciles à préparer, dressées en faveur des personnes charitables, qui distribuent des remèdes aux pauvres dans les villes et dans les campagnes; avec des remarques pour faciliter la juste application des remèdes qui y sont contenus, un traité abrégé de la saignée et un extrait de plusieurs remèdes choisis, tirés des "Éphémérides d'Allemagne". 6. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée de la description des maladies. 12°. Rouen, 1782.

MARRYAT (T.) The art of healing; or, a new practice of physie. 6. éd. 8°. Birmingham, 1777.

— The same. Therapeutics; or, the art of healing. 7. éd. 4°. Birmingham, 1785.

— The same. The art of healing. 12. éd. 12°. Bristol, 1792.

— The same. Therapeutics; or, the art of healing; to which is added a glossary of the most difficult words. 14. éd. 16°. Bristol, 1798.

— The same. 21. éd. 12°. Bristol, 1806.

MATTOLI (P. A.) Krentterbnch dess . . . , jetzt widerumb mit vielen schönen neuen Figuren auch nützlichen Artzeneyen und andern guten Stücken zum dritten mal auss sonderm Fleiss gemehret und verfertigt durch Joachimum Camerarium, [etc.]. fol. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1611.

MAYNWARINGE (E.) The method and means of enjoying health, vigour, and long life; adapting peculiar courses for different constitutions, ages, abilities, [etc.]. 16°. London, 1683.

[MAZZOCCHI (P.)] Prospetto medico, in cui l'ammalato viene de' suoi doveri e del suo stato instruito, e della necessaria assistenza; provveduto con un discorso alle donne. 16°. Vercelli, 1788.

MÉDECINE (La) et la chirurgie des pauvres, qui contiennent des remèdes choisis, faciles à préparer et sans dépense, pour la plupart des maladies internes et externes qui attaquent le corps humain. Nouv. éd., corrigée et augmentée, par . . . 16°. Rouen, 1782.

MEDICINISCHE (Der) Haupt-Schlüssel, oder gründliche Einleitung zur vernünftigen Cur aller innerlichen Krauckheiten des menschlichen Leibes, durch welche einer jeden Krauckheit eigentliche Beschaffenheit erweget, in allen

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

Stücken genau untersucht, und die Cur, nach denen neuesten und gründlichsten Principiis, besonders aber des weltberühmten Mannes, Herren Doctor Stahl's, gantz aufrichtig und leicht begreiflich, so wohl theoretice als practice, nicht allein zu besonderem Nutzen der Herren Studiosorum medicinae und jungen Practicorum, sondern auch aller anderen Lehr- und Hülfis-Begierigen, dargestellt und ans Licht gegeben durch den bekannten Autorem des medicinischen und chirurgen Schlüssels; anjetzo aber bey dieser anderen Auflage von einem erfahrenen Medico von Druckfehlern gesäubert, und mit vielen probaten Recepten und Hülfismitteln vermehret worden. sm. 4°. Leipzig, 1739.

MEMORANDUM-BOOK, containing domestic formulaires for the treatment of diseases, and a family record of the writer, Rev. Archibald Moncrieff. MS. 16°. [n. p., circa, 1690-1715.]

MENURET DE CHAMBAUD (J.-J.) Avis aux mères sur la petite vérole et la rougeole; ou lettres à Madame de . . . , sur la manière de traiter et de gouverner ses enfans dans ces maladies; suivies d'une question proposée à MM. de la Société royale des sciences de Montpellier relativement à l'inoculation. 16°. Lyon, 1770.

MERRETT (C.) The accomplit physician, the honest apothecary, detecting their necessary connexion and dependance on each other. Withall a discovery of the frands of the quack-ing empirick, the prescribing surgeon, and the practicing apothecary. Whereunto is added the physician's circuit; the history of physick and a lash for Lex Talionis. 8°. London, 1670.

DE METRI (N.) Artzney-Büch; von vilen herzlichen, treflichen, unnd bisslier verborgenen Artzneyen, zu mancherley eusserlichen und innerlichen Leybsgebrechen dienstlich. Von ihme erstlich vor vier und achtzig Jaren, ohngefährlich, trewlich und mit höchsten Fleiss und grosser Mühe und Arbeit zusammen getragen. Jetzndt aber durch Hieremiam Martium, von newem übersehen und in Truck verfertigt. 24°. Augspurg, 1578.

MINADOUS (J. T.) De humani corporis turpitudinibus cognoscendis et enraudis libri tres, in quibus cum entaearum, tum organicarum turpitudinum primum quidem universim, mox seorsum cognitio, et curatio traditur. fol. Patarii, 1500.

DE MONTE-SNYDER (J.) Tractatus de medicina universali; das ist: von der Universal-Medicin, wie nemlich disselbe in denen dreyen Reichen der Mineralein, Animalien und Vegetabilien zu finden und darans zu Wege zu bringen durch ein besonders universal Menstruum, welches auff- und zuschliessen, und jedes Metall in Materialium primum bringen kan; auch wie dadurch das fixe unzerstörliche Gold in ein warhafftes Aurum potabile zu bringen, so sich nimmermehr wieder in ein fix Gold-Corpus reduciren lässt, [etc.]. 16°. Franckfurt a. M., [n. d.].

MÜLLER (B.) Ein neuer nützlicher und bewährter Tractat, von rechtem wahren Gebrauch, Natur, Kraft und Vermögen der gemeinsten und gebräuchlichsten als 147 distillirten Wasser, wie dieselbe . . . Können dienstlich genützet und gebraucht werden, [etc.]. 16°. Budissin-Zittau, 1664.

MUSITANUS (C.) Ad thesaurum et armamentarium medico-chymicum Hadriani a Mynsicht mantissa, quæ locupletiori pene non adhuc cognita, vulgataque medicamenta congerit, sive

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

conquisita, sive propria industria excogitata et experientia probata, eorumdem usu, atque operandi rationabili energia. 16°. *Venetis*, 1707.

VON MYNSICHT (H.) Thesaurus et armamentarium medico-chymicum; hoc est, selectissimorum contra quosvis morbos pharmacorum conficiendorum secretissima ratio, [etc.]. 4°. *Lubece*, 1662.

———. The same. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1675.

———. The same. Accessit etiam D. Caroli Musitani mantissa atque Andreae Battimelli auctarium, denique Hieronymi Piperi Corollarium. Opus hac in novissima impressione variis erroribus expurgatum. 16°. *Venetis*, 1707.

———. The same. Thesaurus et armamentarium medico-chymicum; or, a treasury of physick. With the most secret way of preparing remedies against all diseases. Written originally in Latine, and faithfully rendered into English by John Partridge. 8°. *London*, 1682.

See, also, *infra*, Piper.

NATURA exenterata, or nature unbowelled, by the most exquisite anatomizers of her. Wherein are contained her choicest secrets digested into receipts fitted for the cure of all sorts of infirmities, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1655.

NEUES (Eyn) hochnützlichs Büchlin, und Anothomi eynes aufgethonen angs, auch seiner erklärungs, bewerten Purgation, Pflaster, Colliquien Sülblin, Pulvern und wassern, wie mans machen und brauchen sol. 4°. *Strassburg*, 1534.

NIEUWE (De) welervarende Utrechtsche keuken-meid, confitunrmaakster en huis-doctores, mededeelende eene menigte bereidingen van vielerlei gezonde en smakelyke spyzen, nagerechten, saussen, geleejen, confitunren en de gelyk van de eenvoudigste en beste geneesmiddelen, waar door elk zich, zonder doctor, in de meeste gevallen, 't zy in kleine steden of ten platten lande, en elders, tegens verscheide ongemakken wapenen, en dezelve of voorkomen of genezen of verzachten kan. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1769.

NYLANT (P.) De medicyn-winkel, of erbaren huys-honder; zijnde het iii. deel van het vermakelyk land-leven. Onverwysende, hoe men binnen en buiten de steden heylsamen medicynen voor de gebreken van menschen en beesten, sal toemaken en bereyden, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1711.

OLAU (B.) Een nyttig lykäre book ther utbinnen man finner råd. Hjelp och läkedom til allehandd menniskiornes sjukdomar både inwerkes och uthwertes. [A useful medicine book, in which one finds advice, help, and remedies for all kinds of diseases of man, both internal and external.] sm. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1578.

ORTOLEFF VON BEYRLANT [*or* BAYRLANDT]. [Atzneybuch.] Hye hebet sich an das Register der nachfolgenden Arzneybuches [etc.]. [*At fol. 1.*] Darmub will ich, Ortolff von Beyrlant, . . . ein Artzbnch machen ze Teutsch auss allen Artztbüchern die ich in Latain ye vernam. fol. [*Ad fin.*] *Augsburg* . . . in dem [14]79. *Jare*.

PETIT (Le) Ilypoerate, ou préceptes pour conserver sa santé, dédiés aux pères et mères, pour prévenir ou guérir leurs maladies et celles de leurs enfans; ouvrage également utile aux ouvriers de différentes professions, à l'homme de lettres et à l'homme sédentaire. 32°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

PETIT-RADEL. Nouvel avis au peuple, on instructions sur certaines maladies qui demandent les plus prompts secours, et sur quelques autres qui, avec une apparence peu inquiétante, sont

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

souvent accompagnées de suites fâcheuses [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1789.

PETRUS Hispanus. Summa experimentorum, sive thesaurus pauperum. [*In fine.*] Practica medicinae, quae thesaurus pauperum nuncupatur . . . Petro Hispano expertus compilatusque ex diversis medicinae doctoribus, [etc.]. fol. *Antwerpiae*, 1497.

———. The same. Qui incomincia il libro chiamato Tesoro de' poveri, compilato et facto per maestro Piero Spano. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

PHARMACOPÉE (La) des pauvres, accompagnée d'observations sur chaque formule, par le docteur W. . . , membre du Collège royal des médecins de Londres. 16°. *Paris*, 1757.

PHILOTHEOS PHYSIOLOGUS [*pseudon.*]. The good housewife made a doctor; or, health's choice and sure friend; being a plain way of nature's own prescribing, to prevent and cure most diseases incident to men, women, and children, by diet and kitchen-physick only. Being an appendix to the book entitled: "The way to health, etc.," or a further demonstration of the philosophy therein contained; with some remarks on the practice of physick and chymistry. 24°. *London*, [n. d.].

PIPER (H.) Ad Hadriani a Mynsicht thesaurum et armamentarium medico-chymicum corollarium, sive parvus communis valetudinis tuendae, amissaque instantandae thesaurus, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetis*, 1707.

POORE-MAN'S (The) plaster box. Furnished with diverse excellent remedies for sudden mischances and usuall infirmities, which happen to men, women, and children in this age, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1634.

POPPE (J.) Kurzes Handbüchlein und Experiment vieler Artzneyen, von allerhandt Thieren, Gewürmen, von Vögeln und von Fischen, [etc.]. 16°. *Franckfurt am Magn*, 1625.

PREVOTIUS (J.) Medicina pauperum ac ejusdem de venenis ac eorumdem alexipharmacis opusculum. 32°. *Francofurti*, 1641.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1643.

———. The same. Medicina pauperum mira serie continens remedia ad ægrotos ejusdemque generis persuadendos aptissimam, facile parabilia, extemporanea, et nullius, vel perexigui sumptus, [etc.]. 16°. *Pat'rii*, 1719.

———. The same. Medicaments for the poor, or physick for the common people. In two books: 1. Containing excellent remedies for most common diseases incident to man's body, made of such things as are common to be had in almost every country in the world, and are made with little art and small charge. First written in Latin by that famous and learned doctor, John Prevotius, philosopher and public professor of physick in Padua. Transl. into English, with additions. 12°. *London*, 1670.

PRIMITIVE physick, or an easy and natural method of curing most diseases. 16°. *Dublin*, 1752.

RANTZOVIVS (H.) De conservanda valetudine liber, in privatum liberorum suorum usum ab ipso conscriptus, ac editus a Dethlevo Sylvio Holsato. In quo de diæta, itinere, annis climactericis et antidotis præstantissimis brevia et utilia præcepta continentur. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, [1582].

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1584.

———. The same. 4. ed. Scorsim accessit Guilelmi Gratalori, de literatorum et eorum qui

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

magistratum gerunt, conservanda valetudine liber. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1596.

———. The same. 5. ed. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1604.

———. The same. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1617.

———. The same. De conservanda valetudine. Das ist: von Erhaltung menschlicher Gesundheit . . . Jetzt aber gantz trewlich verdeutschet, zum andernmal übersehen und mit vielen herrlichen Experimentlein (als Aquis vite [etc.]) vermehret [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1587.

———. Wie die menschliche Gesundheit nicht allein täglichen im hin und här Reysen zu Wasser und Landt, in Kriegen, Sterbensleufen, und andern gefährlichen Orten zu erhalten, sondern auch so dieselbig corrumperet, wie sie wider zu recht zu bringen sehe. Erstlich von . . . colligieret und nach seinem Abgang durch D. Dethlevum Sylvium in Latein beschrieben. Jetzt aber menniglichem zu Nutz und Frommen auss gemelter Sprache in die Teutsche auff's fleissigste transferieret durch D. Johann Beatum Humelium. 16°. *Basel*, 1588.

RECUEIL des plus beaux secrets de médecine, pour la guérison de toutes les maladies, blessures et autres accidens qui surviennent au corps humain; et la manière de préparer facilement dans les familles les remèdes et médicamens qui y sont nécessaires . . . Le tout expérimenté, recueilli et donné au public par une personne très-habile et charitable. Divisé en deux parties. 16°. *Paris*, 1695.

R[ICHARD DE HAUTESIERCK (F.-M.-C.), baron]. Traité des principales maladies aiguës qui attaquent le peuple; de la manière de les connoître et de les traiter. 16°. *Paris*, 1790.

RICHTER (C. F.) Höchst-nöthige Erkenntniss des Menschen, sonderlich nach dem Leibe und natürlichen Leben, oder ein dentlicher Unterricht von der Gesundheit und deren Erhaltung . . . Nun zum vierte mal gedruckt und hrsg. von Christian Siegmund Richtern und Johann Wolfgang Künsteln. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1712.

———. The same. 16°. [*Halle*], 1764.

RÖSLIN (E.) Kreuterbuch; künstliche Conterfeytunge der Bäume, Stauden, Hecken, Kreuter, Getreyde, Gewürze. Mit eygentlicher Beschreibung derselbigen Namen, Unterscheidt, Gestalt, natürlicher Krafft und Wirkung. Item von fürnembst Gethiern der Erden, Vögeln, und Fischen. Auch von Metallen, Gummi und gestandenen Säfften. Sampt Distillierens künstlichem und kurtzem Bericht. 4. Aufl. fol. *Franckfort a. M.*, 1569.

ROSÉN VON ROSENSTEIN. Hus- och Rese-Apotheque. [Household and traveling apothecary.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1772.

ROTARIO (S.) I. Avvertimento paterno ai suoi figliuoli amatissimi, intorno a quel libro intitolato: Il mondo disingannato da veri medici, [etc.]. 8°. *Verona*, 1719.

———. The same. Il medico padre. II. 8°. *Verona*, 1719.

———. The same. Il medico padre. III. 8°. *Verona*, 1720-21.

RULAND (M.) Thesaurus medicus, continens: Aurea medicamenta pro omni aetate et sexu, contra omnes morbos internos et externos, collectus longo tempore et experientia et conscriptus. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1691.

RYFF (W. H.) Practicir-Büchlin der Leibartznei. Wie mann in allen Kranckheiten und Leibs-Gebrechen, durch bewert Artznei, heylen

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

und helfen sol. Mit gütem Rath und Trost in allen Leibs- und Gemüts-Beschwerungen. 4°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, [1541].

SCHNURM (B.) Kunst-, Hauss- und Wunderbuch, darinnen allerhand nützliche Sachen, Wunder- und Kunststücke begriffen. Uffs new jetzo verbessert, vermehrt und mit einem nützlichen Register gezieret. 16°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1657.

SCHÖNET (J.) Eyn nützlichss Büchlein vieler bewerter Ertzney, lange Zeit versamlet und zusammenbracht, von allerley Kranckheyten, so einem Menschen begegnen mögen, mit einem nützlichen Unterricht, zu welchen Zeiten solche und andere Ertzney dem Krancken zu gut zugericht und gereicht sollen werden, nach dem Laufft undt Mansion des Mons. 24°. [*Nürnberg*, 1525.]

SCHRICK (M.) Hienach volgt ein nützliche materi von manigerlei aussgepranten wasser, wie man die nützen und brauchen sol zu gesuntheit der menschen. Und daz büchlin hat Meister Michel Schrick, Doctor der erzeney durch liebe und besunder gebet willen erber personen als aus den büchern zusammen colligiert und geschrilen. fol. *Augsburg*, 1484.

SCHRÖDTER (C.) Curienser und wohlerrfahner vormahls englischer, jetzo aber teutscher Hauss-Artzt, in sich haltend die aller raresten und nützlichsten Curen der Menschen in unterschiedlichen Theilen, [etc.]. 12°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1709.

SECRETS utiles et éprouvés dans la pratique de la médecine et de la chirurgie, pour conserver la santé et prolonger la vie. Avec un appendix sur les maladies des chevaux. 16°. *Paris*, 1743.

———. The same. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1771.

SIMONS (G.) Den troost der armen, behelssende lichte ende souveraine remedien, tegen verscheidene siekten, wonden, geswellen en andere qualen des lichaams van den mensch, [etc.]. 12°. *Dordrecht*, [1711].

———. The same. 12°. *Gené*, 1712.

———. The same. De nieuwe troost der armen, of onwaardeerbare schat van lichte en souveraine remedien tegen verscheidene ziekten, [etc.]. Nieuwe druk. 16°. *Gené*, [n. d.].

SOCKEN-APOTHEK och nägre hus-curer, utgifne under kongl. Collegii Medici öfverseende och besörjande. [Parish apothecary and some domestic remedies, published under the supervision of the Royal College of Medicine.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1760.

SORAPAN DE RIEROS (J.) Medicina española, contenida en proverbios vulgares de nuestra lengua; muy provechosa para todo genero de estados, para philosophos y medicos, para theologos y juristas, para el buen regimiento de la salud y mas larga vida. 2 pts. sm. 4°. *Granada*, 1615-16.

SORGFÄLTIGE (Der) Kloster-Mediens, oder gründlicher Unterricht, auf was Weise die geistlichen Jungfrauen in denen Ordens-Gestiften den edlen Schatz ihrer Gesundheit glücklich erhalten und für Kranckheiten sicher bewahren können. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit kurtzen Anmerkungen versehen. 12°. *Leipzig & Lauben*, 1740.

STARICIUS (J.) Grosser Helden-Schatz, oder gründlicher Unterricht von der geheimsten Wundermacht, und von der natürlich magischen Zubereitung der Waffen des berühmten Helden Achilles; nebst vielen von der Heilkunst

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

der Wunden, auch anderen in der natürlichen Zauberkunst verborgen u, und einem Kriegsmann sehr dienlichen Geheimnissen. 10. Aufl. 12°. [n. p.], 1719.

STORCH (J.), alias PELARGO. Schuldige Pflicht eines Physici gegen seine ihm anvertraute Patient-n, wie er selbige in der Diet und Verhalten, solcher Gestalt unterrichtet und warnet, dass sie nicht durch ungegründete und mehr schädliche als nützliche Selbst- oder verbotene Pflüschers-Curen sich ums Leben und Gesundheit bringen, sondern sich vielmehr also verhalten, damit ein vernünftiger Medici einen leichten und richtigen Weg zu glücklicher Curationen finde. 16°. Gotha, 1744.

STYLES (T.) A booke containing many rare and excellent receites, very necessary for the restoration of the body to perfect health. MS. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

TACCONIS. Questo è il libro de gli mirabili secreti e medicine, elisiri e virtuose polveri, cum suavi odori, che se vendono ne la speiaria di Mastro . . . a la insegna di Santo Symone. 12°. [Torino, n. d.]

THEOBALD (J.) Every man his own physician, being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies for every disease incident to the human body, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1764.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1764.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. London, 1764.

———. The same. A new ed. 8°. London, 1766.

———. The same. 10. ed. 8°. London & Boston, 1767.

———. The same. A new ed. 8°. London, 1770.

———. The same. 8. ed. 16°. Hartford, 1800.

THESAURUS secretorum curiosorum, in quo curiosa non solum ad omnes corporis humani cum internis tum externis morbos curandos, sed etiam ad cutis, faciei aliarumque partium ornatum, formam, nitorem et elegantiam conciliandos continentur secreta, [etc.]. 4°. Coloniae Allobrogorum, 1709.

THIS is the myrour or glass of helth, necessary and needful for every person to loke in that wil kepe their bodye from the syckenesse of the pestilence, and it sheweth how the planetes do raygne in every honre of the daye and nyghte, with the natures and exposicions of the xii sygnes, devyded by the xii monethes of the yeare, and shewed the remedies for many cyvers infirmities and dyseases that hurteth the bedye of manne. 24°. [n. p., n. d.]

THORILD (T.) Handbok för omtänksama hushåld i diäten, eller i hvad som rörer helsans värd för både föräldrar och barn. I anledning af de berömdaste mäns tankar och med pröfning enligt erfarenheten. [Handbook of the proper management of diet, or what should be observed the adult and the child. Based on the opinion of the most noted men, and tested by experience.] 16°. Lund, 1795.

TISSOT (S.-A.-D.) Avis au peuple sur sa santé, ou traité des maladies les plus fréquentes. Nouv. éd., augmentée de la description et de la cure de plusieurs maladies, et principalement de celles qui demandent de prompts secours [etc.]. 2 v. 12°. Lausanne, 1792.

———. The same. Goda råd och underrättelser, angående halsar, för dem, som bo på lan-

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

det och som ej lätteligen kunna hafwa någon förtärlig läkare at rådfråga. Och nu, efter nådigst befähhing, Sweriges landboar til nödig hjälp och nudsättning utaf. Fransöskan öfversatt af Herm. Schützer. 16°. Stockholm, 1764.

———. Advice, with respect to health. Extracted from a late author. 12°. Bristol, 1769.

———. The same. Aviso ao povo sobre a sua saúde. Trad. do francez sobre a ultima ed. de Paris. 2. ed. 2 v. 16°. Lisboa, 1777.

TOUCHSTONE (A) for physick, directling, by evident marks and characters, to such medicines as without purgers, vomiters, bleedings, issues, minerals, or any other disturbers of nature, may be secretly trusted for cure in all extremities, [etc.]. 16°. London, 1667.

TRÉSOR de médecine, fort utile et nécessaire à un chacun. 16°. Paris, 1574.

TRÉSOR (Le) des poudres, selon maistre Arnould de Villenove, maistre Gerard de Solo et plusieurs autres docteurs en médecine de Montpellier. Nouvellement imprimé et corrigé. 8°. Lyon, 1527.

TRIGG. Dr. Trigg's secrets, arcana and panaceas, approved by his long admired experience and practice, whereby he wrought such wonderful cures. With his most experienced secrets, particularly appropriated to women's distempers. Now, after death, to fulfill his request, published as a legacy to his patients, by Eugenius Philanthropos. 24°. London, 1665.

[VANDERMONDE (C. A.)] Dictionnaire portatif de santé, dans lequel tout le monde peut prendre une connoissance suffisante de toutes les maladies, des différents signes qui les caractérisent [etc.]. Nouv. éd. 12°. Paris, 1760-71.

———. The same. Dizionario compendioso di sanità, che contiene l'esatta descrizione delle umane malattie, comprese pur quelle degli artefici e della gente applicata e sedentaria; colla specificazione de' remedj sperimentati da' più celebri professori dell' arte medica. Tradotto dal francese ed illustrato con osservazioni iatrofische, dal dottor Gian Pietro Fusuacci. 3. ed. 4 v. in 2. 12°. Venezia, 1770.

VARIGNANA (G.) Secreta sublimia ad varios curandos morbos verissimis auctoritatibus illustrata additionibus nonnullis, flosculis item in margine decorata, diligentissime castigata, usquam impressa feliciter incipiunt. 12°. Papie, 1519.

———. The same. 12°. [Venetiis, 1520.]

———. The same. sm. 4°. Lugduni, 1522.

———. The same. sm. 4°. [Lugduni, 1526.]

———. The same. Ad omnium interiorum et exteriorum partium morbos remediorum presidia et ratio utendi eis circumstantiarum varietate [etc.]. 12°. Basilee, [1531].

———. The same. 12°. [Lugduni, 1539.]

———. The same. 16°. Basilee, [1597].

VERSEHUNG Leib Seler mmd Gutt. [Ad fin.:] Gedruckt in der erentreichen stat Nürenberg in dem lxxxix jare.] sm. 4°.

VICARY (T.) The Englishman's treasure: with the true anatomy of man's bodie: Whereunto are annexed many secretes appertaining to chirurgerie, with divers excellent approved remedies for all diseases the which are in man or woman, with emplaisters of speciall cure, with other potions and drinckes approved in phisicke. Also the rare treasure of the English bathes; written by William Turner, gathered and set forth for the benefit of his friends and countrymen in England, by William Bremer. sm. 4°. London, 1596.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

—. The same. Augmented and enlarged, with almost a thousand approved waters and medicines, meete and necessary for physicke and chirurgie, as also ointments and plasters which never came to light before this present, by G. E. 8°. *London*, 1613.

—. The same. sm. 4°. *London*, 1641.

DE VOGLER (C.) Hauss- und Feld-Apothec, darinnen befindlich wie nicht allein der Mensch bey gesunden Tagen seinen Leib, und alle desselben Glieder, bestes verfahren solle, damit es allem Anstoss, zufälligen Kranckheiten, giftigen ansteckenden Seuchen, und vieler-hand gefährlichen Schwachheiten, in der Zeit könne vorkommen, damit solche bey ihm nicht einwurzeln und überhand nehmen mögen. fol. *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1667.

VOGTER (B.) Ein nützlich und notwendiges Artzney-Büchlin für den gemeynen Menschen, darinnen von allen Kranckheiten allerley Art, so dem Menschen zii stehen mögen, die zu vertreiben, mit vil bewerteten Stücken, Kreütern, Salben, Pflastern und Recepten etc. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1531.

—. The same. sm. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1533.

—. Wie mann alle Gepresten nund Kranckheyten des menschlichen Leybs ausswendig unnd ynnwendig, von dem Haupt an, biss auff die Füßs, artzneyen nnd vertreyben soll, mit ansgepraenten Wassern, durch den . . . bey dem hochwyrdigen Herrn, Hern Christoffen Bischoff zii Augsburg, dem gemainen Menschen zu giit Newlich zii samen gesetzt nund gezogen. sm. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1547.

—. The same. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, [1549].

—. The same. sm. 4°. *Frankfurt*, 1550.

W. (J. J.) Der neu-vermehrte und verbesserte Galanterie-Artzt, vorstellend mancherley Unzierden und Hossigkeiten der Menschen, wider welche auch zugleich bewährt und oft probirte Hülfis-Mittel angeführet werden, beydes, ein schön Gesicht und reine Haut zu erlangen, als die Hossigkeiten zu quittiren, allen Curioëen, Hülfis-Beginnen zu Nutz in Druck gegeben. 16°. *Dresden*, 1710.

AM UND VOM WALD (G.) Kurtzer Bericht, wie was Gestalt und wannmb das Panacea am Waldina, als ein einige Medicin, wider den Ansat. Frantzosen, Zamberische Zustandt, Pestilenz . . . anzuwenden seye, und also nemlich an dieser einigen Artzeney allein ein recht universal, anserwölt, annehmlich, fürbindig, unschädlich, vollkömlich und für ständiges Mittel, und gantze Apotecken haben, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Thonawerdt*], 1592.

WALLIS (G.) The art of preventing diseases and restoring health, founded on rational principles, and adapted to persons of every capacity. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1796.

—. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1794.

—. The same. Die Kunst Kranckheiten vorzuheugen, und die Gesundheit wieder herzustellen; ein Buch für Jedermann. Neueste Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Ofen*, 1799.

WEISSBACH (C.) Warhafte und gründliche Cur aller dem menschlichen Leibe znstossenden Kranckheiten nach der vernünftigen und unverrückten Methode der Natur, samt einem physicomoralischen Vorbericht, von dem menschlichen Leibe und der darinn wirkenden Seele, entworfen und mit vielen Medicamentis specificis versehen. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1722.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

WESLEY (J.) Primitive physick; or, an easy and natural method of curing most diseases. 12. ed. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1761.

—. The same. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1770.

—. The same. 21. ed. 12°. *London*, 1785.

—. The same. *Medecine primitive, ou recueil de remèdes choisis et éprouvés par des expériences constantes, à l'usage des gens de la campagne, des riches et des pauvres. Traduit de l'anglois sur la 3. 6d.* 16°. *Lyon*, 1772.

WILLIAMS (R.) Physical rarities, containing the most choice receipts of physick and chyrurgerie, for the cure of all diseases incident to man's body, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1651.

WIRSUNG [or WIRTZUNG] (C.) Artzney-Buch, darinn werden fast alle ensserliche und innerliche Glieder des menschlichen Leibs, mit ihrer Gestalt, Aigenschaft und Würckung beschriben, darbey auch vom Haupt an biss zum Fersen verzeichnet was jedes sonderlich oder inn Gemain für Kranckheiten und Gebrechen angreifend, etc. fol. *Heidelberg*, 1568.

—. The same. fol. *Heidelberg*, 1572.

—. The same. fol. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1577.

—. The same. fol. *Newstadt an der Hardt*, 1592.

—. The same. 2. v. fol. *Ursel*, 1605.

—. The same. fol. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1619.

—. The same. *Praxis universalis medicinae; or a general practice of physicke; wherein are contained all inward and outward parts of the body, with all the accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them, [etc.].* fol. *London*, 1598.

—. The same. fol. *London*, 1617.

—. The same. 4. ed. fol. *London*, 1654.

—. The same. *Medeyn Boec. Daer inne alle wtwendighe, ende inwendighe parthyen des menschen lichaems, met alle hare sieckten ende ghebreken, van den hoofde af, tot de voeten toe, begreyen zijn . . . inde Hoochdnytsche sprake wtgegeven, ende nu wt de vierde editie, in onse ghemeyne Nederlantsche tale, overgheset, door Carolus Battum. Hier achter is by gevoecht eenen excellenten eoc boeck.* 3. ed. sm. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1601.

—. The same. 4. druck. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1605.

—. The same. 5. druck. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1616.

—. The same. 7. druck. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1627.

WITTICH (J.) Vade mecum, das ist: ein künstlich new Artzneibuch, so man stets bey sich haben und führen kan, in fürfallender Noth sich Hülf darans zuerholen, wieder allerhand Kranckheit dess menschlichen Leibes, vom Häupt an bis auff die Fnsssolen, [etc.]. Jetzo anfs new übersehen und verbessert. 2 v. in 1. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1601-7.

—. The same. Jetzo auff's new übersehen und verbessert. 2 v. in 1. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1616.

—. The same. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1596.

—. The same. 2 v. in 1 sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1616.

WOLTER (G. A.) Tractätlein für die Krancken, in zwey Theyl getheilet, welcher Theyle, das Erste, ein Unterricht ist, und etliche Artickel fürschreibet, wie, und nach welchen sich die Kranken alle und jegliche in gemein verhalten

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [prior to A. D. 1800].

sollen, dass sie (so viel möglich und Gott gefällig) sich vor dem Tode aufhalten, auch der Krankheit los werden mögen. Das Andere aber ist eine Ableitung von den falschen Wahnem, Irrthümern, und Miesbräunchen, so gemelten Artickeln zu wieder seyn. 24°. *Nyssa*, 1666.

WOYT (J. J.) *Gazophylacium medico-physicum, oder Schatz-Kammer medicinisch- und natürlicher Dinge, in welcher alle medicinische Kunst-Wörter, inn- und äusserliche Krankheiten, nebst dererselben Genes-Mitteln, alle Mineralien, Metalle, Erzte, Erden, zur Medicin gehörige fremde und einheimische Thiere, Kräuter. . . auf das deutlichste erkläret, vorgestellt und mit einem nöthigen Register versehen worden.* 5. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1727.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1729.

———. The same. 13. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1751.

———. The same. 14. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1755.

———. The same. 15. Aufl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1761.

ZAPATA (G. B.) *Maravigliosi secreti di medicina e chirurgia nuovamente ritrovati, con l'aggiunta d'altri secreti, raccolti dalli suoi discepoli.* 8°. *Roma*, 1586.

———. The same. *Per guarire ogni sorte d'infermità. Raccolti da Ginseppe Scientia.* 12°. *Venetia*, 1595.

———. The same. *Schlüssel der Artzney, das ist, wunderbare zuvor unerhörte jedoch wol probierte und bewehrte Secreta und Künste der Artzney und Chirurgy. . . durch Josephum Scientia seinen Discipulum, in italiänischer Sprach in Truck verfertigt. Jetzt undt aber durch einen wolerfahrenen und geübten Meliennum wegen seiner grossen Nutzbarkeit, dem gemeinen Mann, beydes Reich und Arm, sonderlich denen, so bissweilen den Apotecken weyt entzessen, oder dieselbige Vernögens haben nicht besuchen können. In unsere tentsche Sprach transferiert und zum andern Mal in Truck ausgegangen.* 24°. *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1605.

ZÜCKERT (J. F.) *Medicinisches Tischbuch, oder Cur und Präservation der Krankheiten durch diätetische Mittel.* 2. Aufl. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1784.

See, also, **Gerster** (C.) Vorrede zu Joh. Friedr. Zückert's medicin. Tischbuch. *Hygieia*, Stuttgart., 1900, xiii, 303-308.

ZWINGER (T.) *Der sichere und geschwinde Artzt; oder neues Artzney-Buch, worinnen eine jede Krankheit des menschlichen Leibes nach Ordnung des Alphabetes kürztlich beschrieben und wie sie am geschwindsten und sichersten zu heilen [etc.]* 8°. *Basel*, 1646.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800]. See, also, *preceding title*.

ADRADAS (C. L.) *Medicina y cirugía populares, con un prólogo del Dr. Carlos M. Cortezo.* 12°. *Madrid*, 1895.

AERTZLICHE (Das) *Hansbuch für Gesunde und Kranke.* Hrsg. von C. Reissig unter Mitwirkung von Abel [et al.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

AERTZLICHES Hilfs- und Merkbüchlein für die Praxis im Königreich Sachsen. Hrsg. von Franz Dillher. 16°. *Plauen*, 1893.

AKIN (J.) *The citizen's tutor, containing a variety of valuable receipts for the cure of the different diseases of man and beast; also for colouring wool, cotton, and hats.* 12°. *Mountpleasant*, 1831.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

AMBO. *Le médecin chez soi.* 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

ANTON (C.) *Der Kräuterarzt. Eine Beschreibung der heilkräftigen Pflanzen und Kräuter und deren Gebrauch bei vorkommenden Krankheiten. Mit einem Anhang über die Traubenkur und die Erkennung der Krankheiten aus dem Urin.* 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1898?].

ARNOLD (J. L.) *Arnold's lectures on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene; and disease, its cause, prevention, and cure. Written in a familiar style; designed for the general reader. Illustrated edition.* 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1859.

ARRAULT (H.) *Medicina doméstica de los países cálidos.* 4. ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

AUSTIN (J. A.) *Ambulance sermons; being a series of popular essays on medical and allied subjects.* 12°. *London*, 1887.

AVEZZA (L.) *La medicina e l'igiene per le famiglie. Manuale pratico per l'assistenza dei malati e per i soccorsi nei casi urgenti, con una pratica esposizione dei principii fondamentali dell'igiene pubblica e privata, ed una breve rassegna delle fonti minerali e stabilimenti di cura balneo-climatica italiani.* 16°. *Milano*, 1892.

BAER (W.) *Läkaren i hemmet eller konsten att genom de enklaste, i hvarje hushåll städse förekommande medel, kunna verka för helsans vidmakthållande särdeles vid hastigt påkommande sjukdomsfall, samt då längre tid erfordras att anskaffa läkare och medicamenter. Bearbitad öfversättning efter originalets fjortonde upplaga. [The family doctor, or the art of keeping the family in health by the most simple remedies, also in sudden and chronic diseases, until the arrival of a physician.]* 16°. *Stockholm*, 1863.

BANG (O. L.) *Huuslagen; tre breve. [Family physician.]* 8°. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1875.

Repr. from: Hvem skal jeg vælge til Huuslege.

BARBARY (F.) *Les misères du corps. (Nouveaux essais de vulgarisation médicale.)* 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

BARTSCH (H.) *Bis der Arzt kommt. Grundzüge der naturgemässen Gesundheitspflege, Krankenpflege und Krankenbehandlung. Zum Gebrauche in Haus und Familie, gemeinverständlich dargestellt.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1904.

BEDORTHA (N.) *Practical medication, or the invalid's guide, with directions for the treatment of disease.* 12°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1860.

BĘDZIŃSKI (A.) *Lekarz domowy czyli najprędze i najlepsze środki ratowania siebie i drugich bez pomocy lekarza stosujące tylko 500 środków domowych z domowej apteczki. . . . Wydanie czwarte poprawione i uzupełnione przez W. [Domestic physician, or quickest and best means of aiding one's self and others without the aid of a physician, with only 500 domestic remedies. . . .] 4. ed., corrected and completed by W.]* 16°. *Rzeszów*, 1899.

BELLOTTI (G.) *Idioliatria, o nuova medicina specifica. Metodo per guarire le affezioni, tanto specifiche che comuni, di ogni organo del corpo umano con una medicazione specifica propria.* 8°. *Torino*, 1864.

BILFINGER. *Natürliche Heil- und Lebensweise. Volksverständliche Vorträge und Abhandlungen über die wichtigsten Fragen auf dem Gebiete der naturgemässen Heilmethode. Th. II. Wie ich Naturarzt wurde.* sm. 4°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

BILZ (F. E.) *Das neue Heilverfahren und die Gesundheitspflege. Hausfreund und Familien-*

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

Schatz für Gesunde und Kranke. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lösung der sozialen Frage. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Meerane*, [1888].

BLACK (G.) The doctor; a concise guide to health and home-treatment of diseases, including advice to mothers on the maternal management and the rearing of infants and children. 12°. *London, New York & Melbourne*, [1889].

BLOOD (C. L.) A century of life, health, and happiness; or, a gold mine of information. A cyclopedia of medical information for home life, health, and domestic economy. 8°. *New York*, [1880].

BOCK (C. E.) Das Buch vom gesunden und kranken Menschen. Mit gegen 90 feinen Abbildungen. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

— The same. 17. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1904].

— The same. Bndte zdorovi! populyarno-meditsinskaya besedi. Perevod s niemet-skavo. Pod redaktsiyeyn P. Konradi. [5. ed.] [Be healthy! Popular medical discourses. Translated from the German. Edited by P. Konradi.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

— Supplement-Band zu allen Ausgaben von . . . Buch vom gesunden und kranken Menschen. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

— The same. Supplement till helso-lära, eller kunskapen om den friska och sjuka meniskan. Översättning af Oscar B. Grafström. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1864.

BOEK (Het) der huismiddelen; eene uitgezochte verzameling van onde en nieuwe huismiddelen ten dienste van een ieder. Samen-gesteld door een rustend geneesherr. 12°. *Utrecht*, 1893.

BOFFENMEYER. Der Volksarzt. Anleitung zur Selbstbehandlung nach den Grundsätzen der Homöopathie mit Berücksichtigung der Naturheilkunde. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Cannstadt*, [1899?].

BOOK (The) of health; a compendium of domestic medicine, deduced from the experience of the most eminent modern practitioners, including the mode of treatment for diseases in general; a plan for the management of infants and children; rules for the preservation of health and the preparation of food; remedies in cases of accident; rules for preventing contagion; a domestic materia medica, etc. 8°. *London*, 1828.

BOTIQUÍN para los hacendados. 16°. *Puerto-Príncipe*, [n. d.].

BRIAND (J.) Nouvelles règles sur l'art de formuler, avec une division méthodique des médicaments, à l'aide desquelles une personne, même étrangère à la matière médicale, peut faire, d'une manière aussi facile que rationnelle, toutes prescriptions, tant magistrales qu'officinales; suivies de cinq grand tableaux synoptiques, dont quatre offrent: 1°. L'origine des médicaments; 2°. leurs propriétés physiques et chimiques; 3°. les substances avec lesquelles ils sont incompatibles; 4°. les formes sous lesquelles on les administre à l'extérieur et à l'intérieur, ainsi que leurs doses pour toutes ces formes. Le cinquième tableau, consacré aux eaux minérales, contient tout ce qu'il est indispensable de connaître sur ce sujet, comme leur analyse chimique, leurs doses, l'époque de l'année où on en fait usage, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

BRIDGER (A. E.) Man and his maladies, or the way to health. A popular hand-book of physiology and domestic medicine in accord with the advance in medical science. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

— The same. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

BROADBENT (F. R.) A medical treatise on the causes and curability of consumption, laryngitis, chronic catarrh, and diseases of the air-passages. Combining the treatment by inhalation of medicated vapors. Also, a new and accurate method for the diagnosis of consumption, or how to detect its signs and symptoms in its various stages. Also, including many chronic and nervous diseases, humors, fits, etc. With an appendix on tobacco, showing its injurious effect on both body and mind; phrenology and mesmerism. 8°. *Boston*, 1862.

BROESIKE (G.) Der menschliche Körper, sein Bau, seine Vorrichtungen und seine Pflege, nebst einem Anhang: Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unfällen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Turnens gemeinfasslich dargestellt. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

BUCHHOLTZ (F.) Manuel pratique de médecine, à l'usage des gens du monde. Nouvelle éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1890?].

BULLMAN (E.) The medical directory, or family physician, which gives an account of every disease to which the human body is liable; also the most approved medicine for cure, together with instructions for midwifery, surgery, etc. 2. ed., which contains an appendix and dispensatory for the preparation of officinal compositions, both Galenical and chemical, necessary for private use. 12°. *London*, 1810.

CALLIANO (C.) Assistenza agli infermi nell'ospedale ed in famiglia, secondo il programma d' insegnamento della prima scuola pubblica italiana d' assistenza agli infermi dell' Ospedale maggiore di S. Giovanni in Torino. 2. ed. 16°. *Milano*, 1892.

CANITZ (H.) Die Naturheilkunde in ihren Anwendungsformen und Wirkungen. Nach den ärztlichen Grundsätzen von . . . auf Veranlassung des deutschen Vereins für volksverständliche Gesundheitspflege und für Naturheilkunde bearbeitet von W. Siegert. Verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

CAPRON (G.) New England popular medicine. Assisted by D. B. Slack. 8°. *Providence*, 1846.

CASELL'S family doctor. By a medical man. 8°. *London, Paris & Melbourne*, 1897.

CASTAGNY. Opuscle médical à la portée des gens du monde. 8°. *Avignon*, 1848.

CLÉMENT (J.) La santé, ou la médecine populaire; traitement simple, facile et peu coûteux de toutes les maladies par les propriétés des plantes; précédé d'un traité d'hygiène populaire, et suivi d'un dictionnaire des termes de médecine. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

COLES (L. B.) The philosophy of health; or, health without medicine; a treatise on the laws of the human system. 8. ed. 16°. *Boston*, 1849.

COMET (C.-J.-B.) Méthode curative externe des douleurs rhumatismales, goutteuses, nerveuses; des maladies lymphatiques, et des viscéralgies, affections nerveuses des viscères, confondues avec les phlegmasies chroniques et lé-sions organiques, tels que la gastrite, l'hypocondrie, etc., diachirismos de médicaments simples. 9. éd., augmentée d'un grand nombre d'observations de guérisons et de développements pratiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

COX (D.) Family medical compendium, or directions for medicine chests; with remarks on medicine and surgery. A new edition. 8°. *Gloucester*, [n. d.].

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

CROMMELINCK (C.) Le vade-mecum des familles, ou guide de la santé à l'usage des gens du monde. 24°. Bruxelles, 1854.

—. Traité d'anthropologie, ou art de se guérir soi-même, à l'usage des gens du monde. 5. éd. 12°. Bruxelles, 1895.

D'ALQ (Louise). Carnet du vieux docteur. Les maladies et les remèdes. Transcrit par Madame... 8°. Paris, 1890.

DAMM (L. A.) Neura. Handbuch der Medizin, für Aerzte und gebildete Nicht-Aerzte. Ein System der ganzen medicinischen Wissenschaft. 2 v. 8°. München, 1877.

DAUDEL (L.) Doctrine médicale déduite de la métaphysique pure, conduisant à l'application naturelle du remède à la maladie, avec formulaire permettant de traiter soi-même bon nombre de maladies et de donner les premiers soins dans les cas graves en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. Traitement de la rage, du charbon, du croup et du choléra. Maladies des femmes et des enfants. 8°. Paris, 1858.

D'AVOGLIO (F.) La salute è la cosa più preziosa di tutti i beni. Il medico in casa; raccolta dei principali rimedi riconosciuti i più efficaci per la cura di tutte le malattie del corpo umano, ricavati dai migliori autori d'opere mediche antiche e moderne, con aggiunte degli antidoti per avvelenamento e soccorso da prestarsi agli asfittici e morte apparente. 16°. Chiavari, 1889.

DEHAUT. Manuel de médecine, d'hygiène, de chirurgie et de pharmacie domestiques. Ouvrage à la portée de tout le monde et indispensable dans toutes les familles, enseignant ce qu'il faut éviter pour conserver la santé; ce qu'il faut faire pour guérir les maladies chroniques; les moyens de remédier aux accidents les plus communs; la composition et les propriétés des remèdes usuels les plus efficaces. 2. éd. 16°. Paris, 1865.

—. The same. 13. éd. 12°. Paris, 1876.

—. The same. Manual de medicina, de higiene, de cirugía y de farmacia doméstica [etc.]. Trad. de la 11. ed. francesa. 12°. Paris, 1867.

DELARUE (F.) La nouvelle médecine domestique. 16°. Paris, 1831.

DEMITCH (V. F.) Ocherki russkoi narodnoi meditsiny. Lichoradotchniya zabolevaniya i ich leichenie u russkago naroda. [Sketch of Russian popular medicine. Febrile diseases and treatment by Russian popular remedies.] 8°. St. Petersburg, 1894.

DESCURET (J.-B.-F.) Les merveilles du corps humain; précis méthodique d'anatomie, de physiologie et d'hygiène dans leurs rapports avec la morale et la religion. Ouvrage destiné aux ecclésiastiques, aux élèves de philosophie, aux gens du monde, et servant d'introduction à la médecine des passions et à la théorie morale du goût. 8°. Paris, 1856.

DOCTOR (The) at home and nurse's guide-book; forming a practical, reliable, and comprehensive manual, easily consulted and readily understood, of the structure and composition of the human body; the nature, causes, and treatment of the diseases to which it is subject, its maintenance in health and strength, and the prolongation of life; with special directions respecting the various ailments and disorders of childhood and womanhood. Edited by George Black. 8°. London & New York, 1891.

DOMASHNIY vrach: obshchestvennaya meditsinskaya i higienicheskaya biblioteka. [Do-

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

mestic physician; popular medical and hygienic library.] 2 v. 16°. St.-Peterburg, 1901-2.

DOOLITTLE (M. E.) The home physician, a practical medical book, designed and prepared especially for family use. Household ed. 16°. New Haven, Conn., [n. d.].

DUBOIS (U.) Le médecin de la famille; traité de médecine usuelle publié d'après les découvertes les plus récentes de la science; ouvrage donnant une description raisonnée des maladies et les moyens de les prévenir ou de les guérir; suivi d'un formulaire donnant la nature et le mode d'emploi des médicaments. 8°. Lamarche-sur-Saône, [1891].

DUCAT (A.) Pronostics médicaux à porter dans les maladies graves, à l'usage particulier des ecclésiastiques. 16°. Paris, 1887.

DUCHATEAU. Le guide de la mère de famille; essai de vulgarisation, à l'usage des familles et des personnes curieuses des choses de la médecine et de l'hygiène. 12°. Paris, 1902.

DUPASQUIER (C.) Le médecin; ou traité de l'organisation et de la conservation de l'homme, résumant, d'une manière complète et succincte, l'anatomie, la physiologie, l'hygiène, la pathologie et la thérapeutique, à l'usage des gens du monde. 12°. Paris, 1865.

DUPRÉ (H.-L.) Guide médical et hygiénique des familles. 12°. Paris, 1856.

EDWARDS (J. F.) The brittle thread of life; unfolding the true rules of life and action by which to nurture and strengthen, to guard and lengthen, this vital cord, this brittle thread. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1888.]

EMMONS (S. B.) The family physician, containing the description and cure of 66 different diseases, including those of children, together with 158 valuable recipes. 10. ed. 24°. Boston, 1844.

ERNESTI (A.) Arznei-Schatz fürs Haus. Kurzgefasstes Lehr- und Nachschlage-Buch, über die wichtigsten Arzneimittel, ihre Wirkung und Anwendung in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung, nebst 68 Rezepten. 16°. Wiesbaden, 1897.

EVANS (G. W.) Anti-quackery; a treatise on debilities and derangements of the generative and nervous system, and all urinary diseases, with a safe and effectual cure by the antiseptic treatment. 16°. London, [n. d.].

EVERY family's book of health and domestic economy; showing how to preserve health and keep house with cheerfulness, frugality, and comfort; comprising a number of valuable receipts, including Mr. Lee's famous one of brandy and salt. 12°. London, 1841.

EWELL (J.) The medical companion; treating, according to the most successful practice, 1. The diseases common to warm climates and on ship board; 2. Common cases in surgery, as fractures, dislocations, etc.; 3. The complaints peculiar to women and children. With a dispensatory and glossary, to which are added a brief anatomy of the human body; an essay on hygiene, or the art of preserving health and prolonging life; an American materia medica, instructing country gentlemen in the very important knowledge of the virtues and doses of our medicinal plants; also a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that most deplorable disaster. 3. éd. 8°. Philadelphie, 1816.

—. The same. 10. éd., revised, enlarged, and very considerably improved; embracing a

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

treatise on hydropathy, homœopathy, and the chronothermal system. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

EWELL (T.) American family physician, detailing important means of preserving health, from infancy to old age. The offices women should perform to each other at births, and the diseases peculiar to the sex; also those of children and adults. With an appendix containing hints respecting the treatment of domestic animals, and the best means of preserving fish and meat. 8°. *Georgetown, D. C.*, 1826.

EYSSARTIER (Adèle). Le secret de la nature, ou la médecine d'une mère de famille. 12°. *Angoulême*, [n. d.].

FALKENSTEIN (J. [A.]) Aerztlicher Reisebegleiter und Hausfreund; eine Anleitung zur Verhütung von Krankheiten, und Rathschläge zu deren Behandlung bei Mangel an ärztlicher Hilfe. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Berlin*, 1891.

FAMILY (The) medical adviser. A practical treatise on hygiene, diet, and medical treatment at home. Showing the anatomy and physiology of the body and the functions of its different parts; the steps necessary for the maintenance of health and the attainment of long life, and the character, symptoms, and treatment of all diseases; with hints and advice on the health and management of women and children. 8°. *London*, 1888.

FAULKNER (T.) & CARMICHAEL (J. H.) The cottage physician; proven facts of medical science and family experience, most approved methods of treatment in all medical and surgical emergencies of the household, how to retain health, eradicate disease, and lengthen life. 8°. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1885.

FINKENSTEIN (R.) Die Volkskrankheiten; nebst einer Anleitung, wie man sich bei ihnen zu verhalten hat. 8°. *Oppeln*, 1857.

FISCHER-DÜCKELMANN (Auna). Die Frau als Hausärztin; ein ärztliches Nachschlagebuch der Gesundheitspflege und Heilkunde in der Familie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frauen- und Kinderkrankheiten, Geburtshilfe und Kinderpflege. 100. Tausend. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [1903].

FISCHER'S neuester Hausarzt. Handbuch der Krankenpflege, und Anleitung zur schnellen Hilfe bei Erkrankungen und Unglücksfällen, nebst wertvollen Rathschlägen über die erste Kinderpflege. 12°. *Stuttgart*, [n. d.].

FISK (J.) [Book of recipes, said to have been kept by Joseph Fisk, of Lexington, Mass., a surgeon in the Continental service during the entire Revolution.] MS. obl. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

The authorship is attested to by Samuel A. Green, of Boston.

FITCH (S. S.) Guide to invalids; with remarks on the cure of consumption, asthma, heart diseases, summer complaints, head-aches, dyspepsia, costiveness, piles, liver complaint, diarrhoea, dysentery, female diseases, management of children, etc. 12°. *New York*, [1849, *vel subsequ.*].

FLETCHER (M. R.) Our home doctor; domestic and botanical remedies simplified and explained for family treatment. With a treatise upon suspended animation, the danger of burying alive, and directions for restoration. 8°. *Boston*, 1886.

FLEURY (C. R.) Modern household medicine; a guide to the mode of recognition and the rational treatment of diseases and emergencies incidental to daily life. 2. ed., revised and enlarged. 12°. *London*, 1884.

FLORINSKI (V. M.) Domashnyaya meditsina; Itechebnik dlya narodnaya upotrebleniya. [Do-

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

mestic medicine; a medical book for popular use.] 3. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

FOLGER (A. M.) The family physician; being a domestic medicine work, written in plain style, and divided into four parts: The first, devoted to hygiene, or the art of preserving health; the second, to the history and cure of general diseases; the third, to the history and cure of diseases incident to children and females, and, the fourth, to the history of medicines, etc. 8°. *Spartanburg, S. C.*, 1845.

FOLSOM (J.) The mariner's medical guide; designed for the use of ships, families, and plantations. Containing the symptoms and treatment of diseases; also a list of medicines, their uses, and the mode of administering, when a physician cannot be procured. 3. ed. 16°. *Boston*, 1864.

FOREMAN (R.) The Cherokee physician; or, Indian guide to health; comprising a brief view of anatomy, with general rules for preserving health without the use of medicines. The diseases of the United States, with their symptoms, causes, and means of prevention, are explained in simple terms. It also contains a description of a variety of herbs and roots, many of which are not explained in any other book, the medicinal virtues of which have hitherto been unknown to the whites; to which is added a short dispensatory, by James W. Mahoney. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

FRANK (G.) Guida ossia istruzione per ben conoscere e scegliere il medico. Opuscolo scritto per i non medici. Traduzione dal tedesco, con alcune annotazioni del traduttore. 16°. *Venezia*, 1802.

FRIEND (A) in need is a friend indeed. 8°. [*Dorchester, Mass.*, 1888.]

GARBIT (F. J.) The woman's medical companion and guide to health; a practical treatise on the diseases of women and children, with full and definite directions for their treatment, giving the causes, symptoms, and means of prevention or cure, with the latest and most approved methods of treatment adopted by all schools of medicine; their doses and modes of administration carefully prescribed. 2. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1880.

GARDNER (J.) Household medicine; containing a familiar description of diseases, their nature, causes, and symptoms; the most approved methods of treatment; and the properties and uses of remedies, including many new and valuable medicines, with directions for preparing them; and rules for management of the sick-room; expressly adapted for family use. 8. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1873.

GIRAudeau (J.) [DE SAINT-GERVAIS]. Manuel de santé, ou l'art de guérir soi-même les dartres et les maladies organiques. 8°. [*Paris*, 1849.]

———. Le médecin sans médecine. Conseils aux gens du monde pour guérir soi-même les dartres et toutes les maladies provenant de l'acreté du sang et des humeurs en détruisant leur principe par la méthode végétale. 24°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

———. Le médecin des valétudinaires, art de guérir les dartres en détruisant leur principe par

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

une méthode végétale prompte et facile à suivre... suivi de conseils aux femmes sur la puberté et l'âge critique. 7. éd. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

GODFREY (C. G.) Disease; its prevention and cure by simple natural means. In special relation to the ailment of His Majesty the Emperor Frederick of Germany. 8°. *London*, 1888.

GRAHAM (T. J.) Sure methods of improving health and prolonging life or a treatise on the art of living long and comfortably by regulating the diet and regimen. Embracing all the most approved principles of health and longevity, and exhibiting particularly the remarkable power of proper food, wine, exercise, sleep, etc., in the cure of obstinate chronic diseases, as well as in promoting health and long life. To which is added the art of training for health, rules for reducing corpulence, and maxims of health for the bilious and nervous, the consumptive, men of letters, and people of fashion. Illustrated by cases. 8°. *London*, 1827.

—. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1827.

—. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1828.

—. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1831.

—. The same. 1. Am. ed., with additions. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.

—. The same. Sure methods of improving health and invigorating life by regulating the diet and regimen. 4. ed. 12. *London*, 1838.

—. Modern domestic medicine; or, a popular treatise, illustrating the character, symptoms, causes, distinctions, and correct treatment of all diseases incident to the human frame, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1829.

—. The same. Modern domestic medicine; a popular treatise, describing the symptoms, causes, distinction, and correct treatment of the diseases incident to the human frame, [etc.]. 12. ed. 8°. *London*, 1858.

GREENE (R.) Thoughts for the people, illustrating man's real relation, physically, politically, socially, and religiously, to the universe of God; with practical suggestions upon the origin and prevention of sickness, suffering, and premature death; the result of fifty-six years of professional experience and observation. 12°. *Boston*, 1896.

GREER (J. H.) A physician in the house, for family and individual consultation; containing valuable articles on life and its preservation, the actions of the body in health and disease, the rules of hygiene [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1897.

GREINER (G. F. E.) Der Arzt im Menschen, oder die Heilkraft der Natur. Ein Versuch zur wissenschaftlichen Darstellung und zu einer Anleitung zur praktischen Benützung derselben. 2 v. 8°. *Altenburg*, 1827.

GRIEBEL (C.) Der Taschen-Arzt. Ein treuer Rathgeber in allen Krankheitsfällen. Nebst einem Anhang: "Wie bleibt man gesund?" 16°. *Meran (Tirol)*, 1890.

—. The same. 16°. *Lichtenthal*, 1901.

GUYARD (A.) Guide des gens du monde dans la choix d'une médecine. 10. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1857.

HAHN (T.) Praktisches Handbuch der naturgemässen Heilweise. Zwei Abtheilungen in einem Bande: I. Grundzüge der naturgemässen Heil- und Lebensweise. II. Specielle Krankheits- und Heillehre (Pathologie und Therapie). 4. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1889].

HANCHETT (H. G.) The elements of modern domestic medicine. A plain and practical handbook, describing simple diseases, their causes,

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

prevention, and safe home treatment; the earliest signs that a physician is needed, and the procedure till the doctor arrives, in all emergencies. The whole issued after careful revision by A. H. Laidlaw. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

HANSEMAN (D.) Die Krankheiten aus den Gewohnheiten und Missbräuchen des täglichen Lebens. Sechs populäre Vorträge gehalten im October und November 1899. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1901.

HARTMAN (C. J.) Husläkaren, eller allmänna och enskilda föreskrifter i sundhetsläran, samt sjukdomslära, eller kort anvisning att känna och riktigt behandla de flesta i Sverige förekommande inre och yttre sjukdomar; till bruk för husfäder, pharmaceutici och alla, som examinerade syselsätta sig med medicinens utöfning. [Domestic medicine, or general and special prescriptions and hygienic rules with pathology, or short directions to know and treat the usual diseases occurring in Sweden.] 3. ed. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1835.

HAYDN'S dictionary of popular medicine and hygiene; a companion for the traveler, emigrant, and clergyman, as well as for the heads of all families and institutions. Edited by E. Lankester. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

HAYES. Geheime ziekten. Oorsprung; voorbehoedmiddelen; geneeswijze. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [n. d.].

HEINEN (H.) Gesundheits-Schatzkammer, oder kurze, deutliche und richtige Anweisung zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Abwendung mancher Krankheiten; so wie auch gute und sichere Mittel zur Wiederherstellung der verlorenen Gesundheit. 12°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1831.

HENRY (S.) A new and complete American medical family herbal, wherein is displayed the true properties and medical virtues of the plants indigenous to the United States of America; together with Lewis' secret remedy, which has been found infallible in the cure of that dreadful disease hydrophobia, produced by the bite of a mad dog. 8°. *New York*, 1814.

HENSEL (J.) Makrobiotik, oder unsere Krankheiten und unsere Heilmittel. Ergänzung zu: "Das Leben, seine Grundlagen und die Mittel zu seiner Erhaltung". Für praktische Aerzte und gebildete Leute. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Philadelphia & Leipzig*, 1892.

—. The same. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

HEPWORTH (J. D.) The causes, symptoms, and treatment of nervous deafness, inflammation of the eye, and indigestion, popularly treated. 8°. *Leeds*, [n. d.].

HOME (The) book of health and medicine; being a popular treatise on the means of avoiding and curing diseases and of preserving the health and vigour of the body to the latest period; including also an account of the nature and properties of remedies, the treatment of the diseases of women and children, and the management of pregnancy and parturition. By a physician of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

—. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

—. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

HORR (D. G. M.) The medical assistant; a large and valuable family work, containing in plain and simple language the nature and treatment of diseases, much of which has been taken from the most approved family works now in use; while the treatises on the diseases peculiar to this climate have been prepared expressly for this work. It also contains a materia med-

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

ica, a dispensatory, nurse's guide, and diet for sick. A glossary is attached to explain the medical terms used in the book. 8°. Nashville, 1848.

HORSESTONE. Schat van nuttige voorschriften of raadgevingen over gezondheidsleer, nijverheid, landbouw- en huishoudkunde, met bijzondere toelating bewerkt naar het Engelsch door A. W. 12°. Brugge, 1902.

HOUSE-KEEPER'S (The) guide and Indian doctor; containing the very best directions for making all kinds of ice creams, preserves, jellies, perfumery and essences, fancy and plain soaps, and an excellent system on the treatment of the hair; the best method of cleaning brass, marble, mahogany furniture, cutlery, carpets, etc. Also a complete system of genuine Indian doctoring; to which is added directions for letter writing under various circumstances. The book closes with the celebrated chemical washing recipe. 8°. New York, 1855.

HUFELAND. Der praktische Hausarzt. Ein zuverlässiger Rathgeber bei allen Krankheiten jedes Alters und Geschlechts. Unter vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung derjenigen Leiden, welche ihren Ursprung haben in schlechter Verdauung, Verschleimung . . . Mit Angabe der vorzüglichsten Haus- und Reiseapotheke. 14. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, [1887].

HUFELAND (C. W.) Armen-Pharmakopoe entworfen für Berlin, nebst der Nachricht von der daselbst errichteten Krankenanstalt für Arme in ihren Wohnungen. 3. Aufl. 16°. Berlin, 1813.

HUPERZ (T.) Die Pflege des gesunden und kranken Menschen nebst, einer Anleitung zur ersten Hilfsleistung bei plötzlichen Erkrankungen und Unglücksfällen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse und Verhältnisse der Landbewohner bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1890.

VON HUTH (S.) Menneskets Livskraft som Helbredelsesmiddel, støttet paa Karl von Reichenbachs Undersøgelse af Odkræfter. Theoretisk og praktisk Vejledning til at Helbrede uden Medicin. [Vital strength as means to health, based upon K. von Reichenbach's researches on odic force; theoretical and practical guide to health without medicine.] 2. Oplag. 8°. Kjöbenhavn, 1889.

INVALID'S (The) own book; a collection of recipes from various books and various countries, by the Honorable Lady Cnst. 16°. New York, 1853.

J. (J.-J.) La médecine moderne à la portée de tous. Manuel de la langue médicale, comprenant: 1. La définition des termes employés en médecine. 2. La description des principales maladies du corps humain. 3. Quelques moyens simples et pratiques d'y remédier. 12°. Paris, 1887.

JACKSON (J. C.) How to treat the sick without medicine. 8°. New York, 1881.

JÄGER (C. C. F.) Ueber die Natur und Behandlung der krankhaften Schwäche des menschlichen Organismus. 12°. Stuttgart, 1807.

JAMESON (H. G.) The American domestic medicine, or medical admonisher, containing some account of anatomy, the senses, diseases, casualties; a dispensatory and glossary, in which the observations and remedies are adapted to the diseases, etc., of the United States. Designed for the use of families. 8°. Baltimore, 1817.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

JANSSEN (W. A.) Modern medical miscellany; or, health for the millions. A collection of practical hints and instructive facts regarding our physical welfare and spiritual happiness, with a supplement on hygiene in matrimony, choice of sex, easy confinements, etc., on rational principles. 12°. Miamisburg, 1892.

JENNINGS (S. K.) A compendium of medical science; or, fifty years' experience in the art of healing; being a plain and practical treatise on the prevention and cure of disease. Designed to enlighten the popular mind in the true elementary principles of medicine, and protect the reading public from the mischiefs of quackery. 8°. Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1847.

JÓNASSEN (J.) Lækningsbók, handa alþýðu á Íslandi. [Medical book for the people of Iceland.] 8°. Reykjavík, 1884.

KEAN (J.) Domestic medical lectures, embracing a thorough treatise on the cause, prevention, treatment, and cure of the most prevalent diseases. 16°. Chicago, Ill., 1879.

KELLOGG (J. H.) The home handbook of domestic hygiene and rational medicine. 8°. Battle Creek, Mich., 1900.

KENDALL (B. J.) & Co. The doctor at home, illustrated, treating the diseases of man and the horse. 12°. Enosburgh Falls, Vt., 1887.

KER (Alice) Motherhood; a book for every woman. 12°. London, [1891].

KESTEVEN (W. B.) Home doctoring; a guide to domestic medicine and surgery. 16°. London & New York, 1889.

KING (J.) The American family physician; or, domestic guide to health. Prepared expressly for the use of families, in language adapted to the understanding of the people. Arranged in two divisions. 8°. Indianapolis, 1892.

KLENCKE-MANNHART (H.) Hilf dir selbst! Ein Rathgeber für Gesunde und Kranke unter Berücksichtigung einer vernünftigen Lebensweise und des Naturheilverfahrens. 2. Aufl. 12°. Dresden, Leipzig, Wien & Stuttgart, 1891.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. 12°. Dresden & Wochwitz, 1900.

KNEIPP (S.) So sollt ihr leben! Winke und Rathschläge für Gesunde und Kranke zu einer einfachen, vernünftigen Lebensweise und einer naturgemässen Heilmethode. 10. Aufl. 12°. Kempten, 1890.

———. The same. Vivez ainsi, on avis et conseils pratiques pour vivre en bonne santé et guérir les maladies. Seule traduction autorisée par l'auteur. 12°. Strasbourg & Paris, 1891.

———. The same. Comment il faut vivre; Avertissements et conseils s'adressant aux malades et aux gens bien portants pour vivre d'après une hygiène simple et raisonnable et une thérapeutique conforme à la nature. Seule traduction française autorisée par l'auteur. 4. éd. 12°. Kempten, 1892.

———. The same. Zóó zult gij leven! Wenken en raadgevingen aan gezonden en zieken voor eene eenvoudige, verstandige levenswijze en eene natuurlijke geneesmethode. Naar de 8. uitgave nit het Duitsch vertaald. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1892.

KNIGA zdorov'ya; obshtshedostupny domashniy lechebnik. Pod redaktsiyel: Bistroya, N. I.; Dobroklonskavo, V. P.; Zalfesskavo, S. I. [et al.]. [Book of health; popular home physician. Edited by: Bistroy, Dobroklonski, Zalfesski, et al.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

KÜHNER (A.) Buch der Gesundheit. Rathschläge zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und Verhütung von Krankheiten sowie zur Behandlung derselben bis zur Ankunft des Arztes.

In his: Ueber den Schlaf [etc.]. 8°. *Franckfurt am Main*, [1887].

KÜHNE (L.) Bin ich gesund oder krank? Ein Prüfstein und Ratgeber für Jedermann. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

———. Die neue Heilwissenschaft, oder die Einheit der Krankheiten. Allgemein verständliche Vorträge über meine Entdeckungen auf dem Gebiete der arznei- und operation-losen Heilkunst. Zugleich ein Ratgeber für Gesunde und Kranke. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. The new science of healing, or the doctrine of the oneness of all diseases, forming the basis of a uniform method of cure, without medicines and without operations. Transl. from the 3. German ed. by T. Baker. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1892].

———. De nieuwe geneeskunde zonder medicijnen of operatiën. Een leerboek en raadgever voor gezonden en zieken. Naar de 4. Deutsche uitgave door J. J. Schwencke. 1-3. afl. 8°. 's *Gravenhage*, [1892].

———. The same. La nouvelle science de guérir, basée sur le principe de l'unité de toutes les maladies et leur traitement méthodique, excluant les médicaments et les opérations conformément à ce principe. Trad. française par A. Reyen. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1893].

KUNZE (C. F.) Populäre Heilkunde. 2 v. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1882-3.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 1. Hlfte. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

LÄROBOK i sjukvårdstjänst för menige. 1898 års upplaga. [Text-book for the care of the sick, for the people. Edition of 1898.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1898.

LAGERHOLM (J.) Hemmets läkarebok. Populär medicinsk rådgivare för friska och sjuka. Effier de förmånsta källor utarbetad. [Home doctor book. Popular medical adviser for the well and sick. Compiled from the best sources.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1903.

LANDES (S. M.) The American improved family physician, or home doctor. A practical explanation of pathlogy, therapeutics, surgery, mid-wifery, and pharmacy, on reformed principles. 8°. *Launcester, Pa.*, 1853.

LEVITSKI (G. A.) Populyarniy ocherk; ostriya zarazniya bolezni: zaishnitsa, koklyush, krup, difterit, kor, skarlatina, ospa, sipnoi tif, bryushnoi tif, vozvratnyi tif, krovavly ponos i aziatskaya cholera; ikh snishtshnost, pripadki, raspoznavaniye i liecheniye. [Popular sketch; acute contagious diseases: Parotitis, pertussis, croup, diphtheria, measles, scarlet fever, small-pox, typhus, typhoid, relapsing fevers, dysentery, and Asiatic cholera, their essence, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment.] 8°. *Novocherkusk*, 1892.

LIGHTHILL (A. P.) Catarrh, its symptoms and cure; including a treatise on asthma, hay-fever, deafness, and diseases of the nervous system and blood. 8°. *Washington*, 1893.

LINDLEY (E. Marguerite). Health in the home; a practical work on the promotion and preservation of health, with illustrated prescriptions of Swedish gymnastic exercise for home and club practice. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

LUNEL (B.) Dictionnaire de la conservation de l'homme; encyclopédie de la santé et de la maladie, contenant, outre les moyens de con-

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

server la santé, l'exposé succinct des causes, [etc.]. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1857.

LUNIN (V. A.) Domashnyaya vrachebnaya pomoshch v otsutstviy vracha; obshtshedostupnyy liechebnik. [Domestic medical aid in absence of a physician; popular medical handbook.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1894.

———. Domashniy vrach; obshtshedostupny liechebnik . . . [Domestic physician; a popular manual.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1903.

MACKENZIE (W. J.) Home medicine and surgery; a dictionary of diseases and accidents, and their treatment when the services of a doctor are not obtainable. With illustrative diagrams, showing how to apply surgical bandages, splints, etc. 12°. *London & New York*, [n. d.].

MARESCOTTI (L.) La medicina popolare; sguardo pratico sul medico condotto. 8°. *Fabriziano*, 1890.

MARTIN (A.) Family medicine and pharmacy, according to the system of the celebrated Raspail, with an explanatory introduction of that system. 16°. *New York*, 1851.

MARYOTT (E. E.) The new medical world. A book of reference and consultation, containing a thorough description of disease, with the latest and best methods for its treatment; also popular and practical discussions on medical progress, health, marriage, maternity, the care of children, nursing of the sick, and many other topics of world-wide interest. 8°. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1897.

MÉDECIN (Le) à la maison. Guide indispensable pour conserver la santé à la ville et à la campagne, conseils à suivre pour éviter et combattre toutes les maladies qui peuvent arriver; précédé d'un traité d'hygiène générale, comprenant tous les exercices du corps, gymnastique, escrime, danse, équitation, natation, suivi de la médecine des accidents, et terminé par un guide hygiénique de la jeune mère et de l'enfant. 24°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

MEDICINA casera, ó sea el médico de sí mismo, sin necesidad de botica, é higiene privada, libro con el que puede cualquiera persona prodigarse los primeros enidos, y aún en muchos casos curar sus propias dolencias con remedios caseros, aumentado con una nómina de los remedios y cosas mas necesarias que debe tener toda casa de campo, y un apéndice con algunos consejos útiles. 12°. *Buenos Aires*, 1892.

MELANDER (A. F.) Naturmedicin. Studies och iakttagelser öfver sjukvård och helsevård. En bok för den enskilde och för familjen. 1. Häftet. [Natural medicine. Studies and notes on the care of sick and healthy, a book for the individual and for families.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1867.

MELENDY (Mary Ries). Cure of disease simplified; a modern vade mecum for the household. 12°. *Chicago*, 1893.

[MEMORANDUM-BOOK of cases and treatment. F. H. Barthel's, Birmingham 1859?] MS. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

MENSCHLICHE (Der) Körper in Wohlsein und Krankheit. Populäre Anweisung zur Erhaltung und Wiederherstellung der Gesundheit durch die Naturheilkunde, von einem unstrinderten Gesundheitsfreunde. 2 v. Zweiter Band enthält namentlich: Die Naturheillehre nach Schrot'schen Principien. 16°. *Bergedorf*, 1862-3.

MEYER (F.) Der kleine Hansarzt. Wie sich der Mensch vor mancherlei Krankheiten hüten kann und soll und wie er sich unbeschadet der nöthigen ärztlichen Untersuchung und Behand-

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

lung, beziehungsweise Leitung, bei denselben verhalten und im nöthigen Falle sich helfen kann und soll. 8°. *Klagenfurt*, 1897.

MITANDER (E.) Praktisk läkarebok för svenska hem. Människokroppens byggnad och förfäringar. Utarbetad med ledning af de mest populära och tillförlitliga in- och utländska auktoriteter på såväl den hygieniska vetenskapens som naturläkekunstens områden. [Practical text-book for the Swedish home. The structure and duty of the human body. Compiled after the most popular and best domestic and foreign authorities in hygiene and natural remedies.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1901].

MITCHELL (W.) A family medical companion; a new medical work, devoted to the symptoms and remedies of one hundred and fifty diseases, embracing diseases of women and children. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

MONIN (E.) Hygiène et médecine journalières; caneries pour tous. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

MOORE (Sir W.) A manual of family medicine and hygiene for India. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1893.

———. The same. 7. ed., revised by J. H. T. Walsh. 8°. *London*, 1903.

MÜLLER (A.) Pastor Felke und seine Heilmethode. 2 v. 12°. *Homburg a. R.*, 1899.

NAPHEYS (G. H.) Handbook of popular medicine, embracing the anatomy and physiology of the human body; illustrations of home gymnastics; instructions for nursing the sick; the domestic treatment of the ordinary diseases and accidents of children and adults; plan for a family health record, etc. With over 300 choice dietetic and remedial recipes, and more than 100 engravings on wood. Especially adapted for general and family instruction and reference. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

NATUUR (De) is de beste arts. Een woord aan jong en oud. Door een praktiseerend geneesheer. 3. druk. 16°. *Amsterdam & Rotterdam*, [n. d.].

NEUE (Der) Hansarzt, ein treuer Ratgeber bei allen erdenklichen Krankheitsvorfällen in jedem Alter, vorzüglich für diejenigen, welche an Magenübel, fehlerhafter Verdauung, Verschleimung, Schnupfen, Husten, Hypochondrie, Gliederreissen, Krämpfen, Fieber, Hämorrhoiden und Hautkrankheiten leiden, nach Hufeland, Rust, Richter und Tissot, nebst einer Hausapotheke, bearbeitet für Nichtärzte. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Halberstadt & Leipzig*, [1900].

NEW Warren's household physician, enlarged and revised; being a brief description, in plain language, of all the diseases of men, women, and children, with the latest and most approved methods of treatment. Allopathic department, by Ira Warren; revised by William Thorndike. Homœopathic department, by A. E. Small; revised by J. Heber Smith. 8°. *Boston*, 1898.

NICKAU (F.) Neu entdecktes Heilverfahren gegen Hämorrhoiden, Gicht, Lähmungen, Rheumatismus, Scropheln, Hypochondrie, Engbrüstigkeit, Krankheiten der Geschlechtstheile, Flechten, Anschläge, Merkuriäl-Siechthum und Knochenleiden, etc. 8°. *Grimma*, 1849.

OBŠITSNEDOSTUPNIYA i donashniya sredstva vrachebnih pomoshitshi, s prilozheniyem opravdanih sposobov lecheniya nekotorykh bol'eznei. [Popular and household medicinal remedies, to which are added methods of treatment proven efficacious in some diseases.] 12°. *Samara*, 1892.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

OBŠITSNESTVO Kievskikh Vrachei. [Society of Kiev Physicians.] Otchet Kommissii Narodnikh Meditsinskikh Cheteviy pri . . . za 1887, 1888, 1889 i 1890 gg. [Report of the Commission on Popular Medical Readings for . . .] 8°. *Kiev*, 1891.

OERTEL (F.) Pastoor Sebastian Kneipp's krachtgevende voedingsmiddelen; een leidraad voor gezonden en zieken. Naar het Duitsch. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [1891].

OLLION (P.) Traité des connaissances médicales, nécessaires aux gens du monde, ou étude de l'homme, considéré à l'état de santé, à celui de maladie et dans ses rapports avec les différents êtres de la nature. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

OPISKO (A.) Medicina doméstica, guía para los primeros auxilios en casos de enfermedades aprendientes y en los accidentes desgraciados. 12°. *Barcelona*, [n. d.].

OSIANDER (J. F.) Huskurer och enkla, icke farmaceutiska medel mot människans sjukdomar; en hus- och familjelärobok. Öfversättning från 6:te upplagan af C. J. Dahlberg. [Domestic remedies and some non-pharmaceutical preparations in diseases of man; a domestic and family book. Translated from 6. ed.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1865.

PAGE (C. E.) The natural cure of consumption, constipation, Bright's disease, neuralgia, rheumatism, "colds" (fevers), etc. How sickness originates and how to prevent it. A health manual for the people. 12°. *New York*, 1883.

PANUM (P.) Illustreret Lægebog. Leksikon for Sundt og Syge. [Illustrated medical book. Lexicon for the well and sick.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1895.

PARENT AUBERT. Grand almanach de santé, ou véritable médecine sans médecin, contenant la description des signes ou symptômes propres à reconnaître toutes les maladies, les causes sous l'influence desquelles elles se déclarent, ainsi que les moyens les plus faciles de s'en préserver ou de s'en guérir si l'on en était atteint. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un appendice pharmaceutique indiquant la manière de préparer, soi-même et à peu de frais, une foule de remèdes ou médicaments simples ou composés. 24°. *Paris*, 1845.

PARKINSON (J.) The villager's friend and physician; or, a familiar address on the preservation of health and the removal of disease on its first appearance, supposed to be delivered by a village apothecary; with cursory observations on the treatment of children, on sobriety, industry, etc., intended for the promotion of domestic happiness. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1804.

———. Medical admonitions to families, respecting the preservation of health and the treatment of the sick; also a table of symptoms, serving to point out the degrees of danger and to distinguish one disease from another. With observations on the improper indulgence of children, etc. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1807.

PERIER (P.) L'ami de la santé, pour tous les sexes et tous les âges, renfermant: 1° Les moyens de conserver la santé et de prévenir les maladies; 2° Le traitement des maux qui peuvent se passer des soins du médecin; 3° Les secours prompts que certaines maladies graves exigent, qu'on ne peut différer sans danger, et que l'on peut administrer sans crainte, en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1808.

PERRIER. La médecine rationnelle et expérimentale. Manuel indiquant les soins à donner

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [*from A. D. 1800*].

avant l'arrivée du médecin, le traitement de quelques affections chirurgicales et aiguës et les règles ordinaires de l'hygiène. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

PETITS remèdes par un végétarien. Première partie: Hygiène et thérapeutique. Deuxième partie: Démonstrations. Troisième partie: Recettes et choses utiles. Quatrième partie: Tisanes. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

PETSCH (J. C. W.) Das naturgemässe Heilverfahren durch richtige Anwendung des Apfelweins, der Milch und des Wassers. 9. Aufl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1854.

PIERCE (N. N.) The book of books. Directions for cleansing the blood, and curing all forms of disease that the human family is subject to, without the use of any medicine whatever. 12°. *New York*, [n. d.].

PIORRY (P. A.) La médecine du bon sens; de l'emploi des petits moyens en médecine et en thérapeutique. 12°. *Paris*, 1864.

PISLING (W. F.) Gesundheitslehre für das Volk. Kurz dargestellt. Hrsg. vom Vereine zur Verbreitung von Druckschriften für Volksbildung. 16°. *Wien*, 1856.

PITRE (G.) Medicina popolare siciliana. v. 1. 12°. *Torino & Palermo*, 1896.

PLAIN words about sickness, addressed to the mothers and wives of workmen. By a doctor's wife. 16°. *London*, 1860.

PLATEN. The new curative treatment of disease. Handbook of hygienic rules of life, health culture, and the cure of ailments without the aid of drugs. An invaluable household and family guide for the healthy and the ailing. 2 v. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

POITRINAIRE (Le) les varioloux, les fiévrenx et les dyssentériques guéris par eux-mêmes, ou le régulateur de l'existence dans les familles. Traité de médecine expérimentale raisonnée par la chimie et résolue par les plantes (natura medicatrix). Méthode de Pierre Fourgeaud. 8°. *Nice*, 1892.

POLEZNAYA biblioteka. [Useful library.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Popular medicine and hygiene.

POLI (G. B.) La septipatia guarisce senza operazioni i mali ribelli: Fistole, carie, tumori maligni, sifilide costituzionale, tubercolosi, erpeti scabbia, scrofula, linfaticismo, mali d'utero, sterilità, caueri, piaghe antiche, miasmi, discrasie, microbi, germi epidemici, stitichezza, diarrea, dissenteria, scoli. Precedono alcuni cenni sulla allopatia, omeopatia, isopatia e cromopatia. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

POPPE (J. H. M.) Neue und ausführliche Volks-Naturlehre, dem jetzigen Standpunkte der Physik gemäss, sowohl zum Selbstunterricht für denkende Bürger, Landleute und andere Liebhaber, als auch zum Gebrauch in Schulen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen & Wien*, 1834.

POSKIN (A.) Préjugés populaires relatifs à la médecine et à l'hygiène. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1898.

R. (H. P.) Brief medical directions for the treatment of accidents, and the course to be pursued in cases of poison, the bite of venomous insects, and directions for performing simple surgical operations. To which are added a few useful medical recipes and instructions for sick cookery. By a physician. 16°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1852.

RALPH (J.) A domestic guide to medicine, by which individuals, both male and female, are enabled to treat their own complaints on a safe and easy principle. 8°. *New York*, 1835.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [*from A. D. 1800*].

RASPAIL (F.-V.) Manuel annuaire de la santé, ou médecine et pharmacie domestiques, contenant tous les renseignements, théoriques et pratiques, nécessaires pour savoir préparer et employer soi-même les médicaments, se préserver ou se guérir ainsi promptement, et à peu de frais, de la plupart des maladies curables, et se procurer un soulagement presque équivalent à la santé, dans les maladies incurables ou chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

— The same. . . . Pour 1850. 4. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1850.

— The same. 9. année, ou 8. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1854.

— The same. . . . Pour 1883. 37. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1883.

— The same. . . . Pour 1886. Continué par ses fils. 41. année, ou 40. éd., considérablement augmentée. 16°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1886.

— The same. Annual diary of health, or family physician and druggist; containing the necessary theoretical and practical manner of preparing medicines and preserving and curing yourself of disease. Transl. from the Paris ed. of 1846 by A. Fortier. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1846.

— The same. Neues Heilverfahren, oder theoretische und praktische Anweisung zur Selbstbehandlung der meisten heilbaren Krankheiten [etc.]. Hrsg. von J. Müller. 8°. *Bern*, [1885?].

— The same. Manual de la salud; medicina y farmacia domésticas, contiene todos los datos teóricos y prácticos indispensables para preparar y emplear los medicamentos, y con pocos gastos, de la mayoría de las enfermedades curables, y procurarse un alivio casi equivalente a la salud en las incurables ó crónicas. 33. ed. 12°. *Madrid, Buenos Aires & Montevideo*, 1896.

— Domestic medicine; or, plain instructions in the art of preserving and restoring health by simple and efficient means. Edited by G. L. Stranass. 12°. *London*, 1853.

RATGEBER in gesunden und kranken Tagen. Ein Lehrbuch des menschlichen Körperbaues und ein ärztlicher Hanschatz für alle Krankheitsfälle, unter Berücksichtigung der erfolgreichsten Naturheilverfahren. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Spezialisten hrsg. von F. König. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

RATGEBER für alle welche an Magenkrampf, Hämorrhoiden, Darmbeschwerden, Drüsen, Geschwulst, Verstopfung, Gicht, Rheumatismus und andere Krankheiten leiden, welche aus dem verdorbenen Blute entspringen. Von einem praktischen Arzte. Neue Aufl. 16°. *Münster*, [n. d.].

RATIER (F.-S.) Nouvelle médecine domestique, contenant: 1°. Un traité d'hygiène générale et spéciale; 2°. Un traité des errements populaires relatives à la médecine; 3°. Un manuel des premiers secours à administrer dans les cas d'accidents pressants; 4°. Un traité de médecine pratique, générale et spéciale; 5°. Un formulaire pour la préparation et l'administration des médicaments; 6°. Un vocabulaire destiné à faciliter l'intelligence des termes techniques, etc. Ouvrage entièrement neuf. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1825-6.

REBOLD (E.) La médecine du pauvre et du riche; problème résolu par le triple-électro-galvanique, nouveau système curatif, réunissant tous les avantages de la vieille médecine, de

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

Phonéopathie, du magnétisme et de l'hydrothérapie, sans présenter aucun de leurs inconvénients. 8°. Paris, 1853.

RECLAM (C.) Das Buch der vernünftigen Lebensweise. 8°. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1863.

REECE (R.) The medical guide, for the use of the clergy, heads of families, and practitioners in medicine and surgery; comprising a practical dispensatory and treatise on the symptoms, causes, prevention, and cure of the diseases incident to the human frame; with the latest discoveries in medicine. 10. ed. 8°. London, 1813.

—. The same. 16. ed. 8°. London, 1833.

—. The same. Also, a nurse's companion and glossary of medical terms. Improved and greatly enlarged, with special reference to the climate and diseases of the United States, by D. Meredith Reese. From the 16. Lond. ed. 8°. Baltimore, 1873.

REIS. La clef de la science de l'homme, ou notions d'hygiène, d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie humaines, à l'usage des gens du monde. 2. éd., considérablement augmentée. 12°. Paris, 1877.

RHEINECK (J.) Neuer medicinischer Volkscathechismus, oder nützlicher Unterricht für erwachsene Menschen zur Erhaltung der Gesundheit und zum Benehmen in verschiedenen Umständen und Ereignissen im gemeinen Leben. 12°. Memmingen, 1806.

RIBERA Y ARAYITG (F. J.) El médico y cirujano de valde, ó prontuario del arte de curar. Obra en la que se han recojido los mas selectos remedios para curar todas las enfermedades, sin socorro, ó mas bien sin esponerse á los desaciertos de los médicos y cirujanos, y por lo mismo utilísima á todos los que descan vivir. 16°. Barcelona, 1833.

RIGHINI (G.) Il nuovo vade-mecum del medico, del chirurgo, del farmacista e del popolo, ossia memoriale posologico farmacoterapentico in base ai medicamenti adottati dalla farmacopea; con nozioni sull'incompatibilità chimica di alcune sostanze medicamentose. 8°. Torino, 1858.

ROBERT (L.-J.-M.) Manuel de santé, ou nouveaux éléments de médecine pratique d'après l'état actuel de la science et la méthode analytique de Pinel et de Bichat. À l'usage des médecins, chirurgiens, curés et autres habitants de la campagne. 2 v. 8°. Paris, an XIII [1805].

ROBERT (T.) Die Funktionsheilmittel Dr. Schüssler's, oder kleiner homöopathischer Hausarzt zur biochemischen Behandlung der Krankheiten nach Dr. Schüssler's Methode. 2. Aufl. 16°. Leipzig, 1887.

ROOF (H. K.) The people's lighthouse; a series of popular and scientific essays on the nature, uses, and diseases of the lungs, heart, [etc.]. 10. ed. 8°. New York, 1854.

—. The same. 13. ed. 8°. New York, 1856.

RUBLE (T. W.) The American medical guide for the use of families, in two parts. Pt. 1. A materia medica, being a treatise on all the most useful articles used as medicine, including those which are the produce of our own country. Pt. II. Therapeutics; or, the art of curing the various diseases of the human body. To which is added a short description of the constituent parts of the human body. 8°. Richmond, Ky., 1810.

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [from A. D. 1800].

RUDIN (V. V.) Zarazniya bolezni: ikh priznaki; ukhod za bolnymi; sredstva uberezhnya ot zarazi. Rukovodstvo dlya prostavo naroda. [Contagious diseases; their symptoms; taking care of the sick; means to protect one's self from contagion. Handbook for the common people.] 8°. Kibinsk, 1892.

RUFF (J.) Illustriertes Gesundheits-Lexicon. Ein populäres Handbuch für Jedermann zur Belehrung und Berathung in gesunden und kranken Tagen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gesundheitslehre und Krankenpflege in der Familie, sowie der Unterweisung in den von Laien ausführbaren Hülfeleistungen und leichten Operationen, in der Behandlung von Verletzungen, im Anlegen von Verbänden und Bandagen und in der Bereitung von Hausmitteln nebst deren Anwendung, etc. 4. Aufl., mit Supplement. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1887.

RUMPE (R.) Wie das Volk denkt; allerlei Anschauungen über Gesundheit und Kranksein. Vom Standpunkte des Arztes beleuchtet. 8°. Braunschweig, 1900.

RUPPRICHT (S.) Praktisk hushälskarebok. En tillförlitlig rådgifware för familjefäder och mödrar, hvilka utan läkares biträde måste behandla sjukdomar. [Practical domestic medicine book. A careful adviser to fathers and mothers who, without a physician, have to treat diseases.] 12°. Stockholm, 1865.

DE SAINT-VINCENT (A.-C.) Nouvelle médecine des familles à la ville et à la campagne, à l'usage des familles, des maisons d'éducation, des écoles communales, des curés, des sœurs hospitalières, des dames de charité et de toutes les personnes bienfaisantes qui se dévouent au soulagement des malades. 12°. Paris, 1866.

—. The same. 8. éd. 12°. Paris, 1886.

—. The same. 13. éd. 12°. Paris, 1900.

SAMPO (A.) Maa-apteeki. [Domestic apothecary.] 24°. Pori, 1874.

SANBORN (P. E.) The sick man's friend. Being a plain, practical medical work; designed for the use of families and individuals on vegetable or botanical principles. 12°. Taunton, 1835.

—. The same. The family doctor; or, sick man's friend, showing the medical properties and use of the most valuable medical roots and herbs and how to apply them in the cure of diseases in domestic practice from the first authority. Together with many valuable recipes. 12°. Boston, 1845.

SCHÄFFER (J. G.) Hans- und Reise-Apotheke. 2. Aufl. 16°. Regensburg, 1768.

SCHLEGEL (F.) Die verschiedenen Methoden der Heilkunst. Populäre Vorträge; Allopathie; Hydropathie; Homöopathie; Sympathie; Diätetik; dynamische Heilmethode; Volksmedizin; mystische Heilmethoden; Heilkraft der Natur. 8°. Leipzig, 1853.

SCHLESINGER (H.) Aerztliches Hilfsbüchlein bei diätetischen, hydrotherapeutischen und anderen Verordnungen; eine Ergänzung zu den Arzneivorschriften; für den Schreibtisch des praktischen Arztes. 2. unveränderte Aufl. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1891.

SCHMIDT (D.) Das gemeinnützige Haus-Arzeneybuch zur Erkennung und Heilung der meisten in menschlichen Leben vorkommenden Krankheiten; enthaltend eine Sammlung von Mitteln für fast alle Krankheitszufälle denen der menschliche Körper unterworfen ist; nebst einer Beschreibung von dem Gebrauch der vornehmsten Kräuter; auch viele kunstreiche Stücke. 2. Aufl. 12°. Lancaster, Pa., 1829.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

SCHOLAND (J. M.) Der Menschenfreund, oder Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Pflege und Behandlung der Kranken, Sterbenden, Todten und Scheintodten [etc.]. 12°. *Magdeburg*, 1837.

SIBLEY (E.) A key to physic, and the occult sciences. Opening to mental view the system and order of the interior and exterior heavens; the analogy betwixt angels and spirits of men, [etc.]. The whole forming an interesting supplement to Culpeper's Family physician, and display of the occult sciences; published for the good of all who search after truth and wisdom; to preserve to all the blessings of health and life, and to give to all the knowledge of primitive physic and the art of healing. 4°. *London*, [1802].

SICKNESS or health? or, the danger of trifling ailments. By M. D.; C. M., a family doctor. 12°. *London*, [1890].

SICKNESS (In) and in health. A manual of domestic medicine and surgery, hygiene, dietetics, and nursing, dealing in a practical way with the problems relating to the maintenance of health, the prevention and treatment of disease, and the most effective aid in emergencies, by George Waldo Crary, Frederic S. Lee, J. West Roosevelt, editor [*et al.*]. 8°. *New York*, 1896.

SJUKDOMARNES själfhåkning en naturlag. Populär framställning af den moderna läkarevetenskapen, dess väsen och gränser, af en läkare. [Self-healing of disease a law of nature. Popular presentation of modern medicine, its essence and limits, by a physician.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1902.

DE SOTO Y AVRIAL (M.) Fisiología, higiene y medicina doméstica, comprende breves nociones de estas ciencias, expuestas con suma claridad, y una gran colección de recetas de los principales remedios allopáticos y homeopáticos útiles para todos. 12°. *Madrid*, 1889.

STRANGE (W.) The restoration of health, or the application of the laws of hygiene to the recovery of health, forming a manual for the invalid and a guide in the sick-room. 12°. *London*, 1865.

STURM (C.) Die Grundzüge der Naturheilkunde wissenschaftlich-populär für Aerzte und Laien geschildert. Acht Vorträge. Ist die jetzige Heilkunde vernünftig? Unsere Heilsysteme. Die gesunde Verdauung, die kranke Verdauung, Nervenschwäche, Bleichsucht und Blutarmuth, Hautpflege und Hautkrankheiten, die Erkrankungen des Herzens. Meine Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Naturheilkunde. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

SWORDER (H.) Popular information concerning infectious diseases. 12°. *London*, 1893.

TALKO-HRYNCEWICZ (J.) Zarysy lecznictwa ludowego na rusi południowej. [Outlines of popular medicine in south Russia. 8°. *Kraków*, 1893.

TAYLOR (G. H.) & TAYLOR (C. F.) Principles and practice of hygeio-medical science. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

TAYLOR (H. S.) The family doctor; a counsellor in sickness, pain, and distress, for childhood, manhood, and old age, [etc.]. 21. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

THOMPSON (R.) Specimen pages [of] the Medical adviser; a full and plain treatise on the theory and practice of medicine, especially adapted to family use. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1870.

THOMSON (S.) A dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 8°. *London*, 1857.

Medicine (*Popular, Manuals of*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

— The same. Thoroughly revised and brought down to the present state of medical science, by J. C. Steele, assisted by the author. With a chapter on the management of the sick-room. 26. ed. 8°. *London*, [1891?].

TILKE (S. W.) Practical reflections on the nature and treatment of disease; founded upon sixteen years' experience in the cure of gout, rheumatism, scrofula, fever, ringworm, indigestion, spinal affections, etc., and remarks on the present system of medical education and practice, with suggestions for its improvement. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1842.

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1844.

TRAITÉ élémentaire de matière médicale et guide pratique des Sœurs de Charité de l'Asile de la Providence, publié sous le patronage des professeurs de l'École de médecine et de chirurgie, Faculté de médecine de l'Université Victoria, Montréal: Eugène H. Trudel, J. G. Biband, Pierre Munro, J. Emery-Coderre, P. Beaubien, Ths. D. D'Orsonnes, H. Peltier, J. P. Rottot. 2. éd. 8°. *Montréal*, 1870.

VALLEDORÉ (B. G.) Vade-mecum de medicina moderna (guía práctico para médicos y familias). 12°. *Madrid*, 1895.

VANONI (B.) Die Heilung ohne Arznei. Eine Ansprache an Gesunde und Kranke. 12°. *München*, 1852.

VARGAS VEGA (A.) Manual de medicina doméstica, ó guía sencillo y práctico para el conocimiento y curación de las enfermedades mas comunes en Colombia, y para el tratamiento de las dolencias peculiares de las mujeres y de los niños, y de los envenenamientos, heridas, quemaduras, dislocaciones, fracturas, etc., seguido de un resumen de farmacia casera, con indicación de las pesas y medidas usuales en el país y de su valor aproximado en pesas y medidas oficiales. Obra destinada á las madres de familia, á los hacendados, á árocos, institutores y enfermeros. 12°. *Bogotá*, 1887.

VELASCO (A.) Medicina doméstica, ó tratado elemental y práctico del arte de curar. 12°. *México*, 1886.

VERNON (A.) Correspondence course of instruction in the science of psychicism, or prowess of the human mind. Embracing a comprehensive explanation of psychology, mental science, animal magnetism, personal magnetism, mental and magnetic healing, suggestive therapeutics, hypnotism, mesmerism, maternal impressions, mental and physical development, character reading, palmistry, physiognomy phrenology and graphology. 2. ed. obl. 8°. *Rochester*, 1902.

VILLAGE (The) doctor, or the art of curing diseases rendered familiar and easy; with select receipts from the practice of the most eminent physicians and surgeons. Compiled for domestic convenience. 2. ed. 24°. *London*, 1825.

VILLANUEVA Y FRANCESCONI (M.) El médico y la botica en casa; manual de medicina doméstica, ó tratado de las enfermedades mas comunes, al alcance de todos, indispensable para el uso de las familias de la ciudad y del campo; sistema alópata, homeópata, floral, hidroterápico y especialista. 1. ed. 8°. *México*, 1885.

VISSJEN. Hausärztliche Winke. 2 v. 16°. *Berlin*, 1896.

VITET (L.) Le médecin du peuple, ou traité complet des maladies dont le peuple est communément affecté. Ouvrage composé avant la Révolution française. Maladies des femmes. Accouchemens. 16°. *Lyon*, an XII [1804].

Medicine (Popular, Manuals of) [*from A. D. 1800*].

WALSH (J. H.) A manual of domestic medicine and surgery; with a glossary of the terms used therein. 16°. *London*, 1858.

— The same. Domestic medicine and surgery; with a glossary of the terms used therein. 12°. *London*, 1870.

WALTER (R.) Outlines of a common-sense system of treatment without drugs, based on recent important discoveries, adapted to every phase of health and disease, to the sick that they may get well, to the well that they may keep well. 16°. *Reading, Pa.*, 1890.

WALTERS (F. R.) A household dictionary of medicine, preventive and curative. 8°. *London*, 1890.

— The home doctor; a medical guide for the family, the school, and general use. 8°. *London*, 1902.

WARTABÄT (Yūmā). Kifāyatū 'lāwāmi fihifd-hin as-ṣḥātī wa tadbīrin al-asqāmin. [Popular directions for hygiene and the care of the sick.] 8°. *Beyrouth*, 1893.

VAN WEEZEL (S. P. G.) Het verplegen onzer zieken in huis. Naar Courvoisier's Häusliche Krankenpflege. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1877.

WHITNEY (D. H.) The family physician and guide to health, in three parts: Pt. I contains the theory and practice of physic. Pt. II. Diseases of women and children and the botanic practice. Pt. III. Dispensatory, anatomy, and the practice of surgery; together with the history, causes, symptoms and treatment of the Asiatic cholera. 8°. *Penn-Yan*, 1833.

WÖLLER (R.) Alte und neue bewährte Volks-, Haus- und Heilmittel in ihrer Anwendung am Krankenbette sowie Instrumente und Apparate zur Kranken- und Gesundheitspflege. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [n. d.].

WORKING-MAN'S (The) companion. The physician: 1. The cholera. 2. ed. 24°. *London*, 1832.

WRETLIND (E. W.) Handbok för sjukskötsel i hemmet . . . med 97 teckningar och ett förord af Fröken Fanny von Otter. [Handbook for the care of the sick at home . . . ; with a preface by Miss Fanny von Otter.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1897.

ZALUGOVSKI (M.) Ukhod za bolnīmi, ranenimi, beremennimi, rodilnitsami, novorozhdenimi dietmi i perva ya pomoshch do pribitiya vracha. [Care of the sick, wounded, pregnant, parturient, new-born and first aid until arrival of the physician.] 4. ed. 8°. *Trer*, 1889.

Medicine (Practice of).

See, also, **Medicine (Clinical)** [and subdivisions]; **Medicine (Practice of, Lectures on)**; **Medicine (Practice of, Manuals of)**; **Medicine (Practice of, Systematic treatises on)**; **Therapeutics** [and subdivisions].

AMBROSI (A.) Per la imminente disensione del codice sanitario. Sulla divisione del lavoro nell' esercizio pratico medico-chirurgico. 12°. *Montegiorgio*, 1887.

B. (R.) Soziale Gesetzgebung und ärztliche Praxis. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1903].

BAXTON (J. F.) Revolution in the practice of medicine. 2. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1885.

BENNETT (J. H.) The present state of the theory and practice of medicine. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

See, also, *infra*, M'Gilchrist (J.).

BISHOP (L. F.) Medicine as a profession. 16°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Rutgers College Targum.

VAN DER BRIGGEN (F.) Oratio de una atque sola via, pro hodiernis artis medicae incremen-

Medicine (Practice of).

tis, tum ad artificis solertiam, tum ad artem ipsam amplificandam, rite inunda. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1818.

Also, in: ORATIONES vir. in med. [etc.], 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-24.

CARON (J.-C.-F.) Réflexions sur l'exercice de la médecine. 12°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

DAY (J. C.) The "more excellent way" in the practice of medicine. 8°. *London*, [1888].

ELII (C.) Dell' arte medica moderna; osservazioni e consigli. 12°. *Firenze*, 1890.

FELJOO Y MONTENEGRO (B. G.) An exposition of the uncertainties in the practice of physic. Transl. from the 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1751.

FERREIN (A.) Traité des maladies. MS. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

FREMAUT (D.) *De coherencia praxeos et theorie in re medica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1705.

GERSONY (R.) Arzt und Patient. Winke für Beide. 5. erweiterte Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

— The same. Doctor and patient; hints to both. Transl., with permission of the author, by A. S. Levitus; with a preface by D. J. Leech. 12°. *Bristol & London*, 1898.

HASSE (C.) Ans dem ärztlichen Leben. Ratgeber für angehende und junge Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

HENDERSON (T.) The physician's first steps in professional life; an address delivered at the medical commencement in Washington, March 7, 1832. 8°. *Washington*, 1832.

HOFFMANN (F.) Vollständige Anweisung zu einer sichern, vernünftigen und in Erfahrung stehenden Praxi medica, aus Friedrich Hoffmann's Scriptis und Manuscriptis mit grossem Fleiss verfertigt, zu Beförderung dess gemeinen bestens herangezogen und in Ordnung gebracht von Georg Friederich Reimann. 16°. *Ulm*, 1724.

— The same. 12°. *Ulm*, 1743.

JOULLIETON. Mémoire sur les moyens de perfectionner et d'étendre la pratique de la médecine. 8°. *Guéret*, 1809.

KEEN (W. W.) Medicine as a career for educated men. The commencement address at Lafayette College, June 13, 1893. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1893.

KELLER (C. C.) Mein letztes Wort zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Eine Duplik auf die Broschüre des Dr. Heinrich Pestalozzi in Männedorf. 8°. *Zürich*, 1898.

KNAP (J. J.) Eene inleiding in de praktijk voor den praktizeerenden geneesheer. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1903.

KNUDSEN (M.) Vejledning ved de medicofysiske Øvelser. [Guide to medico-physical practice.] 8°. *København*, 1901.

LAMARI (A.) Compendio di patologia speciale medica e terapia clinica. 12°. *Napoli*, 1894.

LAMBERTIN (J. G.) *De necessariis ad hoc, ut medicus praxim cum laude exerceat. 16°. *Findobone*, [1765].

VON LEYDEN (E.) O napravleniyakh vo vnutrennei meditsine. [The tendencies in internal medicine. (Transl.)] 8°. [*Moscow*, 1897.]

MACALISTER (D.) Natural science and medical practice. Notes of an open lecture given at St. John's College on Oct. 28, 1881. 12°. [n. p.], 1881.

Repr. from: The Eagle, xii, no. 66.

M'GILCHRIST (J.) Remarks on "the present state of the theory and practice of medicine", being a review of Prof. Bennett's published introductory lecture University of Edinburgh, session 1855-6. 2. ed., with notes and an appendix. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1856.

Medicine (*Practice of*).

MALM (O.) Om en ny Ordning af det civile Lægevesen. [New order of civil medical practice.] 8°. Kristiania, 1887.

MANING (H.) Modern improvements in the practice of physic. 8°. London, 1780.

MARX (K. F. H.) Grundzüge zur Lehre von der Krankheit und Heilung. 8°. Carlsruhe & Baden, 1838.

VON METTENHEIMER (C.) Viaticum, Erfahrungen und Rathschläge eines alten Arztes, seinem Sohn beim Eintritt in die Praxis mitgegeben. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. 12°. Berlin, 1899.

MOVER. Compendio de medicina práctica. 16°. Barcelona, [1893].

PEREIRA DA SILVA (J.) *Da liberdade no exercício da medicina (estudo critico perante as sciencias, a constituição e o codigo penal). 4°. [Rio de Janeiro?], 1900.

PESTALOZZI (H.) Zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Ein Vortrag. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

See, also, *supra*, Keller.

PETERS (J. C.) The science and art or the principles and practice of medicine. No. 4, v. 1. 8°. New York, [1859].

PROCOPEPHILUS [*pseud.*] Een woord over de geneskundige praktijk der professoren. 8°. Amsterdam, 1874.

RIGONI (C.) La medicina pratica ai nostri giorni. Progressi scientifici; difficoltà pratiche. 8°. Pesaro, 1892.

SCALESE (F.) Clinica e terapia delle malattie acute. 8°. Napoli, 1903.

SCHEIDT (N. P.) De speciali dignotione et curatione morborum totius corporis humani. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1617.

SCHWALBE (J.) Bestimmungen über die Zulassung zur ärztlichen Praxis im Auslande. 12°. Leipzig, 1899.

See, also, *infra*.

STERNBERG (W.) Allerlei practisches für die ärztliche Sprechstunde. 12°. Berlin, 1901.

TARNOVSKI (V. M.) O vrachebnoy dneyatelnosti; zaklyuchitel'naya lektsiya. [On medical activity; closing lecture.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

THOMAYER (J.) Úvod do drobné praxe lékarské. 2. vydání. [Introduction to the lesser medical practice.] 8°. r Praze, 1900.

THOMPSON (E. M.) Some evils of medical practice. 8°. [Genera, N. Y., 1901.]

Cutting from: Omega Upsilon Phi Quart., 1901, i, 9-13.

TONEY (M. J.) Notes on practice of medicine. 8°. Salem, Va., 1904.

TREUB (H.) Patiënt en geneesheer. 2. druk. 8°. Leiden, 1892.

WENLE (A. A.) *Diss. med. sistens rudimenta methodologie medicæ. 12°. Fribonæ, 1829.

WOOTON (E.) A guide to the medical profession; a comprehensive manual conveying the means of entering the medical profession in the chief countries of the world. Edited and with [preface] by Littleton Forbes Winslow. sm. 8°. London, [1882].

ALBANI (T. C.) An address on theory and practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 197-201. — On theory and practice. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 925-928. — ALLEN (N.) Changes in medical practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 472-475. Also, Reprint. — ARNOLD (A. B.) The practice of medicine at the present day. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 156-161. — ATKINSON (J. G.) Practical experience. St. Louis M. Era, 1899-1900, ix, 90-95. — AUTOMOBILES for medical men. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 142; 199. — BARCLAY (R.) The standard of general and of special practice of medicine. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, iii, 113-120. — BENTON (H.), jr. How should the practice of medicine be legally defined? Penn. M. J., Pittsburg,

Medicine (*Practice of*).

1900-1901, iv, 752-757. — BIBERFELD. Verkauf der ärztlichen Praxis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 577. — BILLINGS (F.) What are the qualifications necessary for success in the practice of medicine? Medicine, Detroit, 1901, vii, 881-889. — BLACK (C. E.) System in medical practice. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, n. s., iv, 793-809. — BROADBENT (W. H.) On the intellectual interest of the study and practice of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 777-781. — BROWNE (H.) In search of a practice. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1901, v, 170-179. — CARTER (A. H.) On some aspects of modern medical theory and practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1297-1302. — CARTER (J. M. G.) Report of the committee on practice of medicine; read before the Chicago meeting of the Illinois State Medical Society, May 6, 1890. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1890, 55-64. Also, Reprint. — CASTELAIN (L.) Faits cliniques ou thérapeutiques de la pratique médicale journalière. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 67-71. — CHAILLE (S. E.) The practice of medicine as a money-making occupation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 605-614. — CHANCES (The) for young men in the legal, the clerical, and the medical professions. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1904, xx, 50; 75. — CHASE (J. A.) Physicians' financial problems. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1898, ix, 161-170. — CHEEVER (D. W.) Medicine as a trade. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, cxxxv, 613-617. Also, Reprint. — Medicine as a profession. *Ibid.*, 637-641. Also, Reprint. — CLIPPINGDALE (S. D.) On some considerations of the life and work of the general practitioner. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1104-1106. — CLUNES (W. K.) Is medicine a profession or a trade? Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 22-33. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, ix, 193; x, 5. — COE (A. S.) Modern medical science. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 406-408. — COLLIER (H. S.) Medicine as a career. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 993-995. — COMMERCIAL (The) aspect of medicine; interviews with experienced practitioners. Practitioner, Lond., 1899, lxi, 285-294. — CONGLIN (R. E.) Some unlooked-for occurrences in the practice of medicine. Brooklyn M. J., 1899, xlii, 221-231. Also, Reprint. — COUTAUD. Des avantages de l'obligation d'opter entre le droit à la pratique médicale et le droit à la retraite. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 635-637. — CRAW (C. W.) Physiological practice; a new departure from old medical dogmas. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1897, xxv, 1029; 1171; 1328; 1491; 1805; 1898, xxvi, 53; 201; 361; 525; 655; 849; 1009; 1165; 1339; 1519; 1641; 1899, xxvii, 61; 206; 376; 537; 683; 1171. — CULLINGWORTH (C. J.) An address on the importance of personal character in the profession of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1038-1040. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 912-915. — CURETON (E.) On the present conditions of medical practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, [suppl.], 85-87. — DA COSTA (J. M.) The methods in medicine in the near present. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xvii, 33-41. Also, Reprint. — DALBY (Sir W. B.) Strange incidents in practice. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 240-242. Also, Reprint. — DANA (I. T.) The foundations of medical and surgical practice. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1894-5, i, 249-254. — DE ATH (G. H.) Some inconsistencies in the principles and practice of medicine. Med. Mag., Lond., 1896, v, 765-773. — DESCOUTS. Sur l'exercice illégal de la médecine. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.]. C.-r., Par., 1900, 181-194. — DISCUSSION (A) on contract medical practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1036-1042. — DORNBÜLL (F.), sr. Aerztliche Vorbildung und Praxis. Aerzt. Monatsschr., Leipz., 1898, 193-200. — DOYLE (J. F.) The part a physician plays in the struggle for existence. Milwaukee M. J., 1898, vi, 37-40. — DUCKWORTH (Sir D.) The Harveian oration on the influence of character and right judgment in medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1209-1215. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1037-1043. Also, Reprint. — DUNHAM (W. R.) The operative principles of medical and biological science. Times & Reg., Phila., 1895, xxx, 281; 301. — EVERETT (W. S.) The present status of the practice of medicine, and the urgent need of more stringent application of hygienic and sanitary laws. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1902, xix, no. 1, 1-28. — FARRINGTON (J. M.) The shady and sunny sides of the practice of medicine. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 234-236. — FLOQUET. Trois questions relatives à l'exercice de la médecine. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3, s. s., xxviii, 65-76. — FROST (W. A.) Medicine as a career. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 934-937. Also [Abstr.]; Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 928. — GAIRDNER (W. T.) A plea for thoroughness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 751-754. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 683-686. — GALBRAITH (Anna M.) A thorough preliminary education a prerequisite of success in the practice of medicine. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1899, viii, 1-8. Also, Reprint. — GIFFORD (U. G.) The relation of the medical profession to the public. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 1325-1327. — GOODENOUGH (E. W.) Radical treatment: [contract system]. Yule M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 147-154. — GOODHART (J. F.) Authority in medicine and its limits. Brimingham M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 321-342. — GORDON (S. C.) Common sense in medicine. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1891, x, 379-398. — GORDON (W. S.) The attitude of physician and patient

Medicine (Practice of).

to the science and art of medicine. Richmond J. Pract., 1904, xviii, 263-275. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 320-326. — **Grant** (J. D.) Traps and pitfalls in special and general practice. Tr. Hunterian Soc., 1899-1900, Lond., 1901, 121-144. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1001-1005. — **Harris** (J. V.) The practice of medicine. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1893, 54-66. — **Harwell** (J. R.) The evils of medical fashions. Nashville J. M. & S., 1893, lxxiii, 1-7. — **Haughey** (W. H.) The regular profession of medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 427. — **Hillis** (T. J.) The present attitude of the medical profession toward illegal practitioners. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1899, vi, 149-164. — **Hogue** (W. P.) Errors in practice (real and supposed). Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1895, 1202-1210. — **Huguenin** (P.) Médecine pratique. Concours méd., Par., 1897, xix, 137-140. — **Inglis** (D.) Optimism and pessimism in medical practice. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1902-3, i, 97-109. — **Jacobi** (A.) Non nocere. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, i, 325-334. — **Jaffe** (K.) Ueber soziale Medizin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 339. — **von Jaksch** (R.) Gegenwart und Zukunft der internen Medizin. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 497-501. Also: Reprint. — **Johnson** (G. K.) The natural history of disease: the basis of rational and scientific practice. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 51-53. — **Jolley** (W. A.) Modern business methods for the medical profession. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 187-189. — **Jones** (H. L.) On the intrusion of the layman into medical practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 980-982. — **Kaurin** (E.) Om sygepleies ordning paa landet. [Care of the sick in our country.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1890, x, 497; 1891, xi, 361. — **Kelley** (S. W.) The profession of medicine as sketched from the outside and from the inside. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 375-397. Also: Reprint. — **Kieberg**. Rationalism in the practice of medicine. Phila. Month. J., 1899, i, 353-359. — **von Krehl**. Was sollen wir den Kranken über ihre Krankheit sagen? Strassb. med. Ztg., 1904, i, 227-232. — **Larking** (A. E.) Contract practice and its difficulties. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1324-1327. — **Lyndston** (G. F.) Medicine as a business proposition. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1316-1400. Also: Reprint. — **McIntire** (C.) Muck-rake methods in medical practice. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1902-3, vi, 321-342. — **Mack** (C. S.) Empiricism; rational practice; practice and guidance of law; a lecture to medical students. N. Am. J. Homoeop., N. Y., 1892, 3, s., vii, 1-12. Also: Reprint. — **Madsen** (S.) Ueber medizinische Wissenschaft und praktisch-ärztliche Tätigkeit. Verhandl. d. nord. Kong. f. inn. Med., 1902, Stockholm, 1903, iv, 184-192. — **Major** (H. C.) Uncertain difficult and delicate contingencies in medical practice. Med. Mag., Lond., 1903, xii, 540-544. — **Marti y Julia**. L'exercice pratique de la médecine. Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1902, xxvii, 301-304. — **Mathews** (J. M.) Art in medicine. Med. Bull., Phila., 1899, xxi, 199-204. — **Mitchell** (T. J.) Instinct an important factor in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Vicksburg, 1904, ix, 191-198. — **Moore** (N.) An introductory lecture on the principles and practice of medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 911-915. — **Murray** (W.) Our mistakes. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 1021; 1075. — **Murri** (A.) Del buon senso nella medicina pratica. (Prelezione 1899.) In his: Scritti med., Bologna, 1902, i, 501-530. — **Myrtle** (A. S.) An address on medical practice, old and new. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 205-207. — **Nannack** (C. E.) Success in practice. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 641. — **Neill** (H.) Business methods. Northwest Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 313-315. — **Nicolas** (A.) Sur les avantages au point de vue de la pratique médicale de l'adoption d'une langue internationale. Bull. et mem. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 757-766. — **O'Connor** (B.) On practical diagnosis and treatment. Med. Mag., Lond., 1903, xii, 730-745. — **Origin** (The) of the practice of medicine. Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1895-6, 4, s., i, 306. — **Oster** (W.) License to practise. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 61-67. — Internal medicine as a vocation. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 660-663. Also: Reprint. — **Paget** (Sir J.) Address at the opening meeting of the Abernethian Society. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 874-877. — **Palmer** (L. M.) The tendencies of the practice of medicine as a profession and an art. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 309-317. — **Parker** (W. W.) The duties, sorrows, and joys of medical practice. Practice, Richmond, 1891, v, 101-105. — **Percy** (J. F.) The failure of the laboratory worker as a practitioner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 479. — **Pickett** (I. N.) The business phase of our daily work. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 976-978. — **Poore** (G. V.) On science and practice. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 984-988. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 993-997. — **Powell** (N. A.) Some business aspects of medical practice. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1903, xlii, 184-190. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxvii, 545-550. — **Raumann** (E.) A tudomány és művészet az orvosi gyakorlatban. [Science and art in medical practice.] Gyak. orvosi, Budapest, 1896, vii, no. 2, 8; no. 4, 15.—

Medicine (Practice of).

Rhoads (F. L.) The necessity for investigation and observation by the general practitioner. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 527-529. — **Roberts** (J. B.) The need of common sense in medical practice. Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 517-520. — **Robertson** (G. M.) The ideals of medical practice. Caledon. M. J., Glasg., 1897-9, n. s., iii, 3-10. — **Robinson** (L.) On medical practice and original research. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1893-4, i, 53; 88. — **Rovinsky** (A.) Some aspects of medical practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 419-423. — **Roxburgh** (R.) Progress and practice. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1898, xvi, 285-301. — **Schwalbe** (J.) Des conditions de l'exercice de la médecine dans les différents pays. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.], C.-r., Par., 1900, 51-58. See, also, *supra*. — **Schwartz** (O.) Soll die ärztliche Praxis frei oder an eine Qualifikation geknüpft sein? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gesundheitsg., Brunschw., 1894, xxvi, 581-592. — Warum kann der ärztliche Beruf nicht als ein Gewerbe angesehen werden? unter Bezugnahme auf die deutsche Gewerbeordnung, die landesgesetzlichen Med. cinalordnungen und die betreffenden gerichtlichen Entscheidungen. Ztschr. f. soziale Med., Leipzig, 1895, i, 11-13. — **Schwimmer** (E.) Orvosi gyakorlat; diagnosztikai és gyógykezelési tévedések. [Medical practice; errors in diagnosis and treatment.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1895, xxxix, 10; 22; 34; 45; 58. — **Scott** (R. J. E.) State medical practice laws. St. Louis M. Rev., 1904, i, 53-60. — **Shrady** (J.) The growth of commercialism in medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 697-701. — **Skeritt** (E. M.) The teachings of failure. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1892, x, 229-249. — **Smith** (J. M.) Report of the committee on practical medicine. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1848, i, 101-137. — **Smith** (W. M.) Some reflections upon the professional and ethical questions arising out of contract practice. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 120-122. — **Solomon** (L. L.) The success of the young practitioner. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xii, 692-700. — **Sprague** (W. C.) Motor vehicles for medical men. Midland M. J., Birmingham, 1903, ii, 150-154. — **Strangways** (W. F.) Our profession; a compound of science, art, and business. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 19-32. — **Sturges** (O.) An apology for lectures; some remarks introductory to the first part of the course of lectures on medicine at the Westminster Hospital. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1032. — **Talley** (R. P.) Some of the hardships of the general practitioner of medicine and a few suggestions for relief. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 378-385. — **Taylor** (F. J.) The practice of medicine as a business. J. Med. & Soc., Portland, 1897-8, iv, 181-184. — **Thayer** (W. S.) The problems of internal medicine. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, xlii, 915-919. Also: Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 706-715. — **Thomas** (T. G.) The possibilities of medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 333-336. — **Tomlinson** (H. A.) Some of the problems of professional life and their relation to success in practice. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 495-502. — **Trolard**. L'exercice de la médecine par les instituteurs. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1904, xv, 443-445. — **Turner** (G. R.) The medical profession; its difficulties and its rewards. [Abstr.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1067. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 918-920. — **Turner** (S. S.) Is the practice of medicine a failure? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 138-140. — **Tyson** (J.) The general practitioner. Med. News, N. Y., 1893, lxxiii, 522-527. — **Uleas** (J. C.) El ejercicio de la medicina. Monitor med., Lima, 1888-9, iv, 145; 161. — **Vaughan** (B. A.) Restoration of the practice of medicine to the medical profession; how can it be done? Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1892, 46-55. — **Walker** (E.) General practice a continuous post-graduate clinic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 347-350. — **Wilcox** (R. W.) The would-be rivals of the physician in practice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 84-91. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 427-430. — **Wolff** (J.) Ueber den Umgang mit Patienten. Heilkunde, Wien, [etc.], 1896, i, 104-114.

Medicine (Practice of, Manuals of).

See, also, *Medicine (Practice of, Systematic treatises on)*.

AITCHISON (R. S.) A medical handbook; for the use of practitioners and students. 16°. London, 1893.

ALLEN (C. W.) The practitioners manual. A condensed system of medical diagnosis and treatment. 8°. New York, 1899.

— The same. 8°. New York, 1902.

BARLOW (G. H.) A manual of the practice of medicine. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1861.

BAUMGÄRTNER (K. H.) Handbuch der speciell n Krankheits- und Heilungslehre mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Physiologie. 2 v. 8°. Stuttgart & Leipzig, 1835.

Medicine (*Practice of, Manuals of*).

— The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1842.

BOSQU (A.) Petit compendium médical. Quintessence de pathologie, thérapeutique et médecine usuelle. 4. éd. 32°. *Paris*, 1895.

CARPENTER (W. M.) An index of the practice of medicine. 16°. *New York*, 1884.

CARTER (A. H.) Elements of practical medicine. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

— The same. 6. ed. 12°. *London*, 1891.

— The same. 8. ed. 12°. *London*, 1901.

CLARKE (E. G.) *Medicine praxeos compendium symptomata, causas, diagnosis, prognosin, et medendi rationem, exhibens; plurimum auctum et emendatum.* 16°. *Ticini*, 1806.

COLLET (F.-J.) *Précis de pathologie interne; avec préface par R. Lépine.* 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

COMPENDIUM (A) of physic and surgery. For the use of young practitioners. [By J. Flowerden.] 12°. *London*, 1769.

CULLEN (W.) First lines of the practice of physic, for the use of the students in the University of Edinburgh. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1781.

— The same. New ed. 2 v. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

— The same. *Anfangsgründe der praktischen Arzneiwissenschaft.* 4 pts in 4 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1778-85.

— The same. *Elementi di medicina pratica.* Trad. dall' inglese, arricchita di varie annotazioni del Sig. Bosquillon e del traduttore italiano. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Venezia*, 1792.

— The same. *Éléments de médecine pratique.* Traduits de l'anglais sur la dernière éd., et accompagnés de notes dans lesquelles se trouve refondue la nosologie du même auteur, par Bosquillon. Nouvelle éd., revue par A.-J. de Lens. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

DIPPE (H.) *Innere Medizin mit Ausschluss der Nervenkrankheiten.* Ein kurzes Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1893.

DORNBLÜTH (O.) *Kompendium der inneren Medizin für Studierende und Aerzte.* 12°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1899.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

DOUBLEDAY (E. T.) & NAGEL (J. D.) *Practice of medicine.* A manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by Bern. B. Galland. sm 4°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

DUCHEK (A.) *Handbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie.* v. 1. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1861.

ELSTEIN (W.) & SCHWALBE (J.) *Handbuch der praktischen Medizin.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1897.

ELBERTON (C. A.) *Outlines of the practice of physic, materia medica, toxicology, and domestic surgery; to which are appended three hundred questions on subjects connected with the daily routine of a hospital.* Compiled chiefly for the use of the subordinate Medical Department, both European and native, and translated with the assistance of Moonshee Hoosainee. 8°. *Agra*, 1853.

Bilingual text: English and Hindustani.

ELMER (W.) & ELMER (A. D.) *The physician's hand-book for 1888.* 16°. *New York*, 1888.

Medicine (*Practice of, Manuals of*).

EYSOLDT (W.) *Kurzes Lehrbuch der inneren Krankheiten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Erkennung und Behandlung.* 1. Abth. 8°. *Merseburg*, 1894.

GATCHELL (C.) *Pocket-book of medical practice, including diseases of the kidneys, skin, nerves, eye, ear, nose and throat, and obstetrics, gynecology, surgery, by special authors.* 16°. *Chicago*, 1890.

GESELEVICU (M. G.) & TSITRIN (M. G.) *Rukovodstvo k vnutrennim boleznyam.* [Manual of internal diseases.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899-1900.

GMELINUS (L. T.) **Medicina in uoce, sive idea compendii portatilis medici.* sm. 4°. *Tubinga*, 1787.

GOULD (G. M.) & PYLE (W. L.) *A pocket cyclopedia of medicine and surgery, based upon "A cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery".* 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

GRAHAM (D. W.) & KNOX (J. S.) *Practitioner's hand-book, designed to accompany Physicians' anatomical aid.* 12°. *Chicago*, [1889].

GREGORY (G.) *Elements of the theory and practice of medicine, designed for the use of students and junior practitioners.* 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1846.

* GRUBE (W. W.) *A compendium of practical medicine, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine.* 8°. *Toledo*, 1897.

HANDBOEK der bijzondere pathologie en therapie der ontstekingen van de werktuigen in de schedel- en borstholten gelegen, naar de geschriften der beroemdste artsen van den tegenwoordigen tijd bewerkt. Uit het Hoogdnitsch vertaald. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1841.

HARTSUORNE (H.) *Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine.* A handbook for students and practitioners. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

HOOPER (R.) *Dr. Hooper's physician's vademecum, or a manual of the principles and practice of physic.* 4. ed., considerably enlarged and improved, with an outline of general pathology and therapeutics, by William Augustus Guy. 12°. *London*, 1854.

— The same. 6. ed. 12°. *London*, 1858.

— The same. With additions by James Stewart. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1853.

— The same. *The principles and practice of physic, being a modified Tamil version of Hooper's Physician's vademecum, by William Paul; supervised and amended by Samuel F. Green, of the American Ceylon Mission.* 8°. *Nagercoil*, 1872.

VON HOVEN (F. W.) *Handbuch der praktischen Heilkunde.* 2 v. 8°. *Heilbronn & Rothenburg*, 1805.

HUFELAND (C. W.) *Manuel de médecine pratique, fruit d'une expérience de cinquante ans.* Traduit de l'allemand, sur la 4. éd., par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

— *Enchiridion medicum, ossia indirizzamento alla pratica della medicina, frutto di un'esperienza di 80 anni.* Seconda traduzione, eseguita sulla 5. ed. tedesca dal dottor Enrico Venturini. 8°. *Bologna*, 1851.

HUGHES (D. E.) *A compend of the practice of medicine, especially adapted for the use of medical student.* In two parts. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

Medicine (*Practice of, Manuals of*).

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. Physicians' edition, based on the revision of the Quiz-Compend edition, and including a very complete section on skin diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

———. The same. A compend of the practice of medicine. Physicians' edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged, based on the third revision of the Quiz-Compend edition, and including a very complete section on skin diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. physicians' ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

HUSBAND (H. A.) The student's handbook of the practice of medicine, designed for the use of students preparing for examination. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

———. The same. 3. ed. 16°. *Edinburgh*, [1882].

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

KAWANO (M.) Nippon daika sobo shinshio. [Manual of practice of medicine for Japanese physicians.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1894.

KRAUS (L. G.) Compendium der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, mit Zugrundelegung der klinischen Vorträge der Professoren Skoda, Oppolzer, Ducheck. 24°. *Wien*, 1873.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Wien*, [1874].

KUNZE (C. F.) Compendium der praktischen Medizin. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

———. The same. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

LAPPONI (G.) & MÖGLIE (G.) Le malattie con imminente pericolo di vita e la loro cura d'urgenza. 24°. *Roma*, 1896.

LEBERT (H.) Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die ärztliche Praxis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1865.

LEFERR (P.) Aide-mémoire de pathologie interne pour la préparation du troisième examen. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 16°. *Paris*, 1899.

———. Aide-mémoire de médecine hospitalière, anatomie, pathologie et petite chirurgie pour la préparation du concours de l'externat. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. Aide-mémoire de pathologie externe. 16°. *Paris*, 1899.

LIEUTAUD. Précis de la médecine pratique, contenant l'histoire des maladies et la manière de les traiter, avec des observations et remarques critiques sur les points les plus intéressants. 4. éd. 4 v. 12°. *Rouen*, 1787.

———. The same. Compendio della medicina pratica, che contiene l'istoria delle malattie e la maniera di trattarle; con osservazioni e riflessioni critiche intorno ai punti più rilevanti. Tradotto della lingua francese. 2 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1774.

LOBB (T.) A compendium of the practice of physic; or, the heads of a system of practical physic, contained in twenty-four lectures, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1747.

LOCKWOOD (G. B.) A manual of the practice of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia* & *London*, 1901.

MACKENZIE (W.) A manual of the practice of physic, and an abstract of the operation,

Medicine (*Practice of, Manuals of*).

uses, and doses of medicines. (From "Thomson's Conspectus", 14. ed., 1843.) Done into Persian from the Nagree character. 8°. *Bahadour*, 1846.

MAIXNER (E.) Příruční kniha speciální pathologie a terapie vnitřních nemocí. [Handbook of the pathology and therapy of internal diseases.] 8°. *v Praze*, 1892-7.

MANUAL (A) of medicine. Ed. by W. H. Allchin. v. 1-4. 8°. *New York*, 1900-1902.

DE MAURANS [G.] Compendium moderne de médecine pratique. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

MAYER (E.) Compendium der praktischen Medizin für angehende Aerzte und Wundärzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1848.

MENARD (J.-L.-M.) Eléments de médecine pratique, suivis de l'éloge de M.-F.-X. Bichat. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

MENDIZÁBAL Y MARTÍNEZ (I.) Manual del practicante. Con la cooperación de S. Martínez y Martínez y un prólogo de N. Mariscal. 8°. *Madrid*, 1900.

MOIR (H. C.) A manual of the practice of medicine; designed for the use of students and the general practitioner. 12°. *New York*, 1881.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *New York*, [1896?].

MONEY (A.) The student's textbook of the practice of medicine. 12°. *London*, 1889.

MONRO (T. K.) Manual of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1903.

MORRIS (H.) Essentials of practice of medicine, with a very complete appendix on the examination of urine, by Lawrence Wolf. 2. ed., enlarged by some three hundred essential formulae, selected from the writings of the most eminent authorities of the medical profession, collected and arranged by William M. Powell. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

NACHTRAG. Praktischer Führer durch die gesamte Medizin mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose und Therapie. Nachschlagebuch in allen Fragen für den praktischen Arzt, insbesondere für den vielbeschäftigten Landarzt und für Studierende. Hrsg. von Lorenz. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

NEILL (J.) & SMITH (F. G.) A handbook of the practice of medicine; being a portion of an analytical compend of the various branches of medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

NIEMEYER. Eléments de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique. Traduction de l'allemand, revue et annotée par M. le docteur V. Cornil. 3. éd. française, augmentée de notes nouvelles d'après la 8. éd. allemande. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

NIXON (C. J.) Handbook of hospital practice and physical diagnosis. 8°. *London*, 1889.

NORZAGARAY (F.) Breve introducción al estudio de la medicina. sm. 4°. *Barcelona*, 1900.

VON RAIMANN (J. N.) Handbuch der speciellen medicinischen Pathologie und Therapie für akademische Vorlesungen bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1832.

———. The same. Manuale di patologia e terapia medica speciale. Tradotto in italiano da Giuseppe Ballarini dalla edizione tedesca. 2 v. 8°. *Paria*, 1824-5.

———. The same. Principij di patologia e terapia medica speciale per uso accademico. Trad. italiana sull' edizione latina del dott. Andrea Buffini. 8°. *Paria*, 1835-6.

RAUE (C. G.) Special pathology and diagnostics, with therapeutic hints. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

Medicine (Practice of, Manuals of).

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1882.

REPETITORIUM po chastnoi patologii i terapii vnutrennikh boleznei. [Repetitorium of special pathology and therapeutics of internal diseases.] 24°. *Kier*, 1890.

ROBERTS (F. P.) A handbook of the theory and practice of medicine. 3. ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. The theory and practice of medicine. 3. Am. from 4. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

———. The same. 5. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

ROCHE (L.-C.) & SANSON (L.-J.) Nouveaux éléments de pathologie médico-chirurgicale, ou précis théorique et pratique de médecine et de chirurgie. 3. éd. 4 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1825-8.

———. The same. . . ., ou traité théorique et pratique de médecine et de chirurgie. 3. éd. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

RÖMER (A.) Die Kunst des Krankenbesuches. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

ROGER (G.-H.) Introduction à l'étude de la médecine. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

ROMANSON (H. W.) Försök till vägledning vid läkarekonsten utöfvande. [Guide for the practice of medicine.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1830.

SCHMID (C. H.) Repetitorium der inneren Medizin in Tabellenform. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1902.

SCHMIDT (H.), FRIEDHEIM (L.), [et al.]. Diagnostisch-therapeutisches Vademecum für Studierende und Aerzte. 6. Aufl. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

SCHWALBE (J.) Grundriss der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

———. The same. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnostik. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

———. The same. Osnovi chastnoi patologii i terapii, s obrashtsheniyem osobavo vnimaniya na diagnostiku; rukovodstvo dlya vrachei i studentov. Perv. s 2. nemetskavo izd. V. F. Zibolda. [Transl. from the 2. German ed. by Zibold.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

———. Grundriss der praktischen Medizin, mit Einschluss der Gynäkologie (bearbeitet von A. Czempin), der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten (bearbeitet von M. Joseph). Für Studierende und Aerzte. 3. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

STEVENS (A. A.) A manual of the practice of medicine, prepared especially for students. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

———. The same. 6. ed., revised and enlarged. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

STEWART (W. B.) A synopsis of the practice of medicine. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

SZABADFÖLDI (M.) A gyakorlati orvostan kézikönyve; Kunze hasontartalmu munkája nyomán és a Magyar országos egyetem irányának tekintetbe vételével kidolgozott. [The handbook of practical medicine, elaborated from the work by Kunze on the same subject, and especially adapted to the needs of Hungary.] 8°. *Pest*, 1865.

TANNER (T. H.) A manual of the practice of medicine. 3. ed., revised and improved. 24°. *London*, 1857.

———. The same. 7. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Medicine (Practice of, Manuals of).

———. The same. From last Lond. ed., enlarged and improved. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

TAYLOR (F.) A manual of the practice of medicine. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1901.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1904.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

THOMAS (E.) A manual of the first principles and practice of medicine; with a few notes and observations on mind and matter. 8°. *London*, 1870.

TRAITÉ pratique de médecine clinique et thérapeutique publié sous la direction de MM. Samuel Bernheim et Émile Lanrent. 6 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

VALLEIX (F.-L.-I.) Guide du médecin praticien, ou résumé général de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique appliquées. 4. éd., revue, augmentée et contenant le résumé des travaux les plus récents par V.-A. Racle et P. Lorain. 5 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1860-61.

VILLEROY. Tableaux synoptiques de pathologie interne; à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

WILLIAMS (C. J. B.) Principles of medicine; comprising general pathology and therapeutics, and a brief general view of etiology, nosology, semeiology, diagnosis, and prognosis. 8°. *London*, 1843.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1848.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1856.

———. The same. With additions and notes by M. Clymer. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

———. The same. With numerous additional notes. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

———. The same. With brief remarks on hygienics, or the preservation of health. From the last revised Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

WOOD (H. C.) & FITZ (R. H.) The practice of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1897.

WUNDERLICH (C. A.) Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie. 3 v. in 4. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1846-54.

Medicine (Practice of, Lectures on).

ARMSTRONG (J.) Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature, and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Edited by Joseph Rix. 8°. *London*, 1834.

BABINGTON (W.) & CURRY (J.) Outlines of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine, as delivered in the medical school of Guy's Hospital. 8°. *London*, 1811.

BEALE (L. S.) Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. The liver. 8°. *London*, 1889.

BENNETT (J. H.) Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

CHEADLE (W. B.) Occasional lectures on the practice of medicine, addressed chiefly to the students of St. Mary's Medical School, to which are appended the Harveian lectures on the rheumatism of childhood. 8°. *London*, 1900.

CHOLMELEY (H. J.) Outlines of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine, delivered in the medical school of Guy's Hospital. 8°. *London*, 1820.

DICKSON (S. H.) Syllabus prepared for the use of the class. 8°. *Charleston*, 1835.

DUNCAN (A.) Heads of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1790.

Medicine (*Practice of, Lectures on*).

HENDERSON (T.) A lecture delivered at the opening of the medical department of the Columbian College, introductory to a course on the theory and practice of medicine. 8°. *Washington*, 1825.

JOHNSON (G.) The principles of medical science and practice. A lecture. 8°. *London*, 1869.

MONROE (D.) Lectures on the practice of physick. MS. [From notes by W. Hewson?] 2 v. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

ODIER. Lezioni di medicina pratica del Sig. Odier, celebre medico Ginevrino. Trad. di Angelo Dolcini. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1806.

PEPPER (W.) Syllabus of notes from lectures on the theory and practice of medicine, delivered before the students of the University of Pennsylvania, 1886-7, prepared by Cutlibert Bowen. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

RUSH (B.) [Notes on the lectures of . . . on the practice of medicine, taken during the years 1809-11 by Stephan Davis. MS. 4°. *Philadelphia*. [n. d.].

SHNITKIND (E. [R.] & VAGAPOFF ([M.] A. [S.]) Povtoritelnyy kniz chastoŭi patologii i terapii vnutrennikh boleznei. [Review course of special pathology and therapy of internal diseases.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

SOKOLOFF (N. I.) Lektsii iz kursa chastoŭi patologii i terapii chitanniya v 1893-4 nchebuom godu i sostavlenniya po zapiskam studentami akademii V. Z. i. M. Orlovskimi pod redaktsiyei K. E. Vagnera. [Lectures from the course of special pathology and therapy delivered during the scholastic year 1893-4 and compiled from notes by V. Z. and M. Orlovski; edited by K. E. Vagner.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

WARE (J.) Lectures on theory and practice [of medicine]. Course of 1856-7. MS. 4°. [*Boston*, 1857.]

WATSON (T.) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic; delivered at King's College, *London*. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1848.

— The same. 3. ed., revised, with additions by D. Francis Condie. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

— The same. 3. Am. ed., revised, with additions by D. Francis Condie. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

— The same. Revised, with additions, by D. Francis Condie. 3. Am. from the last Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

— The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

ZASŖERSKI (N. [A.]) Lektsii po chastoŭi patologii i terapii vnutrennikh boleznei. [Lectures on special pathology and therapy of internal diseases.] 1 v. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

ANDERSON (T. M'C.) Introduction to the course of lectures on the practice of medicine. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liv. 321-334. — DUCKWORTH (Sir D.) Introductory remarks to the first lecture on the principles and practice of physic. Oct. 2. 1894. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, *London*, 1894-5, ii. 177-179. — GOODHART (J. F.) The Purvis oration on the practice of medicine and original research. *Lancet*, *London*, 1901, ii. 1713-18. — HALDANE (D. R.) The modern practice of medicine; a lecture. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1864-5, x. 671-686. Also, Reprint. — MOORE (N.) A lecture on the principles and practice of medicine. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, *London*, 1899-1900, vii. 17-22.

Medicine (*Practice of, Regulation of*).

See **Medicine** (*Legislation relating to*).

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*]. For continuation, see next title.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Aphorisms in*); **Medicine** (*Clinical*) [*and subdivisions*]; **Medicine** (*Collected works, etc.*); **Medicine** (*Essays, etc., on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*]; **Medicine** (*Essays, etc., on*) [*from*

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

A. D. 1800]; **Medicine** (*Manuals of*); **Medicine** (*Practice of, Manual of*); **Medicine** (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*]; **Medicine** (*Theories, etc., of*); **Therapeutics** (*Systematic treatises on*).

ADAIR (J. M.) Commentaries on the principles and practice of physic, illustrated by pathological tables and practical cases; being an attempt, on a new plan, to connect the several branches of medicine and to place the practice of it on a rational and solid foundation. To which is prefixed an essay on the education and duties of medical men. 8°. *London*, 1772.

AETIUS Avidennus. Medici Graeci contractae ex veteribus medicinae tetrabiblos, hoc est, quaternio, id est, libri universales quatuor, singuli, quatuor sermones complectentes, ut sint in summa quatuor sermonum quaterniones, id est sermones xvi. Per Januum Cornarium medicum physionum Latine conscripti. fol. [*Basilea*], 1549.

ALBUCAZIS. Incipit liber servitoris liber xxviii Bulchasin Benaberazerin translatus a Simone Jannensi, interprete Abraam Indeo Tortuosensi. . . . [In fine:] Finit liber servitoris de preparatione medicinarum simplicium impressum Venetiis per N. Jenson, Gallicum mcccclxxi. 4°. *Venetii*, 1471.

— The same. Finitus de preparatione medicinarum simplicium.

In: MESUA (J.) Opera. fol. *Lugduni*, 1525.

— The same. Servidor. Comienca el Servidor, libro veynte y ocho de Albnchasis Benaberacerin; translado del arabigo en latin por Simon Genoves siendo Abraam Indio de Tortona interprete agora; nuevamente trasladado y corregido del latin en lengua vulgar por Alonso Rodriguez de Tudela. sm. 4°. [*Valladolid*, 1516.]

ALEXANDER Trallianus. Practica Alexandri yatroŭi greci cum expositione glose interlinearis Jacobi de Partibus et Jannensis in margine posite. fol. [Ad finem:] Practica Alexandri iatroŭi greci cum expositione glose interlinearis magistri Jacobi de Partibus, nec non Jannensis in margine additis finit. Anno salutifere incarnationis, 1504, die vero 16. Aprilis per Franciscum Fradin impressa Lugduni. 4°. [*Lugduni*, 1504.]

ALLEN (J.) Synopsis universae medicinae practicae; sive doctissimorum viroŭum de morbis eorumque causis ac remediis judicia. Accesserunt nunc demum casus nonnulli oppido rari. Ed. nova Veneta, ad tertiam Londinensem prioribus, triente plus, auctiorem, exacta, additis praeterea formulis remedium ex quinta Amstelodamensi desumptis. 2 v. 16°. *Venetii*, 1748.

— The same. Synopsis medicinae, or a summary view of the whole practice of physick; being the sentiments of the most celebrated authors in all ages, relating to diseases, [etc.]. Transl. by himself from the very last edition of his Latin synopsis, with very large improvements. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1733.

— The same. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1761.

AB ALTOMARI (D. A.) De medendis humani corporis malis: ars medica. Habentur in secunda parte omnes ii morbi, qui in prima decurrant. 2 pts. in 1 v. 12. *Lugduni*, 1561.

— The same. A Jacobo Rubeo Furiensi sub Joannis ab Altomari censura quam diligentissime recognita, simul cum locis, et Galeni numeris integris denno in margine ad

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

studiosorum emolumentum repositis. 4. ed. 4°. *Venetis*, 1570.

APOLLINARIS (Q.) Kurtzs Handtbuchlein und Experiment vñler Arzneyen durch den gautzen Körper des Menschen von dem Haupt biss auff die Füßs. 12°. *Frankfuert a. M.*, 1554.

—. Jetzandt von newem gemehret und gebessert sampt einem nützlichen Register. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1583.

—. The same. Sampt dem Experimentbüchlein von zwauzig Pestilentz-Wurtzlen dess hochgelehrten Tarquinii Oeyori. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1651.

—. The same. 16°. *Strassburg*, 1677.

ARCULANUS (J.) Practica expositio noui libri Almanoris edita a clarissimo viro Joanne Arculano cive Veronensi. fol. *Venetis*, 1493.

—. The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1497.

—. The same. Novissimæque summa cum diligentia impressum. [*In fine*:] Papie per Jacob de Burgofranco. Anno Christiferi partus quingentesimo decimo septimo supra millesimum, die vero 19 mensis Decembris. fol. [*Papie*, 1517.]

—. Practica particularium morborum omnium, qui sane universos, qui proximo seculo in medicina scripsere, longe antecellit. Dum enim his suis commentariis, nonnum librum Rasis ad Almanorem regem accuratius explicat, [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1557.

ARETEUS Cappador. Libri septem. Nunc primum e tenebris eruti. A Junio Paulo Crasso Patavino accuratissime in Latinum sermonem versi. Ed. nov. 16°. *Patavii*, 1700.

—. The same. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1768.

ARNOLDUS DE VILLA NOVA. Breviarium practice Reinaldi de Villa Nova medici quondam s. d. d. nostri pontificis a capite usque ad plantam pedis cum capitulo generali de urinis et tractatu de omnibus febribus peste epiala et lipparia feliciter incipit. [*In fine*:] Laus deo et suis sanctis. fol. [*Papie*, 1488?]

ARTICELLA nuperrime impressa cum quam plurimis tractatibus pristina impressioni superadditis, ut patet in pagina sequenti. sm. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1515.

AUBERT (J.) Progymnasmata in Joan. Fernelli med. librum de additis rerum naturalium et medicamentorum causis, quibus adduntur quorundam gravissimorum morborum curationes. 12°. *Basilee*, [1579].

AURELIANUS (C.) De morbis acutis et chronicis, libri viii. . . Jo. Conradus Annum recensit, emaculavit, notulasque adjecit. Accedunt seorsim Theod. Janss. ab Almelooven in Cælium Aureliani note et animadversiones [etc.]. Ed. nova. 4°. *Amsteladami*, 1755.

—. The same. Ed. prima Veneta. 8°. *Venetis*, 1757.

AUTHENAC (S.-P.) Manuel médico-chirurgical, ou élémens de médecine et de chirurgie pratique, à l'usage des élèves en médecine et en chirurgie, de tous les hommes de l'art auxquels une pratique très-multipliée ne permet pas de consulter un grand nombre d'ouvrages, et généralement de tous les gens du monde instruits qui désirent connaître l'histoire du dérangement des fonctions de la vie. 8°. *Paris*, 1812.

AVICENNA. Flores Avicennæ collecti super quinque canonibus quos edidit in medicina: nec non super decem et novem libris de animalibus cum canticis ejusdem ad longum positis. 16°. [*Lugduni*, 1514.]

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

—. Oorjoozch, or a treatise on medicine. Originally written by Uboo-Uli Ebn Sena. Edited by Hukeem Muolvee Abdool Majeed. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1829.

—. Qānūn fi at-tib lish-shaikh ar-raïs Abi 'Ali Ibn Sina. [Rules of medicine, by the Shaikh Rais Abu 'Ali Ibn Sina.] roy. 8°. [*Bulaq*], A. H. 1294 [1877]. Arabic text.

—. The same. Liber Canonis, de medicinis cordialibus, et cantica, jam olim quidem a Gerardo Carmonensi ex Arabico sermone in Latinum conversa; postea vero ab Andrea Alpago Bellunensi, infinitis pene correctionibus . . . decorata. Nunc autem deum a Benedicto Rinio Veneto, incubrationibus illustrata, [etc.]. fol. *Basilee*, [1576?].

—. The same. fol. *Basilea*, 1576.

B. (J. S.) Tirocinium medicum, oder kurtze Anleitung zu den medicinischen Terminis, mit einigen höchst-nöthigen Cautelen zum Nutzen der Anfänger. 16°. *Breslau*, 1723.

BAGLIVI (G.) De praxi medica ad priscam observandi rationem revocandi libri duo; accedunt dissertationes novæ. Editio quarta. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1704.

—. The same. The practice of physick, reduced to the ancient way of observations; containing a just parallel between the wisdom and experience of the ancients and the hypothesis of modern physicians [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1704.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1723.

—. The same. Zwey Bücher de Praxi medica, wie solche in klugen Observiren, wiederum auf den alten Fuss unserer fleissigen Vorfahren möge gestellet werden. . . 5. Aufl., aus dem Lateinischen ins Deutsche übersetzt durch F. N. 12°. *Lübeck & Frankfurt*, 1705.

—. The same. De l'accroissement de la médecine pratique. Traduction nouvelle par le Dr. J. Boucher, précédée d'une introduction sur l'influence du Baconisme en médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

BAIRO (P.) De medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion, quod vulgo veni necum vocant, nunquam antea in lucem editum. 12°. *Basilee*, 1561.

—. The same. 16°. *Basilee*, 1570.

—. The same. . . Cui adjunximus ejusdem authoris tractatum de peste. 16°. *Frankfurti*, 1612.

—. The same. 16°. *Combricæ*, 1689.

—. The same. Secreti medicinali, ne' quali si contengono i remedi che si possono usare in tutte l' infermità che vengono all' huomo [etc.]. 24°. *Venetia*, 1562.

BALL (J.) Gründliche und vollständige Anweisung zur medicinischen Praxis, als eine Fortsetzung der Abhandlung von Fiebern. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Christ. Fried. Selig. 12°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1763.

BARROUGH (P.) The method of physick, containing the causes, signes, and cures of inward diseases in man's body, from the head to the foot; wherunto is added the forme and rule of making remedies and medicines, which our physicians commonly use at this day, with the proportion, quantity, and names of each medicine. sm. 4°. *Londoa*, 1634.

—. The same. 8°. *London*, 1639.

BARTHOLOMEUS [de Pisis]. Epithoma medicince. 8°. [*n. p.*, n. d.]

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

BAVERIUS (J.) [*F. 1.*] Præclarissimi artium et medicinæ doctoris ætate sua primarii magistri Baverii de Baveriis consilia feliciter incipiunt. [*In fine:*] Bononiæ impressa castigatissime consilia præclarissimi artium et medicinæ doctoris Baverii de Baveriis filiorum sumptibus, opera vero Platonis de Benedictis impressoris accuratissimi die quinto Novembris m.cccc.lxxxix. Finis. fol. [*Bononiæ*, 1489.]

BELL (B.) Samenstel van beelknnde. Uit het Engelsch vertaald, met aantekeningen verrijkt, en vermeerderd met de aanmerkingen en bijvoegzelen, die in de Hoogduitsche uitgave van dit werk gevonden worden. 3 v. 4°. *Utrecht & Amsterdam*, 1795-7.

BICAISIUS [BICAISE] (H.) Manuale medicorum seu ἀναῖσις aphorismorum Hippocratis prænotionum Coacarum et prædictionum, secundum propriam morborum omnium nomenclaturam alphabetico digesta ordine. 32°. *Londini*, 1659.

———. The same. De novo recollectum, plurimis novis accessionibus auctum, et insignioribus Aurelii-Cornelii Celsi sententiis locupletatum a M. Henrico Guyot. 16°. *Lutetiæ-Parisiorum*, 1739.

BONET (T.) Bibliothèque de médecine et de chirurgie, contenant la manière de gnérir toutes les maladies, tant internes qu'externes, par observations et exemples, avec toutes les opérations de chirurgie, et les cures des tumeurs contre nature, des playes, des ulcères, des fractures et dislocations. Le tout extrait des plus célèbres praticiens, tant anciens que modernes. 4 v. sm. 4°. *Genève*, 1708.

[BONSI (F.)] Saggio delle malattie esterne ed interne de' buoi colle rispettive loro cure. 2. ed. 12°. *Rimini*, 1788.

BOUILLER (J.) Les éléments de la médecine pratique, tirés des écrits d'Hippocrate et de quelques autres médecins, anciens et modernes; où l'on traite des maladies les plus ordinaires à chaque âge, dans les différentes saisons de l'année, selon les différentes constitutions de l'air, sous divers climats, et en particulier sous celui de Béziers; avec des remarques de théorie et de pratique pour servir de prodrome à une histoire générale des maladies. 2 v. in 1. roy. 8°. *Béziers*, 1744-6.

BOUSSUET (F.) De arte medendi libri xii, ex veterum et recentiorum medicorum sententiis omnibus medicinæ studiosis admodum utiles. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1567.

BROOKES (G.) An introduction to physic and surgery, containing: I. Medicinal institutions, or physiology, hygiene, pathology, semeiotice, and therapeutice. II. [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1763.

[BROWNE (J.)] The modern practice of physic vindicated and the apothecaries cleared from the groundless imputations of Dr. Pitt, in which is contained several physical disquisitions concerning the state of a human body, the separations and secretions in the several fluids, with the method of perspiration. An account of pulses and of the digestion of the stomach after a mechanical way. How animal generation may be understood. A refutation of the vulgar opinion that supposes women colder than men, together with an appendix in a letter to the learned Sir John Floyer about the further use of cold baths. 16°. *London*, 1703.

BRUCELE (G.) Praxis medicinæ theórica et empirica familiarissima, in qua pulcherrima dilucidissimaque ratione morborum internorum

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

cognitio, eorundemque curatio traditur. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1589.

———. The same. 12°. *Raphelengii*, 1612.

———. The same. Praxis medicinæ, or the physician's practice, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1632.

BURNET (Sir T.) Thesaurus medicinæ practicæ ex præstantissimorum tum veterum recentiorum medicorum observationibus, consultationibus, consiliis et epistolis, summa diligentia collectus ordineque alphabetico dispositus. 4°. *London*, 1673.

———. The same. Ed. novissima. Phribus ipsius authoris additamentis aliis omnibus hæcenus vulgatis, longe auctor. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1702.

———. The same. Cui denique accedit Hippocrates contractus, [etc.]. 4°. *Venetis*, 1733.

CALMETTE (F.) Riverius reformatus, renovatus et auctus, sive praxis medica methodo Riverianæ non absimili juxta recentiorum tum medicorum, tum philosophorum principia a . . . conscripta et publice olim prælecta, quæ in novissima hac editione a suo autore recognita et ampliata; immo notis itidem aliis ac tractatibus selectioribus illustrata, auctor multo prodit. 2 v. 12°. *Genevæ*, 1706.

———. The same. 2. pt. 12°. *Genevæ*, 1718.

CAMPANELLA (T.) Medicinalium, juxta propria principia, libri septem. Opus non solum medicis sed omnibus nature et private valedudinis studiosis utilissimum. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1635.

CANEVARI (D.) Morborum omnium qui corpus humanum affligunt ut decet, et ex arte curandorum accurata, et plenissima methodus. In qua, omnia quæ continentur, et quo ordine pertractentur, ex partitione, et indice mox sequenti fiunt conspicua. 24°. *Venetis*, 1605.

———. The same. Ars medica, seu curandorum morborum affectuumve præter naturam, qui corpus humanum affligunt, accurata, absoluteque methodus. Accessit febrim curandorum exercitatio [etc.]. fol. *Genevæ*, 1626.

CASE (J.) Ἐξηγητὴς ἱατρικός, or the medical expositor, in an alphabetical order. With the division of man's body into its several parts; with their various names and the diseases they are subject to, in Latin, Greek, and English. for the benefit of all physicians, chirmgeons, and apothecaries. 24°. *London*, 1695.

CELSUS (A. C.) [De medicina libri octo.] fol. *Mediolani*, 1481.

———. The same. In hoc volumine hæc continentur: Aurelii Cornelii Celsi medicinæ libri viii, quam emendatissime, Græcis etiam omnibus dictionibus restitutis. Quinti Sereni de medicina [etc.]. 8°. *Venetis*, 1528.

———. The same. De re medica libri octo. Item, Q. Sereni liber de medicina, Q. Rhemmii Fannii Palæmonis de ponderibus et mensuris liber. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1542.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1549.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1554.

———. The same. 16°. *Patavii*, 1563.

———. The same. De medicina libri octo, ex recognitione Joh. Antonidæ van der Linden. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1657.

———. The same. De medicina libri octo brevioribus Rob. Constantii, Is. Casanboni aliorumque scholiis ac locis parallelis illustrata et studio Th. J. ab Almloveen. Editio ultima, auctor et corrector. 16°. *Amstelædami*, 1713.

———. The same. Ed. ultima in qua quid præterea sit præstitum [J. B. Vulpii] epistola ad lectorem indicabit. 12°. *Patavii*, 1722.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. Ed. ultima. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

———. The same. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1750.

———. The same. *Medicinae libri octo ex recensione Leonardi Targae*, accurrante Joan. Gul. Underwood. 12°. *Londini*, 1830.

———. The same. *De re medica libri octo ex recensione Leon. Targae*. Accedunt J. Rhodii dissertatio de Celsi vita, Schillingii questio de Celsi ætate, L. Targæ prefatio et index libb. MSS. editorumque excerpta de balneis, de ponderibus et mensuris Romanis monitum breve, cum conspectu capitum . . . 2. ed., accuratissime emendata opera et studio Georgii Frederici Collier. 8°. *Londini*, 1831.

———. The same. *Die acht Bücher des hoch berühmten Aurelii Cornelii Celsi von beyderley Medicin: das ist, von der Leib- und Wund- Artzney, zu Errettung menschlich Lebens; in allen Kranckheiten sehr dienstlich und behütsam*. Newlich jetzo verdentscht durch D. Johansen Khiffner. fol. *Meyntz*, 1531.

———. The same. *Kritischer Versuch einer deutschen Uebersetzung der acht Bücher des . . . von der Arzneykunst*, von J. H. Lange. 8°. *Lüneburg*, 1768.

———. The same. *Von der Arzneiwissenschaft in acht Büchern*. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, mit dem Leben des Celsus nach Bianconi und einigen erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen. 8°. *Jena & Leipzig*, 1799.

———. The same. *A. C. Celsus' acht Bücher von der Arzneikunde*. Aus dem Lateinischen in's Deutsche übertragen, mit Beigabe von Celsus' Biographie und erläuternden Bemerkungen von B. Ritter. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840.

———. The same. *Della medicina, libri otto*. Portati nella lingua italiana, secondo l' esemplare latina, dato al pubblico da Teodoro Jansenio d' Almelveen. Fatisa dell' Abate Chiari. 2 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1747.

———. The same. 12°. *Milano*, 1828.

———. The same. *Volgarizzamento di G. A. Del Chiappa*. 16°. *Milano*, 1828.

———. The same. *Volgarizzamento del dott. A. del Lungo*. Publicado col testo latino per cura del figlio Isodoro. 8°. *Firenze*, 1904.

———. *Traduction des ouvrages d'Aurelius Cornelius Celse sur la médecine*. Par M. Ninnin. 12°. *Paris*, 1753.

———. The same. *Traité de médecine*. Latin-français en regard, texte conforme à celui de l'édition de Léonard Targae; traduction de Henri Ninnin. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1821.

———. The same. *Traité de la médecine, en huit livres*. Trad. nonv. par Fonquier et F. S. Ratier. 24°. *Paris*, 1824.

———. The same. *Trad. nonv. par M. des Étangs*. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. The same. *Of medicine*. In eight books. Transl. with notes by James Greive. 8°. *London*, 1756.

———. The same. *A literal interlineal translation of the first four books of . . . De medicina*, with ordo and text; translated from the text selected for the examination of candidates at Apothecaries' Hall, and other public boards; in which the elliptical constructions are completed by supplying the suppressed words . . . By Robert Venables. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. *De re medica*. With an ordo verborum and literal translation, by John Steggall. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1853.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

——— & SERENUS SAMONICUS (Q.) *De medicina*, alter, ut ab Almelveenio editus est a. 1713, alter, ut a Constantino a. 1566. Ed. novissima, in qua ad cætera omnia quæ in priore nostra, epistolæ sex accedunt cel. Jo. Bapt. Morgagni nunquam antea vulgate. 2 v. 8°. *Patavii*, 1750.

———. The same. 2 v. 16°. *Venetii*, 1763.

CHAMPERIUS (S.) *Rosa gallica omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilis et necessaria*, quæ in se continet præcepta, auctoritates, atque sententias memoratæ dignas, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, Erasistrati, Asclepiadis, Dioscoridis, Rasis, Hallabatis, Isaac, Avicennæ, multorumque aliorum clarorum virorum libris in unum collectas: quæ ad medicam artem rectamque vivendi formam plurimum conducunt. Una cum sua preciosa margarita: *De medici atque egri officio*. 12°. [*Valentia Allobrogum*, 1514.]

———. The same. [2. ed.] 16°. [*Valencia Allobrogum*, 1518.]

———. *Practica nova de omnibus morborum generibus extradiationibus Græcorum, Latinorum, Arabum, Perorum ac recentium auctorum auri libri quinque*. Item ejusdem liber de omnibus generibus febrinum. fol. *Venetii*, 1522.

CLAUDINUS [CLAUDINI, CIMODINI] (J. C.) *De ingressu ad infirmos libri duo; in quibus medici omne, ex tempore medicinam facturi; munus, sive per se curet, sive cum aliis de curando consultet, accuratissime, tanquam in tabula, delineatum continetur; accessit appendix de remediis generosioribus*. Adjecta item est coronidis loco questio philosophico-medica de sede principum facultatum. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1617.

———. The same. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1619.

———. The same. *De sede facultatum principum. De catarrho tractatus. De crisibus et diebus criticis*. 4°. *Venetii*, 1628.

CONRING [or CONRINGIUS] (H.) *In universam artem medicam singulasque ejus partes introductio ex publicis ejus præcipue lectionibus olim concinnata, nunc vero additamentis, necessariis aucta, continuata ad nostra tempora præcipuorum scriptorum serie*. Accesserunt Johannis Rhodii, aliorumque in arte principum virorum consimilis argumenti commentationes. Cura ac studio G. C. Schellhammeri. sm. 4°. *Helme-stadii*, 1657.

COOKE (J.) *Supplementum chirurgiæ, or the supplement to the Marrow of chyrurgerie*, wherein is contained fevers, simple and compound, pestilential and not, rickets, small-pox, and measles, with their definitions, causes, signes, prognosticks, and cures, both general and particular. As also, the military chest, containing all necessary medicaments fit for sea or land service, [etc.]. 24°. *London*, 1655.

CORNACCHINI *Arretinus* (T.) *Medicina practica rationalis et empirica*, tabulis clxii comprehensa, in quibus non solum in genere, et universim; sed per singulas quoque species, et partes, affectus omnes humanum corpus affligentes, definitiva, et divisoria methodo exactissime simul et brevissime explicantur, . . . Opus ab ipso . . . elaboratum et diu a plerisque desideratum; jam denique a Marco . . . et ab Horatio FF. prolatum et tenebris, anctumque, et limatum. fol. *Patavii*, 1609.

CORNARIUS [HAGENBUT] (J.) *Universæ rei medicæ ἐπιγραφή* seu enumeratio, compendio tractata. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1529.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. *Recognita, ac aliquot locis ancta.* 4. *Basileæ*, 1534.

DAELMANS (E.) *De nieuwhervormde geneeskunst, gebouwt op de gronden van het alcali en acidum, waar in kortelijck, volgens de gronden van de heedendaagse nieuwe practijck, alle ziekten, met weinig omslag geneesen worden.* 16°. *P. Amsterdam*, 1677.

DALL'ARME (P. P.) *Saggi di medicina pratica. Opera postuma, tratta da' ricordi e registri manoscritti del medesimo ordinata, ed accresciuta di copiose giunte e note dal dottor Giambatista Borsieri.* sm. 4°. *Faenza*, 1768.

DIEZ (I. C.) *Rudimenta methodologiæ medicæ.* 16°. *Tubingæ*, 1794.

DODONEUS (R.) *Praxis medica.* 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1616.

DONNOLI (F. A.) *Il medico pratico, cioè della vita attiva, con la qual può regolarsi ogni medico, che intende professar medicina pratica, o sia questi medico in condotta, o venturiere in città libera, o lettore di medicina in studio pubblico, o pur medico ordinario di prencipe assoluto, e utile a chi ha bisogno di valersi de' medici.* 16°. *Venetia*, 1666.

ENCHIRIDION practicum medico-chirurgicum, sive de internorum externorumque morborum curatione, breves, sed accurati tractatus duo. I. Incerti, at magni authoris opus posthumum, ut luculentius in epistola ad lectorem declaratur. II. Antonii Chalmetæ apud Avicienses chirurgi celeberrimi, manuale chirurgicum summariis theoricis singulis capitibus præfixis. 16°. *Genevæ*, 1621.

———. The same. *Nova ed.* 12°. *Genevæ*, 1627.

———. The same. *Nova ed.* 16°. [*Genevæ*], 1644.

FALCUTIUS (N.) *Sermonum liber scientiæ medicinæ . . . qui continet octo sermones.* 4 v. fol. *Venetis*, 1507.

———. [*Fol. 1.*] *Hoc est proemium in quo probare intendit necessitatem inventionis artis medicinæ . . . [In fine:] Cum auxiliis Dei benedicti explicet sermo secundus Nicholay Nicolai Florentini de febribus et pertinentibus ad febres, impressioneque diligentissima Bernardini de Tridio de Monteferrato completum.* fol. *Venetis*, 1491.

FALLOPIUS (G.) *Kunstbüch . . . sampt einem andern Büchlin vor etlichen Jaren in frantzösischer Sprach, durch Christophorum Landrinum aussgangen, darinn etliche fürtreffliche bewerte Artzneyen, zu mancherley Leibs Gebrechen dienstlich, und doch auss gar schlechten Dingen zubereydet, begriffen seind, jetzt aber beyde in teutsche Sprach verfertiget durch Hieroniam Martium.* 24°. [*Augspurg*], 1571.

———. The same. 16°. [*Augspurg*], 1573.

———. The same. 12°. [*Augspurg*], 1578.

———. The same. 16°. *Augspurg*, 1597.

FERNELIUS Ambianus (J.) *Medicina.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1564.

———. The same. *Universa medicina tribus et viginti libris absoluta, ad ipso quidem authore ante obitum diligenter recognita, et quatuor libris nunquam ante editis, ad praxim tamen perquam necessariis, aucta: Postea autem studio et diligentia Gul. Plantii Cenomani postremum eliminata et in librum therapeutices septimum doctissimis scholiis illustrata.* Ed. postrema. fol. *Lugduni*, 1578.

———. The same. *Ed. quarta.* 12°. *Francofurti*, 1571.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. *Ed. sexta, cui accessit ejusdem Fernelii consiliorum liber cum quibusdam clarorum medicorum Parisiensium responsis.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1597.

———. The same. *Ed. septima.* fol. *Lugduni*, 1602.

———. The same. *Universa medicina a doctissimo et experientissimo medico diligenter recognita, et ab innumeris mendis et erroribus, quibus priores scatebant editiones repurgata, [etc.].* 8°. [*Genevæ*], 1627.

———. The same. *Ed. postrema.* 16°. *Genevæ*, 1638.

———. *Opera medicinalia; nempe, phisiologia, pathologia, therapeutica, seu medendi ratio: quibus adieciunt de abditis rerum causis; nunc denno recognita et impressa.* 4°. *Venetis*, 1565.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1566.

FRIES (L.) *Spiegl der Artzney des gleichen nie von keinem Doctor in Tiitsch ausgangen ist, nützlich nund gutt allen denen, so der Artz Radt begerent, auch den gestreiffelten Leyen welche sich underwinden mit Artzney nund zegon.* fol. *Strassburg*, 1519.

———. The same. *Spiegel der Artzney, vor Zeyten zu Nutz nund Trost den Leyen gemacht, [etc.].* fol. [*Strassburg*], 1532.

FUCHS (L.) *De sanandis totius humani corporis malis.* 16°. *Lugduni*, 1547.

———. *Operum tomus secundus: de curandis totius humani corporis morbis, juxta pulcherrimam naturalis anatomie seriem, a summo capite ad imos usque pedes deductis, in libros octo digestus, in quibus omnium infirmitatum etymologiæ, definitiones, causæ, signa, et curationes rationibus et longa experientia confirmatæ, admirando et antea nunquam viso ordine summa dexteritate explicantur.* fol. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1567.

GABRIEL (C.) *Vade-mecum, sive manuale medicum Doctoris Gabrieli, in quo, præmissa brevi theoria, selectiora remedia in morbos corpori humano contingent, ordine allegant.* sm. 4°. *Posonii*, 1666.

Autograph manuscript.

GALEN. *Ars medicinalis interprete Nicolao Leonicensi.* 4°. *Venetis*, 1524.

———. The same. *Galenî ars medicinalis per Joannem Manardum versa.* 8°. [*Roma*], 1525.]

———. The same. 32°. *Venetis*, 1538.

———. The same. *Ars medica, quæ et ars parva, Martino Acakia Catalannensi, interprete, et enarratore.* 16°. *Venetis*, 1544.

———. The same. 12°. *Venetis*, 1549.

GALLO (P. A.) *Introduzione alla medicina pratica.* 16°. *Vercelli*, 1779.

[GARBINI (G. P.)] *Il medico; opera critica, illustrata di copiose annotazioni, etc.* 8°. *Venezia*, 1736.

DEL GARBO (T.) *Summa medicinalis acerratissime revisa et emendata, ac nunc primo quidem diligenter impressa. Tractatus ejusdem de restauratione humidi radicalis, tractatusque ejusdem de reductione medicinarum ad actum.* fol. [*Venetis*], 1506.]

[GARIOPONTUS.] *Ad totius corporis egritudines remedium præparare libri v. Ejusdem de febribus, atque earum symptomatis libri ii.* sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1531.

GIORGI (M.) *Dell' arte piccola di medicare, ovvero della ragione e della temerità in medicina.* 12°. *Genova*, 1709.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

- . The same. 12°. *Genova*, 1722.
- GLADBACH (J. B.) Præceos medicæ idea novissima, in qua secundum solidiora veræ physicæ et sanioris medicinæ fundamenta omnium morborum origo ex quatuor cardinalibus concatenata serie deducitur, eorumque succineta ac perspicua medendi methodus explanatur. 2. ed. 16°. *Herbornæ*, 1711.
- GOMEZ DE LA PARRA Y AREVALO (A.) Polyanthes medicis speciosa, chirurgis mirifica, myrrepsicis valde utilis et necessaria, in quinque partes divisa. 8°. *Matriti*, 1625.
- DE GORDON (B.) [Lilium medicinæ septem particulis distributum.] [*Ad finem:*] Explicit liber medicinalis, qui intitulatur Lilium medicinæ, scriptus pro Henri Regis, pro quo Denu orate, anno Dei 1419. MS. fol.
- . The same. [A B:] In nomine Dei misericordia incipit practica [etc.]. fol. [*Ferraria*, 1483.]
- . The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1491.
- . The same. Practica . . . medicinæ lilium nuncupata: quæ septem particulis distinguitur. fol. *Venetis*, 1521.
- . The same. Opus lilium medicinæ inscriptum de morborum prope omnium curatione, [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1550.
- . The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1574.
- . The same. Lilium medicinæ [etc.]. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1617.
- . The same. Lilio de medicina. Lo contenido en este presente volumen de Bernardo Gordonio es lo siguiente. Primeramente los siete libros que se intitulan Lilio de medicina [etc.]. fol. *Toledo*, 1513.
- [DE] GORTER (J.) Praxis medicæ systema. 8°. *Harderwic*, 1750.
- . The same. Ed. secunda italica ab auctore ipso emendata atque aucta. In 2 pts. roy. 8°. *Patavii*, 1756.
- . The same. Revisum et auctum a Davide de Gorter, Joh. fil. Accessit auctoris biographia. 8°. *Harderwic*, 1767.
- . The same. Nieuwe gezuiverde heelenkunst in het Latyn beschreven. In het Nederduits overgezet door Hendrik Korp. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1751.
- DE GRADI (J. M.) Practica seu commentaria in novum Rasis ad Almansorem, in quibus morborum omnium, qui nunquamque humani corporis partem invadunt, natura, signa, causæ, curationesque, luculentissime explicantur. Antonii Gradii . . . de febris aureum opusculum. fol. *Venetis*, 1560.
- GRÜLING (P.) Medicinæ practicæ libri quinque, in quibus non modo omnes fere corporis humani morbi describuntur, verum etiam eorum causæ, signa, prognoses et curationes perspicue proponuntur; jam et hac plane nova, post obitum authoris, diligenter recensiti et . . . iisque optimis experimentis locupletati. roy. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1673.
- GUIBERTUS (P.) Medici-officiosi opera. Centies antehac Gallicè edita nunc premium Latine reddit. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1649.
- HAFFENREFFER (S.) Raphael, artem medicam feliciter cum inchoandi, tum continuandi absolventi, tractandique fideliter informans; nec non rationes peregrinandi et pharmacopolia visitandi aphoristice docens. 24°. *Tubingæ*, 1622.
- HANSEL (J. G.) Medicina brevis; or, a short account of the primary cause of most diseases, with their signs, symptoms, and cure. 16°. *London*, 1714.
- HARTMANN (J.) Officina sanitatis, sive praxis chymiatrica plane aurea . . . Totius corporis

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

- partium anatomica descriptione illustrata atque compluribus arcanis experimentis et secretioribus præparationibus locupletata a Johanne Hiskia Cardilucio. 4°. *Noribergæ*, 1677.
- HEDIN (S. A.) Handbok för praktiska läkare-vetenskapen. [Manual of practical medical science.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1796.
- . The same. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1797.
- HEISTER (L.) Compendium medicinæ practicæ, cui præmissa est de medicinæ mechanica præstantia dissertatio. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1743.
- . The same. 12°. *Venetis*, 1759.
- . The same. Compendium of the practice of physic. Transl. by Edmund Barker. 8°. *London*, 1757.
- HELLWIG (C.) Praxis medica, oder richtige Anweisung, wie ein angehender Practicus medicinæ, durch göttlichen Beystand, cito, tuto, feliciter et jucunde, geschwinde, sicher, glücklich, und annehmlich, ohne theure Recepte, auch ohne grosse Kosten, die Krauckheiten der menschlichen Leiber curiren, solche auch und ihre Symptomata erkennen, und die Ursachen, woher sie entspringen, ausfinden möge, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1710.
- DE HERRENSCHWAND (G.) Trattato delle principali e delle più frequenti malattie esterne ed interne ad uso degl' iniziati in medicina . . . Opera tradotta dal francese, con note ed aggiunta di nuovi articoli. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1789.
- HEURNIUS (J.) Praxis medicinæ nova ratio; qua, libris tribus methodi ad praxim medicam, aditus facillimè aperitur ad omnes morbos curandos. Recognita et emendata ab auctore, et auctior et melior reddita; ita ut jam extrema manu ficta, et manumissa ab eo sit. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1599.
- . The same. Ex accurata recensione Zachariæ Silvii. 12°. *Roterdami*, 1640.
- HOEMANN (C.) Pathologia parva in qua methodus Galeni practica explicatur, quam olim Fr. Frisimelica promiserat. 16°. *Jenæ*, 1640.
- HOLLERIUS Stenpanus (J.) De morborum internorum curatione liber i, illustratus eruditissimus Ludovici Duret . . . Admonitio ad lectorem de viatico novo nuper in Germania Caspari Wolphii farto excensio. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1567.
- . The same. De morbis internis libri ii. Anto. Valetii opera jam nunc multo quam antehac auctiores et emendatiores facti . . . Accesserunt ejusdem Holleri ad lib. Galeni κατὰ μέρος Perioche viii, itemque de materia chirurgica lib. iii. singula castigatiora. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1571.
- . The same. 8°. *Venetis*, 1572.
- . The same. . . . 12°. *Parisiis*, 1577.
- . The same. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1591.
- . The same. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1603.
- HORST (G.) Εξέτασις των παθολογικῶν de morbis eorumque causis liber, cum declaratione controversiarum, in gratiam studiosæ juventutis in Academia Giessena per semestre vernale anno indexii propositus. 4°. *Giessæ*, 1612.
- . The same. Accesserunt ejusdem de febris cognoscendis et curandis exercitationes. Olim in academia in gratiam studiose juventutis proposita, jam autem ab auctore vicissim revise. 16°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1629.
- JOHNSON (R.) Enchiridion medicum, or a manual of physick; being a compendium of the whole art, in three parts, viz: I. Of diseases of the head. II. Of diseases of the breast. III. Of diseases of the belly. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1684.
- JONSTON (J.) Idea universe practicæ, libris viii absolutâ. Ed. novissima. 12°. *Amstelædami*, 1644.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

— The same. Libris xii absoluta. 24°. *Amsterdami*, 1655.

— Syntagma universae medicinae practicae; libri xiv. 12°. *Fratislavia*, 1673.

— The same. 16°. *Jena*, 1674.

JÜNGKEN (J. H.) Praxis medica, sive corporis medicina, morborum internorum corporeae machinae fere omnium, et fiendi et curandi methodum, juxta modernorum practicoorum saniora principia nudis exhibens terminis. Ed. altera. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1698.

— Manuale, sive vade mecum praxeos medicae modernae, pro memoria sublevanda conscriptum. Ed. secunda. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1707.

DE KETAM (J.) Incipit fasciculus medicinae: tractans de anothomia et diversis infirmitatibus; et corporis humani: cui annectantur multi alii tractatus per diversos excellentissimos doctores compositi. Neenon anothomia Mundini. fol. *Venetis*, 1500.

— The same. Fasciculo di medicina vulgare, in quale si contiene le sottoscripte cosse per sanita del corpo humano: el modo de indicar la urina per li soi colori de tute le infermita del corpo humano scritto in figura, [etc.]. fol. [n. p., 1509.]

LANGRISH (B.) The modern theory and practice of physic, wherein the antecedent causes of diseases, the rise of the most unusual symptoms incident to them, and the true methods of cure are explained according to the established laws of nature, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1738.

LEO. Leonis philosophi et medici conspectus medicinae. Λεωντος φιλοσόφου καὶ ἱατροῦ συνόψις ἱατρικῆς.

In: ERMERINS (F. G.) Anecdota med. Graeca. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1840, 79-221.

LIDDEL (D.) Ars medica succincta et perspicue explicata. Altera editio emaculata. 16°. *Hamburgi*, 1617.

LIEUTAUD (J.) Précis de la médecine pratique, contenant l'histoire des maladies et la manière de les traiter; avec des observations et remarques critiques sur les points les plus intéressants. 4. éd. 4 v. 12°. *Rouen*, 1787.

— The same. Compendio della medicina pratica, che contiene l'istoria delle malattie, e la maniera di trattarle; con osservazioni e riflessioni critiche intorno ai punti più rilevanti. Trad. della lingua francese. 8°. *Venezia*, 1774.

LONDON (The) practice of physic. For the use of physicians and younger practitioners, wherein the definition and symptoms of diseases are laid down, and the present method of cure, with the doses of medicine now given. 12°. *London*, 1769.

— The same. La médecine pratique de Londres, précédée d'un discours sur la meilleure méthode de poursuivre les recherches en médecine, et suivie des observations sur les maladies épidémiques de James Sims. Le tout traduit de l'anglois par J. F. de Williers et Jaubert. 3 v. 16°. *Yverdon*, 1779.

LOXICERUS (A.) Omnium corporis humani affectuum explicatio methodica. In qua mira brevitate ac perspicuitate singulorum morborum causae et scaturigines traduntur. Publicante Teuc. Annao Privato. 12°. *Francofurti*, 1594.

LOVE (J.) Clavis medicinae, or a new method of physic; shewing divers rare and special remedies for most diseases; likewise an excellent way to cure the gout and to dissolve the stone. 16°. *London*, 1675.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

MACBRIDE (D.) A methodical introduction to the theory and practice of the art of medicine. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1777.

— The same. Introductio methodica in theoriam et praxin medicinae. Ex lingua Anglicae in Latinam convertit Joh. Fredericus Clossius. 2 v. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1774.

— The same. 8°. *Lausanne*, 1783.

MAGNINUS Mediolanensis. Regimen sanitatis . . . Atrebatensi episcopo directum, feliciter incipit . . . Opus equidem non parum utile omni cum diligentia in hoc volumen redactum feliciter explicat. 8°. *Lorani*, 1482.

— The same. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1483.

— The same. 4°. [*Basilea*, 1493.]

— The same. 4°. *Argentinae*, 1503.

— The same. Insuper opusculum de flebothomia editum a perspicacis ingenii viro magistro Reginaldo de Villa Nova. Additur quoque astronomia Hippocratis facile omnium medicorum principis de variis aegritudinibus et morbis. Item secreta Hippocratis. Item Averrois de venenis, [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1517.

— The same. 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1565.]

— The same. 4°. [*Basilea*, n. d.]

DE MANFREDI (H.) Liber de homine: ejus sunt libri duo. fol. *Bononiae*, 1474.

— The same. Opera nova intitolata: Il perchè, utilissima ad intendere le cagioni de molte cose, et maximamente alla conservazione della sanità [etc.]. 12°. *Venetia*, 1523.

— The same. Tradotto di latino in italiano, et dall'istesso in assai luoghi dilucidato e illustrato, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetia*, 1591.

MARQUARDUS (J.) Practica theoria empirica morborum interiorum, cui duo tractatus de lue venerea accesserunt, unus Lucae Ghini, alter Hieronymi Capivacii. Omnia nunc denno recusa, et diligenter recognita. 16°. *Spiae Nemetae*, 1592.

MARRYAT (T.) Handbuch der practischen Arzneikunst für denkende Aerzte. Nach der 12. englischen Ausgabe vertentscht. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793.

DE MAYERNE (Sir T. T.) Praxeos Mayernianae ex adversariis, consiliis ac epistolis ejus summa cura ac diligentia concinnatum [etc.]. 8°. *Londini*, 1692.

— The same. La pratique de médecine, avec le régime des femmes grosses. Et un traité de la goutte du même auteur. 16°. *Lyon*, 1693.

MERCADO (L.) Praxis medica, nunc primum hic in lucem edita, in quatuor partes divisa: I. De cognoscendis et curandis internarum corporis humani partium affectibus. II. De morbi Gallici natura, causis, symptomatis et therapia. III. De morbis hereditariis. IV. De febrium essentia, differentiis, causis, signis et curatione, [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1608.

MERCKLIN (G. A.) Practica, aus den fürnemesten Secretis. 1. Von allerhand Leibskrankheiten. 2. Von Ursprung der offnenen Schläden und jrer Heylung. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1575.

MERCURIALIS (H.) Medicina practica, seu de cognoscendis, discernendis et curandis omnibus humani corporis affectibus, earumque causis indagandis, libri v. In Patavino Gymnasio olim ab ipso publice praecti, et post obitum authoris publici boni causa in lucem editi, studio et opera Petri de Spina. roy. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1618.

— The same. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1623.

MESUA Damascenus (J.) De re medica libri tres. Jacobo Sylvio medico interprete, [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1548.

— The same. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1550.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

— The same. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1553.

— The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1566.

MEYSSONNIER (L.) Traicté des maladies extraordinaires nouvelles, ou desquelles Guyon n'a pas écrit.

In: GUYON (L.) Le cours de médecine [etc.]. 4°. *Lyon*, 1664, ii, 263-303. Also: *Ibid.* 4°. *Lyon*, 1678, ii, 237-273.

MODERN (The) practice of the Loudon hospitals, viz, St. Bartholomew's, St. Thomas's, St. George's, and Guy's; containing exact copies of the receipts, and a particular account of the different methods of cure, at the different hospitals, [etc.]. 12°. *Londou*, 1764.

— The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Londou*, 1770.

MONTUUS (H.) Compendiolum curatrici scientiæ longe utilissimum. Adjecta insuper est ejusdem sylloge de purgationibus. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

MORONUS (M.) Directorium medico-practicum præternaturalium affectuum cum simplicium, tum complicatorum, de quibus peculiares extant gravissimorum virorum consultationes, epistolæ, respon-siones, observationes, historia, etc. Medicis præsertim tyronibus, quæ consimilibus in casibus imitantur exempla præmonstrantes. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1647.

— The same. Jam primum in Germania editi, variisque auctorum exemplis aucti, opera et studio Sebastiani Schefferi. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Mœnuum*, 1663.

MÜLLER (J. C.) Praxis medica imperfecta, sive fundamentorum medicorum disputabilitas, quam brevissimis hisce lineis adumbrare, inprimis vero horum omnium sententiam a nobilissimo Bisioli . . . expetere voluit. 12°. *Parvæ*, 1695.

MYREPSUS (N.) Medicamentorum opus, in sectiones quadraginta octo digestum, hactenus in Germania non visum, omnibus tum medicis, tum sepasialiis mirum in modum utile a Leonharto Fuchsio . . . e Greco in Latinum recens conversum luculentissimisque annotationibus illustratum. fol. *Basileæ*, 1549.

NEUSCHWEINDE Praxis der Medicinæ, worinn angewiesen wird, dass alle Krankheiten eine Verdickung des Bluts und der Säfte sind, und bloss von Sauer und Schleim entstehen. . . . Hrg. durch Steph. Blankard, aus der holländ. in unsere Mutter-Sprache übersetzt von G. H. W. 16°. *Hannover & Wolfenbüttel*, 1700.

NOOTNAGEL (D.) Handbuch für practische Aerzte. v. 1. 12°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1784.

NUÑEZ (F.) Tratado de medicina, intitulado: Aviso de sanidad, dividido en tres libros, en el qual ay muchos exemplos y reglas para saber el tiempo y hora en la qual qualquier enfermo ó sospechoso de su salud se pueda seguramente sangrar y purgar y exercitar y dietar, ó quando uo lo deva de hazer sacado de la doctrina de Hippocrates y Galeno. 12°. *Madrid*, 1569.

PAULUS Ægineta. Παύλου Αἰγινήτου βιβλία ἑπτα. Pauli Æginetæ libri septem. fol. *Venetiiis*, 1528.

— The same. fol. *Parisiis*, 1532.

— The same. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1538.

— The same. Opus de re medica, nunc primum integrum, Latinitate donatum per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum. 16°. *Venetiiis*, 1542.

— The same. Opera a Joanne Guinterio Andernaco conversa [etc.]. fol. *Argentorati*, 1542.

— The same. Medicinæ totius euchiridion [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, [1546].

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

— The same. Medicinæ totius euchiridion septem libris universam recte mendi-ratiouem complectens [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1551.

— The same. Totius rei medicæ libri vii [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1556.

— The same. Opera Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1567.

— The same. Albano Torino Vitoduren-si interprete, [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1582.

— The same. Opera Joanne Guinterio Andernaco interprete, [etc.]. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1589.

— The same. 16°. *Venetiiis*, 1592.

— The same. The medical works of Paulus Ægineta. Transl. into English. . . . By Francis Adams. 8°. *Londou*, 1834.

[PEREZ DE ESCOBAR (A.)] Medicina patria, 6 elementos de la medicina práctica de Madrid, puede servir de aparato á la historia natural y médica de España. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1788.

PETRUS DE ABANO. Conciliator differentiarum philosophorum: et præcipue medicorum . . . Petri de Abano Patavini feliciter incipit. Prologus, [etc.]. fol. [*Venetiiis*, 1476.]

— The same. . . . collatusque cum exemplari quod fuerat manu propria castigatum senis illius nostra tempestate celeberrimi Joannis Aquilani, [etc.]. fol. [*Venetiiis*, 1521.]

— The same. fol. *Venetiiis*, 1548.

— The same. . . . opera Gregorii Horsti. Ed. nova. 16°. *Giessæ*, 1621.

PICCOLUS (A.) Technæ intricæ, sive artis medicinalis libri tres, quibus, quæcunque ad dignoscendas, curandasque omnes humani corporis aegritudines perquiruntur, brevi facili-que methodo explanantur. Accessit ejusdem, De medicamentis, quæ in medendo maxime usu veniunt, libellus. roy. 8°. *Venetiiis*, 1664.

PIGRAY [P.] Épitome des préceptes de médecine et chirurgie, [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1609.

— The same. 16°. *Rouen*, 1615.

— The same. 16°. *Rouen*, 1638.

— The same. 8°. *Rouen*, 1642.

— The same. 12°. *Rouen*, 1666.

— The same. 12°. *Lyon*, 1673.

— The same. 8°. *Rouen*, 1681.

— The same. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1612.

— The same. 12°. *Rouen*, 1682.

PIQUER (A.) Praxis medica ad usum scholæ Valentiniæ. sm. 4°. *Matriti*, 1764.

— The same. sm. 4°. *Matriti*, 1770-72.

PITCAIRN (A.) Elementa medicinæ physico-mathematica, libris duobus, quorum prior theoriam, posterior praxim exhibet, in gratiam medicinæ studiosorum delineata. Nunc primum in lucem edita. 8°. *Londini*, 1717.

— The same. 8°. *Haga*, 1718.

— The same. 4°. *Neapoli*, 1721.

— The same. 8°. *Venetiiis*, 1733.

— The same. The philosophical and mathematical elements of physic . . . Transl. from the correctest impression of the Latin. 8°. *Londou*, 1718.

PLINUS Secundus, junior. De re medica libri v. acerratis recogniti, et (notis ac pseudepigraphis semotis) ab innumeris mendarum millibus, fide vetustissimi codicis repurgati.

In: RE (De) medica, [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1528, 13-98.

POUCQUET (W. G.) Pathologie mit allgemeiner Heilkunde in Verbindung gesetzt. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1798.

POLYBIUS of Coos. Opere utilissime in medicina, tradotte nuovamente di greco in italiano per Pietro Lauro. Di conservare la sanità, ovvero

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

modo di vivere de' sani, lib. i. De la natura de l' humano seme, libro ii. De le malattie del corpo, libri iii. sm. 4°. *Ventia*, 1545.

RAVASIUS (J.) Opera medica theorico-practica, sive tractatus de quidditate, signis, causis, prognosi, et curatione præcipuorum morborum, in praxi occurrentium. 12°. *Massæ*, 1751.

RIHAZES (Abu Bekr Muhammed Ben Zakharial Abrazi). Tractatus x. medici. Ejusdem liber divisionum et alii tractatus. Experimenta Galieni et Hippocrates opuscula aliquot et aphorismi Joannis (Mesue) Damasceni, [etc.]. fol. *Mediolani*, 1481.

———. Continens: Quisquis es qui antiquiores illos et nunquam satis laudatos auctores in medicinali disciplina sectari studes. En tibi liber quem in medicina edidit Abnebare filius Zacharie Rasis, vir qui nulli perfecto inter Arabas auctores, auctoritate, doctrina, judicio aut experientia fuit secundus, [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1529.

RI (T.) I gaku nin mon. [The introduction to the medical sciences. Transl. by Heraku Muramange from the Chinese.] 15 v. 8°. [*Kioto*, 1711.]

Japanese text.

RICHARDI (S.) Arstедie boeck, begrippe ende curen der menschen gebreken van hoewede bes totten voeten, gecolligeert nñh manniger bewerter mester boecken . . . dorch . . . MS. fol. [n. p.], 1572.

RICHTER (C.F.) Die höchst-nöthige Erkenntniss des Menschen, sonderlich nach dem Leibe und natürlichen Leben, oder ein deutlicher Unterricht von der Gesundheit und deren Erhaltung; auch von denen Ursachen, Kennzeichen und Nahmen der Kranckheiten, und bewährten Mitteln gegen dieselben. Nun zum eilfftenmahl mit einem verbesserten Register hrsg. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1737.

———. The same. 12°. *Leipzig* 1741.

RIEDLIN (V.) Iter medicum, sanitatis recuperanda causa non solum institutum, sed et feliciter Dei gratia finitum; ejus occasione tum morbus auctoris, et que circa eundem contigerunt, tum plura alia curiosa et utilia communicantur, cui annectuntur Georgii Riedlini . . . observationes chirurgice rariores. 16°. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1702.

RIOLAN (J.) Universæ medicinæ compendia. 12°. *Parisii*, 1598.

RIOLAN (J.) fils. A sure guide, or the best and nearest way to physick and chyrurgery; that is to say, the arts of healing by medicine and manual operation, being an anatomical description of the whole body of man and its parts, with their respective diseases, demonstrated from the fabrick and use of the said parts, [etc.]. Written in Latine by . . . Englished by Nich. Culpeper. fol. *London*, 1657.

———. The same. 3. ed. In six books. fol. *London*, 1671.

RIVA (G.) Novissima, et inaudita usque ad sæculum præsens extispicia viva physico-anatomica. De latic in animante a . . . jam diu private ostensa, mox in theatro publico indigitata, [etc.]. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

RIVERIUS (L.) Praxis medica. Ed. octava integra morborum theoria, et quamplurimis remediis selectissimis locupletata. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1655.

———. The same. The practice of physick, in seventeen several books. fol. [*London*, 1655.]

———. The same. Ed. ultima. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1660.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. Medicina practica in succinctum compendium redacta studio et sumptibus Bernardi Verzasche. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1663.

———. Arcana. 16°. *Utrajecti*, 1680.

———. The same. Arcana usquam in lucem edita, cum institutionibus medicis, et regulis, consultationibus et observationibus, P. F. Bernardini Christini a Juvellina Cyrnei, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1693.

———. The same. The practice of physick, in seventeen several books; wherein is plainly set forth the nature, cause, differences, and several sorts of signs, together with the cure of all diseases in the body, by N. Culpepper, A. Cole H. Rowland, etc. Being chiefly a translation of the works of that learned and renowned doctor, L. Riverius, sometimes cancellor and physician to the King of France, [etc.]. fol. [*London*, 1655.]

———. The same. roy. 8°. *London*, 1672.

ROGERIUS. Incipit practica magistri Rogerii. In: GUY DE CHAULIAC. Cyrgurgia, [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1499, ff. 147^a–170^b. Also, in: *Ibid.* fol. *Venetis*, 1519, ff. 211^a–234^b.

———. The same. MS. sm. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

ROMA (F. M.) Luz da medicina, practica, racional, e methodica; guia de enfermeiros. Directorio de principiantes, e summario de remédios para poder acudir e remediar os achaques de corpo humano . . . recopilado do thesauro de probres e ontos auctores por Gonçalo Rodrigues de Cabreyra. 4°. *Coimbra*, 1727.

RUDINI (E.) De affectibus externarum corporis humani partium, libri septem. Pars prior morbos complectens [pars posterior in qua de symptomatibus tractatur] indice modo capitum, sed etiam sententiarum, dignarumque, observatu rerum locuplete et exacto illustrata. roy. 8°. *Venetis*, 1606.

RUSIUS (L.) Incipit tabula omnium capitulorum libri presentis de natura, electione, educatione, gubernatione, ac omnium morborum, equi cognitione et curatione, Laurentij Ruzonis multa experientia et sollicitudine edocti. Insuper magna diligentia examinati de libro Alberti Magni de animalibus et ceteris pluribus de natura eorum scribentibus in unum fasciculum collecti feliciter. sm. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

VAN RUSTINGH (S.) 'T gebouw der medicyn, gebouwt op 't alcali, en acidum, met hunne bouwmeesters ter needer-geworpen. 24°. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

———. The same. Nieuw-gebouw der geneeskunst, gegrondvest op reeden en ervarentheid, waar in op de alderkoerste, bevatbaarste, en zeekerste wijze, geleerd word de geneezing der ziekten, beneffens hunne oorzaken. Met byvoeging van wel-ondervonden hulp-middelen. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1706.

SADLER (J.) Enchiridion medicum; an enchiridion of the art of physick, methodically prescribing remedies in such an order that it may be accounted to the sick man a sanctuary and to the studious a library . . . Written in Latine by our learned country-man, John Sadler, Dr. in physick. Translated, revised, corrected, and augmented by R. T. 24°. *London*, 1657.

DE SALICETO Placentinus (G.) In nomine Domini . . . liber Gulielmi Placentini de Saliceto in scientia medicinali: et specialiter perfectus incipit: qui summa conservationis et curationis appellatur. fol. *Venetis*, [1490].

———. The same. fol. [*Venetis*, 1502.]

SALMON (W.) Iatrica: seu praxis medendi. The practice of curing; being a medicinal his-

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

tory of many famous observations in the cure of diseases, performed by the author hereof [etc.]. v. 1. 4°. *London*, 1681.

———. The same. 4°. *London*, 1684.

———. The same. 4°. *London*, 1694.

SANCTORIUS (S.) *Methodi vitandorum errorum omnium, qui in arte medica contingunt libri quindecim, quorum principia sunt ab auctoritate medicorum et philosophorum principum desumpta, eaque omnia experimentis, et rationibus analyticis comprobata.* fol. *Venetis*, 1603.

———. The same. 4°. *Genevæ*, 1631.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetis*, 1660.

DE SAUVAGES DE LA CROIX (F. B.) *Pathologia methodica, seu de cognoscendis morbis.* 3. ed. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1759.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1776.

SAVONAROLA (G. M.) *Pratica Joannis Michaelis Savonarolæ. [E. 1:] Joannis Michaelis Savonarolæ . . . opus practicum in sex tractatus divisum feliciter incipit.* fol. *Venetis*, 1497.

———. The same. *Practica. [In fine:]* Michael Savonarola Patavinus ordine equestri Hierosolymitanorum physicus et medicus clarissimus hoc divinum medicinæ opus edidit, [etc.]. fol. [*Venetis*, 1519.]

———. The same. *Practica major, in qua de morbis omnibus, quibus singule humani corporis partes afficiuntur, ea diligentia, et arte disputatur, ut iis, qui medicam artem exercent, nihil possit esse accommodatius. Accesserunt in hos libros partim emendationes, partim vero etiam breviter in singula capita argumenta.* fol. *Venetis*, 1561.

SCHMITZ (J. A.) *Medicinæ practicæ compendium.* 16°. *Harderici*, 1653.

———. The same. *Opus posthumum quam plurimis supplementis auctum et recensitum a Ch. Constantino Rompio.* 16°. *Lutetia Parisiorum*, 1674.

SEBIZIUS (M.) *Manuale, sive speculum medicinæ practicum, in usum medicinæ tyronum ex bonis et probatis auctoribus concinnate.* 2 v. in 1. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1661.

SELLE (C. T.) *Medicina clinica, sive manuale praxeos medicæ. Editio prima Italica juxta postremam Berolinensem anni 1788.* 2 v. 12°. *Ticini*, 1789.

SENNERT (D.) *Medicina practica. Olim in Germania, nunc vero de novo typis excusa, multisque quibus scatebat erroribus repurgata.* 5 v. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1629-35.

———. The same. *Practical physick; or, five distinct treatises of the most predominant diseases of these times. . . . Written in Latine by . . . In English by Nich. Culpepper.* 16°. *London*, 1679.

SERENUS SAMONICUS (Q.) *Hexametri precepta medicine continentes.* sm. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1515.]

———. The same. *De medicina precepta saluberrima, per eundem D. Cæsarium . . . emaculata* [etc.]. 16°. [*Haganoæ*, 1528.]

———. The same. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1533.

———. The same.

In: CELSUS (A. C.) *De re medica* [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1549.

———. The same. 16°. *Salingiaci*, 1538.

———. The same. Robertus Kenchenius ex veteri libro restituit, emendavit, illustravit. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1662.

———. The same. *De medicina precepta saluberrima ex editione Lugdunensi a. 1566.* Rob. Constantini, cum hujus notis, variisque lectionibus. Quid præterea in hac ultima præ-

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

titum sit ex epistola ad lectorem Celso præfixa, intelligi potest. [*Preceded by:* Jo. Baptistæ Morgagni in Q. Serenum Samonicum epistola ad Jo. Baptistam Vulpium.] 16°. *Patavi*, [1722].

———. The same.

In: CELSUS (A. C.) & SAMONICUS (Q. S.) *De medicina.* 2 v. 8°. *Patavi*, 1750, ii, 245-385.

———. The same. *Textum recensuit, lectionis varietatem, notas interpretum selectiores suasque adjecit Joannes Christianus Gottlieb Ackermann.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1786.

———. The same. *Medicina.*

In: MEDICI antiqui [etc.]. fol. *Venetis*, 1547, ff. 65^b-70.

SHAW (P.) *A new practice of physic; wherein the various diseases incident to the human body are describ'd, their causes assign'd, their diagnostics and prognostics ennumerated, and the regimen proper in each deliver'd . . .* 5. ed., corrected. 2 v., continuous pagination. 8°. *London*, 1738.

SIMONETA (P. P.) *Compendium totius medicinæ.* 16°. *Venetis*, [1594].

DE SORBAIT (P.) *Praxios medicæ, auctæ, et a plurimis typi mendis, ab ipso auctore, castigatæ, tractatus primus* [etc.]. fol. *Vienne Austria*, 1680.

SPECIMEN novi medicinæ conspectus. Ed. altera plurimum aucta. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1751.

STOLL (M.) *Rationis medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. Pars i & ii.* 8°. *Vienne Austria*, 1777-8.

———. The same. *Pars prima* [secunda, tertia] *rationis medendi* [etc.]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1787.

———. The same. 3 pts. in 2 v. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1788.

———. The same. [7 pts.] 8°. *Vienne*, 1788-90.

SYLVIUS (J.) *Methodus sex librorum Galeni in differentiis et causis morborum et symptomatum in tabellas sex ordine suo conjuncta paulo fusius, ne brevitatis obscura lectorem remoretur et fallat. De signis omnibus medicis, hoc est, salubribus, insalubribus, et neutris, commentarius necessarius medico futuro.* fol. *Parisiis*, 1539.

———. The same. 4°. *Venetis*, 1554.

———. The same. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1561.

TAUT (T.) *Physica medica perspicue cuivis facultati addictis explicans corporum naturalium principia, affectiones, species et phænomena, qualia ex posteriorum numero sunt metæora, temperamenta, sympathia, antipathia et magia naturalis.* 16°. *Lipsiæ*, 1723.

TAZEWELL (G.) *Vade mecum medicum in duas partes divisum, quarum prior nosologiam Cullineam, posterior, compendium materiæ medicæ et pharmacopœiæ, exhibet; quibus subiungitur systema formularum recentissimarum, ad normam chymicæ recentis ordinatum.* 16°. *Lutetia Parisiorum, an VI* [1795].

TEMPLE (R.) *Practice of physic; wherein is attempted a concise exposition of the characters, symptoms, causes of diseases, and methods of cure; with formulae, in which such new articles are introduced as seem, from trial, to be valuable additions to the materia medica, with a copious index of diseases and medicines. The whole intended for the assistance of the young practitioner.* 2. ed., with correcties and additions. 8°. *London*, 1798.

THURNEISSER ZUM THURN (L.) *Βεβαιωσις ἀγωνισμῶν, das ist, Confirmatio concertationis, oder ein Bestätigung, dass jenigen so streitig, häderig oder zueckisch ist, [etc.].* fol. *Berlin*, 1576.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

TODE (J. C.) Die allgemeine Heilkunde, oder die Lehre von den Heilungsanzeigen. Erster Theil. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1797.

DE TORNAMIRA (J.) Incipit clarificatorium Johannis de Tornamira super novo Almanoris cum textu ipsius Rasis. 4°. [*Lugduni*, 1501.]

— The same. Practica cum tabula. Clarificatorium valde singulare: et egregia laude dignum . . . super Almanoris nono cum ipsius Rasis textu. Tractatus item insignis ejusdem domini magistri Joannis de febribus. Novissime post omnes impressiones ubique locorum excussas diligenter recognita: cunctisque mendis et erroribus expurgata. fol. [*Venetis*, 1521.]

TOZZI (L.) Medicinæ pars prior θεωρητική. Curiosa quæque tum ex physiologicis, tum pathologicis depreupta; et veterum, recentiorumque medendi methodum complectens. Nunc primum in lucem prodit. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1681.

— The same. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, 1728.

— The same. Medicina pars altera πρακτική quæ hæcenus adversus morbos adjuventa fuit, luculenter et brevissime explicans. 12°. *Bononia*, 1697.

TRINCARELLA (V.) Enchiridion medicum de cognoscendis curandisque tam externis quam internis humani corporis morbis. Ex Victorii Trincarelli prælectionibus de compositione medicamentorum atque morbis particularibus, concinnatum, studio et opera Andree Christiani Ripensis. 12°. *Basilea*, 1533.

VALENTINI (M. B.) Praxis medicinæ infallibilis, e principis mechanicis dispensationi publicæ æque ac domesticæ applicata et archiatrorum felicissimorum consiliis illustrata. Cum nosocomio academico, ex casibus selectioribus clinicis, methodo consultatoria resolutis et in Academia Gissena publice ventilatis constante. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1711.

— The same. 2. ed. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1721.

— The same. Pars altera chirurgica, consiliis et observationibus medico-chirurgorum nostro seculo . . . illustrata, [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad Manum*, 1715.

VALESCUS DE TARANTA. Practica, quæ alias Philonium dicitur: unacum Domini Joannis de Tornamira introductorio. fol. *Venetis*, 1502.

— The same. Philonium. Aureum ac perutile opus practice medicine [etc.]. fol. [*Venetis*], 1521.

— The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1535.

— The same. Nunc vero cum præfatione Georgii Wolff. Wedellii editum. sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1680.

VICTORIUS Faventinus (L.) Practica medicinalis. Liber de mendis morbis membrorum omnium [etc.]. 2 pts. in 1 v. 4°. *Ingolstadii*, 1545.

— The same. 16°. *Venetis*, 1553.

— The same. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1554.

— The same. . . . cum scholiis Joannis Kufneri, [etc.]. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1554.

VOGEL (S. G.) Manuale praxeos medicæ medicorum illam aspiciatorum usui dicatum. Ex Germanica recentissima, una cum additamentis auctoris omnibus loco suo suppletis in linguam transulit Latinam notasque hinc inde adjecit Johann. Bernard. Keup. 3 v. *Stendalia*, 1790.

WEINHART (F. C.) Medicus officiosus, praxi rationali methodico-aphoristica, cum selectis remedium formulis, instructus. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1715.

— The same. fol. [*Genæ*], 1737.

— The same. fol. *Lugduni*, 1738.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*prior to A. D. 1800*].

WIRSUNG [or WIRTZUNG] (C.) Artzney-Buch, [etc.]. fol. *Neustadt an der Hardt*, 1592.

— The same. fol. *Ursel*, 1605.

— The same. Praxis medicinæ universalis, or a generall practise of physicke, [etc.]. sm. fol. *London*, 1598.

— The same. The general practise of physick. 4. ed. fol. *London*, 1654.

— The same. Medecyn-boec. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1601.

— The same. 4. druck. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1605.

— The same. 5. druck. fol. *Dordrecht*, 1616.

— The same. 7. druck. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1627.

YARWOOD (J.) Physick refined; or, a little stream of medicinal marrow flowing from the bones of nature. Wherein several signs, particular rules, and distinct symptoms, whereby the most ordinary diseases may be distinctly known and truly judged, are perspicuously delineated, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1682.

YATER (A.) Approbatissima practica cum optimis declarationibus Jacobi de Paribus et Symonis Gennensis in margine atque decenter signatis. 16°. *Papia*, [1520].

ZACUTUS Lusitanus (A.) De praxi medica admiranda; libri tres; in quibus, exempla monstrosa, rara, nova, mirabilia, circa abditas morborum causas, signa, eventus, atque curationes exhibita, diligentissime proponuntur, [etc.]. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1634.

— The same. Praxis medica admiranda [etc.]. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1637.

— Tratado sobre medicina. MS. 16°. [*n. p., u. d.*]

ZECCHIUS (J.) Liber primus consultationum medicinalium. Ad illustrissimum et amplissimum ordinem Bononiensium. Andromachi Zecchii ejus filii opera et studio in lucem editus. sm. 4°. *Romæ*, 1601.

ZWINGER (T.) jr. Compendium medicinæ universæ, e scriptis probatissimorum auctorum, tam viventium quam mortuorum, puta Waldschmidii, Boerhavii, Sennerti, Wedellii, Ettmülleri, aliorumque, singulari opera concinnatum, institutiones, chymiam, pharmaciam, et praxin medicam succincte tradens. 8°. *Basilea*, 1724.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*]. See, also, *preceding title*.

AITKEN (W.) The science and practice of medicine. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1866.

— The same. 7. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1880.

ANDERS (J. M.) A text-book of the practice of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

— The same. 3. ed., revised. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1900.

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1901.

— The same. 6. ed., revised. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, New York & London*, 1903.

ANDRAL (G.) Cours de pathologie interne, professé à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Recueilli et rédigé par Amédée Latour. 2. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1848.

— The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1839.

— The same. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1831-2.]

Medicine. (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

ARTHUIS (A.) Traitement des maladies nerveuses, affections rhumatismales, maladies chroniques. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

———. The same. Treatment of nervous and rheumatic affections by static electricity. Transl. from the French by J. H. Etheridge. 8°. *Chicago*, 1874.

AUTHENAC (S.-P.) Nosographie médicale, ou éléments de médecine pratique, à l'usage des élèves en médecine et en chirurgie, et de tous les hommes de l'art auxquels la pratique ne permet pas de consulter un grand nombre d'ouvrages. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1824-5.

BARTHOLOW (R.) A treatise on the practice of medicine, for the use of students and practitioners. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

———. The same. Naika sinron. Transl. by M. Toyabe. 2. ed. 2 v. 12°. *Tokio*, 1888.

BÉNIER [L.-J.] & HARDY (A.) Traité élémentaire de pathologie interne. Ouvrage adopté par le conseil de l'instruction publique. 4 v. in 5. 8°. *Paris*, 1864-80.

BENNETT (J. H.) Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1865.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1858.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les principes et la pratique de la médecine. Éd. française, revue et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur; traduite sur la 5. éd. anglaise et annotée par P. Lebrun. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

BIBLIOTHEK der gesammten medicinischen Wissenschaften für praktische Aerzte und Specialisrte. Hrg. von A. Drasche. 3 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1893-6.

BRISTOWE (J. S.) A treatise on the theory and practice of medicine. 8°. *London*, 1876.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

BUCHHOLTZ (F.) Guide élémentaire du médecin praticien. 12°. *Paris*, 1879.

CANSTATT (C. F.) Die specielle Pathologie und Therapie vom klinischen Standpunkte aus bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 4 v. and supplement. Supplement-Band, von E. H. Hensch. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1843-54.

CHARTERIS (M.) The practice of medicine. A handbook for practitioners and students. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 5. ed. 16°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 6. ed. 16°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

CHOULANT (J. L.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie des Menschen. Ein Grundriss der praktischen Medicin für akademische Vorlesungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1834.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1845-7.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1853.

———. The same. Choulant-Richter's handboek der bijzondere ziektekunde en geneezingsleer van den mensch. In het Nederduitsch overgebracht door L. Ali Cohen. 2., veel ver-

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

meerderde en verbeterde druk, naar de 6., nogmaals ongewerkte Hoogduitsche uitgaaf. 2 v. 8°. *Groningen*, 1858-60.

CONCA (C.) Manuale diagnostico-terapeutico-generale, compilato a sistema moderno, contenente anche la diagnosi e cura de' morbi compresi nelle branche speciali della medicina oculistica, dermatoflografia, ostetricia e ginecologia, otolatria; con figure intercalate nel testo, ed appendici per gli avvelenamenti, ed analisi delle urine e degli espectorati. 12°. *Padova*, 1889.

CYCLOPEDIA (The) of practical medicine; comprising treatises on the nature and treatment of diseases, materia medica and therapeutics, medical jurisprudence, etc. Edited by John Forbes, Alexander Tweedie, John Conolly. 4 v. 8°. *London*, 1833.

———. The same. Revised by Robley Dunglison. 4 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

CYCLOPEDIA (A) of practical medicine and surgery. A concise reference book, alphabetically arranged. Compiled under the editorial supervision of G. M. Gould and W. L. Pyle. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900.

DE DOMINICIS (N.) Trattato di patologia e terapia speciale medica. 2. ed., riveduta. 12°. *Milano*, [1893].

DICKSON (S. H.) Elements of medicine; a compendious view of pathology and therapeutics; or the history and treatment of diseases. 2. ed., revised. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

DIEULAFOY (G.) Manuel de pathologie interne. 2 v. in 3. 16°. *Paris*, 1880-84.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. The same. 4. éd. 4 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1904.

EBERLE (J.) A treatise on the practice of medicine. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

———. The same. 5. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1841.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

EICHENHORST (H. L.) Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 2 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1883-4.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 4 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1890-91.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 4 v. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895-6.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1904.

———. The same. Traité de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique, à l'usage des médecins et des étudiants. Traduit sur la 3. éd. allemande. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo k chastnoi patologii i terapii dlya vrachei i studentov. 2 v. Perevod s nemetskavo; t. i, N. Vilkina i M. Hirshteld; t. ii, S. Z. Serebrennikova. [Transl. from the German: v. 1, by Vilkin and Hirshteld; v. 2, by Serebrennikoff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884-5.

———. Lehrbuch der praktischen Medicin innerer Krankheiten, für Studierende. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1899.

———. The same. Prakticheskii nehebnik vnutrennikh boleznei. Perevod s nemetskavo S. Z. Serebrennikova i Ya. B. Eiger. [Transl. from the German by Serebrennikoff and Eiger.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. A text book of the practice of medicine. Transl. from the German, edited by Augustus A. Eshner. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1901.

EMMIET (C.) *Leerboek der heekunde*. Uit het Hoogduitsch, door M. Polano. 3 v. 8°. *Gouda*, 1852-63.

FAGGE (C. H.) The principles and practice of medicine. Edited and completed from the manuscript of the late . . . by Philip Henry Pye-Smith. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. 4. ed. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901-2.

FASANO (A.) *Tratatto di patologia e terapia speciale*. Con appendice sulla profilassi delle malattie infettive, malattie enteriche e cutanee, balneoterapia, climatologia; igiene urbana, rurale, scolastica, navale e militare; sieroterapia. Opera divisa in due puntate. 8°. *Napoli*, 1896-9.

FITCH (S. S.) A treatise on the causes and curability of diseases of the heart, stomach, liver, bowels, kidneys, etc., and on the treatment of disease in middle aged and elderly people. 8°. *London*, 1861.

FLEISCHER (R.) *Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin für Studierende und Aerzte*. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1888-96.

FLINT (A.) A treatise on the principles and practice of medicine, designed for the use of practitioners and students of medicine. 7. ed., revised by Frederick P. Henry. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

FÖRELÄSSNINGAR för Sophiammetts sjuksköters-keelever. III. *Invärtes medicin*, af J. G. Edgren. 114 pp. [*Internal medicine*.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1901].

FORGUE (E.) *Précis de pathologie externe*. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1902-3.

———. The same. 2. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

FRANK (J.) *Praxeos medicæ universæ præcepta*. 9 v. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1811-41.

———. The same. Ed. altera denuo elaborata. 6 v. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1826-9.

———. The same. 11 v. in 7. 8°. *Taurini*, 1821-5.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1835-43.

———. The same. *Trattato di medicina pratica universale*. Versione italiana su l'ultima edizione di Lipsia per cura del dott. Antonio Longhi, riveduta dall'autore e corredata di un discorso preliminare del dottore Antonio Pignacca. 3 v. in 7. 8°. *Milano*, 1842-52.

FRENCH (J. M.) A text-book on the practice of medicine, designed for the use of students. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

GLINSKI (A. G.) *Rukovodstvo k chastnoi patologii i terapii vnutrennikh boleznei*. [*Text-book of special pathology and therapy of internal diseases*.] v. 1, pt. 1. 8°. *Kharkov*, 1895.

GRASSET (J.) *Consultations médicales*. 5. éd., revue et considérablement augmentée, comprenant, en outre du traitement, la définition, les éléments étiologiques et les signes cliniques des principales maladies et des grands symptômes. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1902.

GRISOLLE (A.) *Traité élémentaire et pratique de pathologie interne*. 4. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

———. The same. 7. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

———. The same. 9. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1874-5.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. *Trattato elementare e pratico di patologia interna*. Traduzione italiana del dottor Alessandro Del Corso, riveduta sulla 6. ed. francese, accresciuta e corretta da Ettore D'Urso. 2 v. fol. *Napoli*, 1856-7.

HAASE (W. A.) *Ueber die Erkenntniss und Cur der chronischen Krankheiten des menschlichen Organismus*. 2. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. *Wien*, 1830-32.

JACCOUD (S.) *Traité de pathologie interne*. v. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. *Appendice aux quatre premières éditions*. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

JACKSON (J.) *Textbook of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of physic*. 8°. *Boston*, 1825.

VON JÜRGENSEN (T.) *Lehrbuch der speziellen Pathologie und Therapie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

KAHANE (M.) *Grundriss der inneren Medizin für Studierende und praktische Aerzte*. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1901.

KELLEY (J. C.) *New system of medicine, treatment of disease upon plain and rational principles; new theory, based upon the obvious and known existence of unequivocal fact; the vital organs and the office, which nature has assigned to them, [etc.]*. 8°. *New York*, 1840.

KHORY (R. N.) *The principles and practice of medicine*. 2. ed., revised and much enlarged. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1885.

KRANICHFELD (F. W. G.) *Grundzüge der auf dem Begriffe vom wahren Leben beruhenden Pathologie und Therapie*. v. 1. fol. *Berlin*, 1856.

KWANMU (J.) *Néi k'ü sin shwo*. [*New treatise on practice of medicine*.] 8°. *Shaughui*, [1858].

LEBERT (H.) *Handboek der praktische geneeskunde*. Naar den 2. Hoogduitschen druk door A. Drielsma, met eene voorrede van I. van Deen. 4 v. 8°. *Groningen*, 1861-3.

LEHRBUCH der inneren Medizin, bearbeitet von D. Gerhardt [*et al.*]. Hrsg. von Mering. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

———. The same. 2. teilweise ungearbeitete Aufl. 1. Abth. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

LIEBERMEISTER (C.) *Vorlesungen über die specielle Pathologie und Therapie*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885-94.

———. The same. *Lektsii po chastnoi patologii i terapii*. 4 v. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885-92.

———. The same. *Leçons de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique (maladies infectieuses)*. Traduites et annotées par le docteur Guiraud. 8°. *Paris*, [1887].

———. The same. *Pathology and treatment of the infectious diseases, etc.* 8°. *Chicago*, 1888.

———. *Grundriss der inneren Medizin, für Aerzte und Studierende*. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1900.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1901.

LOOMIS (A. L.) A text-book of practical medicine, designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 8. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1889.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. 11. ed. 8°. New York, 1895.

LYMAN (H. M.) A text-book of the principles and practice of medicine, for the use of medical students and practitioners. 8°. Philadelphia, 1892.

MACK (C. S.) Principles of medicine, designed for use as a text-book in medical colleges, and for consideration by practitioners generally. 16°. Chicago, 1897.

MACKINTOSH (J.) Principles of pathology and practice of physic. From the last Lond. ed., with notes and additions by Samuel George Morton. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1836.

MACROBIN (J.) An introduction to the study of practical medicine; being an outline of the leading facts and principles of the science, as taught in a course of lectures delivered in the Marischal College of Aberdeen. 8°. London, 1835.

MALSBARY (G. E.) Practice of medicine; a manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by Bern. B. Gallaudet. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, 1899.

VAN MANSVELDT (C. G.) Byori kakuron. [Practical medicine. Transl. by Hoshoku Sato.] 6 v. 8°. Osaka, 1876.

VON MERING (J.) Lehrbuch der inneren Medizin. 2. Aufl. 8°. Jena, 1903.

MIYAKE (H.) Byori kakuron. [Theory and practice of medicine.] 12 v. 8°. Tokyo, 1880.

MIZUHIRO (K.) Ibo sitsunkai. [Collection of treatises on medicine.] 6 v. 8°. [Tokio, 1800.]

NEISSER (J.) Die rationelle Diagnostik und Therapie auf Basis der allgemeinen und allgemeinsten Erfahrungsthatssachen des Krankenbettes. Im Gegensatz zur modernen localistischen Krankheitstheorie Virchows. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1889.

NEUVENS (N.) Traité de médecine naturelle scientifique, basée sur l'emploi exclusif des éléments vitaux. v. 1-3. 8°. Tournai, 1900-1901.

NIEMEYER (F.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Physiologie und pathologische Anatomie. 6. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Berlin, 1865.

———. The same. A text-book of practical medicine, with particular reference to physiology and pathological anatomy. Transl. from 7. German ed. by George H. Humphreys and Charles E. Hackley. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1870.

———. The same. Transl. from the 8. German ed., by special permission of the author, by George H. Humphreys and Charles E. Hackley. Rev. ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1871.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1874.

———. The same. Rev. ed. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1875.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1878.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1879.

———. The same. Rev. ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1881.

———. The same. Tratado completo de patología interna y terapéutica. Traducción hecha bajo la dirección del autor y conforme á la séptima y última ed. alemana, con muchas notas tomadas de la traducción francesa y una indicación de las principales aguas minerales de España análogas á las del extranjero señaladas en la obra por A. Sanchez de Bustamente. 2. ed. 8°. Madrid, 1874.

OSLER (W.) The principles and practice of medicine. 8°. New York, 1892.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. New York, 1895.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. New York, 1898.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. New York, 1901.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. New York, 1902.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. New York, 1902.

PAGE (R. C. M.) A text-book of the practice of medicine, for the use of students and practitioners. 12°. New York, 1892.

PAVLINOFF (K.) Chastnaya patologiya i terapiya vnutrennikh boleznei. [Special pathology and therapeutics of internal diseases.] 8°. Moskva, 1890.

PILCHES Y ENTRENA (J. M.) Manual de patología y clínica médicas. 2 v. 8°. Cadiz, 1875.

PIORRY (P.-A.) Traité de médecine pratique et de pathologie iatrique. Table alphabétique des matières, par A. Chevallier fils et Bailliard. 8°. Paris, 1852.

VON RAIMANN (G. N.) Principi di patologia e terapia medica speciele per uso accademico. Trad. italiana sull' edizione latina del dott. Andrea Biffini. Tomo I. Febbri, infiammazioni ed efflorescenze cutanee piane. Tomo II. Efflorescenze cutanee elevate, cachessie, malattie secretorie ed escretorie, e nevrosi. 8°. Paria, 1835-6.

REFERENCE (A) handbook of the medical sciences, embracing the entire range of scientific and practical medicine and allied science, by various writers. Ed. by A. H. Buck. v. 1-6. 4°. New York, 1886-8.

ROBERTS (F. T.) The theory and practice of medicine. 2. Am. from the last Lond. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1876.

———. The same. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1877.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. London, 1888.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. London, 1890.

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. London, 1894.

———. The same. 3. Am. ed. from 4. Lond.

ed. 2 v. in 1. 8°. Philadelphia, 1880.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1888.

ROWLEY (W.) Schola medicine; or, the new universal history and school of medicine. Translated into English from the original Greek and Latin edition. 4°. London, 1803.

SABININ (A. C.) Kurs chastnoi patologii i chastnoi terapii po vnutrennim bolezniyam. Dlya feldsherov, feldsherits i feldsherskikh shkol. [Course of special pathology and special therapeutics of internal diseases; for assistant surgeons, their art and schools.] 8°. Voronezh, 1888.

CONTENTS.

T. 1. Ostriya infektsionniya bolezni. Bolezni organov dikhaniya. Bolezni organov krovooobrashtsheniya. [v. 1. Acute infectious diseases. Diseases of the respiratory organs. Diseases of the circulatory organs.]

SALOMON (M.) Doitsu boso yaku Morisada Ito oyobi Moriwo Ito. [The German system of practice and therapeutics. Transl. by . . . and . . .] 4 v., with suppl. to v. 1. 12°. Tokyo, 1886. Japanese text.

SÁNCHEZ HERRERO (A.) Curso de medicina interna (patología médica). v. 1-3. 8°. Madrid, 1897-1904.

SAVILL (T. D.) A system of clinical medicine, dealing with the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of disease, for students and practitioners. v. 1. 8°. London, 1903.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

SCHMIDT (A.) Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie innerer Krankheiten. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

SCHÖNLEIN (J. L.) Allgemeine und specielle Pathologie und Therapie. Vorlesungen niedergeschrieben und hrsg. von einem seiner Zuhörer. 4 v. 8°. [Würzburg], 1832.
v. 3 and 4 wanting.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 4 v. in 2. 8°. Herisan, 1837.

SCHWALBE (J.) Grundriss der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. Für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. Stuttgart, 1892.

—. The same. 2., vermehrte, zum Theil umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1898.

SCHWARZ (E.) Die inneren Krankheiten in kurzer Darstellung zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Studierende. 1. Teil. 8°. Wien, 1903.

SISU. Naikēi reisu. [Treatise on medicine.] 6 v. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]
Chinese text.

SPECIELLE Pathologie und Therapie. Hrsg. von Hermann Nothnagel unter Mitwirkung von M. Bernhardt, O. Binswanger [et al.]. Hft. 1-17. 8°. Wien, 1896-1904.

SPEDALIERI (A.) Medicina praxeos compendium ad mentem . . . E. G. Clarke. 2 v. 8°. Ticini, 1815-16.

STEREOSCOPISCHER medicinischer Atlas. Hrsg. von A. Neisser. Innere Medicin. 1. Folge. 12°. Cassel, 1896.

STRÖMPPELL (A.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten, für Studierende und Aerzte. 8°. Leipzig, 1883-4.

—. The same. 2. Aufl. v. 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1889.

—. The same. 6. Aufl. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

—. The same. 7. Aufl. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. Leipzig, 1892.

—. The same. 8. Aufl. v. 1. 8°. Leipzig, 1894.

—. The same. 10. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

—. The same. 12. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

—. The same. 13. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

—. The same. 14. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.

—. The same. 15. Aufl. 3 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

—. The same. Traité de pathologie interne. Trad. de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par J. Schramme. 8°. Paris, 1884-6.

—. The same. Traité de pathologie spéciale et de thérapeutique des maladies internes. Trad. de la 6. éd. allemande par Joseph Schramme. 2 v. 8°. Paris, 1892.

—. The same. A text-book of medicine, for students and practitioners. Transl. from the 2. and 3. German editions by Herman F. Vickery and Philip Combs Knapp, with editorial notes by Frederick C. Shattuck. roy. 8°. New York, 1887 [1886].

—. The same. 2. ed., thoroughly revised from the 6. German ed. 8°. New York, 1893.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [*from A. D. 1800*].

—. The same. Transl. from 13. German ed. by H. F. Vickery and P. C. Knapp. 3. Am. ed. 8°. New York, 1901.

—. The same. Uchebnik chastnoi patologii i terapii vnutrennikh boleznei. Tom I. Perev. s 8. izd. S. Z. Serebrennikova i S. B. Orfichkina. [Transl. from the 8. ed. by Serebrennikoff and Orfichkin.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

—. The same. 'Ilmi marazi dakhiliyye; almanjeden fransezjeiye muterjimi Joseph Schramme; fransezjeden turkjiye muterjimi . . . Fizallah Azmudi. [Transl. from the German into French by Joseph Schramme; from French into Turkish by Fizallah Azmudi.] 8°. Deri sa'adet [Constantinople], A. H. 1305 [1887].
Turkish text.

SYERS (H. W.) The theory and practice of medicine. v. 1. 8°. London, 1901.

SYSTEM (A) of medicine. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1870-79.

—. The same. 2. ed. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1870-72.

SYSTEM (A) of medicine, by many writers. Edited by Thomas Clifford Allbutt. v. 1-8. 8°. New York & London, 1896-9.

—. The same. 5 v. 8°. London & New York, 1897-8.

SYSTEM (A) of practical medicine, by American authors. Edited by William Pepper, assisted by Louis Starr. 5 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1885-6.

—. The same. Trattato sistematico di medicina pratica, compilato da autori americani edito da William Pepper, coll' ajuto di Louis Starr. 5 v. Patologia generale. Malattie generali. 8°. Milano, 1886-92.

SYSTEM (A) of practical medicine, by American authors. Edited by Alfred Lee Loomis and William Gilman Thompson. 4 v. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1897-8.

TARDIEU (A.) Manuel de pathologie et de clinique médicales. 8°. Paris, 1848.

TAYLOR (F.) A manual of the practice of medicine. 12°. London, 1890.

—. The same. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1891.

—. The same. 5. ed. 12°. London, 1898.

—. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.

TEXT-BOOK of medicine. Edited by George Alexander Gibson. 2 v. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1901.

—. The same. Practice of medicine, by eminent medical specialists and authorities. Ed. by George Alexander Gibson. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, Edinburgh & London, 1901.

TEXT-BOOK (A) of the theory and practice of medicine, by American teachers. Edited by William Pepper. 2 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893-4.

THOMAS (R.) The modern practice of physic, exhibiting the characters, causes, symptoms, prognostic, morbid appearances, and improved method of treating the diseases of all climates. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1810.

—. The same. 7. ed. 8°. London, 1821.

—. The same. 11. ed., revised by Algon Trampton. 2 v. 8°. London, 1853.

—. The same. From the 3. Lond. ed., with an appendix by Edward Miller. 8°. New York, 1811.

—. The same. With an appendix by David Hosack. 7. Am. ed. 8°. New York, 1824.

—. The same. 8. Am. ed. 8°. New York, 1825.

Medicine (*Practice of, Systematic treatises on*) [from A. D. 1800].

TRAITÉ de médecine, publié sous la direction de Chareot, Bonchard, Brissand, par Babinski, Ballet, Brault [et al.]. 6 v. 8°. Paris, 1891-4.

TRAITÉ de médecine et de thérapeutique, publié sous la direction de P. Brouardel, A. Gilbert, J. Girode. v. 1-10. 8°. Paris, 1895-1902.

—. The same. Rukovodstvo chastnoi patologii i terapii. Perevod L. A. Govsleyeva. [Transl. by Govsleyeff.] v. 1-4. 8°. Moskva, 1897-9.

THOMAYER (J.) Pathologie a therapie nemocí vnitřních. Druhé roznožené vydání. [Pathology and therapy of internal diseases. 2., enlarged, ed.] 8°. v Praze, 1897.

THOMPSON (W. G.) A text-book of practical medicine. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1900.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1902.

TIRARD (N.) A text-book of medical treatment, diseases, and symptoms. 8°. London, 1900.

—. The same. Adapted to the United States Pharmacopeia. By E. Quin Thornton. 8°. Philadelphia & New York, 1900.

TWENTIETH century practice; an international encyclopedia of modern medical science, by leading authorities of Europe and America. Edited by Thomas L. Stedman. 20 v. 8°. New York, 1895-1900.

TYSON (J.) The practice of medicine. A text-book for practitioners and students, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1900.

—. The same. 2. ed., thoroughly revised and, in part, rewritten. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

—. The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

WATSON (Sir T.) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. 3. ed. 2 v. 8°. London, 1848.

—. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1845.

—. The same. 8°. Philadelphia, 1849.

—. The same. Die Grundgesetze der praktischen Heilkunde. Ein vollständiges Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, in Vorlesungen, gehalten in King's College zu London. Nach der 3. englischen Aufl. ins Deutsche übertragen und mit Anmerkungen versehen von J. H. Steinau. 4 v. 8°. Leipzig, 1851-5.

WHITTAKER (J. T.) The theory and practice of medicine, prepared for students and practitioners. 8°. New York, 1893.

WUNDERLICH (C. A.) Grundriss der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. Stuttgart, 1858.

Medicine (*Preventive*).

See **Hygiene** (*Public*); **Medicine** (*State*).

Medicine (*Primitive*).

See, also, **Indians** (*North American, Diseases, etc., of*); **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), by localities; **Medicine** (*Superstitions, etc., relating to*); **Surgery**, **Trephining**, *Prehistoric*.

BARTELS (M. C. A.) Die Medizin der Naturvölker. Ethnologische Beiträge zur Urgeschichte der Medizin. 1. & 2. Lfg. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

Also [Rev.], in: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 913-927. Also, Reprint.

BOUCHINET (A.) *Des états primitifs de la médecine. [Paris.] 4°. Dijon, 1891.

MATTHEWS (W.) The treatment of ailing gods. 8°. [Boston, 1901.]

Cutting from: J. Am. Folk-Lore, Bost., 1901, xiv, 20-23.

Medicine (*Primitive*).

MÉDECINE (La) des Américains de la Virginie. 16°. [Paris, 1681.]

Cutting from: J. d. sçavans, Par., 1681, vi, 63.

SKORICHENKO-AMBODIK (G. G.) Doistoricheskaya meditsina. (Novaya glava v istorii meditsini.) [Prehistoric medicine. (New chapter in the history of medicine.)] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

ADDISON (W. L. T.) On some medical facts and usages among the Indians and French Canadians. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1902, xi, 295-299.—ANDRÉE (R.) Alte Trommeln indianischer Medizinmänner. Globus, Brunschwg., 1899, lxxv, 14-16.—ASHMUND (A. S.) Testimonies of ancient sepulchres on the question of paleolithic man in the Western Hemisphere; a contribution to paleo-American medicine. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 312; 346; 371; 408.—BARTOLS (M.) Das medizinische Können der Naturvölker. Handb. d. Gesch. d. Med., Jena, 1901, 10-19.—BISHOP (Mrs. J. F.) Chinese doctors and medical treatment. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1904, iv, 302-310. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xlv, 143-153.—BORN. Eingeborenen Medizin und Verwandtes. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1903, xxxix, 790.—BOURKE (J. G.) The medicine men of the Apache. Rep. Bureau Ethnol. 1887-8, Wash., 1892, ix, 451-595, 6 pl.—BREITENSTEIN (H.) Die Medizin der Malaien. In his: Ein und zwanzig Jahre in Indien, 1. Th. Borneo, Leipzig, xxiv, 1899, 161.—

CAMBIE (E.) La médecine chez les Bangalas (Congo). Gaz. med. de Liège, 1890-91, iii, 493-498.—CHASTREY (H.) L'hygiène et la médecine chez les Bakembés et les Batékés. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 119. — L'hygiène et la médecine chez les Indiens du Haut-Orénoque et du Haut-Amazone. J. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxiv, 9-12.—

DEMPWOLF. Medizinische Anschauungen der Tamil-Insulaner. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1902, 33-34.—DREWES. Ueber Negermedizin. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 661-663.—EGGEL. Die Heilmittel der Massais. Ibid., 655-659.—

Die Heilmittel der Wadjaggas. Ibid., 659-661.—d'ENJOY (P.) La médecine et la magie en Indo-Chine: hommes de l'art et visionnaires. Rev. scient., Par., 1896, 4. s., v, 778-783.—FLANDERS (L. W.) In darkest Africa. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 591.—FORBES (J. G.) Native methods of treatment in West Africa, with notes on the tropical diseases most prevalent among the inhabitants of the Gold Coast colony. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1903, Lond., 1904, xxxix, 189-205, 1 pl.—GÄRTNER. Ueber Negermedizin. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 648-651.—

GARDINER (J. S.) The natives of Rotuma; medicine and surgery. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, xxvii, 491-496.—de GUADALUPEZ, el Marqués. La medicina en los tiempos prehistóricos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 52; 67.—HÖSEMAN. Ueber Negermedizin im Bezirk Udjidji. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 651.—

HOGG (G. H.) On the medicine of the Tasmanian aboriginals. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. T. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 176.—IVANOFF (E.) Pervobitnaya i narodnaya meditsina. [Primitive and popular medicine.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1900, vii, 393; 417; 433.—

KEMPF (E. J.) Primitive medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 288-296. Also: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., 1904, xxxii, 609; 625; 641.—LARIN (N. A.) Narodnaya meditsina Astrakhanskoi gubernii. [Popular medicine in the government of Astrakhan.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1904, vi, 54; 100; 516; 610; 644; 676; 708.—LASNET. Notes d'ethnologie et de médecine sur les Sakalaves du Nord-Ouest. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1899, ii, 471-497.—

Quelques pratiques médicales chez les races du Sénégal. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 1141-1144.—MATIGUON (J.-J.) Note sur la médecine des Mongols. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 515-523.—de MANTOUE SILVA (J.) Medicina dos pretos de Cabinda. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lish., 1902, xii, 41; 71.—MAYNARD (F. P.) Aboriginal medicine among the Mundas of Chota-Nagpore. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1897-8, v, 121.—NIENWENHUIS (A. W.) Observations médicales sur les indigènes de l'île de Bornéo. J. anns, Amst., 1899, iv, 422; 475.—PRADO (P. P.) The medicine-men among the Crow Indians. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, exxxi, 483-485.—

REGNAULT (F.) La médecine primitive par les semblables. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 141-145. Also: Corresp. méd., Par., 1902, viii, no. 186, 4.—ROBE (D.) Some Fifeshire folk-medicine. Edinb. M. J., 1904, n. s., vi, 513-519.—ROSS (J. F. W.) The Indian and the Indian medicine man. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxvii, 236-269.—

SALMON (P.) La survivance de l'emploi des os humains comme remède ou prétendu poison. L'Homme, Par., 1887, iv, 17.—SCHREBER. Ueber Medizin und Behandlungsweisen von Krankheiten, wie sie bei den Eingeborenen des Bezirkes Pangani beobachtet wurden. Arb. a. d. k. Gsundtsamte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 664-667.—SELIGMANN (C. G.) The medicine, surgery, and midwifery of the Sinaungalo. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1902, xxxii, 297-304, 1 pl.—SHELFORD (R.) On two medicine-baskets from

Medicine (Primitive).

Sarawak. *Ibid.* 1903, xxxiii, 74-81, 1 pl.—**Shrubsole** (F. C.) Medicine and surgery in primitive culture. St. Barth. Hosp. J. Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 67-71.—**Stockwell** (G. A.) Primitive and psycho-physical medicine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3, s. iii, 428; 525.—**Thomas** (W. L.) The medicine-man and the professional occupations. Univ. Chicago. Decenn. pub., Chicago, 1903, iv, 241-256. Also, Reprint.—**Torrance** (D. W.) A glimpse of a medical missionary's experiences amongst Arab villagers and Bedouin east of the Jordan. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 40-45.—**Van Praagh** (H. J.) Medicine among the Moslem pilgrims. St. Mary's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1901, vii, 135.—**Valeff** (S.) Narodnata ni meditsina i narodniti ni lekari. [Popular medicine and popular healers.] Zdravie, Vidin, 1904, iii, 196; 262.—**Violet**. Médecine et chirurgie indigènes au Tonkin. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1902, lxxvii, 34-55.—**Weir** (J. W.) Some notes on Kafir medical practice. South African M. Rec., Cape Town, 1904, ii, 147.—**Whitmore** (B. T.) American aboriginal (Indian) contributions to therapeutics. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1901. Kansas City, 1903, iii, 212-229.—**Wilson** (N. W.) Chinese medicines and surgery in New York. Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xiv, 153-156.—**Yermolovich** (D. N.) Narodnaya meditsina v Sibiri. [Popular medicine in Siberia.] Sibirsk. Vrach. Viedom., Krasnoyarsk, 1904, ii, 2-6.—**Zupitza**. Die Heilmethoden der Wasiba; Sultanate: Kisiba, Bugabu, Kyantwara, Kyanya, Ihangiro. Arb. a. d. h. Gsundts-amte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 652-655.

Medicine (Reform in).

See **Education** (Medical, Reform of); **Medicine** (History of, Modern); **Medicine** (Legislation relating to), by localities.

Medicine (Rural).

See, also, **Hygiene** (Rural).

A B C der landärztlichen Praxis. Versuch eines Leitfadens der Taktik und Praktik für Land- und Kleinstadtärzte. 12°. Leipzig, 1895.

BRAND (J. H.) Sorgfältiger und gewissenhafter Land- und Banern-Doctor, welcher Gott zu Ehren und dem armen dürftigen Nächsten zu Nutz, und denen nothleidenden Kranken mit guten Arzeneien und mehrentheils geringen Haus-Mitteln, in allen vorfallenden Krankheiten getreulich an Händen gehet. 12°. Heilbronn, 1754; Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1756.

BRITZGER (F. X.) Handbuch der Pastoralmedizin für Seelsorger auf dem Lande. Bearbeitet mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die in den süddeutschen Staaten geltenden Sanitäts-Gesetze und Verordnungen. Bevorwortet von Fr. H. von Gietl. 8°. Ulm, 1849.

CAZANOVE (É.) Des conditions de l'antisepsie et de l'asepsie à la campagne. 8°. Montpellier, 1893.

DUTOUQUET (H.) De l'organisation de la médecine rurale en France. 8°. La Rochelle, 1847.

GAUTIER (M.) Formulaire du médecin de campagne, les remèdes sous la main, les petits moyens en thérapeutique. 16°. Paris, 1899.

HARDOUIN (H.) Service sanitaire dans les campagnes. 8°. [Paris, 1851.]

Repr. from: Congrès central d'agric., 1851.

KURZE Anleitung für die Wundärzte auf dem platten Lande, wie solche bei der Kur der innerlichen Krankheiten unter den Menschen verfahren sollen. Auf Seiner Königlichen Majestät allergnädigsten Special-Befehl hrsg. vom Ober-Kollegio Medico zu Berlin. sm. 8°. Berlin, 1785.

LÓPEZ ARROJO (L.) El médico rural. Episodios de la práctica médica. 16°. Madrid, 1894.

LOREAU (A.) De l'organisation de la médecine rurale en France. Nivellement parfait et diminution considérable de l'impôt médical. Répartition égale entre toutes les classes et pour toutes les distances des secours de la médecine (visites et médicaments). Amélioration matérielle et morale pour la corporation des médecins, etc. 8°. Paris, 1845.

MORY (E.) Ständesfragen; Betrachtungen eines Landarztes. 8°. Basel, 1892.

Medicine (Rural).

MUNARET (J.-M.-P.) Du médecin de campagne et de ses maladies, mœurs et science. 8°. Paris, 1837.

— The same. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1840.

— The same. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, 1862.

RIVA (C.) *Delle malattie predominanti nel popolo e nei contadini. 8°. Paria, 1847.

SPIITALIER (H.) Projet d'assistance médicale dans les campagnes, présenté à la Chambre des Députés en mai 1882. 8°. [Grasse, 1882.]

THYÉBAULT (V.-H.) *Relations des principaux faits d'une pratique de 19 ans à la campagne. Notes, impressions et souvenirs. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Berger (H.) Pastor und Arzt auf dem Lande. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 158-161.—**Bieganski** (W.) Opracy naukowej lekarza powincjonalnego. [Scientific work of the provincial physician.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1902, vi, 51-57.—**Blöchl** (A.) L'art dentaire et la médecine des campagnes. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Par., 1902, xii, 145-155.—**Brzozowski** (W.) Kilka uwag krytycznych o praktyce lekarskiej wśród ludu wiejskiego. [On country practice.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1903, v, 155-163.—**Bugge** (U.) Medicinispensering paa landsbygdene. [Dispensing medicine in the country.] Tid-skr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1902, xxii, 779; 823.—**Clouston** (J. R.) The country practitioner of to-day. Montreal M. J., 1902, xxxi, 776-782.—**Cripps** (E. C.) The country doctor: his trials, recreations, and rewards. St. Barth. Hosp. J. Lond., 1902-3, x, 8-12.—**Davis** (L. N.) Progress, practice, and obstetric record of the country doctor. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1888, xxxix, 41-49.—**Downing** (W. L.) A few days with a country practitioner. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1902, xxii, 823-829.—**Ellis** (C. M.) The country doctor. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1898, 19-30. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 661-666.—**Eyrard**. Les prompts secours à la campagne. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 417-426.—**Gewoonc** (Van de) oorzaak en der ziekten onder het boerenfolk. Naleez. v. d. Artz. of geneesk., Amst., 1774, iii, 283-296.—**Hard** (A. D.) The automobile in country practice. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 210-212.—**Imperatorskaye** Kavkazskoye Meditsinskoye obshchestvo. [Imperial Medical Society of the Caucasus.] Doklad komissii po voprosu ob organizatsii vrachebnoi pomoshchi sel'skomu naseleniyu Zakavkazya. [Report of the commission on the organization of medical aid to the village population of the Caucasus.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1903, no. 65.—**Johnson** (C. B.) A country doctor's contribution to preventive medicine. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, n. s., iv, 21-27.—**Klimpl** (A.) Casuistische Mittheilungen aus der Landpraxis. Prag. med. Wehusehr., 1902, xxvii, 552.—**Lafage** (J.) Un médecin de campagne au XIX^e siècle. Union med., Par., 1889, 3, s. xlviii, 181; 193; 229; 289; 301; 325. Also, Reprint.—**Ladani** (P. M.) The residential disabilities of medical officers in rural districts. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciii, 280-284. [Discussion], 330-333.—**Lemieux** (I.) Surgical and medical emergencies, and how met by the country practitioner. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1903, xxiii, 417-419.—**Liégeois**. La sauge dans la pratique rurale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1903, xvii, 20-22.—**Lustverk** (E. Y.) Vrachebnoye dielo v derevnie. [Medicine in the village.] Russk. med. vestnik, 1905, vii, 2-20.—**Murbach** (E. A.) & **Fenster** (J. C.) Laboratory methods and the country practitioner. Med. News, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1069-1074.—**Nay** (W. S.) The disadvantages of country practice. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1900, 59-69.—**Newland** (T. J.) The responsibility of a country practitioner. Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1894, ii, 446-449.—**Ochiltree** (H. M.) Cases from a country doctor's diary. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1897, ix, 379-383.—**P.** Der locale Aerztemangel auf dem Lande. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 37.—**Réorganisation** de l'assistance médico-rurale dans le royaume de Belgique; avant-projet de loi et de règlement exposant une réforme complète et pratique de cet important service public, préparé par une commission de la Société royale de médecine publique de Belgique, reçu et amendé par le Cercle médico-rural du Tournaisis. Scalpel, Liège, 1890-91, xlii, 37.—**Rinehart** (J. F.) The treatment of emergency cases in a country practice. Internat. Chir., Phila., 1898, 7, s. iv, 66-71.—**Roberts** (H.) The status of the country doctor. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 806-808.—**Rooter** (J. I.) Thirty-three years a country doctor. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1889, 121-126.—**Schuster** (J.) Bemerkungen zur Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes am Lande. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 49-51.—**Shastid** (T. H.) A country doctor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 400-402.—**Spencer** (J. C.) The country doctor. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1897, 54-60.—**Sprague** (J. S.) The country doctor. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, xiv, 251-258. Also: Canad.

Medicine (Rural).

Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 527-534. — **STAFFORD** (E. H.) The humours of a country practice. *Canad. J. M. & S.* Toronto, 1903, xiii, 159-174. — **STERNBERG** (G.) A vidéki gyakorlat. [From country practice.] *Gyógyászat, Budapest*, 1901, xli, 760; 792. — **WENTZ** (A. C.) Some points on appliances for bacteriological work by busy country doctors. *Penn. M. J.* Pittsburg, 1903-4, vii, 76. — **WIGGIN** (E. H.) Some practical points of country medical life. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.* Bridgeport, 1896, 243-250. — ———. The country doctor. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 105-107. Also, Reprint.

Medicine (Schools of).

See **Education (Medical)**.

Medicine (Scientific spirit in).

See, also, **Logic (Medical)**: **Medicine (Theories of)**.

BIGELOW (H. J.) Science and success. A valedictory address delivered to the medical graduates of Harvard University. 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1859. Also, in his: *Surg. Anæsth.* 8°. *Boston*, 1900, 259-278.

BOUVIER (M.-A.-J.) Mémoire sur cette question: Est-il vrai que le médecin puisse rester étranger à toutes les sciences et à tous les arts qui n'ont pas pour but d'éclairer sa pratique? 12°. *Paris*, 1807.

CABANIS (P.-J.-G.) Du degré de certitude de la médecine. 3. éd., précédée de l'éloge de M. Cabanis, par M. Richerand. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

CLARKE (F. E.) *Medicine, a practical science. 12°. *Dublin*, 1873.

COLLINS (W. J.) Rationalism and free thought in medicine. 8°. *London*, 1890.

GÄCKES (Y.) Dissertatio de medicina ad certitudinem mathematicam evolvenda: continens certa hujus artis principia; et quomodo ex iis omnia mechanice et methodo mathematica demonstrari possint. In ea quoque habentur diverse cum aliorum tum maxime Cartesii et Newtoni de rebus philosophicis sententiæ sic, ut iusto cuilibet veritatis arbitro apparere queat, nter ex his viris acutissimis felix rem acn tetigerit. 16°. *Amstelædam*, 1712.

VAN GEUNS (J.) Inwijdings-rede over de geneeskunde als eene zelfstandige natuurwetenschap. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1847.

GIORGI (M.) Dell' arte piccola di medicare, ovvero della ragione e della temerità in medicina. 16°. *Genova*, 1709.

———. The same. 12°. *Genova*, 1722.

HEYSINGER (I. W.) The scientific basis of medicine. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1897.

HIRSCH (B.) *Scientia naturæ, medicinæ magistra. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Grima*, 1838.

HOBHOUSE (E.) *The scientific basis of medicine. Its prospects and limitations. 8°. *Orford & London*, 1895.

HOFF (J. T.) De certo in medicis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1819.

JOIRE (A.) Des bases de la certitude médicale. Conférence d'ouverture du cours de thérapeutique et de matière médicale à la Faculté de médecine et de pharmacie de Lille. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

KORTEWEG (J. A.) Heelkunde eene wetenschap? 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1887.

LEISLER (J. P. A.) Ueber medicinische Wahrheit und über die Mittel, sie zu erlangen. Nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Anwendung chemischer Hypothesen auf die Medizin, von Georg Wedekind. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1802.

MCDOWELL (J. N.) An introductory lecture on the causes obstructing the progress of medical science. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1830.

MAIRE [L.-H.] La médecine naturelle et la médecine scientifique. 8°. *Harre*, 1863.

Medicine (Scientific spirit in).

MATEER (H. N.) *Science in medicine. 8°. *Wooster, Ohio*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Post-Grad. & Wooster Quarterly*, 1888.

MITCHELL (J. K.) On the progress of recent science; a lecture introductory to the course of practice of medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

MULDER (G. J.) Over de waarde der natuurkundige wetenschappen voor de geneeskunde. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1842.

———. Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Naturwissenschaften für die Medizin. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1844.

MURRAY (W.) Illustrations of the inductive method in medicine. 12°. *London*, 1891.

PRIESTLEY (Eliza.) The French and the English treatment of research. 8°. *New York*, 1897.

Cutting from: *Nineteenth Cent.*, N. Y., 1897, xlii, 113-123.

QUINCKE (H.) *Die Stellung der Medizin zu den anderen Universitätswissenschaften. Rede beim Antritt des Rektorates der königl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel am 30. April 1900. 8°. *Kiel*, 1900.

ROLLETT (A.) Die wissenschaftliche Medizin und ihre Widersacher von heute. 8°. *Graz*, 1903.

SAINT-RIEUL-DUPOUX (J.) De l'incertitude de la médecine à propos d'une brochure de M. le Dr. Jeannel, intitulée: De la certitude médicale 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1853.

SIMS (G.) Discorso sopra il miglior metodo di promuovere le ricerche in medicina. Tradotto in italiana favella con l'aggiunta di alcune annotazioni d'Ernesto Setti. 8°. *Venezia*, 1886.

SOLER Y DURÁN (A.) La verdad en medicina al alcance de todos. 8°. *Segoria*, 1899.

THOMAS (T. G.) The influences which are elevating medicine to the position of a science. An anniversary discourse. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

VRCHOW (R.) Uspiekhii sovremennof nanki i ikh otosheniye k meditsinie i khirurgii. Perevod s angliyskavo In. Snegireva. [Successes of modern science, and their relation to medicine and surgery. Transl. from the English by Snegireff.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

See, also, *infra*.

WERNICH (A.) Die Medizin der Gegenwart in ihrer Stellung zu den Naturwissenschaften und zur Logik. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

WYMAN (M.) The reality and certainty of medicine. 8°. *Boston*, 1863.

Applegate (J. C.) Regression vs. progression; viewing the general practitioner from a scientific standpoint. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1898, 289-296. — **AULDE** (J.) A modern idea in scientific medicine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 165. — **BALFOUR** (G. W.) On the method of Zadig in the advancement of medicine. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1900, n. s., vii, 209-230. — **BARTUMEIS** (A.) La razón y el progreso científico en las ciencias médicas. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1902, xxviii, 229-233. — **BELL** (J. H.) The question of general medical culture in an expanding science and a contracting personal field. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liv, 204-205. — **BILLINGS** (F.) The limitations of medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 951-955. — **BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD** (F. V.) Medicinische Wissenschaft und Heilkunst. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 1, 79-98. — **BISHOP** (L. F.) The scientific spirit in practical medicine. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, li, 349. Also, Reprint. — ——. The evolution of scientific medicine. *M. d. Times*, Phila., 1898, xxvi, 342. Also, Reprint. — **BOND** (C. S.) Our duty toward scientific medicine. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianapolis, 1895, xlvii, 1-8. — **BONLENGIER**. Le scientifique médical scientifique. *Presse méd. belge*, Brux., 1895, xlvii, 161-167. Also: *J. d'acconch.*, Liège, 1895, xvi, 195; 224. — **BOWDITCH** (H. P.) The advancement of medicine by research. *Med. Communicant*, Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1896, xvii, no. 1, 1-56. Also, Reprint. Also: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1896, cxxxiv, 577; 605. Also: *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 85-101. — **BRANKEY** (W. F.) The mutual obligations and responsibilities of the physician and the people in promoting medical science. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1890, 50-67. — **BRYANT** (J. D.) Influence of the

Medicine (*Scientific spirit in*).

medical practitioner on medical progress. *Mediens*, Fredrick & Wash., 1900, viii, 1-7. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 127-130. — **Burt** (S. S.) Some of the limitations of medicine. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 396-400. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cabot** (A. T.) Science in medicine. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 481-484. — *Realism in medicine.* *Ibid.*, 1900, cxlii, 615-647. — **Cabot** (R. C.) The ideal of accuracy in medical work; its importance and its limitations. *Calif. State J. M.*, San Fran., 1904, ii, 361-363. — **Christie** (A. K.) The present direction of scientific medicine. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1890, xiv, 413-425. — **Clements** (J.) Medicine an exact science; query. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 715-719. — **Cleveland** (W. F.) On induction and its association with the history and progress of medicine. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1897, n. s., lxiii, 108; 131; 324; 377; 478; 506. *Also*, Reprint. — **Colmeiro** (M.) [Sobre la influencia que las ciencias naturales tienen en la medicina.] *Mem. r. Acad. de med. de Madrid*, 1875, iii, pt. 2, 19-29. *See, also, infra*, de Pereda y Martínez. — **Couin** (G. P.) Conservatism in medicine and surgery. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1895, 77-89. — **Councilman** (W. T.) The modern conceptions and methods of medical science. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 555. — **Crane** (A. W.) The foundations of faith in medicine. *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, viii, 323. — **Currier** (A. F.) The development and ultimate result of medical science. *N. York M. J.*, 1903, lxxvii, 489-493. — **Dabney** (T. S.) Science and pseudo-science in medicine. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1901-2, liv, 480-487. *Also*, Reprint. — **Davis** (N. S.) The basis of scientific medicine and the proper methods of investigation. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1891, iii, 71-85. — **Degli Occhi** (C.) Cenni sull'evoluzione del pensiero scientifico nella medicina. *Atti d. Ass. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1895, 88-105. *Also*: *Boll. d. Polimambul. di Milano*, 1895, viii, 1-16. — **Draper** (W. H.) On the relations of scientific to practical medicine. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1888, iii, 1-8. — **Ferguson** (G. B.) Scientific research; the indispensable basis of all medical and material progress. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 253-260. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 184-191. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 116; 141. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 327-329. — **Flint** (A.) Conservative medicine. *Am. M. Month.*, N. Y., 1862, xviii, 1-24. *Also*, Reprint. — **Foster** (B.) Rational medicine and charlatanism. *Northwest. Lancet*, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 323; 341. *Also*, Reprint. — **Foster** (M.) The Huxley lecture: recent advances in science and their bearing on medicine and surgery. *Nature*, Lond., 1896, liv, 580; 600. — **Fox** (G. H.) Credulity and skepticism in modern medicine. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Phila., 1895, 39-50. *Also*: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 545-549. — **Gartner** (W. J.) Conservative versus sensational and theoretical medicine and surgery. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1895, xlv, 103-106. — **Gautier** (A.) Influence scientifique sur l'évolution de la médecine moderne. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1898, 4. s., x, 737-741. — **Giddings** (W. B.) A few of the accomplishments of associated forces, natural and intellectual. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1895, xii, 31-44. — **Gómez de la Mata** (F.) El justo medio en medicina. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1902, xxviii, 284. — **Gould** (G. M.) Is medicine a science? *Forum*, N. Y., 1889, viii, 417-427. — The duty of the community to medical science. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, [Easton, Pa.], 1891-5, i, 330-342. *Also*, Reprint. — The reception of medical discoveries. *Am. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1904, xiii, 715-749. — **Graves** (M. L.) Medical and surgical iconoclasm. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 664-666. — **Greene** (C. L.) The art and science of medicine. *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 282-286. *Also*: *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 580-588. — **Greenley** (T. B.) Credulity of the medical profession. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, Louisville, 1893, n. s., ii, 347-356. — **Guemes** (A.) De la exactitud en medicina. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1895, ii, 213-219. — **Hall** (W. S.) Pure vs. applied science in medicine. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, [Easton, Pa.], 1903, vi, 211-217. — **Harrison** (E.) Some thoughts on the scientific progress of medicine. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 249-258. — **Hedenius** (P.) Om nitidens medicin, dess vetenskapliga värde och framsteg; högtidsföredrag. [On usefulness of medicine, its scientific value and progress; oration.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förl.*, 1887-8, xxiii, 1-30. — **Hemmeter** (J. C.) The use and abuse of the imagination in the experiments and observations in medicine. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 558. — **Herrick** (H. J.) Have we in nature a basis for a science and art in medicine? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 408-412. — **Hoyer** (H.) O pojcein przyczynności w nauce i praktyce. [Perception of causes in science and practice.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1900, 2. s., xx, 907; 946. — **Huppe** (F.) Naturheilkunde und Schmelmedicin. *Ztschr. f. sociale Med.*, Leipzig, 1895, i, 65-87. — **Humphrey** (Sir G. M.) On medicine and science; facts and thoughts. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, ii, 725-727. — **Hutchins** (A.) The promise of medical research. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1891, v, 293-298. — **Johnson** (Z.) The place of scientific medicine among the sciences. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1890, xc, 495-502. — **Joyal** (A.) Précision et certitude en médecine. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montreal,

Medicine (*Scientific spirit in*).

1902, xxxi, 463-469. — **Justus** (J.) A gyakorló orvos munkaközéje az orvosi tudomány fejlesztésében. [The part of the practicing physician in the work of developing medical science.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1901, xli, 331; 350. [Discussion], 365. — **Kilian** (O. G. T.) Modern methods of research in medicine and surgery. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1893, viii, 455-466. — **Kline** (W. J. K.) Medicine as an exact science. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 375. — **Lambert** (A.) The adaptation of pure science to medicine. *Ibid.*, 1904, xlii, 1669-1672. — **Lavista** (R.) Las ciencias naturales y la medicina actual. *Rev. de anat. patol. y clin.*, México, 1899, iv, 521-530. — **Lee** (F. S.) The scientific aspect of modern medicine. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1902, viii, 523-540. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 1153-1161. *Also*: *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 1001-1016. — **Lindsay** (J. B.) Practitioners of medicine as students of science. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, 1880-8, 271-273. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lister** (Sir J.) British Association for the Advancement of Science; address by the president. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1896, n. s., iv, 409-429. *Also*, transl.: *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1896, 4. s., vi, 481-494. — **Loomis** (A. L.) Inaugural address on the present needs of scientific medicine. *Tr. N. York Acad. M.*, [1886-9], 1890, 2. s., vi, 99-111. *Also*: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 141-144. — **Lorne** (Marquis of). [The actual results obtained of late in the world of scientific medicine.] *J. State M.*, Lond., 1899, vii, 559-577. — **MacLachlan** (S. W.) Medicine a science. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1900, ix, 5; 105; 172; 423. — **McSwain** (I. A.) The two sciences, humanity and medicine. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1263-1267. — **Mansfield** (A. D.) Practical versus scientific medicine. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1896-7, xxxvi, 202-204. — **Mariani** (J. M.) El escepticismo en medicina. *Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract.*, Madrid, 1899, xiv, 241-246. — **Marín Perujo**. El criterio en medicina. *Siglo med.*, Madrid, 1049, xlviii, 241; 258. — **Markham** (W. O.) Modern scepticism in medicine. Introductory address delivered at the opening of the winter session of St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, October 1, 1863. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1863, ii, 411-416. *Also*, Reprint. — **Martin** (S.) Medicine as a progressive science. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 931-934. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 925-928. — **Meeker** (G. H.) The position of medicine with respect to science. *Med. Bull.*, Phila., 1903, xxv, 377-385. — **Meigs** (A. V.) How medical progress travels in a circle (in consumption, for instance). *Coll. & Clin. Rec.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 3. — **Moody** (R. O.) Research and medicine. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, viii, 687-690. — **Morselli** (E.) Biologia e medicina negli ultimi trent'anni. *Atti Cong. region. ligure*, Genova, 1895, i, 317-331. — **Moutoux** (C. G. R.) Conservatism in medicine and surgery. *Tr. Indiana M. Soc.*, Indianap., 1894, xlv, 144-156. — **Munro** (J.) The scientific basis of medicine. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1885, xxiii, 172; 286. *Also*, Reprint. — **Nothnagel** (H.) Ueber die Grenzen der Heilkunst. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1891, lxv, pt. 1, 3-16. *Also*: *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xxviii, 977-980. *Also*: *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1891, v, 1497-1507. *Also*: *Pharm. Rundschau*, N. Y., 1891, ix, 270-273. *Also*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1891, xiv, 605-609. *Also*: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1891, xli, 1561-1571. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1892, xli, 77-83. — **Novy** (F. G.) The spirit of research in medicine. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1902, xxiv, 385-404. — **Paget** (Sir J.) An address on the utility of scientific work in practice at Owens College, Manchester. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 811-814. *Also*: *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, ii, 745-749. — **Pasini** (G.) Lo sviluppo della medicina in rapporto col positivismo scientifico. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1898, lvii, 377-382. — **Pearce** (R. M.) The scientific method in medicine. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1905, xxvi, 1-18. — **de Pereda y Martínez**. [Sobre la influencia que las ciencias naturales tienen en la medicina]; discurso ... en contestación al precedente [Colmeiro]. *Mem. r. Acad. de med. de Madrid*, 1875, iii, pt. 2, 31-40. — **Pitcher** (J. E.) The scientific side of medicine. *Columbus M. J.*, 1896, xvii, 295-309. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pryce** (T. D.) Limitations in medicine. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1899, n. s., viii, 71-78. — **Pye-Smith** (P. H.) Medicine as a science, and medicine as an art. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 280-284. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxliii, 172-177. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 132-134. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Nature*, Lond., 1900, lxii, 356. — On knowledge and the methods of reaching it. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 1064-1066. — **Ranney** (G. E.) Achievements in medicine; incentives to its scientific study. *Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm.*, 1876, xi, 605; 659. *Also*, Reprint. — **Rent** (J. L.) Doctors' contributions to science in the past 100 years. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 159-162. — **Reed** (R. H.) The importance of closer scientific and fraternal relations. *Denver M. Times*, 1898-9, xviii, 370-376. — **Rhoads** (T. L.) The necessity for investigation and observation by the general practitioner. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 627-629. *Also*, Reprint. — **Robbins** (F. W.) Conservatism in medicine and surgery. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 541-548. — **Robinson** (B.) Some aspects

Medicine (*Scientific spirit in*).

of the old and the new; a plea for conservatism in medicine and surgery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 481-486.—**Roscoe** (Sir H.) An address on the advancement of medicine by research. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, ii, 135-137.—**Rosenstein** (S.) De ontwikkeling der geneeskunde tot natuurwetenschap. *Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.-en Geneesk. Cong.*, 1887, Haarlem, 1888, i, 78-89.—**Sanderson** (Sir J. B.) On the relation of science to experience in medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1333-1335. *Also*: *Middlesex Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1899, iii, 155-167.—**Sano** (F.) Du degré de certitude dans les sciences médicales. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers*, 1903, viii, 7-28.—**Sherrington** (C. S.) Address on medical science. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901-4, xxi, 203-215.—**Simon** (P.) De la méthode dans les sciences médicales. *Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy*, 1895, xxvii, 289-300.—**Virchow** (R.) Recent advantages in science and their bearing on medicine and surgery. *Nature*, Lond., 1898, lviii, 554-556. *Also*: *Rep. Smithsonian Inst.*, 1897-8, Wash., 1899, 571-578. *See also, supra*.—**Waddell** (L. A.) Medical science and the study of nature. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 243; 255.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) The medical and surgical agnostic. *West M. Rev.*, Lincoln, Neb., 1896, T. 121.—**White** (H. C.) Annual address on the progressive and conservative spirit in medical science. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1888, x, 253-255. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. Gynaec. Soc. Boston*, 1889, n. s., i, 17-24.—**Wilson** (E. B.) The higher claims of minute research in biology and medicine. *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1901-2, viii, 1-13. *Also*: *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1901, vii, 297-307.—**Wilson** (E. T.) Introductory remarks by the president on the value of research in medicine and therapeutics. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, ii, 1033.

Medicine (*Sectarianism in*).

See Medicine (Theories, etc., of).

Medicine (*Spagyric*).

See Medicine (Magical, etc.).

Medicine (*State*).

See, also, Charities (Medical); Cholera, Contagion, Prevention of, Public measures for; Education (Medical); Hygiene (Public); Jurisprudence (Medical); Medicine (Rural); Police (Reports, etc., of); Quarantine.

AMERICAN Medical Association. Addresses, papers, and discussions in the section of state medicine. 1891. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

BRITISH Medical Association. Committee on qualification in state medicine. Extracts from reports, papers, and correspondence, edited by Dr. Ramsey. 8°. *London*, 1873.

GIGLIOLI (G. C.) L'assistenza pubblica nella storia e nella legislazioni. 8°. *Torino*, 1891.

HANDBUCH der sozialen Medizin. Bearbeitet von Abel [et al.]. Hrsg. von M. Fürst und F. Windscheid. v. 1. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

HART (E.) The state and its servants, being a reprint of a series of editorial articles published in the "British Medical Journal" on medical and sanitary questions in current politics. 8°. *London*, 1893.

———. Essays on state medicine. 1. Compulsory vaccination and small-pox in relation to vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1894.

———. Essays on state medicine. 2. Compulsory notification in England and Wales in 1892. 3. State aid in relation to port cholera expenses. 8°. *London*, 1894.

JAMES (J. B.) State organization of hospital management. 8°. *London*, 1888.

LAMBERT (J.) Sanitary reform and preventive medicine. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1879.]

MACLEAN (D.) Observations upon the mutual relations of the medical profession and the state. 8°. *Lansing*, 1885.

MAGNO (G.) Soccorsi d'urgenza. Conferenza pronunciata il 12 aprile 1891. roy. 8°. *Pinerolo*, [1891].

MARTINI (L.) Manuale di polizia medica. 12°. *Milano*, 1823.

PANET (J.) Médecine préventive, ou organisation du service sanitaire. 12°. *Paris*, 1857.

Medicine (*State*).

PARIS. Administration générale de l'assistance publique à Paris. Service de santé. Recueil des dispositions concernant ce service et qui sont en vigueur. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

RAPMUND (O.) & DIETRICH (E.) Aertzliche Rechts- und Gesetzkunde unter Mitwirkung von J. Schwalbe. 1. Lfg. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

ROSSI BERLAN (T.) Idee sulla medicina pubblica. 8°. *Venezia*, 1873.

Repr. from: *Append. d. Gazz. d. Venezia*, no. 120.

SCHENCK (W. L.) Preventive and state medicine. An address delivered before the State Sanitary Convention, at Topeka, Kansas, December, 1887. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1887.]

SCHLOCKOW (I.) Der preussische Physikus. Anleitung zur Kreisarztprüfung zur Geschäftsführung der Medizinalbeamten und zur Sachverständigen-Thätigkeit der Aerzte. Unter Berücksichtigung der Reichs- und Landesgesetzgebung. Bearbeitet von E. Roth und A. Leppmann. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

SCHNYDER [H.] & CASTELLA. La médecine cantonale, ou les cantons de la Suisse romande en présence du concordat médical. Étude médico-politique. 8°. *Fribourg*, 1869.

STOKES (W.) State medicine. 8°. *Dublin*, 1872.

TILLEG til Haandbog for Distriktslæger, udgivet af de civile Embedslægersforening ved H. R. Magnus og Sophus Møller. [Supplement to the Manual for district physicians, published by the Civil Medical Officers' Association, by ...] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1891.

TUCKER (W. G.) State control in medicine. 8°. *Albany*, [1895].

VERGADERING der inspecteurs voor het geneeskundig staatstoezicht. Onderzoek naar de verspreiding der geneeskundige hulp in Nederland. 8°. 's *Gravenhage*, 1879.

Repr. from: *Verzameling van stukken betreffende het geneeskundig staatstoezicht in Nederland*, 1879.

WILSON (W. R.) The right relation of the general public to state preventive medicine. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1883.

ZILLOTTO (P.) Sulla influenza della polizia medica nella prosperità degli stati. 8°. *Venezia*, 1840.

Repr. from: *Mem. d. med. contemp.*, Venezia, 1840, iii.

Abbott (A. C.) Address in hygiene and state medicine. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1904-5, viii, 193-199.—Allen (J. M.) State medicine. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1898, 113-118.—Bacon (C. S.) Should medicine and dentistry become a function of the state? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xx, 331-335.—Baker (H. B.) Recent advances in state medicine. *Ibid.*, 1888, xi, 397-405. *Also*, Reprint.—Baker (M.) Preventive medicine. West Virg. M. & S. Month., Huntington, 1904-5, i, 2-6.—Bauer. Die amtlichen Verrichtungen der Kreisärzte und ihre Vergütungen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 324-326.—Biggs (H. M.) Preventive medicine; its achievements, scope and possibilities. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, ci, 668-674. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1120-1124.—Blokusewski. Stempelpflichtigkeit amtsärztlicher Zeugnisse. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1897, x, 77-94.—Bonneema (A. A.) Desinfectie van wege het rijk. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1902-3, ix, 101-103.—Bourneville. Ignorance et fantaisies de la magistrature; médecine et assistance publique. Progrès méd., Par., 1895, 3, s. i, 132.—Brosvins (M.) The medical profession and the state; the alumni oration. Med. Bull., Phila., 1895, lxvii, 201-208. *Also*, Reprint.—Brush (G. W.) The relation of preventive medicine to political economy. Albany M. Ann., 1899, xx, 131-136.—Bundo (V.) Om en officiel Representation for den private Lægestand. [Official representation for the private medical profession.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 4, R., xxiii, 241; 265; 289.—Café (P. L. B.) Médecine cantonale impossible; arrêté du préfet de la Haute-Savoie qui la supprime, après expériences répétées dans d'autres départements; mesures radicales pour abolir facilement et rapidement la misère; création d'un ministère de l'assistance publique; mai-

Medicine (State).

sous d'asile cantonales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 17-20. — **Caisse** de pensions et fédération médicale. Scalpel, Liège, 1890-91, xliii, 79; 91. — **Cameron** (Sir C. A.) Address in public medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 309; 370. — **Carroll** (A. L.) Address on state medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 754-760. Also, Reprint. — **Caverly** (C. S.) Address on state medicine. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1895, i, 353-362. Also, Tr. Vermont M. Soc., 1895-6, Burlington, 1897, 119-132. — **Celli** (A.) La politica sanitaria. Salute pubb., Perugia, 1893, vi, 161-167. — **Coleman** (N. R.) Relation of medicine to state. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 39-68. — **Comegys** (C. G.) On the proper status of the medical profession in the government of nations. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong., 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 2, 1932-1938. — **Coun** (G. P.) State medicine vs. fads. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 861-864. Also: Columbus M. J., 1896, xvi, 11-21. — — State medicine and sanitation. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xxxix, 141-145. — **Crawford** (T.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of public medicine at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, held in Dublin, August, 1887; evolution and evolution. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 337. — **Cunningham** (J. L.) Sanitary supervision by the state. Texas Health J., Dallas, 1893-4, vi, 69-76. — **Deroque** (P.) La lutte antialcoolique et la lutte antivenéreuse: la lutte des pouvoirs publics contre le péril alcoolique et le péril vénérien. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 66-72. — **Doctor** Medicine Civitatis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 985. — **Dozy** (J. P.) Organisations der medicische politie, provinciale commissie enz. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk. De ziekenverpleg. [etc.]. Artikelen . . . Catalog. d. Hist. Geneesk. Tentoonst. te Arnhem, Amst., 1899, 123-129. — **Draper** (F. W.) The medical profession and the commonwealth. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxvii, 365-393. — **Duché** (E.) L'assistance publique dans les campagnes. Bull. Soc. de med. d. l'Yonne 1889, Auxerre, 1890, xxx, 87-97. — **Dvo-yashin** (N. N.) K profilaktiki bol'shikh gorodov. [Prophylaxis in large towns.] Trudi Syezda Russk. Vrach. v pami. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 275-279. — **Emmert** (J. M.) State medicine, past, present, and future. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1568-1578. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 1018-1025. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 925-934. Also: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 1032-1036. Also: St. Louis M. Rev., 1902, xiv, 433-446. — **Evatt** (G. J. H.) The medical profession and the state. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 297. — **Fauser**, Die Stadtarztstelle in Stuttgart. Centralbl. f. allg. Gesundheitspflg., Bonn, 1892, xi, 1-11. — **Ferragni** (N.) L'assistenza sanitaria e i medici condotti nella legge e nella giurisprudenza. [Abstr.] Corriere san., Milano, 1896, vii, no. 73, 1; no. 74, 3; no. 75, 1; no. 77, 4; no. 78, 2; no. 79, 1. Also: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1896, vii, 787; 888. — **Flinn** (D. E.) Recent developments in state medicine. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1894, xii, 320-331. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1894, xcvii, 231-239. — — State medicine; an address delivered before the Minnesota State Medical Society, June 16, 1897. Northwest, Lancet, St. Paul, 1897, xvii, 401-403. — **Foster** (Sir B. W.) The public aspects of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 263-267. Also: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 526-533. — **Foster** (W. S.) The mutual relations of the profession and the state. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1896, xxvii, 37-44. Also, Reprint. — **Fox** (E. L.) On the medical man and the state. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 237-242. — **Geill** (C.) Om Kursens for Embedsleger og Oprettelsen af en Fysikatskaksamen. [The course for government physicians and the institution of an examination for head physicians.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1895, 5. R., ii, 909-925. — **Grant** (W. W.) The progress of American medicine and its relation to public affairs. [Abstr.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 1379-1383. — **Grishaw** (F. W.) The state medicine qualification. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, lxxxi, 385-395. — **Gwin** (H. B.) Sanitation and a national quarantine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 195-201. — **Hackl** (M.) Die Prüfung für den ärztlichen Staatsdienst. München. med. Wchschr., 1904, li, 2239. — **Hamilton** (J. B.) International committee in state medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xlii, 263-265. Also, Reprint. — — Address of the chairman of the section on state medicine. Ibid., 1890, xiv, 780-785. — **Hamilton** (J. R.) The relationship of the medical man to the state. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1897, ix, 804-807. — **Hannner** (W.) Die Aufgaben der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und ihre geschichtliche Entwicklung. Fortschr. d. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Frankfurt a. M., 1895, iv, 85; 117. — **Hedron** (J. L.) Our relations to a few of the problems in state medicine. Buffalo M. J., 1903-4, n. s., xlii, 217-225. — **Hendrick** (S. O.) The exercise of preventive medicine a factor in the social evolution of man. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 126-132. — **Holton** (H. D.) Address on state medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, xxiv, 823-828. — **Honau** (G.) The application of the principle of self-help and self-regulation to the medical profession of the state. Tr. A. Ass., Missouri, Excelsior Springs, 1890, xxxiii, 241-246. — **Hooker** (E. B.) The prevention of dis-

Medicine (State).

ease and its effect on the medical profession. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1904, lii, 686-691. — **Hubert** (E.) Secret médical et déclarations de naissance et des maladies contagieuses. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1895-6, xiv, 9-18. — **Hughes** (C. H.) Medical science, the medical profession, the state and the people. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1904, xxv, 36-61. — — Is it desirable to make inmates of all institutions under the care of the board of control of state institutions wards of the state, and pay for their support and maintenance out of a general tax? Bull. Iowa Inst., Des Moines, 1901, iii, 468-486. — **Jennings** (H. B.) The relation of the government to public health. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1897, iii, 181-185. — **Keen** (W. W.) The duties and responsibilities of trustees of public medical institutions. Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg., N. Haven, 1903, vi, 228-243. Also: Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 791-796. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 515-521. Also: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 877-884. Also: Phila. M. J., 1903, ix, 824-830. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxvii, 913-918. — **Kennedy** (J. F.) Report of chairman on section of state medicine. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 296-305. — **Khokhlovkin**, O zemskoi meditsine. [On medicine of the zemstvos.] Ejened. jurn., "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1897, iv, 733; 753. — **Köstlin**, Ueber die Organisation der Berliner Fortbildungskurse für preussische Medizinalbeamte. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1904, lxxiv, 620-527. — **Kuborn**, Rapport à M. le Ministre de l'agriculture et des travaux publics sur les travaux des commissions médicales provinciales pendant l'année 1894. Bull. Acad. roy. de med. de Belg., Brux., 1895, 4. s., ix, 973-1018. — **Laving** of the cornerstone of the new building of the Medical Society of the County of Kings. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 49-79. — **Lee** (R.) The physician and the state. Penn. M. J., Pittsburgh, 1904-5, xlii, 14-18. — **Legal** kidnapping in Fulham. Pers. Rights J., Lond., 1892, 166-176. — **Lightner** (C. A.) Legal aspects of preventive medicine. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 83-91. — **Lindsay** (J. B.) Popular progress in state medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 43-46. Also: Texas Health J., Dallas, 1889-90, ii, 119-126. — — Address on state medicine; the people and the public health movement. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 1-5. — **Lowry** (H. B.) The doctor and the state. Omaha Clinic, 1895-6, xix, 81-87. — **Lozano Carrasó** (E.) El código en sus relaciones con la medicina y la cirugía. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1887, xxii, 309; 317; 333; 342; 349; 357. — **McDaniel** (E. D.) The prevention of war and the promotion of peace in relation to state medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvii, 453-456. — **McGuire** (H.) President's address. Ibid., 1893, xx, 621-626. — **McVail** (J. C.) On the medical profession and the state; their relationship, especially with regard to vaccinal legislation. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 849-851. Also: J. San. Inst., Lond., 1898-9, xix, 410-419. Also: San. Jour., Glasg., 1898-9, n. s., v., 423-435. — **Mar-cuse** (J.) Die sozialhygienische Aufgaben der Gemeinden. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1904, 461; 507. — **Markham** (H. C.) State regulation of the practice of medicine; its value and importance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 5-7. — **Mason** (L. D.) The legal responsibility of the municipal government for the acts of its employees, more especially in that branch of the department of health known as ambulance service. Med. Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 363-369. — **Medical** (The) profession and its duty to the state. Practitioner, Lond., 1897, lix, 53-58. — **Mendez** (R. R.) Límites de la acción de los poderes públicos en la aplicación de los preceptos de la profilaxis. Actes y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hyg. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, ii, 15-18. — **Meyer**, Stipendier og kurser for embedslæger. [Salaries and courses for government physicians.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Læger, Kristiania, 1895, xv, 117. — **Mitchell** (J. T.) Should the medical practitioner be an officer of the state? Intercolon. M. Cong., Tr. Melbourne, 1889, ii, 515-522. — **Montgomery** (L. H.) (Chairman's address; read in the section on state medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 345-350. — **Moore** (C. F.) Remarks in relation to state medicine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxv, 203-212. — **Moore** (J. W.) The present and the future of state medicine. Ibid., 1887, 3. s., lxxvii, 235-253. Also, Reprint. — **Morgan** (G. F. G.) The relation of the state to the medical profession. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1889, 235-237. — **Murphy** (L. F.) Introductory remarks made at the opening of the section of state medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 329. — **N.** (N.) Pie para un reglamento de partidos médicos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1891, xxxviii, 647. — **de Nasca** (G.) Della grande ed irre-scu-sabile influenza della medicina pubblica e privata sul bene-essere fisico e morale delle nazioni. In his: Coll. de . . . opusc. sci.-ent.-méd., 82, Napoli, 1887, 19-39. — **Nasmyth** (T. G.) Man and the state. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 920-925. — **Nogier**, Note sur les modifications du matériel de campagne du service de santé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 198-213. — **Oehlmacher** (A. P.) The necessity for medical trusteeship and for a central laboratory in state medical institutions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 165. — **Olivieri** (V.) Valore probatorio dei verbali redatti dagli ufficiali di polizia giu-

Medicine (State).

diziarria. Scuola positiva, Fiesole, 1895, v. 193-197. — **Oster** (W.) The functions of a state faculty. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897, xxxvii, 73-77. — **Paschal** (F.) State medicine and public hygiene; chairman's address. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1903, 348-353. — **Pearse** (H. S.) State medicine. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1898, liv, 13-15. — **Pepper** (W.) National and municipal relations of the medical profession. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1893-4, ix, 457-467. — **Pistor** (M.) Die Beschaffung ärztlicher Hülfe zur Nachtzeit und bei Unglücksfällen; Sanitätswachen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg., Bismarckw., 1887, xix, 369-389, 1 tab. — **Preston** (C. H.) Medicine and the state. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 413-416. — **Priest** (E. L.) Report of committee on state medicine. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri 1900, St. Louis, 1901, 232-237. — **Rauch** (J. H.) Address in state medicine: delivered at the thirty-seventh annual session of the American Medical Association in St. Louis, on May 6, 1886. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 645-652. Also, Reprint. — **Reynolds** (A. R.) Sociologic reforms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 158. — **Reynolds** (Sir J. R.) On the relation of practical medicine to philosophical method and popular opinion. In his: Essays & addresses, 8°. Lond., 1896, 1-35. — **Roberts** (J. B.) The doctor's duty to the state. Bull. Am. Acad. M. [Easton, Pa.], 1902-4, vi, 675-693. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxix, 1177-1185. — **Roché** (L.) Rapport sur l'organisation de l'assistance publique dans les campagnes. Bull. Soc. de méd. de l'Yonne 1889, Auxerre, 1890, xxx, 124-144. — **Rousselle** (A.) Les secours publics. Assistance Par., 1891, i, 235; 284; 311; 354; 383; 1892, ii, 14; 78. — **Royser** (L. T.) Preventive medicine: a study in education. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 255-258. — **Salomonsen** (C. J.) Kursus for Embedslezer. [Course for government physicians.] Hosp. Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1895, 4, R., iii, 219-222. — **Schenck** (W. L.) The relations of the legislator to state medicine. Rep. Bd. Health Kansas 1886, Topeka, 1887, 158-164. — **Schultz** (R.) Kasuistische Mittheilungen aus der Unterrichtsanstalt für Staatsarzneikunde in Berlin. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beaunte, Berl., 1895, viii, 269-277. — **Shibayama** (G.) [Prophylaxis of minor diseases.] Saikinkaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 477-490, 1 ch. — **da Silva Amado** (J. J.) Lições de medicina politica: anno lectivo de 1894-5. Rev. de med. e cirurg., Lisboa, 1895, iii, 3; 27; 59; 91. — **Simpson** (W. J. R.) Administration and research in preventive medicine. J. State M., Lond., 1900, viii, 549-557. — **Small** (S. I.) Duty of government toward the individual. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 69-76. Also: Phys. & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 249-252. — **Staples** (F.) The part of the state in the progress of medicine and science. Med. Dial, Minneapolis, 1898-9, i, 333-335. — Concerning the present condition of state medicine in the United States. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 685-687. Also, Reprint. — State medicine to the present time. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 787-789. — The growth of state medicine: a brief outline. J. Med. & Sc., Portland, 1900-1901, vii, 267-269. — **Stephenson** (F. B.) State control in the practice of the healing art. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 176-178. — **Stirling** (E. C.) The state, the practitioner, and the public. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 238-249. — **Storrs** (M.) President's address: the duty of the State in relation to the practice and sale of medicine. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 48-59. — **Strassmann** (F.) Statistischer Bericht der Unterrichtsanstalt für Staatsarzneikunde zu Berlin vom April 1886 bis Januar 1890. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beaunte, Berl., 1889, ii, 98; 140; 169; 1891, iv, 335; 357. — **Tadlock** (A. B.) State medicine. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1896, ii, 635-642. — **Tataroff** (D.) Selskaya meditsina v Podolskoj gubernii so vremeni zakona 24 aprilya 1887 g. [Medicine of the government zemstvo of Podolsk since the law of April 24, 1887.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 1, suppl. 4-9. — **Taylor** (R. C.) A physician's status as regards the state. Am. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 378-380. — **Tezyakoff** (N. I.) Ob osnovaniyakh i formakh uchastiya gubernskikh zemstv v borbe s epidemiyami. [Part taken by government zemstvos in the struggle with epidemics.] Bolnitsch gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 126; 175; 225. — **Thomas** (I. P.) The best doctor for the Commonwealth; or the doctor as an officer of the State. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 136-150. — **Ulrich** (C. F.) Report on state medicine. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1895, 1190-1194. — **Walcott** (H. P.) Address in public medicine. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 510-518. — State and preventive medicine in Massachusetts. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1889, 319-378. — **Waldo** (F. J.) The sanitary supervision of shelters for the homeless. San. Rec., Lond., 1897, i, s. xix, 149. — **Watson** (I. A.) Reciprocal relations of the state and the medical profession. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1903, 48-58. — **Webster** (G. W.) The physician and the state. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 228-232. — **Weigel** (L. A.) State control of medicine. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 291-301. Also, Reprint. — **Welch**

Medicine (State).

(W. H.) Considerations concerning some external sources of infection in their bearing on preventive medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 73-83. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 29-38. — **Wernich**. Wie soll der Medizinalbeamte dem Staate und der Gesellschaft dienen? Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1890, viii, 4-25. — **Wilson** (J. T.) Sanitary science and state medicine. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 1; 27. — **Winslow** (C. E.) The physician and the state. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 295. — **Wistrand** (A. T.) Berättelse om en åren 1844-5 företagen utländsk resa, med särskildt afseende på statsmedicin. [Report on a journey made to foreign countries (Germany and France), 1844-5, especially as to state medicine.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1846, v, 2, 11ft., 81-219. — **Wodtke**. Medizinalbeamte und praktische Aerzte. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beaunte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 119-124. — **Wright** (O. C.) Preventive medicine. Virginia M. Semi-Monthl., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 154-158. — **Zhbanukoff** (D. N.) Ob organizatsii gorodani vrachebnoy pomoshchi dlya gorodskovo naseleeniya. [On the organization by the cities of medical aid for the inhabitants.] Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 657-664. — Konets rostu zemskoi meditsini. [An end to the growth of medicine of the zemstvo.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1169-1171.

Medicine (Statistics of).

See Statistics (Medical).

Medicine (Superstitions and folk-lore relating to).

See, also, Folk-lore; Medicine (Magical, etc.); Medicine (Primitive); Proverbs (Medical).

BIDAULT (P.) *Les superstitions médicales du Morvan. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BLACK (W. G.) Folk-medicine; a chapter in the history of culture. 8°. London, 1883.

FOLL (A.-C.-G.) *Médecine et superstitions populaires en Bretagne. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

FOUCAULT (G.) *Des erreurs et des préjugés populaires en médecine. 4°. Paris, 1893.

GLÜCK (L.) Skizzen aus der Volksmedizin und dem medicinischen Aberglauben in Bosnien und der Hercegovina. 8°. Wien, 1894.

Repr. from: Wissensch. Mitth. a. Bosnien u. d. Hercegovina, 1894, ii.

HERMAN (F. L.) Suvyevyeriye v meditsinife. [Superstition in medicine.] 8°. Kharkov, 1895.

HOOKE (W.) Lessons from the history of medical delusions. 8°. New York, 1850.

HULME (F. E.) Natural history lore and legend. Being some few examples of quaint and by-gone beliefs gathered in from divers authorities, ancient and mediæval, of varying degrees of reliability. 12°. London, 1895.

JOHNSON (C.) Address on the influence of tradition on medical progress. 8°. Lancaster, [1879].

LERICHE (J.-A.) La médecine traditionnelle et la tradition. 8°. Paris, 1872.

MEDICAL DELUSIONS. 4°. [New York, 1897.] Cutting from: The Independent, N. Y., 1897, xlix, 881; 905; 936.

MILLIKIN (D.) A study in credulity. 12°. Toledo, 1896.

WALLIAN (S. S.) Medical fetishism, and a suggested basis for a science of medicine. 16°. New York, 1887.

WINTERBOTTOM (T.) An account of the native Africans in the neighborhood of Sierra Leone; to which is added an account of the present state of medicine among them. 2 v. 8°. London, 1803.

BARBOUR (J. H.) Some country remedies and their uses. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1897, viii, 386-390. — **Böck** (J.) Volksmedizin und Volksritzel aus Niederösterreich. Urquell, Leiden, 1898, n. F., ii, 210-213. — **Bordier** (A.) Naissance et évolution des idées et des pratiques médicales; superstitions médicales. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, iii, 41-59. Also: Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1893, xvii, 61; 89; 132. — **Bruns** (H. D.) Popular medical superstitions. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xvi, 515-523. — **Campbell** (S. G.) Zulu witch doctors and expe-

Medicine (*Superstitions and folk-lore relating to*).

rences amongst the Zulus. Glasgow M. J., 1888, xxx, 288-310. — **Conway** (D. W. B.) Medical superstitions. Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1899, i, 456-463. — **Denich** (V. F.) Legendi i povieria v russkoi narodnoi meditsine. [Legends and beliefs in Russian popular medicine.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudob. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 1151; 1240. — **Evil** spirits as a cause of sickness in Babylonia. [Rev.] Nature, Lond., 1904-5, lxxi, 249. — **Friedländer** (E.) Volksmedizin. Urquell, Leiden, 1898, n. F., ii, 33. — **Höfner** (M.) Das Jahr im oberbayerischen Volksleben mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Volksmedizin. Beitr. z. Anthropol. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1899, xiii, 75-118. — **Hoffman** (W. J.) Notes on Pennsylvania German folk-medicine. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxi, 355. — **James** (F. L.) Role of superstition in therapeutics. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxxviii, 9, 73. — **Karutz** Volksmedizin auf dem Gebiete der Ohren-, Nasen- und Hals-Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. Ohrenheilk., Wiesbaden, 1896, xxx, 36-44. Also, *transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 244-252. — **Keegel** (H.) Superstition in native medicine. Ceylon M. J., Colombo, 1887-8, i, 14; 66. — **Krauss** (F. S.) Vilen als Heilkunde im Volksglauben der Südslaven. Mem. Internat. Cong. Anthropol., Chicago, 1894, 367-373. — Volksmedizin serbischer Zigeuner. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 796; 812. — **Liszt** (N.) Népies gyógyítók és babonák Hajdunagybén. [Popular methods of cure and superstitions in Hajduk County.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 77; 92; 108; 141. — Népies gyógyítók és babonák Hajdu vármegyében czimii közleményem kibővítése s néhány szó a népgészségügy bajairól. [Addition to my communication entitled: Popular methods of cure and superstitions in Hajduk County, and remarks on popular hygienic troubles.] Ibid., 588; 602. — **M.** (G.) Medizinischer Wahnglanbe im vietnen Jahrhundert. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 752. — **Mahl** (C.) Overtro og Kvaksalveri hos den russiske Almue. [Superstition and quackery among the common people in Russia.] Tidsskr. f. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 2. R., xxii, 137-158. — **Manning** (P.) The dog in folk-medicine. Folk-Lore, Lond., 1903, xiv, 85. — **Medical** folk lore in the Highlands of Scotland. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 226. — **Medical** superstitions. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1897, xi, 95. — **Moreau** (P.) De quelques pratiques thérapeutiques anciennes employées dans le traitement de la folie et des maladies nerveuses. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s., lxi, 174-177. — **von Negelein** (J.) Das Pferd in der Volksmedizin. Globus, Brnshw., 1901, lxxx, 201-204. — **Neuburger** (M.) Volksmedizin und Chirpfschertum im Lichte der Geschichte der Medizin. Med.-chir. Centrallbl., Wien, 1901, xxxvi, 330; 346. Also: Monatschr. f. hyg. Aufkl. n. Reform, Stuttg., 1900-1901, xiv, 364-370. — **Parham** (F. W.) Superstitions, fads, fetiches, and facts; a retrospect and forecast; the lines on which the progress of the future must be worked out. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1901, liv, 1-16. — **Pascal** (E.) Erreurs et préjugés populaires en ce qui concerne la médecine. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1888, xx, 133; 148; 181; 188; 212. — **Paschke** Medizin und Aberglaube. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 120; 137. — **Pied** La médecine populaire en Sicile. [Abstr.] France méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 422; 444; 1902, xlix, 13. — **Pribram** Volksmedizinisches aus dem Osten von Oesterreich. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthropol. u. Kriminalmed., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 186. — **Prichard** (F. H.) Some odd remedies and superstitions in the treatment of diseases. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1901, xxxvi, 558-561. — **Robertson** (J. S.) Medicine and surgery among the Australian aborigines. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 649-656. — **Rudolf** (R. P.) Medical folk-lore in India. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1901, xvi, 105-118. — **Spalikowski** (E.) Les superstitions médicales normandes. Bull. Soc. d'anthropol. de Par., 1895, 4. s., vi, 476-478. — **Subotić** (W. M.) jun. Die Rusalen im Königreiche Serbien. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, n. Wien, 1902, xxii, 346-357. — **Vukasović** (V. V.) & **Dragičević** (T.) Südslavische Volksmedizin. Urquell, Leiden, 1897, n. F., i, 24-26. — **Weiss** (C. T.) Volksmedizin. Ibid., 167-169. — **Zaborowski** Superstitions médicales. (Deux faits minuscules.) Bull. Soc. d'anthropol. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 170.

Medicine (*Systems of*).

See **Medicine** (*Theories, etc., of*).

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

See, also, **Animism**; **Bacteriology**; **Broussaisism**; **Disease**; **Galen**, **Hippocrates**, **Commentaries on**; **Homœopathy**; **Humoralism**; **Hydropathy**; **Hygiene**; **Iatromechanism**; **Irritability**; **Materialism**; **Medicine** (*Botanic, etc.*); **Medicine** (*Chronothermal*); **Medicine** (*Dosimetric*); **Medicine** (*Eclectic*); **Medicine** (*Scientific spirit in*); **Pathology**; **Physiology**; **Rademacherism**; **Therapeutics**.

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

[**ADAMI**] Medicæ institutiones in quinque libros, aut partes distributæ auctore. MS. 4^o. [n. p., n. d.]

ALEXANDER Aphrodisens. Les problèmes d'Alexandre Aphrodisé, excellent et ancien philosophe, pleins de matières de médecine et philosophie, traduits de grec en françois, avec annotations des lienz plus notables et difficiles. Soixante autres problèmes de même matière, médecine et philosophie, par M. Heret. 16^e. Paris, 1555.

ALIDIUS (C. A.) Somnia medica varia doctrina referta nedom medicis, verum et infirmis, atque omnibus viventibus scita necessaria, ubi questiones multæ, seu animadversiones ab antiquis, et recentioribus medicis partim omisse, partim non integre solutæ, partimque vetustate sepultæ, proponuntur, ac enodantur. sm. 4^o. Landæ, 1720.

VAN ALSEM (A.) *De humoribus. 4^o. Lugd. Bat., 1671.

AMORETTI (G. A.) Nuova teoria delle febbri e della loro cura, in cui si danno: La confutazione della neuro-stenia di Giannini; con riflessioni sulla teoria dell'irritazione de' Bondioli e Fanzagò. Sulla diatesi irritativa di Rubini. Sul tessuto erettile e sulla erettilità de' Dupuytren e Rullier. Sull' infiammazione sempre stenica di Tommasini. Sulle sperienze di Legallois, fatte sul principio della vita, sulla di lui sede, e sui movimenti del cuore. Sulle istituzioni mediche di Sprengel. Su diversi punti fisiologici, di Bichat, di Reil, di Soemmerring, di Dumas e di altri autori. 2 v. 8^o. Torino, 1816-17.

ANGELUTIUS (T.) Ars medica ex Hippocratis Galenique thesauris potissimum deprompta, ac singulati quodam et perspicuo sententiarum ordine exposita. sm. 4^o. Venetiis, 1588.

ASTRIÉ (G.) Les trois médecines. 8^e. Toulouse, 1838.

AZEVEDO (M.) Correçam de abusos introduzidos contra o verdadeiro methodo da medicina, e farol medicinal para medicos, cyurgieos e boticarios. II. parte, em tres tratados. O primeiro, da fascinaçam, olho, on quebranto, e que he enfermidade mortal, não só para os minimos, mas tambem para os de maior idade, cõ todos os sinais para se conhecer, e os mais experimentados, e selectos remedios para se curar. O segundo, da mais breve, e experimentada curaçaõ das bexidas, e sarampaõ. O terceiro de quanto proveito seamos pos purgativos do onro preparado, cujas excellencias qualidades se verãõ com as grandes experiencias que por muitos e diversos medicos se fizerãõ com os ditos pos. sm. 4^o. Lisboa, 1680.

Correçam de abusos introduzidos contra o verdadeiro methodo da medicina. Em tres tratados. O primeiro, do grande proveito que a todos faz o exercicio, e de quanto proveitosas são as purgas no principio das enfermidades. O segundo de como convem as sangrias dos pés primeiro que as dos braços, nas enfermidades que cõmettem cabeça, e coraçãõ. O terceiro, do conhecimento, e curaçaõ da febre maligna, com os remedios mais particulares, e experimentados para melhor se curar; e do modo mais conveniente e proveitoso para se fazerem as pentas de medicos; e para se curarem com mais brevidade todas as chagas, e feridas de qualquer qualidade que sejaõ. Primeira parte. E novamente acrescentado com as instruções de tomar a agoa de Inglaterra; e huma carta do contágio, que houve na Praça de Mazagão no anno de 1678. sm. 4^o. Lisboa, 1690.

BARBETTE (P.) Praxis Barbettiana, cum notis et observationibus Frederici Deckers. 24^o. Lugd. Bat., 1669.

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

— The same. 16°. *Amstelodami*, 1678.
BARTOLETUS (F.) *Encyclopædia hermetico-dogmatica, sive orbis doctrinarum medicarum, physiologiae, hygienae, pathologiae, simioticae, et therapeuticae*. 8°. *Bononiae*, [1619].

BAUERMÜLLER (J. S.) *Specimen theoriae medicae, ad usum practicum accomodatae physiologiam, pathologiam ac therapiam succinctis thesibus complectens, nexumque firmissimum theoriam inter et praxin exhibens. In gratiam tyronum, ad solidam artis cognitionem aspirantium, editum*. 16°. [*Würzburg*], 1716.

BEAUX, *ci-devant de MAGUELLES*. *Pétition à l'Assemblée nationale sur un grand moyen de guérir et de conserver les hommes, soutenue d'un nombre considérable d'adhésions de plusieurs contrées de la France et des pays étrangers*. 12°. *Paris*, 1791.

BECKERS (N. G.) *Florilegium Hippocraticum et Galenicum præcipua tam theoria, quam practica, Hippocratis ad Galeni dogmata continens lucubrationibus immensis ex eorum voluminibus sententiose concinnatum*. 12°. *Vienna*, 1677.

BELLINI (R.) *Dello stato in cui attualmente trovasi l'umorismo patologico; considerazioni*. 8°. *Pisa*, 1858.

BELOTTI (J.) *Idiopathie, ou nouvelle médecine spécifique; méthode de guérir les affections, tant spécifiques que communes, de chaque organe du corps humain avec médication spécifique propre*. 8°. *Turin*, 1862.

BENEDIKT (M.) *Biomécanisme, ou néovitalisme en médecine et en biologie. Traduit de l'allemand, avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par le Dr. E. Robert-Tissot*. 1. partie. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

— The same. *Seconde partie, comprenant la formation des cristaux et le biomécanisme du développement des tissus*. Ed. française, publiée avec l'autorisation de l'auteur, par le Dr. E. Robert-Tissot. 12°. *Paris*, 1904.

BERNARD (J. C. B.) *Oratio de ratione Hippocratica, nostra non minus quam Boerhavi ætate, commendanda*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1819.

Also, in: *ORATIONES vir. in med.* [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-12.

BERTOLIUS (A.) *Methodus generalis et compendiaria, ex Hippocratis, Galeni et Avicennæ placitis deprompta, ac in ordinem redacta. Ad omnes morbos recta ratione curandos, summe utilis et necessaria*. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1558.

BIERLING (C. T.) *Medicus theoretico-practicus, ostendens observationes et curationes medicas salutares de præcipuis corporis humani affectibus aliisque rebus medicis ac physicis curiosis ad mentem Helmontii, Willisii, Sylvii, aliorumque neotericorum scriptorum, eorumque præstantissimorum*. roy. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1697.

BILLING (A.) *Premiers principes de médecine. Traduit de l'anglais sur la quatrième édition par Achille Chéreau*. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

VAN BLEISWYK (C.) * *De medicina automatica*. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1719].

BOERHAAVE (H.) *Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticæ digestæ*. 2. ed. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1713.

— The same. Ed. [nova]. 12°. *Edinburgi*, 1752.

— The same. *Academical lectures on the theory of physic; being a genuine translation of his institutes and explanatory comment, collated and adjusted to each other as they were dictated to his students at the University of Leyden*. 3. ed. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1766-73.

— The same. *De geneskundigen onderwyzingen, vertaald, en vermeerderd met aantekeningen, inleyding, en naankeuringen regi-*

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

sters door Cornelis Love, J. z. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1745.

BONNET (M.) *De Clandii Galeni subfiguratione empirica*. 8°. *Bonnae*, 1872.

BOVIO (Z. T.) *Il fulmine contro de' medici putatitii rationali. Nel quale non solo si scuoprono molti errori di quelli, ma s' insegna ancora il modo di emendarli, e correggerli. Di nuovo revisto, corretto e dal proprio autore ampliato*. 8°. *Verona*, 1602.

Date at end: 1601.

Bound with his: *Flagello contro de' medici comuni*, [etc.]. 8°. *Verona*, 1601.

— Opere cioè flagello, fulmine e melampigo, contro de' medici putatitii rationali, con la risposta dell' . . . Claudio Gelli. 16°. *Venetia*, 1626.

[BRÄUNER (J. J.)] *Ein zu der löblichen Arzney-Kunst nöthiger Unterricht, wie man nach Theophrasti, Hippocratis und anderer gelehrter Medicorum Meinung ans des Menschen Salviae-Brunnen oder Harnschlagung der Arterien, Physiognomie und Respiration der Kranken, als auch ans dem ausgelassenen Blut vernünftigt judiciren und urtheilen soll*. 16°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1712].

BROWN (J.) *The elements of medicine; or, a translation of the Elementa medicinae Brunonis, with large notes, illustrations, and comments by the author of the original work*. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1791.

— The same. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1793.

— The same. A new edition, revised and corrected, with a biographical preface by Thomas Beddoes. 2 v. in 1. From the latest London ed. 8°. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1803.

— The same. *Grundsätze der Arzneylehre*. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1795.

— The same. *System der Heilkunde. Nach der letzteren, vom Verfasser sehr vermehrten und mit Anmerkungen berichteten englischen Ausgabe übersezt, und mit einer kritischen Abhandlung über die Brownischen Grundsätze begleitet von C. H. Pfaff. Nebst einer tabellarischen Uebersicht des Brownischen Systems von Samuel Lynch*. 8°. *Wien*, [1796].

— The same. *Elementi di medicina, con molte note, dilucidazioni e commenti dello stesso autore; tradotti dall' inglese, opera cui vanno in seguito nuovi commenti et osservazioni*. 3 v. 8°. *Napoli*, 1796.

— The same. *Traduzione dall' inglese; opere cui vanno in seguito novi commenti ed osservazioni di Vincenzo Solenghi*. 2 v. 8°. *Venezia*, 1800.

For commentaries on the Brunonian theory, see 1. s. ii, p. 504; 2. s. ii, p. 852.

BRULLEY (C.-A.) *Essai sur l'art de conjecturer en médecine. Première partie*. 8°. *Paris*, an X [1801].

BUCELLATI (L.) *L' arte del curare le malattie portata al sublimo grado di certezza fisica dall' esatta definizione delle cose che escludono tutte le opinioni che la mantengono finora congetturale, fallace ed assai pericolosa. Prospetto di un nuovo sistema di medicina teorico pratica appoggiato alle solé leggi della fisica animale, che porta per titolo L' essenza delle malattie desunta dalla causa prossima*. 8°. *Milano*, 1830.

BUCHANAN (A.) *Synopsis of lectures on the institutes of medicine; comprising physiology, pathology, therapeutics, and hygienics. University of Glasgow*. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1851.

BURBAUM (A.) *Catechesis medica per modum dialogi proposita, ex qua in medica arte initian-*

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

accomodata, facili negotio addiscere possunt. In gratiam philiatorum privatim erudiendorum congesta. 24°. *Martisburgi*, 1695.

BURSERIUS DE KANILFELD [BORSIERI] (J. B.) Institutionum medicinarum practicarum, quas auditoribus suis praelegebat. v. 1, de febribus; praemittitur commentariolum de inflammatione. Ed. nova. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1787-90.

———. The same. Ed. nova. 4 v. 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1798.

———. The same. 8 v. 12°. *Venetii*, 1817.

———. The same. Recudi curavit praefata auctoris biographia N. M. Sormani. 5 v. 8°. *Mediolani*, 1829-30.

CASTEL (L.) Réfutation de la doctrine médicale de M. le docteur Broussais, et nouvelle analyse des phénomènes de la fièvre. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

CASTELLI (B.) Totius artis medicae, methodo divisiva compendium et synopsis, in qua quicquid ab Hippoc. Galeno, Avicenna, caeterisque summae auctoritatis, doctoribus, ad eandem artem scriptum est, mira dexteritate facilitate, et studio acervatim contextitur, in gratiam eorum omnium, qui nunc primum ejusdem artis studio initiantur, et brevi temporis curriculo, eam se consequuturos, exoptant. sm. 4°. *Messanae*, 1597.

CASTLE (G.) The chymical Galenist; a treatise wherein the practice of the ancients is reconciled to the new discoveries in the theory of physick, shewing that many of their rules, methods, and medicines are useful for the curing of diseases in this age and in the northern parts of the world; in which are some reflexions on a book intituled: Medela medicinarum. 12°. *London*, 1667.

CATE (W. M.) The child of promise; or, the Isaac of medicine and Ishmael, the half-brother; being a comprehensive glance at the instincts and predilections of the rival schools of medicine. 12°. *Washington*, [1811].

CHAPPOT [M.-F.] Système de la nature. Sur le virus écorneilleux, ou médecine empyrique. v. 1. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1779.

CHARCOT (J.-M.) *De l'expectation en médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Also, in his: Œuvres compl. 8°. *Paris*, 1889, viii, 305-347.

CLAUDINUS (J. C.) Empyrica rationalis libris vi. absoluta, et in duo volumina divisa, in quorum alio universi corporis humani affectus, penes totum, et partes; in altero vero penes speciem, individuum, atque aetates, causas manifestas, reconditasque; sive practicas omnibus noti, aut prolapsi, sive novi, et peregrini, rationabiliter, et absolutissime curantur. Per olim Franciscum auctoris filium . . . parata, nunc primum a Julio Casare Claudino juniore . . . publicae utilitati commissa, cui ut faciliori negotio medicinam facientes, quicquid in opere continetur, inveniunt, praeter annotationes in margine, geminas, accessit index J. Caroli Matthaeilani. fol. *Bononiae*, 1653.

CNUTIUS (J.) Compendium universae medicinae juxta doctrinam Hippocratis et Galeni. 16°. *Fidentia*, 1608.

COPELLO (G.) Nuova zoonomia, ovvero dottrina dei rapporti organici. Proposta quale nuova filosofia per la scienza organica e per l'arte medica. Opera sintetica preciduta da un'introduzione che versa sulla teoria della medicina, e accompagnata da un saggio filosofico i principii. 8°. *Lima*, 1854.

———. The same. 2 v. 8°. *Lima*, 1856-62.

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

COQUERELLE (J.) *Bretomlean (1778-1862): La doctrine spécifique, ses origines et son évolution. [Paris.] 4°. *Dijon*, 1892.

CORNELIANI (G.) Discorso inaugurale letto nella grand' aula dell' imperiale regia Università di Padova per l'apertura di tutti gli studii nel giorno 3 novembre 1847. Sopra alcune utopie medico-filosofiche nate nel secolo xviii. fol. *Padova*, 1848.

COZE (E.) *De la médication obturante. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1854.

CRISTOFORI (A.) Osservazioni sulla risposta alle annotazioni del Sig. Dott. Giovanni Fogli contro la prima lettera medico-critica del Sig. Dott. Spallanzani, sulla storia de' sistemi in medicina antichi e moderni del Sig. Dott. Carlo Speranza, e sulle note del medesimo alla traduzione del libro di H. Dardenville, intitolato: Riflessioni pratiche sui danni dei sistemi in medicina. 16°. *Livorno*, 1822.

CRÜWELL (R.) Ueber die Prinzipien der modernen Heilmethoden. Eine populär-wissenschaftliche Abhandlung über Homöopathie, Allopathie, Elektrotherapie, Wasserheilkunde und Vegetarianismus; nebst einem Anhang enthaltend: Diätvorschriften für chronisch Kranke. 8°. *Danzig*, 1879.

CURIO (J.) Inscriptus Hermotimi nomine dialogus, in quo primum de umbratico illo medicinae agitur genere, quod in scholis ad disputandum, non ad medendum, comparatum videri potest. Deinde et de illo recens ex chymicis furnis nato eductoque altero. Ubi praeter rectam animorum institutionem, de aurifacrice chimia aliquid quoque attingitur, et de ipso naturae rerum ingeniosissimo scrutatore Theophrasto Hohenheimio lectori narrantur cognita quaedam nec inutilia, nec injucunda. 12°. *Basilea*, 1570.

DAIGNAN (G.) Plan général des ouvrages et des vues du Dr. Daignan pour remédier aux principales causes qui nuisent à la constitution de l'homme, qui altèrent sa santé et qui rendent sa vie malheureuse. 8°. *Paris*, an X [1802].

DALL' OSTE (P.) Dei fondamenti delle verità nella medicina teorica e delle fonti degli errori nella medesima. 4°. *Padova*, 1820.

DEJEAN (F.) Erläuterungen über Gaub's Anfangsgründe der medicinischen Krankheitslehre. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, verbessert, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen versehen von Christian Gottfried Gruner. 2. Th. 8°. *Berlin*, 1794-5.

DEL CHIAPPA (G. A.) Della dottrina medica, ovvero fondamenti della medicina teorico-pratica, libri sei. 8°. *Milano*, 1851.

DE RENZI (S.) Della storia della medicina e delle dottrine d' Ippocrate. roy. 8°. *Napoli*, 1858.

DE VILLERS (S. A.) Institutionum medicinarum libri duo complectens physiologiam et hygieinem veterum placitis, legibus hydraulicis, principiis mechanicis, recentiorum inventis, nec non solidis ac demonstrativis inde deductis ratiociniis innixi. 4°. *Lorani*, 1736.

DICKSON (S.) The fallacy of the art of physick, as taught in the schools; with the development of new and important principles of practice. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1836.

DIPPEL (J. C.) Vite animalis morbus et medicina. Suae vindicata origini disquisitione physico-medica, qua simul mechanismi et spinosissimi deliramenta funditus deteguntur, et mathematica evidentiā ex sanae rationis circulo de-

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

turbantur, et integrum universi motus systema concinnis vinculis necitur. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

—, The same. 2. ed. sm. 8°. *Ham-burgi & Lubeca*, 1730.

DONATUS (J. B.) Apparatus medicus, ex Hippocrate Galenoque descriptus: in cujus prima parte affectuum, et sedium affectuum indicia, morborum differentia, mores, magnitudo, et cause continentur. In secunda, in futurum præagiendi, curandique morbos omnes, via, et ratio breviter perscribitur. 16°. *Lugdani*, 1566.

DUFRESNE ([J.-M.-]É.) De l'influence des doctrines sur la science médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

DU GARDIN (L.) Hortensii manu ductio per omnes medicine partes sive institutiones medicine. 2 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *Dnaci*, 1626.

Title of pt. 2: Hortensii manu ductio ad pathologiam seu institutionum medicine. Pars altera.

DUVERNOY (C. G. L.) *De justa estimatione dogmatis humoralis. 12°. *Tubingæ*, 1812.

EMILIANI (L.) Risposta al tema proposto, con programma xxii Inglio mdccxxi, dalla Società italiana delle scienze residente in Modena esposto in questi termini: Determinare se le idee che dalle moderne scuole mediche si danno della eccitabilità, e dell' eccitamento, e quelle quindi che si stabiliscono della diatesi si iperstenica che ipostenica, degli stimoli e controstimoli, non meno che le idee della irritazione e delle potenze irritative, sono abbastanza esatte e precise, e in caso che non lo siano, determinare quali variazioni se ne debbano eseguire. Cereasi inoltre se nell' esercizio delle varie funzioni e nelle alterazioni loro si debbano considerare altri elementi che l' eccitamento, e in caso che si, stabilire quali essi siano, procurando di applicare tutto utilmente alla pratica medica. Memoria coronata dalla società medesima. roy. 8°. *Modena*, 1823.

EYMIN (A.) *Médecins et philosophes; notes historiques sur les rapports des sciences médicales avec la philosophie depuis le vi^e siècle avant J.-C. jusqu'aux premières années du xix^e siècle. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

FEDERIGO (G.) Sulle opere mediche del Dr. Giovanni Rasori e sulla nuova dottrina del contro-stimolo. 12°. *Venezia*, 1813.

—, Lettera polemica al Dr. Domenico Meli. 8°. *Padova*, 1832.

FIERA *Mantuanus* (B.) Commentaria novæ doctrinæ in artem medicalem definitivam Galeni. Ejusdem questio de virtute movente pulsum; ejusdem questio de phlegmatico et bilioso aqualiter febrientibus, [etc.]. fol. [*Mantua*, 1515.]

FORSTER (W.) A treatise on the causes of most diseases incident to human bodies and the cure of them. First, by a right use of the non-naturals, chiefly by diet; and, secondly, by medicine. 12°. *Leeds*, 1745.

FOSSATI (J.-A.-L.) Contagion [et] contre-stimulus. 8°. [*Paris*, n. d.]

DE LA FRAMBOISIÈRE [FRAMBESARIUS] (N. A.) Canonum medicinalium libri tres. Quibus aphoristica methodus medendi affectibus corporis partium, primo animalium, secundo vitalium, tertio naturalium continetur. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1595.

FRANCESCHI (G.) Sul modo di conciliare i controstimoli coi loro avversarj. 12°. *Lucca*, 1818.

—, Saggio fisiologico della vita, per servire ai progressi della restaurazione ipocratica in Italia. 8°. *Ancona*, 1847.

FRANK (J. P.) System einer vollständigen medizinischen Polizey. In einem freyen Aus-

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

zuge mit Berichtigungen, Zusätzen und einer besonders Einleitung von Joh. Christ. Falmer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1792.

FREUDENHAMMERUS (G. S.) Speculum theoria-medica, ex optimis iisque diversissimis autoribus in gratiam studiosæ juventutis, concinnatum et expolitum. 24°. [*Amstelodami*], 1646.

FRIEDREICH (J. B.) Analecten zur Natur- und Heilkunde. 1. & 3. Hft. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1831-46.

FUCHS (L.) Institutionum medicina, ad Hippocratis, Galeni, aliorumque veterum scripta recte intelligenda mire utiles, libri quinque. Nunc primum in lucem editi. 12°. *Lugdani*, 1555.

GALEN (C.) De bono et malo succo, liber unus, a Sebastiano Serofa in Latinum conversus multisque in locis castigatus et explicatus. 24°. *Parisiis*, 1546.

—, Galeni in Hippocratis librum de humoribus commentarii tres; ejusdem reliquum sexti commentarii in sextum de vulgaribus morbis; itemque septimus, et octavus; nuper in lucem editi, ac latinitate donati; Jo. Baptistæ Rasario interprete. 16°. *Venetis*, 1562.

—, Method of physick; or, his great master-peece, being the very marrow and quintessence of all his writings. Wherein he exceeds not only himself but also all others on such a subject, being not only sufficient thorowly to acquaint any judicious man with all the principles of physick or medicine, but also it is absolutely necessary for directing all practitioners in all their physickall applications and cures. Whereto is annexed a succinet and plain commentary for explaining the difficulties thereof, by its translation, Peter English. 24°. *Edinburgh*, 1656.

GAUBIUS (H. D.) Institutiones pathologiae medicinalis. 8°. *Leidæ Bat.*, 1758.

—, The same. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1759.

—, The same. Editio altera. 8°. *Leidæ Bat.*, 1763.

—, The same. 2. ed. 16°. *Leidæ Bat.*, 1775.

—, The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1781.

—, The same. 4. ed. 16°. *Loranii*, 1782.

—, The same. Ad editionem tertiam edidit cum additamentis Jo. Christian Gottlieb Ackermann. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1787.

—, The same. Pathologie... Trad. par M. Sue le jeune. 12°. *Paris*, 1770.

GELLI (C.) Risposta al flagello contra medici rationali. 16°. *Venezia*, 1626.

GOLDSCHMIDT (H. J.) *Ad comparationem pathologiae humoralis cum nervosa momenta quædam. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1790.

GOLFIN (P.-H.) Essai sur la méthode de vérification scientifique appliquée aux sciences en général et à la médecine et à la thérapeutique en particulier. 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1846.

GORDON (C. A.) New theory and old practice in relation to medicine and certain industries; being an analysis of current literature of these subjects. 8°. *London*, 1887.

GOURAUD (H.) Essai critique sur Broussais, sa doctrine médicale et ses opinions philosophiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1840.

DE GRENER (D.) Tractatus philologico-physico-medici septem, uno volumine comprehensi. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

GREENE (C. A.) Medical compendium, containing his sanitary platform and a brief history of the reformatory code or omniopathy, [etc.]. 8°. *Harrisburg, Pa.*, 1882.

GRIMAUD (A.) Précis d'une nouvelle doctrine médicale, fondée sur l'anatomie pathologique,

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

et modifiant celles de MM. Pinel, Broussais, Tommasini, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.

GROENENDAELS (G.-B.) La vraie médecine et la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Malines. 8°. [*Malines*, 1853.]

Cutting from: *Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Malines*, 1855.

GROSSI (E.) Versuch einer allgemeinen Krankheitslehre. Entworfen auf dem Standpunkte der Naturgeschichte. 2 v. 8°. *München*, 1811.

GUÉX (A.) *De humoribus coctis, in statu sano consideratis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1758.

GUILLEMEAU (C.) Question cardinale à disputer aux écoles de médecine, jeudi matin 2 d'avril, sous la présidence de maître Charles Guillemeau... La méthode d'Hippocrate est-elle la plus certaine, la plus sûre et la plus excellente de toutes à guérir les maladies? Avec des observations sur quelques points les plus notables. 8°. *Paris*, 1648.

GULLIFER (J. W.) General observations on the theory and practice of medicine; being an attempt to apply the spirit of Lord Bacon's philosophy to subjects of medical reasoning. 8°. *London*, 1817.

D'HAME (C.) Der constitutionelle Arzt. Nebst Anleitung zur wissenschaftlichen Buchhaltung zunächst für Aerzte. 12°. *Cöln*, 1835.

HARVETUS (I.) Demonstratio veritatis doctrinæ chymicæ. Adversus Joan. Riolani comparationem veteris medicinæ cum nova, Hippocraticæ cum hermetica, dogmaticæ cum spagyrica. 16°. *Honoria*, 1605.

VON HAUFF [G. C. F.] Die Solidarpathologie und die Humoralpathologie, oder kritische Bemerkungen über Rösch's Schrift über primäre Säftekrankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1838.

HECKER (A. F.) Die Heilkunst auf ihren Wegen zur Gewissheit, oder die Theorien, Systeme und Heilmethoden der Aerzte seit Hippocrates bis auf unsere Zeiten. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erfurt*, 1805.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erfurt*, 1808.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Gotha*, [n. d.].

———. The same. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1809.

HEISTER (E. F.) Apologia pro medicis quæ eorum depellitur cavillatio, qui medicinam in atheismum aliosque in theologia errores, adducere perhibent, et quæ simul præcipui medici et nominatim Hippocrates, Galenus, Cardanus, Taurellus, Vaninus et Brownius, qui atheismi crimine commaculati sunt, defenduntur. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1736.

HEISTER (L.) Compendium institutionum sive fundamentorum medicinæ cui adjecta est methodus de studio medico optime instituendo et absolvendo una cum scriptoribus medicinæ studioso hodie maxime necessariis. Editio altera Italica descripta ex altera Germanica [etc.]. 16°. *Patavii*, 1746.

HELLWIG (J.) Ἀλφα βήτων ιατρικόν, hoc est brevis totius medicinæ Hippocraticæ in paucas tabellas redactæ delineatio. fol. *Noribergæ*, 1631.

VAN HELMONT (J. B.) Ortus medicinæ, id est, initia physice inandita. Progressus medicinæ novus, in morborum ultionem, ad vitam longam. Edente authoris filio, Francisco Mercurio van Helmont, cum ejus præfatione ex Belgico translata. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1648.

———. The same. Editio nova, cumque locupletiori rerum et verborum indice, pro illa Venetiis nuper exensa, multam partem adauc-

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

tior reddita et exornatio. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1653.

———. The same. Dageraad of te nieuwe opkomst der genesekonst, in verborgen grondregulen der nature. 4°. *Rotterdam*, 1660.

HELVETIUS (J. C. A.) Principia physico-medica, in trionum medicinæ gratiam conscripta. 2 v. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1752.

DE HENAUT (G.) Le trône de la médecine. Avec les statuts et ordonnances concernant la pharmacie. 16°. *Rouen*, 1663.

HESTER J. The pearl of practise, or practiser's pearl, for phisicke and chyrurgerie, found out by J. H. (a spagiericke, or distiller) amongst the learned observations and proved practises of many expert men in both faculties. sm. 4°. *London*, 1594.

HEURNIUS (J.) Institutiones medicinæ. Editio altera, priore emendatio, opera auctoris filii Othonis Heurnii. 16°. *Raphelengii*, 1609.

HOFFMANN (F.) Medicinæ rationalis systematicæ. 4 v., with suppl. in 2 v. 4°. *Venetis*, 1737-41.

———. The same. La médecine raisonnée. Traduite par Jacques-Jean Brulier. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1739.

———. The same. A system of the practice of medicine. From the Latin, by William Lewis. Rev. and completed by Andrew Duncan. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1783.

———. Commentarius de differentia inter ejus doctrinam medico-mechanicam, et Georgii Ernesti Stalpii medico-orgauicam. Cum præfatione Salentini Ernesti Eugenii Cohausen, [Opus posthumum.] 8°. *Francof. ad Moenum*, 1746.

HOFFMANN (C.) Institutionum medicarum libri sex. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1648.

HOMÉ (F.) Principia medicinæ. 4. ed. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1775.

———. The same. 12°. *Venetis*, 1797.

———. The same. Principes de médecine, traduits du latin en françois par M. Gastellier, auxquels on a joint un extrait d'un autre ouvrage du même auteur, intitulé: Expériences et observations de médecine; traduit de l'anglois. 16°. *Paris*, 1772.

HOOPER (A.) An essay on physick, or an attempt to revive the practice of the antients; with some general observations on animal mechanism and the materia medica. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1736.

HUGUET (H. A. B.) La médecine du progrès; guérison des maladies respiratoires et des maladies chroniques par la méthode électrique et aérothérapique. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

INQUIRY (An) into some late "remarks on the Brunonian system". 8°. *Boston*, 1810.

INSTITUTIONES medicæ ex novo medicinæ conspectu. 12°. *Antetiæ Parisiorum*, 1755.

JACQUEUS (G.) Institutiones medicæ. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1624.

JACOB (N.-V.) Les vérités de la médecine ancienne opposées aux illusions et aux prétentions de la médecine moderne. Critique de la méthode suivie par les médecins dans le traitement de la maladie de M. Gambetta. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

JELTES (P. A.) *De quibusdam sectis antiquioris et recentioris ævi medicis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1825.

JUEL (A.) La médecine du passé et la médecine de l'avenir, ou l'allopathie et l'homœopathie en face de la dosimétrie. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].
———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Paris*, [1880].

JUNCKER (J.) *Conspectus medicinae theoretico-practicae tabulis cxxxviii omnes primarios morbos methodo Stahlia tractandos exhibens tertia vice editus, correctus et auctus cum indice satis locuplete et praefatione excell.* *Stahlii. sm. 4°. Hala*, 1734.

JUNG (F.) *Ueber Leben in Gesundheit und Krankheit. Grundriss eines neuen Systems der Heilkunde.* 16°. *Hadamar & Koblenz*, 1817.

KASSIUS. *Die Heilkunst in ihrer Erniedrigung zum Heilgewerbe.* 8°. *Breslau*, 1860.

KATSCHE (J. F.) *Medizinische Quellenstudien. Entwicklungsgang des Aehnlichkeitsaxioms von Empedokles bis auf Hahnemann.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

KERSTEN (J.) *Zur genaueren Abgrenzung der Aufgabe des Systems der Dogmatik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der "Prolegomena" und der Ethik.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1894.

KLINSCHROD (F.) *Die Naturheillehre und die Krankheitslehre der Schule der heutigen Medizin; wissenschaftliche und kritische Studie angereicht und im Auftrage der Vereinigung süddeutscher Aerzte für physikalisch-diätetische Therapie (Naturheilverfahren). Mit einem Geleitwort von Dr. Sexauer.* 8°. *Lorch*, 1903.

KOCH (R.) *Was wissen und können unsere Aerzte? Ueber Naturheilung und medicinische Kunst.* 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

KÜNE (L.) *Die neue Heilwissenschaft, oder die Einheit der Krankheiten.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. *The new science of healing, or the doctrine of the oneness of all diseases; forming the basis of a uniform method of cure, without medicines and without operations.* Transl. from the 3. greatly augmented German edition by Th. Baker. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1892].

———. The same. *De nienwe geneseskunde zonder medicijnen of operatiën.* 1.-3. afl. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, [1892].

———. The same. *La nouvelle science de guérir [etc.].* 8°. *Leipzig*, [1893].

KYPER (A.) *Institutiones physicae. Adjecta est confutatio pseud-apologematis Plempiani.* Tomus posterior. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1647.

LADÉVI-ROCHE [J.] *De la médecine matérialiste et positiviste.* 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

LAMBERTS (H. W.) *De varibus naturae derivatricibus.* 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1781.

LANZA (V.) *Istituzione clinica secondo i principj della medicina antica, Browniana, e controstimolante.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1811.

LAVAGNA (F.), jr. *Annotazioni critiche sovra i rimedj chiamati movamente contro-stimolanti.* 16°. *Genova*, 1809.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Genova*, 1818.

LEONICENUS (N.) *De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam.* 4°. *Venetia*, 1524.

LINSING (P.) *Summa fundamentorum universae medicinae, ad mentem tam veterum, quam recentiorum delineata.* 16°. *Eniponti*, 1688.

LIPP (J. J.) **De celeberrimi Stahlii systemate a veritate devio.* sm. 4°. *Moguntia*, 1742.

LUDWIG (C. G.) *Methodus doctrinae medicae universae, praelectionibus academicis accommodata.* 8°. *Lipsiae*, 1766.

———. *Institutiones medicinae clinicae, praelectionibus academicis accommodatae.* Ed. nov. 8°. *Coloniae Allobrogum*, 1757.

LUTHERITZ (K. [C.] F.) *Hippocrates, Asklepiades und Celsus. Systeme der Medizin.* 1. Theil. 12°. *Dresden*, 1810.

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

———. *Die Systeme der Aerzte von Hippokrates bis auf Brown.* Erster und zweiter Theil. 12°. *Dresden*, 1810-11.

———. *Aretaeus, Alexander Tralles und Caelius Aurelianus: Systeme der Medizin.* 12°. *Dresden*, 1811.

DE MARTINI (A.) *Di Salvatore Tommasi e dell' indirizzo moderno della medicina.* 8°. *Napoli*, 1888.

MARTIUS (G.) *De doctrina promissena.* 24°. *Lugduni*, 1552.

MATEOS (M.) **Apreciacion de ciertas especulaciones del arte médico.* 8°. *México*, 1882.

MATHIAS (C. C.) *Handbuch der von J. Brown zuerst vorgetragenen Erregungstheorie. Nach den neuesten Bearbeitungen einfach dargestellt.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1801.

MATTHES (W. F.) **Doctrinae medicae, quam G. E. Stahlus finxit, rationes.* 12°. *Hala*, 1802.

MAURICE (J.-B.-P.-F.) *Éléments de la science médicale, d'après les principes exposés dans l'École de Montpellier; ouvrage utile aux commençans, et à ceux qui se disposent à subir leurs examens.* 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

MAY (F. A.) *De influxu neo-chemie in pathologiae et therapiae studium.* 4°. *Heidelberg*, [1807].

METZGER (J. D.) *Adversaria medica.* 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1775-8.

MEYSSONNIER (L.) *Pentagonum philosophi-medici, sive ars nova reminiscens. Cum institutionibus philosophiae naturalis et medicinae sublimioris et secretioris, theoreticae, practicae, et clave haecenus desiderata omnium arcanorum naturalium macrocosmi et microcosmi traditorum, vel scriptorum. A praeis sapientibus philosophis, medicis, mathematicis, Hebraeis, Chaldaeis, Graecis, Latinis, Arabibus, cabalisticis, hermeticis, Platoniceis, peripateticis, et neotericis selectioribus, in hanc diem, opus novum, ad discendam, docendam, et feliciter faciendam medicinam omnino necessarium, philosophiae studiosis, et quibuslibet vitam longam, sanamque sitientibus utilissimum.* 8°. *Lugduni*, 1639.

MONTEUS (H.) *De his quae ad rationalis medici disciplinam, munus, laudes, consilia, et praemia pertinent, libellus cum appendice.* 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

———. *De medica theoresi liber primus.* 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556.

MOREAU (J. B.) **Est ne Hippocratea medendi methodus omnium certissima, tutissima, praestantissima?* 8°. *Parisiis*, 1648.

MOREJON (A. H.) *Ensayo de ideología clínica, ó de los fundamentos filosóficos para la enseñanza de la medicina y cirugía.* 16°. *Madrid*, 1821.

MÜLLER (P. S.) *Leges naturae tensionem et laxitatem fibrarum totius corporis humani inter se semper esse proportionales, stabiliet.* 4°. [*Hala*, 1757.]

MYNAS (M.) *Γαληνῶν εἰσαγωγὴ διαλεκτικὴ. Ἐκπεθεῖσα κατὰ τὴν κέλευσιν τοῦ ἱπποκράτους παιδείας σοφῶν Βύζαντινους.* 8°. *Ἐν Ἀριστῶ*, [1844].

NENTER (G. P.) *Fundamenta medicinae theoretico-practicae, secundum . . . Stahlii potissimum, aliorumque . . . medicorum placita conscripta et propria experientia confirmata, in forma tabularum universam theoriam medicam, praxin generalem et specialem omnium morborum interiorum, cum signis, differentiis, prognosi, remediis polychrestis, selectis et specificis,*

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

methodo medendi plauissima, formulis necessariis et cautelis practicis continentium, exhibit. fol. *Venetis*, 1735.

NEUENS (N.) *Traité de médecine naturelle scientifique, basée sur l'emploi exclusif des éléments vitaux.* v. 1. Historique, principes, applications. 8°. *Tournai*, 1900.

OBERDÖRFFER. Welche Heilmethode ist die richtige? 8°. *Godesberg a. Rh.*, [1903].

OZANAM (J. A. F.) Cenni sulla teorica e la pratica della dottrina medica del controstimolo, con alcune osservazioni comparative tra il risultato del metodo di cura secondo i principj di questo sistema e quelli del metodo comunemente adottato. Aggiuntivi quadri nosologici e pratici. 2. ed., riveduta ed aumentata di nuove osservazioni pratiche interessanti sull'uso della digitale, del nitro e dell'acetato di piombo in varie malattie, etc., coll'estratto del rapporto fatto al r. Istituto d'Italia sopra quest'opera. 8°. *Milano*, 1816.

PAINE (M.) *The institutes of medicine.* 8°. *New York*, 1858.

Also (Rev.), in: *N. Am. M. Chir. Rev.*, Phila., 1858, ii, 807-825.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1861.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *New York & London*, 1868.

PASTA (G.) La tolleranza filosofica delle malattie. Osservazioni mediche pratiche, con trenta-tre lettere inedite del celebre dottore Antonio Cocchi concernenti nella massima parte allo stesso argomento. 2. ed. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1788.

———. The same. 3. ed., riveduta dall'autore ed accresciuta di alcuni consulti medici parimenti inediti del medesimo Cocchi. 12°. *Venezia*, 1795.

PELLICCIA (A.) *Esame critico della dottrina patologica del dottore F. G. Geromini.* 8°. *Massa*, 1829.

PETIOT (H.) *Esprit des doctrines médicales de Montpellier; ouvrage inédit de F. Bérard, précédé d'un précis historique sur sa vie et ses écrits.* 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

PETZOLD (F.) *Ueber die Schrift des Hippokrates "Von der Lebensordnung in akuten Krankheiten", nebst dem Schluss des "Revocativum memoriae" des Johann von St. Amand (13. Jahrhundert). 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

PEZZOLI (G.) L'autagonismo vitale e critica applicazione di esso alle celebri dottrine dello stimolo, del controstimolo e della irritazione. Con un'appendice sopra l'opera del signore Melchiorre Gioja, intitolata: *Esercizio logico sugli errori d'ideologia e zoologia.* 3 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1825.

PHYSIQUE (La) d'usage; contenant, avec un discours général sur la médecine, la description du corps humain, par Mr. Arberius. Puis l'explication des maladies, et de leurs remèdes, tirée des principes de la mécanique, et de la philosophie de Mr. Descartes, par Mrs. d'Orlix et Plémpius. 16°. *Paris*, 1664.

PIXEL (P.) *Nosographie philosophique, ou la méthode de l'analyse appliquée à la médecine.* 5. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, an XI [1803].

DE PLANIS CAMPY, dict' L'ÉDELPHÉ (D.) L'hydre morbifique exterminée par l'Hercule chimique, ou les sept maladies tenées pour incurables jusques à présent, rendues guérissables par l'art chimique médical. On en traite brièvement de leur définition, causes, différences, signes, pronostic et cure. Le tout selon

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

L'ancienne et moderne médecine, divisée en sept livres. 16°. *Paris*, 1628.

POLI (G. B.) L'isopatia nella terapeutica moderna. 2. ed. sulla 1. in lingua portoghese. 8°. *Genova*, 1888.

POLITINI (G.) *Sopra alcune idee di Salvatore Tommasi; lettera al Giuseppe Buonomo.* 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Repr. from: *Severino bimestre*, 1859.

PRUS (V.) *De l'irritation et de la phlegmasie, ou nouvelle doctrine médicale.* 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

PUCCHINOTTI (F.) *Dialoghi intorno alla teoria della flogosi di Giovanni Rasori.* 8°. *Milano*, 1837.

REGIUS (H.) *Fundamenta medica.* sm. 4°. *Ultrajecti*, 1847.

REINHARD (C. L.) *Specielle Nosologie und Therapie. Nach dem Systeme eines berühmten deutschen Arztes und Professors hrg. von . . .* v. 2. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1834-6.

REINLE (P. J.) *Reine Naturheilkunde im Gegensatz zu den sämtlichen Richtungen des bisherigen Heilwissens in Form von öffentlichen Vorträgen. Erster Vortrag gesprochen den 21. Juli im grossen Saale von Kil's Kolosseum.* 12°. *München*, 1883.

RICHE (F.) *De l'organicisme.* 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

RIVERIUS (L.) *Institutionum medicinae libri quinque, universam medicinam, nempe, physiologiam, pathologiam, semeioticam, hygienem, et therapeutice docentes.* 16°. *Lypsiae*, 1655.

ROSS (A.) *Arcana microcosmi; or, the hid secrets of man's body disclosed; first, on an anatomical duel between Aristotle and Galen about the parts thereof. Secondly, by a discovery of the strange and marvellous diseases, symptoms, and accidents of man's body. With a refutation of Doctor Brown's vulgar errors, [etc.].* 24°. *London*, 1651.

———. The same. 16°. *London*, 1652.

ROTARIO (S.) *Allegazione medico-fisica.* 8°. *Verona*, 1711.

———. Lettera in aggiunta alla Allegazione medico-fisica al signor dottor N. N. 8°. *Verona*, 1711.

———. Il dardo rintuzzato divenuto asta d'Achille per me, lettera seconda al sig. dottor N. N. 8°. [*Verona*, 1712.]

———. Lettera terza al sig. dottor N. N., toccante l'apologia contro l'Allegazione di . . . 8°. *Padova*, 1712.

[DE ROUVIÈRE.] *Nouveau cours de médecine, dressé selon les principes de la nature et des mécaniques, nouvellement expliqués par Descartes, Hogelande, Regius, Arberius, Willis, les docteurs de Louvain et autres: et dans lequel on apprend l'entière connoissance du corps de l'homme, avec les moyens de se conserver la santé et de chasser les maladies.* 16°. *Paris*, 1683.

RUSH (B.) *A syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of medicine.* 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1798.

———. *Six introductory lectures to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1801.

———. *Sixteen introductory lectures to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1811.

RUSSELL (W.) *A physical treatise, grounded, not upon tradition, nor phancy, but experience, consisting of three parts: 1. A manifestation, discovering the true foundation of the art of medicine. 2. An explanation of the general natures of diseases. 3. A proof of the former positions by practice.* 12°. *London*, 1684.

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

SALINGER (F. W. L.) Die positive Heilkunde der directen und alleinigen Weg zur radicalen Heilung der Krankheiten. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

SANCASSANI (D. A.) Dilucidazioni fisico-mediche tendenti a richiamare la medicina pratica alla preziosa purità, in cui ce la lasciò il grande Ippocrate, con altri trattati concernenti a tale importantissimo argomento. 4 v. fol. *Roma*, 1731-8.

SANCTORIUS (S.) De statica medicina et de responsione ad statomasticam ars Sanctorii Sanctorii olim in Patavino Gymnasio Medicinam theoreticam ordinariam primo loco profitentis; aphorismorum sectionibus octo comprehensa. 16°. *Hagæ Comiti*, 1664.

———. The same. De statica medicina aphorismorum sectiones septem: accedunt in hoc opus commentarii Martini Lister et Georgii Baglivi. 16°. *Patavii*, 1710.

———. The same. La medicina statica. Divisa in sette sezioni; co' comentarij di Martin Lister, medico inglese, e i canoni della medicina de' solidi di Giorgio Baglivi professore di medicina nello studio di Roma. Aggiuntivi gli aforismi d' Ippocrate e i suoi presagj nelle due lingue, latina ed italiana; con molte altre cose che saranno notate nella pagina seguente. Idea e fatica dell' abate Chiari, da Pisa. 16°. *Venezia*, 1761.

———. The same. Science de la transpiration, ou médecine statique. C'est à dire, manière ingénieuse de se peser pour conserver et rétablir la santé par la connoissance exacte du poids de l'insensible transpiration; ouvrage très-utile à tout le monde, pour se préserver et pour se guérir de toutes sortes de maladies, et surtout de celles qui courent à présent. Traduction de M. Alemand. 16°. *Lyon*, 1594.

———. The same. La médecine statique, ou l'art de se conserver la santé par la transpiration. Trad. en françois par feu M. Lebreton. 16°. *Paris*, 1726.

SANTANERA (V.) Coda ed aggiunte all' opuscolo: Medicina vecchia o medicina nuova? 12°. *Torino*, 1887.

DE SARLO (F.) Il fattore della motilità nelle dottrine gnosologiche moderne. 8°. *Roma*, 1893.

Repr. from: Rendic. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. moral., stor. e filol., ii, fasc. 6-9.

SCHACHT (J. O.) Institutiones medicinarum practice ad auditorum potissimum usus in epitomen redactæ et evulgatæ. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1753.

———. The same. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1767.

———. The same. Editio Trajectina, altera priori auctior. Anedit oratio de arcanis medicorum non celandis. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1767.

SCHNEIDER (J. J.) Ueber Systemsucht, Mode und Sectengeist unter den Aerzten, nebst einem Anhang über I. Arrow root, ein neues seines Nahrungs- und ein noch neueres Arznei-Mittel, und über II. Das Croton-Oel, ein neuerdings wieder empfohlenes sehr wirksames Heilmittel. 12°. *Fulda*, 1823.

SCHREBER (M.) Das Buch der Gesundheit; eine Orthobiotik nach den Gesetzen der Natur und dem Baue des menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839.

SCUDDER (J. M.) The essential differences between the three schools of medicine, eclectic, allopathic, homœopathic. 16°. *Cincinnati*, [n. d.].

SELLE. Introduction à l'étude de la nature et de la médecine; traduite de l'allemand, d'après la seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée par

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

Coray. Ouvrage nécessaire à tous les étudiants en médecine. 8°. *Montpellier*, an III [1795].

SENNERTUS (D.) Institutionum medicinarum libri v. Ultimum aucti, recogniti, jamque ter editi in Germania, nunc primum in Gallia. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1631.

———. The same. fol. *Venetis*, 1641.

———. Tabule institutionum medicinarum, summam breviter et succincte exhibentes in tyronum medicinarum gratiam cincinnata et editæ a Christiano Winckelmanno. Editio secunda. fol. *Wittebergæ*, 1673.

SERENUS SAMONICUS (Q.) De medicina præcepta saluberrima ex editione Lugdunensi a. 1566, Rob. Constantini, cum hujus notis, variisque lectionibus. Quid præterea in hac ultima præstitum sit, ex epistola ad lectorem, Celso præfixa, intelligi potest. 16°. *Patavii*, 1792.

SERTORIO (G.) Memoria sulla dottrina del controstimolo. 12°. *Genova*, 1804.

SUARP (W.) Medical systems. 8°. *London*, 1865.

———. Organopathy, or medical progress; an essay. 8°. *London*, 1867.

SIGWART (G. F.) *Idea medicinarum organologicæ irenica. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1753.

SILVATICUS (M.) Liber pandectarum medicinarum omnia medicinarum simplicia continens: quem ex omnibus antiquorum libris aggregavit eximius artium. [At end:] Opus pandectarum medicinarum emendatum per . . . Mathæum Moretum Brixanum, Bononiæ in medicina et astronomia legentem. Et impressum per Hermannum Lichtenstein. fol. *Venetis*, 1480.

———. The same. fol. [*Vincentie*, n. d.]

———. The same. Pandectæ. [F. 1 a:] Opus pandectarum quod aggregavit eximius artium et medicinarum doctor Mathæus Silvaticus ad . . . regem Robertum; qui fuerunt anno mundi 6516, anno vero Christi 1317, cœvi Petro de Abano, Dino de Garbo, Gentili, Bonaventura, Francisco Mayroni et Nicolao de Lira. fol. [*Venetis*, 1492.]

———. The same. Opus pandectarum. fol. [*Venetis*, 1507.]

———. The same. fol. [*Venetis*, 1511.]

———. The same. Pandectarum opus. fol. [*Venetis*, 1524.]

———. The same. Pandectæ medicinarum. fol. *Lugduni*, 1541.

SOBOLEWSKI (G.) *Diss. de potiore ductu naturæ ad medicinam rationalem, sive qua disquiritur, an medicos natura potius ad rationalem quam ad empiricam ducat praxim? 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1775.

SOCQUET (J. A.) Principes d'économie médicale, ou des lois fondamentales de la médecine déduites de l'observation, et de leur application au diagnostic, au pronostic et au traitement des maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

SOLANO DE LUQUE (F.) Idioma de la naturaleza; con el qual enseña el medico como ha de curar con acierto los morbos agudos. Descubierta por el . . . en su libro, que dió á luz pública, intitulado: Lapis Lydos Apollinis. Nuevamente compendiado, añadido, e ilustrado por el . . . Manuel Gutierrez de los Ríos. 16°. *Madrid*, 1768.

SOLER (L.) Sull' abuso delle ipotesi e dei sistemi in medicina. 4°. *Treviso*, 1817.

SOLOX (F. M.) *An Hippocratica doctrina de constitutionibus medicis comprobanda? An incurandis morbis et præsertim acutis observanda? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1826.

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

SOMMER (R.) Die Entstehung der mechanischen Schule in der Heilkunde am Ausgang des 17. Jahrhunderts. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

VAN SON (C.) *De spirituum animalium natura et vitis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

DE SOUSA PINTO (A. J.) Dissertação sobre o novo systema do contra-estímulo. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1816.

SPAET (F.) Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der sogenannten Hippokratischen Medicin im Lichte der neuesten Forschung. Eine geschichtlich-medizinische Studie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897.

SPALLANZANI (G. B.) Sulla nuova dottrina medica italiana, continuazione delle lettere medico-critiche. 8°. *Reggio*, 1820.

STAHL (G. E.) Cogitationes snas de medicina medicina necessaria, et propositam disquisitionem de natura, sensu medico: loco pensui symposiaci, et ex sua mente, ad modo dictam medicinae institutionem fundamenti aperit. 4°. *Hale Magdeb.*, [1702].

— Synopsis medicinae Stahlinae ab ipso autore proposita quodam epistola quodam familiari, nunc vero communi usui exposita. 12°. *Budinge*, 1724.

— Untersuchung der übel curirten und verderbten Krankheiten, darinnen umständlich gewiesen wird, was übel curirt und verderbte Krankheiten sind, woher solche rühren, was vor Schaden daraus erwachse, und was zu beobachten, damit man keine Krankheit verderbe. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1726.

— Theoria medica vera, physiologiam et pathologiam tanquam doctrinae medicae partes vere contemplativas e nature et artis veris fundamentis insitumina ratione et inconensa experientia sistens. Editio altera correctior et indicis locupletiore praedita cum praefatione Joan. Junckeri. 4°. *Hale*, 1737.

— Praxis Stahlina; das ist, Collegium practicum, welches theils von ihm privatim in die Feder dictirt, theils von seinen damaligen Auditoribus aus dem Discurs mit besonderem Fleiss nachgeschrieben, nunmehr aber aus dem Lateinischen ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit vielen Anmerkungen und Raisonsments aus 29jähriger Praxi bekräftiget und erläutert, auch nach der Vorschrift des Herrn Autoris bey dieser dritten Auflage um viel vermehrt und verbessert zum Druck befördert worden von D. Johann Storchen, alias Hulderico Pelargo. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1743.

STEPHENSON (D.) Medicine made to agree with the institutions of nature; or, a new mechanical practice of physick . . . Shewing how to apply all the mechanical properties and qualities of those three catholicks agents and instruments of nature, namely, air, water, and motion, in all degrees, quantities, and combinations, by proper machines, either to the whole human body or to any particular region or member thereof [etc.]. fol. *London*, 1744.

STEUDEL (H.) Der Nihilismus, das einzig Wahre in der Medizin. Medizinisch-hygienische Streifzüge für Denkende jeden Standes. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. und mit einem Vorwort versehen von Paul Niemeyer. 2. Abdr. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

STURM (C.) Die Krankheiten des Menschen, ihre Verhütung und Heilung auf eine einfache, vernunftgemässe Weise. Eine Sammlung belehrender Aufsätze. Heft 1. Der Arzneiaberglaube 16°. *München*, 1883.

SÜNDENREGISTER (Das) der Medicin der Gesundheit und eines Gott wohlgefälligen Lebens gewidmet von einem Arzte. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

SYLVATICUS (J. B.) Medicus. 16°. *Mediolani*, 1611.

TACHENIUS (O.) Hippocrates chymicus, qui novissimi viperini salis antiquissima fundamenta ostendit. 16°. *Venetis*, 1666.

— The same. Ed. 3^a. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

— The same. Otto Trachenius. His Hippocrates chymicus discovering the ancient foundations of the late viperine salt, with his Clavis thereunto annexed. Transl. by J. W. sm. 4°. *London*, 1677.

— The same. His Clavis to the antient Hippocratical physick or medicine; made by manual experience in the very fountains of nature. Whereby through fire and water, in a method unheard of before, the occult mysteries of nature and art are unlocked and clearly explained by a compendious way of operation. Transl. by J. W. sm. 4°. *London*, 1677.

TESTE (J.-A.) Lettre à un médecin de province sur la médecine empirique. 12°. *Paris*, 1842.

THIRIAL (H.) Considérations nouvelles sur la doctrine Hippocratique. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

TISSONI (M.) *De duplici corporis, diathesi et Bronniana theoria. 4°. *Genua*, 1809.

TOMMASINI (G.) Della nuova dottrina medica italiana. 8°. *Bologna*, 1817.

— The same. 8°. *Firenze*, 1817.

— The same. Précis de la nouvelle doctrine médicale italienne, ou introduction aux leçons de clinique interne de l'Université de Bologne pour l'année scolaire 1816-17; suivi de tableau des résultats obtenus dans la clinique interne de Bologne dans l'espace de trois années scolaires. Trad. de l'italien, avec une préface et des notes par P.-L. van der Linden. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

DE LA TORRE Y BALCAREL (J.) Espejo de la filosofía y compendio de toda la medicina theórica y práctica. fol. *Amberes*, 1668.

DE TORRES VILLARROEL (D.) Vida natural, y cathólica. Medicina segura para mantener menos enferma la organizacion de el cuerpo y asegurar al alma la eterna salud. 4°. *Madrid*, 1743.

TRATTATO (Il) della prisea medicina, nel quale apertamente si dimostra la cagione del anticho errore dalli primi inventori fin a questi tempi nostri, e perche si divide e multiplico in tante sette, con li nomi delli propri authori, da un per uno, secondo li secoli nelli quali fiorendo vissero. 16°. *Mantova*, 1545.

TURCHETTI (O.) Dell' origine e dei progressi della nuova dottrina medica Italiana; memoria. 12°. *Santa Croce*, 1857.

UHLER (J. R.) Positive medicine. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1888.

VALENTINO (T. A.) Osservazioni cliniche ed il nuovo sistema in medicina. 8°. *Catanzaro*, 1888.

VALETTE (A.-D.) De la méthode à suivre dans l'étude et l'enseignement de la clinique. Vitalisme et organicisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

VALLADA, BASSI [et al.]. Du dogmatisme scientifique de l'illustre prof. Pasteur, et de l'usage qu'on en peut faire. 8°. *Turin*, 1883.

VANDERLINDEN (P.-J.) Coup d'œil sur l'origine et les progrès de la nouvelle doctrine médicale italienne; mémoire présenté à la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1825.

DE VAUX (B.-A.) La vérité découverte, ou éclaircissement pour cognoître la vraye méthode de guerir. Contenant quelques-unes des principales différences qu'il y a entre la vieille

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

et nouvelle idée de la médecine touchant le traitement des malades. 24°. *Bruxelles*, 1676.

[VELLIS, l'abbé.] Du fluide-universel, de son activité, et de l'utilité de ses modifications par les substances animales dans le traitement des maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

VENABLES (R.) Gregory's Conspectus. A literal interlineal translation of the first ten chapters of Gregory's Conspectus medicinae theoreticae, with the original text, to which is added an ordo verborum and rules for construing and arranging the words of Latin sentences in legitimate order for translation; illustrated by examples from the more difficult passages of Celsus and Gregory. 8°. *London*, 1836.

DE VILLERS (S. A.) Institutionum medicinarum libri duo complectentes physiologiam et hygienam veterum placitis, legibus hydraulicis, principibus mechanicis, recentiorum inventis, necnon solidis ac demonstrativis inde deductis rationibus innixi. 8°. *Lorantii*, 1736.

VINDICULE adsertionum quarundam Stahlianarum, quae a mechanicis vel non recte intellectae, vel invitis organicis in alienum sensum sunt detortae.

In: SELECTA med. Francof. 8°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, 1473-5, iii, 229-307.

WAINWRIGHT (J.) A mechanical account of the non-naturals; being a brief explication of the changes made in human bodies by air, diet, etc.; together with an enquiry into the nature and use of baths upon the same principles, to which is prefixed the doctrine of animal secretion, in several propositions. 2. ed., revised. 8°. *London*, 1708.

WALDSCHMIED (J. J.) Institutiones medicinarum rationalis, recentiorum theoriae et praxi accommodatae. 16°. *Marburgi*, 16-8.

WEIKARD (M. A.) Medizinisches-praktisches Handbuch auf Brownische Grundsätze und Erfahrung gegründet. 2 v. 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1799-1802.

— Dello statico stenico ed astenico predominante nelle malattie, distinto secondo la dottrina Browniana. Traduzione dal tedesco, di Luigi Frank. 12°. *Venezia*, 1802.

WEINHART (F. C.) Nucleus universae medicinae practicae [etc.]. 16°. [*Eniponti*], 1709.

— The same. 2 v. 16°. [*Eniponti*], 1725.

WELLS (W. R.) A new theory of disease; based upon the principle that man is a compound electrical magnet; also a new method of cure by means of the various qualities of electricity. Revised and enlarged edition. 12°. *Rochester*, 1869.

WILLINK (H.) *De nimia humorum corporis humani tenuitate. 4°. *Hardericii*, 1757.

YPEY (A.) Oratio, de praecipuis, med. nostra in primis aetate, incluserunt medicorum systematibus. 4°. *Leopardiae*, [1805].

ZIMARA (M. A.) Quaestio de primo cognito. Ejusdemque solutionis contradictionum in dictis Averrois. In quibus eam solentiam inter nosces, ut eas ne parva quidem labes contaminet. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1542.

ZYPEUS (F.) Fundamenta medicinae reformatae physico-anatomica. 2. ed. 16°. *Bruxellis*, 16-7.

— Fundamenta medicinae physico-anatomica. Nunc primum prodeunt in Gallia. 12°. *Lugduni*, 1692.

APÉRY. De l'influence des doctrines physico-chimiques dans l'étiologie des maladies. *Gaz. méd. d'Orient*, Constant., 1904-5, 34-38.—**BACHMANN**. Neo-Galenismus; Versuch einer zusammenfassenden Theorie von Krankheitsentstehung und Heilung sowie Konstitution. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1901, xxii, 97; 109.—**BALL** (J. M.) Influence of philosophy of the seventeenth and

Medicine (*Theories and institutes of*).

eighteenth centuries on medicine. *Tri-State M. J. & Pract.*, St. Louis, 1897, iv, 314-319. — The iatro-mechanical school. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 449; 506; 576.—**BANCERJEE** (P. A. C.) Theories on the principles of Aurvedah, or the science of life, by the Aryan sages. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1903, xxiv, 113; 144.—**BEHRING** (E.) Ueber verschiedene Heilprinzipien. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1899, xl, 62; 106; 143.—**BELL** (G.) Die animistische Lebensauffassung und ihr Werth in der medicinischen Praxis. *Memorabilien*, Heilbr., 1901, xix, 1; 65.—**BEUVAUTE** (M.) [La naturaleza medicatriz.] *Mem. r. Acad. de med. de Madrid*, 1875, iii, pt. 2, 87-104.—**BENIGNI** (E.) La teoria dinamica applicata al ricambio materiale ed alla terapia. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Milano, 1895, vi, 125.—**BIANCHI** (Q.) Gerolamo Cardano ed i neopositivisti. *Anomalo*, Napoli, 1898, viii, 97-104.—**BOWDITCH** (H. I.) The past, present, and future treatment of homoeopathy, eclecticism, and kindred delusions which may hereafter arise in the medical profession, as viewed from the standpoints of the history of medicine and of personal experience. *Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc.*, 1886, Providence, 1887, iii, pt. 4, 287-292. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Eastern M. J.*, Worcester, 1887, vii, 63-71.—**BROCHIN**. Humorisme; humeurs. *Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd.*, Par., 1888, 4. s., xiv, 496-509.—**BUFFALINI** (M.) Su la dottrina della vita; saggio. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1827, v, 122-166.—**BUFFA** (P. F.) Della medicina ipocratica, e specialmente delle dottrine ipocratiche sulle malattie epidemiche, endemiche, costituzionali e sporadiche secondo le interpretazioni di Francesco Maria Sanderi. *Gior. d. sc. med.*, Torino, 1841, xi, 241-285.—**CABANÈS**. Panacées d'autrefois; la transplantation des maladies et la médication par les transferts. *Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]*, Par., 1902, cxliv, 757-774.—**CARTER** (A. H.) Rationalism in the study and practice of physic. [Abstr.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, ii, 186-189.—**CHAREOT**. La médecine empirique et la médecine scientifique. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1867, 250. *Also*, Reprint.—**CHAUVEAU** (C.) Les théories des épidémies et des contagies jusqu'au xix^e siècle. *Arch. de parasitol.*, Par., 1902, v, 583-599.—**CHÉNISSÉ** (L.) L'évolution des doctrines médicales au dix-neuvième siècle. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1901, xxi, 3-6.—**COHEN** (S. S.) An ethical question; a reply to E. Jackson's paper against sectarianism in medicine. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1889, x, 278-299.—**DE-GIOVANNI** (A.) Ippocratismo e sperimentalismo. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1896, xxxviii, 97-118.—**DE-RENZI** (S.) Intorno alla medicina ipocratica, ed allo spirito di essa conservatosi sempre in Italia. *Gior. d. sc. med.*, Torino, 1841, x, 385-448.—**DESCHAMPS** (J.) Les théories générales en médecine. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1903, li, 3092-3098.—**DICHL**. Kleinschrods philosophische Grundlagen der Naturheillehre. *Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap.*, Berl., 1904, vi, 165-167.—**FALK** (F.) Die specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Systematiker des xviii. Jahrhunderts. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1890, xvii, 178; 367; 1891, xix, Suppl.-Hft. 322; 1892, xx, 501.—**FAYE** (A. L.) Om naturfilosofien og dens forhold til medicinen i 19 de aarhundrede. [Sur la philosophie naturelle et ses rapports avec la médecine au xix^e siècle. *Rés.*, 425.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 349-372.—**GALASSI** (L.) Discorso intorno alla dottrina d' Ippocrate ed allo spirito della medicina moderna. *Ann. univ. di med.*, Milano, 1861, clxxvii, 337; clxxviii, 37. *Also*, Reprint.—**GARNER** (R.) Life; vitalists and physicists; teleology. *Brit. & For. M. Chir. Rev.*, Lond., 1877, lix, 157-179. *Also*, Reprint.—**GIAMPIETRO** (E.) Empirismo e dommatismo nella medicina. *Corriere san.*, Milano, 1895, vi, no. 50, 1; no. 51, 2.—**GILMORE** (E. E.) Chemism in medicine. *Kansas City M. Rec.*, 1898, xv, 145-151.—**GRASSET** (H.) La médication antiphlogistique et contrefluxionnaire devant les idées modernes. *N. Montpel. méd. Suppl.*, 1896, v, 369-399. — La médecine naturaliste à travers les siècles. *Rev. méd.*, Par., 1903-4, xii-xiii; *passim*.—**GRÜN** (H.) Schaden und Nutzen der Naturheilbewegung für die Gesundheit des Volkes. *Monatschr. f. soziale Med.*, Jena, 1904, i, 475-484.—**GUANI** (G. B.) Del controstimolo, e delle malattie irritative. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1827, v, 77-121.—**HAPPPEL** (T. J.) Theory versus practice in medicine and surgery of the present day. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1895, lxxviii, 229-236.—**HAZLETT** (R. W.) Positivism in medicine. *Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg.*, Wheeling, 1896, 1395-1404.—**HECQUET** (P.) An morbi a solidorum tritu? *In his*: La méd. théologique [etc.], 129, Par., 1722, ii, 549-574.—**HELMUTH** (W. T.) Sectarianism in medicine. *N. Am. J. Homoeop.*, N. Y., 1889, 3. s., iv, 137-154. *Also*, Reprint.—**HENDERSON** (W.) Letter to John Forbes, . . . on his . . . article entitled Homoeopathy, allopathy, and young physic, contained in the British and Foreign Medical Review for January, 1846. *Brit. J. Homoeop.*, Lond., 1846, iv, 148-219. *Also*, Reprint.—**HEULE** (J.) Der medicinische und der religiöse Dualismus. *In his*: *Anthrop. Vortr.*, Brunschwg., 1880, ii, 115-139.—**VAN DER HOEVEN** (C. P.) Oratio de perfecta medici specie. *In*: *Orationes vir. in mod. [etc.]*, 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 1-21.—**HÖRNING**. Die Marbacher Diagnostik und Therapie; eine Ergänzung. *Deutsche Prax.*, München, 1904, xiii, 26.

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

See, also, *infra*. Müller (F. C.) — **Illingworth** (C. R.) Medical dogmatism. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1895, xlii, 531; 547; 563; 656; 672; 736. — **Jackson** (E.) Against sectarianism in medicine. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1889, x, 273-277. — **Jackson** (J. N.) The conservative trend. *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxi, 151-154. Also, Reprint. — **Kraus** (F.) Ueber den Hippokratismus. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1894, xxxi, 119-128. Also: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii, 719; 737. — **Kuh** (E. J.) Sectarianism in medicine; distinctive features of existing medical sects. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 905-907. Also, Reprint. — **Lanche** (S.) Om den indre medicins historiske udvikling og dens nuværende opgave. [The historical development of internal medicine and its present position.] *Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1897, xvii, 1-15. — **de Lemos Junior** (M.) O humorismo antigo e o humorismo moderno. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1889, vii, 380; 385; 393. — **Liétard**. Histoire de la médecine; la doctrine humorale des Hindous et le Rig-Véda. *Bull. méd. d. Vosges*, Epinal, 1898-9, xlii, no. 50, 35-38. Also: *Jahns*, Amst., 1898, iii, 17-21. — **Lutensko** (I. M.) K voprosu o znachenii teorii veroyatnostei dlya meditsiny. [Importance of theory of probability in medicine.] *Vrach*, St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 1000-1002. — **Macquelyn** (M. J.) Sermo academicus, de nonnullis philosophiæ naturalis partibus cum institutione medicinæ arctius conjungendis. *In: Orationes vir. in med.* [etc.], 4^o. Lugd. Bat., 1841, 1-47. — **Madden** (T. M.) On the recent revival, under new names, of some old fallacies bearing on medicine. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1890, xc, 22-41. — **Mantovani** (G. D. V.) Saggio della teoria medica del controstimolo. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1827, v, 3-32. — **Maragliano** (E.) L'influenza del punto di vista della clinica, della patologia e della terapia. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 517-522. — **Meany** (W. B.) Mysticism, skepticism, and materialism. *Louisville J. S. & M.*, 1893-9, v, 306-308. — **Mitchell** (W. F.) Rational medicine. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, Columbia, 1895, xxxviii, 80-97. — **Moutanus** (J. B.) De coctione et præparatione humorum. *In: Crato* (J.) *Methodus ðeparænetiké*, etc., 12^o. Basilæ, [1555], 171-179. — **Müller** (F. C.) Die Marbacher Diagnostik und Therapie. *Deutsche Prax.*, München, 1904, xlii, 4-8. See, also, *supra*, Hornung. — **Nash** (H. M.) Mutability of medical doctrines; hence the futility of dogmatism in medicine. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1893, xxiv, 9-30. — **Nuevo** sistema médico. *Gac. de lit. de México*, Puebla, 1831, iv, 358. — **Pauli** (H.) Medizinische Wissenschaft und Naturheilmethoden. Schweiz. Bl. f. Gsundh.-spfl., Zürich, 1904, xix, 193-198. — **Payne** (J. F.) The Harveian oration on Harvey and Galen. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1213-1221. Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1896 ii, 1133-1140. — **Pestalozzi** (H.) Die Volksinitiative für Freilegung der arzneilosen Heilweise im Kanton Zürich. Schweiz. Bl. f. Gsundh.-spfl., Zürich, 1904, xix, 121; 133; 145. — **Petersen** (J.) Ueber den Hippokratismus. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1889, 230-241. — — — Die Stahl'sche Doktrin in ihrer Bedeutung für die klinische Medizin. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1892, xlii, 1113; 1156; 1196. Also, Reprint. — **Ponjol** (G.) Le professeur Kicner, sa conception de la maladie. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1896, v, 401-409. — **Powell** (T.) Exact science in medicine; its necessity, its hindrances, and its basis. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1895, xliii, 1313; 1896, xxiv, 40; 227; 387. — **Pratolongo** (J.) Habitum theoria quam doctorum hominum judicio exponit. *Diss. med. ital. decas* . . . præfatus J. J. Reimer, 16^o. Norimb., 1797, 17-46. — **Quine** (W. E.) The medical profession; the causes of its division into discordant elements and the reasons I am not a homeopath. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1899, xvii, 69; 191. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 903; 980. — **Regenbogen**. Zur Geschichte der Heilssysteme. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh.*, Stuttg., 1900, xi, 289-305. — **Renouard** (P.-V.) Théorie médicale et philosophique déduite de l'histoire. *Union méd.*, Par., 1871, 3. s., xii, 481; 517; 553; 1872, 3. s., xlii, 445; xiv, 13; 37; 289; 694; 705. Also, Reprint. — **van Renterghem** (A. W.) Liébeault et son école. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot.* [etc.], Leipzig, 1896-8, iv-vii, *passim*. — **Richardson** (Sir B. W.) Fountains of medical science and art; Forsyth on causes of error in science. *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1894-5, xi, 437-451. — **Roberts** (D. W.) Reasons for believing that the symptoms in diseases are the evidences and expressions of nature's efforts towards her own cure. *Hahneman. Month.*, Phila., 1896, xxxi, 145-150. — **Rolando** (L.) Le famose quattro tavole del . . . pro-petto delle differenti specie di eccitabilità e di eccitamento; del sistema vascolare; dell'apparato alimentare; del sistema nervoso. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1828, vi, pp. lxxvii-lxxx, 4 tab. — **Rubio** (V.) Consideraciones acerca del tratamiento Rasoriano y de su grande utilidad en varias enfermedades del dominio quirúrgico. *España méd.*, Madrid, 1859, iv, 305-308. — **Scanzigatti** (C. L.) Alcune osservazioni sui fondamenti di patologia analitica di M. Buffalini. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1827, v, 167-184. — **Schächter** (M.) Szepták az orvos tudományban és gyakorlatban. [Sects in medical science and practice.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 312-317. — **Speranza** (C.) Dei fonda-

Medicine (Theories and institutes of).

menti della medicina teorico-pratica. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1827, v, 222-238. — — — Lettera al chiarissimo prof. sig. dott. Giacomo Tommasini intorno a quanto che lo riguarda sull'opinione in medicina. *Gior. crit. di med. anal.*, Milano, 1826, ii, 3-48. Also: *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1827, v, 258-290. — **Staples** (F.) Notes on the history of the progress of medicine; eighteenth-century systems, theories, and medical delusions. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1897, xvi, 47-54. — — — The advance to realism in medicine; a short history. *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 353-355. — **Stokes** (W.) The results of the germ theory of disease on medical and surgical science. *In his: Selected papers* [etc.], 8^o. Lond., 1902, 420-435. — **Stransky** (M.) Die Schädigung des Volkswohles und der Aerzte durch die Naturheilmethoden. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1898, xxxix, 633; 671; 723. — **Taber** (C. R.) Modern materialism in modern medicine. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1889, 45-58. — **Tommasini** (G.) Doctrine et conférences cliniques de M. Tommasini. *Transl.* [Abstr.] *in his: Trattamenti clinici*. 8^o. Bologna, 1829, by N. Piccolos. *J. hebd. de méd.*, Par., 1829, v, 465; 1830, vi, 33; 225; 289; 449; vii, 65; viii, 5. — — — Della nuova dottrina medica italiana; prolusione alle lezioni di clinica medica nella pontificia Università di Bologna per l'anno scolastico 1816-17. *Rac. di op. med. mod. ital.*, Bologna, 1829, viii, 41-103. — **Triplett** (J. S.) Tendencies in medicine. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 490-493. — **Versari** (C.) Memoria in risposta al tema dato dall'Accademia medico-chirurgica di Ferrara per l'anno 1843, premiata dalla suddetta Accademia ferrarese nella seduta 30 aprile 1844. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1844, 3. s., vi, 293; 1845, 3. s., vii, 5. Also, Reprint. — **Virey** (J.-J.) Examen de la doctrine des organiciens modernes; ou prenes physiologiques de l'indépendance de la force vitale dans l'organisme. *Rev. méd. franc. et étrang.*, Par., 1829, xxxv, 445-468. Also, Reprint. — **Watson** (B. A.) Rational medicine versus empiricism. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 364-378. Also, Reprint. — **Weinberger** (M.) A gyakorlati orvos és az ügyvezett természetes gyógymod. [The practical physician and the natural method of cure.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 353; 368. — **Wiberg** (J. J.) Oldtidens medicinske Sekter og deres Doktriner. [Medical sects of antiquity and their doctrines.] *Bibliot. f. Læger*, København, 1900, 8. R., i, 95-118. — **Wilder** (A.) Râfinesque and reformed medicine. *Elect. M. J.*, Cincin., 1898, lviii, 686-693. — **Wright** (T. L.) Transcendental medicine; an enquiry concerning the manner of morbid and remedial agents independently of empiricism. *Cincin. Lancet & Obs.*, 1877, xx, 1015-1034.

Medicine (Thomsonian system of).

See Medicine (Botanic, etc.).

Medicine (Tropical).

See, also, *Climates* (Warm, Diseases of); *Geography* (Medical); *Hygiene* (Military); *Medicine* (Military) in warm climates.

CIRCULARS on tropical diseases. Nos. 1-3. 8^o. Manila, P. I., 1901.

CLARK (J.) Observations on the diseases which prevail in long voyages to hot countries, particularly on those in the East Indies. 8^o. London, 1773.

— — — The same. 2. ed. 2v. 8^o. London, 1792. COLLIN (E.) *Les médecins de colonisation algériens. 4^o. Toulouse, 1896.

DELLON. Tractaat van de bysondere ziekten die in d'oostersche landen en op de Reize derwaarts vallen, en van der zelve geneesmiddelen. In 't Fransch beschreeven en nu in 't Nederduitsch gebracht door Willem Calebrius. sm. 4^o. Utrecht, 1657.

HARTUNG (H.) Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Vorbeugung der Tropenkrankheiten: Malaria, Dysenterie, etc. 8^o. Leipzig, [1899?].

HOLTERMANN (C.) Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen in den Tropen. 8^o. Berlin, 1902.

Repr. from: *Phys. u. med. Abhandl. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch.* zu Berl., Gotha, 1902, xxx.

ITALY. Ministero della marina. [La sezione di malattie tropicali e l'ordinamento dei servizi sanitari militari al Congresso dell'Associazione medica britannica (Portsmouth, agosto 1899).] II. [etc.], 8^o. Roma, 1899.

LEGRAIN (E.) Notes sur la pathologie spéciale des indigènes algériens. 8^o. Paris, [1899].

Medicine (Tropical).

LIND (J.) An essay on diseases incidental to Europeans in hot climates, with the method of preventing their fatal consequences, etc. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1771.

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1777.

— The same. Proeve over de ziekten der Europeers in heete gewesten, en de middelen tot voorkoming van haare doodlijke gevolgen. Waar achter gevoegd is eene aanhangsel, behelzende: Eene verhandeling over de tusschen poozende koortsen; eenvoudig en gemakkelijk middel, om het zeewater zoet te maaken; en hulpmiddel tegen gebrek aan eet waaren op zee. Uit het Engelsch. 8°. te Amsterdam, 1781.

Rowe (G. R.) A practical treatise on those nervous diseases which are denominated hypochondriasis, or low spirits, and dyspepsia, or indigestion, etc. 2. ed. 8°. London, [n. d.].

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1841.

— The same. Nervous diseases, liver and stomach complaints, low spirits, indigestion, gout, asthma, and disorders produced by tropical climates. With cases. 13. ed. 8°. London, 1852.

— The same. 16. ed. 12°. London, 1860.

TARDIF (É.) Un sanatorium en Annam. La mission du Lang-Bian. 8°. Fienne, 1902.

Adriani (P.) Een leerstoel voor tropische ziekte-kunde. Geneesk. Conrnt. [Suppl.], Amst., 1900, liv, nos. 46; 47; [Suppl.], 1901, iv, nos. 19; 26; 30; 31; 49. — Wat zijn tropische ziekten? *Ibid.*, 1904, lviii, 147.

Anderson (J.) Remote effects of tropical life on Europeans. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 80-92. — d'An-freville (L.) Les déshonctions de la médecine; le méde-cin dans l'administration coloniale. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, annexes, 665-667. — Bancroft (E.) An account of the diseases of Guiana. In his: An essay on the natu-ral history of Guiana, 8°. Lond., 1769, 381-397. — Baudi (I.) La diagnosi rapida delle malattie infettive con spe-ciale riguardo ai morbi esotici e il servizio sanitario ma-rittimo in Italia. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1901, xxiii, 483; 516. — Bidie (G.) An address on the medical and sanitary work in Southern India. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 980. — Biraud. Clinique d'outre-mer; obser-vations recueillies à N'Djolé (Congo français). Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 306-309. — Blanchard (R.) [Vieille gravure très intéressante au point de vue de l'histoire médicale coloniale: un individu en train de s'extirper une flaire de Méline, un autre subit une opé-ration qui consiste évidemment dans l'extirpation d'une flaire sous-conjonctivale.] Janus, Amst., 1900, v, 262, 1 pl. — Board for the investigation of tropical diseases in the Philippines. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army 1900-1901, Wash., 1901, 202-234. — Boyé. Notes de pathologie exotique. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1902, v, 607-617. — Brault (J.) Rôle considérable de l'animalité dans l'étiolo-gie et la pathogénie des maladies dans les contrées chaudes et tropicales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1231; 1240. — Brocchi. Traitement hydrominéral des dysenteries et des diarrhées chroniques des pays chauds. Ann. d'hydol. et de climat. méd., Par., 1900, v, 208-212. — van der Burg (C. L.) Wat zijn tropische ziekten? Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1903-4, xi, 283-290. — Les maladies des pays chauds; étude étiologique. Janus, Amst., 1904, ix, 118-125. — Cantlie (J.) Treatment of the tropical invalid in Great Britain; anæmia, climate, and a choice of residence. Treatment, Lond., 1898-9, ii, 321-323. — The rarity and absence of some common diseases of temperate climates in the tropics. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898-9, i, 332; 1899-1900, ii, 21; 42; 76; 106; 128; 156; 187; 254. — Carboneil (J. N.) Medicina tropical. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1904, ii, 241-243. — Cox (F. W.) The subject of tropical disease. N. Albany M. Herald, 1900, no. 239, xx, 333-335. — Crombie (A.) Maladies of European chil-dren in hot climates. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 390-395. — The measure of physical fitness for life in the tropics. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, xxv, 65-80. — Dabney. Diseases of tropical climates; their prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Proc. Orleans Parish M. Soc. 1898, N. Or., 1899, 112-122. Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 845-850. Also. Reprint. — Diablier (C.) Forschungen und Erfahrungen aus Tropen und Subtropen. Heil-kunde, Wien, [etc.], 1897-8, ii, 538-543. — Dalgetty (A. B.) New growths in tropical countries. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 122-124. — Daniels (C. E.) Het koloniaal-geneeskundig museum te Amsterdam; een ziekte geschie-den. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 1354-1363. — Daniels (C. W.) Notes on

Medicine (Tropical).

malaria and other tropical diseases during the tour of the royal commission on malaria. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 271-273. — Devaux. Une clinique indigène à Madagascar. Rev. d. tropes colon., Par., 1903, ii, 632-635. — Effertz (O.) Tuberkulose, Pocken, Trauma-tismen, Syphilis unter tropischen Indianern. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 129. — Egan (P. R.) Re-flections on some of the causes for the high death rate and high venereal non-efficiency of the Tropics. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 622-625. — Erni. Die Kranken-fürsorge in Niederländisch-Indien. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1900, iv, 174-179. — Evatt (G.) Notes on the organisation of the colonial medical service of the Empire. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 863. — Freer (P. C.) The work of the bureau of government laboratories of the Philippine Islands. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 105-109. — García Díaz (F.) De medicina interna y de los países cálidos. Siglo med., Madrid, 1898, xlv, 596-598. — Glogner (M.) Ueber Framböesia und ähnliche Erkrankungen in den Tropen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, clxviii, 443-456, 1 pl. — Gold-smith (F.) Tropical diseases in northern Australia. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. Tr. 1899, Brisbane, 1901, 106-108. — Groff (G. G.) Lecture on tropical medicine. Medicine, Detroit, 1905, xi, 35-41. — Gros (H.) Les eaux de Châtel-Guyon dans la thérapeutique des maladies tropi-cales. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1901, lxxvi, 452-456.

— Les enseignements d'une statistique; le diagnostic du paludisme et de quelques autres maladies sous les tropiques; la distribution géographique de quelques maladies cosmopolites d'après les statistiques médicales de l'armée des Indes Néerlandaises de 1897 à 1899. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxviii, 81; 161. — Helkenberg. Tropenhygiene und Tropen-krankheiten; Erinnerungen an Südafrika. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 48; 63. — Hend-ley (T. H.) First aid in civil life in the Tropics, as illus-trated by Indian experience. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 383-385. — Hewlett (R. T.) Tropical diseases; a review of recent work. Practitioner, Lond., 1903, lxxi, 281-293.

Jan. Rapatriement des malades des expéditions colo-niales. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Par., 1900, x, 636-639. — Johnson (O.) Notes and obser-vations on diseases of the Tropics. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900-1901, iii, 114-116. — Joseph (E.) Medizinische Mittheilun-gen aus unseren westafrikanischen Kolonien. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 145. — Ker-morgant (A.) Résumé des maladies épidémiques et contagieuses observées dans les colonies françaises au cours de l'année 1900. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1901, Par., 1903, xxxi, 355-365. — Morbidité et mortalité des transportés et des relégués en Guyane et en Nouvelle-Calédonie. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 153-174. — Maladies épi-démiques et contagieuses qui ont régné dans les colonies françaises au cours de l'année 1901. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 506-532. Also: Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1903, vi, 605-635. — Kerr (W. W.) Tropical diseases in California. Calif. State J. M., San Fran., 1902-3, i, 174-179. — Kieffer (C. F.) Tropical diseases. Phila. M. J., 1903, xi, 165; 209; 252; 285; 346; 384; 414; 460. — Koch (R.) Aerztliche Beobachtun-gen in den Tropen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 381; 391. Also. transl.: Rev. scient., Par., 1898, 4. s., x, 777; 812. Also. transl.: Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1898, i, 368-396. — Kohlbrugge (J. H. F.) Be-trachtungen über den Einfluss des tropischen Klimas auf den Körper. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1900, iv, 205-218. — Kyusey (Sir W. R.) Section of tropical diseases; president's address. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 829. — van der Laanen. Zur Frage der Krankenfürsorge in Niederländisch-Indien. Arch. f. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipz., 1900, iv, 172-174. — de La-varanne (E.) La médecine coloniale. Presse méd., Par., 1901, i, annexes, s. 222. — Le Dantec. La médecine colo-niale. Caducée, Par., 1903, iii, 29-32. — Legrain (E.) Note préventive sur la pyrélogie des pays chauds (ré-gion pré-tropicale). Rev. méd. et pharm. de l'Afrique du nord, Alger, 1898, i, 589-591. — McCrue (J.) Recent pro-gress in tropical medicine. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 14. s., ii, 22-36, 3 pl. — MacGregor (Sir W.) Some problems of tropical medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 977-984. Also: J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900-1901, iii, 63-71. Also: Lan-cet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1055-1061. — Macleod (K.) The scope and aim of the section's work. [Tropical diseases.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 294-296. Also: Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 303-305. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 253-255. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 135. — MacVicar (N.) Analysis of 2,739 Bantu out-patients. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, vii, 181. — Mansfeld. Medizinische Beobachtungen aus Zentralbrasilien. Mün-chen. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 124-126. — Manson (P.) Some problems in tropical epidemiology. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, n. s., xx, 1-10. — Mason (C. F.) Observations upon diseases in the Tropics, Java, province of Iloilo, P. I., Nov. 15, 1900. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army 1900-1901, Wash., 1901, 234. — Notes from the expe-

Medicine (Tropical).

riences of a medical officer in the Tropics. *J. Ass. Mil. Surg.*, Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xiii, 306-314.—**Medicine in the Tropics.** [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 909.—**Mense** (C.) Hygienische und medizinische Beobachtungen aus dem Congogebiete. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1897, xi, 36; 74; 91; 107. Also Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1896-7, lxviii, 593.—**Mullick** (S. K.) Some of the more common forms of tropical diseases met with in general practice in England. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, ii, 659. Also: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 662-664.—**Müller** (R.) Eine Tropenkrankheit der Ohren. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1902, xlii, 11-19.—**Nightingale** (P. A.) Harrowgate as a health resort for tropical invalids. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1902, v, 220.—**Nocht** (B.) Ueber Tropenkrankheiten (gelbes Fieber, Schlafkrankheit, Beriberi). *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1904, i, 603-614.—**Pichu** (F.) Bericht über eine Studienreise in Deutsch-Ostafrika, Unterägypten und Italien. *Arch. f. Schiff's-n. Tropen. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1900, iv, 139-167. — Uebergangsstationen für Tropenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1902, vi, 371-378. — Tropenkrankheiten und koloniale Medizin; Schwarzwasserfieber und Chininprophylaxe. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 689-691.—**Pösch** (R.) Ergebnisse einer Reise längs der Küste von Senegambien und Ober-Guinea. *Arch. f. Schiff's-n. Tropen-Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1903, vii, 125; 153.—**Porter** (T. P.) Tropical diseases and cures. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1900, xvi, 131-134.—**Report** on specimens of tropical interest in the pathological museum of the School of Medicine, Cairo, exhibited during the Egyptian medical congress. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1903, vi, 26; 48.—**Rho** (F.) Dal vecchio al nuovo in patologia esotica. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1904, i, 35-50.—**Ritchie** (H. P.) Tropical diseases. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 240-249. [Discussion], 240.—**Ross** (D.) Some suggestions for the improvement of sanitary and medical practice in the Tropics. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 553. Also: *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 45.—**Rothschuh** (E.) Tropenmedizinische Erfahrungen aus Nicaragua. *Arch. f. Schiff's-n. Tropen-Hyg.*, Cassel, 1898, ii, 69-92.—**Sambon** (L. W.) The chief disease-agencies of the Tropics in their relation to the development of Greater Britain. *Climate*, Lond., 1902-3, iv, 263; 297.—**Science** de distribution des diplômés de médecine coloniale de l'Université de Paris, 24 décembre 1902. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1903, 3. s., xlix, 193-206. Also Reprint.—**Section** (The) of tropical medicine at the annual meeting, July, 1898. [Edit.] *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1898, ii, 911.—**Schellong** (O.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Tropenkrankheiten. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Leipzig, 1894, lxxv, pt. 2, 501-515.—**Simpson** (W. J.) Preventive work in the Tropics. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1904, xii, 451-461. Also [Abstr.]: *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1904, vii, 279.—**Sobotta** (E.) Neuere Mittheilungen über tropische und subtropische Krankheiten, hez. Krankheiten heisser Länder. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xix, 751-757.—**Steuber**, Mittheilungen aus dem Sanitätswesen von Deutsch-Ostafrika. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 340; 354.—**Stoney** (R.) Observations during a residence of eighteen months in East Africa and Uganda. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 199.—**Temple** (Sir R. C.) Some administrative measures taken against malaria and consumption in the Tropics. [Abstr.] *J. Roy. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 427-430.—**Vallot**, Notes de pathologie exotique. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1889, lii, 382-391.—**Vincent**, Quelques points d'hygiène et de pathologie des pays chauds. *Caducée*, Par., 1901, i, 7-9.—**Wellman** (F. C.) Brief conspectus of the tropical diseases common in the highlands of West Central Africa. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1904, vii, 52-56.—**Zimmermann**, Bericht über das Vorkommen des Aussatzes (Lepra), der Schlafkrankheit, der Beri-Beri, etc., in Kamerun. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 250-252. — Tropenkrankheiten und koloniale Medizin. *Ibid.*, 289.

Medicine (Tropical, Instruction in).

See, also, *Medicine (Tropical, Manuals of)*.
DANIELS (C. W.) Studies in laboratory work (in tropical medicine). 8°. *London*, 1903.
SEAMEN'S Hospital Society, Greenwich, S. E. The London School of Tropical Medicine. *Syllabus for 1900-1901* (2.). 8°. *London*, 1900.
Abandonment of the School of Medical Research, at Netley, Natic, Lond., 1902-3, lxvii, 490.—**Amerlinck** (J.) L'éducation médicale des indigènes dans les pays chauds. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1902, lxix, 232-236. — Institut de médecine coloniale de Paris. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxx, 28-49.—**Ayres Kopke**, Escola portuguesa de medicina tropical. *Med. contemp.*, Lisb., 1902, xx, 278-280.—**Blaichard** (R.) L'enseignement de la médecine tropicale. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 38-42. — Rapport sur l'organisation de l'Institut de médecine coloniale. *Arch. de parasitol.*, Par., 1902, v, 561-568. — L'Institut de médecine coloniale; histoire de sa fondation.

Medicine (Tropical, Instruction in).

Ibid., vi, 585-603.—**Boinet**, Clinique des maladies exotiques à l'École de médecine de Marseille; leçon inaugurale. *Ibid.*, 1901, iv, 96-101. — L'enseignement de la médecine coloniale. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1903, l, 511-516.—**Crenetion** à Paris d'un institut de médecine coloniale. *Arch. de parasitol.*, Par., 1901, iv, 414-474.—**Crespin** (J.) L'Institut de médecine coloniale de Hambourg. *Caducée*, Par., 1902, ii, 311.—**Davidson** (A.) The schools of tropical medicine in Great Britain. *Janus*, Amst., 1901, vi, 419-422.—**Diploma** (A) in tropical medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, i, 444. Also: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 1486.—[**Discussion** sur la question:] Organisation de l'enseignement de la médecine coloniale. *Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog.*, C.-r., Brux., 1903, viii, 105-122.—**Donner**, Institut de médecine coloniale de l'Université de Paris. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1901, 4. s., i, 260-264.—**Füllborn**, Reisebericht über einen Besuch der tropenmedizinischen Schulen in England. *Arch. f. Schiff's-n. Tropen Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1904, viii, 292-299.—**Goldsmith** (F.) The necessity for the study of tropical medicine in Australia. *Intercolon. M. Cong.*, Australas., Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 178.—**Hobbs** (J.) Sur le fonctionnement des écoles de pathologie exotique en Angleterre et les débouchés qu'elles offrent aux docteurs pourvus de leurs diplômes. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux*, 1901, xxii, 566-569.—**Institut** de médecine coloniale de Paris. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1903, xlix, 193-206.—**Jeanseune** (E.) Sur la nécessité de créer une école de médecine indigène dans l'Indo-Chine française. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, ii, annexes, s. 110.—**Lectures** at Lagos, on health in the Tropics. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 275-279.—**Liverpool** (The) School of Tropical Medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 1036-1038.—**Liverpool** (The) School of Tropical Diseases; address by Sir William Churchill; proposed endowment of a chair of tropical medicine in University College, Liverpool. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 87-89.—**Manson** (P.) The need for special training in tropical disease. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, ii, 57-62. — The London School of Tropical Medicine; what it has done, is doing, and hopes to do. *Climate*, Lond., 1903-4, v, 12-19. Also: *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1904, vii, 10-14.—**Milne** (A. H.) The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. *Climate*, Lond., 1903-4, v, 19-21.—**Moore** (J. T.) Tropical diseases; the importance and the opportunity for their study in Texas imposes the obligation to provide the facilities for training medical men in their prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. *Texas M. News*, Austin, 1902-3, xii, 437-444.—**Nocht** (D.) Organisation des Unterrichts über Tropenhygiene und Tropenkrankheiten in Hamburg. *Janus*, Amst., 1904, ix, 176-176.—**Portengen** (J. A.) Het Instituut voor scheeps-hygiëne en tropische ziekten te Hamburg. *Mil. geneesk. Tijdschr.*, Haarlem, 1902, vi, 107. — Het Instituut voor tropische ziekten te Parijs. *Ibid.*, 1903, vii, 229.—**Programma** detachado do curso de ensino systemático das molestias tropicais. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 204.—**Rho** (F.) L'espansione italiana e gli studi di medicina tropicale. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1903, i, 387-409. — L'enseignement à l'École de santé maritime et coloniale dans l'Université de Naples. *Janus*, Amst., 1903, viii, 113.—**Ross** (R.) An address delivered at the opening of the section of tropical diseases. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1901, iv, 265.—**Salm** (A. J.) De cursus in tropische geneeskunde te Bordeaux. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 1, 1019-1022.—**Spalding** (V. M.) The tropical laboratory at Miami, Florida. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xv, 856-858.—**Talayrach** (J.) Note sur la création à l'étranger d'instituts spéciaux pour les maladies tropicales. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1901, xxxviii, 399-405.—**Todd** (J. L.) On the work accomplished by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and its expeditions to the west coast of Africa. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 719-723.—**Treille** (G.) L'enseignement de la pathologie tropicale. *Janus*, Amst., 1900, v, 168-173. — De l'enseignement de la pathologie tropicale dans les Universités de l'Europe. *Ibid.*, 1902, vii, 238; 281.—**Vallin** (E.) L'enseignement de la médecine et de l'hygiène coloniales. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1901, xxiii, 481-491.

Medicine (Tropical, Manuals of).

AUDAIN (L.) Pathologie intertropicale. Doctrines et clinique. 8°. *Port-au-Prince*, 1904.
ETTERLÉ (J.) Les maladies de l'Afrique tropicale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.
FISCH (R.) Tropische Krankheiten. Anleitung zu ihrer Verhütung und Behandlung, speziell für die Westküste von Afrika. Für Missionäre, Kaufleute und Beamte. 12°. *Basel*, 1891. — The same. Gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. 12°. *Basel*, 1903.
LE DANTEC (A.) Précis de pathologie exotique, maladies des pays chauds et des pays froids. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

Medicine (Tropical, Manuals of).

— The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1905.
MANSON (P.) Tropical diseases; a manual of the diseases of warm climates. 12°. *London. Paris, New York & Melbourne*, 1898.

— The same. 8. thousand. 8°. *London, Paris, New York & Melbourne*, 1900.

— The same. New and revised ed. 12°. *London*, 1903.

MUZZIO (C.) Le malattie dei paesi caldi, loro profilassi ed igiene. Con un'appendice: La vita nel Brasile; regolamenti di sanità pubblica contro le infezioni esotiche. 24°. *Milano*, 1904.

PLEHN (F.) Tropenhygiene mit specieller Berücksichtigung der deutschen Kolonien. Aerztliche Ratschläge für Kolonialbeamte, Offiziere, Missionäre, Expeditionsführer, Pflanzer und Faktoristen. Zwanzig Vorträge gehalten am Seminar für orientalische Sprachen, Wintersemester, 1900-1901. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

ROUX (F.) Traité pratique des maladies des pays chauds (maladies infectieuses). 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

SADOUL Hygiène et médecine coloniales. Guide pratique à l'usage des postes militaires dépourvus de médecin. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

SCHUEBE (B.) Die Krankheiten der Warmen Länder. 8°. *Jena*, 1896.

Also (Rev.) in: Arch. f. Schiff- u. Tropen-Hyg., Cassel, 1897, i, 71; 137; 223.

— Die Krankheiten der warmen Länder. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1900.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

— The same. The diseases of warm countries. A handbook for medical men. Transl. from the German by Pauline Falcke. Ed. by J. Cantlie. 2. revised ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

— The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1903.

Medicine (Tropical, Periodicals relating to).

ANNALES d'hygiène et de médecine coloniales. v. 1-7, 1898-1904. 8°. *Paris*.
Current.

JOURNAL (The) of Tropical Medicine. Edited by J. Cantlie and W. J. Simpson. [Monthly.] v. 1-8, August, 1898-1905. 4°. *London*.
Current.

REVISTA de medicina tropical. Publicación mensual. Red.: Juan Guiteras [et al.]. v. 1-6, July, 1900-1905. 8°. *Habana*.
Current.

WELCOME research laboratories at the Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum. First report of the . . . By the director, Andrew Balfour. roy. 8°. *Khartoum*, 1904.

Medicine (Veterinary).

See, also, *Anatomy (Comparative)*; *Animals (Age of)*; *Animals (Diseases of)*; *Ass*; *Cat*; *Cattle (Diseases of)*; *Contagion, etc., in animals*; *Dogs (Diseases of)*; *Domestic animals (Diseases of)*; *Epizootic diseases*; *Goats (Diseases of)*; *Hogs (Diseases of)*; *Homoeopathy in veterinary medicine*; *Horse (Diseases of)*; *Horse (Jurisprudence of)*; *Hospitals, Hygiene, Jurisprudence, Materia medica, Obstetrics, Veterinary*; *Pathology, Physiology, Psychology, Comparative*; *Sheep (Diseases of)*; *Surgery, Toxicology, Veterinary*; *Udders (Diseases of)*; *Vagina (Inflammation of) in animals*; and under names of diseases, as, *Diphtheria in animals*.

ADAMS (C. F.) Address delivered before the students of the Veterinary School of Harvard University, September 27, 1894. 8°. *Boston*, 1894.

Medicine (Veterinary).

ADRIANO (A.) Cenni sull' oggetto della medicina veterinaria legato coll' esistenza dell' uomo e sulla necessità del servizio veterinario. 8°. *Torino*, 1888.

ARMATAGE (G.) The thermometer as an aid to diagnosis in veterinary medicine. 2. ed. 12°. *London & New York*, 1890.

BADER (J. C.) Ross-Arztney-Buch wie die Pferde von allerlei Schäden und Gebrechen zu curiren seien. fol. [n. p., 1715.]

[BERNARD.] Polémiqne vétérinaire, ou réponses à un article de M. Bouley. 8°. [Toulouse, 1848.]

BIBLIOTHECA veterinaria, oder Verzeichnis sämtlicher bis zur Gegenwart im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher und Zeitschriften auf dem Gebiete der Veterinärwissenschaften. Nebst einem Verzeichnis der Stichworte, bearbeitet und hrsg. bei Robert Klee. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1901.

BIBLIOTHEQUE vétérinaire, ou collection des principaux mémoires publiés sur les différentes branches de la médecine vétérinaire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Recueillis par MM. Renaut [et al.]. Extraite du Recueil de médecine vétérinaire, tome 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

BISSAUGE (R.) Médecine vétérinaire. Premier secours en cas d'accidents et de maladies subites. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

BRACKEN (H.) Farriery improved, or a complete treatise upon the art of farriery, wherein is fully explain'd the nature, structure, and mechanism of that noble and useful creature, a horse. 8°. *London*, 1737.

BREDIN. Observations en réponse au mémoire de M. Lafosse sur l'École royale vétérinaire d'Alfort. 12°. *Lyon*, 1790.

BUCZWIŃSKI (L.) Poradnik weterynaryny. [Veterinary adviser.] 8°. *Warszawa*, 1887.

BUISSON, dit DUBUISSON (F.-S.) De l'hémite, ou doctrine médicale nouvelle appliquée à beaucoup de maladies des animaux domestiques, spécialement à la pousse, à la morve, à la gourme et à la fourbure du cheval; accompagnée d'une esquisse analytique des doctrines médicales et suivie d'un grand nombre d'observations diverses. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

CALVO (F.) Libro de albeiteria, en el qual se trata del cavallo, mulo, y jumento, y de sus miembros, y calidades, y de todas sus enfermedades, con las causas, [etc.]. fol. *Madrid*, 1675.

COCULA (J.-A.) Conseils pratiques sur la médecine vétérinaire. 12°. *Cahors*, 1888.

CRESSY (N.) Facts and fallacies in veterinary science, or what the farmers should know about diseases of animals. 8°. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1881.

Repr. from: Rep. Sec. Conn. Bd. Agric., 1881.

DECREUX. Médecine comparée; parallèle entre le choléra-morbus et le typhus contagieux des bêtes à cornes. Lecture faite à l'Académie de médecine le 19 janvier 1865. 12°. *Paris*, 1866.

DESAIVE (M.) Les animaux domestiques considérés sous le rapport de leur conservation, de leur amélioration et de la guérison de leurs maladies, ou guide théorique et pratique du propriétaire, du fermier, du cultivateur, de l'éleveur, de l'engroisseur, du chasseur, etc. 8°. *Lège*, 1842.

FUCHS (C. J.) Wegweiser in die Thierheilkunst. Vorlesungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.

GONIER (J.-B.) Tableau synoptique des coutumes suivies dans la plupart des ci-devant provinces de France à l'égard des cas rédhibitoires des animaux. broadside, elephant. fol. *Lyon*, [n. d.].

Medicine (Veterinary).

—. Mémoires et observations sur la chirurgie et la médecine vétérinaires. Ouvrage couronné en grande partie par la Société d'agriculture du département de la Seine. 8°. *Lyon*, 1813.

GIRARD (N. F.) Ippodonteologia, accresciuta del trattato sull' età del bove, della pecora, del cane e del majale, da G. Girard. Versione con note ed aggiunte del veterinario Carlo Cros. 8°. *Milano*, [1833-5?].

GRAEBKE (P.) Ueber den Einfluss der Umgestaltung der Verkehrsverhältnisse auf die Konjunktiven der tierischen Produktion und auf Viehzucht in der letzten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts. [Jena.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

HANDWOERTEBOEK der gesamen Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht, mit Inbegriff aller einschlägigen Disciplinen und der speciellen Etymologie unter Mitwirkung der Herren: . . . Ableitner, Dr. Anacker [et al.]. Hrsg. von A. Koch. v. 1. Lfg. 1 & 2. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1895.

HOUWINK (A.) Wetten en besluiten tot regeling van het veeartsenijkundig staats toezicht en de veeartsenijkundige politie, voor zooverre die nog van kracht zijn. Handleiding bij het voorkomen van besmettelijke veeziekten. 24°. *Marum*, [1902].

HUDEKOPER (K. S.) The M. D. V. as a scientist. Development and present aims of the veterinarian.

Cutting from: Boston Evening Transcript, 1901.

HUZARD (J.-B.) Notice sur les mots "hippiatrie", "vétérinaire" et "maréchal". 3. éd. 12°. [Paris, 1816.]

—. Esquisse de nosographie vétérinaire. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

INGRASSIAS (J. P.) Quod veterinaria medicina formaliter una, eademque cum nobiliore hominis medicina sit, materie duntaxat dignitate, seu nobilitate differens: Ex quo veterinarii quoque medici, non minus, quam nobiles illi hominum medici, ad regiam protomediceus officii jurisdictionem pertineant. 8°. *Venetis*, 1568.

INSTRUCTIONS et observations sur les maladies des animaux domestiques; avec les moyens de les guérir, de les préserver, de les conserver en santé, de les multiplier, de les élever avec avantage, et de n'être point trompé dans leur achat. On y a joint l'analyse des ouvrages vétérinaires, anciens et modernes, pour tenir lieu de tout ce qui est écrit sur cette science. Ouvrage . . . rédigé et publié par les CC. Chabert, Flandrin et Huzard. 6 v. 8°. *Paris*, [1799]-1808.

Années 1782-90. [v. 1] and v. 2, are 3. éd.; année 1792 [v. 3] and v. 4-6 is 2. éd.

JESSEN (P.) Mittheilungen aus dem Veterinairfache. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1849.

DE JONG (D. A.) Jzn. Veterinaire pathologie en hygiène. Mededeelingen en onderzoekingen. 8°. *Leiden*, 1900.

—. The same. 2. reeks. 8°. *Leiden*, 1901.

KALENDAR dlya veterinarnikh vrachei. [Calendar for veterinary physicians.] 1896. [Sostavil G. I. Svetlofi.] [Compiled by G. I. Svetlofi.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

KURZES Repetitorium der Thierheilkunde; zum Gebrauche für praktische Thierärzte, Studierende der Thierheilkunde, Landwirte, etc.; mit Berücksichtigung der veterinär- und sanitätspolizeilichen, sowie der forensischen Vorschriften. Bearbeitet von einem Thierarzte nach den Werken von Anacker, Dickerhoff [et al.]. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1892.

Medicine (Veterinary).

LAFOSSE. Observations et découvertes d'hippiatrique. 8°. *Paris*, an IX [1801].

LESSONA (C.) Istruzione sopra le affezioni perniciose del bestiame, pubblicata d'ordine del magistrato generale di sanità del Piemonte. 8°. *Torino*, 1824.

LEVIN (J.) Vergleichende Darstellung der von den Hausthieren auf Menschen übertragbaren Krankheiten. Nach seiner von der medicinischen Facultät zu Berlin gekrönten Preisschrift bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

MARTIN (P.) & SCHLAMP (K. W.) Klinische Terminologie der Tierheilkunde. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

—. The same. Sammlung der in den tierärztlichen Kliniken gebräuchlichsten technischen Ausdrücke. Neue Ausg. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

MASSÉ (J.) L'art vétérinaire, ou grande maréchalerie; en laquelle est amplement traité de la nourriture, maladies et remèdes des bestes chevalines. 8°. *Paris*, 1563.

MAZZANTI (E.) Casistica d'anatomia patologica zooiatria. 8°. *Parma*, 1901.

MOELLER (H.) Rukovodstvo po glavnim bolezniyam dlya veterinarnikh vrachei. Perevod A. B. Nadelja. [Handbook of diseases of the eye for veterinary physicians.] 8°. *Khar'kov*, 1890.

MOORE (V. A.) The influence of animal experimentation upon agriculture. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1898.

Cutting from: Proc. Soc. Prom. Agric. Sc., 1896, 22-34.

MOREL (F.-L.) Exposé des causes qui retardent les progrès de la médecine vétérinaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

PERALES (V.) Tirocinio pratico veterinario chimico-Galenico. Breve metodo da medicar cavalli per razionali indicazioni. 4°. *Modena*, 1751.

PLACITUS Papyriensis (S.) De medicina animalium, bestiarum, pecorum, et avium, cum scholiis Gabrielis Humelbergii Ravensburgensis medici. 12°. [n. p.], 1539.

PLEHN (B.) Der staatliche Schutz gegen Viehseuchen. Anhang: Die wichtigsten Viehseuchen, bearbeitet von Froehner. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

RODET (J.-B.-C.) Doctrine physiologique appliquée à la médecine vétérinaire, ou de la nature et du traitement de différentes maladies, et en particulier de la gourme, de la fourbure, de la morve, du farcin, de la pousse, des fièvres gastriques, des pleuro-péritonites aiguës, etc., éclairés par de nouvelles observations et par leur étude anatomico-pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

RUELLIUS (J.) Veterinariae medicinae libri ii. fol. *Parisis*, 1530.

—. The same. Τὸν ἱππιατρικὸν βιβλία δύο. Veterinariae medicinae libri duo, olim quidem latinitate donati, nunc vero idem sua, hoc est Graeca lingua primum in lucem additi. 8°. *Basilea*, 1537.

—. The same. Zwey nützliche sehr gute Bücher von allerley Gebrechen und Krankheiten, damit die Rosse, Maulesel, und andere vierfüssige Thiere, welche etwas schwer tragen, oder ziehen, geplaget, darinnen eigentlich beschrieben. fol. [Eger], 1571.

SCHEMATA zu Temperatur-, Puls- und Respirations-Kurven von Tieren. 8°. *Hannover*, [1883].

SCHNEIDEMÜHL (G.) Die thierärztliche Laufbahn im Deutschen Reiche; für Studierende der Thierheilkunde, und Alle, welche sich diesem Studium zu widmen gedenken; nach dem gegen-

Medicine (Veterinary).

wärtigen Stände des Thierarzneiwesens bearbeitet. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1892.

SECCIÓN de medicina veterinaria de el Fomento de las artes. Trabajos científicos y profesionales presentados y discutidos en esta sociedad académica. 2. v. 8°. *Madrid*, 1898-9.

THIERMEDIZINISCHE Vorträge. Unter Mitwirkung von Doctoren Albrecht, Azary [et al.] hrsg. von G. Schneidemühl. v. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1-90-92.

TORQUE de François Bauchiére contre les maladies: le piétin, la picote ou clavelée des espèces ovine et caprine; le piétin, la cocotte, sarlangue ou fièvre aphteuse de l'espèce bovine; le erapand, les grappes, le farcin, les plaies d'été, les plaies de collier, la plaie furonculaire dite cornillon, la seime, le couronnement du genou, et généralement tous les maux externes de l'espèce chevaline; le piétin de l'espèce porcine; la gale du chien et autres animaux. 8°. *Toulon*, (Paris), 1869.

VERZEICHNISS von Abhandlungen (Dissertationen, Gelegenheitschriften, etc.) aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Medizin und Tierheilkunde, hrsg. und zu beziehen von der Zentralstelle für Dissertationen und Programme, von Gustav Fock in Leipzig. In systematischer Anordnung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

VETERINÄR-MEDICINISCHE Aufsätze von G. Pfing. Hft. 1 & 2. 8°. *Wien*, 1892.

VETERINARY (The) profession; its relation to the health and wealth of the nation, and what it offers as a career. Comprising several short articles by officers of the University of Pennsylvania and alumni of its veterinary school. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1-97.

Adams (C. F.). The importance of veterinary science. *Harvard Grad. Mag.*, Bost., 1894-5, iii, 169-180.—Bass (E.). Die Anwendung des Antrophors in der Thierheilkunde. *Thiermed. Rundschau*, Halle a. S., 1887-8, ii, 169.—Beitrag zur Wittwen-Pensions-Kasse deutscher Thierärzte. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 109-114.—Benjamin (H.). Pathologie animale. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1899, n. s., ii, 116; 1901, n. s., v, 750.—Boon (G. M.). Observations on the treatment of scratches, mange, etc. *J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1902, xxiii, 544.—Dollard (J. A. W.). An important veterinary industry. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1898, lxxi, 137; 212.—Dreymann (A.). Nochnals der Irrigator für Thiere. *Thierärztl. Centr.-Anz.*, Berl., 1902, vii, 57.—Drury (J.). The veterinarian as a sanitary officer. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1901, xxii, 560-562.—Duvicourt. Vétérinaires et gendarmes. [From: *Ann. belges de méd. vét.* Bull. Soc. roy. de pharm. Brux., 1875, xix, 395-400. Also, Reprint.—Farquharson (R.). An address delivered at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College on Oct. 19, 1898. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1898, lxxi, 585-594.—Ferguson (P.). Observations on the efficacy and method of employing chloroform in veterinary practice. *Lancet*, Lond., 1849, ii, 122.—Gage (S. H.). The importance and the promise in the study of the domestic animals. *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, Easton, 1899, 235-252.—Gallier (A.). Le vétérinaire qui vend des médicaments à ses clients peut-il être considéré comme commerçant et comme tel déclaré en faillite? *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1901, 8. s., viii, 356-359.—Goldbeck. Die hippologische Abtheilung auf der 15. Wanderausstellung der Deutschen Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft zu Halle a. S. vom 13. bis 18. Juni 1901. *Deutsche Thierärzte beim Thermometrieren der Hausthiere und das Thermometer nach Dr. Nagorsky.* *Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierb.*, Berl., 1903, xxix, 526-528.—Higgins (C. H.). Human and comparative medicine. *Montreal M. J.*, 1904, xxxii, 173-178.—Höflich (K.). Die Rang sache Färbung und ihre Anwendung in der thierärztlichen Praxis. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierb.*, Stuttg., 1890-91, ii, 97-109.—Hoffmann (L.). Die Beziehungen und der gegenwärtige Stand der Thierheilkunde zur humanen Medizin. *Med. Abhandl. Festschr. d. Stuttg. ärztl. Ver.*, 1897, 235-243.—Die moderne Thierzuchtlehre und ihre Aufgaben. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1898, 205-208.—Huidekoper (R. S.). American veterinary medicine. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1899-1900, xxiii, 640-646. Also, Reprint.—Kachle (J.). Ueber die Beziehungen der Thierheilkunde zur humanen Medizin. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1899, 575-578. — Die Beziehungen zwischen der Menschen- und Thierheilkunde. *Thierärztl. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1899, xxii, 634-642.—Kaspárek (T.). Beziehungen der Thierseuchenlehre zu der gesammten Medizin. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1898, xxxiv, 5-7.—Kondelky (F.). Lidové léčení ve zvěrolékařství. [Human medicine and the veterinary art.] *Časop. česk. zvěrolék.*, ve Valaš. Meziříčí, 1900, vi, 191-209.—Law (J.). Address at the inauguration of the New York State Veterinary College, September 24, 1896. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1896, xvii, 777; 813. — How to prepare products for shipment to the pathological laboratory. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1897-8, xxi, 547-552. Also, Reprint. — The great field of comparative medicine. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, xxvi, 730-747. — The newer era of veterinary medicine. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1902, xxiii, 605; 711.—Lettera al sig. R. ... veterinario in M. ... del dr. Giuseppe Albini col aggiunta di una lettera del prof. Eusebio Oehl di Pavia al prof. Albini. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1866, 41-44. Also, Reprint.—Lindsay (A.). Veterinary education in relation to the practice of veterinary medicine in New York State. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1895, xvi, 1-8.—van Lier (G. A.). Enkele mededelingen uit de praktijk. *Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk.* Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903, no. 1, 4-9.—Lydtin. De l'influence des sciences vétérinaires sur le développement social et sur l'augmentation de la fortune publique. *Ann. de méd. vét.*, Brux., 1896, xiv, 117; 173.—McKenzie (J. C.). The influence of the mind on the diseases of the body; or the difference between veterinary and medical science. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 205-210.—MacLeod (K.). How I became a cow doctor; an autobiographical fragment. *Caledon. M. J.*, Glasg., 1902-4, v, 379-387.—Marck (J.). Die Elektrodiagnostik in der Thierheilkunde. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1900, iv, 92; 233.—Malm (O.). Om Veterinärmedicinens og Mennekeskemedicinens indbyrdes Forhold. [On the reciprocal relation of veterinary and human medicine.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 1105-1134. — Die Veterinärwissenschaft und ihre Anfänge. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1903, vii, 454-473.—Montmartin. Notes vétérinaires d'un passant aux États-Unis. *J. de méd. vét. et zootech.*, Lyon, 1904, 5. s., viii, 103-106.—Moore. The management of horses and the duty of veterinary surgeons on board ship. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., v, 152-158.—Murzayeff (D. V.). K voprosu o veterinarno-sanitarnom okhranennom poysaie po granitise Yeniseiskoi gubernii s Kitaiskoi imperiei. [Veterinary police cordon on the borders of the government of Yeniseisk and China.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, 1119-1125.—Neif (F. A.). The rôle of the veterinarian in human prophylactic medicine. *Proc. State San. Convnt.*, Sacramento, 1895, 63-74.—Neuhans. Forensische Beurteilung der wichtigsten Geschwülste des Pferdes. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, Hamm., 1904, xii, 477; 493; 506.—Nikolski (P. I.). Otnosheniye veterinarii k meditsině i shivotnovodstvu. [Relation of veterinary art to medicine and breeding of animals.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1894, xxiv, 3. sect., 45-55.—Nixon (Sir C. J.). On the relation of veterinary science to human medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1554-1556. Also: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, ex. 434-443. Also: *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 1-7.—Parker (J. M.). Diseases common to man and animals. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1900, xxi, 731; 1901, xxii, 24.—Rayenel (M. P.). Bacteriology in its relation to veterinary science. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1897, xviii, 12; 79.—Reynolds (M. H.). State work with infectious diseases of animals. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1900-1901, xxiv, 187-198.—Salmon (D. E.). Bureau of Animal Industry. *Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Wash., 1897, 237-258. — Some examples of the development of knowledge concerning animal diseases. *Rep. Bureau Animal Indust.*, 1899. Wash., 1900, xvi, 53-101. Also: *Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric.*, 1899, Wash., 1900, 93-134. — Veterinary. *Lond.*, 1902, lxxv, 15; 69; 135; 235; 319. — Relations of animals' diseases to those of man. *Teachers' San. Bull.*, Lansing, 1902, v, 73-94.—Schmaltz (R.). Ueber die Veränderungen der Prüfungsvorschriften für Thierärzte. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1889, v, 267-270.—Seiderer (J. G.). Das Automobil im Dienste des Thierarztes. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1901, 393-398.—Steinbach. Der Rang des Rossarztes. *Thiermed. Rundschau*, Halle a. S., 1888-9, iii, 1-4.—Taylor (H.). Some of the limitations of veterinary medicine. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., ix, 5-15.—Thompson (G. F.). Administrative work of the Federal Government into the animal industry. *Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1899, Wash., 1900, 441-464.—Verheyen (S.). De l'auscultation chez les animaux domestiques. *Arch. belges de méd. mil.*, Brux., 1856, xviii, 204-250. Also, Reprint.—Vilents (G. G.). Sovremenniya zadachi veterinarii i vazhneishaya usloviya dlya ikh razresheniya. [Contemporary problems of veterinary medicine and most important conditions for their solution.] *Vet. obozr.*, Mosk., 1900, ii, 575-581.—Weir (J.), jr. Animal doctors and animal patients. *Denver M. Times*, 1899-1900, xix, 65-71.

Medicine (Veterinary).

schr., 1899, 575-578. — Die Beziehungen zwischen der Menschen- und Thierheilkunde. *Thierärztl. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1899, xxii, 634-642.—Kaspárek (T.). Beziehungen der Thierseuchenlehre zu der gesammten Medizin. *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1898, xxxiv, 5-7.—Kondelky (F.). Lidové léčení ve zvěrolékařství. [Human medicine and the veterinary art.] *Časop. česk. zvěrolék.*, ve Valaš. Meziříčí, 1900, vi, 191-209.—Law (J.). Address at the inauguration of the New York State Veterinary College, September 24, 1896. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1896, xvii, 777; 813. — How to prepare products for shipment to the pathological laboratory. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1897-8, xxi, 547-552. Also, Reprint. — The great field of comparative medicine. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, xxvi, 730-747. — The newer era of veterinary medicine. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1902, xxiii, 605; 711.—Lettera al sig. R. ... veterinario in M. ... del dr. Giuseppe Albini col aggiunta di una lettera del prof. Eusebio Oehl di Pavia al prof. Albini. *Movimento*, Napoli, 1866, 41-44. Also, Reprint.—Lindsay (A.). Veterinary education in relation to the practice of veterinary medicine in New York State. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1895, xvi, 1-8.—van Lier (G. A.). Enkele mededelingen uit de praktijk. *Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk.* Maandbl., Utrecht, 1903, no. 1, 4-9.—Lydtin. De l'influence des sciences vétérinaires sur le développement social et sur l'augmentation de la fortune publique. *Ann. de méd. vét.*, Brux., 1896, xiv, 117; 173.—McKenzie (J. C.). The influence of the mind on the diseases of the body; or the difference between veterinary and medical science. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 205-210.—MacLeod (K.). How I became a cow doctor; an autobiographical fragment. *Caledon. M. J.*, Glasg., 1902-4, v, 379-387.—Marck (J.). Die Elektrodiagnostik in der Thierheilkunde. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1900, iv, 92; 233.—Malm (O.). Om Veterinärmedicinens og Mennekeskemedicinens indbyrdes Forhold. [On the reciprocal relation of veterinary and human medicine.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1894, 4. R., ix, 1105-1134. — Die Veterinärwissenschaft und ihre Anfänge. *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1903, vii, 454-473.—Montmartin. Notes vétérinaires d'un passant aux États-Unis. *J. de méd. vét. et zootech.*, Lyon, 1904, 5. s., viii, 103-106.—Moore. The management of horses and the duty of veterinary surgeons on board ship. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1902, n. s., v, 152-158.—Murzayeff (D. V.). K voprosu o veterinarno-sanitarnom okhranennom poysaie po granitise Yeniseiskoi gubernii s Kitaiskoi imperiei. [Veterinary police cordon on the borders of the government of Yeniseisk and China.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, 1119-1125.—Neif (F. A.). The rôle of the veterinarian in human prophylactic medicine. *Proc. State San. Convnt.*, Sacramento, 1895, 63-74.—Neuhans. Forensische Beurteilung der wichtigsten Geschwülste des Pferdes. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, Hamm., 1904, xii, 477; 493; 506.—Nikolski (P. I.). Otnosheniye veterinarii k meditsině i shivotnovodstvu. [Relation of veterinary art to medicine and breeding of animals.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1894, xxiv, 3. sect., 45-55.—Nixon (Sir C. J.). On the relation of veterinary science to human medicine. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1554-1556. Also: *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, ex. 434-443. Also: *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 1-7.—Parker (J. M.). Diseases common to man and animals. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1900, xxi, 731; 1901, xxii, 24.—Rayenel (M. P.). Bacteriology in its relation to veterinary science. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1897, xviii, 12; 79.—Reynolds (M. H.). State work with infectious diseases of animals. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1900-1901, xxiv, 187-198.—Salmon (D. E.). Bureau of Animal Industry. *Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.*, Wash., 1897, 237-258. — Some examples of the development of knowledge concerning animal diseases. *Rep. Bureau Animal Indust.*, 1899. Wash., 1900, xvi, 53-101. Also: *Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric.*, 1899, Wash., 1900, 93-134. — Veterinary. *Lond.*, 1902, lxxv, 15; 69; 135; 235; 319. — Relations of animals' diseases to those of man. *Teachers' San. Bull.*, Lansing, 1902, v, 73-94.—Schmaltz (R.). Ueber die Veränderungen der Prüfungsvorschriften für Thierärzte. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1889, v, 267-270.—Seiderer (J. G.). Das Automobil im Dienste des Thierarztes. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1901, 393-398.—Steinbach. Der Rang des Rossarztes. *Thiermed. Rundschau*, Halle a. S., 1888-9, iii, 1-4.—Taylor (H.). Some of the limitations of veterinary medicine. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1901, n. s., ix, 5-15.—Thompson (G. F.). Administrative work of the Federal Government into the animal industry. *Yearbook U. S. Dept. Agric.*, 1899, Wash., 1900, 441-464.—Verheyen (S.). De l'auscultation chez les animaux domestiques. *Arch. belges de méd. mil.*, Brux., 1856, xviii, 204-250. Also, Reprint.—Vilents (G. G.). Sovremenniya zadachi veterinarii i vazhneishaya usloviya dlya ikh razresheniya. [Contemporary problems of veterinary medicine and most important conditions for their solution.] *Vet. obozr.*, Mosk., 1900, ii, 575-581.—Weir (J.), jr. Animal doctors and animal patients. *Denver M. Times*, 1899-1900, xix, 65-71.

Medicine (Veterinary, History and condition of).

ARLOING (S.) Le berceau de l'enseignement vétérinaire. Création et évolution de l'École nationale vétérinaire de Lyon, 1761-1889. roy. 8°. Lyon, 1889.

DIECKERHOFF (W.) Die Theorie der Thierkrankheiten in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages des Kaisers und Königs in der Aula der thierärztlichen Hochschule zu Berlin, am 27. Januar 1902. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

FRANCE. Lettres patentes du Roi, concernant l'établissement de fosses vétérinaires et la suppression de l'équarissage actuel. 4°. [Paris, 1780.]

FROEHNER (R.) *Die Stellung der Kreis- thierärzte in der Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. [Bern.] 8°. Hannover, 1902.

HÖYBERG (H. M.) Det danske Dyrlegekorps's Historie. [The history of the Danish veterinary corps.] 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1901.

LANZILLOTTI-BUONSANTI (N.) La r. Scuola di medicina veterinaria di Milano nel suo primo centennio (1791-1891). Storia documentata pubblicata nell'occasione delle feste pel centenario nel settembre 1891. roy. 8°. Milano, 1891.

LYMAN (C. P.) A history of veterinary medicine; an address to the students of veterinary medicine of Harvard University. 8°. Cambridge, 1898.

MOLIN (G.) Sopra la veterinaria di Pelagonio, pubblicata in Firenze nel 1826, qual opera originariamente latina; memoria. 8°. Padova, 1828.

SANTEUIL. Vétérinaires combattants et vétérinaires victimes du devoir professionnel. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Repr. from: Répert. de police san. et d'hyg. pub.

SCHNEIDEMÜLL (G.) Das thierärztliche Unterrichts-wesen Deutschlands in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung und Bedeutung für den thierärztlichen Stand. 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

—. Das Thierarzneiwesen Deutschlands und dessen Einzelstaaten in seiner gegenwärtigen Gestalt. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch für Thierärzte, Staats- und Gemeindebehörden, Schlachthofverwaltungen, Medicinalbeamte, Richter, etc. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. Leipzig, 1893.

SCHOUT (E.) Öfversigt af svenska veterinärväsendets historia. [Review of Swedish veterinary history.] 8°. Lund, 1899.

TISSERANT. Histoire abrégée de la médecine vétérinaire depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à la création des écoles. Discours de réception lu à l'Académie impériale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon, dans la séance publique du 3 juillet 1855. 8°. Lyon, 1855.

VETERINÄR-NORMALIEN, betreffend die Organisation des österreichischen und des ungarischen Veterinärwesens, einschliesslich Bosniens und der Herzegovina. Sammlung von Veterinär-gesetzen und Verordnungen unter Mitwirkung der Herren Wenzel Czech, Franz Grundt, Franz Hutyrá [et al.] hrsg. von Alois Kooch. 1. Bd. Das Civil-Veterinärwesen. 1. Bd., 1. Abth. 12°. Wien, 1891.

VETERINÄR-PAPYRUS (Der) von Kahun. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Tierheilkunde der alten Aegypter. Hrsg. von H. Neff. 8°. Berlin, [1904].

VIGNARDOU (C.) *Essai sur la part des écoles vétérinaires françaises dans les progrès de la médecine générale. 8°. Paris, 1892.

—. The same. 8°. Paris, 1892.

ZANON (A.) Saggio di storia della medicina veterinaria. 12°. Venezia, 1770.

Medicine (Veterinary, History and condition of).

ALBRECHT (O.) Forensische Thiermedizin der Babylonier. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1902, 824. —. Clandii Hermerti Mulomedicina Chironia. *Ibid.*, 1903, 349. —

BURKHOLDER (S. G.) An historical essay on the relation of veterinary medicine to the medical profession. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 7-12. — EICHBAUM (F.) Zur Geschichte der Thierarzneischulen. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1889, v, 113. — GRANGE (E. A. A.) History and future prospects of veterinary science. Proc. U. S. Vet. Med. Ass. 1893, Phila., 1894, xxx, 127-135. —

HERMANN. Das Veterinärwesen in Frankreich. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1893, v, 337-356. — JANSOHN. Die Thierheilkunde in Japan. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1891, xvii, 61; 347. — KANTNER. Aus dem Gesetze des Königs Hammurabi von Babylon. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 180-182. — KOPPITZ (W.) Eine österreichische Viehhordnung, erlassen für Guts-herrschaften und Untertanen im Jahre 1729. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1904, xxx, 438-463. —

LIVING (The) and the dead; reminiscences of the veterinary practitioners of forty years ago. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1902-3, xxvi, 294; 299; 357; 488. — MAMADISHSKI (S.) K istorii russkoi veterinarii. [History of veterinary medicine in Russia.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1901, xviii, 167-177. — MARI (N. N.) Varshavskiy Veterinarniy Institut; stranichka iz istorii russkoi veterinarii. [Warsaw Veterinary Institute; page from the history of Russian veterinary medicine.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxi, pt. 2, 171-190. — MÖLLER (A.) Ueber das Veterinärwesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika und in Canada. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1901, ix, 9; 21; 33. — MOUTÉ (L.) Histoire de la médecine vétérinaire. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 519; 573; 1891, 7. s., viii, 51; 116; 163; 228; 277; 339; 409; 433; 465; 535; 1895, 8. s., ii, 376; 423; 475; 1896, 8. s., iii, 628; 1898, 8. s., v, 545; 1899, 8. s., vi, 325; 392; 464; 1900, 8. s., vii, 44; 93; 168. — Parallele de la médecine vétérinaire du moyen âge avec celles de l'antiquité et des Arabes. *Ibid.*, 1899, n. s., xvii, 326. — Écrivains vétérinaires et agricoles. *Ibid.*, 328-353. — MOUTÉ (L.) & RAILLIET (A.) Thirgot et l'École vétérinaire de Limoges. *Ibid.*, 1902, 8. s., ix, 107; 168; 224; 298; 358; 431; 560. —

MUNSCHEL (C.) De medicina veterinaria intra illud temporis spatium, quod ab a. 1825 ad a. 1835 effluxit, conditione et incrementis. Collect. med.-chir., Vilnae, 1838, i, 327-452. — NÖRGAARD (V. A.) The Seventh International Veterinary Congress. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust. 1899, Wash., 1900, 534-557. — VON OEFEL (F.) Der Veterinärpapyrus von Kahun. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, IIlfte., 439. Also: Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1898, 507. — Thierarzneikunde vor vier-tausend Jahren. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 323; 384. — § 224 des Code Hammurabi, eine Veterinär-taxe vor 4000 Jahren. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 153. — RAILLIET (A.) & MOUTÉ (L.) Vial de Saint-Bel, fondateur du Collège vétérinaire de Londres. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lxxxi, 563-576. — RIBNER (J.) Stosunki weterynarskie w Serbii. [Veterinary medicine in Servia.] Przegl. wet., Lwów, 1902, xvii, 129; 225. — SCHMALTZ. Die Zahl der Thierärzte in Preussen und ihre Zunahme. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1893, ix, 599-602. — TOPCHIEFF (I.) Pyatidesyatiletniy yubiley Kharkovskovo Veterinarnovo Instituta. [Fiftieth anniversary of the Kharkov Veterinary Institute.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, 929-964. — TSUNO (K.) Der gegenwärtige Zustand des Veterinär-Wesens in Japan. Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1903, i, 44; 84. — WERNER. Behandlung der Rinderkrankheiten bei den Tamil. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 327. — WILLACH (P.) Zur Geschichte der periodischen Veterinärliteratur Badens (nach literarischen Quellen). Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1893, i, 30-32.

Medicine (Veterinary, Instruction in).

See, also, **Medicine (Veterinary, Schools, etc., for); Medicine (Veterinary, Pharmacology, etc., of).**

ADAMS (C. F.) Address delivered before the students of the Veterinary School of Harvard University, Sept. 27, 1894. 8°. [Boston], 1894.

DIECKERHOFF (W.) Entwicklung und Aufgaben des medicinisch-klinischen Unterrichts in der Thierarzneikunde. 8°. Berlin, 1890.

LUNGWITZ (M.) Uebungen am Hufe für Studierende der Tierheilkunde. 8°. Leipzig, 1903.

BÖHM (J.) Školy zvěroléčelské a učení o kontagii. [Veterinary schools and instruction on contagion.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1866, v, 34; 54; 99. —

EDINGTON (A.) Note on the co-relation of several diseases occurring among animals in South Africa. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1903, iii, 137-154. — EGGMANN (K.) Ueber thierärztliche Vorbildung. Schweiz. Arch. f. Thierh., Zürich,

Medicine (Veterinary, Instruction in).

1887, xxix, 203-212.—**Erste** (Der) Privatdozent für Thierheilkunde. Thierärztl. Centr.-Anz., Berl., 1902, viii, 190.—**Gailer** (F.) & **Rötter** (A.) Die Ackerbauschüler, eine neue Kategorie thierärztlicher Heilpersonen. Thierärztl. Centrabl., Wien, 1899, xxii, 399-404.—**Gray** (H.) The medical teaching of veterinary students. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 770.—**Gutenacker**. Die Lehrschmiede der königl. thierärztlichen Hochschule München. Monatsh. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttg., 1903, xiv, 545-554, 4 plans.—**Hoskins** (W. H.) Uniform veterinary education. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1891, xii, 209-216.—**Hunting** (W.) The names and situations of the organs of the body in animals. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1900-1901, xxi, 601-608.—**Lanzillotti-Buonsanti** (A.) L'indirizzo e il metodo nell'insegnamento dell'anatomia veterinaria. Clin. vet., Milano, 1887, x, 100; 200; 323.—**Law** (J.) Report of minimum standard of entrance examination. Proc. U. S. Vet. Ass., 1897, xxxv, 226-235. Also, Reprint.—**McFadyen** (J.) The general education of the veterinary student. Vet. J., Lond., 1901, iii, 13-20.—**Mazzini** (G.) Per la cultura dei veterinari. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1901, l, 659-671.—**Mills** (W.) Valedictory address to the graduates at McGill University, Montreal. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 505-507.—**New** (The) scheme for veterinary certificates and diplomas in Madras. Quart. J. Vet. Sc. in India, Madras, 1887-8, vi, 148-162.—**Niles** (E. P.) The need of veterinary education in medical colleges. Proc. U. S. Vet. Med. Ass., Kansas City, 1897, xxxiv, 162-166.—**Noard**. The national importance of the study of tropical veterinary medicine. Thompson Yates & Johnston Lab. Rep., Liverpool, 1903, n. s., v, 15-17.—**van der Plaats** (J. D.) Over de inrichting van het onderwijs en de examens aan 's Rijks Veerartsnijsschool. Tijdschr. v. veerartsnijssch. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1902-3, xxx, 561-569.—**Ravenel** (M. P.) Instruction in hygiene for veterinary students. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., 1901, Columbus, O., 1902, xxvii, 99.—**Röll**. Aufträge zur Reform des thierärztlichen Studiums und der thierärztlichen Praxis. Forum f. Med.-Angelegenh. [etc.], Prag, 1849, ii, 81-87.—**Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons**: membership examination. Vet. J., Lond., 1903, n. s., vii, 79-83.—**Sanson** (A.) Les réformes dans l'enseignement vétérinaire. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 5-11.—**Schimmel** (W. C.) De nieuwe onderwijslokalen aan 's Rijks Veerartsnijsschool. Tijdschr. v. veerartsnijssch. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1900-1901, xxviii, 501-508.—**Schmaltz**. Die Ausbildung des anatomischen Unterrichts und seine Bedeutung für die praktische Thierheilkunde. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1892, viii, 61-66. Also, Reprint.—**Shumlevich** (I. M.) Histologiya i fiziologiya zhivotnikh. [Histology and physiology of animals.] Arch. vet. nank, St. Petersburg, 1871-4, i-iv, 2. sect., *passim*.—**Sticker** (A.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des vergleichenden Studiums der Menschen- und Thierheilkunde. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1888, Köln, 1889, lxi, 315.—**Sussdorf**. Die Vorbildung der Thierärzte. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1893, i, 43; 51; 61; 77.—**Svetloff** (G. I.) Po voprosu o veterinarnom obrazovanii. [On the question of veterinary education.] Arch. vet. nank, St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, pt. 3, 28; 39.—**Veterinari-nikh** (O) kafedra kh. pri meditsinskikh fakultetakh. [Chairs on veterinary medicine in medical schools.] [Edit.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1900, xii, 755-758.—**Veterinary education**. [Edit.] Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1892-3, xvi, 417-419.—**Vorschriften** für den Unterricht in der höheren Beschlagkunde. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1897, ix, 148-160.—**Whitney** (W. F.) Address to the students of Harvard Veterinary School. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., N. Y., 1896, xvii, 753-759. Also, Reprint.—**Williams**. Veterinary education. Vet. J., Lond., 1903, n. s., viii, 123-128.—**Yevtikhieff** (V. E.) Po povodu oslableniya terapevicheskovo nastaveniya v nashikh veterinarnikh institutakh. [Apropos of the declining therapeutic instruction in our veterinary institutions (Russian).] Arch. vet. nank, St. Petersburg, 1895, xxv, pt. 3, 1-12.

Medicine (Veterinary, Legislation relating to).

BAVARIA. Das Civilveterinärwesen Bayerns. Eine Sammlung der dasselbe betreffende Gesetze und Verordnungen, etc., zum Handgebrauche für Studierende der Thierheilkunde, Thierärzte, sowie für die mit Ausführung der Veterinärpolizei betrauten Behörden. Von Emil Junginger Bezirksstierarzt in Mildenheim. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

DELAFOND (D.) Handbuch der Veterinär-Sanitätspolizei zum Gebräuch für Medicinal-Sanitäts- und Polizeibeamte, Aerzte und Thierärzte. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von William Dittweiler. Nebst einem Anhang über die im Grossherzogthum Baden bestehen-

Medicine (Veterinary, Legislation relating to).

den veterinär-sanitätspolizeilichen Verordnungen. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1839.

EINGABE der Gesellschaft schweizerischer Tierärzte an das schweizerische Landwirtschaftsdepartement betreffend die Revision der Viehsenchen-Gesetzgebung der Schweiz. 12°. Bern, 1901.

GARNIER (L.) Le privilège des vétérinaires. Doctrine et jurisprudence. 8°. Angers, 1891.

HENGVELD (M. J.) & ZAALBERG (J. A.) Verzameling van wetten, koninklijke besluiten, ministeriele beschikkingen en aanschrijvingen, betreffende het veerartsenijk kundig staats-toezicht, de veerartsenijk kundig politie, het veerartsenijk kundig onderwijs en de paarden fokkerij, bewerkt naar A. P. Zaalbergs theorie der vétérinaire politie volgens praktische eischen ingericht en van aanwijzingen en modellen voorzien. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. Alfen, 1903.

JUNGINGER (E.) Das Civilveterinärwesen Bayerns. Eine Sammlung der dasselbe betreffenden zur Zeit geltenden Gesetze und Verordnungen, etc. 1. Hilfe. 8°. Würzburg, 1890.

KOCH (A.) Veterinär-Normalien, betreffend die Organisation des österreichischen und des ungarischen Veterinärwesens, einschliesslich Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Sammlung von Veterinär-gesetzen und Verordnungen unter Mitwirkung der Herren Wenzel Czech, Franz Grundt [et al.]. 12°. Wien, 1894.

LOVE, ministerielle Skrivelser m. m. vedrørende Veterinærvesenet. Samlede og udgivne af H. Krabbe og H. Brumm-Pedersen. [Laws, ministerial documents, etc., regarding veterinary affairs. Collected and published by . . .] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, [1898?].

NEW YORK (State). Assembly. An act to amend chapter 661 of the laws of 1893, entitled "An act in relation to the public health, constituting chapter 25 of the general laws", as amended by chapter 840 of the laws of 1896, relative to the practice of veterinary medicine. No. 287. Jan. 18, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Ellis. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

—. An act to amend the public health law, and the acts amendatory thereof, relative to the practice of veterinary medicine. No. 287, 558. Jan. 18, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Ellis. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

—. An act to amend the public health law regulating the practice of veterinary medicine. No. 567, 713. Jan. 29, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Coughtry. Ref. to the committee on public health. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

—. The same. No. 567, 913, 2326. Jan. 29, 1900. Rep. with amendments. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

NEW YORK (State). Senate. An act to amend the public health law, and the acts amendatory thereof, relative to the practice of veterinary medicine. No. 899. Feb. 6, 1900. Assembly bill No. 558. Introd. by Mr. Ellis. Ref. to the committee on public health. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

—. The same. No. 899, 987. Feb. 6, 1900. Rep. favorably and committed to the committee of the whole. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

PACCHIOTTI (G.) Medici, veterinari e farmacisti secondo la nuova legge sulla tutela dell'igiene. Discorso pronunciato nel Congresso d'igiene in Brescia, il 3 settembre 1888. 8°. Torino, 1888.

PEREIRA Y ELETA (L.) Derecho veterinario y policia sanitaria; estudio del derecho vigente administrativo, civil, penal y procesal y juris-

Medicine (Veterinary, Legislation relating to).

prudencia del tribunal supremo y del de lo contencioso administrativo. 8°. *Madrid*, 1904.

POLVERINI (S.) I medici ed i veterinarii provinciali e la legge sanitaria 1888. 8°. *Girgenti*, 1897.

TOSCANO (A.) & POSTOLKA (A.) Handbuch der Thiersenchen-Gesetzgebung. Nach den letzterlassenen Verfügungen rectifizierte Sammlung aller für den Thierarzt notwendigen Gesetze, Verordnungen, Erlässe und Kundmachungen, mit einer Beschreibung der Thiersenchen und einer Anleitung zur Ausfertigung thierärztlicher Schriftstücke. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

VETERINÄRWESEN (Das) im Königreich Sachsen. Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen, die sich auf die Ausübung der Thierheilkunde beziehen. I. Die Organisation der Veterinär-Polizei. II. Ausübung der Thierheilkunde. Thierärzte. III. Arzneiwaarenhandel und Apothekenwesen. IV. Thierzucht. V. Transport und Haltung von Thieren. VI. Fleischbesan. VII. Abdeckerei. Zusammenge stellt von O. Siedamgrotzki. 8°. *Dresden*, 1893.

Bloch (J.) Ogólne sprawozdanie o stosunkach i urządzaniach weterynarno-policyjnych tudzież o stanie hodowli zwierząt domowych w Galicyi w roku 1898. [General review of the veterinary police rules and regulations, also of the condition of breeding of domestic animals in Galicia in 1898.] *Przegl. wet.*, Lwów, 1901, xvi, 117; 165; 284; 407: 1902, xvii, 17; 47. — **Decret** portant règlement d'administration publique pour l'exécution de la loi sur le code rural, livre iii, titre 1, chapitre 2, deuxième section (police sanitaire des animaux). *J. de méd. vét. et zootech.*, Lyon, 1901, 5. s., viii, 594-616. — **Exécution** du règlement de l'administration générale sur la police sanitaire des animaux domestiques. *Rep. Agric. Dep. Privy Connc. Off.*, 1883, Lond., 1884, 113-141. — **Gallier** (A.) Vétérinaires et empiriques devant la loi sanitaire. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1902, 8. s., ix, 747-759. — **Junel**. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet de loi sur la médecine vétérinaire. *Presse vét.*, Angers, 1894, xiv, 193-206. — **Lapotre**. Encore la loi sur l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire. *Ibid.*, 1891, xi, 314-317. — **Lydtin** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Staatsthierheilkunde. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 257; 265. — **Morin** (L.) & **Morot** (C.) Les anciens statuts des bouchers de Troyes (1374). *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1903, n. s., xxi, 430-435. — **Nadreau** (E.) [et al.]. La loi sur l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire. *Rec. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1901, 8. s., viii, 365-367. — **Police** sanitaire des animaux domestiques (service vétérinaire); indemnités; renouël des lois; arrêtés et réglemens. *Rep. Agric. Dep. Privy Connc. Off.*, 1883, Lond., 1884, 69-112. — **Steinbach**. Sind nicht approbierte Personen in Preussen zum Selbstdispensiren von Thierarzneien befugt? *Thiermed. Rundschau*, Halle a. S., 1888-9, iii, 25-27. — **Viger**. Projet de loi sur l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire présenté à la Chambre des députés au nom de M. Carnot, Président de la République française. *Presse vét.*, Angers, 1894, xiv, 37-54.

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

See, also, **Horse** (Diseases of, Manuals of).

ADAM (T.) Veterinärärztlicher Taschenbueh. 16°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

ANTONINI (A.) Manuale di dissezione pratica al uso degli studenti di veterinaria. 8°. *Pisa*, 1889.

ARANGO (A. V.) La veterinaria práctica. Tratado de las enfermedades mas frecuentes de los ganados, del perro y de las aves de corral. 8°. *Madrid*, 1889.

AUN (J. T.) Kitabu şadkin al-bayāni fī ṭibīn al-hayawani. [Handbook of veterinary medicine.] 8°. *Beirut*, 1884.

Arabic text.

BALDONI (A.) Enciclopedia italiana de veterinaria. Manuale di patologia e terapia chirurgica speciale. v. 2. Malattie del troneo. 12°. *Milano*, [n. d.].

BERGSTRAND (A.) Kliniskt vademecum för veterinärer. En minneshjälp vid den praktiska tjänstgöringen. [Clinical vade-mecum for veter-

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

inarians. A help to the memory in practical service.] 3. appl. 12°. *Linköping*, 1902.

BITSCH (J.) Leitfaden für den Veterinär-Unterricht, nebst einem Anhang über den theoretischen Hufbeslag. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Augsburg*, 1900.

BONGERT (J.) Bakteriologische Diagnostik für Tierärzte und Studierende. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1904.

BRUGNONE (G.) La masealeia, o sia la medicina veterinaria, ridotta ai suoi veri principi. 8°. *Torino*, 1774.

BUTEL (G.) Maladies de l'appareil digestif chez les animaux. 12°. *Paris*, 1899.

CARDÉAC (C.) Sémiologie, diagnostic et traitement des maladies des animaux domestiques. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

———. Pathologie interne des animaux domestiques. v. 1-8. 8°. *Paris*, 1896-9.

CASSELLA (P.) Compendio di ezoognosia (conoscenza dell'esterna conformazione degli animali domestici utili). 12°. *Napoli*, 1889.

CORDEIRO (B.) Manual pratico de medicina veterinaria, contendo as principaes enfermidades que mais communmente atacam os animaes domesticos, suas descrições e melos domesticos de as combater e bem assim um breve formulario de medicamentos apropriados. 2. ed. 16°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1898.

COUESME. Art hippiatricque. Médecine théorique et pratique vétérinaire, réduite à sa plus simple expression de bien connaitre et de bien traiter les maladies des animaux domestiques, à l'usage des vétérinaires, des cultivateurs et des amateurs, etc. 8°. *Troyes*, 1857.

COURTENAY (E.) Manual of the practice of veterinary medicine. 2. ed., revised by F. T. G. Hobday. 12°. *London*, 1902.

DECHAMBERE (P.) Obshtshaya zootekniya. Perevod s frantzuzskavo M. A. Gontareva pod redaktsiyei A. E. Arkhangelskavo. [General zootechnics. Transl. from the French by Gontareff under the editorship of Arkhangelski.] 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1904.

DE LA IGLESIA (R.) & ARCINIEGA (M.) Patología especial de los animales domésticos. Con prólogo de D. G. Izcua. v. 4-5. 8°. *Madrid*, 1902.

DECKERHOFF (W.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie für Thierärzte. Nach klinischen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885-91.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892-1903.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. v. 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1903.

ERKLEBEN (J. C. P.) Underrättelse nti boskaps-medicin. Öfversatt ifran Tyskan. [Instruction in veterinary medicine.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1773-4.

ESPEJO Y DEL ROSAL (R.) Novísimo formulario de veterinaria. 8°. *Madrid*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Madrid*, 1888.

FRIEDBERGER (F.) & FRÖHNER (F.) Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie der Haustiere. Für Thierärzte, Aerzte und Studierende. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885-7.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1892.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. v. 1. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

— The same. Pathologie et thérapeutique spéciales des animaux domestiques. Traduit de l'allemand sur la 2. éd. par P.-J. Cadiot & J.-N. Ries, avec annotations de Trasbot. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1891-2.

— The same. Pathology and therapeutics of the domestic animals. Transl. from the most recent edition, with annotations by W. L. Zuill, together with selections from the notes of the French translators and also from those of Prof. Trasbot. 2 v. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

— The same. Veterinary pathology (authorised translation). Infective diseases of animals. Transl. and edited by M. H. Hayes. With notes on bacteriology by G. Newman. v. 1. 8°. *London & Calcutta*, 1898.

— Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden für Thierärzte und Studierende. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891-2.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

FUCHSEN (J.) Vollkommenes Ross-Artzney-Buch, worinnen viele, gute, bewährte Artzney-Mittel und sympathetische Künste zu finden. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1721.

GAITAN (E.) Manual de medicina veterinaria para uso de los hacendados, inspectores de sanidad y agricultores. Escrito de acuerdo con las obras de los eminentes doctores Collin, Baillet, Galtier, Kaufmann, Pench, Günther, Marzo, Sarasin, Prots-Laenzón, Berger, Schwabe, Schüssler, Arago y Paschall al alcance de todos los entendimientos. Aceptado y aprobado por el instituto homeopático de Colombia. 16°. *Boyotá*, 1892.

GIRARD (J.) Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire. 3. éd. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

— The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

VON GREBNER (J.) & VON STRAUB. Tierärztliches Taschenbuch. Mit einer Sammlung bewährter diätetischer Vorschriften und Rezepte. Zum Gebrauche für Tierbesitzer und Tierärzte. Völlig neu bearbeitet von Ed. Vogel. 5. Aufl. 12°. *Ulm*, 1896.

HAGEMANN (O.) Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Haus-Säugetiere; gemeinfassliche Belehrung für Studierende der Landwirtschaft und der Veterinärmedizin, Landwirte, Tierärzte und Tierbesitzer. 1. Teil. Anatomie nebst Gewebelehre. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

HASELBACH (H.) Praktisches Thierarzneibuch, enthaltend die Krankheiten unserer Hausthiere, ihre Ursachen, Kennzeichen und Heilung. Nebst einer Anleitung zur Geburtshilfe, den gebräuchlichsten Operationen, zur Errichtung einer Hausapotheke u. a. m., so wie das bestehende Viehsenche-Gesetz. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Oranienburg*, 1888.

HAYCOCK (W.) Treatise on the principles and practice of veterinary medicine and surgery. 8°. *London*, 1858.

HELLWIG (C.) Neu angelegter curiöser, und zur edlen Medicin kurtz verfasster Thier-Garten, oder Beschreibung der Thiere eigenschaften, wie auch Artzneyen so wohl von geflügelten, vierfüßigen, Wasser- und kriechenden, zamen und wilden Thieren, [etc.]. 16°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1703.

— The same. 16°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1705.

HOFFMANN (L.) Compendium der inneren Tiermedizin. Kurzgefasstes Hand- und Lehrbuch für Tierärzte und Studierende. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1897.

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

HOLTZMAN (K. M.) Kratkiy kurs chastnoy patologii i terapii vnutrennikh bolichnei domashnikh zhivotnikh. [Brief course of special pathology and therapy of internal diseases of domestic animals.] Pt. 1. 2. ed. 8°. *Kazan*, 1900.

DE LA IGLESIA (R.) & ARCINIEGA (M.) Patología especial de los animales domésticos. Con prólogo de Don Dalmacio García Izcara. v. 1. 8°. *Madrid*, 1901.

KARPINSKI (A.) Kurs fiziologii domashnikh zhivotnikh, sostavleniy po lektsiyam . . . [Physiology of domestic animals, compiled after the lectures of . . .] 8°. *Varshava*, 1887.

KAUFMANN (M.) Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale vétérinaires. 2. éd., entièrement refaite. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

KITT (T.) Bacteriologische und pathologisch-histologische Übungen für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thierheilkunde. Eine Anleitung zur Erlernung der Anfangsgründe der Bacterienkunde und mikroskopischer Untersuchungen. Nach Vorträgen eines 14tägigen Curses. 8°. *Wien*, 1889.

— Bacterienkunde und pathologische Mikroskopie für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. 8°. *Wien*, 1893.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1903.

— Lehrbuch der pathologisch-anatomischen Diagnostik für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900-1901.

— Atlas der Thierkrankheiten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

— Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie der Hausthiere für Thierärzte und Studierende der Thiermedizin. v. 1. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

LANFRANCHI (A.) Malattie infettive degli animali. Nuovo metodi diagnostici e terapeutici. 8°. *Bologna*, 1904.

LANZILLOTTI-BUONSANTI (N.) Trattato di tecnica e terapeutica chirurgica generale e speciale degli animali domestici ad uso degli studenti e dei veterinari pratici. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

LAVOCAT (A.) Traité complet de l'anatomie des animaux domestiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

LEHRBUCH der Anatomie der Haustiere, mit besondere Berücksichtigung des Pferdes. An Stelle des in 1. und 2. von Leih, in 3. und 4. von Franck, in 5. Aufl. von Martin herausgegebenen Handbuchs der Haustiere, vollständigen neu bearbeitet von Paul Martin. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1901.

LEISERING (A. G. T.) Atlas der Anatomie des Pferdes und der übrigen Hausthiere für Thierärzte und Studierende der Veterinärkunde, landwirtschaftliche Lehranstalten und Pferde-liebhaber überhaupt. 2. Aufl. fol. *Leipzig*, 1855-8.

— The same. Leiserings Atlas der Anatomie des Pferdes . . . unter Mitwirkung von Professor Baum, in erweiterter Form neu hrsg. von W. Ellenberger. 3. Aufl. fol. *Leipzig*, 1898.

LEVI (G.) Lezioni di patologia interna e terapeutica clinica veterinaria. 8°. *Milano*, 1892.

LOTHES (R.) Präpariermethodik; eine Anleitung zu den anatomischen Übungen für die Studierenden der Tiermedizin. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

DE MACEDO PINTO (J. F.) Compendio de veterinaria, ou medicina dos animales domesticos. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1852.

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

MALKMUS (B.) Grundriss der klinischen Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten der Haustiere. 12°. Hannover, 1899.

MARCHI (E.) Enciclopedia italiana di veterinaria. Ezoognosia. v. 1. Parte generale, propedeutica ezoognosica. 12°. Milano, [1903].

MARTINY (E. [F. G.]) Naturgeschichte der für die Heilkunde wichtigen Thiere, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Pharmacologie, Pathologie und Toxicologie. 2. Ausg. 8°. Giessen, 1854.

MAZZINI (G.) Giurisprudenza veterinaria. 12°. Milano, [1903].

MÖLLER (H.) Klinische Diagnostik der äusseren Krankheiten der Haustiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lahmheiten des Pferdes. 2. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1894.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

MOLLEREAU (H.), PORCHER (C.) & NICOLAS (E.) Vade-mecum du vétérinaire. 12°. Paris, 1904.

MOSCATI (P.) Compendio di cognizioni veterinarie a comodo de' medici e chirurghi di campagna nella occasione della maligna febbre epizootica di quest' anno 1795, scritto per ordine della eccellentissima congregazione municipale di Milano. 8°. Milano, 1795.

MOUSSU (G.) Traité des maladies du bétail. 8°. Paris, 1902.

MOYANO Y MOYANO (P.) Zootecnia general, escrita con arreglo á las ideas modernas de la ciencia, de gran utilidad para los veterinarios, ganaderos y aficionados á estos estudios. Leyes y preceptos generales de prehistoria, historia, especialización, climatología, bromatología, dinamología, taxonomía, etnología, cenomenesis, genealogía y fomentación zootecnica. 8°. Madrid, 1897.

———. The same. Compendio de zootecnia especial, con un prólogo de D. Alejandro Elola y Cajal. 8°. Zaragoza, 1897.

MUNDIGL (J.) Allgemein-nosologische Grundlinien, oder Grundzüge des kranken Lebens unserer Haussäugethiere für Menschenärzte und Thierärzte. 8°. München, 1822.

PERRONCITO (E.) Trattato teorico-pratico sulle malattie più comuni degli animali domestici dal punto di vista agricolo, commerciale ed igienico, metodo di cura ed appendice sui migliori metodi di disinfezione dei vagoni. 8°. Torino, 1886.

PILLWAX (J.) Lehrbuch des Huf- und Klauen-Beschlages. 4. Aufl. 8°. Wien, 1884.

———. The same. 5. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl., bearbeitet von Fr. Gutenäcker. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1892.

PREUSSISCHE (Der) Kreistierarzt als Beamter, Praktiker und Sachverständiger. In Gemeinschaft mit Angst [et al.] bearbeitet und hrsg. von R. Fröhner und C. Wittlinger. 2 v. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

RAINARD (J.) Traité de pathologie et de thérapeutique générales vétérinaires. 2 v. 8°. Paris & Lyon, 1840.

RAVICH (I.) Kurs ucheniya o povalnikh i zarazitelnikh bolieznyakh domashnikh zhivotnikh. [Handbook of epidemic and infectious diseases of domestic animals.] 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1866.]

———. Rukovodstvo k izucheniyn patologii i terapii infektsionnikh i zarazitelnikh boliezney domashnikh zhivotnikh i veterinarnoi politzii, sostavleno dlya vrachei i studentov. [Manual on the pathology and treatment of infectious and contagious diseases of domestic animals and

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

veterinary police; compiled for physicians and students.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1873.

RECKLEBEN. Allgemeine Thierheilkunde, betreffend die Krankheiten des Rindviehs, des Pferdes, der Schaafte, Schweine, etc. 4°. Berlin, 1823.

Manuscript notes by Maritz Leo-Wolf.

ROLOFF (F.) Handbuch der gerichtlichen Thierheilkunde. (Allgemeiner Theil.) Hrsg. von C. Müller. 8°. Berlin, 1889.

SAINT-CYR (F.) Manuel pratique de l'exploration de la poitrine chez les animaux domestiques. Percussion; auscultation; pneumographie. 12°. Paris, 1879.

SANSON (A.) Traité de zootechnie, ou économie du bétail. 2. éd. 5 v. 12°. Paris, 1874-8.

SIGNOL (J.) Aide-mémoire du vétérinaire; médecine, chirurgie, obstétrique, formules, police sanitaire et jurisprudence commerciale. 2. éd. 12°. Paris, 1894.

SMITH (R. M.) The physiology of the domestic animals; a text-book for veterinary and medical students and practitioners. 8°. Philadelphia & London, 1889.

DE SOLLEYSEL. Le parfait mareschal, qui enseigne à connoître la beauté, la bonté, et les défauts des chevaux, les signes et les causes des maladies; les moyens de les prévenir, leur guérison et le bon ou mauvais usage de la purgation et de la seignée. La manière de les conserver dans les voyages, de les nourrir et de les penser selon l'ordre. La ferrure sur les desseins des fers, qui rétabliront les méchans pieds et conserveront les bons. Ensemble un traité du haras, pour élever de beaux et de bons poulains et les précepter pour bien emboncher les chevaux; avec les figures nécessaires. 9. éd. 2 v. in 1. 4°. Bruxelles, 1691.

———. The same. The compleat horseman, or perfect farrier. In two parts. Pt. I. Discovering the surest mark of the beauty, goodness [etc.] of horses. Pt. II. Contains the signs and causes of their diseases, [etc.]. Abridged from the folio done into English by Sir William Hope. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1711.

SPRAVOCHNAYA knizhka dlya veterinarov vsiekh vedomstv. Izdaniye redaktsii "Vestnika obshchestvennoi veterinarii". [Reference book for veterinarians of all departments. Edition of the "Courier of public veterinary medicine".] Pts. 1-5. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894-5.

TAGEBUCH für die tierärztliche Praxis. 4. Berlin, [1891].

———. The same. 2. Aufl. fol. Berlin, [1891].

THOMPSON (H.) Elementary lectures on veterinary science, for agricultural students, farmers, and stock keepers. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1902.

TIERÄRZTLICHES Arzneibuch für studierende und praktische Tierärzte. 3 v. 12°. Berlin, 1890-92.

TOGGIA (F.) Veterinaria legale. 8°. Torino, 1823.

VARALDI (L.) Enciclopedia italiana di veterinaria. Anatomia veterinaria. 2 v. 12°. Milano, [1899].

VEITH (J. E.) Handbuch der Veterinärkunde, in besonderer Beziehung auf die Senchen der nutzbarsten Haussäugethiere. Für Physiker, Kreischirurgen, Thierärzte und Oekonomen. 2 v. 8°. Wien, 1817-18.

VENNERHOLM (J.) & SYENSSON (J.) Praktisk handbok i husdjurens sjukdomar. [Practical handbook for the diseases of domestic animals.] 8°. Stockholm, [1892].

VILLIERS (H.) & LARBALETRIER (A.) Tratado práctico de medicina veterinaria, que com-

Medicine (Veterinary, Manuals of).

prende el arte de evitar y curar las enfermedades mas comunes del caballo, del asno, de la mula, del buey, del carnero, del puerco y del perro, que además contiene la anatomía y la fisiología, la higiene, los síntomas, el tratamiento de las enfermedades, la terapéutica, la aplicación de los remedios y la inoculación preventiva de las enfermedades virulentas. Traducido por Emilio Prieto y Villarreal. 12°. Paris, 1892.

VITET (L.) Médecine vétérinaire. Nouvelle éd. 2 v. 8°. Lyon, 1783.

WILLIAMS (W.) The principles and practice of veterinary medicine. 8°. Edinburgh, 1872.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. New York, 1875.

WINSLOW (K.) Veterinary materia medica and therapeutics. 8°. New York, 1901.

ZURN (F. A.) Katechismus der landwirtschaftlichen Tierheilkunde, v. 1. 8°. Weimar, 1891.

Medicine (Veterinary, Military).

ABOLENSKI (L.) Kurs hippologii ili ucheniya o lashadi dlya veterinarnofeldsherskikh shkol voyennavo viedomstva; s prilozheniyem k nemu opisaniya povalniikh i zarazitelnykh boleznei drugikh domashnykh zhivotnykh. [Course of hippology, for schools for military feldshers; with appendix describing the epidemic and contagious diseases of other domestic animals.] 2. ed. 8°. Odessa, 1889.

AMERICAN Veterinary Medical Association. Preliminary report of the committee on army legislation of . . . on the anomalous status of the legislation for an improved veterinary service in the United States Army. 4°. [n. p.], 1901.

BAVARIA. Kriegsministerium. Militär-Veterinärordnung. (M. V. O.) Hiezu ein Atlas. (Nach der gleichnamigen k. preussischen Vorschrift.) 2 v. 12° & obl. 8°. München, 1902.

BOSIO (C. O.) Trattato teorico-pratico di bromatologia militare. Degli alimenti del cavallo; con un' appendice sull' acqua come bevanda degli animali. 8°. Torino, 1887.

CHARDIN (V.) Hygiène du cheval de guerre. Guide pratique et raisonné de l'entretien des équidés moteurs, de ceux de l'armée en particulier. 12°. Paris, 1898.

FONTAN (J.-M.) L'art de conserver la santé des animaux dans les campagnes. 8°. Paris, 1888.

FRANCE. Ministère de l'intérieur. Procès-verbal de la session du jury d'instruction pour l'examen des élèves de l'École vétérinaire d'Alfort, la distribution des prix, et la nomination des répétiteurs, ainsi que des artistes reconnus en état d'exercer. 8°. Paris, 1893.

GOLDBECK (P.) Gesundheitspflege der Militärfürde. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

JOLY (G.) Les maladies du cheval de troupe. Préface de J. Jaconet. 16°. Paris, 1904.

LOUCHARD (A.) Nature et éducation des chevaux achetés par les dépôts de remonte; un mot sur ces différents établissements. De l'hygiène suivie dans les dépôts et les régiments de troupes à cheval. Maladies qui régissent dans les régiments et les dépôts: sporadiques, enzootiques et affections typhoïdes; causes qui les déterminent, moyens de les atténuer. Dissertation sur la contagion de la morve du cheval à l'homme. 8°. Paris, 1847.

NORD (J.) & KOHLBRUGGE (F.) Zakboekje voor den officier van gezondheid en paardenarts te velde. 12°. Utrecht, 1904.

Medicine (Veterinary, Military).

OLLIER (J.) Guide militaire des vétérinaires de l'armée active de réserve et de l'armée territoriale. Institution du service, son objet son fonctionnement. 12°. Paris, 1896.

POTAPENKO (I. N.) Rukovodstvo dlya veterinarno-feldsherskikh shkol voyennavo viedomstva. [Manual for army veterinary feldsher schools.] 2. ed. 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1901.

RUSSIA. Sbornik zakonov i rasporyazheniy po voyenno-veterinarnoi chasti. Razsmotrien i odobren Voyenno-meditsinskim Uchomim Komitetom. Sostavil A. M. Rudenko. [Collection of laws and regulations on the veterinary part of the army. Examined and approved by the army medical learned committee. Compiled by . . .] 8°. Odessa, 1890.

———. Prikaz po voyennomu viedomstvu No. 424. (Visochaishe poveleno: Videlit voyenno-veterinarnuyu chast iz viedeniya okruznykh voyenno-meditsinskikh inspektorov i okruznykh voyenno-meditsinskikh upravleniy, a takzhe iz viedeniya korpusnykh i divizionnykh vrachei; vozlozhit zaviedivaniye voyenno-veterinarnoy chasty na okruznykh i korpusnykh veterinarov.) [Order for the military establishment, No. 424. (By command of the Emperor: To eliminate the veterinary department of the army from the jurisdiction of army medical inspectors and circuit bureaus and likewise from the jurisdiction of corps and division physicians; to place its direction on circuit and corps veterinarians.)] 8°. [St.-Peterburg, 1902.]

SPAIN. Ministerio de la guerra. Cuerpo veterinario militar. Anuario de los jefes y oficiales del . . . en 1° de marzo de 1896. obl. 16°. Madrid, 1896.

———. Escala del . . . en 1° de mayo de 1901. obl. 16°. Madrid, 1901.

TISSERANT (E.) Examen du projet de décret sur l'enseignement vétérinaire, suivi d'un nouveau plan d'organisation et d'une proposition concernant les vétérinaires militaires. 8°. Lyon, 1848.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to fix the pay and allowances of the veterinarians of the Army of the United States. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5991. Feb. 15, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Jolley. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to provide for the organization and rate of pay of a veterinary corps of the United States Army. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 2372. Jan. 28, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Cameron. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1890.]

———. A bill to fix rank and pay of veterinary surgeons, United States Army. 51. Cong., 1. sess. S. 3203. March 20, 1890. Introd. by Mr. Moody. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1890.]

———. A bill to fix the pay and allowances of the veterinarians of the Army of the United States. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 89. Dec. 10, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Cullom. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

———. A bill to fix the pay and allowances of the veterinarians of the Army of the United States. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 885. Dec. 15, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Kyle. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

———. A bill to reorganize the veterinary branch of the United States Army. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1191. Dec. 22, 1891. Introd. by Mr. Manderson. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

UNITED STATES. War Department. Adjutant-General's Office. Veterinary supply table. Gen-

Medicine (Veterinary, Military).

eral Orders, No. 20. Feb. 26, 1902. 12°. Wash-
ington, 1902.

YEVSEYENKO (S.) Kurs polevoï voyenno-
veterinarnoi khirurgii. [Course of field army
veterinary surgery.] 8°. Moskva, 1890.

—, Bezdimnyy porokh i ognestrelniya
rati budushitskikh voïn. (Materiali k polevoï
voenno-veterinarnoi khirurgii.) [Smokeless
powder and gun-shot wounds in future wars.
(Materials for field veterinary surgery.)] 12°. *Varsava*, 1895.

Abteuer. Die Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege der
Pferde und das animalische Verpflegungsmaterial der deut-
schen Armee; Erinnerungen aus dem Kriege 1870-71.
Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1893, i, 93;
101; 109; 119. — **Aerts.** Service vétérinaire de l'Ecole de
cavalerie; rapport des chevaux malades pendant le 2^e
semestre 1865. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1866, 2, s., iii,
339-349. — **Army veterinary corps;** discussion in the United
States Senate on the adoption of Senator Kenney's
amendment to the bill for the efficiency of the Army, which
became section 14 of said bill, S. 4300 (commonly known as
the army reorganization bill). J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.,
N. Y., 1900, xxi, 361; 493; 552. Also, Reprint, in part. —

Army (The) veterinary department of France. Vet. J.,
Lond., 1903, n. s., vii, 148. — **Anlich.** Die Bekämpfung
der Brusteiche unter den Militärpferden. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk.,
Berl., 1904, xvi, 358-370. — **Cabriforce.** Zoo-
technie du Pétichili. Rev. d. troupes colon., Par., 1904, iii,
343; 550. — **Cecil (G.)** The army veterinary department
(India); prospects, work and play. Veterinarian, Lond.,
1901, lxxiv, 235-244. — **Dubois.** Rapport sur le service
médico-chirurgical vétérinaire du 4^e régiment de lanciers,
pendant le 2^e semestre 1865. Arch. méd. belges, Brux.,
1866, 2, s., iii, 167-175. — **Französische** (Ueber das) Militär-
Veterinärkorps. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1894, x,
291. — **Goldbeck (P.)** Zur Geschichte des österreichi-
schen Militärpferdes im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Ztschr.
f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1902, xiv, 166-168. — **Grammlich.**

Dienstalters-Liste des rossärztlichen Personals der deut-
schen Armee, nach amtlichen Quellen zusammengestellt.
Ibid., 1899, xi, 575-621. — Dienstalters-Liste des ross-
ärztlichen Personals der deutschen Armee. *Ibid.*, 1902,
xiv, 531-560. — **Griffin (G. E.)** Molasses as a food for army
horses. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 894-899. — **Hu-
band (T.)** The future supply of army horses. Vet. Rec.,
Lond., 1902-3, xv, 132-134. — **Huidekoper (R. S.)** Army
veterinary service. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890,
xi, 12-22. — Army veterinary service. *Ibid.*, 1899, xx,
537-547. — **Hutcheon (D.)** Military horses, and how to
breed them. Vet. J., Lond., 1901, n. s., iii, 187-194. — **Hu-
tyra (F.)** Das Veterinärwesen der Armee. Oesterr.
Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1891, xv, 415; 460. Also, Re-
print. — **Jahresbericht** über die Ergebnisse am Wiener
k. k. Militär-Thierarznei-Institute im Studienjahre 1886-7.
Oesterr. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1888, ii, 1-
112. — **Jahresbericht** des k. und k. Militär-Thierarznei-
Institutes für das Studienjahr 1892-3. *Ibid.*, 1894, n. F.,
vi, 1-50. — **Kalkoff.** Beobachtungen über die seit Ein-
führung des neuen Armeesattels in der Lendenpartie und
Sattellage der Kavalleriedienstpferde auftretenden Haut-
erkrankungen. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1901, xiii,
149-172. — **Kappel.** Zur Betäubung der Schlachtpferde.
Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xiii, 50. — **Kre-
yenbielch (J.)** Higiene hipica militar; valor nutritivo
de los alimentos. An. san. mil. Buenos Aires, 1903, v,
748-769. — **Kreyenbielch (J.) & Casal.** Consideraciones
sobre la alimentación de los caballos en tiempo de guerra;
bizcochos de forrajes; empleo de las sustancias animales.
Ibid., 1902, iv, 206-214. — **Krüger (E.)** Jahresbericht
über die in der Klinik der königl. Militär-Lehrschmiede
zu Berlin im Jahre 1902 behandelten lahmen und beschä-
digten Pferde. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1903, xv, 193;
251. — Die Bedeutung des Hufbeschlages für die Ar-
mee. *Ibid.*, 351-356. — **Lupinacci (F.)** L'avvenire della
veterinaria militare. Gior. di vet. mil., Udine, 1889, ii,
113-121. — **Mann (H. T. W.)** Report on the working of
the army veterinary department with the Suakin force,
1896. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1897, xiv, 243-
256. — **Marshall (H.)** Contribution to statistics of the
mortality among horses in cavalry corps serving in the
United Kingdom, together with the number of horses cast,
and some preliminary observations respecting the selection,
training, and feeding of horses belonging to dragoon
regiments. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, xlix, 467-474. — **Mil-
ler.** Auszug aus dem Krankenrapport der Pferde des
xii. (1. königlich sächsischen) Armeecorps für das Jahr
1901. Ber. ii. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., 1901,
Dresd., 1902, xvi, 123-133. — **Murgesen (P.)** Studiä asu-
pra serviciulul veterinar in campanie. Rev. san. mil.,
Bucur. sci., 1900-1901, iv, 523; 591; 678; 712; 1901-2, v, 19;
145. — **Noelckolds (C.)** Tropical diseases of army animals.
J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S. Governor's Island, N. Y. H., 1903,
xxxii, 286-292. — **Osetski (G.)** Zametki o sanitarnom sos-

Medicine (Veterinary, Military).

toyaniî kazyonno stroevykh loshadei v 8-m Husarskom
Lubenskoy polku vo vremya minuvshel vostochnoi voïni
(s 1-vo yanv. 1877 g. po 20-e apr. 1879 g.) [Sanitary condition
of the army horses of the Eighth Hussar Regiment during
the past Eastern war (Jan. 1, 1877, to Apr. 20, 1879).] Arch.
vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1881, xi, 4, sect., 1; 64. — **Prush-
kovski (I. M.)** Dalniy probeg loshadei 15^o kavaleriy
skoi divizii, trenirovka i kontrolnoye vyzveshivaniye.
(Long distance run of the horses of the Fifteenth Cavalry
Division; training and control; weighing.) *Ibid.*, 1897,
xxvii, 2, sect., 503-510. — **Rayment.** Treatment of wound-
ed animals in wartime. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond.,
1896, xlii, 32-35. — **Real** orden de 29 de mayo (Gaceta del 1^o de
junio) disponiendo que no se confie a los veterinarios mili-
tares el desempeño de sus funciones en asuntos civiles sino
cuando no existan en la localidad otros veterinarios. Bol. de
san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 968. — **Rousselot.** Des alcaloides et
des injections hypodermiques en médecine vétérinaire mili-
taire. Rec. de mém. et obs. s. l'hyg. et la méd. vet. mil.,
Par., 1899, 2, s., xx, 35-84. — **Schmalz.** Die Verände-
rung in der Stellung der Militärthierärzte. Berl. thier-
ärztl. Wehnschr., 1892, xviii, 205; 265. — **Schwarzkopf
(O.)** The treatment of the U. S. Army horse in the late
war. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1898-9, xxi, 588-597. — **Shu-
feldt (R. W.)** The veterinary service of the United States
Army. J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1887, viii, 138-143. — **Wal-
ther.** Auszug aus dem Krankenrapport der Pferde des
xix. (2. königlich sächsischen) Armeecorps für 1901.
Ber. ii. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., 1901, Dresd.,
1902, xvi, 134-140. — **Wiart.** L'industrie chevaline du
calvados et les institutions hippiques considérées prin-
cipalement au point de vue des remontes militaires. Rec. de
mém. et obs. s. l'hyg. et la méd. vet. mil., Par., 1898, 2, s.,
xix, 31-202. — **Wolf (V.)** Beleuchtung der Vorschrift über
das Pferdewesen des k. und k. Heeres. Thierärztl. Cen-
tralbl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 517-522.

Medicine (Veterinary, Periodicals and transactions of congresses and societies relating to).

ANNALES de la Société vétérinaire du Départe-
ment du Finistère. Quatrième année, 1842. 8°. *Morlaix*, 1843.

ANNUAIRE des vétérinaires. Publié par V.
Mazurkiewicz. v. 1-2, 1858-9. 16°. *Paris*.

ARCHIVIO scientifico della reale Società ed
Accademia veterinaria italiana. Pubblicazione
mensile diretta dai professori L. Brusasco, G.
Morrini [et al.]. v. 1-3, 1903-5. 8°. *Torino*.
Current.

BERICHT über die Sitzung des ständigen
Ausschusses des Deutschen Veterinärathes zu
Nürnberg am 24. März 1891; erstattet im auf-
trage des Präsidenten von Schlaupp. 8°. *Ber-
lin*, 1891.

BERLINER thierärztliche Wochenschrift. Or-
gan für Thierarzneiwissenschaft und thierärzt-
liche Standesinteressen. v. 4-21, 1888-1905. fol.
Berlin, 1888.

CENTAUR (The), a journal of English and
foreign medical veterinary science [etc.].
[Weekly.] Nos. 1-7, Dec. 3, 1836, to Jan. 14,
1837. 56 pp. 4°. *London*.

CONGRES international de médecine vétéri-
naire. Compte rendu des séances du V^e . . . ,
tenu à Paris du 2 au 8 septembre 1889. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

CONGRESSO nazionale veterinario. Atti del
. . . Torino, 8-11 settembre 1898. 8°. *Torino*,
1899.

DEUTSCHE thierärztliche Wochenschrift.
Red. von P. Willach. v. 1-13, 1893-1905. 4°. *Karlsruhe*.
Current.

ÉCHO (L') vétérinaire. Red.: G.-J. Remy.
[Monthly.] v. 1-32, March, 1871, to December,
1903. 8°. *Liège*.

ERCOLANI (L.). Periodico di medicina vete-
rinaria. Diretto da Giovanni Generali. Anno I.
8°. *Modena*, 1888.

FORTSCHRITTE der Veterinär-Hygiene. Hrsg.
von Dr. Prof. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, April, 1903,
to 1905. roy. 8°. *Berlin*.
Current.

Medicine (Veterinary, Periodicals and transactions of congresses and societies relating to).

GIORNALE della reale Società nazionale veterinaria. E. De-Silvestri, gerente. [Semi-monthly.] v. 45-54, 1896-1905. 8°. *Torino*.

Current. Continuation of: *Giornale di medicina veterinaria pratica*.

GUÍA del veterinario práctico. Revista especial de medicina bovina. Director: Ignacio Guerri-Cabeitia. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-3, Oct. 30, 1889, to March, 1892. 8°. *Bilbao*.

JAHRBERICHT über das Veterinärwesen in Ungarn. Hrsg. von Franz Hutyra. v. 10-14, 1898-1902. roy. 8°. *Budapest*, 1899-1903.

JOURNAL (The) of Comparative Pathology and Therapeutics. Edited by J. M'Fadyean. [Quarterly.] v. 1-17, 1888-1904. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*.

Current.

JOURNAL för djurläkare, ekonomer och naturskare, utgifven af L. Tidén. v. 1, 1816. 376 pp. 12°. *Skara*.

LITERATUR (Die) der Veterinär-Wissenschaft und verwandten Gebiete vom 1. April 1889 bis 1. Juli 1-98. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

MÉMOIRES de la Société centrale de médecine vétérinaire. 1. sér., v. 12. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

MONATSHFTE für praktische Thierheilkunde. Hrsg. von Dr. Fröhner und Th. Kitt. v. 1-16, 1889-1905. 8°. *Stuttgart*.

Current.

NUOVO (Il) Ercolani. Archivio quindicinale di veterinaria e zootecnia. Diretto dal Prof. A. Vachetta. v. 9-10, 1904-5. 8°. *Pisa*.

Current.

OBŠHTSHESTVO veterinarnikh vrachei v S.-Peterburgie. [Society of Veterinary Physicians in St. Petersburg.] Pyatidesyatilietie. [Fifteenth anniversary.] 2 pts. 4°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

OESTERREICHISCHER Kalender für Thierärzte. Red. von A. Postolka. v. 6-11, 1899-1904. 12°. *Wien*.

Current.

PETERSON (K.) Zapiski ippologii; kurs ofitser'skoi kavalerijskoi shkoli. [Hippology; course for cavalry officers' school.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

PRZEGLĄD weterynarski; organ Galicyjskiego Towarzystwa Weterynarskiego; czasopismo poświęcone weterynarji i hodawli. [Veterinary Review; organ of the Veterinary Society of Galicia; journal devoted to veterinary art and breeding.] [Monthly.] v. 13-20, 1898-1905. 8°. *Lwów*.

REVUE vétérinaire. Réd.: MM. Sabat [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 26-27, 1901-2. 8°. *Toulouse*.

SCHAPER'S Taschenbuch für Studirende der thierärztlichen Hochschule zu Hannover. Jahrg. 1. Studienjahr 1901-2. 12°. *Hannover*, [1901, rel subseq.].

SCHWEIZERISCHER Veterinär-Kalender. Bearbeitet von Ad. Eichenberger. v. [1], 1898. 12°. *Bern*.

SOCIETÀ medico-veterinaria lombarda. Verbale dell' adunanza generale tenutasi in Milano nell' aula magna della r. Scuola veterinaria il 27 febbraio 1887. 8°. *Milano*, 1887.

— Verbale dell' adunanza generale della . . . tenutasi in Milano nell' aula magna della r. Scuola veterinaria il 23 febbraio 1890. 8°. *Milano*, 1890.

SOCIÉTÉ vétérinaire des départements du Calvados et de la Manche. Concours contre l'empirisme. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix, par

Medicine (Veterinary, Periodicals and transactions of congresses and societies relating to).

M. Reynal. Rapport fait dans la séance du 16 octobre 1842. 8°. *Bayeux*, 1842.

SOCIÉTÉ vétérinaire du Département de la Marne. Statuts. 8°. *Châlons-sur-Marne*, 1846.

SOCIÉTÉ vétérinaire du Département de la Seine. Statuts. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

SVENSK veterinärtidskrift, utgifven af John Vennerholm. [Swedish Veterinary Journal, published by . . .] [Monthly.] v. 8-10, 1903-5. 8°. *Stockholm*.

Current.

SVETD zemskikh veterinarnikh vrachei Vladimirskei gubernii. [Congress of Veterinary Physicians of the zemstvo of the government of Vladimir.] Chetvyortiy . . . v 1890 godu. Protokoli zasiedaniy i doklady vrachei delegatov. [Fourth . . . Proceedings of the meetings and reports of the delegates.] 8°. *Vladimir n. K.*, 1890.

THIERÄRZTLICHER Central-Anzeiger. Red.: Dr. Schaefer. [Semi-monthly.] v. 3-8, 1897-1902. 4°. *Friedenau-Berlin*.

THIERÄRZTLICHES Centralblatt. [3 times a month.] v. 22-25, 1899-1902. 8°. *Wien*.

THIERMEDIZINISCHE Vorträge unter Mitwirkung, von Dr. Albrecht, Azary [et al.]. Hrsg. von Georg Schneidemühl. v. 1. 8°. *Halle*, 1888.

TIJDSCHRIFT der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging onder red. van A. A. van Bemmelen [et al.]. Pt. 2 of suppl. to v. 1, 1883-4; 2. s., Nos. 3-4, v. 1, 1886-7. 8°. *Leiden*.

VESTNIK obshchestvennoi veterinarii. Izdavayemyi Obshchestvom veterinarnikh vrachei v S.-Peterburgie. [Courier of public veterinary medicine. Published by the Society of Veterinary Medicine of St. Petersburg.] [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-17, 1889-1905. 4°. *S.-Peterburg*.

Current.

VETERINÆR-KALENDER. Red. af L. Andersen og D. Gantier. v. [1], 1900. 12°. *København*, 1899.

VETERINÄR-KALENDER. Bearbeitet von C. Müller und W. Dieckerhoff. 1887-1905. 12°. *Berlin*.

Current. Want 1895-6 and 1898-9.

VETERINARNA shirka; mjesecno spisanje po veterinarnata meditsina i skotovodstvo; organ na Drnzhestvo na veterinarnite lekari v Bulgariya. [Veterinary Magazine; monthly journal on veterinary medicine and cattle-breeding; organ of the Society of Veterinary Physicians in Bulgaria.] v. 7-13, 1898-1904. 8°. *Sofiya*.

VETERINARNIY feldsher; obshchestvennyi zhurnal dlya selskikh zhitel'ei i veterinarnikh feldsherov. (1897, no. 1. Izdaniye Obshchestva veterinarnikh vrachei v S.-Peterburgie. 1900, g[g.] 4[-6]. Izdaniye Rossiyskavo veterinarnavo obshchestva.) [Veterinary Feldsher; popular journal for villagers and veterinarians. (1897, No. 1, issued by the Society of Veterinary Physicians of St. Petersburg; 1900, years 4-6. Issued by the Russian Veterinary Society.)] [Monthly.] v. 1, No. 1, 1897; v. 4-6, 1900-1902. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*.

VETERINARNOYE obozreniye (Revue vétérinaire); zhurnal izdavayemyi Moskovskim obshchestvom veterinarnikh vrachei. [Veterinary Review; journal issued by the Moscow Society of Veterinary Physicians.] [Semi-monthly.] v. 2-7, 1900-1905. 8°. *Moskva*.

VETERINARY blue book, 1898. Published by authority of the Veterinary Medical Association

Medicine (Veterinary, Periodicals and transactions of congresses and societies relating to).

of New York County. Edited by Rush Shippen Hudekoper. 8°. New York, 1898.

VETERINARY (The) Magazine. Edited by Simon J. J. Harger, Leonard Pearson [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1894-5. 8°. Philadelphia. Current.

VETERINARY (The) Record. Edited by William Hunting. [Weekly.] v. 12-17, July 1, 1899-1905. 4°. London. Current.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Thiermedizin. Hrsg. von Dr. Csokor [et al.]. [6 Nos. form 1 v.] v. 1-9, 1897-1905. 8°. Jena. Current.

ZEITSCHRIFT für Veterinärkunde [etc.]. Red. von G. Koenig. [Monthly.] v. 1-17, 1889-1905. 8°. Berlin. Current.

Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Veterinary Medicine, held in Brussels, 1883. Rep. Agric. Dept., Privy Council Off. 1883, Lond., 1884, 57-68. — United States Veterinary Medical Association. [Proceedings.] 27. meeting, 1890. Ann. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1890, xiv, extra no., 380-500.

Medicine (Veterinary, Pharmacology and therapeutics of).

BANHAM (G. A.) Tables of veterinary posology and therapeutics. With weights, measures, etc., for the use of students and practitioners. 16°. London, [1887].

BOSIO (C. O.) Trattato di farmacologia veterinaria o materia medica. Caratteri d' ogni sostanza, preparazione, azioni fisiologiche, usi terapeutici, indicazioni, dosi, formule officinali e magistrali. 2 v. 8°. Roma, 1889.

BOUCHARDAT (A.) & VIGNARDOU (C.) Nouveau formulaire vétérinaire, précédé de notions de pharmacie vétérinaire, de généralités sur l'art de formuler, de la pratique des recherches chimiques utiles aux vétérinaires; suivi de la technique des injections hypodermiques, des inoculations et vaccinations, de données pratiques sur la méthode antiseptique en chirurgie, de la loi sur la police sanitaire, de la pratique de la désinfection des étables, et de règlements de pharmacie vétérinaire militaire. 4. ed., conforme au dernier Codex, revue et augmentée. 16°. Paris, 1891.

BRUSASCO (L.) Trattato teorico-pratico di materia medica e terapeutica veterinaria (farmacologia clinica), basato specialmente sui recenti progressi della scienza ad uso degli studenti e dei veterinari pratici. 8°. Torino, 1889.

CAGNY (P.) Précis de thérapeutique, de matière médicale et de pharmacie vétérinaires. Avec une préface par F. Peuch. 12°. Paris, 1892.

—. Formulaire des vétérinaires praticiens, comprenant environ 1,500 formules et rédigé d'après les nouvelles méthodes thérapeutiques. Avec la collaboration de Paul Cantiget. 16°. Paris, 1897.

—. The same. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, 1900.

CHIAPERIO (F.) & BASSI (R.) Compendio di farmacologia veterinaria. 2. ed. 16°. Torino, 1872.

DELAUD (A-F.) & STOURBE (O.) Pharmacie et toxicologie vétérinaires. 16°. Paris, 1900.

DUCASSE (M.) Précis de pharmacie vétérinaire pratique, suivi des préparations Galéniques du Codex et d'un formulaire général. 12°. Paris, 1893.

DUN (F.) Veterinary medicines; their actions and uses. 7. ed. 8°. Edinburgh, 1889.

Medicine (Veterinary, Pharmacology and therapeutics of).

ERDMANN & HERTWIG. Thierärztliche Arzneiverordnungslehre. 5. verbesserte Aufl. der Dr. Erdmann und Dr. Hertwig'schen thierärztlichen Rezeptirkunde und Pharmakopöe; nebst einer Sammlung bewährter Heilformeln bearbeitet von L. Hoffmann. 12°. Berlin, 1891.

ESPEJO Y DEL ROSAL (R.) Novísimo formulario de veterinaria. roy. 8°. Madrid, 1887.

FRÖHNER (E.) Lehrbuch der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. 8°. Stuttgart, 1888.

—. The same. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 2. Aufl., nach der neuesten deutschen (3.) und österreichischen (7.) Pharmacopöe-Ausgabe umgearbeitet. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1893.

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1896.

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1900.

—. The same. Rukovodstvo po veterinarnoi farmakologii (s dopolneniyami ot redaktsii). Perevod A. B. Nadeyva, pod redaktsiyeyu P. A. Gordiyeva. [Transl. by Nadel, and edited by Gordiyeff.] 8°. Khar'kov, 1890.

—. Arzneiverordnungslehre für Thierärzte, mit einem Anhang: Thierärztlich-chemische Untersuchungsmethoden. 8°. Stuttgart, 1890.

—. The same. Lehrbuch der Arzneiverordnungslehre für Thierärzte. 2. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1894.

—. The same. Rukovodstvo k obshtshei terapii dlya veterinarnikh vrachei. Perv. s nilemetsk. G. I. Sviatloff. [Transl. from the German by . . .] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

GRESSWELL (J. B.) & GRESSWELL (A.) The equine hospital prescriber. Revised by George Gresswell. 16°. London, 1886.

—. The same. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1890.

—. The same. 3. ed. 12°. London, 1898.

GSELL (G.) Traité des injections hypodermiques dans la thérapeutique vétérinaire. 8°. Paris, 1886.

—. The same. O podkozhnikh vpriskivaniyakh v veterinarnoi terapii. Perevod s frantsuzskavo pod redaktsiyeyu Gr. Kirillova. [Transl. from the French under the editorship of Kirilloff.] 8°. Kazan, 1888.

— & RENIER (P.) Mannel de médecine dosimétrique vétérinaire, ou guide pratique pour le traitement des maladies aiguës et chroniques, suivi d'un mémorial de pharmacodynamie dosimétrique. 16°. Paris, 1882.

GUINARD (L.) Thérapeutique et pharmacodynamie. v. 1. 12°. Paris, 1899.

KOCH (A.) Therapeutisches Hand-Lexikon und Receptsammlung für Thierärzte. Unter Mitwirkung von bewährter Fachmänner hrsg. 8°. Wien, 1892.

MOUROUD (L.) Traité élémentaire de matière médicale, ou de pharmacologie vétérinaire; suivi d'un formulaire pharmaceutique raisonné. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur. 8°. Toulouse, 1843.

PASQUIER (V.) De la préparation et de la vente des médicaments destinés aux animaux domestiques. 8°. Liège, 1847.

PASSET (G.) Ricettario veterinario, compilato dal . . . , colla collaborazione dei dottori E. Peroncito e Ottavio Bosio. 16°. Roma, Torino & Napoli, 1888.

Medicine (Veterinary, Pharmacology and therapeutics of).

SCHEMY (M.) Arznei-Verordnungen zum Gebrauche für praktische Tierärzte und Studierende der Tierheilkunde. Zusammengestellt von . . . 16°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1894.

STEPANOFF (A. N.) Lichebnik domashnikh zhivotnikh. [Medical manual of domestic animals.] 16°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

TAXT for veterinære Lægemidler. Med Indenrigsministeriets Autorisation fastsat af det veterinære Sundhedsraad gældende fra 1. Mai 1893 til 30. April 1899. [Price list of veterinary drugs. With authorization of ministry of the interior, fixed by the veterinary sanitary council, valid from May 1, 1893, to April 30, 1899.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898.

TIERÄRZTLICHES Arzneibuch für Studierende und praktische Tierärzte. 3 v. 12°. *Berlin*, 1890-92.

TUSOX (R. V.) A pharmacopœia, including the outlines of materia medica and therapeutics, for the use of practitioners and students of veterinary medicine. 8°. *London*, 1869.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

— The same. 5. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.

VOGEL (E.) Spezielle Arzneimittellehre für Tierärzte. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. des Taschenbuches der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

— The same. Chastnaya farmakologiya dlya veterinarnikh vrachei. Perevod s 3. izd. Y. M. Shumlevich. [Transl. from the 3. ed. by Shumlevich.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1887-8.

— Sammlung bewährter thierärztl. Heilformeln.

In: *VET. KAL.* Wien, 1885-93, *passim*.

— The same. Trista nпотrebiteľniefshikh veterinarnikh retseptov. Perevod V. S. Sobolevskavo. [Three hundred veterinary prescriptions most in use. Transl. by Sobolevski.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Vet. dielo*, St. Petersburg, 1891, ix, 82-126.

— Spezielle Therapie und Diätetik der innerlichen Tierkrankheiten, für Tierärzte. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.

VOLPI (A.) Ricettario ragionato magistrale ed officinale di veterinaria. 16°. *Milano*, 1856.

WAGENFELD (L.) Allgemeines Viecharzneibuch, oder gründlicher doch leicht fasslicher Unterricht wonach ein jeder Viehbesitzer die Krankheiten seiner Hausthiere auf die einfachste und wohlfeilste Weise leicht erkennen und sicher heilen kann. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Königsberg*, 1839.

— The same. Viecharzneibuch und Gesundheitspflege der landwirtschaftlichen Hausthiere, etc. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

— The same. 1s., völlig umgearbeitete Aufl., von M. Prensse. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

AGUZZI (A.) Nuovo sistema di cauterizzazione ad ignipuntura. N. Ercolano, Pisa, 1904, ix, 4; 21.—**ARNDT**. Ueber die Bedeutung des Tuberkulins in der Veterinärmedizin. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.* Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 283-285.—**ARNOLD** (C.) Das Dispensirrecht der Tierärzte. *Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr.*, 1888, iv, 109.—**BASS** (E.) The use of ichthyol in veterinary practice. *J. Comp. Path. & Therap.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xii, 124-132.—**BOUVICINI** (A.) Dell' uso dell' antifebbriina in medicina veterinaria. *Ercolani, Modena*, 1888, i, 113-130.—**BONZY** (J.) Hydrotherapie ve zvěrolékarství. [Hydrotherapy in veterinary medicine.] *Časop. česk. zvěrolék.*, ve Valaš. Mezifíči, 1901-2, vii, 285-293.—**BURKE** (R. W.) The therapeutic value of sulphate of quinine as a febrifuge in veterinary practice. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1887, ix, 699.—**CASPER** (M.) Die Serumtherapie und ihre Bedeutung für die Veterinärmedizin. *Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh.*, Berl., 1897, xxiii, 110-125.—**FRÖHNER**. Ueber Receptiersünden. *Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh.*, Berl., 1890, xvi, 51-63.—**GRYNNER** (S. A.) O primenenii khloristavo bariya v veterinarnof praktike. [On the application of

Medicine (Veterinary, Pharmacology and therapeutics of).

chloride of barium in veterinary practice.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1896, xxvi, 2. sect., 317; 529.—**HOLTZMAN** (K.) K neheniyu o podkozhnom upotreblenii lekarstv v veterinarii. [Hypodermic use of medicaments in veterinary practice.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1881, xi, 3. sect., 72; 180.—**PANYREK** (D.) Organotherapie a zvěrolékař. [Organotherapy and veterinary physicians.] *Časop. česk. zvěrolék.*, ve Valaš. Mezifíči, 1898-9, iv, 187; 219.—**THIÉRY** (P.) Note sur le pansement piqué appliqué à l'art vétérinaire. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 415.—**TRASBOT**. Sur les injections diagnostiques de cocaïne. *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét.*, Par., 1904, lviii, 98-110.—**VOZNESENSKI** (F. V.) Intra-tracheálnaya pulverzatsiya kak metod mjestnovo lecheniya dikhatelnykh organov u domashnikh zhivotnikh. [The intra-tracheal pulverisation as one of the methods of local therapeutics of respiratory organs of domestic animals.] *Sbornik. trnd. Kharkov. vet. Inst.*, 1899, i, 273-341.—**WOLF**. Die Anwendung des Ichthyols in der Thiermedizin. *Thiermed. Rundschau*, Halle, 1887-8, ii, 29; 45.

Medicine (Veterinary, Popular).

VON AKEN (F. M.) Hus- och land-apotheque, bestående af approbrade och sakra medel, til boskaps, färs, samt andre kreaturs preservation och curerande, uti the wahlige påkommande sjukdomar och farsoter; jämtval til at nöda wargar, räfwar, loar, björnar, rof-foglar, med flere odjur, såsom ohyra i lufen. Andra gången uplagdt och förbättradt, medelst rictliga slags, eller specierum, tilredelser, jemt praxis och reglor; till allmän tjenst och gemensam nytta. [House and country apothecary; consisting of approved and safe remedies for cattle, sheep, and other creatures, to preserve and to cure of several diseases and epidemics befalling them.] 16°. *Skara*, 1747.

BARNUM (H. L.) The American farrier; containing a minute account of the formation of every part of the horse, from the extremity of the head to the hoof; with a description of all the diseases to which each part is liable, the best remedies to be applied in effecting a cure, and the most approved mode of treatment for preventing disorders; accompanied with a copious alphabetical list of medicines, describing their qualities and effects when applied in different cases, and a complete treatise on rearing and managing the horse from the foal to the full-grown active laborer. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

BROWN (T.) The complete modern farrier; a compendium of veterinary science and practice, showing the best and most successful methods for the prevention of all diseases to which farm live-stock are liable, and showing also the best and most successful methods for the curative treatment of these diseases, the subjects dealt with, including the breeding, management, and veterinary treatment of horses, for draught, driving, and racing; the rules of the Jockey Club, the breeding, management, and veterinary treatment of dairy and feeding cattle; with full instructions as to the prevention of tuberculosis, abortion, milk-fever, and other bovine diseases; the breeding, management, and veterinary treatment of sheep, dogs, etc. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1900.

CARVER (W.) The practical horse farrier, or the traveller's pocket companion; shewing the best method to preserve the horse in health, and likewise the cure of the most prominent diseases to which this noble animal is subject in the United States of America, the whole being the result of nearly forty years' experience, with an extensive practice. 12°. *Norristown, Pa.*, 1818.

COLE (S. W.) The American veterinarian, or diseases of domestic animals, showing the causes, symptoms, and remedies, and rules for restoring and preserving health by good management,

Medicine (Veterinary, Popular).

with directions for training and breeding. 16°. *Boston*, 1847.

DADD (G. H.) The American cattle doctor; containing the necessary information for preserving the health and curing the diseases of oxen, cows, sheep, and swine. 8°. *New York*, 1858.

—. The same. A complete work on all the diseases of cattle, sheep, and swine, including every disease peculiar to America, and embracing all the latest information on the cattle plague and trichina, containing also a guide to symptoms, a table of weights and measures, and a list of valuable medicines. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

DARDER Y LLIMONA (F. de A.) Manual práctico de veterinaria doméstica . . . redactado en forma de diccionario y seguido de un formulario práctico para la preparación de medicamentos y de un tratado de posología para conocer la dosis que se puede administrar á cada especie. 16°. *Barcelona-Gracia*, [1894].

FEIFAR (J.) Feifarův kapesní kalendář domácí zvěrolékař na rok 1901. Rocník i. [Feifar's pocket calendar for domestic veterinarians for 1901. First year.] 24°. v *Hořelích*, 1901.

FEIFARův rádce zvěrolékařský. [Feifar's veterinary adviser.] 16°. v *Hořelích*, 1898.

FERRARO (G. B.) Trattato utile e necessario ad ogni agricoltore. Per guarire cavalli, bovi, vacche, cani, asini, muli, ed uccelli di gabbia; con il modo di castrar porci; ed il rimedio di guarire le bestie bovine dal canero volante. 24°. *Bologna & Bassano*, [n. d.].

FÜRSTENAU (J. H.) Kurze Einleitung zur Haushaltungs-Vieh-Artzeneykunst, oder vernünftige Gedanken von Unvernünftigen Haushaltungs-Thieren, deroeselen Mängel, Gebrechen und Hülfsmittel überhaupt, und der jetzo unter dem Horn- und Vieh herumgehenden Seuche insbesondere, an's Leicht gestellet. 16°. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1747.

GENTLEMAN'S (The) new jockey; or, farrier's approved guide; containing the exactest rules and methods for breeding and managing horses, with directions for heats, dieting, dressing, and the several paces requisite on any of the like occasions. Also approved receipts and remedies for diseases, sorrances, hurts, or grievances incident to horses, with directions for preventing sicknesses and griefs, and the symptoms whereby they are known. To which is added a second part, containing many rare and new secrets, relating as well to management as cure. With a treatise for curing diseases in cattel, added in this impression, and divers other rare experiments. 6. ed., with additions. 16°. *London*, 1714.

GUIDE pratique du vétérinaire et du parfait bœuvier, contenant tout ce qui a rapport: 1. Aux espèces bovines, chevaline, ovine, porcine; croisements, castration, maladies et remèdes. 2. Aux petits quadrupèdes domestiques; lapin, léporide, cochons d'Inde, furet, chien, chat. 3. Aux animaux de basse-cour et de volière: poules, coqs, dindes, oies, canards, pigeons, cygnes, etc., à la conservation des œufs. 4. A la maréchalerie. Par une société de vétérinaires et d'éleveurs sous la direction de Rivière. Nouvelle 6d. 12°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

GYOT (E.) Les animaux de la ferme. Anatomie et physiologie; fonctions des animaux domestiques; utilisation; valeur économique; le cheval; le bœuf; le mouton; le porc, races; alimentation; reproduction; amélioration; maladies; logemens; le chien; le chat; poules;

Medicine (Veterinary, Popular).

dindons; pigeons; canards; oies; lapins; abeilles. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

HAUBNER (G. C.) Landwirtschaftliche Tierheilkunde. Hrsg. von D. Siedamgrotzky. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

—. The same. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

—. The same. 11. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

—. The same. 12. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1898.

HINDS (J.) The veterinary surgeon; or, farriery taught on a new and easy plan; being a treatise on all the diseases and accidents to which the horse is liable; the causes and symptoms of each, and the most approved remedies employed for the cure in every case; with instructions to the shoeing-smith, farrier, and groom, how to acquire knowledge in the art of farriery, and the prevention of diseases. Preceded by a popular description of the animal functions in health, and showing the principles on which these are to be restored when disordered . . . by Thomas M. Smith. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

—. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

HOBSTETTER. Der rossärztliche Heilgehilfe (Veterinärgehilfe). Anleitung zur ersten Hilfe bei plötzlichen Unfällen- und Erkrankungen der Pferde, sowie zur Erkennung und vorläufigen Behandlung äusserer und innerer Krankheiten der Pferde, nebst Beschreibung der dabei sachgemäss anzuwendenden Zwangs-, Untersuchungs- und Heilmethoden. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

LAMPE (C. O.) Illustrierte Tierheilkunde; populäres Handbuch der Anatomie, Bucht, Geburtshilfe, des Hufschlags, etc., unserer Haustiere; ein ärztlicher Hausschatz für sämtliche Krankheiten derselben unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hausmittel und Homöopathie. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

LAW (J.) The farmer's veterinary adviser. A guide to the prevention and treatment of disease in domestic animals. 12°. *Ithaca*, 1876.

MACCALLUM (A. I.) Common ailments and diseases of farm stock, etc. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1899].

MASON (R.) The gentleman's new pocket farrier, comprising a general description of the noble and useful animal, the horse; together with the quickest and simplest mode of fattening; necessary treatment while undergoing excessive fatigue, or on a journey; the construction and management of stables; different marks for ascertaining the age of a horse. Also, a concise account of the diseases to which the horse is subject, with such remedies as long experience has proved to be effectual. 6. ed., with additions, to which is added a prize essay on mules, and an appendix containing observations and recipes for the cure of most of the common distempers incident to horses, oxen, cows, calves, sheep, lambs, swine, dogs, etc. Selected from different authors. Also, an addenda containing annals of the turf, American stud book, rules for training, racing, etc. 12°. *Richmond*, 1833.

NÜTZLICHES und bewährt befundenes Rossarzeney-Büchlein, welches viele anserlesene Mittel wider die meisten innerlichen Krankheiten und äusserliche Zufälle der Pferde enthält, nebst einem Anhang, dem Rind-Vieh zu helfen, wann es sich am Klee überfressen hat, etc. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Ephrata*, 1805.

VAN OEBSCHELWITZ (L. W. F.) De nederlandsche stalmeester, of kort dog grondig onderwyys van al hetgeene betrekking heeft tot het

Medicine (Veterinary, Popular).

kennen, toomen, zadelen, beslaan en onderhouden der paerden; als mede tot de ryd-konst, of manier hoe de paerden gedresseerd en tot allerlei gebruik afgerigt moeten worden. 2 v. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1763.

PEREZ-ROSALES (V.) Manual del ganadero chileno, dedicado á las bibliotecas departamentales de Chile. 8°. Hamburgo, 1858.

POPOFF (I.) Russkaya narodnaya veterinariya; opit izshledovaniya snuyeviyeriy, koldovstva, znakharstva, konovalstva i proelikh nsloviy v narodnom skotovrachevanii. [Russian popular veterinary medicine; investigation of the superstitions, witchcraft, quackery, and other conditions in popular veterinary medicine.] 8°. Kazan, 1901.

PRINGLE (R. O.) The diseases of cattle, horses, sheep, swine, dogs, and poultry, their causes, symptoms, and treatment. 12°. Dublin, Edinburgh & London, 1874.

R. (C.) The experienced farrier; or, farring compleated, in two books, physical and chyrurgical; breeding; the manner how, the season when, the place where, the colours, marks, and shapes of all stallions and mares, and what are fit for generation; the feeder, the rider, keeper, ambler, and buyer; as also the making of several precions drinks, suppositories, pills, purgations, scourings, ointments, salves, powders, waters, charges, balls, perfumes, and directions how to use them for all inward and outward diseases. sm. 4°. London, 1678.

RASPAIL (F. V.) Il campagnuolo veterinario, ossia metodo economico e facile per preservare e guarire gli animali domestici ed anche i vegetali coltivati dal maggior numero delle loro malattie. Versione italiana di C. D. 16°. Torino, 1856.

—. The same. Le fermier-vétérinaire, ou méthode, aussi économique que facile, de préserver et de guérir les animaux domestiques, et même les végétaux cultivés, du plus grand nombre de leurs maladies. 2. éd. 16°. Paris & Bruxelles, 1864.

RHAN (C.) Das goldene Buch des Landwirthes über Pflege der Haustiere, Entstehung, Verhütung und natürliche Heilung der Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe und Schweine, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkulose, Maul- und Klauenseuche. Eine neue Tierheil-methode. 8°. Berlin, [1899].

SCHMIDT (A.) Der Tierarzt im Hause. Ein Ratgeber für Jedermann. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

SCHWABE (W.) Illustrierter Hausthierarzt. Die innerlichen und äusserlichen Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe [etc.], die Verhütung und Behandlung derselben nach den Grundsätzen der homöopathischen Heilmethode bearbeitet von anerkannt tüchtigen homöopathischen Thierärzten im Verein mit erfahrenen Landwirthen hrsg. 3. Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1873.

—. The same. Grosser illustrirter Hausthierarzt. Die Verhütung und homöopathische Behandlung der Krankheiten der Pferde, Rinder, Schafe, Schweine, Hunde und des Geflügels. Nach der 6. Aufl. . . . vollständig neu bearbeitet und vermehrt von Hugo Fischer. 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

SIMULEVICH (Y. M.) Obshtshedostupny lichebnik domashnikh zhivotnikh s osobennim otdelom o soderzhanii i nkhodie za nimi. Pri uchastii: E. K. Brandta, V. E. Vorontsova [et al.] sostavlenn . . . [Popular medical manual on domestic animals, with a special department on their care. With the aid of E. K. Brandt, V. E. Vorontsoff [et al.], compiled by . . .] 2. ed. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

Medicine (Veterinary, Popular).

TOLNAY (A.) Praktisches Handbuch der Erkenntniss und Heilung der Senchen, Kontagionen und der vorzüglichsten sporadischen Krankheiten der Rinder, Pferde, Schafe und Schweine, und der Hundswuth. Aus dem Lateinischen bearbeitet von Joh. Jos. Willh. Lux. Nebst einer vorangehenden Abhandlung: wie ein Thierhospital mit einer populären viehärztlichen Anstalt in jeder grossen Stadt ohne Kosten der Regierung zu errichten sey. 12°. Leipzig, 1808.

WAGENFELD [L.] Vieharzneibuch. 17. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

—. The same. Thierarzneibuch. 18. völlig umgearbeitete Aufl. von M. Prensse. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

—. The same. 19. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

WILKINSON (W.) The modern veterinarian. 8°. Newcastle, 1833.

ZURN (F. A.) Die hauptsächlichsten inneren Krankheiten der Haussäugetiere, deren Vorbeuge und Behandlung durch den Tierbesitzer. 2. Ausg. 8°. Weimar, 1894.

Medicine (Veterinary, Reports and statistics of).

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. Kaiserlich-königliches Ministerium des Innern. Veterinär-Berichte für die Jahre 1886-90. Nach amtlichen, über Auftrag des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern aus dem im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreichen und Ländern eingelangten Berichten. Bearbeitet vom k. k. Ministerial-Secretär. 8°. Wien, 1888-92.

BADEN (Grand Duchy of). Grossh. Ministerium des Innern. Amtliche Bekanntmachungen über das Veterinärwesen im Grossherzogthum Baden. 9.-11., 1880-82; 12., 1883, Nos. 2, 4-12; 13., 1884, Nos. 3-12; 14., 1885, Nos. 1-16, 18-22; 15., 1886, Nos. 5-14, 17-22; 16., 1887; 17., 1888, Nos. 2-24; 18., 1889; 19., 1890, Nos. 1-8, 10-25; 20., 1891, Nos. 1-7, 10-14, 16-22, 25; 21., 1892, Nos. 1-16, 19-24. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1880-92.

BERICHT über das Veterinärwesen im Königreiche Sachsen für das Jahr 1882. 8°. Dresden, 1883.

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA. Das Veterinärwesen in Bosnia und der Hercegovina seit 1879, nebst einer Statistik der Epizootien und des Viehexportes bis inclusive 1898. Hrsg. von der Landesregierung für Bosnien und die Hercegovina. roy. 8°. Sarajevo, 1899.

BRUNI (F.) Osservazioni medico-veterinarie per l'anno 1886 nella provincia di Verona. Compilate per commissione dell'Accademia d'agricoltura, arti e commercio. 8°. Verona, 1888.

Repr. from: Accad. d'agric., arti e commerc. di Verona, 3. s., lxxi.

—. Osservazioni medico-veterinarie per la provincia di Verona nell'anno 1888. 8°. Verona, 1890.

Repr. from: Accad. d'agric., arti e commerc. di Verona, 3. s., lxxv.

DENMARK. Veterinære Sundhedsraad. Taxt for veterinære Lægemidler. Med Indenrigsministeriets autorisation fastsat af det veterinære Sundhedsraad, gældende fra 1. Mai 1892 til 30. April 1893. [Price-list of veterinary remedies. Established by the veterinary board of health.] 12°. Kjøbenhavn, 1892.

GREAT BRITAIN. Board of Agriculture. Veterinary Department. Annual reports of the director of the veterinary department. With appendices. For the years 1890-91. 8°. London, 1891-2.

Medicine (Veterinary, Reports and statistics of).

HUNGARY. *Königlich ungarisches Ministerium für Ackerbau, etc.* Jahresbericht über das veterinärwesen in Ungarn. Im Auftrage des kön. ung. Ackerbauministeriums nach amtlichen Berichten bearbeitet von Franz Hutyrá. 2. Jahrg., 1890 (nach dem 4. Jahrg. der ungarischen Ausgabe). 8°. *Budapest*, 1891.

LOISET (A.-B.) *Résumé analytique des faits de police médicale, et des observations de médecine vétérinaire, recueillis dans le Département du Nord en 1839. Rédigé d'après les rapports de MM. Delaetie, Beschodt, Jonggla, [et al.]* 8°. *Lille*, 1840.

NETHERLANDS. Statistisch overzicht der bij het Nederlandsche leger en bij den vétérinairdienst behandelde ziekten. In het jaaren 1864-89. 8°. 's *Gravenhage & Leiden*, 1865-90.

PLASSE (L.-E.) *Réponse à un rapport de M. Reynal, chef de service à l'École impériale vétérinaire d'Alfort, disécuté à la Société impériale et centrale de médecine vétérinaire dans la séance extraordinaire du 22 janvier 1857.* 8°. [*Poitiers*, 1857.]

PRUSSIA. *Reglement für die königlichen Marställe zu Berlin und Potsdam und die königliche Thierarzneischule zu Berlin, wie nach den königlichen Cabinets-Ordres in Rücksicht der Behandlung kranker Hofbedienten und Verabreichung der freien Medicin verfahren werden soll.* Den 27. Feb. 1802. fol. [*Berlin*, 1802.]

—. Jahresberichte der königl. technischen Deputation für das Veterinärwesen über die Verbreitung ansteckender Thierkrankheiten in Preussen. 1., 1876-7; 9., 1884-5; 10., 1885-6. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877-86.

PRUSSIA. *Kriegsministerium.* Statistischer Veterinär-Sanitäts-Berichte über die preussische Armee für die Rapportjahre 1886; 1890-93; 1896-1902. 4°. *Berlin*, 1887-1903.

PRUSSIA. *Königliches Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Domänen und Forsten.* Veröffentlichungen aus den Jahres-Veterinär-Berichten der beamteten Thierärzte Preussens für die Jahre 1900; 1901. 1. und 2. Jahrgang. Zusammengestellt im Auftrage des Vorsitzenden der technischen Deputation für das Veterinärwesen von Bernbach, Departementsthierarzt. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901-3.

ROLOFF (F.) Thierärztliche Gutachten, Berichte und Protokolle. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

—. The same. 2. unveränderte Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

RUSSIA. *Ministry of the Interior. Veterinary Department.* Otchet veterinarnavo otdeleniya Ministerstva Vnutrennikh Del za 1881-6; 1888; 1896; 1897. [Reports of the veterinary department of the ministry of the interior.] 8° & 4°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1884-1900.

SARATOV. *Government Zemstvo.* Otchet veterinarnavo otdeleniya gubernskoi zemskoi upravi o zarazitelnykh boleznyakh domashnykh zhivotnykh v Saratovskoi gubernii za yanvar [po mart] 1891 g. [Report of the veterinary department on contagious diseases of domestic animals in the government of Saratov for January to March, 1891.] 8°. *Saratov*, [1891].

SAXONY. *Ministerium des Innern.* Berichte über das Veterinärwesen im Königreich Sachsen. Hrg. von der königlichen Commission für das Veterinärwesen zu Dresden. 14.-21., 1869-76; 30.-46., 1875-1901. 8°. *Dresden*, 1870-1902.

—. Das medicinale- und veterinärärztliche Personal und die dafür bestehenden. Lehr- und Bildungsanstalten im Königreiche Sachsen am

Medicine (Veterinary, Reports and statistics of).

1. Januar 1877-9; 1884; 1885; 1889-94; 1898-1904. 8°. *Dresden* 1877-1904.

TREVISO (Province of). Il servizio veterinario nella provincia di Treviso. Relazione al r. prefetto ed al consiglio provinciale di sanità. Dott. Antonio Barpi. roy. 8°. *Treviso*, 1890.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Annual reports of the Chief of the Bureau. 6.-19., 1887-9 to 1902. 8°. *Washington*, 1891-1903.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Commissioner of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.* Annual reports of the operations of the bureau. 1.-5., 1884-8. 8°. *Washington*, 1885-9.

VETERINÄR-NORMALIEN, betreffend die Organisation des österr. und des ungar. Veterinärwesens, einschliesslich Bosniens und der Herzegovina. Sammlung von Veterinär-gesetzen und Verordnungen unter Mitwirkung der Herren: Wenzel Czech, Franz Grundt, [et al.], v. 1. 16°. *Wien*, 1890.

Abiturientenexamen (Das) und die Zahl der Thierärzte in Preussen. *Berl. thierärztl. Wchschr.*, 1889, v. 97-101. — **Annual report of the chief engineer of the fire department of the city of Minneapolis . . . and veterinary surgeon for the year ending December 31, 1889.** *Rep. City Off. Minneapolis* (1889), 1890, 283. — **Isakoff** (M. A.) Veterinarnoye delo v Perm'skoi gubernii. [State of veterinary affairs in Perm government.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1894, xi, 96-99, 1 tab., 1 diag. — **Jumel.** *Chambre des députés; rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner le projet sur l'exercice de la médecine vétérinaire.* Echo d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1890, xii, 298-313. — **Leonardt.** Godovoi otchet Tyumenskavo veterinarnavo vracha o obozrazheniyakh svoikh v otnoshenii prekrashtsheniya povvalnykh bolezney v prodolzhenii 1871 goda. [Annual report of the Tyumen veterinary physician on his measures to stop the epidemic diseases during 1871.] *Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg*, 1873, iii, 5. sect., 140-151. — **Salmon** (D. E.) Report of the committee on animal diseases and animal food. *Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep.* 1895-1903, v. p.: 1896-1904, xxi-xxix, *passim*. — **Ungarn.** Verordnung zur Durchführung des G.-A. vii. vom Jahre 1888 über die Regelung des Veterinärwesens. Veröffentl. d. k. k. Landtsamtes, *Berl.*, 1889, xiii, Ergänzungshft., 114-142. — **Verhandlungen** (Die) des deutschen Landwirtschaftsrathes und die jüngsten Publikationen über die Gewährleistung beim Viehhandel. *Berl. thierärztl. Wchschr.*, 1889, v, 105; 114.

Medicine (Veterinary, Schools and laboratories for).

See, also, **Horse; Hospitals (Veterinary).**

AMERICAN Veterinary College, New York City Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1898-9 (16.-24.). 12° & 16°. *New York*, 1890-98.

AYGALENQ (F.) Aperçu général sur la perfectibilité de la médecine vétérinaire, et sur les rapports, qu'elle a avec la médecine humaine. Suivi d'un projet d'organisation des écoles vétérinaires en France, présenté au ministre de l'intérieur, par le même. 8°. *Paris*, an IX [1801].

BELGIUM. *Ministère de l'intérieur.* École de médecine vétérinaire de l'état. Organisation. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1855.

—. Enseignement agricole. Arrêtés organiques et règlements. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

CAPARINI (U.) Alcune notizie relative all' Istituto patologico della r. Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Napoli e agli insegnamenti che vi si impartiscono dall' annessa cattedra. 8°. *Udine*, 1899.

CHICAGO Veterinary College. Annual prospectuses for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1897-8 (5.-15.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1887-97.

COLUMBIAN UNIVERSITY, Washington, D. C. *Veterinary School.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892-3 to 1896-7 (1.-6.). 8° & 12°. *Washington*, 1892-7.

Medicine (Veterinary, Schools and laboratories for).

DETROIT College of Medicine. *Veterinary Department*. Annual announcement for the session of 1891-2 (1.). 8°. *Detroit*, 1891.

DOLLAR (T. A.) Inaugural address delivered at the opening of the 27. session of Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, Oct. 3, 1894. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1895.

ÉCOLE royale vétérinaire d'Alfort. Procès-verbal de la séance publique annuelle tenue à l'École royale vétérinaire d'Alfort, le 30 octobre 1825, sous la présidence de M. de Sirieys de Mayrinhae, pour la distribution des diplômes et des prix aux élèves. 8°. [*Paris*, 1826.]

ÉCOLE vétérinaire de Turin. Arrêtés et règlements concernant l'... , précédés du discours d'inauguration prononcé par le citoyen Brugnone, professeur primaire dans ladite école, le 27 prairial dernier dans la grande salle de l'Athénée national. 12°. [*Turin*], an X [1802].

FRAPPA. Lettre sur les écoles vétérinaires. 12°. [n. p.], 1788.

Repr. from: J. encycl., 1788.

FURLANETTO (G.) Ricordi di clinica medica e chirurgica degli animali domestici. 12°. *Treviso*, 1888.

GERMANY. *Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt*. Jahresberichte über die Verbreitung von Thiersenchen im Deutschen Reiche. 1.-17., 1886-1902. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887-1903.

GLASGOW Veterinary College. Prospectus for session 1898-9. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1898.

GRAND RAPIDS Veterinary College. Annual announcement for the sessions of 1902-3 (6.); 1903-4 (7.). 12° & 8°. *Grand Rapids*, 1902-3.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. *School of Veterinary Medicine*. Examinations. In: Announcements. 1884-92.

— Annual announcements for the years 1885-6 (3.); 1888-9 to 1893-4 (6.-11.); 1895-6 to 1897-8 (13.-15.); 1899-1900 (17.); 1900-1901 (18.). 12°. *Cambridge*, 1885-1900.

— II. Report of the committee... April 5, 1890. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1890.]

— Descriptive circular. 8°. *Cambridge*, [1893].

— Suggestions for a reorganization of the Harvard Veterinary School. [Statement prepared at the request of President Eliot, by Theobald Smith.] 4°. [*Cambridge*, 1899?]

— Free clinic for animals belonging to the poor. Established February, 1896. [Circular letter of the executive, soliciting contributions toward its maintenance. May, 1900.] 4°. [*Cambridge*, 1900.]

KANSAS CITY Veterinary College, Mo. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1896-7 to 1899-1900 (6.-9.); 1901-2 to 1903-4 (11.-13.). 8°. *Kansas City, Mo.*, 1896-1903.

KAZANSKIY Veterinarniy Institut. [Kazan Veterinary Institute.] Ucheniya zapiski Kazanskovo Veterinarnovo Instituta. [Scientific memoirs of the Kazan Veterinary Institute.] ii-xxii. 8°. *Kazan*, 1885-1905.

— Otchet po... 1885-90, xi-xvii. [Reports for...] 8°. *Kazan*, 1880-91.

— Otchet v sostoyanii i dieyatelnosti... za 1891-1903. [Report of the condition and activity for the years...] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892-1904.

KHARKOVSKIY veterinarniy Institut. Sbornik trudov... 1887 (1); 1888, (2.). (Comptes rendus des travaux spéciaux de l'Institut vétérinaire à Charkow.) 8°. *Kharkov*, 1889.

KÖNIGLICHE Thierärztliche Hochschule in München. Jahresberichte. 8., 1883-4; 11.-15.,

Medicine (Veterinary, Schools and laboratories for).

1886-7 to 1890-91; 18., 1893-4; 19., 1894-5. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885-96.

LAW (J.) Address at the inauguration of the New York State Veterinary College, September 24, 1890. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Vet. Gaz., N. Y., 1896.

— Prof. Law on veterinary schools; reply to editorial in *Turf, Field, and Farm*, April 29, 1898. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: Turf, Field & Farm, N. Y., 1898.

MCKILLIP Veterinary College, Chicago. Circular of information. 1900-1901. 16°. [*Chicago*, 1900.]

— Annual prospectuses for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1901-2 (1.-8.). 16° & 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.

NEUE (Die) königliche Thierärztliche Hochschule in Hannover. Ihr Bau und ihre Einrichtungen. Festschrift von C. Dammann und W. Hesse. 4°. *Berlin*, 1899.

NEW VETERINARY College, Gayfield House, Edinburgh. Annual announcement for the sessions of 1882-3. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1882.]

NEW YORK College of Veterinary Surgeons and School of Comparative Medicine, New York City. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1895-6 (19.-31.); 1898-9 (34.). 8°. *New York*, 1883-98.

NEW YORK State Veterinary College at Cornell University, Ithaca. Announcements for the sessions of 1896-7 to 1901-2 (1.-6.); 1903-4 (8.). 8° & 12°. *Ithaca*, 1896-1903.

— Addresses and papers. By the members of the instructing staff of the... For the years 1896-8. 8°. *Ithaca*, 1898.

OHIO. *Ohio State University, Columbus. College of Veterinary Medicine*. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1902-3; 1903-4. 8°. *Columbus*, 1902.

ONTARIO Veterinary College, Toronto. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890-91 to 1897-8 (29.-36.). 8°. *Toronto*, 1890-97.

PESHTICH (N. P.) Ocherk dvadtsatipyatiletnei dieyatelnosti na veterinarnom poprishtshie professora Vik. Evgr. Vorontsova. 22 marta 1870 g.-22 marta 1895 g. [Sketch of V. E. Vorontsoff's activity for twenty five years as a veterinarian. March 22, 1870, to March 22, 1895.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

PROCÈS-VERBAL de la séance publique annuelle, tenue à l'École royale d'économie rurale et vétérinaire de Lyon, le 19 septembre 1822, pour la distribution des diplômes et des prix aux élèves. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1822.]

REALE Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano. Rendiconti dell'Istituto anatomico-patologico della... Anni scolastici 1884-8. 8°. *Milano*, 1885-8.

— Annuario degli anni scolastici 1886-7; 1887-8; 1891-2. 8°. *Milano*, 1887-91.

— La cerimonia e le feste del primo centenario della... (settembre 1891). Rendiconto ufficiale. 8°. *Milano*, 1891.

— La r. Scuola superiore di medicina veterinaria di Milano del suo primo centenario (1791-1891). Storia documentata pubblicata nell'occasione delle feste pel centenario nel settembre 1891 dal Dr. N. Lanzillotti-Buonsanti, direttore della scuola. roy. 8°. *Milano*, 1891.

REPORTS of a course of lectures on veterinary science, delivered at the University of Vermont and State Agricultural College, by Noah Cressy, March, 1877. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1877.]

ROSSIYSKOYE Veterinarnoye Obshchestvo. [Russian Veterinary Society.] Ustav. [Constitution.] 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1901.]

Medicine (Veterinary, Schools and laboratories for).

— The same. 8°. [*S.-Peterburg*, 1902.]
ROYAL (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Prospectuses for 1889-90 (67.); 1896-7 (74.); 1897-8 (75.). 16°. [*Edinburgh*, 1889-97.]

— Supplement to prospectus, 1897-8. 16°. *Edinburgh*, 1897.

ROYAL Veterinary College, London. Inauguration of the winter session, 1897-8. 8°. [*Edinburgh & London*, 1897.]

Repr. from: *J. Comp. Path. & Therap.*, Edinb. & Lond.

— Calendars for 1892; 1893-4; 1895-6; 1896-7; 1898-9. 16°. *London*, 1892-8.

SCHÜTZ (J. W.) Die thierärztliche Hochschule zu Berlin, 1780-1890. Festschrift hrsg. von . . . 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

UNITED STATES College of Veterinary Surgeons, Washington, D. C. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1897-8 (1.-4.). 8 & 12°. *Washington*, 1894-7.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia. Department of Veterinary Medicine. Catalogues for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1902-3; 1894-5 to 1902-3. And announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1893-4 (4.-10.); 1895-6 to 1903-4 (12.-20.). 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1877-1903.

— List of graduates for the year 1895. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

VETERINARY schools in the State. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Turf, Field & Farm*, N. Y., 1898, 517.

BAUM. Das neue Veterinärinstitut mit Klinik und Poliklinik bei der Universität Leipzig. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1903, xi, 125-127. — **BERICHT** über die königliche thierärztliche Hochschule in Berlin 1888-1902. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1889-1903, xv-xxiv, passim. — **BYRNE** (W. A.) Irish Veterinary College. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, s. ii, 18-20. — **EBER** (A.) Die Entwicklung und die Ziele des Veterinärinstituts der Universität Leipzig. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannover, 1903, xi, 57-61. — **GAJEWSKI** (I.) Nowy Instytut Weterynaryjny w Warszawie. [New Veterinary Institute in Warsaw.] *Przegl. wet.*, Lwów, 1901, xvi, 81; 153. — **GARNIER** (L.) De la réorganisation des écoles vétérinaires. *Presse vét.*, Par., 1891, xi, 157-174. — **GUERRA** (A.) La subasta de la Escuela de veterinaria de Santiago. *Vet. españ.*, Madrid, 1898, 437; 453; 469; 487; 533. — **HISTORY** (A.) of Mons. Vial De St. Bel in connection with the establishment of the veterinary college. *Veterinarian*, Lond., 1894, lxxvii, 147; 233, port. — **JANSON** (J. L.) Das Veterinär-Institut zu Tokio. Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk., Ostasien, Yokohama, 1892, v, 395-423. — **KADYI** (H.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit des thierärztlichen Studiums. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien 1891, xv, 34; 71; 123; 172; 212. Also Reprint. — **KONEC** (D. F.) O dneyachosti bakteriologicheskoi stantsii Kharkovskovo Veterinarnogo Instituta v 1899 godu. [Activity of the bacteriological station of the Kharkov Veterinary Institute for 1899.] *Vet. obozr.*, Mosk., 1900, ii, 783-791; 1a-12a. — **LANZILLOTTI-BUONSAUTI** (N.) Sull'organizzazione della Scuola di medicina veterinaria. *Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital.*, 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 83-87. — **LIPKIC** (F.) Ueber die Erweiterung des thierärztlichen Unterrichts und die Mehrung der Forschungsthätigkeit an der thierärztlichen Hochschule. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1900, xxvi, 247-265. — **MÜLLER**, Bericht über die königliche thierärztliche Hochschule in Berlin 1887-8. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiv, 393-422. — **NEW** (The) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path.*, Lond., 1898, lxvii, 321-327. — **NEW YORK** College of Veterinary Surgeons. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1895, 403-412. — **PAIGE** (J. B.) European veterinary institutions. *Ibid.*, 1899, xx, 620; 689. — **PRUSSE** (F.) Ein Besuch der schweizerischen Thierarzneischule in Bern. Monatschr. f. prakt. Thierh., Stuttgart, 1900, xi, 193-212. — **PROGETTO** (Sul) ministeriale dell'ammissione delle Scuole veterinarie alle università. *Clin. vet.*, Milano, 1887, x, 353-383. — **REDOGENSE** för länsveterinäraspirantkurser 1902. [Report of the course of 1902 for district veterinary aspirants.] *Svensk veterinärtdidskr.*, Stockholm, 1903-4, viii, 1; 57. — **REORGANISATION** de l'École des haras du Pin. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1887, 7, s. iv, 749-752. — **REPORT** of the director of the veterinary department, 1899-1900. Rep. Bd. Health Minn. 1899-1900, St. Paul, 1901, xvii, 263-478. — **STELLUNG** (Die) der Professoren an den königlichen-preussischen thierärztlichen Hochschulen. Deutsche

Medicine (Veterinary, Schools and laboratories for).

thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1894, ii, 135. — **VETERINARY** (The) Department of the University of Pennsylvania. *J. Comp. M. & S.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1888, ix, 312-314, 3 pl.

Medicine. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Harold N. Moyer, editor. v. 1-11, April, 1895, to 1905. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*

Current. v. 2 commenced January, 1896.

Medicine and the fine arts.

See, also, **Art**; **Anatomy** (Artistic).

CHARCOT (J.-M.) & RICHER (P.) Les difformités et les malades dans l'art. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

HOLLÄNDER (E.) Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

PEUGNIEZ (P.) L'histoire et la médecine dans l'art religieux. 8°. *Amiens*, 1903.

RICHER (P.) L'art et la médecine. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1902].

— The same. roy. 8°. *Paris*, [1904].

RICHTER (O.) Die Medizin. Ornamentfigur am Gebäude des Kultusministeriums zu Berlin. roy. 8°. [*Braunschweig*, 1905.]

Cutting from: *Westermann's Monatsh.*, Braunschwg., Jan., 1903.

ROBINSON (J.) A description of and critical remarks on the picture of Christ healing the sick in the temple, painted by Benjamin West, esq., and presented by him to the Pennsylvania Hospital. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

ANDERSON (W.) An outline of the history of art in its relation to medical science. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 151-181, 12 pl. — **BAUDOUIN** (M.) La médecine aux salons de 1899. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1899, ii, s. ii, 266-268. — **BERNER** (P.) Rembrandt et le Dr. Tulp. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1898, v, 685. — **BIAUCHINI** (M. L.) Il dentista (de dentiste), tableau de Andrea Cefaly. *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1904, xvii, 490-492, 1 pl. — **BLANCHARD** (R.) La médecine à l'Exposition des primitifs français. *France méd.*, Par., 1904, lii, 179-181. — **BLEIM** (M. J.) The fundamental relation of anatomy to painting and sculpture. *South. J. Homeop.*, Balt., 1896-7, xiv, 62-68. — **BOLK** (L.) & **KNYET** (L.) Les pierres de vesie en Hollande. *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1902, xv, 278-280, 1 pl. — **BOUARD**, L'église Saint-Julien de Tournon au point de vue médical. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 65-75, 1 pl. — **BRISAUD**, Ueber medizinisch-artistische Studien. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 802. — **BRUNON** (R.) L'art et la médecine; musée de l'École de médecine; la peste et les pestiférés. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1904, xiv, 319-324, 2 pl. — **CARTAZ** (A.) Stones in the head. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1897, li, 514-518. — **CHARCOT** (J.-M.) & **RICHER** (P.) Les infirmes d'une ancienne fresque de Florence. *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1888, i, 131, 1 pl. — — — Quatre gravures de Hans Burgkmair. *Ibid.*, 1891, iv, 407, 2 pl. — **COPIN** (P.) L'hypnotisme au salon de 1887. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1886-7, i, 373-375. — **DEROCQUE** (P.) À propos d'une miséricorde de la cathédrale de Rouen (esquisse sur la saignée). *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1902, 249-259, 2 pl. — **DESFOSSÉS** (P.) La médecine et l'art en Normandie. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1903, i, 227. — **EIFFER**, Le pétoname dans la réalité et dans l'art. *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1901, vii, no. 172, 10. — **FIGURE** (The) of Esculapius in ancient art. [Edit.] *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 1762. — **FLETCHER** (R.) Medical lore in the older English dramatists and poets (exclusive of Shakespeare). *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1895, vi, 73-84. Also Reprint. — **GAUDIER** (H.) Les arracheurs de pierres de tête, à propos d'un tableau du Musée de Saint-Omer. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1900, iv, 243-247, 2 pl. — — — À propos d'un tableau du Musée de St-Omer, représentant les arracheurs de pierres de tête. *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1900, xiii, 205-207, 2 pl. — **GÉNÉVRIER** (J.) Sur deux tableaux de l'exposition des primitifs français. *Ibid.*, 1904, xvii, 405-408, 2 pl. — **GERMAIN** (A.) Le médecin aux urines; tableau de Gérard Dow (au Musée d'Angers). *Arch. méd.*, d'Angers, 1898, ii, 291-295, 1 pl. — — — Les peintures murales de la chapelle Sainte-Marie aux hospices d'Angers. *Ibid.*, 1899, lii, 51-54. — **GILLES** de la Tourrette. Un dessin inédit d'Adrien Branner. *N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière*, Par., 1890, iii, 94-96, 2 pl. — **GOSSET** (P.) Les malades et les difformes dans l'art rémois ancien. *Méd. anecdot.*, Par., 1901, 101-108. Also: *Union méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1902, xxvi, 21-30. — **HALLION** (L.) L'art et la médecine. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1904, i, 1184-1189. —

Medicine and the fine arts.

Heitz (J.) Les démoniaques et les malades dans l'art byzantin. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1901, xiv, 84, 161, 5 pl. — Note sur trois dessins de Jordans. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvi, 171, 1 pl. — Nouveaux documents sur les possédés et les malades dans l'art byzantin. *Ibid.*, 1904, xvii, 158-164, 1 pl. — **Holländer (E.)** A propos des études médico-artistiques. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 386-388. — **Jayle (F.) & Gottschalk (A.)** Visite aux musées d'Italie: impressions médicales. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 221-226. — **Klein (G.)** Leonardo da Vinci und Vesals geburtsbildlich-anatomische Abbildungen. München, med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 821. — **Laignel-Lavastine.** L'extension des orfèvres dans l'art. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1905, xviii, 117-120, 1 pl. — **Mariani (C. E.)** La maladie: tableau de Jules Romain (1533-4). *Ibid.*, 1902, xv, 468-470, 1 pl. — **Meige (H.)** Les arracheurs de pierres de tête. Jannus, Amst., 1896-7, i, 393; 497, 4 pl. — Les médecins de Jan Steen. *Ibid.*, 1900, v, 187; 217, 2 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Physician & Surg., Lond., 1900, i, 614. — Médecine rétrospective; les barbières-pédiçures. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1897, 148; 157; 164. — Les peintres de la médecine; Samuel van Hoogstraaten (école hollandaise). N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1895, viii, 192-204, 2 pl. — Les peintres de la médecine (écoles flamande et hollandaise): les opérations sur l'épaule. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 316-320, 1 pl. — Les peintres de la médecine (écoles flamande et hollandaise); les pédiçures au xvi^e siècle. *Ibid.*, 1897, x, 45; 127, 6 pl. — Les opérations sur la tête. *Ibid.*, 1898, xi, 199; 320, 3 pl. — Les peintres de la médecine, école flamande et hollandaise; le mal d'amour. *Ibid.*, 1899, xii, 57; 227; 340; 420, 24 pl. — Un nouveau tableau représentant les arracheurs de pierres de tête. *Ibid.*, 170-176, 2 pl. — Le vieillard malade de Jean Steen. *Ibid.*, 497-500, 1 pl. — Les peintres de la médecine (écoles flamande et hollandaise); pierres de tête et pierres de ventre. *Ibid.*, 1900, xiii, 77-99, 3 pl. — Les tapisseries de Reims. *Ibid.*, 1901, xiv, 97-104, 3 pl. — La saignée en images. *Ibid.*, 169; 462; 531, 6 pl. — Les nrologues (documents complémentaires). *Ibid.*, 1903, xvi, 60-70, 3 pl. — Un dessin à la sanguine représentant une scène médicale hospitalière (école italienne, xvi^e siècle). France méd., Par., 1903, i, 50. — Deux arlequinades en images satirisant la médecine. *Ibid.*, 150. — Un dernier mot à propos des études médico-artistiques. *Ibid.*, 1904, li, 403. — La médecine au Musée du Prado. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 509-516. — Les hydopiques dans l'art. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1904, xvii, 496-501, 1 pl. — **Envre (L.)** Médico-artistique de la nouvelle iconographie de la Salpêtrière. *Ibid.*, 1903, xvi, 413-429. — **Picard (L.)** La médecine au salon des artistes français. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1903, 12, s., iii, 167; 176. — **Regnaud (F.)** Le jeûne. Corresp. méd., Par., 1900, vi, no 135, 11. — La pathologie dans l'art péruvien. *Ibid.*, no 139, 7. — **Representation** (The) of medicine at the National Portrait Gallery. Lancet, Lond., 1896, i, 1514-1516. — **Richer (P.)** Les teigneux et les pouilleux dans l'art. [Abstr.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12, s., ii, 105-107. — **Shklyarevski (A. S.)** Michel Angelo: Christos na "Strashnom Sudie" freska v Sixtinskoj kapelle: psikhofiziologicheskiy razhor. [...] Christ in the "Last Judgment" fresco in the Sixtine chapel; psycho-physiological examination.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1901, vi, 257-277.

Medicine in literature.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Anecdotes, etc., relating to*); **Medicine** (*Memoirs, etc., connected with*); **Medicine** (*Military, Memoirs, etc., connected with*); **Medicine** (*Novels, etc., relating to*); **Medicine** (*Plays relating to*); **Medicine** (*Poetry relating to*); **Medicine and the fine arts.**

HEISTERUS (E. F.) Oratio de utilitate et jucunditate litterarum humaniorum in arte medica. sm. 4°. Helmstedii, 1730.

PRUNELLE. De l'influence exercée par la médecine sur la renaissance des lettres. 4°. Montpellier, 1809.

DE LA ROCHELETTE (C.) De l'influence exercée par la médecine sur la renaissance des lettres. Discours prononcé dans la salle des actes de la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier, le 30 novembre 1809, jour de l'inauguration du buste de S. M. I. et R., par M. Prunelle. [Rev.] 8°. [Paris, 1811.]

Repr. from: Rev. encycl., 1811.

Andrews (E.) Pompons words in medical literature. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 279. — **Balfour (J. H.)** On literary and scientific studies in connexion with medicine. Edinh. M. J., 1863-4, ix, 1065-1074. *Also, Reprint.* — **Banks (W. M.)** The annual oration; physic and letters.

Medicine in literature.

Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xvi, 327-342. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1049-1052. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 941. — **Bard (C. L.)** Disease as described in literature. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1898, xli, 257-282. — **Blumhau (L. V.)** K voprosu o Hamlette. [On Hamlet.] Vestnik Psikhol., Krim. Antrop., S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 379-386. — **Cabanès.** Trois médecins ignorés: Goldsmith, Arbuthnot, Locke. Chron. méd., Par., 1904, xi, 769-778. — **Chaucer's "Doctor of Phisik."** Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1894, xii, 156-160. *Also, Reprint.* — **Da Costa (J. M.)** The scholar in medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxvii, 228-230. *Also*: Bull. Harvard M. Alumni Ass., Bost., 1897, 44-55. — **Del Greco (F.)** La follia di Re Lear. Manicomio, Nocera, 1904, xx, 100-115. — **Fisher (G. J.)** The famous historic masters of the healing art were men of classical education. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 361-367. — **Fletcher (R.)** Anatomy and art; the annual address read before the Philosophical Society of Washington, December 12, 1894. Bull. Phil. Soc. Wash., 1895, xii, 411-432. *Also, Reprint.* — The witches' pharmacopœia; read before the Historical Club of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, April 13, 1896. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1896, vii, 147-156. *Also, Reprint.* — **Foveau de Courmelles.** La médecine en littérature. Médéc. Org. de l'Ecole méd. belge, Brux., 1902, xii, 35; 43. — **Gärtner (E.)** Wissenschaftliche und sociale Medizin in der neueren belletristischen Literatur. Heilkunde, Berl., 1902, 497-502. — **Glück (G.)** Orvostudomány és szépirodalom. [Medicine and belles-lettres.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, xliii, 110; 125; 140. — **Gould (G. M.)** The aesthetic relations of medicine and life. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1899, lxx, 205-208. — **Harrington (H. N.)** The association of medicine and literature in England. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 855; 914. — **Higginbotham (G. R.)** Contributions of the medical profession to general literature and collateral sciences. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 277; 348. — **Ivanoff (S. I.)** Meditsinskiye dneyateli v proizvedeniyakh A. P. Chekhova. [Medical characters in Chekhov's works.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 299; 334. — **Keen (W. W.)** Literary methods in medicine. Internat. Chir., Phila., 1897, 7, s., i, 46-58. — **Kremloff (A. N.)** Mozhno li nazivat Hamleta degenerantom? [Can Hamlet be called a degenerate?] Vestnik Psikhol., Krim. Antrop., S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 369-379. — **Olmedilla y Puig (J.)** Cervantes, en ciencias médicas; brevisimas consideraciones acerca de sus conocimientos en este asunto. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1904, lxxv, 241; 283. — **Porter (M. F.)** The doctor in literature. Fort Wayne M. J. Mag., 1897, xvii, 72-86. — **Shaikovich (M.)** Psikhopatologicheskaya chertgeroyev Maksima Gorkava. [Psychopathological features of the heroes of Maxim Gorki.] Vestnik Psikhol., Krim. Antrop., S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 55; no. 2, 40; 124. — **Shtern (M. A.)** Tipi vrachei ikh obshchestvennoye i materialnoye polozenie v izobrazhenii A. Chekhova. [Types of physicians, their social and material condition in Chekhov's work.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 851; 882; 903; 952; 1004; 1019. — **Snell (S.)** Medicine and letters. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 1365; 1440. *Also*: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1895, xiv, 63-74. — **Truax (C. H.)** Some classical allusions to medicine and surgery. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 350-361. — **Wainwright (T. N.)** Regarding Hamlet's smutty. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 411-417. — **Wills (W. A.)** An introductory address on medicine in literature. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 996-1000. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 946.

Medicine in modern times, or discourses delivered at a meeting of the British Medical Association, at Oxford, by Dr. Stokes, Dr. Acland, Professor Rolleston, Rev. Professor Haughton, and Dr. Gull; with a report on mercury, by Dr. Hughes Bennett. vi (11.), 255 pp. 8°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1869.

Medicine and religion.

See, also, **Cæsarean section on dead or dying**; **Clergymen: Communion cup; Ecstasy; Insanity (Religious); Medicine (Clerical): Sacred embryology; Saints in medicine.**

BRUZON (P.) La médecine et les religions. 12°. Paris, 1904.

BURDER (T. H.) Letters from a senior to a junior physician on the importance of promoting the religious welfare of his patients. 24°. New York, [n. d.].

CAPELLMANN (C.) Pastoral-Medizin. 14. Aufl. Hrsq. von W. Bergmann. 8°. Aachen, 1904.

GARDNER (J.) The Great Physician, the connection of diseases and remedies with the truths of revelation. 8°. London, 1843.

[**HECQUET (P.)**] La médecine théologique, on la médecine créée telle qu'elle se fait voir ici, sor-

Medicine and religion.

tie des mains de Dieu, créateur de la nature, etc. régie par ses loix. Ouvrage où s'explique l'hygiène par les principes du mécanisme; puis par de semblables notions tirées des sciences les plus propres à perfectionner la médecine, l'on y développe les idées des vraies causes des maladies, de l'ordre auquel elles appartiennent, et de leurs vrais remèdes. On y a joint à la fin les thèses de médecine de l'auteur de ce traité. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1733.

KEUCHEMIUS (E. A.) Het Christelijk geloof en de medische wetenschap. Voordracht gehouden in het 's Gravenhaagsch Geneeskundig Gezelschap. 8°. *Leiden*, 1893.

MAGNUS (H.) Medicin und Religion in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1902.

MARTÍNEZ-NÚÑEZ (Z.) La fe y las ciencias médicas. Discurso que con motivo de la fiesta dedicada por los médicos de Bilbao á sus patronos, San Cosme y San Damián, el 27 de septiembre de 1900. 8°. *Madrid*, 1900.

SCOTTI (A. A.) Catechismo medico, o sia sviluppo delle dottrine che conciliano la religione colla medicina. Ed. ristampata su quella di Napoli, 1821. 8°. *Modena*, 1825.

———. The same. Le médecin chrétien, ou médecine et religion. Traduit de l'italien par B. Gassiat. 12°. *Paris, Bruxelles & Genève*, 1881.

Also, transl. in: Sentido catól., Barcel., 1884-8, vi-x, passim.

VITTEAUT (J.-B.) La médecine dans ses rapports avec la religion, on réfutation du matérialisme théorique et pratique. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

DWIGHT (T.) Andrew D. White's warfare of science. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxv, 122.—*Goubeyre* (H.) La religion y la medicina. [Extr.] Sentido catól., Barcel., 1888, x, 337-341.—*Küchenmeister* (F.) * Ueber Heilige und Päpste aus dem ärztlichen Stande. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 41; 53; 69.—*Laubs* (J.) Medycyna i religia. Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1902, vi, 123; 150.—*White* (A. D.) New chapters in the warfare of science. XII. Miracles and medicine. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 1; 145. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxv, 204-207.

Medicine in savage tribes.

See Medicine (Primitive).

Medicine-chests.

DANIEL (F.-X.) * Du coffre à médicaments à bord des bâtiments de guerre et de commerce. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

HORNUNG (J.) Cista medica, qua in epistolæ clarissimorum Germaniæ medicorum, familiares, et in re medica, tam quoad hermetica et chymica, quam etiam Galenica principia, lectu jucundæ et utiles, cum din reconditis experimentis asservantur. Potissimum ex posthuma clarissimi quondam . . . Du. Sigismundi Schnitzeri. . . bibliotheca, publico medicorum bono communicata, et fideliter, non necessariis omissis, ad prælum elaboratæ, etc. sm. 4°. *Noribergæ*, [1625].

ROSEN VON ROSENSTEIN. Hus- och reseapoteke. [Domestic and traveling medicine chest.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1765.

———. The same. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1772.

———. The same. 4. uppl. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1803.

[SANGIORGIO (G.)] Instruzione sopra l'uso, e il valore di alcuni medicamenti contenuti in una spezieria portatile. 8°. *Milano*, [1753].

KOBERT (R.) Ueber den Entgiftungskasten. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1313-1319.

Medicines.

See also, Dispensatories; Pharmacology.

BRISSEMORET & JOANIN. Les drogues usuelles; avec préface de . . . Gabriel Pouchet. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Medicines.

CABELLO GUTIÉRREZ (E.) Primer suplemento al estudio químico, terapéutico y farmacológico de los medicamentos modernos. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

DISCOURSE (A), wherein the interest of the patient in reference to physick and physicians is soberly debated, many abuses of the apothecaries in preparing their medicines are detected, and their unfitness for practice discovered; together with the reasons and advantages of physicians preparing their own medicines. 16°. *London*, 1669.

FÉRAT (J.) An quinque medicine partes medico necessaria. 4°. *Remis*, 1778.

FRÄNKEL (S.) Die Arzneimittel, Synthese auf Grundlage der Beziehungen zwischen chemischen Aufbau und Wirkung; für Aerzte und Chemiker. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

JAHN (C.) De medicaminibus in genere, et de modo, vires eorum explorandi. 8°. *Petropoli*, 1834.

MUFETIUS (T.) De jure et præstantia chymicorum medicamentorum dialogus apologeticus. Accesserunt etiam epistolæ quædam medicinales ad medicos aliquot conscriptæ. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1584.

PATCH (E. L.) Medicaments. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1891.]

PREVOTIUS (J.) De compositione medicamentorum libellus, iterum editus cura Friderici Monavi. 24°. *Rinteli*, 1649.

RAMÍREZ (J. J.) * Reminiscencias de algunos medicamentos muy usados. 8°. *Puebla*, 1884.

RICHTER (G. G.) [Pr.] de judicio virium medicarum pro variis vegetabilium partibus. *Göttingæ*, 1737.

In his: Opera med. 4°. Francof. & Lips., 1780, iii, 30-32.

STEPHENSON (J. B.) Notes on medicinal remedies. 16°. *London*, 1893.

TOUSSAINT (J.-G.) Préparations pharmaceutiques et chimiques désignées par . . . les professeurs de la Faculté de médecine et de l'École de pharmacie pour être exposées publiquement; précédées d'un aperçu monographique du sucin. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

WEDEL (G. W.) * De medicamentorum compositione extemporanea, ad praxin clinicam et usum hodiernum accomodata, liber tribus sectionibus distinctus. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1678.

ZERENER (M.) Kurtze doch hinlängliche Nachricht von nützlichem Gebrauch und kräftiger Wirkung verschiedener bewährt gefundenen Medicamente, welche zu Doeschnitz in dem Fürstenthum Schwarzburg verfertigt und daselbst ausgegeben werden. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1764.

ALVAREZ (E. V.) Drogas y microbios. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1904, xi, 649.—*Channing* (Miss C. F. G.) Strange medicines. [From: Nineteenth Century.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 750-767.—*Garriel, Bourquelot & Vyon.* Sur les travaux de la Conférence internationale pour l'unification de la formule des médicaments héroïques, tenue à Bruxelles, le 15 septembre 1902. [Rap. de E. Bourquelot.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 273-291.—*Leonard* (W. S.) The confidence of the public in non-professional prescriptions. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1887, 125-139.—*Radins* (J.) Ueber einige geächtete Arzneimittel. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 405-407.—*Warren* (C. E.) Ready-made medicines. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 795-797.

Medicines (Absorption of).

See, also, Medicines (Administration, etc., of); Medicines (Physiologic action, etc., of).

BENEZE (M. H.) * K voprosu o sravnitel'noï skorosti vsasivaniya i efektorikh lekarstvennikh veshsthestv pri vvedenii ikh v zheludok i pri nuyi kishku n zdarovikh lyudei. [On the comparative rapidity of absorption of several medicaments by introducing them into the stomach

Medicines (Absorption of).

and rectum in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

FREY (D. A.) *De temporis spatio, quo medicamenta in corpore inveniuntur. 8°. Berolini, [1843].

MONTEL (M.-L.-R.) *Du rôle des leucocytes dans l'absorption de certains médicaments introduits par la voie hypodermique et péritonéale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1900.

PFEFFER (C. F.) *De medicamentorum in materia animalium transitu. 8°. Regiomonti, 1817.

Arnozan & Montel. Rôle des leucocytes dans l'absorption des médicaments. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de thérap., 181.—Beddies (A.) & Tischer (W.) Ueber die Verdaulichkeit verschiedenartiger Eiweissnahrung in Gegenwart von specifischen Medikamenten. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1900, vi, 189-195.—Bessonof (P. M.) Influenza dell'alcool, dello zucchero di canna, delle sostanze mucilaginose e amidacee sull'assorbimento gastrico di certi medicamenti, in individui sani. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1895, vi, 520.—Dujardin-Beaumetz. De la prescription des médicaments liquides introduits par l'estomac. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1893, cxv, 289-299.—Hare (H. A.) The rapidity of absorption and elimination of some commonly employed drugs as a guide to their administration. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1897, 3. s., xix, 118-124.—Lanzer (O.) Die Bedeutung der Vekikel für die Resorption von Arzneistoffen. Wien. med. Presse, 1898, xxxix, 294-296.—Pauseri (A.) Sulla eliminazione dei farmaci pel respiro in rapporto colla loro osmotosicità. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 452-459.—Weendt (G.) Ueber die Resorption von Medikamenten. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1900, 79-81.

Medicines (Administration and tolerance of).

See, also, Dosiology; Homœopathy (Materia medica of); Prescriptions.

BERNHEIM (S.) L'administration intestinale des médicaments. (Étude expérimentale et clinique.) 8°. Paris, [u. d.].

BUCHWALD (A.) Arzneiverordnungslehre für Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Wien, 1885.

CORNET (P.) L'art d'administrer les médicaments aux enfants. 16°. Paris, 1892.

CORTI (M.) Ad tyrunculos dosandi methodus. 12°. Venetiis, 1562.

In: TRACTATIONES medicinales [etc.], 12°. Venetiis, 1562, ff. 1-18.

COSTEUS (J. F.) De facili medicina per seri, et lactis asumi. 8°. Papia, 1604.

DOSES (The) of the British Pharmacopœia, 1855. 24°. London, [1855].

HAUSER (K.) Die Maximaldosen in Versen. Eine neue Methode zur leichten Erlernung der mit Maximaldosen versehenen Arzneimittel. Nach der Ed. iv. der Pharmacopœia Germanica. 12°. Berlin, 1902.

ILLE (O.) Anleitung die Maximaldosen leicht und sicher zu erlernen. Für Mediciner und Pharmacenten. 2. Aufl. auf Grund der 4. Ausg. des deutschen Arzneibuches hrsg. von C. Hunnburger. 16°. Berlin, 1901.

JAQUET (A.) Osnovi retsepturi. Perv. s niemetskavo M. Z. Geselevich. [Principles of prescription writing. Transl. from the German by . . .] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1904.

KELLER (C. C.) Zur Frage der Selbstdispensation der Aerzte. Eine Antwort auf die Broschüre des Dr. Heinrich Pestalozzi. 8°. Zürich, 1898.

KIRCHNER (A.) *Die Arzneigewöhnung und die Mittel ihrer Verhütung. 4°. Kiel, 1869.

KRUSCHELL (Margaretha.) *Ueber Resorptionsgeschwindigkeit einiger Arzneimittel bei Darreichung per os und per rectum. 8°. Zürich, 1904.

LAHILLONNE [R.-P.] Étude de posologie hydrominérale rationnelle dans les troubles de la respiration et de la circulation. 8°. Paris, 1887.

Medicines (Administration and tolerance of).

LHERMITE (M.) *Sur quelques cas particuliers de l'éconlement des liquides. 4°. Paris, 1842.

LIMAN (C.) Die Arznei-Verbranch in der städtischen Armenkrankenpflege Berlins. Erwiderung auf S. Neumann's Denkschrift. 4°. Berlin, 1856.

LONG (E. H.) Tables for doctor and druggist. 2. ed. 8°. Detroit, 1894.

MAXIMALDOSEN der Arzneimittel für einen erwachsenen Menschen. 3. Aufl. 24°. Tübingen, 1899.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 24°. [Tübingen], 1900.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 24°. Tübingen, 1901.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 24°. Tübingen, 1903.

MEDICAMENTORUM (De) dosibus index omnium, qui hactenus prodierint longe locupletissimus. 4°. Bononiæ, 1745.

MNEMOTECHNIK der Maximaldosen der Pharmacopœia austriaca. Auf Grund der Editio vii der Pharmacopœia austriaca, Wien, 1889, und der Nachträge zu derselben vom Jahre 1900, zusammengestellt von M. Wiese. 8°. Wien, 1902.

MONTAGNANA (B.) Conclusiones . . . de compositione et dosi medicamentorum, etiam omnium fere simplicium. 12°. Venetiis, 1562.

In: TRACTATIONES medicinales [etc.], 12°. Venetiis, 1562, pt. 2, ff. 28-40.

PRESCRIBER'S (The) pharmacopœia, containing all the medicines in the British Pharmacopœia, arranged in classes according to their action, with their composition and doses. Revised and edited by Nestor Tirard. 6. ed. 24°. London, 1886.

— The same. 2. Am. ed. from 3. Lond. ed. 16°. New York, 1846.

— The same. 3. Am. ed. from 4. Lond. ed. 16°. New York, 1853.

RICE (C.) Posological table; including all the official and the most frequently employed unofficial preparations. 16°. New York, 1879.

SCHREBER (D. G. M.) Die Normalgaben der Arzneimittel, zum Gebrauche für praktische Aerzte und Kliniker übersichtlich dargestellt. 16°. Leipzig, 1840.

SHARP (W.) The actions of one dose. 8°. London, 1877.

— A study of doses. 8°. London, 1890.

THOMPSON (C. J. S.) Aids to practical dispensing. 3. ed. 12°. London, 1902.

VICTORIUS Faventinus (B.) Compendium breve . . . de dosibus medicinarum. 12°. Venetiis, 1562.

In: TRACTATIONES medicinales [etc.], 12°. Venetiis, 1562, pt. 2, ff. 23-28.

WESTPHAL (A. F. G.) *Commentatio doses medicamentorum dijudicans retractatoribus medicinarum breviter refutatis. 4°. Cassellis, 1829.

Abraham (J.) Der reale, ideelle und materielle Wert der Medicamente. Med. Reform, Berl., 1903, xi, 373-375.—Administration of medicines. Ephew. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1884-5, ii, 837-846.—Adrian (L.) Sur une nouvelle méthode de posologie pour les médicaments très actifs; solutions normales officielles, basées sur l'équivalent thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1901, cxli, 276-285.—Alicius (W. T.) The evils of prescribing ready-made compounds. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 659-661.—Armstrong (J.) Essai sur la pénétration des remèdes appliqués extérieurement. Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Édinb., Par., 1742, ii, 39-51.—Aulde (J.) Small doses; therapeutic considerations. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 738; 1888, lviii, 838; lix, 102.—Benoit (E.-P.) L'administration des médicaments. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 202-209.—Bernoulli (D.) Ueber die in der Pharmacopœia helvetica angeführten Arzneidosen; Vortrag, gehalten in der

Medicines (Administration and tolerance of).

medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Basel. Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1873. iii, 169-176.—**Brocker** (J.) Opmerkingen bij het voorschrijven en gereedmaken van geneesmiddelen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1888, xii, 22-25.—**Bruntton** (L.) The undesired and unexpected actions of medicines, including tolerance and idiosyncrasy to, or abnormal results from, ordinary doses. Brit. M. J. [Lond.], 1902, ii, 1159-1161.—**Cabanès**. Du danger des médicaments usuels. J. de la santé, Par., 1903, xx, 304-306.—**Cash** (J. T.) Suggestion for a cubic centimetre measure for patient's use. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1571. —. On the dosage of remedies. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxviii, 591.—**Cholin-sky** (O.) Eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung der Arzneidosen bei Kindern auf Grundlage des Körpergewichtes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1903, xlviii, 49.—**Churchill** (F.) Palatable drugs for children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1113.—**Combemale**. L'heure du médicament. Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1899, lvi, 105-110. —. Quelques conseils de pratique; l'heure du médicament. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, li, 378; 415.—**Comby** (J.) Clinique infantile: doses maxima de quelques médicaments actifs chez les enfants. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 593. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 248-250. Also: Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1897, viii, 115-117.—**Contet**. La méthode de la dose suffisante en thérapeutique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1349.—**Detthau** (G.) Les gélules, nouvelle forme pharmaceutique. Répertoire de thérap., Par., 1902, xix, 366-368.—**Dion**. La dose en thérapeutique. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 232; 234.—**Doses** maxima des médicaments. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1899, n. s., v, 209-212. Also: Clinique, Montréal, 1899-1900, vi, 36, 43.—**Drescher** (H.) Zur Kontrolle der einzelnen Tabletten und Pulver auf ihren Gehalt an Starkwirkenden Arzneimitteln. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1902, xvi, 415-418.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz**. Des médicaments solides introduits par l'estomac (poudres, cachets médicamenteux, pâtes, pastilles, tablettes, extraits, pilules, granules). Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1893, xxv, 387-400.—**Earp** (S. E.) Methods which render some therapeutic agents more palatable. Med. & Surg. Monit., Indianap., 1903, vi, 163. Also, Reprint. Also: N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 636.—**Eitenburg** (A.) Percentage, intracutane und subcutane Arznei-Application. Handb. d. allg. Therap. (Ziemssen), 82. Leipz., 1880, pt. 2 & 3, 145-326.—**Fernandez Ibarra** (A. M.) La dosis como un factor variable en terapéutica. Bol. Asoc. méd. de Puerto-Rico, San Juan, P. R., 1904, ii, 305-310. Also, transl. [Abstr.]; Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 691.—**Ferranini** (A.) De la dose antiseptique et de la dose antiputride de diverses substances. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, ex. 124.—**French** (J. M.) The proper administration of drugs. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1903, v, 329-332.—**Frenkel**. L'état naissant des substances médicamenteuses. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 771.—**Friedlander** (R.) Ueber die Dosierung in der physikalischen Therapie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1902, xx, 352-360.—**Gautier** (A.) Mécanisme de l'influence exercée sur le fonctionnement vital par des doses minimes de certains principes. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, ii, 685-694.—**Groff** (J. E.) A scheme for determining the amount of drug in each dose of any preparation of that drug. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 195.—**Hallberg** (C. S. N.) Dosage of liquid medicines; a simple plan for greater accuracy and metric measures. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xl, 628-630.—**Hare** (H. A.) The rapidity of absorption and elimination of some commonly employed drugs as a guide to their administration. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1897, 3. s., xiii, 577-580. Also, Reprint.—**Hayem** (G.) The excessive use of drugs in the treatment of chronic diseases, with reference to medicinal preparations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1905, 14. s., iv, 1-10.—**Herold** (J.) Medicines; their uses and abuses. Kingston M. Quart., 1902-3, vii, 41-50.—**Heymans**. De l'accoutumance aux médicaments. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 542-560.—**Jacobs** (H. H.) Drug peculiarities of children. Cincin. Lancet Clinic, 1904, n. s., liii, 86-88.—**Kennedy** (P.) Personal experiences of some drugs, old and new, in the treatment of disease. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 569-571.—**King** (E.) The American physician as a prescriber of medicine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1899-1900, xii, 97-103.—**Labbe** (H.) L'état dit naissant des substances employées en thérapeutique. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 587.—**Leduc** (S.) Administration des médicaments solides et liquides par les voies respiratoires. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, li, sect. 4b, 21.—**Lépineois & Michel**. Préparation magistrale des capsules gélulines. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm. 1900. Par., 1901, 58-61.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber die Maximaldosen der Medikamente. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 67-71.—**Limonius** (S.) Nouveau procédé pour l'administration des poudres médicamenteuses. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1873, lxxxiv, 211-214. —. Du sucre-tisane. J. de thérap., Par., 1875, ii, 289-292.—**Litinski** (O. A.) Dozirovka lekarstv

Medicines (Administration and tolerance of).

dlya dietakovo vozrasta (ot 0 i do 12 let, v 6 rubrikakh) i maksimalniya dozi dlya vzroslykh i dietel. [Doses of medicines for children, and maximal doses for adults and children.] Terap. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1902, v, 449-472. Also, Reprint.—**Lowe** (C. B.) The capacity of spoons for administering medicines. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1901, lxxiii, 593-595.—**Mays** (T. J.) On the elective action and small doses of medicines; with illustrative cases. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 251-267.—**Meillère** (G.) La médication par la voie entérique (intestin grêle); ses formes pharmacologiques et ses applications cliniques. Tribuna méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 506.—**Melnotte** (A.) Susceptibilités médicamenteuses. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1053.—**Melvin** (J. T.) The physician in relation to the dispensing of medicine. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 652-655.—**Mulert**. Die Arzneispezialitäten der pharmazeutischen Kreisvereine im Königreich Sachsen. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1904, xxix, 47.—**Munster** (M.) The importance of pleasant medication. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 38-40.—**Orłowski** (W.) Nowy przyrząd do aseptycznego zlewiania płynów. [New instrument for pouring liquids aseptically.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 488-493.—**Parker** (D. L.) Concerning the administration of drugs. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxii, 335-338.—**Pedersen** (V. C.) The basis of one twentieth; a simple method of dose determination for children. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 114-118. Also, Reprint.—**de Pontes** (J.) Sobre la conferencia internacional para la unificación de la fórmula de los medicamentos heróicos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1904, xxix, 28-30.—**Pospoloff** (P. I.) Vozmozhna li tochnaya dozirovka lekarstvennykh veshchestv i na chyom ona dolzhna bit osnovana na terapii? [Is an exact dosage of medicinal substances possible, and on what must it be based in treatment?] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 275-290.—**Pozzolini** (L.) Della polifarmacia. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1857, clxi, 564.—**Rampold**. Ueber di Mittel, die Unannehmlichkeit des Arzneinehmens zu vermeiden, und die Heilzwecke auch bei grossem oder absolutem Widerwillen des Kranken gegen alle innern Arzneimittel zu erreichen. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1846, 643-666.—**Richard d'Anday** (G.) De la pulvérisation envisagée comme méthode modificatrice. Rev. illust. de polytech. méd. et chir., Par., 1899, xii, 169-175.—**Robin** (A.) De l'influence de l'état naissant sur les propriétés des médicaments et de ses applications thérapeutiques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., li, 405-415. Also: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1904, lxxi, 361-367.—**Roussel** (J.) Transfusion, infusion, injection, méthode d'administration directe des médicaments. Méd. hypoderm., Sceaux (Seine), 1890, iii, 123-127.—**Sacuger** (M.) Zur Vermeidung von Arzneimitteln in gasförmigen Aggregatzustande für Inhalations- und Desinfektionszwecke. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1903, xvii, 23-25.—**Salomon**. De l'administration des médicaments par les fosses nasales, de l'alimentation par la même voie. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., xi, 21.—**Sanguirico & Scalone**. Lavatore medicale dell' organismo nei processi infettivi. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 274-280.—**Scheinkman** (B.) Combination of synergists in reduced doses. N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix, 233-235. Also, Reprint.—**Schmidt** (J.) Unfavorable effects produced by drugs from changes due to age and exposure. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 306-308.—**Schuppenhauer**. Die Vermeidung und Beseitigung mangelhafter Nebenwirkungen einiger Medikamente auf den Magen durch Extractum Chinae Nanning. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxii, 398.—**Seiler** (C.) The importance of the specific gravity of liquids for topical medication. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1896, xvii, 1-4.—**Shatski** (E.) Noviy sposob vaporizatsii lekarstvennykh veshchestv. [New method of vaporization of medicinal remedies.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 841; 872.—**Sheffield** (H. B.) Palatable prescribing for children. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1900, xv, 1143-1150.—**Simon** (P.) De l'accoutumance aux médicaments. Cong. franç. de méd. Rapp., Par., 1899, v, 479-541. [Discussion.] 551-560. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 546-553. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1889, xiii, 731-736. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 733. Also [Abstr.]: J. de clin. et de thérap. int., Par., 1899, vii, 497-503. Also [Abstr.]: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 331; 419; 467; 517. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1899, lxxi, 541-547.—**Stolvis** (B. J.) De wetenschappelijke nauwkeurigheid onzer posologie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, d. 2, 105-117. —. Een paar adviezen over de wettelijke kracht der tabel voor maximale doses onzer pharmacopee. Ibid., 129-132.—**Thorogood** (J. C.) On doses. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 725.—**Troitski** (I. V.) Znachenie osobennostei razvitiya organizma pri dozirovani lekarstvennykh sredstv; remedia cardio- et angiotonica. [Importance of the growing organism in dosage.] Univ. Isvest., Kiev, [Protok. Fiz.-med. Obsl. 1897-8, 311-321, 1 ch.], 1899, xxxix. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 269; 308; 378; 420; 449; 529; 565; 599; 630.—**Wilbert** (M. I.)

Medicines (Administration and tolerance of).

A metric medicine glass. *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1901, lxxiii, 590-593. — Drops as dose measures. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxiv, 375-384. — Popular dose measures, and their relation to the use of the metric system in prescription writing. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 276. — A new metric medicine glass. *Ibid.*, 1904, vii, 735. — **de Ybarra** (H.) As doses consideradas como factor variavel em therapeutica. *Rev. med.-cirurg. do Brazil*, Rio de Jan., 1904, xii, 1038-1043.

Medicines (Adulteration and analysis of).

See, also, **Drugs** (Adulteration, etc., of).

BEULAYGUE (L.) L'analyse microchimique des médicaments minéraux. 8°. Montpellier, 1901.

BIECHELE (M.) Die chemischen Prozesse und stöchiometrischen Berechnungen bei den Prüfungen der Wertbestimmungen der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich (4. Ausg.) aufgenommenen Arzneimittel. Gleichzeitig theoretischer Teil der Anleitung zur Erkennung und Prüfung aller im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich (4. Ausg.) aufgenommenen Arzneimittel. 12°. Berlin, 1902.

— Mikroskopische Prüfung der offizinellen Drogen, nebst Erläuterung der im Arzneibuche für das Deutsche Reich vorkommenden botanischen Bezeichnungen. 12°. Regensburg, 1904.

DE MICHELENA (J. F.) Adulteración de alimentos, bebidas y medicamentos, ó método fácil para descubrir los fraudes de los especuladores. 8°. Matanzas, 1854.

GREAT BRITAIN. Chap. X. An act for preventing frauds and abuses committed in the making and vending unsound, adulterated, and bad drugs and medicines [in the city of Dublin]. roy. 8°. [London, 1736.]

HEATES (H.) The variation of strength and consequent unreliability of the more common official preparations of materia medica, as proven by special clinical observation. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 29-31. Also, Reprint.

Cathell (D. W.) A small but useful combination of medicines for vest-pocket and office use. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 417. Also, Reprint.

Curnow (J.) Wasted quinine pills. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 855.

Ellis (H. B.) The necessity for a national bureau of medicine and foods. *Bull. Am. Acad. M.*, Easton, Pa., 1902-4, vi, 486; 426.

Gianturco (E.) Da una perizia chimico-legale. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1902, i, 434-439.

Goldberg (E.) O nepostoyanstve sostava proizvodnikov gruyakola i kreozota i oshibochnosti trebovaniy, predyavlyayemykh k nim nashimi farmakopeyami. [Varying composition of guaiacol and creosote in the market and the erroneousness of the demands of our pharmacopœas with regard to them.] *Farm. vestnik*, Mosk., 1900, iv, 668; 684.

Hertzog (A. W.) A flagrant case of substitution. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiii, 697.

His (W.), jr. Die Grundsätze bei der Prüfung neuer Heilmittel. München med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 1524; 1562.

Houghton (E. M.) The pharmacologic assay of drugs and its importance in therapeutics. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 727-729.

Houston (R. M.) Adulteration of medicines. *Proc. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1854, 44-48.

Jones (P. M.) National brean of medicines and foods; for pure and honest drugs, chemicals, and food-stuffs. *Am. Med. Phila.*, 1903, v, 468.

Kebler (L. F.) The adulteration of drugs. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1902, 4, s., xiv, 534; 553.

Knuiz-Krause. Beiträge zur Prüfung der Galenischen Arzneimittel. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902-3, München, 1904, 45.

Meurer (F.) Ein Vorschlag zur Lösung der medicinal-polizeilichen Frage wie weit chemische Verunreinigung der Medicamente, Nahrungsmittel und technische Präparate zu gestatten seien. *Mag. f. d. Staatsarznh.*, Leipzig, 1844, iii, 120-126.

Mjlsen (J. A.) Kontrol med lægemidler. [Inspection of drugs.] *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1903, xxiii, 675-683.

Pei (A. V.) Neobkhodnost mezhdunarodnovo soglasheniya otnositelno normirovaniya soderzhaniya alkaloidov v galenicheskikh preparatakh. [Necessity of international agreement for standardizing the amount of alkaloids present in Galenic preparations.] *J. med. chim. i hig.*, St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 244.

Pesci (E.) Ricerche batteriologiche sopra alcuni medicamenti. [Abstr.] *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1897, iii, 277-280.

Peset Cervera (V.) Adulteraciones de medicamentos demostrados por los rayos X. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 161-165.

Schoonjans (A.) Analyse immé-

Medicines (Adulteration and analysis of).

diée de médicaments organiques. *N. méd.*, Brux., 1903, iii, no. 7, 6; no. 10, 9; no. 11, 9; no. 14, 9; no. 15, 9. — **Seaton & Richmond** (H. D.) The analysis of medicines dispensed from physicians' prescriptions: a rapid method of estimating quinine in medicine. *Analyst*, Lond., 1890, xv, 42. — **Shatski** (E. S.) O dielstvii lekarstvennikh veshchestv v paroobraznom sostoyanii. [On the action of medicinal substances in the condition of vapor.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsb. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 11, 6-13. — **Umney** (J. C.) Standards for medicines. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1902, 4, s., xv, 492-498. — **Wiley** (H. W.) Federal control of drugs. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1671. [Discussion], 1678-1680.

Medicines (Antagonisms of).

See, also, **Incompatibles**.

MILLER (R. G.) Relationship of remedies. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Davis (N. S.) On the alleged opposite action of large and small doses of drugs. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1895-6, iv, 255-258.

Gay (F.) Quelques incompatibilités médicamenteuses. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1890, xii, 505.

Leutz (F.) Quelques mots sur les incompatibilités médicamenteuses. *Arch. méd. belges*, Brux., 1866, 2, s., iv, 287-297.

Mays (T. J.) Drug interference. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1888, 3, s., iv, 299-303. Also, Reprint.

Ringer (S.) An address concerning the antagonism of drugs. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 1033.

Saintpierre (C.) Des médicaments incompatibles au point de vue de l'art de formuler. *Montpel. méd.*, 1859, iii, 504-526.

Schilling (F.) Ueber antagonistische Ausgleichung der Nebenwirkung einiger Arzneimittel. München med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 750.

Stokvis (B. J.) Over wederkeering antagonisme van geneesmiddelen en vergiften, en de gecombineerde werking van (ware) wederkeerige antagonist. *Naar proefnemingen op het geïsoleerde kikvorschicht*. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1892, 2, l., xxviii, pt. 1, 1-24.

Turnipsed (E. B.) Are the following medicines incompatible: Potass. bromid. and quinine sulph., or the above with sulph. morphia? or the whole of the above with chloral hyd.? or the whole of the above with sulph. strych.? and if so, what effects do they produce therapeutically? *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1882, xxii, 684.

Medicines (Classification of).

REIL (W.) Versuch einer übersichtlichen Eintheilung aller physiologisch geprüften Arzneimittel nach ihrer Wirkung auf die Systeme und Organe des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. Halle, 1850.

SCHUBARTH (E. L.) Vergleichende Nomenclatur der vorzüglichsten Pharmacopœen der deutschen und der angrenzenden Länder. Zum Gebrauche für Aerzte und Pharmacenten. 12°. Berlin, 1821.

SEMPLE (A.) Aids to materia medica and therapeutics. Pt. III. Classification of remedies. 12°. London, [1885].

Ville (J.) Quelques considérations sur la nomenclature des nouveaux médicaments introduits en thérapeutique. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1887, ix, 531-534.

Medicines (Compressed) or in tabloids, etc.

See **Pharmacognosy**.

Medicines (Doses of).

See **Dosiology**; **Medicines** (Administration, etc., of).

Medicines (Endermic application of).

See **Endermic method**.

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

ABSTRACT (An) of the symptoms with the latest dietetic and medicinal treatment of various diseased conditions; the food products, digestion, and assimilation; the new and valuable preparations manufactured by Reed & Carnick. 12°. New York, 1891.

ALLEN (Martha M.) The danger and harmfulness of patent medicines. 12°. [n. p., 1903.]

ALPE (E. N.) Handy book of medicine. Stamp duty, with the statutes and appendices. 8°. London, [18-88].

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

AMICK (W. R.) & AMICK (M. L.) The bacillus theory. [Bacilli of consumption.] Beware of doctors.

Cutting from: Cincinnati Tribune, Feb. 16 and 22, 1895.

ATTACKS on the Murdock Liquid Food Company, with their defence and challenge. 8°. Boston, [1888].

BERNARDI (L.) De' secreti in medicina. Commentario storico-pratico. 12°. Rovereto, 1865.

Repr. from: Append. d. Messaggiere di Rovereto.

BLUMBERG (H.) "Medicine of the future." 16°. Southport, 1882.

BOXJEAN (J.) Élixir de santé, nouvelle combinaison d'éther contre les affections nerveuses si variées de l'estomac et des intestins. 16°. Chambéry, 1867.

BURN DU BUISSON (A.-M.-B.) Supplique contre les remèdes secrets et les annonces médicales dans les journaux politiques, adressée à sa majesté Napoléon III, avec les adhésions des principales sociétés de médecine et de pharmacie de France. 8°. Paris, 1852.

CAMPBELL (R.) An essay on empirical remedies. 12°. Augusta, 1852.

CAPACUN-KARLOWA (C. F.) Medicinische Specialitäten. Eine Sammlung aller bis jetzt bekannten und untersuchten medicinischen Geheimmittel, mit Angabe ihrer Zusammensetzung nach den bewährtesten Chemikern. Gruppenweise zusammengestellt. 8°. Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1878.

— The same. 8°. 2. Aufl. Wien, Pest & Leipzig, 1884.

CERESOLE. Lettera medicina curativa del Signor Leroy. Lettera ad un amico. 12°. Torino, 1815.

DE COURCELLES [E.-T.] Élixir américain du sieur . . . Noms et doses des drogues simples qui entrent dans la composition de cet élixir. 4°. [Fityr-sur-Marne, 1787, *vel subseq.*]

DECOURCELLE. Élixir américain, ou le salut des dames, par rapport à leurs maladies particulières. 16°. Chaalons-sur-Marne, 1771.

— The same. 2. éd., contenant presque tous nouveaux faits. 12°. Chaalons-sur-Marne, 1783.

— The same. 3. éd., augmentée de tous nouveaux faits, constatant l'efficacité de cet élixir; et d'un traité sur la manière de conduire les femmes en couches et les enfans nouveaux-nés. 8°. Chaalons-sur-Marne, 1787.

DEGIORGI (G.) Raggiungio sulla preparazione, proprietà virtù, prescrizione, uso medico, e dose di diversi nuovi medicamenti clinico-farmacologici. 12°. Torino, 1822.

DEUTSCHER Apotheker-Verein. Vorschriften über den Verkehr mit Geheimmitteln und ähnlichen Arzneimitteln, nebst Angaben über die Zusammensetzung der in den Anlagen A und B der Verordnung verzeichneten Mittel. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

FENNER (B.) Fenner's proprietary medicine, formulary containing a complete line of formulas for patent or proprietary medicines similar to those most popular on the market. 8°. Westfield, 1884.

— The same. fol. Westfield, 1897.

FRANCE. Département de l'intérieur. Rapport et décision de la commission de révision des remèdes secrets, sur l'eau anti-psorique de Mettemberg, en conformité du décret du 18 août 1810; suivis des arrêtés du Gouvernement français et de divers gouvernemens étrangers qui autorisent spécialement ce remède fait, et de notes circonstanciées. 12°. Paris, 1824.

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

GASTELLIER [R.-G.] Des spécifiques en médecine. 8°. Paris, 1783.

GEHEIMMITTELSCHWINDL (Der). Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Mit kaleidoscopischen Bildern und zeitgemässen Randverzierungen ausgestattet. 12°. Basel, [n. d.].

GERENZANO PORTIGLIOTTO (C. G.) Il morbigugio universale, o sia la polve viperina espugnatrice di tutte le infermità; il modo legittimo di fabbricarla, e di conoscer le sue adulterazioni; le virtù prodigiose individuali della vipera viva e morta; la di lei naturalezza, morsicatura, e origine del veleno, con l'esperienza e molti rimedij ne quali ella entra; sal volatile viperino, con le prodigiose cure fatte con questo; per curiosità si descrivono alcuni medicamenti forestieri in una cassetta, e diverse ricette; in grazia de' virtuosi e di chi desidera vita lunga con sanità senza dolori di podagra. 12°. Milano, 1693.

GERMICIDE (The). Edited by R. R. Russell. [Bi-monthly.] No. 6, v. 1, January, 1887. 8°. New York.

DE GODERNAUX, le chevalier. Examen chymique de la poudre dite suprême ou unique. 12°. Paris, 1783.

Repr. from: Gaz. de santé, Par., 1783, no. 3.

GRENFELDER (M.) Secret systems and medical specialties; a collection of reliable medical specialties; a full description of the various systems used by specialists for the cure of hernia, opium, morphine, chloral, cocaine, tobacco, and alcohol inebriety, goitre, rectal and other diseases. 12°. St. Louis, 1900.

GRÜNDLICHER Unterricht vom Nutzen und Gebrauch, einiger sehr bewährten Arzneyen als eines Lebens-Balsams, lindernden Spiritus und balsamischer Pillen. 4°. Halle, 1728.

HENSEL (J.) Allerlei medicinische Themat für gebildete Leute. Warnung vor Kresot und Carbol. Magenauspuhpen, Fettleibigkeit. Leberkrankheiten, Darmkatarrh, Magengeschwüre, Gicht, Rheumatismus, Hämorrhoiden, Gallensteine, etc. 8°. Leipzig, 1898.

HISS (A. E.) Thesaurus of proprietary preparations and pharmaceutical specialties. Including "patent" medicines, proprietary pharmaceuticals, open-formula specialties, synthetic remedies, etc. 8°. Chicago, 1898.

HJELT (O. E. A.) Svenska statens inköp af hemliga läkemedel, och särskildt kinnrogs Guy's medel mot kræfta. [The purchase in Sweden of secret remedies, and especially Guy's remedy for cancer.] 8°. Helsingfors, 1888.

Repr. from: Bidr. till kännedom af Finlands natur och folk.

It is fraud. The substitution of inferior medical preparations for standard articles. Makers and patrons suffer.

Cutting from: Buffalo Evening News, Aug. 7, 1891.

JAYNE (D.) & SON. Collection of the various editions of the Medical almanac of . . . published for the year 1881. Nos. 1-28, in 1 v. 8°. Philadelphia, 1881.

DE LA JUTAIS. Vertus et propriétés de Paracane céleste. 12°. La Haye, 1762.

KÄLER (R. R.) Pravda po odnomu obshtstvennomu voprosu. [Truth concerning a public question.] [2. ed.] 8°. Moskva, 1898.

KERBERT (J. J.) Een maatschappelijk vraagstuk. De dokter en de apotheek. Beschouwing over artsenijgenezing. 8°. [n. p.], 1872.

Repr. from: Tijdspiegel, 1872.

KRATSCHMER (F.) Die wichtigsten Geheimmittel und Specialitäten. Eine Sammlung der

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

neuesten Untersuchungs-Ergebnisse über ihre Zusammensetzung. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1888.

LIEBAUT. Die Regenerationskur nach 40-jährigen Erfahrungen und Erfolgen in Hospitälern, Kliniken, etc., festgestellt. 12°. *Brüssel*, [n. d.].

LINDSLEY (C. A.) The prescription of proprietary medicines for the sick; its demoralizing effects on the medical profession. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1882.]

MALAPERT (P.-P.) Rapport sur une publication de M. Genevoix, pharmacien à Paris. 4°. [*Poitiers*, 1864.]

MEDICAMENTUM gratia probatum. The virtues and effects of the remedy named . . . 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

MEURIN (V.) De l'influence fâcheuse des remèdes secrets et des remèdes spéciaux sur la médecine et la pharmacie au point de vue scientifique et professionnel. Jurisprudence française en matière de remèdes secrets et spéciaux. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1852.

NAUDIN (J.) Rapport de la commission des remèdes secrets. 8°. [*Toulouse*, 1850.]

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton of). Règlement pour l'annonce et la vente des remèdes secrets. (Du 6 août 1886.) 16°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1886.]

NEW YORK (State). Senate. An act for the protection of the public health, and to prevent the use of certain poison in snuff and tobacco and proprietary or patent medicines. No. 376. Jan. 31, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Sullivan. roy. 8°. [*Albany*, 1900.]

NOTICE sur les grains de santé du docteur Franck. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

NOTICE on J. Lepine's granules and syrup of hydrocotyle asiatica, for cutaneous, syphilitic, and rheumatic affections, as well as for all complaints arising from organic disease. 8°. *Paris & London*, 1862.

NOTICE et observations sur l'emploi d'un fébrifuge indigène (les pillules de varioline, Bonlonmié). Avantages de cet anti-périodique sur les préparations de quinquina. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

OLESON (C. W.) Secret nostrums and systems of medicine; a book of formulas. 12°. *Chicago*, 1897.

PACKE (E.) An answer to Dr. Turner's letter to Dr. Jurin on the subject of Mr. Ward's drop and pill, wherein his ignorance of chemical pharmacy is fairly exposed; as also his injurious treatment of Mr. Ward and his indecent reflections upon My Lord Chief Justice Baron Reynolds's account of a remarkable cure, by Mr. Ward's medicines, are justly censured; with a method proposed to prepare medicines from mercury and antimony, whereby they may be administered safely and efficaciously in the cure of the most obstinate and deplorable distempers. 8°. *London*, 1735.

PAINTER (E.) The medicine of medicines. 12°. *New York*, 1887.

PHILEATHES (E.) A vindication of Mr. Ward, from the aspersions and reflections cast upon him by Dr. Turner's late letter to Dr. Jurin; in which the honesty, integrity, charity, candour, and generosity of those worthy gentlemen, call'd licensed physicians, is impartially examined and set forth; also antimonial and mercurial medicines clear'd from the dangerous qualities they are charged with, and the use of them recommended as very prevalent in many obstinate and deplorable distempers and diseases incident to human bodies. 8°. *London*, 1735.

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

PREACHING vs. practicing ethics. 8°. [n. p.], 1893.

Repr. from: New Idea, 1893.

PROPRIETARY vs. non-proprietary preparations. Which shall physicians prescribe? A number of notorious nostrums, and their scientific substitutes. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1888.

RUSSELL (W.) An invalid's twelve years' experience in search of health, and a guide to health and strength and the cure of weakness and disease, theoretically and practically. With a valuable appendix containing the experience of other invalids, extending from the year 1831 to 1867. 12°. *Monks Eleigh, Suffolk*; [1891 or 1892].

SCHNETZLER (K.) & NEUMANN (F.) Die medicinischen Geheimmittel, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung. Nach den amtlichen Materialien des Ortsgesundheitsraths Karlsruhe. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, [1879].

———. The same. Die Geheimmittel und die Heilswindler nach den amtlichen Materialien des Ortsgesundheitsraths Karlsruhe. 3. Aufl. von "Die medicinischen Geheimmittel, ihr Wesen und ihre Bedeutung". 8°. *Karlsruhe*, [1883].

SHORT (A.) essay on the virtues of Dr. Norris's antimonial drops. The 2. ed. To which is added a catalogue of cures, incontestibly proving their sovereign efficacy in fevers. 8°. [*London*, 1775.]

STEWART (F. E.) The proprietary system and its remedy. 8°. [1894, n. d.]

SULLIVAN (J. J.) An eligible combination. 24°. *New York*, 1894.

SWAIM (W.) A collection of cases illustrating the restorative and sanative properties of Swaim's panacea in a variety of diseases. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

———. The same. Casos de curaciones que se han hechos con el uso de la panacea de Swaim. 16°. *Filadelfia*, 1830.

———. The same. Coleccion de casos en ilustracion de las propiedades restaurativas i sanativas de la panacea de Swaim, en varias enfermedades. 8°. *Filadelfia*, 1837.

TURNER (D.) The drop and pill of Mr. Ward consider'd; with a postscript, in which are some remarks upon a late report from Mr. Ward's competitor, as also on the affidavits made to the twelve cases in the *Grub Street Journal*, in an epistle to J. Jurin. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1735.

UNITED States circuit court, eastern district of Pennsylvania. Battle & Co., Chemists' Corporation, etc., complainant, vs. Daniel W. Gross and Edward Z. Gross, trading as D. W. Gross & Son, defendants. In Equity, No. 3. April session, 1887. Certified copy of decree [in favor of complainant]. fol. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

WARD'S (Mr.) practice of physick. As it relates to the publick, impartially considered in a letter to T. Carew. sm. 8°. *London*, 1741.

WEISS (A.) Der Geheimmittel-Unfug im Lichte gerichtlicher Urtheile. 1. Hft. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, [1890].

WHITE (J.) Observations on the present state of the late Dr. Ward's medicines. 8°. [*London*, n. d.]

WIRZ (J. M. H.) *De unguento fusco F. Würtzii. 4°. *Altorfii*, [1764].

Also, in: WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1775, iii, 31-33.

ZOLTÁN Lajos gyógyszerész; saját találmány; capsula gyára Nagybányán. [Lewis Zoltán's, pharmaceutical chemist; his own invention;

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

capsule factory in Neustadt.] *s. Nagybanán [Neustadt], 1899.*

Abbott (W.). Warner's safe cure. Hygiene, Lond., 1892, v, 115-120. — **Affaire** Sequah: arrêt de la cour d'appel de Liège. Scalpel, Liège, 1891-2, xlv, 259. — **Alcohol** (The) in secret nostrums. Med. World, Phila., 1904, xxii, 288. — **Analysis** des Lockwitzer Balsams durch die chemische Centralstelle für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Korbl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachsen, Leipzig, 1891, i, 159. — **Barber** (T. L.). Patent medicines and the profession. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1887, 418-425. — **Beaudé** (J. P.). Sur la patente des médecins. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1842-3, x, 207-210. Also, Reprint. — **Behring** (E.). In eigener Sache. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 595. — **Beck** (J.). Om Arkana. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1902, 5, R., ix, 1105-1120. — **Brower** (D. R.). A protest against the use of proprietary remedies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxvi, 558. — **Budde** (V.). Arkana-Uvæsenet opdøgt Bekæmpelse her i Landet. [Abuse of nostrums, and how to defeat it in our country.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1891, 4, R., xxiv, 237; 261; 285. — **Caro** (A. F.). Los remedios secretos. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1888, xi, 213-219. — **Castle** (F. A.). The use of proprietary medicines by the laity and the profession. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 515-518. — **Cohen** (S. S.). Shall physicians become sales-agents for patent medicines? Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 213-216. — **Cohn** (A. H.). Proprietary vs. patent medicines. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1897, xxxi, 603-606. — **Connor** (R.). Patent medicines. Proc. . . . San. Conv. East Saginaw 1884, Lansing, 1885, 10-17. — **Dolhoff** (A. S.). Use of proprietary mixtures and abuse of certain drugs by the profession. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1903, 164-170. — **Donaldson** (J. B.). Green goods. Maryland, M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 241. — **Dunfield** (S. P.). State medicine; its relation to patent medicine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 295. — **Dworzak**. Ueber den Geheimmittelhandel. Oester. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1883, vii, 35-37. — **England** (J. W.). On the practice of trade-marking the titles of medicinal preparations. Phila. Poly. Clin., 1898, vii, 399-401. — **Fischer** (L.). European opinions of American physicians. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 721. — **Frie** (C.). Solution of the proprietary medicine question. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 429-431. Also, Reprint. — **Flanders** (L. W.). Patent nostrums. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Burlington, 1891, 44-47. — **Geheimmittelwesen** und Urypfschelei. Jahresh. d. Landes-Med.-Coll. . . . im Königr. Sachsen 1897, Leipzig, 1898, xxix, 229-236. — **Golden** (W. W.). The evils of proprietary medication: the responsibility of the medical press. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1895, 1213-1216. — **Grayson** (W.). Some thoughts in regard to proprietary remedies and ready-made prescriptions. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 505-509. — **Groves** (J. A.). Present state of the nostrum trade. Proc. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1854, 53-55. — **Günther**. Urypfschelei und Geheimmittelwesen. Jahresh. d. Landes-Med.-Coll. . . . im Königr. Sachsen 1900, Leipzig, 1901, xxxii, 169-194. — **Hesseler** (R.). City dust and patent medicine advertisements. Am. Med., Phila., 1905, ix, 364-366. — **Hisano** (S.). [Remarks on treatment with prepared remedies.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1902, 1585; 1084. — **Houston** (R. M.). Empirical medicines. Proc. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1854, 48-53. — **Hubbard** (G. W.). The duty of the medical profession in regard to patent and proprietary medicines. Columbus M. J., 1895, xiv, 402-405. — **Hutchinson** (R.). On patent medicines. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1492-1495. — **Inquest** at Westminster: the dangers of quack remedies. Pharm. J., Lond., 1902, 4, s., lxxv, 249. — **Jaworski** (W.). Kilka słów o środkach tajemnych i specyficznych (arcana et specifica). [Some words on so-called . . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 125-127. — **John** (J. R.). The antitoxin patent: why refused five times, yet finally allowed. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 322. — **Keister** (B. C.). Should reputable physicians encourage the use of secret or semi-secret proprietary medicines? Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1899, 153-159. Also, transl., Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.], C.-r., Par., 1900, 283-287. — **Kempf** (E.). Der Geheimmittelschwindel und die Apothekende. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1902, xii, 298. Also: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 455. — **King** (E. H.). Proprietary vs. patent medicines. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 465-469. — **Kranke**. Das Geheimmittelwesen. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte d. Hessen-Nassau, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, ii, 206-212. — **Kuby**. Zur Frage über die Bekämpfung des Geheimmittelschwindels. Deutsche Wchschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Brnschw., 1881, xiii, 209-224. — **Kuh** (E. J.). What should be the attitude of the medical profession toward proprietary remedies? Chicago M. Recorder, 1896, xi, 242-247. — **Landau** (R.). Fabrikmäßige Herstellung von Arzneimitteln. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1114-1116. — Zur sogenannten Tablettenfrage. München med. Wchschr. 1899, xlv, 892-894. — **Lebbin**. Zur

Medicines (Patent, proprietary, and secret).

Regelung des Verkehrs mit Geheimmitteln. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 177-180. — **Leuffen**. Uebersicht der während des Jahres 1890 vor den Gerichten zu Köln a. Rh. verhandelten sogenannten Geheimmittel-Anklagen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, iv, 203-209. — **Liabilities** (The) for injurious patent medicines. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxii, 21. — **Lindemann** (E.). Blüthenlese von Geheimmitteln und Cosmetica. Med. Woche, Berl., 1902, 289; 301; 313. — **Loomis** (B. W.). Therapeutics and the drug manufacturer. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 484-487. — **Manolesco**. Les suites de la réclame dans les journaux politiques en faveur des spécialités pharmaceutiques. Cong. internat. de méd. profess. [etc.], C.-r., Par., 1900, 281-283. — **Mason** (L. D.). Patent and proprietary medicines as the cause of the alcohol and opium habit or other forms of narcomania; with some suggestions as to how the evil may be remedied. Quat. J. Inebri., Hartford, 1903, xxv, 1-13. — **Mayet**. Sur l'annonce et la vente des remèdes secrets. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880, vi, 184-189. — **Meschke**. Ein Fall von Vergiftung mit Pain-Expeller. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1886, xxiii, 576-578. — **Meyer** (S.). Kampen mod Arkana. [The struggle against secret formula.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1903, 5, R., x, 961-963. — **Möller** (J. S.). Om hemmelige Lægemidler (Arkana) og deres Bekæmpelse. [Secret remedies and the struggle against them.] Ib. d., 1902, 5, R., ix, 985; 1009; 1033; 1063. — Lovgivningsmagten og Arkana-væsenet. [The legislative power and the secret-formula difficulty.] Ibid., 1903, 5, R., x, 409-414. — Tysk Arkana-olvgivning. [German arcania legislation.] Ibid., 1904, 5, R., xi, 568-574. — **Möller** (O. L.). Arkanasporgsnaalet. [Question of arcania (secret medicines).] Ibid., 1887, 4, R., xvi, 197-203. — **Monograph** of a stimulant, sedative, antispasmodic, expectorant; compiled from clinical experience of Smith Ely Jelliffe, Louis Le Roy [et al.], by M. E. Chartier. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 174-179. Also, Reprint. — **Niederstadt** (B. C.). Ordnung des Geheimmittelwesens durch die Gesetzgebung. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1891, xlii, 455-458. — **Noch** einmal die zusammengesetzten Arzneitabletten. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1899, xxxvi, 270-272. — **Nom** (L.). d'un médicament ne constitue pas une propriété. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2, s., viii, 115-117. — **Nutt** (J. J.). The sale of patent medicines. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 1022. — **Ørum** (H. P. T.). Kampen mod Arkana. [The strife against secret remedies.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1904, 5, R., xi, 101-103. — **Osburn** (O. T.). The scourge of nostrums and irregular practitioners. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1-7. — **Painter** (E.). Proprietary medicines; should physicians prescribe and recommend them? South. Clinic, Richmond, 1888, xi, 11-15. — **Patent** medicines. Hygiene, Lond., 1890-93, iii-vii, *passim*. — **Patent** rights in medicine. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1868-9, iii, 445. — **Paulson** (D.). Disguised intemperance: an exposition of the patent medicine evil. Mod. Med., Battle Creek, Mich., 1904, xiii, 245-247. — **Pievniński** (A. A.). O neobkhodnosti obnaruzheniya istinnovo sostava patentovannikh sredstv, prednaznachayemykh dlya nkrtepleniya sil organizma ili dlya uspokoyeniya bole. [Necessity of obtaining the true composition of patented remedies destined for strengthening the body or for quieting pains.] Terapiya, S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 18-21. — **Pohl**. Die Entwicklung des Geheimmittelwesens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Haarwuchsmittel. Hyg. Volksbl., Berl., 1904, v, 51; 64. — **Poisonous** proprietary medicines. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1268. — **Pond** (G. P.). Poisonous proprietary medicines. Ibid., 1439. — **Power** (E. B.). The international conference for the unification of the formulae of patent medicaments (held at Brussels, September 15-20, 1902). Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1903, lxxxv, 1-13. — **Prescott** (A. B.). Nostrums in their relations to the public health. Proc. . . . San. Conv. Battle Creek 1881, Lansing, 1882, 151-160. — **Protokoll** über die Verhandlungen des verstärkten Obermedicinalausschusses in seiner Sitzung vom 27. October 1887. 1. Frage: Ob und inwieferne sich in Bezug auf den Handel mit Geheimmitteln seither Unzuträglichkeiten fühlbar gemacht haben und das Bedürfniss einer Abhilfe hervorgerufen ist? Welche Maassregeln zur Bekämpfung dieser Missstände in Aussicht zu nehmen sein möchten? [Discussion.] München. med. Wchschr., 1888, xxxv, 33-37. — **Rabe** (W. L.). Boon and bane. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1903, lvi, 181-184. — **Ravogli** (A.). Physician vs. medicine proprietors and medicine patentees. Bull. Am. Acad. M., [Easton, Pa.], 1909-1901, v, 165-174. — **Remède** secret; vente en France; action en concurrence déloyale; rejet de l'action; nullité d'ordre public. Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull., Par., 1880, vi, 25-27. — **Roberts** (H. H.). Abuses of proprietary remedies. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1895, xix, 41-44. — **Robinson** (W. J.). The relation of the physician to proprietary remedies; how may substitution be avoided and the desired preparation obtained without unduly advertising the manufacturer? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1675-1680. — **Rödel** (E.). Die Industrie künstlicher Arzneimittel. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1899, xi, 107-117. — **Rusby** (H. H.). The physician's proprietary articles, or uniform preparations

Medicines (Physiological action of).

logical agents on peripheral vessels. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 10; 82; 370. — **Laborde** (J. V.) Les substances médicamenteuses considérées au point de vue de la pureté chimique et de l'activité physiologique; la digitaline des hôpitaux de Paris. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 599-602. — Sur le mécanisme physiologique de l'action des alcaloïdes convulsifs du quinquina; cinchonine, cinchonidine, quinidine. Trihune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 232; 243; 284; 292. — **Lewith** (S.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung der Salze. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1887-8, xxiv, 1-16. — **von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung der Salze. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xxv, 69-86. — **Louis**. Déterminer ce que c'est que les remèdes différents, expliquer leur manière d'agir, distinguer leurs différentes espèces, et marquer leur usage dans les maladies chirurgicales. Rec. d. pièces. . . p. le prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1757, II, 481-518. — **McLaughlin** (J. W.) Some views regarding the philosophy of drug action. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1893, pt. 1, 440-444. — **Marshall** (C. R.) The principles of the physiological standardization of drugs. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 1158. — **Martin** (H. N.) The study of the physiological action of drugs. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1885, 79-92. *Also*. Reprint. The physiological action of drugs. Mem. Biol. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1895, iii, 242-255. — **Matthews** (A. P.) The cause of the pharmacological action of the iodates, bromates, chlorates, other oxidizing substances, and some organic drugs. Am. J. Physiol., 1904, xi, 237-249. — **Mayet**. Action de quelques liquides neutres sur les globules rouges du sang. Mém. et Compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, 219-240. — **Mays** (T. J.) The action and antagonism of some drugs on the frog's ventricle. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 73-90. *Also*. Reprint. — **von Opencowski** (T.) Das Verhalten des kleinen Kreislaufs gegenüber einigen pharmakologischen Agentien, besonders gegen die Digitalisgruppe. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 201-221, 2 pl. — **Pohl** (J.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung substituierter Fettsäuren. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1887-8, xxiv, 142-150. — **Polynta** (G. A.) K fiziologicheskoni deistviyn mineralnikh razreshayushitsikh lekarstv. [Physiological action of mineral remedies.] Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersburg, 1887, xvii, pt. 1, 3. sect., i, 33; 57. — Khimicheskaya teoriya deistviya mineralnikh lekarstv. [Chemical theory of the action of mineral remedies.] Vct. Vestnik, Kharkov, 1892-5, x, pt. 4, 73-90. — **Predazzi** (P.) Dell'azione del galicato di soda e del sal di chinino sulla circolazione periferica. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1885, xix, 188-195. — **Reichert** (E. T.) The actions of drugs which are believed to conserve the tissues: alcohol, tea, coffee, coca, maté, kola, guarana, hemp, tobacco, opium, etc. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 2-11. — **Ringer** (S.) On the individuality of action of the component parts of a drug. Practitioner, Lond., 1882, xxix, 81-93. — A further contribution regarding the effect of minute quantities of inorganic salts on organised structures. J. Physiol., Lond., 1886, vii, 118-127. — **Robin** (A.) Des rapports qui existent entre la constitution chimique des médicaments et leurs effets thérapeutiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 3293-3309. *Also*: Art méd., Par., 1904, xcix, 495-508. — **Schulz** (H.) Zur Lehre von der Arzneiwirkung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1887, cviii, 423-445. — **Seifert** (O.) Ueber die Nebenwirkungen der modernen Arzneimitteln. II. Folge. Würzb. Abhandl. a. d. Gesantech. d. prakt. Med. Würzb., 1904, v, 1. Hft., 1-42. — **Smith** (R. M.) Methods of studying the physiological action of drugs. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 385; 490. *Also*. Reprint. — **Trovati** (G.) Influenza dell'hydrastis, dell'ergotina e dell'hamamelis virginica sul circolo polmonare. Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 169-202. — **Wight** (J. S.) Action of carbonate of lime and bromide of arsenic. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 676. — **Wolff** (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung verschiedener Genuss- und Arzneimitteln auf den menschlichen Magensaft. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 222-269.

Medicines (Prices and sale of).

See, also, Drugs (Prices and sale of).
ARZNEITAXE (Die) für Aerzte. Eine Anleitung zum billigen Verordnen von Arzneien. Hrsg. im Auftrage der vereinigten Krankenkassen des Kreises Stormarn für den Gebrauch der Kassenärzte von E. Cl. Schreiber. 16°. Frankfurt a. M., 1895.
AUSTRO-HUNGARY. Neue Apotheker-Tax-Ordnung, oder der Werth und Preiss aller, sowohl einfachen als zusammengesetzten, theils chymisch theils Galenischen Arzneien, welche in denen Hof-, Feld- und Bürgerlichen Stadt-Wienerischen Apotheken bey jetzigen Zeiten

Medicines (Prices and sale of).

gebräuchlich seynd: verfasst nach dem neu-aufgelegten Wienerischen Dispensatorio pharmaceutico, ans allerhöchst königlichen Befehl dem allgemeinen Weesen, und königlichen Erario, zum besten hrsg. und publicirt. fol. Wien, 1744.
German and Latin text.
——. The same. fol. Wien, 1765.
AUSTRO-HUNGARY. Kaiserlich-königliches Ministerium des Innern. Arznei-Taxe für die Jahre 1891-5 zur österreichischen Pharmacopöe vom Jahre 1889. 8°. Wien, 1890-94.
——. The same. Für das Jahr 1901. eleph. fol. Wien, [1901].
——. The same. Für das Jahr 1903. eleph. fol. [n. p.], 1903.
BAVARIA. Taxa pharmaceutica Bavariae. 8°. Monachii, 1825.
——. Arznei-Taxen für das Königreich Bayern 1894. Amtliche Ansg. 8°. München, [1894].
——. Arznei-Taxe für das Königreich Bayern 1901, mit Dr. Bedall's Ergänzungstaxe, hrsg. vom Verein der Apotheker Münchens. 8. Aufl. 8°. München, 1901.
——. The same. 8. Aufl. 2. Abdr. 8°. München, 1902.
BEDALL (C.) Handverkaufs-Taxe für Apotheker. 6. Aufl. 8°. München, 1902.
COLLEGIO chimico-farmaceutico romano. Tariffa dei medicamenti, compilata dal . . . roy. 8°. Roma, 1884.
CRACAU (J.) Kommentar zur kaiserlichen Verordnung, betreffend den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln vom 22. Oktober 1901. (Reichsgesetzblatt No. 43.) 8°. Dresden, 1902.
DENMARK. Taxa, seu pretium tam simplicium quam compositorum juxta pharmacoopam Danicam. Medicinal-Taxe, nach welcher die Apotheker in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein königlichen Antheils und den Grafschaften Oldenburg und Delmenhorst die in der Pharmacopœa Danica verzeichnete Simplicia und Composita verkaufen sollen. Auf königlichem Befehl von dem königlichen Collegio Medico zu Kopenhagen verfasst. 4°. Hauniv., 1772.
——. Taxt hvorefter Apothekerne i Danmark skulde falholde de i saamme anførte Medikamenter fra 1^{ste} Juli 1897. [Price list by which the apothecaries in Denmark shall sell the medicaments mentioned in the same after July 1, 1897.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1897.
ERGÄNZUNGS-TAXE des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins für 1902. Mit einem Höchstgaben-Verzeichnisse. 8°. Berlin, 1902.
ERGÄNZUNGS-TAXE der königlich preussischen Arzneytaxe für 1902. Im Auftrage des Ausschusses der Apotheker in Baden für den Gebrauch in den Apotheken des Grossherzogthums Badens, hrsg. von Hermann Stein. 10. Aufl. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1902.
HARTMANN (G.) Handverkaufs-Taxe für Apotheker. Nach sachgemässen Grundsätzen ausgearbeitet und herausgegeben. 8. vollständig ungearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Magdeburg, 1894.
——. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. Magdeburg, 1898.
——. The same. Neu bearbeitet und hrsg. vom Taxausschuss der Magdeburger Apotheker-Konferenz. 10. Aufl. 8°. Magdeburg, 1901.
——. The same. 8°. Magdeburg, 1903.
——. The same. 13. Aufl. 8°. Magdeburg, 1904.

Medicines (Prices and sale of).

HEDDERWICK (T. C. H.) The sale of food and drugs; the sale of food and drugs acts, 1875 and 1879, the margarine act, 1887, and the sale of food and drugs act, 1899, with notes of the reported cases. [2. ed.] 8°. London, 1900.

HESSE (Grand Duchy of). Arzneimittel-Steuer für die Apotheken des Grossherzogthums Hessen. 8°. Darmstadt, 1885.

— The same. 8°. Darmstadt, 1901.

ITALY. Vendita del chinino al pubblico. Legge 23 dicembre 1900, n. 505. 12°. Milano, 1901.

ITALY. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione dell' amministrazione civile. Tariffa dei medicinali compresi nella farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. fol. Roma, 1896.

ITALY. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Tariffa dei medicinali compresi nella farmacopea ufficiale del regno d' Italia. 4°. Roma, 1892.

JACOBSON (G.) Leitfaden für die Revisionen der Drogen-, Gift- und Farbenhandlungen nach den Vorschriften vom 1. Februar 1894 zum Gebrauch für Medicinalbeamten, Apotheker, Drogisten und Behörden. 2. Aufl. 12°. Berlin, 1902.

KAISERLICHE (Die) Verordnung vom 4. Januar 1875, betreffend den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln. 8°. Leipzig, 1882.

NORWAY. Kongelig Norske Regjerings Departement for det Indre. Betænkning og Forslag til Grundsætninger, hvorefter en ny Medicinaltaxt antages at burde forfattes. Christiania, den 14 de Juli 1855. Otto Lund, P. Møller, H. Thaulow. [Consideration and proposition for fundamental regulations by which a new medical tax should be levied.] 12°. [Christiania, 1855.]

OPWIJLDA (R. J.) Proef eener rationeele prijsbepaling der recepten met eene prijslijst der meest gebruikeijke geneesmiddelen. 8°. Amsterdam, 1875.

PRUSSIA. Neue Arznei-Steuer zur Pharmocopöa Borussia, oder dem preussischen Apothekerbuche. 4°. Nürnberg, 1819.

— Königlich preussische Arznei-Steuer für 1888; 1890; 1893; 1894; 1903. 4° & 8°. Berlin, 1888-1903.

RUSSIA. Vremennaya otsienka lekarstvam, pri tom: Ustav aptekarskig. Zeitliche Medicinal-Steuer, anbey: Apotheker-Ordnung. 8°. St. Petersburg, 1811.

Latin, German, and Russian text.

SAMMLUNG taxierter ökonomischer Kassen-recepte, nebst kurzer Anleitung zum Rezept-schreiben. 12°. Leipzig, [1903].

SAXONY. Ministerium des Innern. Arzeneien-Steuer für die königl. sächsischen Lande. sm. 4°. Dresden, 1823.

— Arznei-Steuer für das Königreich Sachsen. 11. Aufl. 8°. Dresden, 1888.

— Thierärztliche Arznei-Steuer für das Königreich Sachsen. 6. Aufl. 8°. Dresden, 1888.

[SCHULTES (J. A.) Ueber Apotheker-Steuer überhaupt, und besonders über die Taxa pharmaceutica bavarica. 12°. Augsburg & Leipzig, [1825].

SOCIEDAD farmaceutica española. Catálogo general. 8°. Barcelona, 1887.

SOKOLOFF (M. P.) Karmaunaya knizhka dlya opredeleniya stoimosti viesa meditsinskikh materialov, a takzhe i dlya oblegcheniya meditsinskoi bukhhalterii i kontrolya. [Pocket manual for appraising the value of medicaments by weight, also for rendering easy medical book-keeping and management.] 12°. Tver, 1887.

Medicines (Prices and sale of).

SPECIALITÄTEN-Steuer für Apotheker. Hrsg. vom Verein der Apotheker Münchens. 8°. München, 1902.

SPRINGFIELD. Das Selbstdispensirrecht der Aerzte und Homöopathen. 16°. Berlin, 1899.

TAXA medicamentorum, quæ in Pharmacopœa Austriaca continentur anni 1820. MS. 4°. Milano, 1824.

TSIENI lekarstvennikh veshtshestv, nevoshed-shikh v aptekarskuyu taksu, ustanovlennuyu po soglasheuiyu soderzhatel'ei volnikh aptek v g. S.-Peterburgie, sostavavshemuya na sobranii-yakh poslednikh pod predsedatel'stvom inspek-tora stolichnava vrachebnava upravleniya. S 1. yanv. 1888 goda. [Prices of medicines which have not entered the druggists' tax list, determined by agreement of the proprietors of free drug stores in St. Petersburg, made in the meetings of the latter under the presidency of the inspector of the medical department of the capital.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1888.

TURIN. Modificazioni ed aggiunte alla tariffa dei medicinali per i servizi sanitari municipali di Torino approvate dalla giunta municipale il 16 dicembre 1886. 4°. Torino, 1887.

— Tariffa dei medicinali, con breve formulario annesso, ad uso dei servizi sanitari municipali di beneficenza della città di Torino, approvata dalla giunta municipale il 27 novembre. (Articolo 15 del regolamento.) fol. Torino, [1890].

VORZUGS-Steuer für alle Armen- und Krankenkassen Münchens für das Jahr 1894. Hrsg. vom Verein der Apotheker Münchens. 24°. München, 1894.

WARSZAWSKIE Towarzystwo Akcyjne Handlu Towarami Aptecznymi dawniej Zjednoczeni Aptekarze i Ludwik Spiess i Syn. [Warsaw Stock Association for Trading with Drugs, formerly United Druggists and Ludwik Spiess & Son.] Nowe środki lekarskie. Serya druga. [New medicinal remedies. Second series.] 8°. Warszawa, 1901.

ZAHRAĐNIK (M.) Cennik kapsulek i perelek leczniczych "hygea" poleconych przez Towarzystwo lekarskie Krakowskie. . . [Price list of capsules and pearls, "hygea."] 16°. [Stanislawow, 1895.]

ZIUREK (O. A.) Die preussische Arznei-Steuer, deren Wesen, Entwicklung und Folgen von Gesichtspunkte des allgemeinen Interesses und nach amtlichen Quellen beurtheilt. 8°. Berlin, 1853.

BARNIM-SCHULZE. Der Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln und Giften ausserhalb der Apotheken. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 175-181.—Bekanntmachung des Medicinalcollegiums, betreffend die Einführung einer neuen Arzneitaxe. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1899, lxi, 41-57.—DEC (T. G.) The sale of food and drugs acts. [Abstr.] J. San. Inst., Lond., 1902-3, xxiii, 843-845.—Germany. Abgabe starkwirkender Arzneimittel, etc., betreffend. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundheits-amtes, Berl., 1891, xv, 802.—GUSMANN (E.) Die neue Arzneitaxe. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Landesver., Stuttg., 1888, lviii, 19-22.—II. (H.) Tantième im Apothekenbetrieb. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1901, xli, 589.—KAI-YAMA (S.) [Development of the drug business in Korea.] Chugai Yaku Ho, Tokyo, 1896, 140-144.—KREMER (H.) Cheap drugs; or, some of the factors influencing the quality of vegetable drugs. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1902, lxxiv, 311-323.—LEBBIN. Der Begriff der Lösung im Sinne der kaiserlichen Verordnungen über den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 322-324.—LESAY (R.) De l'abus de la reclame médico-pharmaceutique. Cong. internat. deméd. profess. [etc.]. C. r., Par., 1900, 288-290.—London drug auctions. Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1901, lx, 782-784.—MERKEL (S.) Die neue Arzneitaxordnung vom 4. Januar 1894. Sitz.-Protok. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnberg. 1893. München, 1894, 66-70.—PESTOFNER Apothekergremium; Entwurf einer Arzneitaxe. Ztschr. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Pest, 1851-2, ii, 177-180.—PETIT (C.) Vente des médicaments sans ordonnance;

Medicines (Prices and sale of).

une des causes du malaise médical; exiger des pouvoirs publics le respect pur et simple des lois existantes. Cong. internat. de méd. profess [etc.]. C. r., Par., 1900, 276-281. — **Rapund.** Der Entwurf der Verordnung, betreffend den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1899, xii, 837-848. — Die neue Verordnung, betreffend den Verkehr mit Arzneimitteln. *Ibid.*, 1901, xiv, 726-739. — **Report** of the executive committee on a bill to regulate the sale of viruses, serums, and analogous products in the District of Columbia, etc. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 274-276. — **Saxony.** Verordnung, die Einführung einer neuen Arznei-Taxe betreffend, vom 15. Dezember 1887. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1888, xii, 111. — **Steinberg** (G.) Ueber Schrankdrogisten; gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Kurfuscher- und zur Apothekerfrage. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 113-119. — **Verkehr** mit Arzneimitteln ausserhalb der Apotheken in Berlin. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 585.

Medicines (Proprietary).

See Medicines (Patent, etc.).

Medicines (Specific).

See Medicines (Patent, etc.).

Medicinisch-chirurgische Josephs-Akademie.

VON BRAMBILLA (J. A.) Verfassung und Statuten der Josephinischen medicinisch-chirurgischen Akademie, sammt der Ordnung bei Beförderungen zu Magistern und Doktoren der Chirurgie; auf Befehl seiner kaiserl. königl. apostolischen Majestät Joseph des Zweyten. 4°. Wien, 1786.

Wiedererrichtung (Zur) des Josefums. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 207; 228; 289; 309; 331; 352; 376; 403.

Medicinisch-chirurgische Journal-Revue. 1888-9. 8°. Wien.

Medicinisch - chirurgische Rundschau. v. 29-35, 1888-94. 8°. Wien.

In 1895 continued under title: **Therapie** (Die) der Gegenwart.

Medicinisch-chirurgisches Centralblatt. v. 23-34, 1888-1903. 4°. Wien.

[Medicinisch-chemisch- und alchemistisches Oraculum, dainnen man alle Zeichen und Abkürzungen . . . findet. 38 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.].

Appendix to: ONOMATOLOGIA medica completa. 8°. Ulm, Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1755.

Title-page missing.

— The same. 38 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Appendix to: ONOMATOLOGIA medica completa. 8°. Ulm, Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1772.

Medicinische (Das) Berlin. Ein Führer für Aerzte und Studirende. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 175 pp. 16°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1897.

— The same. 5. Aufl. 1 p. l., 200 pp., 1 plan. 16°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1899.

— The same. 6. Aufl. 2 p. l., 152 pp. 16°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1901.

Medicinische Bibliographie und Anzeiger zum Centralblatt für die gesammte Medicin. v. 6-11, 1888-93. 8°. Leipzig.

Ended.

Medicinische Bibliothek, für praktische Aerzte. 12°. Leipzig, C. G. Naumann, 1893.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Die Entstehung und die hygienische Behandlung der Bleichsucht, von O. Rosenbach.

No. 4-6. Die Arzneimittel in alphabetischer Reihenfolge, von Richard Schmaetz und Otto Schweisinger.

No. 7-12. Technische Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Diagnostik für den Gebrauch in der ärztlichen Praxis, von Max Seifert.

No. 13. Die physikalische Therapie der Phthise; ein Ersatzmittel für das Hochgebirge, von Hermann Peters.

No. 14-15. Die Massage, ihre Technik und Anwendung in der praktischen Medicin, von Max Dolego.

No. 16-18. Anleitung zur hydropathischen Behandlung der acuten Infectionskrankheiten mit einer kurzen Beschreibung der dazu nöthigen Proceuren, von Dr. Barwinski.

No. 19-21. Die Anwendung der Elektricität in der medicinischen Praxis, von Franz Windscheid.

Medicinische Blätter. Wochenschrift für die gesammte Heilkunde. Red. von Max Neuburger. v. 25-28, 1902-5. 4°. Wien.

Current. Continuation of: **Wiener** medicinische Blätter.

Medicinische Commentarien von einer Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Edinburgh. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von August Friedrich Adrian Diel. v. 1-10 [1. Decade]; v. 1-10 [2. Decade], 1774-97. 12°. Altenburg, Richter.

Translation of: **Medical** and Philosophical Commentaries (Duncan), Edinburgh.

Medicinische Fakultät zu Marburg. Zur Erinnerung an Wilhelm Roser, weiland Doctor medicinæ, Professor, etc. Inhalt: Nekrolog von H. Braun. Die eisenreichen Ablagerungen im thierischen Körper, von Hermann Nasse. 3 p. l., 25 pp. Marburg, J. A. Koch, 1889. 8°.

— Zu der fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubelfeier des Herrn Carl Ludwig, Doctors der Medicin und Philosophie [etc.]. 121 pp., 1 tab., 2 diag., 1 pl. 4°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1890.

Medicinische Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.

See **Festschrift**, dem hochverehrten Freunde und Lehrer Benno Schmidt, [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1896.

Medicinische (Der) Haupt Schlüssel, oder gründliche Einleitung zur vernünftigen Cur aller innerlichen Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibes, durch welche einer jeden Krankheit eigentliche Beschaffenheit erweget, in allen Stücken genau untersucht, und die Cur, nach denen neuesten und gründlichsten Principiis, besonders aber des weltberühmten Mannes, Herrn Doctor Stahl's, gantz aufrichtig und leicht begreiflich, so wohl theoretisch als practisch, nicht allein zu besonderem Nutzen der Herren Studiosorum medicinæ und jungen Practicorum, sondern auch aller anderen Lehr- und Hülfis-Begierigen, dargestellt und ans Licht gegeben durch den bekannten Autorem des medicinischen und chirurgischen Schlüssels; anjetzo aber bey dieser anderen Auflage von einem erfahrenen Medico von Druckfehlern gesaubert, und mit vielen probaten Recepten und Hülfsmitteln vermehret worden. 4 p. l., 722 pp., 8 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. Leipzig, W. Derr, 1739.

Medicinische (Das) Klinikum zu Bonn, von Dr. Nasse. 6. 1824. 36 pp. sm. 4°. Coblenz, J. Hölscher, 1825.

Medicinische Monatschrift. Hrsg. von Geo. Degner [et al.]. Red. von A. Seibert. v. 1-2, 1889-90. 8°. New York.

A continuation of: **New Yorker** medicinische Presse. In 1891 continued under title: **New Yorker** medicinische Monatschrift.

Medicinische Post. Centralblatt für die gesammte praktische Heilkunde, sowie für die Gesammtinteressen der Curorte. Chef-Redacteur: Siegmund Fried. [Semi-monthly.] v. 2-3, 1894-5. 4°. Wien.

Medicinische Reform. Organ für die gesammten wirthschaftlichen und socialen Interessen der Aerzte Deutschlands. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Heymann. [Weekly.] v. 1-2, 1893-4; v. 10-13, 1902-5. 4°. Berlin.

Current.

Medicinische Repetitorien und Examinatorien. v. 3. Repetitorium der Arzneimittellehre, von C. Kolb. viii, 363 pp. 16°. Stuttgart, A. Krabbe, 1857.

— The same. 16°. Braunschweig, F. Wreden, 1872.

— The same. v. 4. Repetitorium der Anatomie, von C. Kolb. 3. Aufl. 16°. Braunschweig, F. Wreden, 1873.

— The same. v. 5. Repetitorium der Physiologie des Menschen, nebst beigefügtem Examen, von C. Kolb. 16°. Stuttgart, A. Krabbe, 1864.

Medicinische Revue für Balneologie, Hydro- und Mechano-Therapie, Diätetik und Hygiene, nebst Beiblatt: "Curorte-Zeitung". Red. von A. Kállay. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-2, April 15, 1890, to Dec. 15, 1891. fol. *Wien*.

After no. 4, v. 2, 1891, title became: **Medicinische** Revue für interne Medizin und Therapie.

Medicinische Revue für interne Medizin und Therapie. *Wien*.

Title, after February, 1891, of: **Medicinische** Revue für Balneologie, [etc.], *Wien*.

Medicinische (Die) Weltliteratur. *Wien*.

Title of nos. 1-6, v. 1, of: **Index Medicus Novus**, *Wien*.

Medicinische (Das) *Wien*; nach authentischen Quellen bearbeitet. 2 p. l., 158 pp. 12°. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1891.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 194 pp., 1 plan. 24. *Wien*, W. Braumüller, 1892.

Medicinische (Die) Woche. Hrsg. von P. Meissner. v. 1-6, 1900-1905. 4°. *Berlin*.
Current. Has supplement: **Balncologische** Centralzeitung.

Medicinische Zeitung Russlands. Red. und hrsg. von M. Heine, R. Krebel und H. Thielmann. [Weekly.] v. 1-17, 1844-60. 4°. *St. Petersburg*.

Want v. 2, 1845, and nos. 2 and 29 in 1851. Followed, in July, 1861, by: **St. Petersburg** medicinische Zeitschrift.

Medicinischen (Die) Versuche und Bemerkungen, welche von einer Gesellschaft in Edinburgh durchgesehen und hrsg. werden. v. 1-7. 12°. *Altenburg*, P. E. Richter, 1749-62.

v. 6 called Zusätze zu den medicinischen Versuchen [etc.]. v. 7 called Neue Zusätze zu den medicinischen Versuchen [etc.].

Continued as: **Neue** Versuche und Bemerkungen [etc.]. 12°. *Altenburg*, 1756-75.

Medicinischer Taschenkalender für die deutschen Aerzte in Russland. Hrsg. von C. Förster. v. 1-2, 1889-90; v. 5, 1893; v. 6, 1894. 12°. *Riga*.

Medicinischer Taschen-Kalender für das Jahr 1888 [also for 1889-1904]. Hrsg. von R. Jaenicke, Leppmann und Patsch. 12°. *Breslau*.
Current. Want 1895 and 1897-9.

Medicinisches Bedenken über das in Deutschland und auch in dahiesigen und angränzenden Gegenden sich äussernde so genannte Faulfieber. 32 pp. 12°. *Fuld*, 1772.

Medicinisches Correspondenzblatt. *Berlin*.
Title, in 1901, of: **Medicinisches** Correspondenzblatt für die Krankenhäuser, Kliniken und Polikliniken Deutschlands, *Berlin*.

Medicinisches Correspondenzblatt für die Krankenhäuser, Kliniken und Polikliniken Deutschlands. [Monthly.] v. 1-10, 1897-1901. fol. *Berlin*.

In 1901 title became: **Medicinisches** Correspondenzblatt, *Berlin*.

Medicinisches Correspondenzblatt des württembergischen ärztlichen Vereins. v. 58-75, 1888-1905. 4°. *Stuttgart*.
Current.

Medicinisches Taschenbuch für Hypochondristen und solche, die es zu werden befürchten dürfen. xi, 465 pp. 16°. *Breslau*, R. Schoene, 1824.

Medicinisches Taschenwörterbuch für Mediciner und Juristen. Hrsg. von E. Schreiber. 2 p. l., 125 pp. 16°. *Strassburg*, L. Beust, 1900.

Medicinisches Universal-Album. Bezugsquellen für Aerzte. 145 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, M. Küster, 1893.

— The same. 3. Jahrgang, 1894. 148 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, M. Küster, 1894.

Medicinisches Wochenblatt für Aerzte, Wundärzte und Apotheker. Hrsg. von Johann Jakob Reichard. v. 1-6, 1780-85; v. 10, 1789. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, H. L. Brönner.

In v. 4, 1783, Johann Valentin Müller aided as editor.

Medicinisch-gerichtliche Gutachten der wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in Preussen. See **Neue** Auswahl medicinisch-gerichtlicher Gutachten [etc.].

Medicinisch-statistischer Jahres-Bericht über die Stadt Stuttgart. Hrsg. vom Stuttgarter ärztlichen Verein. v. 1-15, 1873-87. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1874-88.

Medicinsk Aarsskrift. Udgivet af J. Mygge, V. Budde [et al.]. v. 1-10, 1887-95. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*.

Medicinsk Forenings Udvandringsspørgsmaal. 1^{ste} Række, Besvarelser, samlede af Dr. Ehlers. [The question of emigration in the Medical Union. First series of answers, collected by Dr. Ehlers.] 55 pp. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, J. Lunds Eftersl., 1896.

Medicinsk månadsrevy. Tidskrift för referat från de olika praktiskt-medicinska disciplinernas områden. Red. af Professor Severin Jolin. v. 1-5, 1896-1900. 8°. *Stockholm*.

de Medicis (Catharine).

Bonchoi (H.). Les maladies de Catherine de Médicis. Chron. méd., Par., 1900, vii, 161-173. — **Cabanès & Nuss** (L.). Catherine de Médicis fut-elle une empoisonneuse? Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 2849-2855. — **Nuss** (L.). Catherine de Médicis fut-elle empoisonneuse? Franco méd., Par., 1901, xlviii, 197-200.

Medico. Medicinische Wochen-Rundschau. Hrsg. von Jos. Lowy. Nos. 40-52, v. 11; v. 12-13, Oct. 2, 1901, to Dec. 31, 1903. 4°. *Berlin*.

Medico (Il) delle famiglie. [The family physician.] Rivista mensile di medicina popolare, igiene e scienze affini. Redattori: Dottor Rocco, E. H. Sanderson, Giuseppe De Marco. v. 1, July to December, 1897. 4°. *Boston*, Mass.

Medico (Il) e la medicina. Almanacco per l'anno 1787. 56 pp. 24°. *Brescia*, 1787.

Medico mastix, or phsyic craft detected. A satirico-didactic poem. ii, 22 pp. 4°. *London*, T. Evans, 1774.

Medico (Il) pratico. Bollettino d'igiene, Medicina e chirurgia. Redatto dal dott. Emmanuele Grande. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-3, Aug. 1, 1903-5. 4°. *Nicastro*.
Current.

Medico (Il) pratico contemporaneo. Pubblicazione periodica mensile indirizzata al progresso della pratica medica e chirurgica. Direttore: Vincenzo Zillini. v. 1, 1885; v. 2, 1890. 8°. *Napoli*.
Ended.

Medico (Il) provinciale e l'ufficiale sanitario comunale; materie di speciale loro competenza secondo la legge sanitaria 22 dicembre 1888. Raccolta di disposizioni legislative e regolamentari di circolari ministeriali e di massime di giurisprudenza, per Giuseppe Franceschelli e Luigi Ruggero Bozzo. 274 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, Zamorani & Albertazzi, 1891.

Medico (Il) veterinario. v. 35-36, 1888-9. 8°. *Torino*.

In 1890 continued under title: **Moderno** (Il) zoiotatro.

Medico-Chirurgical College, Kansas City, Mo. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1899-1900 (3.); 1902-3 (6.); 1903-4 (7.). 12°. *Kansas City*, 1899-1903.

List of graduates, 1898-1903, in: Announcement for 1903-4.

Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia. Department of Dentistry. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1897-8 to 1903-4 (1-7.). 12° & 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897-1903.

List of graduates, 1898-1903, in: Announcement for 1903-4.

Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia. Department of Medicine. Annual an-

Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia—(continued).

Announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1903-4 (7.-23.). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887-1903.

List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1902-3 in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Medico-Chirurgical Hospital of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of trustees and officers to the contributors. 12., 1896; 16., 1900; 18., 1902; 19., 1903. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1897-1904.

Incorporated Oct. 21, 1882.

— An illustrated description of the clinical amphitheatre of the . . . 35 pp. sm. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, C. A. Dixon], 1897.

Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Edited by John Welsh Croskey [*et al.*]. [10 Nos. annually.] v. 5-6, February, 1904-5. 8°. *Philadelphia*.

Current. Continuation of: **Journal** (The) of the Medico Chirurgical College.

Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. N. s., v. 6-21, 1886-7 to 1901-2. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1887-1902.**Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow.** Transactions. v. 1, sessions 1895-6; 1896-7. Edited by C. O. Hawthorne. iv (2 l.), 357 pp., 11. 8°. *Glasgow*, A. Macdonald, 1897.**Medico-Chirurgical Transactions.** Published by the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. v. 72-87, 1889-1905. 8°. *London*.

— The same. Transactions médico-chirurgicales, publiées par la Société de médecine et de chirurgie de Londres, en 1809. Trad. de l'anglais, et augmentées de notes, par J.-L. Deschamps fils. 346 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

— The same. Medicinisch-chirurgische Abhandlungen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen begleitet von E. Osann. 344 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Berlin*, 1811.

Medico-chirurgische Akademie in St. Petersburg.

See **Bericht** über die Leistungen der praktischen Anatomie [etc.]. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Medico-Legal Bulletin. Published monthly by the Physicians' Defense Company. v. 1-3, October, 1902-5. 8°. *Fort Wayne, Ind.*

Current.

Medico-Legal Congress. Bulletin. Sept. 4-6, 1895. 481 pp., 13 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1895.**Medico-Legal** (The) Journal. v. 6-22, 1888-1905. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

Medico-Legal Society of New York. The medical jurisprudence of inebriety. Being the papers read before the . . . and the discussion thereon. 183 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.**Medico - mekanisk** Institut, Kristiania. (J. Bang, lege ved institutet.) 22 pp. 16°. [*Kristiania*, H. Sogns, 1893.]**Medico-Pharmaceutical** (The) Critic and Guide. An honest journal for the general practitioner and the professional pharmacist. William J. Robinson, editor. [Monthly.] v. 4-5, September, 1904-5. 8°. *New York*.

Current.

Medico-Pharmaceutical Journal. Edited by S. F. Brothers. [Bi-monthly.] No. 1, v. 8, July, 1902; No. 6, v. 11, June, 1904; No. 1, v. 12, July, 1904. 8°. *New York*.**Medicorum** (De) meritis in jurisprudentie studium.

See **Memoriam** (In) illustrissimæ comitis [etc.]. 4°. [*Lipsie*, 1814.]

Medicorum Silesiacorum satyræ, quæ varias observationes, casus, experimenta, tentamina**Medicorum Silesiacorum satyræ**, [etc.]—cont. ex omni medicina ambitu petita exhibent. Spec. i-viii. 6 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Wratislaviæ & Lipsiæ*, imp. J. J. Kowli, 1736-42.

Each part has separate title-page and pagination.

Medicus (The). Successor to North American Medical Review. N. B. Shade, editor in chief. [Monthly.] v. 7-10, October, 1899, to December, 1902. 8°. *Frederick, Md.*, & *Washington, D. C.*

Ended. Continuation of: **North American** (The) Medical Review.

Medicus (Franz). Ueber hysterische Lähmungen der oberen Extremität. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen*, H. Vollrath, 1902.**Medicus** (Friedrich-Casimir) [1736-1809]. Sur les rechûtes et sur la contagion de la petite vérole. Deux lettres à M. Petit. 88 pp. 16°. *Mannheim*, imp. de l'Académie, 1767.

— Von der Lebenskraft. Eine Vorlesung. 33 pp. 4°. *Manheim*, 1774.

— Sammlung von Beobachtungen aus der Arzueiwissenschaft. Neue Aufl. 7 p. l., 568 pp., 9 tab. 16°. *Zürich*, Orell, Gessner [*and others*], 1776.

— Verhandelingen over de onverganklykheid der menschelyke lighaamen, aan de ken- vorstelyke Paltsische Academie voorgelezen. viii, 160 pp., 2 l. 8°. 's *Gravenhage*, H. C. Gutting, 1780. [P., v. 1862.]

Medicus (Ludwig). Practicum für Pharmacenten; analytische Uebungen und Präparate im Anschlusse an die Einleitung in die chemische Analyse. xiv, 373 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, H. Laupp, 1899.

— The same. 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. xii, 264 pp. 8°. *Tübingen*, H. Laupp, 1903.

Medicus afflicto, oder der wohl-geplagte Medicus, das ist: impassionirte Beschreibung derer Verdrüsslichkeiten, Beschwerden und Plagen, welche ein gewissenhafter Arzt von undankbaren Patienten und andern unbescheidenen Leuten zu erdulden und zu vertragen. Allen Liebhabern der heilsamen Kunst zur Nachricht, Warnung und Trost kürztzlich, doch gründlich entworfen von C. T. A. S. M. L. 103 pp. 12°. *Budissin*, D. Richter, 1718.

Bound with: LÆTIUS (Joh.) Ciarlatanaria medicorum. 12°. *Freysingen*, 1717.

Medicus Euporistus [etc.]. See [ab Hertodt (Matthæus Franciscus)].**Medicus Indicus** [psend.]. See [Pechey (John)] [in 1. s.].**Medicus veri anator ad Apollinæ artis alumnos.**

See [Clerc (Nicolas Gabriel)].

Mediger (Franz) [1872-]. *Ueber die Erscheinungen nach Schilddrüsenfütterung. 26 pp. 8°. *Griefswald*, J. Abel, 1895.**Mediko - pedagogicheski** vestnik. Nos. 1-2, v. 1; v. 2; Nos. 1-6, v. 3, January, 1885, to June, 1887. 8°. *St. Petersburg*.**Medikus** az orvosi oktatás közlönye. (A "Gyógyászat" melléklete.) [Medicus; organ of medical information. Companion to "Gyógyászat".] Nos. 1-22, 1893-1904. 8° & 4°. *Budapest*.

Current.

Medin (O.) Föreskrifter för späda barns uppförande med komjöls- eller gräddblandningar. [Instructions for rearing delicate children with mixtures of cow's milk or cream.] 23 pp. 12°. *Stockholm*, F. D. Samson & Wallin, [1901].**Medina** (Camilo). *Atrofia muscular. 50 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Aguscalientes*, J. Díaz de León, 1895.**Medina** (Jean) [1859-]. *Des ruptures externes des varices du membre inférieur. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 317.

Medina (Pablo Gareía).

See **Osorio** (N.) & **Medina** (P. G.) Diccionario de los medicamentos nuevos [etc.]. 8°. Bogotá, 1890. —
—, Suplemento al Diccionario [etc.]. 12°. Bogotá, 1892. — **Osorio** (N.), **Medina** (P. G.) & **Solarie** (D. C.) Apéndice al Diccionario [etc.]. 12°. Bogotá, 1893.

Medina (Regino) *Breves consideraciones sobre el calor animal. 22 pp. 8°. México, G. Martínez, 1894.

Medina del Campo.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Meding (Carl Heinrich). *De regeneratione ossium per experimenta illustrata. 40 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. Leipzig, Hirschfeld, 1823.

Meding (Charles B.) Medical charities. 10 pp. 12°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

Medini (Luigi) [1848-88].

Mazzotti (L.) Discorso commemorativo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxii, 289-298.

Medisch weekblad voor Noord- en Zuid-Nederland, gewijd aan de practische genees-, heel- en verloskunde onder redactie van: A. Claus, D. de Buck [et al.]. v. 1-11, April 7, 1894-1905. 4°. Amsterdam.

Current.

Medische Revue. Maandelijksch overzicht der binnen- en buiten-landsche literatuur voor den practiseerenden geneesheer. Uitgegeven door G. C. Nijhoff [et al.]. v. 1-5, April, 1901-5. 8°. Haarlem.

Current.

Mediterranean fever.

See **Fever** (Undulant).

Mediterranean shores.

See, also, **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), by localities.

BENNET (J. H.) Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, the Genoese Rivas, Italy, Spain, Corfu, Greece, the Archipelago, Constantinople, Corsica, Sicily, Sardinia, Malta, Algeria, Tunis, Smyrna, Asia Minor, by Biarritz and Arcachon. 5. ed. 12°. London, 1875.

—, The same. Mentone, de Riviera, Korsika en Biarritz, in hun klimaat beschouwd en onderzocht nopens hunne waarde als winterverblyfsplaatsen voor zieken; naar de 2. uitgaaf vertaald door L. F. Paeger; aan deze vertaling is een kort overzicht der badplaats Morgino, in Zwitserland, toegevoegd. 8°. Zalt-Bommel, 1863.

BRONDGEEST (P. Q.) Regio Mediterranea. De oorsprong van de kennis der enkelvoudige geneesmiddelen. 8°. Utrecht, 1903.

SINCLAIR (S.) *De impulsu quo cælum maris Mediterranei pulmones afficit. 8°. Edinburgi, 1817.

Géographie médicale; le littoral de la Méditerranée. Indépend. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 378-380. — **de Laugenhaugen** (M.) Quelques réflexions sur le climat du littoral méditerranéen. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1897, xxix, 40-53.

Meditsina. Gazeta dlya prakticheskikh vrachei. [Medicine. Gazette for practical physicians.] Edited by S. M. Vasilyeff. [Semi-weekly.] v. 1-11, March 19, 1889, to December, 1899. 4°. S.-Peterburg.

Ended. Want no. 48, v. 4 (Dec. 28, 1892). After 1890 published 4 times a month.

Meditsina v 1886 godu; godichnik vrachebnoi literatury po vsiem yeya spetsialnostyam sostavlennoy . . . pod redaktsiyei Sprimona. [Medicine in 1886; an annual of medical literature in all its specialties. Compiled . . . under the editorship of Sprimon.] ix, 1906 pp. 8°. Moskva, A. I. Mamontoff & Co., 1887-8.

Meditsinska besieda; mjesечно populyarno spisaniye. [Medical Conversation; monthly popular journal.] v. 4-8, October, 1897, to December, 1904. 8°. Vidin.

Edited by Vitanoff. Nothing published in 1902-3. After 1903 published in Sofiya.

Meditsinskaya besieda. Journal populyarnoi meditsiny i higieny. [Medical Discourse. Journal of popular medicine and hygiene.] [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-8, April 2, 1887, to Oct. 1, 1894; v. 12-19, 1898-1905. roy. 8°. Voronezh.

Current.

Meditsinskaya fizika. I. Dvizheniye, zhidkosti i gazy, uprugost. [Medical physics. Pt. I. Motion; liquids and gases; elasticity.] 93 pp., 6 l. (with 12 pl.). 8°. Kier, P. A. Iohanson, 1892.

Meditsinskaya khimiya [etc.]. See **M.** (G.).

Meditsinski napriedok; mjesечно, nanechno-meditsinsko i professionalno spisaniye. [Medical Progress; monthly scientific-medical and professional magazine.] Edited by D. Molloff [et al.]. v. 1-3, 1900-1902. 8°. Sofiya.

Meditsinski sbornik; spisanije na bolgarskite lekari. [Medical Magazine; journal of Bulgarian physicians.] Edited by G. Zolotovich and M. Rnsseff. [Monthly.] v. 4-5, 1898-8. 8°. Sofiya.

Meditsinskiy Sbornik. Nos. 41-66, 1886-1904. 8°. Tiflis.

Current.

Meditsinskiya pribavleniya k morskomu sborniku. 1888-1904. 8°. S.-Peterburg.

Current.

Meditsinskiy journal doktora Oksa. [Medical Journal of Doctor Oks.] Edited by B. A. Oks. [Monthly.] v. 1-8, 1898-1905. 8°. S.-Peterburg.

Meditsinskiy kalendar na 1891 g. S prilozheniyem retseptnikh formul i kratkoï balneoterapii. Pod red. M. B. Blumenau. [Medical calendar for 1891. With appendix containing formula and short balneotherapy. Edited by M. V. Blumenau.] iv, 326, 204, 35 pp. 24°. S.-Peterburg, Ettinger, 1891.

Meditsinskiy sbornik Varshavskavo Uvazdovskavo Voyennavo Hospitalya. [Medical collection of papers of the Warsaw Uvazdovski Hospital.] v. 1-16, 1888-1903. 8°. Varshava, 1888-1904.

Meditsinskiy ukazatel (yezhemiesyachniy journal). [Medical Index; monthly journal.] Edited by I. V. Mikhailoff. v. 1-3, 1898-1900. 8°. Moskva.

Ended.

Meditsinskoye Obozreniye sprimona. v. 27-63, 1887-1905. 8°. Moscow.

Current.

Meditsinskoye Obshtshestvo v g. Suvalkakh. [Medical Society of Suvalki.] Protokoli . . . s prilozheniyem trudov za 1894 god. [Proceedings, with supplement of memoirs, for 1894.] 98 (2 l.), v pp. 8°. Suvalki, 1895.

Medium (The) and Daybreak. A weekly journal devoted to the history, phenomena, philosophy, and teachings of spiritualism. No. 417, v. 9, March 29, 1878. fol. London.

Mediums and their dupes; a complete exposure of the chicaneries of professional mediums and explanation of so-called spiritual phenomena. 49 pp. 8°. Sydney, C. B. Fuller, 1879. [P., v. 2096.]

Medizinalbehörden (Die) und Medizinalbeamten im Deutschen Reich und im Königreich Preussen. 31 pp. 8°. Minden, J. C. C. Bruns, 1901.

Bound with: Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1901, xiv.

Medizinalpolizei (Die) in den preussischen Staaten. Ein Handbuch für Polizei- und Medizinalbeamte, namentlich für Aerzte, Wundärzte, Geburtshelfer und Apotheker. Bearbeitet auf den Grund der vorhandenen Gesetze, Edikte und Ministerial-Rescripte von Walther und Zeller. 3 pts. in 1 v. 12°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, G. Basse*, 1829-30.

Has additional title-page: Systematisches Lehrbuch der Polizeiwissenschaft . . . Hrsg. von Ph. Zeller. 4-6. Th.

Medizinische Annalen für Aerzte und Gesundheitliebende, vom Herbstmonat 1779 bis dahin 1780. Hrsg. von Johann Gottlieb Fritze. v. 1, 468 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, Weygand*, 1781.

Medizinische Jahrbücher. N. F., v. 1-3, 1886-8. 8°. *Wien*.

Medizinische Klinik. Wochenschrift für praktische Aerzte. Hrsg. von Kurt Brandenburg [et al.]. v. 1, Dec. 1, 1904-5. 4°. *Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg*.
Current.

Medizinische Monatshefte für Homöopathie und allgemeine Heilkunde, nebst Anzeiger für medizinische Litteratur. Hrsg. von R. Michaelis. v. 2-9, 1896-1903. 8°. *Leipzig*.

Continuation of: *Leipziger Monatshefte für Homöopathie* [etc.].

Medizinische Rundschau. Zentral-Organ für alle deutschen Aerzte im In- und Auslande. Chefredakteur: Alfred Wolff. [Weekly.] v. 1-5, Oct. 10, 1897, to December, 1902. fol. *Berlin*.

Medizinische Zeitung des Auslandes. Red. von Dr. Kalisch. v. 1, 1883; No. 4, v. 2, Jan. 14, 1834. fol. *Berlin*.

Medizinisches Archiv von Wien und Oesterreich unter der Enns. Volumes for 1799; 1800; 1802; 8°. *Wien, A. Camesina*.

Medizinisches Correspondenzblatt. 1801-5. An appendix to: *Allgemeine medizinische Annalen des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts*.

Medizinisches Wochenblatt, oder fortgesetzte medizinische Annalen für Aerzte, Wundärzte, Apotheker und denkende Leser aus allen Ständen. Hrsg. von Johann Valentin Müller, jun., und Georg Friedrich Hoffmann, jun. July 3, 1790, to Dec. 28, 1793. 7 v. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*

Medizinisch-pädagogische Monatsschrift für die gesammte Sprachheilkunde mit Einschluss der Hygiene der Lautsprache. Hrsg. von Albert Gutzmann, Herm. Gutzmann. v. 1-12, 1891-1902. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*.

Medland (W. M.). See *Collection* (A) of remarkable and interesting criminal trials, [etc.].

Medori (Lamberto).

See *Chinni* (Luca). Appunti di anatomia topografica, [etc.]. 16°. *Napoli*, 1895.

Medoro (Samuel). Storia ragionata d'un' aneurisma al poplite operata coll' allacciatura. 7 pp. 8°. [*Treviso, F. Andreola*, 1822.]

Repr. from: *Gior. sc. e lett. d. prov. Venete*, No. ix.

Medovikoff (P[yotr] S[ergieyevich]) [1873-]. -K voprosu o bakterialnoi florie kishchnika u zdorovikh grudnichk dietei. [Bacterial flora of the intestines of healthy nurslings.] 96 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

Medulla.

See *Marrow*; *Spinal cord*.

Medulla oblongata.

See, also, *Medulla oblongata* (Abnormalities of); *Medulla oblongata* (Morphology of); *Nerve* (Extract of).

ADAMKIEWICZ (A.). Die Arterien des verlängerten Markes vom Uebergang bis zur Brücke. 4°. *Wien*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Denkschr. d. mat.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.*, Wien, 1890, livii.

Medulla oblongata.

CRAMER ([J. B.] A.). Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der Medulla oblongata und der Brücke mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des 3.-12. Hirnnerven. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

MUKHIN (N.). *K ucheniyu o histologicheskoy stroynii prodolgovatavo mozga. [Histological structure of the medulla oblongata.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1892.

Also, in: *Arch. psychiat. [etc.]*, Kharkov, 1892, xix, no. 2, 55; no. 3, 1.

ROLANDO (L.). Recherches anatomiques sur la moelle allongée. 4°. [*Torino*, 1823.]

Repr. from: *Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino*, 1823, xxix.

ROSSBACH (J. R.). *Ein noch unbeschriebener Faserzug aus der inneren Abteilung des Corpus restiforme zur Medulla oblongata. 8°. *München*, 1903.

STILLING (B.). Ueber die Medulla oblongata. [With atlas.] 4°. *Erlangen*, 1843.

ADUCCO (V.). Le funzioni del midollo allungato. *Ann. di freniat. [etc.]*, Torino, 1888-9, i, 333; 1889-90, ii, 34.—BELCHTEREFF (V. M.). K voprosu omozgovikh poloskakh prodolgovatavo mozga (striæ medullares s. acusticæ). [. . . of the medulla oblongata.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 470-478.—BELLINGERI (C. F.). Cenni sulla struttura del midollo allungato. *Gior. d. sc. med.*, Torino, 1841, x, 296-305.—BETTONI (A.). Alcune note sull'anatomia del midollo allungato e del cervello posteriore. *Soc. medic. di Pavia. Rendic.*, 1892-3, 74-77.—BETZ (F.). Die Compression der Medulla oblongata und deren Beziehung zum Stimmritzenkrampf. *Memorabilien. Heilbr.*, 1889-90, n. F., ix, 1-9.—BLUMENFELD (L. V.). Ueber den äusseren Kern des Keilsstranges im verlängerten Mark. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1891, x, 226-232. — K mikroskopicheskoi anatomii prodolgovatavo mozga. [Microscopical anatomy of the medulla oblongata.] *Neurol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1898, vi, no. 2, 119; no. 4, 70.—BRUNSTEIN (S. A.). O vazomotnom tsentre prodolgovatavo mozga. [Vasomotor center of the medulla oblongata.] *Obozr. psychiat., neurol. [etc.]*, S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 902.—COHN (F.). Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Faserverlaufs im verlängerten Mark. *Berl. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1893, xxx, 800-802.—DELOZ. Effets consécutifs à la blessure du bulbe rachidien au niveau du néud vital. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1888, xx, 425.—DYDYNKI (L.). Rdzeń przedłużony. [Medulla oblongata.] *Podrecz. histol. ciał ludzk.*, Warszawa, 1901, 380-389.—GAD (J.). Ueber Natur und Lage des inspiratorischen Coordinationscentrums in der Medulla oblongata. *Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med.* (Leyden), Berl., 1902, i, 137-170.—GIANCOSA (P.). Alcune analisi del midollo allungato umano. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1879, iii, no. 8, 1-12. Also, Reprint.—HÖSEL (O.). Beiträge zur Markscheidenentwicklung im Gehirn und in der Medulla oblongata des Menschen. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1899, vi, 161-192.—HÜBSCHMANN (P. C. C.). Untersuchungen über die Medulla oblongata von *Dasyus villosus*. *Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Zool.*, Leipzig, 1903, lxxv, 258-280. Also, Reprint.—JACOBSON (L.). Ueber die Lage der Pyramidenvorderstrangfasern in der Medulla oblongata. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1895, xiv, 348-354. Also [Abstr.]: *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1896-7, xxix, 643.—KARPLUS (J. P.). Bemerkungen über die grauen Massen im Funiculus cuneatus der menschlichen Medulla oblongata. *Arch. a. d. neurol. Inst. a. d. Wien. Univ.*, Leipzig & Wien, 1901, xi, 171-183.—KRAUSS (W. C.). The histological conformation of the medulla. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1895, xxxv, 12-16.—LABORDE. Effets consécutifs à la blessure du bulbe rachidien au niveau du néud vital. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1888, 8. s., v. 724.—MELNUS (E. L.). On a hitherto undescribed nucleus lateral to the fasciculus sobolaris. *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1903, ii, 361-364.—MINGAZZINI (G.). Sulle origini e connessioni delle fibre arciformes e del raphe nella porzione distale della oblongata dell' uomo. *Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1892, ix, 406-460, 2 pl.—OSIPOFF (V. P.). Ob okonchaniyakh blizhdaynshihova nerva v prodolgovatom mozgu. [On the vagus nerve endings in the medulla oblongata.] *Obozr. psychiat., neurol. [etc.]*, S.-Peterb., 1896, i, 194.—OUI (I.). The decussation of the motor fibres in the medulla oblongata. *Detroit Lancet*, 1879-80, n. s., iii, 402-405. Also, Reprint. — On the path of the inhibitory and sensory fibres in the medulla oblongata. *N. York M. J.*, 1880, xxxi, 6-9. Also, Reprint.—PITZORNO (M.). Contributo allo studio delle fibre arciformi esterne anteriori della medulla oblongata dell' uomo. *Studi sassaresi*, Sassari, 1902, ii, 165-204, 4 pl.—POPESCU (C.). Cercetari asupra medulei prelungite. [Researches on medulla oblongata.] *Clinica*, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 172-174. Also: *Inst. de chir.*, Bucuresci, 1891, 112-122.—RAMÓN [y] CAJAL (S.). Nueva contribución al estudio del bulbo raquídeo. *Rev. trimest. microsc.*, Madrid,

Medulla oblongata.

1897, ii, 67-99. — **Rothmann** (M.) Ueber experimentelle Läsionen der Medulla oblongata. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1901, xix, 431-437. — **Russell** (J. S. R.) The origin and destination of certain afferent and efferent tracts in the medulla oblongata. Brain, Lond., 1897, iv, 409-440, 6 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1155. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1897, lxi, 73-76. — **Wertheimer** (E.) & **Lepage** (L.) Sur les fonctions des pyramides bulbaires. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 545-557. Also: Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 614-621. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 620.

Medulla oblongata (Abnormalities of).

REDJER (T.) * Ueber zwei Abnormalitäten der Medulla oblongata des Menschen. 8°. Würzburg, 1903.

Epstein (L.) Abnorme Faserbündel der Medulla oblongata. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 258-263. Also, transl.: Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1892, i, 321-326. — **Hamilton** (Alice.) A case of heterotopia of the white matter in the medulla oblongata. Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901-2, i, 417-421. — **Heard** (J. D.) Certain cases of heterotopia of white matter occurring in the human medulla oblongata. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii, 140-151. Also, transl.: Arb. a. d. Inst. f. Anat. u. Physiol. d. Centralnervensyst. an d. Wien. Univ., Leipz., n. Wien, 1894, 2. Hft., 72-85. — **Jelgersma** (G.) Een variëteit in het verloop der fibræ arciformes externæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, n. r., xxiv, 393-397. — **Kronthal** (P.) Abnorme Bündel in der Medulla oblongata des Menschen. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 456. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Asymmetry of the olivary bodies of the medulla oblongata. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 234-236. — **Obersteiner** (H.) Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze von J. Heard: Ueber abnorme Nervenbündel in der Medulla oblongata. Arb. a. d. Inst. f. Anat. u. Physiol. d. Centralnervensyst. an d. Wien. Univ., Leipz., n. Wien, 1894, 2. Hft., 86-90. — **Pick** (A.) Ueber ein abnormes Faserbündel in der menschlichen Medulla oblongata. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889-90, xxi, 636-640, 1 pl. — **Schäfer** (K.) Zur Deutung abnormer Faserbündel im centralen Grau der Medulla oblongata. Névraze, Louvain, 1903-4, v, 151-172. — **Schäfer** (K.) Ueber das Henle-Pick'sche abnorme Faserbündel der Oblongata. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890, ix, 453-456.

Medulla oblongata (Diseases of).

See, also, **Medulla oblongata (Hæmorrhage on or into).**

Bonnier (P.) Sur quelques réactions bulbaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 348-350. — **Schémas bulbo-protuberantiels.** Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 621-623. — **Bourgeois** (H.) Ramollissement bulbaire avec troubles de l'équilibre. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 239. — **Brissaud** (E.) Diagnostic d'une tumeur du corps restiforme; autopsie. Progrès méd., Par., 1894, 2. s., xix, 41-46. — **Carreras** (J.) Esclerosis anular de la médula con placas de esclerosis en el cerebro. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1899, xlv, 173-179. — **Chassal** (S. L.) Zur Kasistik der Herderkrankungen der Medulla oblongata. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 337; 340; 423; 467; 506. — **Cipriani** (A. G.) Contributo alla patogenesi della mielite bulbare acuta. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 1160. — **Clarke** (J. M.) Tubercle of medulla oblongata. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1889, vii, 194-197, 1 pl. — **Cruchet** Tuberculose nodulaire du bulbe. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 197. — **Cruicio** (E.) Primarsicil di ricerche isto-patologiche sulle alterazioni delle cellule nervose del midollo, consecutive alla rapida decompressione. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1899, v, 979-1021, 4 pl. — **Dogliotto** (A.) Ascesso del midollo allungato da stafilococchi. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, l, 841-850. — **Eisenlohr** (C.) Ueber Abscesse in der Medulla oblongata. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 111-113. — **Grasset** La distribution segmentaire des symptômes en séméiologie médullaire. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 737; 808; ix, 97; 176; 203; 236; 289; 321. — **Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Ueber Erkrankung der Medulla oblongata im Kindesalter. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1891-2, ii, 188-196. — **Leyden** (E.) & **Goldscheider** Erkrankungen der Medulla oblongata. Spec. Path. u. Therap., ... Nothnagel, Wien, 1897, x, pt. 2, 2. Abth., 675-760. — **Lumbroso** (G.) Malattie del midollo allungato. In: Tratt. ital. di patol. e terap. med., Milano, [n. d.], ii, pt. 4, 251-316. — **Mann** (L.) Casuistische Beitrag zur Lehre vom central entstehenden Schmerz (ein Fall von Encephalomalacia medullæ oblongatæ). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 244. — **Marburg** (J.) Zur feineren topischen Diagnostik der Krankheiten der Medulla oblongata. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz., n. Wien, 1903, xxiii, 411. — **Marie** (P.) & **Guillain** (G.) Sclérose des olives bulbaires. Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 739. — **Meschke** Ueber pathologische Veränderungen und über die functionelle Bedeutung der Oliven des verlän-

Medulla oblongata (Diseases of).

gerten Marks. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Danzig, 1880, liii, 239-242. — **Moos** (S.) Zur Diagnose der absoluten Acusticuslähmung; Beitrag zur Pathologie der Medulla oblongata. Arch. f. Angen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1871-2, ii, pt. 1, 115-119. Also, transl.: Arch. Ophth. & Otol. N. Y., 1871, ii, 199-203. — **Openskovski** (F. M.) Riedkiy sluchai zabollevaniya s bulbarnimi pripadkami, kouchivshiyas vizdorovleniyem. [Rare case of bulbar disease; recovery.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1894, xv, 677; 1895, xvi, 898. Also [Rev.]: Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 155-160. Also [Rev.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1895, 2. s., vii, 327-329. — **Riegel** (A.) Omikroskopických nálezech v prodloužené míse při akutních chorobách infekčních. [The microscopic findings in the medulla oblongata in acute infectious diseases.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 1367; 1389. — **Sand** (R.) Histoire clinique et examen histologique d'un cas de sclérose médullaire polysystématique (sclérose combinée) d'origine tuberculeuse. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1903, 4. s., xvii, 693-777. [Rap. de Rommeclaire], 664. — **Taylor** (E. W.) Gamma of the oblongata. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 111-118, 1 pl. — **Tusa** (S.) Sui traccati delle orme in alcune malattie dell'asse cerebro-spirale. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 458-476.

Medulla oblongata (Hæmorrhage on or into).

Armstrong (S. T.) Apoplexy of the medulla oblongata. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1892), 1893, 90. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 547. — **Berkley** (H. J.) A case of bulbar apoplexy; bilateral facial paralysis; partial paralysis of the trigemini; hemiplegia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, viii, 97-106. — **Gajkiewicz** (W.) Przypadek wylewu krwi w rdzeniu przedłużonym (hæmorrhagia bulbi s medulla oblongata). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 952-955. — **Mader** Apoplectischer Anfall, wahrscheinlich durch Blutung in die Medulla oblongata. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1881), 1882, 310. — **Parmentier** (R.) Note sur un cas d'hémorragie protuberantielle. Union méd., Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 277. — **Schulz** (R.) Bulbäre Apoplexie in Folge von Schlägen in die Nackengegend. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1883, ii, 99-103. — **Scuator** Ueber einen Fall von Bulbärapoplexie mit gekreuzter Empfindungslähmung. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1881, xii, 516. — **Strümpell** (A.) Zur Casuistik der apoplektischen Bulbärlähmungen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1880-81, xxviii, 43-62. — **Touche** Hémorrhagie de la protubérance. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 350.

Medulla oblongata (Morphology of).

DEXTER (F.) A contribution to the morphology of the medulla oblongata of the rabbit. 8°. Boston, 1896.

Transl. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, 423-437. See, also, *infra*.

DRÄSEKE (J.) * Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Medulla oblongata der Wirbeltiere, speciell mit Rücksicht auf die Medulla oblongata der Pinnipedier. 8°. Jena, 1900.

Also, in: Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vii, 105; 200.

GROTH (A.) * Ueber den Lobus impar der Medulla oblongata bei Cyprinoiden. 8°. München, 1900.

KOELLIKER (A.) Die Medulla oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna. 4°. Leipzig, 1901.

Dexter (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des verlängerten Marks beim Kanarienvogel. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1895, 423-437. See, also, *supra*. — **Hübbschmann** (P.) Untersuchungen über die Medulla oblongata von Dasyptus villosus. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., Leipz., 1903, lxxv, 258-280. — **Kingsbury** (B. F.) The structure and morphology of the oblongata in fishes. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1897, vii, 1-36, 5 pl. — **Loeb** (J.) On the segmental character of the respiratory center in the medulla oblongata of mammals. Univ. Calif. Pub. Physiol., Berkeley, 1903-4, i, 71-75. — **van Londen** (D. M.) Ueber die Medulla oblongata von Nycticebus javanicus. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1903, xiv, 353-365. — **Prenant** (A.) Note préliminaire sur le développement des corps olivaires du bulbe rachidiens des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 392-394. — **Soukhonoff** (S.) Contribution à l'étude de la marche et de la dégénérescence des voies pyramidales chez des cobayes. J. de neurol. et hypnot., Par., 1897, ii, 342-345. — **Steinach** (E.) Ueber die visceromotorischen Functionen der Hinterwurzeln und über die tonische Hemmungswirkung der Medulla oblongata auf den Darm des Frosches. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1898, lxxi, 523-554.

Medulla oblongata (Tumors of).

DOMPELING (J. B.) Diabetes mellitus en paresis der rechter ledematen tengevolge van een tumor medulla oblongata. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1868.]

GOLDBERG (L.) *Ueber Tumoren der Medulla oblongata. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

COLLINS (J.) Glioma (l) of the medulla. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1895), 1896, 63. — Gilom der medulla oblongata. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1897, x, 453-466, 1 pl.—**Dercum** (F. X.) Tumor of the oblongata presenting ataxia and astereognosis as the most prominent early symptoms. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 477-490.—**Fabris** (A.) Ein Fall von Meningealcyste der Medulla oblongata. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1900, xxviii, 363-371, 1 pl.—**Glaeser**. Gliom der Medulla oblongata. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 835.—**Graham** (J. E.) A tumor of the medulla oblongata. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1896, xxi, 549-558.—**Gray** (A. A.) A case of tumour of the medulla and pons causing deafness and other remarkable symptoms. Internat. Otol. Cong. 1899. Lond., 1900, vi, 378-384.—**Lockwood** (C. E.) Tumor of the medulla oblongata (probably glioma). Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1894, xi, 55. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 748.—**Mayne**. Myelitis: tumour in the medulla oblongata. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859-62, n. s., i, 171-173.—**Newman** (F.) Case of sarcoma of the medulla projecting into the fourth ventricle. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1903, viii, 631.—**Noyes** (H. D.) & **Dana** (C. L.) Tumor of the medulla and left anophthalmus. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 304.—**Orsi** (F.) Caso di tumore tubercolare della midolla allungata. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 411; 431; 451, 1 pl.—**Osler** (W.) Glioma of the medulla oblongata. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 172-176. Also, Reprint.—**Upson** (H. S.) A case of tumor of the oblongata. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 136-138.

Medulla oblongata (Wounds and injuries of).

COURTIN. Lésion traumatique de la partie postérieure du bulbe rachidien. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 207-209.—**Fischer**. Commotio medullae oblongatae mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1877, xxviii, 46-50.—**Porcelli** (E.) Per la casistica delle ferite del bulbo da arma penetrante: studio medico-legale. Puglia med., Bari, 1897, v, 41-47.

Medullary narcosis.

See Injections (Spinal, etc.).

Medusa fever.

VON TUNZELMANN (E. W.) [Medusa fever.] China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1896-7, Shanghai, 1898, 53. issue, 6-18, 6 pl., 3 ch. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 270.

Medusæ.

BAUCROFT (F. W.) Note on the galvanotropic reactions of the medusa *Polycorchis penicillata* A. Agassiz. J. Exper. Zool., Balt., 1904, i, 289-292.—**Berger** (E. W.) The histological structure of the eyes of Cnidomedusæ. J. Comp. Neurol., Gravenille, O., 1898-9, viii, 223-230. — F. S. Conant's notes on physiology of the Medusæ. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1898-9, xviii, 9-11.—**Claus** (C.) Die Ephyren von *Cotylorhiza* und *Rhizostoma* und ihre Entwicklung zu achtarmigen Medusen. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1883-4, v, 169-178, 2 pl. — Ueber die Classification der Medusen, mit Rücksicht auf die Stellung der sogenannten Peromedusen, der Periphylliden und Pericopiden. *Ibid.*, 1886-8, vii, 97-110. — Zur Beurtheilung des Organismus der Siphonophoren und deren phylogenetischer Ableitung; eine Kritik von E. Haackel's sogenannter Medusen-Theorie. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, viii, 1-16. — Ueber die Entwicklung des Siphonostoma von *Cotylorhiza*, *Anrelia* und *Chrysaora*, sowie über die systematische Stellung der Scyphomedusen. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ix, 85-128, 3 pl.—**Colasanti** (J.) Das blaue Pigment der Hydromedusen. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 471-490.—**Hargitt** (C. W.) A review of the problem of sex cells in the Hydromedusæ. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1900, n. s., xii, 307. — Notes on a few Medusæ new to Woods Holl. Biol. Bull., Bost., 1902, iv, 13-23.—**von Lendenfeld** (R.) R. Hesse's Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane der Medusen. [From: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool., ix, 411-457.] Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1896, xvi, 371-374.—**Mancallum** (A. B.) On the inorganic composition of the Medusæ, *Aurelia flavidula* and *Cyanea arctica*. J. Physiol., Lond., 1903, xxix, 213-241.—**Murbach** (L.) Preliminary note on the life-history of *Gonionemus*. J. Morphol., Bost., 1895, xi, 493-496.—**Raynaud** (L.) Urtication intense de la verge et des bourses (vastes ulcérations et escharifications) produite par des orties de mer (*Actinia edulis*, Risso). J. d. mal. cutan. et syph.,

Medusæ.

Par., 1898, x, 668-670.—**Reid** (J.) Observations on the development of the Medusæ and an account of a new Actinia. In *his*: Physiol., anat. & path. research., 8°, Edinb., 1848, 644-659, 2 pl.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Jelly-fish erythema. Asclepiad, Lond., 1889, vi, 242-245.—**Sanzo** (L.) Sur un processus d'inhibition dans les mouvements rythmiques des méduses. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1903, xxxix, 319-324.—**Schultze** (M.) Ueber den Bau der Gallertschibe der Medusen. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaft. Med., Berl., 1856, 311-320, 2 pl.—**Zoja** (R.) Sull'o sviluppo dei blastomeri isolati dalle uova di alcune meduse (e di altri organismi). Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechn. d. Organ., Leipz., 1894-5, i, 578-595, 3 pl.

Medvedeff (A[natoli] K[onstantinovich]) [1863-]. *Ob otnoshenii likotsitov k postupleniyu v krov' niekotorikh veshistestv. [On the relation of leucocytes to the entrance into the blood of certain substances.] 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. Kirshbaum, 1893.

Medvedeff (Ivan [Ivanovich]) [1847-]. *K ucheniyu o postie. [On fasting.] 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel., 1882.

Medvedski (Pyotr Matveyevich) [1835-88]. Co-Editor of: *Archiv veterinarnikh nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1875-80, v-xviii.

For Biography, see Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1888, i, 1 l.

Medycyna. v. 15-33, 1887-1905. roy. 8°. Warszawa. Current.

Meech (Levi W.) System and tables of life insurance; a treatise developed from the experience and records of thirty American life offices, under the direction of a committee of actuaries. 297, 253 pp. 4°. Norwich, Conn., [1881].

Meech (Kuno) [1867-]. *Tödtliche Fettembolie nach Frakturen. 19 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1891.

Meehan (Thomas) [1826-]. Variations in nature. An address. 14 pp. 8°. Salem, Mass., 1883.

Meek (Alexander). On the post-embryonal history of voluntary muscles in mammals. pp. 596-608. 8°. London, 1899.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii.

Meek (Edith R.) Method of staining the elastic fibres of the skin. 4 pp. 12°. Boston, 1901. Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxlv.

Meeker (Daniel). Prof. Meeker's opium cure, a certain and safe remedy for the opium habit. 14 pp. 12°. Laporte, Ind., Stoll & Wadsworth, 1871.

— The same. [3. ed.] 63 pp. 8°. South Bend, Ind., Tribune Co., 1872.

van Meekeren (Job) [—1666].

Krul (R.) [Biography.] Geneesk. Conrant, Tielt, 1899, liii, no. 18.

van Meer (Albert). *Ueber die Beziehungen von Augenerkrankungen zu Affectionen der weiblichen Genitalien. 54 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Goeller, 1895.

van der Meer (Antonius Isbrandus). *De spina ventosa. 48 pp. sm. 4°. Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sax, 1729. [P., v. 1865.]

van der Meer (J. P. G.) *Onderzoek der oogen van de leerlingen van het Stedelijk Gymnasium en van de middelbare scholen te Amsterdam, gedurende 1898. 3 p. l., 66 pp., 2 l. 8°. Amsterdam, Roeloffzen-Hubner & van Santen, 1901.

Meerbeeck (Ferdinand). *Ueber multiple Lipome. 48 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1887.

van Meerbeeck (Philippe-Jacques) [1813-72].

DE GROOTE (P.) Considérations sur la vie médicale et les ouvrages du docteur Philippe-Jacques van Meerbeeck; suivies d'une notice sur la vie du docteur Ch. van Wygenhoven. 8°. Ixelles-Bruxelles, 1875.

van Meerderevoort (Pompe). Korauri sisin. [Method of treating cholera. Transl. by K. Ogata.] 27, 5 l. 8°. [Nagasaki, 1857.]

Meerenberg.

van Deventer (J.) Sz. & **Warmolts** (W.) Meerenberg als genezings- en verplegingsgesticht. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 383-393.

Meeres (Edward E.) John Huxham, pp. 148-150. 8°. [Plymouth, 1885.]

Cutting from: Western Antiquary, Plymouth, 1885, 5. s.

van der Meersch (Petrus). *De intestinis crassis. 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. Groninga, H. Crebas, 1773. [P., v. 1938.]

von Meerscheidt-Hüllessem (Leopold).

G. In memoriam. Jahrb. f. sex. Zwischenstufen, Leipz., 1902, iv, 947-955.

van Meerten (Hubertus Elisa). *De morbo strumoso. 1 p. l., 122 pp., 2 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. Hasebroek, J. van Honten & A. & J. Honkoop, 1788. [P., v. 1478; 2063.]

Meerut.

Notter (J. L.) Medico-topographical report on Meerut. Bengal. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1885. Lond., 1887, xxvii, 373-378.

Meese (David).

Mulder (N.) Oratio, de meritis Davidis Meese, cum botanicis, tum aliis. 4°. Groninga, 1823.

Meesemaeker (Léon) [1867-]. *Du traitement chirurgical des hémorriodes, et en particulier de l'extirpation suivie de sutures. 48 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 335.

Meesmann (Hugo) [1866-]. *Ueber das reactionslose Einheilen von Fremdkörpern im Augenhintergrunde. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1893.

Meeson & Boys. Thames sewage disposal. Scheme proposed to meet the requirements of the Thames conservancy act, 1867. 25 pp., 1 map. 8°. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1867.

Meess (Ludwig). *Ueber die Pharyngitis sicca. 31 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1891.

Meesters (Theodorus). *De plethora. 21 pp., 3 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., J. Hasebroek, 1735. [P., v. 1935.]

Meens (Fr.) Une intéressante survivance. pp. 121-128. 8°. [n. p., 1902.]

Cutting from: Cong. d'assist. fam.

Meffert (Heinrich) [1861-]. *Ein Fall von Incarceration des retroflectirten, graviden Uterus mit Abstossung der Blasenschleimhaut. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Meffert (Heinrich) [1875-]. *Ueber eine Form Little'scher Lähmung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1900.

Megalerythema.

Brudziński (J.) O nowych postaciach wysypek ostrych u dzieci: choroba czwarta Dukesa i megalerythema epidemicum s. erythema infectiosum. [New forms of acute exanthems in children: Duke's fourth disease and ...] Czasopismolek., Łódź, 1905, vii, 1-3. — **Plachte.** Das Megalerythema epidemicum; die Grossflecken (Erythema infectiosum Sticker); ein acutes Kinderexanthem. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 223-227. Also [Abstr.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 125. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 299.

Megalobatrachus.

Kerbert (C.) Zur Fortpflanzung von Megalobatrachus maximus Schlegel (Cryptobranchus japonicus van der Hoeven). Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1903-4, xxvii, 305-320.

Megaloblasts.

Bloch (E.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Megaloblasten und Megalocyten. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 331-349.

Megalodactyly.

See **Fingers and toes** (Abnormalities of).

Megalogastrica.

See **Stomach** (Dilatation of).

Megalomania.

See **Insanity with delusions of grandeur.**

Megalopodia.

See **Foot** (Hypertrophy of).

Megalopsia.

See **Retina** (Diseases of).

Megaloscope.

See **Endoscope.**

Megaptera.

Struthers (J.) On some points in the anatomy of a Megaptera longimana. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887-8, xxii, 109; 240; 441; 629; 1888-9, xxiii, 124; 308; 358. 6 pl.

Megastoma entericum.

See **Intestines** (Parasites of).

Mège (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [1787-]. Description d'une fièvre intermittente épidémique, avec une notice topographique et des réflexions sur la nouvelle doctrine des fièvres. viii, 43 pp. 8°. Paris, Béchot, 1822. [P., v. 1642.]

— Mémoire sur le rétablissement de la place d'inspecteur général des eaux minérales. 8 pp. 8°. [Paris, Fain & Thunot, 1848.] [P., v. 1697; 1803.]

— Essai sur les causes qui ont retardé ou favorisé les progrès de la médecine depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à notre époque. Avant-propos et prolégomènes. 35 pp. 8°. Tours, Ladevèze, 1868.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d'agric. d. sc., arts et belles-lettres d'Indre-et-Loire.

Mège (Paul). *La bière, altérations et falsifications. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. Montpellier, Serre & Ricome, 1887, No. 401.

Megele (Ludwig). *Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der multiplen cerebro-spinalen Sclerose. [Erlangen.] 38 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, [1892].

Mège-Mouriès [H.].

See **Baud** (Victor). Nouvelles études sur les corps gras [etc.]. 4°. [Paris, 1859?]

Megenhard (Joh. Fridericus). *Diss. quinta de humanae machinae vitis ad inum ventrem relatis, ac ejus maxime viscera affligentibus. 24 pp. sm. 4°. Tobinge, J. Sigmundus, 1727.

Megerle (Ulrich). See **Abraham a Santa Clara.**

Mégevand (L.-J.-A.) Contribution à l'étude anatomo-pathologique des maladies des voies du pharynx. 190, iii pp., 2 pl. 8°. Genève, Rivera & Dubois, 1887.

Meggison (Archibald) [1855-1902].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1903, i, 408.

Megglides (Joannes).

See **Uhle** (Joh. Paul) & **Wagner** (Ernst), [in 1. s.]. 'Εγχειρίδιον γενικής [etc.]. 8°. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1876.

Meglia (Stefano). Tesi. 3 l. 4°. Genova, 1827. [P., v. 2145.]

Méglin [J.-A.] [1756-1824]. Lettre du docteur ... au citoyen Lorentz, relativement aux maladies qui ont régné épidémiquement l'hiver dernier et ce printemps, tant parmi nos troupes que parmi les citoyens de diverses communes. 38 pp. 16°. Colmar, imp. Decker & fils, an II [1794].

Méguin (P[ierre]). Précis des maladies de la peau du cheval. 96 pp. 8°. Paris, E. Deyrolle, 1876.

— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. 36 pp. 4°. [Fontainebleau, E. Bourges, 1878.]

Méguin (P[ierre])—continued.

— Les teignes chez les animaux. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin, 1878.*

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1878, ii.

— L'anémie pernicienne des chiens de meutes, causée par l'ankylostome. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Deyrolle, [1882, vel subseq.].*

Repr. from: L'Acclimatation, Par.

— On the gapes, disease in gallinaceous birds, and on the parasite which causes the disease (*Syngamus trachealis*, Siebold; *Sclerostoma syngamus*, Diesing); the red worm of game-keepers. iv, 22 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *London, West, Newman & Co., 1883.*

— Les acariens, parasites. 182 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Ganthier-Villars & fils, [1892].*

— La faune des cadavres. Application de l'entomologie à la médecine légale. 214 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson, [1894].*

— Les parasites articulés chez l'homme et les animaux utiles (maladies qu'ils occasionnent). 2. éd. des Parasites et maladies parasitaires, augmentée d'un appendice sur les parasites des cadavres. 2 v. 1 p. l., 510 pp.; atlas, 1 p. l., 26 l., 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1895.*
For Biography, see Corresp. méd., Par., 1904, x, no. 234, 3 (Vaintray).

Mégrat (Charles-Prospér). * Des phlegmons pelviens consécutifs aux conches. 1 p. l., 110 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1867, 3. s., No. 5.*

Mégret (Adolphe). Étude de mensurations sur l'homme préhistorique. Anthropométrie. Mensurations d'un squelette préhistorique nouvellement découvert dans la grotte de Meuton (dite Barma Grande), le 12 janvier 1894. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Nice, 1894.*

Megrin.

See Hemisrania.

Mehádia.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Meharry Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments of Walden University, Nashville. Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1903-4 (12.-28.). 8°. *Nashville, 1887-1903.*

The dental department was added in 1886, and the pharmaceutical department in 1889. In 1900 the name of the Central Tennessee College was changed to "Walden University", and the title will hereafter be known as above. Alumni from 1877 to 1902 in: Announcement for 1903-4.

See, also:

Meharry; interesting commencement exercises of this famous medical college; address of E. L. Gregory; diplomas awarded; sketch of the institution. *Outting from: Daily (The) American, Nashville, Feb. 23, 1883, 2 cols.*

Méheut (G[orge]). * Contribution à l'étude des fibromes gravidiques; rareté des indications à l'intervention au cours de la grossesse. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1902, No. 190.*

Méheux (Félix). De la nature des rayons X; réflexions sur la cause de leurs effets pathologiques et photographiques. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine, 1897.*

See, also, Chacelain (Élie). Précis iconographique des maladies de la peau [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1893.*

Méheux (Paul) [1867-]. * Des récidives de phlébite. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1893, No. 259.*

Méhiér (Joseph-Gabriel) [1858-]. * Contribution à l'étude des perforations et des ruptures spontanées de l'estomac. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1891, No. 599.*

Mehl (Laurent). * Dissertation sur l'hydropisie du bas-ventre. 1 p. l., 11 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII (1803), No. 125.*

Mehli (Maximilian). Die Heilung von Hautkrankheiten, besonders Lupus (Lippen-, Nasen-, Zungen-, Brust-) Krebs, Flechten und Aus-

Mehl (Maximilian)—continued.

schlagskrankheiten, Muttermüler, etc. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 39 pp. 8°. *Oranienburg, [1904].*

Mehler (Goswinus Franciscus). * De febre petechiali. 1 p. l., 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Moguntia, J. H. Haefner, [1738].*

Mehler (Heinrich). * Ueber Behandlung der Sarkome mit Jodkalium. [Erlangen.] 13 pp. 8°. *Weissenburg a. S., Brann & Elbel, 1893.*

Mehler (Ludwig). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gastroenterostomie. 46 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1890.*

See, also, Anleitung zur ersten Hülfeleistung bei plötzlichen Unfällen [etc.]. 162. *Frankfurt a. M., [1894].*

Mehlhorn (Werner Carl Otto) [1875-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Hantödemem. 36 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1901.*

Mehlretter (Ludwig). * Die stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen des Mainwassers bei Würzburg. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel, 1887.*

Mehme (Paul). * Ueber Condensation von Farnol mit Monochloraldehyd und ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Nitrosobasen. 36 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1888.*

Mehnert (Ernst) [1864-1902]. * Ueber die topographische Verbreitung der Angiosclerose, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntniss des normalen Baues der Aeste des Aortenbogens und einiger Venenstämmen. 95 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1888.*

— Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien. 165 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Jena, 1 97.*

Repr. from: Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1897, vii.

— Biomechanik erschlossen aus dem Principe der Organogenese. viii, 177 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.*

— Kainogenesis, Cenogenesis, Cenegenie, Caenogenesis oder Cäinogenese? pp. 29-31. 8°. *Jena, 1899.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi.*

— Ueber die klinische Bedeutung der Oesophagus- und Aortenvariationen. 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, [1899].*

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lviii, 1. Hft.

— Ueber topographische Altersveränderungen des Atnungsapparates und ihre mechanischen Verknüpfungen an der Leiche und am Lebenden untersucht. 3 p. l., 151 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.*

For Biography, see Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902-3, xxii, 387-392 (G. Schwalbe).

Mehnert ([Hermann] Gottreich). * Ein seltener Fall von Splitterfractur der oberen Tibiaepiphyse mit Zerreissung der Arteria poplitea und nachfolgender Gangrän des Unterschenkels bei einem Tabiker. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1902.*

Mehnert (Julius). * Ueber die Atropinausscheidung durch die Magenschleimhaut. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Fromme, 1893.*

Mehnert (Max). Ueber Sprachstörungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Stammelns und Stotterns bei Schulkindern. Vortrag in erweiterter Form. 40 pp. 8°. *Dresden, A. Urban, 1904.*

Mehring (Heinrich). * Ueber die Einwirkung der Chloride des Phosphors auf [3.5] Dichlor-sälicylsäure. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1896.*

Méhu (Camille-Jean-Marie) [1835-87]. * Recherches pour servir à l'histoire chimique et pharmaceutique de la petite centaurée. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris, Pillot fils, 1862. [P., v. 1703; 1728; 1843.]*

École de pharmacie.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 697-701 (Marty).

Mei (Cosimo).

See **Cheyne** (George). Il metodo naturale di cura [etc.]. 4^o. Padova, 1765.

Meibomian glands.

See **Eyelids**.

Meibomian glands (*Diseases of*).

See **Eyelids** (*Diseases of*).

Meibomius (Brandannus) [1678-1740]. Programma de rei medicæ per observationes incrementi, earum fallacia et recto usu prælectionibus publicis in aphorismos Hippocratis prænissum. 10 l. sm. 4^o. *Helmstadii, Haunianus*, 1712.

Meibomius (Henricus) [1555-1625].

See **Cordus** (Enricus). Opera poetica, [etc.]. 16^o. *Helmstadii*, 1614.

Meibomius (*Henricus*) [1638-1700].

Moupart. [Biography.] J. de la santé, Par., 1903, xx, pt. 2, 481.

Meibomius (Joan. Henricus) [1590-1655]. De flagrorum usu in re veneria, et lumborum renisque officio. Epistola ad V. C. Christianum Cassium. 48 pp. sm. 4^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1643.

— The same. A treatise of the use of flogging in venereal affairs; also of the office of the loins and reins. 61 pp. 8^o. *London*, 1761.

— The same. De l'utilité de la flagellation dans la médecine et dans les plaisirs du mariage et des fonctions des lombes et des reins. Ouvrage singulier, trad. du latin de . . . 100 pp. 8^o. *Londres*, 1801.

Meier (Adolf). *Das Auftreten der Influenza in Göttingen Winter 1889-90. 23 pp., 1 tab. 8^o. *Göttingen*, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.

Meier (Arnoldus). *Diss. med. theoretica-practica de errore loci. 25 pp., 1 l. 4^o. *Lugd. Bat.*, T. Haak, 1720. [P., v. 1922.]

Meier (Carl Otto) [1868-]. *Ein Fall von primärem Carcinom des Pankreas. 17 pp., 1 l. 8^o. *Kiel*, P. Peters, 1896.

Meier (Edgar) [1866-]. *Experimental-Untersuchung über den Einfluss starker Desinficientien auf Milzbrandsporen. 33 pp., 1 l. 8^o. *Bonn*, J. Bach Wwe., 1890.

Meier (Fridericus Gottlieb). *De malo hysterico. *Göttingæ*, 1741.

In: **RICHTER** (G. G.) Opusc. med. 4^o. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1780, i, 94-115.

— De circuli sanguinis inventione, deque Galeni inter veteres ad eum inveniendum meritis. 20 pp. 4^o. *Hannoveræ*, H. E. C. Schlüter, 1759.

Meier (Georg Friedrich Ludwig) [1875-]. *Ein neuer Fall von operierter Halsrippe. 35 pp., 2 pl., 2 tab. 8^o. *München*, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Meier (G[ottlieb] C. H.) Why electrolytic treatment of stricture does not succeed in all hands. 18 pp. 12^o. *New York*, E. P. Coby & Co., 1888.

Repr. from: *Internat. J. Surg. & Antisept.*, N. Y., 1888, i.

— The treatment of diarrhœa. 9 pp. 12^o. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1898, lxviii.

Meier (H. F.) A new form of rectal medication. 1 l. 8^o. [*Detroit*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Drug. Bull.*, *Detroit*, 1889.

Meier (Hermannus). *De uxore virgine. 23 l. sm. 4^o. *Basileæ*, lit. *Deckerianis*, 1671.

Meier (Jacobus Eriens). *De usu aquæ dietetico. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4^o. *Göttingæ*, H. M. Grape, [1789]. [P., v. 1947.]

Meier (Joh.) [1865-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Aspidospermin. 16 pp. 8^o. *Kiel*, L. Handorff, 1891.

Meierhofer (Hans). *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Utriculär-Blasen. 36 pp., 9 pl. 8^o. *München*, V. Höfling, 1901.

Meier-Sonntag ([Ferdinand Hermann] Fritz) [1861-]. *Ueber Echinococcus in weiblichen Becken. Im Anschluss an einen in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Halle beobachteten Fall. 65 pp., 1 l. 8^o. *Halle u. S.*, C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1889.

Meiffret (Lonis) [1862-]. *Considérations sur l'émulsion de l'œil. 74 pp. 4^o. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 488.

Meige (Ernest). *Étude sur la bryone. 74 pp. 4^o. *Montpellier*, 1888, No. 443. École de pharmacie.

Meige (Henry) [1866-]. *Étude sur certains névropathes voyageurs. Le Juif errant à la Salpêtrière. 64 pp. 4^o. *Paris*, 1893, No. 315.

See, also, **Brissaud** (Édouard). Leçons sur les maladies nerveuses. 8^o. *Paris*, 1895. — **Séglias** (J.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales [etc.]. 8^o. *Paris*, 1895.

— & **Feindel** (E.) Les tics et leur traitement. Préface de Brissaud. xiv, 633 pp. 8^o. *Paris*, Masson & Cie., 1902.

Meigen (Fr.).

See **Wigand** (Albert). Flora von Hessen und Nassau. 8^o. *Marburg*, 1891.

Meignant (Louis-Paul) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude des péricystites suppurées. 66 pp. 4^o. *Paris*, 1895, No. 362.

Meigret (Loys).

See **Dürer** (Albert). Les quatre livres, [etc.]. fol. *Arnheim*, 1613. — The same. fol. *Arnheim*, 1614.

Meigs (Arthur Vincent) [1850-]. Proof that human milk contains only about one per cent of casein; with remarks upon infant feeding. pp. 92-108. 8^o. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, 1883.

— Report of a case of brain and spinal-cord syphilis, showing extensive disease of the blood-vessels. With an account of the autopsy and microscopic examination, by Geo. E. de Schweinitz. 12 pp. 8^o. [*Chicago*, 1887.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, *Chicago*, 1887, xiv.

— A study of the arteries and veins in Bright's disease. 31 pp. 12^o. *New York*, Trow, 1888.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1888, xxxiv.

— The artificial feeding of infants. 12 pp. 8^o. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, *Phila.*, 1889, v.

— The treatment of spasmodic croup with opium. 13 pp. 12^o. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1889, liv.

— A study of the paths of secondary degeneration in a case of injury of the cervical spine. pp. 87-106, 3 pl. 8^o. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1890, 3. s., xii, and *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1890, n. s., c.

— The microscopical anatomy of the human heart, showing the existence of capillaries within the muscular fibres. 14 pp. 8^o. [*Philadelphia*], 1891.

Repr. from: *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1891, 3. s., xiii, and *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1891, n. s., cii.

— Cystic degeneration of the muscular fibres of the heart, a form of disease hitherto undescribed. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8^o. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1892, 3. s., xiv, and *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1892, n. s., ciii.

— Cystic degeneration of the heart, spleen, liver, and kidneys. pp. 454-463. 8^o. [*London*, 1893.]

Cutting from: *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, *London*, 1892-3, xxvii.

Meigs (Arthur V[incent])—continued.

— The origin of disease, especially of disease resulting from intrinsic as opposed to extrinsic causes. With chapters on diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. xiv, 229 pp., 61 l., 61 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.; London, 1897.*

— Analysis of human milk the basis of the artificial feeding of infants. 10 l. 8°. *New York, E. B. Treat & Co., 1902.*

Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xviii.

— & **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Round-celled sarcoma of the anterior mediastinum; extensive metastasis, including the brain, both choroid coats, oculo-motor and optic nerves, and external ocular muscles. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1894.*]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cviii.

— & **Scott** (J. A.) Experiments in weighing before and after feeding as a means of determining the amount of food taken. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., 1889, ii.

— & **Shoemaker** (Harvey). Further experiments in weighing before and after feeding as a means of determining the amount of food taken. 3 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii.

Meigs (Charles D[elucena]) [1792-1869]. Lecture on some of the distinctive characteristics of the female. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1847.* [P., v. 1983.]

— Introductory lecture. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1850.* [P., v. 1983.]

— Charge to the graduates of Jefferson Medical College. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1852.* [P., v. 1983.]

— Obstetrics; the science and the art. 2. ed., rev. xxiii, 33-759 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea, 1852.*

— The same. 4. ed. xxvii, 25-730 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea, 1863.*

— The vocation of the medical scholar in society. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1854.* [Also, in: P. v., 1983.]

See, also, Betts (Mrs. James). A letter to the medical profession [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1848.*—**Colombat** (Marc) de l'Isère. A treatise on the diseases and special hygiene of females. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1850.*—**Flourens** (Marie-Jean) [Pierre]. Phenology examined. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1846.*—**Velpau** (A.-A.-L.-M.) A complete treatise on midwifery. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1852.* *For Biography, see Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1873, xiii, 170-179 (J. Bell).*

Meigs (Edward B.) On the mechanism of the contraction of voluntary muscle of the frog. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1904.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1904, n. s., cxxvii.

Meigs (James) Aitken [1829-79]. Semi-annual address delivered at Concert Hall before the Alumni Association of the Central High School, July 13, 1854. 31 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, C. Sherman, 1854.*

— Observations upon the form of the occiput in the various races of men. pp. 397-415. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1860.*]

Cutting from: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1860.

Meigs (John) Forsyth [1818-82]. An address on the occasion of the one hundred and twenty-fifth celebration of the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, delivered Sept. 25, 1876. 1 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins, 1877.*

— Case of collapse of the lung and cyanosis in a young infant, produced by violent crying, in which the symptoms were such as to cause a suspicion of opium-poisoning; with remarks on the nature and treatment of temporary cyanosis from post-natal collapse of the lung. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1879.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii.

Meigs (John) Forsyth—continued.

— Annual address before the Alumni Society of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, delivered Feb. 10, 1881. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Collins, 1881.*

— & **Pepper** (William). A practical treatise on the diseases of children. 5. ed. xv, 17-1008 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, 1874.*

Meigs (Montgomery) C[unningham] [1816-92]. The United States, their growth in population in two hundred years. 7 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1889.*]

Meihuizen (Foeko). *Bijdrage tot de statistiek der hernie incarcerate. 2 p. l., 116 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Groningen, P. Noordhoff, 1893.*

Meihuizen (Pieter Willem). *Verslag der heilkundige kliniek van het Rijks-Academisch Ziekenhuis te Leiden cursus 1898-9. xv, 286 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Jido, 1901.*

van der Meij [Gerrit Hendrik] [1851-95]. Over de complicatie van zwangerschap met baarmoederkanker. 28 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1895.*

Forms No. 12 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1895, ii, 305-332.*

— Leerboek der verloskunde, bijgewerkt en voltooid door Hector Treub. 2 pts. in 2 v. 2 p. l., 532 pp.; 1 p. l., 440 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1898-1900.*

Also, Co-Editor of: *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Verloskunde en Gynaecologie, Haarlem, 1889-95.*

For Biography and Portrait, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 1-10, port. (C. N. van de Poll).

de Meij (Gulielmus Franciscus). *Diss. exhibens observationes quasdam de gastritide. 1 p. l., 55, iv, 4 pp. 8°. *Groninga, E. Mekel, [1825].* [P., v. 1971.]

van der Meij (R.) Allernaangenaamste bladzijden voor onze vrijvrouwten; twee moraal-philosophische opstellen, behandelende: 1. De vrouwenbeweging. 2. Sexueele moraal en prostitutie. xii, 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh, 1903.*

Meijboom (W.) [1853-1903].

In memoriam. [From: *Marieblad.*] *Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1903, vii, 65.*

Meijer (F. A.) Hæmorrhagia post extractionem dentium (abloeding na tandextractie). 30 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1898.*

Forms no. 11 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1898, v, 279-308.*

Meijer (G. H.).

See Falck (Carl Philipp). *Handboek van de geheele leer der geneesmiddelen [etc.]. 8°. Groningen, 1849.*

Meijer (J. H.) Vrouwelijke opvoeding. 32 pp. 8°. [*n. p., 1879.*]

Also, Editor of: *Congrès officiel d'instituteurs d'aveugles. Compte-rendu [etc.]. 8°. Amsterdam, 1886.*

Meijers (F. S.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Staphylokokkus pyogenes aureus bei den sogenannten skrofulösen Augentzündungen. [Jena.] 3 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, M. J. Portielje, 1898.*

Meijers (Jan). *Eenige beschouwingen betreffende ontsmettingsovens. 54 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Nijkerk, 1887.*

Meijers (M.).

See Werber (W. J. A.) *Leerboek der bijzondere geneesmiddelleer. 8°. Tiel, 1870.*

Meijlink (B.) Magazijn van voorschriften. Een handboek voor iedereen uit het Hoogduitsch en Fransch. xxiv, 216 pp. 16°. *Deventer, A. Tjaden, 1862.*

Meikle (James) [1730-99].

Greenhill (W. A.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 214.*

- Meilach** (Mlle. Sophie) [1867-]. Les sucres comme diurétiques. 71 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 20.
- Meili** (Werner). *Vergleichende Bestimmung der Giftigkeit der 3 isomeren Kresole und des Phenols. 30 pp., 7 tab. 8°. Bern, Suter & Lieron, 1891.
- Meillère** (Gédéon) [1860-]. *Le saturnisme; étude historique, physiologique, clinique et prophylactique. xii, 261 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 338.
- The same. xii, 261 pp. 8°. Paris, O. Doin, 1903.
- Meilleurs** (Sur les) moyens de se préserver du choléra-morbus, [etc.]. See **Villermé** (Louis-René) [in 1. s.].
- Meillon** (Alfred) [1871-]. *Contribution à l'étude des paralysies du larynx d'origine centrale. 55 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 157.
- Meilly** (Otto Ludwig) [1844-]. Schussverletzungen (mit Ausnahme von Herzschüssen). 62 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1890.
- Repr. from: Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix.
- Meinard** (Eugène) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic de la perméabilité rénale. viii, 9-66 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1901, No. 47.
- Meinard** (Wilhelm) [1867-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der klimatischen Verhältnisse des nordöstlichen Theils des Indischen Ozeans. [Berlin.] 48 pp., xx, 1 l. roy. 8°. Altona, Hammerich & Tesser, 1894.
- Repr. from: Arch. d. deutsche Seewarte, 1893, xiii.
- Meinberg.**
- See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.
- Meine** (Hartwig). *Ueber den Kalkgehalt des menschlichen Harnes. 22 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., F. Wagner, 1888.
- Meine** (Hermannus Gnilielmus Philip. Martin.) *De osteomalacia pelvis et ejus in partum actione. iv, 7-25 pp., 2 pl. 4°. Marburgi Catalogum, typ. Elwertii Academicis, [1844].
- Meine** ([Karl August] Moritz) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von narbiger Duodenalstenose. 14 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1893.
- Meinecke** (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Schleimhaut-Sarcom des Uterus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Tübingen, F. Pietzcker, 1895.
- Meinecke** (Carl) [1873-]. *Ueber Thiosemicarbazid und einige Kondensationsprodukte desselben. 38 pp. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1896.
- Meinecke** (Theodor). *Ueber einige synthetische Versuche mit o-Amidobenzylalkohol. 28 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1894.
- Meinel** (Arthur) [1876-]. *Ueber das Vorkommen der autochthonen Sinus-Thrombose bei Chlorose. 69 pp. 8°. München, Kastner & Loosen, 1901.
- Meiner** (Willy). *Ueber Pubertätsalbuminurie. 52 pp. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung'sche Buchdr., 1904.
- Meiners** (Clemens) [1876-]. *Ueber Patellarluxationen im Anschluss an einen Fall von habitueller Luxation der Patella. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1900.
- Meiners** (Johannes). *Aetiologie des Carcinoma linguae, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Psoriasis linguae. 39 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Ellinger, 1891.
- Meinert** (August Wilhelm Erich) [1847-]. Tetanie in der Schwangerschaft. 12 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1887.]
- Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx.
- Ueber Tubarschwangerschaft. 6 pp. 4°. Leipzig, 1888.
- Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipzig, 1888, xlv, No. 10.
- Meinert** [August Wilhelm Erich]—continued.
- Bericht über 25 im Jahre 1888 operirte abdominale Tumoren. 3 pp. 4°. Leipzig, 1889.
- Repr. from: Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipzig, 1889, xlvii, No. 9.
- Eine sichere Catgutnaht für die Operation der Cervixrisse nach Emmet. 6 pp. 8°. Wien, 1889.
- Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx.
- Ikterns-Epidemie im Königreich Sachsen. 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Dresden, 1890.
- Repr. from: Jahrb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1889-90.
- Inquiry into the influence of the temperature of the air on the death of infants from diarrhoeal diseases. 14 pp. 8°. Dresden, Albinus, 1890.
- Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxix.
- Ueber Cholera infantum aestiva. 11 l. 4°. Berlin, J. Springer, [1891].
- Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v.
- Zur Aetiologie der Chlorose. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1894.
- Repr. from: Verhandl. d. 10. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. in Nürnberg, 1893.
- Ueber einen bei gewöhnlicher Chlorose des Entwicklungsalters anscheinend konstanten pathologisch-anatomischen Befund und über die klinische Bedeutung desselben.
- In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig, 1895, No. 115-116 (Innere Med., No. 35, 207-254).
- Also, Co-Editor of: **Alkoholfrage** (Die), Dresden, 1904.
- Meinert** (Reinhold). *Zur Prognose der Pro-lapsus-Operationen. 29 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1897.
- Meinerz** (Hermann Franz Joseph) [1877-]. *Beiträge zur Kasuistik symptomlos verlaufener Hirnerkrankungen. 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1900.
- Meinhof** (Joannes Fridericus) [1831-]. *De febre puerperali. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berolini, F. G. Nietack, [1856].
- Meinhold** (Gerhard) [1870-]. *Die moderne Kaiserschnittstechnik besonders mit Rücksicht auf die Behandlung der Atonia uteri durch Tamponade mit Jodoformgaze. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, [1893].
- Meinicke** (Ernst Friedrich Hubert) [1878-]. *Ueber die Branchbarkeit des Lohnteinstenschen Präzisionsgährungssacharometers und der beiden Riegler'schen Methoden zur quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse der ärztlichen Praxis. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, L. Hofer, 1903.
- Meinicke** (Martin) [1873-]. *Beiträge zur Dermatologie im Altertum und Mittelalter mit speciellerer Berücksichtigung des Heinrich von Monderville. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1898.
- Meinnier** (Joseph) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement local des syphilides secondaires et en particulier par les fumigations de calomel. 84 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 388.
- Meinong** (A[lexius]). Ueber Annahmen. xv, 298 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1902.
- Forms Ergänzungsbd. 2 of: Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.
- Meinrath** (Gustav) [1878-]. *Zur Casuistik der Schwammvergiftungen. 28 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.
- Meinshausen** (Robert) [1861-]. *Ueber das Mucosalblut in der Blaseschleimhaut. 31 pp. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1891.
- Meintz** (Friedrich). *Ueber pathologisch-anatomische Kennzeichen vom relativen Herzinsuffizienten. [Erlangen.] 29 pp. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1897.

Meira (Rubião).

Editor of: *Gazeta clinica*, S. Paulo, 1904.

Meirowsky (Emil) [1876-]. * Neue Untersuchungen über die Todtenstarre quergestreifter und glatter Muskeln. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., O. Kümmel*, 1902.

Meischner (Gustav Friedrich) [1838-]. * Die acute Phosphorose und einige Reflexionen über die acute gelbe Leberatrophie und die entzündlichen Zustände in Leber und Nieren überhaupt. 90 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Krey-sing*, 1864.

Meisel (Heinrich). * De febre puerperali. 31 pp. 8°. *Lipsia, C. W. Vollrath*, 1849.

Meisel ([Hirsha-]N[is-el] Mordkhelevich) [1868-]. * K voprosu o roli sublimirovannavo khlor-navo zheljeza v reaktivnykh uplotneniya i o niekotorykh produktakh kondensatsii proizvod-nikh aromaticheskavo ryada. [Rôle of sublimed chloride of iron in the reactions of combination, and on several products of condensation of aromatic derivatives.] 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peter-burg, M. Paikin*, 1899.

Meisel (Julius). * Ueber die sogenannten Vanadylvanadinphosphate und -arsenate. [Bern.] 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1904.

Meisel (Paul). * Die verschiedenen Operationsmethoden bei acuter und chronischer Invagination des Darmes. 51 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1894.

Meisenbach (Alb[ert] H.) [1852-]. Nendörfer's method of amputating extremities, with a report of two thigh amputations. 12 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1894, xx.

—. Craniectomy, an improved technique. 8 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1895, xxv.

—. Removal of ingrowing toe-nail; a simplified operation by means of a new instrument. 4 pp. 12°. *St. Louis*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Med. Rev., St. Louis*, 1895, xxxii.

—. Report of a case of pathological separation of the lower epiphysis of the femur. 9 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1895.]

Repr. from: *Ann. Surg., Phila.*, 1895, xxi.

—. Supra-pubic cystotomy for calculus of the bladder. Trendelenburg's transverse incision; transverse division of the recti and pyramidalis muscles, incision of the bladder without inflation of the rectum or injection of the bladder. 11 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1895.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago*, 1895, xxiv.

—. Traumatic separation (compound) of the lower epiphysis of the femur. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1895, xlviii.

Meiser (Karl [Ernst]) [1871-]. * Ueber einem Fall von sarkomatöser Degeneration des Abdominalhodens. 12 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, J. Peters*, 1898.

Meisling (Aage A[lvild]) (1867-). Om Undersøgelse af Synsfeltet med hvide Objekter med smaa Synsvinkler, særligt med Hensyn til denne Undersøgelses Betydning ved Glaukom. [On the examination of the field of vision with white objects at small visual angles, with especial reference to the significance of this examination in glaucoma.] 1 p. l., 135 pp. 8°. *København, Lehmann & Stage*, 1899.

Meissner (Carolus Fredericus). De amphibiorum quarundam papillis glandularis femoralibus. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. 4°. *Basilea, typ. A. Wieland*, 1832. [P., v. 1591.]

Meisser (B.). * Chamaeprosopie. Ein ätiologisches Moment für manifeste Ozaena. (Rhinitis atrophica fetida.) [Basel.] 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1898.

Meisser [François-Joseph] [1793-1867]. Recherches et observations sur la question des morts apparentes, et sur les moyens de remédier aux accidents funestes qui en sont trop souvent les conséquences, par M. le chevalier Mammi. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1837.]

Repr. from: *Bull. méd. belge, Brux.*, 1837, iv.

For Biography, see *Univ. de Brux. Notice hist.*, ..., 1834-84, 186.

Meissner (Carl). Images et denominations ossium nec non musculorum corporis humani. Dessins et nomenclature des os et des muscles du corps humain. Abbildungen und Benennungen der Knochen und Muskeln des menschlichen Körpers. Izobrazheniya i nazvaniya kostei i mishtz chelovëcheskavo tela. 13 pp., 2 pl. fol. *S.-Peterburg, tip. dep. vu. torg.*, 1856.

Meissner (Edmund Paul) [1830-]. * De ruptura tubæ gravidæ premissis duabus morbi historis recentibus. 20 pp. 8°. *Lipsia, Giesecke & Devrient*, 1856.

Meissner (Franz [Theodor]) [1873-]. * Zwei Fälle von Psychosen im Wochenbett. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1899.

Meissner (Friedrich Ludwig) [1796-1860]. Willem X. . . . of volkomene veilige opkweeking van kleine kinderen zonder moederborst of minne. iv, 127 pp. 12°. *Gorinchem, J. Noordnyn*, 1829.

See, also, **Kock** (Karl August) [pseud.].

Meissner (Fritz [Rudolf]) [1870-]. * Fälle von künstlicher Frühgeburt aus der Bonner Klinik. 70 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry*, 1895.

Meissner (Georg) [1829-]. See **Wagner** (Rudolph) & **Meissner** (G.) Ueber das Vorhandensein [etc.]. 12°. *Göttingen*, 1852.

Meissner (Georg) [1879-]. * Ueber primäre isolirte Bauchfellinb rnkulose. [Tübingen.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1902.

Meissner (Gustav Hermann) [1834-]. * De sudoris secretione. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, 1859.

Meissner (Heinrich Bernard) [1824-]. * De chlorosi. 35 pp. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1852.

Meissner (Paul) [1868-]. * Ueber Thermopalpation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herzgrenzen. [Göttingen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

—. Mikroskopische Technik der ärztlichen Sprechstunde. 2. Aufl. 3 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1902.

—. Die Gonorrhoe (Tripper), ihre Gefahren und ihre Heilung. Gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Nitschmann*, 1904.

—. Grundriss der pathologischen Anatomie für Studierende und Aerzte. vii, 391 pp. 12°. *Berlin, P. Nitschmann*, 1904.

Also, Editor of: **Medicin** (Die) der Gegenwart, *Berlin*, 1898-9. Also, Editor of: **Medicinische** (Die) Woche, *Berlin*, 1900-1904.

See, also, **Joseph** (Max) & **Meissner** (P.) Atlas der Histopathologie der Haut [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899. — **Reiseberichte** des Comités [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902-3.

Meissner (Paul) [1876-]. * Symmetrie bei Geschwulstbildungen. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1902.

Meissner (P[aul] T[raugott]). Die Heizung mit erwärmter Luft, erfunden, systematisch bearbeitet und als das wohlfeilste, bequemste, der Gesundheit zuträglichste, und zugleich die Feuersgefahr am meisten entfernende Mittel zur Erwärmung der Gebäude aller Art dargestellt und praktisch nachgewiesen. 3. Aufl. xii, 318 pp., 1 l., 3 tab., 22 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1827.

—. Chemische Aequivalenten- oder Atomenlehre. Zum Gebrauche für Chemiker, Phar-

Meissner (Paul) T[rangott]—continued.
maceuten und Techniker, gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Neue unveränderte Ausg. 2 v. 355 pp.; 329 pp. 8°. *Wien, I. G. Ritter von Mösele's, Wee. & Braumüller, 1838.*

— Zur Berichtigung der widersprechenden Ansichten über die Heizung mit erwärmter Luft in hygienischer und ökonomischer Hinsicht. 23 pp. 8°. [*Wien, 1842.*]

Suppl. to: Oesterr. med. Wehnschr., Wien, 1842, ii.

Meissner (Richard) [1868-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Assimilationsthätigkeit der Blätter. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn, 1894.*

Meissner (Roderich) [1869-]. * Studien über den Einfluss der Essigsäure und Milchsäure auf die Hefen Saaz, Froberg und Logos in Saccharoselösung. [Erlangen.] 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1898].*

Meissner's tactile corpuscles.

See Touch (Sense of).

Meister (Friedrich [Carl]) [1867-]. * Ueber die Monoxime des Anisils. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1895.*

Meister (Herbert). * Ueber Pyrazole mit stark basischem Charakter. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe, 1894.*

Meister (J.) Fibroma ossificum vom harten Gaumen mit enormer Hyperostosenbildung am Schädel. 11 pp., 2 pl. 12°. [*Freiburg, 1865.*]

Meister (Joh. Christian Friedrich). Juristische und zugleich arzneiwissenschaftlich-physiologische Erörterung der Lehre von Missgeburten; zugleich als Leitfaden einer Vorlesung. 24 pp. 12°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., [n. d.].*

Meister (Joh. Conradus). * De succis herbarum recentium recentior expressis, eorumque usn ad morbos præter scorbutum alios. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Duisburgi, J. S. Straube, 1751.*

Meister (Oskar). Sanatorium und Wasser-Heilanstalt Zuckmantel (Oesterr. Schlesien). 33 pp. 16°. *Brünn, R. M. Rohrer, 1894.*

Repr. from: Notiz.-Bl. d. hist.-statist. Sect. d. k. k. mähr. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. Landwirtsch., etc., Brünn.

Meitner (Wilhelm). Die Antitussinbehandlung des Keuchstuhens. 2 l. fol. *Leipzig, 1902.*

Repr. from: Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1902.

Meitzen (Wilhelm). * Ueber zwei Fälle von Dermatomyositis. 40 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters, 1898.*

Meixner (Ernst). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Raupenhaar-Opthalmie. [Erlangen.] 18 pp. 8°. *Lichtenfels, H. O. Schulze, 1901.*

Mejdunarodnoja klinika. v. 7-8, 1888-9. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Mejer (Wilhelm). * Ueber einen Fall von retroperitonealem Lipom. [Erlangen.] 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz, M. Hoffmann, [1891].*

Mejia (Carlos) [1857-]. * De la blessure du péritoine dans la taille hypogastrique. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1887, No. 194.*

Mejia (Demetrio). * Estudio sobre la termometría clínica en México. 122 pp., 4 diag. 8°. *México, 1872. [Also, in: P., v. 2207.]*

— Contribution à l'étude de l'hépatite parenchymateuse aiguë circonscrite; suivie d'une brève notice sur une autre forme d'hépatite suppurante interstitielle non encore décrite. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.*

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth.

Mejia (Raphaël) [1869-]. * Étude sur un cas de péritonite blennorrhagique généralisée chez une enfant. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1897, No. 254.*

Mekhdjian (Pascal H.) [1871-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Ménière. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1899, No. 115.*

Mékhtar de Her.

Torkomian (V. H.) Un médecin arménien du xii^e siècle: Mékhtar de Her et son Traité des fièvres. *Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4. s., xii, 429-432. Also [Rap. de Ferand]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1899, 3. s., xlii, 328.*

Mekong.

See Fever (Malarial, History, etc., of), by localities.

Mekus ([Joseph] H[ermann]).

See Olshausen (Robert Michael) & **Mekus** (H.). Ueber acuten, contagiösen, afebrilen Pemphigus, [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin, 1870.*]

Mela (Giuseppé). Memoria sugli effetti del freddo nell'uomo vivente. 27 pp. 16°. *Genova, Giusti, 1811.*

— Ragionamento sulla spinitide epidemica che regnò in Allassio e suoi contorni nel 1814. 32 pp. 12°. *Torino, 1815.*

Melæna.

See, also, Fever (Malarial, Complications, etc., of); Hæmatemesis; Hæmorrhage (Intestinal).

ARBOGAST (A.). * Ueber Behandlung der Melæna neonatorum mit Gelatine-Injektionen. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., 1902.*

CHATEL (L.-M.). * Sur le mélæna. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1806.*

GOEBEL (W.). * Die Melæna vera neonatorum. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin, 1888.*

JEITTELES (A.). * De melæna. 12°. *Vindobonæ, 1819.*

KELLER (G.). * Casuistischer Beitrag aus der Praxis zur Melæna neonatorum, nebst diagnostischen und therapeutischen Bemerkungen. 8°. *München, 1903.*

LEHR (G.). * Zur Aetiologie der Melæna neonatorum. 8°. *Würzburg, 1887.*

PORTAL (A.). Ueber die Natur und Behandlung der schwarzen Krankheit. 8°. [*Leipzig, 1806.*]

POVONE (F.). * Sur le mélæna, ou la maladie noire. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI [1803].*

PÜTTER (H. E. R.). * Ein Fall von Melæna neonatorum. 8°. *Marburg, 1887.*

SALZMANN (E.). * Ueber Melæna neonatorum. 8°. *Jena, 1898.*

SCHICKE (R. T. M.). * Melæna neonatorum spuria. 8°. *Marburg, 1902.*

SCHWEIGER (A.). Ueber einen interessanten Fall von Melæna neonatorum. 8°. *Liestal, 1896.*

WOODHOUSE (R. T.). * De melæna. 8°. *Edinburgi, 1822.*

Akhmet'yeff (M.). Shchaghi, okonchivshiy'sya vizdorovleniyem melæna neonatorum u malchika 5-ti dney ot rozhdeniya. [Melæna neonatorum in a boy 5 days old, ending in recovery.] *Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 408.*

BAUER (F.). Zur Aetiologie der Melæna neonatorum. *München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1207.*—**Bammel** (L.). Hématémèse et mélæna du nouveau-né. *Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 541-547.*—**Bunta** (R.). Melæna neonatorum. *Casop. lek. česk., v. Prazě, 1889, xxviii, 634; 657; 676; 699.*

—**Chatterji** (B. B.). A case of melæna. *Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 216.* *Also: Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, v, 274.*—**von Chrzanowski** (J.). Zwei Fälle von Melæna neonatorum. *Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896-7, xxi, 321-328.*—**Commandeur**. Deux cas de mélæna des nouveau-nés traités par le sérum gélatiné. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 223.*—**Consbuch** (J. F.). Die schwarze Krankheit. *Samml. v. Beob. a. d. Arzneig. u. Naturk., Nördl., 1776, v, 3-24.*—**Crandall** (F. B.). An unusual case of melæna neonatorum. *Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 690.*—**Dmitriyevski** (P. M.). Shchaghi melæna neonatorum, konchivshiy'sya vizdorovleniyem. [Case of . . . terminating in recovery.] *Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1897, iii, 265-270.* *Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Ibid., 309.*—**Enstache**. Du melæna des nouveau-nés. *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd., Par., 1896, liii, 322.*

—**Fischer** (L.). Beitrag zur Melæna neonatorum. *Wien. med. Presse, 1904, xlv, 2497-2503.*—**Fischer** (L.) jun. Zur Casuistik und Aetiologie der Melæna neonatorum. *München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 504.*—**Fuhrmann** (E.). Beitrag zur Gelatinebehandlung der Melæna neonatorum. *Ibid., 1902, xlix, 1459.*—**Gärtner** (F.). Ueber Melæna neonatorum. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 691-693.*—**Gemmell** (W.). Melæna neonatorum. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*

Melena.

1896, i, 18. — **Goebel**. Die Melena vera neonatorum Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 469: 522. Also, Reprint. — **Gray** (St. G.) A case of melena neonatorum. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxiv, 340-344. — **Gutmann** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Melena neonatorum. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1899, xiii, 552. — **Harbinson** (J. W.) Notes on a case of melena neonatorum. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1896, xv, 400. — **Hellmeyer** (W. A.) A case of melena neonatorum treated with adrenalin chloride. St. Louis Clinique, 1903, xvi, 450. — **Hellmuth** (K.) Melena. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1884, xxiii, 705. — **Hochsinger** (C.) Zur Kenntniss des nasalen Ursprunges der Melena neonatorum. Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 557-563. Also: Aertzt. Rundschau, München, 1897, vii, 289-292. — **Homén** (E. A.) Bidrag till kännedom om melena neonatorum. [Contributions à la connaissance du melena des nouveau-nés. Rés.] Finska lak.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 347-356. — **Ishikawa** (M.) [A case of melena in an infant.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1903, 77: 129. — **Johnson** (H. O.) A case of melena neonatorum. Med. World, Phila., 1903, xxi, 446. — **Koda** (K.) [Two cases of melena neonatorum.] Fukuiken Igaku Kwai Zasshi, 1895, no. 17, 1. — **Koźmiński** (F.) Przypadek melena neonatorum. Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 471-473. — **Kotsin** (L.) K voprosu o melena neonatorum. Russk. Med. St. Petersburg, 1891, xvi, 329. — **Lahmer**. Zur Behandlung der Melena neonatorum. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 183. — **Langerhans** (R.) Ueber Melena traumatica. Aertzt. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, ii, 2-5. — **Laniini** (A.) Storia di un caso di morbo nero, seguito da copioso obstinato vomito sieroso. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 145-147. — **Levinson** (L. M.) Sluchai melena neonatorum. Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1894, ii, 64-68. — **Lewis** (T. H.) A case of melena neonatorum. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 355. — **Lewis** (W. M.) Melena neonatorum. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii, 137-143. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1897-8, xxxviii, 77-79. — **Mouro** (T. K.) Case of melena neonatorum probably due to oesophageal ulceration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, i, 1501. — **Moore** (R. R. H.) A case of melena in connection with quinine administration, observed at Barrackpore, Bengal. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 36. — **Morgan** (W. P.) A case of melena neonatorum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1294. — **Mueller** (A.) Zur Casuistik und Therapie der Melena neonatorum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 245-247. — **Neumann** (H.) Fall von Melena neonatorum, mit Bemerkungen über die hämorrhagische Diathese Neugeborener. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1890-91, xii, 54-65. — **Newell** (J.) Melena neonatorum. Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 423-426. — **Nicholson** (W. R.), jr. Report of a case of melena neonatorum due apparently to an infection by the Bacillus pyocyaneus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 417-429. — **de Nobel** (P.) Un cas de melena des nouveau-nés. Presse med. belge, Brux., 1892, xlv, 409. — **Oswald** (E.) Zur Gelatinebehandlung bei Melena neonatorum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1960. — **Pomorski** (J.) Experimentelles zur Aetiologie der Melena neonatorum. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891-2, xiv, 165-193. — **von Preuschen** (F.) Die Läsion der Centralorgane bei der Geburt als Ursache der Melena neonatorum (vorläufige Mittheilung). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 201-207. — **Rheiner** (G.) Ueber Melena neonatorum. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 524-532. — **Romme** (R.) Le melena infectieux des nouveau-nés. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1894, xxi, 358-362. Also: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 25-36. — **Sato** (F.), **Iida** (S.) & **Fujida** (K.) [Researches on melena neonatorum.] Chiba Igakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1896, no. 29, 13-17. — **Schmid-Monard**. Ueber einen genesenen Fall von Melena neonatorum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 47. Also: Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891-2, München, 1893, ii, 35. — **Schütze** (A.) Ein Fall von Melena neonatorum. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 207-209. — **Schwarze** (Die) Krankheit. Saml. v. Beob. a. d. Arzneyg. u. Naturk., Nördl., 1769, i, 55-79. — **Silfverskiöld**. Ett fall af melena neonatorum. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, pt. 2, 61. — **Simmmonds** (M.) Zur Aetiologie der Melena neonatorum. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 484-488. — **Skutsch** (F.) Melena neonatorum. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen. Weimar, 1896, xxv, 374. — **Sumack** (J. W.) Melena neonatorum. Canad. Pract. Toronto, 1897, xxii, 169-174. — **Solaro** (A.) Sulle cause della melena. Pediatria, Napoli, 1897, v, 193-201. — **Spiegelberg** (H.) Ein Fall von Melena neonatorum mit aussergewöhnlichen Sitze der Blutungsquelle. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xxiii, 61-63. — **Stern** (M.) Sluchai melena neonatorum. [Case of . . .] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1897, ix, 435. Also: Ejened. jonr. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1898, v, 299-301. — **Sugeno** (T.) [A case of melena.] Jintendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, no. 302, 649. — **Svoboda** (N.) Zur Aetiologie der Melena. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 916-922. — Gibt es eine Melena vera? Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 581-583. — **Takesaki**. Ein Fall

Melena.

der Melena. [Japanese text.] Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1901, xv, 19. Ifft., 40-48. — **Thornton** (J. B.) A case of melena neonatorum. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 416. — **Torday** (F.) Gelatina beöntésre gyógynit melena neonatorum. [. . . cured by gelatine injections.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1902-ik évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1903, 42-44. — **Tordens** (E.) Du melena des nouveau-nés. Clinique, Brux., 1898, xii, 385-391. — **Tross** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von Melena neonatorum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 432-434. Also, Reprint. — **Utl** (F.) Melena vera neonatorum. Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1887, xxvi, 20. — **Weimore** (F. H.) Melena neonatorum. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1895, vii, 49. — **von Zezschwitz** (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Melena vera neonatorum. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 483; 504.

Melaleuca.

HOUDART (É.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude thérapeutique du Melaleuca viridiflora (Niaouli). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Dubouquet de Laborde. Notice sur l'essence pure de melaleuca viridiflora (synonymes: Gomméol, essence de Niaouli). Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxvi, 1-14.

Melampus. Divination par les palpitations qui se font en divers endroits du corps humain, adressée au roi Ptolomée par . . . et mise en français par Henry de Boyvin du Vanroij.

In: *PHYSIOXOMIE* (La) [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1635, 201-274.

See, also, **Hochstuftriedrichs** chloroantisch und physiognomisches Klee-Blat [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1695.

Melan.

See **Wounds** (Treatment of).

Melanæmia.

See **Anæmia**.

Melancholia.

See, also, **Constipation**; **Hypochondriasis**; **Hysteria** (Diagnosis, etc., of); **Insanity** (Periodic, etc.); **Insanity** (Religious); **Leprosy** (Diagnosis, etc., of).

BÖCKEN (J. W. F.) *Diss. sistens melancholiam, vulgo die Schwermüthigkeit. 4°. *Erfordia*, [1728].

BRIGHT (T.) A treatise of melancholy. Containing the causes thereof, and reasons of the strange effects it worketh in our minds and bodies. 16°. *London*, 1586.

BRUXIUS (A.) *De melancholia hypochondriaca positiones. 8°. *Basilea*, 1604.

À CAPAULIS (H.) *De melancholia hypochondriaca. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1665.

CHASTENET (C.) *Essai sur les mélancholiques anxieux. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

DUMAS (G.) *Les états intellectuels dans la mélancolie. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

FREYTAG (J.) Kurtzer Bericht von der Melancholia hypochondriaca. Nebenst zwölf Cnriösen, Fragen, und einer Analogia der grossen Welt mit der Kleinen. 16°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1643.

GACHET (P.-F.) *Étude sur la mélancolie. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1858.

GENIUS (M.) *De melancholia hypochondriaca. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1669.

HERING (H.) Microcosmus melancholicus seu tractatus singularis de melancholia in genere, et affectione hypochondriaca in specie, una cum appendice variorum exemplorum et medicamentorum probatissimorum ex optimis autoribus collectorum. 24°. *Brema*, 1634.

ILMONI (A. H.) *Historiska anteckningar om melankoli, samt läran om densamma enligt äldre och medeltida författare. [Historical notes on melancholia, with its doctrine according to ancient and mediæval authors.] 12°. *Helsingfors*, 1870.

LINDOE (R.) *De melancholia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1792.

Melancholia.

MABILLE (H.) Étude clinique sur quelques points de la lypémanie. 8°. Paris, 1880.

MARCUCCI (G.) Quadripartitum melancholicum, quo variae quaestiones de melancholia morbo, essentia, differentiis, causis, prognosi, curatione habentur, et plura de morbo hypochondriaco veris melancholicorum somniis, et amanitinum melancholia innotescunt. 4°. Roma, 1644.

MASSAUT (J.) Les états de dépression. 8°. Doue, 1903.

MELANCHOLIE. 12°. [Berlin, 1802.]

Cutting from: Krunitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl., Berl., 1802, pt. 88, 108-129.

PANSA (M.) Kuntzer Bericht von der Melancholykrankheit, sonstien Melancholia hypochondriaca genant, darinnen die Beschreibung, Ursachen und Zeichen dieser Krankheit klärlieh angedentet werden; dessgleichen wie man sich von derselbigen durch gute Diet und Arzneymittel entledigen soll. 16°. [Leipzig, n. d.]

PARIS (A.) De la mélancolie. 8°. Châlons-sur-Marne, 1887.

ROBINSON (T.) Lecture on gloominess. 8°. London, [1890].

ROECHLING (F.) * Ueber die Wirkung nasser Einwickelungen bei den mit Stupor behafteten Melancholikern. 8°. Bonn, [1876].

ROUBINOVITCH (J.) & TOULOUSE (É.) La mélancolie. 12°. Paris, 1897.

RÜCKLE (E.) * Ist die Melancholie ausschliesslich eine Psychose des Rückbildungsalters? [Erlangen.] 8°. Gmünd, 1898.

SAXONIA (H.) De melancholia tractatus perfectissimus et in capitulis digestus, cui etiam adjectus est tractatus alius de lue venerea ejusdem authoris. fol. Venetiis, 1620.

SCHAEFFER (S.) De melancholia disipentia. sm. 4°. Helmstadt, 1652.

TOULOUSE (É.) * Étude clinique sur la mélancolie sénile chez la femme. 4°. Paris, 1891.

TROESTER (C. A.) * Diss. sistens segrum melancholia hypochondriaca laborantem. sm. 4°. [n. p., 1717.]

VATER (M. C.) * De melancholia sen delirio tisti. sm. 4°. Wittenberg, 1620.

VAURIOT (C.) * Recherches cliniques sur le délire de négation dans la mélancolie. 4°. Nancy, 1894.

VOISIN (A.) & BURLUKEAUX (C.) De la mélancolie dans ses rapports avec la paralysie générale. 4°. Paris, 1880.

VOLLHARDT (J. J.) * De melancholia. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1654.

WALTHER (A. F.) [Pr.] de atrabile. sm. 4°. [Lipsia, 1741.]

WISTAR (C.) * De animo demisso. 8°. Edinburgi, 1786.

WOLFF (G. C.) * De melancholia. sm. 4°. Francof. ad Oderam, 1677.

ZEYSIUS (V.) * De melancholia. sm. 4°. Basilea, 1600.

ZIEHEN (T.) Die Erkennung und Behandlung der Melancholie in der Praxis. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

ATHANASSIO (A.) Les mélancoliques. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1899, 2. s., vii, 28; 104.—BALL (B.) De la mélancolie. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 291-304.—BALLET (G.) La mélancolie intermittente. Presse méd., Par., 1902, 1, 459-462.—BARBOUR (P. F.) Melancholia. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 329-333.—BIM (S.) Della melancolia con stupore, o melancolia attonita. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1853, 3. s., iv. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°. Milano, 1902, ii, 11-18.—BILLOD. Note sur la mélancolie avec stupor, considérée comme signe précurseur de la paralysie générale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 533-535.—BROWER (D. R.) [Melancholias, manias, and their products; dements.] Chicago Clin. Rev., 1896-7, vi, 136-142.—BURNETT (S. G.) Mental inhibition; or the relation of the neuroses and pre-melancholias to the divorce court. Med. Herald, St. Jo-

Melancholia.

seph, 1905, n. s., xxiv, 53-61.—BUSWELL (C. A.) Melancholia. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 47-50. Also: Plexus, Chicago, 1903-4, ix, 45-52.—CHICOTIUS (J.) De melancholia morbo, Chryssippi ad Eudoximi, epistola. In his: Posteriores cogitationes [etc.], 12°, Par., 1669, 190-228.—CHRISTIAN (E. A.) The significance of melancholic states. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 193-196.—CALLIUS (J.) Remarks on melancholia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxvi, 1007-1012.—CORSON (E. S.) Nostalgia and melancholia in the Tropics. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 743.—CURRIE (T. J.) Involution melancholia. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1905, v, 16-20.—DANA (C. L.) [et al.] A discussion on the classification of the melancholias. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1905, xxxii, 112-118.—DE JONG (A.) La mélancolie. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psychiat. [etc.], 55-60.—DÉLIRE (Sur le) mélancolique. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1709, Paris, 1711, 11-13. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1709, Amst., 1711, 13-16. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par. . . Abhandl. 1709, Bressl., 1751, iii, 400-402.—ELLIOTT (H.) Simple melancholia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 477-480.—ERASTUS (T.) Theses de melancholia, ad disputandum propositae, ad quas . . . respondebit Leo Wolfhardus Memmingensis, anno 1577. In his: Comitis Montani, . . . quinque librorum de morbi . . . anatome, [etc.], sm. 4°, Basilee, 1581, 240-256.—FABRET. De la mélancolie et de ses diverses variétés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 88-92. Also [Abstr.]: Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1890, 129.—FARGUHANSON (W. F.) Melancholia, with special reference to its characteristics in Cumberland and Westmoreland. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 722-725.—FEDEROLF (A. K.) K voprosu o znachenii podavennavo samochuvstviya v proiskhozozhdenii zaraznikh boleznel. [Importance of melancholy in the origin of infectious diseases.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1547-1550.—FERRAND. Sur le concours pour le prix Lefèvre en 1896. [Sur la mélancolie.] [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxvi, 518-523.—FINZI. Ricerche sulle sindromi melanconiche. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1901, Reggio nell' Emilia, 1903, 37-47.—FRIEDLMANN (M.) Ueber die neurasthenische Melancholie. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1893, xix, 712; 751.—Ueber neurasthenische Melancholie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, lxi, 3-8.—GAUMISH-KIN (P. B.) & SUKHANOFF (S. A.) K ucheniyu o melankolii. [On melancholia.] J. neuropat. i psikiat., . . . Korskova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 1170-1187. [Discussion], pt. 2, 129-134. Also, transl.: Ann. med.-psychol., Par., 1903, 8. s., xviii, 213-238.—GORTON (D. A.) Observations on melancholia. N. York M. Times, 1887-8, xv, 353-357.—JELGERSMA (G.) Melancholie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 2, 193-205.—KÉRAVAL (P.) La mélancolie aiguë. Echo méd. du nord., Lille, 1900, iv, 85-90.—KÖLPIN (O.) Klinische Beiträge zur Melancholiefrage. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1904, xxxix, 1-52.—KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Sovremennoye sostoyaniye ucheniya o melankolii i manii. [Modern view on melancholia and mania.] Russk. med. vestnik, S.-Peterb., 1899, i, no. 20, 36-43; no. 21, 41-47; no. 22, 25-37.—KRAEPELIN (F.) Die klinische Stellung der Melancholie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 277-280. Also: Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, vi, 325-335.—von KRAFT-EBING. Ueber Melancholie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 247; 257; 269; 281.—LASHITSCHENKO (P. N.) Sluchai melankholicheskovo poneshatelstva (paranoia melankholica). Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1890, xvi, no. 1-2, 87-100.—Dysthymia neuralgia. Ibid., no. 3, 23-52.—K ucheniyu o periodicheskoi melankolii. [Study on periodical melancholy.] Ibid., 1892, xix, no. 2, 1-18.—LINAS. Sur le délire mélancolique considéré comme précurseur de la paralysie générale. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, li, 629.—MASSÉLON. Le ralentissement psychique et les troubles de l'évocation des idées chez les mélancoliques. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1904, i, 524-545.—MÉLANCOLIE (De la) et de ses diverses variétés. [Discussion.] Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1890, 7. s., xi, 88; 112; 281; 450.—MENDEL (E.) Klinische Beiträge zur Melancholie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1889-90, xlv, 438-446.—MENJOT (A.) De melancholia. In his: Diss. path., 4°, Par., 1665, ii, 383-448.—MEYER (A.) On some terminal diseases in melancholia. Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., N. Y., 1902, ix, 123-132. Also: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1902-3, ix, 83-89.—MUSMECI (N.) Un caso di melancolia a forma depressiva in seguito ad influenza. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1904-5, v, 65; 103.—NEFFEL (W. B.) On remittent (relapsing) melancholia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 829-836.—NERY (M.) Da lypemania e suas formas clinicas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1893, 151; 211.—NORBURY (F. P.) Melancholia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1359-1343.—ONODERA (G.) Wankankusei utsuroi kosha no itji siken. [Clinical note on melancholia.] Chingai Iji Shinnpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 316, 8-13.—PARAVICINI (G.) Contributo clinico alla conoscenza delle azioni ed idee coatte nella lypemania. Gazz. d. manic. d. prov. di Milano in Momello, 1903, xxiv, nos. 1-2, 2-7.—PARSONS (R. L.) Melancholia

Melancholia.

simplex and melancholia transitoria simplex. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 406-409.—**Pendell** (E. J.) Melancholia. Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 525-528.—**Porporati** (M.) Considerazioni sulla pazzia melanconica. Giorn. d. Soc. med. chir. di Torino, 1846, xxv, 24; 182; 385.—**Purefoy** (R. D.), **Carton** (P. C.) & **Fitzgerald** (W. G.) Melancholia. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1902, cxiv, 265-267. Also [Abstr.]: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1902, xx, 283.—**Raymond**. Obsession et mélancolie. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 258.—**Rayner** (H.) Melancholia and hypochondriasis. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 361-381.—**Rogers** (A. W.) Four cases of intercurrent erysipelas in melancholia, with rapid recovery or great improvement in each case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 647.—**Sakaki** (H.) [Melancholy.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, 483-488.—**Saury**. De la mélancolie et de ses diverses variétés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1890, 7, s., xii, 275-280.—**Schermers**. Melancholia. Geneesk. Conrnat, Amst., 1903, lvii, 379.—**Schenk** (P.) Die periodische Melancholie. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, xx, 205; 213.—**Schlöss** (H.) Ueber melancholische Verrücktheit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1889-90, ix, 137-151.—**Schott** (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Melancholie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902-3, xxxvi, 819-862. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1902, lxxii, 93; 109.—**Séglas** (J.) Le délire des négations dans la mélancolie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1894, 233; 241; 253. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1894, viii, 351-353. Also: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 637; 682.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Melancholia. Med. Bull., Phila., 1903, xxv, 463.—**Soukhanoff** (S.) Sur les associations psychiques obsédantes de contraste dans les états mélancoliques. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1904, 2, s., xviii, 305-312.—**Soukhanoff** (S.) & **Gannouchkine** (P.) Étude sur la mélancolie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1903, lxi, 213-238.—**Stone** (B. W.) Melancholia. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1899, 97-105.—**Todd** (F. A.) Melancholia; synonyms, psychalgia and lypemania. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1895, viii, 22-36.—**Todd** (R. N.) Hyperacute melancholia; report of a case. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv, 1253-1255.—**Valton** (C.) & **Marie** (A.) Sur le délire mélancolique. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 7, 719-750. Also: Arch. de neurol., Par., 1898, 2, s., v, 353; 456. Also: Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, Rap. et C. r., 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 597-625.—**Vedrani** (A.) La melancolia psicosi d' involuzione. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1899, xxvii, 91-100.—**Weatherly** (L. A.) Melancholia. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1898, xvi, 197-206.—**Wilstrout** (I. D.) Melancholia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 65-68. Also, Reprint.

Melancholia (Cases and statistics of).

See, also, *Melancholia (Causes, etc., of)*; *Melancholia (Diagnosis, etc., of)*; *Melancholia (Jurisprudence of)*; *Melancholia (Treatment of)*; *Melancholia in children*.

SACHS (Helena). Statistischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der einfachen und periodischen Melancholie. 80. Zürich, 1899.

Bamford (T. E.) Report of a case of melancholia attonita. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 357.—**Biaute**. Melancolie, suicide, consécutive à l'onanisme. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1888, 7, s., viii, 34-39.—**Brester**. Analyse eines Falles von Melancholie mit Verbigération. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1897, xvi, 929-943.—**Brush** (E. N.) An analysis of one hundred cases of acute melancholia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 777-779.—**Chardon**. Psychoses aiguës, à forme mélancolique, rapidement mortelles. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France . . . C. r., Par., 1902, ii, 358-360.—**Courtney** (J. E.) A case of katatonie melancholia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 747-749.—**del Cueto** (J. A.) Un caso de melancolia alucinatoria aguda. Rev. frenopat. españ., Barcel., 1903, i, 79-82.—**Dagonet** (J.) Melancolie anxieuse chronique; perte du sentiment de la personnalité. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipz., 1891, no. 61, 193-206.—**Dawson** (W. R.) Stuporose melancholia [not katatonie]. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1903, cxvi, 17.—**Diller** (T.) Sudden recovery in a long-standing case of melancholy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1898-9, xi, 678.—**Douglas** (W. E.) A case of melancholia agitata. N. York State J. M., N. Y., 1903, iii, 353-355.—**Dunning** (A. W.) A case of melancholia attonita. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1898, xviii, 89.—**Elkins** (F. A.) A case of melancholia: sudden illness and death. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 858.—**Evens** (E. F. W.) Six cases of melancholic stupor. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 381-385.—**Farquharson** (W. F.) On melancholia; an analysis of 730 consecutive cases. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1894, xl, 11, 196.—**Gordon** (A.) A note on periodic insanities; with report of three cases of intermittent melancholia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1903, xxx, 558-564.—**Hasson** (D. W.) Melancholia; with the history of a case. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1894, ix, 41-47.—**Hodgdon** (A. L.) Melancholia in a

Melancholia (Cases and statistics of).

woman aged about sixty-five years; recovery under treatment. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 327.—**Hotchkiss** (R. D.) Malignant oedema in a case of melancholia; rapid fatal termination. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1903, xlix, 504-507.—**Joffroy**. Brûlures profondes chez une mélancolique analgésique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 353-357.—**Kieffer** (C. F.) Four typical cases of melancholia: Melancholia with imperative suicidal impulses; melancholia attonita; melancholia agitata; melancholia with stupor. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 659-662. Also, Reprint.—**MacCoy** (C.) Report of a case of melancholia followed by stupor, lasting three years and eight months; recovery. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 404-407.—**Mesnard** (L.) Leçons cliniques sur quelques cas de mélancoliques observés à la Policlinique. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895-6, iv, 357-371.—**Meynert** (T.) Melancholie. Kleinheitswahn, Selbstanklagewahn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 745; 767; 783; 803.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) An analysis of 3,000 cases of melancholia. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1897, xii, 480-487. Also: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 738-746.—**Neil** (J.) Three cases of recovery from melancholia after unusually long periods. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1895, xli, 86-89.—**Nolan** (M. J.) Melancholia with universal acute eczema; recovery. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1903, xlix, 295-297.—**On** cases of melancholia in hospitals for the insane; by a privileged ex-patient. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 818-822.—**Ots y Esquerdo** (V.) Lipemania aguda. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1903, lviii, 165-168.—**Pichenot**. Un cas de mélancolie anxieuse avec idées de négation et altération de la personnalité. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C. r., 1892, Blois, 1893, iii, 101-131.—**Savage**. [Cases of melancholia.] Clin. J., Lond., 1900, xvi, 369-378.—**Scheffer** (J. C. T.) Melancholie met katatonische verschijnselen na negenjarigen duur plotseling genezen. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1899, iii, 27-32.—**Séglas** (J.) & **Bezançon** (P.) Une observation de mélancolie cataleptique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1889, ii, 65-80, 2 pl.—**Simons** (M. H.) Case of feigned disease (melancholia). Rep. Surg.-Gen. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1904, 272.—**Sollier** (P.) & **Souques** (A.) Un cas de mélancolie cataleptiforme. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1890, iii, 120-127, 3 pl.—**Spratling** (W. P.) Recurrent acute melancholia; with clinical report of two cases. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 42-44.—**Stephenson** (F. H.) Melancholia; with reports of cases. N. York M. J., 1895, lxii, 104-107. Also, Reprint.—**Stewart** (N.) Convulsive melancholia. Med. Rec. Mississippi, Biloxi, 1897-8, i, 265-267.—**Stuporose** melancholia. Hosp. Bull. Second Minn. Hosp. Insane, Rochester, 1892-3, ii, 26.—**Stoner** (A. P.) Contribution to the study of melancholia; with report of a case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, lxxvii, 486-490.—**Townsend** (A.) A case of chronic melancholia of seven years' duration followed by acute melancholia; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 752.—**Vinton** (Maria M.) Studies of melancholia. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1899, viii, 103; 145.—**Voisin** (J.) Étude d'une mélancolie avec stupor. J. de méd. int., Par., 1899, iii, 345-347.—**Zeuner** (P.) Melancholia. Clin. Lancet Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 581-587.

Melancholia (Causes and pathology of).

CORLIEU (A.) Études sur les causes de la mélancolie. 80. Paris, 1861.

RAPHÉLY (A.) *Essai sur les phénomènes psychiques de nature mélancolique liés aux troubles fonctionnels du foie (atrabile des anciens). 40. Lyon, 1889.

VILLIGER (E.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Melancholie. Nach 303 in der Basler Irrenanstalt beobachteten Krankheitsfällen. 80. Basel, 1898.

Bettencourt & **Rodrigues**. De l'influence des phénomènes d'auto-intoxication et de la dilatation de l'estomac dans les formes dépressives et mélancoliques. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 409-418.—**Blackburn** (I. W.) Synopses of post-mortem examinations in 104 cases of melancholia. Rep. Gov. Hosp. Insane, Wash., 1892-3, 63-112.—**Burzio** (F.) Melancholia ed epilessia da rammolimento del lobo frontale sinistro. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, xxi, 627-630.—**Buzairies** (L. A.) Observation de monomanie mélancolique dépendante d'une phlegmasie chronique des voies digestives. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1884-5, ii, 321-323.—**Clouston** (T. S.) Melancholia and the toxic-mani theory; a clinical sketch. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 97-112.—**Dees** (K. O.) Ein Fall von inducirt Melancholie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlviii, 580-585.—**Dériacq** (L.) États mélancoliques et utérinaire; contribution à l'étude des auto-intoxications dans les maladies mentales. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1894, iv, 122-130.—**van Doventer**. Een geval van melancholie onder den invloed van een slepend somatisch

Melancholia (Causes and pathology of).

lijden in de plaats getreden van een sedert jaren bestaande paranoia persecutoria originaria. *Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1895, xlii, 126-130.*—**Gannett** (W. W.) Melancholia; four months' duration; pathological specimen. *Rep. Trnst. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1887, Bost., 1888, 69-71.*—**Gilbert** (A.) **Lereboullet & Cololian** (P.) L'origine biliaire de la mélancolie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3, s., xx, 967-980.*—**Hauley** (L. G.) Severe melancholia consequent upon pelvic disease. *Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 832.*—**Henry** (J. A.) A case of melancholia with excitement, the result of having children in rapid succession and probably induced by over-lactation. *West. M. & S. Gaz., Denver, 1897-8, i, 337.*—**Hibbard** (C. M.) A study of the excretion of urea and uric acid in melancholia and in a case presenting recurrent periods of confusion and depression. *Ann. J. Lusan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 503-536.*—**Hollander** (B.) The cerebral localisation of melancholia. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 458-485.*—**Janovics** (S.) Melancholias lehangeltság testi betegség kapesán. [Melancholic depression in connection with bodily defect.] *Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 330.* *Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 871.*—**Lannois** (M.) & **Carrier** (H.) Délire mélancolique chez une dégénérée à malformations multiples (pince de homard, etc.). *Lyon méd., 1901, xevii, 29-41.*—**Legrain**. Quelques réflexions sur la mélancolie des dégénérés; genèse des idées délirantes par auto-suggestion. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1889-90, iv, 301-309.*—**Luis** (J.) Stupor mélancolique par causes morales sans délire; paralysementingite unilatérale. *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1895, n. s., v, 368-370.* *Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2, s., viii, 76.*—**Manton** (W. P.) Simple melancholia and genic disorders. *Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 529-562.*—**Martin** (J. C.) A case of melancholia with calcification of the dura mater. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1261.*—**Marzocchi** (P. E.) L'acido urico nelle forme di depressione mentale. *Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii 330-338.*—**Nolan** (M. J.) Senile melancholia associated with fatty infiltration of the heart, and aneurysm of aorta; rupture into the pericardial sac; death. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1903, xlix, 297.*—**Paret** (L.) Mélancolie avec stupeur, suite d'influenza; hypothermie; autopsie; méningo-encéphalite infectieuse. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1892), 1893, xxxii, pt. 2, 139-144, 1 ch.*—**Peker** (V.) Senilni melancholizatonitae cum stupore, razvivshiyas na pochoe hydrocephalus et rachitis, vsledstviye viboyev i ispuga, s iskhodom v vizdorovleniye. [... developed in a case of hydrocephalus and rickets, in consequence of beating and fright, with recovery.] *Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Kharkov, 1888, xii, no. 3, 110-114.*—**Pfungst** (A. O.) Acute melancholia, following cataract operation. *Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 290.*—**de Pietra Santa**. La mélancolie pénitentiaire. *Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1891, n. s., 65-74.*—**Raffegan**. De quelques faits d'alternance entre l'asthme et la mélancolie. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France . . . C. r., Par., 1902, ii, 345.*—**Riggs** (C. E.) Melancholia clinically considered, especially in its relation to lithemia, Bright's disease, and glycosuria. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 555-573.*—**Stoner** (H. H.) The etiology of melancholia. *Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 252.*—**Townsend** (A. A. D.) Mental depression and melancholia considered in regard to auto-intoxication, with special reference to the presence of indoxyl in the urine, and its clinical significance. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1905, ii, 51-62.*—**Toy** (J.) Sur un cas de mélancolie sénile avec stupeur, sitophobie et mutisme pendant vingt mois, hypothermie, amaigrissement considérable; autopsie. *Écho méd. de Lyon, 1896, i, 280-284.*—**Turner** (J.) The physical basis of melancholia. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 1243-1249.*—**Vallon** (C.) Mélancolie au miseria des vieillards. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France . . . Proc. verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 13-19.*—**Westphal** (C.) Langes melancholisches Stadium; Maule; Heilung. *Charité-Ann., Berl., 1874, i, 490.* *Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8^o, Berl., 1892, i, 417-419.*

Melancholia (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

BOISSIER (F.) *Essai sur la neurasthénie et la mélancolie dépressives considérées dans leurs rapports réciproques. 4^o. *Paris, 1894.*

CHRISTIAN (J.) Étude sur la mélancolie. Des troubles de la sensibilité générale chez les mélancoliques. 8^o. *Paris, 1876.*

DHEUR (P.) *De l'état de la sensibilité chez quelques mélancoliques. 8^o. *Paris, 1896.* *Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 78.*

DOERING (C.) Ueber Herabsetzung der Thränensecretion bei Melancholic. 8^o. *Freiburg i. Br., 1898.*

Melancholia (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

GLUSZEWOWSKI (J. M. H.) *Die acute halluzinatorische Verwirtheit als Initialstadium bei Melancholie. 8^o. *Marburg, 1902.*

HELLER (E.) *Die Wahnideen der Melancholiker. 8^o. *Marburg, 1898.*

LAURENTIUS (A.) Discursus philosophicus et medicus de melancholia et catarrho, in quo de eorum differentiis, causis, signis et curandi ratione accurata dissertur, a Joanne Theodoro Schöulino . . . ex Gallie libello Latio adscriptus. 16^o. *Auguste Vindelicorum, 1620.*

NOYES (W.) Composite portrait of eight cases of melancholia (all men). 1 photograph, 4½ by 6½ inches. *Boston, 1887.*

REVERTÉGAT (V.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des hallucinations dans la mélancolie. 4^o. *Paris, 1893.*

TAHER (C.-A. M.-A.) *Stupor catatonique et stupor mélancolique. Contribution à l'étude du diagnostic différentiel. 8^o. *Bordeaux, 1904.*

VIGOUROUX (A.) *Étude sur la résistance électrique chez les mélancoliques. 4^o. *Paris, 1890.*

Adam (J.) A case of melancholia presenting some exceptional features, prolonged refusal of food, and forced alimentation. *Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 348.*—**Arnand** (S.) La scemenza precoce nei melancolici. *Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 362-367.*—**Atanassio** (A.) L'œil des mélancoliques. *Arch. de neur., Par., 1899, 2, s., vii, 357-359.*—**Ballet** (G.) La sitomanie, symptôme de mélancolie intermittente. *Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1903, 8, s., xviii, 124-128.*—**Bell** (S.) A series of analyses, in acute melancholia, of the stomach contents after a test breakfast. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1899, xxiii, 409-416.* *Also: Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 401-405.*—**Booker** (E. W. H.) Some notes on melancholia and mania; with differential diagnosis. *Memphis M. Month., 1903, xliii, 570-575.*—**Brace** (L. C.) & **Alexander** (H. de M.) Some observations on the various physical changes occurring during the acute and subacute stages of melancholia. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xli, 725-731.*—**Burnett** (S. G.) The diagnosis of incipient melancholia. *Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 167-172.* *Also: N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 497-500.* *Also, Reprint.*—The importance of a diagnosis of melancholia in its incipency; with a study of two cases of convulsive form. *Kansas City M. Rec., 1899, xvi, 223-231.* *Also, Reprint.*—**Christian** (E. A.) The early stages of melancholia. *Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1891, xiii, 106-112.*—**Cowen** (T. P.) Emphysema of subcutaneous areolar tissue occurring in a case of stuporous melancholia. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xli, 517.*—**Cramer** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten des Blindruckes während der Angst der Melancholischen. *München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 83; 110.*—**Crossman** (E. O.) The early diagnosis of melancholia; with report of cases. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1900, 153-160.*—**Dawson** (W. R.) Notes on two cases, illustrating the difference between katatonia and melancholia attonita. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1903, xlix, 686-689.*—**Galante** (P.) Il chimismo gastrico nella malinconia. *Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1898, xvi, 28-48.*—**Gray** (L. C.) Three diagnostic signs of melancholia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 1-9.* *Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 441-446.*—**Gucci** (R.) Di una speciale alterazione di respiro in un caso di melancholia ansiosa. *Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 217-228.*—**Hurd** (H. M.) Periodicity in melancholia. *Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 269.*—**de Jong** (A.) Die Suggestibilität bei Melancholie. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, i, 178-181.*—**Julinsburger** (O.) Ueber Pseudo-Melancholie. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1905, xvii, 72-77.*—**Kirchhoff**. Der melancholische Gesichtsausdruck und seine Bahn. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 564-570.*—Considerations sur les expressions de la physionomie, et en particulier celle de la mélancolie. *Rev. de psychol. clin. et therap., Par., 1901, v, 134; 168.*—**Lepper** (R. R.) Three cases of melancholia with symptoms of unusual clinical interest. *J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1901, xlvii, 758-762.*—**Loveland** (B. C.) A contribution to the study of melancholia, with a table showing the results of an examination of the blood in fifty-seven cases. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 270-279.* *Also: N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 881-884.* *Also, Reprint.*—**Manheimer**. Rythme couplé du cœur et bradycardie chez les mélancoliques. *Cong. internat. de neur., de psychiat. [etc.], 1897, Brux., 1898, i, fasc. 2, 28-34.* *Résumé, fasc. 3, 56.*—**Marchand** (L.) Hémorrhagie ventriculaire chez une mélancolique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 247-249.*—**Margaria** (G.)

Melancholia (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

Le alterazioni del respiro nei malinconici e nei paralitici. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xiii, 39-50.—**Marimó** (F.) Intorno ad un caso complesso di raptus melancholicus. Rend. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, Roma, 1900, i, 73-77.—**Mikhailoff** (M. D.) Psikhologicheskoye i klinicheskoye izsledovaniye chuvstv v odnom sluchaye melankholii (melancholia simplex). [Psychological and clinical investigation of the sensations in a case of melancholia.] Vopr. nerv.-psikh. med., Kiev, 1903, viii, 217-224, 1 pl., 1 diag.—**Parant** (V.) Du tremblement gélatineux de la langue chez les aliénés mélancoliques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ii, 125-130. Also: Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1896, 8 s., iv, 372-376. Also: Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 33-37.—**Pontoppidan** (K.) Momenter af Melankoliens Diagnose og Behandling. (Diagnosis and treatment of melancholia.) Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 7. R. iii, 36-46.—**Pritchard** (W. B.) Melancholia; its diagnosis and treatment at home. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 682-685. Also, Reprint. — The diagnosis and treatment of melancholia. N. York Polyclin., 1896, vii, 70-74.—**Punton** (J.) Incipient melancholia; its diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., [Utica, N. Y.], 1898, x, 372-383. Also: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1898, xix, 560-572. Also: West. M. J., Fort Scott, 1900, xii, 1-16.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Some types of melancholia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2 s., iii, 154-161.—**Séglas** (J.) Séméiologie et pathogénie des idées de négation; les altérations de la personnalité dans les délirés mélancoliques. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1889, 7 s., x, 5-26. — De la résistance électrique dans la mélancolie; maladie de Basedow et mélancolie. Ibid., 1890, 7 s., xii, 280-288. — Caractères généraux du délire mélancolique. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2 s., x, 467-469.—**Semidalow** (V.) & **Weidenhammer** (V.) Complicated respiratory tic in a melancholic. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, 78-85.—**Semol**. De la sensibilité générale et de ses altérations dans les affections mélancoliques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1875, 5 s., xiii, 323-353. Also, Reprint.—**Steele** (W.) The blood in melancholia and the effect of systematic tonic treatment. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1892-3, xlix, 604-610.—**Stoddart** (W. H. B.) Certain physical signs in melancholia. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1898, xlix, 247-259. — Motor symptoms of mania and melancholia; with a theory of their origin and of the origin of delusions arising in these conditions. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 639-641.—**Sukhanoff** (S. A.) O navyazhivikh psikhicheskikh sochetaniyakh po kontrastu pri melankholichestikh sostoyaniyakh. [Combinations of psychical obsessions contrasted in melancholia.] Vrach. Gaz., S. Peterb., 1904, xi, 2-4.—**Talcutt** (S. H.) Some physical states in melancholia. State Hosp. Bull., N. Y., 1897, ii, 51-53.—**Tirelli** (V.) Enfisema diffuso sottocutaneo in un caso di melanconia agitata. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1900, x, 375-381. Also: Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 4, 842-845.—**Toulinson** (H. A.) A case of acute melancholia, during the progress of which there appeared Argyle-Robertson pupil, with abolished patellar reflex on one side and much diminished on the other. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 75-82. [Discussion], 120.—**Toulouze** (E.) Délire des négations à apparition précoce chez une mélancolique. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1893, 25-35.—**Toulouze** (E.) & **Vaschide**. Temps de réaction dans un cas de mélancolie circulaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10 s., iv, 616.—**Vallon** (C.) & **Wahl**. Le phénomène de la corde mmsculaire dans la mélancolie. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1900, 2 s., ix, 413-416.—**Voisin** (J.) Mélancolie stupide cataleptiforme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 733-735.—**Ziehen** (T.) The diagnosis and treatment of melancholia. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1897-8, liv, 543-587.

Melancholia (*Jurisprudence of*).

Krömer. Melancholisches Irresein; Mord der Ehefrau; motiviertes Gutachten über den Gemüthszustand des Rentiers G. G. aus N. in Westpr. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1892, 3. F., iv, 268-281.—**Sjövall** (S.) Melancholia, som gör antolaparotomi och därvid leder arn tarmen; operation efter 10 timmar: hälsa. [Melancholia which caused auto-laparotomy with injury of intestine; operation after 10 hours: recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, 286-290.—**Virgilio** (G.) In causa di omicidio per malinconia precordiale. Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v, 245-260.

Melancholia (*Treatment of*).

ADET (P. A.) Au diluentia in morbis melancholicis, purgationi præferenda? sm. 4°. Parisiis, 1747.

CAPGRAS (J.) *Essai de réduction de la mélancolie en une psychose d'invololution présénile. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Melancholia (*Treatment of*).

CLAUSSÉ (J.) *De l'emploi du phosphate de codéine dans les états mélancoliques. 8°. Paris, 1902.

CORDIER (P.) *De l'emploi des injections Brown-Séquardiennes chez les aliénés mélancoliques. 4°. Paris, 1894.

LANGLOIS (T.) An melancholicis peregrinatio? Carolo Boullard, præside. 8°. Cadomi, 1752.

SEGUIN (E. C.) The treatment of mild cases of melancholia at home. 8°. New York, 1876.

SPRENGERS (V. A.) Verhandelung over de droefgeestigheid en hare genezing met verschillende voorbeelden opgehelderd. 8°. Amsterdam, 1892.

Allison (H. E.) Simple melancholia and its treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 39-41.—**Ambró** (J.) A cselekvő búskomorság (melancholia activa); opium nagy adagban. [Case of...; opium in large doses.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1867, xi, 203; 222.—**Antonios** (K.) Περιπτώσις θεραπείας μελαγχολίας γενομένης ἐν ὑπνωτισμῷ. Ιατρικός μηνύτωρ, Ἀθήναι, 1902, ii, 190-192.—**Babcock** (W. L.) On the treatment of acute and curable forms of melancholia. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1900, ix, 1-6.—**Babinski** (J.) Guérison d'un cas de mélancolie à la suite d'un accès provoqué de vertige voltaïque. Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 525-528.—**Bruce** (L. C.) & **Alexander** (H. de M.) The treatment of melancholia. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 516-518.—**Chester** (W. L.) Case of prolonged melancholic stupor; treatment by thyroid extract; partial recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 768.—**Discussion** (A.) on the treatment of melancholia. Ibid., 1895, ii, 760-766.—**Douglas** (S.) The treatment of melancholia. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1894, ix, 424-428.—**Fiordispini** (P.) Effetti del trauamtismo cerebrale nella melanconia stupida. Rend. statist.-clin. d. Manic. di Roma (1874-80), 1884, 243-245.—**Gasquet** (J. R.) & **Cones** (J. A.) Age in relation to the treatment of melancholia; therapeutic notes. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 483-487.—**Givens** (J. W.) Arsenious acid and podophyllin in the treatment of mental depression. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., 1890, Portland, 1891, xvii, 21-26.—**Hallervorden**. Ueber Heilungsvorgänge, besonders bei Melancholie; Klinisches und Theoretisches. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 203-240.—**Hughes** (C. H.) An outline brief in the management of melancholia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vi, 217-236. Also, Reprint.—**Kiernan** (J. G.) Quebracho in melancholia and stuporous states. Ibid., 1896, xvii, 155-165.—**Kinney** (C. S.) Melancholia and its treatment. State Hosp. Bull., Utica, 1897, ii, 301-340. Also, Reprint.—**Marro** (A.) Caso di melanconia antica guarita in seguito a spavento. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1889-90, ii, 60-62.—**Moulton** (A. R.) The treatment of melancholia. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1887, viii, 69-83. Also, Reprint.—**Nuckolls** (Lillian J.) Treatment of melancholia with opium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 880.—**Paoli** (G.) La trinitrina nella melanconia ansiosa. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 3, 279; 293.—**Pasturel**. De l'influence des sorties prématurées dans certains états mélancoliques. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1904, 8 s., xix, 36-42.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Melancholy and hypochondriasis; cured by gynecologic operative suggestion. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 160.—**Pritchard** (W. B.) Melancholia; its diagnosis and treatment at home. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 682-685.—**Richardson** (A. B.) Simple melancholia and its treatment. Ibid., lviii, 685-689.—**Roubinovich** (J.) Guérison par la suggestion hypnotique d'un accès de mélancolie chez une dégénérée. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1889-90, iv, 244-246. — Les états mélancoliques et leur traitement. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 377-381.—**Séricux** (P.) Le traitement des mélancoliques par le repos au lit. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, n. s., 194-204. Also: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2 s., ix, 462; 471.—**Stockton** (G.) Melancholia and its treatment. Phila. M. J., 1901, viii, 571-573.—**Stone** (I. S.) Case illustrating the use of cocaine hydrochlorate in melancholia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 777-779.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Hints on the management of mental depression, especially in men. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 650-694.—**Tellegen**. Over het nut van opium bij melancholische toestanden. Psychiat. Bl., Amst., 1891, viii, 205-221. Also, Reprint.—**Toulouze** & **Marchand**. Contribution à l'étude de l'influence de l'aliment sur la température des mélancoliques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10 s., vi, 178.—**Velander**. Un cas de mutisme mélancolique guéri par suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1889-90, iv, 175.—**Wagner** (C. G.) The treatment of melancholia. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1901-2, xix, 321-328.—**Watson** (W. S.) Melancholia and its treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 831-834.

Melancholia in children.

Huschens (J.) Das melancholische Kind. Bl. f. Taubst.-Bild., Berl., 1896, ix, 241-244.—**Ray** (M. B.) Acute melancholia occurring in a child. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 743-745. Also: Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1896-7, v, 240-244, 3 pl.

Melancholic. pp. 108-129. 12°. [Berlin, 1802.]

Outting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encycl. 8°. Berlin, 1802, pt. 88.

Melauchthou (Philippus) [1497-1560].

See **Cornicius** (Jacobus). Adversus pestiferae luis contagia, [etc.], 16°. Wormatiae, 1563.—**Eucomia** medicinae. 16°. Roterodami, 1665.—**Mohnike** (Gottl. Christ. Friedr.) [in 1. s.]. Dr. Martin Luther [etc.], 8°. Stralsund, 1823.

Melander (A[dolf] F[redrik]) [1816-]. Naturmedicin. Studier och iakttagelser öfver sjukvård och hälsovård. En bok för den enskilde och för familjen. [The medicine of nature. Studies and observations on the care of the sick and of those in health. A book for the private individual and the family.] 1. Hft. 276 pp., 1 l. 8°. Stockholm, A. L. Norman, 1867.

Melandri (Filippo). Della laringo-oto-rinoia-tria e delle impressioni provate uscendo dalla scuola chirurgica italiana ed entrando nella scuola inglese. 13 pp. 8°. Faenza, 1891.

Melandri (Girolamo) & **Moretti** (Giuseppe). Sul modo d'ottenere il mercurio dolce della maggior perfezione, e con la maggiore economia. Si aggiungono alcuni esperimenti comprovanti le diversità del mercurio dolce dal precipitato bianco. 32 pp. 8°. Milano, Pirotta & Maspero, 1805. [P., v. 1854.]

Melanesians.

CODRINGTON (R. H.) The Melanesians. Studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. 8°. Oxford, 1891.

Hagen (B.) Demonstration ostasiatischer und melanesischer Gesichtstypen nach eigenen Originalaufnahmen. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1900, n. F., xx, 28-30.—**Moschen** (L.) Due scheletri di Melanesi. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 288-295.—**Schellong** (O.) Notizen über das Zeichen der Melanesier. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnogr., Leiden, 1895, viii, 57-60, 2 pl.—**Schmidt** (P. W.) Die Fr. Müller'sche Theorie über die Melanesier. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1902, 3. F., ii, 149-160.—**Sergi** (G.) Melanesia e Melanesiani. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 92-176.

Melanin.

Abel (J. J.) Bemerkungen über die thierischen Melanine und das Hämosiderin. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxx, 204-217.—**Brandl** (J.) & **Pfeiffer** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Farbstoffes melanotischer Sarkome, nebst Bemerkungen über einige Eigenschaften der sogenannten melanogenen Substanz im Harn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1889, n. F., viii, 348-376.—**Bro-wicz** (T.) W sprawie pochodzenia melaninu w nowotworach barwionych. [Presence of melanin in pigmentary tumors.] Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wyd. matemat.-przyr., Kraków, 1900, 2. s., xvii, 54-59, 1 pl.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Albro** (Alice H.) The formation of melanins or melanin-like pigments from proteid substances. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1898-9, ii, 291-305.—**Ducceschi** (V.) Sulla natura delle melanine e di alcune sostanze ad esse affini. Morgagni, Milano, 1901, xliii, 330-339.—**Helman** (D.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Melanine. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipzig, 1902, xxiii, 1017-1020.—**Jones** (W.) The chemistry of the melanins. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1898-9, 380-393, p. vi.—**Kobert** (R.) Ueber Melanine. Wien. Klinik, 1901, xxvii, 99-124.—**Lagrange** (F.) Note sur le pigment melanique et son mode de préparation. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 352.—**Landwehr**. Ueber Melanin. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889, 81-84.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Zur Kenntniss der melanotischen Farbstoffe; Erweiterung auf die Entgegnung Nencki's. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 229-240.—**Nencki** (M.) & **Sieber** (N.) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der thierischen Melanine. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1887, xxiv, 17-26.—**Pouchet** (G.) Sur une mélanine artificielle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 884.—. Sur la formation du pigment mélanique (troisième note). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 241.—**Rosenfeld** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten des Melanoidins und des jodhaltigen Spongumelanoidins im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1900,

Melanin.

xlv, 51-55.—**Schmiedeberg** (O.) Ueber die Elementarformeln einiger Eiweisskörper und über die Zusammensetzung und die Natur der Melanine. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1897, xxxix, 1-84.—**Woll** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der melanotischen Pigmente. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1904, v, 476-488.

Melanoderma.

See, also, **Addison's disease**; **Fever** (Malarial, Complications, etc., of); **Vagabond's disease**.

BARK (A.) * Ueber multiple Melanome der Haut. 8°. Freiburg in Baden, 1898.

CAVANIÉ (E.) * Essai sur la pathogénie de la mélanodermie parasitaire. 8°. Paris, 1898.

COHN (M.) * Zur Frage der Melanose der Haut. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

FABRE (S.-P.) Des mélanodermies, et en particulier d'une mélanodermie parasitaire. 8°. Paris, 1872.

FAUVEL (A.) Observation d'un cas de mélanodermie générale datant de 18 mois; suivie de quelques remarques sur les rapports de ce fait avec la mélanémie et avec la maladie bronzée d'Addison. 8°. Constantinople, 1863.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1863-4, vii.

MICHEL (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des mélanodermies, les mélanodermies biliaires. 8°. Paris, 1902.

SAMUELY (F.) * Ueber die aus Eiweiss hervorgehenden Melanine. [Strasburg.] 8°. Braunschweig, 1903.

Also, in: Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brnschw., 1902, ii, 355-388.

VULPIAN (L.-A.) * Des mélanodermies; étude sémiologique et pathogénique. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Askanazy. Ueber schwarze Kristalle beim Menschen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1902, Berl., 1903, v, 179-185.—**Andry** (C.) Note sur l'histologie de la mélanodermie parasitaire. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1901, xiii, 213-216. Also, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1901, xxxii, 394-396.—**Barthélemy**. Deux cas de mélanodermie de symptomatologie semblable, mais de causalité différente. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 351. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 142.—**Baudouin** (F.) Mélanodermie d'origine complexe. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 7-10.—**Baylac** (J.) Les mélanodermies d'origine biliaire. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1902, viii, 521-528.—**Besnier** (E.) Mélanodermie généralisée, avec pigmentation des ongles, de la muqueuse buccale et du prépuce, sans signes certains de cachexie surrénale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 569-575.—**Danos**. Mélanodermie parasitaire avec plaques pigmentées sur la muqueuse buccale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 1284. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 450.—**Darier** (J.) Deux cas de mélanodermie Addisonienne. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3. s., vi, 464-471. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 208-215.—**Davezac**. Mélanodermie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 207.—**Dolbey** (R. V.) Total melanism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1950. Also: Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1903, xxi, 89.—**Enriquez** (E.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Un cas de mélanodermie arsenicale généralisée simulant la maladie d'Addison. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 637-640.—**Gandy** (C.) & **Gouraud** (F.-H.) Mélanodermie biliaire à type Addisonien avec splénomégalie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 676-681.—**Gancher** (E.) Sur une forme spéciale de mélanodermie localisée ressemblant à la lèpre maculense. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 22-25. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 14-17.—**Gancher** (E.) & **Bernard** (H.) Mélanodermie arsenicale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, 4. s., ii, 362-365. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 173-176.—**Gilbert** (A.) & **Lereboullet** (P.) Les mélanodermies d'origine biliaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 383-401.—**Gillot**. Deux cas de mélanodermie Addisonienne. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 186.—**Girode** (J.) Deux cas de mélanodermie d'origine nerveuse. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 793-798.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Melanosis from moles. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1893-4, v, 123-126, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Jacobs** (F.) Un cas de mélanodermie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1898, lx, 41-47.—**Lannois**. Mélanodermie chez les épileptiques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et de nérol. de France, . . . C. r. 1898, Par., 1899, ix, 211-217.—**Robinson** (A. R.) A unique case of melanosis of the skin. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong. Wash., 1887, iv, 269.—**Roche** (F.) Un cas de méla-

Melanoderma.

dermie congénitale. Marseille méd., 1898, xxxv, 484-489. — **Rodríguez** (J. M.). Un caso de melanismo parcial. Gac. méd., Mexico, 1888, xxiii, 1 pl. [following p. 228]. — **Sansom** (A. E.). Case of melasma treated by supra-renal gland extract, with evidence of great improvement. Clin. Sketches, Lond., 1895, ii, 132. — **Thévenin**. Sur une mélanodermie mélanotique singulière. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1898, x, 43. — **Toison & Lemiére**. Mélanose cutanée; examen microscopique et bactériologique. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1888), 1889, 2. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 298. — **Variot** (G.). Note sur les lésions de la peau dans la mélanodermie congénitale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 225-232, 1 pl. — **Vulpian** (L.-A.). Des mélanodermies (étude sémiologique et pathogénique). Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 49-55.

Melanoma.

See Tumors (Melanotic).

Melanosis.

See, also, Melanin; Melanoderma; Tumors (Melanotic); Xeroderma.

Norris (W.). Eight cases of melanosis, with pathological and therapeutical remarks on that disease. 8°. London, 1857.

Spezia (G.). Osservazioni sulla melanosflogite. 4°. Roma, 1883.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. d. sc. fis., mat. e nat., Roma, 1882-3, cclxxx.

Toledo y Herrarte (L.). *De la mélanose hépatique; étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Caffé. De la mélanose; observation complète, avec procès-verbal d'autopsie, précédé des consultations délibérées par les docteurs Bouchet, Olivier (d'Angers), Rayer et Caffé, Biét et Vuillier. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1847-8, xv, 41-49. — **Dock** (G.). Experiments in artificial melanosis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 128-132. — **Drivon** (J.). Quelques remarques sur la mélanose, à propos d'un cas de mélanose généralisée. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, x, 193; 254. — **Krivusha** (V. S.). Sluchai melanoza i mnozhestvennikh melanoticheskikh obrazovaniy. [Case of melanosis and numerous melanotic deposits.] Trudi Obsl. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1890-91, lvii, no. 7-8, 12-14. — **Lévi** (L.). Mélanose généralisée à point de départ oculaire; généralisation dans les plèvres, le cœur (péricarde, myocarde, endocarde), le centre phrénique du diaphragme, les reins, l'estomac, l'intestin, le mésentère, les épiploons, la dure-mère, la pie-mère; néoplasme mélanique du foie pesant 15 livres environ. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 715-722. — À propos de la mélanose généralisée. *Ibid.*, 1894, lxxix, 51-53. — **Mollard**. Mélanose généralisée; cœur mélanique. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 402-406.

Melanosis in animals.

Peyronny (J.-M.). *La mélanose du cheval blanc. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

Pierentini (A.). La melanosi nei polmoni dei vitelli in rapporto all'igiene alimentare. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb. Milano, 1895, 161-166. — **Marriott** (T.). Melanosis. Vet. J., Lond., 1903, n. s., viii, 197. — **Nicolas** (J.). Mélanose généralisée chez le cheval. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1904, 5. s., viii, 284-286. — **Péens**. Traitement de la mélanose chez le cheval par la quinine intus et extra. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 677-680. — **Sérés**. Mélanose généralisée chez une vache. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2. s., iv, 123. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2. s., xvi, 291.

Melanuria.

Below. Die Melanurie, ein Kunstprodukt der Chinsalze. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1897, Berl., 1898, xxviii, pt. 2, 244-249. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, xxiv, 1007-1009. — **Garrod** (A. E.). The diagnostic value of melanuria. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., 1902, Lond., 1903, xxxviii, 25-32. — **Hirotu** (C.). [Singular cause of a case of melanorrhagia.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 4-7. — **Hoppe-Seyler** (F.). Ueber Blut und Harn eines Falles von melanotischem Sarkom. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 179-188. — **von Jaksch** (R.). Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Verhaltens des Harnes bei der Melanurie. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xiii, 385-394. — **van Leersum** (E. C.). Twee gevallen van melanogenurie. Feestbundel, Dr. Sape Talma [etc.], Haarlem, 1901, 95-119. — **Pollak** (S.). Vizsgálatok a melanuriáról. [Researches on melanuria.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 485; 499; 512. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1473; 1515; 1556. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1111; 1135; 1158. — **Stokvis**. Over melanurie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 2, 139.

Melara. Un'opera igienica mancata a danno della pubblica salute nei comuni di Melara, Bergantino e Castelnuovo-Bariano. 46 pp. 8°. Mantova, Stab. tipog. lit. Mondavi, 1888.

Melart (Carolus Christianus). *De tempore exhibendi emetica in febrilibus intermittentibus maxime opportuno. 2 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. Gottinge, C. Dieterich, [1782]. [P., v. 2161.]

Melazzo (Gioacchino). Sifilide; note di terapia clinica. 97 pp. 8°. Sciacca, I. Barone & figli, 1891.

Melbourne. Melbourne harbour trust. Report by Sir John Coode on works of improvement. February, 1879. 27, ii pp., 3 plans. fol. London, T. Kell, [1879].

Melbourne.

See, also, Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), Influenza (History, etc., of), Universities, by localities.

Jamieson (J.). An attempt to estimate the population of Melbourne at the present time. Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria 1894, Melbourne, 1895, 173-177.

Melchior (Eberhard). Anatomia hydrologica thermarum Wisbadensium, succincte quidem, attamen dilucide conscripta. Das ist: Ausführlicher, genauer, ursprünglicher Bericht und Cuhr-Buch von Krafft und Wirkung der Weltbekannten und von Gott gesegneten heylsamen Bäder zu Wisbaden. 8 p. l., 108 pp. 16°. Mayntz, L. Bourgeat, 1697.

Melchior (Ednard Willem). *Verslag der verloskundige kliniek en polikliniek van het Academisch Ziekenhuis te Leiden, gedurende den cursus 1890-91. xii, 211 pp. 8°. Leiden, E. Ijdo, 1893.

Melchior (Frederik Adolf). *Over carcinoma ventriculi. 2 p. l., 131 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, N. J. Boon, [1899].

Melchior (Hendrik Willem). *Bijdrage tot de kraambed-statistiek. [Amsterdam.] 93 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1903.

Melchior (Max [Joseph]) [1862-]. Om Cystitis og Urininfektion. Kliniske experimentelle og bakteriologiske Studier. [On cystitis and urinary infection. Clinical experimental and bacteriological studies.] 1 p. l., 294 pp. 8°. Kjøbenhavn, J. Lund, 1893.

The same. Cystite et infection urinaire. Trad. du danois. Éd. française, revue et annotée par... Noël Hallé. Préface du... F. Guyon. xii, 385 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.

The same. Cystitis und Urininfektion. Klinische experimentelle und bakteriologische Studien. 1 p. l., 235 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1897.

Melchiori (Cesare). *Cenni sull'ischialgia nervosa. 45 pp. 8°. Pavia, Fusi & Co., 1848. [P., v. 2226.]

Melchiorj (Giovani) [1811-80]. Secondo caso di amputazione sopra condiloidea del femore con lembo patellare; lettera iiª. 8 pp. 8°. [Milano, 1874.]

Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1874, ccxxvii.

— Ano vulvare; note cliniche. 17 pp., 2 l. 8°. Milano, frat. Rechiedei, 1875.

Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1875, ccxxxii.

— Sulle lesioni della colonna cervicale da caduta dall'alto sulla testa; riscontri. 36 pp. 8°. Milano, frat. Rechiedei, 1878.

Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1878, cexliii.

Melchio-Robert (Paul). See Robert (Paul-André).

Melcion (Camille-Nicolas) [1874-]. *Du traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire dans les sanatoria d'altitude. viii, 104 pp., 1 l. 8°. Nancy, 1899, No. 7.

Melde (Richard Wilhelm Ernst Martin) [1867-]. *Anatomische Untersuchung eines Kindes mit beiderseitigem Defekt der Tibia und Polydactylie an Händen und Füßen. 34 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1892.

Meldola (Eduardo Eliesar) [1869-]. *Beitrag zur Statistik der radikalen Herniotomie. 27 Fälle aus der Erlanger Klinik. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1894.

Meldola (Raphael). The state of chemical science in 1851. 17 pp. 8°. [*London, Spottiswoode & Co.*], 1895.

Meldou (Austin) [1844-1904]. An address in surgery, delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons at the opening of the surgical section of the Royal Irish Academy of Medicine in 1889. 35 pp. 8°. *Dublin, Sealy, Bryers & Walker*, 1889.

For Biography, see *Brit. M. J.*, *London*, 1904, i, 1110. Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1904, i, 1315. Also: *Prov. M. J.*, *Leicester*, 1891, x, 513, port. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, *London*, 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 487.

Meleda (Disease of).

See **Telangiectasis**.

Melegari (Armando). Relazione della commissione provinciale per i provvedimenti contro la pellagra relativa alla gestione 1890, diretta alla onorevole deputazione provinciale di Brescia. 22 pp. roy. 8°. [*Brescia, F. Apollonio*, 1891.]

Melen (Eric Gustaf).

See **Romanson** (Henri Wilhelm) [in 1. s.]. *Myologiska dissectioner* [etc.]. 4°. *Upsala*, 1820-38.

Melena (Elpis). Gemma. Naar het Duitsch. Uitgegeven door den Nederlandschen Bond ter Bestrijding der Vivisectie. 4, 154 pp. 8°. 's *Gravenhage, H. L. Smits*, 1891.

A novel.

See, also, **von Weber** (Ernest). *Les chambres de torture* [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Melendy (Mary Ries). Cure of disease simplified; a modern vade mecum for the household. xiv, 368 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Guiding Star Publ. Co.*, 1893.

Melero (Marcos De J.). Terminología farmacéutica. 6 diccionario de términos usados en farmacia, formado con vista de los mejores autores antiguos y modernos. 95 pp. 8°. *Habana*, 1859.

Meles.

Chaine (J.). Contribution à la myologie de la région sus-hyoïdienne du bœuf (Meles taxus, Pall.). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Paris*, 1902, 11. s., iv, 674-676.

Meleux (Augustin-M. A.) [1837-89].

Jagot. [Biography.] *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1899, iii, 243-245, port.

Melgosa Olachea (M.).

See **Marin y Sancho** (F.). **Melgosa Olachea** (M.) & **Piza Rosseló** (J.). *Formulario de medicamentos modernos*, [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1900.

Meli (Domenico). Su la passione iliaca. Ricerche patologiche e terapeutiche. xxxv, 115 pp. 8°. *Milano, P. M. Visaj*, 1819.

— Delle proprietà vitali dell' utero gravido e de' parti che avvengono dopo la morte della pinguante. Dissertazione. 55 pp. 12°. *Milano, A. S. Brambilla*, 1821.

— Su le febbri Viliose. 343 pp. 8°. *Milano, A. S. Brambilla*, 1822.

— Dell' antichissima origine della italiana ostetricia e dei molti illustri medici d' Italia che dettero opera al suo incremento e ne sostennero la gloria. 49 pp. 8°. *Ravenna, A. Roveri & figli*, 1823. [P., v. 1691.]

— Il choléra asiatico in Italia. Seguuto all' opera che ha per titolo: Risultamenti degli studii fatti a Parigi sul choléra-morbus ristampata in Firenze l' anno 1835. 227 pp. 8°. *Pesaro, Nobili*, [1835].

Bound with the following.

Meli (Domenico)—continued.

Risultamenti degli studii fatti a Parigi sul choléra-morbus per ordine di S. S. Papa Gregorio XVI. Parte prima. 2. ed. xviii, 140 pp., 1 tab., 1 col. pl. 8°. *Firenze, Piatti*, 1835.

See, also, **Federigo** (Gaspere). *Lettera polemica* [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1832.

Méli (H.) Du choléra asiatique dans la ville de Marseille, en 1849. Rapport fait à la Société nationale de médecine de Marseille. Au nom d'une commission spéciale. 86 pp. 8°. *Marseille, P. Chauffard*, 1850.

Melia.

OUDEENAMPSEN (J.). *Bijdrage tot de kennis van Melia azedarach L. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1902.

Fendler (G.) Ueber das fette Oel der Samen von Melia azedarach L. *Apoth.-Ztg.*, *Berlin*, 1904, xix, 521.

Méliande (Joseph) [1866-]. *Contribution à l'étude des oreillons. 55 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1893, No. 25.

Melicertidae.

Ulava (S.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Exkretionsorgane der Rädertierfamilie Melicertidae und die Aufstellung eines neuen Genus Conochiloides. *Zool. Anz.*, *Leipzig*, 1904, xxvii, 247-253.

Melichar (Leopold) & **Snýdr** (W.). Anleitung zur Erkennung und Prüfung der in der österreichischen Pharmakopoe VII. Ausgabe aufgenommenen Arzneimittel. Zum Gebrauche für Amtsärzte, Aerzte und Apotheker zusammengestellt. 2 pts. in 1 v. x (1 l.), 407 pp.; 1 p. l., 87 pp., 23 pl. 12°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deutick*, 1894.

Melicher (Franz Xavier).

See **Carvela** (Franz). Beobachtungen über die Heilung der Rhachitis. 12°. *Bonn*, 1835.

Melida.

See **Leprosy** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Méliér (François) [1798-1866]. *Membranae mucosae gastro-intestinalis affectiones variae quae in febris hinc usque essentialibus dietis sapissime occurrunt, sunt ne morbi causae, effectus, complicationes? 24 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, Fain*, 1824, No. 15.

Concours.

— De la santé des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de tabac. pp. 604-648. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1846.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Mém. Acad. de méd.*, *Paris*, 1846, xii.

— Rapport sur les marais salants. (Demandé par le Ministre de l'agriculture et du commerce.) 611-706 pp., 3 maps. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1847.

Repr. from: *Mém. Acad. de méd.*, *Paris*, 1847, xiii.

For Biography, see **Comité** médical des Bouches-du-Rhône; section scientifique; notice nécrologique sur le Dr. Méliér. 8°. *Marseille*, 1867. See also: *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, *Paris*, 1866, xxxiii, 494-496 (Cafle). Also: *Mém. Acad. de méd.*, *Paris*, 1888, xxxvi, pt. 1, 1-38 (J. Bergeron). Also: *Union méd.*, *Paris*, 1866, n. s., xxxi, 543.

Melikhoff (Aleksandr Yefimovich) [1860-].

*Materiali po statistiki zabolievayemosti i smertnosti ot tsingi v S.-Peterburgie s 1886 po 1895 gg.; statisticheskiye materiali po epidemiologii stoltisi. [Data on the statistics of the disease of and mortality from scurvy in St. Petersburg from 1886 to 1895; statistical data on the epidemiology of the capital.] 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1897.

Mélikian (Heraud) [1874-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'appendicite à forme néoplastique. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 94.

Mélikoff-Goldberg (Antoinette). *Recherches physiologiques sur l'acide phénylglycolique et ses isomères optiques et de constitution. 64 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1897.

Mélin (Paul-Joseph-St.-Quentin). * Contribution à l'étude des complications broncho-pulmonaires de la rougeole. 50 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 256.

Méline (Jean-Alexis-Victor) [1878-]. * Étude sur l'emploi de la cryogénine dans la fièvre des tuteurieux. 72 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903, No. 11.

Méline (Jules).

See **Fleury** (Pierre). Des crèches industrielles dans les Vosges. 8°. Épinal, 1894.

Melinite (*Toxicology of*).

Rambakh (V. K.). Ob otravlenii gazami melinita. [Poisoning with melinite gases.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1904, pt. 1, 390-395.

Melion (Vincenz Josef). Ueber die balneographische Literatur Mährens. 66 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1856?]

Mélis (E.). * Contribution à l'étude du Schinus molle L. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Montpellier, 1900, No. 607.

Ecole de pharmacie.

Melisurgo (Giulio Cesare A.). L'igiene omicida e gli odori di Napoli. xxxiv, 132 pp., 1 l. 12°. Napoli, tipog. dell' Accademia reale delle scienze, 1882.

Mario Turchi e l'Italia igienica. Ricordi. xxiii, 189 pp. roy. 8°. Napoli, F. Giannini & figli, 1891.

Melke-Næringsmidler for Børn. [Milk nutritive media for children.] 3 l. 12°. Christiania, Wittusen & Jensen, 1905.

Melkert (A. I.). * K voprosu o zagryaznenii riek promishlennymi i gorodskimi stochnymi vodami; zagryazneniye Embakha gorodskimi i fabrichnymi stochnymi vodami goroda Yuryeva s obrashtsheniym osobennuavo vnimaniya na vred nanosimiy otrbasami ribam. [Soiling of rivers by industrial and municipal refuse waters; soiling of the Embakh by municipal and factory refuse waters of Yuryev, with especial attention to the injury to fish caused by the refuse.] 147 pp., 3 l., 9 tab., 1 map. 8°. Yuryev, E. Bergman, 1904.

Melksham Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 19.-21., 1886-7 to 1888-9; 28., 1896. 12°. Melksham, 1887-97.

Mell (P[atrik] H[ues]) [1850-]. Biological laboratory methods. xii, 321 pp., 4 pl. 8°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1902.

Melland (Brian). Climatic treatment in Grand Canary. 40 pp., 1 map. 8°. London, 1897.

Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897, n. s., vii.

Melland (Charles Herbert). A pocket book of clinical methods. vi, 88 pp. 16°. Bristol, J. Wright & Co.; London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Lt., 1903.

van Melle (Marinus Anthonie). * Over aphasie. [Amsterdam.] 3 p. l., 111 pp. 8°. Nijkerk, C. C. Callenbach, 1900.

Mellendorff (Hermann [Friedrich Carl]) [1867-]. * Ueber die Selbstheilung der Uterusmyome. 26 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1892.

Meller (Alfred) [1872-]. * Zur Behandlung der Ruptur der männlichen Harnröhre. 24 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1901.

Meller (Hermann) [1864-]. * Die Erkrankungen des Wartenfortsatzes. [Bonn.] 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Siegburg, W. Reckinger, 1888.

Meller (Jacob). * Ein Fall von Eclampsie mit Indication zum Kaiserschnitt. 28 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1893.

Melleri (Giuseppe). * Osservazioni sulle varie cause dell' apoplezia e sul metodo di curarla adattato alle medesime.

In: Diss. d' argomento med.-clin. [etc.]. 8°. Padova, 1821, 97-116.

Mellet [François-Louis-Edmond]. Prospectus de l'Établissement orthopédique. 8 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Paris, J. Beraud, [1827, vel subseq.]. Bound with: LACHAISE (C.). Précis physiologique sur les courbures [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1827.

Mannell pratique d'orthopédie, ou traité élémentaire sur les moyens de prévenir et de guérir toutes les difformités du corps humain. x, 11-330 pp., 18 pl. 16°. Bruxelles, H. Dumont, 1836.

Melletius (Gabriel). Præsidiorum descriptiones adversus pestiferam luen Bartholomæi Bonaccursii a . . . in lucem editæ. 51 pp. sm. 4°. Bononia, ex typ. C. Ferronii, 1630. [P., v. 2098.]

Melletti (Pietro). Note su alcune cure chirurgiche. vii, 67 pp. 8°. Cingoli, A. Ercolani, 1887.

Laparotomia per echinococco del fegato. 10 pp. 8°. Cingoli, A. Ercolani, 1889.

Delle cisti da echinococco del fegato. 83 pp. 8°. Milano, 1892.

Formis no. 4, 6. s., of: Collez. ital. di lett. s. med.

Melli (Sebastiano). Delle fistole lacrimali; il pro e contra nel nuovo metodo di guarirle, proposto dal Sig. Domenico Anel Francese, ed impugnato dal Sig. Francesco Signorotti, in Genova. Con riflessioni chirurgiche ed anatomiche. 150 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 16°. Venezia, G. B. Recurti, 1717.

La comare levatrice istruita nel suo ufficio secondo le regole più certe, e gli anmaestramenti più moderni. 3 p. l., 504 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Venezia, G. B. Recurti, 1738.

The same. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 512 pp., 20 pl. 8°. Venezia, G. B. Recurti, 1738.

See, also, **Heister** (Laurentz). Institutiones chirurgicæ [etc.]. 2 v. 4°. Venetiis, 1740.

Melliés (Antoine) [1875-]. * Traitement de la péritonite infectieuse généralisée post-opératoire. 79 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1897, No. 45.

Mellin (Christoph Jakob) [1744-1817]. Praktisches Materia medica. xiv, 565 pp. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., Barrentrapp & Wenner, 1793.

Mellin (Georg). Ueber die Einwirkung einiger Gifte auf den kleinen Kreislauf. Akademische Abhandlung. 64 pp., 1 ch. 8°. Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1903.

Repr. from: Skandinavisches Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1903, xv.

Mellin (Hans Gustav) [1876-]. * Ueber die Entstehung der paralytischen Skoliose. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1902.

Mellinger (Carl). * Ueber die Magnet-Extractionen an der Basler ophthalmologischen Klinik. 58 pp. 8°. Basel, M. Werner-Riehm, 1887.

Zwei Fälle von Iridektomie bei Hydrophthalmus congenitus mit gutem Verlauf. 7 pp. 8°. [Stuttgart, 1887.]

Repr. from: Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttg., 1887, xxv.

Augenheilanstalt in Basel. Jahresberichte im Auftrag des Comité veröffentlicht von . . . 33.-35., 1896-8. 8°. Basel, 1897-9.

See, also, **Beiträge** zur Augenheilkunde. 4°. Basel, 1893.

Mellinghoff (Hermann). * Zur temporären Resektion des Schädeldaches. 13 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laapp, 1891.

Mellinghoff (Rudolf). * Ueber Cysten der Vagina. 21 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laapp, 1896.

Mellink (J.-F.-A.).

See **Treub** (M.) & **Mellink** (J. F. A.). Notice sur le développement [etc.]. 8°. [Haarlem, 1880.]

Mellis (John Charles).

See **Robinson** (H.) & **Mellis** (J. C.). Purification [etc.]. 8°. London, 1877.

Mellish (Ernest J.). Bromoform in the treatment of pertussis. 4 pp. 8°. Chicago, R. R. McCabe & Co., [1892].

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1892.

Mellish (Ernest J.)—continued.

— & **Herzog** (Maximilian). A peculiar ependymal cyst of the cerebellum, and remarks concerning the neuroglia. 16 pp. 8°. *Chicago, McClure*, 1899.

Repr. from: Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi.

Mellita.

Grave (C.). Some points in the structure and development of *Mellita testudinata*. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1902, xxi, 57-59.

Mellituria.

See Diabetes.

de Mello (Bento Jozé).

See da Fonseca (Manoel Jozé). Exame de sangrados [etc.]. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1806.

de Mello Franco (Francisco) [1757-1817].

Martins da Cruz Jobim (J.). Elogio historico. Semanario de saude pub., Rio de Jan., 1831, i, 107-112.

de Mello Vianna (J[oa]o) [1859-]. A ophthalmia sympathica, estudo clinico e therapeutico; memoria premiada em 1892 pela Academia real das ciencias de Lisboa. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1892.

— *Recherches cliniques sur les paralysies des muscles de l'œil. 140 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 417.

— The same. 143 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1893.

Melloue (G[iovanni]). L'olio essenziale di trementina nella difterite. 14 pp. 8°. [*Lecce, tipog. Garibaldi*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Incurabili, Napoli, 1890, v.

— Poche osservazioni sull'influenza. 10 pp. 8°. *Maglie, tipog. Garibaldi*, 1890.

Melloni (Macedonio) [1798-1854].

See Palmieri (L.). Elettroscopio [etc.]. 8°. *Parigi*, [n. d.].

Mellus (E. Lindon). Motor paths in the brain and cord of the monkey. 13 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1899.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1899, xxvi. Also, in: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1899, iv.

— Bilateral relations of the cerebral cortex. 12 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1901.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii. In: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1901, vi, no. 86.

— On a hitherto undescribed nucleus lateral to the fasciculus solitarius. pp. 361-364. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1903.

Repr. from: Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1902-3, 11.

In: PAPERS Anat. Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ., Balt., 1903, viii.

Melm (Godofredus). *De rhachitide. 52 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, [1730]. [P., v. 1865; 2120.]

Melm (Joh. Conradus). Disp. med. philos. de generatione hominis. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, J. Sas*, 1695. [P., v. 2121.]

— & **Leucken** (Joh. Rumoldus). Dissertatione medica mechanicae abusus in medicina . . . publicae philiatorum disquisitioni exponunt. 34 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. hared. J. J. Kürsneri*, [1709]. [P., v. 1865.]

Melnik - **Beglyaroff** (Gerasim [Beglyarovich]) [1851-]. *Materiali k opredeleniyu khimicheskovo sostava rzhavago khléba v Peterburgie; kolichestvennoye opredeleniye vodi, zol i pesku v khlébie níkotórikh Peterburgskikh íshebníkh zavedeniy, kazarm i khlébopekaren. [Chemical composition of the rye bread of St. Petersburg; quantitative analysis of the water, ashes, and sand in the bread of several St. Petersburg hospitals, barracks, and bakeries.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

Melnikoff-Razvedenkoff (N[ikola] Fedotovich) [1866-]. Studien über den Echinococcus alveolaris sive multilocularis. 295 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1901.

Forms 4. Suppl. to: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.

— The same. Izslédovaniye alveolyarnavo (multilokulyarnavo) ekhinokokka u cheloveka i u zhivotnykh. [Investigation of alveolar (multilocular) echinococci in man and in animals.] 2 p. l., 327 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Kharkov, S. P. Yakovlev*, 1902.

See, also, Patologoanatomicheskaya kazuistika [etc.]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1904.

Melnotte (Anguste-Alexandre) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des anévrysmes externes, de l'extirpation en particulier. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 40.

Melo (Alejandro Samuiguel). *Cardiopathies valvulaires et névroses (étude clinique). 110 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 501.

— The same. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1896.

Melocactus.

Sringar (J.-V.). Contribution à l'étude des espèces du genre *Melocactus* des Indes néerlandaises occidentales. Verhand. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1901, viii, No. 1, 1-39. Also, Reprint. — **Sringar** (W. F. R.). Vierde bijdrage tot de kennis der *Melocacti*. Verhand. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 2 s., v, No. 3, 1-43. Also, Reprint.

Méloche (P.-E.) [1860-]. *Des abcès de la région ano-rectale et de leur traitement. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 49.

Meloe.

Dwight (N.). An account of the American cantharis, or *Meloe americana*. Mem. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1810, i, 99-102.

Melon (Jean-Joseph) [1858-]. *Traitement de l'hématocèle péri-utérine par l'incision vaginale. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 39.

Melopsittacus.

ABRAHAM (K.). *Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Wellensittichs (*Melopsittacus undulatus*). [Freiburg.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1901. Also, in: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1901, xvii, 589-669, 3 pl.

Mélot (Albert) [1870-]. *Dermatite herpétiforme et puerpéralité. 91 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1894, No. 1009.

Mélot de Beauregard (Louis) [1869-]. *Ueber einen Fall Friedreich'scher Krankheit mit Störungen der Sensibilität. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt*, [1894].

Melrose.

See Insane (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Melrose Hospital Association. Annual reports of the officers to the association. 3.-11., 1895-6 to 1903-4. To which are added the annual reports of the Melrose Hospital Guild. 8°. *Melrose*, 1897-1905.

Melsens [Louis-Henri-Frédéric] [1814-86]. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iode de potassium pour combattre les affections saturnines et mercurielles. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1849. [P., v. 1732.]

Repr. from: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1849, 3. s., xxvi.

— Deuxième note sur les matières albuminoïdes. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1857.] [P., v. 1896.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1857, xxiv.

— Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iode de potassium pour combattre les affections saturnines, mercurielles et les accidents consécutifs

Melsens [Louis-Henri-Frédéric]—continued.
de la syphilis. 167 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Hayez, 1865.* [P., v. 1811.]
Repr. from: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1864, xvii.

—, Note sur l'action mutuelle des éléments de sels solubles comparée aux phénomènes que ces corps produisent dans l'économie animale. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Hayez, 1866.*] [P., v. 1769.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg. Brux., 1866, xxii.

For Biography, see Annuaire Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1893, lix, 483-506, port. (P. de Heen). Also: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869-96, v, 246 (Warlomont).

Melsheimer (Theodor). *Die Syphilis und ihre Heilmittel vom Jahre 1492 bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1892.* C.

Melson (John Barrett) [1811-98].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1493. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 1570.

Melster (E. J. A.) Misbehandelingen onder-vonden in het oude en nieuwe gasthuis, geneeskundig gesticht voor krankzinnigen te Zutphen. 32 pp. 8°. *Enschede, M. J. van der Loeff, [1900, vel subseq.].*

Melton.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Meltzer (Christophorus Daniel).

See Charisius (Christianus Ludovicus). *Disp. chir. med. de melicaria Celsi, [etc.]. 4°. *Regiomonti, [1717].*

Meltzer (Clara).

See Meltzer (Samuel J.) & **Meltzer** (Clara). On a difference [etc.]. 8°. *Boston, 1903.* On the effects of subcutaneous injection [etc.]. 8°. *Boston, 1903.* Relation of the innervation [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1903.* The share of the central vasomotor innervation [etc.]. 8°. *Boston, 1903.* A study of the vasomotor nerves [etc.]. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Meltzer (Ewald). *Dynamometrische Untersuchungen bei Geisteskranken. 45 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1894.* C.

Meltzer (Konrad Otto) [1879-]. *Zur Kasuistik der chronisch-progressiven (Huntington'schen) Chorea. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1903.*

Meltzer (Samuel J.) [1853-]. *Das Schluckcentrum, seine Irradiationen und die allgemeine Bedeutung derselben. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Hermann, [1882].*

—, Schluckgeräusche im Scrobiculus cordis und ihre physiologische Bedeutung. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, 1883.*]

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi.

In: Arb. a. d. spec. physiol. Abth. d. physiol. Inst. d. Univ. Berl., 1883, [No. 2].

—, Zu den Schluckgeräuschen. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, Schumacher, 1884.*]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi.

—, Ein Fall von Dysphagie, nebst Bemerkungen. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, 1885.*]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv.

—, Carbolsäurevergiftung bei einem Kinde. 1 l. 8°. [*New York, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i.

—, Intubation in cases of foreign bodies in the air-passages; with remarks concerning feeding after intubation. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, Troun's Print. & Bookbind. Co., 1889.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec. N. Y., 1889, xxxvi.

—, Ueber die mechanischen Verhältnisse bei der Entstehung der Pneumonie. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1889.*]

Repr. from: Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i.

Meltzer (Samuel J.)—continued.

—, Ueber die Localisation der Tuberkulose in der Lungenspitze und über den Mechanismus des Hineingelagens von corpusculären Elementen in die Lungenalveolen. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1890.

—, Some remarks on my hypothesis of the self-regulation of respiration, and Dr. Cowl's discussion of it. 11 pp. 12°. [*New York, 1890.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

—, Ueber den Rhythmus der Athmung und des Herzschlages. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1890.

—, Theories of respiration. 6 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1891.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

—, Die athmenhemmenden und anregenden Nervenfasern innerhalb des Vagus in ihren Beziehungen zu einander und zum Athmenmechanismus. 1 p. l., pp. 340-408, 6 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1892.*

Repr. from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig., 1892.

—, Eine Atropin-Intoxication nach epidermischem Gebrauch einer Belladonna-Salbe. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1892.*]

Repr. from: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv.

—, Eine Haarnadel in einer männlichen Harnröhre. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1892.*]

Repr. from: N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv.

—, On the importance of vibration to cell life; an experimental study. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1892.*]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

—, Also, in: Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1892-3, iii.

—, On the respiratory changes of intrathoracic pressure measured in the mediastinum posterior. pp. 218-238, 2 pl. 8°. [*Cambridge, 1892.*]

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii.

—, On the self-regulation of the beat of the heart. 17 pp. 12°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lvii.

—, On subphrenic abscess. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, 1893.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

—, Recent experimental contributions to the physiology of deglutition. 22 pp. 12°. *New York, 1894.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1894, lix.

—, Ueber die fundamentale Bedeutung der Erschütterung für die lebende Materie. 48 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg, 1894.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1893, xxx.

—, An experimental study of direct and indirect faradization of the digestive canal, in dogs, cats, and rabbits. 17 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

—, On the thyroid therapy; its history and its use in internal medicine. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxi.

—, On absorption of strychnine and hydrocyanic acid from the mucous membrane of the stomach. An experimental study on rabbits. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, 1896.*

Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i.

—, Diseases of the thyroid and thymus glands, myxœdema, cretinism, Graves' disease, and obesity.

In: Syst. Pract. Therap. (Hare), Phila., 1897, iv, 467-524.

Meltzer (S[amuel J.])—continued.

— The experiments on the faradization of the stomach of animals. A reply to M. Einhorn's criticism, with a communication of some new experiments. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1897.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv.

— A further experimental contribution to the knowledge of the mechanism of deglutition. pp. 453-464. 8°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1897, ii.

— On the paths of absorption from the peritoneal cavity. pp. 199-206. 8°. *Cambridge, 1897.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1897, xxii.

— On congenital hypertrophic stenosis of the pylorus in infants. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv.

— On the nature of the cardiopneumatic movements. pp. 117-127. 8°. *Boston, 1898.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1898, i.

— On the causes of the orderly progress of the peristaltic movements in the esophagus. pp. 266-272. roy. 8°. *Boston, 1899.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1899, ii.

— Inhibition. 44 pp. 12°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxxix.

— Otitis media and earache in lobar pneumonia of children. 16 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

— The effects of shaking upon the red blood cells. pp. 135-151. roy. 8°. *Baltimore, 1900.*

Cutting from: Contrib. sc. med. . . pupils W. H. Welch, Balt., 1900.

— An experimental contribution to the knowledge of the toxicology of potassium chlorate. 5 pp. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi. N. Y., 1900.

Also, in: Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1899-1900, vii, no. 10.

— An experimental study of the absorption of strychnine in the different sections of the alimentary canal of dogs. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii.

— Some of the physiological methods and means employed by the animal organism in its continual struggle against bacteria for maintenance of life and health. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1900, v.

— Hæmolysis. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co., 1901.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, lx.

Also, in: Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1901-2, viii, no. 3.

— Some experimental data on the significance of concentration and of multiplicity of area in hypodermic injections. pp. 643-646. 8°. *New York, 1901.*

Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1901, v.

Also, in: Stud. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1901-2, viii, no. 4.

— On the contraction of the iliopsoas muscle as an aid in the diagnosis of the contents of the iliac fossa. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, 1902.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi.

— The influence of alcohol upon infection and its use in the treatment of acute infectious diseases. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1902.*

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv.

Meltzer (S[amuel J.])—continued.

— Paratyphoid. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, 1902.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv.

— The rôle of inhibition in the normal and in some of the pathological phenomena of life. 47 pp. 8°. *New York, 1902.*

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi.

— & **Meltzer** (Clara). On a difference in the influence upon inflammation between the section of the sympathetic nerve and the removal of the sympathetic ganglion. pp. 135-141. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Cutting from: J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, x.

In: STUD. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, N. Y., 1904, i, no. 19.

— On the effects of subcutaneous injection of the extract of the suprarenal capsule upon the blood-vessels of the rabbit's ear. pp. 252-261. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Cutting from: Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix.

In: STUD. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, N. Y., 1904, i, no. 21.

— Relation of the innervation of an organ to the influence of suprarenal extract upon it. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1903.*

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v.

— The share of the central vasomotor innervation in the vasoconstriction caused by intravenous injection of suprarenal extract. pp. 147-160. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Cutting from: Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix.

In: STUD. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, N. Y., 1904, i, no. 14.

— A study of the vasomotor nerves of the rabbit's ear contained in the third cervical and in the cervical sympathetic nerves. pp. 57-68. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Repr. from: Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1903, ix.

Also, in: STUD. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, N. Y., 1904, i, no. 13.

— & **Langmann** (G.) Is living animal tissue capable of neutralizing the effects of strychnine and venom? An experimental study. 10 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1900.*]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1900, lxxvii.

Also, in: STUD. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1899-1900, vii, no. 14.

— Experiments relating to the question of fixation of strychnine in animal tissue. pp. 19-27. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, iv.

— & **Norris** (Charles). The bactericidal action of lymph taken from the thoracic duct of the dog. pp. 701-709. 8°. *New York, [1897].*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1897, ii.

Also, in: STUD. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1897-8, v, no. 13.

— On the influence of fasting upon the bactericidal action of the blood. pp. 131-135. 8°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iv.

Also, in: STUD. dep. path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1898-9, vi, no. 3.

— & **Salant** (W.) The effects of subminimum doses of strychnine in nephrectomized rabbits. pp. 107-118. 8°. *New York, 1902.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1902, vi.

— The influence of nephrectomy upon absorption. pp. 33-58. 8°. *Boston, 1903.*

Repr. from: J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, iv.

Also, in: STUD. Rockefeller Inst. M. Research, N. Y., 1904, i, no. 9.

— & **Welch** (William H.) The behaviour of the red blood-corpuscles when shaken with indifferent substances. pp. 255-260. 8°. [*n. p., 1884.*]

Cutting from: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1883-4, v.

de Melem (Armand). Assemblée nationale législative. Rapport et projet de loi sur les enfants trouvés, abandonnés et orphelins, présentés au nom de la commission d'assistance publique. Séance du 22 mars 1850. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. [Paris, H. & C. Noblet, 1850.]

Assemblée nationale législative. Rapport et projet de loi sur les hôpitaux et hospices présentés au nom de la commission d'assistance publique. 44 pp. 8°. [Paris, H. & C. Noblet, 1850.]

Melungeons.

Burnett (S. M.) A note on the Melungeons. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1889, ii, 347-349.

Melville (H.). Guide pratique pour la préparation et l'injection des liquides organiques (méthode Brown-Séquard). 92 pp. 8°. Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient., 1893.

Melville (Joannes). *De diata. 4 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, D. Shaw & fil., 1811.

Mély (Gustav). *Ueber Vorkommen von Bauchbrüchen bei Nengeborenen und ihre geburtshilfliche Bedeutung. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. J. Goeller, 1898.

Melzer (August). *Ueber die Wirksamkeit des diastatischen und tryptischen Fermentes unter verschiedenen Einflüssen. [Erlangen.] 20 pp. 8°. Berlin, W. Seuss, 1895.

Melzer (Felix Hermann Hugo) [1870-]. *Ueber Darminverschlus durch Gallensteine. 100 pp. 8°. Marburg, 1898.

Melzer (Hermann [Julius]) [1867-]. *Ueber die Constitution des Diazophenylhydroxylaminchlorides und die Synthese des p-Aminobenzylsulfids. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1896.

Melzer (Max). *Beitrag zur Casnistik der Meningocelle. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Wüstegiersdorf, M. Jacob, 1897.

Melzer (Raimundus). *Diss. med. circa morbum de Scharlievo. 24 pp. 8°. Vienna, ridua A. Strauss, 1832.

Melzi (Urbano). Delle nevrosi riflesse di origine nasale. Con prefazione del dott. Nicolai. 63 pp. roy. 8°. Milano, 1896.

—, Sull'influenza degli esercizi acustici metodici sul senso dell'udito nel sordomutismo e nella sordità acquisita secondo il metodo del Prof. Urbantschitsch. 46 pp. 8°. Milano, tipog. del Riformatorio Patronato, 1897.

—, Su di un caso di idrorea nasale. Su di un caso di fibro-angioma endotelioidale del condotto uditivo esterno. Su di un caso di ascesso retrofaringeo di origine auricolare. 12 pp. 8°. Milano, P. Tamborini & Co., 1899.

—, Note di clinica e terapia otorinolaringoiatrica. 30 pp. 8°. Milano, Marchi [and others], [1903].

Melzi (Ferdinand). *Beitrag zur Behandlung der lokalen Tuberkulose durch Pernbalsam. 23 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1889.

Membership directory of national medical societies of the United States, to December, 1899. 106 pp. 8°. New York, E. R. Trott, [1900].

Membrana tympani.

See, also, **Chorda tympani**; **Ear** (*Ossicles of*). **BURKNER** (K.) Atlas von Beleuchtungsbildern des Trommelfells. 3. Aufl. 8°. Jena, 1900.

POLITZER (A.) Atlas der Beleuchtungsbilder des Trommelfells im gesunden und kranken Zustande, für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, 1896.

Bandera (J. M.) Notas críticas acerca del papel atribuido á la membrana del tímpano. Gac. méd., México, 1895, xxxii, 216-219. — **Bertelli** (D.) Sulla membrana timpanica della Rana esculenta. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1892, iii, 203-207. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. di biol., Tur-

Membrana (tympani).

rin, 1892-3, xviii, 458-462. — **Blake** (C. J.) The use of the membrana tympani as a phonograph and logograph. Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v, 108, 1 pl.: 1878, vii, 457. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Augenh. u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1876, v, 434-439. Continued in: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 5-12. — The progressive growth of the dermoid coat of the membrana tympani. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1882, iv, 266-268. Also, Reprint. — **Boulai**. Contractions volontaires des muscles de la membrane du tympan. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xiii, 143. — **Brunzlow**. Ueber das Vorkommen der vorderen Falto am menschlichen Trommelfell. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1904, xlvii, 230-235. — **Catalmida** (U.) Terminazioni nervose nella membrana timpanica. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 326-329. Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4, s., vii, 189-192. — **Colquhoun** (W.) Recent physical researches on the nature of vowel tones in regard to their bearing on movements of the tympanic membrane. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1904, xix, 341-350. — **Coyne**. Recherches anatomiques et pathologiques sur la région dite flaccide de la membrane du tympan. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1883, ix, 187-194. — **Draispul** (E.) Ueber die Membrana propria des Trommelfells. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. Wien, 1890, 15-28, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abth., 64-67. — **Falkman** (B.) Om Diagnosen Perforatio membranae tympani. Ugeskr. f. Læger, København, 1901, 5, R., viii, 577-601. — **Gellé**. Étude des mouvements du tympan au moyen de la méthode graphique. Tribune méd., Par., 1878, xi, 174; 437; 461; 499; 526; 559; 583; 1879, xii, 5; 42; 67; 126; 149. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1880, 6, s., v, 261. — **Gomperz** (B.) Erfahrungen über die Verschlussbarkeit alter Trommelfellrücken. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 843-846. — **Hammer Schlag** (V.) Ueber Athem- und Pulsationsbewegungen am Trommelfelle. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xlii, 1680; 1720. — **Heinrich** (W.) Kommunikat tymczasowy o funkcyj akomodacyjnej błony bębenkowej (Note préliminaire sur la fonction accommodative de la membrane tympanique). Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1900, 105-111. — O funkcyj błony bębenkowej (Sur la fonction de la membrane du tympan). Ibid., 1903, 536-554. Also: Rozpr. wydz. matemat.-przr. Akad. Umiej., Kraków, 1903, 3, s., iii, B., 289-308. — **Howe** (L.) On the photography of the membrana tympani. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1894-7, vi, 217-220. — **Jacques**. De la fine innervation de la membrane du tympan. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 46-48. — **Jürgens** (E.) Ueber die Sensibilitätsverhältnisse des Trommelfells. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 517-527. — **Lake** (R.) On the anatomical connections of the membrana tympani, with a few remarks on their pathological importance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1292. — **Lucas** (A.) Beobachtung der Schwingungen des Trommelfells am lebenden Ohre. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 345-347. — **Nuvoli** (G.) Scopo e meccanismo dell'accomodazione timpanica. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.], 1902, Napoli, 1903, vi, 279-284. — **Ogata** (K.) [The arrangement of the membrana tympani when in motion.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1897, iii, 435-444. — **Richey** (S. O.) The primary physiological purpose of the membrana tympani. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 197-201. Also [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 379. — **Varaglià** (S.) Sulle fibre elastiche della membrana tympani. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1899-1900, ix, 44.

Membrana tympani (Abnormities of).

BORBERG (A.) *Ueber Wölbungsanomalien des Trommelfells. 8°. Halle, [1869].

Baker (C. H.) A case of spurious membrana tympani. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 623. — **Bates** (W. H.) A case of deafness, with absence of the drum membrane; hearing restored by treatment. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 242. — **Behrens** (B. M.) Anomaly of tension of the drum-head. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, ii, 1087-1091. — **Bull** (O.) Kiemen-Fisteln, verbunden mit Missbildung des Trommelfells. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888-9, xix, 146-148. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1888, xviii, 36-39. — **Gruber** (J.) Ein Fall von angeborener Lücke im Trommelfell und deren physiologische Bedeutung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 573. — **Nakamura** (Y.) [The blue color of the tympanum and a case of congenital dark blue color of the tympanum.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1904, 24-39. — **Rohrer** (F.) Ueber blaue Diaphanität am Trommelfell und über Varixbildung an demselben. Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 43-47. Also [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1899, xxxvi, 162. — Ueber die blaue Farbe des Trommelfells, Tympanum corneum, und über das Auftreten von Varicen am Trommelfell. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1901, xxxix, 26-38, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxii,

Membrana tympani (Abnormities of).

pt. 2, 2. Hft., 358. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, pt. 2, 487-489.—**Scheibe** (A.) Anomalies of formation of the membranous labyrinth in deaf-mutism. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1895, xxiv, 275-279.

Membrana tympani (Artificial).

Barclay (R.) The use of the paper disc; case histories. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887-90, iv, pt. 4, 564-573. — Influence of the Blake paper disk in healing inflammatory perforations of the drum-head. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7. s., i, 332-337.—**Cheate** (A. H.) The artificial membrana tympani. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 173-177.—**Cleary** (G.) A valuable artificial drum-membrane. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1894, 81-88. *Also*: Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 47-54.—**Cousins** (J. W.) New antiseptic artificial membrana tympani, with remarks on the treatment of perforation and other disorders of the middle ear. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 712-715. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 487; 518. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 136-138. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 537. — The value of artificial drumheads. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 383.—**Czarda** (G.) Nouveau tampon auriculaire formant tympan artificiel. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 123.—**Gomez** (V.) The use and abuse of artificial drum membranes. N. York Polyclinic, 1896, vii, 169.—**Gomperz** (B.) Neue künstliche Trommelfelle. Wien. med. Wochenschr., 1902, lii, 2361; 2437.—**Hasbrouck** (S.) An improved membrana tympani. Tr. Homeop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1887, xxii, pt. 2, 143-145.—**Houghton** (H. C.) The artificial membrana tympani considered as a splint or crutch. J. Ophth., Otol. & Laryngol., N. Y., 1892, iv, 22-27.—**Katz** (L.) Ein künstliches Trommelfell aus Celluloid. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1889, xv, 559.—**Lichtenberg** (K.) A mestereséges dobhártyáról. [An artificial tympanum.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 969, 995; 1017.—**Nather** (E. L.) The use and abuse of the artificial drumhead. Cleveland M. J., 1904, iii, 315-320.—**Purves** (W. L.) On the true value of those aids to hearing usually termed artificial tympanic membranes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 478.—**Randall** (B. A.) A note on the artificial drum-head and Blake's paper patch. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1897, ix, 673-675. *Also*: Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 491-493.—**King** (F. W.) The disastrous results of a new artificial drum membrane. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 714.—**Schenck** (H. D.) Artificial membrana tympani. Homeop. Eye, Ear & Throat J., N. Y., 1904, x, 129-141.—**Spalding** (J. A.) On the use of benzoin for moistening the cotton artificial membrana tympani. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1891, ix, 212-214. *Also, transl.*: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892, xxiii, 206.—**Spencer** (H. N.) The artificial drum-membrane as a curative agent. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889, i, 105-112.—**Thomas** (C. M.) An artificial membrana tympani. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv, 81-84.—**Turnbull** (L.) Artificial drums. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 130.—**Yeasley** (P. M.) On an artificial Membrana tympani. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 99.—**Zhirumski** (M. S.) О пересадке искусственной барабанной перепонки. [On transplantation of artificial membrana tympani.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 761; 786.

Membrana tympani (Cicatrices of).

See Membrana tympani (Perforation of).

Membrana tympani (Diseases of).

See, also, Ear (Middle, Inflammation of, Purulent, Complications of); Membrana tympani (Inflammation of); Membrana tympani (Perforation of); Membrana tympani (Polypus of); Membrana tympani (Surgery of).

LAASER (M.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Sklerose des Trommelfells. 8°. Erlangen, 1892.

Bacon (G.) Diseases and injuries of the membrana tympani, and acute otitis media, including preventive hygiene. Syst. Dis. Ear, Nose & Throat (Burnett), Phila., 1893, i, 255-322.—**Bernmann** (I.) Treatment of retracted membrana tympani; new method. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columbia, 1896, Wash., 1897, i, 207-209. *Also*: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1896-7, vi, 259-261.—**Böke** (G.) A dobhártyán előforduló gombaképződésről (myringota mycosis). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1869, xiii, 129; 249.—**Ernst** (L.) Zur Pathologie der Trommelfellentzündung. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1891, x, 98-100.—**Dadiset** (H. J.) Abscess of the membrana tympani. Tr. Grant Coll. M. Soc., 1897, Bombay 1898, 50-53.—**Dowling** (F.) Treatment of opacities of the membrana tympani, accompanied with deafness. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 513.—**Goldstein** (M. A.) Therapy of the tympanic mucous membrane. Internat. Otol. Cong. Trans. 1899, Lond., 1900, vi, 199-208.—**Haug** (R.) Sur des kystes de la membrane du

Membrana tympani (Diseases of).

tympan. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, 791-793.—**Kirchner** (W.) Die Krankheiten des Trommelfelles. Handb. d. Ohrenheilk. . . Schwartzke, Leipzig, 1893, ii, 52-92.—**Koenigstein** (M.) Ein Fall von primärem Trommelfellabscess. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xxiv, 527.—**McAniffe** (G. B.) Observations on anesthesia of the drum membrane. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1902-4, viii, 94-98. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 460.—**Mitchell** (S.), jr. Partial calcification of the membrana tympani. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 39.—**Modrzejewski** (E.) O ostrych ropnych zapaleniach ucha średniego, powikłanych ziarniowym rozrostem błony bębenkowej (myringitis granulosa). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 514-517.—**Randall** (B. A.) Deposit of chalk in the tympanic membrane. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12. s., i, 192.—**Schwabach**. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth der Vibrationsmassage des Trommelfells. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1901, xxxix, 97-144.—**Sheppard** (J. E.) Some affections of the membrana tympani. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1896, i, 348-351.—**Stetter**. Die Sclerose des Trommelfells. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1891, iv, 779-783.—**Szenes**. Ueber eine durch Aetzungen mit Trichloroessigsäure erzielte Verschlussung eines Trommelfelldefectes. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1898, xxxiv, 371-375.—**Urbanitschitsch** (E.) Empysem des Trommelfells. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1903, xvi, 1251. — Zur Aetiologie der perforirigen Epithelialbildungen am Trommelfell. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1904, lxi, 24-29.

Membrana tympani (Excision of).

See Membrana tympani (Surgery of).

Membrana tympani (Inflammation of).

See, also, Ear (Middle, Inflammation of, Acute, etc.).

Allport (F.) Myringitis acuta; myringitis bullosa. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 123.—**Jakins** (P.) A case of inflammation of the membrana tympani apparently due to dental pulpitis. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1898, xiii, 542.—**Körner** (O.) Ueber den angeblich zyklischen Verlauf der akuten Paukenhöhlenentzündung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1904, xlii, 369-372.—**Miller** (C. J.) Suppurative inflammation of the tympanum. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888-9, i, 28.—**Panzer**. Zur Anatomie der acuten Tympanitis. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 129-131.—**Saunders** (E. W.) Acute myringitis, with rupture of the membrane. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1879, ii, 137.—**Seiss** (R. W.) Acute myringitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 651-653.—**Stetter** (G.) Myringitis chronica sicca. Arb. a. d. Ambulat. f. Ohren-, Nasen- u. Halsleiden v. Dr. Stetter. Königsb. i. Pr., 1893, 1-26. — Ueber die chronische, trockene Entzündung des Trommelfells, eine in das Behandlungsbereich des praktischen Arztes fallende häufige Erkrankung. Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena, 1895-6, i, 163-178.

Membrana tympani (Paracentesis of).

See Membrana tympani (Surgery of).

Membrana tympani (Perforation of).

See, also, Ear (Hemorrhage in); Membrana tympani (Artificial).

BARABO (A.) *Ueber Trommelfell-Perforationen. 8°. München, 1880.

BENSE (O.) *Beiträge zur Statistik der Trommelfellperforationen bei Otitis media suppurativa. 8°. Göttingen, 1887.

KAYSER (R.) Ueber Durchlöcherungen des Trommelfells. 8°. Halle a. S., 1898.

KRETSCHMANN (F.) *Fistelöffnungen am oberen Pole des Trommelfelles über dem Processus brevis des Hammers, deren Pathogenese und Therapie. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

LEMARDELEY (A.) *Quelques considérations sur la membrane du tympan et ses perforations. 4°. Strasbourg, 1867.

POLO (L.) *De la perforation de la membrane du tympan et d'un nouveau mode de traitement. 4°. Paris, 1886.

SAPOLINI (G.) Della perforazione della membrana del timpano. 12°. Milano, 1867.

Repr. from: Ann. univ. d. sc. d. indust., Milano, 1867.

ACAL (M.) Perforaciones del timpano. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1888, vii, 553-566.—**Amberg** (E.) A small perforation of the drum membrane closed by trichloroacetic acid application. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1900, xxiii, 279.—**Baker** (C. H.) Perforation of

Membrana tympani (Perforation of).

the membrana tympani; a new method of treatment. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 381-387. — **Bar-nick** (O.) Ueber den dauernden Verschluss überhäuteter Trommelfelloffnungen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1897, xlii, 265-274. — **Berthold** (C.) Ueber die Heilung von veralteten Trommelfellperforationen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1889, xx, 56-59. — **Biehl** (C.) Verschluss überhäuteter Trommelfelloffnungen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 119-129. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 283-286. — **Blake** (C. J.) Manometric cicatrix of the membrana tympani. Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1876, v, 280-282. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Augenh. u. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1876, v, 439-441. — **Bloch** (E.) Die Erkennung der Trommelfellperforation. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1896-7, xxx, 121-124. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1897, xxvi, 414-417. — **Carpenter** (J. G.) The prevention and cure of perforations of the membrana tympani. Gail-lard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xlv, 532-539. — **Carralero** (O.) Otitis media supurada con perforación de la membrana del tambor en un niño de cuatro años. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1887, iii, 132. — **Chavasse** (P.) Perforation de la membrane du tympan de l'oreille droite par la pointe d'un sabre de cavalerie pendant une charge. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xlv, 452-454. — **Cisler** (J.) O léčení persistující perforaci bubínku. [The treatment of persistent perforation of the tympanum.] Sbirka přednášek a rozpr. z oboru lékařsk., v Praze, 1900-1901, 9. s., no. 4, 111-124. — **Cruiger** (E. A.) Cicatricial perforations of the membrana tympani. Providence, 1895, iii, 389. — **Dalby** (Sir W. B.) On the management of perforations of the membrana tympani. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 565. — **De Simoni** (A.) Sulla chiusura artificiale delle perforazioni timpaniche. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1898, vii, 156. — **Fürst** (E.) Zur Heilung von alten Löchern im Trommelfelle. Wien. med. Bl. 1889, xii, 403; 420; 437. — **Gomperz** (E.) Zur Frage der Regeneration der Substantia propria in Trommelfell-Narben. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 89-93. — **Grant** (D.) A case of old-standing perforation in the membrana tympani, healed by the application of trichloroacetic acid. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1899-1900, i, 35; 60. — **Grossmann** (F.) Ein Fall von Narbenpulsation am Trommelfell. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 646. — **Gruber** (J.) Cicatrices membrane tympani. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 227-229. — **Gurański** (L.) Photokollinlösung als Mittel zum Verschluss persistenter Trommelfellperforationen. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbhng. d. Elect.-u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1887, v, 169. Also: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 603. Also: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1887, xxi, 273-275. — **Guyé** (P.) Over het ontstaan van doofheid na cicatrissatie van het trommelflies. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 1, 204-206. Also, transl. (Abstr.): Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, 89. — **Hagedorn** (M.) Meine Erfahrungen bei der Zuhellung alter Trommelfelllöcher mittelst Trichloressigsäure. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1901, v, 199-204. — **Keller** (C.) Ueber den Werth der Colloidum-Behandlung bei erschlafte Trommelfelle. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1890, xxv, 1-3. — **Kugel** (N.) Nouveau procédé pour reconnaître les perforations du tympan. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1902-3, v, 109. — **Larionoff** (V.) Perforator barabannoi perconki. [. . . of the tympanum.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 331, 1 pl. — **Lau** (N.) Ueber die Heilung alter Trommelfellperforationen. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 339. — **Ménière** (P.) Cicatrissation d'une perforation tympanique après 35 ans. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1902, xv, 376. — **Mesnard** (A.) Le bruit de perforation de sens inverse. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1902, v, 20-22. — **Miot** (P.) De la guérison des perforations du tympan par l'acide trichloroacétique et le galvanocautère. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xxi, 308-310. Also: Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1898, xviii, 993-1005. — **Müller** (E.) Einiges über die klinische Bedeutung bestimmter Trommelfellperforationen. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1891, xxxii, 85-100. — **Peltesohn** (F.) Ueber eine neue, einfache Methode, persistente Perforationen des Trommelfells zum Verschluss zu bringen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 344-346. — **Pins** (E.) Zur Diagnose der Trommelfell-Perforation. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1930-1932. — **Politzer** (A.) Procédés divers pouvant permettre d'établir le diagnostic de la perforation du tympan. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1890, x, 273-280. — Ueber persistente Trommelfellrücken. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 117-119. — **Potts** (B. H.) & **Randall** (B. A.) Drumhead perforations; their sight and significance. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 462. — **Kocha** (L.) Das perforages da membrana tympanica e seu tratamento. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1905, xix, 21. — **Rumler** (E.) Ueber Regeneration und Narbenbildung des Trommelfells. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1890, xxx, 142-157, 1 pl. — **Sato** (M.) [Ablation in sea water for perforation of the tympanum in nurslings.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho. Tokyo, 1900, vi, 19-24. — **Schleicher**

Membrana tympani (Perforation of).

Sur un nouveau moyen de diagnostic des perforations tympaniques. Belgique med., Gand-Haarlem, 1897, iv, 7-10. — **Segura** (E.-V.) Occlusion artificielle et thérapeutique de la trompe d'Eustache comme moyen d'éviter l'infection de la caisse d'origine naso-pharyngienne dans les cas de perforation de la membrane du tympan. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, 420-423. — **Sheppard** (J. E.) An unusual vibratory cicatrix in the membrana tympani. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 724. — **Spear** (E. D.) Does a hole in the drum-head destroy the hearing? A popular delusion regarding the human ear. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 263-269. — **Spira** (R.) O sztucznym mechanicznym i organicznym zamknięciu stalego suchego przedziurawienia błony bębenkowej. [On artificial mechanical and organic closure of a solid dry perforation of the tympanic membrane.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1899, xxxviii, 393; 409; 424. — **Theobald** (S.) Some partially successful attempts to promote the healing of old perforations of the tympanic membrane. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1891-3, v, pt. 1, 125-136. Also, Reprint. — **Thomson** (St. C.) A man with a perforation in Shrapnell's membrane and cholesteatomatous formation. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1899-1900, i, 43. — **Toth** (J.) Ueber Erfolge und Erfahrungen in der Behandlung der eitrigen Mittelohrentzündungen und chronischen Trommelfellperforationen mit Acidum trichloroaceticum. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 533. — **Walb** (E.) Ueber Fisteillöffnungen am oberen Pole des Trommelfells. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvi, 185-222. — **Wassmann** (D.) Ueber narbigen Verschluss trockener Trommelfelllöcher (persistirender Perforationen) durch Aetzungen mit Trichloressigsäure. Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 417-424. — **Williams** (A. D.) Abscesses of the drum cavity; perforations of the tympanic membrane, and their treatment. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, liii, 143.

Membrana tympani (Polypus of).

Ferreri (G.) Note istologica sopra i polipi della cassa timpanica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 41-45. — **Filkeis** (E.) Ein eigenartiger Fall von unbeabsichtigter Entfernung eines Trommelfell-Polypen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1897, xxxi, 55.

Membrana tympani (Rupture of).

See, also, **Ear** (Wounds, etc., of); **Hanging**; **Membrana tympani (Inflammation of)**; **Membrana tympani (Rupture of, Jurisprudence of)**. — **BEINERT** (C.) *Ueber die während eines Luftstroms in der kgl. Universitäts-Ohrenklinik zu Halle beobachteten Fälle von traumatischen Rupturen des Trommelfelles. 8°. Halle a. S., 1889.

FAUBEL (R. H.) *Die Rupturen des Trommelfells durch Luftverdichtung im äusseren Gehörgang. 8°. Würzburg, 1901.

VEITH (J.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der traumatischen Trommelfellrupturen. 8°. München, 1892.

Barclay (R.) Rupture of the drum-head by blows upon the ear. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., ii, 331; iii, 354. — **Baurowicz** (A.) Zur Entstehung des Trommelfellrisses durch Kopfknochenerschütterung. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1904, xxxviii, 411-415. — **Bel-lows** (G. E.) A case of rupture of the membrana tympani by condensed air. Kansas City M. Rec., 1890, vii, 150. — **Böhm** (W.) Ueber Verletzungen des Trommelfelles durch indirecte Gewalt. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1904, xxxviii, 106-111. — **Colles** (C. J.) Rupture of the drum-head of the year from violent aerial concussion; with a report of two cases. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x, 655-658. — **Connal** (J. G.) Rupture of the tympanic membrane, with clonic spasm of the facial muscles, in a diver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 719. — **Dabucy** (S. G.) Rupture of the membrana tympani. Med. Age, Detroit, 1904, xxii, 286-290. — **Delobel** (P.) Rupture traumatique de la membrane du tympan; paralysie faciale consécutive; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 683-686. Also: Courrier méd., Par., 1891, xli, 363. — **Eichelberg** (A.) Ein Fall von Ausflossung eines grossen Theiles des linken Trommelfelles in Folge intensiven Stosses auf den Schädel; Verschluss der Lücke binnen 8 Wochen. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888-9, xix, 111-114. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 12-16. — **Fetterolf** (G.) Traumatic rupture of the membrana tympani. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, vii, 617-621. — **Galligo** (I.) Sulla rottura così detta spontanea della membrana del timpano in generale ed in specie circa una di lei maniere di perforarsi fino ad ora non dimostrata da fatti incontestati. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1850-51, 2. s., i, 473; 483. Also, Reprint. — **Hasbronck** (S.) Accidental rupture of the membrana tympani, with results. Tr. Am. Inst. Homoeop., Phila., 1889, 240-242. —

Membrana tympani (Rupture of).

Mürschel. Ein seltener Fall von Trommelfellruptur. München, med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1943. — **Jankau (L.)** Traumatische Ruptur des Trommelfells. Deutsche Prax., München, 1898, i, 17-19. — **Lautenbach (L. J.)** Rupture of the drumhead not necessarily incurable. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 254-259. Also, Reprint. — **Manciole (T.)** La membrane du tympan et les détonations d'armes à feu; contribution expérimentale. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, xviii, 504-507. — **Ménière (E.)** Deux observations de déchirure du tympan par cause indirecte. *Ibid.*, 1896, ix, 86-88. — Coup de poing sur l'oreille gauche ayant produit l'éclatement du tympan. *Ibid.*, 1904, xvii, 811. Also: Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 82. — **Milligan (W.)** Traumatic rupture of the right membrana tympani. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 98-100. — **Noquet.** Un cas de déchirure du tympan provoquée par une forte détonation. Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1898, ix, 384-387. — **Ostmann.** Direkte traumatische Verletzungen des Trommelfells durch Fussprung ins Wasser. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, xxv, 292-297. — Zwölf traumatische Verletzungen des Trommelfells durch Schlag, etc. *Ibid.*, 249-253. — **Overacker (Kato).** Multiple rupture of the membrana tympani. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1899, vii, 30. — **Phillips (S. L.)** Rupture of the membrana tympani by injection of warm water into the auditory canal for the removal of impacted cerumen. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 707-711. Also, Reprint. — **Richards (G. L.)** An unusual case of traumatic rupture of the membrana tympani. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 339. Also: Tr. Am. Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., 1900, N. Y., 1901, vi, 76-78. — **Richards (H.)** Two noteworthy cases of traumatic rupture of the membrana tympani. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1887-90, 477-480. Also, Reprint. — **Robinson (J. R.)** Functional deafness and destruction of the membrana tympani, caused by an electric shock while using a telephone. Ann. Ophthalm. & Otol., St. Louis, 1893, ii, 45. — **Sato (J.)** Gomaku hatsuretsu ni yukete. [On rupture of tympanum.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatsji, Tokyo, 1893, no. 61, 184-188. — **Shaffner (C.)** Ruptures of the membrana tympani. N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 590-592. — **Spira (R.)** Pekniecie blony bebenkow. [Rupture of the tympanum.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1904, xliii, 483-485. — **Stankowski (R.)** Ueber doppelseitige Trommelfellrupturen. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 353-361. — **Stewart (W. R. H.)** Cases of ruptured membrana tympani from boxing the ears; loss of taste following perforation of the drumhead. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 574. — **Vacher.** Sur une forme rare de rupture des deux tympanes. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xliii, 487-490. — **Viollet (P.)** Rupture tympanique consécutive à un soufflet sur l'oreille. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxviii, 1367. — **Welsford (A. G.)** Rupture of both tympanic membranes by cough. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, ii, 68. — **Woodruff (H. W.)** Report of a case of rupture of the tympanic membrane from indirect violence. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 181. — **Yearsley (M.)** Rupture of the membrana tympani. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 291; 305; 321. — **Zalewski (T.)** Ein Fall von doppelter Ruptur des Trommelfells nach Schlag auf das Ohr. Wien. med. Bl., 1900, xxiii, 753.

Membrana tympani (Rupture of, Juris-prudence of).

Corradi (C.) Les perforations de la membrane tympanique par cause indirecte, principalement au point de vue médico-légal. Cong. internat. d'otol. C. r., 1895 Florence, 1897, v, 78-85. — **Gako (Z.)** Komaku hatsuko to heiyaku tono kankai. [Rupture of tympanum in relation to military duty.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zatsji, Tokyo, 1893, no. 36, 319-321. — **Spina (V.)** Le perforazioni timpaniche patologiche in rapporto al servizio militare. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1903, li, 98-118. — **Treitel (L.)** Die Rupturen des Trommelfells mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer forensischen Bedeutung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888, xix, 115-136. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 110-129.

Membrana tympani (Surgery of).

See, also, **Ear (Middle, Surgery of)**; **Ear (Ossicles, Excision of)**; **Membrana tympani (Perforation of)**; **Membrana tympani (Wounds, etc., of)**. — **Berthold (E.)** Die ersten zehn Jahre der Myringoplastik, nebst Angaben verbesserter Methoden zur Heilung von alten Löchern im Trommelfell. 8°. Berlin, 1859.

Also [Discussion], in: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abth., 92.

HUBERT-VALLEROUX [M.-É.] Mémoire sur l'abus et sur les dangers de la perforation de la membrane du tympan, considérée comme moyen curatif de la surdité. 12°. Paris, 1843.

Membrana tympani (Surgery of).

KÜHNEL (F. M.) * Die Paracentese des Trommelfells. 8°. Leipzig, 1868.

MÜLLER (A. [A. W. M. A.]) * Ueber einen Fall von Blutung aus der Vena jugularis interna bei Paracentese des Trommelfells. 8°. Halle a. S., 1890.

Behrens (B. M.) Cutting on the drumhead. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1888, x, 85-90. — Permanent opening of the drumhead and the artificial drumhead. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 186-188. — **Bellows (H. P.)** Artificial perforation of the tympanic membrane produced and maintained by chromic acid and bichromate of potash. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1894, 977-980. — **Berthold (E.)** Ueber Myringoplastik. Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 195; 207. — **Boniafont.**

Note sur un cas de surdité ancienne rebelle à tous les traitements ordinaires, guérie radicalement par la trépanation de la membrane du tympan pratiquée par un nouveau procédé. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiv, 113-118. Also, Reprint. — **Brunel (P.)** De la perforation du tympan comme moyen de diagnostic et de pronostic dans les surdités. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 481-486. — **Faraci (G.)** Nuova pinzetta tagliente per miringotomia. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1904, xxii, 108-110. — **Forbes (L.)** On the indications for, and therapeutic value of, myringotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 814-816. — **Fraser (D. B.)** Evacuation of the tympanum. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 455. — **Guvello (G.)** Alcuni casi di chirurgia endotimpanica; nuovi tentativi di ablazione permanente della membrana tympani. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1902, Napoli, 1903, vi, 284-298. — **Geyman.** Oprobođenii barabannoi pereponki. [On the piercing of the tympanum.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1888, cxlii, unofficial, pt. 1, sect. 137; 239; 369. — **González Álvarez (B.)** Modificaciones al procedimiento de Toyubee para la miringotomia y nuevo instrumento para lograr la perforación permanente. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1889, xxv, 617-620. — **Gruber (J.)** Zur Paracentese des Trommelfells; ein Beitrag zur Behandlung exsudativer Mittelohrprozesse. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 689. — **Guyé (A. A. G.)** De jongste aanval op de paracentese van het trommelflies (Zantl-Piff). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 2, 224-227. — **Herzfeld (J.)** Ein neuer Trepan zur Excision eines Trommelfellstücks (Myringotomie). Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. d'otol., 233-235. Also: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 261-263. — **Hinton (J.)** On accumulation of mucus within the tympanum, and its treatment by incision of the membrana tympani. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1869, 3. s., xiv, 149-164. Also, Reprint. — **Ivanoff (A.)** O miestnoti anestezii pri paracentezakh barabannoi pereponki. [Local anaesthesia in paracentesis of the tympanum.] Prakt. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 1072. — **Jack (F. L.)** Some of the indications for opening the membrana tympani. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1896-8, xvii, 469-474. Also, Reprint. — **Kirchner.** Ueber Paracentese des Trommelfells. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzburg, 1891, 38-40. Also, Reprint. — **Laker.** Paracentese des Trommelfelles. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1888, Graz, 1889, xxv, 84-88. — **Ludewig.** Lebensgefährliche Blutung bei Paracentese des Trommelfells durch Verletzung des Bulbus ven. jugul. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1889-90, xxix, 234-237. — **McKeown (W.)** On a method of making an artificial opening in the membrana tympani, and of keeping it open for a considerable period, and on its therapeutic influence. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1886, iv, 123-130. — **McKernon (J. F.)** Report of a case of severe hemorrhage following paracentesis of the drum membrane. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, iv, 299-301. — **Miot (C.)** De la perforation artificielle permanente. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1896, xvi, 753-764. Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, 392-395. — **Politzer.** Ouverture de la caisse tympanique par la méthode de Küster. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1893, xlii, 161-168. — **Pomeroy (O. D.)** Cases exhibiting the results of multiple paracentesis of the drum membrane on the hearing in chronic antral catarrh. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 114-130. — **Pronfoot (A.)** Early paracentesis of the membrana tympani in the treatment of acute non-suppurative and suppurative catarrh of the middle ear. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1883-4, xii, 269-273. — **Roy (D.)** Exploratory puncture of the drum membrane in certain diseases of the middle ear. Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1903, xlii, 601-606. — **Tangenmann (C. W.)** Reproduction of the membrana tympani by skin-grafting. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1883, xii, 228-230. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1883-4, xlii, 174-176. — **Tóth (G.)** A dobhartya mûleges (szándékos) átfúrásáról. [Intentional artificial perforation of the tympanum.] Honvéddorvos, Budapest, 1901, xiv, 9-15. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1901, vi, 149-151. — Adat a dobhartya mûleges átfúrásának terjedéséhez. [Contribution on the extension of the artificial perforation]

Membrana tympani (Surgery of).

of the tympanum.] Kovéodorvos, Budapest, 1902, xv, 49.—**Vernerssch.** De kunstmatige doorsnijding van het trommelflies. Med. Weekbl. Amst., 1904-5, xi, 3-5.—**Wuerdemann** (H. V.) Paracentesis of the membrana tympani. Milwaukee M. J., 1894, ii, 235-237.—**Zaunberg.** Paracentese van het trommelflies. Med. Rev., Haarlem, 1903, iii, 47-50.—**Zaunf.** Zur Frage der Einschränkung der Indicationen zur Paracentese des Trommelfells. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 585.—**Zhirnanski** (M. S.) [Schirnansky, in German]. Noviy operativniy sposob dlya dostizheniya nezazhivshavo iskusstvennaro probodeniya barabannoi pereponki. [New operative method for attaining an unclosed artificial perforation of the membrana tympani.] Protok. i trudi Russk. chir. Ohsh. Pirogova, St. Petersburg, 1890-91, ix, pt. 2, 11-18. Also: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 11. Abth., 113.

Membrana tympani (Wounds and injuries of).

See, also, **Membrana tympani (Rupture of).**

BASTANIER (E.) *Ueber traumatische Perforationen des Trommelfelles mit Berücksichtigung der Fremdkörper des Ohres. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

PREGER (C. F.) *Ueber traumatische Trommelfellperforationen und ihre ärztliche Begutachtung. 8°. München, 1902.

Barling (A. S.) Incised wound of the membrana tympani. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1897, ii, 1180.—**Bing** (A.) Ueber Verletzungen des Trommelfelles. [Extr.] Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 742; 782.—**Birkner** (K.) Ein Fall von Zerstörung des Trommelfelles durch Blitzschlag. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 666.—**Chavanne** (F.) À propos de l'emploi du collodion dans les relâchements du tympan. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1904, iii, 416-418.—**Corradi.** Ueber traumatische Perforationen des Trommelfelles. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1897, xliii, 213.—**Dabney** (S. G.) Injuries of the membrana tympani. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1902, ix, 10-15.—**Duplay.** Déchirure traumatique du tympan simulat une fracture du rocher; valeur sémiologique de l'otorrhagie dans les traumatismes du crâne. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 397-400.—**Fritts** (W. H.) A case of traumatic myringitis. Phila. Polyclin., 1895, iv, 25.—**Holinger** (J.) Perforation of the drum-head by tampons. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 592.—**Jones** (H. M.) A case of double perforation of the membrana tympani, the result of being struck by lightning. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1901-2, iii, 116.—**Lynri** (S.) O travmaticheskikh povreshdeniyakh barabannoi pereponki. [Traumatic injuries of the tympanic membrane.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1900, lxxviii, med. spec. pt., 2005-2024.—**Monselles** (S.) Sopra un caso di gangrena secca parziale della membrana timpanica consecutiva a trauma. Arch. ital. di otol. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 197-206.—**Nothers** (J. J.) Traumatische Perforationen des Trommelfells. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1892-3, xxiii, 19-39.—**Ostmann.** Absichtliche Durchstechung des rechten Trommelfells mit einer Haarnadel. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1896, xxv, 194-197.—**Packard** (F. R.) Traumatic perforations of the membrana tympani. Tr. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1899, xx, 309-320. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1160-1163.—**Sato** (S.) Komaku kaiso ni zukete. [Injuries of the tympanic membrane.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, No. 792, 10-12.—**Scheier.** Ueber eine seltene Verletzung der Paukenhöhle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 722.—**Somers** (L. S.) Traumatic perforation of the membrana tympani. Phila. Polyclin., 1897, vi, 104. Also, Reprint.—**Tuttle** (T. D.) A rare case of injury to the membrana tympani. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 492.—**Yearsley** (M.) Injuries of the membrana tympani. Treatment, Lond., 1899-1900, iii, 239-245.

Membrane (Nictitating).

LUTZ (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Drüsen des dritten Augenlids. [Giessen.] 8°. Jena, 1898.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Jena, 1899, iii, 129; 181.

Fumagalli (A.) Ueber die feinere Anatomie des dritten Augenlides. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, xvi, 129-139, 2 pl.—**Miessner** (H.) Die Drüsen des dritten Augenlides einiger Säugethiere; eine vergleichend histologische Studie. Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Thierb., Berl., 1900, xxvi, 122-154, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Sergiyeff** (M.) Otnosheniye nekotorykh spinno-mozgovykh nervov k krovotokobrashtsheniyu v membrana nictitans rana escentlatæ. [Relation of certain cerebro-spinal nerves to the circulation in . . .] Vestnik oftalmol., Kiev, 1894, xi, 231-237.

Membranes.

GELEZ (E.) Histologie générale des membranes séreuses et synoviales, des bourses muqueuses et des kystes, sous le rapport de leur structure, de leurs fonctions, de leurs affections, et de leur traitement, avec la découverte d'un grand nombre de séreuses et de nouveaux sièges de maladies. 8°. Paris, 1845.

SCHWARTZ (M.) *De membranarum et tunicarum corporis humani numero. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1738.

TRUYCK (M.) Disp. tertia de membranis in genere; ac speciatim de membrana carnea ac muscutorum propria; itemque de musculis in genere ac speciatim abdominis. sm. 4°. Groningæ, [1652].

WRISBERGIUS (H. A.) Commentatio de membranarum ac involucrorum corporis humani continuationibus partim dubiis partim veris. 4°. [Göttingæ, 1753.]

Cutting from: Comment. phys., Götting., vi, 69-86.

Arnold (J.) Granulalider an der lebenden Hornhaut und Niekhaut. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1900, xviii, 45-47.—**Galotti** (G.) Sulla permeabilità delle membrane animali. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1901, iv, 815-834. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1902-3, xxxviii, 137-142.—**Hedin** (S. G.) Ueber den Einfluss einer thierischen Membran auf die Diffusion verschiedener Körper. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxviii, 205-261.—**Röth-Schulz** (V.) Hártya-diffúzió és resorptio. [Diffusion and resorption of the membranes.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 360.—**Schiecking** (A.) Ueber veränderliche und osmotische Eigenschaften der Membranen von Seethieren. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1902, 533-541.

Membranes (False).

See, also, **Croup** (Causes, etc., of); **Diphtheria** (Pathology of); **Peritonitis**. Pleurisy, Complications of.

DE LESPINASSE (A. F. H.) *De vasis novis pseudomembranarum tam arteriosis et venosis, quam lymphaticis. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1842.

ROOSEBOOM (J. G.) *De pseudomembranis. 8°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1832.

Deschamps, de Melun. Recherches d'anatomie pathologique sur les pseudo-membranes du système muqueux. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1846-7, xiv, 50; 93.

Membranes (Fætal).

See **Amnion**; **Chorion**; **Decidua**.

Membranes (Mucous).

FABRIS (F. N.) *Brevi cenni anatomopatologici sulle membrane mucose. 8°. Padova, 1856.

Brinton (W.) Serous and synovial membranes. Cycl. Anat. & Physiol. (Todd), Lond., 1847-9, iv, 511-541. Also, Reprint.—**Cornil & Carnot.** Sur la régénération des muqueuses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., xl, 47-56.—**Kulchitski** (N. K.) Stroeniye i dneyatelnost slizevikh kiletok v zhelyozakh i v epiteliakh pokrovakh. [Structure and activity of mucous cells in glands and epithelial coverings.] Dnevnik svezda Ohsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 6, suppl., 1-5.—**Power** (H. D'A.) Defective metabolism in relation to the mucous membrane. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1900, xliii, 816-818.—**Sebastian.** Ueber die Reproduction der Schleimhäute. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissenschaftl. Med., Berl., 1835, 609-612.—**Yale** (A. W.) Mucous membranes; their pathologic conditions and treatment. Med. Council, Phila., 1903, viii, 246-249. Also, Reprint.

Membranes (Serous).

See, also, **Arachnoid**; **Pericardium**; **Peritonæum**; **Pleura**; **Tunica vaginalis**.

ALESSANDRINI (A.) Osservazioni anatomicopatologiche ad illustrandum textum intimum proprium membranis serosis generatim consideratis et presertim illius membranae cordis cavitates indructas quæ endocardium appellata fuit a Boulland. 4°. Rononia, 1847.

Battelli (A.) Dello adattamento di alcune cellule endoteliali nelle membrane sierose. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1884, liv, 132-153.—**Curtis** (L.) Some points in the anatomy of serous membranes, with their bearing on pathology. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1875, xxv, 26-31.—

Membranes (Serous).

Roscnbach (O.) Zur Lehre von der Wirkung spezifischer Mittel, nebst Bemerkungen über die Abscheidung und Aufsaugung von Flüssigkeitsergüssen seröser Höhlen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 838-841.—**Starling** (E. H.) & **Tubby** (A. H.) On absorption from and secretion into the serous cavities. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1894, xvi, 140-155.—**Walshard**. Ueber die Einwirkung der atmosphärischen Luft auf die normale Serosa. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 372.

Membranes (Serous, Diseases of).

See, also, **Meningitis**; **Pericarditis**; **Peritonitis**; **Pleurisy**.

COHNHEIM (J.) *De pyrogenesi in tunicis serosis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1861].

HODGKIN (T.) Die Krankheiten der serösen und mukösen Häute mit Rücksicht der neuesten Erfahrungen und Ansichten anatomisch-pathologisch dargestellt in einer Reihe von Vorlesungen gehalten an Gny's Hospital in London. Ins Deutsche übertragen unter Bevorzugung des Dr. Fr. J. Behrend von Dr. Levin. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843-4.

HÖLZEL (H.) *Die Entzündungen der serösen Häute in ihrer Abhängigkeit von dem anatomischen und physiologischen Verhalten der Lymphbahnen. 8°. *München*, 1901.

RINDFLEISCH (E.) *De inflammationibus tunicarum serosarum et de iis, quae sequuntur illas, metamorphosis organicis. 4°. *Tratislarie*, [1861].

ABRAMOFF (S. S.) K ucheniyu o patologiko-anatomicheskikh izmeneniyakh seroznykh obolochek pri ostrikh fibrinoznykh vospaleniyyakh. [A study of pathologico-anatomical changes of serous membranes in acute fibrinous diseases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 815-823.

BARNES (A. R.) A case of effusion into the serous cavities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 153.—**Baronchelli**. Oloromenite acutissima suppurativa. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1888, Milano, 1889, i, 349-352.—**Busey** (S. C.) The infusion of chyle and of chyle-like, milky, fatty, and oily fluids in the serous cavities. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvi, 563-585.—**Cautani**. Polioromenite seriosa. Bull. d. clin., Napoli, 1886, iii, 121-123.—**Cohnheim** (J.) Ueber die Entzündung seröser Häute. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1861, xxii, 516-526, 1 pl. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8°. Berl., 1885, 1-9.—**Debove** (M.) Recherches sur les épanchements chyliformes des cavités séreuses. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 1028; 1039; 1049. Also: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, pt. 2, 49-62.—**Discussion** (A) on chronic tubercular disease of the serous membranes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1317-1319.—**Dreyfus-Brissac**. Chyliform effusions into serous cavities. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 281-283.—**Formation** (The) of visceral casts or molds on serous membranes. [Edit.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 1105.—**Galvagni** (E.) Sulla polioromenite acutissima maligna (malattia di Concato). Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 2; 59.—**Mader** (J.) Rasch tödtlich verlaufende mehrfache Serositis; Peritonitis, beiderseitige Pleuritis, beginnende Pericarditis; wahrscheinlich ausgegangen durch Infektion aus dem eiterigen Inhalt der Tuben. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 342.—**Patella** (V.) Sulla citodiagnosi degli essudati tubercolari delle sierose; sulla provenienza e significazione dei cosiddetti linfociti di tali essudati; valore della citodiagnosi. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1902, 4. s., xiv, 117-123. — Ancora sulla citodiagnosi degli essudati delle sierose; provenienza e significato dei cosiddetti linfociti e degli elementi polinucleati di tali essudati, tubercolari e non tubercolari. *Ibid.*, 125-131.—**Pelnaar** (J.) Zwei Fälle von Tuberculose der serösen Häute beim Menschen unter dem makroskopischen sowie mikroskopischen Bilde der Perlsucht; strahlpilzähnliche Formen der Tuberkelbacillen. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 45; 66.—**Pepper** (W.) Tuberculosis of the serous membranes; autopsy; a clinical lecture. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, exi, 265-267.—**Petersen** (F.) Alveolar sarcoma of serous membranes in a boy of twelve years. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883-4, xliii, 62.—**Picchini** (L.) La polioromenite sub-acute e lenta. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 608; 653; 725; 1892, xxxiv, 69.—**Salmon** (J.) Mnohonásobný zánet blan serózních (polyoromenitis). Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1902, xli, 470-473.—**Secretan** (H.) Contribution au traitement des épanchements séreux chroniques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 438-444.—**Shirokogoroff** (I. I.) Endothelioma seroznykh obolochek. [i. e. of serous membranes.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 1872-1881.—**Signorini** (M.) La polioromenite idiopatica. Iupar-

Membranes (Serous, Diseases of).

ziale, Firenze, 1883, xxiii, 436; 465.—**Turner** (W.) On the textural changes which occur in inflammation of serous membranes. Edinb. M. J., 1863-4, ix, 908-914. Also, Reprint.—**Verco** (J. C.) Polyoromenitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 364-367.—**Vierordt** (O.) Ueber die Tuberkulose der serösen Häute. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1887, xiii, 174-216.—**Weigert** (C.) Die Wege des Tuberkelgiftes zu den serösen Häuten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1883, ix, 453; 471. Also, Reprint.—**White** (W. H.) On simultaneous inflammation of several serous membranes. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, xix, 296-301.—**Zawadzki** (W.) Przyczynek do patologii wykwadów mleczka do jam surowiczych. [Contribution to pathology of chylous transudations in serous cavities.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 104-112.

Membranes (Synovial).

See, also, **Bursæ**, and under names of individual joints.

DUMONT (H.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'anatomie des gaines synoviales tendineuses de la main et du poignet et de leur synovite fongueuse. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1881.

VOSKRESENSKI (V. F.) Synovialnaya vlagalishitsha kisti ruki. [Synovial sheaths of the wrist.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1893.

Ajtai (K. S.) Vizsgálatok az izületi belhártya (membrana synovialis) szövettanának köréről. [Histology of ...] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1872, xvi, 489; 528.—**Anbry** (J.) Membranes synoviales. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xiv, 201-207.—**Bauchi** (A.) Contributo alla conoscenza dell'origine della sinovia. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1901, iv, 273-295. — Ricerche intorno alla struttura della sinovia, ed alla presunta origine della sinovia. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1901, Firenze, 1902, 25-27.—**Chemins**. Recherches sur les gaines synoviales tendineuses du pied. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 236-239. — Deuxième série de recherches sur les gaines synoviales tendineuses du pied. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1896, xvii, 142-150.—**Hagen-Torn** (O.) Entwicklung und Bau der Synovialmembranen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1882, xxi, 591-663, 1 pl.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Bidrag till synoviens kemi. [Chemistry of synovial fluid.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882, xvii, 112-122.—**Petroff** (N.) Ueber die Karyokinese in der Synovialhaut. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 865.—**Salkowski** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der Synovia, insbesondere des mucinähnlichen Körpers derselben. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 304-326.—**Schwarz** (E.) Synoviales. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, xxxiv, 338-432.—**Sésary**. Des synoviales articulaires considérées dans leurs rapports avec les extrémités des os longs chez les enfants et les adolescents. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1869), 1870, ix, 179-190. Also: Lyon méd., 1870, iv, 227-237. Also: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1870), 1874, xlv, 104-109.—**Stocker La Rosa** (E.) Preparación de las sinoviales articulares. Rev. valenc. de cien. méd., Valencia, 1904, vi, 171-174.—**Soubottine**. Recherches histologiques sur la structure des membranes synoviales. École prat. d. hautes études. Lah. d. histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1879-80, v, 266-288, 1 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 49-51. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 124.—**Synovial** (The) membranes. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1361.—**Tourneux** (F.) & **Herrmann** (G.) Contribution à l'étude des membranes synoviales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 149-151. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 247.—**Toubeoc** (J.) On the structure of the synovial membrane covering the surface of adult articular cartilage. Lond. J. M., 1849, i, 217-220.—**Villermé** (L. E.) Recherches sur le développement de beaucoup de capsules, ou membranes synoviales. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, v, 68-75.

Membranes (Synovial, Cysts and tumors of).

HOCHET (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes synoviaux articulaires du poignet. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

DE PEZZER (O.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs solides des gaines synoviales. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

RINGBOM (L. W.) *Om synovialeystor. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1864.

Bird (F. D.) Synoviotomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 196-199.—**de Capdeville**. Deux cas de kystes synoviaux tendineux du poignet traités et guéris l'un par l'incision, l'autre par l'injection iodée. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 600-609.—**Eve** (F.) Cases of angioma of synovial membranes and of muscle. Brit. M.

Membranes (Synovial, Cysts and tumors of).

J., Lond., 1903, i, 1143.—**Jaconet**. Traitement chirurgical des tumeurs synoviales tendineuses et articulaires. Bull. Soc. contr. de méd. vét., Par., 1899, n. s., xvii, 457-463.—**Jaffe** (A.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Synovialmembran bei Berührung mit Blut. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, liv, 69-97, 1 pl.—**Lambret** (O.) Lipome arborescent des gaines synoviales. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 162-164.—**Lebrun**. Un traitement facile des kystes synoviaux. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1902, 4, s., xix, 239-242.—**Le Dentu**. Nature et traitement des kystes synoviaux du poignet et de la main. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1893, vii, 145.—**Léon** (H.) Contribution au traitement des kystes synoviaux et des kystes séreux en général. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 1025; 1035.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Sarcoma of synovial sheaths. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 464-467.—**Paget** (S.) Synovial cyst in the thigh from chronic rheumatic arthritis of the hip. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 342.—**Polinillon**. Kyste avec grains riziformes de la gaine synoviale des tendons fléchisseurs de l'index droit; dissection et ablation de la partie supérieure du kyste; incision et grattage de la partie digitale; guérison sans suppuration. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 428-430.—**Power** (D. A.) An account of four cases of inter-muscular synovial cysts. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 337-342, 1 pl.—**—** Further specimens of inter-muscular synovial cysts. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xxxviii, 381-386, 1 l., 1 pl.—**—** Cases of inter-muscular synovial cyst, with remarks on their mode of origin. *Ibid.*, 1889, xli, 145-153.—**Steinhans** (J.) Sarcoma (endothelion) membranae synovialis genu. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1900, xxviii, 535.—**Turner** (A. L.) Primary sarcoma of the synovial membrane. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 54.—**Walton** (P.) Traitement des kystes synoviaux du poignet. Flandre méd., Gand, 1895, ii, 78-84.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Sponge-like bodies from synovial cyst in a cow. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1876, v, 252.—**Wintrebert** (P.) Kyste synovial articulaire du poignet et corpuscules synoviaux; observation; examen anatomique. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 193-198.

Membranes (Synovial, Diseases of).

See, also, **Joints (Diseases of)**; **Joints (Tuberculosis of)**; **Membranes (Synovial, Cysts, etc., of)**.

BRIENS (L.) Etude clinique sur les synovites tuberculeuses primitives de la gaine tendineuse commune des péroniers latéraux. 8°. Paris, 1899.

BUISSON (F.-H.) *De la ténorrhaphie dans les synovites fongueuses tendineuses. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

CASABON (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de la granulie des synoviales articulaires. 4°. Paris, 1883.

DABAN (P.) *De la nature de la synovite à grains riziformes. 4°. Paris, 1889.

DOUMENG (B.) *Des synovites fongueuses primitives de la gaine des fléchisseurs des trois doigts du milieu de la main. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

VON EHRHART (G.) Physisch-medizinische Topographie der königl. bayer. Stadt Memmingen im Illerkreis. 8°. Memmingen, 1813.

GUNET (R.) *Sur la synovite tuberculeuse du cubital postérieur. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

MASSON (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des synovites tendineuses du poignet d'origine tuberculeuse. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

— The same. roy. 8°. Nancy, 1896.

MULLIEZ (T.) *De l'extirpation dans synovites à grains riziformes. 4°. Paris, 1893.

NICAISE (E.) De la synovite tendineuse à grains riziformes et de la synovite sèche. 8°. Paris, 1872.

Beale (A.) Belladonna in synovitis. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 176.—**Blake** (J. A.) Chronic tenosynovitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1901, xxxiv, 576.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Synovitis. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 390.—**Coignet** (L. R.) Granulie des synoviales. Province méd., Lyon, 1892, vi, 293-295.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Two cases of purulent synovitis; drainage; recovery. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, liii, 144.—**—** A case of traumatic synovitis of the knee; operation; recovery. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1897, xxxv, 55.—**Deconvelance** (G.) Hydrosynovite tuberculeuse chronique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1903, i, 562-565.—**Deroque**. Note à pro-

Membranes (Synovial, Diseases of).

pos du traitement des synovites crépitanes; synovite guérie en 40 heures par la balnéation froide et la marche. Normandie méd., Ronen, 1903, xviii, 443.—**Deroubaux**. Collections synoviales. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 39-53. Also, in his: Clin. chir. [etc.] 1877-9, 8°. Brux., 1881, pt. 2, 39-53.—**Du Castel**. Synovites syphilitiques. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 86. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 192.—**Duchène** (L.) Synovite chronique du genou sans altération ligamentuse ou osseuse, avec tubercules fibreux; arthrotonie; guérison. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1901, 5, s., v, 519-525.—**Duret** (H.) Des synovites purulentes et de leur traitement. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 433; 457; 481.—**Féré** (C.) L'hérédité des ganglions synoviaux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxvi, 745-747.—**Fisk** (A. L.) Tubercular tenosynovitis. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxvi, 134-138.—**Fouchard** (L.) Synovite à grains riziformes. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 402-404.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Weeping sinew. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 139-143.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Note on pulpy synovitis (synovitis with thickening). *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 26.—**Guyot & Carles** (J.) Synovite fongueuse du petit doigt. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 10-12.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Traumatic synovitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 6, s., iv, 180.—**Hoffman** (P.) The use of adhesive plaster in the treatment of synovitis and other joint affections. Am. Med. Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1895, viii, 1169-1173.—**—** The treatment of acute synovitis by means of adhesive plaster. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1896, lxx, 73-76.—**—** A treatment for acute serous synovitis, permitting joint functions. Tr. Am. Orthop. Ass., Phila., 1899, xii, 259-263. Also: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 125-127.—**Hoppe** (J. T.) Traumatic synovitis. Montreal M. J., 1901, xxx, 647-652.—**Juvana** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des épanchements sanguins dans les gaines synoviales tendineuses; l'épanchement sanguin traumatique de la gaine synoviale des tendons radiaux. Rev. de chir., Par., 1902, xxii, 688-703.—**Le Guent**. Synovite à grains riziformes de la gaine radio-carpienne; ablation de la gaine; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 544-546.—**[Lucas-Championnière]**. Kyste à grains riziformes du poignet droit; extirpation totale de la poche, par le Dr. Zaeffel. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1896, n. s., xxii, 623-625.—**Luton** (E.) Traitement des épanchements synoviaux chroniques. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 193-198.—**McCreary** (R. L.) Chronic synovitis. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1897, iii, 281-283.—**McCurdy** (S. L. R.) The mechanical treatment of synovitis. Pittsburg M. Rev., 1890, iv, 241-245. Also, Reprint.—**Marion** (C.) D'une affection fréquente presque toujours méconnue, la synovite de la gaine du long abducteur du pouce. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 1921-1925.—**Marsh** (J. H.) The treatment of acute traumatic serous synovitis by elastic pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1305.—**Maske** (E.) Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Synovialtuberkulose und zur Jodoformfrage. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1882, ix, 369-371.—**Mikhailoff** (N. N.) Lipoma arborescens, kak odna iz form tuberkuloznogo porazheniya sinovialnykh obolochek. [. . . as one of the forms of tuberculosis of the synovial membranes.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 419; 439; 468.—**Morestin** (H.) Synovite metastatique de la gaine séreuse carpo-phalangienne; adhérences, rétraction et attitude vicieuse consécutive. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 383-386.—**Morey** (A.) Synovite tendineuse carpienne et nerf fermier. J. de méd. vét. et Zootech., Lyon, 1900, 5, s., iv, 401.—**Nicaise** (E.), **Ponlet & Vaillard**. Nature tuberculeuse des hygromas et des synovites tendineuses à grains riziformes; cas rare d'hygroma à grains riziformes de la cuisse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 609-635.—**Peltier** (G.) Etude sur les épanchements traumatiques primitifs de la sérosité. Mouvement méd., Par., 1869, vii, 505; 531; 553; 595; 604; 1870, viii, 15; 40. Also, Reprint.—**Poisson** (L.) Tubercules des synoviales tendineuses; traitement. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1890-91, ix, 36-39.—**—** Synovites tendineuses tuberculeuses. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, xvii, 146-148.—**Pozza** (P.) [Osteo synovite tuberculeuse del gomito destro.] Osp. S. Antonio Abate in Fivizzano. Resoc. clin. d. sez. chir. 1891-3, Pontremoli, 1894, 48.—**Raymond** (A.) Septic synovitis. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1904, ii, 19-22.—**Rispoli**. Synovite tendineuse suppurée gonococcique. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2, s., vi, 25-28.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Two cases of suppurative synovitis, with complete recovery of the joint. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 76.—**Rollleston** (H. D.) A case of acute multiple non-rheumatic synovitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1898-9, xiii, 310-313.—**Schwarz** (E.) Synovite à grains riziformes de toute la gaine synoviale de l'index; large incision; cure; cautérisation au chlorure de zinc à 8%; guérison par première intention. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 744-746.—**Seun** (N.) Synovial tuberculosis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 569.—**Sienn**. Synovite primitive tuberculeuse des péroniers. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxii, 465-469.—**Stillman** (C. F.) The mechanical treatment of synovitis of the wrist. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 343.—

Membranes (Synovial, Diseases of).

Sudencki (N. I.) Khronicheskii seroznyi sinovit. [Chronic serous synovitis.] Chir. Vestnik. St. Petersburg, 1888, iv, 169-178.—**Tappay** (E. T.) Tuberculous tendosynovitis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897 xix, 68.—**Tedenat** (E.) Sur la tuberculose des synoviales tendineuses. Montpel. med., 1890, 2. s., xiv, 101; 197; 245.—**Tomaselli** (G.) Tenosinovite a grains riziformi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1585-1588.—**Tournier** (E.) Synovite fongueuse de la bourse séreuse rétro-calcanéenne chez les enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1889, vii, 447-456.—**Wallich** (V.) Sur la nature tuberculeuse des synovites a grains riziformes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 762. — De la tuberculose des gaines synoviales tendineuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 977-981.—**Wallis** (P. C.) The diagnosis and treatment of various forms of septic synovitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 9-11.—**Widal** & **Mercier**. Synovites multiples à pneumocoques; autopsie. Bull. et mém. Soc. med. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 797-801.

Memel.

See **Leprosy** (History, etc., of), **Leprosy** (Hospitals for), by localities.

Memelsdorff (Siegbert) [1859-]. Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Weilschen Krankheit. [Leipzig.] 27 pp. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1894.

Mémoto anatomique instantané. Planches démontables superposées, par le Dr. Léon Deschamps. 4 superposed pl. fol. Paris, Bong & Cie., [1904].

Mémentos (Les) thérapeutiques des praticiens, publiés sous la direction de Henri Huchard, et avec la collaboration de Barié, Brocq, d'Heilly, Gingeot, Ch. Mauriac, A. Renault, Schwartz, Barette, Bar, et Demelin. Charles Éloy, rédacteur. 4 v. 12°. [Paris], Bureau de la Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., 1891-4.
v. 3, 2. éd.

— The same. Mémentos thérapeutiques publiés par le Journal des praticiens. Sous la direction de Huchard et Deguy. 1 p. l., 316 pp. Paris, 1902.

Memmert (Paul) [1877-]. * Ueber 61 Fälle künstlicher Frühgeburt bei engem Becken. 32 pp. Berlin, O. Francke, 1903.

Memminger (Allard) [1854-]. Diagnosis by the urine, or the practical examination of urine with special reference to diagnosis. vi (11.), 9-77 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1892.

— The same. 2. ed. 124 pp. 12°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1899.

Memminger (Fridericus August). * Diss. med. qua dysecatobrosis pharyngo-oesophagea thiprica, chæradica casu illustratur. 23 pp. sm. 4°. Tubinge, typ. Schrammianis, [1892].

Memoir (A) of Henry Jacob Bigelow. 1 p. l., 297 pp., 3 port. 8°. Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1900.

Memoir of the late Dr. Bateman. 8 pp. 8°. [n. p., 1821.] [P., v. 709.]

Memoir (A) of the late Thomas Parker. See [Veasey (H.).]

Memoir of the late William Wright, with extracts from his correspondence, and a selection of his papers on medical and botanical subjects. ii, 456 pp., port. 8°. Edinburgh, W. Blackwood; London, T. Cadell, 1828.

Memoir (A) of William Brinton, M. D., F. R. S. 16 pp. 12°. London, The Lancet, [1867].

Repr. from: Lancet. Lond., 1867, i.

[**Memoir** of] William Fergusson. 6 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

He was born 1808, but it seems that he was living when this article was written. The article is a cutting from some journal. Proper paging is pp. 97-102.

Mémoire pour Antoine et Jean Perrea. [Causes de la mort de Claudine Rouge.] 312 pp. 16°. Lyon, 1768.

Bound with: FAISSOLE & CHAMPEAUX. Lettre à M. Louis [etc.]. 16°. Lyon, 1768.

Mémoire sur les avantages de la ville de Chiavari. 23 pp. 4°. Gènes, 1897. [Also, in: P., v. 2147.]

Mémoire sur la carriole-litière du docteur Carlo Persichetti Antonini. 16 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Rome, Trèves frères, 1893.

Mémoire sur les causes occasionnelles qui ont spécialement agi dans l'épidémie de choléra observée à Paris en 1832, et principalement à l'Hospice de la Salpêtrière. pp. 197-239. 8°. [Paris, 1832, rel subseq.]

Mémoire à consulter avant de modifier les lois existantes sur la pharmacie. Deux projets de discours qui devaient être prononcés au conseil des anciens à fin d'obtenir la modification des lois votées par le conseil des cinq-cents sur la partie de la police qui tient à la médecine et à la pharmacie, par un ancien représentant du peuple. 73 pp. 8°. Paris, L. Martinet, 1847. [Also, in: P., v. 1734.]

Repr. from: Rev. scient. et indust., Par.

Mémoire sur la contagion parmi le bétail. Mis au jour pour l'instruction du public, le 28 septembre 1773. 32 pp. 8°. Berne, Brounner & Haller, [1773].

Mémoire contenant les expériences et les observations sur la croissance des arbres, commencées, en 1743, par Duhamel du Monceau, continuées par son neveu, Fougereux de Bondaroy, par son arrière neveu, Fougereux de Denainvilliers, et par M. Jaume Saint-Hilaire, pendant les années 1822 et 1835. 20 pp. 8°. [Paris, Bouchard-Huzard, 1841.] [P., v. 1755.]

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç., 1841.

Mémoire pour les doyens et docteurs-régens de la Faculté de médecine en l'Université de Paris, demandeurs, l'Université intervenante et jointe, contre la communauté des maîtres-barbiers-chirurgiens, et contre le Sieur Petit, maître-barbier-chirurgien, défendeurs. 91 pp. 4°. [Paris, G.-F. Quillau, 1726.]

Mémoire sur l'éducation classique des jeunes médecins; considérée sous le seul point de vue de la haute littérature et pratique médicale, pour servir de complément aux précédents mémoires: I. Sur la naissance des sectes dans les divers âges de la médecine. II. Sur l'enseignement médical dans ses rapports avec la chimie, ou éloge de la doctrine d'Hippocrate, in-8°, Paris, 1819. 1 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. Paris, Casson, 1827.

Mémoire sur l'emploi des dragées et pastilles de lactate de fer de Gélis et Conté, approuvées par l'Académie royale de médecine de Paris. 16 pp. 8°. Paris, Lablache, [1849].

Mémoire sur l'empoisonnement par l'arsenic. 44 pp. 8°. Paris, Pagnerre, 1842.

Mémoire (À la) de Floribert-Joseph-Dominique Sonpart. 42 pp. 8°. Gand, A. Siffer, 1902.

Mémoire sur la génération des animaux à bourse, pour servir de supplément à l'instruction rédigée par les professeurs du Musée d'histoire naturelle, administrateurs du Jardin du Roi, et destinée aux voyageurs naturalistes. 8°. Paris, J. Tastu, 1824.

Mémoire pour Louis Charbonnière, écuyer, cidevant premier huissier du parlement d'Aix en Provence, contre le Sieur Astruc, médecin. 48 pp. 4°. [Paris, P.-G. Simon, 1743.]

Mémoire de Messieurs [etc.]. See **Semen** (V.)

Mémoire [etc.].

Mémoire sur la nécessité de maintenir l'extraction du salpêtre indigène, et sur les moyens de la concilier avec l'importation de celui qui est de l'Inde. 48 pp. 8°. Paris, L.-E. Herhan, 1833. [P., v. 1745.]

Mémoire sur la pleuro-pneumonie contagieuse parmi les bestiaux dans les Pays-Bas. 14 pp. 8°. [La Haye, imp. de l'État, 1886, rel subseq.]

Mémoire présenté à sa majesté l'Empereur par les fabricants de vinaigre, les négociants en vins et les propriétaires de vignobles du département de la Loire-Inférieure, à l'occasion de l'introduction dans le commerce et dans la consommation, de produits acétiques et d'acides divers, sous le titre de vinaigre. 31 pp. 4°. *Nantes, l'e. C. Mellinet, 1860.* [P., v. 1725.]

Mémoire relatif au procès correctionnel intenté contre les marchands et débiteurs de vin de la ville de Bastia. 71 pp. 8°. *Bastia, imp. Fabiani, [1856].* [P., v. 1814.]

Mémoire sur les remèdes autorisés par le gouvernement. [En défense du rob de Laffecteur.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Plon frères, 1853.*] [P., v. 1743.]

Mémoire au roy pour les conseillers et médecins de sa majesté. *See Combalusier* (François de Paule).

Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de M. Charles Bonnet. *See Tremblay* (Jean).

Mémoire pour le sieur François la Peyronie, premier chirurgien du roy, médecin consultant et de quartier de S. M. et chef de la chirurgie du royaume, et les prévôts et collèges des maîtres en chirurgie de Paris, contre les doyens et docteurs-régens de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, et contre l'Université de Paris. 264 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, C. Osmont, 1746.* [P., v. 1406; 2128.]

Mémoires pour les chirurgiens. 42 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Chaubert, 1736.*] [P., v. 2128.]

CONTENTS.

1. Mémoire, où l'on fait voir en quoi peut consister la prééminence de la médecine sur la chirurgie. 3-16.

2. Mémoire pour les chirurgiens, où l'on résout le problème proposé par la Faculté de médecine, savoir: Si c'est aux médecins qu'il appartient de traiter les maladies vénériennes, et si la sûreté publique exige que ce soient les médecins qu'on charge de la cure de ces maladies. 17-34.

Observations sur les écrits modernes. Lettre LXV. Réfutation de la thèse de M. Malonet, docteur en médecine, par un chirurgien. 35-42.

Mémoires littéraires, contenant des réflexions sur l'origine des nations, tirées de leur langage; plusieurs dissertations sur la pierre philosophale, sur la nature et les propriétés des différentes eaux, et fontaines brûlantes, etc., avec des remarques critiques et physiques sur l'histoire naturelle, sur la médecine et la géographie, et les moyens de multiplier le bled et d'améliorer les terres. Traduits de l'Anglois [par Eidous]. viii, 370 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Paris, A. Cailhau, 1750.*

Mémoires d'ophtalmétrie. Annotés et précédés d'une introduction par E. Javal. xlviii, 627 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1890.*

Cover reads: 1891.

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la barbe de l'homme. *See* [Faugé (Augustin)].

Mémoires de thérapeutique appliquée. 6. année, 1866. 221 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1867.*

Mémoires ou travaux originaux, présentés et lus à l'Institut, publiés sous les auspices de S. A. Mohammed-Saïd, vice-roi d'Égypte. Sous la direction de B. Schnepf. v. 1. xv, 758 pp., 9 pl., 3 tab., 1 map, 78 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Didot frères, fils & Cie., 1862.*

Memoirs of the life of a country surgeon. 21 pp. 8°. *London, Reeve Bros., 1845.*

Memoirs and memoranda in anatomy. v. 1. By John Cleland, John Yule Mackay, and Robert Bruce Young. iv, 187 pp., 16 pl. 8°. *London & Edinburgh, Williams & Norgate, 1889.*

Memoirs for a natural history of animals, being the anatomical descriptions of several animals dissected by the Royal Academy at Paris. Englished by A. P. 7 p. l., 267 pp., 6 l., 30 pl. roy. 8°. [n. p.], 1687.

Memoirs for a natural history [etc.]—cont'd.

The same. *Memoirs* for a natural history of animals, containing the anatomical description of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences, at Paris. Wherein the construction, fabrick, and genuine use of the parts are exactly and finely delineated in copper plates, and the whole enriched with many curious physical and no less usefull anatomical remarks, being one of the most considerable productions of that academy. Done into English by a fellow of the R. S. To which is added an account of the measure of a degree of a great circle of the earth, publish'd by the members of the same academy. English'd by R. W. S. R. S. With an alphabetical table of the names of the several animals mention'd in this volume; and likewise an alphabetical index to make the work compleat. Publish'd by an order of the council of the Royal Society. 6 p. l., 267 pp., 6 l., 29 pl.: 40 pp., 5 pl. roy. 8°. *London, J. Clarke, 1701.*

Memorabilien. v. 33-44, 1888-1903. 8°. *Heilbronn.*

Memorable events in the life of a London physician. *See Dickson* (Samuel).

Memorandum on the mode of detection of the ovum of *Ankylostoma duodenale* (ruiber's worm). 4 l., 1 pl. 4°. *London, Darling & Son, 1904.*

Memorandum of a plan of united action in the case of an epidemic of cholera; to be communicated to vestries and district boards by the metropolitan medical officers of health. 12 pp. 8°. *London, [n. d.].*

Memorandum referring to extracts from letters, reviews, and bibliographical notices of the publications of the Surgeon-General's Office. 19 pp. 12°. *Washington, 1879.*

Memorandum-book of cases and treatment. [F. H. Barthel's, Birmingham, 1859?] MS. 223 pp. 4°. [n. p., n. d.]

Memorandum-book containing domestic formularies for the treatment of diseases, and a family record of the writer. Rev. Archibald Moncrieff. MS. 84 l. 16°. [n. p., n. d.]

Memoria (In) di Antonio Quaglino. 62 pp., port. 8°. [*Milano, G. Cirelli, 1895.*]

Memoria científico-descriptiva de las aguas salinas sulfuradas sulfatado-sódicas de Carabaña (Provincia de Madrid) autorizadas por los Gobiernos de España y Francia, previo informe de sus respectivas Academias de medicina. 104 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Madrid, G. Estrada, 1885.*

Memoria (Ala) di Francesco Mauzolo. 200 pp., port. 8°. [*Padova, Sacchetti, 1882.*]

Memoria all' illustre comitato esecutivo della Esposizione d'igiene in Napoli 1900. 30 pp. 8°. *Bergamo, Fagnani & Galeazzi, 1900.*

Memoria sugli olj di fegato di merluzzo medicinali del dott. e prof. Dickson, e opinione dei più celebri medici sui medesimi. 16 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Tullio, 1863.*

Bound with: DE BRUC (Carlo). Trattato pratico delle malattie degli organi generatori [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli, 1864.*

Memoria per servire al miglior ordine e trattamento degli espositi della SS. Annunziata di Napoli e del regno. 3, lviii pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Napoli*], 1791.

Bound with: PEPE (Francesco). Parere dato al governo [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Napoli, 1785.*]

Memoria sobre a utilidade e uso medicinal dos banhos de Estoril [etc.]. *See F[erreira]* (V[icente]) J[osé].

Memoria technica.

See Memory (Aids to).

Memorial: Alpheus Spring Packard. 179-184. 1 p. l., 95 pp., port. 8°. *Brunswick, Maine, 1886.*

Memorial of Alonzo Benjamin Palmer. 196 pp., port. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1890.*

Memorial (A) in behalf of the medical officers [etc.]. See [Miller (J. O.)].

Memorial of certain commercial organizations of the city of New Orleans, La., in relation to bill (S. 3660) to create a bureau of health to prevent the introduction and extension of contagious diseases in the United States. [To accompany bill S. 3660.] 50. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 7. Dec. 4, 1885. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1888.*]

Memorial of the citizens' committee against the abolition of the school board and in favor of Senate bill No. 1238. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 72. Presented by Mr. Ingalls Feb. 15, 1886. 11 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1886.*]

Memorial of the citizens of the District of Columbia praying the passage of the bill to restrict the smoking of cigarettes, cigars, and the use of tobacco by minors in the District of Columbia. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 40. Jan. 10, 1891. 6 pp. 8°. *Washington, Govt. Print. Office, 1891.*

Memorial of citizens of Louisiana remonstrating against the passage of the bill (S. 650) to protect the manufacture and sale of lard. 50. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 54. Feb. 13, 1888. Presented by Mr. Gibson. 2 pp. 8°. [*Washington, 1888.*]

Memorial from citizens of the United States praying the passage of the bill (H. R. 10881) relating to international copyright. 51. Cong., 2. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 42. Jan. 12, 1890. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Washington, 1890.*]

Memorial (A) of Constantine Hering. 364 pp., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, [1880, vel subseq.].*

Memorial Cottage Hospital, Mildmay Park, N. Annual report of the management for the year 1887-8. 23 pp., 1 l. 24°. [*London, 1888.*]
Established in 1883.

Memorial of George Marvin. 9 pp. 8°. [*n. p., 1874, vel subseq.*]

Memorial (A) of Henry Wheatland. 77 pp., port. 8°. [*n. p., 1893.*]

Memorial Hospital Association of New London, Connecticut. Annual reports of the officers to the association. 3.-6., 1895-6 to 1898-9; 8.-10., 1900-1901 to 1902-3. 8°. *New London, 1896-1903.*

Chartered in 1893. A training school for nurses is connected with the hospital.

Memorial (The) Hospital Tablet. Published monthly in the interest of the Memorial Hospital for Women and Children. No. 10, v. 2, March, 1899. 8°. *Brooklyn.*

Memorial Hospital Training School for Nurses, Worcester, Mass. See **Memorial** Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Memorial Hospital and Washburn Free Dispensary, Worcester, Mass. See **Memorial** Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Memorial Hospital for Women and Children, Brooklyn. Annual reports of the officers to the members of the corporation, and reports of the Memorial Training School for Nurses. 8.-10., 1895-6 to 1897-8. 8°. *Brooklyn, 1896-8.*

Items from the twelfth annual report. 19 pp. (illustr.) obl. 24°. [*Brooklyn, 1900.*]

Memorial Hospital of Worcester. Investments of the . . . as reported by the treasurer, at the annual meeting in December, 1882. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Worcester, 1883.*]

Annual reports of the treasurer to the trustees. 10., 1882-3; 13., 1885-6; 14., 1886-7; 16.-18., 1888-9 to 1890-91; 20., 1892-3; 21., 1893-4; 26., 1898-9. 4° & 8°. [*Worcester, 1883-90.*]

Memorial Hospital of Worcester—continued.

Annual reports of the executive committee and officers to the trustees. 1.-16., 1888-9 to 1903-4. 8°. *Worcester, 1891-1905.*

Incorporated April 20, 1871. Opened in June, 1888. First and 2. reports in one. First report for 18 months, ending Dec. 1, 1889. They contain the will of the late Ichabod Washburn establishing the following institutions: The Memorial Hospital, the Washburn Free Dispensary, and the Memorial Hospital Training School for Nurses.

Memorial by the managers of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira, relating to the recent investigation by the State Board of Charities, 1894. 24 pp. 8°. [*New York, 1894.*]

Memorial (A) meeting relative to the death of Thomas L. Buckingham, under the auspices of the Dental Societies of Philadelphia. 22 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, Patterson & White, 1884.*

Memorial and reminiscences of Levi F. Warner. Boston, Mass. 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl., port. 8°. *Milwaukee, Corbitt & Skidmore Co., 1890.*

Memorial services and addresses upon the life of Aaron Friedenwald, collected by Harry Friedenwald. 44 pp., port. 8°. *Baltimore, 1903.*

Memorial Training School for Nurses, Brooklyn. See **Memorial** Hospital for Women and Children, Brooklyn.

Memoriale per il personale direttivo (ufficiali) della Croce Rossa italiana chiamato in servizio per esercitazioni e manovre. 125 pp. 16°. *Roma, Mantellate, 1900.*

Memoriale pratico dei medicamenti più recenti e delle nuove applicazioni terapeutiche di quelli già in uso. 96 pp. 16°. *Piacenza, G. Favari, 1890.*

Repr. from: Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1890, x.

Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister. 12. ed. xxxix, 486 pp. 12°. *London, J. Nisbet & Co., 1885.*

Memorials of Harvey, including a letter and autographs in facsimile, collected and edited by J. H. Aveling. 27 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill, 1875.*

Memorials of James Henderson, medical missionary to China. 6. ed. 3 p. l., 230 pp., port. 12°. *London, J. Nisbet & Co., 1870.*

Memorials, etc., in relation to John Watson's charity for an in-lying and foundling hospital. [First memorial, 1771; second, 1783. Recommending the establishment of lying-in hospital as the most appropriate disposition of the fund. By the professors of midwifery in the university.] 23 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, 1783?*]

Memorials of Richard Robert Madden. 20 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer, 1886.* [P., v. 126; 127.]

Memoriam (In). Asa Gray. 49 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, J. Wilson & Son, 1888.*

Memoriam (In). Charles Rice. [Issued by the board of trustees of the College of Pharmacy of the City of New York, 1902.] 8 l., port. 8°. *New York, Robertson & Wallace, 1902.*

Memoriam (In). Daniel John Leech. 20 pp., port. 8°. *Manchester, Sherratt & Hughes, 1900.*
Repr. from: Med. Chron., Manchester, 1900, 3. s., iii.

Memoriam (In). E. J. Waring. 39 pp. 16°. [*London, 1891.*]

Memoriam (In). Edward Hammond Clarke. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., 1877.*]

Memoriam (In). Ernest Hart. 8°. *London, 1895.*

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, and Jewish Chronicle, 1898.

Memoriam (In). John Adam Ryder. 28 pp., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1895.*

Memoriam (In). Robert J. McClatchey. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1883.*]

Published by the Hahnemann Club of Philadelphia.

Memoriam (In). William B. Goldsmith. 45 pp., port. 8°. [*n. p., 1888.*]

Memoriam (In). William Gilman Breck. 20 pp., port. 8°. [Springfield, 1889.]

Memoriam illustrissima comitis Joannae Henricae Ludovicae de Bestucheff-Rumin e gente Carlovitia . . . anniversaria oratione recolenda indicunt quatuor ordinum Academia Lipsiensis decani, seniores caeterique assessores. De medicorum meritis in jurisprudentia studium. 12 pp. 4°. [Lipsia, 1814.]

Memoriam Joannis Gotthelf. Martini . . . celebrandam indicunt . . . See **Kuhl** (Carolus Augustus).

Memoriam (Ad) Kregelio-Sternbachianam . . . celebrandam indicunt . . . See **Kuhl** (Carl Aug.).

Memorie chirurgiche pubblicate in onore di Enrico Bottini per il xxv° anno del suo insegnamento. 2 v., pagged consecutively. 623 pp., 19 pl., 9 ch., port. 4°. Palermo, 1903.

Memorie due, l'una del dottor Fournieroy, l'altra di Francesco Marabelli, nelle quali si dimostra il vero metodo di applicare la chimica pneumatica alla medicina. 74 pp.; 93 pp. 16°. Venezia, presso Pietro & G. B. Pasquali, 1801.

Memorie di medicina. 3 v. 8°. Milano, Pirotta & Maspero, 1800.

Memorie per servire allo studio della topografia medica della città e commune di Ferrara. 31 pp. 8°. Ferrara, tipog. Bresciani, 1868.

Memorie storiche del gran contagio in Piemonte. See **Montu** (G. B. Giachino).

Memory (In) of Samuel G. Armor. 68 pp. 8°. [Cleveland, Ohio, Clark-Britton Printing Co., 1886.]

Memory.

See, also, **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*).

ALVES DE MAGALHES (J. A.). *Physiologia e pathologia da memoria. 8°. Porto, 1883.

VAN BIERVLIET (J.-J.). La mémoire. 12°. Paris, 1902.

CLAUDIUS (C.). In librum Aristotelis de memoria et recordatione commentarii quibus opinio Aristotelis refutatur. 24°. Parisiis, 1556.

DARDEL (M.). *La mémoire. Étude critique. [Geneva.] 8°. Neuchâtel, 1898.

DICHAS (A.-G.). *Étude de la mémoire dans ses rapports avec le sommeil hypnotique (spontané ou provoqué). 4°. Bordeaux, 1886.

HENDERSON (E. N.). A study of memory for connected trains of thought. 8°. New York, 1903.

Forms no. 6, v. 5, of: *Physiol. Rev.*, Monog. Suppl.

HERING (E.). On memory and the specific energies of the nervous system. 12°. Chicago, 1895.

LEWY (W.). *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Gedächtnis. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895.

Also, in: *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1894-5, viii, 231-292.

MAATSCHAPPIJ: Tot mit van 't algemeen. Aanwijzing der middelen, om het geheugen te oefenen. 8°. Leyden, 1828.

PATRIZI (M. L.). Memoria e oblio; note di fisio-patologica; tesi di laurea onorata coi pieni voti assoluti dalla Facoltà medico-chirurgica del regio Ateneo romano dinanzi la quale fu discussa il 9 luglio 1890, relatore il sen. prof. Jacopo Moleschott. 12°. Milano, 1890.

SOLLIER (P.). Le problème de la mémoire, essai de psycho-mécanique. 8°. Paris, 1900.

WEGENER (G. F.). *De natura labe et praesidiis memoriae humanae. 4°. Gottingae, 1752. Also, in: *Richter* (G. G.) *Opusc. med.* 4°. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1780, ii, 75-96.

WILLE (L.). Ueber die psycho-physiologischen und pathologischen Beziehungen des Gedächtnisses. 4°. Basel, 1901.

Memory.

WOLFF (C. J.). *De memoria ejusque remedium natura, usu et abusu. sm. 4°. Jenae, [1717].

ZABORSKI (K. I.). *O pamyati zritelnikh vospriyatiy; izsledovaniye v oblasti eksperimentalnoi psikhologii. [Sensory impressions of the memory; investigations in the sphere of experimental psychology.] 8°. Faryer, 1894.

Adamkiewicz (A.). Zur Mechanik des Gedächtnisses. *Ztschr. f. Klin. Med.*, Berl., 1900, xl, 403-411.—

Bentley (I. M.). The memory image and its qualitative fidelity. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1899-1900, xi, 1-48.—

Bergson (H.). Mémoire et reconnaissance. [Abstr.] *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1896, xli, 225-380.—Bergström (J. A.) Experiments upon physiological memory by means of the interference of associations. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1892-3, v, 356-369, 1 ch.—Binet (A.) Notes on the experimental study of memory. *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1897, xxxi, 912-916.—Binet (A.) & Henri (V.) La simulation de la mémoire des chiffres. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1893, li, 711-722.—Bishevski (N. O.), Kist (A. N.) & Navrotski (N. Y.) Nablyudeniya nad razvitiyem zritelnoi pamyati u kadet ot 11- do 15-letnyavo vozrasta v klinicheskoy. [Observations on the development of visual memory in cadets, 11 to 15 years old, inclusive.] *Vestnik psikhol. krim. antrop.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 667-669.—Bolton (T. L.) The growth of memory in school children. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1891-2, iv, 362-380, 3 ch.—Bradley (F. H.) Some remarks on memory and inference. *Mind*, Lond. & Edinb., 1899, n. s., viii, 145-166.—Burkham (W. H.) Memory, historically and experimentally considered. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Balt., 1888-9, ii, 39, 225; 431; 568.—Calkins (Mary W.) Short studies in memory and in association from the Wesley College Psychological Laboratory. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 451-462.—Casarini (A.) Tipi di reazioni vasomotorie in rapporto ai tipi mnemonici all'equazione personale. *Rassegna di sc. med.*, Modena, 1899-1900, xiv, 1-27, 1 tab.—Chess (The) memory. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 86.—Cohn (J.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über das Zusammenwirken des akustisch-motorischen und des visuellen Gedächtnisses. *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1897, xv, 161-183.—Colegrove (F. W.) Individual memories. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1898-9, x, 228-255.—Cros (E.) Rapport entre la puissance de l'image visuelle et la puissance du souvenir. *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf.* [etc.], Par., 1904, iii, 337-340.—Daniels (A. H.) The memory after-image and attention. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1893-5, vi, 538-554.—Dantam (L.) La mémoire chez les poissons. *Bull. de l'Inst. gen. psychol.*, Par., 1904, iv, 373-381.—Dubit de Laforest (et al.) Enquête sur le langage intérieur. *Arch. d'anthrop. crim.*, Lyon & Par., 1896, xi, 307-309.—Dugas (L.) Sur la reconnaissance des souvenirs. *J. de psychol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1904, i, 513-523.—Dunal (M.) Quelques faits relatifs à une particularité de la mémoire (inhibition exercée par certaines images visuelles sur d'autres images visuelles). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 281.—Ebert (E.) & Neumann (E.) Ueber einige Grundfragen der Psychologie der Übungsphänomene im Bereiche des Gedächtnisses, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Psychologie der formalen Geistesbildung. *Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol.*, Leipz., 1904, iv, 1-232.—Edridge-Green (F. W.) Memory: natural and artificial. *Hosp. Gaz. & Students' J.*, Lond., 1885, xiii, 359; 371. Also, Reprint.—Elder (W.) The physical basis of memory. [Abstr.] *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., lix, 497-500.—Ephrussi (P.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre vom Gedächtnis. *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Sinnesorg.*, Leipz., 1905, xxxvii, 56; 161.—Falk (M.) Kriticheskiy obzor eksperimentalnikh izsledovaniy o pamyati. [Critical review of the experimental investigations of memory.] *Obozr. psichiat.*, nevol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 111; 200.—Gehring (J. G.) The subconscious memory and its relation to the practice of medicine. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1900, xiii, 601-611.—Ginfrida-Baggeri (V.) Caso di memoria straordinaria in deficiente. *Arch. di psichiat.* [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 253.—Goodhart (J. F.) An address entitled: Where memory sleeps. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 1283-1287.—Gordon (Kate). Meaning in memory and in attention. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y., 1903, x, 267-283.—Grassi (L.) Studi e ricerche sperimentali sulla memoria delle immagini acustiche e visive delle parole. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 143-168.—Guicciardi (G.) & Ferrari (G. C.) Il calculatore mentale Zamboni: contributo alla psicologia delle memorie parziali. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxiii, 132; 407.—Harrog (M.) On interpolation in memory. *Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc.*, Lond., 1900, 912.—Hawkins (C. J.) Experiments on memory types. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 289-294.—Hellwig (A.) Eine Gedächtnisausübung. *Arch. f. Krim. Anthropol. u. Kriminalist.*, Leipz., 1904, xvii, 197-203.—Hirschberg (N.) Eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye pamyati zvukovikh vpechatleniy. [Experimental research on the mem-

Memory.

ory of sound impressions.] *Neurol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1898, vi, no. 3, 204-227. — **Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Memory. *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 139-151. — **Individualisation** des bagages, par les images. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1903-4, xviii, 340-342. — **Kennedy** (F.) On the experimental investigation of memory. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 477-499. — **Kirkpatrick** (E. A.) An experimental study of memory. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 602-609. — **Larguier des Bancels** (J.) Note sur les méthodes de mémorisation. *Année psychol.*, Par., 1904, x, 131-138. — **Leuba** (J. H.) A new instrument for Weber's law; with indications of a law of sense memory. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1892-3, v, 370-384. — **Lipmann** (O.) Praktische Ergebnisse der experimentellen Untersuchung des Gedächtnisses. *J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol.*, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 108-118. — **Lobsien** (M.) Memorien. *Ztschr. f. pädagog. Psychol.* [etc.], Berl., 1902, iv, 293-306. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Gedächtnissentwicklung bei Schulkindern. *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Leipzig, 1901, xxvii, 34-76. — **McIntosh** (W. C.) Note on the memory of fishes. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1898, xlv, 231-235. — **Mathot**. Tours de force de mémoire. *Chron. méd.*, Par., 1904, xi, 307. — **Mauxion**. La vraie mémoire affective. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1901, li, 139-150. — **Meakin** (F.) Mutual inhibition of memory images. *Psychol. Rev. Monog.*, Suppl., N. Y., 1903, iv, 235-275. — **Mercante** (V.) La memoria, el razonamiento y la imaginación del niño en el proceso matemático (pedagogía experimental y psicología colectiva). *Arch. de psiquiat. y criminol.*, Buenos Aires, 1903, ii, 577-604. — **Mercier** (C.) Memory. *Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit.*, Lond., 1902, xvi, 596-612. — **Meyer** (S.) Übung und Gedächtniss: eine physiologische Studie. *Grenzft. d. Nerv.- u. Seelenhe.*, Wiesb., 1904, 30. Hft., 1-64. — **Müller** (G. E.) & **Pilzecker** (A.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre vom Gedächtniss. *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Leipzig, 1900, Ergänzsbd. 1, i-xiv, 1-300. — **Neuschaff** (A. P.) Zur Frage über Gedächtnissentwicklung bei Schulkindern. *Ztschr. f. Schulgesundheitspflg.*, Hamb., 1901, xiv, 35-40, 2 diag. — O silbe dietskoi pamyati. [Strength of a child's memory.] *Vestnik psikholog. krim. antrop.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 49-54. — **Ogden** (R. M.) Memory and the economy of learning. *Psychol. Bull.*, N. Y., 1904, i, 177-184. — **Pauth** (J.) Versuche über den zeitlichen Verlauf des Gedächtnissbildes. *Centralbl. f. Psychol.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1890-91, iv, 81-83. — **Paulhan** (F.) Sur la mémoire affective. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1902, liv, 545-569. — Histoire d'un souvenir. *J. de psychol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1904, i, 321-331. — **Peterson** (H. A.) Recall of words, objects, and movements. *Psychol. Rev. Monog. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1903, iv, 207-233. — **Piéron** (H.) La question de la mémoire affective. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1902, liv, 612-615. — Mesure de la mémoire des chiffres. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1902, n. s., v, 16-19. — Les recherches expérimentales sur la mémoire. *Ibid.*, 49-63. — **Pillon** (F.) La mémoire affective; son importance théorique et pratique. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1901, li, 113-138. — **Plettenberg** (P.) Neuere Abhandlungen und Untersuchungen über das Gedächtniss. *Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.]*, Leipzig, 1900, x, 91-114. — **Potwin** (Elizabeth B.) Study of early memories. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1901, xviii, 596-601. — **Ranschburg** (P.) Apparat und Methode zur Untersuchung des (optischen) Gedächtnisses für medicinisch- und pädagogisch-psychologische Zwecke. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1901, x, 321-333. — **Ribot**. Les états affectifs et la mémoire. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1894, ii, 33-39. — **Ross** (J.) On memory. *Brain*, Lond., 1891-2, xiv, 35-50. — **S.** (R. K.) The analysis of memory on a phenological basis. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1904, xxiii, 122-126. — **Schuyten** (M. C.) Over geheugenvariatie bij schoolkinderen. [Sur les variations de la mémoire des écoles. Rés., 257.] *Paedolog. Jaarb.*, Antwerp., 1902-3, iii-iv, 240-259. — **Scripture** (E. W.), **Cooke** (W. C.) & **Warren** (C. M.) Researches on memory for arm-movements. *Stud. Yale Psychol. Lab.*, N. Haven, 1897, v, 90-92. — **Shafraunoff** (P.) O pamyati zritelnikh vospriyatiy. [Memory of visual perceptions.] *Vestnik psikholog. krim. antrop.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 670-686. — **Shaw** (T. C.) On cell-memory. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1895, xxxi, 239-253. — **Shitcnberg** (S. I.) Anatomico-fiziologicheskaya osnovy pamyati. [Anatomico-physiological basis of memory.] *Arch. psichiat. [etc.]*, Kharkov, 1890, xvi, nos. 1-2, 39; no. 3, 101; 1891, xvii, no. 2, 45; xviii, no. 3, 28. — **Smith** (D. T.) The philosophy of memory. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 353-363. — The place of repetition in memory. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, iii, 21-31. — The range of memory for series of auditory impressions. *Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond.*, 1901, p. xxi. — The range of immediate association and memory in normal and pathological individuals. *Arch. Neurol. Path. Lab.*, Lond. County Asyl., Claybury, Lond., 1903, li, 767-805. — **Sollier** (P.) Cénesthésie cérébrale et mémoire. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1899, xlviii, 32-43. — **Stetson** (G. R.) Some memory tests of whites and blacks. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 285-289. — **Swift** (E. J.) Memory of a complex skillful act. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1905, xxi, 131-133.

Memory.

Talbot (Ellen B.) An attempt to train the visual memory. *Ibid.*, 1896-7, viii, 414-417. — **Van Biervliet** (J.-J.) L'éducation de la mémoire à l'école. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1904, lvii, 569-586. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Recherches expérimentales sur la psychologie des souvenirs (la mémoire immédiate des objets). *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1903, 13; 57. — **Vogt** (R.) Erindringslovene og deres praktisk-therapeutiske anvendelse. [Laws of memory and their practical therapeutical employment.] *Tidsskr. f. nord. retsmed. og psykiat.*, Kristiania, 1902, ii, 106-148. — **Warren** (H. C.) Experiments on visual memory. *Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass.* 1892-3, N. Y., [1894], 18. — **Whitehead** (L. G.) A study of visual and aural memory processes. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1896, iii, 258-269. Also: *Univ. Chicago. Contrib. phil. Stud. Psychol. Lab.*, Chicago, 1896, 14-25. — **Wirth** (W.) Ein neuer Apparat für Gedächtnissversuche mit sprunghafte fortschreitender Exposition ruhender Gesichtsobjecte. *Phil. Stud.*, Leipzig, 1901-3, xviii, 701-714.

Memory (Aids to).

AUSTRIACUS (J.) De memoria artificiosa libellus. Omnibus ejusque status aut conditionis hominibus, praeipue vero literarum, studiosis oratoribus, theologis, jurisperitis, atque iis, qui ad doctoratus apicem ascendere satagunt, maxime utilis et necessarius. 24°. *Frankfurti*, 1603.

D'ASSIGNY (M.) The art of memory; a treatise useful for all, especially such as are to speak in public. 3. ed. 16°. *London*, 1706.

— The same. De voortreflykheit van 's menschen geheugen en de konst om het zelve te behouden en te verbeteren, en, naadat het verloren is, weder te bekomen. In het Engels beschreeven door den Heere Mary D'Assigny, en om de nuttenthentheid van dit werkje in Neederduits overgezet naar den twintigsten druk. 16°. *Utrecht & Amersfoort*, 1745.

FEINSTEIN (S.) Chto takoye mnemonika. Iskusstvo vkrepleniya pamyati. [What is mnemotechny? The art of strengthening memory.] 2. ed. 8°. *Odessa*, 1893.

FUCHS (F.) Die mnemotechnische Methode in Anwendung auf Diagnostik und Aetiologie, Ein Wort zur Vertheidigung. 12°. *Bonn*, 1900.

GRATAROLUS (G.) The castell of memorie; wherein is conteyned the restoring, augmenting, and conserving of the memorye and remembrance. Englished by W. Fullwood. 24°. [*London*, 1563.]

HANDELSGENVERB-SCHULE in Nürnberg. Jahresbericht. 1849-50. Voransteht eine Abhandlung: Ueber Mnemonik und deren Anwendung in Schulen, von Georg Wilhelm Hopf, Rektor der Handelsgewerhschule. 4°. *Nürnberg*, [1850].

HOLBROOK (M. L.) How to strengthen the memory; or, natural and scientific methods of never forgetting. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

KÄSTNER (C. A. L.) Mnemonik, oder System der Gedächtnisskunst der Alten. 12°. [*Leipzig*, 1804.]

LOISETTE (A.) Physiological memory; or, the instantaneous art of never forgetting. 12°. *New York*, 1886.

— Loisetian school of physiological memory; or, the Loisetian art of never forgetting. . . . A scientific development of the natural memory to such a degree that at length the system itself is no longer required. Mind-wandering cured. 16°. *New York*, [1887].

— Assimilative memory, or how to attend and never forget. 12°. *New York*, 1898.

See, also, *infra*, Pick (E.).

MAGIRUS (J.) De memoria artificiosa. 8°. [*Canabrigie*, 1642.]

PAEP (J.) Vita M. Tullii Ciceronis in annos distincta ac in epitomen secundam arteum mnemoniam redacta. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1618.

PICK (E.) On memory and the rational means of improving it. 24°. *London*, 1861.

Memory (*Aids to*).

—, Memory and its doctors. With a history of mnemonic systems from Simonides to Loiset. 16°. [New York, 1888.]

RAVELLIN (F. M.) *Ars memoriae haecenus ab ejus primo autore, hujusce secundo quidem incognito, ita obscure studio tradita, ut legere nedum intelligere quis posset, jam vero in gratiam et usum juventutis explicata, exemplis aucta.* 24°. *Francofurti*, 1617.

VAN DER VOO (G. W.) *Proeve van toepassing der mnemotechnie, of geheugenleer, van de Montry.* 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1857.

SLOUSHTSH (N. D.) *Mnemotekhnika, ili iskusstvo nkrēplyat pamyat. Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo usviavat lyokhko i bistro i nderzhivat na vseгда v pamyati chisla, nazvaniya, serii sloo, stikhovvoreniya, inostrannye yaziki, logarifmi, bukhhalteriya, dati i pr. Sostavil po novēishim inostrannim rukovodstvam. [Mnemotekhn., or the art of strengthening the memory. A practical handbook to acquire easily and quickly, and retain permanently in the memory, numbers, names, series of words, verses, foreign languages, logarithms, book-keeping, dates, etc. Compiled from the latest foreign handbooks.]* 2. ed. 8°. *Odessa*, 1892.

—, The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Odessa*, 1893.

Memoria technica medica. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 1287.—MOORE (C. S.) Control of the memory image. *Psychol. Rev.*, Monog. Suppl., N. Y., 1903, iv, 277-306.—SMITH (D. T.) Medical mnemonics. *Phila. M. J.*, 1900, v, 878-880.

Memory (*Artificial*).

See *Memory* (*Aids to*).

Memory (*Disordered or lost*).

See, also, *Agraphia*; *Alexia*; *Amnesia*; *Aphasia*; *Apraxia*; *Consciousness* (*Disordered*).

EDRIDGE-GREEN (F. W.) *Memory. Its logical relations and cultivation.* 12°. *London*, 1888.

BLANC-FONTENILLE (P.-J.-H.) *Étude sur une forme particulière de délire hystérique (délire avec éméusie). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

BRUNS (O.) *Ueber retrograde Amnesie. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1903.

CACARRIÉ (L.-J.) *Essai sur les amnésies toxiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

DUBOIS (J.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude des amnésies. 8°. *Lille*, 1903.

GUILLOIN (N.-L.-A.) *Essai sur les hypermnésies; étude de psychologie morbide. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

—, The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

KORSKOFF (S. S.) *Bolfeznenniya razstrofstva pamyati i ikh diagnostika. [Morbid disturbances of the memory, and their diagnosis.]* 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

KOUTCHINSKY (Anna.) *L'aphasie amnésique. 8°. *Montpellier*, 900.

LACOMBE (E.) *Des principales formes d'amnésie et plus spécialement de l'amnésie traumatique envisagées au point de vue médico-légal. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

MANX (C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Seelenblindheit bei Encephalomalacie. 8°. *München*, 1899.

NAEF (M.) *Ein Fall von temporärer, totaler theilweise retrograder Amnesie (durch Suggestion geheilt). [Zurich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

NITSCHKE (H. P.) *Ueber Gedächtnisstörung in zwei Fällen von organischer Gehirnkrankheit. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Also, in: *Aüß. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1902, lix, 211-241.

NODET (V.) *Les agnoscies; la cécité psychique en particulier. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899

Memory (*Disordered or lost*).

NOVELLO (G.) Un caso di sdoppiamento classico della coscienza con amnesia reciproca illustrato dal punto di vista clinico e medico-legale. 12°. *Padova*, 1895.

RIBOT (T.) *Das Gedächtnis und seine Störungen.* Antisierierte deutsche Ausg. 12°. *Hamburg & Leipzig*, 1882.

SHNEIDER (F.) *O pamyati aktivnykh dvizheniy; izsledovaniye v oblasti experimentalnoi psikhologii. [On the memory of active movements; researches in experimental psychology.] 8°. *Yuryer*, 1894.

SLEVOGT (J. H.) [Pr.] de fonticulo suturae coronalis, in signi vitiorum memoriae remedio. [Cum vita candidati Christiani Justini Wolf.] sm. 8°. *Jena*, [1717].

SOLLIER (P.) *Les troubles de la mémoire.* 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

WOLFF (G.) *Klinische und kritische Beiträge zur Lehre von den Sprachstörungen.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Adamkiewicz (A.) *Λαδανωμία*; Gedächtnisstutzigkeit. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 753; 805.—Anfimoff (Y. A.) *K patologii pamyati. [Diseases of the memory.]* Trudi Obs. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1891-2, lviii, no. 5, 6-21.—Angiolella (G.) Sopra una forma speciale di negativismo mnemonico. *Manicomio, Nocera*, 1901, xvii, 364-395.—Antony. Un malade atteint d'aphasie avec agraphie et cécité verbale, de nature hystéro-traumatique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par.*, 1904, 3. s., xxi, 196-205.—Arozan. Un cas d'amnésie rétrograde à la suite d'une violente émotion. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1887-8, xvii, 230-232.—Ballet (G.) Un cas de surdité verbale par lésion sus-nucléaire (sous-corticale) avec atrophie secondaire de l'écorce de la première temporale. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1903, xi, 685-688.—Barbour (P. E.) A case of amnesia. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1900, ix, 399-405.—Bard (L.) Un cas d'alexie d'origine opératoire. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1902, xxii, 145-147.—Baroncini (R.) Un caso di amnesia retroattiva. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 599-612.—Bastian (H. C.) On a case of amnesia of eighteen years' duration, with autopsy. *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1896-7, ix, 18-23. [Discussion], 25-29. Also [Abstr.]: *Lancet*, Lond., 1896, ii, 1525.—Batterham (J. W.) Notes on a case of amnesia. *Brain*, Lond., 1887-8, x, 488-493.—von Bechterew (W.) Ueber periodische Anfälle retroactiver Amnesie. *Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1900, viii, 353-358.—Bentham (W.) Memory. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1897-8, vi, 219-235.—Bérillon. Aboulie motrice systématique; traitement par la suggestion hypnotique. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1903-4, xviii, 11.—Le bégaiement graphique et son traitement psychologique. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xix, 143-146.—Besson (A.) Une forme rare d'amnésie post-éclamptique rétro-antérograde. *J. d.sc.méd. de Lille*, 1903, ii, 81-85.—Biffi (S.) Amnesia. [From: *Enciclopedia med. ital.* 1869, i.] *In his: Op. compl.*, 8°, Milano, 1902, ii, 267-273.—Binswanger (R.) Ueber einen Fall von totaler retrograder Amnesie. *Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden)*, Berl., 1902, ii, 87-95.—Bischoff (E.) Ueber die Localisation der verschiedenen Formen der Sprachtaubheit. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipz., 1901, n. F., xii, 321-328.—Bishop (E. R.) A case of amnesia. *Am. J. Insan.*, N. Y., 1897, liii, 534-537.—Bitot. Observation d'amnésie topographique, visuelle, du langage articulé, auditif, dont le début remonte à dix ans environ, sans mélange aucun de phénomène paralytique; amendement des troubles du langage articulé et auditif; persistance des troubles visuels et topographiques. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1887-8, xvii, 157-160.—Bodiker. Ueber einen Fall von retro- und anterograder Amnesie nach Erhängungsversuch. [Abstr.] *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1896-7, xxix, 647.—Bouchaud. Un cas de surdité verbale avec cécité complète, hémiplegie et convulsions épileptiformes. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1905, i, 217-224.—Boudon (B.) & Dide. Un cas d'amnésie continue avec asymbolie tactile, compliqué d'autres troubles. *Année psychol.*, Par., 1904, x, 81-115.—Brisaud (E.) Cécité verbale pure; ramollissement de la région calcarine gauche; dégénérescence du splénum et du tapetum du côté droit. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1902, xv, 281-285, 5 pl. Also [Prelim. Abstr.]: *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 296.—Cécité verbale congénitale. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1904, xii, 101-103.—Branner (W. E.) Congenital word blindness. *Ophthalmol.*, Milwaukee, 1904-5, i, 189-195.—Burnham (W. H.) Retroactive amnesia; illustrative cases and a tentative explanation. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1903, xiv, 382-396.—Burr (C. W.) A case of tactile amnesia and mind blindness. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 259-262. [Discussion], 283.—Bu-

Memory (Disordered or lost).

inkoff (I. A.) Sluchal poteri pamyati posle popitki na samopovesheniye. [Loss of memory after an attempt at suicide by hanging.] Vestnik klin. i sudeb. psichiat. i nevropatol. (St. Petersburg, 1889-90, vii, pt. 2, 135-152.—**Claparède** (E.) Revue générale sur l'agnosie, cécité psychique [etc.]. Année psychol. 1899, Par., 1900, vi, 74-143.—**Coenen** (L.) Naar aanleiding van een geval van amnesie beschreven door C. H. ter Laag, off. v. gez. 1^e klasse. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1903, vii, 83-90.—**Coriat** (L. H.) Reduplicative paramnesia. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 577; 639.—**Courtois** (J. E.) Post traumatic amnesia. Colorado Med., Denver, 1903-4, i, 34.—**Crothers** (T. D.) A new study of diseased memory. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1896-7, xiv, 523-525.—**Culbertson** (L. R.) Report of a case of mind-blindness due to cerebral compression. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1896, xiii, 71-73.—Report of a case of mind-blindness with auto-word-blindness. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 136-138.—**Dejerine** (J.) & **Thomas** (A.) Un cas de cécité verbale avec agaphie, suivi d'autopsie. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 655-664.—**Dide** (M.) Essai de classification des amnésies. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1903, xii, 456-458.—Un cas de surdité verbale pure, et perte de la notion topographique, avec autopsie. *Ibid.*, 1904, xiii, 240-242.—**Dide** (M.) & **Botenzo**. Amnésie continue, cécité verbale pure, perte du sens topographique, ramollissement double du lobe lingual. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 676-680.—**Drew** (C. A.) Some thoughts on disordered memory and kindred conditions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 674-677.—**Dugas** (L.) La perte de la mémoire et la perte de la conscience. Rev. phil., Par., 1899, xlviii, 43-57.—**Dunlap** (W. O.) Diseases of the memory. N. Am. J. Diagn. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, i, no. 11, 16-23.—**Duprat**. Amnésie senile et fugues hystériques. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1903, 242-244.—**Dupré** (E.) Amnésie antérograde continue, topagnosie et troubles de la psychomotricité émotive, consécutifs à un choc moral. Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 449-454.—**Erbstöhn** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von isolierter Agaphie und amnestischer Erinnerungsfähigkeit. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1903, xxii, 1053-1060.—**Eschridge** (J. T.) Retroantegrade amnesia, with report of two cases. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 241-275. Also: Alienist & Neurol. St. Louis, 1892, xiii, 501-537. Also, Reprint.—**Fairbanks** (K.) Note on a phenomenon of immediate foresight. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 35-38.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur une amnésie consécutive à des idées obsédantes. Rev. neurol., Par., 1893, i, 653.—Note sur l'amnésie consécutive aux émotions. Belgique méd., Gand-Haarlem, 1898, ii, 1-5.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) Un caso di amnesia parziale continua. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 509-517.—Interpretazione psicologica di alcune paramnesie. *Ibid.*, 1902, xxviii, 718-722.—**Finzi** (J.) Ricerche sperimentali sull'origine di alcuni errori della memoria. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1899, iv, 101-110.—**Fletcher** (W. B.) Report of a case of amnesia; is it somnambulism? Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianapolis, 1901, iv, 221.—**Forster** (R.) Contribution à la pathologie de la lecture et de l'écriture (observation chez un achondroplasique). Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 1206-1209.—À propos de la pathologie de la lecture et de l'écriture (cécité verbale congénitale chez un débile). *Ibid.*, 1904, xii, 200-202.—**Forlanini** (C.) Ricerche intorno all'azione dell'alcool, del tabacco, della morfina e della caffeina sulla circolazione arteriosa del cervello in un caso di broccia cranica, con afasia ed agrafia sopracorticale. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Rendic., Milano, 1904, 2. s., xxxvii, 677-683.—**Fort** (S. J.) A case of abnormal memory. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 139-143.—**Fraser** (D.) A case of functional auditory amnesia. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 88-91.—**Frederhorn** (H.) Temporary reminiscence of a long forgotten language during the delirium of broncho-pneumonia. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 1685.—**Freud** (S.) Zum psychischen Mechanismus der Vergesslichkeit. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1898, iv, 436-443.—**Freud** (C. S.) Zwei Fälle von schwerer genereller Gedächtnisschwäche. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, xlv, 658.—Klinische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der generellen Gedächtnisschwäche. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1888-9, xx, 441-457.—**Goix** (A.) Sur la distinction de l'amnésie verbale et de l'aphasie sensorielle: accès d'amnésie verbale chez une hystérique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 169-177.—**Gordon** (A.) Remarks on verbal amnesia, apropos of a case of sensory aphasia. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 822-824.—**Hahn** (E.) Pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchung des Lissauer'schen Falles von Seelenblindheit. Arb. a. d. psychiat. Klin. in Bresl., Leipzig, 1898, 2. Hft., 105-119, 7 pl.—**Hajós** (L.) Ueber hysterische Amnesien. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, n. Wien, 1896-7, xv, 296-309.—**Halben** (R.) Ein Fall geholtter Wortblindheit mit Persistenz rechtsseitiger Hemianopsie. Ztschr. f. Angew. Med., Berl., 1903, x, 406; 487.—**Halipré** (A.) Aphasie amnésique (autonomasie), paraphrénie, cécité verbale; ramollissement du lobe du pli courbe et destruction du faisceau longitudinal supérieur. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 1250.—**Hersman** (C. C.) Amnesia;

Memory (Disordered or lost).

clinical report of a case. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1904-5, viii, 151.—**Hess** (E.) Retrograde Amnesie nach Strangulationsversuch und nach Kopftrauma. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1904, xv, 241-257. Also: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1903, xxii, 1157.—**Hinshelwood** (J.) Congenital word-blindness. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 1506-1508.—Four cases of word-blindness. *Ibid.*, 1902, i, 358-363.—Four cases of word-blindness. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 28-30.—Further observations on congenital word-blindness. *Ibid.*, 141.—Some recent observations on word-blindness. *Ibid.*, lviii, 61-63.—Congenital word-blindness, with reports of two cases. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1902, xxi, 91-99.—A case of congenital word-blindness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1303.—**Hinshelwood** (J.), **Macphail** (A.) & **Perguson** (A. R.) A case of word-blindness, with right homonymous hemianopsia. *Ibid.*, 1304-1307.—**Hodgson** (R.) & **Davey** (S. J.) The possibilities of mal-observation and lapse of memory from a practical point of view. Proc. Soc. Psych. Research, Lond., 1896-7, iv, 381-495.—**Holden** (W. A.) A case of mind blindness, unique in that the entire mesial surface of both occipital lobes and both optic radiations were preserved. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1903-5, x, 286-290.—**Hopkins** (S. D.) Amnesia, with report of a case. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 367.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Glossary of the aphasias, asymbolias and alexias, with comments. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1903, xxiv, 438-456.—**Hilberg** (G.) Das Gedächtniss und seine Störungen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Natur- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1903-4), München, 1905, 98.—**Jack** (E. E.) A case of alexia, mind-blindness, etc., with autopsy. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1900-1902, ix, 122-129, 6 pl. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 577-579.—**Janet** (P.) L'amnésie et la dissociation des souvenirs par l'émotion. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1904, i, 417-453.—**Jelgersma** (G.) En geval van algemeene amnesie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. r., xxvii, 315-342.—**Josserand**. Cécité corticale par lésions bilatérales et contemporaines des lobes occipitaux; abolition des réflexes pupillaires lumineux. Lyon méd., 1902, cxviii, 517.—**Kast** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Beziehungen zwischen Schwerhörigkeit und Worttaubheit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenheilk., Leipzig, 1900, xxviii, 180-197.—**Korsakoff**. Etude médico-psychologique sur une forme des maladies de la mémoire. Rev. phil., Par., 1889, xxviii, 501-530.—**Kraepelin**. Ueber die Merkfähigkeit. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, viii, 245-250.—**Kreiger** (G. L.) Retro-antegrade amnesia, probably of hysterical origin. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxii, 515-517. [Discussion.] 522-524.—**Kreuser**. Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über retrograde Amnesie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1904, lxi, 290-397.—**ter Laag** (C. H.) Een geval van amnesie. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1902, vi, 203-224.—**Ladame** (P.) Aphasie motrice pure sans agaphie, aphémie pure. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 29-32.—**Langdon** (F. W.) Paranoia, or non-recollection aphasia for names. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xlii, 32-36. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iii, 504-507. Also, Reprint.—**Lannois** (M.) Un cas d'amnésie généralisée avec conservation de la mémoire des chiffres. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, cxviii, 23-28. Also: Lyon méd., 1898, lxxxviii, 114-119.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Tournier**. Cécité verbale sans cécité latérale et sans hémianopsie. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France... Proc.-verb. [etc.] 1895, Par., 1896, ii, 319-324.—**Larguier des Bancels** (J.) De la mémoire. Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1903-4, iii, 145-163.—**Lemaître** (A.) Des phénomènes de paramnésie, à propos d'un cas spécial. *Ibid.*, 1903, iii, 101-110.—**Léon-Kindberg** (M.) Le sentiment du déjà vu et l'illusion de fausses reconnaissances (identificierende Gedächtnistäuschung de Kraepelin). Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1903, 139-166.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur un cas d'agnosie. J. de psychol. norm. et path., Par., 1904, i, 163-165.—**Leroy** (E. B.) Questionnaire relatif aux paramnésies ou fausses reconnaissances. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1896-7, xi, 279-283. Also, transl. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1897-8, xv, 145-149.—**von Leyden**. Hochgradige Aphasie und erhaltenes musikalisches Gedächtniss. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, Ver.-Beil., 113.—**Liepmann**. Fall von einseitiger Apraxie (motorische Asymbolie). Centralbl. f. Nervenheilk. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xi, 184-187. Also: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1901, xxxv, 224-227. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 803.—Ueber Seelenblindheit und sensorische Asymbolie, mit Demonstrationen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1902, lx, 951-953.—Ueber Apraxie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 923.—**Lissauer** (H.) Ein Fall von Seelenblindheit, nebst einem Beitrage zur Theorie derselben. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889, xxi, 222-270. See, also, *supra*, Hahn.—**Lunts** (M. A.) Два случая коркового и психического слепоты. [Two cases of cortical and psychical blindness.] Protok. zasled. Obsh. Nevropat. i Psichiat. pri Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1896-7, 57-61.—**McCuskey** (G. W.) Alexia from cyst caused by bullet wound; operation; death. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902,

Memory (Disordered or lost).

xxxviii, 379. *Also*, Reprint.—**MacLachlan** (J. T.) [Loss of memory.] Glasgow M. J., 1903, ix, 137.—**Martij Ju-liä**. Heteronimie. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 28-43.—**Maxwell**. L'amnésie au point de vue de la médecine judiciaire. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1902, 3, s. xlvii, 481-517.—**Mayer** (E. E.) A case of localized amnesia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1601-1605.—**Meirowitz** (P.) Disturbance of memory. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 67-69.—**Naef** (M.) Ein Fall von temporärer, totaler theilweise retrograder Amnesie (durch Suggestion geheilt). Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipz., 1897, vi, 321-354.—**Neisser**. Ueber einen Fall von doppelseitiger motorischer Asymmetrie (Apraxie). Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipz., 1902, n. F., xiii, 520-522.—**Nettleship** (E.) Cases of congenital word-blindness (inability to learn to read). Ophth. Rev. Lond., 1901, ix, 61-67.—**Noishevski** (K. I.) Dushenavaya shlopota i gononopsia. [Mental blindness and ...] Trudi Vyshego Obsh. russk. vrach. y pamyat Pirogova. S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 621-624, 1 diag.—**Oetiker** (F.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Erinnerungsfälschungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1897, liv, 149-177.—**Oliver** (J. E.) & **Harvey** (F. L.) Amnesia. Science, N. Y., 1887, 3, 274.—**O'Neill** (W.) A case of attacks of temporary loss of consciousness and memory. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1345.—**Patini** (E.) & **Mede** (A.) Un raro caso di totale amnesia isterica con perdita della primitiva personalità. Ann. di nevrol., Napoli, 1902, xx, 121-150.—**Pearce** (F. S.) Double consciousness or amnesia; etiologic factors, with report of a case. Kansas City M. Index-Lancet, 1903, xxiv, 153-155.—**Phelps** (R. M.) Five cases of prolonged amnesia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1894, xiv, 221-223.—**Pick** (A.) Sur l'échographie. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de nevrol., 511-513.—**Ueber eine neuartige Form von Paramnésie**. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1901, ix, 1-35.—**On reduplicative paramnésie**. Brain, Lond., 1903, xxvii, 260-267.—**Zur Psychologie der motorischen Apraxie**. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 991-1000.—**Zur Pathologie des Bekanntheitsgefühls (Bekanntheitsqualität)**. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxii, 2-7.—**Pieron** (H.) Sur l'interprétation des faits de paramnésie. Rev. phil., Par., 1902, liv, 160-163.—**Prochazhowski** (P. A.) K ucheniyu o subkortikalnoi aleksii i o skhodnikh razstroistvakh. [On subcortical alexia and similar disturbances.] J. nevropat. i psikiat. u. Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 655-668. *Also*, transl.: Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1902, xxi, 734-736. *Also*, transl.: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1903, iv, 46-58.—**Probst** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von vollständiger Rindenblindheit und vollständiger Amnesie. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1901, ix, 5-21, 1 pl.—**Pugnot** (A.) Étude sur les parésies réflexes et sur les troubles du langage et de l'écriture d'origine articulaire. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1904, ii, 673-678.—**de Pury** (J.) Observations de paramnésie. Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1902, ii, 58-60.—**Quensel** (F.) Zur Pathologie der amnestischen Aphasie. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1903, xxii, 1102-1109.—**Rapin** (E.) Un cas de cécité verbale pure. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1900, xx, 642-653.—**Raymond**. Amnésie retro-antérograde et intoxication par l'oxyde de carbone. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 311-314.—**Régis**. Pseudo-rabisme et amnésie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 535.—**Riklin** (F.) Hebung epileptischer Amnesien durch Hypnose. J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol., Leipz., 1902-3, i, 200-225.—**Zur Anwendung der Hypnose bei epileptischen Amnesien**. *Ibid.*, 1903, ii, 28-30.—**Risch**. Zur Casuistik der Aphasie mit Agraphie und Alexie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1902, liv, 306-321.—**Ritter** (C.) Unfähigkeit zu lesen und Diktat zu schreiben bei voller Sprachfähigkeit und Schreibfertigkeit. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipz., 1902, xxviii, 96-130.—**Rosenberg** (L. J.) & **Aronson** (N. E.) Amnesia. Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1900-1901, xviii, 515-520.—**Rouillard**. Les amnésies, valeur séméiologique, étiologie, classification. Encéphale, Par., 1888, viii, 653-671.—**R. Les amnésies**. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxx, 509-513.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Alcuni casi di dissoluzione o dissociazione delle diverse forme della memoria. Pisani Palermo, 1888, viii, 77-133, 5 pl.—**Raro caso di amnesia parziale spinale per neuropatia renmatica**. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, ix, 181-203.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Az emlékező tehettség rendellenességeirol a különböző betegségek-nél. [The abnormal faculty of memory in different diseases.] Gyógyászati, Budapest, 1898, xxxviii, 234; 250.—**Schofield** (A. T.) A case of amnesia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1387.—**Sciannama** (E.) Amnesia retrograda progressiva e anterograda continua. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, iv, psichiat., [etc.], 25-29. *Also*: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1894, xx, pt. 2, 177-181.—**Ségla** (J.) Épilepsie et amnésie rétrograde. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 351.—**Servaticio Este** (G.) Amnesia retro-antegrada emotiva. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 1, 51; 63. *Also*, Reprint.—**Serieux** (P.) & **Farnarier** (F.) A case of verbal blindness and deafness, and an autopsy on the body. J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1901, i, 40-43.—**Siemerling**. Ein Fall von sogenannter Seelenblindheit nebst anderweitigen

Memory (Disordered or lost).

cerebralen Symptomen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1889, xxi, 284-299.—**Silva Telles**. Amnesia progressiva aguda; contribuição para o estudo das doenças da memória. Arch. de med., Lisb., 1897-8, i, 209-216.—**Sinclair** (M. M.) On loss of memory. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 13-16.—**Slosson** (E. E.) A case of retarded paramnésie. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 652-654.—**Souques** (A.) Essai sur l'amnésie rétro-antérograde dans l'hystérie, les traumatismes cérébraux et l'alcoolisme chronique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 367; 867.—**Stadelmann** (A.) Ein Fall von Aphasie und Agraphie. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz & Leipz., 1900, n. F., xi, 713-717.—**Stephenson** (S.) Congenital word-blindness in children. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-4, iv, 165-173.—**Stephenson**. Congenital word-blindness. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 827.—**La cécité congénitale pour les mots imprimés**. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1901, viii, 750-752.—**Steven** (J. L.) A case of general amnesia. Glasgow M. J., 1904, lxii, 161-170.—**Storch** (E.) Zwei Fälle von reiner Alexie. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1903, xiii, Franzenshft., 499-531.—**Strohmayer** (W.) Ueber subcorticale Alexie mit Agraphie und Apraxie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., 1903, xxiv, 372-380.—**Strümpell** (A.) Zur Pathologie des Gedächtnisses. Med.-pädagog. Monatsschr., Berl., 1896, 349.—**Syne** (W. S.) A case of congenital word-deafness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1229.—**Tabor** (J. A.) A peculiar case of complete loss of memory for twenty-four hours. Mississippi M. Rev., Vicksburg, 1903, vii, 236-238.—**Tamburini**. Aphasie et amnésies. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de nevrol., 53-60. *Also*: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1903, xxix, 303-310.—**Thomson** (H. C.) Some disorders of memory associated with epilepsy, with special reference to reminiscences. Practitioner, Lond., 1900, lxx, 276-283.—**Touche** (R.) Cécité cérébrale; perte du sens topographique; autopsie. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1900, cxxiv, 212-220.—**Cécité corticale; hallucinations de la vue; perte de la mémoire topographique**. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 390-392.—**Toulouze** (E.) Amnésie rétro-antérograde à type continu et progressif par choc moral. Arch. de nevrol., Par., 1894, xxviii, 167-184.—**Vaschide** (N.) Contribution à l'étude de l'amnésie antérograde émotive. J. de méd. de Par., 1900, 2, s., xii, 435-437. *Also*: Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1900, n. s., iii, 280-287.—**Venzuth** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von transitorischer reiner Worttaubheit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1900, xvii, 177-198.—**Vignoli** (I.) Sulla paramnésie o falsa memoria. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1894, 2, s., xxvii, 176; 244.—**van Vloten** (C. F.) Funktionelle Seelenblindheit. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl., 1905, xxviii, 49-64.—**Ueber optische Asymmetrie**. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1904, lxi, [Discussion], 423.—**Weber**. Ueber isolierte schwere Gedächtnisstörung. *Ibid.*, 1901, lviii, 752-758.—**Troubles de la mémoire après une commotion cérébrale**. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1904, xxiv, 792-794.—**Wernicke** (O.) Cegnura verbal congenita (Pringle Morgan); inability to learn to read (Nettleship). Arch. de psychiat. y criminal., Buenos Aires, 1903, ii, 625-630. *Also*: Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1903, xi, 477-485.—**White** (W. A.) Preliminary experimental studies in a case of amnesia, with a discussion of their psychopathological significance. Arch. Neurol. & Psycho-Path., Utica, 1895, i, 465-484.—**Winch** (W. H.) Immediate memory in school children. Brit. J. Psychol., Cambridge, 1904, i, 127-134.—**Wolff** (G.) Zur Pathologie des Lesens und Schreibens. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1903, xl, 509-533.—**Zahn** (T.) Eine merkwürdige Gedächtnisleistung in einem epileptischen Dämmerzustande. *Ibid.*, 889-904.

Memory (Disordered or lost, Jurisprudence of).

BENOÎT (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des amnésies traumatiques au point de vue clinique et médico-légal. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

FAYRE (E.-C.-A.) *Des amnésies, et en particulier de l'amnésie temporaire à la suite des tentatives de suicide par pendaïon. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895.

FELT (S.) Beitrag zur forensischen Kasuistik der solidären Erinnerungstäuschungen. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipz., 1904-5, xviii, 1-13.—**Garnier** (P.) L'amnésie au point de vue médico-légal; affaire Dussollier. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1902, 3, s., xlvii, 193-211. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1902, ix, 37-51.—**Les amnésies (séméiologie et médecine légale)**. Bull. méd., Par., 1905, xix, 9-13.—**Luyx** (J.) Localisation de certains phénomènes de la mémoire; applications possibles en médecine légale. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1896, iii, 10-12.

Memory (In) of Walter Reed, major and surgeon, U. S. Army. 21 pp., port. 8°. [Washington, 1903.]

Memory (In) of Édouard Séguin. Being remarks made by some of his friends at the lay funeral service held October 31, 1880. 51 pp., port. 8°. [u. p., u. d.]

Bound with: Proc. Ass. Med. Off. Am. Inst. for Idiotic & Feeble-Minded Persons, 1876-86.

Memory (In) of T. G. Richardson. 61 pp., port. 8°. New Orleans, 1883.

CONTENTS.

The professional services of Dr. Richardson, with appendices, by Standford E. Chaille.

The representative life and character of Dr. Richardson, by B. M. Palmer.

Memphis, Tennessee. Digest of the acts repealing the charters of certain municipal corporations, [etc.]. 4. ed., compiled by S. P. Walker. iv, 344 pp. 8°. Memphis. Tracy Print. Co., 1892.

Statements and estimates relating to pavements, sewers, etc. viii, 101 pp., 7 plans, 2 tab. 8°. Memphis, S. C. Toof & Co., 1893.

Annual reports of departments to the legislative council, for the years 1899-1900. 2 v. v, 236 pp.; vii, 258 pp., port. 8°. Memphis, S. C. Toof & Co., 1900-1901.

Contains reports of the Artesian Water Company, board of education, board of health, chief of fire department, chief of police, city engineer, city hospital, electric arc lights, inspector of boilers, inspector of meats, inspector of plumbing, and street commissioner.

See, also, Shelby County.

Memphis, Tennessee.

See, also, *Fever* (Malarial, History, etc., of), *Hospitals* (Description, etc., of), *Hygiene* (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating to), *Police* (Reports, etc., of), *Scarlatina* (History, etc., of), *Sewage* (Disposal of), *Statistics* (Vital), by localities.

Butte (H. J.) Exposé. [Controversy relative to Memphis Medical College.] Memphis M. J., 1851-2, 1, no. 2, 1-8. Also Reprint.—**Krauss** (W.) Our Memphis milk supply. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 111-116. Also Reprint. — Health of Memphis. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iii, 193-196.—**Thornton** (G. B.) The present improved sanitary condition of Memphis. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1887, 215-228.—**Waring** (G. E.), jr. The death-rate of Memphis. Am. Architect, Bost., 1882, xi, 142. Also Reprint. Also: Am. M. Weekly, N. Y., 1882, xiv, 487-490.

Memphis. Board of Fire and Police Commissioners. Annual reports of the department of police to the board of fire and police commissioners, for the years 1881-2 to 1884-5; 1886-90; 1892; 1893; 1897. 8°. Memphis, 1882-98.

Memphis. Board of Health. Official reports. (Monthly.) August, 1881; April, July, 1891, to August, 1892; January, 1893, to September, 1897; January to December, 1898; January to April, 1900; January, 1902, to May, 1903; January to October, 1904. v. s. Memphis, 1881-1904.

Prior to January, 1893, called Mortality report; also, Monthly report.

Annual reports to the mayor and legislative council. 9.-20., 1887-98; 22., 1900; 23., 1901. 8°. Memphis, 1888-1902.

From 1879 to 1890 called the Taxing district of Shelby County (city of Memphis).

Memphis City Hospital. Annual reports of the surgeon in charge to the legislative council for the years 1889-92. 8°. [Memphis, 1890-93.]

Cuttings from a municipal document.

Memphis Hospital Medical College. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1893-4 (8.-14.); 1897-8 to 1902-3 (18.-23.). 8° & 12°. Memphis, 1887-1902.

List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1886-7 to 1892-3, 1896-7 to 1901-2, in: Announcements for years. Alumni from 1881-1902 in: Announcement for 1902-3.

Memphis (The) Journal of the Medical Sciences. Edited by Alexander Erskine, T. J. Crofford [et al.]. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, March, 1889, to February, 1893. 8°. Memphis.

Ended.

Memphis (The) Lancet. Edited by R. B. Maury, M. B. Herman [et al.]. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-4, July, 1893, to April, 1900. 8°. Memphis.

Merged in: **Memphis** Medical Monthly.

Memphis Medical Monthly, or Mississippi Valley Medical Monthly. F. L. Sim, editor and proprietor. E. A. Neely, associate editor. v. 8-25, 1888-1905. 8°. Memphis.

Current. Title of v. 1-7 and no. 1, v. 8, was: **Mississippi Valley Medical Monthly**. Went May, 1900.

Memphis (The) sewerage system. 2 l. 8°. Memphis, Tenn., 1893.

Men of fashion (Diseases of).

LANGHANS. Essai sur les maladies auxquelles sont sujettes les personnes qui vivent à la cour et dans le grand monde. Traduit de l'allemand. Nouvelle éd. 16°. Paris & Lausanne, 1772.

Men of letters (Diseases of).

See, also, **Hygiene** (Mental); **Mind** (Overwork of).

GÉLINEAU. Penseurs et savants; leurs maladies, leur hygiène. Préface du docteur Cabanès. 8°. Paris, 1904.

LIDDERDALE (H.) * De morbis litteratorum eorumque de prophylaxi complectens. 8°. Edinburgi, 1800.

REVEILLÉ-PARISE (J.-H.) Physiologie et hygiène des hommes livrés aux travaux de l'esprit, ou recherches sur le physique et le moral, les habitudes, les maladies et le régime des gens de lettres, artistes, savants, hommes d'état, jurisconsultes, administrateurs, etc. 4. éd. 8°. Bruxelles, 1840.

TISSOT [S.-A.-D.] De la santé des gens de lettres. 12°. Lausanne, 1768.

Chantry. Du surmenage intellectuel et de la sédentarité dans les écoles. Bull. Soc. roy. de méd. pub. de Belg., Brux., 1887, v, 38-42.

Mena (Ferdinandus). Methodus febrium omnium, et earum symptomatum curatoria; Hispanis medicis potissimum ex usu. Accessit de septimestri partu, et de purgantibus medicinis, eodem et expositore et enarratore. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. Autverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini, 1568.

See, also, **Galenus** (Claudius). De pulsibus [etc.]. sm. 4°. Compluti, 1553. —. Liber de urinis. sm. 4°. Compluti, 1553.

Menabea.

HECKET (E.) Sur le Menabea venenata Baillon, qui fournit, par ses racines, le tanguin de ménabé ou des sakalaves (poison d'épave), encore dénommé kissoumpa ou kinanga, à Madagascar, sa patrie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 364-366. —. Nouvelles observations sur le tanguin du ménabé (Menabea venenata Baill.) et sur sa racine toxique et médicamenteuse. *Ibid.*, 441-443.—**Modet** (A.) Weiteres über Menabea venenata Baillon. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 225; 1902, xlix, 1303.—**Perrot** (E.) Sur le ksope ou tanguin de ménabé, poison des sakalaves (Menabea venenata H. Baill.). Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 303-306.

Menabenus (Apollonius). Tractatus de magno animali, quod Alcen uomulli vocant, Germani vero Elend et de ipsius partium in re medica facultatibus; item historia cervi rangiferi et Gulonis filiros vocati. Accessit Remb. Dodonæi de alce epistola. 88 pp. 16°. Coloniae, apud M. Cholinum, 1581.

Ménachem (Em.-Moïse). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement du trichiasis et du distichiasis. 54 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 136.

Menacho Peiron (Manual) [1860-].

Castells (R.) [Biography.] Rev. méd.-hidrol. españ., Madrid, 1904, v, 113-117.

Ménager (Joseph). * Contribution à l'étude des hydrocèles péritonéo-vaginales. 1 p. l., 84 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 386.

Menapius [pseud.]. See **Steifensand** (Carol. Aug.).

Menapius Insulanus (Gulielmus) [—1561]. *Encomium febris quartanae, adjecta quoque est ejusdem quartanae febris curandae exactissima ratio, ex doctissimorum, tam Graecorum quam Latinorum atque Arabum monumentis deprompta.* 3 p. l., 86 pp. 16°. *Basileae*, [ex off. J. Oporini, 1542].

Menarche.

See *Menstruation* (*Commencement of*).

Ménard (Georges) [1863—]. * *Contribution à l'étude du mal perforant plantaire.* 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, [1892], No. 320.

Ménard (Georges-Octave) [1861—]. * *Contribution à l'étude de la sciaticque, et particulièrement de son traitement par l'analgesine.* 85 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 223.

Ménard (Henri) [1860—]. * *Considérations sur les suppurations des cellules mastoïdiennes sous l'influence de la grippe.* 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 84.

Ménard (J.-L.-M.) *Éléments de médecine-pratique, suivis de l'éloge de F.-X. Bichat.* 384 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *Tournachon-Molin & H. Seguin*, 1819.

Ménard (Jacques) [1866—]. * *Sur la thérapeutique des anomalies de l'appareil dentaire; de la correction de certaines anomalies de disposition des dents par l'extraction des quatre premières grosses molaires définitives, ou dents de six ans.* 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 427.

—, The same. 58 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Ménard (Joseph-Mario-Aimé) [1863—]. * *Étude sur le mécanisme des fractures indirectes de la colonne vertébrale, région dorsale et région dorso-lombaire.* [Paris.] 277 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, No. 173.

Ménard (Léon). * *Traitement des inflammations pelviennes.* 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 25.

Ménard (Olivier) [1874—]. * *De l'état des paupières après la mort; étude médico-légale.* 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898, No. 74.

Ménard (P[aul]). * *Des variétés anatomiques de l'appendice cœcal et de leur influence sur la pathologie de l'appendicite.* 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 540.

Ménard (Saint-Yves). *Vaccine et vaccination.* 60 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, *Rueff & Cie.*, [1891].

Repr. from: *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1891, ii.

—, *La vacuna. La vacunación animal.* *Leción.* 42 pp. 8°. *Habana*, 1892.

Ménard (V[ictor]). *Étude sur le traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du foie. Mémoire couronné par la Société de chirurgie (prix Demarquay).* 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1889.

—, *Coxalgie tuberculeuse et son traitement.* 191 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *Rueff & Cie.*, [1894].

—, *Étude pratique sur le mal de Pott.* iii, 452 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *Masson & Cie.*, 1900.

See also, **Lannelongue** (Odilon-Marie). *Coxotuberculose.* 8°. *Paris*, 1886. —, *Tuberculose vertébrale, [etc.]*. 8°. *Paris*, 1888. — & **Ménard** (V.) *Affections congénitales.* 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

de la Menardaye. *Examen et discussion critique de l'histoire des diables de London, de la possession des religieuses Ursulines et de la condamnation d'Urbain Grandier.* xxix, 521 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris*, *Debure l'aîné*, 1747.

de Menazes (Drummond Servulo). See **Drummond de Menezes** (Servulo).

Mencièrre (Marie-François-Louis-Ernest) [1870—]. * *Étude critique et expérimentale sur la gastro-entérostomie et en particulier sur la gastro-entérostomie par sphacèle.* 78 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 2.

—, *Kystes du canal vagino-péritonéal et kystes du canal de Nièck.* viii, 206 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1898.

For *Biography*, see *Encycl. contemp. illustr.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 177 (P. Loredan).

Menneke [W.] *Welche Aufgaben erfüllt das Krankenhaus der kleinen Städte und wie ist es einzurichten? Nach langjähriger Erfahrung dargestellt.* 1 p. l., 173 pp., 1 pl., 5 diag. 8°. *Berlin*, T. C. F. Enslin, 1889.

—, The same. 3. vermehrte Aufl. 1 p. l., 176 pp., 6 plans. 8°. *Berlin*, T. C. F. Enslin, 1891.

—, The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 178 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, R. Schoetz, 1894.

—, The same. 5. Aufl., bearbeitet von Fritz Carlau. 3 p. l., 83 pp., 6 plans. 8°. *Berlin*, R. Schoetz, 1904.

See, also, **Baudens** [Jean-Baptiste-Lucien]. *Der Krimmkrieg.* 8°. *Kiel*, 1864.

Mencel (Emanuel). *Ueber das Verhältniss der Lymphocyten zu den Nervenzellen, nebst Bemerkungen zu diesbezüglichen Angaben von Kronthal.* 25 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Prag*, F. Růdná, 1903.

Repr. from: *Sitzungsber. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch.*, Prag, 1902.

Mendailles (Georges) [1871—]. * *Des mastites puerpérales et de leur traitement.* 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 417.

—, The same. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Mende (H.) *Leitfaden für Fleischbeschauer.* 30 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 12°. *Einbeck*, J. Ibbeken, 1889.

Mende ([Ludwig Max Emil Moritz] Hugo) [1865—]. * *Die sogenannte Fractur des Penis, nebst Mitteilung eines neuen Falles.* 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald*, J. Abel, 1893.

von Mende (Roman Walfried) [1878—]. * *Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der menschlichen Nebenniere.* 31 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, H. Jaeger, 1902.

Mendel (E[manuel]) [1839—]. *Die Manie.* viii, 196 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1881. [P., v. 2256.]

—, *Die Section für "psychologische Medicin und Nervenkrankheiten" des neunten internationalen medicinischen Congresses zu Washington.* 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, J. Sittenfeld, 1887.]

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

—, *Die Hypochondrie beim weiblichen Geschlecht.* 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, G. Thieme, 1889.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

—, *The treatment of impotence.* 1 l. 12°. *London*, *Henderson & Spalding*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Therapist*, Lond., 1900.

—, *Leitfaden der Psychiatrie; für Studierende der Medicin.* xiv, 250 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, F. Enke, 1902.

Also, Co-Editor of: *Jahresbericht über die Leistungen und Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie*, Berlin, 1897-1903.

See, also, **Bra** (M.) *La méthode Brown-Séquard.* 8°. *Paris*, 1895. — **Flatau** (Eduard). *Atlas des menschlichen Gehirns [etc.]*. fol. *Berlin*, 1894. — The same. 2. Aufl. fol. *Berlin*, 1899. — The same. *Atlas of the human brain [etc.]*. 4°. *Berlin & Glasgow*, 1894. — **Hirsch** (Wilhelm). *Genie und Entartung.* 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1894. — **Liebmann** (Albert) & **Edel** (Max). *Die Sprache der Geisteskranken [etc.]*. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1903. — **Ramón y Cajal** (Santiago). *Beitrag zum Studium der Medulla oblongata [etc.]*. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896. — **Rehisch** (E.) *Der Selbstmord.* 12°. *Berlin*, 1893. — **Schuster** (Paul). *Die Untersuchung und Begutachtung bei traumatischen Erkrankungen [etc.]*. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899. — *Psychische Störungen [etc.]*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

Mendel (Fritz). * *Ueber das Vorkommen der alimentären Glycosurie bei Neurosen und Specieell bei den traumatischen Erkrankungen des Nervensystems.* 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

Mendel (Henri) [1866—]. * *Étude de la laryngite syphilitique secondaire.* 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 58.

Mendel (Henri)—continued.

— The same. 88 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

— Physiologie et pathologie de la respiration nasale. Avec une préface de M. le professeur Gariel. 163 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1897.

— Comment on défend ses oreilles. 42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris*, 1900.

— Traitement de la tuberculose et des affections respiratoires chroniques par les injections trachéales; technique simplifiée; résultats cliniques. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

— Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par la médication intra-trachéale. Introduction par E. Brissaud. 2. éd., remaniée et augmentée. xii, 146 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. R. de Rudeval*, 1904.

See, also, **Gonguenheim** (Achille) & **Mendel** (Henri). Epithélioma de la corde vocale [etc.]. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

Mendel (Jacob) [1844-95].

Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1896, xxx, 563.

Mendel (Kurt) [1874-]. *Myxödem und Cretinismus. 33 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin*, 1896.

— Welchen Schutz bietet unsere Zeit den Geisteskranken? 64 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Forms 171. Hft. of: *Berl. Klinik*.

Mendel (Moritz) [H[enrich]] [1777-1813].

See **Baig** (Jens). Abhandlung über eine Misgeburt [etc.]. 8°. *Kopenhagen & Leipzig*, 1801.

Mendelieyeff (Dmitri Ivanovich) [1834-]. The principles of chemistry. Transl. from the Russian (6. ed.) by George Kamensky. Ed. by T. A. Lawson. 2 v. xviii, 621 pp.; 1 p. l., 518 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Greene & Co.; New York & Bombay*, 1897.

For Biography, see *Farm. vestnik*, Mosk., 1899, iii, 763, port.

Mendelieyeff (D[mitri] I[vanovich]) [1851-]. Prakticheskiya zametki po dezinfektsii. [Practical remarks on disinfection.] 27 pp. 8°. *Tja, N. Blokhin*, 1893.

Mendell (G. H.) Report on the various projects for the water supply of San Francisco, Cal. Made to the mayor, the auditor, and the district attorney, constituting the board of water commissioners. ix, 223 pp., 3 maps, 1 ch., 11 plans. 8°. *San Francisco, Spaulding & Barto*, 1877.

Mendel's law.

Bateson (W.). Mendel's principles of heredity in mice. *Nature*, Lond., 1902-3, lxvii, 462; 1903, lxviii, 33. — **Cook** (O. F.). Evolution, cytology, and Mendel's laws. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1903, lxiii, 219-228. — **Cuénot** (L.). La loi de Mendel et l'hérédité de la pigmentation chez les souris. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, li, s. iv, 395-397. — Sur quelques applications de la loi de Mendel. *Ibid.*, 397. — Les recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité mendélienne. *Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appl.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 303-310. — **Darbishire** (A. D.). On the result of crossing Japanese waltzing with albino mice [to test the validity of Mendel's principles of heredity]. *Biometrika*, Cambridge, 1904, iii, 1-51. — **Davenport** (C. B.). Wonder horses and Mendelism. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xix, 151-153. — **Guyer** (M. F.). The germ cell and the results of Mendel. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1903, n. s., l, 490. — **Le Dantec** (F.). L'hérédité des diathèses, ou l'hérédité mendélienne. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 513-517. — **Pearson** (K.). Mathematical contributions to the theory of evolution. XII. On a generalised theory of alternative inheritance, with special reference to Mendel's laws. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1903-4, lxxii, 505-509. — A Mendelian's view of the law of ancestral inheritance. *Biometrika*, Cambridge, 1904, iii, 109-112. — The Mendelian quarter. *Nature*, Lond., 1904, lxx, 529. — **Spillman** (W. J.). Mendel's law. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1902-3, lxii, 269-280. — Exceptions to Mendel's law. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 709. — **de Vries** (H.). La loi de Mendel et les caractères constants des hybrides. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 321-323. — **Webber** (H. J.). The general laws of hybrids, with a discussion of Mendel's principles. *Biol. Bull.*, Woods Holl, Mass., 1904-5, viii, 247. — **Weldon** (W. F. R.). Albinism in Sicily and Mendel's laws. *Biometrika*, Cambridge, 1904,

Mendel's law.

iii, 107-109. — Mendel's principles of heredity in mice. *Nature*, Lond., 1902-3, lxvii, 610. — **Woods** (F. A.). Mendel's laws and some records in rabbit breeding. *Biometrika*, Cambridge, 1903, ii, 299-306.

Mendelsohn (Georgi) [1874-]. *Ueber Epilepsie in der Schwangerschaft. 22 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1900.

Mendelsohn (Laser) [1871-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Epilepsie im Gefolge von Erkrankungen des Herzens und der Gefässe. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1898.

Mendelsohn (Ludwig). *Rippenknorpel-Anomalien und Lungen tuberculose. (Erste Mittheilung: Säuglingsalter.) [Leipzig.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.

Mendelsohn (M[artin]) [1860-]. Die infectiöse Natur der Pneumonie. 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1883-4, vii, H. 2.

— Pnenmo-bulbäres Asthma von G. Sec. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.

Repr. from: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1885, xi.

— Calomel als Diureticum bei Herzkrankheiten. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.

— Das Opium. Eine historische Skizze. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1889].

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1889, xvi.

— Ernst Leyden. Zu seinem fünfundzwanzigjährigen Professoren-Jubiläum am 6. April 1890. pp. 44-61. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1890.]

Cutting from: *Nord n. Süd*, 1890, liii.

— Das Krankenzimmer. Eine zeitgemässe Betrachtung. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1890].

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1890, xvii, suppl.

— Zur Acclimatisation in den Tropen. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1891, xxviii.

— Der Comfort des Kranken. 2. Aufl. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

— Ueber Harnsäurelösung, insbesondere durch Piperacin. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1892, xxix.

— [Discussion of Biesenthal's article: Wirkung des Piperazins bei künstlich erzeugten Harnsäureablagerungen in thierischen Organismus.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1893, xxx.

— Epispadie. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii.

— Funiculitis. 2 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii.

— Harninfiltration, Harnabscess, Harnfisteln. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii.

— Harnröhrenstrictur. 18 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii.

— Harnröhrenzerreissung. 5 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii.

— Hypospadie der Harnröhre. 4 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte*, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, ii.

— Zur Therapie der harnsäuren Diathese. 11 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, [1893].

Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1893, xii.

Mendelsohn (M[artin])—continued.

— The same. On the therapeutics of the uric-acid diathesis. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Spiethoff*, [1893].

— Ueber die Zerlegbarkeit der Nitrite durch Hydroxylamin. 3 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1893.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix.

— Aerztliche Kunst und Wissenschaft. Eine Untersuchung über die Ursachen der ärztlichen Misère. 2. Aufl. 44 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.

— Die Aufgaben der Krankenpflege. Ein Wort der Einführung. 6 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, 1894.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1894, xvi.

— Einige Anschauungen Guyon's über Krankheiten der Harnblase und der Prostata. pp. 77-87. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Besold*, 1894.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1894, v.

— [Einige neuere Utensilien der Krankenpflege.] 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. J. Sittenfeld*, 1894.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx.

— Ueber Inula graveolens. 11 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1894.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx.

— Phimosis, Paraphimose. 5 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, [1894].

Repr. from: Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, iii.

— Untersuchung, Hypertrophie, Entzündung, Abscess, Geschwülste, Steine der Prostata. 39 pp. 8°. *Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1894.

Repr. from: Diagn. Lex. f. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz. u. Wien, 1894, iii.

— Enuresis. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1895.

Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien, 1895, vii.

— Ueber Enurese und ihre Behandlung. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1895.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii.

— Ueber Harnsäurelösung im menschlichen Körper. pp. 503-512. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1895.

Cutting from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1895, xiii.

— Krankenpflege und allgemeine Behandlung der Bluterkrankungen. pp. 106-129. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, [1895].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1895, ii, pt. 2.

— Ueber die Krankenpflege der Bleichsüchtigen. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1895.*

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1895, xvii.

— Krankenpflege und spezifische Therapie. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1895.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1895, xvii.

— Die Krankenpflege der wissenschaftlichen Medicin und die der Brüder vom Krankenpflegenden Orden des heiligen Alexius. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Bernstein*, 1895.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1895, xvii.

— Ueber natürlichen Malzwein als Erquickungs- und Nahrungsmittel für Kranke. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Kornfeld*, 1895.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1895, xvii.

— Die Verschiedenheit des Problems der Harnsäureauflösung bei gichtischen Ablagerungen und bei Concretionen in den Harnwegen. 14 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1895.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi.

— Chylurie. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, [1896].

Repr. from: Encycl. d. Therap. (Liebreich), Berl., 1896, i.

Mendelsohn (M[artin])—continued.

— Extirpation einer Niere. 4 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1896.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxi.

— Hydronephrose. 53 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1896.

Repr. from: Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk. (Eulenb.), Wien u. Leipz., 1896.

— Ueber die Enthanasie. 10 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, A. Limbach*, [1897].

— De invloed van het wchrijden op het menschelijk organisme. Vertaald en toegelicht door M. W. Pijnappel. 59 pp. 12°. *Haarlem, erven F. Bohn*, 1-97.

— Die Stellung der Krankenpflege in der wissenschaftlichen Therapie. Rede. 21 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1-98.

— Ueber Ban und Function des harnableitenden Apparates (Nierenbecken und Ureter). 64 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1899.

Forms 11. and 12. Hft., v. 25, of: Wien. Klinik.

— Die Krankenpflege. 3 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1899.

— Krankenpflege für Mediciner. x, 277 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1-99.

In: HANDB. d. spec. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena 1897-9, Suppl.-Bd.

— Ueber die therapeutische Beeinflussung der Expectoration durch die Heilmittel der Hypurgie. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1899.

Forms 133. Hft. of: Berl. Klinik.

— Ueber Fleischsaft, seine Gewinnung und seine Verwendung in der Krankenpflege. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1900.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, No. 9, 1900, xli.

— Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Errichtung von Heilstätten für Herzkranken. Vortrag. 15 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1901.

— Die Prophylaxe der Herzkrankheiten. 30 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, 1901.

Also, Editor of: Zeitschrift für Krankenpflege, Berlin, 1894-1900. Also, Editor of: Krankenpflege (Die), Berlin, 1901-3.

See, also, Encyklopedie der Therapie [etc.], 8°. Berlin, 1895-6.—Guyon (Jean-Casimir-F[elix]). Klinik der Krankheiten der Harnblase, [etc.], 8°. Berlin, 1893. — The same, Klinika bolieznei [etc.], 8°. Moskva, 1895.—Handbuch der Prophylaxe, 10. Abt. 8°. München, 1901.—Stoll (Hans). Alkohol und Kaffee [etc.], 8°. Berlin, [1904].

Mendelsohn (Martin [Afred]) [1860-]. *Traumatische Phthise. Nebst Bemerkungen über Inhalationstuberkulose. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1885.

Mendelsohn (Max). *Welchen Einfluss hat die Lues der Eltern auf die Schwangerschaft und Frucht? 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1887.

Mendelsohn (Nathan) [1861-]. *Die Anaglyphen, ein neues stereoskopisches Verfahren, und der Verwertung zum Nachweise von Simulation bei Augenkrankheiten. [Leipzig.] 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1895.

Mendelson (A[leksandr] L[ontyevich]) [1865-]. Polynstrovo, kak knorri, i yvo lechebnitya sredstva. [. . . , as a health resort and its therapeutic means.] 23 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin*, 1897.

Repr. from: J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Peterb., 1897, vii.

— K voprosu o vliyanií kureníya na zdorovye. [On the effect of smoking upon health.] 17 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, P. P. Soikin, 1897.]

Repr. from: J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1897, vii.

— *Prizreníe dushevno-bolnkh v Germanii. [Care of the insane in Germany.] viii, 721 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, F. P. Meshtsherski*, 1900.

Mendelson (Alfred) [1872-]. *Ueber vaginale Exstirpation bei Tubargravidität. 28 pp., 21. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1901.

Mendelson (V[iktor] P[lyotrovich]) [1861-]. *K voprosu o kolebaniyakh v soderzhanii eritrotsitov razlichnoi velichini. [Fluctuations of the contents of erythrocytes of various size.] 87 pp., 3 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, M. Stasyulerich*, 1902.

Mendelson (Walter). The germ theory of disease. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1883.]
Repr. from: *Arch. Med.*, N. Y., 1883, x.

—. A rapid method for the quantitative estimation of glucose in urine by Fehling's solution. 5 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlviii.

Mendelssohn (Bernard) [1872-]. *La rougeole à l'hôpital Tronssan pendant l'année 1896. 68 pp., 5 tab. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 78.

Mendelssohn (Émile). *Contribution à l'étude de la galactophorite. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 349.

Mendelssohn (Mlle. F.) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'emploi de l'iode en obstétrique. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 316.

Mendelssohn (Maurice). *Recherches sur la thermotaxie des organismes unicellulaires. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 388.

Mendelsson (Otto) [1880-]. *Ueber primäres cavernöses Hämangiom der quergestreiften Muskeln. [Freiburg i. Br.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, T. Schatzky*, 1903.

Mendenhall (T[homas] C[orwin]) [1841-]. Report on weights and measures. 8 pp. 4°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

—. [The relations of men of science to the general public.] Address. 15 pp. 8°. *Salem*, 1890.

Mendes (Fernando) [—1724].
Goodwin (G.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 247.

Mendes-Bonito (Gaston-David-Abraham) [1866-]. *De la pharyngomyxose. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 21.

Mendes da Costa (S.). Het een en ander over bestrijding van dermatosen. Redevoering. 31 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, F. Bohn*, 1898.

— & **van Praag** (A. N.). Leerboek der dermatologie. 2 v. in 3. viii, 221 pp.: 768 pp., 33 pl., 3 l. 8°. *Haarlem, erven F. Bohn*, 1897-1901.

Mendes de Leon. Enkele opmerkingen naar aanleiding van twaalf laparotomien. 24 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1898, xxiv, 2, afl.

—. Over de toepassing der electriciteit in die gynaecologie. 12 pp. 8°. [*Haarlem*, 1889.]
Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1889, i.

—. Enkele wetenswaardigheden uit de gynaecologische kliniek. 31 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1891, xxvii, 1, afl.

—. Myotomie, ou castration. 24 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

—. Een en ander uit de gynaecologische kliniek. 35 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1894, xxx, 2, afl.

—. Métrites cervicales. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Cong. internat. de méd. sc.*, 1900, Par., 1901, sect. de gynécol.

—. The same. 38 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, erven F. Bohn*, 1901.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—43

Mendes-Estrada (F.) [1856-]. *Étude de l'artério-sclérose et de sa valeur sémiologique. 141 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 312.

Mendes Vellozo (Cesar Augusto). *Theorias geraes da herança. 91 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Besnard frères*, 1901.

Mendez (Gualberto). *Des polypes de l'utérus. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 79.

Mendez (Julio). Le remède typhique dans la fièvre typhoïde. 14 pp. 8°. *Buenos Aires, Coni frères*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, x, 1902.

Mendez (Rafael Rodríguez). See **Rodríguez Mendez**.

Mendez Alvaro (Francisco) [1806-83]. La conferencia sanitaria internacional, celebrada en Viena el año de 1874. Sus antecedentes; su objeto; su historia; sus doctrinas y sus conclusiones. Exámen é impugnación del juicio crítico que D. Luis Planelles ha publicado acerca de la misma. viii, 9-291 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, imp. de los Señores Rojas*, 1876.

—. Breves apuntes para la historia del periodismo médico y farmacéutico en España. 181 pp. 8°. *Madrid, E. Todorov*, 1883.

For Biography, see *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1888, viii, 140; 225 (M. Nieto Serrano). Also: *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 257; 273; 289; 305; 321; 337; 353; 369; 385; 401 (M. Nieto Serrano).

Mendez Estrada (Fernando). *Estudio sobre la corteza del Xanthoxylum pentanome. 19 pp. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1879.

Méndez Ibáñez (Eduardo) [1836-1902].

Castells (R.) & **Armendáriz**. [Biography.] *Rev. med.-hidrol. españ.*, Madrid, 1902-3, iii, 169-170.

Menéndez Novo (Luis). Prácticas de higiene pública. (Apuntes para una higiene pública práctica.) 127 pp. 8°. *Madrid, A. Marzo*, 1901.

Mendibil (Ignacio).

See **Bégin** (Louis-Jacques). *Tratado de terapéutica*, [etc.], 4°. *Madrid*, 1828.

Mendini (Ginseppe). La Croce Rossa italiana. Cenno storico. 8 pp. 16°. *Bologna, tipog. Gambellini & Parmeggiani*, 1891.

Repr. from: *Illustr. mil. ital.*, 1891.

Mendini (Vincenzino). *De anthropolithologia. 32 pp. 8°. *Ticini Regii, ex typ. P. Biggoni Bolzanii success.*, [1830].

Mendiola (Nicolas). *Consideraciones sobre la actual organización de las secciones médicas en las inspecciones de policía. 16 pp. 16°. *México, N. Mexicano*, 1885.

Mendiondo (P.-A.). *Des cyaniques d'origine végétale au point de vue pharmaceutique. 60 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888, No. 438.
École de pharmacie.

Menditto (Giovanni). Conferenza letta nel Circolo sociale. 16 pp. 8°. *Caserta, S. Marino*, 1889.

Mendizábal y Martínez (Ignacio). Manual del practicante. Con la cooperación de Sebastian Martínez y Martínez y un prólogo de Nicasio Mariscal. 288 pp. 8°. *Madrid, L. Martínez*, 1900.

— & **Arias** (Juan Antonio Rodríguez). Manual de partos normales para el estudio de la carrera de practicantes y matronas. Seguido de un apéndice sobre intoxicaciones, asfixias y antopsias médico-legales y otros estudios del segundo año de la carrera de practicantes. 239 pp. 8°. *Madrid, L. Martínez*, 1903.

Mendonça (Arthur).

Co-Editor of: *Revista medica de S. Paulo*, 1904.

Mendonck.

Houzé (E.) Enquête anthropologique sur le village de Mendonck (Flandre Orientale). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1896-7, xv, 244-270, 8 pl.

Mendoza.

Lozano (N.) Salubridad de Mendoza. An. d. Dep. nac. de hig., Buenos Aires, 1891, i, 660-669.

Mendoza (Gummesino) [1829-86] & **Herrera** (Alfonso). Observaciones acerca de la sangüínea que se usa en esta capital. 8 pp. 8°. *México*, 1865.

Mendoza (José G.) * Contribución al estudio de las heridas de pecho. 50 pp. 8°. *México*, *Berruco hermanos*, 1887.

de Mendoza (Snarez).

Editor of: Archives de médecine et de chirurgie spéciales, Paris, 1900-1904.

Mendoza y Vazquez (Antonio). * Accidentes de la urethrotomia interna. 26 pp. 8°. *México*, *Berruco hermanos*, 1887.

Mendrisio.

See Hospitals (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Mendthal (Erich) [1870-]. * Ueber gebromte Bernsteinsäuren und Abkömmlinge derselben. 51 pp. 8°. *Königsbergi. Pr., Hartung*, 1897.

Mendthal (Martin) [1858-]. * Untersuchungen über die Mollusken und Anneliden des frischen Haffs. 16 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Königsberg, R. Leopold*, 1889.

Mendy (Henry) [1870-]. * De la valeur comparée de l'expectation armée et de la laparotomie dans les contusions de l'abdomen par coup de pied de cheval. 217 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 77.

Mène (Manrice). De la surdité accidentelle; son siège, ses causes et son traitement. 24 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1831. [P., v. 2229.]

—, *Découvertes sur la nature et le siège de la migraine (hémicranie) et de la surdité, et leur nouveau traitement*. 3. éd., revu et corrigée. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, Duccasso*, 1837.

—, *Nouvelles recherches sur les causes de la surdité, le bourdonnement d'oreilles, les étourdissements, la migraine et les vertiges et leurs traitements*. 6. éd. 2 p. l., 172 pp., 2 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, Allouard & Kaepplin*, 1852.

Ménean (Jean-Baptiste-Julien) [1858-].

* Contribution à l'étude clinique du processus tuberculeux. 47 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 50.

—, *La Bronchite et ses indications*. 286 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1896.

Ménecault (Joanne) [1861-]. * Du pseudo-rachitisme syphilitique, ou manifestations osseuses de la syphilis héréditaire, simulant le rachitisme. 70 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 380.

[Menegazzi] (Giuseppe). Della efficacia delle acque termali di S. Elena presso alla Battaglia e dei vantaggi della località di quei bagni. 23 pp. 12°. *Padova*, 1804.

—, *A quali malattie convengano o no i bagni e fanghi termali Enganei*. 40 pp. 12°. *Padova*, 1813.

Menéndez (Carlos) & **Aleixandre** (Joaquín María). Colección legislativa de baños y aguas minero-medicinales, con una carta-prólogo del ... Marcial Taboada. vii, 346 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Madrid, R. Rojas*, 1892.

Ménessier (F.-V.-Charles). Mission du médecin dans la société. viii, 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1850. [P., v. 1655.]

Ménestrel (A.) L'université doit-elle distinguer les médecins en docteurs et en officiers de santé? Non. Les officiers de santé méritent-ils le reproche d'ignorance qu'on leur fait généralement? Non. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, de Gueffier*, 1826.

Ménétral (Louis) [1871-]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique des névrites et des polynévrites périphériques à la période secondaire de la syphilis. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 12.

Menetrier (P[ierre-Eugène]) [1859-]. Cancer du poulmon et de la plèvre.

In: TRAITE de méd. (Brouardel & Gilbert), Par., 1901, viii, 249-285.

See, also, Troisier (Émile) & **Menetrier** (P.) [in 1. s.]. *Histologie des vergetures*. 8°. [*Havre*], 1889.

de Menezes Pinto (Ernani Carlos). * Da intervenção cirurgica nos casos de fractura da abobada craneana. 199 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Martins & Co.*, 1896.

Meng (Riccardus Magendie) [1834-]. * De cataracta. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsia, E. Polzius*, 1859.

Meng (Victor [August]) [1875-]. * Ein Fall von Meningocele spuria traumatica. [Freiburg i. B.] 39 pp. 8°. *Colmar, Decker*, 1902.

Mengarini (G.).

See Colasanti (Giuseppe) & **Mengarini** (G.) Il fenomeno spettrale fisiologico. fol. *Roma*, 1886.

Mengaroni (Arnaldo). * Studio critico dei diversi trattamenti delle retrodeviazioni uterine. 35 pp. 12°. *Pesaro, A. Nobili*, 1893.

Menge [Karl] [1864-]. Ueber die Einwirkung einigender Kleidung auf die Unterleibsorgane, besonders die Fortpflanzungsorgane des Weibes. 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1904.

— & **Krönig** (B.) Bakteriologie des weiblichen Genitalkanals. 2 v. viii, 324 pp.; vii, 395 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Georgi*, 1897.

Mengeaud. Les derniers traitements de la diphtérie, renfermant les principaux traitements employés dans les hôpitaux d'enfants de Paris. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1892.

Mengeaud (A.) Rapports des tensions radicale et digitale dans l'artério-sclérose et les insuffisances hépatiques. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Malvine*, 1904.

Mengelberg (Robert Wilhelm) [1875-].

* Die Behandlung der chronischen Schenkscheidenentzündung und der Ganglien mit Jodoformglycerinjektion. 36 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1900.

Menger (Anthonius Joannis). * De catarrho. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1762. [P., v. 1937.]

Menger (Carolus). * De inflammatione mammae. 24 pp. 8°. *Jena, typ. A. Neuenhahn*, [1849].

Menger (Max).

See Zustände (Die) im Wiener allgemeinen Krankenhause [in 1. s.]. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Menger (Rudolph). The new parasitic mite, "Acarus incapsulator", or "Sarcoptes trichogenetos" (Bockling). A microscopic study and reply. 20 pp. 8°. [*San Antonio*, 1896.]

von Mengershausen (Christian). * Ueber Carcinom des Ovarium mit Ausschluss des carcinomatösen Kystoms. [Freiburg i. B.] 59 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Daros, H. Richter*, 1895.

Mengert (Hans). * Ueber präperitoneale Lipome. 33 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Follrath*, 1893.

Menges (Theodore) [1854-1900].

Cigraud (B. J.) [Obituary.] Items Interest, N. Y., 1900, xxii, 623-625.—**F.** (L.) Obituary. Dental Brief, Phila., 1900, v, 414.

Mengin (Georges). * De la transmission morbide de la mère au fœtus. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 288.

Mengozzi (Giovanni Ettore).

See Dialogo intorno l'opera degli errori medici [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1858.

Mengtsz.

Michoud (J. L.) Report on the health of Mengtsz for the year ended 30th April, 1894. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep. 1894, Shanghai, 1895, xliii, 32-56.

Mengus (Joseph-Jules-Césaire). * Essai sur le lupus. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 102.

Menici (R[auier]). De instrumenti forma ad elicienda corpora heterogenea in œsophago hærentia accommodati. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pisis, R. Prosperi*, 1841.

Menier (A.). *De la fracture de Dupuytren. 115 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 370.

Ménier (Charles). *Des ipécacuanhas. Étude botanique, chimique et micrographique. [Paris.] 25 pp. 4°. *Nantes, F. Forest & E. Grimaud*, 1871. [P., v. 1708.]
École de pharmacie.

Menier (Marins-Honoré) [1876-]. *Du traitement aérothermique en général, et plus particulièrement en rhinologie. 53 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1901, No. 54.

Ménière (Charles). Essai sur la minéralogie du Département de Maine-et-Loire. 131 pp., 1 l. *Paris, Dunod*, 1866. [P., v. 1769.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. académique d'Angers, 1866, xviii.

Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la pharmacie dans les monastères au ix^e siècle. 7 pp. 8°. [Paris, L. Martinet, 1866.] [P., v. 1796.]

Repr. from: Répert. de pharm., Par., 1866, xxii.

Eaux minérales ferrugineuses du Département de Maine-et-Loire. 23 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Angers, Cosnier & Lachèse*, [n. d.] [P., v. 1818.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. académique d'Angers, ii.

Parmentier et le professeur Renou. 40 pp. 8°. [Angers, Cosnier & Lachèse, [n. d.]] [P., v. 1771.]

See also, Blache (René), *Ladreit de Lacharrière & Ménière* (d'Angers). Hygiène et éducation de la première enfance. 12°. *Paris*, 1879.

Ménière (Émile-A.) [1839-]. Statistique de 1,115 opérations de tumeurs adénoïdes. 6 pp. 8°. *Sédan, imp. Rahon*, 1892.

For Biography, see Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, p. i.

Ménière (Prosper) [1799-1862]. *Les vêtements et les cosmétiques. 94 pp. 4°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1837. [P., v. 1695.]

Concours.

Nécrologie de M. Orfila. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, Panckoucke*, 1853. [P., v. 1656.]

Repr. from: Monit. univ., Par., 1853.

Du mariage entre parents considéré comme cause de la surdi-mutité congénitale. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1856. [P., v. 1786.]

Repr. from: Impartial, Par., 1856.

Les eaux de Salins. 16 pp. 8°. [Paris, imp. Poitevin, 1862, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv.

1°. Études critiques d'étiologie et de pathogénie utérine; de la médication intra-utérine, et particulièrement de l'emploi du graphidometre. 2°. Présentation d'un nouvel hystérometre. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Co.*, 1881.

See also, Mundé (Paul-F.). De l'électricité [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

For Biography, see Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1903, vii, 7-15, port (H. Goubault). *Also: Chron. méd.*, Par., 1898, v. 242; 314 (C. Fiessinger). *Also: J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1862, xxix, 93-95 (Caffé). *Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol.*, Par., 1896, vi, p. xxv.

Ménière's disease.

See Ear (Internal, Diseases of) complicated with vertigo [Ménière's disease].

Menig (Ambros) [1864-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Corpora mobilia intra-articularia. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1900.

Menin.

See Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), by localities.

Meninges.

See also, Arachnoid; Brain (Membranes of); *Dura mater; Pia mater; Spinal cord.*

Meninges.

Lannoy (L.) & **Leroux** (H.). Imperméabilité méningée au mercure, au cours du traitement hydrargyrique prolongé. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, liv, 1483-1485. — **Mann**. Hirnhäute, Lymph- und Blutbahnen im Schädel (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von freiliegendem Bulbus venæ jugularis im Mittelohr. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd.*, München, 1901-2, 7; 102. — **Milian** (G.). Existe-t-il une perméabilité des méninges? *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 741. — **O'Neil** (Helen M.). Hirn- und Rückenmarks-Hüllen bei Amphibien. *Morphol. Arb.*, Jena, 1898, viii, 48-64, 1 pl. — **Sterzi** (G.). Ricerche intorno all'anatomia comparata ed all'ontogenesi delle meningi e considerazioni sulla filogenesi. *Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti*, 1900-1901, 8. s., iii, pt. 2, 1101-1372, 4 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1902, xxxvii, 257-269. — **Trolard**. Les méninges rachidiennes dans le canal sacré et le filum terminal. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.* C.-r., Par., 1888, xvii, pt. 2, 452.

Meninges (Diseases of).

See also, Arachnoid, Brain, Dura mater, Diseases of; Meninges (Hæmorrhage of); *Meninges* (Ossification of); *Meninges* (Tumors of); *Menigitis* [and subdivisions]; *Spinal cord* (Diseases of).

Camp (C. D.). Fibrous nodules in the cerebral pia-arachnoid, causing the appearance of tuberculous meningitis. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 388-390, 1 pl., fig. 18. — **Guberman** (M. O.). Sluchai mnozhestvennykh tsistitserkov mozgovykh obolochek. [Multiple cysticerci of the meninges of the brain.] *Pat.-anat. kaznist.* . . . Kharkov. *Univ.* 1902-3, Mosk., 1904, 24. — **McCarthy** (D. J.) & **Ravenel** (M. P.). Melanosis of the cerebro-spinal meninges. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1902-3, xv, 26, 1 pl. *Also, Reprint.*

Meninges (Hæmorrhage of).

See also, Dura mater (Hæmatoma of); *Menigitis* (Complications, etc., of).

GALLAVARDIN (J.). *Des troubles respiratoires dans l'hémorragie méningée. Respiration de Cheyne-Stokes et dissociation entre les mouvements respiratoires et les battements cardiaques. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903.

Achard (C.) & **Puisseau** (G.). Hémorragie méningée avec ictus suivie de paralysie de la 3^e paire. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1904, 3. s., xxi, 425-429. — **Chantard**. Hémorragie méningée. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1904, xv, 236. — **Froin** (G.). Contribution à l'étude de l'hémorragie méningée. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1407-1410. — **Kirschmayr** (L.). [Ein Fall von Meningealblutung.] *Mon. klin. Wchschr.*, 1904, xvii, 634. — **Leulle** (M.) & **Lenicrre** (A.). Deux cas d'hémorragie méningée. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1904, 3. s., xxi, 1121-1131. — **Macaigne**. Hémorragie méningée simulant la méningite cerebro-spinale. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1902, xiii, 195. — **Widal** (F.). Les hémorragies méningées curables. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1905, xix, 55. — **Widal** (F.) & **Merklen** (P.). Hémorragie méningée avec signe de Kernig. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1899, 3. s., xvi, 899-902.

Meninges (Ossification of).

See also, Meningitis in animals.

KOESTER (G. A.). *Knochenbildungen in den Meningen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1903.

Pereira Rego (J.). Observação de um caso de ossificação extensa das membranas cerebraes em um preto ainda moço e de constituição forte. *Ann. Brasil. de med.*, Rio de Jan., 1871-2, xxiii, 279; 294. — **Wood** (H. C.). Bony deposit in the falx; softening in the pons Varolii. *Phila. M. Times*, 1881-2, xli, 350.

Meninges (Spinal).

See Meninges.

Meninges (Tumors of).

See also, Brain, Cerebellum, Dura mater, Tumors of; Meningocele; Pia mater (Tumors of); *Spina bifida; Spinal cord* (Tumors of).

CURTIS (F.). *Ein Fall von ausgebreiteter Carcinose der Meningen im Anschlusse an ein Mammarcarcinom. 8°. *München*, 1903.

DEVAUX (A.). *Endothéliomes des méninges. Étude histologique, clinique et pathogénique. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

MARTIN (H.). *Des endothéliomes des méninges. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902.

Meninges (Tumors of).

MEURISSE (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs angioliithiques des méninges crâniennes. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

MINE (H.) *Pssimom der Dura mater spinalis. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Rückenmarks-Geschwülsten. 8°. Erlangen, 1901.

OSTANIOL (J.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs des méninges rachidiennes; anatomie pathologique; symptomatologie; traitement chirurgical. 4°. Paris, 1892.

RÖTTGER (H.) *Zur Kenntnis der Neubildungen an der Dura mater spinalis. 8°. Erlangen, 1895.

ALLEN. Fibromyxoma of the membranes of the brain. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 448. — **Althaus** (J.) Ein Fall von syphilitischen (?) Geschwülsten der Gehirnhäute. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1885, xvi, 541-546. — **Andréodias**. Un cas de méningocèle. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 175-177. — **Baistrocchi** (E.) Idroencefalomielia con fibrosarcoma meningee della base; reperto necroscopico ed osservazioni. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio, Emilia, 1882, viii, 332-337. — **Bence**. Zur Frage der meningalen Cholesteatome. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1895, cxlii, 429-446. — Zur Frage der meningalen Cholesteatome. *Ibid.*, 1897, cxlix, 95; 123, 1 pl. — **Biologolov** (A. A.) Po povodu sluchaya pervinnoi sarkomi obolochki spinovogo mozga. [A propos of a case of primary sarcoma of the meninges of the spinal cord.] Bolnisch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1900, xi, 1676-1681. — **Briehet**. Observation de kyste hémorragique de la cavité arachnoïdienne. Union méd., Paris, 1853, vii, 358. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 70-85. — **Brower** (D. R.) & **Wells** (H. G.) A meningial tumor involving the cranial nerves. Med. Age, Detroit, 1901, xix, 881-884. — **Brush** (A. C.) Report of two cases of meningial tumor treated by ligation of their vessels. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 318. — **Buys** (E.) & **Villers** (E.) Un cas de sarcomes multiples des méninges avec extension aux deux rochers. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1902, i, 182-189. — **Chapelle**. [Paraplegia from fatty accumulations about the envelopes of the spinal cord.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxi, 6. — **Clarke** (J. J.) A case of tumour of the spinal meninges. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, lxiii, 16-19. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 995. — **Clarke** (J. M.) On endothelioma of the spinal dura mater; with a case in which an operation was performed. Brain, Lond., 1895, xviii, 256-269, 2 pl. — **Cornil**. Note histologique sur la tumeur des méninges rachidiennes présentée par M. Tache. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxvi, 51. — **Cushing** (H.) Intracranial tumor of the cervical meninges, with early restoration of function in the cord after removal of the tumor. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1904, xxxix, 934-955, 2 pl. — **Darier** (J.) Tumeur des méninges cérébrales (sarcome angioliithique); hémiplégié, aphasie intermittente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 117-121. Also: Progrès méd., Paris, 1884, xii, 666. — [Un cas de tumeur des méninges cérébrales.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 216-219. Also: Progrès méd., Paris, 1884, xii, 1037. — **Dogliotti** (A.) Fibro-sarcoma endothelioides della dura madre spinale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, i, 21-28. — **Domadien**. Tumeur des méninges. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 24. — **Fracul** (A.) Zur Lehre von den Geschwülsten der Rückenmarkshäute. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 442; 457; 476. Also [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 693. — **Frick**. Spindelzellensarkom der Dura mater spinalis beim Hund. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1898, vi, 377. — **Hedenius** (P.) Perlsvulst i fina hjernhinnan med epilepsi och maniakaliska anfall. [Ependymoid tumor in the meninges with epilepsy and maniacal attack.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1877-8, xiii, 660-665. Also, in his: Patologiska iakttagelser, 8°, Upsala, 1878, 11-16. — **Jackson**. Fibrous cyst in the arachnoid cavity. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1880, vii, 1-3. — **Journé**. Sarcome angioliithique des méninges. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 695. Also: Progrès méd., Paris, 1887, 2, s., v, 336. — **Kulesha** (G. S.) Sluchai endotelialnoi pssimomiosarkomi myakhhkoi obolochki spinovogo mozga. [Endothelial psammiosarcoma of the pia mater of the cord.] Bolnisch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1902, xiii, 41-49. — **Leuz** (G.) Ein Fall von diffus ausgebreiteter Sarkombildung der Pia mater spinalis. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1896, xix, 663-687. — **Lipoma** sull' arachnoidea al chiasma dei nervi ottici. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1866, iii, 257. — **Lloyd** (J. H.) A case of meningial tumors of the prefrontal region; late pulmonary tuberculosis; history of syphilis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 14-17. Also: Tr. Phila. Neurol. Soc., [N. Y.], 1891-2, i, 18-21. — **Mader** (J.) Perivaskuläres Sarkom der Dura mater spinalis; acute Schwellung desselben mit rapid sich entwickelnden Compressionserscheinungen, Paraplegie, Gangraen; Cystitis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1896, Wien u. Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 227. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 249. — **Mordret**. Note sur un cas d'hématome inter-arachnoïdien; paralysie générale; mort dans une attaque congestive; deux volumineux hématomas inter-arachnoïdiens; déformation du cerveau par compression. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7, s., v, 353-356. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 756. — **Morton** (S. M.) & **Witmer** (A. F.) Tumor of the spinal meninges. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 2-5. — **Payran** & **Diculafe**. Méningocèle et spina-bifida. [From: Toulouse méd.] Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2, s., xiv, 313-315. — **Pick** (A.) Myomatöse Wucherung an den weichen Häuten des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 453-455. — **Potts** (C. S.) Tumor of the spinal dura mater. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 41-45. — **Power** (D. A.) Angioma of the cerebral membrane. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 4, 1 pl. Also, in his: Pathological cases, 8°, Lond., 1888, 1, 1 pl. — **Quensel** (F.) Ein Fall von Sarkom der Dura spinalis; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der secundären Degenerationen nach Rückenmarkskompression. Neurol. Centrbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 482-493. — **Ransom** (W. B.) & **Thompson** (J.) Case of tumour of the spinal dura mater. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 395-398. — **Rindfleisch** (W.) Ueber diffuse Sarkomatose der weichen Hirn- und Rückenmarkshäute mit charakteristischen Veränderungen der Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipzig, 1904, xxvi, 135-162, 2 pl. — **Rovere** (D.) Due casi di lipoma della pia meningee; studio anatomico e critico. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 129-143. — **Saxer**. Unter dem Bilde einer Meningitis verlaufende karzinomatöse Erkrankung der Gehirn- und Rückenmarkshäute. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellschaft, 1902, Berl., 1903, v, 161-169. — **Schönte**. Entzündliche Meningealyste beim Pferd. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1903, lxviii, 431-433. — **Schröder**. Ein Fall von diffuser Sarkomatose der gesamten Pia mater des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, vi, 352-359. — **Schultze** (F.) Zur Diagnostik und operativen Behandlung der Rückenmarkshantgeschwülste. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1903, xii, 153-212. — **Stirling** (J. W.) Tumor of the meninges in the region of the pituitary body, pressing on the chiasma. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 15. — **Strube** (G.) Myxosarcoma cysticum der Dura mater spinalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1898, xxiii, 270-280. — **Tagnet**. Hématome calcifié de la dure-mère. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 328. — **Tedeschi** (A.) Di un raro caso di tumore delle meningi spinali. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit. in Siena, 1893, 4, s., v, 235-251. — **Touche**. Tumeur des méninges rachidiennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 49; 623. — **Van Heerswynghe**. Tumeur sarcomateuse du volume d'une grosse noix, développée dans l'arachnoïde et ayant déterminé la compression du mésocéphale et des parties antérieure et inférieure du cervelet. [Rap. de Stilmant.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1880, xxix, 66-71.

Meninges (Tumors of).

1898, v, pt. 2, 227. Also: Wien. med. Bl., 1898, xxi, 249. — **Mordret**. Note sur un cas d'hématome inter-arachnoïdien; paralysie générale; mort dans une attaque congestive; deux volumineux hématomas inter-arachnoïdiens; déformation du cerveau par compression. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7, s., v, 353-356. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 756. — **Morton** (S. M.) & **Witmer** (A. F.) Tumor of the spinal meninges. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 2-5. — **Payran** & **Diculafe**. Méningocèle et spina-bifida. [From: Toulouse méd.] Echo méd., Toulouse, 1900, 2, s., xiv, 313-315. — **Pick** (A.) Myomatöse Wucherung an den weichen Häuten des menschlichen Rückenmarkes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xx, 453-455. — **Potts** (C. S.) Tumor of the spinal dura mater. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1897-8, n. s., i, 41-45. — **Power** (D. A.) Angioma of the cerebral membrane. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xxxix, 4, 1 pl. Also, in his: Pathological cases, 8°, Lond., 1888, 1, 1 pl. — **Quensel** (F.) Ein Fall von Sarkom der Dura spinalis; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der secundären Degenerationen nach Rückenmarkskompression. Neurol. Centrbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 482-493. — **Ransom** (W. B.) & **Thompson** (J.) Case of tumour of the spinal dura mater. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 395-398. — **Rindfleisch** (W.) Ueber diffuse Sarkomatose der weichen Hirn- und Rückenmarkshäute mit charakteristischen Veränderungen der Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipzig, 1904, xxvi, 135-162, 2 pl. — **Rovere** (D.) Due casi di lipoma della pia meningee; studio anatomico e critico. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 129-143. — **Saxer**. Unter dem Bilde einer Meningitis verlaufende karzinomatöse Erkrankung der Gehirn- und Rückenmarkshäute. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellschaft, 1902, Berl., 1903, v, 161-169. — **Schönte**. Entzündliche Meningealyste beim Pferd. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1903, lxviii, 431-433. — **Schröder**. Ein Fall von diffuser Sarkomatose der gesamten Pia mater des Gehirns und Rückenmarks. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1899, vi, 352-359. — **Schultze** (F.) Zur Diagnostik und operativen Behandlung der Rückenmarkshantgeschwülste. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1903, xii, 153-212. — **Stirling** (J. W.) Tumor of the meninges in the region of the pituitary body, pressing on the chiasma. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1897, vi, 15. — **Strube** (G.) Myxosarcoma cysticum der Dura mater spinalis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1898, xxiii, 270-280. — **Tagnet**. Hématome calcifié de la dure-mère. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 328. — **Tedeschi** (A.) Di un raro caso di tumore delle meningi spinali. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisio-crit. in Siena, 1893, 4, s., v, 235-251. — **Touche**. Tumeur des méninges rachidiennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 49; 623. — **Van Heerswynghe**. Tumeur sarcomateuse du volume d'une grosse noix, développée dans l'arachnoïde et ayant déterminé la compression du mésocéphale et des parties antérieure et inférieure du cervelet. [Rap. de Stilmant.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1880, xxix, 66-71.

Meningism.

See Meningitis (False).

Meningitis [Leptomeningitis].

See, also, Arachnoid (Diseases of); Brain (Inflammation of); Dura mater (Inflammation, etc., of); Meningitis (Cerebrospinal); Meningitis (Spinal); Meningitis (Syphilitic); Meningitis (Traumatic); Meningitis (Tuberculous).

BARR (M. W.) Cerebral meningitis; its history, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. sm. 4°. Detroit, 1892.

BAYLIN (V.) *Diss. sur la fièvre adéno-méningée continue. 8°. Paris, an X [1802].

FRENKEL (Balbina B.) *Meningitis in ihren verschiedenen Formen. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

HAGIWARA (S.) *Ueber die Meningitis. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Also, transl. in: Chiugai Iji Shinpo. Tokio, 1886, nos. 158-161.

MESLIER (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la périméningite aiguë. 4°. Paris, 1894.

VAUDREMER. *Des méningites suppurées non tuberculeuses. 4°. Dijon, 1893.

— The same. 8°. Dijon, 1893.

BACHINSKI (I.) K kazuistike meningitov. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersburg, 1883, viii, 4306-4308. — **Baukston** (R. C.) Meningitis. Alabama M. & S. Age, Birmingham, 1898-9, xi, 435-442. — **Barr** (J.) On meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1401-1407. — **Brower** (D. R.) Acute cerebral meningitis; observations on etiology, diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1050-1053. Also, Reprint. — **Carmichael** (J.) & **Bruce** (A.) On ba-

Meningitis [*Leptomeningitis*].

sal meningitis. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 1003-1018. Also: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1896-7, n. s., xvi, 232-247.—**Christopher** (W. S.) What is meningitis? Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1896, xviii, 132-152. Also: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1896, xviii, 137; 216.—**Davidson** (J. E. S.) Meningitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Charlotte, 1899, 68-72.—**Duckworth** (Sir D.) On posterior basic meningitis. Med. Mag., Lond., 1900, ix, 340-351.—**van Eden** (P. H.) Meningitis. Maandbl. v. ziektenverpleg., Amst., 1903-4, xiv, 42-44.—**Fisher** (H. H.) Some clinical notes on idiopathic meningitis. Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 370-373.—**Gray** (L. C.) Basal meningitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lxx, 701-703. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlvii, 168-172.—**Holst** (P. F.) Om suppurativ meningit. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1895, xv, 21; 35.—**Ito** (S.) [On ventricular meningitis.] Chiguiai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1899, xx, 145-149. Also: Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 3, 11ft., 1-6. Also [Abstr.]: Nippon Gakka Gakukwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1899, iii, 281.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Leptomeningitis purulenta cerebri. In their: Path. anat. Tafeln . . . Hamb. Staatskrankh., 89, Wandsbeck-Hamb., 1894, 10, Hft., pl. N. 1, with text.—**Lasch** (E.) Casuistische Mittheilungen über Meningitis. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1900, xxv, 173-175.—**Lévai** (D.) Meggyőzőesek a meningitis tanáról. [Observations on the knowledge of meningitis.] Gyógyászati, Budapest, 1900, xl, 695.—**Levkovskii** (A. M.) O tser-bralnom meningite. [Cerebral meningitis.] Obozr. psichiat. nevroi. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 492, 361, 3 pl.—**Little** (F.) History of meningitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 413.—**Maitheuse** (M.) Simple meningitis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1895, 181-195. Also: Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, vi, 113-122.—**Mareuse** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der eitrigen Meningitis. Wien. med. Wchschr., 1898, xlviii, 2078-2082.—**Netter**. Recherches sur les méningites suppurées. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 733-736. Also [Abstr.]: Courrier méd., Par., 1889, xxxix, 207. —. Meningitis aigue non tuberculeuse. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1900, xviii, 542-550.—**Phrakidas** (A. K.) Περιπτώσις ἐξυδατῆς φυματώδους μηνιγγιτιδός. Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1895, xxv, 193-196.—**Prichard** (W. B.) Leptomeningitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2, s., i, 163-166.—**Sato** (S.) [Meningitis.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori. Tokyo [?], 1899, xi, no. 1, 3-9.—**Schleifarth** (C. W.) Ueber die Entzündung der serösen Organbedeckungen und der Gehirnhaute. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxix, 1-34, 1 pl.—**Skoda**. Zánětlivá mozkomýň (meningitis) Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1871, x, 97-99.—**Thursfield** (H.) On meningitis. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1902-3, x, 82-86.

Meningitis (Alcoholic).

See Meningitis (False).

Meningitis (Bacteriology of).

See, also, Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).

ADENOT (E.) * Des méningites microbiennes. 4°. Lyon, 1889.

— The same. 5°. Paris, 1890.

Also, in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 677-686.

DUBOIS (P.-M.-F.-S.) * Méningite purulente à bacille de Pfeiffer. 8°. Paris, 1902.

LEVILLAIN (H.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méningite par bacille d'Eberth. 4°. Paris, 1895.

Achard (C.) & **Grenet** (H.) Méningite pneumococcique terminée par la guérison, avec persistance d'une légère paralysie brachiale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 926-930. Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1069-1071.—**Achard** (C.) & **Lanbury** (C.) Meningitis à pneumocoque; résultats de la ponction lombaire. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 301-306.—**Adenot** (E.) Recherches bactériologiques sur un cas de méningite microbienne. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 656-672. —. Méningite anormale due probablement au bacille typhique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1889), 1890, xxix, 295; pt. 2, 167. Also: Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 573-583; lxii, 48-56.—**Armand-Deille** (P.) De la réaction plastique des méninges aux bacilles pseudotuberculeux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 887-889.—**Aussut** (E.) Sur un cas de méningite à pneumocoques consécutive à une panophtalmie. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 983-990.—**Aussut** (E.) & **Brassart**. Les accidents méningitiques au cours des infections gastro-intestinales de l'enfance. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1903, vii, 253-285. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1903, vii, 145; 157. Also: Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1903, xxxii, 319-355.—**Beck** (M.) Ueber eine durch Streptokokken hervorgerufene Meningitis. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1893, xv, 359-362.—**Beever** (C. E.) & **Buzzard** (E. F.) Case of basal meningitis due to streptococcal infection. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, liv, 320-324.—**Beitzke** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Meningitis, verursacht durch Bacterium lactis aerogenes.

Meningitis (Bacteriology of).

Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 496-498.—**Berica** (F.) Pyocyanusbefund bei Meningitis. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1903, xvi, 308-310.—**Biachini** (S.) & **Gundi** (A.) Intorno ad un caso di meningite da diplococco. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna. Resoc. (1898), 1899, 60.—**Boulay** & **Courtois-Suffit**. Un cas de méningite et de peritonite à pneumocoques, sans pneumonie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3, s., vii, 435-441.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Qualche considerazione sulla sintomatologia della meningite, specialmente della meningite pneumococcica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1894, xv, 553-555.—**Cattaneo** (C.) Reperto batteriologico in un caso di meningite purulenta. Pediatria, Napoli, 1904, 2, s., ii, 558-560.—**Cantley** (E.) Primary pneumococcal meningitis. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902-3, iii, 318-321.—**Centanni** (E.) Di un nuovo microorganismo della meningite (bacillus aerogenes meningitidis). Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 1-33, 1 pl.—**Chekho-vich** (C. P.) K kaznitskiko grippoznikh meningitov. [Grippal meningitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 571-573.—**Civitt Vives** (J.) ¿Meningitis estreptococcica? curación. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1904, xxvii, 200; 233.—**Claude**. Méningite suppurée à staphylocoques chez un vieillard; kyste du corps pituitaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1895, lxx, 621-624.—**Daddi** (G.) Di un caso di meningite da bacillo tifico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1894, xlviii, 325-329.—**Delherm** & **Laignel-Lavastine**. Un cas de méningite séreuse à streptocoques chez un nourrisson. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1903, v, 135-137. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1903, xxi, 162-164.—**Emery** (W. D. E.) A new pathogenic bacterium, causing basal meningitis in infants. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 593-595.—**Faber** (E. E.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen von Fällen epidemischer Cerebrospinalmeningitis in Kopenhagen im Sommer 1898. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1900, xxxiv, 253-258.—**Fernet** (C.) Méningite typhoïde par bacille d'Eberth. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3, s., viii, 361-366.—**Fernet** (C.) & **Lacapère** (G.) Méningite typhoïdique à bacille d'Eberth. Ibid., 1900, 3, s., xvii, 512-515.—**Ferrand**. Des méningites (de la méningite à pneumocoques). Méd. mod., Par., 1896, vii, 433-435.—**Fitcher**. A case of purulent leptomeningitis associated with acute endocarditis, due to infection with the micrococcus lanceolatus; exhibition of the organs, by Dr. Barker. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 232.—**Gaillard** (L.) Méningite à pneumocoques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s., xv, 425-427.—**Graham** (J. E.) A case of meningitis due to primary pneumococcus infection. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxv, 19-21.—**de Grandmaison**. Méningite à bacille d'Eberth. Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, 620.—**Guinon** (L.) Un cas de méningite à bacille d'Eberth. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1901, iii, 215-219.—**Guizzeu** (P.) Nota batteriologica su di un caso di leptomeningite suppurativa della volia. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 553-557. Also: Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 199-202.—**Haglund** (P.) Till förekomsten af Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (Weichselbaum-Jæger) i ögat. [The presence of . . . in the eye.] Upsala Läkarref. Föhr., 1899-1900, n. F., v, 320-339, 1 pl.—**Hanshalter**. Cerveau d'un enfant mort de méningite à pneumocoques. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r., 1900-1901, 8.—**Hante-fenille** & **Théry**. Méningite suppurée causée par le micrococcus tetragenus albus. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1904, xxii, 29-35.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Case of streptococcus meningitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 10.—**Hugot**. Un cas de méningite à bacille d'Eberth. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1898), 1899, xxxviii, 171-177. Also: Lyon méd., 1899, xc, 119-124. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 229.—**Hutinel**. Meningitis with pneumococci and meningitic symptoms in pneumonia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 103-105. —. Des méningites à pneumocoques et des symptômes méningitiques dans les pneumonies. Semaine méd., Par., 1892, xii, 249.—**Jemma** (R.) Meningite da streptococco secundaria ad erisipela facciale. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895, 6, iii, 242-246. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 702.—**Jundell** (I.) Zwei Fälle von Influenzabazillenmeningitis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lix, 777-782.—**Kamen** (L.) Ein weiterer Fall von typhöser Meningitis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 440-445.—**Kraus** (E.) Acute Arteritis staphylococcica der A. fossa Sylvii sin. mit consecutiver Meningitis suppurativa. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1897, xxii, 135-137.—**de Laper-sonne** (F.) Méningites à pneumocoques après l'encéphalite et les opérations orbitaires. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 14.—**Lazarus-Barlow** (W. S.) The bacteriology of posterior basic meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 766.—**Lepage** & **Rezaunon** (F.) Méningite suppurée localisée due au Micrococcus tetragenus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3, s., xv, 36-40.—**Levi** (C.) Infection streptococcique des méninges au cours de l'érysipèle du nouveau-né. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 636-642. —. De la méningite séreuse due au pneumocoque. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1897, ix, 49-64.—**Lhéritier de Chézelle** & **Prieur**. Mé-

Meningitis (Bacteriology of).

ningite à pneumocoques survenue trois mois après une pneumonie. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1893, vii, 1-7.—**Lord** (P. T.) Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (Weichselbaum); report of a case without meningitis, and review of the literature. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 641-647.—**Lorrain**. Meningite aiguë à staphylocoques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxxviii, 1394-1397.—**Maragliano** (V.) Meningite diplococcica sperimentale da inalazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1905, xxvi, 198.—**Meinhold**. Ein Fall von Gehirnhautentzündung durch Meningokokken mit interessanten Symptomen und Ausgang in Heilung. Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 180.—**Microbiology** (The) of meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 518.—**Milian** (G.) & **Chiray**. Méningite à pneumocoques; xanthochromie du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 550-552.—**Mills**. Méningite à pneumocoques. (analyse bactériologique). J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1892, xciv, 501-503.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Delestre** (M.) Méningite aiguë séreuse et méningite séropurulente à streptocoques. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1900, ii, 109-115.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Du Pasquier**. Méningite suppurée à coli bacilles; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1902, iv, 371-377. *Also*: Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1153-1155.—**Parlinson** (J. P.) A case of post-basal meningitis due to the pneumococcus lancetatus: recovery. Brit. J. Child. Dis., Lond., 1904, i, 112-114.—**Patoir** (J.) & **Dehon** (M.) Méningite séreuse à rechutes; présence du méningocoque dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien sans réaction méningée. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1905, ix, 10; 25.—**Sangre** (E. B.) Fatal leptomeningitis due to endometritis originating from the diplococcus pneumoniae. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxvii, 975.—**Scheib** (A.) Meningitis suppurativa bedingt durch Bacterium lactis aerogenes (Escherich). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xxv, 169-171.—**Sevestre**. Méningite à pneumocoques, terminée par la guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 514-518.—**Shishchegloff** (M. A.) K bakteriologii i kazuistike zaraznovo vospaleniya mozgovikh obolochek. [Bacteriology and typical cases of infective meningitis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1900, lii, 599-622.—**Sicard** (A.) De la forme ambulatoire des méningites bactériennes; cyto-diagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 85-87.—**Simon**. Méningite à bacilles de Pfeiffer. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 382-384.—**Still** (G. F.) The bacteriology of the simple posterior basic meningitis of infants. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1897-8, xlix, 313-327, 1 pl. *Also*: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1183. *Also*: J. Pathol. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 147-159. — The micro-organism of the simple posterior basic meningitis in infants. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1157-1159. *Also*: Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1898, vi, 452-458.—**Thiercelin** (E.) & **Rosenthal** (G.) Sur un cas de méningite cérébrale à méningocoques avec septicémie constatée pendant la vie; étude clinique et bactériologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 227-236. *Also*: Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 121-123.—**Thomas** (J. B.) Diplococcus intracellularis meningitis; paper and demonstration. Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 141-144.—**Thomescu** (N.) & **Trăilescu** (I.) Un caz de meningită cu bacil Pfeiffer. Spitalul Bucuresci, 1901, xxi, 474.—**Tshinkel** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von Diplokokken-Meningitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xxvi, 553-555.—**Vanzetti** (F.) Ascesso cerebrale e meningite purulenta da bacillo di Eberth. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1900, 4. s., vi, 592-600.—**Warrington** (W. B.) Case of pneumococcal meningitis, and some records of the value of the cytological examination in cases of meningitis. Rev. Neurol. & Psychiat., Edinb., 1904, ii, 107-114.—**Washburn** (J. W.) Remarks upon the bacteriology of meningitis. Brit. Phys., Lond., 1899, i, 3.—**Woods** (Elizabeth). Report of two cases of meningitis produced by pneumococci. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1894, iii, 6-10.—**Zhukovskii** (V. P.) Sluchai gnoinavo meningita, viznavnovo pneumobatsillom Friedlaender'a. [Purulent meningitis, produced by Friedländer's pneumobacillus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1903, ix, 884-889.—**Zörkendörfer** (C.) Zur Bacteriologie der Meningitis suppurativa. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 211-213.

Meningitis (Basilar).

See Meningitis (Tuberculous).

Meningitis (Cases and statistics of).

See, also, Meningitis (Bacteriology of); Meningitis (Causes, etc., of); Meningitis (Chronic); Meningitis (Complications, etc., of); Meningitis (Diagnosis, etc., of); Meningitis (Otic, etc.); Meningitis in children, etc.; Meningitis in pregnancy, etc.

GRÜNER (M.) *Seltenerer Einbruchsweg der eitrigen Leptomeningitis. [Jena.] 8°. Dresden, 1901.

Meningitis (Cases and statistics of).

PERNET (A.) *Les méningites; étude statistique et clinique des cas observés à l'Hôpital Trousseau pendant les années 1901-2. 8°. Paris, 1903.

Acute cerebral meningitis. [2 cases.] Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883-4, 173.—**Burr** (W. H.) Meningitis at A. and M. College, Mississippi. J. Mississippi M. Ass., Biloxi, 1898-9, ii, 385-388.—**Burratt** (J. O. W.) On two cases of leptomeningitis. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1900, xlv, 763-775, 3 pl.—**Bird** (F. D.) A case of septic meningitis. Intercoll. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1896, i, 669-673.—**Bliss** (M. A.) A case of meningitis. Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp., Alumni, St. Louis, 1898, 118-122. *Also*: Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1898, xxxvii, 421. [Discussion], 433.—**Boston** (L. N.) Purulent meningitis; report of six cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 566-568.—**Brower** (D. R.) Two cases of meningitis. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1899, x, 357-361.—**Cheyne** (W.) Suppurative meningitis. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1893-4, Lond., 1895, i, 211.—**Chinborne** (J. H.) Three cases of specific basal meningitis, with special reference to eye-symptoms. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 190-192.—**Conrad** (R. E.) Suppurative lepto-meningitis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 75-81.—**Conlouron** (J. T.) Simple acute cerebral meningitis. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1896-7, ix, 242-249.—**D'Adda** (E.) La meningite in paese. Salute pubbl., Perugia, 1894, vii, 161-193.—**Desplats** (H.) Quatre cas de meningite guéries. J. d. sc. med. de Lille, 1896, ii, 121-129.—**Eichler** (W.) Przypadki pierwotnego zapalenia opon mózgowych z zejściem ponyslnem (meningitis). [Primary meningitis, with recovery.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1902, 2. s., xxiii, 205-213.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A further contribution upon a case of meningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 208. *Also*: Phila. Polyclin., 1898, vii, 5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fernandes** & **Van Swieten**. Deux décès par méningite. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1903, x, 27.—**Font Monteros** (J.) Meningitis cerebral granular. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1903, xxv, 193-202.—**Frain** (G.) Inflammations méningées avec réactions chromatique, fibrineuse et cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1005.—**Fronczak** (F. E.) Three cases of cerebral meningitis. Buffalo M. J., 1897-8, xxxvii, 345.—**Godts**. Un cas de méningite terminé par guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1896, 4. s., vii, 368-377.—**Gordon** (S.) Acute suppurative meningeal inflammation. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-5, n. s., ii, 41-44.—**Graham** (A.) Inflammation of the membranes of the brain. Med. Counselor, Detroit, 1897, n. s., ii, 201-209.—**Greeley** (G. H.) Acute cerebral meningitis. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1897, 193-197.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Meningitis, not tubercular or traumatic. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 142-153.—**Hodgdon** (A. L.) A case of acute cerebral meningitis followed by recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xliii, 457.—**Inflammation** of the brain and its membranes. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 202.—**Inflammation** of the cerebral membranes. *Ibid.*, 203.—**Inflammation** of the cerebral membranes. [4 cases.] *Ibid.*, 1886-7, 205-208.—**Ito** (Y.) [Two cases of meningitis.] Kyo-rin-no Shiori, Tokyo (h), 1897, ix, 13-20.—**Johnson** (R. H.) Report of a case of meningitis. Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xlv, 459-461.—**Kardamates** (I. P.) Μηνιγγίτις κεραυνοβόλος. [Ιατρική πρόδος, Έν Συμφ., 1903, viii, 279.—**Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Acute suppurative meningitis. In their: Illust. path. anat. fol., Lond., 1895, N. pl. i, with text.—**Landau**. Ein Fall von Meningitis siderans. Sitzungsber. d. aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1900, München, 1901, 61-63. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 442.—**Leavell** (H. N.) A case of meningitis. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 216-218.—**McGehee**, sr. An unusual case of meningitis. N. Orli. M. & S. J., 1904-5, lvii, 223-229, 1 diag.—**Martinez Vargas** (A.), **Planellas** (A.) & **Gran Martí** (E.) Die tamen provisional, que la comisión nombrada por la Academia médico-farmacéutica presenta a esta corporación acerca de la enfermedad desarrollada en la Casa de Caridad de Barcelona. [Infections meningitis.] Enciclopedia, Barcel., 1892, v, 193-217.—**Marty** (J.) Méningite à forme subaiguë ayant débuté au niveau du tiers postérieur de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche; aphasie; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 806-808.—**von Maschka**. Ohne nachweisbare Ursache plötzlich eingetretene Meningitis mit rasch erfolgtem Tode. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 251.—**Mendizábal** (G.) Cuadro que demuestra la mortalidad causada por la meningitis tuberculosa y la meningitis simple en la Ciudad de México durante los años de 1894 a 1895. Gac. méd., México, 1899, xxxvi, 353.—**Merriman** (C. S.) Acute meningitis. Langsdale's Lancet, Kansas City, 1898, iii, 108.—**Müller** (R.) Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebri chronica. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv, 337.—**Munger** (E. E.) A case of purulent meningitis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Des Moines, 1896, xiv, 100-108. *Also*: Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1896, ii, 176-182.—**Orshanski** (I. G.) Vipot v 3-y zheludochek;

Meningitis (Cases and statistics of).

meningitis ventricularis centralis. Vrach. St. Petersb., 1-98, xix, 1053; 1084; 1105.—**Perneman** (W.) A case of localised suppurative meningitis, with remarks on the cortical representation of the conjugate movements of the eyes and head. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 278.—**Purulent** lepto-meningitis. *Vale* M. J., N. Haven, 1899-1900, vi, 305.—**Roquet**. [Tres casos clinicos de meningitis.] *Rev. de med. y cirurg.*, Barcel., 1903, xvii, 152.—**Schmitz**. Eitrige Gehirnhautentzündung. *Jahrb. d. Naturw.*, Freib. i. Br., 1890, 393.—**Steinfeld** (A. L.) Report of an interesting case of meningitis. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1902, xviii, 334-236.—**Sternberg** (G.) Meningitis siderans (acutissima) egy esete. *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 66. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 613.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Posterior basic meningitis. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 240.—**Strashunski** (A.) Tri sluchaya gnoynavoy menigitis. [Three cases of suppurative meningitis.] *Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach.*, Mosk., 1893-4, ii, 80-85.—**Sweet** (E. H.) Six cases of meningitis in one house, with two deaths. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, ii, 149.—**Thomson** (A.) Case of temporo-sphenoidal abscess and leptomenigitis, showing remarkable latency of symptoms. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 1024.—**Thursfield** (H.) Posterior basic meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 459-463.—**Waldman** (Donna A.) Report of a case of acute meningitis. *Am. M. Month.*, Balt., 1900-1901, xviii, 131-134.—**Walton** (G. L.) Specific basal meningitis. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1899, 9, s., ii, 148-150.—**Weir** (H. H.) An unusual case of meningitis. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, ix, 185.—**Young** (I. T.) Meningitis as found in country practice in Louisiana. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1895-6, n. s., xxiii, 193-206.

Meningitis (Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Cataract (Treatment of, Operative, Complications, etc., of); Ethmoid bone (Surgery of); Eye (Excision of, Complications, etc., of); Erysipelas (Facial, Complications, etc., of); Fever (Typhoid, Complications of, Neurotic); Glanders (Complications, etc., of); Influenza (Complications of, Cerebrospinal); Measles (Complications of, Nervous); Meningitis (Bacteriology of); Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes, etc., of); Meningitis (Otic, etc.); Meningitis (Spinal, Causes, etc., of); Meningitis (Tuberculous, Causes, etc., of); Pneumonia (Complications, etc., of).**

BEHR (P.) *Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der eitrigen Meningitis. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

KRAWIETZ (F.) *Ueber die Aetiology der Meningitis. 8°. Kiel, 1897.

KREFT (E.) *Ueber janchige Meningitis als Folge von Decubitus. 8°. Kiel, 1903.

THOMAS (P.) *Essai sur les altérations du cortex dans les méningites aiguës. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

———. The same. 8°. Paris, 1903.

Also, in: *Écho méd. de Lyon*, 1902, vii, 257; 289; 321; 353.

WANTIA (H.) *Versuche über die Pathogenese der Meningitis. 8°. Giessen, 1903.

Abraham (P. S.) On some sections from a case of meningitis. *In his*: *Notes*, 8°, Dubl., 1884, 9.—**Alt**. Die Beziehungen der Mittelohreiterung zur epidemischen und tuberkulösen Meningitis. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1904, xiii, 156-163.—**Balp** (S.) Meningite tifosa. *Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med.*, Pisa, 1890, ii, 406-414.—**Beck** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Meningitis serosa (interna) acuta im Kindesalter. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1903, lviii, 501-517, 2 pl.—**Bernheim & Simon**. Méningite et pneumonie. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1887, xix, 520-523.—**Boston** (L. N.) Etiology and frequency of sporadic purulent meningitis. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 615-617.—**Bottomley** (F. C.) Meningitis of obscure causation. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1894, lii, 401-416.—**Ciaceri**. Meningite da influenza; difterite delle tonsille con erisipela facciale e grave congestione meningea. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1892, xiii, 839.—**Coleman** (W.) Purulent meningitis. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1893), 1894, 15-16.—**Courmont** (J.) & **Montagard** (V.) Sur la cytologie des méningites. *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1902, xvi, 313-317.—**Edson** (B.) Etiology of leptomenigitis. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 416.—**Enslin** (E.) & **Kuwahara** (Y.) Eitrige Meningitis als Folge von Eneucleatio bulbi. *Arch. f. Angenh.*, Wiesb., 1904, i, 285-299, 1 pl.—**Faure** (M.) & **Laignel-Lavastine**. A propos des lésions des méningites cérébrales aiguës. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1904, i, 641-652. ————. Etude histologique de l'écorce cérébrale dans dix-huit cas de méningite. *Cong. d. méd.*

Meningitis (Causes and pathology of).

aliénistes et neur. de France... C.-r., Par., 1902, ii, 273.—**Finny** (J. M.) Meningitis. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1873-5, n. s., xi, 83.—**Freyhan**. Zur Kenntniss der Typhus-Meningitis. *Deutsche med. Wchsch.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 631-634.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Meningitis and carcinoma of the stomach. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91, xv, 79.—**Granizo** (F.) De la meningitis como complicación de varias enfermedades y particularmente de algunas infecciosas. *Gac. med. de Granada*, 1889, viii, 81-85.—**Gross** (G.) Méningite d'origine dentaire. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1898, xxx, 371-382.—**Hagopoff**. Un cas de méningite typhique survenue 10 jours avant la déclaration de la fièvre typhoïde; considérations importantes au point de vue du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1900, ii, 277.—**Hayden** (T.) Cerebral meningitis. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 299. ————. Cerebral meningitis. *Ibid.*, 300-302.—**Hercus** (H.) Ueber Pneumonie und Meningitis. *Mith. a. d. Tübinger Poliklin.*, Leipz., 1892, 135-167.—**Hinsberg**. Ueber den Infektionsmechanismus bei Meningitis nach Stirnhöhlenentzündung. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1901, x, 191-199, 1 pl.—**Huguenin**. Infectiouswege der Meningitis. *Cor. Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1889, xix, 673; 1890, xx, 739; 769.—**Ichigawa** (S.) [Rules for autopsies in cases of meningitis.] *Geibi Iji*, Tokyo, 1902, 166-168.—**Kerr** (W. W.) & **Mollitt**. Typhoid meningitis. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 603-605.—**Kokawa** (T.) Tomakure taifos no itjire. [A case of meningitis-typhus.] *Chingai Iji Shingo*, Tokio, 1893, no. 315, 4-7.—**Langman** (B.) Meningitis and compulsory education. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i, 899.—**Lees**. Acute meningitis. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1852-8, 138.—**Léri** (A.) Des caractères du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les méningites, et en particulier de la prétendue perméabilité méningée dans la méningite tuberculeuse. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1902, v, 449-466.—**Luisada** (E.) La cellula nervosa nelle meningiti. *Riv. di clin. pediat.*, Firenze, 1903, i, 433-464.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Acute meningitis secondary to caries of sphenoid bone: septic infarction of lungs. *St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.*, 1889-90, Lond., 1891, n. s., xix, 350.—**Malenchini** (F.) Contributo allo studio etiologico delle meningiti. *Sperimentale*. Sez. biol., Firenze, 1894, 362-369.—**Marini** (G.) Su speciali forme de leucociti a nucleo polimorfo riscontrate nell' essudato meningitico. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1903, iv, 17-21, 1 pl.—**Miller** (D. J. M.) Acute purulent meningitis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1898, xviii, 368-370.—**Mya** (G.) Contributo alla dottrina dell' infezione meningea. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 202-211.—**Neumann** (H.) & **Schaeffer** (R.) Zur Aetiology der eitrigen Meningitis. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1887, cix, 477-492.—**Picchini** (L.) Appunti clinici sulle localizzazioni cerebrali delle meningiti e meningo-encefaliti. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1885, i, pt. 2, no. 203-205. Also, *Reprint*.—**Playfair** (E.) Suppurative meningitis occurring in a case of bronchiectasis. *King's Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 200-203. ————. Meningitis following exposure; recovery. *Ibid.*, 203-206.—**Popescu** (P.) Meningita acuta; abces al cerebelului; necropsie. *Spitalul*, Bucuresci, 1889, ix, 141-143.—**Richard** (F. L.) Furoncle de la joue droite, compliqué de phlébite de la veine ophtalmique et du sinus caverneux; méningite cérébrale aiguë; mort. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1904, xliii, 460.—**Saundby** (R.) On the etiology of non-tubercular meningitis. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1900, xlviii, 269-297.—**Stambolski**. Sluchai ot otor méningite, sledstvie na Impetigo larvalis. [Acute meningitis, following...] *Med. sborn.*, Sofia, 1898, iv, 794-796.—**Stielsen** (A.) Ueber typhöse Meningitis. *Berl. klin. Wchsch.*, 1894, xxxi, 332-334.—**Tollens** (C.) Angina und Pharyngitis phlegmonosa mit eitriger Thrombose des Sinus cavernosus und eitriger Meningitis basilaris. *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1903, xlv, 225-229.—**White** (W. H.) A case which at the autopsy showed evidence of recovery from a previous attack of meningitis. *Brahn*, Lond., 1896, xix, 616-618.—**Wolf** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiology der circumscripiten Meningitis. *Berl. klin. Wchsch.*, 1897, xxxiv, 200-202.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal).

APPEL (J.) *Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinalmeningitis. 8°. Kiel, 1884.

BAAZ (H.) Die Cerebrospinal-Meningitis, deren Wesen und Behandlung. 8°. Berlin & Newied, 1888.

DISSERTATION sur les fièvres pourprées, ou la véritable méthode pour traiter ceux qui en sont malades. Par les médecins agrégés au Collège de Dijon, avec la réponse de Messieurs de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 24°. Dijon, 1695.

HALLENSTEIN (B.) *Zur Casuistik und Symptomatologie der sporadischen Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 8°. Halle a. S., 1885.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal).

HERR (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. 4°. Paris, 1885.

MASSACHUSETTS. *State Board of Health*. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. A report of the ... 8°. Boston, 1898.

PAGANO (G.) Qualeche parola intorno alla febbre-soporosa-convulsiva detta comunemente torcicollo. 2. ed. Napoli, 1842.

SCHMIDT (G. H.) * De febre petechiali. 4°. Traj. ad Rheenum, 1706.

SHMET (M.) * De meningitide cerebrospinali. 8°. München, 1872.

STUBENVOLL (F.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik der Meningitis cerebrospinalis. 8°. München, 1901.

VAN DER STOK (J. A.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica, (epidemische hersenvlies-ruggemergvliess-ontsteking). Historisch en pathologisch therapeutisch bewerkt benevens de beschrijving eener dergelijke epidemie hoofzakelijk by het regiment grenadiers en jagers waargenomen. 8°. 's Garenhage, 18-7.

VEDEL (C.) * Contribution à l'étude des méningites cérébro-spinales aiguës. 8°. Montpellier, 1902.

ZIEMEK (A.) * Zur Kenntniss der Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. 8°. Greifswald, 1885.

ARTIGLAS (C.) Réflexions sur la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, II, 89.—**BAILEY** (W.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1899, xxxviii, 201-209. [Discussion.] 216-226.—**BELLELI** (V.) La meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva. Morgagni, Napoli, 1882, xxiv, 250-258.—**BLUMM** (H.) Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 446; 466.—**BOERI** (G.) Contributo allo studio della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 449-461.—**CARR** (H.) Notes on cerebro-spinal meningitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 467.—**CEREBRO-SPINAL** meningitis. South-west M. Rec., Houston, 1897, II, 107-113.—**CHAMBERS** & **MILLER**. Note sur la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 882-887.—**CLASS** (W. J.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 642; 692; 741.—**CONNOR** (L. A.) A contribution to the study of cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxiv, 685-691.—**COSTE** (N.) Considerations sur la méningite cerebro-spinale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1904, xliii, 115-121.—**COUNCILMAN** (W. T.) Cerebrospinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, xxxviii, 145-148. Also: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 27-35. —. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1896-7, no. 13, 1-7. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 543; 564; 589.—**COUNCILMAN** (W. T.), **MALLORY** (F. B.) & **WRIGHT** (J. H.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis and its relation to other forms of meningitis. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1897-8, II, 53-57. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1898, n. s., cxv, 251-270.—**COVENTRY** (C. B.) Spotted or congestive fever. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., 1867, 127-142.—**CREEL** (M. P.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. N. Albany M. Herald, 1897, xvii, 10.—**CRITZMAN**. La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1898, 3. s., xi, 115-124.—**CURSCHMANN** (H.) Das Fleckenfieber. Spec. Path. u. Therap. ... Nothnagel, Wien, 1900, III, pt. 2, 1. Abth., 1-163, 2 pl.—**DADACHANJE** (P. H.) On cerebro-spinal fever; with notes by Surg. Genl. Moore and Brig. Surg. H. V. Carter. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1885), 1886, n. s., viii, 55-73, 6 ch.—**DIZIO** (F.) Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 341-343.—**DISCUSSION** of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1899, xxxviii, 11-25.—**DONATH** (J.) Beiträge zur eitrigen Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xvi, 759-762. Also, transl.: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 200-203.—**EICHHORST** (H.) Epidemische cerebro-spinale Meningitis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, II, 321-344.—**FRIS** (A.) Om Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Ugesk. I. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 4. R., xxvi, 407; 431.—**FLEXNER** (S.) & **BARKER** (L. F.) A contribution to our knowledge of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1894, n. s., cxvii, 155; 259, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**GESCHWIND** (H.) Recherches et observations épidémiologiques sur la méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxii, 153; 252.—**GILL** (H. Z.) [et al.],

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal).

Cerebro-spinal fever. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1881, xxxi, 82-86.—**ILORINCHI** (T.) On epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1888, vii, 69-73.—**HAFF** (W. J.) Cerebro-spinal fever (cerebro-spinal meningitis; spotted fever). Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 311-316.—**JÄGER** (H.) Ueber die Verbreitung der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1901, xix, 576-578.—**JAFFÉ** (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1881-2, xxx, 332-376.—**JOHNSON** (J. L.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. N. Albany M. Herald, 1899, xix, 205-207.—**KISSEL** (A. A.) O peremchayushitsheynaya tserebro-spinalnom meningitis. [On intercurrent cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xliii, 735-742.—**KOREZYNSKI** (L.) O nagminenii zapaleniu opou mózgo-rzdeniowych. [On epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1896, xcii, 351-389.—**KUSUMOTO** (T.) [Acute progressive cerebro-spinal meningitis.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1904, 906; 996.—**LABBÉ** (M.) La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxviii, 1163; 1191.—**LABOUBÈNE**. Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Ibid., 1881, liv, 154; 178; 225.—**LATIMER** (T. S.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Syst. Pract. M. (Loomis), N. Y. & Phila., 1897, I, 425-450.—**LEPPER** (J. F.) Cerebro spinal meningitis. Denver M. Times, 1898-9 xviii, 391-394.—**LEICHTENSTERN** (O.) Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 391. —. Ueber epidemische Meningitis. Ibid., 537-540.—**LEOPARDI** (G.) Brevi considerazioni intorno alla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Comment. clin. di Pisa, 1878, II, 193-223. Also, Reprint.—**LEVICK** (J. J.) Report of the committee on spotted fever, so-called. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii, 311-364.—**LÉGEY**. La fièvre vertigineuse chez l'homme et chez le cheval. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, II, 15.—**LOVE** (F. W.) Etiology and symptomatology of the cerebro-spinal meningitis. Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n. s., xlv, 457-459.—**LOW** (R. B.) Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xviii, 53-64, 1 diag., 1 ch. Also: Brit. Phys., Lond., 1899-1900, I, 321; 1900, II, 7.—**MCGAUGHEY** (J. B.) Cerebro spinal meningitis. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 371-373.—**MCPHERDAN** (A.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Canad. J. M. & S., 1902, xii, 163-170. Also, Reprint.—**MARIOTTI-BIANCHI** (G. B.) Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. med., 464-487.—**MAYNARD** (F. B.) Cerebro-spinal fever. Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 618-625.—**MERIWETHER** (F. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 1-17.—**MÉNÉZES** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinal epidemica (una cuestión de prioridad). Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 271-281.—**MICHAELIS** (M.) Zur Casuistik der Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 3-22.—**MILLER** (T. N.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 188-192.—**MONTI** (A.) Contributo allo studio della meningite cerebro-spinale. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 344; 350. —. Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien. Klinik, 1901, xxvii, 84-98.—**MOORE** (M.) Some notes on cerebro-spinal fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 125-127.—**MOOREHEAD** (J.) Cerebro-spinal fever. [From: San. rep. Hazaribagh Jail, 1889.] Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 265-269. —. Cerebro-spinal fever. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1898, xi, 58-61.—**NETTER**. Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 406-416.—**NEWTON** (W. T.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1899, II, 343-349.—**NOLAN** (W.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der primaire (epidemische) cerebrospinal-meningitis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2. R., xxxiii, d. 2, 596-606.—**NOWLIN** (J. S.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1889, xi, 235-242.—**OEBELKE**. Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1015.—**ÖSTER** (W.) Cerebro-spinal fever. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 717-723. Also, Reprint. —. The Canadian lecture on the etiology and diagnosis of cerebro-spinal fever. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1899, iv, 145-188. Also, Reprint. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, I, 1517-1528. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1899, I, 1699-1709. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1899, xxv [xxiv], 447-455. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 1; 32. Also: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 26-41.—**PAYNE** (A. S.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Synonyms: Cerebro-spinal fever, brain fever, nervous fever, nervous prostration, neck fever. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 433-444.—**PETERSEN** (G.) Zur Epidemiologie der epidemischen Genickstarre. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1896, xxii, 579-581.—**PINCUS** (F.) Zur Klinik der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Wien. med. Bl., 1899, xxii, 67; 685.—**POTTER** (H. N.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900, xiii, 559-558.—**RICHARDSON** (H. W.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; spotted fever. Chicago Med. Times, 1872, iv, 49-53.—**ROBERTS** (D. J.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. South. Pract., Nashville, 1899, xxi, 413-425.—**ROMARO** (V.) Contributo allo studio della meningite

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal).

tuberculaire cerebro-spinale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1895, xvi, 394-397. — **Salmon** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Casop. lek. česk., v. Prazo, 1880, xix, 633. — **Sanford** (W. C.) Epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis. Alkaloid. Clin., Chicago, 1899, vi, 555-561. — **Sikora** (P.) La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 101-104. — **Simpson** (F. T.) Cerebrospinal meningitis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, Conn., 1899, 151-158. — **Smith** (J. L.) Cerebro-spinal fever (spotted fever; cerebro-spinal meningitis). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 559; 587; 615; 643; 671. — Contribution to the study of cerebro spinal fever. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxi, 542-544. — **Sørensen**. Om Feberen ved den epidemiske Cerebrospinalmeningitis og denne Sygdoms kliniske Billede. [Fever in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis and the clinical type of that disease.] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1903, 4, R., xi, 264; 293; 317; 337. — **Stadelmann** (E.) Sporadische und epidemische Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 46-64. Also: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1899, xxv, 469-472. [Discussion]. Ver-Beil., 173-175. — **Still** (G. F.) & **Washburn** (J. W.) Notes on cerebrospinal fever. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, xviii, 85-87. — **Stone** (R. F.) Epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1882, xxxii, 98-113. — **von Sydow** (P.) Om den epidemiska hjern-och ryggsnärvs-hinne-inflammationen (Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica). Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 137-150. — **Townsend** (T. W.) Epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, exiv, 52-57. Also, Reprint. — **Urban** (K.) Beitrag zur Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien, med. Wchschr., 1897, xlvii, 1757; 1807; 1849; 1895. — **Wall** (C.) Historical survey of the study of acute cerebro-spinal meningitis. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 239-242. — **Weeks** (S. H.) Spotted fever. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1866-8, 258-262. — **Wentworth** (A. H.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1898, xvii, 747-751. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 854-858. — **Williams** (E. G. H.) & **Williams** (Mary H.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1900, lii, 82; 1901, iv, 22. — **Williams** (T. D.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 172-177.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).

CANUET (É.) *Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique (méningocoque). s. Paris, 1900.
DEREURE (M.) Des suites éloignées des méningites bactériennes; méningite cérébro-spinale et paralysie infantile. s. Paris, 1903.

VAN HERWERDEN (C. H.) *Micro-organismen bij epidemische cerebro-spinaalmeningitis. 8°. 's Hertogenbosch, 1893.

MARCHAL (E.) *Ueber bacteriologische Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1901.

RIGHI (J.) Eziologia e diagnosi batterioscopica della meningite epidemica. 8°. Milano, [189-].

SIMONESCO (C.) *Les microbes des méningites cérébro-spinales. 8°. Paris, 1900.

TALABÈRE (H.) *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite cérébro-spinale métapneumonique. (Étude sémiologique, clinique et bactériologique.) s. Lyon, 1900.

ALBERT (E.) Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques consécutive à un abcès de la fesse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxviii, 320-327. — **Albrecht** (H.) & **Ghon** (A.) Noch einmal der Meningokokkus intracellulär. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1902, xv, 1219-1222.

— Zur Frage der morphologischen und biologischen Charakterisierung des Meningococcus intracelluläris; Erwiderung auf den unter dem gleichen Titel in dieser Zeitschrift erschienenen Aufsatz von H. Jaeger. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiii, 496-510.

AMAKO (M.) [Two bacilli found in researches on the origin of cerebrospinal meningitis.] Saikungaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 364-370. — **Antony** & **Ferré**. Recherches bactériologiques dans la méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1898, xxxi, 431-445. — **Arízoz**

ALFARO (G.) Meningitis cerebro-spinal y diplococcus de Weichselbaum. An. d. Circ. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 259-278. — **Aruliani** (P. F.) Meningite cerebro-spinale acuta da streptococco; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 941-949. — **d'Astros** (L.) & **Engelhardt** (G.) Méningites cérébro-spinales à méningocoques. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 289-309. — **Arché** (B.) Contribution à l'étude de la méningite cérébro-spinale diplo-méningococcique de l'enfance. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1904, xxi, 20-30. — **Ayerza** (A.) Un nuevo caso de meningitis cerebrospinal a Weichselbaum. Rev. Soc.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).

med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 261-270. — **Bacteriology** (The) of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 364. — **Balthazard** (V.) Sur un cas de méningite aiguë cérébro-spinale (diplococcus meningitidis aureus). J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 140-143. — **Bancel** & **Leriche**. Méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques; endocardite végétante expérimentale. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 537-545. — **Banti** (G.) Meningite cerebrale; esame batterioscopico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvi, 159-163. Also, Reprint. — **Béclère** (A.) Un nouveau cas de méningite cérébro-spinale suppurée chez l'adulte. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 427-431. — **Berghinz** (G.) Broncopulmonite; pleurite purulenta; meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco. Pediatra, Napoli, 1903, 2. s., i, 291-294. — Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale da meningococco intracellulare. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1903, i, 38-44. — **Bertini** (E.) Due casi di meningite cerebro-spinale da bacillo di Pfeiffer. *Ibid.*, 1904, ii, 673-679. — **Biggs** (H. M.) A bacterial study of acute cerebral and cerebro-spinal lepto-meningitis. Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca, 1893, 315-324. — **Bonhoff** (H.) Ueber einer Fall von Cerebrospinalmeningitis und den Diplococcus intracelluläris. München, med. Wchschr., 1901, xlviii, 89-92. — **Birnbaum** (R.) Ueber ein durch Meningokokken hervorgerufenen meningitischen Krankheitsbild ohne anatomischen Befund. *Ibid.*, 1903, i, 1252-1254. — **Bonome** (A.) Pleuro-Pericarditis und Cerebro-Spinal-Meningitis sero-fibrosa durch einen dem Diplococcus pneumoniae sehr ähnlichen Microorganismus erzeugt. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iv, 321-323. — Ueber die Unterscheidungsmerkmale zwischen dem Streptococcus der epidemischen Cerebro-Spinal-Meningitis und dem Diplococcus pneumoniae. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 402. — **Boston** (L. N.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis with ulcerative endocarditis and abscess of myocardium, due to the diplococcus intracelluläris of Weichselbaum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 339. — **Bozzolo** (C.) La batterioscopia quale criterio diagnostico della meningite cerebro-spinale. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 266. — **Buchanan** (W. J.) A case of cerebro-spinal fever in India, with bacteriological examination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1412. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xvii, 52. — **Caccia** (G.) Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale da batterio emofilo di Pfeiffer. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1903, i, 85-96. Also [Abstr.]: Pediatra, Napoli, 1903, 2. s., i, 172. — **Caso** (Su di un) di meningite cerebro-spinale primitiva da diplococco di Fraenkel. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1895-6, iii, 232-234. — **Comba** (C.) Reperto del meningococco del Weichselbaum in cinque casi di meningite cerebro-spinale. Settimana med. d. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, lii, 517; 529. — **Cruchet** & **Board**. Sur un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale typhique, avec présence du bacille d'Eberth dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 207-209. — **D'Allocco** (O.) Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale da bacterium coli commune; contributo alla etiologia delle meningiti acute. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto-Civitanova, 1900, viii, no. 2, 1-3. Also: Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvii, pt. 1, 435-437. — **Dubreuilh** (W.) Méningite cerebro-spinale à pneumocoques consécutive à la grippe. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., ... de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 238-240. — **Egiz** (B. A.) Shchastserobspinalnavo meningita streptokokkovavo proiskhozhdeniya. [Cerebrospinal meningitis of streptococcus origin.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1899, iv, 442-444. — **Faber** (E. E.) Om Lumbalpunktur og bakteriologiske Fund ved Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. [Lumbar puncture and bacteriological discoveries in ...] Hosp.-Tid., Københ., 1899, 4, R., vii, 639; 663. — **Fischer** (L.) The diagnostic importance of the meningococcus intracelluläris. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1900, x, 290-295. — **Genès** & **Ribereau**. Méningite cérébro-spinale à streptocoques; absence du signe de Kernig. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., ... de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 54-58. Also: Gaz. heb. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 77. Also: J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 213. — **Chika**. Méningite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques chez une femme atteinte de tuberculose pulmonaire ancienne; congestion pulmonaire à pneumocoques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 99-103. — **Greive** (J. E.) [et al.]. Cerebrospinal meningitis with the tetragenus micrococcus as probable cause. Phila. Month. M. J., 1899, i, 528-531. — **Griffon** (V.) Méningite cérébro-spinale à méningococque de Weichselbaum. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 516-520. — **Griffon** (V.) & **Gandy**. Méningite cérébro-spinale; cytodagnostic; constatation du méningococque dans le nez et la gorge; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 797-804. — **Guibal** (P.) Sur un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale à streptocoques et à staphylocoques chez un sujet atteint de mal de Pott fistuleux. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 160-162. — **Gwyn** (N. B.) A case of general infection by the diplococcus intracelluläris of Weichselbaum. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 112. — **Hauser** (G.) Kurze Mittheilung über das Vorkommen der Fränkel'schen Pneumococcen in einem Falle von Meningitis cerebro-

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).

spinalis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 599.—**Hawthorn** (E.) Ménigite cérébro-spinale métabenneumococque à pneumocoques. Marseille méd., 1901, xxxviii, 397-400.—**Heuke** (F.) Beitrag zur Bacteriologie der acuten primären Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Brnschw., 1894, 6, ii, 279-292.—**Heubner** (O.) Beobachtungen und Versuche über den Meningokokkus intracelluläris (Weichselbaum-Jaeger). Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1896, xliii, 1-22.—**Idem**. Noch einmal der Meningokokkus intracelluläris. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. F., lvi, 359-373.—**Hirschberg** (L. K.) Effects of the streptococcus on the cortical nerve cell in meningitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1903, xli, 257-261.—**Holdheim** (W.) Beitrag zur bacteriologischen Diagnose der epidemischen Genickstarre vermittels der Lumbalpunktion. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 550.—**Holt** (L. E.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in an infant due to the diplococcus pneumoniae of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 99-103.—**Holt** (L. E.) & **Prudden** (T. M.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in an infant due to the diplococcus pneumoniae of Fraenkel and Weichselbaum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 43.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. Acute fibrinopurulent cerebro-spinal meningitis, cependymitis, abscesses of the cerebrium, gas-cysts of the cerebrium, cerebro-spinal exudation, and of the liver, due to the bacillus aerogenes capsulatus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. Balt., 1899, iv, 66-69. Also, Reprint. Also: Cleveland J. M., 1899, iv, 344-348.—**Huber**. Meningococcus intracelluläris im Spinaleriter und Nasensecret eines Falles von epidemischer Genickstarre. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver.-Beil., 79.—**Hünemann**. Epidemiologisches und Bacteriologisches über Cerebrospinalmeningitis; Bemerkungen zu dem Vortrag des Oberstabsarzt Jaeger in Nr. 29 dieser Wehnschrift. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxv, 641.—**Idem**. Bacteriologische Untersuchungen über Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv, 436-462.—**Hunter** (W.) & **Nuttall** (A. W.) The bacteriology of sporadic cerebrospinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1524-1529.—**Jaeger** (H.) Epidemiologisches und Bacteriologisches über Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 472-474.—**Idem**. Die spezifische Agglutination der Meningokokken als Hilfsmittel zu ihrer Artbestimmung und zur bakteriologischen Diagnose der epidemischen Genickstarre. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., Leipzig, 1903, xiv, 225-242.—**Jassuiger** (K.) Der Pneumococcus Friedländer als Erreger der eiterigen Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 1-3.—**Idem**. Rikta bacteriologica lelet meningitis cerebrospinalis. [Singular bacteriological discovery in . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 279.—**Jemma** (R.) Un caso di guarigione di meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco di Fraenkel; contributo al valore diagnostico e terapeutico della puntura lombare. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1896-7, iv, 38-41.—**Idem**. Un 2° caso di guarigione di meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco di Fraenkel; contributo al valore diagnostico e terapeutico della puntura lombare. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 4, 405; 419.—**Idem**. Un caso di guarigione di meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco di Fraenkel. Panmatone, Genova, 1897, i, nos. 5-7, 59-64.—**Josias & Netter**. Ménigite cérébro-spinale suppurée due au staphylococcus pyogenes aureus; hémiplégie droite; bérpès labial en rapport avec une altération du ganglion de Gasser correspondant. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 437-443. Also: Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1899, i, 177-179.—**Kanthack** (A. A.) The streptococcus pneumoniae in cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xlv, 230-232.—**Kister** (J.) Ueber den Meningococcus intracelluläris. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 148-150.—**Krauss** (F.) Report of a case of cerebrospinal meningitis, probably due to the pneumococcus, followed by recovery. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiii, 444-448.—**Langer** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis suppurativa, bedingt durch Influenzabacillen (Lumbalpunktion); Heilung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liii, 91-98.—**Leyden** (E.) Die Mikrokokken der Cerebrospinal-Meningitis. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1883, iv, 161-165. Also: Med. Neugk., Erlang., 1883, xxxiii, 113-115.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Purulent cerebro-spinal meningitis; presence of the bacillus coli communis in one case. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1898, vii, 763-766.—**Menetrier** (P.) & **Anberin** (C.) Ménigite cérébro-spinale primitive à pneumocoques. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 373-377.—**Mensi** (E.) & **Carbone** (T.) Un caso di meningite cerebro spinale da bacillo di Ebert. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 14-16.—**Menzer**. Ueber einen bacteriologischen Befund bei Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 283-285.—**Momose** (K.) [Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and the cultivation of its bacteria.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1903, 471-484.—**Mongour** (C.) & **Charrier**. Meningite cerebro-spinale à méningocoques; fièvre typhoïde; ponction lombaire; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxxi, 716-719.—**Monti** (A.) Note bacteriologiche intorno ad

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).

alcuni casi di meningite cerebro-spinale. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1903, 260-266.—**Miya** (G.) Ueber die durch den Pfeiffer'schen Bazillus verursachte fibrinopurulente Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Monatsschr. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, u. Wien, 1902-3, i, 153-160. Also: Gaz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 268-271. Also, transl.: Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1903, i, 465-469.—**Netter**. Nouveaux cas de ménigite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 434-436.—**Idem**. Ménigite cérébro-spinale suppurée épidémique; microbe ayant tous les caractères du pneumocoque encapsulé typique; raisons qui permettent de considérer le méningocoque recueilli le plus ordinairement comme une variété de pneumocoque. *Ibid.*, 1899, 3. s., xvi, 2-6.—**Idem**. Intervention du Diplococcus intracelluläris meningitidis dans l'épidémie parisienne de ménigite cérébro-spinale de 1898-9. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 514-516.—**Nuthall** (A. W.) & **Hunter** (W.) Bacteriology and cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 784-786.—**Pachioni** (D.) Artrite e meningite cerebro-spinale purulente determinate da un bacterio emofilo. Atti d. Acad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1902, Firenze, 1903, 50-54.—**Perrin** (M.) Ménigite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1902, vi, 685-688.—**Quadr** (D.) Ménigite cerebro-spinale epidémica (setticemia diplococcica) con localizzazioni varie. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 75; 87.—**Raoult** (A.) Ménigite cerebro-spinale à pneumocoques sans pneumonie, prise pour une fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxx, 290-292.—**Rendu**. Note sur un cas de ménigite cérébro-spinale à streptocoques. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 396-400. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1899, lxxii, 439.—**Reynaud** (G.) Note sur un cas de ménigite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques. Marseille méd., 1901, xxxviii, 274-278.—**Righi** (L.) La sieroterapia nella meningite; ancora del diplococco di Fränkel nel sangue e nell'urina degli ammalati di meningite epidemica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 566; 578; 590.—**Idem**. Sulla presenza del diplococco del Fränkel nel sangue, nelle urine e nelle fecce degli ammalati di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Ibid.*, 843; 855; 867.—**Rist** (E.) Le diplococco de la ménigite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, i, 385; 433.—**Rist** (E.) & **Paris** (A.) Purpura hémorrhagique et ménigite cérébro-spinale à diplococques de Weichselbaum. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1904, viii, 123-128.—**Idem**. Contribution à l'étude clinique et expérimentale de la ménigite cerebro-spinale à diplococques de Weichselbaum. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 449-464.—**Rivero** (P. G.) Meningitis cerebro-spinal a pneumococcos. An. san. mil. Buenos Aires, 1900, ii, 715-725.—**Roque**. Ménigite cerebro-spinale à pneumocoques. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 959-961.—**Sergent** (E.) & **Lemaire** (H.) Ménigite cerebro-spinale à staphylococque chez deux typiques (contagiosité possible). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 3073-3080.—**Simonin**. Un cas de ménigite cérébro-spinale, avec présence dans le pus céphalo-rachidien d'un diplococque bacille liquéfiant mobile ne prenant pas le Gram. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 954-962.—**Simpson** (F. T.) A case of sporadic cerebro-spinal meningitis, with bacteriologic examination. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 147.—**Sorgente** (P.) Sopra un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale in un bambino di 40 giorni (contributo alla biologia del meningococco). Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 233-237.—**Stanculeanu** & **Nattan-Larrier**. Ménigite cérébro-spinale consécutive à une otite à pneumocoques. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiv, 145.—**Stewart** (J.) & **Martin** (C. F.) A case of cerebrospinal meningitis associated with the meningococcus of Weichselbaum. Montreal M. J., 1898, xxvii, 159-165. Also, Reprint.—**Stoltzner** (W.) Ein neuer Fall von epidemischer Cerebrospinalmeningitis; mit Nachweis des Meningococcus intracelluläris Weichselbaum-Jaeger in der durch Lumbalpunktion gewonnenen Spinalflüssigkeit. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 333.—**Tamelli-Salimbeni** (A.) Sopra un microorganismo isolato in un caso di meningite spinale purulenta. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii, 229-232.—**Thaon**. Ménigite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques, par fracture du crâne et ouverture des sinus frontaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 807.—**Thibierge** (G.) & **Labbé** (E.) Ménigite cérébro-spinale à pneumocoques chez une femme atteinte de tuberculose pulmonaire. Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 133.—**Thiercelin** (E.) & **Rosenthal** (G.) Sur un cas de ménigite cérébrale méningocoques avec septicémie constatée pendant la vie. Méd. mod., Par., 1899, x, 121-123.—**Idem**. Sur un deuxième cas de ménigite cérébro-spinale aiguë de l'adulte due au méningocoque avec septicémie constatée pendant la vie. *Ibid.*, 417.—**Troisier & Netter**. Un cas de ménigite cerebro-spinale épidémique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 431-434.—**Idem**. Un nouveau cas de ménigite cerebro-spinale épidémique à diplococque intra-cellulaire de Weichselbaum. *Ibid.*, 1900, 3. s., xvii, 56-61.—**Vaissier** (G.) & **Ledoux** (E.) Un cas de mé-

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).

ningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques. Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, 1904, xii, 139-142, 1 ch.—**Wall** (C.) On acute cerebro-spinal meningitis caused by the diplococcus intracellularis of Weichselbaum; a clinical study. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1903, lxxxvi, 21-127.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber die literarischen Schicksale des Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis und seine ätiologische Bedeutung. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiii, 510-531.—**Wilson** (L. B.) Notes on the intracellular occurrence of diplococcus pneumoniae in cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1675-1677.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Complications, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History, etc., of)**, by localities; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of, Operative)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of) with serum**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in children, etc.**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in pregnancy, etc.**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) on shipboard**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in troops.**

VAN DEN BOSCH (H.) *Ueber einige Fälle von Meningitis spinalis epidemica. *Wärzburg*, 1890.

LA NÉELE (F.) *Réflexions à propos d'un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale non épidémique. 4°. Caen, 1888.

Low (R. B.) Report to the local government board on some localized occurrences of cerebro-spinal meningitis in certain parishes of the eastern counties. fol. London, 1891.

— The same. Official copy. fol. London, 1891.

RAIA (F.) Risposta alla lettera aperta del Feliciano Blandini sopra un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva. *Catania*, 1891.

VIERLING (H.) *Zur Casuistik der sporadischen epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. 8°. München, 1900.

Anderson & Curnow. Two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis; death. *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, ii, 63.—**Angyan** (B.) A meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica gyógyításá. [The cure of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 473.—**Arnslein** (F.) Sporadyczny przypadek zapalenia opon mózgoworodzeniowych (meningitis cerebro-spinalis sporadica), zakończony wyzdrowieniem; yego natura i pochodzenie. [. . . ending in recovery; its nature and origin.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1896, xxiv, 270-273.—**Assimis** (D.) Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique; quelques cas observés à la clinique du professeur C.-P. Delyannis. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, i, 289-291.—**Atkinson** (W. H.) An irregular case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Georgia J. M. & S.*, Savannah, 1900, vi, 182-188. Also: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1900-1901, 88-93.—**Balthazard** (V.) Sur un cas de méningite aiguë cérébro-spinale. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 90.—**Banerjee** (R. M.) Notes of two cases of cerebro-spinal fever which occurred in the Rungpore jail. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 263-266.—**Barlow** (W. J.) A case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; cured. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi, 16.—**Barthélemy** (F.) Sur un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 845-854.—**Benbrook** (J. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; report of cases. *Texas Contr.-Rec. Med.*, Fort Worth, 1899-1900, xvii, 253-256.—**Billet** (A.) Sur un cas isolé de méningite cérébro-spinale à forme prolongée. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1900, 3. s., xvii, 630-637.—**Bracken** (H. M.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, i, 828-832.—**de Bruijn.** [Twee gevallen van meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica.] *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxiv, d. 1, 71.—**Buchanan** (W. J.) Cases of cerebro-spinal fever. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1899, xxiv, 436-439.—**Cameron.** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1895-6, vii, 221.—**Carr** (G.) Sopra due casi di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Boll. d. clin. Mibno*, 1901, xviii, 538-554.—**Carrington** (R. E.) Two cases of "epidemic" cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1883-4, xxxv, 51-62.—**Carter** (H. V.) Case of cerebro-spinal fever. *Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay* (1886), 1887, n. s.,

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Cases and statistics of).

No. ix, 62-64.—**Cerebro-spinal fever.** [3 cases.] *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1883, 185-187.—**Cerebro-spinal fever.** *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xviii, 172.—**Cerebro-spinal meningitis.** *North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep.*, 1887, Lond., 1888, 13.—**Chekunoff** (I. A.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis purulenta. *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku*, St. Petersburg, 1895, 9-14.—**Clarke** (J. M.) Two cases of the sporadic form of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1900, xviii, 128-133.—**Cleland** (J. B.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis of four months' duration. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1901, xx, 169-171. [Discussion], 192. — Report of a sporadic case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1900, xxiii, 261-263.—**Concetti** (L.) Alimenti casi di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica o meglio di tifo cerebro-spinale. *Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma*, 1882, ii, 130-149, 1 diag.—**Corbin** (M. X.) Cerebro-spinal fever. *Georgia J. M. & S.*, Savannah, 1899, iv, 210-212.—**Crisp** (E.) Purpuric fever. *Lancet*, Lond., 1867, i, 773.—**Crutchfield** (E. L.) Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis terminating in recovery. *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1894, lviii, 1-8.—**Dartigolles.** Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1900, 3. s., xvii, 980-986.—**Davidson** (A.) Cerebro-spinal fever. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1887, [4. s.], xxvii, 241-249.—**Debersaques** (C.) Observation d'un cas de méningite cerebro-spinale chronique avec atrophie congénitale du cerveau. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1887, lxvi, 203-211.—**Debove.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1901, xv, 273-276. — Quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale et leur terminaison. *Med. mod.*, Par., 1903, xiv, 161-163.—**Dixon** (W. P.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Indian M. J.*, Lahore, 1888, viii, 158-176, 2 diag.—**Donkin.** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1888, iii, 174-179.—**Duggan** (M.) Sporadic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1903, 150-153.—**Eshner** (A. A.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1896, lxxv, 775.—**Fahnestock** (C. L.) Notes on two cases of cerebro-spinal fever. *Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp. Alumni*, St. Louis, 1898, 77-86.—**Finlay** (W.) Clinical notes on some cases of cerebro-spinal fever. *Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr.*, Melbourne, 1889, ii, 139-144.—**Florand.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3. s., xv, 530-533.—**Gahlberg.** Ueber einige Fälle von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica, die ohne Nackensteifigkeit verliefen. *Ätiologie, Diagnose und Prognose.* *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied. Oest.*, Wien, 1887, xiii, 225-227.—**Gestro** (G. L.) Su di un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. *Practica d. med.*, Napoli, 1903-4, iv, 115.—**Gibson** (J. D.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; report of cases. *Alabama M. & S. Age*, Birmingham, 1898-9, xi, 287-289.—**Gillies** (S.) Notes on three cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1898, xvii, 470-474.—**Golf** (E. L.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Columbus M. J.*, 1889-90, viii, 483-487.—**Gordon** (S.) Cases of fever, with cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Dublin Q. J. M. Sc.*, 1867, xliii, 408-429. Also, Reprint.—**Gradwohl** (R. B. H.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; report of thirty-four cases, with especial reference to the bacteriologic features of the disease. *Phila. Month. M. J.*, 1899, i, 361-369. Also: *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1900, xli, 387-390.—**Graham** (J. E.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Canad. Pract. & Rev.*, Toronto, 1899, xxiv, 79.—**Grimaldi** (G.) Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica; diagnosi; discussione; terapia. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1896, lv, 161-163.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Illustrative cases of cerebrospinal fever. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 141-146.—**Goodwin** (E. W.) Meningitis; two cases. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1899, xi, 418-420.—**Handford** (H.) A note on a series of cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 81.—**Harrison.** A peculiar case of cerebro-spinal fever. *Canada M. & S. J.*, Montreal, 1884-5, xvii, 201-203.—**Hartman** (W. L.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc.*, Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 124.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1894-5, xlvii, 8-10.—**Hebb** (R. G.) & **Wills** (W. A.) Three cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Westminst. Hosp. Rep.*, Lond., 1890, vi, 123-126.—**Hicks** (R. I.) Cases of sporadic spinal meningitis. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1899, 237.—**Hockenberry** (W. R.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1898-9, ii, 490.—**Holsti.** Fall af cerebrospinal meningit. [Ein Fall von cerebrospinaler Meningitis. Ref., p. xlvii.] *Finska läk. sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 493-496.—**Hunter** (C. H.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with cases illustrating the value of lumbar puncture. *Med. Dial. Mincep.*, 1898-9, i, 40-42.—**Irizawa** (T.) [Acute progressive cerebro-spinal meningitis.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1904, 131-137.—**Irvine** (L. G.) Notes on a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *South African M. Rec.*, Cape Town, 1903, i, 104-106.—**Jacobs** (H. B.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1888, cxix, 57.—**Jewell.**

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Cases and statistics of).

Spotted fever. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1856-62), 1863, n. s., iii, 100-104.—**Jones** (O. W.) A case of cerebro-spinal fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 453.—**Kaufmann** (O. J.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis ending in recovery. Birmingham M. Rev., 1903, n. s., ii, 709-717, 1 ch.—**Khmielevski** (P. A.) Sporadicheskiy sluchai tserebrospinalnogo meningita. [Sporadic case of cerebrospinal meningitis.] Protok. zasid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1898-9, xxxvii, 56-65.—**Kidder** (F. T.) Cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1888, Montpelier, 1889, 86-90. Also: Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 29.—**Kisel** (A. A.) Dva sluchaya intermitiruyushchego tserebrospinalnogo meningita. [Two cases of intermittent cerebrospinal meningitis.] Trudi Obsh. diet. vrach., Mosk., 1894-5, iii, 118-120.—**Kitasato** (S.) [Progressive epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.] Dai Nippon Shiritsu Eisei Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903, 761-780.—**Kuott** (J.) Acute cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 355.—**Kurimoto** (Y.) [Progressive epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.] Dai Nippon Shiritsu Eisei Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903, 685-701.—**Kusunoto** (N.) [Acute cerebrospinal meningitis.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1904, 261; 360; 438.—**Lasso de la Vega** (J.) Cuatro casos de tífus cerebro-spinal. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1889, xiv, 129-148.—**Latil**. Deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observés à la campagne. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 545-549.—**Lannois** (P.-E.) & **Camus** (J.) Méningite cérébro-spinale bénigne à marche cyclique chez des adolescents. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 682-685.—**Levi-Bianchini** (M.) Méningite cerebro-spinale nei neri dell' Africa centrale; osservazione di patologia esotica. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1327-1329.—**Levick**. Cases of spotted fever. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1856-62), 1863, n. s., iii, 106-113.—**Lockett** (W. A.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Texas M. Gaz., Fort Worth, 1901, i, no. 9, 6-9.—**Logan** (J. H.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, or cerebrospinal fever; its diagnosis, circumstances of its origin, and treatment. Atlanta M. Reg., 1882-3, n. s., ii, 329-332.—**Looten**. Note sur un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observé à Lille en janvier 1901. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 187.—**Low** (R. B.) Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 277.—**Lütkenmüller** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1888, Wien, 1889, 330-332.—**Mackenzie** (W. C.) A series of cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1901, vi, 369-379.—**Malachlan** (W. A.) Notes of a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xxxviii, 90-93.—**Mader**. Fünf Fälle von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis, epidemica? Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 332-337.—**Maixner** (E.) Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1879), 1881, 87-93.— Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 268; 279; 304.—**Mănescu-Călarăși** (I.) Asupra unui cas de meningită cerebro-spinală purulentă. [A case of . . .] Spitalul. București, 1901, xxi, 387-392.—**Manicentide** (M.) Observațiuni asupra meningitei cerebro-spinale epidemice la copii. Romania med., București, 1897, v, 276-285.— Observațiuni clinice și bacteriologice asupra meningitei cerebro-spinale epidemice la copii. Ibid., 1899, vii, 417; 449.—**Mannclides**. Quatre cas de méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1899-1900, xlii, 135-143.—**Matarazzo Carveni** (G.) Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1896, xii, 420-422.—**Mendez** (J.) Meningitis cerebro-spinal epidémica. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 241-252.—**du Mesnil**. Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Mitth. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1902-3, xi, 149-150.—**Mikelson** (S.) Tri sluchaya ostravo vospaleniya obolochek golovnoy i spinnoy mozga. [Three cases of acute cerebrospinal meningitis.] Russk. med. vestnik. S. Peterb., 1902, iv, no. 3, 1-17.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Cahall** (W. C.) Six cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1888, xv, 387-396. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 429-432. Also: Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 333-337.—**Nihiser** (W. M.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 435-437.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 630-635.—**Ollier**. Un cas de typhus cerebro-spinal. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1892, xi, 233-238, 1 diag.—**Orfice** (E.) Sopra due casi di meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1901, xxxv, 60-84.—**Ormerod** (J. A.) Ten fatal cases of acute idiopathic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 735-739.—**Osler**. Chronic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 119.—**Pal** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1898, Wien u. Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 26-28.—**Pardo** (G.) Esiti di meningite cerebro-spinale. Bull. d. Soc. Lanciaiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897, xvii, fasc. 2, 51-54.—**Perkins** (A. N.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with report of two cases. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas,

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Cases and statistics of).

1888-9, vi, 190-192.—**Pievitski** (A.) [Otitis media acuta purulenta; razlitio gnoyniy tserebrospinalniy meningit; smert.] [. . . ; diffuse purulent cerebrospinal meningitis; death.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1897, exc, med. spec. pt., 465-469.—**Pineles** (F.) Zur Klinik der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897, Wien u. Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 32-41.—**Pinnock** (R. D.) Case of cerebro-spinal fever. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882-3, ii, 123-125.—**Poley** (F. B.) [Spotted fever.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1863, 3. s., pt. 2, 237-240.—**Presser** (L.) Zwei Fälle von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica sporadica. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 475-477.—**Quadu**. Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica mit verschiedenen Localisationen. Wien. med. Presse, 1895, xxxvi, 1826.—**Renuie** (G. E.) Notes on two cases of acute cerebro-spinal meningitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 175-177.—**Ribeiro d'Almeida** (E.) Caso de meningite epidemica. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1903, xxi, 57.—**Riley** (F.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 618.—**Roberts** (S. F.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1899, vii, 81-84.—**Roché** (L.) Méningite cérébro-spinale infectieuse chez un jeune homme de dix-sept ans; mort au trentième jour. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1898, Auxerre, 1899, xxxix, 30-40.—**Rogers** (J. S. Y.) Three cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis (two epidemic, one sporadic). Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xii, 321-323.—**Ryan** (J. P.) Notes on a case of cerebro-spinal fever. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 542-548.—**Sager** (B. E.) Cerebrospinal meningitis, with report of a case. Columbus M. J., 1899, xxiii, 241-247.—**Sanders** (R. C.) A case of cerebro-spinal fever. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1898, xv, 284.—**Sarda** (H.) Méningite cérébro-spinale. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2. s., ii, 188-192.—**Savage** (M.) Epidemic (cerebro-spinal) meningitis, with report of three cases. J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1898-9, i, 107-112.—**Scholz** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis (epidemica). Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1901, xxxviii, 189-194.—**Sears** (G. G.) Two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 131.—**Sen** (H. C.) Notes on fourteen cases of cerebro-spinal fever. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 294-296. Also: Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 319.—**Shelley** (J. F.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with report of cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 1499-1502.—**Speer** (G. G.) Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 646-659.—**Stack** (E. H. E.) Six cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1901, xix, 44-50.—**Stewart** & **Stewart**. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Clinique, Chicago, 1889, x, 228-230.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Notes on epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 468.—**Swigart** (F. R.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with a brief report and some observations. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1900, v, 244-247.—**Szontagh** (F.) Néhány adat az 1887-dik éven észlelt meningitis cerebrospinalis esetekről. [Cases of meningitis cerebrospinalis observed in the Pesth Hospital for Children in the year 1887.] Gyógyasat, Budapest, 1888, xxvii, 135; 149; 161. Also, transl. (Abstr.): Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 341-344.— Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica esete. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 16. Also: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1899, xxvii, 765.—**Thompson** (W. G.) An unusual case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 422.—**Tison**. Sur un cas de meningite cérébro-spinale. Rev. méd. Par., 1904, xlii, 179.—**Trevelyan** (E. F.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brain, Lond., 1892, xv, 103-115.—**Tucker** (C. E.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Summary, Phila., 1899-1900, xxi, 204-207.—**Tyson** (J.) Cases of cerebro-spinal fever. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 179.—**Variot** (G.) & **Martin** (R.) Méningite cerebro-spinale chez un prisonnier. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 427.—**Wall** (C.) A case of acute cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 193.—**Walter**. Zwei und zwanzig Fälle von Cerebro-Spinal-Meningitis. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1891, vii, 152-155.—**Winters** (E. G.) Notes of a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 146. (Discussion), 153.—**Watson** (J. M.) A typical case of cerebro-spinal fever; history, treatment, and recovery. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1898, n. s., xvii, 95-97.—**Weaver** (S. W.) Spotted fever. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1885, xiii, 194.—**Wells** (W. B.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; report on the practice of medicine from the Seventh Congressional district. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1883, 105-110.—**Williamson** (J. R.) Some cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis (epidemic?). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 94.—**Wirsén**. Två fall af idiopatisk cerebrospinalmeningit. [Two cases of idiopathic cerebrospinal meningitis.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh. (1903), 1904, 15-21.—**Woodward** (A. T.) Spotted fever. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Montpelier, 1894, 23-31.—**Yates** (M.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1900, n. s., xix, 1-6.—**Young** (G. H.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 59.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, *Influenza (Complications of, Cerebrospinal, etc.)*; *Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of)*; *Meningitis (Otic, etc.)*.

BOYER (J.-L.-M.) *Essai sur l'étiologie et la nature de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

HACKENBERG (P.) *Ueber Erysipelas faciei mit secundärer Leptomeningitis cerebralis et spinalis. [Munich.] 8°. *Oberhausen*, 1900.

HAGELSTAM (J.) *Histologiska förändringar i ryggmärgen vid cerebrospinal meningit. [Histological changes in the spinal marrow from . . .] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

MAYER (L.) *Zur Aetiologie und Diagnose der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1897.

WENTWORTH (A. H.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. 8°. *Boston*, 1898.

Abb (I. A.) Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Chicago M. Recorder, 1901, xxi, 323. — **Albrecht** (H.) & **Ghon** (A.) Ueber die Aetiologie und pathologische Anatomie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 984-996. — **Allen** (H. B.) Three fatal cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with autopsies. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1891-3, xvi, 216-219. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1892, ix, 540-542. — **Anraud** (W. H.) Cerebrospinal meningitis following pneumonia; post-mortem findings by S. M. White. Northwest. Lancet, Minncap., 1904, xiv, 47. — **Barker** (L. F.) On certain changes in the cells of the ventr. l. horns and of the nucleus dorsalis (Clarkii) in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1839-1841. — **Barton** (J. K.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 180-182. — **Bennett** (E. B.) Cerebrospinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 190-192. — **Bottencourt** (A.) & **Franca** (C.) Ueber die Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica und ihren specifischen Erreger. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1904, xlii, 463-516, 3 pl. — **Brucolovich** (A. A.) K etiologii meningitidis cerebrospinalis. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 1251-1254.

Biggs (G. P.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 699. — **Biggs** (H. M.) Some remarks on the etiology of cerebral and cerebro-spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 460.

—, A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis with strange urinary symptoms. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1893), 1894, 45. — **Bono** (D.) Contribuzione all' etiologia delle meningiti cerebro-spinali. Giorn. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1898, xlii, 1045-1058. — **Bonomo** (A.) Sulla etiologia della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc. lett. ed arti, 1888-9, 6. s., vii, 1063-1100, 1 pl. Also: Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1889, xiii, 431-463, 2 pl. Also, *transl.*: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1890, viii, 377-399, 2 pl. — **Buchanan** (W. J.) A contribution to the aetiology of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1901, i, 214-227.

—, Dust as a vehicle for the germ of cerebro-spinal fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 676. Also: J. Trop. M. Lond., 1901-2, iv, 303. —, Three unusual cases of cerebro-spinal fever. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 74. — **Burns** (J. F.) A clinical contribution to the study of the aetiology of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. N. York M. J., 1894, ix, 322-337. — **Carter** (H. V.) Notes of a case of cerebro-spinal fever, with autopsy. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1885), 1886, n. s., viii, 74-79, 1 ch. Also: Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 358-360. — **Constantinescu** (I.) Din formele rare ale impaludismului: un caz de meningita cerebro-spinale de natura palustre. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1899, xix, 10-14. — **Crowder** (T. R.) Report of a case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, with specimens. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1899-1901, iv, 22-27.

— **Daddi** (G.) & **Silvestrini** (R.) Una singolare infezione cerebro-spinale sperimentale con evidenti e profonde alterazioni poliocellulari. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol. Firenze, 1898, lii, 177-198. — **Drewitt** (D.) A case of purulent cerebro-spinal meningitis; diagnosis by means of lumbar puncture; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 444. — **Eisenhardt** (D. N.) The pathology of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 522. — **Eschridge** (J. T.) Tubercular cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1883, viii, 275-303. Also, Reprint. — **Ferguson** (F.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1894), 1895, 19-21. — **Finkelstein** (H.) Zur Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Charité Ann., Berl., 1893, xx, 297-302.

—, Zur Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1900, xxvi, 59. — **Foa** (P.) & **Bordoni-Uffreduzzi** (G.) Sulla etiologia della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1887, xi, 385-421, 1 pl. Also, *transl.*: Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig, 1888, iv, 67-

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes and pathology of).

93, 1 pl. —, Snell' etiologia della meningite cerebro-spinale. Atti xi. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 201. — **Fussell** (M. H.) Purulent cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 408-410. — **Gaucher** (E.) Note sur le parasitisme de la méningite cérébro-spinale et sur la néphrite infectieuse qui l'accompagne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 58-60. — **Giannuli** (F.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed anatomico della meningite sifilitica cerebro-spinale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 840-869, 1 pl. — **Goldschmidt** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 649-654. — **Gordon** (S.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 182-195. — **Grandy** (C. R.) Pathological report of a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 440-442. — **Griffiths** (J. J.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, with pus and fibrin in the cerebral ventricles. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 197-199. — **Grimshaw** (T. W.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 320. —, Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 325-327. —, Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1868-71, n. s., iv, 87. —, Cerebro-spinal fever. *Ibid.*, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 79-81. — **Haga** (M.) [The etiology of progressive cerebro-spinal meningitis.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903, no. 134, 35-56. — **Hayden** (T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 311-314. —, Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1877-8, n. s., viii, 30-32. — **Heubner** (O.) Zur Aetologie und Diagnose der epidemischen Cerebrospinal-Meningitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1896, xxii, 423. — **Howell** (O.) Obecny stan etyologiji naznynego zapalenie opon mozgo-rzdcenowych. [Present views of etiology of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1894, xv, 148-162. — **Howitt** (L.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 328-330. — **Hunkin** (S. J.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; three cases; autopsy. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1899, xiii, 398-400. — **Irwin** (J. W.) Cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 293-298. — **Jaeger** (H.) Zur Aetologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1895, xix, 351-370, 3 pl. — **Jundell** (L.) Ueber die Aetologie der akuten primären und besondres der epidemischen des Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis (Weichselbaum). Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 2, no. 6, 1; no. 10, 1; no. 13, 63. — **Kalinder** (L.) Despre meningita cerebrospinală tuberculoasă la adulți; observațiune clinică, autopsy, examen microscopic. Romania med. Bucuresti, 1896, iv, 383-388. — **Kamen** (L.) Zur Aetologie der Cerebrospinal meningitis. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.] 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 545-556, 1 pl. — **Kelen** (B.) Adatok a meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica patológiájához. [Contributions to the pathology of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 69. Also: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1897, xlii, 214. Also, *transl.*: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 196. — **Kishenski** (D.) K etiologii tserobrospinalnikh meningitov. [On the etiology of cerebrospinal meningitis.] Med. Obozr. Mosk., 1895, xlv, 671-691. Also, *transl.*: Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1896, vii, 401-421. — **Klippel** (L.) Méningite cérébro-spinale tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 488-492. — **Kohmann** (Z.) Zur Aetologie und Contagiosität der Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 375-378. — **Kulyosha** (G. S.) K etiologii gnojavno tserobrospinalnovo meningita. [On the etiology of purulent cerebrospinal meningitis.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1898, ix, 513; 582. — **Labbe** (M.) & **Castaigne** (J.) Examen du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans deux cas de méningites cérébro-spinales terminées par guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 319-323. — **Léri** (A.) Méningite cérébro-spinale à forme ambulatoire ayant évolué pendant huit mois: recherches cytologiques, bactériologiques et cryoscopiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vi, 395-414. — **Leventauer** (M.) Zur Aetologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica, deren Behandlung und der Blasengriff. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1889, x, 521. — **Little** (J.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 321. —, Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 327. — **Livingood** (L. E.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; exhibition of specimens. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1898, ix, 273. — **Lubet-Barbon** (M.) Méningite cérébro-spinale à début otique. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1900, xiii, 338-340. — **Lutkenmüller** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenaust., 1894, Wien n. Leipzig, 1896, iii, 790. — **Lyons** (R. D.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 314-317. — **Mader** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenaust. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 300. —, Subacute infective Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Tod. *Ibid.*, (1890), 1891, 285. —, Infectiöse cerebro-spinale Meningitis; Tod. *Ibid.*, (1889), 1890, 311. — **Mayer** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der epidemischen Cerebrospinal-Meningitis.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes and pathology of).

München. med. Wehnschr., 1898, xlv, 1111-1116.—**Minich** (K.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis acuta kőrboucztani kősziménye. [Pathological products of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 251-253. Also: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1896, xx, 658-662.—**Minto** (G.) Sull' etiologia della meningite cerebrospinale epidemica. Gior. d. Ass. napoli. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1891, ii, 129-150.—**Missir** (C.) Un cas de mēningite cēbro-spinale épidémique vérifié par l'autopsie. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1894-5, viii, 89-97.—**Nagasawa** (D.) [A case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, confirmed by its clinical, bacteriological, and pathological aspects.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1903, 237-248, 1 ch.—**Nixon** (C. J.) Primary cerebral fever. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1873-5, n. s., vi, 192.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, followed by hydrocephalus; autopsy. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1896, xiii, 901-905. Also: Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1897, ii, 163-165.—**Ortmann** (P.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der acuten Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1887-8, xxiv, 201-314, 1 pl.—**Page** (F.) Cerebellum and spinal cord from a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 22-24.—**Patella** (V.) Sull' atiro di ingresso della infezione in un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale. Riv. clin. Milano, 1888, xxvii, 644-658.—**Pater**. Mēningite aiguë cēbro-spinale. Bull. et mēm. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 891-896.—**Picado** (J. S.) Meningitis cerebro-spinal consecutiva al coup de chaleur. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, viii, 543-551.—**Pietra** (G.) Intorno alla frequenza dei focoli encefalitici microscopici nella meningite cerebro-spinale. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1903, 141-146.—**Pritchard** (W. B.) A contribution to the study of cerebro-spinal meningitis, especially its etiology, with report of a case following influenza. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 47-50.—**Rendu**. Mēningite cēbro-spinale fruste. Bull. et mēm. Soc. méd. d. hōp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 430-436.—**Reuling** (K.) A sporadic case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with a description of the pathological and bacteriological findings. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1904, xlvii, 219-224.—**Reith**. Tod durch Meningitis cerebrospinalis in Folge eines Schlagens auf den Kopf. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1894, xlv, 376-384.—**Sainton** (P.) & **Ferrand** (J.) Fracture du crāne et mēningite cēbro-spinale; contribution à l'étude du liquide céphalo-rachidien hémorragique. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 1153.—**Schwab** (S. L.) A study of the nerve cell changes of the spinal cord in a case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xl, 1-5, 2 pl.—**Sieard** (J.-A.) & **Roussy**. Mēningite aiguë cēbro-spinale syphilitique; évolution sept mois après le chancre, et an cours du traitement spécifique; cytologie du liquide céphalo-rachidien; autopsy. Rev. neurol., Par., 1904, xii, 491-494.—**Stokes** (W.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1865-8, n. s., iii, 177.—**Strauss**. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 317-320.—**Strümpell** (A.) Zur Pathologie und pathologischen Anatomie der epidemischen Cerebrospinal-Meningitis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1881-2, xxx, 500-533.—**Trambusti** (A.) Contributo allo studio dell' etiologia della meningite cerebro-spinale negli animali. Sperimentale. Sez. clin., Firenze, 1895, xlix, 287-295.—**Vauzetti** (F.) Contributo all' etiologia della meningite spinale epidemica. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1902, xxvi, 157-174. Also: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 653-656.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Ueber die Aetiologie der akuten Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1887, v, 573, 620, 1 pl.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) Character of the exudate from epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis obtained by lumbar puncture. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1897-8, ii, 219-223.—**Zapnik** (L.) Zur Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1899, xxv, 825, 845.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Complications and sequelae of).

See. also, Deafness (Causes of); Measles (Mixed infection in).

BOVIER-LAPIERRE (A.) *Panophtalmie et mēningite cēbro-spinale. 8°. Lyon, 1902.

HILSMANN (K. A.) *Drei Fälle von chronischem Hydrocephalus nach abgelaufener Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

Moos (S.) Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica (Genickkrampf), insbesondere über die nach derselben zurückbleibenden combinirten Gehörs- und Gleichgewichtsstörungen. 8°. Heidelberg, 1881.

Achard (C.) & **Grenet** (H.) Hémorragie mēningée dans le cours d'une mēningite cēbro-spinale. Bull. et mēm. Soc. méd. d. hōp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1121-

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Complications and sequelae of).

1123.—**Adler** (E.) Ein Fall von spontaner transitorischer Glykosurie bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien & Leipzig, 1904, xxv, 1-11.—**Aleksiyeff** (N. N.) Sluchai epidemicheskovo vospaleniya obolochek golovnoy i spinnoy mozga s posledovatelno razvivsheysya golovnoy vodyankoy. [Case of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis with consequent hydrocephalus.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 341-343.—**Antony**. Des suites de la mēningite cēbro-spinale. Bull. et mēm. Soc. méd. d. hōp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 316-319.—**Arkhipoff** (V.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis purulenta acuta, pyelitis chronica et cystitis hamorrhagica acuta. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Char'kov. Univ., 1895, 296-304.—**Axenfeld** (T.) Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung der Augencomplicationen, besonders der eitrigen Entzündung des Bulbus bei der Meningitis cerebrospinalis suppurativa. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1897, ii, 413-427, 1 pl.—**Bartels** (M.) Cerebr. Encephalo-myoel-meningitis diffusa hamorrhagica mit endophlebischen Wucherungen. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 207-250. Also, Reprint.—**Baur** & **Hauban**. Mēningite cēbro-spinale hémorragique aiguë terminée par la guérison. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, ii, 2777.—**Bongioanni** (C.) Idrocefalo postumo di meningite cerebro-spinale. Riforma med. Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 398-400.—**Brucan** (A.) & **Hawthorn** (E.) Note sur un cas d'association d'une mēningite cēbro-spinale épidémique avec une mēningite tuberculeuse. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 142-147.—**Bulard** (W. N.) Paralysis following cerebro-spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxi, 159.—**Cerebro-spinal** fever; plen'ry. [autopsy]. Rep. Sup'ry. Surg. Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 163, 1 diag.—**Cerebro-spinal** meningitis; secondary hydrocephalus; death. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1899, Lond., 1901, 64.—**Claudford** (A.) Des suites éloignées des mēningites cēbro-spinales aiguës. Bull. et mēm. Soc. méd. d. hōp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 306-312.—**Cheatham** (W.) Involvement of the eye and ear in cerebro-spinal meningitis. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 135. Also, Reprint.—**Claude** (H.) & **Hloch** (P.) Sur un cas de mēningite cēbro-spinale compliquée d'endo-myocardite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, iv, 84-86.—**da Costa** (L. N.) Lesões oculares na meningite cerebro-spinal epidemica. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1902, lxxvi, 153-157. Also: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1902, xx, 200.—**Cross** (P. R.) Destructive arthritis accompanying cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1899-1900, xx, 117-121.—**Debove**. Les mēningites cēbro-spinales à propos d'un cas de mēningite syphilitique. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 877-879.—**De Lieto Vollaro** (A.) Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni del nervo ottico e delle sue guaine nella meningite purulenta cerebro-spinale. Arch. di otol., Palermo, 1904-5, xii, 27-49.—**Dunn** (J.) A note on deafness occurring during an attack of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1894-5, xxi, 982-984.—**von Eschenbach** (W. E.) Cerebellar Ataxie nach Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Ann. d. stat. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1896-7), 1899, x, 164-177.—**von Fieandt** (K.) Pneumonia crumosa lisātantina meningitis cerebrospinalis tapauksessa. [Case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, complicated by pneumonia.] Duodecim, Helsingissä, 1888, iv, 104.—**Filatoff** (N. F.) Pneumonia et meningitis cerebrospinalis. In his: Klin. lektsii, 83, Mosk., 1900, i, 164-180.—**Finley** (Mary J.) Adhesions of the meninges following cerebro-spinal fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, i, 427.—**Frew** (W.) Case of cerebro-spinal fever; purpuric variety. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 576-579.—**Fronz** (E.) Ueber eitrige Gelenkentzündungen im Verlaufe der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 351-353.—**Fürbringer** (P.) Tödliche Cerebrospinalmeningitis und acute Gonorrhoe. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 424-426.—**Galezowski**. Irido-choroidite avec névrite optique et panophtalmie dans une mēningite cēbro-spinale gonococcique. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1903, 3. s., xxv, 309; 379, 1 pl.—**Gershuni** (B. E.) Sluchai voskhodyashchavo gnoynavo tserebro-spinalnovo meningita. [Ascending purulent cerebro-spinal meningitis.] Prakt. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 939.—**Ginfré** (L.) Un caso di meningite cerebrospinale, complicata a polmonite fibrinosa e ad artrite del gomito sinistro. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 534-538.—**Gradenigo** (G.) La sordità nella meningite cerebro-spinale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1893, 3. s., xli, 542-549.—**Haubold** (H. A.) Osteo myelitis in cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 673.—**Hobhouse** (E.) Chronic meningitis as a sequela of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 1185.—**Hoernmann** (R. B.) Report of a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with a temperature of 109° F. complicating pneumonia. N. York M. J., 1898, lxxvii, 292.—**Howard** (W. T.), jr. Acute fibrino-purulent cerebro-spinal meningitis, ependymitis, abscesses of the cerebrium, gas cysts of the cerebrium, cerebro-spinal exudation, and of the liver, due to the

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Complications and sequelæ of).

bacillus aerogenes capsulatus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x, 66-69.—**Humphreys** (B. F.) Sequelæ of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Texas Contr. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1892-3, x, 269-273.—**Joslin** (E. P.) Internal hydrocephalus following cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1900, n. s., cxx, 444-463.—**Kutome**. [A case of progressive cerebro-spinal meningitis with hemorrhage of the brain cavity.] Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1903, 587-591.—**Lang** (E.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis, papulöses Syphilid. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1896, Wien u. Leipz., 1898, v, pt. 2, 93-95.—**Larsen** (P. C.) Et Tilfælde af cerebrospinalmeningitis, kompliceret med örelidelse, död, sektion. [Cas de méningite cérébro-spinale avec complication d'affection de l'organe auditif; autopsie. C-r.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1890, xxii, no. 14, 1-5. Also, *transl.*: Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 918.—**Lépine** (R.) Méningite cérébro-spinale chez une femme diabétique. Lyon méd., 1904, ciii, 1074.—**Lichty** (M. J.) A report of two cases of cerebrospinal fever (one case complicated with ascariis lumbricoides). Cleveland M. J., 1904, iii, 456-458.—**de Lieto-Vollaro**. Ein Beitrag zur Erkrankung der Schenkel bei der eitrigen Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh., Stuttgart, 1903, xli, 237-254, 1 pl.—**McCarthy** (D. J.) & **Ravenel** (M. P.) Melanosis of the cerebro-spinal meningitis. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902-3, xv, 26, 1 pl.—**Mader** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis letica; zweimaliges Schwinden aller Symptome; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1898, Wien u. Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 195.—**Marocco** (C.) Sopra un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale con probabile concomitanza malarica seguito da polmonite fibrinosa. Arch. ital. di pediatri, Napoli, 1891, ix, 199-212.—**Mason** (A. L.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis of the pneumonic type, with painful joints and worms. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 62.—**Matthews** (W. P.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, followed by gangrene of feet, requiring amputation. Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 371-373.—**Medvei** (B.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis a hosi bagynáz, kezdetlen heveny carbolmergezeséssel complicálva; gyógyulás. [. . . in the initial state of abdominal typhus complicated with carbol intoxication; recovery.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 366-390. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.] Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxxii, 901-905. Also, *transl.*: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1344-1383.—**Mills** (C. K.) The probable occurrence of multiple neuritis in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 313.—**Moizard & Grenet** (ll.) Méningite cérébro-spinale accompagnée d'une surdité temporaire et terminée par la guérison après une évolution de deux mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 1124-1130.—**Moseley** (E. J.) jr. General paralysis from cerebro-spinal meningitis; recovery. Clin. Bull., Richmond, 1900, v, 25.—**Murdoch** (F. ll.) Pneumonia following a case of sporadic cerebrospinal meningitis. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 988.—**Ostermaier** (P.) Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis syphilitica. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880-84), 1889, iv, 447-465.—**Parkinson** (J. P.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis with ulcerative endocarditis and empyema; death. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1897, x, 113.—**Passiatore** (L.) Su di alcune lesioni oculari postume della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Puzia med., Bari, 1893, i, 113-115.—**Pasteur** (W.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, optic neuritis; complete loss of sight followed by partial recovery of vision of unusual character. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, xxxvi, 257.—**Ramond** (F.) & **Decorse**. Méningite cérébro-spinale, suivie de congestion hémorrhagique des reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 458-460.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Occlusio cicatricis foraminis Magendii; Hydrocephalus chronicus internus; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1897, Wien u. Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 28-30.—**Rendu** (ll.) Névrite radiaire survenue au cours d'une méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 46-50.—**Sacquépée** (E.) Sur les infections secondaires au cours des méningites cérébro-spinales. *Ibid.*, 749-758.—**Schmid** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Lähmungen bei der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenl., Leipz., 1902-3, xxiii, 137-142. —. Kurze Demonstration eines Falles von epidemischer Cerebrospinalmeningitis complicirt mit isolirten Muskellähmungen und Sensibilitätsstörungen. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Vaterl. Cult., 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 148-150.—**Schwalbach**. Ueber Gehörstörungen bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis und ihre anatomische Begründung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890-91, xviii, 273-297.—**Spitzer** (L.) Zur Geschichte der Cerebrospinalmeningitis, nebst einem Beitrage zur Kenntniss ihres Zusammenhanges mit der eitrigen Pneumonie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 445; 457; 469.—**von Stein** (S.) Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica mit doppelseitiger Otitis; Trepanation beider Processus mastoidei mit Bloslegung der Sinus transversus; Genesung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.,

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Complications and sequelæ of).

Wiesb., 1898, xxxii, 258-262.—**Stiénon** (L.) Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale blennorrhagique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, xciv, 145-148.—**Stowell** (W. L.) Blindness following cerebro-spinal meningitis, with recovery of sight in two years. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 683. Also: N. York M. J., 1890, li, 146.—**Strybr** (J.) Prispěvek ke zkušenosti o komplikacích meningitidy cerebrospinalní epidemické. [Contribution to the examination of the complications of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis.] Cason, lek. česk., v. Prazo, 1892, xxxi, 977-980.—**Tautzen**. Ueber einen durch Cerebrospinalmeningitis complicirten Fall von Apoplexie im linken Schlägel. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 270.—**Tordens** (E.) Observation de méningite cérébro-spinale tuberculeuse. Clinique, Brux., 1895, ix, 465-471.—**Ulthoff** (W.) Ein Fall von hochgradiger corticaler Amblyopie im Anschluss an epidemische Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Jahrb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. Vaterl. Cult., 1897, Bresl., 1898, lxxv, 1, Abt., med. Sect., 130-132.—**Ulrich** (A.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Nephritis; Nephrolithiasis; Genesung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1897, Wien u. Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 548.—**Ulrich** (C.) Et Tilfælde af Meningitis cerebrospinalis kompliceret med Mæsling. [A case of . . . complicated with measles.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenhavn, 1888, 3, R., vi, 1-5. —. Et Tilfælde af Meningitis cerebrospinalis kompliceret med Erysipelas faciei. [A case of . . . complicated with . . .] *Ibid.*, 1889, 3, R., vii, 1157-1160.—**Venturi** (T.) Meningite cerebro-spinale ed endocardite postumi di pneumonite erupale. Sperimentale. Comunicaz. oriv., Firenze, 1893, 152-159.—**Webster** (D.) Atrophy of the optic nerves from cerebro-spinal meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 682.—**Wetzel**. Basedow'sche Krankheit nach Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1899, xiii, 665-667.—**White** (W. H.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, causing an abscess in the esophagus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 14-16.—**Widal & Lemerre**. Les suites éloignées de la méningite cérébro-spinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 1154-1156.—**Williams** (L. R.) A case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, with an unusual skin lesion. Med. & Surg. Rep. Pre hyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1902, v, 242-251.—**Wintersteiner**. Ueber metastatische Ophthalmie bei Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Wien. klin. Wchschr., 1901, xiv, 996-999.—**Wolf** (F.) Bemerkungen über das Verhalten der Cerebrospinalmeningitis zu den Infections-Krankheiten. Dent-che med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 1080-1084. Also, Reprint. —. Das Verhalten der Meningitis cerebrospinalis zu den Infections-Krankheiten. Festschr. z. Eröffn. d. n. allg. Krankenh. zu Hamb.-Eppendorf, Hamb., 1889, 109-118.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Meningitis** (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of); **Meningitis** (Cerebrospinal) in children, etc.

BERNARD (A.) *Du pronostic immédiat et éloigné dans les méningites cérébro-spinales. 8°. Paris, 1903.

GACHET (G.) *De l'abolition précoce des réflexes rotuliens dans les méningites aiguës cérébro-spinales; physiologie pathologique. 8°. Paris, 1903.

LAIR (M.) *Des éléments de diagnostic et de pronostic dans les méningites cérébro-spinales. 8°. Paris, 1903.

PINAULT (R.) *Formes frustes de la méningite cérébro-spinale dite épidémique. (Cyto-diagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien.) 8°. Paris, 1901.

SPILLER (W. G.) A case with the symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis with intense and general alteration of the nerve-cell bodies, but with little evidence of inflammation. 8°. Philadelphia, 1901.

Aldrich (C. J.) Some points in the diagnosis of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1898-9, xiv, 530-533.—**Angiolilla** (G.) Delirio sensoriale c meningite cerebro-spinale. N. riv. di psichiat. [etc.], Napoli, 1894, ii, 1-6.—**Apert & Griffo**. Méningite cérébro-spinale de forme ambulatoire; guérison; étude cytologique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 804-811.—**d'Astros** (L.) La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique; forme à rémissions; valeur diagnostique de la ponction lombaire. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 385-393.—**Bailey** (J. H.) Cryosecopy of cerebrospinal fluid in epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905,

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

lxvii, 215.—**Barras** (W. G.) Meningeal infection by the diplococcus pneumoniae, simulating infective cerebrospinal meningitis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 590.—**Beckne** (G.) Et Tilfælde af Cerebrospinalmeningitis med usædvanligt heftige Initial Symptomer; Helbredelse. [A case of . . . with unusually violent initial symptoms; recovery.] *Ugesk.*, f. Lager, København, 1896, 5. R., iii, 1181-1187.—**Belilios** (D. A.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis without fever or retraction of neck. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 156.—**Berg** (H. W.) Clinical and other features of the recent epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 404-409.—**Biggs** (H. M.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with strange urinary symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1893, xlv, 153.—**Cerebro-spinal meningitis**, with hæmoglobinuria. *Ibid.*, 349.—**Campbell** (G.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. M. Soc. City Hosp.*, Alhamb, St. Louis, 1899, 167-172.—**Castorina** (M.) Sul valore del segno di Kernig nella meningite. *N. riv. clin. terap.*, Napoli, 1904, vii, 566-571.—**Cerqueira Lima**. Meningite cerebro-espinhal epidemica ou gripe? *Tribuna med.*, Rio de Jan., 1896, ii, 127-130.—**Chance** (B. K.) The ocular findings in the study of twenty-three cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ann. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1900, ix, 205-213.—**Chauffard** (A.) Du signe de Kernig dans les méningites cerebro-spinales; physiologie pathologique. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1901, i, 153.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Froin** (G.) Du diagnostic différentiel de l'hémorragie méningée sous-arachnoïdienne et de la méningite cérébro-spinale. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1903, 2. s., xx, 1108-1112.—**Cheney** (W. F.) The diagnosis of primary cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Pacific Rec. M. & S. Soc. Fran.*, 1898-9, xiii, 331-338. [Discussion]. 349-352.—**Cipollini** (A.) & **Maragliano** (D.) Del valore diagnostico del segno di Kernig. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1900, xv, 17-21.—**Cunha**. Sul meccanismo del segno di Kernig. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 1132.—**Cunston** (C. G.) A case for diagnosis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 460.—**Cutler**. Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1898, cxxxix, 518-520.—**Davis** (A. E.) The eye symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis. [Abstr.] *Albany M. Ann.*, 1905, xxvi, 175-181.—**Donn** (I. N.) Semmler bei Kernig fäta de citodiagnostik in meningitele cerebro-spinale. *Spitalul. Bucurosci*, 1901, xxi, 301-313.—**Elsner** (H. L.) Symptoms and diagnosis of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1905, xxvi, 152-167.—**Ely** (T. C.) & **Snyder** (J. J.) Contribution to the clinical study of cerebrospinal meningitis. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, vi, 782-786. *Also*: *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1903-4, vii, 121-133.—**Erdmann** (J. F.) Report of a case of cerebro spinal meningitis, with remarkable diminution in the number of respirations. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, li, 98.—**Eyster** (G. L.) Cerebrospinal meningitis; some unusual features in the epidemic form. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 187. [Discussion]. 190-192.—**Griffon** (V.) Imperméabilité des méninges à l'iodure de potassium dans la méningite cérébro-spinale à méningocoques de Weichselbaum. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 342.—**Hirsch** (J. L.) A report of four cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, with special reference to the value of lumbar puncture as a means of diagnosis. *N. York M. J.*, 1890, lxx, 260-263. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Ingrin** (V. E.) & **Lipari** (G.) Su due casi di meningite cerebro-spinale latente. *Morgagni*, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 318-324.—**Kiefer** (F.) Zur Differentialdiagnose des Erregers der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis und der Gonorrhoe. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1896, xxxiii, 628-630.—**Kibbe** (A. B.) Notes on the early diagnosis of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1898, vi, 518-522. *Also*: *Northwest Lancet*, St. Paul, 1899, viii, 111-113.—**Klemperer** (F.) Zur Bedeutung des Herpes labialis bei der Cerebrospinalmeningitis. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1893, xxx, 693-696.—**Koller** (A.) A Quincke punctio diagnostikus értékelés, néhány gyógyult cerebrospinalis meningitis kapesán. [Diagnostic value of the Quincke puncture, after some cured cases of cerebrospinal meningitis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1898, xlii, 244; 523. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]; *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1898, iii, 1049.—**Koplik** (H.) The clinical features of cerebro-spinal meningitis, or cerebro-spinal fever of the epidemic type. *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1904, xix, 287-307. *Also*: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1065-1073.—**Leroux** (H.) & **Violet** (P.) Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale simulant le tétanos. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, ii, 361.—**Lewkowicz** (K.) O etiologii zapalenia opon mózgowo-rznicowych i znaczenia rozpoznawczem nakłucia lędźwiowego. [Etiology of cerebro-spinal meningitis and diagnostic value of lumbar puncture.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1900, xxxix, 689; 705; 721; 737; 751.—**Mailhouse** (M.) The diagnosis of cerebro-spinal fever. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1905, xvii, 28-32. *Also*: *Yale M. J.*, N. Haven, 1904-5, xi, 169-173.—**Makridos** (N. G.) Περιπτώσις ἐγκεφαλονωτιαίας ἐπιδημικῆς μηνιγγίτιδος εἰσβαλοῦσης καὶ ληθῆσης διέκρου ὑπερογόνου πνευμονίας. Ἱατρικὴ πρόοδος. *Ἐν Συρρ.*, 1900, v, 305-307.—**Mangiavillani** (G.) Il feno-

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

meno di Kernig come mezzo diagnostico prezioso nella meningite cerebro-spinale. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1900, lix, 171-173.—**Mazzocco** (F.) Sopra un caso de meningite cerebro-spinale isterica. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1896, xvii, 98.—**Mongour**. Signe de Kernig. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1899, xxix, 66.—**Netter**. Importance du signe de Kernig pour le diagnostic des méningites; des méningites cérébro-spinales frustes. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3. s., xv, 639-647.—**Diagnosis** of the meningite cérébro-spinale (signe de Kernig, ponction lombaire). *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1898, xviii, 281-284.—**On** pronostic éloigné de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 313-316. *Also*: *Gaz. d. mal. infant.* [etc.], Par., 1901, iii, 113-116.—**Oster** (W.) The arthritis of cerebro-spinal fever. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 641-643. *Also*, *Reprint*.—**Cerebro-spinal fever**. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1898, xxxix, 717-723.—**Pal** (J.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis; Verschluss des Foramen Magendii; Hydrocephalus; Tod. *Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst.*, 1896, Wien u. Leipzig, 1898, v, pt. 2, 29-32.—**Pearce** (F. S.) A case of ataxia for nosological diagnosis; probable progressive meningo-myelitis (cerebro-spinal). *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1898-9, xl, 372-375.—**Picry**. Signe de Kernig et signe de Lasèque; pathogénie du signe de Kernig. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 696-704.—**Pim** (J.) Kernig's sign associated with a remarkable and unusual symptom. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 396. *Also*: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1901, xx, 363.—**Randolph** (R. L.) A clinical study of forty cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with reference to the eye symptoms. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1893, iv, 59-64, 1 pl.—**Rapissarda** (O.) Nota preventiva sopra un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale di oscura diagnosi. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1889, v, 836-838.—**Reudin** (H.) Meningite cerebro-spinale anormale. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1900, iv, 682-686.—**Robieto** (J. H.) Meningitis tuberculosa cerebro-spinal anómala. *Juventud méd.*, Guatemala, 1902, iv, 74-79.—**Rowles** (W. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; its symptomatology. *Columbus M. J.*, 1893-4, xli, 199-202.—**Rudolf** (R. D.) Kernig's sign; the frequency of occurrence, causation and clinical significance. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1902, xii, 286. *Also*: *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 813.—**Sainton** (P.) & **Voison** (L.) Le signe de Kernig. *Gaz. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1904, lxxvii, 949-957.—**Scherer**. Zur Diagnose der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk.*, i. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 433-443.—**Schiff** (A.) Ein atypisch verlaufener Fall von epidemischer Cerebrospinalmeningitis, bei welchem die Diagnose erst durch die Lumbalpunktion ermöglicht wurde. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1902, xvi, 674.—**Shirts** (E.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis with subnormal temperature. *Louisville M. Month.*, 1897-8, iv, 373.—**Sicard** (A.) & **Brey** (M.) Méningite cérébro-spinale ambulatoire curable; cytologie du liquide céphalo-rachidien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 369-374.—**Smith** (S. B.) Case of cerebro spinal fever simulating poisoning. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 389.—**Sörensen**. Fieber und Krankheitsbild der epidemischen Cerebrospinalmeningitis. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1903, lviii, 1-39, 1 tab.—**Spiller** (W. G.) A case with the symptoms of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with intense and general alteration of the nerve cell bodies, but with little evidence of inflammation. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 140-148.—**Terrés** (J.) Pronóstico del tabardillo. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1902, 2. s., ii, 167-169.—**Thévenet** (V.) & **Péchu**. Syndrome cérébro-spinal vraisemblablement urémique avec signe de Kernig. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xvii, 430-439.—**Triboulet**. De l'état des réflexes tendineux dans les méningites cérébro-spinales. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1902, 3. s., xix, 911.—**Voigt**. Cerebrospinalmeningitis oder Vergiftung. *Ztschr. f. Med.*, Beante, Berl., 1903, xvi, 790-794.—**Ward** (G. C. T.) Hysterical phenomena as an early symptom of cerebro-spinal fever. *Kingston M. Quart.*, 1897-8, ii, 69-72.—**Way** (G. W.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with extraordinary range of temperature. *Tr. Maine M. Ass.*, Portland, 1898, xiii, 197. *Also*: *J. Med. & Sc.*, Portland, 1897-8, iv, 330.—**Woodward** (J. F.) Ecchymosis of the bulbar conjunctiva and the lids; important symptoms in acute cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. M. Soc. Virg.*, Richmond, 1898, 94. *Also*: *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 370.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.

AFRICA.

See, in this list, Algiers; Ashanti; Cape Town; Soudan.

AIX-EN-PROVENCE.

VIGNE (R.) * Relation d'une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale. *Ann. Paris*, 1895.

Meningitis (*Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

AKYAB.

Stodart (T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Akyab Jail. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1904, xxxix, 99.

ALGIERS.

Cochez (A.) & **Lemaire**. Relation de l'épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale à Alger et dans les environs. *Arch. gen. de méd.*, Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 574; 667.

ALIPUR.

Sen (H.) Cerebro-spinal fever in Alipur Central Jail. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1899, xxxiv, 197-200.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Ayerza (A.) & **Escudero** (P.) Meningitis aguda cerebro-espal (epidémica). *An. d. Circ. med. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, xxiv, 392-414, 1 ch.

ARRAS.

Beaujeu (P.) Une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale à Arras. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1901, xxxviii, 306-320.

ASHANTI.

Williams (E. G. H.) & **Williams** (Mary H.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1900-1901, iii, 83-85.

ASIA.

See, in this list, Burma; India; Japan.

AURORA, Texas.

Beall (E. J.) The Aurora epidemic. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Galveston, 1891, xxiii, 76-91. *Also*: Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1891-2, vii, 115-136. *Also*: Texas Contr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1891-2, ix, 27-34. — **Burch** (J. D.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1890, 134-148.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

See, in this list, Bohemia; Cracow; Styria; Trieste; Vienna.

AVIGNON.

Chaufard fils. Épidémie de méningite-cérébro-spinale, à Avignon, en 1846 et 1847. *Trav. du Cons. d'hyg. pub. de l'aucluse* 1849-58, Avignon, 1859, 172-183.

BASEL.

Burckhardt (H.) Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis (Epidemia). Casnistik der im Bürgerspital Basel beobachteten Fälle der letzten zwanzig Jahre. 8°. *Uster-Zürich*, 1891.

BAYONNE.

Camiade (J.) * Considérations sur la méningite cérébro-spinale, et particulièrement sur les récentes épidémies de Bayonne. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

Delvalle (C.) Autour d'une épidémie. Bayonne, 1837-97. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

Delvalle (C.) Les épidémies de méningite cérébro-spinale de Bayonne. *Indépend. méd.*, Par., 1898, iv, 10-12.

BERGEN.

Lie (H. P.) & **Looft** (C.) Om en liden epidemi af cerebrospinalmeningit i Bergen 1ste halvår af 1900. [Sur une petite épidémie de méningite-cérébro-spinale à Bergen au 1^{er} semestre de 1900. Rés., 1061.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1900, 4. R., xv, 1000-1019.

BERLIN.

Scheringer (E. [H. P.]) * Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica mit specialler Berücksichtigung der in Berlin im Winter und Frühling 1885 aufgetretenen Epidemie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

BHAGALPUR.

Newman (E. A. R.) Report of cerebro-spinal meningitis in the Bhagalpur Central Jail, 1900-1901. [Fourth and fifth outbreaks (from October, 1900, to March, 1902).] *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1902, xxxvii, 340-348.

BLIESKASTEL.

Wittmeier. Zur Statistik und Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis im Kanton Blieskastel. *Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte*, Frankenthal, 1889, v, 6-20.

BOHEMIA.

Chvoetk (F.) Dvě epidemie zánětu plen mozkomíchorých. [Two epidemics of cerebrospinal meningitis.] *Časop. lek. česk.*, v. Praha, 1879, xxviii, 305; 313; 321; 329; 337; 345; 353; 361; 369; 377; 385; 393; 401; 409; 1880, xix, 454; 487; 517; 534; 613; 662; 711; 756.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—44

Meningitis (*Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of*), *by localities.*

BONN.

Silomon (H. C.) * Einige Fälle von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica aus einer kleinen Epidemie in Bonn 1870-71. 12. *Bonn*, 1871.

BOSTON.

Williams (F. H.) An epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. (Clinical report.) *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1897, xii, 423-442. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1897, cxxxvii, 311. — Seventy-one cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp.*, 1898, 9. s., 106, 1 tab.

BRAGANÇA.

Cagigal (A. O.) Apontamentos e breves considerações sobre a meningite cerebro-espinhal epidemica no concelho de Bragança. *Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat.*, Lash., 1901-2, xi, 97; 149; 161.

BROOKLYN.

Browning (W.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Brooklyn. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1904, xviii, 161-168.

BURMA.

Barry (C. C.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Burma. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 173.

CALCUTTA.

Brown (E. H.) A report on an epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Calcutta; with bacteriological report by L. Rogers. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1901, xxxvi, 4-12.

CALIFORNIA.

Brainard (H. G.) An epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. M. Soc. Calif.*, San Fran., 1898, xxviii, 132-142. *Also*: *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1898, xli, 321-330.

CAPE TOWN.

Elliott (C. C.) & **Haylett** (P. H.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever; observations on some cases of the late epidemic in Cape Town. *South African M. J.*, Cape Town, 1897-8, v, 271-273.

CHERBOURG.

Raffaelli (S.) * Étude sur une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à l'Hôpital maritime de Cherbourg (14 janvier-14 mai 1882). 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Kieffer. Relation d'une petite épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à l'Hôpital maritime de Cherbourg. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1882, xxxviii, 302; 359.

CHICAGO.

Class (W. J.) Report on the recent appearance of cerebro-spinal fever (epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis) of Stillé in Chicago, 1898. *Medical Times*, N. Y., 1899, xxvii, 33-36. — **Herrick** (J. B.) On the existence of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in Chicago, with a report of a case with autopsy. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 20-22.

COLORADO.

Cattermole (G. H.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Colorado. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii, 441-446.

COPENHAGEN.

Fris (A.) Om den i København i aaret 1886 herskende epidemi af meningitis cerebrospinalis. Bidrag til sygdommens pathologi. [On the epidemic of . . . prevalent in Copenhagen in the year 1886. Contribution to the pathology of the disease.] 8°. *København*, 1887.

Gædeken (C. G.) Den epidemiske Hjernerygmarvsbetændelse (cerebrospinalmeningitis). [Epidemic . . .] *Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl.*, Københ., 1897-8, vi, 145-161.

— **Hansen** (S.) Den epidemiske Hjernerygmarvsbetændelse i København. [Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in Copenhagen.] *Ibid.*, 162-179, 1 map. — **Jacobi** (W.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis i Kjøbenhavn's Garnison i Aaret 1896. [. . . in the garrison of Copenhagen in the year 1896.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1897, 4. R., v, 841; 869. — **Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica**. Ugeskr. f. Læger, Københ., 1899, 5. R., vi, 752-755. — **U.** (Y.) Epidemisk cerebrospinalmeningit. [Epidemic . . .] *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania, 1899, xix, 571.

CRACOW.

Korczyński. Pierwsze przypadki nagminnego zapalenia opon mózgoworzeniowych (meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) w Krakowie między rokiem 1868 a 1871. [First cases of . . .] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 337-345. *Also*: *Zbiór prac z klin. lek. Korczyńskiego*, Kraków i Warszawa, 1883, pt. 9, 1-9.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.

CYPRUS.

Brouardel. Épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale dans la population civile de l'île de Chypre. *Bull. Acad. de méd., Par.*, 1888, 2. s., xix, 679-683.—**Derbas** (N. F.) Ἡ ἐπιδημικὴ ἐγκεφαλονωτιαία μηνιγγίτις ἐν Λευκωσίᾳ (Κυπρῶν). *Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι*, 1888, xviii, 280-283. *Also:* *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1888, x, 279-281.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

French (W. B.) Report on the recent outbreak of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in the District of Columbia. [*Abstr.*] *Nat. M. Rev., Wash.*, 1900-1901, x, 150-153.

DEVONPORT.

Stevenson (J.) & **Smith** (E. F.) Report on epidemic cerebro-spinal fever at Devonport during 1885-6. *Army M. Dep. Rep.*, 1885. *Lond.*, 1887, xxvii, 361-366.

DUBLIN.

Drury (H. C.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl.*, 1899-1900, xviii, 83-95. *Also:* *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cx, 1-12. [Discussion], 65-72.—**Parsons** (A. R.) & **Littledale** (H. E.) Epidemic spinale meningitis in Dublin. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl.*, 1899-1900, xviii, 96-115, 5 diag., 4 pl. *Also:* *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1900, cx, 12-23. [Discussion], 65-72. *Also:* *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1900, i, 1529-1532.—**Smith** (R. T.) Experiences of an epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Practitioner, Lond.*, 1903, lxx, 338-353.

DUNDEE.

MacLagan (T. J.) An outbreak of cerebro-spinal fever. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1886-7, xxxii, 141; 237; 307; 391; 496. *Also*, Reprint.

ENGLAND.

See, also, in this list, Devonport.

Low (R. B.) On some localized occurrences of cerebro-spinal meningitis in certain parishes of the eastern counties. *Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd.* 1890. *Lond.*, 1891, xx, 117-128. *Also*, Reprint.

EUROPE.

See, in this list, Basel; Bohemia; Copenhagen; Cracow; Cyprus; Dublin; England; France; Germany; Greece; Italy; Levant; Norway; Portugal; Rotterdam; Russia; Saint Bernard; Scotland; Storeheddinge; Styria; Trieste.

FIJI ISLANDS.

Corney (B. G.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever in the Fiji Islands, 1885. *Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond.* (1887-8), 1889, n. s., vii, 110-133, 1 map.

FOGGIA.

Montanari (L.) Cenni e considerazioni su di una epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale dominata in Foggia ed in diversi paesi della provincia e fra militari durante il 1° semestre 1893, con alcuni rapporti relativi a precedenti identiche epidemie. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig.*, *Milano*, 1894, xvi, 405-414.

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, Aix-en-Provence; Arras; Avignon; Bayonne; Cherbourg; Lille; Marseilles; Orleans; Paris; Versailles.

Beugraud (E.) Histoire de l'affection cérébro-spinale épidémique, qui a régné à Bordeaux, Versailles, Strasbourg, Avignon, etc., pendant les années 1839-41. *J. d. com. méd. prat., Par.*, 1842-3, x, 161-166.—**Netter.** Progrès de l'épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale en France; nouvelles constatations au sujet du signe de Kernig. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1900, 3. s., xviii, 638-641.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, Berlin; Blieskastel; Bonn; Hamburg; Kiel; Königsberg; Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Metz; Munich; Nuremberg; Pomerania; Strasburg; Tübingen; Württemberg.

Leichtenstern (O.) Die epidemische Genickstarre (Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica) in den Provinzen Rheinland und Westfalen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Epidemie in Köln im Jahre 1885. *Centralbl. f. allg. Gsundtsptg.*, *Bonn*, 1. 93, xii, 218; 287. *Also:* *Festschr. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsundtsptg.*, *Bonn*, 1893, 12-82.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.

GLASGOW.

Finlayson. Case of epidemic (?) cerebro-spinal meningitis in Glasgow. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1883, [4.] s., xx, 219-222.—**Frew.** A report of a slight outbreak of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, with notes of six cases. *Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc.*, 1883-4, i, 230-248. *Also:* *Glasgow M. J.*, 1884, xxii, 21-38. [Discussion], 72. ———. Cerebro-spinal fever; report of some additional cases. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1888, [4.] s., xxix, 193-210.

GREECE.

Tupaldos (P.) Ἡ ἐν ἔτει 1869 ἐνσκηψασα ἐν Ἑλλάδι ἐγκεφαλονωτιαία μηνιγγίτις. *Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι*, 1882, viii, 241; 260; 278; 295; 305; 321; 337; 356; 372; 390; 409; 1883, ix, 1; 17.

HAMBURG.

Wolff (F.) Die Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica in Hamburg. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, *Leipz. n. Berl.*, 1882, xiv, 771-773. ———. Zur Aetiologie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis in Hamburg. *Festschr. z. Eröfn. d. n. allg. Krankenh. zu Hamb.-Eppendorf, Hamb.*, 1889, 119-127.

HARTFORD.

Anderson (J. F.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Hartford, Conn., May 25, 1904. *Rep. Surg.-Gen. Pub. Health & Mar. Hosp. Serv. U. S.*, *Wash.*, 1904, 443.

ILHAVO.

Maia (S.) Meningite cerebro-espal em Ilhavo. *Med. contemp.*, *Lisb.*, 1902, xx, 237.

INDIA.

See, also, in this list, Akjab; Alipur; Bhagalpur; Calcutta; Raipur; Shikarpur.

Buchanan (W. J.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever in India; with three cases. *J. Trop. M. Lond.*, 1898-9, i, 9-13. *Also:* *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1899, cxvii, 96-105. *Also:* *Indian M. Rec.*, *Calcutta*, 1899, xvi, 514-516. *Also* [*Abstr.*]: *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1898, ii, 871.—**Moorehead** (J.) Cerebro-spinal fever. *Indian M. Rec.*, *Calcutta*, 1895, ix, 239-242.

ITALY.

See, also, in this list, Foggia; Misterbianco; Monostorace; Padua; Roccella; San Vito Chietino; Sassari; Sicily.

MANAYRA (P. E.) Studi storico-critici sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica in Italia e particolarmente nell'esercito. 8°. *Roma*, 1883.

———. Supplemento agli Studi storico-critici sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica in Italia e particolarmente nell'esercito. 8°. *Roma*, 1885.

Also, in: Spallanzani, *Modena*, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 169-189.

SASSI (G.) Saggio sulla spiritidite epidemica che ha regnato in Albenga e paesi circonvicini nella primavera dell'anno 1814. 16°. *Genova*, 1815.

Maresch Bonaplata. Sobre la enfermedad de Aransá. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1896, xxii, 533-535.—**Perez** (A.) Intorno ad una epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, *Milano*, 1904, xxv, 1051-1053.

JAPAN.

See, also, in this list, Tokyo; Wakayama.

Kusunoto (T.) Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinal-meningitis. [Japanese text. Ausz. s. Hft.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1904, xviii, 65; 379, 1 pl.—**Shishido** (S.) [The epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis in Japan.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1902, 527; 844; 985; 1020.

JEANESVILLE, Pennsylvania.

Doolittle (E. B.) Report of ten cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. *Med. News, N. Y.*, 1899, lxxv, 173.

KENTUCKY.

See, also, in this list, Morgantown.

Hancock (D. O.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Henderson County. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, 1899, Louisville, 1900, xlv, 12-16.—**Quinn** (W. A.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in the city and county of Henderson, Ky. *Louisville J. S. & M.*, 1898-9, v, 426-428.—**Smock** (B. W.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever as seen in Kentucky. *Tr. Kentucky M. Soc.*, *Louisville*, 1898, n. s., vi, 16-24.—**Williams** (T. D.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1899, *Louisville*, 1900, xlv, 17-23.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.**KIEL.**

HARTUNG (O. F.) * Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinalmeningitis in Kiel. 8°. Kiel, 1888.

KRUMBHOLTZ (H.) * Beitrag zur Statistik der Cerebrospinalmeningitis. 8°. Kiel, 1892.

KÖNIGSBERG.

PABST (C.) * Ueber epidemische Cerebrospinal-Meningitis in Königsberg i. Pr. in Winter 1869-70. 8°. Königsberg, 1877.

SIEGFRIED (L. R.) * De meningite cerebrospinali Regimonti observata. 8°. Regimonti Pr., [1867].

LEVANT.

Thorne (T.) Notes on recent occurrences of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in the basin of the Mediterranean. Rep. Med. Off. Local. Gov. Bd. 1888. Lond., 1889, xviii, 365-372.

LILLE.

Desail (P.) Note sur deux cas de meningite cérébro-spinale épidémique observés à Lille en mai 1898. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, 2. s., ii, 189-200. Also: Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 316-320.

LISBON.

Jorge (R.) Meningite cerebro-spinal epidemica. Med. contemp., Lisbon, 1901, xix, 104-107.—**Seager (H. W.)** The epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis at Lisbon. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1188-1190.

LONAONING.

See, in this list, Maryland.

MARSEILLES.

RAYBAUD (A.-M.) * La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique à Marseille. 8°. Lyon, 1901.

Pagliano (V.) La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique à Marseille: trois nouveaux cas. Marseille méd., 1900, xxxvii, 321-329.—**Raynaud (A.)** Persistance de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique à Marseille: bons effets thérapeutiques de la ponction lombaire et des bains chauds. Ibid., 1902, xxxix, 43-51.

MARYLAND.

Flexner & Barker. The recent outbreak of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis at Lonaconing and other places in the valley of George's Creek, Maryland. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 68-71.—**Murray (F. A. G.)** Report of an epidemic of cerebrospinal meningitis. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, no. 2, 62-64.

MASSACHUSETTS.

See, also, in this list, Boston.

Upham (J. B.) Some additional reflections upon the late epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis [in Massachusetts]. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci, 221-228. Also, Reprint.

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN.

Hoffmann. Die epidemische Genickstarre in Grossherzogthum Mecklenburg-Schwerin, im Besonderen in Rostock im Jahre 1897. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 23-27.

METZ.

LEHOTTE (F.-J.-J.) * Essai sur la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique observée à Metz. 4°. Montpellier, 1852.

MEXICO.

Carpio (H.) Opusculo sobre la meningitis cerebro-spinal de México. Union méd. de México, 1856-7, i, 259; 1857-8, ii, 77.

MIDWAY, Kansas.

Porter (J. W.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; observations in a recent epidemic. Proc. Kansas M. Soc., Topeka, 1899, xxxii, 142-159. Also: Med. Monog., Topeka, Kan., 1899, i, 1072-1086.

MINNEAPOLIS.

Head (G. D.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Dial, Minneap., 1898-9, i, 75-79.

MISTERBIANCO.

Ughetti (G. B.) Sull' epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva; osservata in Misterbianco dal marzo al maggio 1883. Giorn. d. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1883, v, 809-816.

MONOSTARACE.

Galletti (A.) L'epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale nel comune di Monostarace. Incurabili, Napoli, 1902, xvii, 87-92.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.**MORGANTOWN.**

Cherry (E. A.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, or spotted fever, at Morgantown, Kentucky. Louisville J. S. & M., 1898-9, v, 423-426.

MUNICH.

GIEHRL (J. B.) * Beobachtungen über Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica auf der I. medizinischen Abtheilung des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses I. I. zu München. 8°. München, 1866.

NEW YORK (City).

Berg (H. W.) Clinical manifestations of the recent epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 352-362.—**Chapin (H. D.)** Notes on the epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1063-1065.—**Ferrer (J. M.)** Hospital notes on epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 569-574.

NEW YORK (State).

See, also, in this list, Brooklyn; New York (City); Norwich.

Ford (W. E.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in central New York. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 193-200. Also: Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 499-507.

NORTH AMERICA.

See, in this list, Mexico; Ontario; United States.

NORTH DAKOTA.

McKenty (J.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; the history of an outbreak. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, x, 336-342. Also [Abstr.]: Am. Med., Phila., 1901, ii, 829.

NORWAY.

See, also, in this list, Bergen.

Looft (C.) La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique en Norvège pendant les années 1875-97. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1901, 3. f., i, afd. 2, no. 4, 1-23, 2 diag., 3 maps.

NORWICH, New York.

Brooks (L. J.) An epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1888, v, 201-208. Also: Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 507-515.

NUREMBERG.

ANZAIG und Bericht der Statt Nürnberg verordneten und geschwornen Doctoren der Artzney, die jetztregierende geverliche Hauptkrankheit belangend, woher die selbig vermutlich entspringt, und wie sich darinnen, auch sonst zuverkomung derselben zuhalten sey, aus Bevelch eines Erbern Raths daselbst, irer Burgerschaft und Unterthanen zu gutem gestelt, im Jar mdlxxii. sm. 4°. Nürnberg, 1572.

ONTARIO.

Worthington (A.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884-5, xvii, 11-14.

ORLEANS.

Lemoine (G.) Une épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 31; 106.

PADUA.

Rizzo (G.) Cenni sulla meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva epidemica avvertasi a Padova, riparto medico esterno di Bassanello, nei mesi di febbraio, marzo e aprile, giugno e luglio, del corrente anno. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, xi, 521-525.

PALERMO.

[CACCIOPO (G.) et al.] Sulla encefalite epidemica; rapporto della Facoltà medica presso il Magistrato supremo di salute in Palermo. 8°. Palermo, 1844.

PARIS.

LÉVY (M.) Histoire de la méningite cérébro-spinale observée au Val-de-Grâce, en 1848 et 1849. 8°. Paris, 1849.

Hayem. La méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. Tribune méd., Par., 1901, 2. s., xxxiii, 327-330.—**Netter (A.)** Méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique; existence, actuellement, à Paris, d'une petite épidémie de méningite suppurée. Bull. méd., Par., 1898, xii, 471. Also: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 368-372.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.

PHILADELPHIA.

Currie (T. R.) A sporadic case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, with notes of an epidemic of the disease in Philadelphia. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902-3, xv, 221-227.

POMERANIA.

Mosler. Ueber das Vorkommen von Meningitis cerebro-spinalis in Pommern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 446.

PORTUGAL.

See, also, in this list, Bragança; Ilhavo; Lisbon; Silves.

Jorge (R.) A actual epidemia de meningite cerebro-spinal em Portugal. Rev. portugueza de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisbon, 1901, ix, 306-313.—**Judice Cabral (A. J.) & de Mendonça Corte-Real (F. V.)** Meningite cerebro-espinhal epidemica; estudo clinico sobre a epidemia de 1900-1901 na provincia do Algarve. *Ibid.*, 1901, x, 108; 129; 168; 197; 271; 310; 347.

RAIPUR.

Henvey (W.) An outbreak of cerebro-spinal fever in the Raipur Central Jail in 1899-1900. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv, 210; 258.

ROCCELLA.

PALERMO. *Stazione di vaccinazioni antirabbiche.* La meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica alla Roccella. Relazione all' on. assessore di sanità pubblica pei dottori L. De Blasi e G. Russo Travali. 8°. Palermo, 1888.

De Blasi (L.) & Russo Travali (G.) La meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica alla Roccella. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1888, iii, 325-330. *Also:* Progresso med., Napoli, 1888, ii, 562-565.

ROTTERDAM.

Hilsum (M.) & de Monchy (L. B.) Eenige gevallen van epidemische cerebro-spinaal meningitis te Rotterdam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1903, 2. R., xxxix, d. 1, 665-679.

RUSSIA.

Klarnier (J.) Epidemiczne zapalenie opon mózgowych w Opolu Lubelskim w r. 1893. [An epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Opole, government of Lublin, in 1893.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1894, xv, 139-147.—**Mazharoff (P.)** Epidemicheskoye vospalenie myakhoi spinno-mozgovoi obolochki (meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica). Otech. Obsl. vrach. Yeniseisk. gub., Krasnojarsk, 1888, ii, suppl., no. 8, 1-11.

SAINT BERNARD.

Tosquinet. Sur la maladie qui règne épidémiquement dans la maison de correction de Saint-Bernard. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1845-6, v, 411-466.

SAN VITO CHIETINO.

Dazio (F.) Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica nel comune di S. Vito Chietino. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1894, n. s., xvi, 841-857.

SASSARI.

Quadu (D.) Su una epidemia di meningite cerebro-spinale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1895, xi, pt. 3, 387; 399.

SCOTLAND.

See, also, in this list, Dundee; Glasgow.

Frew (W.) Cerebro-spinal fever in Scotland. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 1019.

SELMA.

Tipton (F.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, as it appeared in Selma during the winter of 1884-5. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1885, xxxviii, 439-444.

SHELBYVILLE.

Nowlin (J. S.) Report on an epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 901-903. *Also:* St. Louis Clinique, 1891, iv, 267-271.

SHIKARPUR.

Dimmock (H. P.) On cerebro-spinal fever; with a history of its occurrence amongst the convicts of the district jail, Shikarpur, Upper Sind. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, n. s., No. vi, 61-91.

SICILY.

See, also, in this list, Palermo.

GIUFFRÉ (L.) Sulla meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica in Sicilia. 8°. Palermo, 1885.

SILVES.

Castel-Branco (J. B.) Epidemia de Silves, que grassou desde 14 de outubro de 1881 até meado de fevereiro de 1882. Coimbra med., 1882, ii, 136-141.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.

SOUDAN.

Smith (H. E. H.) Notes on an outbreak of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis occurring during the autumn and winter of 1898-9 at Omdurman and surrounding parts of the Sudan. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1898, Lond., 1900, xl, 567-574.

SOUTH AMERICA.

See, in this list, Argentine Republic.

STOREHEDDINGE.

Arctander (H.) En lille Epidemi af Meningitis cerebrospinalis epid. [Minor epidemic of . . .] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1891, 4. R., xxiv, 475-482.

STRASBOURG.

BERTRAND (F.) *Relation de quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observés à l'Hôpital militaire de Strasbourg. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

TOURDES (G.) Histoire de l'épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à Strasbourg en 1840 et 1841. 8°. Paris, 1842.

STYRIA.

See, also, in this list, Trifail.

Kl. Epidemie von Meningitis cerebrospinalis in Trifail in Steiermark. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1898, x, 150; 213.

SYDNEY.

Gillies (S.) Notes on three cases of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Austral. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1898, xvii, 470-474. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Paris, 1899, iii, 92-94. —. On sixteen cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis treated at Prince Alfred Hospital. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1901, xx, 367-371.—**Hood (J.)** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas., Tr. 1902, Hobart, 1903, 158-165.

TENNESSEE.

See, also, in this list, Shelbyville.

Bush (R. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis, or spotted fever, as it occurred in Sumner County in 1890-91. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1891, 213-218.—**Roberts (D. J.)** Cerebro-spinal meningitis; epidemic. South. Pract., Nashville, 1890, xii, 139-148.

TEXAS.

See, also, in this list, Aurora.

Blainlock (W. R.) Meningitis in Texas and Indian Territory during first three months of 1899. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1899, xxxi, 121-138.—**Duggan (M.)** Sporadic cerebrospinal meningitis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1905, xxiii, 53-55.—**Jones (I. J.)** The epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis in Texas during the years 1898-9. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1901, xxxiii, 183-185.—**Report** of six cases of acute spinal meningitis, so-called, in Texas. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xviii, 535-540.

TOKYO.

Higashi (K.) [The prevalence of acute progressive cerebrospinal meningitis in Tokyo.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 137-143. *Also:* Igaku Chuwa Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 1423-1434.

TRIESTE.

DE MOLTON (A.-M.) Du typhus tétanique, vulgairement connu sous le nom de méningite cérébro-spinale, qui a régné à Trieste en 1868. 8°. Trieste, 1868.

TRIFAIL.

Berdach (J.) Bericht über die Meningitis-Epidemie in Trifail im Jahre 1898. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1899-1900, lxx, 449-479, 1 ch.

TÜBINGEN.

REICHMANN (V.) *Ueber das sporadische Auftreten der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica; nach Beobachtungen in Tübingen. 8°. Tübingen, 1876.

SCHWARZ (R.) *Ueber Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica; nach Beobachtungen in der Tübinger Poliklinik. 8°. Tübingen, 1893.

UNITED STATES.

See, also, in this list, California; Chicago; Colorado; District of Columbia; Hartford; Jeanesville; Kentucky; Maryland; Midway; Minneapolis; New York; North Dakota; Philadelphia; Selma; Tennessee; Texas; Wilmington Island.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History and statistics of), by localities.

UNITED STATES—continued.

Irwin (J. W.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. N. Car. M. J., Charlotte, 1899, xlv, 253-265. — **Porter** (J. W.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis; observations made in recent epidemic. Western M. J., Fort Scott, 1899, xi, 241-257, 1 pl.

VERSAILLES.

FAURE-VILLAR. Histoire de l'épidémie de méningite cérébro-spinale observée à l'Hôpital militaire de Versailles en 1839. s. l. Lons-le-Saunier, 1852.

VIENNA.

Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica in Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xli, 1905-1909.

WAKAYAMA.

Kaku. [On the so-called cerebrospinal meningitis prevailing in the city of Wakayama.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1902, 1093-1097.

WILMINGTON ISLAND, Georgia.

Waring (T. P.) Report of a localized epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1897, i, 48.

WURTEMBERG.

Benedikt (M.) Ueber eine Epidemie von Meningitis cerebrospinalis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1897, lxvii, 137-143.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of).

BLAVOT (É.) Traitement des méningites cérébro-spinales; bains chauds et ponction lombaire. s. l. Paris, 1902.

Agatston (S. A.) Report of a case of cerebrospinal meningitis; lumbar puncture; purulent cerebrospinal fluid; perfect recovery. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxii, 231. Also, Reprint.—**Anguán** (B.) Sublimatall gyogyított meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica két esete. [Two cases of meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica cured by sublimate.] Orvosi hetil. szemle. Budapest, 1895, xix, 768. — Die Therapie der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 973-975. [Discussion], 97.—**Armstrong** (W.) A case of cerebro-spinal fever followed by recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 414.—**Aufrecht.** Heisse Bäder bei protrahiertem Verlauf einer Meningitis cerebro-spinalis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1894, viii, 381-383.—**Boinet & Raynaud.** Note sur un cas de guérison de méningite cérébro-spinale suppurée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 551-555.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) On recovery from idiopathic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 216-224. Also, in his: Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8^o, Lond., 1888, 172-183.—**Chase** (C.) A brief report of eight cases of cerebrospinal fever, with special reference to their treatment with ergot. Brooklyn M. J., 1904, xviii, 401-404. [Discussion], 415.—**Consalvi** (G.) Sul trattamento della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica mercè le iniezioni ipodermiche di bichloruro di mercurio. Policlin., Roma, 1895-6, ii, suppl., 156-159.—**Dagron.** Du traitement de mobilisation en pathologie nerveuse, et plus particulièrement de son action sur la contracture et l'atrophie musculaire; deux exemples de méningite cérébro-spinale. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de neurol., 534-543.—**Defresne** (T.) Alimentation dans un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 174.—**Dinami** (P.) Contribuzione clinica alla cura della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica col sublimato. Pediatra, Napoli, 1897, v, 339-345.—**Dixon** (M. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; its treatment. Columbus M. J., 1893-4, xii, 294-296.—**Donath** (G.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis gyogyult esete. [A cured case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 30.—**Ferrari** (C.) Un caso di meningite cerebro spinale grave curato colle iniezioni ipodermiche di liquore arsenicale del Fowler. Incurabili, Napoli, 1896, xi, 484-486.—**Freeman** (E. C.) Three cases of cerebro-spinal fever treated with antipyrin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1262.—**Gaston** (J. McE.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; recognizing incipient congestion as basis of treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 155-159.—**Harris** (C. H.) Chloroform anesthesia and narcosis as a remedy in cerebrospinal meningitis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 602-605.—**Hehr** (P.) A sporadic case of cerebro-spinal meningitis; recovery. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1895, ix, 286.—**Hutchings** (H. T.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 481-483.—**Humphreys** (B. F.) Ice-packs in cerebro-spinal meningitis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1888, n. s., xlii, 133-145.—**Hutton** (T. J.) Treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y.,

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of).

1894, xlv, 341.—**Jemma** (R.) Un caso di guarigione di meningite cerebro-spinale da diplococco di Fraenkel. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 412.—**Jewin** (M.) Anwendung von heissen Bädern in fünf Fällen von Cerebrospinal-Meningitis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 581-583.—**Jones** (T.) Cerebro-spinal fever, lasting twenty-six weeks and ending in final recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 354.—**Josias & Netter.** Deux cas de méningite cérébro-spinale suppurée suivis de guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 575-584.—**Kirkpatrick** (G.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Chicago M. Times, 1896, xxix, 410.—**Kolipinski** (L.) The treatment of epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis with arsenite of copper. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii, 59-64. Also, Reprint.—**Krotkoff** (M.) Два случая тсереброспинального менингита с исходом в выздоровлении. [Two cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis with recovery.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 389.—**Lange.** Zur Heilung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, liv, 561-564.—**Leggatt** (G. S.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis, complicating gonorrhoea treated by antikanima. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 239.—**Levitski** (G.) Iodoform pri meningitis cerebrospinalis. Zensk. vrach. Chernigov., 1889, 134.—**Manges** (M.) Intraspinal injection of lysol solution in the treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis, with a report of three cases. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 913-917.—**Marantonio** (A.) Gli accessi da trementina sulla colonna vertebrale nella cura della meningite cerebro-spinale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1899, xv, 458-462. Also: Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 222-224.—**Moody** (H. A.) Potassium iodid in cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 697.—**Namuck** (C. E.) The treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis by intraspinal antiseptic injections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 910.—**Netter.** Curabilité de la meningite cérébro-spinale suppurée: bons effets des bains chauds à 38 degrés; utilité des ponctions lombaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1900, 3. s., xvii, 564-575.—**Novo** (O.) trattamento da meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Rev. portuguesa de med. e cirurg. prat., Lisbon, 1901-2, xi, 373-376.—**Parhon** (C.) & **Borbiu** (S.) Notă asupra unui caz de meningită tratată și ameliorată prin injecțiuni intrarachidiene de colargol. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1903, xxiii, 498-502.—**Pellerin & Témin.** Méningite cérébro-spinale suraiguë guérie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 1027-1031.—**Probst.** Méningite cérébro-spinale; traitement par production d'un abcès de fixation; guérison. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1902-3, xv, 44. Also: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1902, xxii, 719-722.—**Rin.** Terapia della meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1894, xi, 368-377. Also: Incurabili, Napoli, 1893, viii, 673-686. Also: Riv. ital. di terap. e ig., Piacenza, 1894, xiv, 3-14.—**Riss** (R.) Un cas de méningite cérébro spinale avec terminaison favorable. Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 51-55.—**Rossini** (A.) Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale tuberculare guarito con le iniezioni epidurali ed endovenose di iodio. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 445-448.—**Rozhanski** (V. M.) Goryachiya vann pri liechenii epidemicheskoy tсerebrosposinalnoy meningita. [Hot baths in the treatment of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxi, 38-46.—**Schirmer** (G.) Einreibungen von Unguentum Crede bei Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1898, x, 551-553.—**Sexton** (L.) A case of cerebro-spinal fever; treatment; recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 463-466.—**Sleizinger** (L. Y.) K vorprosn o tсerebrosposinalnom meningite i liechenii yeyo goryachimi vannami. [Cerebrospinal meningitis and its treatment by hot baths.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1901, vi, 296-300.—**Smith** (J. D.) Subcutaneous injections of sublimate as a cure for cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1171.—**Stewart** (P.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis; late development of head retraction; long illness; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1254.—**Stockton** (C. G.) Treatment of cerebro-spinal fever. Albany M. Ann., 1905, xxvi, 167-174.—**Terrades** (F.) Meningitis cerebro-spinale aguda; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug., Barcel., 1902, xvi, 545-549.—**Torri** (G. S.) Il sale di soda nella meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1897, 107-117.—**Trevelyan** (E. F.) Recovery from cerebro-spinal meningitis. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4. s., i, 95-99.—**Voroshilski** (I. S.) Primeneniye 32-kl gradusnykh goryachikh vann v dnykh sluchayakh tсerebrosposinalnoy meningita. [Hot baths (32° C.) in two cases of cerebrospinal meningitis.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1895, iv, 47-50. Also, transl.: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1895, ix, 65-67.—**White** (W. H.) A case of recovery from cerebro-spinal meningitis. Brain, Lond., 1890, xiii, 461-464.—**Wolisch** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Meningitis cerebro-spinalis mittels heisser Bäder. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 254-258.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of, Operative).

Babinski (J.) Méningite cérébro-spinale subaiguë, à polymécléaires; ponctions lombaires; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 907-909. Also: Pouton méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 43-45. — **Bassoe (P.)** Report of a case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis with recovery following lumbar puncture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 182. — **Cuthbertson (W.)** Cerebrospinal meningitis treated by lumbar puncture. Chicago M. Recorder, 1899, xvi, 514-516. [Discussion], 536. — **Friedrich (E. P.)** Ueber die operative Eröffnung des Spinalkanals bei otogener eitriger Cerebrospinalmeningitis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1904, xiii, 106-109. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1167-1171. — **Gillies (S.)** Notes of a case of cerebro-spinal meningitis; lumbar puncture necropsy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 56-58. — **Koplik (H.)** Cerebrospinal meningitis (Weichselbaum (Jaeger) treated by repeated lumbar puncture. Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxviii, 448-457. — **Moussous (A.)** & **Boeaz (C.)** Méningite cérébro-spinale traitée par les ponctions lombaires répétées. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 65-67. — **Netter.** Un cas de méningite cérébro-spinale prolongée; bons effets des ponctions lombaires pratiquées à onze reprises; modifications du liquide. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 749-752. — **Polleston (H. D.)** & **Allingham (H. W.)** A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis treated by laminectomy and incision of the dura mater in the dorsal region; drainage; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1899, i, 889-891. — **Ruth (C. E.)** Operative treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis and traumatic intra-cranial lesions without fracture. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 281-285. — Operative treatment of cerebro-spinal meningitis and traumatic intra-cranial lesions without fracture. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., Kansas City, 1893-4, iv, 23-27. — **von Stein (S.)** Ein Fall von Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica mit doppelseitiger Otitis; Trepanation beider processus mastoidei mit Bloslegung der Sinus transversii; Genesung. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1898, xxxii, 218-262. Also, transl.: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1899, xxviii, 344-346. — **Zarigney (R.)** Meningitis cerebro-spinal purulenta; punctio lumbar; curatio. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1897, xxii, t. 2, 237-262.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of) with serum.

Desplats. Trois cas de méningite cérébro-spinale sporadique dont un traité et guéri par les injections de sérum antistreptococcique. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, ii, 433-450. — **McNabb (C. P.)** Antistreptococcic serum in epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. N. York M. J., 1899, lxi, 262-264. — **Maddox (J. D.)** Report of a case of epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis treated with antistreptococcic serum. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1899, Louisville, 1900, xlv, 24-31. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1900, xxix, 123-129. — **O'Gorman (F. M.)** Antitoxin in cerebrospinal meningitis. Buffalo M. J., 1900-1901, n. s., xl, 177-180. — **Royster (L. C.)** Cerebro spinal meningitis; report of a case. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1899, Louisville, 1900, xlv, 32-47. — **Waizfelder (E.)** The treatment of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis by diphtheria antitoxin. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 361-365. — **Warner (W. L.)** Treatment of cerebrospinal meningitis with antistreptococcic serum. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1899, 3. s., xv, 504.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in animals.

See, also, **Horse (Diseases of nervous system of).**
Bubani (A.) Un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale in una vitella. Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1904, liii, 396-398. — **Dorshprung-Tselitso (O. S.)** K posledstviyam tserebrospinalnavao meningita u loshadei. [Sequelae of cerebrospinal meningitis in horses. Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1905, xvii, 28. — **Huber.** Seuchenhafte Cerebrospinalmeningitis bei Pferden. Wchnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1904, xlviii, 693-695. — **Kocourck (F.)** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Leipzig, 1890-91, xvii, 133-156. — **Kinnemann (O.)** Seuchenartige Cerebrospinalmeningitis bei Pferden. Ergebn. d. allg. Path. u. path. Anat. [etc.] 1897, Wiesb., 1899, iv, 814-818. — **Liégey.** L'asthénie, la rémittence et l'intermittence dans les affections méningitiques cérébro-spinales du cheval comme dans celles de l'homme; indications thérapeutiques et hygiéniques comparatives qui en découlent. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1874, 25-29. — **Met arthy (D. J.)** & **Ravenel (M. P.)** A pathology for forage poisoning, or the so called epizootic cerebro-spinal meningitis of horses. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, x, 243-249, 1 pl. — **Ruebiger (H.)** Ueber die Versuche zur Heilung der Meningitis cerebrospinalis, sogenannte Bornascheu Krankheit der Pferde, mit Lezithin. Deutsche tierärztl. Wchnschr., Hannover, 1904, xii, 385, 397. — **Schmidt.** Die Meningitis cerebrospinalis des Kindes. Arch. f. wissensch. n. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1887, xiii, 459-465. — **Streit (H.)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerebrospinalmeningitis infectiosa der

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in animals.

Pferde. Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1903, 577-584. — **Thomassen (H. J. P.)** Serous cerebro-spinal meningitis; spinal meningitis; epizootic hydroarthritis; lumbar typhus; infectious paraplegia; intoxication. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1893, xxxvii, 1-6. — **Uspenski (V.)** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epizootica u sobaki. [. . . in a dog.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1896, xxvi, 2. sect., 476-488. — **Vizhnikevich (V.)** Meningitis cerebrospinalis epizootica u ovets. [. . . in sheep.] Vet. Vestnik, Kharkov, 1889, viii, pt. 4, 61-78.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in children and infants.

See, also, **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriology of).**

Adams (S. S.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 790-803. — **de Bruin (J.)** Eenige gevallen van meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica bij kinderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 1, 1090-1119, 1 pl. — **Casali (T.)** Meningite cerebro-spinale infettiva. Boll. d. osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887-8, i, 13-20. — **Curtin (R. G.)** Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), Phila., 1894, 230-235. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 208-213. — **Dartigolles.** Méningite cérébro-spinale. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 739-741. Also: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1900), 1901, 304-313. — **De Renzi (E.)** Meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 3, 218-222. — **Dinami (P.)** Contribuzione alla clinica della meningite cerebro-spinale epidemica dei bambini. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1892, Napoli, 1896, ii, 293-303. — **Giovannardi (A.)** Meningite cerebrospinale. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 188-190. — **Haunton.** Méningite cérébro-spinale prolongée chez une petite fille de treize mois, terminée par la mort au quatre-vingt-troisième jour. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 60-71. — **Hendrix.** La méningite cérébro-spinale chez les enfants. Policlin., Brux., 1900, ix, 113-121. — **Huber (F.)** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1905, xxii, 81-105. — **Kisel (A.)** Sluchai tserebro-spinalnavao meningita u malchika 4 let; liecheniye goryachimi vannami (vizardorvleniye). [Cerebrospinal meningitis in a boy 4 years old; treatment by hot baths; recovery.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 381-383. — Sluchai intermittiruyushitshavao tserebro-spinalnavao meningita u malchika 9 let; liecheniye goryachimi vannami; vizardorvleniye. [Intermittent cerebrospinal meningitis in a 9-year-old boy; treatment by hot baths; recovery.] *Ibid.*, 1900, v, 36-38. — **Levick (J. J.)** Cerebro-spinal fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 42. — **McPhedran (A.)** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Canada J. M. & S., Toronto, 1901, ix, 147; 1902, xii, 163. — **Morse (J. L.)** Three cases of epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis in infants. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 904-911. Also, Reprint. — **Musucci (N.)** Meningite cerebro-spinale. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 580-587. — **Northrup (W. P.)** Cerebro-spinal meningitis, followed by hydrocephalus; autopsy. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1896, viii, 198-202. — **Poppi (G.)** & **Bernardi (A. L.)** La meningite cerebro-spinale nel lattante. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1904, 8. s., iv, 435-442. — **Raymond & Sicard (J.-A.)** Méningite cerebro-spinale à forme de paralysie infantile; cytodagnostic. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 317-321. — **Roland.** Observation de méningite cerebro-spinale chez une fillette; guérison. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1903, xvii, 249-251. — **Roich (T. M.)** Cerebro-spinal meningitis in an infant six days old. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 585-587. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1896, vii, 67-69. — Cerebrospinal meningitis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1898, N. Y., x, 101-107. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 656. — **Sorgente (P.)** Ricerche cliniche e sperimentali sopra un caso di meningite cerebro-spinale in un bambino di 40 giorni; contributo alla biologia del meningococco. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. med., 324; 355; 408, 1 pl. — **Stamps (T.)** Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car. 1893, Wilmington, 1894, 81-84. — **Szontagh (F.)** Néhány adat az 1887-dik évből észlet meningitis cerebrospinalis esetekről. [Contributions to cases of meningitis cerebrospinalis observed in the Pesth Hospital for Children in the year 1887.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 135; 149, 161. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1888, n. F., xxviii, 365-399. — **Yevnin (M. V.)** Prilicheniye goryachikh vann v 5 sluchayakh tserebro-spinalnavao meningita u dietel. [Hot baths in five cases of cerebrospinal meningitis in children.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1896-7, v, 17. Also: Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1896, i, 196-203.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

Ahrens (H.) Notes on a case of sporadic cerebrospinal meningitis in a pregnant woman. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 643. — **Gradowol (R. B. H.)** A case of intrauterine epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. Phila. M. J., 1899, iv, 445. — **Henderson.** Cerebro-spinal

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in pregnancy and puerperal state.

meningitis complicating pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 896.—**Yamazaki** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Meningitis cerebrospinalis der Kinder. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellschaft zu Tokyo, 1896, x, 1. Hft., 5-16, 1 pl.—**Zuppinger**. Zur Prognose der Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxiii, 366-370.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) on shipboard.

Cerebro-spinal fever. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1886-7, 147.—**Hurdwicke** (E. A.) Epidemic cerebro-spinal fever, especially in its relation to hull emigrant ships. Brit. Ghana M. Ann., Denrera, 1890, 20-43. Also, Reprint.—**Miley** (W. K.) Cerebro-spinal fever on coolie vessels. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 147-151.—**Stokes** (C. F.) Report on epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. U. S. R. S. Minneapolis. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1903, 229-234.

Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in troops.

JAEGER (H.) Die Cerebrospinalmeningitis als Heeressenne in ätiologischer, epidemiologischer, diagnostischer und prophylaktischer Beziehung. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

De Neef. Note sur quelques cas de méningite cérébro-spinale observés dans la garnison de Bruxelles. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1897, 4. s., ix, 5-23.—**Ensor** (H.) & **Balfour** (A.) A case of cerebro-spinal meningitis. J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, Lond., 1904, iii, 667-670.—**Haverty** (J. C.) Report on the recent epidemic of a new disease variously entitled cerebro-spinal arachnitis, black death or black typhus, or malignant purpuric fever. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1897, xlv, 87-90. Also, Reprint.—**Jacobi** (W.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis i Kjöbenhavn Garnison. [...] in the garrison at Copenhagen.] Militärärztl. Kjöbenh., 1898, vi, 41-49.—**Munson** (E. L.) Cerebro-spinal meningitis. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Army, Wash., 1897, 60.—**Paniński**. Die Epidemie von Genickstarre in der Garnison Karlsruhe während des Winters 1892-3. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1895, xxiv, 337-357.—**Paulsen** (A.) Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica i Kjöbenhavn Garnison. [...] in the garrison at Copenhagen.] Militärärztl. Kjöbenh., 1897, v, 108-117.—**Ulrich** (C.) To Tilfælde af Meningitis cerebrospinalis epidemica. [Two cases of ...] Ibid., 1896, iv, 212-223.

Meningitis (Chronic).

See, also, Meningitis in children, etc.

PÉNASSE (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des méningites chroniques, et spécialement d'une terminaison fréquente chez les enfants, l'idiotie. 4°. Paris, 1888.

Bresler. Meningitis ventricularis chronica adultorum; plötzlicher Tod bei derselben. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1898, xvii, 840-848.—**Fouty-Montesors** (J.) Meningitis cerebral verticilar crónica. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1901, xxi, 289-299.—**Lefas** (E.) Méningite chronique; dégénérescence des capsules surrénales avec absence de pigmentation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1896, lxxi, 915-917.—**Marchand** (L.) Idiotie acquise et épilepsie provoquées par une méningite chronique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 677-679.—**Maulwurf** (F.) Chronische Form der basalen Meningitis; Genesung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xlii, 1796-1799.—**Pettyjohn** (E. S.) Internal cerebral meningitis chronica: notes on diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 767-769. Also, Reprint.—**Warner** (F.) & **Beach** (F.) A case of chronic meningitis, probably syphilitic, and causing progressive dementia. Brain, Lond., 1888-9, xi, 107-111. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 935.—**Widal, Sicard & Ravaut**. Les albumines du liquide céphalo-rachidien au cours de certains processus méningés chroniques. Rev. neurol., Par., 1903, xi, 437.

Meningitis (Complications and sequelae of).

See, also, Deafness (Causes of); Meningitis in children, etc.

DREHER (R.) *Ueber die Ausbreitung der tuberculösen und eitrigen Meningitis auf das Ventrikelependym, die Hirnnerven und das Rückenmark. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

GRÜNER (M.) *Seltener Einbruchsweg der eitrigen Leptomeningitis. [Jena.] 8°. Dresden, 1901.

HOFMANN (F.) *Ueber Fieberverhältnisse bei Meningitis. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1890.

Meningitis (Complications and sequelae of).

NACHT (A.) *Die bei Erkrankungen der Meningen beobachteten Erscheinungen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der okularen Symptome. 8°. Berlin, 1904.

Aubertin (C.) Contractures des membres supérieures dans les méningites. Tribuna méd., Par., 1903, 2. s., xxxv, 69.—**Bader** (R.) Un caso di meningite emorragica nel neonato. Lucina, Bologna, 1904, ix, 137-139.—**Berry** (R. S.) A case of meningitis presenting some peculiarities. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1287-1289.—**Billod**. Affection comateuse due à une méningite suraiguë; formation rapide d'une collection purulente considérable. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi, 853-855.—**Boncarvut**. Méningite avec symptômes choréiformes et épileptiformes; antopsie. N. Montpel. méd., 1898, vii, 685-694.—**Cardarelli** (A.) Meningite essudativa con anarosi completa dell'occhio sinistro ed eniopia verticale esterna dell'occhio dritto. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1887, viii, 60.—**Chrostek** (F.) Meningitis; několik hodin před smrti nastane beze vši zjevné příčiny rozsáhlý emphysem vaziva podkožního. [...] some hours before death, appearance, without visible cause, of an extensive emphysema of the subcutaneous tissue.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 385; 393.—**Conrois-Suffit & Beaumme**. Méningite cérébrale suppurée compliquée d'érysipèle de la face chez un syphilitique; lymphocytose du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 830-834.—**Crooke** (G. F.) & **Nason** (E. N.) On the occurrence of acute hemorrhagic nephritis in suppurative meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1216-1219.—**Debray**. [Meningite aiguë foudroyante; accidents cérébraux.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1888, no. 37, 177-183.—**Drozd** (J.) Meningitis purulenta ad basim et convexitatem cerebri; Insufficiencia valvularum aortae cum stenosi ostii arteriosi sinistri; Pleuritis dextra; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1895, Wien u. Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 328. — Meningitis ad convexitatem cerebri praecipue hemisphaere sinistrae; Nephritis acuta; Emphysema pulmonum; Tod. Ibid., 330.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Ueber Meningo Encephalitis haemorrhagica. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1898, cli, 285-296, 1 pl.—**Fraser**. Purulent meningitis with cerebellar abscess. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1895-7, vi, 130-132.—**Froin** (G.) Méningite fibrineuse compliquée d'hémorragie cérébro-méningée. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1291-1294.—**Glaeser**. Eitrige Convexitätsmeningitis complicirt mit Haematom der Dura mater. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1897, xxiii, 834.—**de Grandmaison** (F.) Les méningites cérébrales hémorragiques. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1897, lxx, 289-295.—**Grazzi** (V.) Caso di sordità completa da meningite acuta per diplococco di Fränkel. Riv. di patol. e terap. d. mal. d. gola [etc.], Firenze, 1895, ii, 233-240.—**Hervonnet**. Méningite et névrite optique. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1898-9, xvii, 386. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1899, 2. s., xiii, 529-531.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ein Fall von primärer Encephalitis acuta multiplex unter dem Bilde der Meningitis acuta verlaufend. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xx, 450.—**Kausch**. [Hydrocephalus infolge von Meningitis und Epidymitis chronica.] Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 191-193.—**Laubie & Duverger**. Meningite aiguë à forme ambulatoire. J. de med. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 91. Also: Gaz. d. hóp. de Toulouse, 1901, xv, 77.—**Leprince** (A.) Troubles oculaires méningitiques. Ann. d'ocul., Par., 1902, cxxvii, 207-210.—**Leszynsky** (W. M.) Localized basal meningitis and double optic neuritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 454-459. Also: Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888-9, iv, 308-322.—**Lumbroso** (G.) Della meningite cronica semplice dell'adulto e di una sua speciale forma a tipo i-stero-epilettico (lepto meningite cronica emorragica). Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxxvii, 1-48.—**Maschka**. Eitrige Meningitis, Gehirnabscess, Caries des Felsenbeines; nicht-gewaltthätige Einwirkung, spontane Erkrankung. Samml. gerichtl.-med. Obgleich., Berl., 1889, 1. Hft., 30-32.—**Mayer** (C.) Verschluss des 4. Ventrikels mit consequentem Hydrocephalus als Ausgang acuter Meningitis. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, v, 389; 410.—**Meningiti** (Le) cerebrali emorragiche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1897, xviii, 473.—**Péron** (A. N.) Un cas de méningite spontanée suraiguë et hémorrhagique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 915-918.—**Poynton** (F. J.) A case of posterior basic meningitis with palsy of the left arm, terminating in complete recovery. Clin. J., Lond., 1899, xiv, 59-61.—**Rendall** (P.) Case of meningitis complicated by abscess in the right corpus striatum; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 219.—**Schulze** (W.) Zur Kenntniss des Empyems des Sacculi endolymphatici. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipz., 1903, ii, 2. Hfte., 447.—**Silcock** (A. Q.) A case of septicæmic meningitis and double panophthalmitis. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1899-1900, xx, 112-117.—**Smith** (F. L. E.) Et Tilfælde af Meningitis, Compliceret med Meslinger. [Case of meningitis complicated

Meningitis (Complications and sequelae of).

with measles.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1883, 3. R., vi, 549.—**Steinbrügge**. Ueber Labyrinthveränderungen bei Meningitis. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk., (Hessen, 1892, xxviii, 159.—**Teillais**. Troubles oculaires de la méningite aiguë; paralysies de l'œil; lésions rétiniennes concomitantes. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1901, xviii, 489-503. Also [Abstr.]: Clin. opht., Par., 1901, vii, 225. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1900-1901, xix, 242-246.—**Veidenhammer** (V. V.). Sluchaf ostravo hemorragicheskavo meningo-encefalita s trombozom sinusov. [Acute hemorrhagic meningo-encephalitis with thrombosis of the sinuses.] J. nervopat. i psikiat. . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1904, iv, 614-633.

Meningitis (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (False)**; **Meningitis (Tuberculous, Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Meningitis in children, etc.**

DEMANGE (C.) *Du cyto-diagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les méningites et dans les pseudo-méningites de l'enfance. 8°. Paris, 1902.

FREYHAN (T.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Typhus-Meningitis. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

ROGLET (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du signe de Kernig dans les méningites; sa valeur diagnostique et sémiologique; sa pathogénie. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. hebdomadaire de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 661-667.

ROSENSTEIN (E.) *Ueber Meningitis serosa und tuberculosa und die Lumbalpunktion als differentialdiagnostisches Hilfsmittel. 8°. München, 1901.

VINCENT (A.-C.-E.-J.) *Valeur diagnostique de la ponction lombaire dans les méningites. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

ABDIE (J.) Le signe de Kernig dans quelques affections non méningitiques; sa pathogénie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1412-1414.—**Aldrich (C. J.)** The diagnosis of meningitis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1900-1901, xvi, 449-459.—**Ashish (H.)** Fatal meningitis with myositis and salivary suppression as the only symptoms; autopsy; a study in diagnosis by exclusion. N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 737-742.—**Babinski**. Méningite aiguë ambulatoire. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 267.—**Bar** (J.) Kernig's symptom in meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 699.—**Baummann (E. P.)** Some conditions which may be mistaken for meningitis. Brit. J. Child. Dis. Lond., 1903, ii, 49-65.—**Bell (Rosalie)**. Symptomatology of leptomeningitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xviii, 417-419.—**Bendix (E.)** Zur Cytodignose der Meningitis. Internat. Beitr. z. inn. Med. (Leyden), Berl., 1902, ii, 357-367. Also [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 746.—**Brower (D. R.)** Acute meningitis; observations on differential diagnosis and treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1233.—**Brühl** & **Flessinger (N.)** Le diagnostic de la méningite aiguë non tuberculeuse. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1904, xviii, 641-643.—**Buchanan (W. J.)** Kernig's symptom in meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 255.—**Carr (W. L.)** The diagnostic value of lumbar puncture in meningitis. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 705-707.—**Christian (R. B.)** Report of a case of cerebral meningitis, manifesting extraordinary high temperature. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 337. Also: Memphis M. Month., 1899, xix, 266-268.—**Cipollina (A.)** & **Maragliano (B.)** Del valore diagnostico del segno di Kernig. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1020.—**Clark (F. S.)** Three cases of meningitis in which Kernig's sign was persistently absent. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., cxxiii, 783. Also: Phila. Hosp. Rep. (1902), 1903, v, 145.—**Courtellemont (V.)** & **Galezowski (J.)** Stase papillaire post-méningitique; guérison. Rev. neurol., Par., 1905, xlii, 129-131.—**Cruchet**. Valeur de la perméabilité méningée dans les méningites. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1422.—**Dann (C. L.)** The common forms of meningitis, and their recognition, with special reference to serous meningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 725-733.—**Day (W. H.)** Two cases of simple meningitis, and the difficulties attending their diagnosis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, ix, 275-279.—**Delcourt (A.)** Cyto-diagnostic de la méningite; valeur thérapeutique de la ponction lombaire. J. méd. de Brux., 1904, ix, 133. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 296. — Contribution à l'étude du cytodagnostic des méningites. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1904, viii,

Meningitis (Diagnosis and semeiology of).

649-655.—**Descroizilles**. D'un cas de méningite de nature problématique et à forme très irrégulière. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'ent., Par., 1891, ix, 145-154. Also, Reprint.—**Dreyer-Düfer (R.)** Essai sur la méningite à forme ophtalmoplégique; son diagnostic précoce. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1897, xvii, 689-700.—**Edwards (A. R.)** The differential diagnosis of uremia and meningitis; report of obscure cases. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1895, 550-560. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1896, n. s., cxii, 191-196.—**Flourens**. Note: 1° sur la distinction entre le coma produit par la méningite et le sommeil produit par le chloroforme; et 2° sur la distinction entre la méningite et l'apoplexie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1863, lvi, 567-569.—**Galli (P.)** Segno di Kernig e meningismo. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 705; 721.—**Galliard (L.)** Méningite aiguë récidivante, curable. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 952-958.—**Gibert**. Un cas de méningite simulat l'hygiène. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 724-728.—**Griffon (V.)** Cyto-diagnostic des méningites. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 11.—**Habel (A.)** Die Bedeutung des Herpes labialis bei der Differentialdiagnose zwischen eitriger und tuberkulöser Meningitis. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1896, xxi, 674.—**Haad (A.)** The positive diagnosis of meningitis, particularly tuberculous, by means of lumbar puncture. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 292-294.—**Herrick (J. B.)** Concerning Kernig's sign in meningitis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1899, xiv, 46-56. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1899, n. s., cxviii, 35-41.—**Higier (H.)** Nowy objaw meningitidis basilaris. [New symptom of . . .] Kwon. lek., Warszawa, 1904, xxv, 953.—**Kernig (W.)** Ueber ein wenig bemerktes Meningitis-Symptom. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1884, xxi, 829-832.—**Lambie & Duvergey**. Méningite aiguë à forme ambulatoire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1899, xix, 433-436. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 91.—**Lebon**. Pathologie et thérapeutique, diagnostic différentiel de la méningite vermineuse due à la présence des ascarides lombicoïdes et de la méningite tuberculeuse. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1893, xxx, 373-75.—**Levin (A. M.)** Oznachenii priznaka V. M. Kerniga dlya razpoznavaniya meningitov. [Importance of Kernig's sign for the diagnosis of meningitis.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 1278.—**Lichtheim**. Zur Diagnose der Meningitis. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1895, lxxii, 269-272. Also, transl.: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1895, xii, 360-365.—**Liszt (F.)** Das Auftreten einer Symptomen Gruppe, welche im Meningitis erinnert, im Verlaufe von Endokarditis. Internat. Klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1421.—**Marchiandi (G.)** Osservazioni e riflessioni sopra un caso di meningite ipertrofica. Giorn. d. v. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., x, 51-64.—**Matthes (M.)** Casuistischer Beitrag zur Bedeutung meningitischer Symptome. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1892, xxi, 37-44.—**Méry (H.)** L'examen du liquide céphalo-rachidien et le cyto-diagnostic dans les méningites. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 453-456.—**Miller (J. L.)** Kernig's sign; with report of cases where the angle has been accurately determined. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., & N. Y., 1904, cxxvii, 1064-1071.—**Mongom**. Signe de Kernig. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 12-15.—**Monisset (F.)** Symptômes méningés prolongés; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 310-313.—**Nacht (A.)** Die bei Erkrankungen der Meninges beobachteten Erscheinungen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der okularen Symptome. Ztschr. f. Augenhe., Berl., 1904, xlii, 243-308.—**Nathan-Larrier (L.)** Diagnostic des méningites par inoculation intracranienne. Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 152-158.—**Netter**. Importance du signe de Kernig pour le diagnostic des méningites; des méningites cérébro-spinales frustes. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1898, vi, 603; 624.—**Pechlranec (S.)** Przypadek zapalenia opon mózgowych niegruźliczej natury z niezwykłym przebiegiem, oraz kilka uwag w kwestyi rozpoznawania różniczkowego gruźliczego zapalenia opon od zapalenia opon innego pochodzenia. [Non-tubercular meningitis with unusual course; also on the differential diagnosis of tubercular and nontubercular meningitis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1898, 2. s., xviii, 1217-1226.—**Power (D. A.)** An abnormal case of meningitis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1903, xli, 224-227.—**Rendu (H.)** & **Gérardet**. À propos du cyto-diagnostic dans les méningites; fracture du crâne méningocée pendant la vie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 783-787.—**Rudolf (R. D.)** Kernig's sign; its frequency of occurrence, causation, and clinical significance. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 735-738. Also: Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1902, xxvii, 594.—**Sawaki (A.)** [Cyto-diagnosis of the cephalo-rachidian liquid in the meningitis and pseudo-meningitis of children.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1904, 497-503.—**Schulze**. Zur Diagnostik der acuten Meningitis. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 393-404.—**Schulze (W.)** Zur Symptomatologie der Meningitis purulenta ex otitide. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903,

Meningitis (*Diagnosis and semeiology of*).

ii, 2. Hlfte, 448-450.—**Seitz** (O.) Anomalous pupillary reaction in meningitis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lvi, 834.—**Sepet** (P.) Cyto- et sero-diagnostic d'une méningite guérie. *Marseille méd.*, 1902, xxxix, 402-407.—**Shiels** (W. G.) Report of one hundred cases, all non-meningitic, examined for Kernig's sign. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.* (1902), 1903, v, 142-144.—**Simon** (J.) Sur un signe constant de la méningite au début. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxxiii, 250.—**Smith** (R. K.) An atypical case of cerebral meningitis; long suspension of normal respiration while heart continued normally. *Virginia M. Month.*, Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 611-613.—**Suider** (O. H.) Rheumatoid meningitis. *N. Eng. M. Month.*, Danbury, Conn., 1902, xxi, 149-151.—**Talko** (L.) Chemosia serosa i chorioiditis suppurativa primenigitis suppurativa (nablyudeniyec); otyok soyedinitelnoi obolochki glaza, kak priznak meningita i piemii vroshitshe. [...; oedema of the conjunctiva as a sign generally of meningitis and pyæmia.] *Med. Shornik*, Tiflis, 1871, no. 11, 62-71.—**Vedel** (V.) & **Rimband** (L.) Méningite cliniquement tuberculeuse, cytologiquement polynucéaire, bactériologiquement meningococcique. *Montpel. méd.*, 1903, xvi, 133.—**Webster** (D.) A case of choked disks, the result of chronic cerebral meningitis, with autopsy. *Ophth. Rec.*, Nashville, 1894-5, iv, 441-444.—**Weiss** (A.) Zur Diagnose der Meningitis. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1896, xxi, 483; 497; 508; 524; 535; 546; 558.—**Williamson** (J. R.) Kernig's phenomenon. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 1025.—**Wilson** (T.) & **Emanuel** (J. G.) A case of primary pneumococcus meningitis simulating puerperal eclampsia. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1902, li, 215-219. *Also*: *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.* (1902), xlv, 5-10.—**Woods-Bowman** (Elizabeth). Meningitis, with special reference to lumbar puncture and Kernig's sign. *Am. M. Compend*, Toledo, 1901, xvii, 288-292.—**Wylys** (W.) Four cases of meningitis, two of tubercular variety, the others of anomalous types. *St. Barth. Hosp. J.*, Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 1-4.—**Zuppinger**. Wie eine Meningitis purulenta Perforationsperitonitis nach Bozgrung einer Oesophagusstricture vortäuschen kann. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 854.

Meningitis (*False*) [*Pseudomeningitis*].

See, also, Hysteria (Complications, etc., of).

BOENNINGHAUS (G.) Die Meningitis serosa acuta. Eine kritische Studie. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1897.

BRUGÈRE (M.-J.-P.-L.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude des pseudo-méningites hystériques (symptomatologie et diagnostic). 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

CRAPONNE (M.) *Nouvelle étude des accidents pseudo-méningitiques de nature hystérique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

GRIMBACH (F.) *Zur Differentialdiagnose der Meningitis serosa. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

KARFENKEL (H.) *Fünf Fälle von Meningitis serosa. 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

LAMOTROUX (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du méningisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

LEVI (H.) *Ueber Meningitis serosa im Gefolge chronischer Ohrenentzündungen. [Freiburg.] 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

MACÉ (A.) *Des accidents pseudo-méningitiques chez les hystériques. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

NOBLET (L.-S.) *Le méningisme: syndrome de E. Dupré. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

POCHON (G.) *Meningisme et méningites. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Also, in: *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pédiat.*, Par., 1897, x, 12; 46; 92; 106; 139; 216. *Also* [Abstr.], *in*: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 2-9-295.

ROCCA (B.) *Du méningisme dans les maladies infectieuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

ROESCH (P.) Recherches et considérations sur le méningisme chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

WEZEL (K.) *Meningitis cerebri serosa acuta. 8°. *Berlin*, 1902.

Also, in: *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xix, 1049-1060.

ANNARATONE (C. A.) Un caso di meningismo da elmintiasi. *Gior. med. d. r. esercito*, Roma, 1900, xlviii, 236-240.—**Aporti** (F.) Contributo allo studio del meningismo (meningismo di Dupré; pseudomeningite psicogena). *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1903, ix, 421; 433; 445. *Also*: *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1903, xx, 529-551. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1904, xlix, 14.—**d'Astros**

Meningitis (*False*) [*Pseudomeningitis*].

(L.) Méningite séreuse et hydrocéphalie aiguë. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1897, xv, 449-461.—**Bergé** (A.) Pseudo-méningite pneumonique; examen bactériologique négatif. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1893, lxxviii, 294-296.—**Blumenthal** (M.) Seröse Meningitis und Lumbalpunktion. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1903-4, xxxviii, 18-24.—**Boari** (E.) Sulla pseudo-meningite e pseudo-peritonite isterica. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1895, 7. s., vi, 453-490.—**Boissard**. Phénomènes pseudo-méningitiques dans l'hystérie. *France méd.*, Par., 1883, i, 218-220. *Also*: *Bull. Soc. clin. de Par.* (1882), 1883, vi, 280-282.—**Boucaud**. Observations de péritonite et de méningite aiguës; recherche étiologique: alcoolisme. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1864, ii, 190-194.—**Bouchet**. De la pseudo-méningite. *Paris méd.*, 1881, vi, 137-139.—**Bozzolo** (C.) Il meningismo nell'infezione pneumococcica. *Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1897, xiv, 246-262. — Il meningismo e la puntura lombare, con una nota sulla efficacia curativa di questa nella corea di Sydenham. *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1899-1900, i, 241-247.—**Brissand & Brandaet**. Méningisme; monomanclose du liquide céphalo-rachidien; symptômes tabétiques. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1903, xi, 528-530.—**Buning**. Meningitis serosa. *Med. Rev.*, Haarlem, 1902, ii, 433-438.—**Carrière** (G.) Sur un cas de méningisme par auto-suggestion intestinale. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1902, viii, 133-138. — Sur deux cas de méningisme uricémique. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1903, i, 641-650.—**Collins** (J.) Diseases of the meninges. *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 355-448.—**Comby** (J.) Le méningisme chez les enfants. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1896, lxxix, 268-270.—**Conlon & Halipré** (A.) Méningisme grave; injections de sérum de Marmorek; guérison. *Rev. méd. de Normandie*, Rouen, 1901, 361-364.—**Dana** (C. L.) Acute serous meningitis (alcoholic meningitis, wet brain). *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 801-803. *Also*: *Quart. J. Inebr.*, Hartford, 1898, xx, 149-158.—**Dante** (F.) Il meningismo nell'infezione pneumococcica. *Arch. ital. di clin. med.*, Milano, 1896, xxxv, 525-550.—**Dauchez** (H.) Méningisme et méningite abortive, diagnostic différentiel (à propos d'une méningite grippale abortive avec érythèmes infectieux). *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1899, xvii, 357-369.—**Dervaux**. Un cas de céphalée hystérique simulant le méningisme. *J. d. sc. med. de Lille*, 1898, i, 415-419.—**Desplats** (H.) Quatre cas de pseudoméningite. *Ibid.*, 1896, i, 289-299.—**Diller** (T.) A case of serous (alcoholic) meningitis simulating brain tumor. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1898, xxv, 441-443. [Discussion], 613.—**Donath** (J.) Ein Fall von Pseudomeningitis. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 294-296.—**Dufour** (H.) Cytologie du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans un cas de méningite chronique alcoolique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1035-1038.—**Dupré** (E.) Le méningisme. *Cong. franç. de méd.*, 1894, Par., 1895, i, 411-423. — Réflexions sur le méningisme. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1900, 3. s., xvii, 553-556.—**Dupré** (E.) & **Rabé**. Méningisme et cataplexie. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1898, i, 45-47.—**Filatoff** (N. F.) Suchaf lozhnayo meningita. [Case of pseudomeningitis.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1897, ii, 383-388. *Also, in his*: *Klin. lektsii*, 82, Mosk., 1900, i, 195-201.—**Galavielle** (L.) & **Villard** (H.) Un cas de méningisme chronique simulant la méningite tuberculeuse chez un adulte. *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1895, iv, 305-318, 1. ch.—**Galliard** (L.) Contribution au diagnostic du méningisme. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1895, 3. s., xii, 861-864.—**Gilles de la Tonrette**. À propos du méningisme. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. s., xiii, 6-10.—**Giral**. Un cas de méningisme hystérique. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap.*, Par., 1896, x, 224.—**Hammer-schlag** (V.) Klinischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meningitis serosa. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, i, 1657-1661.—**Hausemann**. Ueber seröse Meningitis. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1897, xv, 475-477.—**Hogruer** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Meningitis serosa acuta. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 617-620.—**Huchard** (H.) Méningisme hystérique. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1895, 3. s., xii, 826-831.—**Hutinel**. Méningisme. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1896, xliii, 50. — Les méningites non purpures (méningismes, méningites séreuses). *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1902, vi, 265-279. *Also*: *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1902, xx, 145-166.—**King** (J. C.) Pseudo-meningitis. *South Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1895, x, 373.—**Kraushals** (H.) Zur Casuistik meningitisähnlicher Krankheitsfälle ohne entsprechenden anatomischen Befund (Pseudomeningitis). *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1894, liv, 89-112.—**Leroux** (C.) Méningite séreuse pneumonique; hydrocéphalie chronique consécutive. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1900, iii, 220-225.—**Mesnard**. Pseudo-méningite chez un garçon de huit ans. *Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux*, 1891-3, ii, 177-181.—**Moncy** (A.) Pseudo-meningitis; the hydrocephaloid disease. *Intercolon. M. J. Australas.*, Melbourne, 1896, i, 1-9.—**de Montety**. Pseudo-méningite. *Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.*, Par., 1895, xxvi, 69-76.—**Morais** (F.) Considerações gerais sobre o meningismo e a meningite. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 421-425.—**Muratoff** (V. A.) Nieskolko zamiecha-

Meningitis (False) [Pseudomeningitis].

nij po voprosu o tak nazivayemom "lozhnom meningite". [On so-called pseudomeningitis.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiv, 699-702.—**Palmarini** (O.) Idrocefalo secondario a meningite. Gazz. med. d. Marche, Porto Civitanova, 1902, x, nos. 10-12; 1903, xi, nos. 1-3.—**Papin** (A.) Un cas de meningisme. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1896, xvi, 575-577.—**Peters** (R.) K klinike i patologii lozhnovo meningita (pseudo-meningitis, état de meningisme). Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 215-240, 1 pl.—**Pinto** (J.) Do meningismo nas molestias infecciosas agudas da infancia. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 171; 191.—**Pusinelli** (K.) Ueber Meningitis serosa. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. Stadt-Krankenh. zu Dresd., Friedrichstadt, Dresd., 1899, pt. 2, 171-176.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber Meningitis serosa. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig., 1893, n. I, No. 67 (Innere Med., No. 23), 635-694.— . . . Ueber Meningitis serosa und verwandte Zustände. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipzig., 1896, ix, 149-168.—**Risquez** (D. F. A.) Meningitis y meningismo. Rev. espec. med. La oto-rino-laringol. españ., Madrid, 1903, vi, 449-495.—**Romme** (R.) Le meningisme. Presse méd., Par., 1896, 201-204.—**Rzedowski** (K.) Przypadek ostrego surowiczego zapalenia opon mózgowych (meningitis serosa acuta). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 29; 61.—**Ségals** (J.) Du meningisme et de la confusion mentale, ou stupidité aiguë à forme méningitique. Bull. et mem. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1896, 3, s., xii, 28-31.—**Seliger** (W.) Beitrag zur Frage der serösen Meningitis. Charit.-Ann., Berl., 1899, xxiv, 644-653.—**Seligmann** (H.) Die Meningitis serosa acuta. Aeztl.Prax., Würzb., 1899, xii, 241-245.—**Simerka** (C.) Pseudomeningitis. Z. f. lek. klin., v. Praze, 1902, 184-195.—**Staudthartner** (H.) Meningitis (hydrocephalus acutus). Aeztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 39.—**Strzelbicki** (J.) Przypadek pseudo-meningitis. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1899, 2, s., xix, 987-996.—**Thibaudet** (M.) Méningisme hystérique fébrile. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1896, ii, 247-252.—**Traversier** (P.) Phénomènes pseudo-méningitiques. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1903, xxvii, 133-138.—**Tuja** (A.) Un cas de pseudo-meningite hystérique. Province méd., Lyon, 1892, vi, 565-569.—**Ventrini** (P.) Sul meningismo. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 993-999.—**Verger** & **Abadie** (M.) Méningisme spinal hystérique; signe de Kernig. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1900, xxi, 116.—**Vialle** (E.) Les pseudo-méningites. Actualité méd., Par., 1891, iii, 145.—**Voite** (A.) & **de Lange** (Cornelia.) Pseudomeningitis of meningismus. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 437-442.—**Versin** (C.) Un cas pour servir à l'étude du meningisme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1896, xvi, 87.

Meningitis (Granular).

See Meningitis (Tuberculous).

Meningitis (Jurisprudence of).

LONDON (L.) *Contribution à l'étude médico-légale des méningites. 8°. Paris, 1903.—**Comandini** (P.) Di un caso di pachimeningite enoragica nei suoi rapporti con lesioni traumatiche al capo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1305-1309.—**Doehle** (U.) Ueber chronische Pachymeningitis bei Kindern und deren forensische Bedeutung. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 17. Abth., 40-45.—**Marx** (H.) Die forensische Bedeutung des bakteriologischen Befundes bei der akuten eitrigen Meningitis. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1904, 3, F., xxvii, 52-67.—**Pinkham** (J. G.) Acute cerebral leptomeningitis. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1897, ii, 289-292.

Meningitis (Otic, nasal, and optic).

BRIEGER (O.) Die otogenen Erkrankungen der Hirnhäute. 8°. Würzburg, 1903.—**FREDY** (P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der otogenen Meningitis. 8°. München, 1901.—**JACOBSON** (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'origine bucco-naso-pharyngienne de la méningite. 8°. Paris, 1900.—**MAGUNNA** (C.-J.) *De la voie d'infection nasale de la méningite. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.—**PRUVOST** (M.-H.-É.) *Formes curables des méningites otique et traumatique. 8°. Nancy, 1902.—**H.** (H. W.) A case of simple posterior nasal meningitis. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1900, xiv, 265.—**Bertelsmann** (U.) Ueber einen geheilen Fall von otogener Meningitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 277.—**Bichl** (C.) Zur Casuistik der otogenen Meningitis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1896, x, 801.—**Black** (J.) A case of suppurative meningitis associated with ear disease. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iv, 253-259.—**Bormans** (A.) Sopra due casi di meningite otica con esito di guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 956-959.—

Meningitis (Otic, nasal, and optic).

BREITUNG (M.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Pathogenese der Leptomeningitis otica. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 792.—**BRIEGER** (O.) Zur Pathologie der otogenen Meningitis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1899, viii, 71-81.— . . . Ueber das Vorkommen otogener Meningitis serosa. Ibid., 1902, xi, 133-132.—**BROCA** (A.) & **LAURENS** (G.) Méningite consécutive à une otite chronique ayant simulé un abcès cérébral. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 5-15.—**BROWNE** (A.) Notes on a case of purulent cerebral meningitis of aural origin with peculiar symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 204.—**CLAIBORNE** (J. H.) A case of purulent pial meningitis following an attack of acute middle-ear disease; autopsy. Ann. Otol., Rhinol., & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1904, xiii, 621-626.—**COHN** (J.) Ueber otogene Meningitis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxviii, 99-126.—**FISCHER** (O.) Ein Fall von geheilter acuter otogener Meningitis. Frag. med. Vortr., 1903, xxviii, 157-159.—**FOURNIER** (G.) Méningite d'origine otitique; pathogénie de l'infection intra-cranienne. Marseille méd., 1904, xli, 296-301.—**GLASER** (C.) Caries des Keilbeins aus unbekannter Ursache mit eitriger Thrombose des Sinus cavernosus; Meningitis purulenta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 834.—**GRADENIG** (G.) Contributo alla casistica della leptomeningite otica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1602.— . . . Su alcuni casi di leptomeningite otica. Gior. d. r. Acad. di med. di Torino, 1899, 4, s., xlvii, 337-340.— . . . Ueber die Diagnose und Heilbarkeit der otitischen Leptomeningitis. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1899, xlvii, 155-163.—**HANSEN** (G.) Méningite cérébro-spinale consécutive à une otite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1898, lxxiii, 638-641.—**HEINE** (C.) Zur Casuistik otitischer intracraneller Complicationen (63 Fälle von uncomplicirter Leptomeningitis purulenta diffusa). Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipzig, 1900, i, 252-278.—**HINSBERG** (Zur Therapie und Diagnose der otogenen Meningitis. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1900, xxxviii, 126-164. Also, transl. [Abstr.] Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxi, 96-112.—**HÖLSCHER** (H.) Die otogenen Erkrankungen der Hirnhäute: I. Die Erkrankungen an der Aussenfläche der harten Hirnhaut. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen, Ohren, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1904, vii, 1-81, 1 diag.—**HOPPER** (J. D.) Meningitis of otitic origin; recovery; report of case. Memphis M. Month., 1905, xiv, 37-39.—**HUBER** (F.) Otitic serous meningitis; lumbar puncture; recovery. Am. Med. Phila., 1903, vi, 902. Also: Ann. Otol., Rhinol., & Laryngol., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 697-699. Also: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1904, xxviii, 385-391.—**JACKSON** (E.) Case of meningitis depending on otorrhoea. Annual rep. trans. S. Durham & Cleveland M. Soc., Darlington, 1875-6, iii, 46.—**JACQUES** (P.) & **PERRIN** (M.) Un cas de leptomeningite suppurée, d'origine otique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1900, xxxii, 600; 659. Also [Abstr.]: Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C.-r. 1899-1900 p. cliv.—**JANSEN** (Zur Meningitis serosa nach Mittelohrentzündungen. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 12a, 21-31.—**KNAAPP** (A.) A case of meningitis from extension of acute purulent otitis media through osteomyelitis of the petrous bone; operation; autopsy; microscopic examination. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1901, xxx, 474-481.—**LAACK** (L.) A case of meningitis due to acute suppurative otitis; puncture of drum; recovery. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 97-99.— . . . Case of acute meningitis following suppurative otitis media; operation; recovery. Tr. Otol. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1901, ii, 61-63.—**LECÈNE** (P.) & **BOURGOIS** (H.) La méningite séreuse d'origine otique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 591-593. Also, transl.: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903-4, x, 429-433.—**LERMOYER** & **BELLIN** (Contribution à la cure chirurgicale de la méningite aiguë otogène. Bull. de laryngol., otol. et rhinol., Par., 1904, vii, 216-218. [Discussion], 265.—**MALJEAN** (M.) Méningite cérébro-spinale aiguë, consécutive à une otite moyenne grippale; guérison complète par les ponctions lombaires. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, pt. 2, 340-351.—**MINET** & **STANCALEANN** (Temporal d'une maladie morte de méningite d'origine otique. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 167.—**NETTER** (Note sur un cas de méningite suppurée à pneumocoques compliquant une tumeur cérébrale; infection par les fosses nasales; présence normale de pneumocoques dans le mucus nasal de sujets sains. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 140-144.—**OSTINO** (G.) Sulla meningite otica. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1901, xlix, 493-497.—**PECHÈRE** (Y.) Un cas de méningite séreuse d'origine otique. J. méd. de Brux., 1903, viii, 705-709.—**PLAYFAIR** (E.) Suppurative meningitis following otitis media. King's Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1896-7, Lond., 1898, iv, 198-200.—**POLI** (C.) Complicazioni endocraniche della otite media purulenta (sinusiti); ascesso cerebrale e cerebellare; meningite cerebro-spinale. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol. [etc.] 1897, Firenze, 1899, iii, 294-313.—**RODRIGUEZ VARGAS** (A.) Meningitis serosa como complicación intra-cranial de origen óptico. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1903, xxxviii, 28-30.—**SCARSI** (Meningite purulenta consécutive ad otite media suppurata. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1893-5, 277-279.—**SCHULZE** (W.)

Meningitis (Otic, nasal, and optic).

Beitrag zur Lehre von der otogenen Meningitis, auf Grund von Beobachtungen in der Universitäts-Ohrenklinik zu Halle a. S. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1902-3, lvii, 281; lviii, 1.—**Sokolowsky** (R.) Zur Diagnose und zur Frage der Operabilität der otogenen diffusen eitrigen Meningitis. *Ibid.*, 1904, lviii, 238-253.—**Steinbrügge** (H.) Sectionsbericht über das linke Gehörorgan eines an Meningitis verstorbenen Mannes. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1888-9, xix, 157-167. Also, *transl.*: Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1890, xix, 270-279.—**Struppeler** (T.) Zur Kenntnis der rhitogenen purulenten Meningitis und Zerebrospinalmeningitis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 1877-1879.—**Taylor**. Posterior nasal meningitis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1902, xvi, 126-133.—**Vaquez & Ribierre**. Otitis et meningitis cerebrospinale. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 230-235.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Ueber die Aetiologie einer otitischen Leptomeningitis. Centraltbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1900, xxvii, 561-564, 1 pl. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. laringol. [etc.], Genova, 1900, i, 209.—**Walls** (F. X.) & **Eisen-drath** (D. N.) Five cases of suppurative cerebral leptomeningitis, arising by extension from suppuration in the nasal cavities. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 321-329.—**Zeroni**. Ueber otogene Meningitis. Aerzt. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1902, lvi, 143; 163.

Meningitis (Serous).

See **Hydrocephalus (Acute)**; **Meningitis (False)**.

Meningitis (Spinal).

See, also, **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal)**; **Meningitis (Tuberculous)**; **Meningitis in animals**.

EDENS (E.) *Tabes dorsalis und chronische Spinalmeningitis. S. *Kiel*, 1902.

FAURE (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des méningites spinales chroniques. 4. *Lyon*, 1890.

— The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1890.

HOCHHAUS (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Meningitis spinalis chronica. 8°. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1889.

PIETRULLA (A.) *Die Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. 8°. *Breslau*, 1876.

SCHMITZ (P.) *De meningitide spinali quam vocant circumscriptam. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1840.

VOGT (G.) *Ueber Meningitis spinalis. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1888.

Also, in: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1889, xv, 787-801. Also, in: Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Leipz., 1892, 10-31.

Adamskiëwicz. Ueber den pachymeningitischen Prozess des Rückenmarkes. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 324-343.—**Belardi** (A.) Sulla pachymeningite esterna cronica spinale. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 153-156.—**Delcarde** (A.) De la périméningite aiguë spinale. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 493-496.—**Forestier**. Un cas de pachyméningite cervicale hypertrophique en observation depuis sept ans. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1896), 1897, xxxvi, 234-244.—**Fornario** (G.) Pachymeningite cervicale. Ann. di nevrol., Torino, 1892, n. s., x, 350-356.—**Hondo** (T.) Ueber die Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 8. Hft., 33; 9. Hft., 27.—**Köppen** (M.) Ueber Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 918; 1896, xxviii, 293, 1 pl.—**Leyden** (E.) & **Goldscheider**. Die Entzündungen der Rückenmarkshäute. Spec. Path. u. Therap., Norb., Wien, 1897, x, pt. 2, 1. Abth., 281-323, 1 diag.—**Polizakes** (A. A.) Νοστια παχυμενιγγιτις. Παθησ., Αθήνα, 1893, xxi, 193-202.—**Probst** (M.) Ueber Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica und über Pachymeningitis interna hamorrhagica bei chronisch fortschreitenden Verblödungsprocessen in der Jugend. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1902, xxxvi, 114-143, 2 pl.—**Sano** (F.) Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. Belgique méd., Gand Haulem, 1898, ii, 225-236.—**Schwarz** (E.) Ueber chronische Spinalmeningitis und ihre Beziehungen zum Symptomenkomplex der Tabes dorsalis. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1897, xviii, 123-208, 2 pl.—**Takagi Kan-ichiro**. [Spinal pachymeningitis.] Sei I Kai Geppo, Tokyo, 1883, no. 21.

Meningitis (Spinal, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Spinal, Causes, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (Spinal, Treatment of)**.

LOEWENBERG (M.) *Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von chronischer Herduyehitis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Meningitis (Spinal, Cases and statistics of).

LÜCKER (F.) *Ueber einen Fall von Pachymeningitis spinalis externa tuberculosa bei Caries der Rippe und der Wirbelknochen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1888.

PELTIER (C.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la méningite spinale syphilitique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

SACCIÀ (C.) Un caso di meningite dorso-lombare traumatica seguito da guarigione. Storia e discussione clinica. 8°. *Fossano*, 1895.

Abbate (V.) Osteosi della aracnoide spinale. Pisani, Palermo, 1880, 92-96, 1 pl.—**Aleksandroff** (L. P.) Hydrorrhachis; 3 sl. [i. e., 3 cases.] Otchet . . . Dietsk. boln. Sv. Olgi v Mosk. (1888), 1889, ii, 65-68.—**Benedikt**. Fall von Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 203-205.

Bowley (H. T.) A case of chronic tuberculous spinal pachymeningitis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1891-2, x, 349-352. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 129.—**Bienfait** (A.) Un cas de pachyméningite cervicale hypertrophique. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1902-3, xv, 73.—**Brissand** (E.) & **Brécy** (M.) Paraplegie flaccide dans un cas de pachyméningite cervicale. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 169-173.—**Caleb** (C. C.) A case of pachymeningitis cervicalis interna hypertrophica. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1888, viii, 490-497.—**Carpentier**. [Cas rare de méningite spinale aiguë primitive.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 183-188.—**Carter**. Cervico-pachymeningitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1896, xvi, 500.—**Chizh** (V. F.) Meningitis spinalis acuta traumatica. Obozr. psichiat. nevrol. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1903, viii, 81-91.—**Christian**. Pachymeningitis avec symptômes de paralysie générale. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1885, 7. s., i, 233-236.—**Chvostek** (F.) Beobachtungen von sehr zahlreichen und sehr grossen Kalkplättchen in der Arachnoidea spin. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1625; 1661; 1881, xxii, 393; 455.—**Clarke** (J. M.) A case of chronic internal pachymeningitis of the spinal cord. Brain, Lond., 1901, xxiv, 453-462, 1 pl.—**Dalché** (P.) Méningite enraible et poliomyélite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1898, 3. s., xv, 675-679.—**De Buck** (D.) Note sur un cas de périméningite spinale aiguë à siège cervical. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1902, lxxxi, 200-203.—**Dowse** (S.) Case of occipito-spinal meningitis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885-6, ix, 48.—**Engel** (H.) Hypertrophic cervical pachymeningitis. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1895, vii, 564-569.—**Epting**. Acuter Gelenksrheumatismus, complicirt mit Meningitis spinalis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1881, ii, 189-191.—**Esteves** (J. A.) Un caso de meningitis espinal crónica; caída del caballo; parálisis inmediata de los cuatro miembros; retención de orina durante ocho días; alternativas de micción normal y pérdida de orina con alteración amoniacal de este líquido; contracturas de los miembros abdominales; restablecimiento de las funciones. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, ii, 473-478.—**Fischer** (O.) Ein Fall von Pachymeningitis chronica externa spinalis idiopathica. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1902, Berl., 1903, v, 372-376.—**Forestier**. Un cas de pachyméningite cervicale hypertrophique en observation depuis sept ans. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxvii, 109-118.—**Fry** (F. R.) A case of purulent, primary, spinal leptomeningitis. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 458-464.—**Gedevanoff** (M. A.) Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica. Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1900-1901, xxxvii, 48-57.—**Grigoroff** (F.) Leptomeningitis spinalis acuta; neuritis optici. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiv, 12-17.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Chronic spinal meningitis; syringomyelia. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1895, ix, 159-162.—**Hedenius** (P.) Pachymeningitis spinalis pseudomembranacea. Upsala Läkaref. Föhr., 1877-8, xiii, 649-655, 1 pl.—**Heschl** (R. L.) & **Ludwig** (E.) Ueber Verkalkung der harten Rückenmarkshaut, eine bisher nicht beachtete senile Veränderung in anatomischer und chemischer Beziehung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1-5.—**Hondo** (J.) Myotoni ni insuru bigosei keuko sumakuretsu no itire. [Clinical note on hypertrophic cervical pachymeningitis.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1894, no. 390, 15-20.—**Imbricco** (P.) Un caso di meningite spinale tuberculosa con tubercolosi in altri organi. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1881, xxix, 449-469.—**Inglis** (D.) Spinal meningitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., iii, 147-150.—**Jackson** (H.) Two cases of spinal meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 58.—**Jacobius** (H.) Bidrag til Læren om tuberkuløs meningitis spinalis og akut leucomyelitis. [Contribution to the knowledge of tuberculous spinal meningitis and acute leucomyelitis.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1896, n. F., vi, 6. hft., no. 27, 1-27, 1 pl.—**Jacobs**. [Meningite spinale chronique.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1886, no. 35, 132-142.—**Langdon** (F. W.) & **Freiberg** (A. H.) Pachymeningitis spinalis externa; reco . . . y complete. J.

Meningitis (Spinal, Cases and statistics of).

Ann. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 522-525. Also, Reprint.—**Le Beau**, Pachymeningitis (cervicale hypertrophique d'origine syphilitique. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 513-519.—**Leech**, Cervical pachymeningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1299.—**Leube**, Ein Fall von geheilter Meningitis spinalis tuberculosa. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889, 105-110.—**Levitski**, Sluchai peripachymeningitis spinalis. [Case of . . .] J. dlya normal. i patol. histologii, St. Petersburg., 1876, x, 388; 395.—**Lupi** (A.), Pachymeningite cervicale ipertrofica e pseudotube alcoolica. Morgagni, Milano, 1898, xl, 210-212.—**Mader**, Pachymeningitis spinal. tuberc. circumscripta sequente Meningit. cerebr. tuberculosa subacuta; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1891), 1892, 307. —. Myelo-Meningitis spinalis. Paraparesis; bedeutende Besserung. *Ibid.*, 310.—**Mahillon**, Exposé d'un cas de pachymeningitis spinale infectieuse, supprimée et suivie de guérison. J. med. de Brux., 1903, viii, 801-803.—**Mark** (S. A.), Sluchai hipertroficheskovo sluchavo pachymeningita (Charcot) u rebyonka. [Case of hypertrophic cervical pachymeningitis in a child.] Protok. zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsch., Tiflis, 1894-5, xxxi, 414-426.—**Mills** (C. K.) & **Spiller** (W. G.) Case of external spinal pachymeningitis, implicating the entire ventral surface of the spinal dura. Brain, Lond., 1902, xxv, 318-325.—**Miot** (F.) Congestion, inflammation, and hemorrhage of the membranes of the spinal cord. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 746-756.—**Mollière** (H.) & **Perret** (A.) Note sur un cas de périméningite spinale primitive, suppurée. Lyon med., 1897, lxxxv, 143-150.—**Morse** (W. H.) Notes on a case of peripachymeningitis spinalis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 11.—**Nichols** (G. M.) Spinal meningitis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1899, 226-235.—**Pérocheud**, Un cas de méningite spinale purulente. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2, s., xxi, 837-843.—**Philippe**, Pachymeningitis spinale hémorrhagique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1893, lxxviii, 316.—**Powell**, Spinalmeningitis. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1893, Lond., 1894, 80.—**Redpath** (N. J.) Hypertrophic cervical pachymeningitis. Tr. M. Soc. Washington, Tacoma, 1896, 56-60. Also: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 451-455.—**Rendu**, Méningite rachidienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvi, 778.—**Ribail**, Observations pour servir à l'histoire de l'arachnitis et de la lepto-méningite spinale chronique; sclérose médullaire secondaire. Gaz. med. de Par., 1885, 7, s., ii, 25; 37.—**Schwarz** (E.) Ueber chronische Spinalmeningitis und ihre Beziehungen zum Symptomencomplex der Tabes dorsalis. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 691; 719.—**Sciannuna** (E.) Sopra un caso di pachymeningitis cervicale externa primitiva. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2, s., xv, 81-84. Also, Reprint.—**Shoyer** (A. F.) A case of syphilitic spinal leptomeningitis with combined sclerosis. Brain, Lond., 1901, xxiv, 149-154, 2 pl.—**Sibthorpe** (C.) Two cases of spinal meningitis. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., 1887-8, Madras, 1888, ii, 20-24.—**Solmann**, Pachymeningitis cervicalis hypertrophica? intramedulläre, strangförmiges Gliosarcom. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi N. Y., 1890, 85-94, 2 pl.—**Spitzer** (L.) Pachymeningitis cervicalis externa caseosa. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xli, 633; 913.—**Sunderlin** (N.) Pachymeningitis spinalis. Ejend. klin. gaz., St. Petersburg, 1881, i, 365.—**Takaki** (K.) [A case of acute spinal meningitis with empyema.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1904, xxiii, pt. 2, no. 269, 8-15, 1 ch.—**Testi** (A.) Reumatismo vertebrale e peripachymeningitis spinale consecutiva. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6, s., xxv, 236; 322.—**Troitzky** (S.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Endothelione der Pachymeninx spinalis. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1-93, xxviii, 603; 617.—**Volpe** (A.) Su di un caso di leptomeningitis spinale. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1900, xvi, 303-309.—**Wallis** (C.) Fall of pachymeningitis spinalis acuta externa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 560.—**Weiss** (D.) Ein Fall von primärer Pachymeningitis interna tuberculosa des Halsmarkes. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 51; 64. Also: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1885, xxxv, 201-203.—**Whitton** (T. B.) Cervical hypertrophic pachymeningitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 307-309.—**Wiesmann**, Ein Fall von Pachymeningitis spinalis externa suppurativa in Folge eines leichten Traumas. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 173-177.—**Yamagiwa** (K.) & **Nakayama** (H.) Ein Fall von Meningitis spinalis chronica. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1899, xiii, 1. Hft., 24-29; 2. Hft., 15, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tokyo, 1900, xix, no. 8, 111-121.

Meningitis (Spinal, Causes and pathology of).

ADAMKIEWICZ (A.) Pachymeningitis hypertrophica und der chronische Infarkt des Rückenmarkes anatomisch und klinisch bearbeitet. 8°. Wien, 1890.

Meningitis (Spinal, Causes and pathology of).

MILLS (C. K.) & **SPILLER** (W. G.) Case of external spinal pachymeningitis, implicating the entire ventral surface of the spinal dura. 4°. Philadelphia, 1902.

Armand-Delille, Méningite spinale plastique expérimentale par le poison caséifiant du bacille tuberculeux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 885-887.

—, Méningite spinale plastique expérimentale par le poison sclérosant du bacille tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1127-1129.

—, Méningite spinale plastique expérimentale par l'extrait étheré d'un bacille pseudo-tuberculeux. *Ibid.*, 1902, li, s., iv, 889.—**Dufour** (H.) Méningite sarcomatense diffuse avec envahissement de la moelle et des racines; cytologie positive et spéciale du liquide céphalo-achidien. Rev. neural., Par., 1904, xii, 104-106.—**Eshner** (A., A.) Lateral sclerosis as a cause of spinal meningitis. Collex Med., Phila., 1896-7, iii, 73.—**Goffin**, Méningite spinale aiguë avec ramollissement de la moelle. Arch. med. belges, Brux., 1891, 3, s., xxxix, 305-317.—**Kienann**, Leptomeningitis tuberculosa; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 208-210.—**Roux** (G.) Sur les microorganismes de la méningite spinale. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 125-128.

Meningitis (Spinal, Treatment of).

FOULON (E.) *Étude sur la forme curable, probablement rhumatismale, de la pachyméningite cervicale hypertrophique. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Abadie & Grenier de Cardanal, Ponction lombaire dans un cas de pachyméningite hémorragique; résultats cytologiques. Bull. Soc. anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 138.—**Amata** (F.) Su di un caso di leptomeningitis spinale essudativa, guarita colle frizioni di unguento mercuriale napoletano. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1892, viii, 361-365.—**Babinski** (J.) Meningitis hæmorrhagica fibrinosa; Paraplegia spasmodica; Lumbapunktion und Quecksilberbehandlung; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1904, xlix, 540.—**De Renzi** (E.) Un caso di meningite cronica spinale; curato con la sospensione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1889, vi, 289-291.

Also [Abstr.]: Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 113.—**Petrone** (L. M.) Il ferro ravvicinato nella cura della pachymeningite cervicale ipertrofica. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1883, cclxiii, 160-167. Also: Gazz. med. ital., prov. veneto, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 101-103.—**Van de Wiele** (L.) Pachyméningite lombaire tuberculeuse; laminectomie. Ann. Soc. med.-chir. d'Anvers, 1902, vii, 87.—**Witzel**, [Meningitis phlegmonosa spinalis operativt geheilt.] Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1903, xxix, Ver.-Beil., 391.

Meningitis (Syphilitic).

See, also, Brain (Syphilis of); Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes, etc., of); Meningitis (Chronic); Meningitis (Spinal, Cases, etc., of).

Bensaude (R.) & **Rivet** (L.) Un cas de méningite aiguë syphilitique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, ii, 2766-2769.—**Bertolotti** (M.) Il segno d'Argyll e la meningite sifilitica. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1904, v, 371; 381; 397.—**Carrière** (G.) Sur un cas d'épilepsie Bravais-Jacksonienne consécutive à une méningite sclérogommeuse, d'origine syphilitique, chez une enfant. Nord méd., Lille, 1904, x, 279-284.—**Carslaw** (J.) Case of syphilitic meningitis with gummatous infiltration. Glasgow M. J., 1901, lvi, 433-435.—**Corrois-Sudit** & **Beaufumé**, Méningite cérébrale suppurée compliquée d'érysipèle de la face chez un syphilitique; lymphocytose du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 809-811.—**Dorendorf**, Meningitis syphilitica mit feberhaftem Verlauf. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 75-80.—**Fainbrother** (H. C.) A case of syphilitic meningitis. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xl, 401.—**Galliard** & **d'Elsnitz**, Méningite aiguë syphilitique rapidement guérie par les injections de benzoate de mercure. Bull. et mém. Soc. med. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3, s., xx, 667-670.—**Hofmann** (E.) Zur Meningitis basilaris syphilitica. Arch. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 206.—**Kasai** (J.) Diabetes insipidus meningitis basilaris luetica essteben. [. . . in a case of . . .] Orvos. lapja, Budapest, 1901, xii, 201.—**Léri** (A.) Plaque de méningite syphilitique localisée au centre du membre inférieur gauche, chez un homme ayant eu de l'épilepsie Jacksonienne localisée aux membres du côté gauche. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 611.—**Picchini** (L.) Un caso di sifilide meningea. Gazz. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1897, xvii, 1-8.—**Reichlinski** (K.) Dwa przypadki i meningitis circumscripta luetica i jeden przypadek encéphalitis diffusa. [Two cases of . . . and one of . . .] Now. lek., Poznań, 1903, xv, 65-72.—**Sano** (F.) Un cas de méningite syphilitique frontale (arachnoïdite pariétale gommeuse). J. de neurol., Par., 1899, iv, 247-249.—**Schaffner**

Meningitis (Syphilitic).

(K.) Ein Fall von ausgedehnter Meningitis syphilitica der Hirnconvexität und Basis. Neurol. Centralbl. Leipzig, 1904, xxii, 1026-1039.—**Villani** (G.) Intorno a un caso di meningite sifilitica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 3, 123; 135.

Meningitis (Traumatic).

See, also, **Head (Injuries of, Complications, etc., of)**; **Head (Injuries of) with fracture (Complications, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Causes, etc., of)**; **Meningitis (Spinal, Cases, etc., of)**.

DINGLREITER (J.) *Ueber traumatische eitrige Meningitis. 8°. München, 1900.

Also, in: Ann. d. Städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1895-9), 1901, xi, 423-451.

KATZENSTEIN (L.) *Ein Fall von letaler Meningitis nach Enucleatio bulbi. 8°. Göttingen, 1885.

LIST (A.) *Ein Fall von traumatischer eitriger Meningitis ohne äussere Verletzung. 8°. Kiel, 1900.

PISCHON (B.) *Ueber einen Fall von Meningitis traumatica. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Baldwin (F. B. J.) A case of meningitis following enucleation of the eyeball. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 772.—**Ball** (M. V.) Death from meningitis following enucleation of the eyeball. Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 653-658.—**Bilbroth** (T.) Ueber akute Meningitis serosa und akutes Hirnödäm nach chirurgischen Operationen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 1, 25. Also, Reprint.—**Curschmann** (H.) Ueber posttraumatische Meningitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1054-1057.—**Fieid.** Suppurative meningitis caused by a bead in the eye. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, j, 1220.—**von Frisch** (H.) Meningitis post trauma; Pneumonia; Heilung. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1895. Wien u. Leipzig, 1897, iv, pt. 2, 422.—**Gintarakos** (P. G.) Τραυματική μηνιγγίτις ιαθεσία δι' αναπνοῦς. Ιατρικὴ πρόβος. Έν Συμφ., 1901, vi, 320.—**Honigsmann.** Ein Fall von traumatischer Meningitis. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1900, Bresl., 1901, lxxviii, 1. Abt., 86-89.—**Karliński** (J.) Śmierć z zapalenia opon mózgowych bez związku przyczynowego z obrażeniem. [Death from meningitis without causative connection with any lesion.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1888, xxvii, 327-329.—**Klentz** (M.) Meningitis suppurativa traumatica. Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk., Batavia, 1894, ii, 60-62.—**Kronlein.** Die traumatische Meningitis. In: Handb. d. prakt. Chir., ... Bergmann [et al.], 1900, i, 287-292. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. Aufl., 8°, Stuttgart, 1903, i, 273-277. Also, *transl.* in: Syst. Pract. Surg. (von Bergmann), 8°, N. Y. & Phila., 1904, i, 270-273.—**de Laperousse** (P.) Pneumococcen-Meningitis nach Operationen in der Orbita. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 595-597.—**Levy** (E.) Ueber metastatische Meningitis nach Verletzungen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1899, xxiii, 183-198. Also, Reprint.—**Luc.** Méningite suppurée aigüe traumatique; enrayée par l'ouverture hâtive du crâne et le lavage antiseptique de la pie-mère. Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 131-143. — De la lepto-méningite précoce et foudroyante consécutive à l'opération radicale de l'empyème frontal. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1902, ii, 33-42.—**Mayet** (O.) Méningite purulente à la suite d'une contusion du crâne et d'un érysipèle du tronc. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, ix, 258-262.—**Mikhailoff** (T.) Шлѣхот отъ травматичеи менингит. [Traumatic meningitis.] Med. napried., Sofia, 1902, iii, 220-223.—**Mittenzweig.** Zur traumatischen Meningitis. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beaunte, Berl., 1891, iv, 468.—**Nascimento Gurgel.** Meningite aguda e traumatisma. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1903, vii, 325-331.—**Tate** (R. W.) Traumatic meningitis. Memphis M. Month., 1903, xxiii, 424-427.

Meningitis (Treatment of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal), Meningitis (Spinal), Meningitis (Tuberculous), Treatment of; Meningitis in children, etc.**

BUSCHMANN (W.) *Meningitis und Lumbalpunktion. 8°. Freiburg i. Br., 1903.

FÉRARY (A.) *Contribution au traitement chirurgical des méningites cérébrales non tuberculeuses. 8°. Lyon, 1893.

LARDIER (P.-A.-J.-J.) Méningite à frigore; effet remarquable du tannin; guérison. Note du Dr. Duboué. 8°. Rambervillers, [1887].

MICHIGAN. State Board of Health. No. 273. Advice for the restriction and prevention of meningitis. 2. ed. 8°. [Lansing, 1900.]

Meningitis (Treatment of).

Achard (C.) & **Paisseau** (G.) Méningite guérie. Tribune méd., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 103.—**Barr** (J.) Treatment of meningitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1891, xi, 33-54. Also: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 80-89.

—, The treatment of meningitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1895, xv, 503-505.—**Brissaud & Brécy.** Symptômes de méningite aiguë; guérison par le traitement antisiphilitique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 233-235.—**Cade** (A.) Un cas de méningite cérébrale aiguë suivie de guérison. Province méd., Lyon, 1900, xiv, 109-114.—**Corrigan** (W. H.) A case of septic meningitis treated with intravenous injection of formalin. Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1903, ix, 177.—**Daxenberger** (F.) Behandlung der Meningitis mit Ung. argent. colloïd. Crede. Klin.-therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1901, viii, 617-621.—**Desplats** (H.) Cuatro casos de meningitis encefálos. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1896, ix, 561-566.

—, Méningite aiguë non tuberculeuse, traitée par la ponction rachidienne, guérie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 542; 577.—**Dunlop** (M.) Recovery from posterior basic meningitis. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1902-3, n. s., xxii, 289.—**Fox** (E. L.) Points in the treatment of cerebral meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 568-576.—**Gizler** (G. I.) Шлѣхот полнѣво излеченія менингити симплиці. [Complete cure of . . .] Protok. Omsk. med. Obsl., 1890-91, viii, suppl., 8.—**Giffon.** Confirmation histologique de la guérison complète d'un cas de méningite suppurée. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 158.—**Grossmann** (F.) Casuistisches zur Lumbalpunktion und circumscripser Meningitis. Arch. f. Obrenh., Leipzig, 1904-5, lxiv, 24-32.—**Higley** (G. N.) Acute meningitis, with special reference to its treatment. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 736-739.—**Ingersoll** (W. K.) The use of the iodides in the treatment of meningitis. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1902, xxxvii, 662.—**Jagganath.** Three cases of meningitis successfully treated by vesicants and stimulants. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 351.—**Lermoyez** (M.) & **Belin** (L.) Contribution à la cure chirurgicale de la méningite purulente généralisée otogène. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1904, xxx, pt. 2, 317-342.—**Manasse** (P.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der otitischen Meningitis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1904, lv, 315-326.—**Morquio.** Un caso de meningitis aguda, curada. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1903, vi, 208.—**Monisset.** Méningite guérie. Lyon méd., 1902, xxviii, 799.—**Oppel** (V. A.) Къ вопросу о леченіи гноѣнаво воспаленія оболочекъ черепоуво мозга. [Treatment of purulent cerebral meningitis.] Russk. Vrach., S.-Peterb., 1905, iv, 41-43.—**Park** (R.) On a case of meningitis and the comparative therapeutics of antipyrin and antifebrin. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 918.—**Rougon.** Observation de méningite traitée par l'iodure de potassium. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1881), 1882, xvi, 14-22.—**Roux** (J.) Méningite purulente guérie. Loireméd., St.-Etienne, 1903, xxii, 131-134.—**Sabrazès** (J.) Sur la curabilité des méningites aiguës. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 103-106.—**Sedras y Barin** (L.) Empleo de un baño general frío en un caso de meningitis aguda; encefalía. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1888, xiii, 65-70.—**Variot.** Méningite et ponctions lombaires; guérison. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 356.—**Widal** (F.) & **Le Sourd** (L.) Méningite aiguë; guérison par le traitement antisiphilitique malgré l'absence d'antécédents et de stigmates syphilitiques; liquide céphalo-rachidien riche en lymphocytes et sans virulence pour le cobaye. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hóp. de Par., 1902, 3. s., xix, 127-132. Also: Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1902, lxxv, 263-265.

Meningitis (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Treatment of, Operative); Meningitis (Traumatic); Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of, Operative).**

Antony (F.) Utilité de la ponction lombaire dans les différentes formes de méningite aiguë. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1903, xlii, 97-103.—**Barth.** Operative Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 1, 51-54.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Pachymeningite esdativa; craniotomia; distacco delle aderenze; guarigione. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1896, ii, 476-479. —, Contributo all' intervento chirurgico nella cura delle meningiti. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1897, xi, 29-36.—**Cordero** (A.) Ricerche sulle iniezioni sotto-aracnoidee in rapporto alla cura chirurgica delle meningiti. Clin. chir., Milano, 1901, ix, 587-593. —, Ricerche sulle iniezioni sotto-aracnoidee in rapporto alla cura chirurgica delle meningiti. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1901, ii, 169-174.—**Fischer** (H.) Ostitis cranii purulenta ossis parietalis dextra idiopathica; Pachymeningitis et meningo-encephalitis purulenta; [Trepanation]. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 822.—**Goldan** (S. O.) Lumbar puncture as a curative agent in meningitis, with report of a case. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 1003.—**Haberer** (H.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der eitrigen Meningitis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 374-377.—**Henne-**

Meningitis (Treatment of, Operative).

bert (C.) Méningite purulente généralisée otitique guérie après antrectomie. Presse oto-laryngol. belge, Brux., 1903, iv, 1-9. — **Hirsch** (M.) Zum therapeutischen Werth der Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1900, xiv, 633; 657. — **Jones** (Mary A.) The nursing of meningitis. Am. J. Nursing, Phila., 1902, 3, iii, 175-179. — **Krönig** (G.) Zur Lumbalpunktionsbehandlung eitriger meningeealer Exsudate. [Discussion.] Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 1, 71-75. — **Lernoyez** (M.) & **Bellin** (L.) Règles opératoires pour la guérison de la méningite purulente aiguë généralisée. Presse méd., Par., 1904, ii, 673-675. — **Masbrenier** (J.) Craniectomie pour hémiplegie incomplète supposée d'origine traumatique et due à une méningite tuberculeuse. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 181. — **Monsarrat** (K.) Two cases of meningitis surgically treated. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 191-199. — **Moly**. Trepanation et drainage arachnoïdien dans la méningite. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, 2. s., ii, 97-110. — **Orlandi** (E.) Esiti della puntura lombare in un caso di meningite seguita da guarigione. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1902, 110-114. — **Paget** (S.) Acute meningitis treated by drainage of the spinal cord. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 373. — **Papalostopulos**. Lumbalna punkcija kod meningita. [Lumbar puncture for meningitis.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1898, iv, 393; 468. — **Power** (D'A.) Meningitis in its surgical aspects. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, viii, 49-59. — **Ricketts** (B. M.) The removal by trephine of fluid in acute cerebral meningitis, with report of a case. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1894-5, iii, 822-825. — **Vinay** & **Carreras**. La punction lombaire en la meningitis. Rev. de cien. med. de Barcel., 1899, xxv, 41-48. — **Voisin** (A.) & **Léve**. Méningite enkystée hémorragique traitée avec succès par la craniectomie. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neur. de France. Rap. & C. r. 1897, Par., 1898, viii, 574-578. — **Weiss** (T.) Méningite traumatique, enrayée par la trépanation. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r., 1901-2, 27-29. — **Wertheimer** (T.) Ueber den diagnostischen und therapeutischen Wert der Lumbalpunktion bei der Meningitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1004-1006. — **Wizel** (O.) Die operative Behandlung der phlegmonösen Meningitis. Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, viii, 388-392. — **Zimmermann** (C.) & **Pusey** (B.) Clinical and histological report of a case of purulent metastatic ophthalmia in meningitis, giving rise to meningitic and sympathetic symptoms after thirteen years; enucleation; recovery. Am. Ophth., St. Louis, 1903, xii, 446-457.

Meningitis (Tuberculous).

See, also, **Brain (Tuberculosis of)**; **Fever (Typhoid and tuberculosis)**; **Hydrocephalus (Acute)**; **Meningitis (Spinal, Cases, etc., of)**; **Meningitis in animals**.

KRAEMER (L. A.) * Die Meningitis tuberculosa adultorum. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

— The same. 8°. Zürich, 1894.

LANDEL (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. 4°. Paris, 1896.

MADELAINE (G.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse en plaques. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Also [Abstr.], in: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 101-103.

MOREL (N.) * Contributions à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. Quelques observations des formes anormales. 4°. Paris, 1887.

PHELIPPON (F.-A.) * Sur la méningite tuberculeuse des adultes. 4°. Strasbourg, 1863.

SEITZ (J.) Die Meningitis tuberculosa der Erwachsenen. 8°. Berlin, 1874.

VAYSSE (H.-J.-P.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude de la méningo-myéélite tuberculeuse. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

WEIGÄRTNER (A.) * Ueber tuberkulöse Meningitis, Pathologie und Statistik. 8°. Kiel, 1901.

Alleyne (J. S. B.) Some remarks on tubercular or basilar meningitis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1891, iv, 1-6. — **Austin** (A. E.) Some observations on tubercular meningitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 636-639. — **Barlow** (T.) Tuberculous meningitis. Syst. Med. (Albott), Lond., 1899, vii, 466-491. — **Brasseur**. Revue générale de la tuberculose et spécialement de la méningite tuberculeuse. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 385; 401. — **Bristowe** (J. S.) Tubercular meningitis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., 1883, Lond., 1884, n. s., xiii, 97-123. Also, in his: Clin. Lect. & Essays, 8°. Lond., 1888, 218-242. — **Brower** (D. R.) A clinical lecture on tubercular meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 1-5. — **Brünniche** (A.) Meningitis tu-

Meningitis (Tuberculous).

berculosa. In his: Praktikumklin., 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 75-82. — **Cavisse** (A.) La méningite tuberculeuse et le méningisme. Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1896, 232-244. — **Chapin** (H. D.) Basilar meningitis, etiology and treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 142-144. — **Coe** (H. W.) Tuberculous meningitis. N. York M. J., 1893, lxxviii, 959-962. Also, Reprint. — **Combe**. Contribution à l'étude de la méningite en plaque chez l'adulte et chez l'enfant. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1898, xviii, 177; 221, 1 pl. — **Conpland** (S.) A lecture on tubercular meningitis. Clin. J., Lond., 1895, vi, 157-164. — **Cumston** (C. G.) An historical résumé of tuberculous meningitis from Hippocrates to the middle of the nineteenth century. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 778-803. — **Debove**. De la méningite tuberculeuse. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat. Par., 1895, v, 185-188. Also, Indépend. méd., Par., 1897, iii, 33. Also, transl.: Med. Weekh., Amst., 1897-8, iv, 41-44. — **Fajeda** (C.) La méningite tuberculeuse. Compt. rend. Cong. Internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 61-62. — **Fleisca** (F.) Meningitis tuberculosa de adulto. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1903, v, 208-225. Also: Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 369-374. — **Fleischheim** (L.) Aspect clinique de la méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. Rev. gén. de clin. de therap., Par., 1894, viii, pt. 2, 481-487. — **Florentine** (F. B.) Tubercular meningitis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1894, xvi, 333. — **Gil y Ortega** (B.) Sobre la meningitis tuberculosa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1890, xxxvii, 373; 390. — **Giovannardi** (A.) Meningite tuberculosa. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1894, ix, 190. — **Grancher**. De la méningite tuberculeuse. Nice-méd., 1894-5, xiv, 117-121. Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 201. — **Gybenet** (V. B.) K ucheniyu o lugorochatoni vospaleniyu myakhoi mozgovoi obolochki. [On tubercular leptomeningitis.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1891, xii, 305. — **Happel** (T. J.) Tubercular meningitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, ix, 71-76. — **Hardy** (J. S.) Tubercular meningitis. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1895, xvi, 25-30. — **Hodges** (J. A.) Tubercular meningitis. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1897, lxxix, 199-203. [Discussion.] 225-227. Also: Practice, Richmond, 1897, xi, 29-34. [Discussion.] 43-45. Also: Virginia M. Semimonthly, Richmond, 1896-7, i, 624-626. [Discussion.] 631-633. Also [Abstr.]: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1897, xxxix, 151-156. — **Istomim**. Shchast' bazilyarnoy meningita. [Basilar meningitis.] Trudi Osh. dikt-s. vrach., Mosk., 1897-8, vi, 42. — **Jaccoud** (S.) Sur la méningite tuberculeuse. In his: Lec. de clin. méd., 1885-6, 8°. Par., 1887, 407-421. — Meningite tuberculeuse chez l'adulte. Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 245. — **Jackson** (H.) Tubercular meningitis in adults. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 501-504. — **Kocher**. Meningitis tuberculosa. In his: Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 89-91. — **Koplik** (H.) Posterior basic meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1905, cxxix, 266-283. — **Leavell** (H. N.) Tubercular meningitis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 299-303. — **McKean** (G. E.) Tubercular meningitis. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1899, xxi, 18-23. [Discussion.] 40-43. — **MacSwiney**. [Basic meningitis.] Proc. Path. Soc. Dublin, 1871-4, n. s., v, 50-53. — **Maher** (S. J.) Tubercular meningitis. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 719-721. Also: Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1895, 196-202. — **Meningitis** tuberculosa. Anz. a. d. Krankengesch., . . . d. med. Klin. v. Dr. Mosler, Greifswald, 1888, 26-28. — **Mitchell** (E. W.) Tubercular meningitis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 208. — **Monnier** (C.) De la méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte; des causes de la mort rapide dans cette affection et de son traitement d'avenir. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1898-9, xvii, 273; 283. — **Mya** (G.) Meningite tuberculosa. (Clin. mod., Firenze, 1896, ii, 173-176. — **Nessner** (E.) Zur Klinik der Meningitis tuberculosa. Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 497; 633; 913; 961. — **Péron** (A.) Recherches sur la tuberculose des méninges. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1898, ii, 412; 433; 567. — **Raymond**. Sur la méningite tuberculeuse en plaques. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 433-437. Also, transl.: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 889-892. — **Sacnger** (A.) Ueber zirkumskripte tuberkulöse Meningitis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 991. [Discussion.] 1010. — **Salmon** (J.) Meningitis tuberculosa. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1901, xl, 212-216. — **Schmöger** (K.) Meningitis tuberculosa. Ibid., 1873, xii, 173. — **Spadini** (P.) Meningite tuberculosa. Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza (1869-78), 1887, ii, 103-109. — **Tingley** (W. K.) Meningitis tuberculosa. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1891, n. s., iv, 181-192. — **West** (S.) A clinical lecture on posterior basic meningitis, with an account of four recent cases in the wards. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1903-4, xi, 210-216. — **Wheeler** (R. T.) Tubercular meningitis. Brooklyn M. J., 1903, xvii, 420-422. — **Wibo**. Quelques considérations sur la méningite tuberculeuse, son étiologie, son traitement prophylactique et curatif. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1893, iii, 116-132. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 364; 369; 1894, xlvi, 4. — **Woodhead** (G. S.) Notes on tubercular meningitis. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893-4, ii, 197-205. — **Zit**. Rozprava o meningitide tuberkulozní. [Review of . . .] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1864, xliii, 579-581.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Cases and statistics of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Tuberculous, Causes, etc., of); Meningitis (Tuberculous, Complications, etc., of); Meningitis (Tuberculous, Diagnosis, etc., of); Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of); Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of, Operative); Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children, etc.**

MAYR (O.) *Zwei Fälle von Meningitis tuberculosa mit Herderscheinungen von Seite der Gehirnrinde. 8°. München, 1899.

MERTZ (C.) *Zwei seltene Fälle von Meningitis tuberculosa. [Tübingen.] 8°. Leipzig, 1-92.

Also, in: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 206-210. Also, in: Mitth. a. d. Tübing. Poliklin., Leipz., 1892, 206-217.

ADAMS (S. S.) Two cases of tubercular meningitis. Wash. M. Ann., 1902, i, 238-240. —BARJON (F.) & CADE (A.) Un cas de méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 328-331. —BATES (W. R.) Note on a case of (?) tuberculous meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 576. —BROSSARD. Tuberculisation acquise des méninges. Poitou med., Poitiers, 1897, xi, 63-65. —BURT (S. S.) Acute tuberculous meningitis in an adult. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 875-878. —BURY (J. S.) Tubercular meningitis in the adult. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1897, 7, s. i, 202-207. —CRAWFORD (A. K.) Tubercular meningitis: a case. Clinique, Chicago, 1898, xix, 495-502. —CZARNOWSKI (O.) Tubercular meningitis in the adult. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880-90, n. s., xvii, 28. —DANIEL (Annie S.) Some cases of tubercular meningitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1204-1208. —DENNECIÈRES. Deux cas de méningite tuberculeuse chez l'adulte. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1889, iv, 260-262. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1890, 2, s. iv, 377. —GARRISON (G. W.) Tubercular meningitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 804. —GEE (S. J.) Tubercular meningitis. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1901-2, ix, 132. —GILMER (H. A.) A case of tubercular meningitis. Indiana M. J., Indianapolis, 1902-3, xxi, 63. —GOODHART. Tubercular meningitis. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1892, n. s., vi, 65. —HARE (H. A.) Tubercular meningitis. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1899, 9, s. ii, 86. —HEBB & WILLS. Tubercular meningitis in an adult. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1899, v, 199-201. —HOLT (H. M.) Acute tuberculous meningitis in the adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1281. —HUGHES (W. E.) Two cases of tubercular meningitis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 539-541. —ISTOMIN (P. I.) Sluchai bazilyarnovomeningita. [Case of basilar meningitis.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 193-201. —LALITTE. Un cas de méningite tuberculeuse en plaques. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 886. —LE DAMANY (P.) Un cas de méningite tuberculeuse chez un adulte. Arch. prov. de méd., Par., 1899, i, 281-287. —LEECH (F.) An interesting case of tubercular meningitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 25. —LOUIS (M. A.) Dva sluchaya meningitis basilaris simplex. [Two cases of . . .] J. nevropat. i psikiat. . . . Korsakova, Mosk., 1902, ii, 1163-1169. [Discussion.] pt. 2, 85-90. Also, transl.: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 61-63. —MONEY (A.) A remarkable case of tubercular meningitis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 17. —MURADA. [A case of tuberculous meningitis.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 972-980. —NEUMANN (G.) Ein Fall abortiver Meningitis tuberculosa. Ztschr. f. Tuberk. u. Heilstättenw., Leipz., 1902, iv, 1-3. —NOTHAGEL. Ein Fall von Meningitis tuberculosa. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 1; 13; 26; 37. —OWEN (F. J.) Tubercular meningitis. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 524-526. —PIET. Deux observations de méningite tuberculeuse à prédominance unilatérale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 153-158. —POTAIN. Sur un cas de méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. Bull. méd., Par., 1896, x, 1109. —POTTER (H. N.) Tubercular meningitis; with report of a peculiar case. Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1896-7, x, 738-745. Also, Reprint. —RIEDER (H.) Zwei und dreissig Fälle von Meningitis tuberculosa basilaris. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 860; 881; 903. —RODMAN (W. L.) & GLEASON (E. B.) Tubercular meningitis. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 279-282. —RUHRÄH (J.) The history of tuberculous meningitis. Med. Libr. & Hist. J., Brooklyn, 1904, ii, 160-165. —SAINSBURY. Meningeal tuberculosus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 412. —SCHAECHT. Tuberkulöse und seröse Meningitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 695. —SCHRÖDER (G.) & NÜGELSCHACH (W.) Ein eigenartiger verlaufener Fall von tuberkulöser Meningitis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1903, lxxiii, 224. —SHEWEN (A.) Case of tubercular meningitis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 5. —SKALICKÁ (J.) Příklad miliární tuberkulosis plen mozkoměchových. [Case of miliary tuberculosus of cerebrospinal meninges.] Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 70. —SMITH (A. J.) A case of tubercu-

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Cases and statistics of).

lar meningitis. Texas M. J., Austin, 1893-4, ix, 147-154. —TAYLOR (A. H.) Two cases of tubercular meningitis. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1896, xxxix, 594-603. —TUBERCULAR meningitis. [6 cases.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep., 1892, Lond., 1894, 56-60. —WALDO (H.) Tuberculous meningitis in an adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 196. —VON WIEG (K.) Zur Klinik der Meningitis tuberculosa. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1904, xxiii, 343-352.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Causes and pathology of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children.**

EILERS (P.) *Fälle von tuberkulöser Meningitis im Anschluss an operativ geheilte Caries des Schläfenbeins. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 8°. Cöthen, 1894.

HIRSCHHOORN (Marie.) *Virulence du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans la méningite tuberculeuse. 8°. Paris, 1903.

KERLÉ (K.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Meningitis tuberculosa. [Tübingen.] 8°. Rudolstadt, 1893.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Brunschwg., 1894-6, ii, 293-305.

LESKE (A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Meningitis tuberculosa verlaufen unter dem Bilde der kryptogenetischen Septicopyæmie. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

TRNKA (Anna.) *Quelques considérations sur l'étiologie de la méningite tuberculeuse (d'après 87 observations.) 8°. Nancy, 1904.

APERT (E.) Tuberculose méningée de forme et d'origine spéciales chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s. v, 1126. —ARMAUD-DELILLE (P.) Toxicité intracérébrale pour le cobaye tuberculeux du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans la méningite tuberculeuse. Ibid., 1902, 11, s. iv, 1010-1012. —ARMAUD-DELILLE (P.) & BABOUNCEIX. Sur une variété de diplocoque dans un cas de méningite tuberculeuse. Ibid., 512. —ARMSTRONG (H.) The relation between the duration and character of the symptoms and the pathological lesions in tuberculous meningitis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 455-467. —BASTIAN (H. C.) A case of tubercular meningitis in a man past middle age, in whom no old tubercular focus was discovered. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xxiv, 29-34. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1180. —BERENS. Tubercular meningitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 215. —BÉKÁSI (J.) Meningitis granulosa seu tuberculosa cum hydrocephalo ventriculari et emollitione alba cerebri; pneumonia lobularis lobii dextri infer. et pleuropneumonia lateris sinistri cum infiltratione tuberculosa. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1859, iii, 183; 199. —BRETEL. Méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte; hémiplegie gauche; plaque de méningite au niveau du lobe frontal droit. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 226-228. —BROWN (W. H.) A case of traumatic (tuberculous?) meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1364. —BUSSE (O.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form der Meningitis tuberculosa. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, clv, 107-112. —CARRIÈRE (G.) Méningite tuberculeuse; surdité verbale, puis surdité totale; agnésie; anosmie; mort; lésions méningées et corticales prédominant dans la partie postérieure de la scissure de Sylvius et la circonvolution temporale transverse. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1896, v, 135-142. —CARRINGTON (R. E.) Recovery (?) from tubercular meningitis in chronic phthisis with disease of knee-joints and spinal caries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 16-19. —CANTLEY (E.) Observations on the etiology and morbid anatomy of tuberculous meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1724-1727. —CHENTLE (A. H.) Temporal bones removed from patients who died of tuberculous meningitis. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1903, xviii, 196. —CLARK (L. P.) Tubercular meningitis; tubercle of inferior olive. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 665. —CRUICK (R.) Méningite tuberculeuse du bulbe avec rémission de deux ans simulant la guérison; glossoplézie droite d'origine périphérique; mort subite par asphyxie bulbaire. Rev. neurol., Par., 1902, x, 1077-1082. —DE PASS (M.) Tubercular meningitis, following tuberculous osteitis; report of cases. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 250-256. —DESCHENMACLER. Méningite tuberculeuse sans autre lésion tuberculeuse concomitante qu'un ganglion trachéo-bronchique crétacé. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1896, xxxv, 725-728. —DIAMOND (I. B.) The cellular changes in tuberculous lepto-meningitis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1903, n. s., cxxv, 147-154. —DREHER. Untersuchung einiger Fälle von tuberculöser und eines Falles von eitriger Meningitis unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Ventrikelspendyms, der Hirnnerven und des Rückenmarks. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1899, xv, 58-71. —

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Causes and pathology of).

Drozda (J.) Meningitis basilaris tuberculosa (tubercula solitaria cerebri); Tuberculosis pulmonum; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1897. Wien u. Leipz., 1899, vi, pt. 2, 254. — **Elben** (R.) Traumatiscbe tuberculöse Basilarer meningitis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1899, lxi, 613. — **Ertlinger** (C.) Lésions des méninges rachidiennes et des racines rachidiennes dans la méningite tuberculeuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s. iii, 23-25. — **Finny** (J. M.) Tubercular meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 202-204. — **de Fleury** (M.) Méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., ... de Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 238-241. — **Fosse** (H.) Les sécrétions dans la méningite tuberculeuse. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1897, v, 805-808. — **Gorrell** (C. W. F.) A case of tubercular meningitis with hemiplegia and aphasia; autopsy. Montreal M. J., 1895-6, xxiv, 275-277. — **Gulland** (G. L.) An unusual seat of lesion in tubercular meningitis. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1898, v, 107-111. — **Heldtgen** (L.) The vascular changes in tuberculous meningitis, especially the tuberculous endarteritis. Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1894-5), 1896, i, 269-280. — The vascular changes of tuberculous meningitis; especially the tuberculous endarteritis. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1896, i, 112-163, 1 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Hilbert** (P.) Ueber traumatische Meningitis tuberculosa. Berl. klin. Wechschr., 1891, xxviii, 765-767. — **von Hottenbrenner** (A.) Ueber einige Veränderungen der Gehirnhäute bei der tuberculösen Entzündung der Pia mater. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 475-502. — **Jalland** (J. H.) Case of slight concussion of the brain, followed by tubercular meningitis; aphasia; death. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 234. — **Josué** (O.) & **Salomon** (M.) Deux cas de méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte; particularités cliniques; lésions des cellules nerveuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3, s., xx, 1133-1143. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Leptomeningitis basilaris tuberculosa. In their: Path.-anat. Tafeln. Hamb. Staatskrankenb., Wandsbek.-Hamb., 1894, 10. Hft., pl. N.2, with text. — **Kiemann** (F.) Meningitis tuberculosa und subacute Miliartuberculose der Lungen, Leber, Milz und Nieren; Hydrocephalus acutus; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolphstiftung in Wien (1875-91), 1876-92, *passim*. — **Laffeur** (H. A.) Tubercular meningitis; lumbar puncture; tubercle bacilli in the fluid removed; puncture fluid inoculated into guinea-pig, producing general miliary tuberculosis. Montreal M. J., 1899, xxvii, 279. — **Lagrifoul**. Méningite tuberculeuse apyrétique survenue chez un coxalgique à la suite d'une rougeole et d'une variole intercurrentes. Montpel. méd., 1905, xx, 15-19. — **Leblond** (V.) Plaque de méningite tuberculeuse limitée aux circonvolutions motrices; tuberculose généralisée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxxiii, 897-905. — **Lees**. Tubercular meningitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 60. — **Le Meignen** & **Miralat**. Vomissements acétonémiques; terminaison par méningite tuberculeuse; mort. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2, s., xxi, 636-638. — **Longaker** (D.) Notes, including those of autopsy, of a case of tubercular meningitis. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1894, xxv, 284-286. — **Mahien**. Méningite tuberculeuse consécutive à un mal de Pott ancien; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 48-52. — **Martin** (L.) Méningite tuberculeuse expérimentale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1898, 10, s., v, 273. — **Martin** (L.) & **Vandremier** (A.) Études sur la pathogénie de la méningite tuberculeuse. *Ibid.*, 1067-1069. — **Masbrenier** (J.) Note sur un cas de méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte; aphasie motrice sans paralysie de la face ou des membres. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1897, lxxii, 714-717. — Note sur un cas de méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte; aphasie transitoire sans paralysie. *Ibid.*, 1898, lxxiii, 77-79. — **Muggia** (A.) Tubercolo solitario del midollo spinale; tubercolo del talamo ottico; méningite tuberculeuse. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1893, xlv, 1-4. — **Nixon**. Tubercular meningitis, acute tuberculosis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 197-199. — **Ophüls**. Ueber Ependymveränderungen bei tuberculöser Meningitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1897, cl, 305-323, 1 pl. — **Pal** (J.) Meningitis tuberculosa; Beginn an der Convexität; Einsetzen mit Jackson'schen Anfällen, dann Hemiplegie, später Hemiatrophie; Ausgang in Meningitis basilaris; Tod; mikroskopischer Rückenmarksbefund. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst., 1895, Wien. u. Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 78-82. — **Perrin** (M.) Méningite basilaire à pneumocoques. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1902, vi, 649-654. — **Pestulozza** (F.) Méningite tuberculeuse successiva tosaruta. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, ix, 456-464. — **Picot**. Sur deux cas de méningite tuberculeuse avec aphasie; dans le premier cas lésion méningitique de la troisième circonvolution frontale gauche; dans le second, lésion méningitique de l'insula; étude du rôle de l'insula dans l'aphasie. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 94; 127; 143. — **Prichard** (W. B.) A case of tubercular meningitis, with autopsy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii, 720-726. — **Roux** (J. C.) Recherches sur

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Causes and pathology of).

l'évolution de la méningite tuberculeuse expérimentale chez le chien. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1902, x, 251-272. — **Sainsbury** (H.) Unusual case of meningeal tuberculosis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xi, 9-12. — **Schilling** (F.) Ueber die Beziehung der Meningitis tuberculosa zu Traumen des Schädels. München. med. Wechschr., 1895, xlii, 1079-1081. Also: Sitzb.-Protok. d. Aerztl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1895, München, 1896, 84-91. — **Scholtz**. Tuberculoma sulci praecentralis sin. Meningitis tuberculosa; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. (1892), 1893, i, 500. — **Sieard** (A.) Méningite tuberculeuse expérimentale. Presse méd., Par., 1900, i, 67-70. — **Silvestrini** (R.) Note cliniche e anatomo-patologiche in varii casi di meningite tuberculosa. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1903, lvii, 389-402. — **Stadthartner**. Meningitis tuberculosa; acuter Verlauf; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenb. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 60. — **Tremollières** (F.) Méningite tuberculeuse; le bacille de Koch dans le liquide céphalo-rachidien. Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1904, 2, s., i, 273-276. — **Tubercular** meningitis; thrombosis of right middle cerebral artery; cerebral softening. North Lond. & Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., 1889, Lond., 1891, 29. — **Tuberculosis** as an infectious disease and its relation to meningitis. J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health, Bost., 1894-5, iv, no. 3, 2-21. — **Vitali** (G.) Contributo allo studio istologico della meningite tuberculosa acuta. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 206-211. — **Voss**. [Todesfall an tuberculöser Meningitis.] Charité-Ann., Berl., 1903, xxvii, 369. — **Waibel**. Meningitis tuberculosa, traumatischer Natur oder nicht? München. med. Wechschr., 1899, xvi, 146-148. — **Walbaum** (O.) Das Ependym der Hirnventrikel bei tuberculöser Meningitis. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, cx, 85-94. — **Weber** (H.) On the connection of the tubercular meningitis and tuberculosis of the other serous membranes with the presence of caseous deposits in the body. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1869-70, xxi, 14-22. Also, Reprint. — **Weintraud**. Ueber die Pathogenese der Heidsymptome bei tuberculöser Meningitis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 258-266, 1 pl.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Complications and sequelae of).

DELTHIL (P.) *Adénopathie trachéo-bronchique et méningite tuberculeuse. 8°. Paris, 1897.

FLUME (E. H. W.) *Meningitis tuberculosa und Geistesstörung. (Ein längere Zeit unter dem Bilde einer Psychose verlaufender Fall von chronischer Meningitis tuberculosa mit Entzündung und Atrophie mehrerer Hirnnerven.) 8°. Bonn, 1892.

LERAITRE (P.) *De la mort subite dans la méningite tuberculeuse dite primitive. 8°. Paris, 1898.

POLLACK (L.) *Ueber Meningitis tuberculosa mit aphatischer Sprachstörung. 8°. Erlangen, 1888.

d'Astros (L.) Thrombose de la veine basilaire et paralysie alterne supérieure au cours de la méningite tuberculose. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1900, iii, 94-99.

Boix (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la tuberculose méningée de l'adulte; forme tétanique; trismus d'origine cérébrale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1893, xlii, 413-439. — **Broca** (A.) Méningite auriculaire et méningite tuberculose. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, lviii, 1001-1003. — **Chavigny**. Méningite tuberculose et fièvre typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 231-238. [Discussion], 247-251. — Maladies associées; fièvre typhoïde et méningite tuberculose. Rev. de méd., Par., 1903, xxiii, 59-69. — **Esbridge** (J. T.) Report of case of exceedingly rapid and very slow respiration, with pauses in respiration varying from twenty seconds to two minutes in duration in a patient suffering from tuberculous meningitis, syphilitic periarthritis of the pons and medulla, and from hysteria. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1902, xxix, 73-88. — **Filatoff** (N. F.) Tuberkulozniy tserebrospinalny meningit. [Tubercular cerebrospinal meningitis.] In his: Klin. lektsii, 8°. Mosk., 1900, i, 160-186. — **Golovina**. Interesen sluchai ot tuberkuloznogo meningit pridruzen s tuberkuloza nadrugit organ, i krovotoklivanie v mozoka. [Interesting case of tubercular meningitis associated with tuberculosis of other organs and hemorrhage in the brain.] Med. sborn., Sofiya, 1899, v, 764-767. — **Hervonnet**. Sur un cas de méningite tuberculose à forme de polioencéphalite aiguë (ophtalmoplégie). Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1897-8, xvi, 162. — **Heryng** (T.) Zapalenie grzlicze opon mózgowych, zakończona nagłą śmiercią. [Tubercular meningitis, ending suddenly in death.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2, s., xi, 1037-1042. Also, transl.: Internat. klin. Rumschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 545-549. — **Kast** (A.) & **Rumpel** (T.) Tuber-

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Complications and sequelæ of).

cular meningitis with miliary tuberculosis. *In their: Illust. Path. Anat.*, fol., Lond., 1895, pl. N ii, with text.

Kneass (S. S.) & **Sailer** (J.) A case of tuberculous meningitis with secondary infection. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 660-664.—**Koles** (H. M.) Report of a case of recurrent basilar meningitis, with recovery. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, i, 515-517.—**Lauschmann** (G.) Az agyburok giimös lobja s gyomorlagylulás. [Tubercular inflammation of meninges and gastromalacia.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 315-317. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 805-807.—**Lautier**. Ménigite tuberculeuse, avec co-existence d'un kyste hydatide du foie. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1904, xxxiv, 335.—**Lortat-Jacob** (L.) & **Sabarcau** (G.) Hémorrhagie méningée au cours d'une ménigite tuberculeuse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1904, lxxix, 161-166. *Also: Rev. méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1904-5, viii, 159-163. *Also: Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 528-537.—**Meleshko** (R.) Tuberculosis miliaris chron. meningitis tuberculosa. *Objazat. pat.-anat. izsljed. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ.*, 1893, ii, 96-111.—**Oddo** (C.) & **Oliver**. Ophthalmoplégie totale et paralysie ascendante dans un cas de ménigite tuberculeuse. *Marseille méd.*, 1901, xxxviii, 203-210.—**Patella** (V.) Sindrome di Benedikt da focoli circoscritti di meningite basilare sclero-gommosa. *Clin. mod.*, Firenze, 1901, vii, 297-300. *Also: Boll. d. clin.*, Milano, 1902, xix, 156-169.—**Rendu** (H.) & **Bouloche** (P.) Ménigite tuberculeuse chez une femme atteinte de rétrécissement mitral: abcès tuberculeux concomitant du corps strié. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1891, 3. s., viii, 458-470.—**Simmonds** (M.) Ueber Meningitis tuberculosa bei Tuberkulose des männlichen Genitalapparates. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xlviii, 743.—**Visslin** (C.) Menigita tuberculoasă cu pierdere vederel timp de 3 luni și 4. [. . . with loss of vision for 3½ months.] *Presa med. rom.*, Bucuresc., 1903, ix, 72.—**Wieder** (H. S.) & **Springer** (H. L.) Tuberculous meningitis with congenital stricture of the rectum: clinical and pathological reports. *Proc. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1904, n. s., vii, 229-231. *Also: N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1905, lxxxi, 538.—**Willard** (De F.) Hip-joint disease: death in early stage from tubercular meningitis. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1880, ciii, 437-442. *Also: Reprint.*—**Yamazaki** (H.) Ein Fall der tuberculösen Meningitis mit der tuberculösen Conjunctivitis. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1896, x, 21. Htt., 10-15, 1 pl.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

See, also, **Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children, etc.**

BRETON (E.-L.-E.) *Étude clinique sur la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'adulte; type anormal choréiforme. 8°. *Lille*, 1897.

DESCHAMPS (A.-A.) *De l'hyperthermie dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

DUCCAMP (A.) Des manifestations ophtalmoscopiques de la ménigite tuberculeuse. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

HENNART (M.-J.) *De l'hémiplégie dans la ménigite tuberculeuse des adultes (symptomatologie; pathogénie). 4°. *Lille*, 1895.

HIRSCHBERG (R.) *Ueber eine abnorme Form von Meningitis tuberculosa. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1887-8, xli, 527-568.

L'HÔTE (F.-L.) *Des rémissions prolongées dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. 8°. *Lille*, 1904.

LUTIER (A.) Les nouveaux procédés d'investigation dans le diagnostic des ménigites tuberculeuses (cytodiagnostic, bactériologie, cryoscopie, perméabilité). 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

LYONNEL-MÉLOIR. *Étude sur la forme épileptique de la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

MONNIER (L.) *Des ménigites tuberculeuses en plaque à forme torpide. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

PANFICH (T.-B.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hémiplégie précoce de la ménigite tuberculeuse. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

TOURNIER (C.) De la température dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. 4°. *Nancy*, 1893.

Achard (C.) & **Laubry** (C.) Tumeur du cerveau prise pour une ménigite tuberculeuse. *Bull. et mém.*

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3. s., xviii, 745-747.—

Alario (A.) Diagnosi clinica della meningite basilare. *N. scuola med. napol.*, 1893, x, 196-202.—**Arroz Alfaro**

(G.) Sobre un caso de meningitis diagnosticada tuberculosa y terminada por curación. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1894, iii, 61-66.—**Ardin-Delteil** (P.) Sur

le diagnostic de nature des ménigites tuberculeuses; valeur de la perméabilité à l'iodure, et des inoculations au cobaye. *Montpel. méd.*, 1903, xvii, 344-349.—**Barjon**

(F.) & **Cade** (A.) Note sur la cytologie du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les ménigites tuberculeuses. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1902, i, 331-335.—**Barker**

(J. A.) Tubercular meningitis preceded by acrodynamic erythema. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1898, lxxiii, 84.—**Baylac**

(J.) De la valeur clinique de la ponction lombaire dans le diagnostic de la ménigite tuberculeuse. *Arch. méd. de Toulouse*, 1903, ix, 548-555.—**Belfield** (W. T.) Mimicry

of opium poisoning by meningial tuberculosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1886, xxx, 197. *Also: Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1887, i, 72-74.—**Bezancon** (F.) & **Griffon** (V.)

Culture sur sang gélifié du liquide recueilli par ponction lombaire dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1899, 11. s., i, 555.—**Boinet**. Ménigite tuberculeuse avec symptômes choréiformes et athétosiques des membres supérieurs. *Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France*, . . . C. r., Par., 1899, x, 570-576. *Also: Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1899, lxxix, 390.—**Bourneville** & **Pilliet**. Imbecilité et hémiplegie droite symptomatiques de ménigite tuberculeuse; tuberculose généralisée; mal de Pott. *Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épilepsie*, [etc.] 1886, Par., 1887, vii, 129-141, 4 pl.—**Breuer** (R.) Bemerkungen zur Diagnose der tuberculösen Meningitis durch die Lumbalpunktion. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1901, xv, 741-743.—**Briou** (A.) Ueber die Cytodiagnostik der Cerebrospinalflüssigkeit bei tuberculöser Meningitis. *Arch. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg.*, Strassb., 1903, xxii, 444.—**Brown** (F. W.) A case of general tubercular meningitis erroneously diagnosed by the medical attendant and by the physician in consultation. *Brit. Phys.*, Lond., 1900-1901, ii, 23.—**Carbonelly Solés** (F.) Diagnóstico de la meningitis tuberculosa. *Arch. de ginecop.*, Barcel., 1904, xvii, 299-302.—**Chapin** (H. D.) Cases of tubercular meningitis with peculiar respiratory phenomena. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1898, x, 219-226. *Also: Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi, 81-88.—**Courmont** (J.) & **Montagard** (V.) Sur la cytologie des ménigites: 1°. Un cas de ménigite tuberculeuse lombaire avec cytologie négative; 2°. Un cas de ménigite subaiguë, de cause inconnue, à polyméclaires. *Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon*, 1902, i, 318-328.—**Cruchet** (R.) Evoluzione clinica e diagnosi della meningite tuberculosa dei bambini lattanti. [Transl.] *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1905, xi, 67-70.—**Denison** (C.) Diagnosis of tubercular meningitis by tuberculin. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xx, 611.—**Dennig** (A.) Zur Diagnose der Meningitis tuberculosa. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1894, xli, 983; 1012.—**Desailly** (J. G.) A case of meningitis (tubercular). *Intercolon. Q. J. M. & S.*, Melbourne, 1894, i, 265-267.—**Desailly & Breton**. Une forme anormale choréiforme de la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. *Echo méd. du nord*, Lille, 1897, i, 239-241.—**Desplats** (R.) A propos d'un cas de ménigite tuberculeuse ayant donné une réaction positive dans un séro-diagnostic au 5°. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1902, i, 411-420.—**Deydier**. Ménigite tuberculeuse ou tumeur cérébrale? *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 181-184.—**Donath** (J.) Zur Sero-Diagnostik der Meningitis tuberculosa. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1901, xv, 748.—**Faisans**. Cytodiagnostic dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 747-751.—**Fenit** (E. W.) A case of tubercular meningitis presenting some points of interest. *Weekly M. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1889, xx, 44.—**Gomez** (A. F.) Diagnostic de la ménigite tuberculeuse. *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 391-398.—**Griffon** (V.) Recherche systématique du bacille de Koch par centrifugation du liquide recueilli par ponction lombaire dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1903, lxxviii, 413.—**Gross** (A.) Zur Prognose der Meningitis tuberculosa. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1902, xxxix, 776-778.—**Handson** (C. P.) Some difficulties in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. *Treatment*, Lond., 1902-3, vi, 808-812.—**Heiman** (H.) Tubercular meningitis; diagnosis by lumbar puncture, with verification by inoculation experiment on a guinea pig. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1897, xiv, 108-111.—**Hernández Briz** (B.) Un sintoma nuevo de la meningitis tuberculosa. *Siglo méd.*, Madrid, 1895, xlii, 293-295.—**Herring** (A. P.) An atypical case of tuberculous meningitis. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iv, 207.—**Hervouet**. Le syndrome de Weber dans la ménigite tuberculeuse. *Gaz. méd. de Nantes*, 1893-4, xii, 2-5.—**Jacoud**. Formes cliniques de la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'adulte. *J. de méd. int.*, Par., 1900, iv, 735-738.—**Kenworthy** (C. J.) Was it basilar meningitis? *Proc. Florida M. Ass.*, Jacksonville, 1887, 35-49.—**Lauger** (J.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren zur Sicherung des dia-

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

gnostischen Wertes der Lumbalpunktion bei der tuberculösen Meningitis. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1899, xx, 327-340. — **Lereboullet** (P.) Sarcome généralisé de la pie-mère bulbo-prothuberantielle et spinale ayant simulé la méningite tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1901, iii, 393-397. — **Lévi** (A.) Des caractères du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans les méningites, et en particulier de la non-perméabilité des méninges dans la méningite tuberculeuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, liv, 569. — **Lindsay** (J. A.) Probable tubercular meningitis. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1898-9, xvii, 54-56. Also: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cvii, 268-270. — **Lutier** (A.) & **Percheron** (P.) Les renseignements fournis par la ponction lombaire dans le diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse chez l'adulte et l'enfant. [Abstr.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1282-1284. — **Macley** (E.) The Widal reaction in tuberculous meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 225. — **Marcou-Mutznier** (C.) Cyto-diagnostic et méningite tuberculeuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 345-350. — **Masbrenier** (J.) Note sur un cas de méningite tuberculeuse de l'adulte, aphasie motrice sans paralysie de la face ou des membres. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 1045. — **Massini** (V.) Diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1896, iii, sect. 6, 309-311. — **Mathes** (Eber) ein seltenes (corticales) Herdsymptom bei tuberculöser Meningitis. München, med. Wchschr., 1892, xxxix, 867. — **Mollard** (J.) & **André** (C.) Sur un cas de méningite tuberculeuse à début spinal et de durée prolongée; le signe de Lasègue dans la méningite tuberculeuse; le mécanisme du signe de Kernig. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 335-343. — **Mongour** & **Lande** (M.) Méningite tuberculeuse en plaque, syndrome de Weber; caverne du poulmon droit. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 190-192. — **Moore** (T. H.) & **Cleveland** (A. J.) Case of tuberculous meningitis in an adult, with unusual symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1430. — **Müller** (V.) A tuberculotikus meningitis korai diagnosisa a liquor cerebrospinalissal történt otitis által; Marmorek új methodusa szerint. [The early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis inoculated by cerebrospinal liquor, especially by Marmorek's new method.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1904, li, 94. — **Nichols** (J.) & **Arloing** (F.) Méningite tuberculeuse et grande au cours d'une broncho-pneumonie aiguë (cytologie, cryoscopie, séro-agglutination, présence du bacille de Koch). Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 200-208. — **Palet** (E.) Épanchement séreux méningé, chez un sujet tuberculeux (lésions articulaires multiples), présentant le syndrome clinique de la méningite tuberculeuse. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1297. — **Percheron** (P.) La ponction lombaire appliquée au diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse. Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1903, x, 429-426. Also: Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1904, xxii, 65-93. — **Perret** (E.) Écholalie dans la méningite tuberculeuse. Lyon med., 1891, lxxi, 517. — **Prioleau** (L.) De quelques troubles de nutrition et de sensibilité de la corne dans la tuberculose méningée. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. (C. R.) 1891, Par., [1892, xx, pt. 2, 761-764. — **Riviere** (C.) The meningococcus in in a case of cerebral tubercle stimulating posterior basic meningitis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 413-420. — **Rocuz** (M.) Méningite tuberculeuse probable; guérison apparente; variations de la formule cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1901, iv, 738-741. — **Salmon** (J.) Meningitis tuberculosa. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liv, 753-759. — **Sarda** (G.) Sur les formes anormales et la curabilité de la méningite tuberculeuse aiguë de l'adulte. Montpel. med., 1888, 2, s., xi, 315-346. — **Schwarz** (H.) Zur klinischen Würdigung der Diagnose der tuberculösen Meningitis vermittelst der Lumbalpunktion. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1898, ix, 256-263. — **Silvestrini** (A.) Alterazioni del sistema nervoso nella meningite tuberculosa. Lavori del sistema nervoso nella meningite tuberculosa. L'avori d. Cong. di med. int. 1902, Roma, 1903, xii, 295-297. — **Simon** (J.) Troubles respiratoires dans la méningite tuberculeuse; hystérie chez de jeunes garçons. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1894, lxx, 681-684. — **Stclair** (M. McL.) On dysphasia or aphasia as an initial symptom of tuberculous meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1897. — **Slawyk** & **Manicard** (M.) Zur bacillären Diagnose der Meningitis tuberculosa durch die Lumbalpunktion. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1898, xxxv, 392-396. — **Souques** & **Quisnerne** (C.) Cytologie du liquide céphalo-rachidien dans un cas de méningite tuberculeuse à forme hémiplegique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1901, 3, s., xviii, 697-703. — **Squires** (G. W.) A new sign of basilar meningitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxx, 496. — **Strick** (H.) Hemiplegia superior alternans bei Meningitis tuberculosa. Beitr. z. Klin. d. Tuberk., Würzb., 1904, i, 73-88. — **Torday** (A.) A cytodiagnostics érteke gümös agyhártyagyulladásoknál és egyéb eredetű agyi folyamatoknál. [The value of cytodiagnostics in tuberculous meningitis and other primary brain processes.] Budapesti orv. ujság, 1904, ii, 181-185. Also: transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1904, ix, 147-149. — **Torday**

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Diagnosis and semeiology of).

(F.) & **Torday** (A.) A liquor cerebrospinalis extodiagnosztikus vizsgálata tuberculösen meningitis-kor. [Examination of . . . in . . .] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1903, 41-44. Also: transl.: Post. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 329, 357. — **Tremolières** (F.) Le diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse par les procédés nouveaux. Bull. méd. de Québec, 1903-4, v, 150-163. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1269-1274. Also: J. med. de Brux., 1903, viii, 791-796. — **Tumilovich** (F. I.) K kazuistické neobichilných form tuberkulózného meningitidy u vzroslých. [Unusual forms of tubercular meningitis in adults.] Vojenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1901, lxxix, med. spec. pt., 1417-1422. — **Variot** (J.) Le diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse et la ponction lombaire. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 429-432. — **Vergely** (J.) De la respiration de Cheyne-Stokes dans la méningite tuberculeuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 168-170. — **Vigouroux** (M.) Méningite tuberculeuse à forme mélancolique. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1901, 8, s., xiv, 309-314. — **Weber** (F. P.) Opium coma or meningial tuberculosus. Lancet, Lond., 1897, ii, 306. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 598. — **von Wellehof** (C. H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der tuberculösen Meningitis in plaques bei Erwachsenen. Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix, 355-372; 388. — **Vidal**, **Sicard** & **Ravaut** (C.) Cyto-diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse (recherches cliniques). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 838-840. — **Willems** (J.) Cyto-diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse (recherches expérimentales et conclusions générales). Ibid., 840-843. — **Willems** (J.) Valeur de la ponction lombaire au point de vue du diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 624-635. — **Zanuttini** (E.) & **Zanuttini** (P.) Brevi considerazioni sopra un fenomeno poco frequente nel decorso della meningite tuberculosa. Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 191-194. — **Zappert** (J.) Ueber die Bedeutung atypischer Initialsymptome bei der tuberculösen Meningitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1901, xlii, 393; 445. — **Zieminski** (B.) Objawy oftalmoskopowe przy gruczeliach ciernieniach opon mózgowych. [Ophthalmoscopic phenomena in tubercular meningitis.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1891, xii, 201; 271.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of).

See, also, Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children, etc.

PARRENIN (E.-F.) * Contribution à l'étude des cas de méningite tuberculeuse considérés comme guéris. ⁸⁰. Bordeaux, 1903.

Ardoin (E.) Un cas de guérison présumée de méningite tuberculeuse et un cas de guérison de tumeur blanche par les injections articulaires. Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose, Par., 1898, ix, 854-859. — **Avaunzio** (G.) Guarigione di un caso di meningite tuberculosa. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 936-940. Also: Riforma. — **Boudet** (S.) Sur la guérison de la méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 394-396. — **de Bourrouse** & **Lafore** (P.-L.) Méningite tuberculeuse; traitement par l'iodure de potassium. Mém. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1861, iii, 498; 509; 514. Also: Reprint. — **Breim** (H.) Drei Fälle von Meningitis tuberculosa, behandelt mit Koch'schen Impfungen. Kinder-Arzt, Berl., 1891, ii, 1-7. — **Buch** (M.) Ueber Kaltwasserbehandlung der Meningitis tuberculosa. St. Petersburg, med. Wchschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 203. — **Caspersohn** (E.) Ein Fall von Meningitis tuberculosa; entstanden unter der Behandlung mit der Koch'schen Lymphe; Punction des Seitenventrikels. Tod. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1891, xxviii, 304. — **Davy** (A. H.) Recovery from tuberculous meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 490. — **Edetti** della tuberculosa in un caso di meningite tuberculosa. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1896, xvii, 1434. — **Freylan** (F.) Fall von Meningitis tuberculosa mit Ausgang in Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xxi, 767-769. — **Gilroy** (J.) Notes on the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 295. — **Giscaro** (G.) Méningite tuberculeuse suivie de guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1879, lxxix, 56. — **Hekroen** (L.) The fate of the giant cells in healing tuberculous tissue, as observed in a case of healing tuberculous meningitis. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1898, iii, 21-52. 1 pl. — **Henkel** (M.) Ein Fall von geheilter Meningitis cerebrospinalis tuberculosa. München, med. Wchschr., 1900, xlvii, 799. — **Janssen** (H. A.) Meningitis tuberculosa; geneezing. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1895, xix, 341-356. Also: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2, R., xxxii, pt. 1, 345-352. Also: transl.: Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 169-171. Also: transl.: Boll. d. Policlina, Torino, 1896, i, 105-110. — **Klein** (L.) Deux cas de méningite tuberculeuse guéris. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 241; 257. — **Lugeol** (P.) Un cas de méningite tuberculeuse terminée par la guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of).

xvii, 190-193. Also: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1887), 1888, 572-584. — **Maragliano**. La meningite tuberculosa dal punto di vista clinico e terapeutico. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1903, ix, 353-362. Also: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 41-44. — **Maurange** (G.). Effets de la tuberculine dans un cas de meningite tuberculense. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1896, 652-660. Also: Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1896, xliii, 1057-1059. — **Mercurino** (F.). Sopra alcuni casi di meningite basilare guarita. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 580; 587. — **Mermann** (F.). Zur Frage der Heilbarkeit der tuberkulösen Meningitis. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1902, xxxiv, 268-277. — **Morquio** (L.). Un caso de meningitis aguda, curada completamente. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1903, vi, 166-170. — **Niclot**. À propos de la curabilité de la meningite tuberculense; meningite tuberculense cérébro-spinale à début spinal ayant évolué en deux temps. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 384-387. — **Observations** de meningite tuberculense guérie par l'iodotorme. [Transl.] Art. méd., Par., 1897, lxxvii, 102-107. — **Pages & Ardin-Delteil**. La curabilité des processus méningés tuberculeux devant les nouveaux procédés d'exploration clinique. Montpel. méd., 1904, xviii, 25; 68; 89. — **Richert** (C.) & **Roux** (J.-C.) Meningite tuberculense expérimentale et son traitement par la zomothérapie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li, s., iii, 682-684. — **Scott** (P. L.). A case of tubercular meningitis with recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1900-1901, xxxiv, 236-238. — **Sépet** (P.). Les méningites tuberculeuses curables. Méd. mod., Par., 1902, xiii, 225. Also, transl., Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1902, xlvii, 426; 438. — **Stojanović** (L.). Jedan slučaj meningitis tuberculosa izlečen. [Case of ... recovery.] Srpski arh. za celok. lek., Beograd, 1903, ix, 485-495. — **Thomalla**. Heilung einer Meningitis tuberculosa. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 565-567. — **Tripiet** (R.). Guérison de la meningite tuberculense à sa période prodromique, par l'emploi répété des vésicatoires sur le cuir chevelu. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 371-383. Also: Écho méd., Toulouse, 1902, 2, s., xvi, 517; 541. Also: Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 337-344. — Curabilité de la meningite tuberculense. Lyon méd., 1902, xcvi, 951. — **Wartvinge** (F. W.). Fem fall af tuberkulös meningit med framgång behandlad med ingnidning af jodoformsalva. [Cinq guérisons complètes sur cinq cas de meningite tuberculense, traités au moyen de la pommade iodotormée. Rés.] Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, [1885], 1886, 113-125. — **West** (S.). Recovery from tuberculous meningitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 1206. — **Widal, Sicard & Monod**. Perméabilité méningée à l'iodure de potassium au cours de la meningite tuberculense. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 901-904. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1900, ii, 324. — **Zaugg** (T. F.). A case of meningitis, probably tubercular, followed by recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1899, cvii, 428.

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children, etc.**

BAHLLS (A.). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la meningite tuberculense. Ponction lombaire suivie de l'injection d'air stérilisé. *sc.* Lyon, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: Écho méd. de Lyon, 1898, iii, 129-133. — **BERNARD** (G.). * Tentatives chirurgicales dans le traitement de la meningite tuberculense. 4°. Paris, 1895.

— The same. *sc.* Paris, 1895. — **KOPP** (K. [F. L.]). * Ueber Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis tuberculosa. *sc.* Bonn, 1896.

VEYRAT (F.). * Essai sur le traitement chirurgical de la meningite tuberculense. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

— The same. *sc.* Lyon, 1894.

Babinski. Curabilité de la meningite aiguë par la ponction lombaire. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 267. — **Baylac** (J.). De la valeur clinique de la ponction lombaire dans le diagnostic de la meningite tuberculense. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1904, viii, 524-530. — **Binnand** (J. W.). Meningite tuberculense consécutive à un double pyosalpinx tuberculeux traité par la laparopéritonectomie et suivi de guérison opératoire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9, s., i, 314-317. — **Caillé** (A.). Tapping the vertebral canal; local treatment for tubercular meningitis. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1896, viii, 79-84. — **Friedjung** (J. K.). Einige Bemerkungen über die Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis tuberculosa. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 1080-1082. — **Hall** (R. J.). Deux interventions encéphaliques pour meningite tuberculense. [Two cases of trephining for tubercular meningitis.]

Meningitis (Tuberculous, Treatment of, Operative).

Trav. de neurol. chir., Par., 1897, ii, 67-71. — **Kerr** (J.). Case of recovery after trephining in tuberculous meningitis. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1041. — **Marfan** (A.-B.). La ponction lombaire dans la meningite tuberculense. Presse méd., Par., 1897, ii, 141-143. — **Mignon** (A.). Sur le traitement chirurgical d'une meningite consécutive à une fracture de la base du crâne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 426-431. — **Morton** (C. A.). The pathology of tuberculous meningitis, with reference to its treatment by tapping the subarachnoid space of the spinal cord. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 840. [Discussion], 849. — **Monisset** (F.). Meningite tuberculense; ponction lombaire; aggravation; mort. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1902, i, 313. — **Ord** (W. W.) & **Waterhouse** (H. F.). A case, diagnosed as tubercular meningitis, treated by trephining and drainage of the subarachnoid space; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1893-4, xvii, 237-245. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 597-599. — **von Ranke** (H.). Ueber den therapeutischen und diagnostischen Wert der Lumbalpunktion bei Meningitis tuberculosa im Kindesalter. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898, iii, sect. 6, 62-70. — **Roberts** (J. B.). Trephining in a case of tubercular meningitis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1894, xv, 464. — **Serafini** (H.). Le traitement de la meningite tuberculense par la ponction lombaire. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1904, lxxi, 80-83. — **Thirolloix** (J.). L'intervention chirurgicale comme moyen de diagnostic et de traitement de la meningite tuberculense. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1895, iii, 424-427. — **Variot** (G.). Le traitement chirurgical de la meningite tuberculense. *Ibid.*, 1894, i, 306-308.

Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children and infants.

BOSSELET (F.). * Contribution à l'étude de la meningite tuberculense chez les jeunes enfants âgés de moins de deux ans. 4°. Paris, 1888.

FOSSE (H.). * Les troubles respiratoires et sécrétoires dans la meningite tuberculense de l'enfant. *sc.* Paris, 1897.

FOUREL (G.). * De la meningite tuberculense de la première enfance. 4°. Nancy, 1896.

GUEDON (P.-F.). * Des causes de la meningite tuberculense chez l'enfant. 4°. Nancy, 1892.

HOLZMANN (M.). * Ergebnisse der Lumbalpunktion an Kindern bei Meningitis tuberculosa. *sc.* Berlin, 1900.

KLÖTZSCH (E. O.). * Ueber die Verbreitungswege des tuberculösen Giftes nach den Meinungen bei Kindern von den primär erkrankten Herden aus. *sc.* Halle a. S., 1889.

MORI (M.). * Ueber Meningitis tuberculosa der Kinder. *sc.* Freiburg i. B., 1891.

PERCHERON (P.). * Du diagnostic de la meningite tuberculense chez l'enfant; valeur de la ponction lombaire. *sc.* Paris, 1903.

— The same. *sc.* Paris, 1903.

SCHÖLL (E.). De la meningite tuberculense chez l'enfant. *sc.* Paris, 1894.

SCHLE (K. F. E.). * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Meningitis tuberculosa und Meningitis cerebrospinalis der Kinder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der differentiellen Diagnose zwischen beiden Krankheiten. *sc.* Berlin, [1887].

Acker (G. N.). Two cases of meningitis, apparently tuberculous, with recovery. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 581-589. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1897, ix, 75-83. — **Adams** (S. S.). Tubercular meningitis in infants. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxxix, 577-584. [Discussion], 690-692. — **Armstrong** (H.). A note on the infantile mortality from tuberculous meningitis and tabes mesenterica. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1024. — **Azémar**. Troubles méningés et tumeur abdominale chez un jeune garçon. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2, s., v, 243-246. — **Barth** (K.). Ein Fall von Meningitis tuberculosa bei einem Kinde mit Ausgang in Heilung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 877. — **Blache** (R.). Réflexions à propos de quelques cas de méningites guéries chez des enfants. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Par. (1880), 1881, xv, 158-171. — **Braun**. Mittheilung einer Meningitis tuberculosa bei einem 2-jährigen Kinde mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Zischr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wilmenden, 1880, xxxi, 178-186. — **Burnet** (J.). Tuberculous meningitis in infants and children. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 113. — **Carr** (J. W.). Non tuberculous posterior basile meningitis in infants. Med. Chir. Tr. Lond., 1897, lxxix, 303-349. — **Carroll** (A. L.). Lepto-meningitis infantum. Med. News, Phila., 1886,

Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children and infants.

xlix, 472.—**Cautley** (E.) Observations on the etiology and morbid anatomy of tuberculous meningitis. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1901-2, ii, 53-67.—**Cazal** (G.) Ménigite tuberculeuse à forme hémiplégique chez une fillette de vingt-deux mois. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1901, vii, 409-417.—**Charon**. [Enfant d'un an, atteint de ménigite tuberculeuse.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1884, no. 33, 26-28. —. Mort subite à la suite de ménigite chez un sujet de quatre ans, atteint d'une coxalgie récente. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 1-5.—**Cobb** (J. P.) Tubercular meningitis. Home-op., J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 385-390.—**Comby** (J.) Ménigite tuberculeuse chez un garçon de onze ans; hyperesthésie généralisée, douleurs profondes ayant fait penser au rhumatisme, à la grippe, etc. Méd. inf., Par., 1895, ii, 576-578. —. Fillette de sept ans; ménigite tuberculeuse en plaque; début par une hémiplégie soudaine. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1898, i, 609.—**Contou** (G.) Ménigite tuberculeuse à longues remissions, entrecoupées de manifestations tuberculeuses sur d'autres organes. Méd. inf., Par., 1894, i, 340-345.—**Craichet** (R.) Évolution clinique et diagnostic de la ménigite tuberculeuse du nourrisson. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 1425-1429.—**Drappier**. Ménigite tuberculeuse chez un enfant de 5 ans; hémiplégie droite; foyer hémorragique dans le pèdoncule cérébral gauche. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1891, vi, 128-132.—**Edsall**. [Tubercular meningitis without fecal symptoms.] Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiv, 471-475.—**Elsner** (H. L.) Early diagnosis of tubercular meningitis in children. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1887-8, xxvii, 337-345. Also Reprint.—**Fernández Gómez** (A.) Diagnóstico de la ménigite tuberculeosa. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1897, xvii, 353-362.—**Finlayson** (J.) Tubercular meningitis and cerebro-spinal meningitis contrasted. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1895, xii, 596-601.—**Gibney** (V. P.) The "boat belly" of tubercular meningitis; a clinical report. Ibid., Phila., 1889, vi, 548-550, 1 pl. Also Reprint.—**Guinon** (L.) Note sur la ménigite tuberculeuse aiguë dans le cours de la tuberculose ganglionnaire primitive. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 259-264.—**Guinon** (L.) & **Simon**. Le cytodagnostic dans quelques cas de ménigites tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. de pédiat., Par., 1902, ix, 138-148.—**Haake**. Ausbruch tuberkulöser Meningitis im Anschluss an acute eitrige Mittelohrentzündung, in dem einen Falle compliciert mit chronischem Hydrocephalus internus. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1903, lviii, 632-640.—**Hernández Briz**. [Nouvo sintoma de la ménigite tuberculeosa.] An. R. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1895, xv, 124-129.—**Hexter** (C. A.) An analysis of the symptoms observed in cases of tuberculous meningitis at the Babies' Hospital. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1901, xxviii, 159. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1901, ix, 33.—**Hofstfeld** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen der tuberkulösen Meningitis im Säuglingsalter. Monatsschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz., u. Wien, 1903, li, 237.—**Jemma** (R.) Ménigite tuberculeuse à lungo decorso. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1903, ix, 104-111.—**Jocé**. Leptomeningitis purulenta nach akuter Mittelohrentzündung bei einem dreijährigen Kinde. Verhandl. d. deutsch. otol. Gesellsch., Jena, 1895, iv, 74-83.—**Josias** (A.) Granulie chez une jeune fille de 14 ans; ménigite tuberculeuse; signe de Kernig; ponction lombaire; examen bactériologique et cytologique du liquide céphalo-rachidien; présence du bacille de Koch dans le dépôt de liquide ponctionné; autopsie. Méd. mod., Par., 1901, xii, 130.—**Justement**. Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique de la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'enfant. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1903, viii, 159-163.—**Kisel** (A.) Slučaj tuberkulnoznog meningita u malchika 1 g. 8 m., protekavšij bez običnikih simptomov; vskritije. [Tuberculous meningitis in a boy 1 year and 8 months old, running through without usual symptoms; autopsy.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1897, ii, 425. —. Slučaj bugorčatavo vospalenija brušnih u dievočki 4 let, chrevostecheniye, ochen bistroye vyzdorovleniye. [Tubercular meningitis in a girl 4 years old; abdominal section; very rapid recovery.] Ibid., 1899, iv, 450-452. —. Slučaj bugorčatavo meningita u malchika 10 let, interesny po nachalu i techeniyu boljezni. [Tubercular meningitis in a 10-year-old boy, interesting because of onset and course of the disease.] Ibid., 1900, v, 128-131.—**Kneass** (S. S.), **Hendrickson** (W. F.) & **Sailer** (J.) A case of tuberculous meningitis with secondary infection. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1903, xxx, 431.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Diagnostic de la ménigite tuberculeuse. Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1891, iv, 305-343.—**Lloyd** (J. H.) Tuberculous meningitis. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. Child. (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 610-623.—**Mendez Plasencia** (J.) Tratamiento de la ménigitis en la fiebre enteroseptica de los niños. Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 225-228.—**Ménigite** (La) tuberculeuse de l'enfant est-elle réellement primitive? Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xi, 266-269.—**Meningiti** tuberculari. Osp. d. bambini in Milano. Rendic., 1899-1901, 87-95.—**Meningitis** basilaris. Kindersp. in Basel. Jahresb. (1900), 1902, xxxviii,

Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children and infants.

68-71.—**Méry**. Ménigite tuberculeuse chez l'enfant et le nourrisson. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 279-281. Also: Méd. mod., Par., 1904, xx, 321.—**Middleton** (F.) De la inflamación en general i de la ménigitis aguda, simple, de Chile, 1884-5, xlii, 209-224.—**Money** (A.) A case of chronic tubercular meningitis. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iii, 289-291.—**Muggia** (A.) Sulla patogenesi e sintomatologia della ménigite tubercolare nei bambini. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1896, xlvii, 647-655.—**Muls** (G.) La valeur du cytodagnostic dans la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'enfant. Clinique, Brux., 1904, xviii, 201-205.—**Négrité** (G.) Ménigite tuberculeuse à début anormal chez une petite fille de trois mois. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux, 1895, iv, 92-99. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1895, xl, 294-305.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Voisin** (R.) Ménigite tuberculeuse à forme apoplectique, diagnostiquée par la ponction lombaire. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1902, xx, 405-413.—**Northrup** (W. P.) On what early symptoms may we rest a diagnosis of tubercular meningitis? Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 821-840. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1890, [Phila.], 1891, ii, 69-88.—**Overend** (W.) & **Cross** (W. F.) A case of chronic infantile meningitis with basal drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1106-1109.—**Perrin**. Un cas de cytodagnostic du liquide céphalo-rachidien chez un enfant (ménigite tuberculeuse; mononucléose; diplocoques). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1902, xxxiv, 677-682. Also: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1903, vii, 152-156.—**Potter** (H. N.) Tubercular meningitis; with report of a peculiar case. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat. Bost., 1896-7, x, 738-745.—**Rabot** (F.) & **Revol** (L.) Ménigite tuberculeuse chez un enfant de 3 mois. Lyon méd., 1903, c, 29-34.—**von Raule** (H.) Die Lumbalpunktion bei der tuberculösen Gehirnhautentzündung des Kindesalters. München. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlv, 1035-1038.—**Richardière**. La ménigite tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. mal. infant. [etc.], Par., 1902, iv, 129; 145.—**Rocaz** (C.) Du diagnostic de la ménigite tuberculeuse chez l'enfant; ménigites et pseudo-ménigites de l'enfance; valeur diagnostique de la ponction lombaire. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 15; 27.—**Romme** (R.) Le traitement chirurgical de la ménigite tuberculeuse chez l'enfant. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 560-569.—**Rosenblatt** (E.) Właściwości przebiegu i objawów zapalenia opon mózgowych gruźliczego u dzieci. [Course and phenomena of meningitis tuberculosa in children.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1892, xxxi, 459; 471; 496; 507; 532; 545; 558; 579; 592.—**Roy** (P. S.) Diagnosis of tubercular meningitis in children. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1898-9, viii, 459-463.—**Scherer** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Leptomeningitis purulenta bei Säuglingen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894, xxxix, 1-11.—**Schlesinger** (E.) Eigenthümlicher Beginn einer tuberculösen Meningitis. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1902, xxxiv, 355-359.—**Schüller** (M.) Bemerkungen zur Meningitis tuberculosa. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1866, viii, 80-89.—**Simon** (P.) Du rôle de l'infection secondaire dans la pathogénie de la ménigite tuberculeuse des enfants. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 249-259.—**Sokolow** (D.) Chirurgische Eingriffe bei der Behandlung von Meningitis tuberculosa im Kindesalter. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1897, xxiii, 401-463.—**Tuley** (H. E.) A case of tubercular meningitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 385.—**Variot**. Un cas de ménigite tuberculeuse chez un nourrisson; de la mortalité des enfants par ménigite tuberculeuse. Méd. mod., Par., 1903, xiv, 2.—**Weill** & **Pélm**. Sur la fréquence de l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique dans la ménigite tuberculeuse de l'enfance. Lyon méd., 1903, ci, 227-230.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) Observations on meningitis in infants and children. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 241; 268; 289; 318.—**West** (S.) A case diagnosed as tubercular meningitis in which recovery took place, a brother aged nine having died in the meanwhile with similar symptoms, and tubercular meningitis having been found on post mortem examination. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1894-5, xxviii, 230-234.—**Zappert** (J.) Die Hemiplegie bei der tuberculösen Meningitis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895, n. F., xl, 170-197.—**Zariquiey** (R.) Tratamiento quirúrgico de la ménigitis tuberculosa en los niños. [Transl. from: Arch. russ. de Podwyssotsky, v. 1.] Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1896, xxii, 289-297.

Meningitis in animals.

See, also, Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in animals.

Besnoit (C.) Immobilité par ménigite tuberculeuse chez une vache. Toulouse méd., 1904, 2. s., vi, 51.—**Cadéac**. Sur la ménigite du chien. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1902, 5. s., vi, 193-196.—**Dexter** (H.) Ueber Pachymeningitis ossificans chronica und über Compressionsmyelitis beim Hunde. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1997; 2040.—**Hannoir**. Plusieurs cas de tuberculose ménagée chez la vache; importance des

Meningitis in animals.

manifestations nerveuses pour le diagnostic de la tuberculose dans cette espèce. *Ann. d. méd. vét., Brux.*, 1899, xlviii, 75-136. *Also, transl.: Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond.*, 1899, xlix, 97-103.—**Hebrant** (G.) Sur la pachymeningite spinale ossifiante du chien. *Ann. de méd. vét., Brux.*, 1903, lii, 521-525.—**Humann** (S.) Eiterige Meningitis im Anschluss an Drüse. *Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München*, 1902, xlv, 417.—**Kirilloff** (G.) Leptomeningitis spinalis chronica (hydrocephalus) n. lo-shadi. [... in a horse.] *Unchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst.*, 1888, v, 1-17.—**Michalik**. Ueber die subacute Meningitis der Pferde und Rinder. *Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl.*, 1890, xvi, 73-83.—**Misch** (P.) Ueber Meningo-Encephalitis beim Kaninchen. *Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1903, clxxii, 158-174.—**Ostermann** (J.) Leptomeningitis spinalis bei einem Pferde. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1890, vi, 289.—**Sendrail**. Pachymeningitis spinale ossifiante du chien. *Toulouze méd.*, 1904, 2, s. v, 21.—**Sticker**. Experimentelle Meningitis spinalis beim Affen. *Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk.*, Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 98.—**Stie-reuroth**. Heilung der Meningitis spinalis bei Hunden durch Eserin-Pilocarpin-Injectionen. *Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr.*, 1902, 67-69.

Meningitis in children, infants, and fœtus.

See, also, Meningitis (Bacteriology of); Meningitis (Causes, etc., of); Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in children, etc.; Meningitis (Jurisprudence of); Meningitis (Tuberculous) in children, etc.

ALAMELLE (É.) Contribution à l'étude des méningites séreuses et de leurs reliquats, particulièrement chez l'enfant. *Nancy*, 1897.

DAVIDSOHN (E.) Ueber eitrige Meningitis bei Säuglingen. *Berlin*, 1895.

GIGAUD-LAFONT (H.) Séméiologie de la raie méningitique chez l'enfant. *Paris*, 1901.

MATTE (W.) Ueber Meningitis im Kindesalter. *Göttingen*, 1897.

MONOD (R.) Réactions méningées chez l'enfant. *Paris*, 1902.

— The same. *Paris*, 1902.

AGER (L. C.) The differential diagnosis of meningitis in childhood. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1903, xvii, 414-416.—**Andion** (L. P.) Méningite suppurée chez un enfant de sept jours; porte d'entrée ombilicale probable. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1900, lxxv, 241-243.—**Aussat** (E.) & **Brassart**. Les accidents méningitiques au cours des infections gastro-intestinales de l'enfance. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1903, lxxviii, 97-141.—**Bacchi** (P.) Sulla meningite dei bambini consecutiva a difterite laringea. *Gazz. d. osp. Milano*, 1902, xxiii, 404-407.—**Barrier** (F.) Mémoire sur le diagnostic de la méningite chez les enfants; ses difficultés et son importance dans la pratique. *J. de méd. de Lyon*, 1842, ii, 173-209. *Also, Reprint.*—**Bouchacourt & Jeannin**. Sur un cas de méningite purulente chez un nouveau-né. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1902, vi, 78-82.—**Caillé** (A.) Meningitis in children. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 558-560.—**Cardamatis** (J. P.) Les méningites chez l'enfant. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1904, vi, 348-353.—**Carr** (J. W.) Non tubercular posterior basic meningitis in infants. [Abstr.] *Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond.*, 1897, 3, s. ix, 110-112. [Discussion] 114-126. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J. Lond.*, 1897, i, 975. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Lancet, Lond.*, 1897, i, 1091.—**Cole** (W. C.) Meningitis. *Pediatrics*, N. Y. & Lond., 1897, iv, 261-267.—**Concetti** (L.) Puntura lombare e siero-terapia nelle meningiti acute non tubercolari dell'infanzia. *Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma*, 1899, xxv, 845-866, 1 pl. — Sur les méningites aiguës non tuberculeuses chez les enfants. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 345-384. *Also*: *Ann. de méd. et chir. int.*, Par., 1900, iv, 765-821. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf. Par.*, 1900, xviii, 550-562. — Sul significato e sull'importanza della citodiagnosi nelle meningiti dei bambini. *Riforma med.*, Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 146-148.—**Cruchet** (R.) Évolution clinique et diagnostic de la méningite tuberculeuse du nourrisson. *Pédiatrie prat.*, Lille, 1905, iii, 3-8.—**Davis** (A. E.) The clinical importance of the eye symptoms in arriving at a diagnosis of meningitis in children. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1208-1213.—**Gordon** (A.) Saline infusions and their administration for meningial symptoms in an infant. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1902-3, xxiii, 194-199.—**Hagopoff**. Un cas de méningite typhique survécu dix jours avant la déclaration d'une fièvre typhoïde; considérations importantes au point de vue du traitement. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 390-397.—**Janney** (O. E.) The treatment of meningitis in children. *Homœop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1896, xviii, 138-141.—**Kisel** (A.)

Meningitis in children, infants, and fœtus.

Shchaf ostravo, seroznavo (ne bngorkovavo) meningita u malchika 2 lieti 11 miesyatsev; vskritiye. [Acute serous (nontubercular) meningitis in a boy 2 years and 11 months old; autopsy.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1896, i, 208-211.—**Kohls** (O.) Meningitis der Kinder und Hydrocephalus. *Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien*, 1901, vii, 150-184.—**Laas** (R.) Ueber einen Fall von vorübergehender Erblindung nach Meningitis bei einem 5jährigen Kinde. *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, Stuttg., 1901, xxxix, 124-136.—**Lattimer** (T. S.) Simple cerebral meningitis. *Am. Text-Bok. Dis. Child.* (Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 596-604. — Simple cerebro-spinal meningitis. *Ibid.*, 605-609.—**Lees** (D. B.) & **Barlow** (T.) Simple meningitis in children. *Syst. Med.* (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, vii, 492-559, 1 pl.—**Marfan, Aviragnet & Detot**. Méningite hémorragique subaiguë avec hydrocéphalie chez les nouveau-nés. *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1904, viii, 73-86. *Also*: *Bull. méd. Par.*, 1904, xviii, 45-49.—**Mya**. Méningites aiguës non tuberculeuses. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.*, 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 392-396.—**Netter**. Méningites aiguës non tuberculeuses. *Ibid.*, 384-391.—**Norbury** (F. P.) Cerebral meningitis in children following the phlogistic diseases. *St. Louis M. Era*, 1896-7, vi, 78-83.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Lumbar puncture in meningitis. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 598.—**O'Donovan** (C.) Meningitis in children. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1892, xxvii, 749-758.—**Packard** (F. A.) A note upon Kernig's sign in infants. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 258-260.—**Pavone** (C.) Su di un sintoma prodromico nella meningite infantile. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 552-554.—**Powell** (G. W.) Notes on simple posterior basal meningitis in children. *Birmingham, M. Rev.*, 1899, xiv, 144-151.—**Rabaud** (E.) Nature de la pseudencephalie (méningite fœtale). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvii, 516-518. — L'attitude des pseudencephalites et les signes de la méningite fœtale. *Ibid.*, 528.—**Roy** (C. C.) Fatal infantile meningitis consequent on erysipelas. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 438.—**Sieard** (J. A.) & **Roussau-Langwelt**. Glycémie du liquide céphalo-rachidien chez l'enfant; sa valeur dans le diagnostic de la méningite aiguë. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1904, 3, s. xxi, 932-941.—**Sziklai** (K.) A gyermekágyi láz gyógyítása. [The cure of meningitis in children.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1899, xliii, 398.—**Vegas y Olmedo**. Meningitis granulosa en los niños. *Arch. de méd. y chir. de l. niños*, Madrid, 1889, v, 65-69.—**Weill** (E.) & **Péhu** (M.) Diagnostic des méningites infantiles par la réaction du liquide céphalo-rachidien sur le sang du porteur (procédé de M. Bard). *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1901, xv, 110.—**Wentworth** (A. H.) Observations on meningitis in infants and children. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxviii, 241; 268; 318. *Also, Reprint.*

Meningitis in pregnancy and puerperal state.

See, also, Meningitis (Cerebrospinal) in pregnancy, etc.

Bloch. Meningitis tuberculosa in grávida; Partus præmaturus. *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh.*, Wieden 1874, Wien, 1875, 177.—**Chambrelet** (J.) De la méningite aiguë pendant la grossesse; opportunité de provoquer l'accouchement. *Ann. de gynéc.*, Par., 1889, xxxi, 90-105. *Also, Reprint.*—**Verstraete** (E.) Méningite primitive suppurée à pneumocoque; double pyélite à streptocoques chez une femme enceinte. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1898, i, 579-583.

Meningocele.

See, also, Brain (Hernia of); Hydroencephalocoele; Meningocele (Treatment of, Operative); Spina bifida.

CHARIER (L.) De la méningocèle congénitale. 4. *Strasbourg*, 1889.

KRUSE (E.) Ein Fall von Meningocele acipitalis. *Kiel*, 1902.

MELZER (M.) Beitrag zur Casuistik der Meningocele. [Wurtzburg.] *Wüstegiersdorf*, 1897.

SCHUMACHER (A.) Ueber cerebrale congenitale Meningoceleen. *Berlin*, 1895.

Albani (A.) A proposito di un caso di meningoencefalocoele. *Incurabili*, Napoli, 1903, xviii, 385-396.—**Anderson** (J. W.) Meningocele. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1880-81, xxvi, 822-824.—**Barnard** (H. L.) Left parietal meningocele or cephalohydrocele. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, xxxv, 210.—**Baum** (C.) A case of meningocele. *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1889, ix, 265.—**Bayerthal** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Meningocele spuria (Billroth'schen Krankheit) in neuropathischer Hinsicht. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 37; 58.—**Caddy**

Meningocele.

(A.) A case of meningocele. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 109. — **Cameron** (K.) A case of occipital meningocele. *Montreal M. J.*, 1892-3, xxi, 896-899. *Also*: *Proc. Med. Chir. Soc. Montreal* (1892-4), 1895, vii, 94-97. — **du Cane** (E.) Meningo-encephalocele. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 145. — **Caso** (U.) d'idromeningocele alla radice del naso. *Rendic. d. Ist. di clin. chir.*, Univ. di Padova 1891, Feltre, 1892, 108. — **Chambers** (J. W.) A case of meningocele. *J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg.*, Balt., 1901-2, iv, 117-120. — **Dalbanne**. Spina bifida crânien (hydromeningocele avec hydrocéphalocele). *Lyon méd.*, 1885, l, 143-148. — **Fenn** (E.) Large congenital meningocele. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1211. — **Ferlito** (C.) Un caso di meningocele spinale della regione cervicale. *Clin. chir.*, Milano, 1903, xi, 975-978. — **Fullerton** (A.) Case of meningo-encephalocele treated by excision of the mass. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 1542. — **Godlee** (R. J.) Notes on a few cases of meningocele. *Illustr. M. News*, Lond., 1889, v, 73-75. — **Graham** (E. E.) Meningocele. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1895, 4, s. iv, 99-102, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Grosz** (G.) A "meningocele occipitalis congenita" egy ritkább esete. [A rare case of . . .] *Gyógyászati Budapest*, 1891, xxxi, 327. *Also*, transl.: *Post. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 851. — **Grynfeldt** (E.) & **Guérin-Valmale** (C.) Note sur l'examen anatomique d'une méningo-encéphalocele. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1904, lxxix, 191-196. — **Guéniot**. Hydro-méningocele volumineuse de la région occipitale chez un enfant nouveau-né. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1889, n. s., xv, 625-627. — **Gulewitsch** (W.) Ein Fall von Meningocele. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1900, xxix, 281. — **Hofmühl**. Meningocele naso-frontalis; ungeheilt. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1881, xxii, 564. — **Horida**. [Sphenoid-orbital meningocele.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1901, v, 710-716. — **Immerwoll** (V.) Un cas de meningocele et d'hydrocéphalie; monstre congénitale. *Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy*, 1891-2, v, 137-144. — **Jacobi** (A.) Meningocele and dermoid. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii, 31. — **Fall von Meningocele. N. York. *med. Monatschr.*, 1902, xiv, 363. — **Jessop**. Meningocele. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1882, ii, 1297. — **Jones** (R.) & **Larlin** (F. C.) Removal of accessory limb and meningocele from the back of a child, and its anatomy. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 310. — **Krause**. Meningocele. *Mittb. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*, Kiel, 1898, n. F., vi, 71. — **Langleyze** (P.) Meningocele de la orbita. *An. d. Circ. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1900, xxiii, 497-507. — **Langlet**. Méningocele. *Union méd. et scient. du nord-est*, Reims, 1887, xi, 177-184. — **Lively** (M. M.) Report of a curious case of meningocele. *Moody's Mag. Med.*, Atlanta, 1896, ii, no. 5, 18. — **Loison**. Cas de méningo-encéphalocele. *Lyon méd.*, 1897, lxxxvi, 397-400. — **Mace** (O.) Petite méningocele inhabitée. *Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par.*, 1900, iii, 214-216. — **Manega** (U.) Idromeningocele alla radice del naso; escissione; guarigione. *Riv. veneta di sc. med.*, Venezia, 1892, xvi, 428-434. — **Marano** (S.) Sopra un caso di meningo-encéphalocele. *Attid. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1890, Napoli, 1891, 130-137. — **Meriwether** (F. T.) A large meningocele. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1894, xxx, 226-229. *Also*, Reprint. — **Moore** (J. S.) Meningocele. *St. Louis M. & S. J.*, 1881, xli, 21. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Meningocele. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1888-9, xii, 275. — **Niederding** (W.) Zur Kasuistik der Meningocele sacralis anterior. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, li, 1384-1386. — **Paget** (S.) Meningocele; natural cure. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1893-4, xxvii, 271. — **Lat. eral frontal meningocele. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1899, x, 8. — **Reboul** (J.) Méningo-encéphalocele de la fontanelle postérieure; opération; guérison. *Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb.*, [etc.], Par., 1903, xvi, 641-646. — **Rocher**. Méningocele crânienne située au niveau de la fontanelle de Gerdy et fissure palatine. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1903, xxxiii, 852. — **Rossi** (A.) Un caso di neo nevropatico bilaterale accompagnato da meningocele; studio clinico. *Riv. clin. e terap.*, Napoli, 1893, xv, 337-347. — **Ruhrh** (J.) Meningoceles and allied malformations. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1902, xix, 514-531. — **Sailer** (J.) Spurious meningocele. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1900-1901, xiii, 515-525. — **Sloan** (M. G.) Meningocele, with case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 892. — **Snow** (L. M.) A case of false meningocele. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 922-925. — **Talko** (J.) Meningocele intraorbitalis posterior. *Post. okul.*, Kraków, 1900, ii, 379; 418; 459. — **Thomas** (J. L.) Case of occipital meningocele. *Tr. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1901-2, xxv, 327. — **Vance** (Ap M.) A case of meningocele. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 846. — **Warth** (E. J.) A case of meningocele. *Tr. M. Ass. Missouri*, St. Louis, 1882, xxv, 174. — **Waterhouse** (H. F.) Occipito-atlantal meningocele. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xix, 77. — **Watson** (D. T. C.) Interesting congenital condition [meningocele]. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 360. — **Wharton** (H. K.) Spurious meningocele. *Tr. Phila. Acad. Surg.*, 1903, v, 125. — **Wilson** (C. M.) Case of meningocele. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1885-7, xiii, 169.****

Meningocele (Traumatic).

See, also, Meningocele (Treatment of, Operative).

Meningocele (Traumatic).

BAYERTHAL (J.) *Ueber die im frühesten Kindesalter eustehende Meningocele spuria traumatica. [Heidelberg.] *Tübingen*, 1890. *Also*, in: *Beitr. z. clin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 267-419, 1 pl.

MENG (V. A.) *Ein Fall von Meningocele spuria traumatica. [Freiburg i. B.] *8.*, *Colmar*, 1902.

Christern (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Meningocele spuria traumatica. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, Tübing., 1892-3, ix, 245-268. — **Eigenbrodt**. Ein Fall von Meningocele spuria traumatica. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1894, xx, 89. — **Huber** (F.) Spurious meningocele; traumatic cephalohydrocele; acquired cephalocele. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, Phila., 1890, ii, 10-28. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1890, vii, 620-638. — **Josias** & **Roux** (J.-C.) De la pseudo-méningocele traumatique. *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1897, liv, 146. — **Lilienthal** (H.) A case of traumatic meningocele; operation, followed by perfect recovery. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 287. — **Lücke** (A.) Ein Fall von Meningocele orbitalis, scheinbar traumatischen Ursprungs. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1891-2, xxxii, 582-586. — **Robinson** (H. B.) Meningocele in region of lateral fontanelle, probably traumatic. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1895, xxvii, 262. — **Schmidt**. Ueber Meningocele spinalis spuria traumatica. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1901, viii, 196-198. — **Silcock** (A. Q.) A case of traumatic meningocele. *Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond.*, 1888, xxi, 285-287, 1 pl. — **Slajmer** (E.) Ein Fall von Meningocele spuria traumatica mit osteoplastischem Verschluss des Defectes. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1893, vi, 213-216. — **Stamm** (C.) Die Meningocele spuria traumatica. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1900, xxx, 264-272. — **Stolper** (P.) Die sogenannte Meningocele spinalis spuria traumatica, ein traumatisches Lymphextravasat bei Décollement traumatique de la peau. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1901, viii, 304-314.

Meningocele (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, Brain (Surgery of).

RAHM (O.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Meningocele spuria traumatica. *8.*, *Tübingen*, 1896.

WICKMANN (A.) *Ueber operative Behandlung der Meningocele. *8.*, *Würzburg*, 1900.

Alberici. Heilung einer Meningocele beim Neugeborenen durch Radicaloperation. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellschaft. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1888, xvii, 94-96. — **Benjamin** (A. E.) Occipital meningocele, with a report of a case operated upon. *St. Paul M. J.*, St. Paul, Minn., 1904, vi, 881-886. — **Calferata**. Méningocele de la région sacrée; traitement par la résection simple du sac. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1903, vi, 293. — **Calderi Valeri Tesco**. Un caso di idromeningocele trattato con cura chirurgica radicale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1904, xxv, 681. — **Cecilia** (A.) Idromeningocele della regione dorsale; legatura elastica asettica del tumore; guarigione. *Idromeningocele della regione lombosacrale; escipiazione del tumore; guarigione.* *Ibid.*, Napoli, 1891, xii, 562. — **Celli** (F.) Meningocele occipitale congenito curato e guarito con la demolizione radicale. *Arch. di patol. inf.*, Napoli, 1888, vi, 119-122. — **Dembowski** (T.) Przypadek meningocele spuria traumatica wyleczony na drodze operacyjnej. [Un cas de méningocele traumatique guéri par l'opération. *Rés.*, pp. v-vii.] *Przegl. chir.*, Warszawa, 1896-7, iii, 14-20. — **Gamgee** (L.) Two cases of cranial meningocele treated by excision; recovery. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, ii, 811. — **Happersberg** (A. K.) A case of meningocele; operation; recovery. *Occidental M. Times*, Sacramento, 1891, v, 650-652. — **Kirmisson** (E.) & **Kuss** (G.) Méningocele de la région occipitale extirpée et guérie chez une petite fille de six semaines. *Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst.*, de gynec. et de pediat. de Par., 1900, ii, 88-90. *Also*: *Rev. d'orthop.*, Par., 1900, 2, s. i, 365-371. — **Lea** (A. W. W.) The treatment of meningocele, with reports of two cases treated by excision. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 949-951. — **Lilienthal** (H.) A case of traumatic meningocele; operation, followed by perfect recovery. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 287. *Also*, Reprint. — **Mazzucchelli** (A.) Meningocele congenito occipitale trattato coll' ablazione del sacco encefalo. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1890, xlix, 171-174. — **Nicoll**. Cases of excision of meningo-encephalocele. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1898, xlix, 40. — **Parona** (F.) Due casi di meningocele, uno dei quali complicato a microcefalia e guarito colla craniectomia ed esportazione del tumore. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1895, ii, 193-199. — **Roberts** (W. O.) Meningocele; a case successfully treated by ligation and removal of sac. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 324-326. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) Meningocele treated by plastic operation. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1895, cx, 280-282. — **Rutherford** (H.) Case of occipital meningocele, and patient from whom it was removed. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1899, lii, 361. — **Saitta** (S.) Un caso di meningocele

Meningocele (Treatment of, Operative).

curato con l'eletticità. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1899, xv, 284-286. — **Stiles** (H. J.) An infant, aged 10 weeks, after excision of a suboccipital meningocele, complicated with hydrocephalus. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1902-3, n. s., xxii, 193. — **Thomas** (J. L.) Successful removal from an infant of an occipital meningocele larger than the child's head. Lancet, Lond., 1902, i, 88. — **Thomas** (W. T.) Two cases of excision of sacral meningoceles; cure. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1897, xvii, 109-113. — **Tillman** (G.) Hydromeningocele occipit. cong.; eczema capitis; operation; helio. [...]; recovery. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1890, lii, 484-486. — **Tillmann**. Zur Behandlung der Meningocele. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 1055-1057. — **Vogel** (G.) Angeborene, glücklich operirte Meningocele und secundäre Hydrocephalie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1900, xi, 889-894. — **White** (S.) A case of spinal meningocele cured by excision. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 267. — **Whitchend** (W.) A case of large spinal meningocele treated by excision of the sac. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 688.

Meningococcus.

See, also, **Diplococcus lanceolatus**; **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, Bacteriologic of)**.

Abrecht (H.) & **Ghon** (A.) Bemerkungen zu dem Artikel von Prof. H. Bonhoff: Zum Streit um den Meningococcus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxiv, 792. — **Bonhoff** (H.) Zum Streit um den Meningococcus. *Ibid.*, 143. — **Busquet**. Recherches sur la transmission du méningocoque par les voies respiratoires. Presse méd., Par., 1901, ii, 59. — **Celler** (H. L.) Demonstrations of cultures of the meningococcus and micrococcus catarrhalis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1902-3, n. s., ii, 128-134. — **Comba** (C.) Sui caratteri batteriologici del meningococco intracellulare di Weichselbaum-Jäger. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital., 1898, Torino, 1900, iii, 57-59. — **Gandy** (C.) & **Griffon** (V.) Lésions gastriques au cours d'une infection expérimentale par le méningocoque de Weichselbaum. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 373-382. — **Heubner**. Ueber den Meningococcus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, Ver.-Beil., 109. — **Hofsfeld** (M.) Zur Agglutination des Meningokokkus. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. u. Wien, 1904, iii, 293-295. — **Jäger** (H.) Zur Frage der morphologischen und biologischen Charakterisierung des Meningococcus intracellularis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxiii, 23-34. — *Ibid.*, Ein Schlusswort zur Meningokokken-Polmik. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxiii, 681. — **Kiefer**. Meningococcus Weichselbaum-Goldschmidt-Jäger. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Stuttgart, 1896, xxxv, 303-305. — **Lepierre** (C.) Le méningocoque. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 527, 547. — **Libman** (E.) Remarks on the meningococcus and on its relationship to the gonococcus and micrococcus catarrhalis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1902-3, n. s., ii, 134-140. — **de Padua** (A.) & **Lepierre** (C.) Contribution à l'étude du méningocoque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, liv, 835-837. — **Salomon** (H.) Ueber Meningokokken-septikämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 1045-1048. — **Schiff** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Meningococcus intracellularis (Weichselbaum) in der Nasenhöhle nicht-meningitischer Individuen. Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 577-586. — **Thiercelin** (E.) & **Rosenthal** (G.) Sur quelques caractères du méningocoque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10, s., vi, 112. — **Weyl** (B.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Meningococcus intracellularis. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1905, n. F., lxi, 365-369. — **Zhegaloff** (I. P.) K biologii meningokokka Weichselbaum'a. [On the biology of Weichselbaum's meningococcus.] Detsk. med., Mosk., 1899, iv, 9-22.

Meningo-encephalitis.

See **Brain (Inflammation of)**; **Meningitis (Tuberculous)**.

Meningo-encephalocele.

See **Meningocele**.

Meningomyelitis.

See **Meningitis**; **Spinal cord (Inflammation of)**.

Meningomyelocele.

See **Spina bifida**; **Spinal cord (Tumors of)**.

Meningotyphus.

See **Meningitis (Cerebrospinal)**.

Menispermaceæ.

DREUILLE (A.) *Les ménispermées et leurs produits. 4°. Montpellier, 1857.
de Lacerda (J. B.) Physiologia experimental; acção da Ananirta cocculus, planta da família das menispermaceas. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1901, xv, 234.

Méniszez (A[chille]) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'astragale. 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 438.

Menjaud (Louis-Albert) [1830-66].

Cafte. Necrologie. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 208.

Menjot (Antoine) [1615-96].

See **Schmitz** (Job. Andreas). Medicinæ practicæ compendium [etc.]. 162. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1674.

Menke (Adolf) [1871-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik und Prognose der Geburtsverletzungen des Kindes. 29 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1895.

Menke (Friedrich August).

See **Hippocrates**. Die Aphorismen [etc.]. 8°. Bremen, 1844.

Menke (Philipp) [1876-]. Ueber die serösen Cysten der Leber an der Hand einer Gallengangeyste mit quergestreifter Muskulatur. 35 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1901.

Menke (Walther) [1863-]. *Beiträge zur Pathologie der sogenannten refrigatorischen Facialislähmung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Menko (M. L. H. S.) *Die mechanische Behandlung des Hydrops anasarca. [Jena.] 92 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, H. Eiseendracht, 1897.

Mennacher (Theodor) [1876-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Struma maligna sarkomatosa substernalis. 28 pp. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Menne (E.) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus du rectum. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 387.

Menne (Eduard) [1877-]. *Zur Kasuistik der Tuberkulose der weiblichen Sexualorgane bei virginellem Genitalbefunde. 99 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1901.

Menne (Ernst). *Ueber Pseudoharnstoffe. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1899].

Mennella (Arcangelo). Mecanismo di azione degli antitermici ed antipiretici. 120 pp., 2 l. 8°. Napoli, M. d'Auria, 1895.

Mennen (Wilhelm). *Zur Kenntniss der Ostitis aluminosa. 32 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1892.

Mennes (F.).

See **Schröder** (G.) & **Mennes** (Fr.) Ueber die Mischinfektion bei der chronischen Lungentuberkulose. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

Menessier (Carlos) [1865-]. *Les affections professionnelles des ouvriers mégissiers. 38 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 313.

Menessier (Georges) [1871-]. *Quelques considérations sur les corps étrangers de l'urètre; observation de l'homme à la corde nouée dans l'urètre; urétrostomie périnéale. 52 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1893, No. 840.

Menessiez (Henri). La gymnastique rationnelle appliquée à l'hygiène et au développement du corps humain. À l'usage des établissements d'enseignement et des familles. 116 pp. 16°. Paris, C. Delagrave, [1891].

Mennicke (Ludwig). *Ueber zwei Fälle von Cysticercus racemosus. [Erlangen.] 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1896.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1897, xxi.

Mennicke (Otto) [1867-]. *Ueber Syringomyelie mit anatomischer Untersuchung zweier Fälle. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. Marburg, R. Friedrich, 1891.

Mennicken (Leonard Alphons) [1880-]. *Ueber einen Fall von traumatischer gestielter Gelenkmans im Kniegelenk. 33 pp. 8°. Bonn, E. Eisele, 1904.

Mennig (August Carl Martin) [1854-]. *Ueber myxomatöse Entartung des Bauchfells bei multiloculärem Kystom des Ovarium. 24 pp. 4°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1880.

Mennig (Paul). *Ein Fall von Luxatio humeri retroglenoidalis congenita in Verbindung mit Torticollis derselben Seite. 29 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1896.

Menning (Franz) [1867-]. Ueber indirekte Beleuchtung. [Halle.] 36 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1892.

Repr. from: Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1892, xv.

Menning (Karl). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des anatomischen Verhaltens bei Hyperdaktylie. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1892.

Menno Huizinga (J.) See **Huizinga** (J. Menno).

Menobranchnus lateralis.

Huxley (T. H.). On the structure of the skull and of the heart of *Menobranchnus lateralis*. [From: Proc. scient. meetings Zool. Soc. Lond., 1874, 186-204.] In his: *Scient. Mem.*, 8°. Lond., 1902, iv, 1-22, 4 pl.

Menocal (Francisco de S.). *Estudio sobre el aborto en México. 43 pp. 8°. *México, J. M. Lora*, 1869. [P., v. 2185.]

Menocal (Raimundo). Nefrectomia transperitoneal; curación. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Habana*, 1890.

Repr. from: Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v.

For Biography, see Higiene, Habana, 1893-4, iii, 53-55 (F. Grande Rossi).

Menomonie.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Menonna (Ginseppe). Istruzioni pratiche sulle principali malattie infettive che colpiscono il bestiame della provincia di Basilicata. 40 pp. 8°. *Potenza, A. Pomarici*, 1890.

Menopause.

See **Menstruation** (*Cessation of*): **Menstruation** (*Prolonged*).

Menopon pallidum.

Rasch (C.). Fall von localem durch einen Hühnerparasiten (*Menopon pallidum* Nitzsch) hervorgerufenen Pruritus. *Dermat. Centrbl.*, Berl., 1901, v, 70.

Menorrhagia.

See, also, **Menstruation** (*Cessation of*); **Menstruation** (*Commencement of*).

ERLANGER (V.). *L'adrénaline dans le traitement des métrorrhagies. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Bizzell (W. D.). Certain forms of menorrhagia and treatment of the same. *Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass.*, 1889, i, 240-250. Also: *Atlanta M. & S. J.*, 1889-90, n. s., vi, 65-75. — **Campá** (J. M.). Sobre la patogenia de la menorrhagia. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1901, xxvii, 401-407. — **Coe** (H. C.). Menorrhagia of obscure origin. *N. York Polyclin.*, 1893, ii, 103-105. — **Datché**. Métrorrhagies rebelles chez une jeune femme. *J. de méd. int., Par.*, 1903, vii, 180. — **Diggle** (J. A.). Some cases of menorrhagia, with treatment: also one of threatened abortion. *Med. Repr.*, Lond., 1894, v, 114. — **Enstache** (G.). Métrorrhagie et mariage. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1897, ii, 25-32. — **Hirst** (B. C.). Menorrhagia at the extremes of life: in young girls and old women. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 793-797. — **Jung**. Ueber Menorrhagie in Folge krankhafter Veränderungen der Eierstöcke. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1883, xxxiv, 930; 962. — **Keiffer**. De la ménorrhagie. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1899, xiii, 453-457. Also: *Gaz. de gynéc.*, Par., 1900, xv, 113-117. — **McKenzie** (W. W.). Etiology and treatment of menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1902, xlvii, 211-215. — **Mallo Herrera**. Un caso instructivo de metrorragia. *Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd.*, Madrid, 1901, vi, 29-39. — **Noble** (C. P.). Profuse menstruation. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1894, 163-172. Also: *Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat.*, Phila., 1893-4, vii, 334-340. Also: *Practitioner*, Lond., 1894, lii, 429-438. — **Renong**. Een geval van menorrhagie. *Tijdschr. v. inland. Geneesk.*, Batavia, 1894, ii, 30. — **Schüle**. Zur Stillung profuser Menstrualblutungen. *Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.*, Fellbach, 1904, iv, 56. — **Simpson** (A. R.). A clinical lecture on menorrhagia and metrorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Clin. J.*, Lond., 1894, iv, 182; 195. — **Small** (A. R.). Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1896, x, 398-401. — **Stark** (J. N.). Some less common causes of menorrhagia, with illustrative cases. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1890, xxxiii, 15-24. — **Vladi-**

Menorrhagia.

miroff (V.). *Menorrhagia parenchymatosa menstrualis*. Objazat. pat.-anat. izsled. stud.-med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1895, 821-839. — **Voorhees** (G. V.). Artificial repression of the menses; report of case. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1889, xiii, 289-292. — **Webber** (N. W.). Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia. *Leucocyte*, Detroit, 1898-9, vi, no. 2, 1-3.

Ménos (W.-Clément) [1864-]. *La lépre au point de vue de la contagion. 82 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 56.

Mensch. pp. 422-840, 6 pl. 12°. [Berlin, 1892.]

Cutting from: Krünitz. Oekon. technol. Encykl. 8°. Berlin, 1802, pt. 88.

Menschelijke (De) stem. See **Donders** (Franz Cornelis).

Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphae). Studien über Entwicklung und Schädelbau. Hrsg. von Emil Selenka. 1.-7. Lfg. 1 p. l. 491 pp., 12 pl. 4°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1898-9.

Forms Hit. 6-12 of: Studien über Entwicklungs geschichte der Tiere. Hrsg. von Emil Selenka.

CONTENTS.

1. Lfg. Rassen, Schädel und Bezeichnung des Orangutan. Von Emil Selenka. 1898.

2.-3. Lfg. Schädel des Gorilla und Schimpanse. Entwicklung des Gibbon (Hylobates und Siamanga). Von Emil Selenka. 1899-1900.

4. Lfg. Der Unterkiefer der Anthropomorphen und des Menschen in seiner funktionellen Entwicklung und Gestalt. Von Otto Walkhoff. 1902.

5. Lfg. Zur vergleichenden Keimengeschichte der Primaten. Von Emil Selenka. Als Fragment hrsg. von Franz Keibel. 1903.

6. Lfg. Die diluvialen menschlichen Kiefer Belgiens und ihre pithekoïden Eigenschaften. Von Otto Walkhoff. 1903.

7. Lfg. Primaten-Placenten. Von Hans Strahl. 1903.

Menschenfreund (Der) in Todesgefahr. Eine Auswahl der allgemeinen bewährtesten auf der Stelle anwendbaren Mittel, Scheintöde und andere in plötzliche Lebensgefahr gerathene Menschen zu retten und sich vor ansteckenden Krankheiten zu sichern. Zum Bedarf für alle Menschen und auch für Aerzte brauchbar. 1 p. l., 54 pp. 16°. *Berlin, W. Oehmigke*, 1799.

Menschig (Carl Paul) [1874-]. *Ueber die Contagiosität des Krebses. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Goldammer*, 1902.

— The same. 29 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Koncgen*, 1902.

Menschliche (Der) Körper in Wohlbsein und Krankheit. Populäre Anweisung zur Erhaltung und Wiederherstellung der Gesundheit durch die Naturheilkunde. Von einem unstudierten Gesundheitsfreunde. 2 Bde. Zweiter Band enthält namentlich: Die Naturheillehre nach Schrot'schen Principien. viii, 376 pp.; viii, 427 pp. 16°. *Bergedorf, W. Jentzen in Hamburg*, 1862-3.

Mense (C[arl]). Hygienische und medicinische Beobachtungen aus dem Congogebiete. 18 pp. 12°. *Wien*, [1897].

Repr. from: Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi.

— Walter Reed. p. 89. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Cutting from: Arch. f. Schiff's- u. Tropen-Hyg. Leipzig, 1903.

Also, *Editor of: Archiv für Schiff's- und Tropen Hygiene*. Cassel, 1897-1904.

Mensert (W[illelm]) [1780-1848]. Nog iets over de brillen, tot behoud en bewaring des gezichts benevens andere aanwijzingen, bij de keuze en aanwending van eenen bril, en van het geen hieromtrent de ooggeneskundigen in Duitschland, Frankrijk en België van oordeel zijn; ten nutte van het algemeen voorgesteld. xvi, 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, R. Stemmers*, 1846.

Menses.

See, also, **Gonorrhoea** (*Causes of*); **Philtres**.

KEGEL (C. F.). *De catameniorum natura. 12°. *Fratislavia*, [1822].

Menses.

LAVAGNA (F.), jr. Esperienze sopra il sangue mestruo. 8°. *Paria*, 1817.

Also, in: Opusc. scient. 4°. *Bologna*, 1817, i, 372-388.

PASTEUR (A.) Dissertazione sopra i mestrui delle donne. 12°. *Napoli*, 1782.

PRUSSAK (V. A.) *Materiali k opredeleniyu kolichestva normalnykh menstrualnykh poter. [Data on the determination of the quantity of normal menstrual discharges.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

THEMMEN (P. H.) *De mensibus, ex materia quadam peculiari, ovarii secreta, oriundis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1781.

VERZYL (J. J.) *De menstruis, illorumque pubertatis tempore prurptione. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1820.

WIEDEMANN ([G.] F.) *De fluxus menstrui natura. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Barnesfather (J.) On the menstrual discharge. *Cincin. M. J.*, 1889, iv, 255-265. Also: *Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 161-171. — **Gramm** (T. J.) The histology of menstruation. *Haheman. Month.*, Phila., 1904, xxxix, 286-293. — **Hall** (A. B.) A curious remedy. *Homoeop. Recorder*, Lancaster, 1900, xv, 342. — **Hausmann.** Beiträge zur Lehre der Decidua menstrualis. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 1-16. — **Henrotay.** Des alterations du sang menstruel en dehors des affections utérines ou annexielles. *Bull. de la Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Brux., 1893, iv, 63-68. Also: *Arch. de toc.* et de gynéc., Par., 1893, x, 662-666. — **Hoppe-Seyler** (G.), **Brodersen** & **Rudolph.** Ueber den Blutverlust bei der Menstruation. *Ztschr. f. phys. Chem.*, Strassb., 1904, xlii, 545-553. — **Mayer** (L.) Mittheilungen aus meinen Erfahrungen über Decidua menstrualis. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1875, iv, 29-48. — **Roussel** (A.) Le sang menstruel. *Loire méd.*, St. Etienne, 1898, xvii, 279-285. — **Saviotti** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Decidua menstrualis. *Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Würzb., 1869, vi, 219-226. — **Teneher** (J. H.) Specimen of menstrual decidua. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liv, 134-137. — **Yamada** (K.) On menses. *Chingai Iji Shiupo*, Tokio, 1896, xvii, no. 387, 5-12.

Menses (Retention of).

See, also, **Hymen (Imperforate)**; **Uterus (Occlusion, etc., of)**; **Vagina (Obstruction, etc., of)**; **Vagina (Tumors of)**.

ALTMAN (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la rétention des règles par suite de l'oblitération congénitale du vagin et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

LAVILLE (C.-A.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la rétention des règles par atresie des voies génitales. 4°. *Bordaux*, 1887.

TISCHEMYER (K. W.) *Ein Fall von Haematometra mit Haematosalpinx bei Atresia vaginalis. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

Arkhangelskaya (Vera L.) Atresia vaginalis congenita; haematometra; haematocolpos et haematosalpinx. *Vrach. Zapiski*, Mosk., 1899, vi, 256-263. — **Batui.** Cloisonnement congénital du vagin, rétention menstruelle; opération; guérison. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 587. — **Bell** (B. D. C.) Case of retained menses, with perforation of bladder. *Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc.*, 1893-4, xix, 181. — **Berger** (L.-P.) Rapport sur une observation communiquée par M. le Dr. Jeannel, et intitulée: Rétention des règles dans l'utérus, vice de conformation des organes génitaux internes et externes; tentative d'évacuation; mort rapide; autopsie. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1887, n. s., xiii, 505-510. — **Brickell** (D. W.) Retention of catamenia; impregnation extraordinary. *N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz.*, 1858-9, v, 220-222. — **Broca.** Rétention menstruelle par cloisonnement du vagin. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1900, xiv, 33-35. — **Brzechinski** (V. A.) K kazni-tiki do volnikh zaroshtsheniy vaginalishsha; atresia hymenis et atresia vaginae membranae; haematometra et haematocolpos. *J. akush. i jensk. boliz.*, St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 40-56. — **Colinet.** Cloisonnement congénital du vagin, rétention menstruelle; opération; mort. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 407. — **Collingworth** (C. J.) Two cases of occlusion of the vagina with retention of menstrual fluid. *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1887, vi, 459; 1887-8, vii, 27. Also, Reprint. — Two clinical lectures on retention of menstrual blood from atresia of the vagina; with some preliminary remarks on the indications for local examination in the disorders of menstruation. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, i, 5; 65. — **Da Costa** (J. C.) Absence of the vagina, with haematometra from retained menses. *Med.*

Menses (Retention of).

News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 269. Also, Reprint. — **Dausse.** Imperforation vaginale chez une jeune fille de 14 ans; guérison par la simple incision et les injections aseptiques. *Cong. périod. de gynéc., d'obst. et de pédiat.* Mém. et disc. 1895, Par., 1896, 454. — **Drake-Brockman** (H. E.) Case of atresia hymenalis and septate uterus; retention of menses for seven years. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 1220. — **Emmet** (F. A.) Congenital absence of the vagina, with menstrual retention, and the history of a case after operation. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1887, xx, 1189-1194. — **Ferguson** (A. H.) Congenital uterine atresia and double haematosalpinx. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 525-527. — **Fleming.** Retained menstrual fluid. *Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl.*, 1859-62, n. s., i, 191. — **Foutouant.** I. Atresie du col utérin; hydrométrie. II. Absence du vagin, obturation de l'utérus par un hymen profondément situé; hématométrie. [Rap. de Chlaput.] *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 742-745. — **Galabin** (A. L.) Atresia of the uterus leading to retention of menstrual fluid. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1897, lviii, 351-365. — **Gardette** (V.) Métrohaematocolpos cicatriciel par brûlures; rétablissement de la perméabilité du canal vaginal; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1898, lxxxviii, 404-410. — **Griesman** (Cecilia.) Caso de retención de menstros. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 129-132. — **Gross** (G.) Rétention des règles et duplicité du canal génital. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1901, lvi, 401-455. — **Herman** (G. E.) A case of retained menses treated by the abdominal removal of the body of the uterus and its appendages. *Scalpel*, Lond., 1899, iv, 292. — **Hue** (F.) Imperforation du vagin. *Normandie méd.*, Rouen, 1897, xii, 198-201. — **Hydrup-Pedersen** (P.) Report of a case of atresia of the vagina, caused by diptheria during childhood; hamato-colpos; operation; recovery. *Colorado M. J.*, Denver, 1897, iii, 8. — **Jeannel.** Rétention des règles dans l'utérus; vice de conformation des organes génitaux internes et externes; tentative d'évacuation; mort rapide; autopsie. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 597-602. — **Kellenberger** (E. K.) A remarkable case of atresia vaginae. *Kansas City M. Index*, 1896, xvii, 20. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Traumatic atresia of the vagina with haematocolpos and haematometra. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep.*, Balt., 1892-4, iii, 429-431, 4 pl. — **Kennedy** (Catharine M.) & **Kennedy** (C. F.) Congenital atresia of the vagina; operation; cure. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1891-2, iv, 703. — **La Bouchardiere** (J.) Case of occlusion of vagina and retention of menstrual fluid for about a year. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1902, xxiv, 472. — **Hann** (M. D.) Retained menstrual blood. *Internat. Clin.*, Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 283-286. — **Martin** (C.) On retention of the menses. *Birmingham M. Rev.*, 1896, xl, 221-228. — Retention of the menses. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1901-2, xvii, 228-248. — **Mayer** (O. B.), jr. Two cases of retention of the menses; one from imperforate hymen, the other from absence of the vagina. *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1890, 105-107. — **Myers** (W. H.) Atresia with retention of the menses; treatment. *Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. Gynec.*, 1896, Phila., 1897, ix, 298-303. — **Novák** (J.) Retence extravasatu menstrualnoho, zpusobena anomalni blanou pochva uzavrajici. [Retention of menstrual secretion, congenital anomaly of membrane occluding vagina.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v. Praz, 1869, viii, 154. — **Pozzi** (S.) Hématométrie, hémato-colpos double et hémato-cèle rétro-utérine par rétention menstruelle due à une atresie cicatricielle du col; ablation de l'hématosalpinx par la laparotomie et de l'hématométrie par l'hystérectomie; phénomènes infectieux; injections de sérum antistreptococcique du Dr Marmoreck; guérison. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1895, n. s., xxi, 509-516. — **Rahson** (A. W. M.) Two cases of menstrual retention, due to occluded vagina. *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1890, ix, 5. — **Sannicé** (P.) Een in 't geheel van buiten gesloten vagina. gepoend en gezeen. *Verhandel. uitgeg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Wetensch.* te Haarlem, 1760, v, 424-436. — **Schub.** Verwachsung der Scheide mit Zurückhaltung des Menstrualblutes; Operation; Tod. *Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien*, 1857, iii, 497-501. Also, *transl.* (with additions): *Γατρικὴ Ἐφημ.*, Ἀθήναι, 1858-9, i, 29-31. — **Shears** (G. F.) Atresia of the vagina with retention of the menstrual discharge, simulating appendicitis. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1902, xxiii, 686. — **Sinclair** (A. D.) A case of partial retention of the menstrual excretion by a membranous occlusion of the os uteri. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, exx, 435. — **Smithson** (O.) A case of retention of urine caused by retained menstrual fluid. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 719. — **Spencer** (W. G.) Haematosalpinx and haematometra; distension of the uterus and both cornua with menstrual fluid in an aged dog, due to obstruction by a cervical polypus. *Proc. Path. Soc. Lond.*, 1890-91, xlii, 475. — **Tinyakoff** (V. V.) Dva sluchaya hamatocolpos. [Two cases of . . .] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1898, I, 649. — **Varnick** (L.) Sluchai zaroshtsheniy vaginalishsha s posleddovatelnyim sklopieniyem krovi v matke i trubakh. [Atresia of vagina with consequent accumulation of blood in the uterus and tubes.] *Laitop. khirurg.*, Obsh. v Mosk., 1897, iv, 144-147.

Menshoff (Viktor Yakovlyovich) [1859-]. *K voprosu ob usvoyenii zhirov pishtshi v starcheskom vozraste. [On the question of the assimilation of fats from food in old age.] 72 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. Muchnik, 1893.*

Menshutkin & Markovnikoff. Rukovodstvo pri prakticheskikh zanyatiyakh po kachestvennomu analizu. Sostavleno po . . . [Manual for the practical work in qualitative analysis. Compiled from . . .] 45, 15 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Kier, F. A. Johanson, [1893].*

Mensi (Eurico). Sulla nefrite del neonata e del lattante; studio clinico, anatomico-patologico e batteriologico. 30 pp. 8°. *Firenze, L. Niccolai, 1903.*

Repr. from: Riv. d. clin. pediat., Firenze, 1903, i.

—. Il timo nelle infezioni. 14 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Tocco & Salviotti, 1904.*

Repr. from: Pediatria, Napoli, 1904, xii.

Mensing (Paul) [1865-]. *Ueber das traumatische Emphysem. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser, 1891.*

Mensing (Theodorus Henricus). *Theses medicarum inaugurales. s. l. 12°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff, 1810.*

Mensinga (Jan Frederik Lesterhuis) [1866-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Tumor der Hypophysis cerebri. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1897.*

Mensinga (W[ilhelm] P[eter] J[oh.]) [pseud.: Hasse (C.)]. *Monstri gallinaei bicorporei bicephali; descriptio anatomica una cum disquisitione de ejus ortu. 17 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Kilia, C. F. Mohr, 1861.*

In: Scripta. d. Univ. zu Kiel, 1861, vii, Med., iii.

—. De zwangerschap en baring der vrouw. Eene proeve om nit het gebied der natuurkunde eene bijdrage te leveren voor de waarheid van het Mozaïsche scheppingsverhaal. Naar het Duitsch van . . . 32 pp. 12°. *Rotterdam, E. H. Tassemeijer, 1864.*

—. Beobachtungen über die Lage der Eingeweide im weiblichen Beckeneingange. 12 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, 1872.*]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1871-2, iii.

—. Ueber facultative Sterilität beleuchtet vom prophylactischen und hygienischen Standpunkte für practische Aerzte. 38 pp. 8°. *Neuwied & Leipzig, L. Heuser, 1882.*

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 38, 11 pp. 8°. *Neuwied & Leipzig, L. Heuser, 1883.*

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 51 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1883.*

—. The same. 4. Aufl. 73 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1885.*

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 83 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1888.*

—. The same. 6. Aufl. 92 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1892.*

Teil 2 is also called a supplement and has additional title: Das Pessarum oclusivum und dessen Application.

—. Das Pessarum oclusivum und dessen Application. Supplement zu "Ueber facultative Sterilität, etc.". 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Neuwied & Leipzig, L. Heuser, 1882.*

—. The same. 2. Aufl. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Neuwied & Leipzig, L. Heuser, 1883.*

—. The same. 3. Aufl. 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1883.*

—. The same. 4. vermehrte Aufl. 50 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1885.*

—. The same. 5. Aufl. 59 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1888.*

—. The same. 6. Aufl. 76 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1892.*

—. The same. 7. Aufl. 80 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Spohr, 1900.*

Mensinga (W[ilhm.] P[eter] J[oh.])—cont'd.
—. Zur Hygiene in der Frauen-Kleidung. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1885.*

—. Ans dem ärztlichen Leben. Ratgeber für angelende und junge Aerzte. 3 p. l., 87 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1886.*

—. The same. 2. Aufl. ix, 87 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1888.*

—. Die heutigen Modelblätter und die heutige Mode. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1887.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii.

—. Ueber Stillungsnot und deren Heilung. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1888.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii.

—. Einiges über den Mangel an weiblichem Sexualgenuss. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1890.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

—. Eine ethische Betrachtung. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Heuser, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

—. Ein Fall von Blutung in den Uterus. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Heuser, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

—. Eine gynäkologische Frage: Wie sichert man am Besten das Leben der Ehefrauen? 20 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser, 1890.*

—. Weitere Studien über Stillungsnot. 7 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Heuser, 1890.*]

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

—. Zwei eigenthümliche Geburtsfälle. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Heuser, 1891.*]

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi.

—. Ueber Entfernung der Zeugungsfähigkeit beim männlichen und weiblichen Geschlecht. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1891.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v.

—. Das Frauenleben; in Bildern nach dem Leben dargestellt und ärztlich beleuchtet. viii, 106 pp. 12°. *Neuwied & Leipzig, L. Heuser, 1891.*

—. The same. Het leven der vrouw, geschilderd en geneeskundig toegelicht. vii, 99 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt, [1892].*

—. Zur Prognose des eheweblichen Lebens. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1892.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii.

—. Wider die Verunstaltung und Schädigung des weiblichen Körpers. Hygienische Winke für praktische Aerzte und Laien. 2. Aufl. 50 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin & Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1898.*

—. Ueber Stillungsnot, oder über das zunehmende Unvermögen der Mütter zu stillen und mein Verfahren dagegen. Nach eigenen Studien dargestellt. 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Koenig, 1902.*

Repr. from: Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1901, xvi.

See, also, **Myulieff** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Influenza, [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin, 1890.*] —. Eine geburts-hilfliche Mitteilung, [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin, 1890.*]—**Nachwort** zur "Facultativen Sterilität", von C. Hasse. 8°. [*Neuwied, n. d.*]

Menston.

See **Iusane** (*Asylums, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Menstruation.

See, also, **Abdominal section** (*Accidents, etc., of*); **Conception**; **Corpus luteum**; **Generation**; **Lactation** (*Influence of menstruation, etc., upon*); **Menses**; **Menstruation** (*Abnormalities of*); **Menstruation** (*Cessation of*); **Menstruation** (*Commencement of*); **Menstruation** (*Hygiene, etc., of*); **Menstruation** (*Statistics of*); **Menstruation** (*Tubal*); **Menstruation in animals**; **Periodicity**; **Uterus** (*Glands, etc., of*).

Menstruation.

ALBARDA (J.) De fluxu menstruo, ex relatione ovariorum non ad solum uterum, sed ad universum corpus femininum, explicando. 8°. *Franequera*, 1785.

ALBRECHT (J. F.) Das Unwohlsein der Frauen. Ein Ratgeber über das Verhalten der Frauen während der Zeit der Menstruation. Mit einem Anhang: Die Wechseljahre. 6. vollständig neu bearbeitete Aufl. von M. Baum. 12°. *Leipzig*, [1903].

———. Die monatliche Reinigung des weiblichen Geschlechts; eine Anweisung, wie dessen Ordnung und Unordnung, Mangel und Ueberfluss, Eintritt und Aufhören zu behandeln ist, wie auch, welche Mittel anzuwenden sind, um solche in Ordnung zu erhalten. 12°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

ALESSI (D.) *De catameniis. 8°. *Patarii*, 1845.

APPROSIUS (D. M. S.) *De primis menstruationis causis; contemplatio physiologica. 8°. *Genoa*, 1815.

BISCHOFF (E. [C.]) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Beeinflussung associativer Vorgänge durch die Menstruation. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1904.

BOUDE (G.) *De fluxu mensium. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1745.

BRANDT (C. A. G.) *De menstruatione quedam. 8°. *Berolini*, [1847].

CAFFEYXON. La menstruation et l'âge critique. La femme nubile; causes des règles; durée du deuxième âge; hygiène de la menstruation et de la ménopause. 8°. *Paris*, [1903].

CHRIST (F.) Das Verhalten der Uterusschleimhaut während der Menstruation. 8°. *Giessen*, 1892.

CIOJA (A.) Fisiologia ed igiene della mestruazione. 12°. *Milano*, 1891.

CONFÉRENCE (Une) contradictoire religieuse et scientifique sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des organes génitaux de la femme à l'école de Rami, fils de Samuel, et de rabbi Yitshac, fils de rabbi Yehondon, à la fin du 2^e siècle. Extraite du Talmud, traité de la "Menstruation", traduite et expliquée par Emanuel Rosenbaum. 8°. *Francfort-sur-Mein*, 1901.

DESPATCREAUX (G. D.) *An a peculiari uteri structura fluxus muliebris? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1754.]

EHLBERG (A.) *De menstruationis physiologia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1844].

EMETT (R.) Tentamina medica, de mensium fluxu, et de curatione morborum cephalicorum. 16°. [n. p.], 1753.

———. The same. Théorie nouvelle du flux menstruel, et traité des maladies de la tête. Trad. du latin par Hurtant. 12°. *Paris*, 1757.

FEDOROFF (I. I.) O menstrualnoi funktsii zhenskavo organizma v svyazi s dievatel'nostiyu yaichnikov, matki i molochnikh zhelyoz. [Menstrual function of the female organism in connection with the activity of the ovaries, uterus, and mammary glands.] 8°. [*Varshava*, 1899.]

FREIND (J.) Emmenologia; in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui phenomena, periodi, vitia cum medendi methodo, ad rationes mechanicas exiguntur. 16°. *Roterodami & Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

———. The same. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1750.

———. The same. 12°. *Neapoli*, 1758.

———. The same. Emmenologia. Written in Latin; transl. into English by T. Dale. 8°. *London*, 1729.

———. The same. Emmenologie, ou traité de l'évacuation ordinaire aux femmes, où l'on explique les phénomènes, les retours, les vices et la méthode curative qui la concernent selon les lois de la mécanique. Traduction française par M. Devaux. 16°. *Paris*, 1730.

Menstruation.

———. The same. Underrättelse om Månadsreningen, til des natur, orsaker, tid, telfälligheter, fel och bote-medel; jämte söttet bluru en stor del sjukdomar, härrörande af blodets elaka beskaffenhet, framalstras; såsom ock wissa läkemedels kraft och wärkan . . . Öfversättning. [Communication on the menses, their nature, causes, time, occasion, defects, and remedies for them; together with the manner in which many of the present diseases from the bad state of the blood may be cured; with an estimation of the power and effect of remedies. . . . Translation.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1786.

GERBEZ (L. B.) *De menstruis. 12°. *Vicenna*, 1832.

GLOXIN (B.) *Quaestio medica eaque physiologica exponens catameniorum mechanismum atque causas. sm. 4°. *Monspelii*, [1742].

GOLDSMIT (E. J.) *Diss. sistens fluxus menstrui partiumque illius producentium delineationem. 4°. *Groninga*, 1783.

HERTZOG (E.-A.) *Considérations médicales sur la menstruation. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

HOLTSMANN (J. F.) *De menstruationis statu sano et morbo. [Wurtzburg.] 12°. [*Wurzburg*], 1809.

HURTER (J. H.) *De sanguinis fluxu uterino. 4°. *Goettinga*, [1793].

In: COLLECT. diss. med. in Acad. Goetting., 1793, ii, pt. 1, 1-27.

ICARD (S.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'état psychique de la femme pendant la période menstruelle considéré plus spécialement dans ses rapports avec la morale et la médecine légale. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

KELCK (J.) *De fluxu menstruo. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695.

LAÛBLE (P. J.) *De fluxu menstruo. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1765.

LE CAT (C.-N.) Nouveau système sur la cause de l'évacuation périodique du sexe. Lettre à l'auteur du Journal de médecine, suivie d'une réponse à des objections faites contre ce système, par laquelle il devient encore plus solidement établi, et l'hypothèse opposée radicalement détruite. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1765.

MEYER (L.) Der Menstruationsprozess und seine krankhaften Abweichungen. Für Studierende und Aerzte nach Vorlesungen gehalten an der Kopenhagener Universität im Herbstsemester 1890. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

MICHOFF (D.-G.) *Étude sur la question du rut chez la femme. 8°. *Genève*, 1892.

MITTÉ (J.-S.) Quaestio medica: An quo uberior transpiratio, eo parcius fluxus mensstrus? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1765.

REHBERG (H.) *Ueber den Modus der Blutabsonderung bei der Menstruation. 8°. *Rosstock*, 1874.

REILLIAC (M.) *De la régularisation de la menstruation par le mariage et la grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1899.

ROTTIER DESFORGES (F.) *Essai physiologique sur la menstruation. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

STEINHAUS (J.) Menstruation und Ovulation in ihren gegenseitigen Beziehungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

VAN STUYVESANT (J. P.) *De causis et origine fluxus menstrui in sexu sequiori. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1757.

ASTOLFOI (G.) Di un restringimento pupillare durante la mestruazione. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 500-503.—ATHILL (L.) On the physiology of menstruation in relation to the treatment of certain forms of uterine disease. *Dublin J. M. Sc.*, 1875, ix, 543-558. Also, Reprint.—AUVARD (A.) Menstruation et ovulation. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 273-276. Also, in his: *Trav. d'obst.*, Par., 1889, i, 185-192. ———. Menstruation

Menstruation.

et fécondation. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine*, Paris, 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 388-390. *Also*, in *his*: *Trav. d'obst.*, Paris, 1889, 1, 193-200. — *Menstruation et fécondation*. *Arch. de toxicol.*, Paris, 1889, xvi, 668-694. — **Barnes** (R.). An address on the analogies of menstruation and pregnancy and labour in some of their physiological and pathological relations. *Brit. M. J. Lond.*, 1889, 1, 455-457. *Also*, Reprint. — Physiology and pathology as illustrated by menstruation and gestation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1894, xlii, 401-424. *Also*, Reprint. — **Baschieri** (A.). Il ricambio respiratorio nella donna menstuale. *Ricerche di biol.*, xxv anniv. di Pietro Albertoni, Bologna, 1901, 401-419. — **Battery** (R.). [The ovular theory of the function of menstruation.] *Tr. South Car. M. Ass.*, Charleston, 1889, 61-68. — **Bayle** (F.). De causis fluxus menstrui mulierum. *In his*: *Opusc.*, 4^o, Tolose, 1701, 1-17. — **Beebe** (H. E.). Menstruation. *Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop.*, N. Y., 1897, 360-373. *Also*: *Homeop. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1897, xix, 501-512. — **Belfield** (W. T.). The weight wave of menstruation. [Abstr.] *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1903, xxiv, 417. [Discussion.] 436. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xl, 1650. — **von Bischoff**. Ueber Ovation und Menstruation. *Wien. med. Wochenschr.*, 1875, xxv, 449; 473; 497; 521. *Also*, Reprint. — **Boise** (E.). Menstrual life of woman. *Tr. Mich. M. Soc.*, Grand Rapids, 1897, xxi, 315-327. — **Bonnet** (V.). Réflexions sur la menstruation et la fécondité des femmes qui ne sont point réglées. *Ann. clin. de méd. prat. de Montpel.*, 1819, 2. s., v, 193-217. — **Bossi** (L. M.). A proposito dei rapporti fra ovulazione e mestruazione. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1896, xviii, 688-694. *Also*: *Corriere san. Settim.*, Milano, 1896, viii, no. 1, 1. — **Brunnecke**. Ueber die Menstruation. [Abstr.] *München. med. Wochenschr.*, 1902, xlix, 81. — **Brodnax** (B. H.). Ovulation and menstruation not dependent on each other. *Med. Summary, Phila.*, 1897-8, xxv, 15. — **Chazum** (S. Y.). Ovulation und Menstruation. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1889, xxxvi, 27-76. — O menstruationum propterea. *Akusherka. Odessa*, 1894, v, 79-84. — **Ciccione** (V.). Significato clinico dei mestri rispetto alla fecondabilità della donna. *Morgagni, Milano*, 1892, xxiv, 284; 349. — **Cohnstein**. Beitrag zur Lehre von der Ovulation und Menstruation. *Deutsche med. Wochenschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1890, xvi, 764-766. — **Currier** (A. F.). Introduction to the debate on menstruation before the Medical Society of the State of New York, at Albany, Feb. 6, 1894; with remarks concerning normal menstruation. *N. York M. J.*, 1894, lix, 395-398. *Also*, Reprint. — **Delius**. [Einfluss cerebraler Momente auf die Menstruation.] *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl., 1904, xlv, 517. — **Dolator** (S.). A házamról. [On menstruation.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 478; 491; 506. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 246. — **Donner** (E.). Influence de la franklinisation sur la menstruation. *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1896, iv, 96. — **Edgar** (J. C.). The mammary changes of menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1901, xlv, 851-853. — **Elsner** (H.). Der Einfluss der Menstruation auf die Thätigkeit des Magens. *Arch. f. Verdauungskr.*, Berl., 1899, v, 467-483. — **Engelmann** (G. J.). What is normal menstruation? *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 986-988. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Richmond J. Pract.*, 1900, xiv, 361-365. *Also*: *St. Louis Conr. Med.*, 1900, xxiii, 420-425. — **Faye** (L.). [Menstruationen.] *Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania*, 1897, 270-283. — **Fedoroff** (I. I.). K voprosu o matochnoyachnikovoi funktsii v svyazi s menstrualnymi i klimaktericheskimii yavleniyami v zhenskoi organizme. [On the utero-ovarian function in connection with menstrual and climacteric phenomena in the female organism.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 633-645, 1 diag. — **Ferenczi** (S.). A menstruatio magyarázatának újabb kiserlete. [Later experiments on the explanation of menstruation.] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1900, xl, 500-502. *Also*, transl.: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1900, v, 630-632. — **Findley** (P.). Anatomy of the menstruating uterus. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1902, xlv, 509-512, 1 pl. — **Flesch** (M.). Eine Frage zur Lehre von der Menstruation. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1886, x, 289-291. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fowler** (C. C.). Does menstruation depend upon ovulation? *South. Calif. Pract.*, Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 51-58. — **Freixas** (J.). Acerca de la menstruación. *Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel.*, 1896, xxii, 457-460. — **Gehring** (E. C.). The status of menstruation; or, What is menstruation? *Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila.*, 1901, xxvi, 44-76. *Also*: *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1901, xix, 24-34. — **Geijl** (A.). Zur Geschichte der Menstruationslehre. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1887, xxxi, 377-379. — Historische Kannerkingen. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1893, iv, 253-272. — **Gibson** (E. A.). Two cases bearing on menstruation. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1900, liv, 108-113. *Also*: *Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynec. Soc.*, 1901, ii, 184-190. — **Giles** (A. E.). The cyclical or wave theory of menstruation, with observations on the variations in pulse and temperature in relation to menstruation. [Abstr.] *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, (1897), 1-98, xxxix, 115-124. — **Glatter** (A.). Ueber medicamentöse Einwirkung auf die Menstruation. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1889, xii, 566. — **Goffe** (J. R.). The physiological function of menstruation and the part played therein by the Fallopian tubes. *Med. Rec.*,

Menstruation.

N. Y., 1904, lxx, 721-723. — **Goodman** (J.). Menstruation and the law of monthly periodicity. *Richmond & Louisville M. J.*, Louisville, 1875, xx, 553-567. *Also*, Reprint. — The cyclical theory of menstruation. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1878, xi, 673-694. *Also*, Reprint. — **Halban**. Ovarium und Menstruation. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1901, ix, 619-624. *Also*: *Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math. naturw. Cl.*, Wien, 1901, cx, 71-92. — **Hardy** (G.). Menstruation et pathologie menstruelle. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège*, 1900, xxxix, 340-356. — **Herman** (G. E.). On the change in size of the cervical canal during menstruation. *Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond.*, (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 250-259. — **Jacob** (Alary P.). The Stephenson wave. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 90-92. — **Johnstone** (A. W.). The menstrual organ. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1887, ii, 292-306. *Also*, Reprint. — Menstruation; its necessity and purpose. *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 681-691. *Also*, Reprint. — The relation of menstruation to the other reproductive functions. *Tr. Chicago Gynec. Soc.*, 1894-5, iii, 122-142. *Also*: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1895, xxxii, 33-48. *Also*, Reprint. — The analogies of menstruation. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1898, xii, 19-23. — The anatomy of the uterus in horizontal animals shows necessity for menstruation in the vertical classes. *Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, C. r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 837-849. — **Kehrer** (F. A.). Zur Menstruationslehre. *In his*: *Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh.*, u. *Gynäk.*, Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 165-181. — **Keiffer**. Contribution à la physiologie de la menstruation. *Clinique. Brux.*, 1892, vi, 625-627. — **Kossmann** (R.). Menstruation, Schwangerschaft, Wochenbett, Lactation und ihre Beziehungen zur Ehe. *Krankh. u. Ehe*, 82, München, 1904, 170-182. — **Kovlevski** (P. J.). Menstrualnoye sostoyaniye i menstrualniye psikhoozi. [Menstrual condition and menstrual psychoses.] *Arch. psichiat.*, [etc.], Charkov, 1894, xxiii, no. 1, 73-131. — **Laurent** (L.). De quelques phénomènes mécaniques produits sans contact par certaines femmes au moment de la menstruation. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Paris, 1897, vii, 265-270. *Also*: *Chron. méd.*, Paris, 1897, vi, 769-773. — **Laval**. Influence de la menstruation sur l'excrétion de l'acide urique. *Cong. franc. de méd.*, Paris & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 624. — **Lemière** (G.). Des rapports entre l'ovulation, la menstruation et la fécondation. *J. d. sc. méd. de Lille*, 1888, xi, 175; 270. — **Leopold & Mironoff** (M.). Beitrag zur Lehre von der Menstruation und Ovulation. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1893-4, xiv, 506-538, 2 pl. — **Le Roy & Delfosse**. Congestion antéménstruelle du corps thyroïde. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1905, xi, 22. — **Leindenthal** (O. T.). Menstruation and Corpus luteum. *Wien. klin. Wochenschr.*, 1903, xvi, 301-305. — **Lipes** (L. J.). A study of the changes occurring in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1904, xxy, 94-105, 1 pl. — **Littauer** (A.). Die Menstruation und ihre Beziehungen zum Geschlechtsleben der Frauen. *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, xvii, 431-435. — **Löbstein** (H.). Die Bedeutung von Hantabgängen bei der Menstruation, nebst Bemerkungen über primäre Congestion. *In his*: *Gynäk. Tagesfr.*, Wiesb., 1891-3, 130-157. — **MacMurphy** (Helen). Physiological phenomena preceding or accompanying menstruation, together with notes on the normal temperature of women. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, ii, 909-913. — **Maguin** (M.). A propos des rapports entre l'épilepsie et la menstruation. *Echos méd.*, du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 613. — **Maudl** (L.). Beitrag zur Frage des Verhaltens der Uterusmucosa während der Menstruation. *Arch. f. Gynäk.*, Berl., 1896, lii, 557-578, 2 pl. — **Mangiazalli** (L.). Rapporto tra menstruatione e fecondazione. *R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett.*, Rendic. Milano, 1903, 2. s., xxxvi, 879-883. — **Martin** (C.). The nerve theory of menstruation. *Brit. Gynec. J.*, Lond., 1893-4, ix, 271-283. *Also*: *Prov. M. J.*, Leicester, 1894, xiii, 24-27. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 420. — **Mathot**. Avoir ses anglais. *Chron. méd.*, Paris, 1901, viii, 221; 489; 657; 1902, ix, 63; 543. — **Matteson** (C. C.). Is ovulation the sole cause of menstruation? *Obst. J. Gr. Brit.* (Am. Suppl.), 1874, ii, 1-7. — **Mertetti** (C.). La funzione mestruale. *Ann. di ostet.*, Milano, 1900, xxii, 673; 798; 861. — Sopra alcune modificazioni della crisi sanguigna durante la mestruazione; risposta ad una critica del dott. P. Stameni. *Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1901, x, 336-344. — **Meyer** (L.). Om för stark og för svag Menstruationsblödning. [Too great or too little menstrual hemorrhage.] *Tidsskr. f. Jordemødske. København*, 1892-3, lii, 131-137. — **Mironoff** (M.). Material k voprosu o vzaimnoi otoslozhenii menstrualni i ovulyatsii. [On the mutual relation of menstruation to ovulation.] *J. akush. i jensk. boliez.*, St. Petersburg, 1893, viii, 759-792. — **Mojon** (B.). Recherches sur la menstruation. *Rev. méd. franc. et étrang.*, Paris, 1836, i, 304-320. *Also*, Reprint. — **Montgomery** (E. E.). The structures taking part in menstruation. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 727-731. *Also*, transl.: *Frauenarzt*, Leipzig, 1904, xix, 338; 390. — **Mosher** (Celia D.). Normal menstruation and some of the factors modifying it. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1901, xii, 178, 1 pl. — **Murray** (R. M.). Notes of a case bearing on a relation between menstruation and im-

Menstruation.

pregnation. Edinb. M. J., 1892-4, xxxviii, 201-205.—**Nečas** (J.) Čmýra. [Menstruation.] Časop. lek. česk., v. Praze, 1881, xx, 548; 566; 584; 597; 613; 627; 645; 657; 676.—**Oliver** (J.) Factors relating to menstruation. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 998-1009.—**Ott** (O.) Des lois de la périodicité de la fonction physiologique dans l'organisme féminin. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 502-508.—**Payne** (R. L.), jr. Clinical report; probable want of connection between menstruation and ovulation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1886, 109-112.—**Peyrani** (C.) Della menstruatione sotto il rapporto fisiologico. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1858, 2. s., xxxii, 3; 273; 337.—**Pichevin** (R.) Le liquide menstruel contenu dans l'intérus peut-il refluer dans le péricône? Semaine gynéc., Par., 1901, vi, 369.—**Pinto** (V. J.) On menstruation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 289.—**Poggi** (G.) La funzione mestruale e l'ematopoesi nella donna. Policlin., Roma, 1899, vi, sez. med., 1-18, 2 ch.—**Pompe van Meerdervoort** (N. J. F.) Het ovarium gedurende de menstruatie; de vorming van het corpus luteum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1896, vii, 285-296.—**Puech** (A.) De la déviation des règles et de son influence sur l'ovulation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1893, lvi, 695.—**Règles** (Sur les) des femmes. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1720, Par., 1722, 15-18. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1720, Amst., 1724, 18-23. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., . . . Abhandl. 1720, Bressl., 1754, 395-398.—**Repreff** (A. V.) Nieskolko slov o temperaturie i pulse vo vremya mensesyachnikh. [Temperature and pulse during menstruation.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1888, ix, 681-683.—**Robinson** (B.) Menstruation. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1900, xxxviii, 363; 517; 686; 838; 1002; 1160. — Notes on menstruation. Denver M. Times, 1901-2, xxi, 416-422. — Remarks on menstruation. Med. World, Phila., 1902, xx, 275-277. — Thoughts on menstruation. Memphis M. Month., 1902, xxii, 368-374.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Automatic menstrual ganglia; a new theory of menstruation. Am. J. Obst., S. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1025-1039. Also: J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 411-424. Also: N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 93; 273. Also, Reprint. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1891, xvi, 214-227.—**Rodrigues dos Santos**, Qual e mecanismo on a interpretação da produção do corrente menstrual. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1897, xi, 92-94.—**Roller**, Ueber das Verhalten der Menstruation bei Anwendung von Morphinum und Opium. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1888, xxv, 966-968.—**Sachinis** (N. G.) Une explication physiologique sur le flux menstruel des femmes. Grèce med., Syra, 1900, ii, 43.—**Sánchez y Sánchez** (D.) Concepto fundamental de la menstruación; bosquejo de una nueva teoría sobre esta función. Cosmopol. med., Madrid, 1903, xxxviii, 568.—**Schmeyer** (F.) Zur Theorie der Menstruation und zur Behandlung einiger Menstruationsstörungen. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1897, xi, 93-95.—**Schönlein**, On menstrual tubercles. Translated from the works of . . . by J. S. Unzicker. West. Lancet, Cincinnati, 1842-3, i, 258-260.—**Schroter**, Wird bei jungen Unverheiratheten zur Zeit der Menstruation stärkere sexuelle Erregtheit beobachtet? Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 321-333.—**Serra y Benassar** (G.) Menstruation. Rev. balar de cien. med., Palma de Mallorca, 1893, ix, 226; 257; 289; 321; 353; 387; 419.—**Serret** (R.) Del ganglio automático de la menstruación; nueva teoría sobre la menstruación. Siglo med., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 686-688. Also: Crón. med., Valencia, 1892, xv, 742-747.—**Stamoni** (P.) Influenza della menstruazione sulla quantità di emoglobina e di corpuscoli contenuti nel sangue. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1899, xxi, 774. Also: Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1899, viii, 1; 80. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1899-1900, xxxii, 218-224. — Su alcune modificazioni della crasi sanguigna durante la menstruazione. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1901, x, 265-274.—**Sherstevski** (I.) K voprosu o teorii mensesyachnikh. [On the theory of menstruation.] Vrach. Gaz., S. Peterb., 1902, ix, 696; 720.—**Silva** (B.) Contribution à l'étude de la physiopathologie de la menstruation (résumé). Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896, xxv, 435-440.—**Smith** (M. M.) Menstruation and some of its effects upon the normal mentalization of women. Memphis M. Month., 1896, xvii, 393; 449.—**Spivak** (C. D.) Menstruation; a brief summary of the theories of the ancients, with special reference to the views held by the Talmudists. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 128-131.—**Stengel** (A.) Ovulation and menstruation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 233.—**Stephenson** (W.) On the influence of permanenate of potassium on menstruation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 125-127.—**Strassmann** (P.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Ovulation, Menstruation und Conception. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1896, lii, 134-234. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1897-8, xii, 579; xiii, 111.—**Tait** (L.) Menstruation and the ovaries. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1041. — Note on the processes of menstruation. Bufalo M. & S. J., 1894-5, xxxiv, 385-388.—**Thayer** (C. C.) Ovulation and menstruation not interdependent functions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 364-366. [Discussion], 371-373.—**Theilhaber** (A.) &

Menstruation.

Meier (A.) Die Variationen im Bau des Mesometrium und deren Einfluss auf die Entstehung von Menorrhagien und von Fluor. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1902, lxvi, 1-48, 2 pl.—**Townsend** (F.) Ovulation and menstruation considered in their physiological relations. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 484-499.—**Valdecavallano** (A. G.) La menstruación y sus alteraciones. Juventud med., Guatemala, 1899, i, 95-106.—**Verbeeke** (A.) Les échanges organiques dans leurs rapports avec les phases, de la vie sexuelle: 1. Étude des modifications des échanges organiques sous l'influence de la menstruation. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1897, 4. s., xi, 597-645. [Rap. de Boddaert], 573-575. Also [Abstr.]: Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 640-643. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1897, xii, 316-318.—**Villani de Noha** (F.) Sur di alcuni disturbi vasomotori e trofici comparati nella mestruazione; fisiopatologia dei mensesimi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 830-850.—**Ward** (M. B.) The etiology of menstruation. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, lii, 294-297.—**Webster** (J. C.) The biological basis of menstruation. Montreal M. J., 1897, xxv, 761-779. Also, Reprint.—**Weisz** (M.) Věrynomás a menstruací alatt. [Blood pressure in menstruation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 214.—**Wendeler**, Mikroskopische Präparate zweier menstruirender Uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1895, xxxii, 316-319.—**West** (G. R.) Ovulation and menstruation, their dependence or independence. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 151-160.—**Westphalen** (F.) Zur Physiologie der Menstruation; mikroskopische Studien. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1896, lii, 35-70, 3 pl.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Menstruation and ovulation. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1897, x, 167; 311; 1898, xi, 155.—**Zhikhareff** (S. S.) Kucheniyu o mensesyachnikh. [On the study of menstruation.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg, 1895, ix, 927; 1114; 1896, x, 71; 149; 294; 411, 11 diag. Also, Reprint.—**Ziembicki** (W.) O wpływie miesiącokowania na czynność żóładka. [Influence of menstruation on the function of the stomach.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1902, xli, 613-616.—**Zinke** (G.) Menstruation; its anatomy, physiology, and relation to ovulation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 810-822.—**Zuniz** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss der Menstruation auf den Stoffwechsel. Berl. klin. Wchschr., 1904, xli, 843. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, lii, 125-129.

Menstruation (Abnormalities of).

See, also, **Menses** (*Retention of*); **Menstruation** (*Precocious, etc.*); **Menstruation** (*Prolonged*); **Menstruation** (*Varicarious*); **Menstruation in the male**; **Menstruation during pregnancy**; **Ovariectomy** (*Menstruation, etc., after*). **JAKESCH** (W.) Ueber Menstruationsanomalien. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

SCHÖNBAUER (M. L.) *De anomalii menstruorum. 8°. Lindobona, [1831].

STOER (T.) *De emansione mensium. 8°. Argentorati, [1764].

Allen (B.) Anomaly of menstruation. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1903-4, x, 229.—**Brothers** (A.) Concealed menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lvi, 260-262.—**Burrage** (W. L.) A case of emansio mensium, or absolute amenorrhoea, in a married woman twenty-six years old. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvii, 393.—**Cook** (W. W.) Menstrual diversities. Chicago M. Obs., 1898, i, 19-22.—**Engström** (O.) Om pariterina menstrualblödningar. [On pariterine menstrual hemorrhages.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl. Helsingfors, 1902, xlv, 208-237. Also, in his: Mith. a. d. gynaek. Klin. in Helsingfors, Berl., 1901-2, iv, 101-125.—**Feinberg** (B. I.) Sluchai pervichnoi absolutnoi amenorrei. [Primary absolute amenorrhoea.] Prakt. Vrach. S. Peterb., 1902, i, 835.—**Fenn** (C. W.) Emansio mensium. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 488.—**Harvey** (J. G.) Concealed menstruation. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 266.—**Himmelsbach** (W.) Emansio mensium. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 730.—**Hüter**, Menstruation anomala. In: Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., 8°. Berl., 1840, xxiii, 147-215.—**Jakesch** (W.) Ueber Menstruationsanomalien. Prag. med. Wchschr., 1891, xvi, 207; 221.—**Kashkaroff** (I. A.) Miesyachniya ochishstsheniya i ikh nepraviostli. [The menstrual period and its anomalies.] Akusherka, Bryansk, 1891, li, 141; 149.—**Loviot**, Ovulation sans menstruation pendant une période de 14 ans, au cours de laquelle il y a eu 4 grossesses. Bull. et mem. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1893, 202.—**Makgales** (M.) Περιπτώσεις ἀναπληρωματικής ἐμμήνου ρόδου. Γατρική πρόδος, Ερ Σόφου, 1900, v, 172-174.—**Meirelles** (E.) Casos de menstruação anormal. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 447.—**Menstruation** and its anomalies. Am. Text Bk. Gynec. (Baldy), Phila., 1894, 81-122, 1 pl. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 69-110, 1 pl. Also: *Ibid.*, 2. ed. revised, Phila., 1899, 69-110, 1 pl.—**Morand**, Observations sur une femme qui n'a jamais connu le cours des règles, quoique devenu

Menstruation (Abnormalities of).

mère de cinq enfans. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd. prat. de Montpel., 1819, 2. s., v, 191.—**Mouchet** (A.) Aménorrhée jusqu'à quarante-cinq ans; pseudo-menstruation à cet âge; cancer utérin. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1896, i, no. 3, 3.—**Müller de la Fuente.** Bäderbehandlung bei Menstruationsanomalien. Veröffentlich. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl., 1900, 261-267.—**Rudaux** (P.) Les règles de quinzaine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1900, lxxiii, 221-225.—**Saviard.** Upon some accidents that happened to a woman during the flux of her menses. *In his:* Obs. in Surg., 8^o, Lond., 1740, 8.—**Vetter.** Menstruatio anomala. Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1840, xxii, 215-219.

Menstruation (Cessation of).

See, also, Climacteric years, etc.; Ear (Diseases of, Complications, etc., of); Heart (Rapid); Insanity (Climacteric); Menstruation (Abnormalities of); Menstruation (Cessation of, Premature, etc.).

BAILLEAU (R. L.) *Des tachycardies de la ménopause. 8^o. Paris, 1901.

BENOISTON DE CHÂTEAUNEUF (L.-F.) Mémoire sur la mortalité des femmes de l'âge de quarante à cinquante ans. 8^o. Paris, 1822.

CASTAN (A.) Hygiène de l'âge de retour. 12^o. Paris, 1901.

CYCLOPEDIA of obstetrics and gynecology. Vol. XI. Sterility; developmental anomalies of the uterus, by P. Müller. The menopause, by E. Börner. Edited by Egbert H. Graudin. roy. 8^o. New York, 1887.

DRAKE (Emma F. Angell). What a woman of forty-five ought to know. 12^o. Philadelphia, [1902?].

DÜHRING (J. H.) *Diss. fata ac incommoda e fluxus menstrui cessatione e nata sistens. 12^o. Göttinga, 1818.

LE BARZIC (H.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des troubles de la ménopause naturelle par l'opothérapie ovarienne. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

LOCHNER (J. A.) *Ueber Geisteskrankheit im Klimakterium. 8^o. Leipzig, 1870.

MARTIN (R.) *Contribution à l'étude des angines cataméniales. 8^o. Paris, 1899.

VAN PETEGHEM (É.) *Des endométrites de la ménopause. 4^o. Paris, 1893.

PRAGER. Die Störungen der Periode und die Beschwerden der Frauen in den Wechseljahren: ihre Ursachen, Verläufung und naturgemässe Behandlung. 8^o. Leipzig, 1901.

SIRACOFF (G.) *Brachialgie de la ménopause. 8^o. Lausanne, 1902.

STOPIN (R.) *Essai sur les métrorrhagies de la ménopause. 8^o. Paris, 1898.

TILT (E. J.) The change of life in health and disease. A practical treatise on the nervous and other affections incidental to women at the decline of life. 2. ed. 8^o. London, 1857.

— The same. 8^o. Philadelphia, 1883.

Aldrich (C. J.) Rôle played by intestinal fermentation in the production of the neuroses of the menopause. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1897, xix, 438-444. — The neuroses of the menopause caused by intestinal fermentation. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1899-1900, xiii, 149-159.—**Allen** (N. L.) The menopause. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1897, lvii, 23-25.—**Auway** (J. D.) Menopause amnesia and the bromides. Medicine, Detroit, 1898, iv, 478. Also, Reprint.—**Armstrong** (W.) The latent gout of the menopause. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 469-477. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1897, n. s., lxxiii, 328-330.—**Baldwin** (F.) Tachycardia at the menopause. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 698-708.—**Barler** (F.) The age of women when the capacity for child-bearing ceases. Phila. M. Times, 1874-5, v, 161-164. Also, Reprint.—**Bergesio** (L.) La menopausa. Gior. di ginec. ed. pediat., Torino, 1903, iii, 349-353.—**Börner.** Ueber nervöse Hantsschwellungen als Begleiterscheinung der Menstruation und des Klimax. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1888, Graz, 1889, xxv, 95-97.—**Boulai.** Hémorragies du tympan, du cornet moyen et du voile du palais dues à la ménopause. Arch. internat. de laryngol., etc., Par., 1900, xiii, 141.—**Burford** (G.) & **Johnstone**

Menstruation (Cessation of).

(J.) On the menopause. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1899, xliii, 410-436.—**Burr** (C. R.) The thyroid gland and the menopause. Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxli, 624-626.—**Cairns** (M.-N.) Sur quelques troubles de la ménopause, notamment les bouffées de chaleur et les tachycardies. Grèce méd., Syra, 1903, v, 25; 29; 35. — Tachycardies de la ménopause. Méd. orient., Par., 1904, viii, 537-539.—**Calabrese** (A.) Sopra una forma singolare di disturbi trofici e vasomotori, conseguenti a spavento e soppressione mestruale. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1899, n. s., liii, 609-624.—**Castan** (A.) Métrorrhagies de la ménopause. Toulouse méd., 1903, 2. s., v, 195-198.—**Chéron** (J.) Traitement des écoulements névralgiques de l'utérus après la ménopause. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 383.—**Chirali** (V.) Ambliopia in the menopause. Rev. med. de Sevilla, 1897, xxix, 196-199.—**Ciaceri.** Delle emorragie vicarie nella menopausa. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 943.—**Clark** (J. G.) The anatomical basis for the menopause, with lantern demonstration. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi, 130-133.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Observations respecting the symptoms and treatment of the menopause. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 599-605. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 266-271.—**Clough** (H. T.) Asthenopia and glaucoma of the climacteric. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1900, xiii, 639-649.—**Coe** (H. C.) Pelvic suppuration after the menopause. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 421.—**Comfort** (A. I.) Retrogressive metamorphoses and diseases of the climacteric period, advanced life, and old age. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Madison, 1898, xxxii, 202-214.—**Conklin** (W. J.) Some neuroses of the menopause. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1899, ii, 301-311.—**Cook** (G. W.) Some observations on the menopause. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 382-386. [Discussion], 443.—**Currier** (A. F.) Erroneous views concerning the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1894, xxx, 768-776.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Disorders of the menopause. Tr. Maine Ass., Portland, 1898-9, xiii, 477-487. Also: Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1898-9, xii, 643-652. Also: Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxi, 538-547. Also: Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1899, xi, 262-270.—**Dalché.** Métrorrhagies après la ménopause. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 178-180. — Parotidite d'origine génitale à la ménopause. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 309-311. — Troubles gastriques de la ménopause et leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1900, cxi, 411-423.—**Davis** (E. C.) Hemorrhage occurring after the menopause. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1900, 101-106. [Discussion], 106-112. Also: Obstetrics, N. Y., 1900, ii, 427-431. Also: Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med., 1900-1901, 172-176.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Osservazioni intorno alla età critica della donna. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 209-224.—**Duff** (J. M.) Hemorrhage and the menopause. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xl, 605-608. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1899, Phila., 1900, xii, 195-203.—**Dumas.** Hémorragie utérine de la ménopause. Écho méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 252-260.—**Edgar** (J.) Remarks on post-climacteric hemorrhages, illustrated by a series of nineteen cases. Glasgow M. J., 1900, liv, 128-134.—**Elliot** (G.) The disorders of the nervous system associated with the change of life. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1892, 601-608. [Discussion], 707-709. Also: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 292-297.—**Ellis** (J. L.) The menopause. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, iv, 381-388.—**Eluegren** (R.) Arteriosklerosin snhde klimakterislin venenvuotihin. [Arterio-sclerosis in relation to climacteric hemorrhage.] Duodecim, Helsinki, 1898, xiv, 86-89.—**Fedoroff** (I. I.) К вопросу о происхождении климатерического симптомокомплекса; опит анализа физиологических явлений и гинекомастов андрогеноидов в связи с дисфункцией их половой сфери. [Origin of the complex symptoms of the climacteric; analysis of the physiological phenomena of gynecomasts-androgynoids, in connection with the activity of their sexual organism.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1900, xiv, 609-635, 2 pl. Also: J. med. khim. i organoterap., St. Peterb., 1901, vii, 1-30.—**Felty** (J. W.) The menopause; its relation to disease. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1891, iii, 85-90. Also, Reprint.—**Fiessinger** (C.) La nature et le traitement des cardiopathies de la ménopause. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 802; 820.—**Foerster** (F.) Fibromyoma uteri im Klimakterium und nach der Menopause. Allg. Wien. med. Zig., 1904, xlix, 268.—**Folet** (H.) Troubles vaso-moteurs de la ménopause; opothérapie ovarienne. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 285-291.—**Fosbery** (W. H. S.) Severe climacteric flushings successfully treated by ovarian extract. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1039.—**Fraucotte** (X.) Étude sur la ménopause au point de vue pathologique et thérapeutique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1881, xlii, 5; 105. Also, Reprint.—**Frunk** (G. K.) The menopause. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., i, 247-253.—**Frisch** (H.) Klimakterische Beschwerden. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. u. Wien, 1904, ix, 557-576.—**Fürst** (L.) Ueber normaler Fettsatz (Hyperliposis) im Klimakterium. Frauenarzt, Leipzig, 1902, xvii, 49-54.—**Galabin.** Métrorrhagie. Gyn's

Menstruation (Cessation of).

Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1895, n. s., ix, 101-104.—**Gatbraith** (Anna M.) Are the dangers of the menopause natural or acquired? a physiological study. Tr. Alumnae Ass. Woman's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1899, iv, 39-64. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1899, xv, 291-314. Also: Reprint.—**Goss** (I. H.) Kola koloid in nervousness accompanying the change of life. Prescription, Danbury, Conn., 1896, vi, 113.—**Gottschalk** (Heisse) Bäderbehandlung zur Bekämpfung der klimakterischen Wahnungen. Deutsche med. Wochenschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, therap. Beil., 21.—**Greenfield** (Sara E.) The dangers of the menopause. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1902, xii, 183-185.—**Hale** (E. M.) On the senile changes in the sexual organs of women; and a consideration of some of the pathological conditions which may occur. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxi, 131-134.—**Dandfield-Jones** (M.) On hemorrhages occurring at or about the menopause. [Abstr.] Polychm., Lond., 1902, vi, 181.—**Harris** (P. A.) The dangers of certain faulty impressions regarding the menopause. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 317-325. Also: Reprint.—**Henry** (W.) Incidents of the menopause. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1903, xxxv, 249-252.—**Herz** (H.) Ueber den Adelass im Klimakterium. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 281-285.—**Hunter** (J. B.) The menopause in some of its relations to disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 57.—**Jacobs**, Des endometrites de la menopause. La Policlinique, Brux., 1893, ii, 175-179. Also: Arch. de toc., et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xix, 844-848. — De la ménopause. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1901-2, xii, 12-17.—**Joyal**, Sur certains phénomènes de la ménopause d'origine géméro-nasale. Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 347-354.—**Johnson** (H. L. E.) A contribution to the study of atresia of the uterine canal after the menopause, with a report of three cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 987-992. Also: Reprint.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) Menopause; natural and artificial. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 185-191. Also: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 393-399.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Die Herzbeschwerden klimakterischer Frauen. Berl. klin. Wochenschr., 1889, xxvi, 1087-1089. — Ueber Tachycardie zur Zeit der Menopause. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 337-341. Also: Prag. med. Wochenschr., 1891, xvi, 113-115. — Die diätetische Behandlung der Frauen im Alter der Menopause. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipz., 1900, iii, 635-640.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Einige Worte über die Menopause. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1902, xlvii, 23-63.—**Knoth** (J.) Holiday repair versus climacteric decay. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 559.—**Lameras** (K. G.) Περί έκτροπής των έμμηρίων. Τατρικη προοδος, Er Surp., 1903, viii, 81-87.—**Laudan** (L.) Zur Behandlung klimakterischer Beschwerden. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 517. Also: Med. Neuigk., München, 1896, xli, 209.—**Laudan** (T.) Krankhafte Blutungen und Ausfluss im Klimakterium. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl.-Wien, 1900, n. F., ii, 165-170.—**Le Gendre** (G.) La ménopause et le rein. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1435-1438. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 144.—**Leuf** (A. H. P.) On the change of life in women. Med. Council, Phila., 1898, iii, 822; 1899, iv, 83; 127; 167; 209; 237; 275; 312.—**Lockhart** (F. A. L.) The significance of post climacteric hemorrhages. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., 1897, Burlington, 1898, 155-163. — Post-climacteric hemorrhages; their cause and treatment. Internat. Clin. Phila., 1905, 14. s., iv, 197-203, 2 pl.—**Loeclker** (C.) Hemorrhage at and after the menopause. *Ibid.*, 1904, 14. s., iii, 270-283.—**Lyoff** (I. M.) Liecheniye klimaktericheskikh krovotocheni. [Treatment of climacteric hemorrhages.] Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 10; 42. Also: transl.: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xxv, 309-312.—**McGannon** (M. C.) The menopause. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1902, lxix, 196-207.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Some practical considerations on the tumefactions of the climacteric breast. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 142-145. Also: J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 277-287.—**Mallett** (G. H.) Notes on some of the symptoms of the menopause. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 193-197. [Discussion], 211.—**Mangialli** (L.) L'età critica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 45-55.—**Manton** (W. P.) Skin eruptions during the climacteric. Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 277-279. Also: Reprint. — Note on menopausal polyseria abdominalis. Med. Age, Detroit, 1895, xiii, 420.—**Mathews** (C. O.) Report and comments on a case of perpetual headache and vertigo occurring at the menopause, and followed by paralysis and death. Texas Contr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1887-8, v, 87-90.—**McDonagh** (M. V.) The menopause; its significance, with deductions therefrom. Detroit M. J., 1902, ii, 645-648.—**Miles** (C. H.) On the climacteric period, or menopause. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1894, xxii, 119.—**Moses** (S. O.) A case illustrating vicarious menstruation at the menopause with fatal consequences. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1892, iii, 347.—**Muglia** (N.) Un caso di mastite della menopausa con esito in suppurazione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1904, xxv, 332.—**Mundé** (P. F.)

Menstruation (Cessation of).

Menopause. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1894, 4. s., i, 283.—**Murray** (R. A.) Uterine hemorrhage after the menopause. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1897, xi, 689-691.—**Napier** (L.) Note on the administration of animal extracts and allied substances during the menopause. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1896-7, xii, 182-189.—**Naumann** (H.) Iczleiden der Menopause, ihre Natur und Behandlung. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1903, xviii, 97-100.—**Nelson** (D. T.) Beginning of menopause. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 507-509.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber postklimakterische Genitalblutungen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1895, i, 238-252.—**Noto** (A.) Disturbi della menopausa. Ist. ostet. ginec. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Rend. clin. (1901), 1902, 140.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) The climacteric; its phenomena and dangers. Nashville J. M. & S., 1895, lxxvii, 7-13.—**Oliver** (N. A.) The menopause, its complications and treatment. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 9-16.—**Orloff** (V. N.) K liecheniyu klimaktericheskikh krovotocheni. [On the treatment of climacteric hemorrhages.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 1471.—**Overall** (G. W.) Organic and functional diseases, incident to the menopause, treated by electricity and cataphoric medication; with report of cases. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 316-320.—**Pawłowski** (J.) Napiecie tężnicze w okresie przekwitowym u kobiet; klimakterium a dżmżnia bolesna i stwardnienie naczyń. [Arterial tons during the climacteric; stenocardia and arteriosclerosis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1904, 2. s., xxiv, 1233; 1262. — Hyposthenia cardio-vascularis climacterica. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1905, 2. s., xxv, 1-4. Also: transl.: Rev. de méd., Par., 1905, xxv, 125-129. Also [Rap. de H. Heuchard]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1904, 3. s., lii, 499.—**Petit** (A.) Sur le rein dans la ménopause. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1447.—**Potter** (W. W.) Metrorrhagia and the menopause. Buffalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 885-889.—**Queisner** (A. H.) Zur Behandlung der klimakterischen Blutungen. Zentralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1573-1575.—**Rawes** (W.) Mental disorders at the climacteric period. Abstr. Tr. Hunterian Soc., Lond., 1897-8, 16-32.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Hemorrhage at or near the menopause. Cin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvii, 309-312.—**Rice-Barberis** (E.) Sulla morfologia del sangue nel periodo catameniale della donna. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 675.—**Risk** (W. A.) The menopause, natural and artificial. Providence M. J., 1901, ii, 132-135.—**Robinson** (B.) The menopause. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 345-351.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Post-climacteric conditions that simulate advanced uterine cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 562-567. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1897, Phila., 1898, x, 161-176.—**Sands** (T. E.) Pelvic lesions, an important factor in delaying and preventing the normal menopause. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1901, xxv, 282-287.—**Savage** (G. H.) Some nervous of the climacteric and summary of climacteric cases at Bethlehem, from July 1, 1888, to June 30, 1893. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1895-4, xvii, 31-47. — On the mental diseases of the climacteric. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 1209-1213.—**Schein** (M.) Schilddrüse und Klimakterium. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1899, xxxv, 223; 241; 268.—**Sedzink** (J.) W sprawie związku okresu przejściowego u kobiet (klimakterium) z pewnymi cierpieniami górnego odcinka dróg oddechowych oraz uszów. [Connection between the climacterium and diseases of the upper respiratory passages and ears.] Now. lek., Poznań, 1902, xiv, 85-87.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Post-climacteric endometritis. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1895, Phila., 1896, viii, 314-319.—**Shepherd** (G. R.) Climacteric glycosmia. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 41-48.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Fallacies concerning the menopause. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 72-74.—**Tate** (W.) Hemorrhagic discharges from the vagina after the menopause; their significance and treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix, 129-134.—**Theilhaber** (A.) Die Ursachen der klimakterischen Blutungen. München. med. Wochenschr., 1900, xlvii, 453-455. Also: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1900), 1901, x, 29-36. [Discussion], 79-81.—**Thomas** (T. G.) The menopause, or change of life. Ann. Gynec. & Radiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 449-454.—**Uehermann** (U.) Oedema lividis multilocale climacterium. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1898, 4. R., xlii, 655-661.—**Verrier** (E.) Des pertes utérines et des accidents de la menopause. Rev. internat. de therap. et pharmacol., Par., 1899, vii, 94-96.—**Weber** (A.) Die Histologie des Eierstockes im Klimakterium. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1904, xx, 973-996.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) The menorrhagia of the climacteric. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1896, ix, 189-192.—**Wilson** (J. C.) The symptomatology and complications of the menopause. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxi, 133-138.—**Windscheid** (F.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der klimakterischen Neurose. Deutsche Prax., München, 1898, i, 241-247.—**Zingerle** (H.) Ein Fall von vasomotorischer Neurose, zugleich als Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nervösen Störungen im Klimakterium. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipz. u. Wien, 1900, xix, 342-352.

Menstruation (Cessation of, Premature or induced).

See, also, **Ovariectomy** (Complications, etc., of); **Ovariectomy** (Menstruation, etc., occurring after); **Uterus** (Excision of appendages of, Complications, etc., of).

CURRIER (A. F.) The menopause, a consideration of the phenomena which occur to women at the close of the child-bearing period, with incidental allusions to their relationship to menstruation. Also a particular consideration of the premature (especially the artificial) menopause. 12°. New York, 1897.

Bloom (H. C.) Physiological and surgical menopause compared. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, viii, 342-348. — **Clark** (J. G.) Ovarian extract (ovarine) in the treatment of the symptoms occurring during the artificial and natural menopause. Progr. Med., Phila. & N. Y., 1899, ii, 155-157. — **Discussion** (A) on the natural menopause compared with the menopause produced by removal of the uterine appendages and the menopause produced by the removal of the uterus without removal of the appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 973-975. — **Frazer** (I. K.) A case of menopause at 19. Texas Com.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1887-8, v, 219. — **Gehrung** (E. C.) Repression of menstruation as an enervative agent in gynecology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1138-1147. Also, Reprint. — **Hartmann** (H.) Un nouveau cas de ménopause anticipée. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 7. — **Jackson** (A. R.) Artificial menstrual suppression. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 375. — **Johnstone** (A. W.) Menopause, natural and artificial. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 393-399. Also, Reprint. — **McCowan** (Jennie). Neuroses of the induced menopause. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Waterloo, 1899, xvii, 363-368. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Premature menopause. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxxv, 461. — **Schali** (M. A.) A case of early menopause. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 408. — **Siredey** (A.) Note sur quelques cas de ménopause précoce. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1903, v, 201-205. — **Walter** (Josephine). A case of non-surgical premature menopause. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 195-212.

Menstruation (Commencement of).

CAPPADOSE (A.) *De mensium tardatione. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1767.

CASTAN (A.) Les métrorrhagies des jeunes filles. 8°. Paris, 1898.

GUELLER (Mlle. Bella). *Des métrorrhagies chez les jeunes filles. 8°. Paris, 1901.

LAIRAC (G.-E.) *Des rapports de la menstruation avec les états morbides à l'époque de la première éruption des règles. 4°. Bordeaux, 1893.

Blake (J. G.) A case of what might easily pass for hysterical paraplegia in a girl fourteen years of age menstruating for the first or second time; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 609. — **Bock** (E.) Aussergewöhnlich heftige Selbstwunden während der ersten Menstruation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvii, 227, 236. — **Chunn** (W. P.) Menorrhagia in a virgin. Maryland M. J. Balt., 1888-9, xx, 404. — **Dalché** (P.) Un cas de métrorrhagie virgineale. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 139-150. — **Danchez** (H.) Des irrégularités menstruelles, et en particulier des ménorragies au début de la puberté; (causes; fréquence; traitement). Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 193-195. — **Drenteln** (Jme. E.) O klimakterischesom vozrastie zhenshtshini (menopauza). [On the climacteric age of women.] Akusherika, Byansk, 1892, iii, 109, 125. — **Edelheit** (S.) Ueber Amenorrhoea vaginalis. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 1065; 1086. — **Engelmann** (G. J.) Normal menstruation; the functional status of American women; menstruation during puberty and adolescence in the girl at school and work. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1900, Phila., 1901, xiii, 97-111. — Age of first menstruation on the North American continent. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 77-101, 5 ch. Also; N. York M. J., 1902, lxxv, 221, 270. Also, Reprint. — Rapport du développement mental au développement fonctionnel chez la jeune fille américaine; analyse de 12,000 cas de première menstruation. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1901, lv, 30-43. Also, Reprint. — The age of the first menstruation, at pole and equator. Cong. period. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1902, Florence 1904, iv, 819-837, 1 tab. Also; Am. Gynec., N. Y., 1903, ii, 258-261, 1 diag. Also, Reprint. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 45-47. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1903, lviii, 281-285. Also, transl.: Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1902, ix, 1034-1056. — **Giles** (A. E.) The factors which lead to variations in the age of puberty and the clinical characters of menstruation. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1901, 4, s. i, 161; 254. — **Hill** (R. S.) Some causes of menstrual disorders

Menstruation (Commencement of).

in the girl. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 594-597. — **Ivanoff** (E. E.) O vremeni povavleniya pervikh regul. [On time of appearance of first menstruation.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1890, ii, 183; 191; 199; 207; 267; 301; 309; 317; 325; 341; 359. — **Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber Herzbeschwerden während der Menarche. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 848-850. Also; Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 437-441. Also [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xx, 97. — Ueber Bäderbehandlung in der Geschlechtsperiode der Menarche. Therap. Monatsb., Berl., 1904, xviii, 228-231. — **Le Lorier**. Note sur l'amenorrhoe primitive. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 141-144. — **Pine** (Alcinda A.) The physiology and pathology of menstruation in school girls. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 329-331. — **Randnitz** (R. W.) Ueber die Beziehung der Menarche zur minimalen Albuminurie. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1900, xxviii, 190-201. — **Schaltz** (F.) Die erste Menstruation nach der Geburt. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2, IIIff., 236. — **Siredey** (A.) Les ménorrhagies essentielles des jeunes filles. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1899, xii, 785-788. Also; Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1900, xxiv, 225-233. — **Takata**. [The influence of the condition of the mind and the season of the year on the beginning of the first menses.] Chingai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1904, xxv, 721-728. Also; Juntendo Iji Kenkin Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 480-488. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1904, liv, 14-18. — [The influence of the beginning menses on the form of the finer nerves.] Sankwa Enjinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, vi, 309-320. — **Townsend** (C. W.) A case of haemophilia as observed at the first menstrual period. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 516. — **Walls** (W. K.) Metrorrhagia in a girl aged fourteen years. J. Obst. & Gynae. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 38. — **Wilson** (J. T.) Menstrual disorders in school girls. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1895, xxvii, 213-222. Also; Texas Sanitarian, Austin, 1894-5, iv, 313-224.

Menstruation (Disordered).

See, also, **Amenorrhoea**; **Chlorosis**; **Decidua menstrualis**; **Dysmenorrhoea**; **Epilepsy** (Causes of); **Eye** (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of); **Eye** (Neuroses of); **Fevers** (Complications, etc., of); **Fevers** (Diagnosis of); **Headache** (Causes, etc., of); **Heart** (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of); **Hysteria** (Manifestations of) by disorders of genito-urinary system; **Influenza** (Complications of, Genito-urinary) in the female; **Insanity** and masturbation; **Jaundice** (Complications, etc., of); **Menorrhagia**; **Menses** (Retention of); **Menstruation** (Vicarious).

ALCÁNTARA Y CORTÉS (L. G.) *Estudio sobre la naturaleza de la amenomenorrea exfoliativa, fundado en las observaciones que acerca de ella se han hecho en México. 8°. México, 1885.

BOLLENHAGEN (H.) Die Menstruation und ihre Störungen. 12°. Leipzig, 1902.

CUMSTON (C. G.) Disorders of menstruation. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

GILES (A. E.) Menstruation and its disorders. 12°. London, 1901.

ICARD (S.) Contribution à l'étude de l'état psychique de la femme pendant la période menstruelle, considéré plus spécialement dans ses rapports avec la morale et la médecine légale. 4°. Paris, 1889.

— The same. La femme pendant la période menstruelle; étude de psychologie morbide et de médecine légale. 8°. Paris, 1900.

JAMIN (F.) *Essai sur la ménoxénie, ou déviation du flux menstruel. 4°. Strasbourg, 1810.

JENKS (E. W.) Disorders of menstruation. 12°. Detroit, 1887.

— The same. sm. 4°. Detroit, 1888.

KIEFFER (J.) *Ueber primäre funktionelle Amenorrhoe. 8°. Strassburg, 1900.

LE ROY (J.) *De mensium suppressione. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1728.

LUCAS (H.) De suppressione mensium. sm. 4°. Duisburg ad Rhenum, 1672.

MEYER (L.) Menstruationsprocessen og dens sygelige Afvigelser. [Menstrual processes and their abnormal conditions.] 8°. København, 1891.

Menstruation (Disordered).

MOERICKE (R.) Ueber Menstruation und Dysmenorrhoe. 8°. Halle a. S., 1898.

PEREIRA (J. B.) *Da amenorrhoea; classificação, mechanismo, causas, efeitos e tratamento. 4°. Rio de Janeiro, 1901.

TORTHE (L.) D'une forme rare de déviation menstruelle. 8°. Paris, 1877.

Alexander (Annie L.) Menstrual disorders. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1897, xl, 51-57.—**Anvard.** Troubles de l'instauration menstruelle et de la ménopause; leur traitement. J. de méd. de Par., 1898, 2, s. x, 129-131. Also: Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiv, 66-72.—**Banuel** (L.) L'aménorrhée et la métrorrhagie chez la jeune fille. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 493-496.—**Bonilly** (G.) De la dysménorrhée des jeunes filles et des jeunes femmes. Gynécologie, Par., 1902, vii, 193-199.—**Burford** (G.) On the more common forms of amenorrhoea, associated with mental perturbation; with illustrative cases. Homeop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xix, 27-34.—**Button** (C. A.) Menstruation; normal and abnormal. Buffalo M. J., 1902-3, n. s., xlii, 182-187.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Some further observations on the use of the stem pessary for scanty menstruation, dysmenorrhoea, infantile uterus, and sterility. J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1740.—**Champneys** (F. H.) The Harveian lectures on painful menstruation. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1201; 1313; 1369.—**Chase** (W. B.) Remarks on primitive amenorrhoea, with report of case and presentation of pathological specimen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxviii, 512-517. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1898, Phila., 1899, ix, 155-163.—**Collins** (E. T.) Nervous impulses controlling menstruation and uterine haemorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, i, 66.—**Cook** (G. W.) Some disorders of menstruation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 532-537. [Discussion], 532-537. [Discussion], 570-572.—**Croomb** (J. H.) Disorders of menstruation. Syst. Gynec. (Allbutt), Lond., 1896, 339-371.—**Currier** (A. F.) The disorders of menstruation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1889, 154-171. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlviii, 450-452. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 205-212. Also: Reprint. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 141-144. — Introduction to the discussion, with remarks concerning normal menstruation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 155-163.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Irregular menstruation. *Ibid.*, 181-185. Also: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1894, iv, 533-536. Also: Reprint.—**Cushing** (E. W.) & **Chunston** (C. G.) The disorders of menstruation. Twentieth Cent. Pract., N. Y., 1896, vii, 563-592.—**Dalché** (P.) Les douleurs d'origine menstruelle et leur traitement. Bull. gén. de therap., [etc.], Par., 1897, xvi, 561-575. — L'aménorrhée, l'insuffisance ovarienne et l'obésité. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1904, xv, 145.—**Davenport** (F. H.) The non-operative treatment of disorders of menstruation. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1904, 14, s. iii, 259-269.—**Discussion** on menstruation and its abnormalities. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 155-191.—**Dunham** (C. A.) Headache and backache of menstruation. South. Pract., Nashville, 1904, xxvi, 91-96.—**Dunn** (J. C.) Insufficient menstruation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 715-719. Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1898, Phila., 1899, ix, 346-350.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Amenorrhoea. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lviii, 133-135.—**Dunning** (W. L.) Menorrhagia and metrorrhagia as symptoms. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1898, xiii, 243-247.—**Escande** (E.) A proposito de un caso de amenorrhoea. Rev. méd. d. Uruguay, Montevideo, 1903, vi, 306-311.—**Everitt** (Ella B.) Dysmenorrhoea and allied manifestations. Detroit M. J., 1903-4, iii, 369-374.—**Fiore.** La funzione mestruale e la terapia moderna della dismenorrea. Rassegna san. di Roma, 1904, ii, 90-93.—**Gehring** (E. C.) Results of repression of menstruation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 270-287.—**Gibble** (E. E.) Diagnostic significance of disturbed menstrual function, and the examination of cases. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 135.—**Giles** (A. E.) Primary amenorrhoea (delayed menstruation and permanent amenorrhoea). Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 225-233.—**Hardy** (G.) Menstruation et pathologie menstruelle. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1901, xvi, 165; 181; 197.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Pathological amenorrhoea from other than constitutional causes, with illustrative cases. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., vii, 339-348.—**Hellier** (J. B.) On three cases of primary amenorrhoea. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1900-1901, ix, 132-137.—**Heurotzy.** Des altérations du sang menstruel en dehors des affections utérines ou annexielles. Bull. Soc. helv. de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1893, iv, 63-68.—**Hepworth** (W. J. H.) An interesting case of amenorrhoea. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1347.—**Herman** (G. E.) On amenorrhoea with mental depression, and from mental shock. *Ibid.*, 764; 810.—**Jacobus** (A. M.) Menstrual disorders; with cases: I. Moderately early menopause in a mother and daughter. II. Primary amenorrhoea from probable absence of ovaries. III. Primary amenorrhoea from absence of vagina, uterus, and ovaries. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 645-657.—

Menstruation (Disordered).

Knott (J.) A case of amenorrhoea. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1903, cxv, 94.—**Kusuda** (H.) [Troubles following menstruation.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, iv, 1-24.—**Lava** (L.) Een geval van amenorrhoe. Handel. v. h. vlaamsch nat.-en genesk. Cong. 1898, Gent, 1899, ii, 130-133.—**Levasseur** (F.) Clinical observations on amenorrhoea and dysmenorrhoea. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1901, xiv, 211-216. Also: Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 314-322.—**Martin** (C.) Painful menstruation. Birmingham M. Rev., 1894, xxxv, 353-360.—**Martini.** Zwei Fälle von Menstruations-Störungen (Menostasis) und plötzliche Herstellung der Menses durch psychischen Einfluss. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1871-2, xxviii, 657-659. Also: Beitr. z. Psychiat., Berl., 1872, 289-291.—**Massey** (G. B.) Menorrhagia and menorrhoea. Ann. Gynec., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 161-163. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 203-205.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) The disturbances of menstruation and their significance. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 820-823. Also: Reprint. Also: Ponn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1904-5, viii, 99-103.—**Oliver** (J.) Amenorrhoea and hydrorrhoea. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxxi, 53.—**Olshausen** (R.) Ueber Amenorrhoe und Dysmenorrhoe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1904, li, 226-248. [Discussion], 376-395.—**Patrick** (Florence.) Amenorrhoea. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1902, xii, 186-188.—**Pichevin.** Troubles dysménorrhéiques et ovarite scléro-kystique. Semaine gynéc., Par., 1902, vii, 226.—**Pincus** (L.) Zur Amenorrhoe dem Alter nach geschlechtsreifer Mädchen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1902, xxvi, 1432-1437. Also: Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xvii, 751-765.—**Raymond.** Crises hystériques mensuelles. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1904-5, ix, 26-28.—**Robinson** (G. D.) Painful menstruation. Clin. J., Lond., 1896-7, ix, 293-297.—**Silva** (B.) Contributo allo studio della fisiopatologia nella menstruatione. Policlin., Roma, 1896, iii-M., 49-61, 1 pl.—**Simpson** (A. R.) A clinical lecture on amenorrhoea. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 137-152.—**Soli** (T.) Di un caso di amenorrea primitiva permanente in donna plurigravida. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1903, v, 249-257.—**Some** disorders of menstruation, apart from dysmenorrhoea. [Edit.] Med. Mag., Lond., 1900, ix, 635; 768.—**Speidel** (E.) Amenorrhoea. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1899, vi, 177-180.—**Stephenson** (W.) Menstrual pain. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8, s., iv, 278-285.—**Townsend** (F.), jr. Scanty menstruation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1894, 172-177. Also: N. York M. J., 1894, lix, 364.—**Tredgold** (A. F.) A case of violent menorrhagia of puberty, successfully treated with supra-renal extract. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 287-289.—**Vedeler.** [Hysterisk amenorrhoe.] Forh. med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1898, 28.—**Villani de Nola** (P.) Su di alcuni disturbi vasomotori e trofici comparsi nella menstruatione; fisiopatologia dei medesimi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1898, n. s., xx, 830-850.—**Wrafter** (R. E.) Disorders of menstruation. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1900, xix, 387-390.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Menstruation and its disorders. Syst. Gynec. (Mann), Phila., 1887, i, 408-440.

Menstruation (Disordered, Causes and pathology of).

PELLINGER (M. P.) *De menstrua purgatione suppressa. 4°. Lugd. Bat., [1764].

MEZGER (W. C.) Le météorisme et la menstruation. 8°. Paris, 1903.

D'ONGLÉE (F.-L.-T.) *An catamenia a plethora. 4°. Parisis, 1756.

PITOUS (E.-J.-M.-G.) *De la dysménorrhée d'origine nasale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1902.

STOMMEL (J.) *Ueber das Verhalten der Menstruation beim engen Becken. 8°. Bonn, 1895.

Bentley (W. H.) A usually unrecognized cause of amenorrhoea. Med. Summary, Phila., 1903-4, xxv, 239.—**Bloom** (H. C.) Amenorrhoea; sea voyage as an etiologic factor in its production, and its treatment. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1896-7, ix, 196-199.—**Bullitt** (J. B.) Gastralgia and dysmenorrhoea in a new connection. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 217; 253.—**Clark** (A. L.) Ovarian dysmenorrhoea. Chicago M. Times, 1902, xxxv, 455-457.—**Conlonjon.** Sur l'aménorrhée d'origine nerveuse. Arch. de neur., Par., 1899, 2, s., viii, 285-291.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Menstrual disorders caused by errors of development and of arrested growth of the female sexual organs. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 119-130.—**Fleser.** Le amenorree distrofiche, loro etiologia e cure. N. progr. internaz. med.-chir., Napoli, 1904, i, 199-201.—**Franceschini** (G.) Menorragie e metrorragie di origine sifilitica. Boll. d. mal. ven., sif. e d. pelle, Roma, 1904, v, 171-175.—**Gehring** (E. C.) Effects of the erect position on diseases of women and menstruation. Denver M. Times, 1897-8, xviii, 256-262. Also: Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., 2, sess. 1896, Genève,

Menstruation (Disordered, Causes and pathology of).

1897, gynéc., ii, 143-147. Also: Scalpel. Lond., 1898, iii, 75-78.—**Herman** (G. E.) Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of the conditions causing amenorrhœa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., iv, 269; 295; 321; 351; 375.—**Kahn** (E.) Menstruationsanomalien in Folge von Botriocephalus latus und Einiges zu dessen Symptomatologie. St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 422.—**Kibbe** (Minora C.) Constitutional amenorrhœa. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1901, xv, 372.—**Kolischer** (G.) Nasal dysmenorrhœa. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, xlix, 804-808. [Discussion], 811-814.—**Lewis** (H. E.) Irregular menstruation in young women due to anemic conditions. Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1897, iii, 223-226. Also, Reprint. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1897, lxxiii, 336-339. Also: Chicago M. Recorder, 1897, xiii, 437-739.—**Liehl** (E. N.) Ovarian and tubal disease as a factor in excessive and prolonged menstruation. Tr. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1900, 55-62.—**Mondy** (S. L. C.) Amenorrhœa of four years' duration following a bicycle accident; recovery. Brit. Gynaec. J., Lond., 1904-5, xx, 284-286.—**Mukerjee** (S. N.) Amenorrhœa from congenital malformation of the generative organs. Indian Lancet, Calcutta, 1901, xvii, 844.—**Ozanne** (E.) Note sur deux faits de dysmenorrhée douloureuse chez des syphilitiques, l'un à la période secondaire, l'autre chez une hérédo-syphilitique; traitement mercuriel; disparition des douleurs. J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xvii, 14.—**Popolani** (C.) Contribución à l'étude de la pathogénie des déviations menstruelles. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1901-2, 777; 795.—**Robinson** (D. G.) Amenorrhœa, due to constipation. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1903, xi, 102.—**Robinson** (B.) Pathologic physiology of menstruation versus pathologic anatomy of menstruation. Milwaukee M. J., 1905, xiii, 27-29.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Muratet** (L.) Malformations génitales et aménorrhée sans chlorose. Folia hæmatol., Berl., 1904, i, 575-579. Also: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 512-515. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1905, xx, 1-9.—**Schell** (J. T.) Etiology of dysmenorrhœa. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 320.—**Schultz** (V.) Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Dysmenorrhœe. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1903, xviii, 854-873.—**Ter-Grigorianitz** (G. K.) Ein Fall von Amenorrhœe mit Kopfschwindel bei Zurückbleiben von Eihanttheilen. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig, 1891, xv, 922.—**Villa** (F. W.) Un caso di amenorrhœa nervosa. Arte ostet., Milano, 1904, xviii, 369-372.

Menstruation (Disordered, Complications and sequelæ of).

See, also, **Hæmoptysis**, **Iritis**, **Causes, etc., of**; **Menstruation (Disordered) with intermenstrual manifestations**; **Menstruation and disease**; **Mouth (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Pharynx (Inflammation of)**; **Skin (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Thyroid gland (Diseases of)**; **Toothache**.

FERREUX [M.-F.-M.] *Des troubles respiratoires d'origine menstruelle. 8°. Paris, 1902.

GAILLARD (A.) *Contribución à l'étude de quelques troubles pulmonaires pendant la menstruation. 8°. Paris, 1899.

GAUTIER (S.-B.) *Des angines de la menstruation. 4°. Paris, 1895.

GRATTERY (P.) *Des troubles viscéraux d'origine menstruelle. 4°. Paris, 1888.

JOURDAN (J.-P.-L.) *De la périovarite par suppression des règles. 4°. Strasbourg, 1868.

KLOSTOCK (M.) *Ueber Augenleiden im Gefolge von Menstruationsanomalien. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1893.

NETTER (G.) *Des rapports de la chlorose avec la menstruation et des troubles de la menstruation au cours de la chlorose. 8°. Paris, 1899.

SAVATIER (R.-M.) *De l'influence de la menstruation et de ses troubles sur les voies digestives. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Autrey (A. M.) Great enlargement of the thyroid body during menstruation. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1889, 197.—**Barnes** (R.) On the correlations of the sexual functions and mental disorders of women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., i, 375-379.—**Bax**. Cessation des règles et saignement de sang chez une hystérique. [From: Gaz. méd. de Toulouse.] Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1895, ix, 274.—**Bergh** (R.) Om Herpes menstrualis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1889, 3. R., vii, 1297; 1321.—**Börner** (E.)

Menstruation (Disordered, Complications and sequelæ of).

Ueber nervöse Hautschwellung als Begleiterscheinung der Menstruation und des Klimax. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipzig., 1888, No. 312 (Gynaek., No. 90, 2251-2280).—**Burton-Fanning** (F. W.) Case of chlorosis and amenorrhœa with symptoms of brain disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1354. Also, transl.: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1088.—**Byers** (J. W.) Cases of amenorrhœa associated with Raynaud's disease and pulmonary tuberculosis. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 553.—**Bylsma** (R.) Glaskörperflocken und Amenorrhœe. Wehnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges, Dresd.-A., 1901, v, 49. Also, transl.: Ann. Ophth., St. Louis, 1902, xi, 16.—**Carter** (G.) Case of membranous dysmenorrhœa in a multipara associated with membranous colitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 980.—**Cecil** (J. G.) Delayed menstruation and dyspepsia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 8. s., iv, 163-166.—**Dalché**. Dysménorrhée, rhumatisme noueux et rétroflexion utérine. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, xiv, 236.—**Aménorrhée accidentelle et congestion utérine, avec complication d'entéro-colite muco-membraneuse; traitement.** J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 99-101.—**Delétréz** (A.) Dysménorrhée avec troubles généraux graves. Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1904, xi, 3.—**Duclos de Tours.** De la péritonite cataméniale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 559-563.—**Düvelius** (J.) Ueber pathologische Menstruation und ihre Beziehung zur menstruellen Neurose. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr. . . . Ang. Martin, Berl., 1895, 1-10.—**Edebohlts** (G. M.) Menstrual dermatosis of the face. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 48-50. Also, Reprint.—**Engzelius** (A. E.) Remarks on menstruation as an etiological factor in epilepsy, with report of cases. Med. Critic, N. Y., 1902, ii, 161-165.—**Felkin** (R. W.) Recurring menstrual pharyngitis. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1886-7, xii, 201. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 318.—**Fleisch** (M.) Tödliche Lungenblutung während der Menstruation. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig., 1890, xiv, 657. Also, transl.: J. d'accouch., Liège, 1890, xi, 261.—**von Franqué** (O.) Endometritis und Dysmenorrhœe. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipzig., 1898, xxii, 306.—**Greeff** (R.) Augenerkrankungen bei Menstruation und bei Menstruationsstörungen. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1896, iii, 424-435.—**Guiffart** (F.-A.) Observation d'aménorrhée idiopathique, suivie de phlegmasie cérébrale et d'hémorrhagie dans le parenchyme des reins et la vessie; avec quelques remarques sur les hémorrhagies par déviation des règles. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 473; 477. Also, Reprint.—**Harms** (B.) A remarkable case. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1895-6, v, 583.—**Heurot** (H.) Toxémie cataméniale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 719-721.—**Herbst** (A.) Papillitis und Amenorrhœe. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xvii, 990.—**Hobbs** (J.) Note sur un cas de nodosités entées avec migraine concomitante apparaissant à chaque époque menstruelle chez une arthritique. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1894, iii, 380-385.—**Jaworski** (J.) Mors sub menstruatione ex anæmia. Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1896, xvii, 843; 885.—**Jernsalem** (M.) Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Menstruation und Erysipel. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 881-883.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) Autointoxication from defective menstruation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 537-539. [Discussion], 548-551.—**Jolye** (F. W.) Case of amenorrhœa with brain symptoms. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1894, i, 1354. Also, transl.: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1894, viii, 1088.—**Katz** (J.) Ueber das Auftreten von Asthma bronchiale nur während der Menstruation. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1896, xxii, 804.—**Kollock** (C. W.) Amblyopia produced by menstrual suppression. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiii, 38-40.—**Lagrange**. Dacryo-adenite aigue périodique et dépendant de la menstruation. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1899), 1900, 444-446. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1900, xxx, 50.—**Madden** (T. M.) A clinical lecture on nervous derangements connected with menstrual disorders. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 151-155.—**Massalunga** (R.) Erisipela periodica catameniale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1894, x, pt. 4, 39-42.—**Pickett** (I. N.) Paroxysmal tachycardia as a menstrual concomitant. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 226-228.—**Piergili** (S. B.) Mestruazione ed odontalgia. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1902, iv, 263-266.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Les affections viscérales d'origine menstruelle et leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxvi, 1133-1135.—**Port**. Menstruation und Gravidität in ihren Beziehungen zu Erkrankungen der Mundhöhle. Deutsche Monatsschr. f. Zahnhe., Leipzig., 1897, xv, 205-212.—**Rakietoff** (A. P.) Dva sluchaya smerti ot ostroï anemii vo vremya regul. [Two cases of death from acute anæmia during menstruation.] J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersburg., 1896, x, 779.—**Régulier**. Fluxion menstruelle de la pulpe dentaire. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 257.—**Schramm** (J.) Zur Casuistik der Menstrual-Exantheme und der Urticaria nach Blutgebinwendung am Muttermund. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1878, xv, 626-628. Also, Reprint.—**Somers** (L. S.) Pharyngitis herpetica associated

Menstruation (Disordered, Complications and sequelæ of).

with menstruation. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 386. Also, Reprint.—**Stephenson** (W.) On the relation between chlorosis and menstruation; an analysis of 232 cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 104-123.—**Terrien** (F.) Affections oculaires d'origine menstruelle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1903, lxxvi, 1069; 1097.—**Thibault** (A.) Sur un cas d'éruption menstruelle. Anjou méd., Angers, 1903, x, 103-105.—**Thilliez** (L.) Troubles oculaires consécutifs à la suppression de la menstruation. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1898, i, 527-540.—**Triller**. Dissertation sur les tumeurs occasionnées par la suppression des règles. Wittenberg, 1758. Collect. de diff. pièces [etc.], Par., 1761, i, 131-134.—**Zadara** (G.) Esophagodynia dysmenorrhœica. Feldscher, St. Petersburg, 1895, v, 209.

Menstruation (Disordered, Treatment of).

See, also, **Menstruation (Commencement of)**; **Menstruation (Disordered, Treatment of, Operative).**

BIRCH (J.) Betrachtungen über den Nutzen der Elektricität bey der Verstopfung der monatlichen Reinigung. 8°. [n. p., n. d.] Cutting.

EMETT (R.) Tentamina medica, de mensium fluxu, et de crinatione morborum cephalicorum. 16°. [n. p.], 1753.

— The same. Théorie nouvelle du flux menstruel, et traité des maladies de la tête. Traduits du latin, par Hurtant. 12°. Paris, 1757.

GILBERT (A.) *Étude sur l'opothérapie ovarienne; aménorrhée et dysménorrhée. 8°. Paris, 1899.

GUILLARMOU (A.) *Kinésithérapie gynécologique; valeur hémostatique de certains mouvements musculaires contre les méno et metrorrhagies chroniques (système de Brandt); étude pratique. 4°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1896.

HATCH (J. L.) Apoline in amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa. 12°. Paris, 1902.

DE LOOS (W.) *De menstruorum per terrorem obstructorum cura. 4°. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1767.

OLIVER (J.) On that form of painful menstruation called functional, with suggestions as to treatment. 8°. Edinburgh, [n. d.].

SENG (J.) De medicamentis menses mulieres provocantibus. sm. 4°. Tubingæ, 1578.

Allen (N. L.) Disorders of menstruation and their treatment by electricity. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1895, xv, 145-150.—**Andrieux**. De l'aménorrhée et de son traitement par les frictions électriques suivant un nouveau procédé. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1834-5, ii, 1: 35.—**Bernheim**. Sur un cas de régularisation des règles par suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1887-8, ii, 138-141. — Influence de la suggestion sur la régularisation des fonctions menstruelles. Rev. méd. de Pest, Nancy, 1887, xix, 691-696.—**Bignami** (E.) Il pessario Pinna-Pinto nella cura della dismenorrea uterina. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1901, iii, 129-141.—**Biondi** (A.) I disturbi menstruali e l'anticloros. Boll. d. levatr., Bologna, 1898, i, 685-691.—**Blondel** (R.) & **Sencral**. Guérison d'accidents oculaires graves chez une aménorrhéique par le traitement euménagogue. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 5-8.—**Bloom** (H. C.) Oxalic acid in combination with iron and manganese peptonates as an euménagogue in chlorosis. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxx, 358.—**Boyce** (J. W.) Suppressio mensium and paralysis of lower extremities resulting from nostalgia; local and general faradization; cure. Obst. Gaz., Cincinnati, 1888, xi, 285-287.

— **Brithwaite** (J.) A method of treating some cases of scanty menstruation and of amenorrhœa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 927.—**Brunnberg** (T.) Den hypnotiska suggestionen och dess användning vid menstruationsrubbingar. [Hypnotic suggestions and their application in menstrual affections.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891-2, xxvii, 217-240, 1 tab.—**Byford** (H. T.) Spurious dysmenorrhœa; a plea for a more rational treatment. Chicago M. Recorder, 1904, xxvi, 285-290.—**Campbell** (P. M.) Electricity in the treatment of menstrual derangements. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1900, xviii, 223-226. — The treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiii, 678-680.—**Candia** (F.) La corrente galvanica intrauterina negativa nella amenorrea precoce, e nella dismenorrea (metodo Apostoli). Atti d. Soc. ital.

Menstruation (Disordered, Treatment of).

diostet. e ginec. 1894, Poggibonsi, 1895, i, 32-36.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Infantile uterus, scanty menstruation, amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa cured by stem pessaries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlviii, 720-726. — Stem pessary for dysmenorrhœa. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1904, xvii, 650-655.—**Cocq** (V.) Le traitement de la dysménorrhée. Clinique, Brux., 1901, xv, 422-426.—**Comer** (C. C.) Emenorrhœa, autointin. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1903, 483-485.—**Dalché** (P.) Les aménorrhées; leur traitement. Gynécologie, Par., 1903, viii, 209-216. Also: J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 126-129. — Les dysménorrhées liées aux vices de l'ovulation et leur traitement. J. de méd. int., Par., 1904, viii, 213-215. — Dysménorrhée; rhumatisme noueux; traitement opothérapique. Gaz. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1904, x, 445-448.—**De Roulet** (A.) Treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 671-673.—**Dickins** (S. J. O.) The treatment of spasmodic dysmenorrhœa with antikanina and cocaine. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1904, xxxii, 66.—**Dillenberg** (E.) Die Behandlung der Dysmenorrhœe mit Aspirin. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 809; 838.—**Donner** (E.) Influence de la franklinisation sur la menstruation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1896, cxxii, 629.—**Edge** (F.) Treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Birmingham M. Rev., 1900, xlvii, 92-98. — The treatment of amenorrhœa. Ibid., 151-154.—**Ephraïm** (A.) Ueber die endonasale Behandlung der Dysmenorrhœe. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, lxxi, 229; 241. Also: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1902, Bresl., 1903, lxxx, med. Sect., 61-76.—**Fellner** (L.) Ueber Dysmenorrhœe und deren Balneotherapie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xxvii, 464-469.—**Fenwick** (B.) The treatment of dysmenorrhœa and sterility due to stenosis of the cervix by incision. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvii, 688.—**Fothergill** (W. E.) On the use of senecio in disorders of menstruation. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1896-7, n. s., vi, 81; 1897, vii, 412. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1898, n. s., iii, 488-501.—**Foy** (G.) Fox-glove in menorrhagia. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1896-7, i, 374.—**Fredérice** (S.) Aménorrhée et gymnastique suédoise. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1891, lxx, 308-314. — Un cas d'aménorrhée guéri par la méthode des mouvements congestionnants. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1891, ii, 40-47.—**Gascard** (A.) Influence de la suggestion sur certains troubles de la menstruation. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1889-90, iv, 100-105.—**Gibbons** (J. A.) Dilatation of the cervix as a cure for dismenorrhœa. Med. & Surg. Monitor, Indianap., 1902, v, 344.—**Gramm** (T. J.) A case of dysmenorrhœa, and a description of the pathological lesions found at the caeliotomy performed for its relief. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1900, xxxv, 362-372.—**Graziani**. Il trattamento elettrico nei disturbi di mestruazione. Gior. di elett. med., Napoli, 1903, iv, 533-240.—**Hammond** (F. C.) The medical treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 366.—**Hatch** (J. L.) Apoline in amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1902-3, xvi, 108.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) The treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1900, vii, 86-94.—**Henrotay** (P. J.) L'hypodermoclyse ferrique dans le traitement de l'aménorrhée essentielle. Bull. Soc. belge de gynéc. et d'obst., Brux., 1899-1900, x, 214-216. Also: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1899, lxi, 277-283. — L'hypodermoclyse ferrique dans le traitement de l'aménorrhée essentielle. Cong. period. de gynéc. et d'obst., C. r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 631-633.—**Herzl** (L.) Die Hydrotherapie der Menstruationsstörungen im Alterthum und heute. Fortschr. d. Hydroth. Festschr. W. Winternitz, Wien u. Leipz., 1897, 221-232.—**Hill** (R. H.) Active principle of parsley in amenorrhœa and menorrhœa. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1891, ix, 196-198.—**Hill** (R. S.) Apoline in amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii, 15-22. [Discussion], 54-56. Also, Reprint.—**Hirth** (F.) Bin chinensis Radicis Tang-kni. München, med. Wchnschr., 1899, xvi, 769.—**Jayle** (F.) Opothérapie ovarienne dans la ménopausse artificielle post-opératoire et la ménopausse naturelle. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 239-272.—**Jones** (H. M.) The therapeutics of disorders of menstruation. Edinb. M. J., 1900, n. s., viii, 18-32.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Physikalische Therapie der Störungen der Menopause. Handb. d. physikal. Therap., Leipz., 1902, pt. 2, ii, 268-275.—**Kobilyanski** (L. R.) Izlischeniye dizmenorei u isterichnoi bulnoi hipnoticheskim vnuheniyem. [Cure of dysmenorrhœa in a hysterical patient by means of hypnotism.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 868.—**Kutz** (A.) Ueber Ursache und Behandlung der Dysmenorrhœe. Aerztl. Monatschr., Leipz., 1901, 97; 145.—**Lafond-Grellety**. Le CaCl₂ dans les règles d'abondance exagérée avec ou sans dysménorrhée. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 123-126. — Le chlorure de calcium contre les règles profuses. Répert. de thérap., Par., 1901, xviii, 189-191.—**La Torre** (F.) La coacimizzazione del naso nella dismenorrea. Clin. ostet., Roma,

Menstruation (Disordered, Treatment of).

1903, v, 345-350. — **Lautmann**. Le traitement rhinologique de la dysménorrhée d'après Fliess. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1903, xxix, 246-253. — **Law** (G.). Physical exercise for amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa of young girls. Denver M. Times, 1894-5, xiv, 294-296. — **Lehmann** (O.). Dysmenorrhœa und Aspin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 583. — **Leimann** (G.). Ueber die locale Anwendung der Kohlensäure bei Menstruationsstörungen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 363-365. — **Lusk** (W. T.). The tampon in menorrhagia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 37-39. — **McCrea** (Maggie L.). The treatment of menorrhagia with electricity. Kansas City M. Rec., 1902, xix, 110-115. — **Macdonald** (P. W.). Permanganate of potassium in the treatment of amenorrhœa associated with mental disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xl, 428-434. — **McKennon** (H.). Four women who refused oophorectomy, and their subsequent histories. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1893-4, n. s., x, 273-275. — **Malherbe** (A.). Traitement nasal de la dysménorrhée surtout nerveuse, chez la femme et de l'asthénie génitale chez l'homme. Ann. d'électrobiol. [etc.], Par., 1903, vi, 561-576. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvi, 861-864. — **de Martigny** (A.). Menorrhagia and its treatment by weak galvanic current with intra-uterine positive silver electrode. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass., 1898, Buffalo, 1899, viii, 83-85. — **Martin** (A.). Las teorías de Fliess y el tratamiento rínicolo de la dismenorrea. Rev. frenopat. españ., Barcel., 1904, ii, 133-141. — **Massey** (G. B.). Treatment of menorrhagia of pelvic origin by electricity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 370-373. — **Merle**. L'aménorrhée et la dysménorrhée, résultats obtenus par le traitement hydro-minéral (eaux chlorurées sodiques chaudes de Bourbonne-les-Bains). Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1898-99-104. Also: Arch. gén. d'hydol. [etc.], Par., 1898, ix, 193-198. Also [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1898, 3. s., viii, 305. — **Merrick** (R. W.). Cases of menorrhagia and dysmenorrhœa, with treatment. Med. Repr., Lond., 1895, vi, 133. — **Moud** (R.). Weitere Mittheilungen über die Einverleibung von Eierstocksubstanzen zur Behandlung der Beschwerden bei natürlicher und antipyrer Klimax. München. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xliii, 837-841. — **Müller de la Fuente**. Bäderbehandlung bei Menstruationsanomalien. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xxi, 727-729. — **Murison** (C. C.). Four cases of menorrhagia successfully treated with suprarenal gland extract. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxvii, 416. — **Murrell** (W.). On the use of the common ragwort in the treatment of disorders of menstruation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 431. Also, Reprint. — **Nicot**. Traitement de l'aménorrhée au moyen de l'électrisation intra-utérine. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 209-218. Also: Pratique méd., Par., 1892, vi, 339-341. — **Nour** (G. E.). The non-operative treatment of dysmenorrhœa. N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 567. — **O'Donovan** (C.), jr. Remarks on the use of the manganese compounds in menstrual disorders. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xviii, 183-186. — **Olivier** (A.). Traitement de la dysménorrhée. Ann. de la Polivie, de Par., 1902, xii, 1; 25. — **Pazzi** (M.). Note cliniche sopra la virtù emmenagoga della ferratina con speciali considerazioni storico-critiche sulla etiologia, patogenesi e cura nell'amenorrhœa. Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1897, 5. s., xxiv, 101; 135; 149; 173. — **Pierri** (A.). Per la cura della dismenorrea. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 18-20. — **Pond** (E. M.). Dilatation of the cervix for dysmenorrhœa. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1893, Phila., 1894, vi, 97-113. — **Poulet** (V.). De l'emploi de l'inée "strophantus (hispidus)" dans la métrorrhagie de la ménopause et dans celle des femmes très grasses à l'âge de la fécondité. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 49-55. — **van Renterghem** (A. W.). Troubles de la menstruation traités par la suggestion. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1892-3, vii, 94. — **Reynolds** (E.). The value of salicylate of soda in dysmenorrhœa, with cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 605. — **Ries** (E.). Referat über die Fliess'sche Behandlungsmethode der Dysmenorrhœe. [Discussion.] N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1902, xiv, 506-508. — A new treatment for dysmenorrhœa. Am. Gynec., Balt., 1903, iii, 375-379. — **Roller**. Ueber Beeinflussung der Menstruation durch Morphin und Opium. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1888-9, xiv, 596-598. — **Roth** (M.). Die mechanische Behandlung der Menstruationsstörungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1237; 1298. — **Royer**. Traitement de l'aménorrhée par l'électricité. Anjou méd., Angers, 1903, x, 212-214. — **Schantz** (F.). Die Störungen der Menstruation und ihre Behandlung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. u. Wien, 1901-2, ix, 191-212. — **Schopf** (J.). Thure-Brandt mődszerével kezelt dysmenorrhœa, amenorrhœa és menstruatio tarda esetei. [Cases of . . . treated by Thure-Brandt's method.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xvi, 266-288. Also, transl.: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1902, xxxviii, 669; 697. — **Schwarz** (F.). Ueber den Einfluss des Bromnatrium auf Menstruationsanomalien. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 714. — **Sircar** (B. M.). Further researches on olutkombol in dysmenorrhœa. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1900, xxxv,

Menstruation (Disordered, Treatment of).

172. — **Smithline** (J.). Treatment of menstrual derangements. Memphis M. Month., 1903, xxiii, 428-434. — **Spennan** (T.). Viburnum prunifolium and its value in the treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1625. — **Spriggs** (M. L.). A few remarks concerning the treatment of menstrual irregularities. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xxx, 190-192. — **Stephenson** (W.). On certain forms of menstrual suffering, and the action of permanganate of potass therein. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1903, xii, 1; 124. — **Stinson** (J. C.). Thyroid extract in painful menstruation, etc. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xli, 63-66. Also: Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1903, xxxv, 174-176. — **Sullivan** (J. J.). Obstructive dysmenorrhœa. Nat. Bd. Health Mag., N. Y., 1895, ix, 281-283. — Treatment of suppressed menstruation. *Ibid.*, 287. — **Sweringen** (H. V.) & **Dreman** (Jennie G.). What is the best non-operative treatment of dysmenorrhœa? N. York M. J., 1902, lxxvi, 568. — **Theilhaber** (A.). Die Ursachen und die Behandlung der menstrual-kolik (Dysmenorrhoe). Aerzt. Rundschau, München, 1901, xi, 253; 269. Also: Mfünchen. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 882; 955. Also [Abstr.]: Centrall. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1901, xxv, 1339. — **Touvenant**. Traitement des douleurs menstruelles chez les vierges. Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1902, xlii, 220. — **Underwood** (E. C.). The nature and treatment of neuralgic dysmenorrhœa. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1900-1901, xiv, 336-338. — **Vacher**. Suppression des douleurs dysménorrhéiques par la coacination des fosses nasales. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1904, iv, 25. — **Vidal** (E.). Traitement médical des troubles menstruels d'origine itéro-ovarienne. Progrès méd., Par., 1902, 3. s., xv, 1-5. Also: Thérap. p. l. agents phys. et nat., Monaco, 1902, vi, no. 97, 3-6. — **Werth**. Ueber die Behandlung amenorrhöischer und klimakterischer Beschwerden mit Eierstocksubstanzen. Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1896-7, n. F., v, 19-24. — **Willey** (E. C.). Amenorrhœa and its treatment. South. Pract., Nashville, 1902, xxiv, no. 7, 368-372. — Irregular menstruation and treatment. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxvi, 422-425. — **Windschmidt**. Ueber die Wirkung des Antipyrin bei der Menstruationscolik. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, lvii, 1029. — **Wollenmann** (A. G.). Behandlung der Amenorrhoe. Frauenarzt, Leipz., 1903, xviii, 8-10. — **Young** (R. J. E.). Case of severe menstrual headache successfully treated by premenstrual venesection. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1893-4, xix, 188-190. Also: Edinb. M. J., 1894-5, xi, 220-222.

Menstruation (Disordered, Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Dysmenorrhœa (Treatment of, Operative).**

Aleksandrov (F. A.). Noviy sposob operativnovo liecheniya dismenorrei pri vrozhdennoi antefleksii matki. [New method of operative treatment of dysmenorrhœa in congenital anteflexion of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1901, xv, 399-407, 1 pl. — **Anufriyev** (A.). Nieskolko slov o liechenii dismenorrei khirurgicheskimi putyom. [Surgical treatment of dysmenorrhœa.] *Ibid.*, 1902, xvi, 803-813. — **Clark** (S. M. D.). Dysmenorrhœa; a plea for a more thorough study of its etiology, with special reference to the abuse of lax surgical methods in its treatment. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1903-4, lvii, 130-146. — **Consins** (W. L.). A new operation suggested for obstructive dysmenorrhœa. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1900, xlii, 712-717, 1 diag. — **Dennu** (M.). Dysmenorrhœa par anteflexion; dilatation graduelle de l'utérus; guérison. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1903, xviii, 145-147. — **Eitel** (G. G.). An operation for the relief of ovarian dysmenorrhœa. Northwest. Lancet, Minneap., 1904, xxiv, 127. — Removal of the covering of the ovaries in ovarian dysmenorrhœa; a preliminary study. *Ibid.*, 1905, xxv, 4-7. — **Fournier**. Castration abdominale pour troubles dysménorrhéiques avec imperforation du vagin. [Rap. de F. Leguen.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 592-594. — **Fry** (H. D.). The surgical treatment of painful menstruation. Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 495-499. Also: Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., Phila., 1902, xiv, 52-67. — **Kerr** (N.). Ovarian dysmenorrhœa; its treatment by a new operation. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 396-402. — **Kolischer** (G.). Operative dysmenorrhœa. *Ibid.*, 18-21. Also [Abstr.]: Chicago M. Recorder, 1902, xxiii, 324. — **Leigh** (S.). Some practical points in the surgical treatment of dysmenorrhœa. South. M. J., La Grange, N. C., 1901, v, 513-522. — **Ostrom** (H. I.). The surgical treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Buffalo, 1902, xxxvii, 82-88. — **Parke** (W. E.). The surgical treatment of dysmenorrhœa. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxxiii, 1163-1165. — **Sellman** (W. A. B.). Operative treatment for painful menstruation in young virgins. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, l, 596-608. — **Will** (O. B.). Divulsion, counter-pressure and diversion in the treatment of certain forms of dysmenorrhœa. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1900-1901, xlii, 329-338.

Menstruation (Disordered) with intermenstrual manifestations.

FASSINA (M.) *Des douleurs intermenstruelles. 8°. Paris, 1899.

JOURDAIN (J. A.) *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement des congestions frustes intermenstruelles. 8°. Lyon, 1903.

LYSTER (C. E.) Case of intermenstrual pain. 16°. London, 1873.

ADDISSELL (A. W.) Intermenstrual pain (Mittelschmerz). Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1898), 1899, xl, 137; (1899) 1900, xli, 3.—**BOUILLY** (G.) Des poussées congestives intermenstruelles. Rev. de gynéc. et de chir. abd., Par., 1897, i, 579-588. Also: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1897, xix, 646-657. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1898, xiii, 1-9.—**BRODIER** (H.) Des douleurs intermenstruelles périodiques. Compt. rend. Cong. périod. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. 1899, Amst., 1900, iii, 587-591. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst. Par., 1899, lvi, 273-277.—**CAMERON** (S. J. M.) Observations on Mittelschmerz [or intermenstrual pain]. Scot. M. & S. J. Edinb., 1904, xv, 287-291.—**CROOM** (J. H.) Mittelschmerz. Tr. Edinb. Obst., 1895-6, xxi, 26-34. Also [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1625.—**DREMAN** (Jennie G.) Intermenstrual pain. Med. News, N. Y., 1903, lxxvii, 68.—**HAGOPOLI**. Des douleurs intermenstruelles périodiques. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1900-1901, xliii, 500-503.—**MARSH** (M.) Intermenstrual phenomena, with theories. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 64-73.—**MOTT** (W. S.) Inter-menstrual hemorrhage. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Cincin., 1897-8, xxv, 204-206.—**PALMER** (C. D.) Periodical intermenstrual pain. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 47-70. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 470-481.—**SOREL**. Nouveaux documents pour servir à l'histoire de la douleur intermenstruelle. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1895, xlii, 192-200.—**STILL** (G. C.) Intermenstrual pain (Mittelschmerz). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 817.—**STORER** (M.) On intermenstrual dysmenorrhœa. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxlii, 397-401. [Discussion.] 411. Also, Reprint.—**WATSON** (Anne M.) Report of a case of intermenstrual dysmenorrhœa. Edinb. M. J., 1901, n. s., x, 356.—**WHITELOCKE** (R. H. A.) A case of intermenstrual dysmenorrhœa (Mittelschmerz) cured by successive oöphorectomies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1139.

Menstruation (Early).

See **Menstruation (Precocious, etc.)**.

Menstruation (Excessive).

See **Menorrhagia**.

Menstruation (Hygiene and management of).

See, also, **Hygiene (Female)**; **Hygiene (Sexual)**; **Menstruation (Cessation of)**.

BERNHAIM. Régularisation de la menstruation par suggestion. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. Par., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 814.—**DREUTCH** (Mme. E.) Hygiene menstr. nat. Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, 68-71.—**DUKE** (A.) The use of the sponge pessary during menstruation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lviii, 529.—**EDGAR** (J. C.) Bathing during the menstrual period. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1904, i, 356-367. [Discussion.] 401-403. Also: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1904, xxix, 280-298.—**FISCHL** (E.) Das thermisch indifferente Bad während der Menstruation mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bad Haller Jodsalzbäder. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1903, xxvii, 217-221.—**GROSSMANN** (J.) Ein hygienisches Beinkleid für Frauen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 186-189.—**HONZEL** (G.) De l'influence des bains de mer et de l'immersion prolongée sur la menstruation. Cong. internat. de bains de mer. C. r. 1894, Par., 1895, i, 199-213. Also: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1894, xlii, 407-419.—**KELLER** (H.) La nutrition pendant la menstruation et son rôle dans le processus vital de la femme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1897, i, 524-535, 9 tab., 6 ch. —. Die Menstruation und ihre Bedeutung für Kurprozeduren. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1897, xviii, 42-55.—**LOEBEL** (A.) Das balneotherapeutische Verfahren während der Menstruation. Francarz. Berl., 1889, iv, 414; 491; 529; 597; 678; 732. —. Die Menstruation in der Balneotherapie. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1898, xix, 189-212. Also: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xix, 509; 520; 530.—**MAKOWEJEW** (J.) Mineralbäder zur Zeit der normalen und pathologischen Menstruation. (Praktische Beobachtungen im Badeort Staraja-Russa.) Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892-3, xxv, 77-92.—**MERCEDITH** (J.) Menorrhagia, etc., and hygienics. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1888, vi, 17-27.—**MERRIMAN** (Georgia). Do women require mental and bodily rest during menstruation; and to what extent? Columbus M. J., 1894, xliii, 294; 346; 397.—**MIRONOFF** (M.) Tyopliya i goryachiya vann i vo vremya menstruatsiy.

Menstruation (Hygiene and management of).

[Warm and hot baths during menstruation.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1895, ii, 325-332.—**SCHRADER** (T.) Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel während der Menstruation. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1894, 2. Hft., 132-150. Also: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxv, 72-90.

Menstruation (Parauterine).

See **Menstruation (Abnormities of)**.

Menstruation (Precocious or spurious).

See, also, **Genitals (Female, Hemorrhage from) in new-born infants**; **Pregnancy (Early, etc.)**; **Puberty (Precocious)**.

KLEMM (W.) *Menstruatio præcox. [Jena.] 8°. Coburg, 1902.

MINCIOTTI (G.) Un caso di mestruazione precoce ereditaria. 12°. Foligno, 1903.

REITER (K. F.) Ueber Præcocität der Menstruation in psychologischer und Kranioskopischer Hinsicht. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1846.

RUDEL (E.) *Beitrag zur Pathologie der Menstruatio præcox. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

AUSSET (E.) À propos d'un cas de maturité précoce chez une fillette de quatre ans et neuf mois. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, 2. s., v, 125-132. Also: Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 293-295.—**BATES** (J. E.) Early menstruation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 976.—**BERNARD** (P.) Menstruation précoce et cancer de l'utérus. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1887), 1888, xxvii, 201-211. Also: Lyon méd., 1887, iv, 517-526.—**BRAGAGNULO** (G.) Intorno ad un caso di metrorragia in una neonata. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1904, xli, 495-499.—**BRULL** (P.) Precocidad menstrual. Arch. de ginecop., Barcel., 1895, viii, 650.—**CHESTER** (M.) Pseudomenstruation. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 269.—**COEN** y **GONZÁLEZ** (F.) La niña-mujer de Alcolea del Rio: caso notable de menstruación precoz. Rev. de med. contemp., Madrid, 1902, xxiv, 83-86.—**COLLIER** (J. M.) Early menstruation; a case. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 341-347.—**DESHAYES**. Menstruation précoce. Médecin méd., Par., 1895, vi, 265.—**ESTEVEZ** (J. A.) Caso notable de desarrollo precoz. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1895, iv, 315.—**FORD** (M. J.) A case of precocious menstruation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii, 1309.—**FREW** (W.) Menstruation in a newly-born female child with convulsions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1536.—**GEMMELL** (W.) Menstruation during measles in a girl aged 9. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 502.—**HATBAN**. Ueber fötale Menstruation und ihre Bedeutung. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1270-1273.—**HOBSON** (Sarah M.) A case of precocious menstruation. Clinique, Chicago, 1904, xxv, 348.—**HOFACKER** (C.) Ein seltener Fall von Frühreife mit Menstruation præcox. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 182.—**HOWIE** (R.) Early menstruation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 653.—**IRION** (J. W.) A case of precocious menstruation. N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv, 227.—**JAGOE** (A. J.) A case of precocious menstruation. Memphis M. Month., 1889, ix, 448. Also: N. York M. J., 1889, l, 433. Also: Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1889, xx, 543.—**JARDINE** (R.) Menstruation in a newborn infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 652. —. Menstruation in a newborn infant. Ibid., 1901, i, 340.—**KAMP** (J. C.) Pseudomenstruation. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 681.—**KISSEL** (A. A.) Sluchai prezhdevremennavo i chrezmiernavo razvitiya devochki 13 let. [Premature and excessive development of a girl of 13 years.] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Mosk., 1892-3, i, 97-106, 1 pl.—**KORNFELD** (H.) Menstruation bei einem 3jährigen Kinde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 305.—**KOUNIDJY** (Mme.) Trois cas de menstruation chez les nouveau-nés. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 637-639. Also: Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1900, iii, 677-679.—**LANDAU** (L. A.) Sluchai prezhdevremennavo polovovo razvitiya devochki. [Precocious sexual development in a girl.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1895, vii, 133.—**LEAVITT** (F.) Precocious menstruation. Northwest. Lancet, Minneapolis, 1902, n. s., xxii, 317.—**LEUZ** (J.) Menstruatio et evolutio præcox. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xviii, 634.—**LOP**. Un cas de menstruation précoce. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 1007.—**LOVIOU**. Enfant de 4 ans et 10 mois; menstruation précoce à 4 ans 3 mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1887), 1888, iv, 120.—**MCBRIDE** (G. A.) A case of infantile menstruation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1899, xii, 237.—**MAPES** (C. C.) Precocious menstruation and precocious pregnancy. Memphis Lancet, 1898, i, 289-297.—**MARTÍNEZ VARGAS**. Desarrollo extraordinariamente precoz de una niña. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1896, xix, 599.—**MILLS** (H. B.) Pseudomenstruation (?). Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 681.—**MOCORVO** filho. Um caso raro de menstruação precoce em uma

Menstruation (Precocious or spurious).

menina de 5 annos. Rev. d. Soc. de med. e chirurg. Rio de Jan., 1902, vi, 359-365.—**Morse** (J. L.) Precocious maturity. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 241-250. Also, Reprint.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Pseudo-menstruation. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 518.—**Olinto**. Mestruazione precoce in una bambina di un anno e mezzo; disturbi nervosi; onanismo. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1892, x, 262.—**Papendick**. Frühreites Kind. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1896, 262-264.—**Peebles** (D. L.) Phenomenal premature menstruation. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 405.—**Perier** (E.) Un nouveau cas de menstruation précoce. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1899, iii, 461-465.—**Plumb** (P. E.) Precocious menstruation; a unique case. N. York M. J., 1897, lxi, 768.—**Pluyette** (E.) Régulée à 46 mois; contribution à l'étude des menstruations précoces. Marseille méd., 1896, xxxiii, 257-265.—**Priece** (A. J.) A remarkable case of precocious puberty. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix, 104, 1 pl.—**Riedl** (H.) Menstruatio præcox und Ovarial Sarkom. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 942.—**Roulin**. Observation de règles latentes (hémorrhagie vulvaire) chez une enfant de cinq jours. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3, s., xlv, 283.—**Schützercranz** (H.) Berittelse om en 8½ år gammal flicka, som fått sina ordentliga menses. [Report of a girl 8½ years of age who regularly menstruated.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 17-2, iii, 395.—**Seefield** (A. H.) Pseudomenstruation. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 7.—**Seuvre** (E.) Menstruation enfantine ou prématurée. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1897, xxi, 18-20.—**Shor** (Sh.) Menstratsiya u rebynka. [Menstruation in an infant.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1895, vi, 8.—**Smith** (H. MacV.) Precocious menstruation. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 1053.—**Stuck** (E. H.) A case of precocious menstruation. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1899, xvii, 164-166.—**Stalparius van der Wiel** (C.) Menstrua periodus infanti anni minus. In his: Obs. rar. med. anat. chir., 169, Lugd. Bat., 1687, 336-338.—**Stein** (A.) Ein typischer Fall von Menstruatio præcox. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1275.—**Stömmner** (O.) Ein Fall von Menstruatio præcox. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1541.—**Stone** (R. M.) A case of menstrual precocity. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxi, 664.—**Strasz** (P. H.) Menstruation at the fifth day. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1902, xviii, 219.—**Strecker** (H. A.) Precocious menstruation. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 680.—**Townsend** (C. W.) A case of precocious maturity. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, xxxvi, 231.—**Vallana** (A.) Sette casi di scolo di sangue dai genitali in neonate. Progresso med., Torino, 1903, ii, 37-39.—**Vlaccos**. Menstruation précoce chez une enfant de six mois. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1898, xlix, 250-252.—**Vladimiroff** (G. E.) Sluchai prezhdevremennavo fizicheskovo razvitiya devochki 6½ let. [Premature physical development of a girl 6½ years old.] Med. Obzor., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 927-929. Also, transl. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896-7, xxi, 360-362.—**Wales** (A. H.) Menstruation soon after birth. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 4.—**Weiss** (R.) Menstruation en la primera semana de la vida. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1896-7, xxviii, 361. Also: Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1897, ii, 139.—**Wells** (G.) A remarkable case of early and continued menstruation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 440.—**Williams** (W. R.) Congenital menstruation, ovulation, lactation, and congenital puberty. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 640.—**Wischmann** (C.) Et tilfælde af Menstruatio præcox. [Un cas de menstruation précoce. Réc., 334.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1903, 5, R., i, 306-316.—**Woodruff** (A. E.) A case of unusually early menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 338.—**Yalunovich** (V. F.) K kaznistiklo menses precoces. [Cases of . . .] Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1892, vii, 59-62.

Menstruation (Premature).

See Menstruation (Precocious, etc.).

Menstruation (Prolonged).

Barkley (R. G.) Senile menstruation? [Aged 90.] Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 339.—**Cas** de cessation tardive des règles. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887-8, ii, 59.—**D'Ajuntolo** (G.) Di alcune anomalie mestruali a proposito di una donna di 81 anno ancora mestruala. Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1898-9, n. s., iii, 152-154.—**Galli**. Un caso di flusso sanguigno mensile protratto fino al 76° anno di età. Boll. d. Soc. tosc. di ostet. e ginec., Firenze, 1903, ii, 210.—**Knox** (R. T.) A second Sarah; return of menses in old age, and second sight. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 381.—**Malgouyrie** (J. J.-V.) Observation sur un cas de règles prolongées jusqu'à l'âge de quatre-vingts ans. Ann. clin. de méd. prat. de Montpellier, 1819, 2, s., v, 188-193.—**Storckner** (A.) Cas de cessation tardive des règles. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1890, iv, 132.

Menstruation (Spurious).

See Menstruation (Precocious, etc.); Menstruation during pregnancy.

Menstruation (Statistics of).

See, also, Menstruation (Cessation of); Menstruation (Commencement of).

DONNART (F.-J.-M.) *Quelques considérations sur la menstruation d'après des observations faites dans le sud-ouest de la France. 8°. Bordeaux, 1895.

LAGNEAU (G.) Recherches comparatives sur la menstruation dans diverses contrées. 8°. Paris, 1867.

SCHLICHTING (F.-X.) *Statistisches über den Eintritt der ersten Menstruation und über Schwangerschaftsdauer. [Munich.] 8°. Leipzig, 1880.

Anderson (E.) The menstrual function; its inception, duration, and cessation, comparatively considered. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 704-708.—**Andreyeff** (N. P.) K ucheniyu o regulakh. [Study on menstruation.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1890, iv, 255-268, 1 ch.—**Bielinski** (J.) O objawach fizyologicznych życia płciowego u włościanek okręgu górniczego Choluńickiego. [Physiological revelations of sexual life among the rural inhabitants of Choluńick district.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1883, xi, 459: 473.—**Boise** (E.) The menstrual life of woman. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1897, xxxvi, 799-807.—**Engström** (O.) Till menstruationens statistik. Finsk læk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1894, xxxvi, 222-224.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Estadística sobre la vida sexual de la mujer en España. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1901, vi, 363-377, 1 map.—**Heinricius** (G.) Menstruationens statistik. Finska læk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 330-340.—**Joubert** (C. H.) The supposed influence of tropical climate on menstruation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1895, xxx, 129-131.—**Katayama** (K.) Nippon fujin no ketsuko oyobi bunman no joshu ni zukete. [Investigation into the menstruation and pregnancy of Japanese women.] Hoigakwai Syashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 88, 1-7.—**Kusuda** (H.) [The beginning, course, and continuance of menstruation in Japanese women.] Sankwa Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1903, v, 423-461.—**Lagneau** (G.) Recherches comparatives sur la menstruation en France. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1865, vi, 724-751, 1 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Léudet** (T.-E.) Recherches statistiques sur l'état normal de la menstruation chez les femmes de la classe ouvrière de la ville de Rouen. In his: Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 753-760. — Étude sur la menstruation des femmes de la ville de Rouen et du département de la Seine-Inférieure. Ibid., 878-888.—**Navarro Neumann** (M. S.) Breves notas acerca de la vida sexual de la mujer en Puerto Real. An. méd. gaditanos, Cádiz, 1898-9, xvii, 269.—**Potapova** (Tatyana A.) K voprosu o polovoï dleyatelnosti zhenshtshin g. Tiflisa. [On the sexual life of women in the city of Tiflis.] Nauch. Besedy vrach. Zakavkazsk. Povival. Inst., Tiflis, 1887, ii, 240-265.—**Schatz**. Die erste Menstruation nach der Geburt. [Abstr.] München med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlv, 1439.

Menstruation (Supplementary).

See Menstruation (Ficitious).

Menstruation (Suppression of).

See Amenorrhœa.

Menstruation (Suppression of, Artificial).

See Menstruation (Cessation of, Premature, etc.).

Menstruation (Tubal).

GOSMANN (H.) *Ueber Tubenmenstruation. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

MOLTZER (J. S. P.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der tuba-menstruatie. 8°. Utrecht, 1902.

Bland (P. B.) Tubal menstruation; a case history. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3, s., xix, 731-733.—**Bond** (C. J.) The occurrence of menstrual secretion in the Fallopian tubes in the human subject and its significance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1441-1443.—**Findley** (P.) Menstruating Fallopian tube. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1903, xlvi, 515-518.—**Fitch** (W. E.) The function of the Fallopian tubes in the phenomena of menstruation. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 746-749. Also: South. Med. [etc.], Savannah, 1904, xi, 176-181.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The physiological function of menstruation and the part played therein by the Fallopian tubes. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1904, xix, 393. Also: Vermont M. Month., Burlington, 1904, x, 186.—**Minard** (E. J. C.) Does the menstrual flow originate in the tubes. The act of menstrua-

Menstruation (Tubal).

tion viewed from an inverted uterus. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1888, Concord, N. H. 1889, v. 185-187. *Also*: Gailard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlvii, 446-448. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Tubal menstruation. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1904, 3. s., xx, 522. — **Thomson** (H.) Zur Frage der Tubenmenstruation. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 1227. — **Thoru** (W.) Zur Frage der Tubenmenstruation. Zentrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxviii, 971-976. — **Tomson** (G. I.) K voprosu o menstruatsii fallopievikh trub. [On menstruation of the Fallopian tubes.] J. akush. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersburg, 1898, xii, 312-315.

Menstruation (Vicarious).

See, also, Hemoptysis (Hysterical); Menstruation (Cessation of).

HURTAUD (G.) *Des règles supplémentaires et déviées. S. Paris, 1896.

SLUTER (C. F.) T. *Zwei Fälle von Netzhautblutungen bei Menstruationsanomalien. [Kiel.] S. Stendal, 1893.

TRILLER (D. W.) [Pr.] premissa nova viraque explicatione loci cunusdam Hippocratici hactenus obscurissimi e lib. vii. de morb. epidem. extrem. de mensibus per nares Leonidae filiae erumpentibus ab imprudenti autem medico cum ipsius interitu infelice repressis. 4^o. *Vitenberge*, [1758].

A. (J. A. M.) Vicarious menstruation from the retina. Med. Exam. & Pract., N. Y., 1902, xii, 436. — **Aaron** (C. D.) The relation of hemorrhage of the stomach to menstruation. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1898, xx, 399-401. — **Barozzi** (J.) La dysménorrhée nasale. Rev. mod. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1903, 241-244. — **Baumgarten** (E.) Prae-menstruale Blutungen aus dem Kehlkopf. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xl, 605. — **Beers** (W. G.) Vicarious menstruation from the gums. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1899, xi, 377. *Also*: Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1899-1900, 3. s., xxxiii, 513. — **Bellefleur** (M.) Αἱμόρρογος συνεκεία ἀναρροπίας. Παλινός, Ἀθήναι, 1887, xvii, 435-438. — **Benvenuto** (A.) Menses vomitione projecti. In his: De abditis nonnullis... causis, 8^o. Florentia, 1507, sign. c. viii^b. *Also*, in: Galen (C.) Liber de pleuritidine, 4^o. [Parisii], 1528, sign. BB.4 f. 10^a. *Also*, in: Dodonæus (R.) Med. obs. exempla rara, 12^o. Lugd. Bat., 1585, 178. — **Bloom** (L. N.) Vicarious menstruation from a facial nevus. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 693. — **Boggers** (W. F.) Vicarious hemorrhage from the lungs. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 136-138. — **Bontemps** (M.) Métastase menstruelle (mammothragie) et paralysie faciale d'origine nerveuse. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1888), 1889, n. s., xvi, pt. 2, 6-9. — **Bünting** (A.) Ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel Menstruatio vicaria. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 376. — **Butler** (N. J.) A remarkable case of vicarious menstruation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 135. — **Carhart** (J. W.) Vicarious menstruation. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1895, xxvii, 208-212. — **Chadbourne** (T. L.) A case of vicarious menstruation from the lungs. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 187. *Also*, Reprint. — **Charles** (M.) Menstruation complémentaire de l'oreille gauche. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 313-315. — **Christiansen** (E.) Hematemesis in a girl 15 years of age, caused by oligomenorrhoea. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. 1886-7, Lincoln, 1887, 463. — **Claiborne** (J. H.) A case of vicarious menstruation from the lower lids. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxix, 631. — **Coggins** (W. T.) Vicarious menstruation. Georgia Elect. M. J., Atlanta, 1889-90, xi, 361-365. — **Coughlin** (R. E.) Vicarious menstruation, with report of cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 803-805. *Also*, Reprint. — **Darnall** (W. E.) Vicarious menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 345. — **Davis** (A. E.) Report of a case of vicarious hemorrhages into the eyes at the menstrual periods. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1897, iv, 20-24. *Also*: Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1897, vi, 341-345. — **Delaney** (M. B.) Vicarious menstruation or hemorrhage. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 536. — **Dolganoff** (V. N.) Shchaf odnoveremennikh mensesyachnikh cherez vlagalishtse i kozhu vlek Nevavo glaza. [Menses simultaneously through the vagina and left eyelids.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1900, xxi, 1107. — **Dorn** (R.) Ein Fall von vikarierender Menstruation in Form starker Nachblutung nach einer Zahnextraktion. Odont. Bl., Berl., 1897-8, ii, No. 9. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1898-9, v, 258. — **Dorr** (E. E.) Vaginal menstruation. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900, xiv, 12. — **Edson** (B.) Vicarious menstruation. Med. Council, Phila., 1899, iv, 382. — **Evans** (T. H.) Vicarious menstruation. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 775. — **Ford** (De S.) Two cases of vicarious menstruation in one of which was floating kidney. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 251-255. *Also*: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 154-156. — **Frick** (W.) Vicarious menstruation; report of a case. Am. J. Surg.

Menstruation (Vicarious).

& Gynec., Kansas City, 1894-5, v, 25-29. *Also*: Kansas City M. Index, 1894, xv, 306-309. — **Fridenberg** (P.) Vicarious menstruation into the retina, followed by detachment and rethinitis striata. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1903, x, 116-124, 2 pl. — **Gardner** (J. A.) Vicarious menstruation from the umbilicus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 173. — **Garriga** (B.) Hematemesis suplementaria del flujo menstrual (menstruación vicaria). An. med. gaditanos, Cádiz, 1899-1900, xviii, 234-236. — **Gillet** (H.) Sneurs supplémentaires des règles. Ann. de la Polyclin. de Par., 1892, ii, 329-334. — **Hadden** (D.) Purpuric menorrhagia. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 49-53. — **Hahn** (H.) Congenital atresia of the vagina, with vicarious menstruation from the bladder. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1899, lxxviii, 265-271. — **Hancock** (J. L.) Vicarious menstruation from the breast. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 509. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hemphill** (W. J.) Vicarious menstruation. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1904, ix, 17. — **Hood** (D. W. C.) Hematemesis, with special reference to that form met with in early adult female life. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 283-297. *Also*: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 423. — **Hughes** (A. M.) Vicarious menstruation. Memphis M. Month., 1904, xxiv, 191. — **Huizinga** (J. G.) Vicarious menstruation from the retina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1442. — **Iizima** (S.) Periodische Blutung aus der Mamma einer Frau während der Schwangerschaft. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 13. Hft. 12-14. — **Kelsey** (C. B.) Case of vicarious menstruation. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 74. — **Kerley** (C. B.) Vicarious menstruation. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 719. *Also*, Case of vicarious menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xii, 77. — **Kober** (Ueber vicariierende Menstruation durch die Lungen und ihre Beziehung zur Tuberculose, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung von Lungenblutungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 32. — **Kuttner** (L.) Ueber Magenblutungen und besonders über deren Beziehung zur Menstruation. *Ibid.*, 142, 168; 192. — **Lebec** (H.) Hématurie menstruelle supplémentaire. France méd., Par., 1889, i, 494. — **Lernoyez** (M.) Un cas de menstruation par l'oreille droite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., xvi, 706-712. *Also*: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1899, xxv, pt. 2, 202-210. *Also*: Rev. de l'hygiène et psychol. physiol., Par., 1899-1900, xiv, 123. — **Lewis** (W. M.) A case of vicarious menstruation manifested by hematemesis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiv, 297. — **Linder** (F.) Über nasale dysmenorrhoe. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1903-4, x, 467-473. *Also*, transl. — München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xix, 922-925. — **Lop** (S.) Sur un cas rare de localisation extra-génitale du flux menstruel. N. Montpel. méd., 1897, vi, 217-220. — **McCallum** (D. C.) Vicarious menstruation. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 315-322. — **McKenna** (F.) Case of vicarious menstruation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 718. — **Mangakis** (M.) Un cas de flux supplémentaire de menstruation par les oreilles. Rev. hebdom. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1901, ii, 490-492. — **de Marsi** (A.) Sur un cas rare de menstruation supplémentaire de la vessie urinaire. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd., 1897, Mosc., 1898, vi, sect. 13, 201. *Also*: Cong. internat. d. sc. méd. à Moscou, Par., 1897, xii, 227. — **de Micis** (A.) Epistaxis et hémoptyses supplémentaires des règles chez une tuberculeuse. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1888, ii, 297. — **Morse** (L. E.) A case of vicarious menstruation. Chicago M. Times, 1904, xxxvii, 268-270. — **Moscato** (P.) Un caso di emorragia supplementare della mestruazione in donna isterica per disturbo della innervazione vasomotrice. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 401-407. — **Olivé** (A.) Menstruaciones suplementarias; una forma rara; etiología; tratamiento. Rev. homeop., Barcel., 1895, vi, 329-344. — **Opitz** (E.) Zur nasale Dysmenorrhoe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 845-848. — **Parsons** (J. I.) A case bearing on vicarious menstruation. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 347-350. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 939. — **Pasani** (E.) Sur un cas de xénoménie par les conjonctives. Gaz. méd. chir. de Toulouse, 1888, xx, 13. — **Picot** (O.) Observation d'hématémèse supplémentaire des règles, avec quelques considérations sur les hématomés supplémentaires en général. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 65. — **Rapallo y Vela** (E.) Gastrorragia supletoria de la menstruación. Rev. de med. y ciruj. práct., Madrid, 1903, lviii, 375-378. — **Rice** (R. H.) Vicarious menstruation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv, 606. — **Richter** (A.) Vicariirendes Nasenbluten. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1903, xxxvii, 514-519. — **Schiff** (A.) Ueber nasale Dysmenorrhoe; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Reflexerregbarkeit des Uterus beim Thiere. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Rudolf Chrobak... 60. Geburtst. [etc.], Wien, 1903, i, 374-398. — **Sibut** (C.) Congestion angydémique suppléant les fonctions menstruelles chez une opérée. France méd., Par., 1897, xlv, 562. — **Stuart** (F. W.) A case of so-called vicarious menstruation. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 474. [Discussion.] 481-483. *Also*: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 726-730. — **Tappas** (F.) Flux menstruel par l'oreille. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1902-3, 39. — **Tedrowe** (C. W.) Vicarious menstruation. Med.

Menstruation (Vicarious).

Council, Phila., 1902, vii, 406.—**Thallon** (W. M.) Case of vicarious menstruation from displacement of the womb. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 305-308.—**Tschierschki**. Vomitus eructus für die Menstruation vicariirend. Prov. San. Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1841, 1. Sem.), 1842, 46-49.—**Vasilin** (C.) Asupra unui cas de menstrue prin mamelă dreptă. Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1896, xvi, 293-296.—**Vickery** (H. F.) Vicarious menstruation. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, exix, 604.—**Walkinshaw** (J. B.) A case of vicarious menstruation. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1886-7, ii, 277.—**Wallace** (J. R.) Menstruation arrested for six years; vicarious mammary symptoms and obesity; cured by the intra-uterine stem in four weeks. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1898, cvi, 531. Also: Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xxvi, 640.—**Wills** (W. Le M.) Vicarious menstruation, or hysterical dysmenorrhea; which? Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 203-215.—**Withrow** (J. M.) [Congenital amenorrhea and vicarious menstruation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 164-170.

Menstruation in animals.

See, also, **Apes**, etc.

Gautier (A.) La fonction menstruelle et le rut des animaux; rôle de l'arsenic dans l'économie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1900, cxxxi, 361-367. Also: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 544-555.—**Heape** (W.) The menstruation of Sennipithecus entellus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 213-224. Also: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1894, clxxxv B, 411-417, 7 pl.—**—** The menstruation and ovulation of Macacus rhesus, with observations on the changes undergone by the discharged follicle. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1897, clxxxviii, 135-166, 2 pl. Also: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1896, lx, 202-205.—**—** The menstruation and ovulation of monkeys and the human female. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1898), 1899, xl, 161-174. Also [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 378. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1868.—**—** The sexual season of mammals and the relation of the pro-oestrus to menstruation. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1900-1901, xlv, 1-70.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) The relation of menstruation to the other reproductive functions. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895, xxxii, 473-478.—**—** Comparative zoology of menstruation. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 587-592. [Discussion], 604. Also: Tr. Acad. M. Cincin., 1897-8, 191-197.—**—** L'anatomia dell' utero dei quadrupedi dimostra la necessità della mestruazione nei bipedi. Arch. ital. di ginec., Napoli, 1903, vi, 100-107.—**Marshall** (F. H. A.) The Oestrous cycle in the common ferret. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1904-5, xlviii, 323-345, 3 pl. on G. l.—**Reitterer** (E.) Sur les modifications de la muqueuse utérine à l'époque du rut. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 637-642.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Menstruation in monkeys. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 285-292.

Menstruation and disease.

See, also, **Menstruation (Cessation of)**.

Lévis (G.) *Des troubles de la menstruation dans les maladies du système nerveux. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Gouty (R.) *De l'influence de la menstruation, en particulier sur les affections cutanées. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Barone (A.) Influenza dei disturbi mestruali sulla clorosi e sopra alcune affezioni cutanee. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1900, Roma, 1901, vii, 197-204.—**Barthel** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Menstruation und die Häufigkeit der Pseudomenstruation bei den verschiedenen Typhusformen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882-3, xxxii, 149-179.—**Bloom** (H. C.) The significance of excessive menstrual and inter-menstrual discharge as a diagnostic symptom. Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, ii, 98-103.—**Boimond**. Des troubles de la menstruation dans certaines maladies de l'estomac. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r. sect. de gynéc., Par., 1900, 250; 377.—**Bulkeley** (L. D.) Relation between certain diseases of the skin and the menstrual function. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1901, 328-335.—**Dalché** (P.) Les métrorragies dans les maladies du cœur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 790-793. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1897, ii, 235-238.—**—** Menstruation; appendicite et pseudo-appendicite. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1357-1360.—**Durozier**. De la menstruation dans les maladies du cœur. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1895, x, 273-286.—**Gov** (W. J.) On the relation of heart disease to menstruation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 126-144.—**Harris** (P. A.) Painful menstruation as a factor in determining the character of operations on the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1901, xxvi, 37-43. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1901, xix, 35-40.—**Hérard**. De l'influence des maladies aiguës fébriles sur les règles et réciproquement. Actes Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1852, ii, 153-212. Also, Reprint.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) The pathological aspects of Stevenson's

Menstruation and disease.

wave. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1895, xxxi, 662-668.—**—** The clinical importance of the menstrual wave. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1896, xxi, 57-75. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 636-639.—**Keiffer** (J. H.) La menstruation dans ses rapports avec la pathologie générale. Obstétrique, Par., 1897, ii, 289-300. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1897, xlix, 249; 257. Also: J. d'accouch., Liège, 1898, xix, 2. Also: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1900, xv, 65; 82.—**Keller** (H.) Die Menstruation und ihre Bedeutung für Kurprozeduren. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xviii, 303; 311.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Typho-colite, appendicite et dysménorrhée. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 928.—**MacLaren** (A.) The relationship between dysmenorrhea and appendicitis. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1900, xxv, 242-250. Also: Am. Gynec. & Obst. J., N. Y., 1900, xvii, 14-19. Also, Reprint.—**Mérigot de Treigny**. Appendicite et dysménorrhée. Rev. prat. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1903, 387-390. Also [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1903, 2. s., xv, 494.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Jr. Et Tilfælde af Menstruationsexanthem; lichen menstrualis. [A case of menstruation exanthema, lichen menstrualis.] Festskr. . . Prof. Heibergs [etc.], Kristiania, 1895, 196-202.—**Petit** (R.) Streptococque et menstruation. Gaz. hebdomadaire, Par., 1895, xlii, 55; 66. Also: Arch. de toc., et de gynéc., Par., 1895, xxii, 534-545.—**Puech** (A.) De l'influence de l'établissement de la menstruation sur l'apparition d'accidents oculaires, en particulier chez les sujets diathésiques. Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1889, ix, 410-418.—**Salerni** (A.) Le oscillazioni periodiche mensili della temperatura, del polso e del respiro nelle alienate mestruate e nelle amenorriche. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 323-338.—**Schönheimer** (H.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie und Symptomatologie der menstruellen Uterus-Abscheidungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xlv, 304-311, 1 pl.—**Schüle**. Ueber den Einfluss der sogenannten "Menstrualwelle" auf den Verlauf psychischer Hirnaffectionen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., [etc.], Berl., 1890-91, xlvii, 1-28, 1 diag.—**Sonpault** (M.) & **Jonaus**. Appendicite larvée et troubles menstruels. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3. s., xx, 1307-1321.

Menstruation and ethnology.

See **Menstruation (Statistics of)**.

Menstruation in the male.

See, also, **Hermaphroditism**.

Elie de la Poterie (J.-A.) *Quæstio medica. An viris lex eadem que mulieribus, periodicas evacuationes pati? 4°. Parisii, 1764.

Albrecht (P.) Sulla mestruazione nel maschio. Anomalo, Napoli, 1890, ii, 33. Also, Reprint.—**Halliburton** (W. D.) A peculiar case. [Menstruation in a male.] Weekly M. Rev. & J. Obst., [etc.], St. Louis, 1885, i, 392.

Menstruation after ovariectomy.

See **Ovariectomy** (*Menstruation, etc., occurring after*).

Menstruation during pregnancy.

Boiley (E. S.) Menstruation during pregnancy. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 582.—**Caruso** (E.) Sulla persistenza dell'emorragia mestruale durante la gravidanza. Arch. di ostet. e ginec., Roma-Napoli, 1900, vii, 201-213.—**Liégeois** (C.) Note sur un cas d'hématémèses supplémentaires de la menstruation dans les sept premiers mois d'une grossesse. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 634.—**Murray** (J. J.) Remarks of a case of spurious menstruation during pregnancy. Edinb. M. J., 1858-9, iii, pt. 2, 784-789. Also, Reprint.—**Norton** (T. M.) Vicarious menstruation during pregnancy. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1891-5, N. Y., 1896, iv, 1-3. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 218-220.—**Oliver** (J.) Intra-uterine pregnancy; delivery normal. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1378.—**Phillimore** (R. H.) Menstruation and pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlvii, 731.—**Véron**. De la persistance des règles durant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1903, xii, 386-393.

Mentagra.

See **Sycosis**.

Mental Healing Monthly. v. 3, 1888. 8°. Boston.

June, 1888, last published.

Mental Science Magazine and Mind-Cure Journal. v. 4-6, 1887-9. 8°. Chicago.

Merged in: **Christian Science**, Chicago.

Mentelius (Jacob) [1597-1671].

See **de Henuat** (Guillelmus). Clypeus, [etc.]. 169. Rothomagi, 1655.

Mentha.

STRIELKOFF (I. A.) *Nablyudeniya nad inhalatsiyami preparatov myati pri katarakh dikhatelnykh organov. [Inhalations of mint preparations in catarrh of the respiratory organs.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

Allen (W. T.) Note on a case of supposed poisoning by pennyroyal. *Lancet*, Lond., 1897, i, 1022.—**Bonanni** (A.) Sull' azione fisiologica del mentone della mentonossina e del pernitrosomentone. *Arch. farmacol. sper.*, Roma, 1902, i, 469: 498.—**Chatterji** (B. B.) Peppermint oil as an antiseptic. *Med. Reporter*, Calcutta, 1895, vi, 257.—**D[e] N[obele]** (L.) Les menthes officinales et leurs variétés. *Rev. pharm.*, Gand, 1885-6, i, 95-99, 1 pl.—**Falk** (E.) Ueber Oleum pulegii. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1890, iv, 448-450.—**Girling** (J.) Poisoning by pennyroyal. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1887, i, 1214.—**Kimball** (H. W.) A case of poisoning by oil of pennyroyal. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, ix, 307.—**Lindemann** (W.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Oleum pulegii. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1899, xlii, 356-374, 1 pl.—**Marx** (E.) Mittheilung über Destillation von Pfeffermünzöl in Japan. *Mitth. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Völkerk.*, Ostasien, Tokio, 1895-6, vi, 355, 1 pl.—**Miller** (Katherine). Mentha piperita as a topical application. *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1886, xxxvi, 229-232.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) The ebolic action of pennyroyal. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 661.—**Shettle** (R. C.) Case of enteritis and ulceration of mucous membrane of the bowels, with severe hemorrhage, attributed to the effects of pennyroyal. *Tr. Reading Path. Soc.*, 1895-6, i, 59-62.—**Wingate** (U. O. B.) A case of poisoning by the oil of hedeoma (pennyroyal). *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, cxx, 536. Also: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 162.

Menthol.

Bossé (P.) *Dn menthol en injections intratrachéales et laryngiennes dans la tuberculose du poumon et du larynx. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

KONDAKOFF (I.) & LUCHININ (E.) K voprosu ob izomerizatsiyakh v mentolovom ryadu. [Isomerization in the order of menthols.] 2 pts. 8°. [*Surgery*, 1900-1901.]

VLADIMIRSKI (N. A.) *K voprosu o vliyani mentola na otravleniya zheludka zdorovikh lyudei. [Action of menthol on the functions of the stomach of healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Benedict (A. L.) The use of menthol through the stomach tube. *Internat. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1892-3, i, pt. 2, 1055-1060. Also, Reprint.—**Bial** (M.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Menthol durch die Galle; vorläufige Mittheilung. *Zentralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipz. u. Wien, 1904, xviii, 39-41.—**Bonaini** (A.) De l'emploi du mentho-phénol cocaïne en oto-rhino-laryngologie. *Rev. hebdom. de laryngol.* [etc.], Par., 1899, xix, 689-696.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Mentholization of the mucosa of air passages. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 680.—**de Cresatignies** (M.) The aqueous preparations of menthol. *Am. Drug. & Pharm. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, xlii, 129.—**Forns**. Un inconveniente del uso del mentol. *Rev. espec. méd. La oto-rhino-laringol. españ.*, Madrid, 1902, v, 332.—**Groshevoi** (V. G.) Pribor dlya vdikhaniya mentola. [Apparatus for the inhalation of menthol.] *Prakt. Vrach*, S.-Peterb., 1903, ii, 425.—**Ioteyko** (Mle. I.) De l'action analgésique du menthol. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 612-614.—**Ioteyko** (Mle. I.) [et al.]. Influence du menthol sur les nerfs cutanés. *J. de neurol.*, Par., 1903, viii, 223-232.—**Joris** (A.) Ueber die Anwendung des Menthol-Jodols in der rhinolaryngologischen Praxis. *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1901, viii, 479.—**Kraus** (E.) Ueber die Anwendung des Linimentum Mentholi chloroformatum compositum originale (Sedláček). *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1904, xlix, 448.—**Somers** (L. S.) The use of camphor-menthol in diseases of the nose and throat. *Merck's Arch.*, N. Y., 1901, iii, 457-460.—**Sverzhewski** (L.) O primenenii mentol-iodola v rinolaringologii. [Use of ... in ...] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1904, lxi, 565.

Menthone.

See Mentha.

Mentin (X[ikolaï] F[yodorovich]) [1848-]. Kurs farmakognozii (materia medica). x, 507 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Varslava, K. Koralevski*, 1888.

Mentier (Wilhelm) [1865-]. *Ueber die Abhängigkeit der im Urin ausgeschiedenen Säuremenge von der Diurese. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1893.

Mentone.

See, also, *Scarlatina* (History, etc., of), *Small-pox* (History, etc., of), *Sewage* (Disposal of), by localities.

CHIAÏS (F.) Menton hivernal; analyse climatérique. obl. 4°. *Paris*, [1902].

FARINA (P.) Notes sur le climat hivernal de Menton. sm. 4°. *Menton*, 1893.

FRANCKEN (W.) Menton, station climatique d'hiver sous le rapport médical et pittoresque. 16°. *Paris*, 1894.

LEE (E.) A notice of Mentone supplementary to Nice and its climate, with remarks on the influence of climate on tuberculous diseases; reissued with additional observations, and an account of San Remo. 16°. *London*, 1862.

PRICE (P. C.) The winter climate of Menton (south of France); with hints to invalids intending to reside there. 12°. *London*, 1862.

DE LA ROCHE (C.) Climat de Menton, sa spécialisation médicale. 12°. *Nice*, 1882.

CHIAÏS. Le climat de Menton pendant la saison hivernale. *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.*, 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 16. Abth., 44-51.—**de Langenhagen** (P.) La station hivernale de Menton. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 659: 686. —. Menton som Vinteropholdssted. [Mentone as a winter resort.] *Ugeskr. f. Læger*, København, 1899, 5. R., vi, 865: 964.—**Mailbrau**. Menton; station d'hiver. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1897, ii, 197-201.—**Rendall** (S.) The climate, hygienic, and medical aspects of Mentone. *Quart. M. J.*, Sheffield, 1898-9, vii, 239-256, 1 pl.

Mentsel (G. V.) Parovoï sterilizator Schwabe dlya dezinfektsii perevyazochnavo materiala i instrumentov. [Schwabe's sterilizer for disinfection of dressings and instruments.] 7 pp. 8°. *Moskva, S. P. Yakorleff*, 1892.

Repr. from: *Chir. Laitop.*, Mosk., 1892, ii.

Mentz. Reformatio, und erneuerte Ordnung deren Apotheken und was sich die Ordinarii medici, Chirurgen, Barbierer und andere Angehörige in Praxi medica in der churfürstlichen Stadt und Ertzstift Meyntz hinfürter zu verhalten; sampt verordnetem Tax und Aestimation, wie nemblich und in was Werth alle Artzneyen durch die Apotecker hinfuro verkauft und gegeben werden sollen. Kirtzlich revidirt und von newem wider angelegt. Mit gnedigstem Vorwissen und Befehl der hohen Obrigkeit. 197 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Meyntz, J. Albin*, 1618.

Bound with: MERCKLIN (B.) Kurtzer verfasster [etc.]. 4°. *Dillingen*, 1627.

Mentz (Alfred Paul Richard) [1863-]. *Ein Fall von Trigeminnusneuralgie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von deren operativen Behandlung. 70 pp., 1 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn*, 1892.

Mentz (Joh. Gabrielus) [1723-]. *De phosphori loco medicinarum assumpti virtute medica aliquot casibus singularibus confirmata. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vitemberga, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, [1751].

Also, in: HALLER. *Disp. ad morb.* [etc.], 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 288-301.

Menn (Adolphe): *La môle vésiculaire, tumeur maligne. 127 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 416.

Menn (Alexandre) [1862-]. *Thermométrie clinique de la grippe envisagée comme maladie spécifique. 63 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 691.

Menn (Charles-Pierre-Louis) [1867-]. *Manuel opératoire de Phystérectomie appliquée au traitement des tumeurs de l'utérus (fibromes et cancers). 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 22.

Menn (Ernest) [1863-]. *De la résistance électrique au point de vue diagnostique et pronostique; réaction et dégénérescence. 70 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1180.

Menu (J.-O.) De la transplantation du sol ciliaire comme méthode de traitement du trichiasis et de l'entropion chroniques. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Pareut, 1873.*

Menuret de Chambaud (J[ean] - J[acques]) [1733-1815]. Avis aux mères sur la petite vérole et la rougeole; ou lettres à Madame de . . . sur la manière de traiter et de gouverner ses enfants dans ces maladies. Suivies d'une question proposée à MM. de la Société royale des sciences de Montpellier, relativement à l'inoculation. 3 p. l., 363 pp. 16°. *Lyon, frères Perisse, 1770.*

— Essais sur les secours à donner aux malades pauvres, par le moyen de petits hôpitaux multipliés et par l'établissement de maisons de miséricorde. xv, 67 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1789.* [P., v. 1691.]

— Essais sur l'histoire médico-topographique de Paris, ou lettres à M. d'Aumont, sur le climat de Paris, sur l'état de la médecine, sur le caractère et le traitement des maladies, sur l'inoculation, le magnétisme animal, etc. Nouvelle éd., augmentée de quelques lettres sur les changements et objets nouveaux que Paris présente depuis 1785, sur la vaccine, le galvanisme, etc. xxxvi, 360 pp. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, 1804, an 13.*

Mennier (Gonzalve). *La contagion de la tuberculose par les appartements; état sanitaire et désinfection obligatoire. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 437.*

Menut (Adhémar) [1867-]. *De l'atrophie musculaire progressive myopathique (type Landouzy-Déjerine). 70 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lyon, 1890, No. 564.*

Menvielle (Jean). *Étude sur le poison des fêches. 118 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, 1900, No. 383.*

Menville [Charles-François] [1805-]. Conseils aux femmes à l'époque de l'âge de retour, ou de l'âge critique, et des moyens de combattre et prévenir les maladies qui peuvent survenir à cette époque de la vie. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière, 1839.*

— The same. Rathschläge an Frauen in der Epoche des Wechsels des Alters; oder, von dem kritischen Alter der Frauen und den Mitteln zur Bekämpfung und Vorbeugung derjenigen Krankheiten, welche in dieser Lebensperiode eintreten können. iv, 5-36 pp. 12°. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig, G. Basse, 1840.*
See, also, **Menville** [in l. s.].

Menyanthes trifoliata.

See, also, **Fevers** (Treatment of).

LENDRICH (K.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bestandteile von Menyanthes trifoliata und Erythraea centaurium. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin, 1892.*

Liégeois. Le trèfle d'eau, ou ményanthe. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1902, xvi, 549-551.

Menzalora (Mariano). La teoria della discesa nella malattia umana. Con un saggio di classificazione dal punto di vista filogenetico. xxi (1 l.), 311 pp. 8°. *Palermo & Torino, C. Clausen, 1893.*

Menzel (Arthur) [1844-78]. Spontane Dactylolyse, eine eigenthümliche Erkrankung der Finger. pp. 667-680, 1 pl. 8°. [Berlin, 1874.]
Cutting from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi.

Menzel (Arthur [Georg Reinhold]) [1867-]. *Ueber die elektrische Behandlung digestiver Störungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike, 1893.*

Menzel (Fridericus Mauritius). *De abortus causis et signis. 16 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vratislaviae typ. Kreuzero-Scholziensis, 1816.*

Menzel (H[ugo]) & **Leppmann** (R.) Beiträge zur Castration der Frauen. 37 pp. 8°. [Berlin, 1885.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1885, xxvi.

Menzel (Ludwig). *Ein Fall von Angioma cavernosum. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1894.*

Menzel (Oscar) [1867-]. *Beiträge zum Bacterienbefund der Galle. [Erlangen.] 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Reichenbach i. Schl., G. Samek, 1897.*

Menzel (Philipp) [1546-1613]. *De methodo therapeutica. 6 l. sm. 4°. *Ingolstadt, A. Weisenschuhorn, 1569.*

Menzelinsk.

See **Influenza** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Menzen (Jacob) [1875-]. *Ueber Gonorrhoe, bei kleinen Mädchen. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi, 1901.*

Menzer (Arthur [August Ludwig]) [1871-]. *Untersuchungen über die Verwertung des Typhusbacillennachweises für die klinische Diagnose des Abdominaltyphus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, 1892.*

— Die bakteriologische Frühdiagnose des Abdominaltyphus und ihre Anwendung in der ärztlichen Praxis. 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, 1901.*
Forms 160. Hft. of: Berl. Klinik.

— Die Aetiologie des akuten Gelenkrheumatismus, nebst kritischen Bemerkungen zu seiner Therapie. Mit einem Vorwort von H. Senator. xii, 126 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902.*

— Die Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht durch Bekämpfung der Mischinfektion. 87 pp., 6 ch. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer, 1904.*

Menzhir (M. A.) Vvedeniye v izucheniye zoologii i sravnitelnoi anatomii. [Introductory to the study of zoology and comparative anatomy.] 2. ed. viii, 347 pp. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kishneroff & Co., 1897.*

Menzi (Hilarius). *Beitrag zur Züchtung und zur Biologie des Tuberkelbacillus. [Zürich.] 25 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit & Co., 1902.*

Menzies.

See **Caron** (J[ean]-C[harles]-F[élix]). Dissertation sur l'effet mécanique de l'air dans les poumons [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

Menzies (James) [-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 57.

Menzies (James Acworth).

See **Hall** (Isaac) Walker & **Menzies** (J. Acworth). Golden rules of physiology. 24°. *Bristol & London, 1900.*

Menzione (E.).

See **Preni** (Carlo). Conferenze di traumatologia [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze, 1891.*

Menzzer (Carl). *Ein Fall von Leberabscessen in Folge von eitriger Pylephlebitis. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1889.*

Meola (Felice). Compendio di terapia ostetrica. iv, 424 pp. 12°. *Napoli, A. Belisario & Co., 1887.*

— La ritenzione della placenta. 53 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken, 1891.*

Repr. from: Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii.

Meola (Giovanni Battista). L'apologia del controstimolo, ovvero storia di gravissima febbre biliosa con epato-gastralgia guerita con metodo costantemente deprimente indiretta all'Accademia medico-chirurgica di Bologna. 34 pp. 12°. *Napoli, F. Sebezio, 1832.* [P., v. 2229.]

Mephitis Humboldtii.

MORALES (J. A.) *El yepacihutel, ó yerba del zorillo. 12°. *México, 1872.*

Mephitis mephitica.

Aldrich (T. B.) A chemical study of the secretion of the anal glands of *Mephitis mephitica* (common skunk), with remarks on the physiological properties of this secretion. *J. Exper. M., N. Y.*, 1896, i, 323-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Aldrich** (T. B.) & **Jones** (W.) α -Methyl-quinoline as a constituent of the secretion of the anal glands of *Mephitis mephitica*. *J. Exper. M., N. Y.*, 1897, ii, 439-452.

Mephitism.

See Gases (Irrespirable, etc.).

Méplaux (Ernest-Jules) [1-65-]. *Étude de pathologie générale des rapports du sarcome avec l'inflammation. Nature inflammatoire du sarcome. 46 pp. roy. 8°. Lille, 1896, 4. s., No. 136.

Meralgia.

See, also, Lameness (Intermittent).

AUSTREGESILLO (A.) Sobre um caso de meralgia parasthetica (syndroma de Bernhardt-Roth). 8°. Rio de Janeiro, 1902.

BRISARD (C.) *La meralgie parasthésique (névralgie du fémoro-cutané). 8°. Paris, 1900.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1900.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Trav. de neurol. chir., Par.*, 1900, v, 41-59.

DOPTER (C.-H.-A.) *Des troubles de sensibilité dans la zone du nerf fémoro-cutané. 8°. Lyon, 1896.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par.*, 1897, n. s., ii, 553-556.

GRASSETEAU (L.-E.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la meralgie parasthésique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

LENOIR (M.-P.-F.) *Méralgie parasthésique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

ROSENHAUPT (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meralgie. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1902.

ROTH (W. K.) Meralgia parasthetica. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

See, also, infra.

Ardin-Delteil (P.) Meralgie parasthésique et hystéresénile. *Montpel. méd.*, 1903, xvii, 354-359.—**Beduschi** (V.) La meralgia parasthetica; contributo allo studio delle claudicazioni neuropatiche. *Tribuna med., Milano*, 1896, ii, 96-98.—**Bellot** (P.) Nouvelle observation d'un cas de parasthésie du nerf fémoro-cutané externe (parasthésie de Bernhardt, meralgie de Roth). *J. de méd. et chir. prat.*, Par., 1895, lxvi, 683.—**Benda** (H.) Zur Parästhesie der Hautnerven am Oberschenkel. *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig*, 1897, xvi, 256-259.—**Bernhardt** (M.) Ueber isolirt im Gebiete des N. cutaneus femoris externus vorkommende Parästhesien. *Ibid.*, 1895, xiv, 242-244. *Also*, *transl.*: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1895, iii, 624.—**Bordier** (H.) Traitement électrique de la meralgie parasthésique. *Arch. d'électric. méd.*, Bordeaux, 1903, xi, 686-688. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1903, lxxvii, 1145.—**Bramwell** (E.) A case of meralgia parasthetica (Bernhardt's Sensibility-störung), with a short account of the condition. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1903, xiv, 26-33. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb.*, 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 161-163.—**Buccelli** (N.) Meralgia parasthetica o tibia dorsale. *Riv. di patol. nerv.*, Firenze, 1897, ii, 116-125.—**Chipault** (A.) Les pseudo-méralgies parasthésiques par lésion radiculaire. *Trav. de neurol. chir.*, Par., 1900, v, 249-259.—**Claissé** (P.) Meralgie parasthésique. *Bull. et mémoires. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1898, 3. s., xv, 901-906. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 1377-1379.—**Claus** (A.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Med. Weekbl., Amst.*, 1895-6, ii, 499-501.—**Corn** (A.) La meralgia parasthetica, o claudicazione intermittente del Roth. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1898, xix, 1369.—**Curcio** (E.) Quattro casi di meralgia parasthetica; contributo alla etiologia di quest'affezione. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1899, v, 527-532.—**Damon** (Mary B.) A case of meralgia parasthetica; sensory disturbances involving six of the seven cutaneous branches of the lumbar plexus. *North-west. Lancet*, Minneap., 1901, xxi, 228-232.—**Destat**. Névralgie parasthésique. *Lyon méd.*, 1895, lxxx, 57.—**Dethlefsen** (P.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Ugeskr. f. Læger, København*, 1896, 5. R., iii, 985-988.—**Devic**. De la parasthésie du fémoro-cutané externe (parasthésie de Bernhardt). *Province méd.*, Lyon, 1895, ix, 301-304.—**Donath** (J.) Ein Fall von Bernhardt-Roth'scher Parästhesie (Parästhesia n. cutan. femor. extern.). *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1897, xlvii, 1142-1145.—**Donley** (J. E.) A case of meralgia parasthetica. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxviii, 105-110.—**Dopter** (C.) La meralgie parasthésique. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1901, lxxxiv, 333-340.—**Duballen & Dudon**. Meralgie parasthé-

Meralgia.

sique. *Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol.*, de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 78.—**Escaut** (E.) Un cas de meralgie parasthésique de Roth (parasthésie du fémoro-cutané externe). *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1895, iii, 577-582.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur un cas de meralgie réflexe. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1898, ix, 49-51.—**—**. La meralgie parasthésique. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Haarlem, 1899, ii, 97-112.—**Freund** (S.) Ueber die Bernhardt'schen Sensibilitätsstörungen am Oberschenkel. *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig*, 1895, xiv, 491.—**Good** (A.) Ein Fall von Bernhardt'scher Sensibilitätsstörung am Oberschenkel. *Ibid.*, 1898, xvii, 57-59.—**Gordon** (A.) An unusual case of meralgia parasthetica, with intermittent lameness (claudication intermittente type Charcot). *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxii, 806-808.—**Gutschy** (F.) Kazuistički primosi k meralgie parasthésique (Bernhardt-Roth'sche Sensibilitätsstörung). [Statistical contributions to...] *Lič. vjestnik u Zagrebu*, 1900, xxii, 152-155.—**Hacuel** (H.) Ueber Bernhardt'sche Sensibilitätsstörung (Meralgia parasthetica). *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk.*, in Dresden, München, 1900-1901, 69.—**Haskovec** (L.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Lčk. rozhledy, Praha*, 1899, vii, 1-11. *Also*, *transl.*: *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1899, xxii, 479, 502, 520.—**Hedecius** (L.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Meralgia parasthetica. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1902, 3. t., ii, ad. 2, no. 15, 1-19.—**Hirsch**. Parasthesia of the external cutaneous nerve. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1896, xxviii, 193.—**Horvath** (K.) Fälle von Parästhesia nervi cutanei femoris lateralis. *Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest*, 1899, iv, 273-275. *Also*: *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xlix, 1833-1837.—**Inglens**. Un nouveau cas de meralgie parasthésique. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1898, ii, 63-65.—**Jouheray**. À propos de meralgie parasthésique du nerf fémoro-cutané externe, maladie de Roth ou de Bernhardt. *Arch. méd. d'Angers*, 1898, ii, 514-518.—**Kahane** (M.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Klin. therap. Wchnschr.*, Wien, 1902, ix, 48-53.—**Kanner**. Beitrag zur Meralgia parasthetica. *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1896, n. F., vii, 297-300.—**Koster** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Bernhardt'schen Sensibilitätsstörung am Oberschenkel. *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig*, 1897, xvi, 252-256.—**Lalanne**. Sur la meralgie parasthésique. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.*, 1899-1900, pp. lxi-lxx.—**Lop** (P.-A.) Meralgie parasthésique; névrite du fémoro-cutané. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1899, i, 101.—**von Luzenberger** (A.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Bernhardt'schen Sensibilitätsstörung am Oberschenkel. *Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig*, 1895, xv, 1026.—**McCarthy** (D. J.) A case of parasthetic meralgia, with traumatic etiology. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 289.—**Maggiolo** (A. C.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Rev. med. d. Uruguay, Montevideo*, 1903, vi, 274-278.—**Maggiolo** (A. C.) de **Leon & Aguerre**. Meralgia parasthetica y pseudomeralgia. *Arch. de psiquiat. y criminol.*, Buenos Aires, 1903, ii, 557-565.—**Meirowitz** (P.) Two cases of meralgia parasthetica. *Post-Graduate, N. Y.*, 1900, xv, 646-648.—**Musser** (J. H.) & **Sailer** (J.) Meralgia parasthetica. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1900, xxvii, 16-40. *Also*, Reprint.—**Näcke** (P.) Beitrage zu den isolirt auftretenden Parästhesien im Gebiete des Nervus cutaneus femoris externus. *Neural. Centralbl., Leipzig*, 1895, xiv, 338. —. Intorno ad alcuni punti della teoria di Bernhardt sulla parastesia della coscia. [Transl.] *Riv. quindicin. di psicol. [etc.]*, Roma, 1897-8, i, 113-117.—**Neisser** (E.) & **Pollack** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Roth-Bernhardt'schen Meralgie und ihrer operativen Behandlung. *Mitt. u. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, x, 453-461.—**Osler** (W.) On certain unusual forms of parasthetic meralgia. *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1897, xxiv, 131-137. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pal** (J.) Meralgia parasthetica, ein Plattfussssymptom. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, li, 665-668.—**Pieracini** (G.) La meralgia parasthetica o claudicazione intermittente del Roth. *Settimana med. d. Sperimentale*, Firenze, 1896, 1, 371-374.—**Raymond**. Meralgie paroxystique chez un homme de 48 ans. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1902, xvi, 677. *Also*, *transl.*: *Med. Bull., Phila.*, 1902, xxiv, 337.—**—**. La meralgie parasthésique. *Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap.*, Par., 1903, xvii, 310-312.—**Reunio** (G. E.) Three cases of meralgia parasthetica. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, Sydney, 1902, xxi, 446-448. [Discussion], 472.—**Roth** (W. K.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Med. Obozr., Mosk.*, 1895, xliii, 678-688. *See, also, supra*.—**Sabrazès** (J.) & **Cubannes** (C.) Meralgie parasthésique. *Rev. de méd.*, Par., 1897, xvii, 854-887.—**—**. Meralgie parasthésique avec deux symptômes nouveaux; rétroformation local de 2^e et absence de réaction à la pilocarpine; guérison par un traitement médical. *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd.*, de Bordeaux, 1899, xx, 602-604.—**Sato** (K.) [More on meralgia parasthetica.] *Tokyo Iji-Shinshi*, 1900, 1971-1977.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Die Meralgia parasthetica (Bernhardt'sche Sensibilitätsstörung, Neuralgie und Parästhesien im Gebiete des Nervus cutaneus femoris externus) und ihre Bedeutung für die Chirurgie. *Centralbl. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1900, iii, 241-246.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Parasthesia of the external femoral region. *N. York M. J.*, 1897, lxxv, 205.—**Sievert** (H.) Ueber Meralgia traumatica. *Monatschr. f. Unfallheilk.*, Leipzig, 1901, viii, 343-346.—**Sorel**. Un cas

Meralgia.

de meralgie parsthésique double. *Écho méd.*, Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 163-166. *Also*: Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 67-70. — **Souques** (A.) Un cas de meralgie parsthésique traité par la résection du nerf fémoro-cutané. *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1899, vii, 530-532. — **Stembo** (L.) Zur Casuistik der parästhetischen Meralgie. *Beruhardt-Rothschen Parästhesie*. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1896, n. F., xiii, 181. — **Troubles** de la sensibilité dans la zone du nerf fémoro-cutané. [Rap. de Raymond.] *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1902, 3. s., xlviii, 401-403. — **Venturi** (S.) Termo-estesia crurale (kauma-estesia, o psico-estesia). *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 460; 472. — **Von Wedekind** (L. L.) Meralgia parasthetica, following typhoid fever. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 126. — **Walsh** (J. J.) Meralgia parasthetica. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 533-535. — **Warda**. Ein Fall von Neuritis des Nervus cutaneus femoris externus. *Neurol. Centralbl.*, Leipzig., 1897, xvi, 948.

Meran.

Kuhn (E.) Die Curmittel von Meran. 12°. *Wien*, 1875.

Mazegger fils. Méran-Obermaïs, station climatique pendant les saisons d'automne, d'hiver et de printemps. Traduit de l'allemand par le professeur Charles Folk. 12°. *Méran*, 1874.

Prcher (J.) Meran als klimatischer Curort mit Rücksicht auf dessen Curmittel. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1884.

Méran (Gustave-Blaise) [1820-1902].

Nécrologie. *Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine de Bordeaux*, 1902, xxiii, 275.

Mérand (Paul) [1870-]. * Des sarcomes rétro-péritonéaux. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 437.**[Mérat de Vaumartoise (François-Victor) [1781-1851].** Notice sur Geoffroy de Villeneuve (René Claude). 15 pp. 8°. [Paris, *Ve. Delaguerre*, 1831.] [P., v. 1745.]

See, also, **Bourdon** (Isidore) [in 1. s.]. Mémoire sur le vomissement. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

For Biography, see *Union méd.*, Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 393; 405; 417 (Bousquet).

Merbach (Paul Moritz). * De sani cordis dimensionibus earumque commutatione in nonnullis morbis chronicis conspicua. 40 pp. 8°. *Lipsie*, J. N. Nageli, 1844.**Merbits** (Ivan [Aleksandrovich]) [1859-]. * K voprosu ob izuchenii dleystviyushchikh nachal Capsicum ananum L. i Capsicum fastigiatum Bl. [A study of the active principles of . . .] 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, O. I. Segaloff, 1897.**M[ercedal] y P[ons]** (A[ntonio]).

See **D'Hinc** [in 1. s.]. Manual práctico de las enfermedades de los niños. [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Madrid*, 1846.

Mercado (Luiz) [1513-1606]. Libellus de essentia, causis, signis et curatione febris malignae, in qua maculae rubentes similes morsibus pulicum per eam erumpunt, cui accessit consilium continens summam totius praesagationis et curationis in eodem affectu. 168 ff. 24°. *Pineia*, D. F. à Corduba, 1574.

De mulierum affectionibus, earumque curatione, libri quatuor. Primus, de communibus mulierum passionibus disserit. Secundus, virginum et viduarum morbos tractat. Tertius, sterilitatem, et praegravantium, Quartus, puerperarum et utricum, accidentia ad unguem exequitur. 11 p. l., 525 pp. 8°. *Venetis*, apud J. Querillum, 1597.

Instituciones que su magestad mando hazer al Doctor . . . para el aprovechamiento y examen de los algebristas. En las quales se declaran las diferencias que ay de coyunturas, y los modos que puede aver de desconcertarse. Assi mismo, como se pueden y deven reducir á su figura y lugar. Y ultimamente se trata de los huessos quebrados y do su curacion. 3 p. l., 62 ff. 8°. *Madrid*, P. Madrigal, 1599.

Mercado (Luiz)—continued.

Praxis medica, nunc primum hic in lucem edita, in quatuor partes divisa: I. De cognoscendis et curandis internarum corporis humani partium affectibus. II. De morbi Gallici natura, causis, symptomatibus et therapia. III. De morbis hereditariis. IIIL De febrim essentia, differentiis, causis, signis et curatione. In quibus praeter alia, quae ad praxin exercendam plurimum conferunt, et praeter varias, exquisitamque doctrinam, arduae etiam quaestiones enodantur, et difficiles auctorum gravissimorum loci illustrantur. 5 p. l., 624 pp., 34 l. fol. *Venetis*, apud B. Juntam et soc., 1608.

The same. Tomus secundus operum, quae nunc primum hic in lucem edita, in quatuor partes divisa, [etc.]. 39 p. l., 624 pp. fol. *Venetis*, apud B. Juntam, J. B. Ciottum et soc., 1611.

For Biography, see *An. r. Acad. de méd.*, Madrid, 1881, iii, 82-96 (Ullersperger).

Mercante (Laurentius). * Nonnulla quae de typho contagioso . . . exponit. 63 pp. 8°. *Pavarii*, Cartellier, 1836.**Mercanti** (F.) Gli animali parassiti del' uomo. iv, 179 pp. 24°. *Milano*, U. Hoepli, 1894.**Mercantile** Library Association of the City of New York. Annual reports of the board of direction to the association. 51., 1871-2; 53., 1873-4; 54., 1874-5; 58.-69., 1878-9 to 1889-90; 71.-75., 1891-2 to 1895; 77.-82., 1897-1902. 8°. *New York*, 1872-1903.

Bulletins of new books. Nos. 6-9, April, 1884, to October, 1886. Nos. 11-20, September, 1887, to December, 1899. No. 22, 1901. No. 23, 1902. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1884-1903.

Nos. 18-23 are accessions for the years 1897-1902.

Finding list of French prose fiction. February, 1888. 76 pp. 8°. [*New York*], for the Library, 1888.

Mercantile Library Association of San Francisco. Annual reports of the president, treasurer, and librarian to the association. 16.-18., 1868-71; 24., 1876; 36.-38., 1888-90; 40., 1892; 41., 1893. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1871-94.**Mercantile** Library of Philadelphia. Catalogue of the . . . 3 p. l., 707 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, Mercantile Library Co., 1870.

Annual reports of the board of directors of the Mercantile Library Company of Philadelphia to the stockholders. 50.-54., 1872-6; 56., 1878; 59., 1881; 63., 1887. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1873-88.

Mercanton (Félix). * Des carcinomes primaires multiples. [Lausanne.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève*, Aubert-Schuchardt, 1893.

Repr. from: *Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom.*, Genève, 1893, xiii.

Mercaptans.

Tscharno (J. S.) * Ueber das Verhalten von ungesättigten Kohlenwasserstoffen gegen Mercaptane. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1904.

Rubner (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Mercaptan; nach gemeinsam mit F. Niemann und Dr. Stagnitta-Balistreri ausgeführten Versuchen. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipzig., 1893, xix, 136-193. — Ueber das Vorkommen der Mercaptane. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1893, iii, 525-530. *Also*, *transl.*: Morgagni, Milano, 1893, xxxv, 741-748.

Mercatali (Vincenzo). Ovariectomy nell'isterismo. (Tesi di laurea.) 12 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, Zamorani-Albertazzi, 1889.**Mercauro.**

See **Syphilis** (Treatment of) with mercurials.

Mercer (A[lfred] Clifford) [1855-]. The indebtedness of photography to microscopy. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Photog. Times Almanac*, 1887.

Mercer (A[lfred] Clifford)—continued.

A method of using with ease objectives of shortest working distance in the clinical study of bacteria. 8°. [n. p.], 1889.
Repr. from: Microscope, 1889.

Mercer (Henry C[hapman]) [1856-]. Researches upon the antiquity of man, at an Indian stone blade quarry in the Delaware valley, at a mortuary deposit of Indian skeletons in Maryland, in certain shell heaps on the coast of Maine, and at the Durham cave, and Indian House rockshelter in Pennsylvania. 2 p. l., 178 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia], Ginn & Co., 1897.

Mercer (Hugh) [1721?-77].

Chichester (H. M.) [Biography.] *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 264. — **Packard** (F. R.) *Hugh Mercer*. Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1902-3, xv, 55-57.

Mercer (James). Treatise on the accessory organs of hearing, comprising the special pathology and treatment of their diseases. vi (1 l.), 132 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, MacLachlan, Stewart & Co., 1840.

Mercer Hospital, Trenton. Annual reports of the officers to the association. 5., 1896-7; 10.-12., 1901-2 to 1903-4. 12° & 8°. Trenton, 1897-1904.

Mercer Memorial House for Invalid Women, Atlantic City. Annual reports of the board of managers of the Seaside House for Invalid Women, to the contributors. 15.-20., 1892-7. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893-8.

The organization, now possessing the Mercer Memorial House for Invalid Women, was incorporated in New Jersey, Feb. 23, 1880, under the title of "The Seaside House for Invalid Woman", and it still retains this corporate title.

Mercereau (H[ector-Pierre]) [1855-]. *Le poulx anacrote au diérotisme initiale dans le rétrécissement aortique; sa valeur sémiologique. 53 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 277.

Merchant (Harry-Alvin) [1866-1901].

Lipes (H. J.) In memoriam. Albany M. Ann., 1901, xxii, 508.

Merchants' Association of New York. An inquiry into the conditions relating to the water-supply of the city of New York, by the Merchants' Association of New York. xxxix, 627 pp., 27 pl. 8°. New York, 1900.

Merchie (Zacharie-Zéphyrin) [1806-]. [Biography.] Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . , 1834-84, 180.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.)

Mercié (J.).

See Garrigon-Desarènes & Mercié (J.) Du catarrhe chronique des fosses nasales [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1884.

Mercier. Du crapaud, ou podoparenchydermite chronique du cheval, suivie du piétin, ou podoparenchydermite du mouton. v, 117 pp. 12°. Erreux, Cann, 1841.

Mercier (A.) La diminution de poids du cerveau dans la paralysie générale; graphiques destinés à faire ressortir cette diminution sur le cerveau et ses parties constitutives. 45 pp., 5 diag. 8°. Basel & Leipzig, C. Sallmann, 1895.
Forms 9. Hft., 2. R., of: Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipzig.

— L'influence du climat des altitudes. Causerie médicale. 75 pp. 12°. Genève & Bâle, Georg & Cie., 1896.

— Pourquoi et comment; il faut se garer des microbes. Maladies infectieuses et désinfection. 2. éd. 109 pp. 16°. Lausanne, G. Bridel & Cie.; Paris, Fischbacher, [1899].

Mercier (Adrien) [1873-]. *De l'uro-diagnostic de la fièvre typhoïde. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 411.

Mercier (Adrien-Angèle-Laurent) [1874-]. *De l'entérocyse chez le nouveau-né. Étude expérimentale et clinique. 67 pp. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 492.

Mercier (Alphonse) [1870-]. *La sphygmomanométrie. 58 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 427.

Mercier (Armand). Mémoire sur l'emploi du chloroforme dans l'accouchement. 16 pp. 16°. Nouvelle-Orléans, Impr. cosmopolite, 1877.

Mercier (Benoît-Jean-Marie) [1852-]. *De l'influence de la grossesse sur le développement et la marche de la tuberculose. 99 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 500.

Mercier (Charles). Les petits-Paris; considérations sociologiques relatives à l'hygiène infantile. 204 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1894.

Mercier (Charles) [1864-]. *L'éther considéré comme agent d'anesthésie générale. 207 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 254.

— The same. Historique, physiologie et pratique de l'anesthésie étherique; l'éther considéré comme agent d'anesthésie générale. 203 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1895.

Mercier (Charles [Arthur]). A classification of feelings. 26 pp. 8°. London & Edinburgh, [1884].

Repr. from: Mind, Lond. & Edinb., 1884, ix.

— The nervous system and the mind; a treatise on the dynamics of the human organism. xi, 374 pp. 8°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1888.

— Sanity and insanity. xix, 395 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London, W. Scott, 1890.

— Lunatic asylums; their organisation and management. xv, 300 pp. 8°. London, C. Griffin & Co., 1894.

— Psychology, normal and morbid. xvi, 518 pp. 8°. London, S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1901.

— A text-book of insanity. xvi, 222 pp. 8°. London, S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1902.

Mercier (Edmond). *De l'hystérectomie par voie sous séreuse. [Geneva.] 92 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lausanne, 1891.

Mercier (Edmond). Quelques cas de septicémie gangréneuse. 47 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1891.

Mercier (Edmond). *Contribution à l'étude clinique des infections généralisées de l'organisme humain par les staphylocoques pyogènes. 71 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 382.

Mercier (Félix) & **Dubos** (Ernest). Manuel juridique des maladies contagieuses des animaux domestiques, avec un formulaire et un commentaire de la législation sanitaire. vi, (1 l.), 540 pp. 12°. Paris, Marchal & Billard, 1900.

Mercier (Gustave). Guide pratique pour l'analyse des urines. Procédés de dosage des éléments de l'urine, tables d'analyses, recherches des médicaments éliminés par l'urine. 2. éd. 224 pp. 13°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1898.

— The same. 4. éd. viii, 251 pp., 5 pl. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1904.

Mercier (Honorine).

See Ecrits (Les) des aliénés. 8°. Paris, 1888.

Mercier (Mme J.).

See de Roseville-Adet (Ernest) & **Mercier** (Mme J.) Traité complet des manœuvres de tous les accouchements, [etc.]. 12°. Paris, 1836.

Mercier (J.) [1858-]. *De la colite chronique. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 273.

Mercier (J.-Arthur) [1862-]. *Étude sur la fièvre typhoïde avec lésions prédominantes du gros intestin. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 349.

Mercier (Jean) [1866-]. * Des différents moyens de provoquer l'accouchement prématuré, et en particulier d'un nouveau ballon. 100 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1895, No. 55.

Mercier (J[ean]-L[ouis]). Un signe diagnostique des maladies du cœur peure marqué jusqu'ici. 28 pp. 8°. *Neuchâtel, F. Marolf*, 1861.

Repr. from: Écho méd., Neuchâtel, 1861, v.

Mercier (Joseph) [1877-]. * Recherches cliniques sur l'excitabilité mécanique des nerfs moteurs périphériques. 84 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 82.

Mercier (Joseph-Antoine) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'acide picroque au point de vue thérapeutique et toxicologique. 70 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 113.

Mercier (Jules-Anatole) [1878-]. * Considérations sur la variole et la vaccine à Bordeaux pendant ces vingt dernières années, 1882-1902. 101 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1903, No. 81.

Mercier (Louis) [1855-]. * Contribution à l'étude des fractures indirectes du péroné avec luxation antéro-interne et de leur traitement par la pointe métallique. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Delenne*, 1880, No. 307.

Mercier (L[ouis]-Auguste) [1811-82]. Recherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1845.

—. Mémoire sur un malade affecté d'un calcul dur et volumineux avec rétention d'urine complète due à une valvule du col de la vessie, et radicalement guéri par la lithotripsie et l'extraction artificielle des fragments. Suivies de l'excision de la valvule. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v.

—. Mémoire sur le cathétérisme de l'urèthre dans les cas difficiles, lu à la Société médicale du Panthéon. 17 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon*, 1858.

Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi.

—. Explication de la maladie de J.-J. Rousseau et de l'influence qu'elle a eue sur son caractère et sur ses écrits, accompagnée de considérations préliminaires sur la dysurie et des rapports faits aux Académies des sciences et de médecine sur les travaux de l'auteur. 2. éd. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1859.

—. Mémoire sur les sondes élastiques, et particulièrement sur les sondes coudées et bi-coudées. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xviii.

For Biography, see Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878-82), 1883, p. xxxii (H. Picard).

Mercier (Oscar-Félix) [1867-]. [*Biography.*] *Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal*, 1902-3, vi, 374.

Mercier (Pierre-J.) [1833-]. Opération de l'empyème chez les enfants; historique, comparaison et application à l'enfance des divers moyens d'évacuation de la plèvre. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Lammereyus*, 1884.

—. De la création d'un sanatorium (bain de mer chaud); pour les enfants débiles, rachitiques, scrofuleux ou atteints de difformités à Bourbonne-les-Bains (Haute-Marne). 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

—. Manuel de pathologie et de clinique médicales infantiles. 717 pp. 12°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

See, also, de Saint-Germain (Louis-Alexandre) [in 1. s.]. Déviations latérales du rachis, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.—*Simon* (Jules) [in 1. s.]. De la nature de la diphtérie [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Mercier (Pierre-René-Edmond) [1862-]. * Quelques cas de septicémie gangréneuse. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 104.

Mercier (Raoul) [1871-]. * Les ruptures spontanées de l'utérus gravide dans leurs rapports avec les grossesses interstitielles (tubotérines). 64 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 320.

Mercier-Bellevue (Henri) [1870-]. * Étude comparative de la dystocie du quatrième temps dans les occipito-sacrées et le siège décomplété mode des fesses. 74 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 79.

Mercio (Camillo). * Gastrectomia. 93 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Neri & Co.*, 1901.

Merciolle (Maurice) [1866-]. * Appréciation de l'examen médico-légal de la dentition dans les questions d'identité. 91 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 593.

Merck (Carl Emanuel). * Ueber Furfuräthenpyridin und über Cocain. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1888.

Merck (E.) Merck's index of fine chemicals and drugs for the materia medica and the arts. 155 pp., interleaved. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]

—. Bericht über das Jahr 1894. 126 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1895.

—. The same. Annual reports for the years 1895; 1896; 1898; 1900; 1901. 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1896-1902.

—. The same. Khimicheskaya fabrika i apteka. Otchet[1] za 1897-9 gg.; 1901. [Reports for . . .] 8°. [*S.-Peterburg, E. Hoppe*], 1898-1900.

—. Merck's 1896 index. An encyclopedia for the physician and the pharmacist [etc.]. 268+ pp. roy. 8°. *New York, Merck & Co.*, [1896].

—. Verzeichniss sämtlicher Praeparate, Drogen und Mineralien mit Erläuterungen. 1897. 306 pp. 4°. *Darmstadt*, 1897.

—. Annales de 1897. Traduction du docteur E. Adamski. No. 157. 181 pp. 8°. [*Darmstadt*], 1898.

—. The same. Annales de 1900. 2 p. 1, 228 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Dijon, Darantière*, 1901.

—. The same. Annales de 1901. iv, 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1902.

—. Merck's 1899 manual of the materia medica, together with a summary of therapeutic indications and a classification of medicaments. A ready reference pocketbook for the practicing physician. 192 pp. 16°. *New York, Merck & Co.*, 1899.

—. The same. 1901. 282 pp. 16°. *New York & Chicago*, [1901].

—. Merck's report ready-reference. Designed for use at the prescription counter and pharmaceutical laboratory. 107 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1900.

—. Ichthyol [Ammonium sulpho-ichthyolate ichthyol Company]. Clinical reports and formulae. 142 pp. 8°. *Chicago & New York, Merck & Co.*, 1901.

Merck's Digest, no. 29.

—. Jodipin. 4 pp. 4°. *Darmstadt, G. Otto*, 1901.

—. Merck's Reagentien-Verzeichniss, enthaltend die gebräuchlichen Reagentien und Reactionen geordnet nach Antornamen. 174 pp. 8°. *Darmstadt, E. Roether*, 1903.

—. Exposé des acquisitions nouvelles dans le domaine de la pharmacothérapie et de la pharmacie. 231 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Paris, [J.-B. Baillière & fils]*, 1904.

Translation of: E. Merck's Annales. Darmstadt, 1903, xvii.

Merckens (H.) Hahnemann en de homoeopathie. 40 pp. 12°. 's Gravenhage, C. Blommendaal, 1887.

Mercker (Joh.). *See Greiff* (Sebastianus). Wundarteney. [etc.]. 24°. *Schleusingen*, 1622.

Merckle (Wolfgang) [1878-]. * Hundert-
vierundsechzig Kropfoperationen an der chirm-
gischen Klinik zu München. 31 pp. 8°. Mün-
chen, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1902.

Mercklein [**Mercklin**] (Georg) A[bra-
ham] [1644-1702]. Neu Aussegefertigtes histo-
risch-medicinisches Thier-Buch in vier Theilen
verabfasset; deren handelt: I. Von vierfüßigen
Thieren, die zur Arzney dien können. II. Von
Vögeln und denen davon entnehmlichen Artz-
neyen. III. Von Fischen und denen davon in
der Medicin brauchbaren Dingen. IV. Von al-
lerley Ungezieffer, oder Würm, und kleinen
zerkerbten Thierlein, so in Medicin zu gebrau-
chen seyn. Enthaltende wider fast alle Kranck-
heiten und Leibes-Zufälle so wohl fremde als
eigene verschiedene heilsame Secreta, und be-
werthe Genes-Mittel. 11 p. l., 732 pp., 94 pl.,
36 l. 16°. Nürnberg, J. Ziegers, 1696.

Mercklin (Joh. Abraham) [1674-1710].

See **Fraundorffer** (Philippus). Tabula smaragdina
[etc.]. narrow 12°. Norimbergæ, 1726.

Mercklin (Joh. Christophorus). * De secre-
tionum anomalis salutaribus. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Noribergeusis*, [1709].

Merck's Archives of the materia medica and its
uses. A journal for the practicing physician.
[Monthly.] v. 1-7, 1899-1905. 8°. New York,
Merck & Co.
Current.

Merck's Bulletin. A periodical record of new
discoveries, introductions, or applications of
medicinal chemicals. Edited by E. Merck.
[Bi-monthly.] v. 1-5; Nos. 1-4, v. 6, 1888-April,
1893. 8°. New York.

In 1889 it became monthly. In 1892-April, 1893, title was:
Merck's Bulletin of New Discoveries in Materia Medica
[etc.]. In May, 1893, continued under title: **American**
Medico-Surgical Bulletin.

Merck's Bulletin of New Discoveries in Materia
Medica [etc.]. New York.
Title, in 1892-April, 1893, of: **Merck's** Bulletin, New
York.

Merck's Market Report. A pharmaceutical
journal. Editor: Theodore Weicker. [Semi-
monthly.] v. 4-14, 1895-1905. fol. New York,
Merck & Co.
Current. In 1897, title became: **Merck's** Report.

Merck's Report.
Title, after 1896, of: **Merck's** Market Report, New
York.

Merclin (Theophilus).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [in l. s.]. Exercitationes medi-
cæ xlv. sm. 4°. Argentorat., 1629.

Mercredi (Le) médical. Journal du praticien
et de l'étudiant. Rédacteur en chef: L. Lere-
boullet. [Weekly.] v. 1-6, 1890-95. 4°. Paris.
Ended. Supplement to: *Gazette* hebdomadaire de
médecine et de chirurgie, Paris.

Mercure (Le) dans l'eau minérale de Saint-Nec-
taire. Mémoire pour M. le docteur F. Garrigou.
26 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, F. Malteste & Cie., 1880.

Mercurial ointment.

See **Mercury** (*unction of*).

Mercurial salivation.

See **Mercury** (*Toxicology of*), etc.

Mercurial tremor.

See **Mercury** (*Toxicology of*), etc.

Mercurialis.

FRUCTUS (X.). * Des mercuriales, anatomie,
matière colorante, propriétés. 4°. Montpellier,
1894.

Micucci (T.). La Mercurialis annua, causa di grave
emoglobinuria. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital.* To-
rino, 1904. liii, 1129-1131.

Mercurialis (Hieronymus) [1530-1616]. De
morbis entaneis et omnibus corporis humani
excrementis tractatus, locupletissimi varique

Mercurialis (Hieronymus)—continued.

doctrina referti, non solum medicis, verum etiam
philosophis magnopere utiles, ex ore Hieronymi
Mercurialis diligenter excepti, atque in libros
quinque digesti opera Pauli Aicardii. 18 p. l.,
117 l. sm. 4°. *Venetis*, apud P. & A. Meietos,
1572.

— The same. Libri v. Opera Pauli Aicar-
dii primo in lucem editi. 5 p. l., 421 pp., 14 l.
12°. Basileæ, [1577].

Bound with his: De peste in universum, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, [1577].

— The same. Quibus accessit secunda hac
editione pulcherrimus tractatus de decoratione.
11 p. l., 94 ff.; 9 p. l., 38 ff. 4°. *Venetis*, apud
P. Meietum, 1585.

— The same. Quibus tertia hac editione
pulcherrimus tractatus, de decoratione. 11 p. l.,
94 ff. 4°. *Venetis*, apud P. Meietum, 1589.

— De arte gymnastica libri sex, in quibus
exercitationum omnium vetustarum genera, loca,
modi, facultates, et quidquid denique ad corporis
humani exercitationes pertinet, diligenter expli-
catur. Editio secunda. 5 p. l., 308 pp., 14 l.
4°. *Venetis*, apud Juntas, 1573.

— The same. Dell' arte ginnastica libri sei.
Recati per la prima volta in italiana favella dal
sacerdote Giovanni Rinaldi da Forlì, con note.
xx, 344 pp., 28 pl., port. 4°. Faenza, P. Conti,
1856.

— De pestilentia lectiones habitæ Patavii
m.d.lxxvii mense Januarii. In quibus de peste
in universum, præsertim vero de Veneta et Pa-
tavina, singulari quadam eruditione tractatur.
A Hieronymo Zaecho, . . . ex ore ipsius diligenter
exceptæ, atque in rapita divise. 3 p. l., 114 pp.,
7 l. 12°. *Venetis*, apud P. Meietum, 1577.

Bound with: FERRERIUS (Joannes Castellanus). De
communium morborum causis, [etc.]. 12°. [Corduba],
1572.

— De morbis puerorum tractatus locuple-
tissimi, varique doctrina referti non solum me-
dicis, verumetiam philosophis magnopere utiles.
Ex ore . . . diligenter excepti, atque in libros
tres digesti opera Johannis Chroszcieyoioskij.
15 p. l., 107 ff. 8°. *Venetis*, apud P. Meietum,
1583.

— The same. Item de venenis et morbis
venenosis; quibus adjuncta est censura Hippo-
cratea. 3 p. l., 356 (3 l.), 134, 24 pp., 20 l. 12°. *Basileæ*, C. Waldkirch, 1584.

— The same. De puerorum morbis . . . in
libros tres digesti: opera Johannis Grosceij.
Addita Alexandri Tralliani de lumbicis epistola,
cum ejusdem Mercurialis versione. Ejusdem de
venenis et morbis venenosis libri ii seorsim editi.
3 p. l., 468 pp. 14 l.; 3 p. l., 168 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Frankofurti*, apud heredes Wecheli, 1584.

— Censura de Hippocratis operibus. 24 pp.,
20 l. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1584.

Bound with his: De morbis puerorum, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1584.

— De venenis et morbis venenosis tractatus;
ex voce Hieronymi Mercurialis, opera Alberti
Scheligii. 3 p. l., 134 pp. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1584.

Bound with his: De morbis puerorum, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1584.

— The same. Tractatus locupletissimi va-
ria doctrina referti, nec solum medicis, verum
etiam philosophis magnopere utiles. 168 pp.,
4 l. 12°. *Frankofurti*, apud heredes A. Wecheli,
1584.

Bound with his: De puerorum morbis tractatus. 12°. *Frankofurti*, 1584.

— The same. In libros duos digesti, opera
Alberti Scheligii. 7 p. l., 44 ff. 8°. *Venetis*,
apud P. Meietum, 1584.

Bound with his: De morbis puerorum, [etc.]. 8°. *Venetis*, 1583.

Mercurialis (Hieronymus)—continued.

— The same. 8 p. l., 44 l. 8°. *Venetis, apud P. Meietum*, 1588.

— Censura et dispositio operum Hippocratis; demum edita locupletior atque emendatior. 47 pp. 16°. *Francofurti, apud heredes A. Wecheli*, 1585.

Another copy, bound with his: De morbis puerorum, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1584.

— De decoratione liber, non solum medicis et philosophis, verum etiam omnium disciplinarum studiosis apprime utilis; a Julio Mancino exceptus et in capita redactus. 9 p. l., 38 ff. 4°. *Venetis, apud P. Meietum*, 1585.

Bound with his: De morbis cutaneis [etc.]. 4°. *Venetis*, 1585.

Another copy, bound with his: De morbis cutaneis [etc.]. 4°. *Venetis*, 1589.

— The same. Additi nunc primum duo tractatus; alter de varicibus, alter de reficiendo naso; nunquam antea editi. 3 p. l., 199 pp. 16°. *Francofurti, apud J. Wechelum*, 1587.

Bound with his: Censura et dispositio operum Hippocratis [etc.]. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1585.

— Variarum lectionum, in medicinæ scriptoribus et aliis, libri sex, ab auctore aucti et recogniti. Quibus adjecta sunt capita sex antea nunquam edita. 158 l. 4°. *Venetis, apud Juntat*, 1588.

— Medicina practica, seu de cognoscendis, discernendis, et curandis omnibus humani corporis affectibus, eorumque causis indagandis, libri v. In Patavino Gymnasio, olim ab ipso publico prælecti, et post obitum authoris publici boni causa, in lucem edita, studio et opera Petri de Spina. Postrema editio a mendis repurgata et elucidata. 3 p. l., 809 pp., 26 l. roy. 8°. *Lugduni, A. Pillehotte*, 1618.

— The same. 3 p. l., 809 pp., 27 l. 8°. *Lugduni, A. Pillehotte*, 1623.

— Liber responsorum et consultationum medicinalium; nunc primum a Michæle Colombo collectus et in lucem editus. 11 p. l., 501 pp., 8 l. 12°. *Basileæ, C. Faldkirch*, 1688.

— Il nomotelasmo, ossia la maniera di allattare i bambini. Opuscolo latino di Girolamo Mercuriale, volgarizzato per la prima volta e dato in luce nelle nozze Michiel e Pisani. 70 pp. 8°. *Venezia, Stamperia palese*, 1802.

See, also, **Veroelius** (Constantius) [in l. s.]. De nervis optici [etc.]. 16°. *Potavi*, 1573.

For Biography, see **Abbild.** . . . d. Arznk.verd. Gelehrten [etc.]. 4°. *Augsburg*, 1805, 28, port.

See, also:

Fieissinger (Ch.). La thérapeutique de Jérôme Mercuriali, 1530-1606. In his: Thérap. d. vieux maîtres, 8°, *Par.*, 1897, 83-89.

Mercurin (Ludovicens Stephanus). *Tentamen phys.-med. de musice seu de influxu musicis in corpus humanum. 29 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, J.-F. Picot*, 1782. [P., v. 1628.]

Mercurio ([Geronimo] Scipione) [1550-95?]. La commune o riccoglitrice. Divisa in tre libri, et in quest' ultima edizione corretta, et ampliata di bellissime figure. 23 p. l., 510 pp. 16°. *Milano, G. B. Bidellè*, 1618.

See, also, **Zecchini** (Giovanni) [in l. s.]. In primam D. Hippocratis aphorismorum sectionem, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1629.

Mercuriol.

See **Mercury** (Inunction of).

Mercurius Monachus. Ἀναγκασιότατη διδασκαλία περί σφνγμῶν Mercurii Monachi pernecessaria de pulsibus doctrina ex ms. cod. Regiæ Neapolitanæ Bibliothecæ edidit, atque illustravit Salvator Cyrillus. 63 pp. 12°. *Neapoli, F. Orsini*, 1812.

— The same.

In: *Phys. et med. Græci min.* ed. J. L. Ideler. 8°. *Berolini*, 1842, ii, 254-256.

Mercuriol.

See, also, **Gonorrhœa** (Treatment of), **Syphilis** (Treatment of), with **mercurials**.

Alger (W. W.). Mercuriol in infectious diseases. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1900, xiii, 83.—**Arnold** (B. A.) A case of urethral fistula cured with mercuriol. St. Louis Clinique, 1900, xiii, 501.—**Burnet** (J.) Mercuriol; an account of its uses in daily practice. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1903, xxxi, 177-179.—**Dresemann** (H.) Ueber Mercuriol. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, l, 208-210.—**Lake** (R.) Mercuriol as an antiseptic in diseases of the nose and ear. Lancet, Lond., 1900, ii, 1726.—**Mullen** (J.) The use of mercuriol as a valuable non-irritating antiseptic in intraocular suppurative processes. Tr. West. Ophth. Otol. [etc.], Ass. Ophth. Div., St. Louis, 1900, v, 57. Also: Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1900, xvii, 214.—**Sauer** (H. E.) Mercuriol as a cholagogue laxative. Med. Age, Detroit, 1902, xx, 816.—**Stone** (W. R.) Mercuriol inunctions preparatory to skin-grafting in leg ulcers. Ibid., 1901, xix, 287.

Mercury [and compounds].

See, also, **Bile**; **Gonorrhœa** (Treatment of) with **mercurials**; **Mercuriol**; **Mercury** (Bichloride of); **Mercury** (Chloride of); **Mercury** (Colloidal); **Mercury** (Compounds of); **Mercury** (Cyanide of); **Mercury** (Inunction of); **Mercury** (Iodides, etc., of); **Mercury** (Oxides of); **Mercury** (Oxycyanide of); **Mercury** (Salicylates of); **Mercury** (Sulphur compounds of); **Mercury** (Vapors of); **Mercury** as antiseptic; **Syphilis** (Treatment of) with **mercurials**.

AUBARET (L.) *Étude de quelques composés du mercure. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893.

BERDOT (H.) *Étude sur le mercure. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

BODE (R.) *Experimenta nonnulla circa amalgamata eorumque producta. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1733.

BOUDEWIJNSE (C. A. L. J.) *Over de werking van calomel en cinubar op het slijmvlies van maag en darmen. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1887.

BRAUER (L.) *Der Einfluss des Quicksilbers auf das Nervensystem des Kaninchens. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipzig., 1897, xii, 1-67, 3 pl.

BRAUNWART (W.) *Ueber die Löslichkeit des metallischen Quicksilbers in verschiedenen Flüssigkeiten des menschlichen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

BUFFINI (A.) *Tractatus pharmaceutico-medico-legalis de mercurialibus. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, 1829.

CRUIKSHANK (W.) Remarks on the new method of introducing mercury into the circulation. To Mr. Clare, surgeon. 8°. [London, 1779.]

Cutting from: **CLARE** (P.) An essay on the cure of abscesses [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1779, 89-154.

CUISINIER (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du rôle des leucocytes dans l'absorption et le transport du mercure. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

DAPPER (J.) *De mercurio. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1708.

DESESQUELLE (E.) *Des phénolates mercurielles et de certains de leurs dérivés, leur valeur thérapeutique expérimentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1894.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

FOCKEMA (S.) *De præcipuis remediis mercurialibus. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1801.

GEYER (J. D.) Müssiger Reise-Stunden gute Gedanken. 12. Discours. Von der Mercurial-Cur eines monströsen Hottentoten. 4°. *Dresden*, 1735.

GRASSET (V.) *Étude pharmacologique des sels de mercure. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

HARDY (G.) *Questio medico-chymica, eaque therapeutica, an medicamina ex mercurio parata partibus essentialibus vel integrantibus vires exerant. sm. 4°. *Monspelii*, 1703.

Mercury [and compounds].

HEINS (N.) Genees- en natuur-kundige verhandelung van het kwikzilver . . . , niet alleen de venus-ziekte, maar ook veele andere sware en veronderde kwalen, uyt het zuur hertuekkige verstoptheden voortsprynkende, volkomen konnen genezen werden. . . . Uyt de Latijnsch en onze Nederlandso tale overgeset, en met eenige nodige aanteykeningen opgehelderd. 16^o. 's Gravenhage, 1704.

HERMANN (J.) Die Quecksilberkur ist ein Verbrechen an der gesammten Menschheit. 8^o. *Hagen i. W.*, [1893].

JAENSCH (G. F.) *De efficaci mercurialium usu chirurgico. 4^o. *Hale Magdeb.*, [1756].

KARVONEN (J. J.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Quecksilbers auf die Nieren. [Helsingfors.] 8^o. *Berlin*, 1898.

KÉNICK (L.-É.) *Synthèses sur le mercure et le colchique. 8^o. *Paris*, 1868.

KUPERVASSER (S. H. M.) *O reaktii leikotsitov na rtut i lits zdorovikh i u sifilitikov. [Reaction of leucocytes on mercury in healthy persons and syphilitics.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

LANCILOTTI (C.) Farmaceutica mercuriale, overo trionfo del mercurio, nel quale si descrive li più gravi autori, che di lui habbino scritto, e si dà a conoscere al mondo se sia veleno ò nò, e si deba accettare al suo medico o rigetarlo. Opera curiosa e utilissima. 24^o. *Modena*, 1683.

MILLON (E.) Recherches chimiques sur le mercure et sur les constitutions salines. 8^o. *Paris*, 1846.

MIRONOVICH (V. V.) *K voprosu o vidielenii rtuti pótom. [Elimination of mercury by the sweat.] 8^o. *Tyryer*, 1899.

MOREY (C. G. H.) *De actione mercurii in corpus humanum salubri et noxia. 4^o. *Teutoburgi*, 1774.

RACCOLTA di alcuni opuscoli sopra il moderno abuso del mercurio nella medicina. 12^o. *Venezia*, 1753.

RIESENFIELD (N.) *Die Löslichkeit des Quecksilbers in wässerigen Salzlösungen. 8^o. *Würzburg*, 1894.

RIFFLESSIONI sopra l' uso del mercurio nella medicina, fatte da un academico e comunicate agli amici. 8^o. *Lucca*, 1751.

ROCHU (A.) *Du mercure et de ses sels au point de vue thérapeutique et chimique. 4^o. *Paris*, 1873.

SAND (J.) *Organische Quecksilber-Verbindungen. 8^o. *München*, 1900.

SECOUSSE (J.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude du mercure et de ses composés. 4^o. *Bordeaux*, 1893.

DE SOUSA PINTO (A. J.) Memoria sobre a administração do mercurio, suas consequencias e preparações. Em resposta a' demonstracão do Dr José Pinheiro de Freitas Soaves, a respeito da oxydación do mercurio ao ar livre por meio dos óleos fixos animaes vegetaes, assucar, mel, mucilagens, etc. 8^o. *Lisboa*, 1814.

STINGHE (N. H.) *Beiträge zum Nachweis des Quecksilbers in chemisch-forensischen Fällen. 8^o. *Erlangen*, 1892.

STREFFER (P.) *Ueber die Häufigkeit nungenehmer Nebenwirkungen verschiedener Merkurialen. 8^o. *Würzburg*, 1890.

VARET (R.) *Recherches sur le rôle des sels doubles dans les transformations des sels de mercure dans l'organisme. 8^o. *Paris*, 1897.

VAN WELL (C. S.) *Diss. med. de mercurii vivi sive crudi usu interno tuto et efficaci. sm. 4^o. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, 1742.

WIENECKE (G.) *Zur Resorption des Quecksilbers aus quecksilberdampfhaltiger Luft. [Wurtzburg.] 8^o. *Dresden*, 1893.

Mercury [and compounds].

ANDREWS (L. W.) The volumetric determination of mercury and of hydrocyanic acid. *Chem. News, Lond.*, 1903, lxxxviii, 239.—**BAIRD** (J. L.) Mercurials: some of their attributes and uses. *Am. M. Compend, Toledo*, 1900, xvi, 661.—**BARCLAY** (W. F.) Liqueur auri, arsenii et hydrargyri bromidi. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1894, vii, 18-20.—**BENEDICENTI** (A.) Sopra l' azione fisiologica delle mercurionmine a mercurio ionizzabile e lateute. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1901, 4. s., vii, 55-75.—**BENEDICENTI** (A.) & **POLEDRO** (O.) Ricerche farmacologiche sui composti mercurio-organici derivanti dalle amine aromatiche. *Ibid.*, 1900, 4. s., vi, 689-711.—**BLASCHKO** (A.) Eine neue Methode der Quecksilbertherapie. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxxvi, 1006. Also: *Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch.* (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 335-339.—**BOGOLYBOFF** (N. F.) Neskolko nablyudenii o raspredelenii rtuti v organakh ehlovika posle vvedeniya yeya v tielo razlichnymi putyami. [Some observations on the distribution of mercury in the human organs after introduction of it in various ways.] *Med. pribav. k morsk. sborn.*, St. Petersburg, 1894, pt. 2, 174; 260.—**BOROVSKI** (V. K.) O vliyaniu vann na vidieleniye rtuti [Influence of baths on the elimination of mercury.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 58; 302.—**BRASSE** (L.) & **WIRTH**. Altérations produites par le mercure dans les fonctions des organes qui servent à son élimination. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. Par.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 774-778.—**BRETON** (A.) Das Quecksilber-Salzyarsenat (Enesol). *Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, 1904, 982. Also: *Wien. klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, 1904, 982.—**CATHÉLIN** (H.) Application de la méthode électrolytique (procédé de Riche) au dosage du mercure dans les liquides pathologiques. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, 1890, 3. s., i, 545-547. — De la revivification du mercure. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir. prat.*, Par., 1895, vi, 145-148.—**CHITTENDEN** (A. S.) On the solution of mercury in the body juices. *Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc.*, Bost., 1898-9, p. vi. Also: *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, Balt., 1899, x, 92-94. Also, Reprint.—**CLEVELAND** (S. V.) The mercurials. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 361; 415. Also, Reprint.—**COLLET**. Absorption du mercure métallique par les leucocytes. *Lyon méd.*, 1903, c, 1038-1041.—**CORRADI** (A.) Alcuni ricordi intorno ai mercuriali riguardati come antidropici. *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1887, cclxxxi, 60-78.—**DEUTSCH** (E.) Der derzeitige Stand der Quecksilbertherapie (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Intoxicationsformen und -Fälle). *Wien. med. Presse*, 1900, xli, 1185; 1239; 1279.—**DOLI** (K.) [The employment of calomel and mercurialis in China and Japan.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1901, xxii, 1-7.—**DRESER** (H.) Zur Pharmakologie des Quecksilbers. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1893, xxxii, 456-466.—**VON DÜRING** (E.) Die Einwirkung des regulinischen Quecksilbers auf thierische Gewebe. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1888, vii, 1059-1067.—**DUPUY**. Étude sur le mercure au point de vue pharmacotechnique et pharmacologique. *Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse*, 1891, i, 18-57.—**ECKMANN** (L.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Quecksilbers zum Darm und zur Leber. *Arch. d. pharmacol. Inst. zu Dorpat*, Stuttg., 1896, xiii, 135-138.—**EDSALL** (D. L.) & **MILLER** (C. W.) The influence of mercury on antolysis. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1904-5, xvii, 415.—**EICHORN** (P.) Ueber Hydrargyrum glutinopectatum. *Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org.*, Leipzig, 1893, iv, 186.—**FELT** (M. H.) Clinical plea for mercurial preparations. *Virginia M. Semi-Month.*, Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 77-79.—**GAGLIO** (G.) Azione del mercurio sui leucociti. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1897, xxi, 341-363. Also, *transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1897-8, xxviii, 444-463.—**GANCHER** (E.) Sur une nouvelle formule de solution injectable de benzoate de mercure. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1901, 3. s., xviii, 1216.—**GRAY** (F.) Sur le tannate de mercure. *Répert. de pharm.*, Par., 1893, 3. s., v, 337-341. Also: *N. Montpel. méd.*, 1893, ii, 565-568.—**GOLA** (G.) Il comportamento del mercurio nell' organismo. *Arch. internat. de pharmacod.*, Brux. et Par., 1900, vii, 203-228. Also: *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1900, 4. s., vi, 478-485.—**GUERBET** (M.) Sur les lactates de mercure. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1902, 6. s., xvi, 5-11.—**HAIG** (A.) Causation of reduced arterial tension, etc., by mercury. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1890, i, 1241-1243. Also, Reprint.—**HAMMOND** (N.) Du mercure et de ses applications thérapeutiques. *Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1902, viii, 363; 1903, ix, 9; 48; 120; 146.—**HAYUS** (A.) A mercurio-erème-ról. [On . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xli, 89.—**HENCHANDRA SEN** (C.) Notes on the therapeutic uses of some mercurial preparations. *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 277. — Notes on the mercurial treatment of chronic dysentery, cholera, and liver complaints. *Indian M. Gaz.*, Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 258.—**HERVIEUX** (H.) Le mercure. *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1895, n. s., ix, 622-642.—**HURD** (E. P.) The place of mercury in therapeutics. *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 22; 250.—**HUTCHINSON** (J.) Notes on the use of mercury. *Arch. Surg.*, Lond., 1892-3, iv, 109-118.—**JACOBSON**. Enormer Missbrauch des Quecksilbers ohne schädliche Folgen.

Mercury [and compounds].

Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1836, 2. Sem.), 1838, 21.—**Julien** (L.) Sur un nouveau produit mercuriel, le lévargyre. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, ii, 508.—**Justus**. A highly localisatioja a vérben. [Localization of mercury in the blood.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1897, xli, 343. *Also, transl.*: *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1897, ii, 903; 928.—**Karcher** (J.) Asterol, eine neue Hg-Verbindung. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, 148-151.—**Kaufmann** (R.) Ueber Sapientum Hydrargyri. *Dermat. Centralbl.*, Berl., 1897-8, i, 178-182.—**Kohn** (S.) Wpływ soli rtęciowych na przemianę i przyswajanie azotu. [Influence of mercurial salts on metabolism and assimilation of nitrogen.] *Pan. Towarz. Lek.*, Warszawa, 1891, lxxxvii, 305-323.—**Kraus** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Quecksilbers auf den Darm. *Deutschemed. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, Berl., 1888, xiv, 227. *Also, Reprint.*—**Kronfeld** (A.) & **Stein** (H.) Die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers bei kutaner, subkutaner und interner Verabreichung. *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1890, xl, 1004; 1055; 1095; 1147; 1191.—**Kunkel**. Ueber Nachweis und Bestimmung des Quecksilberdampfes in der Luft. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1899, xiii, 359.—**Lépine** (R.) De l'absorption du mercure par la peau et par les voies respiratoires. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1895, xv, 85. *Also, transl.*: *Med. Week*, Par., 1895, iii, 121.—**Lindén** (K. E.) Untersuchungen über die Resorption und Elimination des Quecksilbers. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien, 1892, 2. Ergänzungsh., 171-228.—**McColgan** (J. T.) Therapeutics of mercury. *Alkaloid Clin.*, Chicago, 1899, vi, 227-234.—**Mahuer** (F.) Klinische Studien über die Quecksilbertherapie hydropischer Herz-, Lungen- und Nierenkrankheiten. *Mitt. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, 1889, Graz, 1890, xvi, 176; 199.—**Mauley** (T. H.) The therapeutic value of the mercurial salts in general surgery. *Times & Reg.*, N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 667-672. *Also, Reprint.*—**Martinet** (A.) Le salicylate de mercure. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, ii, 811.—**de Michele** (P.) Il mercurio nei tessuti; ricerche microchimiche. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 217; 233.—**Mironovich** (Y. Y.) K voprosu o videlenii rtuti potóm. [On the elimination of mercury by perspiration.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1895, xliii, 1141-1145. *Also*: *Dnevnik svezda Obsb. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 8, 9-12. *Also*: *Vuzimo-russk. med. gaz.*, Odessa, 1896, v, 317-320.—**Mirto** (D.) Sulla distribuzione quantitativa del mercurio nell'organismo animale in seguito ad ingestione di calomelano e ad avvelenamento acuto per sublimato corrosivo. *Gior. di med. leg.*, Pavia, 1900, vii, 125-144.—**Phillips** (C. D. F.) The pharmacological actions and therapeutical uses of mercury and some of its compounds. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1903, xxxi, 33; 193.—**Pierpaoli** (C.) Sulle cause di perdita del mercurio nel metodo di distruzione delle sostanze organiche secondo il metodo di Fresenius e Babo e di depurazione del solfuro di mercurio. *Orosi*, Firenze, 1902, xxv, 217-225.—**Pinner**. Zur Frage von der Resorption des Quecksilbers im thierischen Organismus. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1889, iii, 320-323.—**Plummer** (A.) Preparations et vertus d'un remède mercuriel altérant. *Essais et obs. de méd. de la Soc. d'Edinb.*, Par., 1740, i, 51-72.—**Pope** (A. C.) On the physiological action and therapeutic use of mercury and its salts. *Month. Homoeop. Rev.*, Lond., 1902, xli, 267; 327; 404.—**Porter** (W. H.) Mercury; its action upon the system. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 787-794.—**Pouchet**. Absorption et dissémination des composés mercuriels dans l'organisme. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliiii, 652; 774.—**Poulsen** (E.) Om kviksølvet resorption gjennem lungerne. [Sur la résorption du mercure par les pommous. Rés., 992.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1901, 4. R., xvi, 921-933.—**Quecksilberverbindungen** (Die) aus der aromatischen Reihe. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1890, iv, 128-131.—**Quincke** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Quecksilberwirkung. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1890, xxvii, 401-403.—**Rabadán** (M.) La saturación mercurial y su sustracción. *Rev. de clin. terap. y farm.*, Madrid, 1895-6, ix, 177-179.—**Rémond** (A.) Notes pour servir à l'étude de l'action du mercure sur l'organisme. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 158-161.—**Rosenberger** (R. C.) & **England** (J. W.) Lithiomercuric iodid. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 1021.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Azione decalcificante del mercurio sulle ossa. *Ann. di chim. e di farm.*, Milano, 1896, 4. s., xxiii, 49-60. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1896, xxv, 244-246.—**Sack** (A.) Caseinate of mercury in the form of a new medicinal soap, sapodermin. *Therap. News*, N. Y., 1900, i, 23. *Also, transl.*: *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, Berl., 1900, xxvi, therap. Beil., 11.—**Saint-Sernin**. Méthylsulfates de mercure. *Arch. de méd. nav.*, Par., 1903, lxxx, 417-424.—**Schade**. [Ueber eine neugefundene chemische Eigenschaft des Quecksilbers und ihre therapeutische Bedeutung.] *Mitt. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*, Kiel, 1903, x, 12.—**Schuster**. Neue Aufschlüsse über die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Berl., 1884, x, 278. *Also, Reprint.*—**Signalas** (C.) & **Dupouy** (R.) Sur l'élimination du mercure par la glande mammaire. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 393-398.

Mercury [and compounds].

Also: *Rev. mens. de gynéc.* [etc.], Bordeaux, 1900, ii, 522-527.—**Suively** (I. N.) The unique position and value of mercury in therapeutics. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1903-4, vii, 626-629.—**Stanton** (E. McD.) Some notes on the recovery of mercury from animal tissue. *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1901, xiv, 330-333.—**Stassano** (H.) L'absorption du mercure par les leucocytes. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1898, cxxvii, 680-683. — Sur l'intensité décroissante de l'élimination du mercure dans les différentes régions de l'intestin à partir du duodénum. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1100.—**Stein** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ausscheidungsdauer des Quecksilbers. *Wien. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1890, iii, 1014.—**Tabuteau**. Solutions de benzoate de mercure. *Arch. méd.*, d'Angers, 1905, ix, 122-124.—**Terson**. Des divers modes d'administration du mercure et de leurs inconvénients dans la pratique. *Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C. r., Par., 1887, xvi, pt. 2, 851.—**Traversa** (G.) Azione dei preparati mercuriali sul contenuto globulare ed emoglobico del sangue; importanza dell'esame globulinometrico ed emocromometrico nella diagnosi e nella cura della sifilide. [From: *Atti d. Ass. napoletana d. med. e nat.*, 1893, iii.] *Arch. internaz. d. spec. med. clin.*, Napoli, 1894, x, 1; 43; 65.—**Tyson** (W. J.) A clinical note on the soporific action of mercury. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1891, i, 221.—**Uhlmann** (K.) Ueber Lokalisation des Quecksilbers im thierischen Organismus nach verschiedenartigen Anwendungsweisen von Quecksilberpräparaten. *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1892, vi, 1585-1588. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Med. chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1892, xxvii, 560. — Ueber die Localisation des Quecksilbermetalles im thierischen Organismus nach verschiedenartigen Application von Quecksilberpräparaten. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien, N. Leipzig, 1893, xxv, Ergänzungsh., 221-278. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ii. d. Verband.*, 1892, Wien, N. Leipzig, 1893, 236-241.—**Velyamovich** (V. F.) K voprosu o modus agendi rtuti pri nekotorikh infektsionnikh hollezyakh i pokazaniyakh k primeneniyu yeyu obshchshavo vozdeystviya. [... of mercury in various infectious diseases and indications for its general use.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 441-444.—**Vilanova** (P.) La eliminación del mercurio por la vía renal. *Rev. de cien. méd.*, de Barcel., 1904, xxx, 481-483. *Also*: *Palma de Mallorca*, 1904, xxvi, 678-680.—**Welandner** (E.) Kan quecksilberbehandlung frankalla cylindruvi och albuminuri? [Can treatment by mercury provoke cylinduria and albuminuria?] *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1894, lvi, 105-140. — Några ord om formen för quecksilfrets användande. [Remarks on compounding in the use of mercury.] *Ibid.*, 1898, lx, pt. 2, 503-531. — Einige Worte über die Remanenz des Quecksilbers im menschlichen Körper. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien, N. Leipzig, 1901, lvii, 363-380.—**Werler** (O.) Das lösliche metallische Quecksilber als Heilmittel; klinisch-therapeutische Untersuchungen. *Dermat. Ztschr.*, Berl., 1899, vi, 303-332, 2 pl.—**Wilboulchewich**. De l'influence des préparations mercurielles sur la richesse du sang en globules rouges et en globules blancs. *Ecole prat. d. hautes études*, Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. *Trav.*, Par., 1874, 229-257.—**Wintermütz** (R.) Quantitative Versuche zur Lehre über die Aufnahme und Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1888-9, xxv, 225-239. — Ueber die Ausscheidungsgrösse des Quecksilbers bei den verschieden-n Arten seiner Anwendung. *Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph.*, Wien, 1889, xxi, 783-828. *Also, Reprint.*

Mercury (Administration of) to children.

Couby (J.) Le mercure chez les enfants. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxxviii, 681-687.

Mercury (Administration of) during pregnancy.

Sief (H.) * Mercure et grossesse. 4^e. *Paris*, 1891.

Eder (M. D.) Poisoning by corrosive sublimate in a pregnant woman; recovery; delivery of twins at term; post-partum hemorrhage. *Lancet*, Lond., 1900, i, 95.—**Somma** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sull'eliminazione del mercurio per il latte di donna. *Pediatrica*, Napoli, 1899, vii, 168-171.

Mercury (Bichloride of).

See, also, *Gynæcology (Antiseptic, etc.)*; *Mercury (Injections of)*; *Obstetrics (Antiseptic)*; *Surgery (Aseptic, etc.)*.

BIERMANN (H.) * Ueber die Verwendung des Sublimats in der Therapie bis zur Koch'schen Beobachtung. 8^o. *Berlin*, [1888].

BORKHOFF (G. G.) * K voprosu o dezinfetsiruyushchikh svoystvakh sulyomi. [On disinfecting properties of sublimate.] 8^o. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Mercury (Bichloride of).

CATHÉLINEAU (H.) *Recherches expérimentales sur le bichlorure de mercure; action toxicologique et physiologique. 4°. Paris, 1892.

DE LLOYA (A.) *De variis mercurium sublimatum corrosivum mitigandi et mercurium dulce parandi modis huiusque gennini notis. 4°. Gallingw., [1791].

KOSINITSKI (S. Z.) *Nekroticheskiya izmēneniya kishek pri otravlenii sulyomoi. [Necrotic changes of the intestines in poisoning by corrosive sublimate.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

PAGELLO (G.) La medicazione al dentoaloro di mercurio negli ospitali poveri. 8°. Padova, 1888.

POPOFF (S. P.) *Sravnitelnye opti nad dezinfetsiruyushchim diestviyem rastvorov chistoi sulyomi i rastvorov yeya, v smiesi s drugimi dezinfetsiruyushchimi sredstvami. [Comparative experiments on the disinfecting action of solutions of pure sublimate, and of its solutions in combination with other disinfectants.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

STROINK (J. H. H.), jr. *Opmerkingen over de aanwending van sublimaat als desinfectie-middel. [Amsterdam.] 8°. Zwolle, 1888.

UZAC (J.) *Étude expérimentale et critique des injections intraveineuses de sublimé. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

TELJER (G. J.) *Opmerkingen betreffende de ontsittende werking van sublimaat en phenylzinnur met of zonder zuren. 8°. Utrecht, 1888.

Abbott (A. C.) Corrosive sublimate as a disinfectant against the staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 50-60. — Agrestini (A.) Sul comportamento delle soluzioni acide di sublimato corrosivo in presenza di liquidi albuminosi. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1888, 5. s., v, 332-337. — Alvaro Machado. Influencia da qualidade da agua no valor antiseptico dos solutos de bichloreto de mercurio. Movimento med., Coimbra, 1904, iv, 243; 256. — Angerer (O.) Zur Sublimatfrage. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 415. — Baccelli. Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1893, xix, 241-245. — Bertarelli (E.) Ricerche intorno ai supposti pericoli d'assorbimento del mercurio nella pratica delle disinfezioni col sublimato corrosivo. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s., vii, 837-847. — Blaschko (A.) Ueber intravenöse Sublimatinjectionen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipzig, 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 340. — Boross (E.) Intravenöse Iniectionen mit weinsteinsauem Sublimat bei Infection mit Streptococcus und Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus. Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1899, iv, 596. — Boschetti (F.) & Titta (A.) Il sublimato corrosivo nei bovini affetti e sani e nel cavallo; osservazioni clinico-sperimentali sulle iniezioni endovenose (Baccelli) ed ipodermiche colle formole Baccelli-Lanzilotti-Boschetti. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ed. Accad. vet. ital., Torino, 1903, lii, 182; 198; 230; 241. — Boxall (R.) The use of acidified corrosive sublimate as an antiseptic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 295. — Broecker (L.) Iets over het chloortm hydrargyrium als antisepticum. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Utrecht, 1887, xi, 324-337. — Bruus (H. D.) On the use of mercuric bichloride in a certain class of cases. N. Ori. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 81-84. — Bureker (E.) Sur la stabilité des solutions aqueuses de bichlorure de mercure. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxix, 340-342. Also: Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxv, 296-299. — Carapelle (E.) Azione del bichloruro di mercurio sui nucleo-proteidi batterici; contributo alla terapia endovenosa. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1904, n. s., xiv, 309-317. Also: Giorn. internat. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1904, n. s., xxvi, 495-502. — Centra (C.) Edemizzazioni al sublimato corrosivo nella pustola maligna e nella crespela. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 1238. — Cerri (N.) Intravenous injections of bichloride of mercury and other salts. Cleveland M. J., 1902, i, 355-360. — Chavigny (P.) Sur la valeur des pulvérisations de sublimé. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 351-357. — Comba. Di una cura sistematica della tossemia nelle malattie infettive acute mediante il bichloruro di mercurio. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1901, Roma, 1902, 470-475. Also: Morgagni, Milano, 1902, xlv, 472-503. — da Costa Ferreira. Valeur antiseptique de quelques solutions de bichlorure de mercure. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1904, iii, 91. — Curtiss (R. J.) Bichloride of mercury as a germicide. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvii, 14-17. — Degive (A.) Les injections intraveineuses de sublimé corrosif dans le traitement des maladies infec-

Mercury (Bichloride of).

tieuses. Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1902, li, 25-33. — Detre (L.) & Sellei (J.) Die hämolytische Wirkung des Sublimats; vorläufige Mittheilung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1904, xli, 805-807. — Dinkler (M.) Ueber die Wirkung und Verwendbarkeit der von Baccelli empfohlenen intravenösen Sublimatinjectionen. Ibid., 1895, xxxii, 381; 410; 437. — Domenge y Rosselló. Sobre el empleo del sublimado en oftalmología; inyecciones subconjuntivales; varios casos prácticos. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1900, xix, 25-29. — Duma. Le sublimé est-il un antiseptique? Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Bucarest, 1900-1901, iii, 49-53. — Ehrmann (S.) Zur Kenntniss der Plenk'schen Solution. Oesterr.-ungar. Centrallbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1890, i, 141-143. — Evèque (E.) & Labache (J.) Note sur le dosage du mercure dans le papier au sublimé des approvisionnements du service de santé. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1895, xxvi, 59-61. — F. (M. G.) La desinfección por el sublimado. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1895, ix, 345-350. — Fabris (D.) Iniezioni di bichloruro di idrargio a forti dosi. Terap. clin., Pisa, 1893, ii, 611-620. — Fiocco (G. B.) Dell'azione del bichloruro di mercurio sul sangue. Giorn. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1899, xxxiv, 142-165. — Fürbringer. Ueber illusoische und praktisch verwertbare Sublimatlösungen in Brunnenwasser. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 703-705. — Gaermer (G.) & Ehrmann (S.) Le bain électrique au sublimé; expériences sur un nouveau traitement mercuriel. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 438. — Geppert (J.) Die Wirkung des Sublimats auf Milzbrandsporen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, Berl., 1891, xvii, 1065-1069. — Guillery. Beiträge zur Sublimatfrage. Ibid., 1888, xiv, 411-414. Also, Reprint. — Guillot. Recherche et dosage du mercure à l'état de sublimé dans les éponges bichlorurées à 1000. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 281-285. — Harrington (C.) & Walker (H.) The reaction time of corrosive sublimate in different dilutions against various species of bacteria. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 435-439. — Hills (W. B.) The value of corrosive sublimate as a practical disinfectant. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Boston, 1888, xiv, 303-316. Also: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 169-172. — The value of mercuric chloride as a practical disinfectant; a reply to V. C. Vaughan. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 190-193. — Huber (J. C.) In Sachen Sublimatpastillen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlii, 61. — Jemma (E.) Sull'uso del sublimato corrosivo per iniezioni intravenose. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1893, viii, 178-185. Also: Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 3, 159-163. Also (Abstr.): Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892-3, i, 266. — Klein (E.) On the action of perchloride of mercury on bacteria. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885-6, xv, 155-184, 1 pl. — Further observations on the influence of perchloride of mercury on pathogenic organisms growing in nutritive gelatine. Ibid., 1886, Lond., 1887, xli, 441-451, 3 pl. — Korbel (J.) Intramuskuläre Injektion 5% sublimatem. Casop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1898, xxxvii, 781-787. — Laplace (E.) Saure Sublimat-Lösung als desinficirendes Mittel und ihre Verwendung in Verbandstoffen. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1887, xli, 866. Also, Reprint. — Lemière (G.) L'action antiseptique du sublimé sur les poussières microbiennes. Pratique jour., Lille, 1895-6, i, 189-192. — Lübbert (A.) Die Desinfection durch Sublimaträucherungen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 735-737. — McClintock (C. T.) Corrosive sublimate as a germicide. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 365; 397. Also, Reprint. — Mariani (F.) Le iniezioni endovenose di sublimato nelle malattie infettive. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. med., 289-306. Also, transl.: Klin. therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1903, x, 1337-1339. — Marsh (E. L.) On the value of perchloride of mercury as a disinfectant for floors. Glasgow M. J., 1899, li, 268-273. — Matthes (M.) Weitere Beobachtungen über den Austritt des Haemoglobins aus sublimatgelärteten Blutkörperchen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 698-700. — Maurel (E.) Action du bichlorure de mercure sur les éléments figurés du sang. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxiv, 193-221. Also: Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 541; 577; 607. — Mauri (F.) Contribution à l'étude des propriétés microbicides du sublimé corrosif. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 146-152. — Mazzi (A.) Di una singolare sindrome fenomenica prodotta da lavaci con sublimato corrosivo. Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisicisti, in Siena, 1900, 4. s., xii, 39-41. — Memmi (G.) Leucocitosi consecutiva ad iniezioni endovenose di sublimato. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 995-998. — Michaelis (H.) Aufbewahrung von Sublimatlösungen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig, 1888, iv, 395-397. — Neuberger (J.) Ueber die Wirkung des Sublimats auf die Niere beim Menschen und beim Thiere. Beitr. z. path. Anat. n. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1889, vi, 431-462, 1 pl. — Olsen (J.) Er sublimat i en fortynding af en pro mille et paalideligt desinfektionsmiddel? [Is sublimate in a solution of 1 pro mille a reliable disinfectant?] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, xiv, 363-373. — Ottaviano (S.) Del potere disinfectante del sublimato sopra alcuni microrganismi patogeni. Riforma med., Palermo, 1898, xiv, pt. 4, 794; 807; 819; 830. — Pandolfi (G.) Dell' aumento del potere battericida delle soluzioni di su-

Mercury (Bichloride of).

blinato corrosivo per l'aggiunta di acidi e di cloruro di sodio. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1893, n. s., iii, 529-537. Also: Gior. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1893, xxiv, 370-379. — **Pellizzari** (G.) Sul sapone al sublimato corrosivo: osservazioni. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiii, 517. — **Pelnaar** (J.) Příspěvek ke zkoušení desinfekčních prostředků sublimat. [Contribution to the examination of disinfectants: sublimate.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v. Praze, 1900-1902, 2. t., x, no. 9, 1-11. Also, transl.: Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1902, xvi, 846; 863. — **Pilliet** (A.) & **Cathelineau**. Recherches expérimentales sur les lésions déterminées par le bichlorure de mercure. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 829-831. — **Pirelli** (B.) Le infezioni ipodermiche di sublimato corrosivo nella febbre suppurativa. Gazz. internaz. di med. prat., Napoli, 1900, iii, 284-286. — **Prixoux** (C.) Contribution à l'emploi du sublimé. Clin. ophth., Par., 1903, ix, 187-189. — **Roberti** (G.) Sull'alterazione delle soluzioni di sublimato corrosivo. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1893, lxiii, 664-669. — **Scalji** (F.) Action antiseptique du sublimé corrosif à doses minimes. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1198. — **Schmidt**. Ueber die intravenöse Application des Sublimates. Berl. thierärztl. Wochenschr., 1902, 181-184. — **Serafini** (A.) Sulle iniezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 2, 38; 50. Also, transl.: München. med. Wochenschr., 1902, xlix, 649-653. — **Simonelli** (F.) Sulla pretesa volatilità del cloruro mercurioso alla temperatura normale del corpo umano. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1900, xxxv, 678-682. — **Sisto** (P.) Ricerche sperimentali sull'azione del sublimato corrosivo sui reni. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 354. — **Sjöqvist** (J.) Kan desinfektion af böningsrum med sublimatlösning medföra förgiftningsfara? [Can disinfection of dwellings by solution of sublimate induce danger of poisoning.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 351-358. — **Stefanucci Ala** (G.) Influenza della temperatura sulle soluzioni del sublimato. Bull. d. Soc. Lanciaiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888-9, ix, 115-124. — **Straub** (M.) De indicatibus voor onderhuidse inspuitingen met sublimaat. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 2, 1247-1254. — **Stubenrath** (F. C.) Quecksilbersublimat in der chirurgischen und geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Praxis und seine gerichtsarztliche Beurtheilung. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, Hlfte., 567-570. Also: Klin. therap. Wochenschr., Wien, 1900, vii, 193-201. — **Syrovatka** (J.) Léčení mázdrhivky sublimátem rtuťovým. [Treatment of croup with corrosive sublimate.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1867, vi, 173. — **Tartarini-Gallerani** (A.) Azione del sublimato sul rene. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1904, lviii, 371-402, 1 pl. — **Tavernari** (L.) Sulle variazioni indotte dall'aggiunta di acidi o di cloruro sodico nell'attività battericida del sublimato corrosivo. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1899-1900, xiv, 37-77. Also: Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1900, n. s., x, 48-64. — **Vaughan** (V. C.) The value of mercuric chloride as a practical disinfectant. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 1-3. Also: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1889, xxii, 193-199. — **Vinoboff** (A.) K voprosu o vodnikh rastvorakh sulyomi. [Aqueous solutions of corrosive sublimate.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 154-167. — **Vitnet** (H.) Dissociation du bichlorure de mercure dans l'eau; application à la préparation des solutions antiseptiques de sublimé. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1904, x, 7-12. — **Werner**. Unangenehme Wirkungen von Sublimatausspülungen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1894, xiv, 61-67. — **Wood** (C. S.) Bichloride of mercury; its uses and abuses. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1887, Concord, N. H., 1888, iv, 58-63. — **Yvon & Berlioz**. Sur la préparation et la conservation des paquets de sublimé et d'acide tartrique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1893, 364-368. — **von Zeynek** (R.) Ueber die Verminderung der Wirksamkeit von Quecksilber-Sublimatlösungen, in welche organische Stoffe eingelegt waren. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1896, ix, 902. — **Zimmermann** (A.) Versuche mit endovenösen Sublimat-Injektionen beim Pferde. Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg., Berl., 1903, i, 61-64.

Mercury (Bichloride of, Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

BODESKO (A. G.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskikh izmneniyakh v pecheni i pochkakh pri ostrum sulyomovom otravlenii. [Patho-anatomical changes in the liver and kidneys in acute sublimate poisoning.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1901.

BORDES (T. P.) *Ce qu'il faut penser des accidents attribués aux injections de sublimé chez les femmes en couches. 4°. Paris, 1887.

BUTZER (A.) *Ein Fall von Sublimat-Intoxikation. 8°. München, 1899.

CARSON (J.) Remarks on a late publication, entitled "A vindication of the opinions deliv-

Mercury (Bichloride of, Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

cred in evidence by the medical witnesses for the Crown, on a late trial at Lancaster". 8°. Liverpool, 1-08.

See, also, *infra*, Vindication (A) [etc.].

DELAUNAY (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication par le sublimé. 4°. Paris, 1893.

DOERRY (C. M. G.) *Nierenaffektionen bei Sublimatvergiftungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

GEBHARDT (T.) *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Nierenveränderungen bei Sublimatvergiftung. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. Tillingen, 1-97.

GIACCHERI (P. F.) [*pseudon.*]. Tarda ma necessaria giustificazione del medico Paolo Francesco Giacheri, precipitosamente accusato di avere avvelenato Giambattista Bobbio. 8°. Genova, 17-88.

See, also, *infra*, Morando.

GLOMME (F. E.) *Casuistische Uebersicht über die Sublimatvergiftung nach Aufnahme des Giftes per os. 8°. Greifswald, 1901.

HEIDGEN (B. [J.]) *Ueber Sublimatintoxication. 8°. Bonn, [1890].

HORN (C.) *Eine Sublimat-Intoxication nach einer Dammirnsnacht. [Erlangen.] 8°. Nürnberg, 1891.

JANKOWSKI-GOROWAYA (F.) *Ueber Sublimatvergiftung. 8°. Zürich, 1902.

KAUFMANN (E.) *Die Sublimatintoxication. 8°. Breslau, [1888].

——. The same. Beiträge zur Geschichte, Klinik und pathologischen Anatomie derselben, nebst experimentellen Untersuchungen zur Theorie ihres Wesens. 8°. Breslau, 1888.

LEGRAND (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'intoxication aiguë par le sublimé. 8°. Paris, 1897.

LEUTERT (E.) Ueber die anatomischen Veränderungen durch Sublimatintoxication. 8°. Berlin & Prag, 1895.

MARKWALD (S.) *Zur Therapie der acuten Sublimatintoxication. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

MORANDO (F.) Riflessioni di F. Morando, farmacista, dirette all'anonimo che sotto il nome di Paolo Francesco Giacheri ha presto diffondere questo medico, accusato d'aver avvelenato Gio. Batista Bobbio. 4°. Genova, 1788.

NEISSER (E. H.) *Verlauf zweier Fälle von Sublimatvergiftung per os. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

NERESHEIMER (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Sublimatvergiftung. 8°. München, 1904.

PIETRKOWSKI (G.) *Ueber Sublimatintoxication mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Darmersehnungen. 8°. Freiburg, 1897.

PLANCHE (L.-A.) *Essai sur l'action réciproque de quelques sels ammoniacaux et de l'oximuriate de mercure (sublimé corrosif), pour servir à l'histoire de l'empoisonnement par ce sel métallique, précédé d'observations sur un nouveau sel ammoniacal. 4°. Paris, 1815.

SAUVAGNAT (A.) *Intoxications mortelles consécutives à des injections de sublimé et responsabilité médico-légale. 8°. Paris, 1901.

SEBILLOTTE (R.) *Intoxications par le sublimé corrosif chez les femmes en couches. 4°. Paris, 1891.

TRIAL (The) of Charles Angus, esq., on an indictment for the wilful murder of Margaret Burns, at the assizes held at Lancaster, on Friday, 2d September, 1808, before the Hon. Sir Alan Chambre, knight. Taken in shorthand by William Jones, junr. 2. ed. 8°. Liverpool, 1808.

See, also, *supra*, Carson.

VINDICATION (A) of the opinions delivered in evidence by the medical witnesses for the Crown

Mercury (Bichloride of, Toxicology of)
[and accidents from].

on a late trial at Lancaster for murder. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1808.

See, also, *supra*, Carson.

WINTZHEIMER (C.) *Zwei Fälle von Sublimatintoxikation per os. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Alessandro (F.) Contributo allo studio delle lesioni istologiche determinate nell' uomo dall' avvelenamento acuto per sublimato corrosivo. *Pollicin.*, Roma, 1893-4, i, 434-441.—Alessi (U.) & Picri (A.) Alterazioni nervose nell' avvelenamento acuto e cronico per sublimato corrosivo. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1901, xl, 321-346.—Allgeyer (V.) & Sprecher (F.) Ein Fall von Quecksilberintoxication mit Scharlacherythem nach hochdosirter Sublimatinnjection. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 636.—Antonelli (F.) Contributo allo studio delle lesioni viscerali nell' avvelenamento acuto da sublimato. *Ann. di med. nav.*, Roma, 1900, vi, 672-677.—Armstrong (S. T.) Recovery from an overdose of mercuric chloride. *Med. News*, Phila., 1887, i, 67.—Bacalogin (C.) Intoxication suraiguë par le sublimé. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1899, lxxiv, 227-229.—Bachmann (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Sublimatvergiftung. *N. Yorker med. Monatsschr.*, 1891, iii, 261-264.—Barabás (J.) Ein gebellter Fall von Sublimatvergiftung. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1904, xl, 811-815.—Barbacci (O.) Contributo anatomico e sperimentale allo studio delle lesioni istologiche determinate dall' avvelenamento per sublimato. *Sperimentale*. *Mem. orig.*, Firenze, 1891, xlv, 373-386.—Bigart. Empoisonnement par le sublimé; accouchement prématuré au 3^e jour; mort au 9^e jour. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 743.—Blanc (E.) Que doit-on penser des accidents occasionnés par le sublimé dans les suites de couches? *Lyon méd.*, 1888, lviii, 483; 525; 561.—Bloch (O.) Sublimatvergiftungen og nklimper. [Sublimat poisoning and antiseptics (in treatment of wounds)]. *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1889, xxi, no. 7, 1-7.—Bormann (A.) Su di un caso di avvelenamento gravissimo da sublimato corrosivo con esito di guarigione. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1903, xxiv, 53.—Boxall (R.) Corrosive sublimate poisoning in septicaemia. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 1180.—Brown (L. W.) A case of poisoning by antiseptic tablets [bichloride of mercury]. *Centr. States M. Mag.*, Anderson, Ind., 1904, ii, 325.—Calantoni (A.) Sulle alterazioni anatomiche nell' avvelenamento da sublimato. *Gior. d. Ass. napl. di med. e nat.*, Napoli, 1891-2, ii, 441; 1892-3, iii, 1-64, 1 pl.—Cannet & Pilliet. Empoisonnement par le bichlorure de mercure. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 124-127.—Case (A.) of corrosive sublimate poisoning. *N. Orli. M. & S. J.*, 1887-8, n. s., xv, 860-863.—Černohorský (V.) Otrava sublimátem při amputaci. [Poisoning by sublimate in amputation.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 339. *Also, transl.*: *Wien. med. Presse*, 1889, xxx, 958. — Otrava sublimátem. [Poisoning by sublimate.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1890, xxix, 348.—Chaillous (M.) Intoxication aiguë mortelle par ingestion de 3 grammes de sublimé; mort au cinquième jour; autopsie. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1897, lxxii, 790.—Chambers (H. L.) An interesting medico-legal poisoning case. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 392.—Chanfard (A.) Intoxication mortelle par le sublimé. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1899, xiii, 129-132. — La néphrite par le sublimé. *Semaine méd.*, Par., 1905, xxv, 13-15.—Church (H. M.) On a case of poisoning by corrosive sublimate. *Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinh.* (1886-7), 1888, vi, 14-19.—Ciz (J.) Průdka otrava vzniklá příkládáním obkladů roztoku sublimátového. [Sudden poisoning arising from simple solution of sublimate.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1902, x, 241.—Cotes (W. H.) Poisoning by mercuric chloride (corrosive sublimate); necropsy. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 784.—Darnall (W. E.) A complicated case of bichloride poisoning. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1896, l, 719.—Danchez (H.) À quelle dose le sublimé pris à l'intérieur est-il mortel? *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1904, xv, 41.—De Amicis (T.) Strano e grave accidente susseguito ad una iniezione ipodermica di sublimato corrosivo. *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 212.—Demuth. Ein Fall von Sublimatvergiftung. *Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte*, Frankenthal, 1895, xi, 122-126. — De Smet. Néerose de la peau à la suite d'une injection de sublimé. *J. méd.*, de Brux., 1904, ix, 170.—Detot & Kaufmann. Intoxication par une dose massive de sublimé; anurie durant six jours; gangrène amygdalienne; cachexie mercurielle; mort le seizième jour. *Arch. gén. de méd.*, Par., 1904, i, 1550-1554.—Dette (L.) & Seilei (J.) Heilversuche an sublimatvergifteten roten Blutkörperchen; ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sublimat-Hämolyse. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xvii, 1311-1318.—Dezuurbauds. Un cas d'intoxication par le sublimé. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1902, xiii, 294.—Dietrich (P.) Ueber einen Fall von Sublimatvergiftung. *Virt. schr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1891, 3, F., i, 71-80.—Dotto (G.) Sulle alterazioni del sistema nervoso nell' avvelenamento cronico per bichloruro di mercurio. *Arch. di farm. e terap.*, Palermo, 1896, iv, 465-473, 1 pl. *Also*: *Pisani*, Palermo, 1896, xvii, 45-55, 1

Mercury (Bichloride of, Toxicology of)
[and accidents from].

pl.—Drake (N. A.) Mercuric chloride poisoning; report of a case. *Kansas City M. Index-Lancet*, 1904, xxv, 368.—Du Castel. Eruption généralisée chez un ouvrier employé aux désinfections. *Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1896, vii, 479.—Dufour. Cas d'alopecie développée sous des pansements au sublimé. *Soc. belge de dermat. et de syph.*, *Bull.*, Brux., 1901, i, 5.—Durante (G.) Un cas d'empoisonnement par le sublimé corrosif. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1892, lxxvii, 518-560.—Edebohl (G. M.) Acute sublimate poisoning resulting from a single intra-uterine douche. *N. York J. Gynec. & Obst.*, 1893, iii, 537-539.—Eisenhart (H.) Sublimatintoxication (per os) mit günstigem Ausgang. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1890, xiv, 897-899.—Endlitz. Dermatitis exfoliativa d'origine mercurielle à la suite de pansements au sublimé. *Ann. de dermat. et syph.*, Par., 1896, 3, s., vii, 883.—Faitout (P.) Empoisonnement par le sublimé; lésions gastriques et intestinales; gangrène buccale et vulvaire. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1896, lxxi, 742-745.—Formad (H. F.) Corrosive sublimate poisoning. *Tr. Path. Soc. Phila.*, 1889-91, xv, 98.—Frantz (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Sublimatvergiftung nach Uterusirrigation. *St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr.*, 1890, n. F., vii, 217. *Also*: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1891, ix, 644. *Also*: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1891, xxvi, 223.—Frölich (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Sublimatvergiftungen durch den inneren Gebrauch. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipzig, 1897, xlv, 203-209.—Gaylord (H. G.) A case of scarlatiniform cutaneous eruption from the use of sublimated gauze in an infant. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1895-6, xiv, 121-123.—Gebhard (C.) Ueber Sublimatintoxication. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttgart, 1891, xxi, 251-262. *Also, transl.*: *N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc.*, Par., 1891, vi, 419-430.—Gilbert & Herscher. Des lésions intestinales causées par l'élimination des poisons, à propos d'un cas d'intoxication par le sublimé corrosif. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1901, lxxvi, 268-270.—Giuranna (G. D.) Sulle lesioni renali nell' avvelenamento sperimentale da sublimato. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1901, n. s., xxiii, 938-947.—Griffon (V.) Péricardite hémorragique dans un cas d'intoxication aiguë par le sublimé. *Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1898, lxxiii, 792-797.—Harrington (A. J.) Case of poisoning by corrosive sublimate. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1897, ii, 4.—Harris (T.) A recent case of corrosive poisoning (the Oldham case). *Med. Chron.*, Manchester, 1887, vi, 112-133. *Also, Reprint.*—Heineke (W.) Die Fermentintoxication und deren Beziehung zur Sublimat- und Leuchtgasvergiftung. *Beitr. z. path. Anat.*, exper. Path. [etc.], Leipzig, 1887, 147-158.—Heurot & Loriot. Empoisonnement par le sublimé. *Union méd. du nord-est*, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 70-73.—Hinsdale (W. B.) Mercurius corrosivus poisoning; report of a case with analysis. *Med. Cent.*, N. Y. & Chicago, 1900, viii, 353-359. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Art. méd.*, Par., 1901, xcii, 195-198.—Hlava (J.) Jsou změny střevní při otravě sublimátem původu uraemického? [Are changes of the intestines by sublimate poisoning the occasion of uraemia.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 93; 113; 140.—von Hofmann (E.) Sublimatvergiftung nach Aetzung von Kondyloiden mit Solutio Plenckii; Selbstmordversuch durch Erhängen. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xiii, 301-304. *Also*: *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1890), 1891, 248-254. *Also*: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1891, xcvi, 193; 209. *Also, transl.*: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 602-604.—Holloway (S. F.) Case of corrosive sublimate poisoning. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 1212.—Horai. [A case of corrosive sublimate poisoning.] *Sei-Kwai M. J.*, Tokyo, 1898, xvii, no. 192, 13-19.—Huber (A.) Sublimatvergiftung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1888, xiv, 459-467, 1 pl.—Huisman (A.) Intoxication aiguë par le sublimé. *Clinique*, Brux., 1903, xvii, 1013-1017.—Intoxication par une injection chaude vaginale de sublimé, 1 gramme pour 2,000 grammes d'eau bouillie et 1 gramme d'acide tartrique après accouchement normal chez multipare, trois jours après la délivrance. *Rev. prat. d. trav. de méd.*, Par., 1897, liv, 380.—Intoxication par le sublimé chez les femmes en couches. *J. d'accouch.*, Liège, 1891, xii, 217; 229; 241.—Joseph (M.) Ueber ungewöhnliche Entstehung eines Quecksilberexanthems. *Dermat. Centralbl.*, Leipzig, 1904-5, viii, 1-4.—Kaufmann (E.) Neuer Beitrag zur Sublimatintoxication, nebst Bemerkungen über die Sublimatniere. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxvii, 227-247 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Jahresh. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult.*, Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 23.—Kefersheim. Merkmale einer Sublimatvergiftung als zufälliger Leichenöffnungsbeobachtung nach Abort. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1904, xvii, 351-353.—Klempner (F.) Ueber die Veränderung der Nieren bei Sublimatvergiftung. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxviii, 445-503.—Koch (J.) Sublimatvergiftung nach Bepinsung mit Solutio Plenckii. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1890, xiii, 641. *Also*: *Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien* (1890), 1891, 254-257.—Kolb. Ueber Blutdrückerkrankungen bei Sublimatnephritis. *München. med. Wchn-*

Mercury (Bichloride of, Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

schr., 1903, i, 582-584. Also: Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd. 1902-3, München, 1904, 109-115. — **Krause** (P.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der akuten Sublimatvergiftung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 117. — **Ladányi** (M.) Sublimat-mérgezés gyógyszereléséről következtében. Sublimat poisoning by exchanging of drugs. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 793. — **Le Clerc**. Intoxication mortelle due à une injection de sublimé au $\frac{1}{5}$ chez une nouvelle accouchée. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1898, 273-281. [Discussion], 333-340. — Eruption médicamenteuse par le sublimé en applications externes. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 262. — **Legrand** (H.) Intoxication mortelle par le sublimé. Ann. d. gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxi, 410-426. Also, Reprint. — **Lepage**. Intoxication mortelle par le sublimé. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pædiat. de Par., 1901, iii, 138-143. — **Leu-tert** (E.) Ueber die Sublimatintoxication. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1895, xii, 89; 129; 169; 209; 249; 293; 333; 373; 421, 1 pl. — **Linde** (G. E.) Sluchai samootravleniya sulyemom. [Case of sublimat intoxication.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg., 1893, v, 607; 641. — **Lodge** (S.) A case of corrosive sublimat poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 720. — **Loriot**. Empoisonnement par le sublimé. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1900, xxiv, 70-73. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1900, xiv, 324. — **Ludwig** (E.) & **Zillner** (E.) Ueber die Localisation des Quecksilbers im therischen Organismus nach Vergiftungen mit Aetzsublimat. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 857; 1890, iii, 534; 552; 572; 615. — **de Luna** (G.) Un caso di avvelenamento acuto per sublimato corrosivo seguito da guarigione. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 428-432. — **McKeough** (G. T.) Poisoning by corrosive sublimat from a vaginal tampon. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1887-8, xx, 225. — **Maragliano** (E.) Intossicazione acuta da sublimato corrosivo. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1903, ix, 44. — **Mariani** (F.) & **Laurenti** (E.) Ricerche sperimentali sull' influenza delle infezioni endovenose di sublimato sul sangue. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1903, xlii, 283-288. — **Marocco**. Mittheilung über einen glücklich verlaufenen Fall von Sublimat-Vergiftung bei bestimmter Dose und mit anssergewöhnlichen Symptomen. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 170. — **Martinotti** (C.) Avvelenamento da sublimato corrosivo. Ann. di frenat. [etc.], Torino, 1-93-4, iv, 355-362. — **Marx** (H.) & **Sorge** (A.) Ueber die histologischen Veränderungen der Plazenta bei der Sublimatvergiftung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1903, 3. F., xxix, 85-91. — **Mögele** (K.) Ueber einen Fall von Sublimatvergiftung mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1897, lxxvii, 65-69. — **Monk** (H. G.) A case of bichloride of mercury poisoning; recovery. Med. Reg., Richmond, 1898-9, ii, 207. — **Morris** (R. N.) Corrosive sublimat; accidental poisoning. Med. Advance, Chicago, 1901, xxxix, 79-81. — **Motti** (G.) Un caso di avvelenamento per sublimato corrosivo dal punto di vista clinico e medico-legale. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 491; 507. — **Moulinier**. Transformation myéloïde complète de la rate dans une intoxication subaiguë par le bichlorure de mercure. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1903, lxxx, 347-353, 1 pl. — **Munk** (J. A.) A peculiar case of poisoning by bichloride of mercury. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1896, xii, 71. — **Nesemann**. Ein Fall von Sublimatvergiftung. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 381. Also: Med.-chir. Centrbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 400. — **Neuburger**. Ueber Sublimatvergiftung. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, v, 49; 75. — **Ollive**. Un cas d'empoisonnement par le sublimé. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1903, 2. s., xxi, 176-180. — **Orlandi** (E.) Sulla trombosi consecutiva alle infezioni endovenose di sublimato corrosivo. Gazz. med. ital., Torino, 1902, liii, 247-250. — **Orton** (G. T.) Report of a case of poisoning by the use of bichloride injections into the womb after parturition. Manitoba, Northwest & Brit. Columbia Lancet, Winnipeg, 1887, i, 117. — **Pacinotti** (G.) Avvelenamento acutissimo da sublimato corrosivo per assorbimento peritoneale. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1902, iii, 609; 625. — **Pal** (J.) Sublimatvergiftung (Selbstmord); Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenanst. 1894, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, x, 553-559. — **Pilliet** (A. H.) Empoisonnement aigu par le sublimé corrosif employé en injections intra-utérines. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 739-742. — **Pilliet** (A. H.) & **Cathelin**. Recherches expérimentales sur les lésions déterminées par le bichlorure de mercure. *Ibid.*, 590-594. — **Poisoning** with solids of corrosive sublimat. South African M. J., Cape Town, 1896-7, iv, 135. — **Pois** (G.) Intoxication aiguë par le sublimé. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 994-997. Also: Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, i, 384-388. Also: Art méd., Par., 1897, lxxxv, 213-216. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 834. — **Prioux** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dus à l'emploi du sublimé. Bull. et mém. Soc. franc. d'ophth., Par., 1903, xx, 317-321. — **Quantin** (A.) Dangers des injections de sublimé. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 387. — **Raffaele** (A.) Sulla inter-

Mercury (Bichloride of, Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

pretazione medico-legale dei sintomi e dei reperti nello avvelenamento acuto per sublimato. Arte med., Napoli, 1899, i, 581; 601. Also: Gior. p. i. med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1899, iii, 273-288. — **Rappel** (A.) Ostro otrucie rtéci przy zewnêtrznem stosowaniu sublimatu. [Acute poisoning from external application of sublimat.] Gaz. léc., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 390; 412. — **Richardière** (H.) Empoisonnement par le sublimé corrosif; gangrène de la bouche, de la vulve, du gros intestin, etc.; mort dans le collapsus. Union méd., Par., 1896, 4. s., ii, 553-555. — **Roberts** (E. J.) Poisoning by absorption. N. Zealand M. J., Wellington, 1901-2, ii, 101. — **Rossi** (A.) Avvelenamento acuto per sublimato corrosivo; contributo alle lesioni renali da sublimato. Riforma med., Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 1009; 1040; 1074. — **Savouré**. Lésions de la muqueuse buccale dans un cas d'intoxications par absorption de sublimé. Rev. de stomatol., Par., 1904, xi, 391-394. — **Schney** (F.) Ueber eine Sublimat-Intoxication von der Scheide aus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 1095. — **Secheyron**. Intoxication par une injection vaginale de sublimé à 0,83 pour 1,000 au cinquième jour d'un avortement. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1897, iii, 312-316. — **Serrani**. Aneuria o poliuria nello avvelenamento da sublimato. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1904, x, 159. — **Severi** (A.) Un caso di intossicazione per sublimato corrosivo; contributo alla diagnosi anatomica e medico-legale del veneficio mercuriale. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1895, x, 95-113. — **Sheehy** (W. C.) A case of mercury poisoning by an antiseptic tablet. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 512. — **Smyth** (J.) Corrosive sublimat poisoning. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891-2, iv, 158-165. — **Solley** (F. P.) The diphtheritic colitis of corrosive sublimat poisoning. Med. & Surg. Rep. Presbyterian Hosp., N. Y., 1898, iii, 289-304. — **Spillmann** (L.) & **Blum** (P.) Un cas d'intoxication subaiguë par le sublimé. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1904, 4. s., ii, 126-135. Also: Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 117-121. — **Steffek**. Ein Fall von Sublimatintoxikation mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Centrbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 65-69. — **Stephenson** (E. F.) Case of poisoning by corrosive sublimat by absorption through the unbroken skin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 487. — **Strinsky** (M.) A case of corrosive sublimat poisoning. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1900, xiv, 266. — **Struthers** (J.) Poisoning with antiseptic tabloids. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 287. — **Tartarini Gallcrani** (A.) Azione del sublimato sul rene. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 1401. — **Theohari**. Câteva consideratiuni terapeutice relative la intoxicacîa cu sublimat corosiv. Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1900-1901, iv, 19-36. — **Thornton** (E. Q.) A case of poisoning by tartrated solution of corrosive sublimat. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 368. — **Tirelli** (V.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique des éléments nerveux dans l'empoisonnement aigu par le sublimé (résumé de l'auteur). Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896-7, xxvi, 230-252. — **Turgard**. Intoxication par injection intra-utérine de sublimé. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 166-169. — **Vasoin** (B.) Contributo allo studio delle alterazioni istologiche dei reni nell' avvelenamento per sublimato corrosivo. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 160; 171; 186. — **Vergely**. Empoisonnement par le bichlorure de mercure. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 91. — **Virchow**. Weitere Fälle von Sublimat-Colitis, mit Demonstration. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 72. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, 6-9. — **Weiss** (V.) Prispêvek k otravê sublimatem v praxi chirurgické. [Contribution to sublimat poisoning in surgical praxis.] Časop. léc. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 1; 23. — **Wells** (E. H.) Poisoning by mercuric bichloride. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 305. — **Williams** (H. L.) A case of corrosive sublimat poisoning during labor. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii, 660. — **Wood** (H. C.), jr. A case of corrosive sublimat poisoning from a vaginal douche. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 1006. — **Zhukovski** (V. P.) Nieskolko sluchayev intoksikatsii sulyomoi novorozhdennikh dietel. [Several cases of sublimat poisoning of new-born children.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 1194-1196.

Mercury (Bromides of).

See Mercury (Iodides, etc., of).

Mercury (Chloride of).

BATT (W.) Conto reso del mercurio dolce. 12°. [Genova, 1790.]

BEZOU (G.) * De l'action diurétique du calomel. 4°. Paris, 1892.

CAPITAINE (H.) * De l'action de plusieurs corps simples sur les chlorures de mercure; observations sur les rapports qui existent entre l'arsenic et l'antimoine. 4°. Paris, 1839.

Mercury (Chloride of).

COHN (M.) *Klinisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen über die diuretische Wirkung des Calomels. 8°. Berlin, [1887].

DELARRA (P.-L.) *Inconvénients du calomel. 8°. Douai, 1898.

Also [Abstr.], in: Nord méd., Lille, 1898, iv, 234-239.

DIEPOW (P.) *Ueber den Uebergang von Quecksilber in die Galle bei interner Darreichung von Kalomel. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

ESJUBEULT (F.) *Du calomel en général, et en particulier d'une réaction qu'il présente au contact de l'iodure de potassium. 4°. Paris, 1853.

KNAPPE (J. F.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Calomels bei gleichzeitiger Anwendung von Jodpräparaten. 8°. Berlin, 1888.

LANDSBERG (S.) Ueber Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers aus dem Organismus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Calomel. 8°. Breslau, 1886.

MELANDRI (G.) & MORETTI (G.) Sul modo d'ottenere il mercurio dolce della maggior perfezione, e con la maggiore economica. Si aggiungono alcuni esperimenti comprovanti le diversità del mercurio dolce dal precipitato bianco. 8°. Milano, 1805.

MOUGIN (J.) *Du calomel en thérapeutique, principalement dans les maladies du foie, du cœur et du rein. 8°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1897.

LA PIERRE (A. C.) *De hydrargyro muriatico miti. 8°. Berolini, [1847].

RAIKH (G. L.) *K voprosu o protivobrodilnom dleystvii kalomelya (kolichestvo efrosfernikh kislot v mochte pri terapevticheskom primeneni kalomelya u serdechnikh bolnikh v periodie razstroistva kompensatsii). [On the antifermentative action of calomel (quantity of ethylsulphates in the urine in the therapeutic application of calomel in heart disease in the period of destroyed compensation).] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

Also, transl. in his: Klin. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1890, 33-55.

SOFFIANTINI (G.) Thérapeutique générale à propos des injections de calomel. 24°. Paris, [1888, vel subseq.].

TELMON (H.) *Etude des transformations subies par les chlorures de mercure au contact de quelques substances inorganiques et organiques. 4°. Montpellier, 1895.

ZAKHARYN (G. A.) Kalomel pri hipertroficheskomo tsirroze pecheni i vobshchishe v terapii. Izd. vtoroye, dopolnennoye novimi nablyudeniymi (kalomel pri bollezyayakh kishhek, pochk i serdtsa) i statyei N. F. Golubova: Liecheniye kalomelem v nastoyashstshey vremya. [Calomel in hypertrophic cirrhosis of the liver, and in general in therapeutics. 2. ed., supplemented by new observations (calomel in diseases of the intestines, kidneys, and heart) and an essay by Goluboff: Treatment with calomel at the present time.] 8°. Moskva, 1889.

ABRAMSVICH (A. I.) K voprosu o pobochnikh dleystviyakh kalomelya, naznachayemavo v slabitelnykh dozakh. [On side action of calomel ordered as a purge.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med." St. Petersburg, 1895, ii, 577-583. — ALLGEYER (V.) Delle alterazioni prodotte nel muscolo umano da iniezioni di calomelano. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1900, xxxv, 683-692. — ASSELBERGS. L'injection de calomel dans le lupus et les affections non syphilitiques; sa valeur thérapeutique dans le lupus; son action commune sur l'infiltration plasmatisée dans diverses affections; sa valeur diagnostique dans la syphilis. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 39-48. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 129; 145. — BELLAMY (B. C.) The use of calomel in diseases of children. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1900, xxx, 513-516. — BEXELIUS (J.) Om kalomel diuresen. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1891), 1892, xiii, 130-147. Also: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 431-448. — BOVERO (R.) Sulle frizioni di calomelano. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Mi-

Mercury (Chloride of).

lano, 1901, xxxvi, 409-415. — BROWN (D.) A new, safe, and simple apparatus for subliming calomel in the treatment of diphtheria and scarlet fever. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 544. — BRUGNATELLI (E.) Il calomelano quale diuretico. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxxi, 38-59. Also: Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, 23-25. — BRUNER (W.) O mocozopednem dzialaniu chlorku rtęci. [Diuretic action of chloride of mercury]. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 881-887. — CAMESCASSE. Erythème généralisé à la suite de l'ingestion de calomel à doses fractionnées. Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1898, cxxxv, 20-27. — CHAPMAN (C. W.) The use of repeated fractional doses of calomel. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 25. — CHEMINADE (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'absorption du mercure dans les injections hypodermiques de calomel. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 219. — CORSIGLIA (J. B.) [et al.]. What is the best way of prescribing calomel as a purgative? N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 161-165. — DESCEQUELLE (E.) A propos d'une incompatibilité du calomel. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 631. — DIVERS (E.) The manufacture of calomel in Japan. J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, Tokyo, 1894, vii, 1-14, 3 pl. — FACKLER (G. A.) Calomel as a diuretic. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 233-236. — FODERÀ (F. A.) Il calomelano come diuretico. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1893, i, 257-262. — FORSLUND (J. A.) Om kalomels inverkan på dödigheten uti infektions-sjukdomarne. [Influence of calomel upon mortality in infectious diseases.] Eira, Stockholm, 1889, xiii, 567-575. — FORT (J. M.) [et al.]. Uses and abuses of calomel. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888-9, vi, 38, 56; 81. — FOURNIER (A.) Injections de calomel. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1902, lxxix, 253; 289. — FOWLER (G. B.) Note on the value of calomel in certain diseases of children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 646. — FUNCK (C. J.) Calomel. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1899, n. s., xliii, 171-174. — HENRY (J. T.) The calomel habit. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 513. — HULL (G. S.) The antiseptic action of calomel in large doses. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 51-56. — IGNOTYEF (V. E.) O mocheponom dleystvii kalomelya. [On the diuretic effect of calomel.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 262-268. Also, transl.: St. Petersburg med. Wehnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 377-379. — IORIS (L.) Sull'azione diuretica del calomelano. Boll. d. Ass. med. tridentina, Trento, 1889, viii, 144-147. — IOVANE (A.) Il calomelano con i cloruri, con gli acidi e con le albumine. Pediatria, Napoli, 1898, v, 55-66. — JENDRÁSSIK (E.) Vizsgálatok a kénésó-okozta diuresisről. [Researches on calomel diuresis.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 2; 15; 26; 39; 67; 74; 99; 111. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 145; 169; 197; 220; 245; 268; 292; 315. — JONSET (P.) & LEFAS. Sur quelques lésions produites dans l'intoxication expérimentale par le calomel. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1901, n. s., v, 173-175. Also: Art. méd., Par., 1901, xcii, 188-194. — LANDRY (A.) [et al.]. What is the best way of prescribing calomel as a purgative? N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiv, 160-165. — LESIGNOLI (G.) Sul calomelano come diuretico. Policlin., Roma, 1904, xi, sez. prat., 1439-1445. — VON LEYDEN (E.) Das Calomel als Diureticum. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1901, xix, 222-233, 1 diag. — McALISTER (A.) Calomel an intestinal antiseptic. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1904, 3. s., xx, 663-665. — MEYER (W. P.) Calomel als Diureticum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 768-770. — MONCORVO FILHO. Da pretensa incompatibilidade do calomelano e do bicarbonato de sodio, a proposito da questão Moss. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1902, vi, 321; 340. — NICKLES (S.) Calomel as a diuretic. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1892, iii, 117-119. — NUNN (R. J.) & SIMMONS (A. B.) The antipyretic action of calomel. Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong. 1893, Wash., 1895, pt. 1, 463-465. — OSBORNE (J. D.) Revised use of calomel with especial reference to its preventing plastic exudation. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1889, 107-115. — PAL (J.) Zur Frage der Calomelwirkung. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1889, vii, 65-78. — Neuer Beitrag zur Frage der Calomelwirkung. Ibid., 1890, viii, 641-648. — PELAGATTI (M.) Limiti d'incompatibilità fra calomelano e joduri. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1904, xxxix, 422-425. — PETRINI DE GALATZ. Le calomel en suspension dans l'eau distillée. Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 42-44. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 87-89. — PICCARDI (G.) Sul riassorbimento delle iniezioni di calomelano. Policlin., Roma, 1898, v, sez. med., 331-341. — PONI-KOSHI (V.) Zamiechatelnyy terapevticheskiy effekt retsepturnoi oshibki v dozhe kalomelya dlya inyektstiy. [Remarkable therapeutic effect from a prescription error in a dose of calomel for injection.] Meditsina, St. Petersburg, 1889, i, no. 38, 1-4. — PYNSETSKI (A.) Zametka o kalomelle. [Note on calomel.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1895, ii, 205-208. — ROBINSON (W. J.) Antipyrine and calomel once more. N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 223. — SCHOEN-LUDNIEWSKI (S.) Ueber Calomel in der Kinderheilkunde. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1902, n. F., lvi, 210-219. — SILVA (B.) Dell'azione diuretica del calomelano. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, 21-23. — Sul meccanismo dell'azione diuretica

Mercury (Chloride of).

del calomelano. Riv. clin., Milano, 1888, xxvii, 503-541. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1888, ix, 345-347.—**Skłodowski** (J.) Mocopędne działanie kalomelu w cierpieniach serca i nerek. [Diuretic action of calomel in affections of heart and kidney.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 490; 525; 546; 564; 579.—**Skuliecki** (E.) Le iniezioni di calomelano. Cong. med. region. figure 1899. Atti, Genova, 1900, 81.—**Smirnov**. Ueber subcutane Calomel-Injection. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i, 305.—**Snyers** (P.) De l'emploi du calomel comme diurétique. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liège, 1888, xxvii, 660-665, 2 diag.—**Soave** (M.) Sulla pretesa volatilità del calomelano alla temperatura di 37°; potere riduttore dei tessuti animali sul calomelano e sugli altri composti mercuriosi. Ann. di farmacot. e chim., Milano, 1900, iii, 325-337. *Also*: Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1900, vii, 461-473.—**Sodiantini** (G.) Le iniezioni inframucolari di calomelano in oto-rino-laringologia. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1895, xiii, 325-328, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — Due parole sull'amministrazione del calomelano per la via ipodermica ed intermuscolare. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1896, lv, 13.—**Sprague** (M. H.) Calomel and tincture of iron. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1902, 3. s., xviii, 649.—**Stewart** (W. B.) Calomel; a study of its physiologic action and therapy in gastro-intestinal disorders in one hundred and forty-four cases; is it a diuretic per se? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 836-838.—**Stinzing** (R.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Calomel. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 1-3. — Klinische Beobachtungen über Calomel als Diureticum und Hydragognum. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1888, xliii, 206-238.—**Taffer** (J.) Adatok a calomel diuretikus hatásához. [Diuretic effect of calomel.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 257. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 949.—**Telmon** (H.) Calomel et aliments salés. N. Montpel. méd., 1895, iv, 1015-1021.—**Testa** (B.) Sul valore del calomelano come reagente dell'iodio. Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1904, iii, 65-87.—**Uberty** (F.) Contributo allo studio dell'incompatibilità terapeutica del miscuglio calomelano-antipirina in confronto col calomelano-piramidone. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 1562-1564.—**Varela P.** (A.) El calomel como diurético. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1888-9, xvii, 606-633.—**Visokovich** (V.) Ob antisepticheskih svoistvakh kalomelya. [Antiseptic properties of calomel.] Vestnik obsh. gi., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1892, xiii, 4. sect. 1; 51.—**Watkins** (W. B.) Some of the indications and contra-indications for calomel. Texas Contr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1890-91, viii, 1-6.—**Wiessner** (H.) Zur diuretischen Wirkung des Calomels. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 529.—**Zawadzki** (J.) O wpływie kalomelu na gnicie żółci oraz o przyczynie zabarwienia t. z. wypróżnień kalomelowych. [Effect of calomel on the bile-sepsis, and on the cause of the coloring of the so-called calomel evacuations.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszawa, 1887, lxxxiii, 529-555. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 1019-1024.

Mercury (Chloride of, Toxicology of)
[and accidents from].

Adam (G.) *Darm und Niere nach Calomelvergiftung. 8°. Würzburg, 1892.

Lehmann (C. H.) *Ueber die Veränderungen der Nieren bei Calomeldarreichung. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1898.

Adam. Sur la prétendue toxicité du calomel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1890, 2. s., xvii, 121-124.—**Bunting** (T. L.) Calomel as a poison, with an illustrative case. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1494.—**Calomel-pill** (A) prescription. Chem. & Drug., Lond., 1903, lxii, 76.—**Gaucher** & **Noel** (J.) Intoxication mercurielle mortelle consécutive à des injections de calomel. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 868-874.—**Inouye** (M.) Ueber Calomelconjunctivitis. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1901, v, 276-278.—**Lévy** (E.) Intoxication très grave à la suite d'une injection de 4 à 5 centigrammes de calomel. J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2. s., xvi, 447.—**Montali** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno alla possibilità dell'avvelenamento per sublimato dovuto alla trasformazione del calomelano nel tubo digerente. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 449-463.—**Ortolenghi** (F.) Sul meccanismo d'azione del calomelano e sul suo potere tossico. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1896, xi, 97-107.—**Renault** (A.) Embolies capillaires à la suite d'une injection de calomel. Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 361.—**Rey** & **Jullicu** (L.) Injection accidentelle de calomel dans un vaisseau. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 510. *Also*: Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 197.—**Ribeiro da Silva**. Sur un cas d'intoxication par le calomel à dose purgative. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 1033.—**Runeberg** (J. W.) Quicksilberförgiftning med döljlig utgång efter subkutana kalomelinjektioner. [Intoxication mercurielle suivie de mort, consécutive à des injections de calomel. Rés., pp. xcix-cl.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Hel-

Mercury (Chloride of, Toxicology of)
[and accidents from].

singfors, 1888, xxx, 626-640. *Also, transl.*: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1889, xv, 4-7. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thompson** (G. H.) Calomel salivation; its probable cause with some diseases which it may be mistaken for. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 364-366.

Mercury (Colloidal).

Blomquist (A.) Undersökningar öfver hyrgol, ett såsom kolloidalt quicksilver betecknad nytt preparat. [Researches on hyrgol, a new preparation distinguished as colloidal quicksilver.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, 305-307.—**Deutsch** (E.) & **Reiner** (S.) Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Hydrargyrum colloidal (Hyrgol). Festschr. . . Moriz Kaposi z. Prof.-Jubil., Wien & Leipzig, 1900, 291-304.—**Sharzhinski** (P. A.) O mercurcolloidie. Russk. J. Kozhn. i Ven. Bolezni., Kharkov, 1903, v, 793-796.—**Werler** (O.) Ueber Anwendungsweise und Wirkungen des löslichen metallischen Quecksilbers (Hydrargyrum colloidal). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xxxv, 937.

Mercury (Cyanide of).

Colin (L.-J.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude sur l'emploi du cyanure de mercure en oculistique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

Laborie (J.-J.) *Du pouvoir antiseptique du cyanure de mercure et de son emploi en obstétrique. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899.

Von der Linde (H.) *Ueber die Anwendung von ammoniakalischem Quecksilbercyanid in der quantitativen Analyse. 8°. Bern, 1894.

Olshanetzky (M. D.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Cyanquecksilbers zu den Aldehyden der fetten und aromatischen Reihe. 8°. Bern, 1888.

Welp (F. A.) *Beitrag zur Wirkung des Quecksilbercyanidcyanokalium. 8°. Kiel, 1898.

Abadie (C.) Indications thérapeutiques des injections intra-veineuses de cyanure de mercure. Clin. opht., Par., 1903, ix, 220-223. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, iv, 361-368. *Also*: Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1903, xvii, 417-419.—**Auch** (F.) Das Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum in der urologischen Praxis. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1902, xvi, 899-902.—**Balzer**. Entéro-colite mercurielle aiguë, consécutive à des injections intraveineuses de cyanure de mercure. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, 4. s., iv, 255-259. *Also*: Bull. Soc. franc. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1903, xiv, 121-125.—**Chalcix** & **Vivie**. Note sur un cas mortel d'intoxication hydragryque obstétricale (cyanure de mercure). Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1899, i, 507-512.—**Harrington** (C.) Mercuric cyanide as a surgical disinfectant. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cl, 43.—**Lagrange**. Panophthalmic jugulée par une injection conjonctivale de cyanure de mercure. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 346-348.—**Marengo** (L.) Ricerca tossicologica del cianuro di mercurio. Memoria . . . Tesi di laurea. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4. s., v, 172-184.—**Perry** (R. St. J.) The use of mercury cyanide as a substitute for mercury bichloride in surgery. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1902, xxx, 1325-1327. *Also*: Minneap. Homeop. Mag., 1902, xi, 148-152.—**Renault** (J.) & **Pagniez** (P.) De l'innocuité des injections intra-veineuses de cyanure de mercure sur la composition du sang. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1904, 3. s., xxi, 151-154.—**Richmond** (G. E.) A case of mercurial poisoning from the use of cyanide powder. Gny's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1898, xii, 486.—**de Ruelle**. Du traitement de l'angine couenneuse et de la diphtérie par le cyanure de mercure à l'intérieur. Assoc. franc. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 712-715.—**Sarda**. Intoxication mercurielle grave consécutive à un lavage de l'urètre par une solution de cyanure de mercure à 1.25 pour 1000. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1899, xi, 658.—**Vitali** (D.) Alcune osservazioni sul cianuro di mercurio e sulla sua ricerca chimico-tossicologica. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889 [1890], 4. s., x, 95-107. *Also*: Orosi, Firenze, 1889, xii, 181-196. — Nuovo metodo di ricerca chimico-tossicologica del cianuro di mercurio. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1895-6, 5. s., v, 687-693.

Mercury (Fulminate of).

Chevallier ([J.-B.-]A.) Essai sur les fabriques de poudre fulminante; moyen de préserver les ouvriers qui y travaillent du contact des vapeurs acides. 8°. [Paris, 1836, vel subseq.]

Repr. from: J. d. conn. usuelles et prat., Par.

Delion (A.) Mémoire sur la préparation du fulminate de mercure et la condensation du gaz

Mercury (Fulminate of).

nitro-éthéré produit par cette préparation, contre les prétentions de A. Chevallier. 4°. [Paris], 1836.

Mercury (Fumigation by).

See **Mercury (Vapors of).**

Mercury (Hypodermic use of).

See **Mercury (Injections of).**

Mercury (Injections of).

See, also, **Gonorrhœa (Treatment of), Syphilis (Treatment of), with mercurials.**

GÓRSKI (A.) * Ueber das Auftreten von Lungeneinbluten nach Injektion unlöslicher Quecksilberpräparate. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

KÜSTERMANN (J.) Pathologisch-anatomische Studien über Quecksilbervergiftung nach subkutaner Einverleibung. 8°. Halle a. S., 1897.

MAZZA (A.) Le iniezioni ipodermiche di calomelano. Ricerche anatomiche e sperimentali come contributo alla etiologia del pus. 8°. Pavia, 1887.

TOMASHEVICH (S. S.) * Miestniya izmieniye u zhivotnikh pod vliyaniyem vpriskivaniy rastvarimavo i nerastvorimavo preparatov rtuti. [Local changes in animals under the influence of injections of dissolved and non-dissolved preparations of mercury.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1896.

ABADIE (C.) Des injections intra-veineuses de sels mercuriels solubles. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 397. — **ASHMEAD (A. S.)** Antiquity of the endermic use of mercury through acupuncture, hollow needle. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1901, lxxx, 40-42. — **BERTHOZ (F.)** Nouveaux sels mercuriels injectables. Progrès méd., Par., 1903, 3. s., xvii, 455-457. — **DESCROUILLE (E.)** Sur le mode de dosage des préparations mercurielles employées en injections hypodermiques. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1902, vi, 329. — **GROZDOFF (E. G.)** K kaznisckie obrazovaniy mnozhestvennikh narivov i fistuloznikh khodov poslie vpriskivaniy preparata rtuti v podkozhchunyu kletchatkn. [Multiple abscesses and fistulae formed after injecting a mercurial preparation into the subcutaneous cellular tissue.] Univ. Izvest., Kiev. [Protok. Kievsk. Sidilod. i Dermat. Obsb., 1900-1901, i, 121-124]. 1901, xli.

HILLOPEAU. Ulcérations consécutives à des injections mercurielles. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 116. — **HARNACK (E.) & KÜSTERMANN (J.)** Pathologisch-anatomische Studien über Quecksilbervergiftung nach subcutaner Einverleibung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1898, xvi, 563; 603. — **HOUKLEY-BEY.** Valeur thérapeutique des injections sous-cutanées de mercure. Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 652-656. — **HUTCHINSON (J.)** Deaths after subcutaneous injection of mercury. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1899, x, 95. — **JACONTINI (G.)** Le iniezioni ipodermiche di sublimato nella scarlattina e nella difterite. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 718-720. — **LUDWIG.** Ueber den Nachweis des Quecksilbers und über die Lokalisation des Quecksilbers im Organismus nach dessen Einverleibung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1626. Also: Internat. dermat. Cong. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. 1892, Wien u. Leipz., 1893, 233-236. — **MAURANGE (G.)** Formulaire hypodermique; mercure. Gaz. heb. de méd., Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 370; 392; 416; 441. — **MIRONOVICH (V. V.)** Podkozhnyi metod vvedeniya rtuti pri lechenii sernimi vannami v Pyatigorsk. [Hypodermic method of introducing mercury in the treatment with sulphur baths in Pyatigorsk.] Dnevnik svezda Obsb. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 11, 2-6. — **NEUMANN (H.) & BENDIG (E.)** Ein Fall von ausgebreiteter Gangrän nach intra-muskulärer Injektion von Hydrargyrum suboxidolucum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1902, lxiii, 267-280, 1 pl. — **SABBATANI (L.)** Tossicità del mercurio metallico per iniezione. (Gior. d. r. Accad. di Torino, 1897, 3. s., xlv, 569-583. — **SELS (LES)** de mercure en injections intra-veineuses. Rev. de pharmacol. méd., Par., 1904, ii, no. 20, 1-10. — **VOLLERT.** Ueber Saccinimid-Quecksilber, ein neues Mittel zur subcutanen Injektion. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 401-413.

Mercury (Inunction of).

See, also, **Mercury (Toxicology, etc., of).**

JANDER (F.) * Ueber einige komplexe Merkurisalze. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

RUDOLPH (M. W.) * Ueber Verdampfung von Quecksilber aus Unguentum hydrargyri cinereum. [Würzburg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1900.

STEINMANN (F.) * Prüfung zweier neuer Quecksilbersalze auf ihren Werth als Antiseptica

Mercury (Inunction of).

im Vergleich zum Sublimat. [Bern.] 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Also, in: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 229-232.

STREITKE (G.) * Ueber die Entwicklung von Quecksilber-Dampf bei Anwendung von graner Salbe. [Würzburg.] 8°. Frankfurt a. M., 1892.

BERNHEIM (A.) Metallic mercury: its use in the form of unguentum hydrargyri, or blue ointment, administered by the mouth. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 601-603. Also: Memphis Lancet, 1899, ii, 17-22. Also, Reprint. — **BLUMQUIST (A.)** Merkuröl, ett nytt quicksilver preparat innehållande metalliskt quicksilver finfördelat enligt en ny metod. [Mercuriol, a new quicksilver preparation containing metallic quicksilver, finely divided by a new method.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1899, lxi, pt. 2, 215-228. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1899, xlviii, 3-14. — **OLEUM MERCURIOLI (90% Hg).** Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 31-33. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, lxvi, 98-100. — **VON CRIPPA (J. F.)** Ueber Resorbinquecksilber. Wien. med. Press., 1901, xlii, 784; 830. — **CSILLAG (J.)** Dermatitis universalis higanykenőcs-inunckiók következtében. [... following inunctions with a mercurial unguent.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 393. — **FIRBAS (R.)** Sulla determinazione quantitativa del mercurio nell'unguento cinereo. Gior. di farm. [etc.], Torino, 1900, 289-294. — **FISCHER.** Unguentum flavum pustiforme. Ophth. Klin., Stuttg., 1903, vii, 232. — **GEPPERT.** Die Resorption metallischen Quecksilbers. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1899-1902, xxxiii, 199. — **HAMMOND (N.)** Des différents modes de préparation de l'onguent napoléon. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1904, x, 210; 243; 276. — **HAYAS (A.)** Mercuriol, egy új higanykészítmény. [Mercuriol, a new product of mercury.] Ujabb gyógyszer. és gyógymod., Budapest, 1899, 14. — **HOLMES (L. E.)** A case of severe dermatitis following the use of mercurial ointment. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 764. — **KAPOSI.** Ueber einen Fall von acuter Quecksilbervergiftung durch subcutane Injektion von Oleum cinereum, mit Demonstration mikroskopischer Präparate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 319-324. [Discussion.] 335-347. — **KLIEN (R.)** Ein Fall von Intoxication nach Injektion von Oleum cinereum. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 745-748. — **KNAUP (P.)** Die Herstellung und Verwendung der gelben Quecksilberoxydsalbe. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 687-689. — **KUNKEL.** Ueber die Verdampfung von Quecksilber aus der grauen Salbe. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1892, 19-25. — **LEDERMAN (R.)** Ueber einen Fall von schwerer Intoxication nach Injektion von grauem Oel. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1898, xxxv, 996; 1016. — **LITTLE (E. M.)** A pustular eruption caused by Scott's dressing. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 218. — **LUKASIEWICZ (W.)** Intoxication durch subcutane Injektion von Oleum cinereum. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, ii, 573; 594. — **MALISSEFF (I. M.)** Unguentum hydrargyri cinereum cum resorbin paratum. Protok. ven. i dermat. Obsb. (1893-4), 1895, iii, 174-178. — **MASSEY (G. B.)** The radical cure of malignant disease by the cataphoric dissemination of mercuric salts; a further contribution. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1897, xvii, 344. — **MÖLLER (M.)** Merkurilöl, ett nytt quicksilverinjektionsmedel. [Mercurial oil, a new mercurial injection medium.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1903, 2. f., iii, pt. 2, 22-30. — **MÜLLER (H.)** Untersuchungen über die Einverleibung verschiedener Quecksilbersalben in die Haut. Arb. a. d. städt. Krankenh. zu Frankf. a. M. Festschr. ... 1896, 223-231. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 588-592. — **Zwei neue Quecksilbersalben.** Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xvii, 59. — **OROSI (G.)** Nuovo processo per la preparazione dell'unguento mercuriale. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1844, ii, 69. — **PAL (J.)** Acute Quecksilbervergiftung nach Einreibung wegen Epididymitis; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenhaus. 1898, Wien u. Leipz., 1900, vii, pt. 2, 32-34. — **PHILIPPSON (A.)** Eine verbesserte Quecksilbersalbe. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1896, x, 79. Also, Reprint. — **PICCARDI (G.)** Sull'assorbimento del mercurio attraverso la pelle. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1898, xxxiii, 684-691. — **ROBERTSON (W. E.)** Fatal polypoid colitis resulting from administration of mercurial inunctions. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1901, x, 518-522. — **SACKUR.** Eine letal verlaufende acute Quecksilbervergiftung, entstanden durch Einreibung von grauer Salbe. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, xxix, 618. — **SCHUSTER (L.)** Les modifications du traitement par les frictions mercurielles dans notre siècle. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1899, xi, 513-527. — **SHEPHERD (F. J.)** Two cases of eczema mercuriale from the application of Scott's dressing. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 61-63. — **SILBERSTEIN (J.)** Das Resorbinquecksilber, ein Ersatzmittel der grauen Salbe. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1900, i, 368-371. Also, Reprint. — **STUKOVENKOFF (M. I.)** K voprosu o kataforicheskom sposobie vvedeniya rtuti v

Mercury (Inunction of).

organism. [On the cataphoric method of introducing mercury into the system.] Trudi V svezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 238-243.—**Taylor** (G. G.) Eruptions after mercurial inunction. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1897, ix, 346-351.—**Thimm** (P.) Ein schweres, spät eintretendes, bullöses Quecksilber-exanthem nach 12 Einreibungen mit grauer Salbe. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, ix, 782-793.—**Ullmann** (K.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Oleumcinereum. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 921; 967; 1007.—[**Völperling**.] Vergiftung durch Einreibung von Hydrargyrum oxydatum rubrum. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1838, Berl., 1842, 138.—**Welaender** (E.) Undersökningar om absorptionen och eliminationen af quicksilfver vid under olika förhållanden utförd ingnidningskur. [Researches on . . . determined by various forms of treatment by inunction.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 326-345.

Mercury (Iodides and bromides of).

SOULARD (L.-E.-M.) *Etude pharmacologique des huiles au biiodure de mercure. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903.

SOUVILLE (A.) *Des iodures de mercure. 4°. Paris, 1840.

Aberastury (M.) Las inyecciones de bi-ioduro de mercurio a dosis masivas. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1899, vii, 270-288.—**d'Amore** (L.) Klinische Beiträge zur Hämochromometrie und Spectroskopie als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel und Kontrolle der therapeutischen Erfolge der Jod-Quecksilberbehandlung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1896, vi, 1009-1014.—**Ashida** (J.) Okudo shinkin no kenyo ni insuru. [On the poisonous effect produced by combined use of iodine and mercury.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1891, no. 280, 15-17.—**Bellini**. Contributo alla storia terapeutica degli ioduri e bromuri di mercurio. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1872-4, Firenze, 1875, 209-214.—**Bernardy** (E. P.) Biniodide of mercury; its antiseptic use. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1889, x, 20-32. Also, Reprint. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 562-564. Also: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xix, 145-153.—**Bretton** (A.) De l'emploi de la solution de biiodure de mercure à haute dose, dans la thérapeutique infantile. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1903, xxi, 544-548.—**Cameron** (C. A.) On mercuric iodate; its preparations and reactions. Analyst, Lond., 1876, i, 95-97. Also, Reprint.—**Fortunati** (A.) In quale stato si trova il biioduro di mercurio nelle soluzioni oleose (formula Panas)? Arch. farmacol. sper., Roma, 1902, i, 460-464.—**Hillingworth** (C. R.) The biniodide of mercury in obstetric and general practice. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 193.—**van Leer** (S. A.) Over kwikjodide. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 446-448.—**Leroux** (H.) Note sur les solutions huileuses de biiodure de mercure. Arch. d'opht., Par., 1901, xxi, 92-94.—**Nourry** (J.) Sur les injections hypodermiques à l'iodo-tannate d'hydrargyre soluble. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv, 364-366.—**Pfäfer**. Partielle Gangrän nach Injection einer öligen Lösung von Hydrargyrum biiodatum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1902, ix, 425-428.—**Simpson** (F. F.) Mercurious iodide poisoning resulting from the use of iodoform as a surgical dressing and calomel internally. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1898, xxxvii, 433-437.—**Stabler** (A.) Iodine and mercury to combat local infections. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv, 1201.

Mercury (Nucleid).

See Mercuriol.

Mercury (Oxides of).

CONTE (J.-P.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des injections interstitielles d'oxyde jaune de mercure sur les éléments globulaires du sang et sa richesse en hémoglobine dans la syphilis. 4°. Bordeaux, 1890.

Charles (P.) L'oxyde mercurique en oculistique. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxv, 359.—**Mitchell** (L. T.) A fatal case of poisoning by red oxide of mercury; necropsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1897, cxxxvi, 257.—**Orstadius** (A.) Pomada de óxido de mercurio. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1903, v, 1157-1164.—**Zelenkovski** (I. V.) K voprosu ob uluchshenii nashet zholtoi mazi. [On improving our yellow ointment.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1899, x, 429-431.

Mercury (Oxycyanide of).

Chibret. Les avantages de l'oxycyanure de mercure comme antiseptique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 585.—**Deguy** (M.) Antisepsie pratique et emploi de l'oxycyanure d'hydrargyre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1900, xiv, 707-710.—**Génonville** (F.-L.) L'oxycyanure de mercure dans la thérapeutique uréthro-vésicale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1901, xix, 385-415.—**Holdermann** (E.) Ueber Hydrar-

Mercury (Oxycyanide of).

gyrum oxycyanatum. Arch. f. Pharm., Berl., 1904, ccxlii, 32-36.—**Monod** (C.) & **Maigne**. Valeur antiseptique de l'oxycyanure de mercure; étude expérimentale et clinique. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb. [etc.], Par., 1895, ix, 32-41.—**Richard**. Contribution à l'étude des oxycyanures de mercure. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1903, 6. s., xviii, 553-557.—**Richter**. Ueber Hydrargyrum oxycyanatum. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 289-292.—**von Sicherer** (O.) Ueber den antiseptischen Werth des Quecksilberoxycyanids. München. med. Wehnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1002.—**Verneuil** (H.) De l'emploi de l'oxycyanure de mercure en chirurgie. Clinique, Brux., 1897, xi, 793-796.

Mercury (Peptonate of).

See Mercury (Injections of).

Mercury (Salicylates of).

BÖHM (L.) *Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Resorption und Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers bei innerlicher Verabreichung des Hydrargyrum salicylicum. [Erlangen.] 8°. München, 1890.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 1-36.

Bretton (A.) Notes sur le salicylarsinate de mercure; nouveau sel mercuriel injectable. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 784, 1 tab.—**Caldwell** (W. C.) Chemical and clinical experimental researches on the salicylate of mercury. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 225-232.—**Coignet**. Note sur un nouveau sel mercuriel soluble injectable: le salicylarsinate de mercure. Lyon méd., 1904, cii, 1113-1123. [Discussion], 1168. Also: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1904, i, 1567.—**Colleville** (G.) Du salicylate mercurique dissimulé soluble. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1904, xxviii, 145-155.—**Ellenberger & Hofmeister**. Ueber das Hydrargyrum salicylicum. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 5-20. Also: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 369-373.—**Froloff** (P.) De l'influence des injections interstitielles du salicylate de mercure sur l'échange et l'assimilation des matières azotées au point de vue quantitatif et qualitatif chez les syphilitiques. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 97-99.—**Luze** (H. T.) A practical investigation of the therapeutic value of the salicylate of hydrargyrum. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1888, 331-336. Also: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 193-198.—**Lajoux** (H.) Le salicylate de mercure dissimulé et ses injections hypodermiques. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1903, 6. s., xvii, 412-418. Also: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1903, xxvii, 9-14.—**Larin** (I. A.) O rastvorimosti salitsilovokisloi rtuti. [Solubility of salicylate of mercury.] Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bolez., Khar'kov, 1903, v, 452-458.—**Pauseri** (A.) Sull'azione fisiologica dei salicilati di mercurio basico e normale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1901, 4. s. vii, 253-268.—**Salicylarsinate** (Le) de mercure, ou enésol. France méd., Par., 1904, ii, 232.—**Schultz** (B.) Lungenembolie bei Injection von Hydrargyrum salicylicum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1897, xxxix, 209-212.—**Schwimmer** (E.) Hydrargyrum salicylicum. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1889, xxix, 13-15. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 324.—**Stark**. Ein Fall von hochgradiger Idiosynkrasie gegen Injektionen mit Hydrarg. salicyl., nebst einem Beitrage zur sogenannten Paraffinholie der Lungen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxx, 201-205.—**Toutou** (K.) Zoster femoralis im Anschluss an eine intramusculäre Salicyl-quecksilber-Injection. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1889, xxi, 775-777.—**Walters** (M.) Ueber locale Veränderungen nach intramusculärer Injection von Hydrargyrum salicylicum. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1897, xxxix, 163-172, 2 pl.

Mercury (Silicofluoride of).

See Mercury as antiseptic.

Mercury (Sozoiodolate of).

See Sozoiodol.

Mercury (Sulphur compounds of).

UFFREDUCCI (G.) L'Etiope minerale, il colera indiano ed altri morbi specifici. 8°. Roma, 1866.

Cameron (C. A.) On the action of water upon mercuric sulphate. Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., 1878-80, ii, 597-599. Also, Reprint.—**Mangold** (C. A.) Observations quasdam de vi cinnabaris medica. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordia est, Erfordia et Gothæ, 1761, ii, 421-430.—**Northrup** (W. P.) Acute gastritis after the administration of turpeth mineral. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 34.—**—**. A case of acute ulcerative gastritis and nodular enteritis, after 'diphtheria of the larynx and the administration of turpeth mineral. Ibid., 35.—**Strabinski** (V.) O sduhle kinovari vprisanot v krov zhivotnikh. [Fate of cinna-bar when injected into

Mercury (Sulphur compounds of).

the blood of animals.] Raboty proizv. v lab. med. fak. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1874, i, 177-227.—**Woodbridge** (B.) Pernicious effects from the use of turpeth-mineral as an emetic. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1891, v, 123-125.

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

See, also, **Amaurosis** (Causes of); **Cholera** (Immunity from) through occupations; **Hysteria** (Causes, etc., of); **Kidney** (Diseases of, Causes, etc., of); **Mercury** (Bichloride of, Toxicology of), etc.; **Mercury** (Chloride of, Toxicology of), etc.; **Mercury** (Cyanide of); **Mercury** (Fulminate of); **Mercury** (Injections of); **Mercury** (Inunction of); **Mercury** (Iodides, etc., of); **Mercury** (Oxides of); **Mercury** (Salicylates of); **Mercury** (Sulphur compounds of); **Mercury** (Toxicology of) in animals; **Mercury** (Vapors of).

ALLEY (G.) Observations on the hydrargyria, or that vesicular disease arising from the exhibition of mercury. 4°. London, 1810.

BEESKOW (A.) *Zur Kenntniss des Tremor mercurialis. 8°. Erlangen, 1888.

BOSCHETTI (B.) Dissertatio de salivatione mercuriali physico-medico-mechanica, in tria capita divisa, quorum prius continet salivæ naturalis examen; alterum caput ejusdem vitia considerat; tertium salivationem artificialem exhibit. Iis accedunt historiæ felici, et lethali experimento comprobata. 4°. Venetiis, 1722.

———. The same. Juxta editionem Venetiis editam et diligenter correctam. 4°. Parisiis, 1732.

BOSSARD (G.) *Ueber seltene Formen der Quecksilbervergiftung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Exantheme nach innerlicher Anwendung. 8°. Zurich, 1896.

Also, in: Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1897, iv, 50-96.

BRUYER (H.) *De l'hyoseyamine et de son emploi contre le tremblement hydrargyrique professionnel. 4°. Paris, 1894.

DE CHANTREAU (D.) *Contribution à l'étude du tremblement mercuriel. 4°. Paris, 1891.

COURTADE (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des hydrargyries cutanées d'origine médicamenteuse. 8°. Toulouse, 1897.

ECKMANN (L.) *Mikroskopische Beiträge zur Quecksilbervergiftung. 8°. Surjew, 1894.

FAIERMAN (N.) *L'hydrargyrie cutanée. 8°. Paris, 1897.

GRAF (E.) *Glykosurie bei Quecksilbervergiftung. 8°. Würzburg, 1895.

HEIM (E. M. A.) *Ueber die Mercurial-Krankheit. 8°. Erlangen, 1835.

HERZFELD (E.) *Ueber chronische Quecksilbervergiftung. 8°. Berlin, [1889].

JUNCKER (J. C. W.) Etwas über die Weinberg-krankheit des verstorbenen Doctor Bahrdt's und ähnlicher noch lebender Kranken. Den Nichtärzten zur freundschaftlichen Warnung mitgetheilt. 16°. Halle, 1792.

KABLÉ (L.) *Quelques observations d'hydrargyrie à la suite de frictions mercurielles. 4°. Paris, 1871.

KOCH (W.) *Ueber Glycogenbestimmungen in der Leber nach Quecksilbervergiftungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1894.

KOENIGER (C.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der acuten Quecksilbervergiftung. 8°. Würzburg, 1888.

KOLL (E.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Kenntniss der akuten Quecksilbervergiftung. 8°. Würzburg, 1897.

LANZ (L.) Klinische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Pathogenese der mercuriellen Stomatitis und Salivation. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

LEIDÉ (É.) *Mercure et ses composés. (Toxicologie.) 4°. Paris, 1889.

Concours. École de pharmacie.

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

LETOUX (M.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions dans l'intoxication mercurielle. 4°. Paris, 1893.

MITHÉ (J.-S.) Suite de l'aitiologie de la salivation, ou explication des inconvéniens attachés au mercure administré en friction et en fumigation; avec des observations sur les dangers de l'usage du sublimé corrosif, et sur ceux de toutes les préparations de mercure, données sous forme sèche. 8°. Montpellier, 1781.

MOULLIN (J. [-A.-M.]) *De la stomatite mercurielle tardive. 4°. Paris, 1894.

MUGNEROT (L.) *Du tremblement mercuriel et de son traitement par les agents esthésiogènes. 4°. Paris, 1887 [1889].

PAPING (B. J.) *De sulphureto calcis, optimo contra salivationem mercurialem remedio. 8°. Groningæ, 1796.

PIDONE (G.) Su i cattivi effetti del mercurio nelle malattie nervose, e particolarmente nel tetano; osservazioni. 8°. Palermo, 1833.

PROST (F.) *Contribution à l'étude et au traitement de la stomatite mercurielle. 8°. Paris, 1902.

ROUBY (P.) *Recherches expérimentales sur l'action des préparations opiacées dans l'intoxication mercurielle. 8°. Lyon, 1899.

SCHROEDER (H.) *Der Stoffwechsel der Kaninchen bei akuter Quecksilbervergiftung. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

SCHUMACHER. Ueber localisirte Hydrargyrose und ihre laryngoscopische Diagnose. (Nach Aachener Erfahrungen.) 8°. Wiesbaden, 1886.

SIMERAY (C.) *Rapports entre la stomatite mercurielle et la glycosurie alimentaire dans le traitement des affections du foie par le calomel. 4°. Lyon, 1894.

———. The same. 8°. Lyon, 1894.

TREATISE (A) on mercury, showing the danger of taking it crude for all manner of disorders, after the present fashion, from its nature, its manner of operating in the human body, and facts. With some remarks on the antient physician's legacy. 12°. London, 1733.

VITALI (D.) Osservazioni sulla ricerca chimico tossicologica del mercurio. 4°. Bologna, [1902].

Cutting from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1902, 93-98.

Adler (L. H.), jr. Report of a case of chronic mercurial poisoning. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 161. ——. A report of five cases of chronic mercurial poisoning. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 186-188. Also, Reprint.—**Alessi** (U.) Alterazioni nervose nell'avvelenamento per preparati mercuriali. Gior. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1904, ii, 241-245.—**Aligeyr** (V.) Ueber Veränderungen im menschlichen Muskel nach Calomelinjectionen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipzig, 1901, iv, 3-24, 2 pl. ——. Esantema roscoliforme da iniezioni di salicilato e protocolorno di mercurio. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 1, 231-233.—**Almkvist** (J.) Experimentelle Studien über die Lokalisation des Quecksilbers bei Quecksilbervergiftung. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1903, 3. f. iii, afl. 2, no. 6, 1-73, 2 pl. ——. Om sättet att förekomma kvicksilfverstomatit samt en därtill lämplig tandpasta. [The method of anticipating mercurial stomatitis, and a suitable tooth paste for this.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1904, 2. f. iv, 1033-1042.—**Arkle** (C.) A case of mercurial tumors. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 313.—**Audebert**. Un cas d'intoxication hydrargyrique. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 247-249. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 547-549.—**Andry** (C.) Glossostomatite mercurielle. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1888), 1889, xxviii, pt. 2, 31.—**Andry** (C.) & **Laurent**. Zona survenu au cours d'une hydrargyrie. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1901, xii, 93.—**Avendano**. Envenenamiento por el mercurio. Crón. méd., Lima, 1900, xvii, 97-102.—**Balzer**, **Dingros** & **Fouquet**. Erythrodermie exfoliante due à l'absorption de pilules de proto-iodure de mercure; recherche du mercure dans les squames. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, xv, 75-80. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 165-170.—**Bateman** (T.) Notes of a case of mercurial erythema. Tr. Med.-Ghir. Soc. Lond.,

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

1818, ix, 220-233. Also, Reprint.—**Baudisson**. De quelques cas d'intoxication mercurielle chez les ouvriers armuriers. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1901, xxxvii, 507-511. Also: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1901, xvi, 88-92.—**Beck** (M.). Ueber Quecksilber-Exantheme. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 587-594.—**Belfield** (W. T.). A case of mercurial necrosis, with specimen. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 191.—**Bemerkswerthe** Fälle von Hydrargyrosen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wien, 1880, Wien, 1881, 360-363.—**Bendersky**. Zur Frage der Quecksilbervergiftung. Gürbersdorf. Veröffentl., Stuttg., 1898, i, 104-120.—**Bennett** (J. F.). A fatal case of mercurial poisoning. Detroit M. J., 1902-3, ii, 624.—**Berliner** (A.). Ueber schwere Formen von Merkurial-Exanthemen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 13-19. —. Ueber temporäre Idiosynkrasie gegen Quecksilber. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 613.—**Berubheim** (A.). Idiosyncrasy as to mercury; a case of erythema mercuriale. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 253.—**Bielonoff** (A.). Sluchai n sledstvennoi idiosinkrazii k rutinui preparatam. [Hereditary idiosyncrasies to mercurials.] Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 111.—**Billard** (G.). Hydrargyrie cutanée d'origine interne. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1898, iv, 339-344.—**Binet** (P.). Influence de l'intoxication mercurielle aiguë sur l'élimination de l'acide phosphorique et du calcium. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 165-181.—**Bing** (H. J.). En ejendommelig Form af Kvægsølvsforgiftning. [A peculiar form of mercurial poisoning.] Bibliot. f. Læger, København, 1902, 8. R., iii, 331-355. Also, transl.: Arch. f. Hyg., München, n. Berl., 1903, xli, 200-220.—**Blaschko** (A.). Ueber Paraffinbolle der Lungen bei intramuskulären Quecksilberinjectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 965-967. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1892-3, xii, 30-36. [Discussion], 88; 112.—**Bockart** (M.). Ueber die Aetiology und Prophylaxe der merkurialen Stomatitis und Proktitis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1902, xxxiv, 113-121.—**Brachet**. De l'emploi de l'acétate de plomb cristallisé, ou sucre de saturne, contre la salivation mercurielle. [Rev.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 757.—**Braus** (O.). Zur Frage der Dysenteria mercurialis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 979. Also, Reprint.—**Bronardel** (P.). L'intoxication mercurielle et, en particulier, l'intoxication professionnelle. J. de méd. int., Par., 1903, vii, 194-196. —. Intoxications accidentelles par le mercure. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1904, 4. s., i, 5-26.—**Bureau** (M.). Trismus hystérique datant de neuf mois, consécutif à une stomatite mercurielle. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1904, 2. s., xxii, 113-117.—**Bureauaux**. Erythème mercuriel scarlatiniforme. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xvi, 493-497.—**Cain** (J. S.). Mercurial pyalism. Nashville J. M. & S., 1900, lxxxvii, 103-111.—**Callonou** (F.). Beobachtungen an Quecksilber-Exanthemen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 407-415.—**Charpentier**. Troubles cérébraux dans un cas d'intoxication mercurielle professionnelle. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1885, vii, 12-18.—**Clark** (J. F.). Mercurial tremor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 13.—**Cohn** (P.). Zur Behauptung von der Quecksilberätiologie der Tabes; ein statistischer Beitrag. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 214-217.—**Concato** (V.). Idrargirosi acuta letale. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1889, xi, 385-397.—**Coriveaud** (A.). Note sur un cas d'érythème hydrargyrique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 14-16.—**Csillag** (J.). Dermatitiss universalis esete higanyinunctiók után. [A case of . . . after mercurial nuctions.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 425. Also: Orvosi hetil. szemle, Budapest, 1903, xxxiv, 544.—**De Grazia**. Sullo stato presente delle nostre conoscenze sulle alterazioni anatomiche nell'avvelenamento per mercurio. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 565-569.—**Donat** (L.). Élimination du mercure par les voies lacrymales: épiophora mercuriel. Bull. méd., Par., 1902, xvi, 419.—**Donath** (J.). Die chronische Quecksilbervergiftung in den Glühlampenfabriken und deren Verhütung. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 113-115. Also: Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1894-5, iii, 53-56. Also: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 894, xlv, 888-890.—**Dreunau** (T.). Report of a case of anesthesia produced by mercury. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1898, ix, 168.—**Dubreuilh** (W.). Erythème hydrargyrique consécutif à l'usage interne du mercure. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889, i, 48-50. —. De la stomatite mercurielle. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 625-627.—**Dziembowski**. Białkomocz wskutek zatrucia rtęcią. [Albuminuria following mercurialism.] Now. lek., Warszawa, 1905, xvii, 5-7.—**Eckmann** (L.). Mikroskopische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Quecksilbervergiftung. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1896, xiii, 127-154, 2 pl.—**Elhrmann** (S.). Die Mercurialstomatitis und ihre Behandlung. Centrabl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1890, viii, 65-74.—**Eichhorst** (H.). Ueber Quecksilber-Septis. Med. Klin., Berl., 1904-5, i, 80-84.—**Erben** (S.). Schüttelfröhen bei einem Kranken mit chronischem Mercurialismus. Aerztl. Centr.-Ztg., Wien,

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

1900, xii, 297. —. Quecksilberzittern. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1902, lii, 693-697.—**Espada** (J. M.). Polígono de la aplicación de los cloruros mercuriosos en los individuos sometidos a una medicación yodurada. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 478-480.—**Février**. Intoxication mercurielle aiguë. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 148.—**Fischella** (V.). Dermatite mercuriale maligna ad esito letale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xii, pt. 3, 461-464. Also: Terap. clin., Napoli, 1897, vi, 389-392.—**Finger**. [Chronische Hydrargyriosis unter der Form von Mercurialzittern in Verbindung mit Alkoholvergiftung.] Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1858, ix, 22.—**Fiocco** (G. B.). Un caso di mercurialismo acuto tratto col lavaggio del sangue. Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 1, 446-449.—**Fournier** (A.). Les méfaits du mercure, troubles gastriques et intestinaux; utilité du traitement mercuriel. Echo méd., Toulouse, 1888, 2. s., ii, 413; 437; 449. —. Dermatite exfoliante généralisée d'origine mercurielle? Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 21. —. Hydrargyrie purpurique. *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, 272-274. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 564-566. —. Causes et traitement préventif de la stomatite mercurielle. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 37-39. —. Hydrargyrie de cause externe; éruption scarlatiniforme sur le corps; éruption revêtant à la face l'aspect de l'impétigo larvalis. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 137. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 272. —. Trois cas d'hydrargyrie. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 725-728. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, vii, 367-370.—**Fridenberg** (A. H.). Hydrogen dioxide in mercurial stomatitis. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 129.—**Friedrich** (W.). Eine durch Quecksilber verursachte Geweberkrankung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1900, xxxvi, 685.—**Galet** (O.). Sur un cas d'empoisonnement aigu par le mercure. Clinique, Brux., 1903, xvii, 857-860.—**García y Rico** (L.). Datos para el estudio del caso llamado de hidrargirismo agudo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xl, 334-336.—**Gaston**. Hydrargyrie d'origine externe; dermatite eczémateuse exfoliatrice mercurielle. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 347-350. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 736-739.—**Gaucher**. Hydrargyrie cutanée de forme eczémateuse. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1904, xvi, 843.—**Gilbert** (W. H.). Pseudotabes mercurialis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1894, xx, 842. —. A case of pseudotabes mercurialis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1900, n. s., lxx, 445-447. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1900, 1, 2417-2421. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipz., 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 191.—**Görl** (L.). Zur Prophylaxe der Enteritis mercurialis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1903, xxxvi, 726.—**Grady** (R.). Mercurial poisoning and amalgam fillings; a medical view; the dental aspect. Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1900, xlii, 73-80. Also: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii, 256-260.—**Grande** (E.). Su di un caso di dermatite medicamentosa. Med. prat., Niesiro, 1904, ii, no. 3, 2.—**Grawitz**. Ueber die Dickdamentzündung bei acuten Quecksilbervergiftungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 41. Also, Reprint. Also: Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald 1888-9, Leipz., 1890, 1-6.—**Guelpa**. Manifestation d'hydrargyrie simulant une éruption de variole. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889-90, i, 39-42.—**Günner**. Einige Fälle von Hydrargyriosis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wien 1874, Wien, 1875, 204.—**Guibert**. Les exanthèmes mercuriels (hémorrhagies cutanées et oculaires). Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opt., Par., 1895, xlii, 351-353.—**Guignes** (P.). Intoxication par le mercure. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6. s., xiii, 454-458.—**Guinou** (L.). Hystérie mercurielle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 566-569.—**Guttenberg** (G.) & **Gürber** (A.). Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel bei acuter Quecksilbervergiftung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlii, 7.—**Hall** (T. G.). A case of mercurial poisoning. Lancet, Lond., 1897, i, 104.—**Havas** (L.). Quecksilbervergiftung durch Kalomel und Sublimat bei Scharlach mit gleichlichem Ausgang. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 870.—**Hayem**. Hydrargyrie chronique. J. de méd. int., Par., 1901, v, 895-897.—**Heller** (J.). Ueber mercurielle Albuminurie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1895, xx, 701-717. —. Ueber ein der Polynurie mercurialis (Leyden) ähnliches experimentell bei einem Kaninchen erzeugtes Krankheitsbild. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr., . . . Georg Lewin, Berl., 1896, 31-39.—**Hoffmann** (E.). Ueber Quecksilberdermatitis und die ihr zu Grunde liegenden histologischen Veränderungen, nebst Bemerkungen über die dabei beobachtete lokale und Blutesinophilie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 908; 939.—**Holmgren** (S.). Om medikamentösa quicksilverintoxikationer med letal utgång. [Fatal quicksilver intoxications from medicaments.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, pt. 2, 580-612.—**Holst** (H. F.). Et forgiftningstilfælde. [D'un cas d'intoxication. Rés., 1202.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1899, 4. R., xiv, 1173-1177.—**Homburger** (E.)

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

Zur Kasuistik der Quecksilber-Intoxikationen. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, München, 1900, ix, 9-12. — **Hutchinson** (J.) On the malformation of the teeth, caused by giving mercury to infants. Edinb. M. J., 1897, n. s., i, 119-121, 2 pl. — **Jadassohn**. Zur Therapie der mercuriellen Stomatitis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, vi, 255-257. — **Jassinowsky** (A.) Ein Fall von Ptyalismus. Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1905, 196-199. Also: Wien, klin. therap. Wehnschr., 1905, 196-199. — **Jenay**. Des gingivites mercurielles d'origine thérapeutique. Odontologie, Par., 1893, xiii, 195-202. [Discussion.] 215. — **Jendrassik** (E.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die Quecksilberdiurese. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1890-91, xlvii, 226-288. — **Johnson** (S. F.) Multiple neuritis following mercurial poisoning. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 276. — **Jones** (B.) Mercurial poisoning, causing loss of the superior and part of the inferior maxilla. Texas Dental J., Dallas, 1900, xviii, 34-36. — **Joudran** (E.) & **Fontoyant** (M.) Intoxication mercurielle; nécrose du maxillaire inférieur suivie d'occlusion presque totale de l'orifice buccal. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1904, lxxix, 724. — **Julia de Roig** (H.) Tremblement hydrargyrique professionnel consécutif à l'emploi de capsules de fulminate de mercure. Marseille méd., 1899, xxxvi, 278-283. — **Jungfleisch**. Sur les dangers du secrétage des poils par le mercure. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 498-501. — **de Jussieu**. Observations sur ce qui se pratique aux mines d'Almaden en Espagne pour en tirer le mercure; et sur le caractère des maladies de ceux qui y travaillent. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1719, Amst., 1721, mém., 349-360. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1719, Amst., 1723, mém., 461-478, 2 pl. — **Kapsoi** (M.) Erythema toxicum universale; Tod. Jahrb. d. Wien. k. k. Krankenh. 1895, Wien u. Leipz., 1897, iv, pt. 2, 124. — **Kincheloe** (J. E.) Mercurial poisoning, with report of case, with results of operation for correction of deformity caused by poisoning. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904-5, ii, 144-148. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month. Richmond, 1904-5, ix, 158-160. — **Klimaczewski** (W.) Zwei Fälle von mercurieller Schädigung. Arch. f. phys. diätet. Therap., Berl., 1903, v, 72. — **Klotz** (H. G.) Umschriebene Gangrän der Haut nach einer intramuskulären Injektion von Hydrargyr. salicylic. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, lxxv, 265-267. — **Kobert** (R.) Ueber Argryrie in Vergleich zur Siderose. Ibid., 1893, xxx, 773-789. — **Krakowski** (M.) K ncheniyu o merkurialnom stomatite. [On mercurial stomatitis.] Zubovrach. vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1898, xx, 134-141. — **Kunkel**. Ueber die akute Quecksilbervergiftung. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch., Würzb., 1889, 77, 81. Also: Reprint. Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 401. — **Kussmann** (A.) Der syphiloide Mercurialismus und Josef Keller. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1862, xii, 184. — **Ladrero y Guilarde** (V.) Un caso de hidrargismo agudo. (Respuesta á la pregunta 457 del Consultorio.) Siglo méd., Madrid, 1893, xi, 305-307. — **Lancereaux**. Sur une variété rare d'intoxication mercurielle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxxv, 417-419. — **Lang** (E.) Hydrargyrosis gravis; geheilt. Aerzt. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1889), 1891, 123. — **Lanz** (A.) Le traitement de la stomatite mercurielle. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 331-337. — **Laskey** (P. B.) Appareur mercurial poisoning from red vulcanite. Dominion Dent. J., Toronto, 1899, xi, 338-340. — **Lee** (H. G.) Poisoning by yellow oxide of mercury. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 718. — **Lefebvre**. Un cas d'hydrargyrie cutanée. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1904, ii, 210. Also: Nord méd. Lille, 1904, x, 153. — **Leidié** (E.) Etude toxicologique sur le mercure. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii, 24-64. See also, supra. — **Le Pilcur** (L.) D'une cause déterminante, peu connue, de stomatite mercurielle et de son traitement. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C.-r. 1889, Par., 1890, 719-722. Also: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1890-91, ii, 217-220. — Deux cas d'hémorragies intestinales consécutives à l'administration du mercure. J. de méd. de Par., 1905, 2. s., xvii, 78-80. — **Lépine** (R.) De la diarrée et des lésions rénales hydrargyriques. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 213. — **Lereboullet** (P.) Stomatite mercurielle grave chez un saturnin atteint de parotidite. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 73-75. — **Lermoyez** (M.) Sur la pathogénie de la stomatite mercurielle. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 999-1001. — **Letulle** (M.) Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les paralysies mercurielles. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 301; 437, 2 pl. Also, transl.: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 593; 605. — De l'hygiène mercurielle. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 616; 631. — Hydrargyrisme professionnel; tremblement mercuriel guéri presque instantanément par l'application successive de la ligature élastique et de l'aimant sur les membres; hystérie mercurielle. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 130-139. Also: France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1578; 1589. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1889, 2. s., iii, 265; 277. — Essai sur l'hydrargyrie professionnelle (les coupeurs de poils).

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1888, xi, 426-451. — **Leven** (E.) Zur Symptomatologie der Stomatitis mercurialis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1898, xxvi, 194-196. — Weitere Mitteilungen über die Beteiligung des weichen Gaumens bei der Stomatitis mercurialis. Ibid., 1899, xxix, 60-64. — **Leven** (L.) Ueber eigenthümliche Quecksilber-Anwendungen. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 276. — Eine neue Form des Merkurialexanthems. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1901, xxxii, 558-560. — **Lewin** (G.) Ueber Todesfälle nach Quecksilberbehandlung. Verhandl. d. Ver. t. innere Med. zu Berl., 1894-5, xiv, 122-126. [Discussion.] 129-137. Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1894, xx (Ver. Beil.), 66. [Discussion.] 74. — **Lieven** (W. A.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Merkurialerkrankungen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1897, xxiv, 302-304. — Mercurielle Erscheinungen im Munde. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 711; 754. — **Lisanti** (A.) La congestione del fegato da idrargismo. Riforma med., Palermo, 1900, xvi, pt. 1, 782-786. — **Loomis** (H. P.) Acute mercurial poisoning. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 110. — **Loup** (A.) Considérations sur le rôle de l'hydrargyre dans la stomatite mercurielle. Progrès méd., Par., 1900, 3. s., i, 68. — **Luton** (A.) De l'hydrargyrie suraiguë et de son traitement par le soufre. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1888, xii, 214. — **Lyants** (A. I.) K simptomatologii terapii rttatnoi zhab. [Symptomatology and therapy of mercurial angina.] Klin. j., Mosk., 1900, iv, 767-777. — Liecheniye rttatno vospaleniya polosti rta. [Treatment of mercurial stomatitis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1899, li, 243-249. — **McFarland** (J.) The nervous form of mercurial poisoning. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 415-426. Also, Reprint. — **McLaughlin** (J.) Chronic mercurial poisoning in its relation to various forms of cerebro-spinal disease. J. Brit. Homœop. Soc., Lond., 1895, iii, 120-144. — **Marie** (P.) & **Londe** (A.) Intoxication mercurielle professionnelle consécutive à l'usage de capsules au fulminate. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1884, vii, 408-413. — **Mearns** (W. J.) Mercurial poisoning; case. Columbus M. J., 1903, xxvii, 272. — **Melsens**. Mémoire sur l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium pour combattre les affections saturnines et mercurielles. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1849, 3. s., xxvi, 215-256. Also, Reprint. — **du Mesnil**. Zur Kasuistik der Quecksilberexantheme. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 465-467. — **de Michèle** (P.) Experimental researches into mercurial gastro-enteritis. Merck's Bull., N. Y., 1892, v, 356-361. — **Milnu** (G.) Dermatitis exfoliativa généralisée par intoxication mercurielle d'origine digestive; intégrité de la perméabilité rénale; épreuve de la glycosurie alimentaire négative. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, ix, 82-85. Also: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1898, 3. s., ix, 167-170. — **Millée**. Un cas curieux d'hydrargyrie. France méd., Par., 1899, xvi, 693. Also: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1900, xii, 16. — **de Miranda** (B.) Dos accidentes produzidos pelo mercurio. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1899, xiii, 470-472. — **Mitchell** (J. K.) A case of mercurial poisoning. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1899, xxvi, 505-507. — **Modinos** (P. C.) Sulle nevriti mercuriali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 252. — **Möller** (M.) Lungemboli säsom följd af intramuskulära injektioner af olösliga quicksilverpreparat. [Pulmonary embolism as sequelae of intramuscular injections of insoluble preparations of mercury.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1896, 200-202. — **Molé** (C.) Un caso di stomatite mercuriale e sua cura relativa, specialmente con l'irrigazione continua. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1902-3, iii, 107-109. — **Moncorvo** filho. Um caso raro de glossite hydrargirica, seguido de morte. Rev. da Soc. de med. e cirurg., Rio de Jan., 1899, iii, 61-65. — **Montalti** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla diffusione del mercurio nel cadavere. Riv. di med. leg., Milano, 1897, i, 68-71. — **Montgomery** (D. W.) Eruptions from mercury. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1896, xxvi, 265-268. Also [Abstr.]: Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxix, 574. — **Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Des hydrargyries pathogénétiques; érythèmes polymorphes scarlatineux dus à l'usage interne du mercure. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 449-499. — Hydrargyrie ab ingestis. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 383-386. — **Mori** (A.) Avvelenamento acuto da mercurio. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 889-902. — **Moser** (W.) A few words in reference to mercurial poisoning. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 761. — **Mouffier** (H.) Hydrargyrie à forme bulleuse. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1891, xv, 377-379. — **Mueller** (J.) Mundpflege bei Quecksilberkuren und einigen Mundaffektionen. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, x, 238-242. — **Nash** (W. S.) Report of a case of mercury poisoning. Clin. Reg., Knoxvill., 1890, i, 43-45. — **Neisser** (A.) Ueber sogenannte mercurielle Exantheme. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1895, Wien u. Leipz., 1896, v, 129-151. — Des eczèmes dits mercuriels. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1896, 3. s., vii, 73. — **Neubeck** (R.) Quecksilbervergiftung mit tödtlichem Ausgange nach Einspri-

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

dzungen von Hydrargyrum salicylicum. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, ix, 470-508. — **Nicolle (C.) & Delamare.** Erythème hydrargyrique d'origine médicamenteuse. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1901, 285-289. — **Oppenheim (M.)** Ueber das Auftreten von Quecksilber im Mundspeichel. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1901, lvi, 339-350. — **Oro (M.)** Un caso di dermatite mercuriale maligna ad esito letale; nevrite periferica. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1896, xxxi, 287-298, 1 pl. — **Onchinsky.** Sur la toxicité du sulfocyanure de mercure. Ann. d'hyg. Par., 1893, 3, s., xxix, 347-352. — **Parissos (N. P.)** Ὑδραργυρική στοματitis κραταιά ἀπὸ ἐλαχίστης δόσεως καλομελανίου. Γαλλὸς, Ἀθήναι, 1891, xxi, 529. — **Park (R.)** An unusual case of mercurial pytalism. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1897, i, 341. — **Patoir (J.)** Trois cas d'intoxication mercurielle. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1898, ii, 3-6. — Notes sur un cas d'intoxication mercurielle par voie obstétricale; mort par anurie. *Ibid.*, 521-525. — Intoxication mercurielle aiguë; paralysie hystéro-mercurielle. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1900, n. s., v, 937-940. — **Petrini.** Hydrargyrie bulleuse (pemphigus hydrargyrique). Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 119-122. — **Pignot (A.)** Hydrargyrie. Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1888, 3, s., xiv, 537-542. — **Piliot (A. H.)** Intoxication mercurielle expérimentale chez le chien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 791-796. — **Quecksilbervergiftung.** Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1895), 1897, ix, 45. — **Rasch (C.)** Om Merkuralisme og om Kviksolvbehandlingens Forhold til Tuberkulose. [Mercurialism and the relation of the mercurial treatment to tuberculosis.] Høsp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 1242-1244. — **Ravel (G.)** Della stomatite mercuriale. Odonto-stomatol., Napoli, 1902, i, 14-17. — **Reddingius (R. A.)** Kwik-therapie en hydrargyrosis; literatuur-overzicht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2, R., xxv, 2, d., 658-665. — **Reissmann (P.)** Hydrargyrosis chronica. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 112. — **Renault (A.)** Nonvel exemple de stomatite intense et tardive compliquée d'hématémèses et de mélanas à la suite d'injections de mercure insoluble; tuberculose pulmonaire finale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3, s., viii, 203-208. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 76-81. — **Rendu.** Hystérie et intoxication mercurielle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 279. — Phénomènes ataxiques chez un hystérique intoxiqué par le mercure. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toilonne, 1890, iv, 393-395. — **Risso (A.)** La bocca di quelli che fanno cure mercuriali; studio batteriologico. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 4, 255; 266. — **Ritter (P.)** Beitrag zur Stomatitis mercurialis. Wien. zahnärztl. Monatsschr., 1901, iii, 221-226. — **Rixford (E.)** Lesions resembling cutaneous gummatas caused by metallic mercury, and accompanied by pus formation. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1895, ix, 533-536. — **Robinson.** Eruption hydrargyrique consécutive à l'usage interne du mercure. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1890, 2, s., xvii, 36-39. — **Roché (L.)** Accidents sérieux d'intoxication mercurielle. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1892, Auxerre, 1893, xxxiii, 63-70. — **Rolleston (H. D.)** Colon pigmented from mercury. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii, 69. — **Rose.** [Seltener Fall von Gangrän, der auf Quecksilbervergiftung zurückgeführt werden muss.] Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte Basel, 1876, vi, 231. — **Rosenheim (T.)** Experimentelles zur theorie der Quecksilberdiuresis. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 170-176. — **Rosenthal (O.)** Ueber merkurielle Exantheme. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, v, dermat., 185-194. *Also:* Ber. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii, 500; 524. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1895), 1896, xxvi, pt. 2, 140-153. [Discussion], pt. 1, 14. *Also:* Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlvii, 1935; 1995. *Also:* Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1899, iv, sect. 8, 300-312. — **Rudinger (K.)** [Drei Fälle von Quecksilbertremor.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 43. — **Ruhemann (K.)** Ein Fall von Pseudotabas mit Arthropathia genu sinistri. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx, 842. — **de Saint-Germain (L.)** Deux observations d'hydrargyrie scarlatinoïde de cause interne. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3, s., i, 657-665. — **Sandberg (A. G.)** Poisoning by white precipitate. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 709. — **Schmithusen (P.)** Ueber Hydrargyrose des Pharynx. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipz., 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hülfe, 220-223. — **Schnell.** Idiosyncrasie gegen Quecksilber. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1893, xviii, 23. — **Schockel.** Eczéma mercuriel généralisé. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4, s., i, 5-9. — **Schütz (A. J.)** Erfahrungen und Blicke über den äusserlichen und innerlichen Gebrauch des Quecksilbers bis zur Salivation ansser den venerischen Krankheiten. Chiron, Sulzbach, 1812-13, iii, 105-127. — **Schnitzle (B.)** Idiosyncrasie gegen Anwendung von Hydrargyrum-Präparaten. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxx, 206-208. — **Schuster.** L'angine mercurielle. Rev. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1892, xii, 508. — **Schwimmer (E.)** Glossitis mercurialis. Orvosi hetil.,

Mercury (Toxicology of) [and accidents from].

Budapest, 1896, xl, 573. — **Shitagawa (M.)** [Remarks on the autopsy in mercurial poisoning.] Chūgai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1902, xxiii, 1020-1023. — **Solovtsoff (B. I.)** O topograficheskoy raspredelenii ruti v tkani percheni pri khronicheskom otravlenii. [Topographical distribution of mercury in the liver tissue in chronic poisoning.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1900, i, 103-112. — **de Souza (C.)** Idiosyncrasia mercurial. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1904, vi, 253. — **Spannocchi (F.)** Eruzione cutanea da avvelenamento mercuriale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5, s., viii, 144-148. — **Spillmann (P.) & Étienne.** Polynévrites dans l'intoxication hydrargyrique aiguë ou subaiguë. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3, s., vi, 991. *Also:* Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 1009-1024. — **Spitzer (L.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der mercuriellen Polynuritis acuta. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenb., Leipz., 1900-1901, xix, 215-226. — **Staveley (W. H. C.) & Pedley (R. D.)** Case of acute periostitis of the jaw from mercurial poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 889. — **Subirana.** Trastorno séptico bucal por eliminación mercurial. Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1901, xii, 226-235. *Also:* Rev. españ. de sif. y dermat., Madrid, 1901, iii, 337-348. — **Swan (J. M.)** Mercurial nephritis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1903, 3, s., xxv, 77-89. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila. & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxvii, 116-125. — **Takasu (K.)** [A case of mercurial poisoning.] Chūgai Iji Shimpō, Tokio, 1900, xxi, 1167-1173. — **Taylor (J. H.)** Chronic mercurial poisoning, with special reference to the dangers in hatter's furriers' manufactories. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1901, lv, 171-190, 1 pl. — **Thompson (J. E.)** Three cases of closure of jaws, produced by mercurial stomatitis. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1900, 306-309. *Also:* Texas M. J., Austin, 1899-1900, xv, 563-565. — **Tirelli (V.)** Intossicazione mercuriale acuta per sale mercurio. Ann. freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, vii, 1-32. — **Tomaszewski.** Quecksilber-Idiosyncrasie und Gewöhnung. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1903, lxxvii, 139. — Ueber Quecksilberexantheme und Quecksilberidiosyncrasie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1903-4, li, 439-474. — **Touche.** Sur un cas de myopathie consécutive à l'intoxication mercurielle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1902, 3, s., xix, 87-89. — **Touton.** Zoster femoralis im Anschluss an eine intramuskuläre Salizylquecksilber-Injektion. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1890, xl, 971. — **Trousseau.** Un cas rare d'intoxication mercurielle. J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2, s., ix, 552. — **Truillet.** Ictiosis lingual mercurial (?) Gac. san. de Barcel., 1896, viii, 282-285. — **Tuthill (J. Y.)** Mercurial necrosis resulting from amalgam fillings. Am. J. Dent. Sc., Balt., 1899-1900, 3, s., xxxiii, 97-118. *Also:* Brooklyn M. J., 1898, xii, 725-742. — **Ueber (F.)** Chemische Untersuchungen des Blutes bei Anurie durch acuto Quecksilbervergiftung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1903, xxvii, 160-172. — **Vauvets (J.)** Le traitement antiseptique de la stomatite mercurielle. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1895, v, 393-395. — **Vayns.** Le cacodylate de mercure et son degré de toxicité. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 493-495. — **Vejins-Tyrode & Nelson (L.)** Mercurial diuresis. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, x, 132-134. — **Vitali (D.)** Osservazioni sulla ricerca chimico-tossicologica del mercurio. Orvosi, Firenze, 1902, xxv, 73-78. — **Voss.** Ueber Hg. Paraffin-Emulsion. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xi, 725-742. — **Vucetich (N.)** Mercurialismus acutus nach dem externen Gebrauche der Mercurpräparate. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1894, xxxix, 115; 128; 141. — **Walker (T. J.)** Pityalism caused by application of lotio hydrarg. nigra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1147. — **Warfvinge (F. W.)** Redogörelse för de förgiftningsfall som förekommit å Sabbatsbergs sjukhus under åren 1879-91; quecksilver. [Report on cases of poisoning in Sabbatsburg Hospital from 1879 to 1891 by mercury.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 219-225. — **Weichselbaum (A.)** Der gegenwärtige Stand unserer Kenntnisse über die anatomischen Veränderungen bei Quecksilbervergiftungen. Centrall. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1891, ii, 7; 59. — **Weiss (L.)** The vicarious elimination of mercury through the saliva. Clin. Recorder, N. Y., 1896, i, 105-107. — **Weisz (F.)** A mercurialismusról. [Effect of . . .] Magyar. orv. lapja, Budapest, 1901, i, no. 4, 3-5. — **Whitfield (A.)** A case of peculiar intolerance to the external application of mercury. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1902, vii, 219-224. — **Wolner.** Mittheilungen über den Stand der Mercurialkrankheit in den Spiegelbelegen in Fürth. München. med. Wehnschr., 1892, xxxix, 535-535. — **Zeising.** Toxische Dosen verschiedener Quecksilberpräparate. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 325-347. — **Ziegelroth.** Schwere Erkrankungen des Nervensystems nach Quecksilber-Kuren. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1900, ii, 201. — **Ziemssen.** Die Heilung der sogenannten Dysenteria mercurialis. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 772.

Mercury (Toxicology of) in animals.

ARRIGONI (E.) Sull' intossicamento mercuriale dei bovini. 8°. *Paria*, 1889.

Mercury (Toxicology of) in animals.

Bergeon. Sur deux cas d'intoxication mercurielle chez la vache. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1903, 5. s., vii, 25-28.—**Kronburger.** Quecksilbervergiftung beim Rinde. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1902, xlv, 500.—**Leunke.** Tod eines Pferdes nach einer Calomel-Dosis. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1900, xii, 15-17.—**Ortmann (W.)** Sublimatvergiftung zweier Kühe. Berl. thierärztl. Wehnschr., 1902, 173.—**Schmidt.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Quecksilber-Vergiftung beim Rinde. Wehnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1900, xlv, 61, 69.—**Seeger.** Ueber eine Massenvergiftung von Rindern durch graue Quecksilbersalbe. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1903, xv, 441-443.—**Turner (J. P.)** Mercurial poisoning of cattle. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1904-5, xxviii, 669-671.

Mercury (Vapors of).

HERRMANN (F.) * Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Quecksilberdampfes in der Luft. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

MERGET (A.-E.) * Action toxique, physiologique et thérapeutique des vapeurs mercurielles. Recherche du mercure dans les liquides et dans les tissus de l'organisme. 4°. Bordeaux, 1888. Also, in: Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, 3. s., iv, 97-237. Also [Rev.], in: Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 175-178.

SPIRO (A.) * De cachexia e vaporibus hydragryri. 8°. Vindobona, 1832.

Anché. Action des vapeurs mercurielles sur quelques variétés de microbes pathogènes. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 292.—**Anché & Le Dantec.** Inefficacité des vapeurs mercurielles dans la stérilisation des instruments. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 139-142.—**Bordier.** Sur la détermination du poids de vapeur de mercure que perd une flanelle mercurielle dans un temps donné. Bull. et Mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1892, 231-236.—**Boussingault.** De l'action délétère que la vapeur émanant du mercure exerce sur les plantes. Rev. d. cours scient. [etc.], Par., 1866-7, iv, 437-441.—**Charles.** Flanelle mercurielle. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 450-459. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 4-6.—**Gaglio (G.)** Sull' assorbimento dei vapori di mercurio metallico nella cura delle frizioni mercuriali. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1893, i, 289-298.—**Kunkel & Fessel.** Ueber Nachweis und Bestimmung des Quecksilberdampfes in der Luft. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1899, d. F., xxxiii, 1-13.—**Mörner (K. A. H.)** Einige Beobachtungen über das Verdampfen von Quecksilber in den Wohnräumen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. v. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1894, xviii, 251-262. Also, transl.: Hygiea, Stockholm, 1894 lvi, 437-449.—**Robbins (H. A.)** The mercurial vapor bath. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1899, xlii, 225-237.—**Subrazès & Rivière.** De la valeur antiseptique des vapeurs mercurielles. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 135-138.—**Solles.** Résultat de l'absorption des vapeurs de mercure dans l'organisme. Ibid., 1881, ii, 20-32.

Mercury (Vegetable).

See Mururé.

Mercury as antiseptic.

See, also, **Mercuriol**; **Mercury (Bichloride of)**; **Mercury (Cyanide of)**; **Mercury (Oxycyanide of)**; **Mercury (Vapors of)**.

PICADO (Mme. J.) * L'hermophényl. 8°. Lausanne, 1902.

Battier. Du pouvoir antiseptique de quelques sels mercuriels. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1891, xv, 158-162.—**Béard (L.)** Sur un nouvel antiseptique à base de mercure; l'hermophényl. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 398. Also: Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 704-707.—**Bormans (A.)** Contributo allo studio delle disinfezioni con preparati di mercurio (ossicianuro e ioduro mercurico potassico in soluzioni alcaline). Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1901, xii, 778-788.—**Bruno & Bocciaardo.** L'albaminato di mercurio ed il suo potere antisettico. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1903, Padova, 1904, xiii, 157-159.—**Charvin & Desesquelle.** Recherches systématiques sur le pouvoir bactéricide et la toxicité des phénolates mercuriels et de certains de leurs dérivés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 247-249.—**Hallion, LeFranc & Poupinel.** De la supériorité du silicofluorure de mercure sur le sublimé corrosif comme antiseptique. Ibid., 1896, 10. s., iii, 208.—**Jarrirot (J.)** L'hermophényl dans les infections graves. Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 306.—**Lumière (A.), Lumière (L.) & Chevrotier (J.)** Propriétés pharmacodynamiques principales du mercure phénol disulfonate de sodium (hermophényl). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1901, xiii, 393-422, 3 pl. Also: Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 690-692.

Mercury as antiseptic.

Sur de nouveaux composés organométalliques de mercure. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 145.—**Mauley (T. H.)** Mercury, and its employment in surgical affections. Merck's Arch., N. Y., 1905, vii, 2-5.—**Martinet (A.)** L'hermophényl antiseptique et anti-syphilitique. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 327.—**Meillère (G.)** Dosage du mercure dans les solutions antiseptiques à base de chlorure, d'iodure et de cyanure de mercure. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 350-359.—**Noé (J.)** Hermophényl. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1903, i, 286-295.—**Reynès (H.)** L'hermophényl en chirurgie urinaire. Ass. franc. d'urolog. Proc. verb. 1903, Par., 1904, vii, 764.—**Sava & Galatz.** Hermophénylul și întrebuințările lui. [Hermophenyl and its employment]. Spitalul, București, 1902, xxii, 768-771.—**Seegall (G.)** Hydrargyrum hermophenylcum. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 962-964.—**Sokoloff (Y. N.)** K terapevicheskomu dielstviyu hermofenila. [Therapeutic action of hermophenyl]. Russk. j. kozhn. i ven. bolezni., Kharkov, 1903, v, 695-697.—**Sukoff (N.)** O novom rutiunom preparate: hermofenile. [A new mercury preparation . . .] Russk. j. kozhn. i Ven. Bolezni., Kharkov, 1904, viii, 396; 485.—**de Velasco y Llorente (F.)** Los mercuriales, su poder antiséptico; ¿cómo actúan en nuestro organismo? Rev. de med. y ciruj. de la Habana, 1899, iv, 424-427.—**Vinci (G.)** Azione antiseptica e tossica di alcuni preparati organici di mercurio. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. med., 193-208.

Mercury in urine.

Borovski (V. K.) * O vliyani tyopla na videleniye rtuti mochey. [Influence of heat upon the elimination of mercury through the urine.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 18-9.

KARVONEN (J. J.) * Ueber den Einfluss des Quecksilbers auf die Nieren. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Also, in: Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1898, v, 113-213, 2 pl.

LEVI (J.) * Ueber den Nachweis der Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers aus dem Organismus durch den Harn (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der elektrolytischen Methode nach Wolff und des Hydrargyrum salicylicum). 8°. Bonn, 18-9.

VISHNEMIRSKI (N. I.) * O vliyani elektricheskikh vann, staticheskikh dushoi i tokov bolshoi chastoti na videleniye rtuti mochey. [On the influence of electric baths, static shower baths, and currents of great frequency on excretion of mercury by the urine.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Metodi opredeleniya rtuti v mochei; rukovodstvo k klinicheskomu analizu. [Methods of determining mercury in the urine; manual on clinical analysis.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Balzer (F.) & Klumpke (Alle. A.) De l'élimination du mercure par les urines pendant et après le traitement mercuriel. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 303-327.—**Bardach (B.)** Zum Nachweis von Quecksilber im Harn. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1901, xl, 534-537.—**Bieganski (W.)** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Quecksilberpräparate. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1888, xliii, 177-205.—**Borowsky (W.)** Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers aus dem Organismus durch den Harn. [Transl. from: Univ. Izvestiya, Kiev, 1890.] Oesterr.-ungar. Centrallbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Wien, 1890, i, 677-680.—**Brugnattelli (E.)** Metodo facile e molto sensibile per la ricerca del mercurio nei liquidi organici e nelle urine. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 818; 824.—**Carle & Boud.** Quelques recherches sur l'élimination du mercure par les urines. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1904, 4. s., v, 97-106.—**Eschmann (F.)** Ueber eine neue klinische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung von Quecksilber im Harn und die Ausscheidung dieses Metalles bei mit löslichem metallischem Quecksilber behandelten Kranken. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 52-55.—**Farnp (P.)** Ueber die Ausscheidung des Quecksilbers im Harn bei Mercurialbehandlung. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1901, lvi, 371-380.—**Gravagna.** Sulle alterazioni anatomiche renali in seguito a dosi terapeutiche di mercurio. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1899, xxiv, 503-518.—**Jones (T.)** Mercury as a diuretic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 660-663. Also, Reprint.—**Kronfeld (A.)** Wann erscheint das Quecksilber des grauen Oeles im Urin? Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1337; 1374.—**Kudish (V. M.)** K voprosu o videlenii rtuti mochey pri vnutri-venoznom sposobe vvedeniya yey. [On the elimination of mercury by the urine when intravenously introduced.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 12, suppl., 77-79.—**Laqueur (A.)** Zum Quecksilbernachweis im Urin. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1902, xxvi, 501-508.—**Mikhailovskiy (Y.)** O videlenii

Mercury in urine.

mochevu rtutii pri terapevicheskom upotreblenii yeva v formu mazci. [Elimination of mercury through the urine when employed in form of ointment.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St.-Petersb., 1887, cliv, unoffic. pt., l. sect., 31; clx, unoffic. pt., l. sect., 1; 29; 91.—**Rosenheim**. Zur Kenntniss der diuretischen Wirkung der Quecksilberpräparate. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest.*, Wien, 1887, xii, 287-290.—**Stukovenkoff** (M. I.) Noviy uproshtshennyi sposob opredeleniya minimalnikh kolichestv rtuti v moche. [New improved method for determining very minute quantities of mercury in the urine.] *Trudi V syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, S.-Peterb., 1894, ii, 330-335.

de Mercy (François-Christophe-Florimond) [1775-1849]. *Mémoire sur l'éducation classique de jeunes médecins*. 63 pp. 12°. *Paris, Cos-sou*, 1827.

See, also, **Hippocrates**. *Œuvres d'Hippocrate*. 6 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1811-18. —. *Épidémies*. 12°. *Paris*, 1815. —. *Prognostics* [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1815.

Mercy Hospital, Big Rapids, Michigan. Annual report for the year 1902. 23 pp., 11 pl. 8°. *Big Rapids, Pioneer Press*, 1903.

Mercy Hospital, Chicago, Illinois. Annual reports with the medical and surgical statistics, general information, rules, and patients. And the announcements of the Training School for Nurses, for the years 1894-5 to 1898-9; 1900-1901; 1902. 8°. *Chicago*, 1896-1903.

Founded in 1850. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa. Annual reports of the officers to their patrons and the public. 27., 1896; 28., 1897. 8°. *Davenport*, 1897-8.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. To the honorable the members of the Senate and House of Representatives. [Application for state aid.] 1 sheet. fol. [*Pittsburgh*, 1889.]

Reports of the management to the public for the years 1889-90; 1891-2 to 1898-9; 1900-1901 and 1901-2. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1890-1902.

In charge of the Sisters of Mercy. There is a training school for nurses connected with the hospital. Reports for 1900-1901 and 1901-2 in one.

Mercy Hospital, Springfield, Massachusetts. Annual reports of the Sisters in charge and the medical staff to the corporation and the public. 1.-3., 1896-7 to 1899; 5., 1901; 6., 1902. 8°. *Springfield*, 1897-9.

Established by the Sisters of Providence in 1896, under the name of: The House of Mercy Hospital, Springfield. The 2. report for 18 months, ending Dec. 31, 1898, and the present corporate title was adopted.

Merdas (Max). *Die erwerbliche Sehschärfe, ihre Untersuchung und Berechnung. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau*, 1899.

Merdrignac.

See **Scarlatina** (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Mère (La) et l'enfant. Rédacteur: Séverin Lachapelle. [Monthly.] Nos. 1-7, v. 1, May to November, 1890. 8°. *Montréal*.

Meredith (John). Annual reports on the sanitary condition of the Wellington urban district. By the medical officer of health to the local board, for the years 1881-3.

Cuttings from: *Wellington Weekly News*, 1881-3.

Annual reports of the medical officer of health on the sanitary condition of the Wellington urban district to the local board, for the years 1881-4; 1890. galley sheets. [*Wellington*, 1882-91.]

Reports for 1881-4 are cuttings from *Wellington Weekly News*.

Annual report of the medical officer of health, for the year 1892.

Cutting from: *Wellington Weekly News*, Feb. 2, 1893.

Meredith (L. P.) Examination, appreciation, and fees. A lecture delivered at the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, Feb. 12, 1874. 20 pp. 12°. [*Cincinnati*], 1874.

Meredith (William) A[ppleton] [1848-]. Fifty cases of completed ovariectomy, with brief notes of nine other cases of abdominal section. 11 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1884.

Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1884, ii.

Remarks on some points affecting the mortality of abdominal section. With tables of cases. pp. 31-55. 8°. *London, Adlard & Son*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Med.-Chir. Tr.*, Lond., 1888-9, lxxii.

An address on the present position of abdominal surgery. 27 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Sons*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, i.

Merei (August Schoepf) & **Whitehead** (James). Second report of the Clinical Hospital for Diseases of Children, Stevenson square, Manchester, containing data on the social, hygienic, and climatic agencies affecting the health and mortality of the children of the operative classes. 33 pp. 8°. *Manchester, Bradshaw & Blacklock*, 1857.

See, also, **Whitehead** (James) & **Merei**. Suggestions for a clinical hospital [etc.]. 8°. *Manchester*, [1851].

Merel (V.) [1876-]. *Recherches sur l'action anticoagulante des extraits d'organes. 62 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1902, No. 31.

Méresse (Saurin) [1875-]. *Du zona dans les intoxications, et en particulier dans l'urémie. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 196.

Méret (Henri). *Opération césarienne conservatrice et opérations mutilatrices complémentaires de la gastro-hystérectomie. Étude des différentes méthodes; leurs indications. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 17.

Merewether (F[ancis] H[enry] S[hafton]). A tour through the famine districts of India. x (1 l.), 340 pp., 32 pl., 1 map. 8°. *London, A. D. Innes & Co.*, 1898.

Mergell (Carolus Eduardus Georginus). *Positiones medicæ inaugurales. 1 p. l., 7 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., Haak & Soc.*, 1810. [P., v. 1932.]

Merger (Lonis) [1870-]. *Étude critique sur la syphilis conceptionnelle. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 7.

Merget (Antoine-Eugène) [1819-]. *Action toxique physiologique et thérapeutique des vapeurs mercurielles. Recherche du mercure dans les liquides et dans les tissus de l'organisme. 241 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 15.

Mergier (G[uillaume]-É[mile]) [1862-99]. *Traité pratique de manipulations de physique, à l'usage des étudiants en médecine*. Précédé d'une préface par . . . C.-M. Gariel. Optique. 251 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Cocoz*, 1888.

Technique instrumentale concernant les sciences médicales. Revue des méthodes et instruments usités en chirurgie, micrographie, physiologie, hygiène, etc. Avec la collaboration de Dr. Mosny, L. Audain, F. de Grandmaison. viii, 380 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1891.

*Des différentes méthodes de mesure de la résistance électrique du corps humain et des liquides organiques; méthode de l'ohmmètre. 69 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 459.

For *Biography*, see *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., ix, 78 (L. N.).

Mergler (Marie-J[oséphine]) [-1901]. Etiology and treatment of salpingitis, with report of a case of pyometra, followed by purulent salpingitis. 6 pp. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1888.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Illinois M. Soc.*, Chicago, 1888, xxxviii.

For *Biography*, see *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1901, xxi, 53. Also: *Rev. de chir.*, Par., 1901, xxi, pt. 2, 119.

Meriam (Horatio C.) Footprints of a profession, or ethics in materials and methods. Address delivered before the Maine Dental Society,

Meriam (Horatio C.)—continued.

at their twenty-second annual meeting. 21 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, J. H. Chambers & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Arch. Dent., St. Louis, 1887, iv.

— The same. 2. ed. 30 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1888.

— Professional atmosphere and morals; or, patents and secrets vs. liberal profession. 23 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1888-9, xxxi.

Merian (Hans).

See **Allara** (Vincenzo). Der Kretinismus [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.—**Lombroso** (Cesare). Nene Fortschritte in den Verbrecherstudien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Méric (Élie). Le merveilleux et la science. Étude sur l'hypnotisme. 448 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *Levrzey & Ané*, [1888].

de Meric (Eugène-Victor).

See **Ricord** (Philippe). Lectures on venereal and other diseases [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

de Méric (H[enry-Eugène]). Notes on venereal diseases. 3 p. l., 97 pp. 12°. *London*, *H. Reinslaw*, 1889.

— Dictionnaire des termes de médecine. Français-anglais. vi (1 l.), 243 pp. 8°. *London*, *Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1899.

— The same. Anglais-français. 3 p. l., 394 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, *J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1899.

— English-French dictionary of medical terms. vi, 394 pp. 8°. *London*, *Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1899.

— The same. 2 p. l., 394 pp. 8°. *New York*, *W. Wood & Co.*, 1899.

— Syphilis and other venereal diseases. vi (1 l.), 132 pp. 8°. *London*, *Baillière, Tindall & Co.*, 1901.

— The same. vi (1 l.), 132 pp. 8°. *New York*, *W. Wood & Co.*, 1901.

Mericq (C.-F.-B.). *Dissertation sur l'usage médicamenteux de la valériane (*Valeriana officinalis* Linn.). 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814, No. 429.

Merida.

Dondé (J.). Calendario botánico de Mérida y sus alrededores, formado con algunas de las plantas que florecen durante el mes de diciembre. Emulación. Mérida, 1879, iii, 236.—**Patron Espada** (J.). La ville de Mérida de Yucatan au point de vue de l'hygiène. J. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxiv, 38-40.—**Santos Fernández** (J.). Una visita a Mérida (Yucatán). Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1902, xxviii, 205-213. Also: Reprint. Also: Escuela de méd., México, 1902, xvii, 483-488.

Meriden Hospital, Connecticut. Annual reports of the officers to the public and contributors, for the years 1902-3; 1903-4. 32 pp., 1 pl.; 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Meriden*, *Jour. Publ. Co.*, 1903-4.

Meriden Rural Sanitary District. See **Mid-Warwickshire** Sanitary District.

Meridian, Mississippi.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Descriptions, etc., of*), by localities.

Mériel. L'extirpation du cancer du sein. iv, 245 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, *A. Maloine*, 1903.

Mérielle (Pierre-Hector).

See **Deboutteville** ([Félix]-[Lucien-Tranquille]) & **Mérielle**. Rapport sur la visite des asiles de la Grande-Bretagne. 8°. *Rouen*, 1853.

Mérieux (Charles) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de la phlébite variqueuse suppurée. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 119.

— The same. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *G. Steinhil*, 1896.

Méritat (L.-A.).

See **Frick** (H.). Outline of the antiseptic treatment [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1900.

Méville de Colleville. La tempérance et le néphalisme; la ville des buveurs d'eau, ou les

Méville de Colleville—continued.

tisserands de Bessbrook en Irlande. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris*, *Guillaumin & Cie.*, 1873.

Repr. from: J. d. économistes, Par., 1873.

Mérindol (Antoine) [1570-1624].

See **Chavernac** (J.-Félix-E.). Deux médecins [etc.]. 8°. *Aix*, 1875.

von Mering (J[oseph]), *Freiherr* [1849-]. Das chloresaur Kali; seine physiologischen, toxischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen. 1 p. l., 142 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, *A. Hirschwald*, 1885.

See, also, **Chloralamid-Schering**, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1890. — The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1892.—**Lehrbuch** der inneren Medizin, [etc.]. 8°. *Jena*, 1901. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Merism.

Pearson (K.). Note on Mr. Punnett's section on the inheritance of meristic characters. Biometrika, Cambridge, 1904, iii, pt. 4, 363-365.—**Punnett** (R. C.) Merism and sex in *Spinax niger*. *Ibid.*, 313-362, 1 pl.

Meriwether (Frank T.). A large meningocoele. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1894.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1894, xxx.

— Climate in the treatment of phthisis. 3 pp. 8°. *Charlotte*, 1896.

Repr. from: Charlotte, M. J., 1896, ix.

— Puerperal sepsis. 4 pp. 8°. *Charlotte*, 1896.

Repr. from: Charlotte M. J., 1896, viii.

— A report of some interesting surgical cases seen during the past year. 8 pp. 8°. *Charlotte*, 1897.

Repr. from: Charlotte M. J., 1897, x.

— The treatment of chronic endometritis. 7 pp. 8°. *Charlotte, N. C.*, 1897.

Repr. from: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, xi.

— The surgical treatment of appendicitis. 11 pp. 8°. *Charlotte, N. C.*, 1898.

Repr. from: Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1898, xii.

— A study of 61 cases of appendicitis, 30 of whom were operated upon. 11 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1899.

Repr. from: Ann. Gynec. & Pædiat., Bost., 1899, xii. Also, Co-Editor of: **Asheville** (The) Medical Review, 1890.

Merk (Adalbert) [1878-]. *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Chirurgie der Gallensteine. [Heidelberg.] 162 pp. 8°. *Jena*, *G. Fischer*, 1902.

Merk (Albert). *Frequenz der Lage- und Habitusanomalien je nach der Jahreszeit. 33 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. N.*, *C. Goeller*, 1895.

Merk (Attal). *Die Veränderlichkeit der Beckennaasse und deren Ursachen. 34 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *H. Stürtz*, 1891.

Merk (Karl). *Vier Fälle von Missbildung an den Extremitäten bei Geisteskranken. [Freiburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Bühl (Baden)*, 1895.

Merk (Ludwig). Ueber die Anordnung der Kerntheilungsfiguren im Centralnervensystem und der Retina bei Natternembryonen. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1885.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., *Wien*, 1885, xcii.

— Die Mitosen im Centralnervensysteme. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Wachsthum desselben. 42 pp., 4 pl. fol. *Wien*, *K. Gerold*, 1887.
Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., *Wien*, 1887, xciv.

Merk (Mathias). *Ueber Papillom der Harnblase. [Freiburg.] 34 pp. 8°. *Augsburg*, *A. Manz*, 1900.

Merke (H.). Verwaltung, Betrieb und Einrichtung der Krankenhäuser. iv, 286, 11 pp. 8°. *Jena*, *G. Fischer*, 1899.

In: HANDB. d. Hyg., *Jena*, 1899, v, 285-570.

Merkel (Adolf Leopold Joseph) [1874-]. *Stoffwechselprodukte des Chinin. [Strassburg.] 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1902.

- Merkel** (Carl Ludwig) [1812-76]. Der Kehlkopf im gesunden und erkrankten Zustande. 2. Aufl., bearbeitet von O. Heinze. xii, 223 pp. 16°. Leipzig, J. J. Weber, 1896.
- Merkel** (Ferdinand) [1867-]. * Ueber Myome des Uterus und die galvanische Behandlung derselben. 50 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1891.
- Merkel** (Friedrich). * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Castration bei Neurosen. [Strasburg.] 56 pp. 8°. Nürnberg, J. L. Stich, 1887.
- Merkel** (Friedrich Siegmund) [1845-]. Ueber die Endigungen der sensiblen Nerven in der Haut der Wirbelthiere. 3 p. l., 214 pp., 15 pl. 4°. Rostock, H. Schmidt, 1880.
- Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie zum Gebrauch für Aerzte. v. 1-2; 1.-2. Lfg., v. 3. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1885-1904.
- Ueber die Halsfascie. pp. 79-111, 2 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1891.
- Repr. from: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1891.
- Ueber das Jacobson'sche Organ des Erwachsenen und die Papilla palatina. Aus dem Anatomischen Institut zu Göttingen. Festschrift zum fünfzig jährigen medizinischen Doktor-Jubiläum des Herrn Geheimrat A. von Kölliker. 2 p. l., 18 pp. roy. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1892.
- Repr. from: Festschr. Albert von Kölliker.
- Menschliche Embryonen verschiedenen Alters auf Medianschnitten untersucht. Ein Beitrag zur Mechanik der Entwicklung. 39 pp., 3 pl. 4°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1894.
- Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. in Götting., xl.
- Darmsystem. Erste Abtheilung. Atmungsorgane. 182 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.
- Forms 1. Abt., v. 6, of: Handb. d. Anat. d. Mensch.
- See, also, **Anatomische** Hefte. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891-5.—**Henle** (Friedrich Gustav) [Jacob]. Grundriss der Anatomie des Menschen. 8°. Braunschweig, 1888.
- Merkel** (G. Hermann). The vacuum treatment, in the cure of disease. 16 pp. 8°. Boston, [1870, *vel subseq.*].
- Merkel** (Georg Eduard) [1874-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aus Eieralbumin dargestellten Peptone und Albumosen. 53 pp. 8°. Erlangen, F. Junge, 1901.
- Merkel** (Gottlieb) [1835-]. Vom ärztlichen Intelligenzblatt zur Münchener medizinischen Wochenschrift. Festschr. Geschichtliche und statistische Mitteilungen über die Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. 60 pp., 2 pl. 12°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1903.
- For Biography and Portrait, see München. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 678-680, port. (Goldschmidt).
- Merkel** (Hermann). * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten embryonalen Drüsengeschwülste der Niere. [Erlangen.] 27 pp. 8°. Naumburg a. S., Pätz, 1898.
- * Die Beteiligung der Gefäßwand an der Organisation des Thrombus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Endothels. Eine experimentelle Studie, zugleich als Beitrag zur Endothelfrage. Habilitationsschrift. 116 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Erlangen, Junge & Sohn, 1903.
- Merkel** (Joh. F.). Der erfahrene Haararzt, oder die Haare des Menschen in ihrem gesunden und kranken Zustande. Eine vollständige Anweisung, alle Krankheiten der Haare zu heilen; nebst einem Anhang [etc.]. Für Aerzte und Nichtärzte. 242 pp., 1 l. 16°. Leipzig, K. Geibel, 1834.
- Merkel** (Karl). * Zur Kasuistik der Myositis rheumatica. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, O. Bock, 1901.
- Merkel** (Ludwig). * Beiträge zur Lehre von der Caries des Felsenbeins. 32 pp. 8°. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1892.
- Merkel** (Siegmund). * Antifebrin als Nervinum. [Strasburg.] 34 pp. 8°. Nürnberg, J. L. Stich, 1888.
- Merken** (Paul August Eberhard) [1864-]. * Fibroma mollusum (Virchow). 48 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1899.
- Merkens** (Wilhelm) [1869-]. * Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von den congenitalen Hämangiomen. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1894.
- Merker** (Ernst) [1872-]. * Die Dupuytren'sche Fingerkontraktur. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, E. Rieger, 1897.
- Merkert** (Julius). * Weiteres Schicksal der in den letzten Jahren zu Erlangen operierten Gesichtscarcinome. [Erlangen.] 33 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhl, 1890.
- Merkins** (Lynn R.). Johns Hopkins Hospital. [Account of its foundation and present financial condition.]
- Cutting from: Harper's Weekly, Sept. 8, 1888, 677.
- Merklen** (Alfred) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de la tachycardie paroxystique. 104 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 141.
- Merklen** (Jean-Prospér) [1874-]. * Recherches sur les fonctions du foie et du rein dans les gastro-entérites et quelques autres maladies infectieuses. 150 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 423.
- The same. 1 p. l., 150 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1901.
- Merklen** (Pierre). Examen et séméiotique du cœur; signes physiques. 256 pp. 12°. Paris, G. Masson, [1894?].
- Merkulyeff** (P[avel] F[yodorovich]) [1867-]. * K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh v kletke pri biellovoi zernistoi metamorfoze. [On alterations in the cell in albuminous granular metamorphosis.] 88 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, O. I. Segaloff, 1897.
- Merkwaerdig** bericht wegens het zonderling geval eener nu zevenjarige spys-onthouding, plaats hebbende, volgens geloofwaardige getuigenissen in Maria van Dyk, etc. 14 pp. 8°. te Utrecht, 1775.
- Bound with: NIELEN (P. M.). Verhandeling over de oorzaaken [etc.]. 8°. te Utrecht, 1775.
- Merl** (Theodor) [1874-]. * Zur Kenntnis des Pyridins. 35 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1901.
- Merle** (Achille) [1875-]. * Occlusion de l'artère poplitée par rupture de ses tuniques interne et moyenne. 72 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 95.
- Merle** (C.) Réflexions sur une épidémie de croup observée à l'Hospice de la Charité pendant le semestre d'été, 1867. 22 pp. 8°. Lyon, A. Vingtrinier, 1868. [P., v. 1669.]
- Merle** (J[ean]-B[aptiste]-L[ouis]). Considérations sur les devoirs des chirurgiens attachés aux régiments, présentées aux inspecteurs généraux du service de santé des armées. 40 pp. 12°. Paris, imp. Didot jeune, an XII [1804].
- Merle** (Léon) [1864-]. * De l'avortement gémellaire. 196 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 204.
- The same. 196 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, Ollier-Henry, 1892.
- & **Hénault** (Mlle. C.). Statistique du service d'accouchements de la Charité, d'octobre 1891 au 25 décembre 1894. 11 pp. Paris, F. Alcan, 1895.
- Merle** (N.-M.). * Contribution à l'étude de l'induration des corps caverneux et des os du pénis. 91 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1899, No. 320.

Merleau (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des affections osseuses dans l'héredo-syphilis. 80 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 660.

Merleau-Ponty (Jean) [1872-]. *Montaigne et les médecins. 38 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 388.

Merleau-Ponty (Jean-Jules) [1872-]. *Une page de l'histoire de la médecine navale. Amédée Lefèvre (1793-1869). Les médecins de la marine et la colique sèche. 88 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1895, No. 49.

Merlet (Henri) [1873-]. *De l'hystéropexie vaginale pour les rétrodéviations utérines; description du procédé de Richelot. 87 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 359.

Merlet (Joannes). Opuscula medica duo, quorum unum est de cauteriis, alterum est paradoxum de tussi. 76 pp., 1 l. 16°. Parisiis, C. Angot, 1659.

Merley (V.) *De l'albuminurie intermittente cyclique, ou maladie de Pavy. 120 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1887, No. 390.

— The same. 120 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1887.

Merli (Francesco). Lettere concernenti l'epidemia sofferta in Napoli. lxxx pp. 12°. Napoli, V. Flauto, 1764.

— La sanità all' amico, ossia varie istruzioni medico-pratiche le più interessanti per ogni età dell' uomo per educarsi sano, per preservarsi, e per curarsi de' mali i più famigliari ben spesso ricercati. 2. impressione. 1 p. l., 434 pp., 3 l. 8°. Napoli, V. Flauto, 1769.

Merlier (Armand-Louis) [1859-]. *Étude clinique sur la neurasthénie d'origine syphilitique. 72 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 171.

Merlin (Fernand) [1862-]. *De la responsabilité médicale. [Lyons.] 121 pp., 1 l. 4°. Saint-Étienne, 1892, No. 713.

— The same. 121 pp. roy. 8°. Saint-Étienne, A. Waton, 1892.

de Merlin (Jean). La débauche à Paris. vi, 7-246 pp. 12°. Paris, Antony, 1901.

Merlin (Johann). Ueber die Behandlung der acuten Gonorrhöe und der venerischen Bubonen mit Airolemulsion. 1 sheet. roy. 8°. Wien, L. Bergmann & Co., 1896.

Repr. from: Wien. med. Bl., 1896, xix.

Merlin (Louis-Baptiste). Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire médico-chirurgicale de la rébellion (guerre des États-Unis). 46 pp. 8°. Paris, 1868.

Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, v-vi.

Merlin (Marius) [1867-]. *Des perforations spontanées de l'intestin dans l'occlusion intestinale. 73 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1892.

— The same. 73 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1892.

Merlin (Stéphane) [1867-]. *Du pseudo-mal de Pott hystérique. 46 pp. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 339.

Merlinger (Bartholomeo). Ain vast nützlich regiment der jungen Kinder, wie man sy haltē vñ erziehen sol vñ irer geburt byss sy zu iren tagen kommen, zu samen bracht auss vil der bewärtesten artzñ. [Ad finem:] Anno domini mcccexi. Vollandt durch Hañsenschensperger den Jungen zu Angspurg. Am montag nach sant Agatha tag. 23 l. sm. 4°. [Augsburg, 1511.]

See, also, **Rösslin** (Enchirius) [in l. s.]. Ehestandes Artzney. 12°. Frankfurt a. M., 1571. — The same. 12°. [Frankfurt a. M., n. d.]

Merlinja (Petrus). *De hydrope. 1 p. l., 26 pp., 4 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff, 1729. [P., v. 1916.]

Merlou (Pierre) [1849-]. [Biography.] Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, suppl., 65.

Merlugo (Giovanni).

See **Bertoncelli** (Barolomeo) & **Merlugo** (Giovanni). Manuale completo delle alterazioni, [etc.]. 8°. Verona, 1885.

Mermagen (C[arl]) [1842-]. Die Wasserkur; Briete an einen jungen Freund. vi, 226 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1904.

Mermaids.

Kloppmann (F.) Photographie eines sogenannten Meerweibchens. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1898, 253. — **Vosmer (A.)** Beschryving van de zoogenaande Meermin der Stad Haarlem, of eigentlyk der Stad Edam in Noord-Holland, als aldaar in 1403 in de Purmermeer, na eenen zwaaren storm in het doorbreken van den Zuider-Zeedyk gevonden, en van daar naar Haarlem overgebracht. Verhandl. nitgg. d. de Holland. Maatsch. d. Weetensch. te Haarlem, 1786, xxiii, pt. 2, 85-111, 3 pl.

Mermann (Friedrich). *Beitrag zur Gallenblasenchirurgie. [Heidelberg.] 28 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1892.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., 1902, ix.

Mermet (Pierre) [1868-]. *Étude expérimentale sur l'absorption et la diffusion cornéennes. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1897, No. 236.

— The same. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1897.

Mermier (Prosper). *Suppurations méningées dans la paralysie générale. 50 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 132.

Mermillod (Laurent) [1863-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traumatisme expérimental sur la région trochantérienne; essai sur le mécanisme de la production de la fracture spiroïde sous-trochantérienne. 176 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 349.

— The same. 177 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1894.

Mermod. Eau thermale sulfurée sodique. Les bains d'Yverdon. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lausanne, G. Bridel, 1853.

Merocele.

See **Hernia (Femoral)**.

Merogony.

Giard (A.) Pour l'histoire de la mérogonie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 875-877. — **Wilson (E. B.)** Notes on merogony and regeneration in Renilla. Biol. Bull., Lancaster, Pa., 1902-3, iv, 215-226. Also [Abstr.]: Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., xvii, 490. — Experiments on merogony in nemertine eggs, with reference to cleavage and localization. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., xvii, 489.

Merola (Hieronymo). República original sacada del cuerpo humano compuesto por Merola Hieronymo. Esta repartido en dos libros, en el primero se representa el asiento de la República. En el segundo se trata aquella tan afamada question: ¿Qual de las dos facultades, si la medicinal ó legal, es mas aventajada hourando las mucho, y haziendo las muy compañeras? 320 ff., 9 l. 24°. Barcelona, G. Ribas, 1595.

Mérop (François-Jean-Louis) [1871-]. *Des roséoles de retour dans la syphilis. 46 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899, No. 104.

Mérot (Émile) [—1872].

Caffé (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 96.

Merrell (Albert). A digest of materia medica and pharmacy, forming a complete pharmacopœia for the use of physicians, druggists, and students. xvi, 512 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883.

Merrem (Carl [Blasius]) [1873-]. *Ueber cerebrale Muskclatrophie. 40 pp., 1 l., 1 sheet. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1895.

Merrem (Daniel Karl Theodor) [1790-1859]. See **Barchewitz** [Ernst]. Auszug aus einem Berichte [etc.]. 8°. Köln, 1831.

[**Merret** (Christopher)] [1614-95]. A letter concerning the present state of physick and the

[**Merret** (Christopher)]—continued.
regulation of the practice of it in this kingdom,
written to a doctor here in London. 65 pp. 8°. *London, J. Martyn & J. Allestry, 1665.*
Signed: T. M.

— The accomplisht physician, the honest
apothecary, and the skilful chirurgion; detect-
ing their necessary connection and dependance
on each other. Withall a discovery of the
frands of the quacking empirick, the prescribing
surgeon, and the practising apothecary.
Whereunto is added, The physician's circuit,
The history of physick, and a lash for Lex Tal-
ionis. 3 p. l., 95 pp. 8°. *London, 1670.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii,
288 (G. S. Boulger).

Merriam (Clinton) Hart [1855—]. The
geographical distribution of life in North Amer-
ica with special reference to the mammalia.
64 pp., 1 col. map. 8°. [*Washington, 1892.*]
Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash., 1892, vii.

See, also, Cooke (W. W.) Report on bird migration,
[etc.]. 8°. *Washington, 1888.*

Merriam (Lawreston) A [lphonso] [1843—].
What is disease? 12 pp. 8°. [*n. p., 1886.*]
Repr. from: Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Omaha, 1886.

Merriam (Royal A.) [1786-1864].

ALLEN (J.) A biographical sketch of R. A.
Merriam. 8°. [*Topsfield*], 1898.

Repr. from: Topsfield Historical Collection, 1898, iv.

Merrick (J. M.) Report upon the analysis of
samples of mud, investigation of the works of
J. P. Squire & Co., on Miller's River. 13 pp.
8°. *Cambridge, Welch, Bigelow & Co., 1873.*

Merrill (Elmer D.) New or noteworthy Philip-
pine plants, ii. 47 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Manila, Bu-
reau of Public Printing, 1904.*

Form no. 17 of: Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Govt.
Laborat.

Merrill (Gustave Henri) [1854—].
[**Biography.**] Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3,
vi, 377.

Merrill (James C[ushing]) [1853-1902]. Notes
on the ornithology of southern Texas, being a
list of birds observed in the vicinity of Fort
Brown, Texas, from February, 1876, to June,
1878. pp. 118-173, 3 pl. 8°. *Washington,*
1878.

Repr. from: Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., Wash., 1878, i.

— Catalogue of a library comprising special
collections on angling, hunting, entomology,
medicine, ornithology [etc.], belonging to James
C. Merrill, U. S. A. 20 pp. 8°. *New York,*
1903.

For Biography, see Auk, Cambridge, Mass., 1903, xx, 90
(W. Brewster). *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 107.
Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 222. *Also:* Forest &
Stream, N. Y., 1902, lix, 381 (G. B. Grinnell). *Also:* Proc.
Wash. Acad. Sc., 1903-4, v, 399 (A. K. Fisher).

Merrill (L. H.).

See Woods (Charles D.) & Merrill (L. H.) A report
of investigations on the digestibility and nutritive value
of bread. 8°. *Washington, 1900.*

Merrill (Oscar H.) The use of gold and man-
ganese in tuberculosis. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadel-
phia, 1893.*

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Merrill (Walter H.).

See Johnson (Wallace) & Merrill (Walter). The
X-rays [etc.]. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Merrill (William H.).

See Elliot (George T.) & Merrill (William H.) A
further study of alopecia prematura [etc.]. 12°. *New
York, 1895.*

Merriman (Daniel). A sober view of abstin-
ence. pp. 707-759. 8°. *Andover, W. F. Dra-
per, 1881.*

Cutting from: Bibliotheca sacra, 1881.

Merriman (Helen Bigelow). What shall make
us whole? or, thoughts in the direction of man's
spiritual and physical integrity. 115 pp. 16°. *Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.*

Merriman (John) [1774-1839].

Goodwin (G.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond.,
1894, xxxvii, 294.

Merriman (John William Conyers)
[1854-88].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 452.

Merriman (Mansfield). Elements of sanitary
engineering. 216 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Wiley
& Sons; London, Chapman & Hall, 1898.*

Merriman (Samuel) [1731-1818].

Goodwin (G.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond.,
1894, xxxvii, 293.

Merriman (Samuel) [1771-1852].

Goodwin (G.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond.,
1894, xxxvii, 293.

van Meris (C.) [1878—]. * De la résection
du trépid orbitaire externe dans la chirurgie
de l'orbite et de la face. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon,*
1901, No. 24.

Merritt (J.).

See Squibb (Edward R.) [in 1. s.]. On the relations
of the medical profession, [etc.]. 8°. *New York, [1880].*

Merry. Pourquoi la respiration est nécessaire
pour entretenir la vie de l'homme depuis qu'il
est sorti du sein de sa mère, et même lorsqu'il y
est encore enfermé, et qu'au contraire la tortue
peut vivre très long-temps sans respirer. 8°. *Paris,*
[1-69].

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. d. sc. de Par., 1666-99, x,
386-397.

Mersch. De la tuberculine. 20 pp. 8°. *Brux-
elles, 1895.*

Repr. from: J. belge d'homœop., Brux.

Merseburg.

See Hygiene (Municipal, Laws, etc., relating
to), Leprosy (History, etc., of), Statistics
(Vital), by localities.

Mersereau (W. J.) Comparative test of
mixed-fat emulsion and cod-liver oil at the Hos-
pital for the Ruptured and Crippled, New York.
10 pp. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

Merson (Frédéric-Olivier) [1878—]. * Du
rhumatisme tuberculeux observé récemment
dans les sanatoria de Leysin. 100 pp. 8°. *Lyon,*
1903, No. 129.

de Mersseman. Hygiène de la chambre à
coucher. 6-95 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Charles, 1898.*

de Mersseman (J.) Discours sur les grandes
épidémies qui ont régné dans les premiers siècles
du moyen âge. pp. 45-69. 4°. [*Bruxelles, 1849.*]
Cutting from: Mém. d. concours . . . Acad. roy. de méd.
de Belg., Brux., [1849].

Mertens (Carl). * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der
Aethernarkosen. 68 pp. 8°. *München, Kast-
ner & Lössen, 1897.*

Mertens ([Carl Wilhelm] Paul) [1866—].

* Ueber Laesionen des Nervus ulnaris nach
Brüchen des Oberarms. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin,*
M. Niethe, [1889].

Mertens (Carolus) [1737-88]. * Dissertatio
exhibens epidemias Viennæ observatas, febribus
catarrhalis anno 1762 et dysenteriae anno 176 .
21 pp. 16°. *Vienna, J. T. de Trattner, 1766.*

— Observationes medicae de febribus pu-
tridis, de peste, nonnullisque aliis morbis. 2 v.
in 1. 234 pp.; 158 pp. 8°. *Ticini, sumpt. B.
Comini, 1791.*

— An account of the plague which raged at
Moscow in 1771. Transl. from the French, with
notes. x, 122 pp. 8°. *London, F. & C. Riving-
ton, 1799.*

Mertens (Franz). *Zur Kenntniss der Schilddrüse. 35 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner, 1890.

Mertens (G.). Das Hühnerauge, seine Entstehung, Verhütung und Behandlung, nebst einem Kapitel über Blutvergiftung und deren Verhütung. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, S. Frankl, 1894.

Mertens (Ludwig). See **Lutze** (Arthur). Die Schutzpocken-Impfung, [etc.]. 6°. Cöthen, 1858.

Mertens (Peter). *Ueber Tuberculose der Nasenschleimhaut. 52 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhrl, 1889.

Mertens (Victor E[wald]) [1875-]. *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Frage der knöchernen Deckung von Schädeldefecten. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1900.

—, Falsche Divertikel der Flexura sigmoidea und des Processus vermiformis. pp. 743-761. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenz. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix.

Mertens (W.).

See **König** (F.). Diespezielle Tuberculose der Knochen [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Mertes (Peter). Hundert und fünfzig der bekanntesten und vorzüglichsten Heilpflanzen. Mit Berücksichtigung der Kneipp'schen Heilkräuter für Freunde des Pflanzenheilverfahrens hrsg. 2 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. Barmen, D. B. Wiemann, [1902].

Merthyr Tydfil.

See **Statistics** (*Vital*), by *localities*.

Mertrud (Joannes Clandinus). *De hydrocele. Theses anatomico-chirurgicae. 6 pp. 8°. Parisiis, typ. P. A. Le Priour, 1759.

Merts (Aleksandr) [Ivanovich] [1868-]. *Eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye po voprosu o proiskhozhdenii zastoynavo soska. [Experimental investigation of the origin of infiltration of the optic nerve.] 84 pp., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1899.

Mertens (Joseph [Otto Anton]) [1865-]. *Fünf Fälle von Kaiserschnitt aus der Marburger Entbindungsanstalt. 37 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. Marburg, J. Hamel, 1890.

Mertz (Carl) [1865-]. *Zwei seltenere Fälle von Meningitis tuberculosa. [Tübingen.] 14 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1892.

Mertz (Carl) [1875-]. *Ueber Verletzungen des Halsmarks, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von Schussverletzung mit hohen Temperaturen. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller, 1902.

Merula Alexandrinus (Georgius). In librum de homine Galeoti Narniensis opus. In: MARTIUS (Galeotus). De homine libri duo. 4°. [Basilea, 1517], ff. 93-133.

Merulius lacrymans.

Klug (A.). Der Hausschwamm, ein pathogener Parasit des menschlichen Körpers. Verhändl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1901, xix, 601. — **von Tubenl** (C.). Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Hausschwammes, Merulius lacrymans. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 127-135. — **Wesenberg** (G.). Zur Bekämpfung des Hausschwammes und sonstiger Pilzwucherungen. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 507.

Merunowicz (J.).

Co-Editor of: **Przegląd higieniczny**, Lwów, 1902.

Merv.

See **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), by *localities*.

Merveilleux (Jacques-Louis) [1860-]. *Des limites à assigner au rôle de l'eau dans la propagation du choléra. 60 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887, No. 23.

Merveilleux (Pierre-Firmin-Gustave) [1858-]. *Considérations sur l'hygiène des troupes à la Guadeloupe. 84 pp. 4°. Bordeaux, 1887, No. 55.

Merviel (Fortuné). *Considération sur les urines albumineuses. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1861, 2. s., No. 587.

Merx (Joh.). *Papillom und Carcinom. 17 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer, 1894.

de Mery (Antonius). Perioche septem librorum primorum methodi Galeni, cum quibusdam tum ab eodem, tum aliis authoribus traductis (ut vocant) receptionibus. 100 ff., 4 l. 24°. Parisiis, apud S. Colinaum, 1534.

Mery (Franciscus).

See **Chevalier** (Petrus). *An salubrior Sequana? In: SIGWART (G. F.). Questions med. Par. 4°. Tubingae, 1789, i. — **Le Moine** (Silvester-Antonius). *An tenuium intestinorum vulnus lethale? 4°. [Parisiis, 1742.]

Méry (Henri) [1862-]. *Anatomic pathologique et nature de la sclérodémie. 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1889, No. 145.

—, The same. 98 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1889.

For Biography, see *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1904, x, no. 225, 3 (Vaintray).

— & **Boulloche** (Pierre). Recherches bactériologiques sur la salive des enfants atteints de rougeole. 15 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinheil, [1891].

Mery (Jean) [1645-1722]. Nouveau système de la circulation du sang par le trou ovale dans le fœtus humain, avec les réponses aux objections de Duverney, Tanvri, Verheyen, Silvestre et Bnissière contre cette hypothèse. 6 p. l., ix, 1-7 pp., 6 pl. 12°. [Paris, J. Boudot, 1700.]

Bound with the following.

—, Observations sur la manière de tailler dans les deux sexes pour l'extraction de la pierre, pratiquée par frère Jacques. Nouveau système de la circulation du sang par le trou ovale dans le fœtus humain, avec les réponses aux objections qui ont été faites contre cette hypothèse. 9 p. l., 90 pp. 12°. Paris, J. Boudot, 1700.

—, Envyres complètes (anatomie, physiologie, chirurgie). Réunies et publiées par . . . L. H. Petit, avec une introduction par . . . Verneuil. lxiv, 537 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, F. Alcan, 1888.

See, also, **Palfy** (Jean) [in 1. s.]. Description anatomique, de la disposition, [etc.]. 4°. Leide, 1708.

For Biography, see *Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc.* 1722, Amst., 1727, 179-188.

Merycism.

JORDANS (J.). *Ueber Rumination beim Menschen mit Beobachtungen über einen Fall derselben. 8°. Bonn, [1890].

LOÜET (F.). *Mérycisme et dégénérescence. 8°. Toulouse, 1899.

MEYER (J. P. A.). *De ruminatione humana. 16°. Erlange, 1792.

TURMEL [J.-M.-J.]. *Contribution à l'étude du mérycisme. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Bäcklin (E.). Einige Bemerkungen über das Regurgitieren. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1899, v, 326-335. — **Bandera** (J. M.). Un nuevo caso de merycismo. Gac. med., México, 1887, xxii, 480-483. — **Bojannus** (C.), sr. Das Wiederkauen beim Menschen; Ruminatio hominis, Merycismus. Ztschr. d. Berl. Ver. homöop. Aerzte, 1892, xi, 93-140. — **Bracci** (C.). Azione dell'atropina sulla secrezione cloridrica in un caso di merycismo. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1904, x, 99-102. — **Brunner** (W.). O zwracaniu i przeżuwaniu pokarmów (regurgitatio et ruminatio seu merycismus). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1894, xxii, 45-48. — **Bushuyeff** (V. F.). Zhvachka u cheloveka. [Rumination in man. Case.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1891, xii, 356-361. — **Casella** (F.). La ruminazione nell'uomo. Riforma med., Roma, 1901, xvii, pt. 4, 302-306.

Merycism.

Also [Abstr.]: Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 323. — **Cristiani** (A.) Su due casi di ruminazione nei pazzi. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 131-139. — **Decker** (J.) Fünf Fälle von Ruminatio humana. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 361-364. *Also*: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1892), 1893, 25-37. — **De Vries** (J. C.) Merycism. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1896, x, 257. — **Dromard** (G.) Un cas de merycisme chez une démente précoce. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1904, 8, s., xx, 267-273. — **Dufour**. Merycisme consécutif à un traumatisme de la région de l'hypocondre gauche; expertise médico-légale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3, s., xxxviii, 556-562. — **Duvivier** (L.) Notes sur un cas de merycisme. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 90. — **Edelmann** (M.) Kérodzész esete (merycismus). [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1897, xli, 486. — **Einhorn** (M.) Ruminatio in man. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 554-558. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ferranini** (L.) Un caso di merycismo. Riforma med., Roma, 1902, xviii, pt. 4, 110-115. — — — — — Un altro caso di merycismo. *Ibid.*, 1903, xix, 1233-1236. — **Freyhan**. Ein Fall von Ruminatio. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, 1891, xvii, 1147. — **Früs** (A.) A few cases of ruminants. J. Psycho-Asiatics, Faribault, Minn., 1900-1901, v, 107-113. — **Graziani** (G.) Considerazioni intorno alla patologia del merycismo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1898, xiv, pt. 3, 436; 446. — **Halliday** (A.) The condition of the gastric secretion in merycism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 48. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Merycism. N. York M. J., 1894, lx, 109-111. — **Hille** (V.) Tre Tilfælde af Drøvtygning hos Mennesket. [Three cases of rumination in man.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1892, 4, R., vii, 65-76. — **Laureati** (F.) Su di un merycista. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1903-4, iv, 65-70. — **Lemoine** (G.) Cas de merycisme. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1893), 1894, xxxiii, pt. 2, 16-20. — **Lemoine** (G.) & **Linossier** (G.) Note sur le mécanisme de la rumination chez l'homme atteint de merycisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9, s., v, 339. — — — — — Contribution à l'étude du merycisme chez l'homme et en particulier de son mécanisme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1894, xiv, 177-200. — **Lincoln** (H. W.) Eructation, regurgitation, and rumination. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 424-426. — **Löwe** (C.) Ueber menschliches Wiederkauen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 1091. *Also*: München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 474. — **Luzzatto** (A. M.) Un caso di merycismo con notevoli alterazioni del chimismo gastrico. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1897, xxvi, 116-131. — **Minassian** (H. A.) A case of merycism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 842. — **Müller** (L. R.) Bericht über eine Wiederkäuferfamilie. München. med. Wchnschr., 1902, xlix, 1293-1296. — — — — — Nachschrift zu dem Bericht über eine Wiederkäuferfamilie. *Ibid.*, 1903, 1503. — **Näcke** (P.) Die Ruminatio, ein seltenes und bisher kaum beachtete Symptom der Neurasthenie. Neurol. Centrallbl., Leipzig, 1893, xii, 2-4. — **Nattan-LARRIER** (L.) Le merycisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 1261-1267. — **Peter** (L. C.) Rumination in a boy of nine years. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, viii, 70-72. — **Petit** (G.) Un cas de merycisme chez un dégénéré. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1901, v, 114-122. — **Peiffer**. Ueber menschliches Wiederkauen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1903, lxxiii, 413-415. — **Presslich** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des menschlichen Wiederkauens. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1904, liv, 709; 784; 842; 897; 954. — **Raviart & Caudron**. Deux cas de merycisme. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1904, 2, s., xviii, 390-394. — **Riesman** (D.) Merycismus, or rumination; with a report of two cases. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1895, xxii, 359-369. [Discussion], 393. — — — — — Stomach from a case of rumination. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1898, xviii, 120. — **Riva** (A.) Sopra un caso di ruminazione umana. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, Milano, 1886, 69. — **Roller**. Ein Fall von Merycismus. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1891-2, xlvi, 417. — **Rózsaölygi** (M.) Regurgitatio, illetőleg ruminatio három esete. [Regurgitation as respects three cases of rumination.] Gyógyászati, Budapest, 1902, xlii, 54-56. — **Runge** (E. C.) Three cases of hereditary rumination. Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxii, 515. — — — — — Human rumination regarded in the light of atavistic tendency; report of a new case, with results of an investigation of its digestive chemistry. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1894, xxx, 121-127. *Also*, Reprint. — **Shattinger** (C.) Rumination in man. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1892, ii, 167-171. — **Singer** (G.) Die Ruminatio beim Menschen und ihre Beziehung zum Brechact. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1892-3, li, 472-504. — **Sinkler** (W.) Rumination in man. J. Am. M. Assn., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 834-837. — **Somers** (L. S.) Merycism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, li, 554. — **Spivak** (C. D.) Tympanites, eructation, merycism, and aerophagia. Colorado Med., Denver, 1903-4, i, 416-421. — **Tomota** (O.) Banshiso no sitsken. [Three cases of rumination in man.] Chūgaku Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1891, no. 268, 11-15. — **Turek** (F. B.) Rumination and periodic and habitual vomiting. Medicine, Detroit, 1900, vi, 441-449. — **Variot** (G.) Un cas de merycisme chez un enfant de 3 ans. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 23-25.

Meryon (Charles-Lewis) [1783-1877]. Introduction de la vaccine en Syrie et dans le Mont-Liban. pp. 248-264. 8°. Genève, 1836.

Cutting from: Biblioth. Univ. de Genève, n. s., 1836, 248-264.

For Biography, see Diet. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 301 (T. Seccombe).

Merz (Charles Hope). A possible source of disease. 6 pp. 8°. [Columbus, O., 1892.]

Repr. from: Columbus M. J., 1891-2, x.

Merz (Friedrich). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Variola nach Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen aus der Pockenepidemie des Kinderspital in Zürich im Jahre 1855. [Zürich.] 46 pp., 1 l., 2 pl., 1 tab. 8°. Chur, Manatschal & Ebner, 1858. C.

Merz (German) [1864-]. * Zur Kenntnis neuer Synthesen von Phenylazinderivaten. 65 pp. 8°. Erlangen, A. Vollrath, 1894.

Merz (Hans). * Untersuchungen über Gallicin, ein neues Präparat der Gallussäure, seine antibakteriellen Eigenschaften und seine therapeutische Verwendung in der Ophthalmologie. [Basel.] 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. Aarau, R. H. Sauerländer & Co., 1896.

Merz (Hans [Karl August]). Ein Fall von Kloakbildung bei geschlossener Blase und Missbildung der äusseren Genitalien. 20 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1897.

Forms 28. Hft. of: München. med. Abhandl.

Merz (Karl). * Zur Behandlung der Uterusruptur. [Basel.] 1 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.

Merz (Louis) [—1903].

Nécrologie. Bull. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1903, xiv, 490-493.

Merz (Mathias). * Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Samenentwicklung der Utricularien und Pinguicula. [Bern.] 54 pp. 8°. München, F. Höfling, 1897.

Merz (Viktor) [1839-1904].

Werner (A.) & **Meister** (O.) Nekrolog. Vrtljschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich, 1905, xlix, 394.

Merz (Wilhelm). * Studien über gebromte Propionsäuren und die daraus durch Einwirkung von alkoholischem Kali entstehenden Reaktionsprodukte. [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. München, F. Straub, 1889.

Merz Universal Extractor and Construction Company. The Merz process for disposing of refuse vegetable and animal matter, owned, introduced, and improved by the . . . 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. New York, C. Jourgensen, 1890.

See, also, **Sanitary** (The) and economic disposal of garbage. 12°. Buffalo, N. Y., 1889.

Merzbach (Georg) [1868-]. * Ueber Gewerbe-Ekzeme. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. Berlin, B. Paul, 1896.

Merzbacher (Lndo.). * Ueber die Beziehungen der Sinnesorgane zu den Reflexbewegungen des Frosches. I. Das Auge. [Strasburg.] 43 pp. 8°. Bonn, 1900.

Merzheyevski (I[van] P[yotrovich]) [1838-]. Ob usloviyakh, blagopriyatstvuyushchikh razvitiyu dushevnikh i nervnikh bolezney v Rossii, i o mieraakh napravlyomnikh k ikh umensheniyu. [Conditions favoring the development of mental and nervous diseases in Russia, and measures for reducing them.] 25 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasulevich, 1887.

For Biography, see Med. j. Oksa, S.-Peterb., 1900, iii, no. 12, 1-4, port.

Merzheyevski (Vl. O.) Gryazeliehebnitsa "Romasaar" v g. Arensburg; zamietki po gryazeliecheniyu. [Mud-bath sanitarium . . . in Arensburg; notes on mud-bath treatment.] 76 pp. 8°. S.-Petersburg, P. P. Soikin, 1899.

Bound with: J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1899, ix.

Merzweiler (Albert) [1879-]. * Ueber die Verbreitung coxitischer Abscesse. 37 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., K. Henn, 1903.

Mes (El) terapéutico. Edición española. Editor: L. Noël. No. 6, v. 3, December, 1902. 4°. Paris.

Mescal.

See Anhalonium; Pulque.

Mescal buttons (Anhalonium Lewinii): Therapeutic uses, by D. W. Prentiss and Francis P. Morgan. Plant and ceremony, by James Mooney. 24 pp. 16°. Detroit, 1896.

Repr. from: Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1896, 3. s., xii.

Meschinelli (C.) La tubercolosi nel comune di Vicenza durante l'ultimo sessennio, 1893-8; ricerche statistiche. 31 pp. 8°. Vicenza, L. Fabris, 1899.

Meschinot de Richemond (Charles-Lucien-Paul) [1873-]. * De l'hydrocèle en bisac de Dupuytren. 56 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1899, No. 64.

Meschoirer (Joseph) [1868-]. * Ueber Arsenomolybdate und Phosphormolybdate des Ammoniums. 49 pp., 1 l. 12°. Berlin, C. Vogt, 1894.

Mesdag (Rein). * De partu difficili instrumentis scantibus absolvendo. viii, 114, iv pp. 8°. Groninga, W. Wouters, 1810. [P., v. 1952; 2070.]

Mesdem.

Hofmann (K. B.) Ueber Mesdem. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1894, xxxi, 1; 20.

Mesenchym.

Spuler (A.) Beitrag zur Histogenese des Mesenchyms. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1899, xlii, 13-16.

Mesenteric glands.

See Mesentery.

Mesentery.

See, also, **Hernia** (Fatty, etc.); **Intestines**; **Omentum**.

BENKER (H.) * Wie weit darf man im Mesenterium die Cirkulation unterbrechen, ohne dass Darmgangrön entsteht? 8°. Heidelberg, 1893.

LYANTS (A.) * K patogenezu merkurialnovo stomatita i salivatsii; klinicheskoye i eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [On the pathogenesis of mercurial stomatitis and salivation; clinical and experimental investigation.] 8°. Moskva, 1895.

Also, in: Trudi inst. obshtsh. patol. Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1899, iii, 249-356, 1 pl.

PASHKOVSKI (M. E.) * Materiali k voprosu o visote brizheiki toukikh i tolstikh kishkek. [Data on the height of the mesentery of the large and small intestines.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1896.

TOLDT (C.) Bau und Wachsthum veränderungen der Gekröse des menschlichen Darmkanales. roy. 8°. Prag, Wien & Leipzig, 1889.

WÜLLENWEBER (E.) * Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Mesenterialdrüsen. 8°. Kiel, 1889.

Bégouin. Expériences sur les sections du mésentère et la ligature de ses vaisseaux. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol., de Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 315. — **Brook** (G.) Preliminary remarks on the homologies of the mesenteries in antipatharia and other anthozoa. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888-9), 1890, xvi, 35-39. — **Cantley** (E.) On microorganisms found in the mesenteric glands. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1893-4, xxiii, 521-526. — **Darestek.** Sur la formation du mésentère et de la gouttière intestinale dans l'embryon de la poule. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 1514-1516. — **François-Frank** (C.-A.) Exploration des vaisseaux mesentériques sanguins et chylifères au moyen de la photographie instantanée (technique). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 854-857. — Applications des procédés photographiques à l'étude des variations actives du calibre des vaisseaux mesentériques, sanguins et chylifères. *Ibid.*, 857-859. — **Fubini** (S.) Esperienze sopra i corpuscoli Vater-Pacini del mesenterio di gatto. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxxi, 384-387. — **Isserson** (S. E.) Sluchai tyazholoi rinitnoi sipi, ili tak nazivayemoi rinitnoi skarlatini. [Case of severe mercurial rash, or so-called mercurial scarlatina.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1896, vii, 401-406. — **Klaatsch** (H.) Zur Morphologie der Mesenterialbildungen am Darmkanal der Wirbelthiere. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipzig, 1891-2, xviii, 385; 609, 3 pl. — Zur Benennung der Mesenterialbildungen; Entgegnung an Herrn Prof. Toldt. *Ibid.*, 1893, xx, 398-424, 1 pl. — **Kronmayer** (O.) Die Zusammensetzung der Gase des Luftblasengekröses bei Schweinen. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1898, xiv, 90. — **Martin** (P.) Zur Entwicklung der Bursa omentalis und der Mägen beim Rinde. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1890, xiv, 49-61. — **Miller** (W. S.) The mesentery in amphibia and reptilia. Proc. Ass. Am. Anat., Balt., 1904-5, p. xiv. — **Neudörfer** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Mesenterialvarietäten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 337. — **Nicholls** (A. G.) A simple method of demonstrating the presence of bacteria in the mesentery of normal animals. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1904, xi, 455-468, 1 pl. — **Poulain** (A.) De l'action des ganglions lymphatiques du mésentère sur l'absorption des graisses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, li. s., iii, 642-644. — **Rauvier** (L.) Structure des ganglions mesentériques du porc. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1894-5, Par., 1898, 24. — **Reid** (J.) Some observations on the structure of the mesenteric glands in the Balanoptera rostrata. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliii, 9-11. Also, Reprint. Also, in his: Physiol., anat. & path. research., 8°, Edinb., 1848, 389-392. — **Robinson** (B.) The navel loop. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1895, xxii, 543-552. — The morphology of the mesenterial development of the vertebrate digestive tract. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1898-9, xxxiii, 434-470. — **Rocher** (L.) Disposition anormale de l'insertion du mésentère. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1904, xxiv, 45. — **Schaper** (A.) Ueber kontraktile Fibrillen in den glatten Muskelfasern des Mesenteriums der Urodelen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1902, xxii, 65-82, 2 pl. — **Schwalbe** (E.) Beiträge zur Morphologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Mesenterialbildungen. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1903, vi, 135-150, 1 pl. — **Toldt** (C.) Ueber die Geschichte der Mesenterien. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1893, vii, 12-43. See, also, supra, Klaatsch (H.) — **Vaisseaux** (Des) omphalomesenteriques. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1719, 27. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1700, Amst., 1706, mém., 35. Also, transl.: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., . . . Abhandl. 1700, Bressl., 1749, i, 378. — **du Vernay.** Des vaisseaux omphalomesenteriques. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1719, 169-171. Also: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1700, Amst., 1706, mém., 219-221. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: K. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Par., . . . Abhandl. 1700, Bressl., 1749, i, 379. — **Vignal** (W.) De l'influence du genre d'alimentation d'un bacille (Bacillus mesentericus vulgaris) sur les diastases qu'il sécrète. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1889-90, Par., 1891, 10-38. — **Zdarek** (E.) Untersuchung des Mesenterialfettes von Thalassochelys coriacea, Rond. und Cyprinus carpio, L. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xxxvii, 460-463.

Mesentery.

Mesentery (*Abnormities of*).
See, also, **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from adhesions, etc.
MOHR (H.) * Ueber einen Defekt des Mesenterium. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.
GRÜSER (E.) Ueber Anomalien der Mesenterien. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hfte., 164. — **Langerhans.** [Fall von Mesenterium commune.] Centrallbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1904, xv, 550. — **Pleth** (V.) Anomalies of the mesentery as a causation of ileus and of appendiceal abscess in the left iliac fossa. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 138. — **Rogie.** Persistence partielle du mésentère commun jéjuno-ileo-colique (aire de distribution de l'artère mesentérique inférieure); fosseite duodénale inférieure insolite. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 18-21. — **Schwalbe** (E.) Beiträge zur Morphologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Mesenterialbildungen. 3. Grosse Hernia paraejunalis, verbunden mit einem Mesenterium commune geringen Grades. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1903, vi, 503-510. — **Tandler** (J.) Ueber Mesenterialvarietäten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 212-216.

Mesentery (Abnormities of).

See, also, **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) from adhesions, etc.

MOHR (H.) * Ueber einen Defekt des Mesenterium. 8°. Würzburg, 1893.

GRÜSER (E.) Ueber Anomalien der Mesenterien. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hfte., 164. — **Langerhans.** [Fall von Mesenterium commune.] Centrallbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1904, xv, 550. — **Pleth** (V.) Anomalies of the mesentery as a causation of ileus and of appendiceal abscess in the left iliac fossa. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1900-1901, xiv, 138. — **Rogie.** Persistence partielle du mésentère commun jéjuno-ileo-colique (aire de distribution de l'artère mesentérique inférieure); fosseite duodénale inférieure insolite. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1892, vii, 18-21. — **Schwalbe** (E.) Beiträge zur Morphologie und pathologischen Anatomie der Mesenterialbildungen. 3. Grosse Hernia paraejunalis, verbunden mit einem Mesenterium commune geringen Grades. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1903, vi, 503-510. — **Tandler** (J.) Ueber Mesenterialvarietäten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 212-216.

Mesentery (Abscess of).

See Mesentery (*Diseases of*).

Mesentery (Cancer of).

See Mesentery (*Tumors of, Malignant*).

Mesentery (Diseases of).

See, also, **Fæces (Fatty); Mesentery (Tuberculosis of); Omentum (Diseases of).**

LUCIUS (C. G.) *De febribus mesentericis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1728].

MARTINI (M.) De morbis mesenterii abstrusioribus in scholis medicorum hactenus prætermissis, nec scriptis veterum illustratis, item affectionum hypochondriacarum, prioribus quodammodo affinis, historia et curatio. 16°. *Halæ Sar.*, 1625.

PFUNDT (C. A.) *De morbis mesentericis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1706.

BLAYNEY (A. J. M.) Perforation of abscess of a mesenteric gland. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl.*, 1904, xxii, 162-165.—**Dubreuil (G.)** Modifications structurales et disparition des fibres élastiques au cours de l'inflammation du mésentère de la grenouille. *Bibliog. anat., Par. & Nancy*, 1904, xiii, 133-148.—**Fürst (L.)** Ueber gutartige und suspekthe Hyperplasie der Mesenterialdrüsen. *Kinderarzt, Leipz.*, 1904, xv, 147-150.—**Langerhans.** Beitrag zur Pathologie des Mesenterium. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch.*, Jena, 1904, vii, 192-202.—**Lizman (E.)** Mesenteric abscesses with secondary thrombosis of the mesenteric and portal veins. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.*, 1901-2, n. s., i, 140.—**Quénu.** De l'adénopathie mésentérique, dans les appendicites aiguës toxiques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1902, n. s., xxviii, 540-549.—**Shibata (S.)** [Remarks on the ossification of the mesentery.] *Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi*, 1899, 83-87.—**Smith (T. G.)** A case of hæmorrhage into the mesentery. *Proc. M. Soc. Lond.*, 1883-4, vi, 34-36.—**Sprengel.** Zur Pathologie der Circulationsstörungen im Gebiet der Mesenterialgefässe. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, xxxi, pt. 2, 55-87. *Also:* *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1902, lxxvii, 587-619.—**Tirmos (I. A.)** K voprosu o zabolevaniyakh zabryushinnikh zhelyoz. [Diseases of the mesenteric glands.] *Khirurgia, Mosk.*, 1902, xi, 318-328.

Mesentery (Hydatids of).

See **Mesentery (Tumors of, Cystic).**

Mesentery (Surgery of).

See, also, **Mesentery (Torsion of); Mesentery (Tuberculosis of); Mesentery (Tumors of); Mesentery (Tumors of, Cystic); Mesentery (Tumors of, Malignant); Mesentery (Tumors of) in children; Mesentery (Wounds, etc., of); Omentum (Surgery of).**

KADYAN (A. A.) Povrezhdeniya i khirurgicheskiya zabolevaniya ki-shhek i brizheiki. [Injuries and surgical diseases of the intestines and mesentery.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1903.

FRIEDRICH (P. L.) Zur chirurgischen Pathologie von Netz und Mesenterium. *Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, xxix, pt. 2, 503-513. *Also:* *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1900, lxi, 998-1008, 1 pl.—**Largeau (J.-R.)** Chirurgie du mésentère et des épiploons. *Gaz. méd. de Par.*, 1898, 11, s. i, 16-18.—**Nentra (W.)** Ueber die Erkrankungen der Mesenterialgefässe und ihre Bedeutung für die Chirurgie (Verschluss der Mesenterialgefässe, Aneurysmen, Periarthritis nodosa). *Centralbl. f. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir.*, Jena, 1902, v, 705; 737; 785; 830; 865.—**Nicoll (J. H.)** Calcified mesenteric gland removed from a case in which laparotomy was performed for the relief of symptoms of recurrent intestinal obstruction (fresh specimen). *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, iv, 369.—**Quénu (E.)** Chirurgie du mésentère. *Traité de chir.* (Duplay et Reclus), 2. éd., Par., 1898, vi, 919-927.—**Roersch (C.)** De l'obstruction des vaisseaux mésentériques, dans ses rapports avec la chirurgie. *Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liège*, 1904, xliii, 375-391.—**Villar (F.)** Maladies chirurgicales du mésentère. *Traité de chir. clin. et opér.* (Le Dentu et Delbet), Par., 1899, viii, 1-77.

Mesentery (Torsion of).

See, also, **Omentum (Torsion of).**

BATUT (L.) Obstruction intestinale par torsion du mésentère à aspect de fièvre typhoïde; mort. *Bull. Soc. méd. chir. de la Drôme [etc.]*, Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 232-235.—**Seuvert (L.)** Hématome du mésentère, consécutif à une torsion par icelle du mésentère, suivie d'occlusion intestinale. *Arch. prov. de chir.*, Par., 1904, xlii, 353-379.—**Whiting (A. D.)** Report of two cases of volvulus of the entire mesentery. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., & N. Y., 1904, cxxvii, 1072-1074. *Also:* *Ann. Surg.*, Phila., 1904, xxxix, 1036-1039.

Mesentery (Tuberculosis of).

See, also, **Omentum (Tuberculosis of).**

Mesentery (Tuberculosis of).

BAUMES. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix, au jugement de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 22 novembre 1787, sur la question proposée en ces termes: "Décrire la maladie du mésentère, propre aux enfans, que l'on nomme vulgairement carreau, l'envisager dès son principe; rechercher les causes qui la produisent, et exposer avec précision les moyens de la prévenir, et ceux de la guérir". 8°. *Nîmes*, 1788.

HÉMERY (O.-C.-J.) *Le carreau (tuberculose primitive des ganglions mésentériques). 8°. *Lille*, 1901.

MURRAY (D.) *De tabe mesenterica. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

UPPMANN (F.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Mesenterialdrüsen-Tuberkulose mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ausgedehnter Darmresectionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

ASHMEAD (A. S.) The prevalence of mesenteric tuberculosis. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iv, 499.—**Baum (E. W.)** Ein grosser tuberculöser Mesenterialtumor; Operation; Heilung. *Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir.*, Leipz., 1902, lxxiv, 286-289.—**Carrière (G.)** La tuberculose des ganglions mésentériques. *Nord méd.*, Lille, 1901, vii, 121-126. — *The tuberculous primitive des ganglions mésentériques.* *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 1553-1558.—**Collins (C. U.)** Tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes; report of a case. *Interstate M. J.*, St. Louis, 1904, xi, 360-368.—**Denne.** Tuberculöse Infection der Mesenterialdrüsen eines hereditär nicht belasteten Kindes durch den Genuss der rohen Milch einer perlsüchtigen Kuh. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1888, xi, 164.—**Depage (A.)** Ganglions tuberculeux du mésentère; laparotomie et extirpation des ganglions; guérison. *Compt. rend. . . serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles* (1900), 1901, 76.—**Elliot (J. W.)** Successful removal of acutely inflamed tubercular mesenteric glands. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1900, xviii, 264-271.—**Etches (W. R.)** Advanced tuberculous disease of the mesentery with no symptoms. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 711.—**Hollós (J.)** Elsödleges mesenterialis gümékör. [Primary mesenteric tuberculosis.] *Orvosi hetil.*, Budapest, 1903, xlvii, 657-659. *Also, transl.:* *Pest. med. chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1904, xi, 394.—**Jaboulay.** Tuberculose fibro-caséuse du mésentère; tuberculose intestinale chronique; sténoses multiples; anastomose latéro-latérale sur l'intestin grêle; guérison. *Lyon méd.*, 1900, xciv, 344-346.—**Maggi (O.)** Contributo statistico alla etiologia della tubercolosi e della tabe mesenterica dell'uomo. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1904, x, 572-574.—**Martin (F. M.)** Tabes mesenterica. *Clin. Reporter*, St. Louis, 1902, xv, 347-349.—**Massart (E.)** Tuberculose primitive des ganglions mésentériques. *Clinique, Brux.*, 1899, xlii, 293-299.—**Noble (S. C.)** Congenital tubercular mesenteric disease and subdiaphragmatic abscess. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1889, n. s., xcvi, 29-33.—**Overend (W.)** Note on a case of tabes mesenterica with intense pigmentation of the skin. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1601.—**Peterson (R.)** A case of beginning tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph glands revealed by an exploratory celiotomy. *Am. Gynec. & Obst. J.*, N. Y., 1897, x, 317-319. — *Tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands; report by Dr. Zeit.* *Ibid.*, 1899, xiv, 618-621. *Also:* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 710. *Also:* *Milwaukee M. J.*, 1900, viii, 376-378.—**Petit (G.)** Adénopathie mésentérique tuberculeuse accompagnée de lymphangiectasie chez le chien. *Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par.*, 1902, lxxvii, 609.—**Richardson (M. H.)** A case of acute tuberculosis of the mesenteric glands of the ileo-cæcal coil; removal; permanent recovery. *Tr. Am. Surg. Ass.*, Phila., 1900, xviii, 326-333. — *Acute tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph glands.* *N. York State J. M.*, N. Y., 1901, i, 143-147.—**Schmid-Monnard.** Ueber Laparotomie bei Mesenterial-Tuberculose. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1893, xl, 926-928. *Also:* *Sitzungsh. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.* 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 17-22.—**Schwartz.** Tumeur tuberculeuse à contenu caséux et à coque calcifiée extraite du mésentère d'une femme ayant eu, trente ans avant, une ascite probablement tuberculeuse. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par.*, 1899, n. s., xxv, 637.—**Shears (G. F.)** Tuberculosis of mesenteric glands. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1904, xxv, 402-406. *Also:* *Hahmman. Month.*, Phila., 1904, xxxix, 751-758.—**Smith (T.)** A study of the tubercle bacilli isolated from three cases of tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., & N. Y., 1904, n. s., cxxviii, 216-225. *Also:* *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1904, xix, 373-382.—**Spadini (P.)** Tuberculosis del mesenterio. *Statist. d. sez. med. n. sped. di Faenza* (1869-78), 1887, i, 620-627.—**Tatham (W.)** Tabes mesenterica; death rates in England since 1850. *Tuberculosis*, Leipz., 1905, iv, 9-11.—**Tubercle of mesentery.** *Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp.*, Wash., 1889, 341.—**Wijesakere (W.)** Tabes mesenterica and Ceylon sore-mouth and diarrhoea. *J. Trop. M.*, Lond., 1902, vii, 164-166.

Mesentery (Tumors of).

See, also, **Omentum (Tumors of).**

AUGAGNEUR (V.) Tumeur du mésentère. 8°. Paris, 1886.

BÉRARD (É.) *Des hématomes du mésentère. 4°. Paris, 1888.

DALLMANN (E. W.) *Ueber Mesenterial-tumoren. 8°. Halle a. S., 1903.

GILDEMEISTER (E. E. H.) *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mesenterialtumoren. 8°. Breslau, 1902.

KEMPNER (A.) *Ueber Sarkomatose des Mesenteriums mit Durchbruch in den Darm. 8°. München, 1903.

MASSET (A.-A.) *Fibrômes du mésentère. 4°. Lille, 1894.

BÉGIN (P.) Traitement des tumeurs solides et liquides du mésentère. Rev. de chir., Par., 1898, xviii, 201; 1899, xix, 235; 405.—**Belkowsky (J.)** Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs du mésentère. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 431-446. Also, Reprint.—**Binaud & Bégin.** Fibromyome du mésentère: extirpation totale. Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie, Bordeaux, 1897, xviii, 472-474. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 229.—**Bondareff (I. A.)** O pervaichnikh opukholiakh brizheiki tonkikh kishchek. [Primary tumors of the mesentery of the small intestines.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1903, xiv, 115-124.—**Delagenière (P.)** Tumeur du mésentère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxix, 487-490.—**Delétrez (A.)** Tumeur ganglionnaire du mésentère. Ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1898-9, vi, 107-109. Also: Ann. de l'Inst. chir. de Brux., 1898, v, 93. Also: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1898, xliii, 293.—**Depage (A.)** Tumeur du mésentère: gastro-entérostomie; mort. Compt. rend., serv. de chir. à l'hôp. St.-Jean de Bruxelles (1900), 1901, 76-78.—**Doléris (L.-A.)** Sarcome kystique du mésentère et fibromatose intestinale. Gynécologie, Par., 1904, ix, 108-115.—**Doran (A. H. G.)** Fibromyoma of mesentery; 30 lbs.; removal; recovery; with notes on the surgery of retroperitoneal tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 1075-1081.—**Durañona (L.)** Un caso de fibroma del mesenterio extirpado con resección de intestino. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1901, ix, 499-510.—**Filippoff (N.)** O pervaichnikh opukholiakh brizheiki tonkikh kishchek i khirurgicheskoi ikh lechenii. [On primary tumors of the mesentery of the small intestines and their surgical treatment.] Trudi Kharkovsk. med. Obsh. (1896), 1897, ii, 1-291. Also, Reprint.—**Gallet.** Tumeur du mésentère. J. de chir. et ann. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1903, iii, 82.—**Goldspohn (A.)** Multiple lipomata of the mesentery and appendices epiploicae simulating pelvic neoplasms. Am. J. Surg. & Gynec., St. Louis, 1903-4, xvii, 39.—**Grandin (E. H.)** Cholesteatoma of the mesentery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1902, xlv, 225.—**Gutiérrez.** Lipomas del mesenterio. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1898, xviii, 300-304.—**Harris (M. L.) & Herzog (M.)** Solid mesenteric tumors, with report on case. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 66-82, 1 pl.—**Hermes.** Tumor und Abszess des Mesenteriums. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, Ver.-Beil., 245.—**Itō (H.) & Kinchi (S.)** Ueber die Mesenterialgeschwulst. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, viii, 21, 11ft., 33; 22, 11ft., 19.—**Keung (L. A.)** Fibroma of mesentery. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 140.—**Kollock (C.)** Removal of a mesenteric tumor by abdominal section, with recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 172-174. Also: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 193-195.—**Kovnatzki.** Zur Kasuistik der Mesenterialtumoren. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1904, xxxiii, 257-264.—**Kubuyi (P.)** Mesenterialis fibrosarcoma kiirtása nagy bélresektióval. [Removal of . . . with resection of colon.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xlv, 205.—**Küster (E.)** Kystoma mesenterii: Laparotomie; Verletzung des Darmes; Tod an Peritonitis. In his: Ein chir. Trienn. 1876-8, 8°. Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 158-160.—**Laroyenne.** Tumeur du mésentère. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1895), 1896, xxxv, pt. 2, 95-98.—**Latonche.** Lipome du mésentère: laparotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1900, n. s., xxvi, 889-892.—**Lauwers.** Lipome du mésentère: ablation; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 311-316. [Rap.] 301.—**Lejars.** Myxo-lipome diffus du mésentère et des méso-colons. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1898, n. s., xxiv, 449-454.—**Lézer (E.)** Operation eines Mesenterial-fibromes mit ausgedehnter Resektion des Dünndarmes. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1901, xv, 48-53. Also: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 4. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1899), 1900, xxx, pt. 2, 393-398.—**Lipscher (M.)** Mesenterialis fibrosarcoma escte. [A case of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1902, xlv, 163.—**Madelung.** Exstirpation eines vom Mesenterium ausgehenden Lipoma oedematosum myxomatodes mit par-

Mesentery (Tumors of).

tieller Resektion des Dünndarmes; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 75; 93. Also, Reprint.—**Maston (G. W.)** Removal of tumor of the mesentery; resection of forty-four inches of intestines, end to end anastomosis, with the Murphy button. Leonard's Illust. M. J., Detroit, 1896, xvii, 9.—**Moyrihan (B. G. A.)** Tumours of the mesentery. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1902, 4. s., iii, 445-471.—**Müller (W.)** Zur Operation grösserer Mesenterial-tumoren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1893, Leipzig, 1894, lxv, pt. 2, 80.—**Murphy (J. B.)** Fibroma of the mesentery. Clin. Rev., Chicago, 1901, xiv, 190-201. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 241-244. Also, Reprint.—**Péan.** De la gastrotomie appliquée aux tumeurs lipomatenses du mésentère. In his: Leçons de clin. chir. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1888, 210-213. —. De la gastrotomie appliquée aux tumeurs tuberculeuses du mésentère. *Ibid.*, 214-217.—**Péravie (M.)** Fibrome lamelleux du mésentère; perforation intestinale; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 74-78.—**Piazza-Martini (V.) & Lipari (G.)** Fibro-mixoma idatiforme dell' omento; osservazioni cliniche, semiotiche ed anatomo-istologiche. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 7-29, 2 pl.—**Razumovsky (V. I.)** K kaznistikie opukholoi brizheiki. [Tumors of the mesentery.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1899, iv, 782-784. Also [Abstr.]: Svezd rossijsk. khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, 75. —. K voprosu o predskazanii pri opukholiakh brizheiki. [Prognosis in tumors of the mesentery.] Laitop. russk. chir., S.-Peterb., 1901, vi, 345-348.—**Roberts (J. B.)** Fatty tumor of the omentum; removed by laparotomy; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 216.—**Ruge (P.)** Fall von Sarkom des Mesenteriums. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 490.—**Schiller (K.)** Lipoma mesenterii; extirpation; död efter 14 dagar af hjärtparalys. [. . . death after 14 days from paralysis of the heart.] Göteborgs Läk.-sällsk. Förh., 1895, 1-4.—**Segale (G. B.)** Resezione intestinale ed entero-anastomosi in estirpazione di tumore del mesenterio e in ernia entero-epiploica gangrenata. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1899, xx, 1342-1344.—**Shepherd (E. J.)** Successful removal of an enormous mesenteric tumor and nearly eight feet of intestine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 966-968. Also, Reprint. Also: Montreal M. J., 1897-8, xxvi, 590-595.—**Studsgaard (C.)** Om Svulster i Mesenteriet. [Tumor of mesentery.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjob. nh., 1894, 4. R., ii, 641-646, 1 pl.—**Tachard (E.)** Tumeurs du mésentère. Courrier méd., Par., 1890, xl, 382; 390.—**Terrier.** Énorme myxo-lipome développé dans le mésentère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 367-372.—**Terrillon (O.)** Tumeurs du mésentère, kystes et lipomes. In his: Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 456-474.—**Trunkler (N. P.)** K kaznistikie mezenterialnikh opukholoi. [Tumors of the mesentery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1901, ix, 130-139, 1 pl. Also [Outline]: Svezd rossijsk. Khirurg. 1900, Mosk., 1901, i, 73.—**Vautrin (A.)** Le lymphangiome caveux du mésentère, au point de vue chirurgical. Ass. franc. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1898, xii, 625-634.—**Vuić (N.)** Slučaj fibroma mesenterii. [Case of . . .] Lieč. viestnik, u Zagrebu, 1899, xxi, 148-150.

Mesentery (Tumors of, Cystic).

ARÉKION (H.-F.) *Étude sur les kystes du mésentère. 4°. Paris, 1891.

BECKER (K.) *Ueber Mesenterialeysten. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

DEFFAINS (J.-B.-[J.]) *Étude clinique et thérapeutique sur les kystes du mésentère. 4°. Paris, 1894.

DELMEZ (É.) *Kystes du mésentère. 8°. Paris, 1891.

DÖRSCHLAG (E.) *Zur Kasuistik der Cysten des Mesenteriums. 8°. Greifswald, 1891.

HASE (K. [F. K.]) *Ueber Mesenterialeysten. 8°. Halle a. S., 1894.

KLEFSTAD-SILLONVILLE. *Kystes chylieux du mésentère. 4°. Paris, 1892.

MASQUERAY (L.) *Étude sur les kystes hydatiques du mésentère et des méso-colons. 4°. Paris, 1896.

METTING (J. J.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mesenterialeysten. 8°. Marburg, 1898.

ROQUES (Z.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes hématisques du mésentère. 8°. Lyon, 1900.

SCHIERBEL (A.) *Welche diagnostische Schwierigkeiten bieten Mesenterialeysten? 8°. Strassburg i. E., 1899.

SCHVETZ (J.) *Chylangiome kystique du mésentère. 8°. Lausanne, 1904.

Mesentery (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

Abbott (A. W.) Serous cyst of mesentery. North-west. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 186.—**Adam**. Diagnostic et traitement des kystes du mésentère. Bull. méd., Par., 1895, ix, 539-542.—**Andrews** (J. W.) Fibro-cystic mesenteric tumor. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1888, 130-135.—**Annfriedl** (A. A.) K zafuzistikie mezenterialnikh khiloznykh kist. [Chylous cysts of the mesentery.] Khirurgia, Mosk., 1898, iii, 244-252.—**Baumann** (E. P.) A specimen of an embryonic cyst of the mesentery. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1903-4, iv, 160.—**Mesenteric cysts**. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1272.—**Beach** (H. H. A.) Chylous cyst of the mesentery; laparotomy; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxix, 489.—**Bianchi** (G.) A proposito di una cisti ematica del mesentere. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 457; 469.—**Binaud** (J. W.) Kyste du mésentère; présentation de malade. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1893), 1894, 254-257. — Sur un cas de kyste sanguin du mésentère traité par la marsupialisation et suivi de guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 229-231.—**Blum** (V.) Ein Fall von Mesenterialcyste mit Dünnarmvolvulus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 1179-1182.—**Bramann** (F.) Ueber Chyluscysten des Mesenteriums. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ., Berl., 1887, ii, 26-37. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxv, 201-212.—**Braquehaye** (J.) Des kystes du mésentère. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, ii, 291; 572.—**Brentano**. Ueber Mesenterialcysten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1895, xxi, Ver. Beil., 64.—**Buttar** (C.) A cyst of the mesentery, containing chiefly blood, very tender, and accompanied by fever and pain; excision. West Lond. M. J., Lond., 1904, ix, 129.—**Carson** (N. B.) Chylous cysts of the mesentery, with a report of a case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 674-676.—**Castaing**. Kyste huileux du mésentère; extirpation; guérison. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2. s., iii, 44-47. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2. s., xv, 116-119.—**Chylous mesenteric cyst**. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxi, 184.—**Cimbali** (F.) Cisti da echinococco del mesentere. Riv. clin. Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 694-715.—**Coggans** (J. A.) Abdominal section in a case of cyst of the mesentery. Med. Age, Detroit, 1894, xii, 44-47.—**Coppens**. De la laparotomie suivie de drainage dans les kystes du mésentère. Bull. med., Par., 1888, ii, 35.—**De Filippi** (F.) Cisti chiloza del mesenterio. Clin. chir., Milano, 1894, ii, 233-237.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Mesenteric cysts. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1900, xxxii, 515-542, 1 pl.—**Doyen**. Kyste hydatique du mésentère. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 382. Also: Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 25.—**Dubourg**. Kyste du mésentère. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 172-176.—**Duret & Lancel**. Sur un kyste séreux du mésentère, traité par l'extirpation suivie de guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 577-587.—**D'Urso** (G.) Cisti da echinococco del mesentere; estirpazione; guarigione. Policlin., Roma, 1901, viii, sez. chir., 551-569.—**Favetti** (J.) Chyle cyst of mesentery; intestinal obstruction. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 406-408.—**Fehleisen** (F.) & **Nathan** (P. W.) Muscular fibres in the wall of a mesenteric cyst. Progress Med., San Fran., 1899, i, 15-18.—**Fertig**. Ueber Aechsendrehung des Dünnarms infolge von Mesenterialcysten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1900, lvi, 46-58.—**Fetherston** (R. H.) A case of chyle cyst of the mesentery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 475-479.—**Flarsheim** (L.) Kyste chyleux du mésentère simulat une occlusion intestinale; autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1895, lxviii, 2-4.—**Fochier**. Kystes multiples du mésentère. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1901-2, v, 189. Also: Province méd., Lyon, 1902, xvi, 126.—**Folet** (H.) Kyste du mésentère. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1902, vi, 277-279.—**Frentzel** (A.) Zur Semiotik und Therapie mesenterialer Cysten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891-2, xxxiii, 129-181.—**Gabszewicz** (A.) Torbiel surowicza krezki; zgorzel ściany jelita cienkiego. [Serous cyst of the mesentery; gangrene of the wall of the small intestine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 878-885.—**Gagen-Torn** (I. E.) Sluchai mezenterialnoy khiloznoy kisti, kak prichini neprokhodimosti i zavorota kishchek. [Mesenteric chylous cyst as a cause of obstruction and volvulus of the intestines.] Lai-top. russk. chir., S. Peterb., 1901, vi, 1039-1053.—**Gérard** (B.) Kyste hydatique du mésentère; marsupialisation. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1899, xxxiv, 221-226.—**Geyl & Langeveld**. Een geval van asdraaiing der radix mesenterii, gecombineerd met cysten en vaste tumoren in het mesenterium. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 422-424.—**Giordano** (D.) Cisti linfatica del mesenterio. Chin. chir., Milano, 1895, iii, 233-236.—**Goggans** (J. A.) Abdominal section in a case of cyst of the mesentery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 234-240.—**Greene** (C.) Multilocular cyst of the mesentery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 535.—**Grünberg**. Zur Kasuistik der Mesenterialgeschwülste. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 376.—**Guermontprez**. Kyste séreux du mésentère; son origine; son traitement par la marsupialisation. Bull. Soc. anat.-chir. de Lille, 1893, viii, 260-313. Also: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, ii, 473; 497;

Mesentery (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

521; 545; 569.—**Gussacrov**. Lymphocyste des Mesenterium. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 613-618.—**Gutiérrez** (E.) Quistes mesentericos en la mujer. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1900, iii, 41-49.—**Hans** (W.) Zur Kasuistik der Mesenterialcysten. Zentrall. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1904, xxviii, 1541-1544.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber Mesenterialcysten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 408-412. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 89-103.—**Hall** (J. B.) A case of dermoid cyst of the mesentery. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1344.—**Heidenhain**. Enorm grosse Mesenterialreizzyste. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1014.—**Heinrichs** (M.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Mesenterialcysten. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek. Festschr., . . . Aug. Martin, Berl., 1895, 76-86, 1 pl.—**Herz** (R.) Et Mesenterialdermoid. Hosp.-Tid., Kopenh., 1899, 4. R., vii, 1219-1221.—**Hochegg** (J.) Ueber cystische Mesenterialtumoren. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 81; 100.—**Hoover** (T. C.) Removal of a chylous cyst of the mesentery. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1895, i, 363-365.—**Horrocks**. Mesenteric cyst. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 251.—**Kato**. [A case of mesenteric cyst.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1900, 1627-1630.—**Leculle** (M.) Kyste chyleux du mésentère. Bull. et Mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 521-525. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1899, ii, 37.—**Löhlein** (H.) Operation einer Mesenterialcyste, nebst Bemerkungen über den diagnostischen Werth der Punction. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 557-560.—**Ludlam** (R.) A large suppurating cyst of the mesentery; emaciation; parotid abscess; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1895, xvi, 265-267.—**McMurry** (L.) Cysts of the mesentery; a clinical note. Louisville Month. J. M. & S., 1904-5, xi, 299-303. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1256.—**Malins** (E.) Case of hydatids of the mesentery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 245-247.—**Manzoni** (A.) Cisti del mesenterio; laparotomia; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1894, liii, 376.—**Mariani** (C.) Cisti dell' ultimo tratto del mesentere diagnosticata ed operata. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1066.—**Murie** (R.), **Berthier** & **Milian**. Kyste dermoide du mésentère. Bull. et Mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1899, lxxiv, 267.—**Mayer** (J.) Dermoidcyste des Mesenteriums. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1898, xi, 1075-1077.—**Millard & Tillaux**. Kyste du mésentère chez un homme; ablation par la gastrotomie; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 831-840.—**Moynihan** (B. G. A.) Mesenteric cysts. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 1-30.—**Nalino** (G.) Sulle cisti in genere e su quelle del mesenterio in specie. Policlin., Roma, 1902, ix, sez. chir., 26-46.—**Nannotti** (A.) Sulle cisti da echinococco del mesenterio. Ibid., 1899, vi, sez. chir., 31-48.—**O'Connor** (J.) Chylous cyst of mesentery; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 391. Also: N. York M. J., 1897, lxx, 458.—**Pagenstecher** (E.) Zwei Fälle von Cystenbildung im Mesenterium. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1895, xxxii, 911-914.—**Pearse** (H. E.) Cysts of the mesentery; report of case; operation; recovery. Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass. 1902, Kansas City, 1903, iv, 125-128.—**Pólya** (S. J.) Mesenterialis chyluscysta. Budapesti orv. ujság, 1905, iii, 153-158.—**Potherat** (E.) Kyste du mésentère à contenu hématique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 202-204.—**Prichard** (A. W.) Case of mesenteric cyst [pathological report on sections, by J. J. S. Lucas]. Bristol M. Chir. J., 1904, xxii, 332-334.—**Psaltoff** (A.) Splénectomie; hépatectomie partielle pour kyste hydatique volumineux du mésentère; laparotomie en une seule séance; guérison. Méd. orient., Par., 1903, vii, 241-245.—**Rasch** (A.) A case of large chylous cyst of the mesentery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 311-319. Also [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1099.—**Repiquet**. Kystes séreux du mésentère de la vache. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1899, 5. s., iii, 394-396.—**Richard** (A.) & **Bonneau** (R.) Analyse d'un liquide de kyste mesentérique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6. s., xi, 535-541.—**von Ritter** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der cystischen Lymphangiome im Mesenterium des Menschen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz., 1900, xxi, 31-46, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Roberts**. Case of mesenteric cyst. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 112.—**Rocchi** (S.) Un caso di cisti da echinococco del mesentere. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, xvii, 17-23.—**Rodriguez**. Kyste chyleux du mésentère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 661.—**Roux**. Trois lipomes du mésentère. Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1893, vii, 499-510.—**Rubcska** (V.) O cystách mesenterialních. [Mesenteric cysts.] Časop. lek. česk., v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 793-795. — Ein durch Exstirpation geheilter Fall von Mesenterialcyste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 841-844.—**Savelli** (P.) & **Brunneau** (A.) Kyste hydatique du mésentère; appendicite consécutive. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 443; 633.—**Schmidt** (R.) [Lymph- respective Chyluscyste im Mesenterium.] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. n. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 91-93. — [Cyste im Mesenterium.] Ibid., 113-115.—**Schraumm** (J.) Totalextirpation einer grossen Mesenterialcyste. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1137-1139.—**Smoler** (F.) Zur Kasuistik der me-

Mesentery (Tumors of, Cystic).

senteriales Lymphocyten. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1901-2, xxxii, 295-309. — **Speckert** (J.) Ein Fall von Chyluscyste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904-5, lxxv, 998-1033, 2 pl. — **Stiles** (H. J.) Multilocular cystic tumour of mesentery. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 71. — [Excision of a mesenteric cyst.] *Ibid.*, 1903-4, n. s., xxiii, 223. — **Tachard**. Kyste séreux du mésentère. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r. 1893, Par., 1896, xxiv, pt. 2, 805-808. — **Talley** (A. N.) Removal of cyst of the mesentery; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 68. — **Terrillon** (O.) Réflexions à propos de trois kystes séreux du mésentère traités par la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 375-382. *Also, in his: Œuvres*, 82, Par., 1898, i, 567-575. — **Thomas** (J. D.) Cysts of the mesentery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1897, xxvi, 527. — **Tillaux**. Kyste du mésentère chez un homme; ablation par la gastrotomie; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 479-481. — **Traver** (A. H.) Cysts of the mesentery. Albany M. Ann., 1904, xiv, 169-173, 1 pl. — **Treiberg** (N. Y.) O mlechnikh kistakh brizhzhelki. [On chylous cysts of the mesentery.] Dnevnik Kazan. obsh. vrach. priimp. univ., 1888, xii, 72-82. — **Vance** (A. M.) Cyst of the mesentery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1897, xxiv, 414-417. — **Wagener** (J. H.) Een mesenteriale kyste. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxxviii, d. 2, 1179-1187, 1 pl. — **Wenning** (W. H.) Chyle cysts of the mesentery, with report of a case. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1894, n. s., xxxiii, 653; 664. — **Werth**. Exstirpation einer Cyste des Mesenterium ilei; Genesung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 320-228. *Also*, Reprint. — **Westbrook** (R. W.) Cyst of the mesentery. Brooklyn M. J., 1902, xvi, 416. — **White** (J. W.) Cysto-sarcoma of mesenteric glands; exploratory laparotomy; recovery from operation; death from exhaustion in five weeks. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1893-4, vi, 376.

Mesentery (Tumors of, Malignant).

PETIBON (P.) * Étude des tumeurs mélaniques du mésentère. 4°. Paris, 1892.

WALCKER (O.) * Ein Beitrag zu den sarkomatösen Geschwülsten des Mesenteriums. [Tübingen.] 8°. Rudolstadt, 1897.

Also, in: Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . Inst. zu Tübingen, Leipzig, 1902, iv, 101-112.

Bernays (A. C.) Sarcoma of the mesentery; resection of one hundred and nineteen inches of small intestine; recovery. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 790-801. [Discussion.] 835. — **Besson** (A.) Tumeur du mésentère à dégénérescence pseudokystique avec parois sarcomateuses; laparotomie; extirpation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1899, i, 105-108. — Des tumeurs malignes du mésentère. *Ibid.*, 1901, i, 145; 169. — **Billroth**. Sarcom der Mesenterialdrüsen; Laparotomie; Exstirpation des Tumors mit drei Darmresektionen; Tod in der Nacht nach der Operation an Collaps. Aertzl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. H. Eder 18-7. Wien, 1888, 40. — **Candido** (G.) Linfo-sarcoma del mesentere. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1904, i, 303-311, 1 pl. — **Dalla Vedova** (R.) Per la casistica dei tumori mesenteriali (sarcoma osteoide del mesocolon). Policlin., Roma, 1900-1901, vii, sez. prat., 321-324. — **Demon**. Myxo sarcoma du mésentère. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 155. — Sarcome du mésentère. *Ibid.*, 215. — **Drummond**. [Malignant degeneration of the mesenteric glands]. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-2, 169. — **Dukhanin** (F. V.) Sluchai sarkoma brizhzhelki tonkikh kishchek. [Cases of sarcoma of the mesentery of the small intestines]. Khirurgiya, Mosk., 1898, iii, 417-421. — **Duncan** (W.) Cystic sarcoma of omentum simulating ovarian tumor; removal; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1894), 1895, xxxvi, 264-267. — **Dunsmuir** (F. A.) Sarcoma of the mesentery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 277. — **Durante** (F.) Sarcoma del mesentere. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1891-2, xviii, 181-187. — **Guberman** (M. O.) Ogromnaya okostnelayayushchaya fibrosarkoma brizhzhelchnikh zhelyoz. [Enormous ossifying fibrosarcoma of the mesenteric glands] Pat. anat. kazuist. . . Kharkov. Univ. 1902-3, Mosk., 1904, 32-35. — **Herzog** (M.) Lymphosarcoma of the mesentery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 275-277. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: Tr. Chicago Path. Soc. (1897-9), 1900, iii, 352-359. — **Imcaval** (V.) Linfo-sarcoma primitiva a ganglionilor mezenteriali. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1899, xiii, 323-329. — **Kerr**. Malignant disease of the mesentery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 315. — **Lindh**. Cancer mesenterii; tarmresektion; helse. [. . . ; resection of intestine; recovery.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1898, lx, 190. — **Llobet**. Ablation d'une sarcome du mésentère et résection d'un mètre et demi

Mesentery (Tumors of, Malignant).

d'intestin grêle. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 676-678. — **McCann** (J.) Removal of sarcoma of mesentery, and resection of a portion of small intestine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxxvi, 501. *Also*: Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 67. — **Mandragora** (D.) Sarcoma molle dello glandole mesenteriche. Incensabili Napoli, 1893, viii, 641-649. — **Mantle**. Sarcoma of the mesentery. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 138. — **Oster** (W.) Cancer of the mesentery; shortening and matting of the intestinal coil, with simulation of abdominal tumor. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1887-9), 1891, xiv, 51. — **Philipson**. Primary malignant disease of mesenteric glands. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884-5, 91. — **Pinkuss** (A.) Demonstration eines durch vaginale Koeliotomie exstirpirten Carcinoms des Mesocolon und der Appendices epiploica des Colon descendens. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellschaft. 1903, Berl., 1904, xxxiv, 278-280. — **Ranzier** (G.) & **Gilbert**. Un cas de cancer primitif du mésentère. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 579-583. — **Ross** (J. F. W.) Malignant disease of the mesentery. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 914. — **Routier**. Sarcome du mésentère; laparotomie; guérison. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1895, n. s., xxi, 117. — **Sarcom** des Mesenterium; intraabdominale Blutung. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1901, 60. — **Thirolloix** (J.) Lympho-sarcome pigmenté du mésentère, à foyers hémorrhagiques multiples; anémie extrême à marche saignée; cachexie rapide; infection streptococcique secondaire au niveau des ganglions altérés; mort par septicémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxxvii, 227-230. — **Wanless** (W. J.) A case of colloid carcinoma of the mesentery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 377. — **Warren** (J. C.) Sarcoma of the mesentery of the cecum. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 177. — **Weir** (R. F.) Sarcoma of mesentery; its extirpation, with eight and one quarter feet of small intestine; peritonitis; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 1137. — **Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber einen Fall von Perforation der Uteruswandung und des Rectums durch ein Mesenterialsarcom. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxv, 60-66.

Mesentery (Tumors of) in children.

FRAUNDORFER (R.) * Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Adenocarcinom im Mesenterium eines Kindes. 8°. München, 1901.

HACKSPILL (P.) * Ein seltener Fall von Fibromyxoma cavernosum mesenterii im frühen Kindesalter. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

Biggs (G. P.) A cyst of the mesentery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlv, 698. — **Cima** (F.) Lipoma del mesentere in bambino di mesi 22. Pediatria, Napoli, 1896, iv, 141-151. — **Eve** (F.) On mesenteric cysts, with two cases in young children subjected to operation. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1897-8, lxxxi, 51-63, 2 pl. — **Krimsson**. Volumineux kyste du mésentère chez un enfant de trois ans; laparotomie; marsupialisation de la poche; guérison avec conservation d'un trajet fistuleux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1904, n. s., xxx, 377-380. — **Salazar** (J.) Casos de clinica infantil; kystos chylosos. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1901, xix, 150-152.

Mesentery (Wounds and injuries of).

Apostolescu (V.) Plagă penetrantă în regiunea epigastrică cu secțiunea marel mesaric interă; laparotomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1904, xxiv, 635-637. — **Dupas** (L.) Mort foudroyante par rupture de varices mesentériques (cheval). Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1904, lviii, 836-839. — **Matthes**. Tödlische Spätblutung aus einem latent verlaufenen Mesenterialris nach Unfall. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1904, xvii, 837-839. — **Neumann** (R.) Ueber ausgedehnte Mesenterialabreissungen bei Kontusion des Abdomens. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xliii, 676-693. — **Onlié & Grimaud**. Traumatisme grave de la région abdominale; déchirures multiples du mésentère. Toulouse méd., 1902, 2, s., iv, 229-231. — **Perrin de la Touche** (E.) Mort suspecte par rupture traumatique du mésentère. Bull. Soc. scient. et méd. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1904, xiii, 144-148. — **Weiss** (T.) Déchirure traumatique du mésentère; laparotomie; guérison. Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r. 1901-2, 61. — **Wilms**. Zur Frage der Gefässverletzungen der Radix mesenterii. München. med. Wchnschr., 1901, xlviii, 1277-1279.

Meslans (Georges) [1869- . . .]. * Contribution à l'étude des applications cliniques de l'orthotomie. 66 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 150.

Meslans (Maurice) [1862- . . .]. * Sur l'éthérisation de l'acide fluorhydrique. 1 p. l., 42 pp. 4°. Paris, G. Carré, 1893, No. 5.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

— . États allotropiques des corps simples. 142 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894.

Concours. École de pharmacie.

Meslay (René-François) [1866-]. * Contribution à l'étude anatomo-clinique de l'ostéomalacie. 249 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 446.
— The same. 248 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Meslet (Paul-Aimé-François) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude des névromes plexiformes. 76 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 6.

Mesley (Edouard). * Étude graphologique sur les variations de l'écriture des aliénés. 99 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 80.

Meslier (Adrien-Charles-Antoine) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la périméningite aiguë. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 25.

Meslier (Emile) [1876-]. * Considérations sur l'anesthésie chirurgicale. 78 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 288.

Meslin (Charles-Octave) [1879-]. * Les kystes épidermiques du cuir chevelu. 53 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902, No. 33.

Mesmain (Daniel) [1875-]. * Contribution à l'étude des oreillons en général, et en particulier des oreillons sous-maxillaires. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 302.

Mesmer ([Friedrich] Anton) [1734-1815]. * Diss. physico-medica de planetarum influxu. 48 pp. 16°. *Indobone, Ghelen*, 1766.

— Aphorismes dictés à l'assemblée de ses élèves, et dans lesquels on trouve ses principes, sa théorie et les moyens de magnétiser; le tout formant un corps de doctrine, développé en trois cents quarante-quatre paragraphes, pour faciliter l'application des commentaires au magnétisme animal. Ouvrage mis au jour par M. Cautlet de Veauvrou. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, dans laquelle on trouve les moyens intéressants de magnétiser d'intension. 240 pp. 12°. *Paris*, Gastelier, 1785.

For Biography, see **D.** Oraison funèbre du célèbre Mesmer. 12°. *Grenoble*, 1785.

For Portrait, see **Edard** (G.) La vie par le magnétisme [etc.]. 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1885.

See, also:

F. (J.-D.) Remarques sur la conduite du sieur Mesmer, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1784.

KERNER (J.) Franz Anton Mesmer aus Schwaben, Entdecker des thierischen Magnetismus. Erinnerungen an denselben, nebst Nachrichten von den letzten Jahren seines Lebens zu Meersburg am Bodensee. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1856.

PROPHET (The) of hypnotism. Practitioner, Lond., 1902, lxxviii. 327-332.

Mesmeric Hospital, Calcutta.

See **Bengal**. Record of cases treated in the . . . 8°. *Calcutta*, 1847-8.

Mesmerism.

See **Hypnotism**; **Hypnotism** (*History, etc., of*); **Magnetism** (*Animal*).

Mesnaliens Kursted for Brystsvage. [The Mesnaliens sanitarium for those having weak lungs.] 2 l. fol. [*n. p.*, 1901.]

Mesnard.

Editor of: **Bulletin** des sciences pharmacologiques, *Paris*, 1899-1900.

Mesnard (Joseph-Prosper-Alfred) [1873-]. * Traitement par la suture des plaies par instrument traçant du conduit laryngo-trachéal. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 162.

— The same. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, G. Steinheil, 1901.

Mesnard (René) [1865-]. * Étude sur les pseudo-coxalgies dépendant d'une différence de longueur des deux membres inférieurs. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 237.

Also, Editor of: **Revue** de cinésie et d'électro-thérapie, *Paris*, 1899-1904.

Mesnet (Ernest) [1825-98]. Revision de la loi de 1838 sur les aliénés. Académie de médecine, séance du 19 février 1884. Examen clinique et pratique des modifications proposées par l'article xv du projet de loi. 1°. Entrées des aliénés dans les asiles. 2°. Garanties données aux sorties. 3°. De la compétence du médecin. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1884.

— Un accouchement dans le somnambulisme provoqué; déductions médico-légales. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1887.

— Considérations générales sur les fausses rages; observations de délire aigu hydrophobique, Hôpital Saint-Antoine (1872). 24 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1887.

— Étude médico-légale sur le somnambulisme spontané et le somnambulisme provoqué. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1887.

— Rapports de la paralysie générale et de la syphilis cérébrale. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1888.

— Cystocèle vaginale opérée dans le sommeil hypnotique. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris*, G. Masson, 1889.

— Physiologie pathologique. Troubles fonctionnels des sens et des sensibilités dans l'hypnotisme. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris*, C. Blot, 1889.

— Ontrages à la pudeur, violences sur les organes sexuels de la femme dans le somnambulisme provoqué et la fascination. Étude médico-légale. xxiv, 267 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Rueff & Cie., 1891.

For Biography, see *Méd. mod.*, *Par.*, 1895, vi, suppl., 633. Also: *Progrès méd.*, *Par.*, 1898, 3. s., vii, 77 (A. M.). Also: *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, *Par.*, 1897-8, xii, 225-229 (E. B.). Also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, *Par.*, 1899, lxxii, 173 (Rendu).

Mesnil (Engène) [1867-]. * Contribution à l'étude des pleurésies hémorragiques dites primitives ou hématomas pleuraux. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 514.

du Mesnil (O.) Note sur la rage du loup. 13 pp. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1886.

du Mesnil (Oswald). * Ein Fall von Hysterie mit ungewöhnlichen Magen Geräuschen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena*, G. Neuenhahn, 1896.

Mesnil (Roger) [1873-]. * Les mères qui ne peuvent pas allaiter au sein leur enfant; étude clinique. x, 132 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 342.

— The same. L'allaitement maternel. Les mères qui ne peuvent pas allaiter leur enfant au sein. 132 pp. 12°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1903.

du Mesnil [de Rochemont] [Theodor Friedrich] [1862-]. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Aetiologie einiger Hautkrankheiten. 56 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Repr. from: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb.*, 1890-91, n. F., xxiv.

— Zur Aetiologie der Prurigo. 10 pp. 8°.

[*Würzburg, Stadel*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *Sitzungsab. d. Würzb. phys.-med. Gesellsch.*, 1892.

Mesny (Bartolommeo). Sopra gli antiseptici per servire alla pratica medica. In: *RAC. di opus. med.-prat.* 8°. *Firenze*, 1875, iii, 1-60.

Mesny (Gérald-Émile) [1869-]. * Des rétrécissements annulaires du pharynx inférieur. 100 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 40.

Mesny (Joël-Julien-Émile) [1868-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'histologie et de l'étiologie du liseré de Burton. 119 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1893, No. 48.

Mesocolon.

See **Mesentery**.

Mesoderm.

Garbowski (T.) Amphioxus als Grundlage der Mesodermtheorie. *Anat. Anz.*, Jena, 1898, xiv, 473-497.—**Rabl** (C.) Theorie des Mesoderms. *Morphol. Jahrb.*, Leipzig, 1889, xv, 113, 4 pl.; 1892-3, xix, 65, 4 pl.—**Raffaele** (F.) Dubbi sull'esistenza del mesoderma gastrale. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1901, xii, 221.

Mesology.

See *Environments*.

Mesoporphyrin.

Zaleski (J.) Badania nad mezoporfiryną. (Untersuchungen über das Mesoporphyrin.) *Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie*, 1902, 512-532. Also, *transl.*: *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1902, xxxvii, 54-74.—**Ueber die Verbindungen des Mesoporphyrins mit Eisen und Mangan. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1904, xliii, 11-17.**

Mesopotamia.

See, also, *Cholera* (*History, etc., of*), *Plague* (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*.

Pinches (T. G.) Upon the types of the early inhabitants of Mesopotamia. *J. Anthropol. Inst.*, Lond., 1891-2, xxi, 86-99.

Mesotan.

See, also, *Acid* (*Salicylic*); *Rheumatism* (*Chronic, Treatment of*).

SCHREIBER (W. E.) *Ueber Mesotan. 8°. *Jena*, 1904.

Battistini (F.) Alcune osservazioni sul mesotan. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1903, lxvi, 697-714. Also: *Riv. crit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1903, iv, 705-709.—**Bertini** (L.) Mesotan. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1903, ix, 558-560.—**Caracciolo** (S.) Il mesotan. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1904, xxx, 197-204.—**von Criegern** (T. L.) Ueber Mesotan. *Heilkunde*, Berl., 1903, 59-64.—**Floret** (T.) Mesotan, ein äusserlich anwendbares Antirheumaticum. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 765. Also, Reprint.—**Frankenburger** (A.) Ueber therapeutische Erfolge mit Mesotan. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, I, 1297-1299.—**Kayser** (H.) Erfahrungen mit Mesotan. *Ibid.*, 1902, 1627.—**Kropil** (J.) Ueber Mesotan. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1903, xlix, 612-615.—**Petretto** (R.) Mitteilung weiterer Erfahrungen mit Mesotan. *Wien. klin. Rundschau*, 1904, xviii, 668.—**Reichmann** (E.) Praktische Erfahrungen über Mesotan (Salicylsäuremethylester), ein Mittel zur percutanen Anwendung der Salicylsäure. *Therap. d. Gegenw.*, Berl. u. Wien, 1902, xliii, 532.—**Röder** (H.) Mesotan, ein äusserlich anzuwendendes Salicylpräparat. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, xlix, 2077-2080.—**Rölzig**. Neuere Arbeiten über Mesotan. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1903, xiii, 399.—**Ruhemann** (L.) Vermeidung von Hautreizungen bei der Anwendung des Mesotan. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xli, 687.—**Sembritzki**. Zur Mesotanwirkung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 997.—**Sigel** (J.) Mesotan. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xli, 19.—**Stock** (J.) O mesotanu. [Mesotan.] *Lék. rozhledy*, Praha, 1903, xi, 550-555.—**Tausig** (A.) Das Mesotan. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1904, xlix, 61.

Mesotan (Eruptions caused by).

Aronsohn (B.) Unangenehme Nebenwirkungen des Mesotan. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 807.—**Berliner** (C.) Mesotanexanthem. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1904, xxxviii, 132-134.—**Korach**. Zur Kasuistik der Mesotanexantheme. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, li, 1516.—**Pollitzer** (S.) A new drug eruption of the iodiform type. *Tr. Am. Dermat. Ass.*, N. Y., 1903, xxi, 469-472. Also: *J. Cutan. Dis. incl. Syph.*, N. Y., 1903, xxi, 469-472.—**Sack** (A.) Zur Kasuistik der Mesotanexantheme. *Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat.*, Hamb., 1904, xxxviii, 229.—**Wohl**. Ueber unangenehme Nebenwirkungen des Mesotans. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 978.

Mesotrocha.

Müller (M.) Ueber die weitere Entwicklung von Mesotrocha sexoculata. *Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med.*, Berl., 1855, 1-12, 1 pl.

de Mesquita (Antonio Alves), jr. *Glaucoma. 3 p. l., 77 pp. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Laemmert & Co.*, 1887.

Mess [Petrus Marinus] [1817-]. *Het Congres voor hydrologie en climatologie te Biarritz*. 30 pp. 16°. *Tiel*, 1887.

Repr. from: *Geneesk. Courant*, Tiel, 1887.

— *Traité pratique des bains de mer*. 2. éd., revue et rédigée dans un sens populaire. Trad. du néerlandais par J. Scherpenseel. vii, 146 pp., 1 l., 1 ch. 8°. [*Schéreningue*, n. d.]

Mess (Wilhelmus). *De spasmo oesophagi. 13 pp. 4°. *Harderici, J. Moojen*, 1757. [P., v. 1934.]

Messarosh (Pyotr Ivanovich) [1861-]. *K voprosu o morfologicheskikh izmeneniyakh krovi u zdorovikh lyudei pod vliyaniyem iskusstvennava razogrevaniya. [On the morphological changes in the blood of healthy men under the influence of artificial heating.] 68 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, A. S. Khomski & Ko.*, 1895.

Messéant (Fernand-Jean-Baptiste-Desmetre) [1861-]. *Sur la difficulté du diagnostic de la carcinose généralisée. 41 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1894, 4. s., No. 58.

Messedaglia. Sull' atlante di demografia italiana, pubblicato dalla direzione della statistica del Regno. pp. 138-144. 4°. [n. p., n. d.] Cutting.

Messence (Joannes Jacobus).

See **Caille** (Claudius Antonius). *An in morborum therapeia habenda [etc.]. 4°. [*Parisii*, 1777.]

Messenger (J. Franklin). The perception of number. 1 p. l., 44 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, Macmillan Co.*, 1903.

Monog. suppl. to: *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y., 1903, v, no. 4.

Messer (Jürgen Hans) [1879-]. *Kasnistische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Syringomyelie [Kiel.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Glückstadt, J. J. Augustin*, 1903.

Messner (Otto) [1853-]. *Gelisterte Schädeldwunden. Zwei Gehirnnetschwunden mit Ausfluss von Gehirn; rasche Heilung. 18 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1878.

Messerschmidt (Friedrich Gustav). *De pure et sanie. 20 pp. 8°. *Lipsia, W. Engelmann*, 1842.

Messerschmidt (Georg Friedrich [1859-]. *Ueber Ostitis deformans beider Schienbeine und des linken Wadenbeins. 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1902.

Messerschmidt (J. B.) *Ueber diffuse Reflexion. [Erlangen.] 35 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger & Wittig*, 1888.

Messina. Resconto delle encine economiche in Messina durante l' epidemia colerica del 1887. [Carlo Sarauw, relatore.] 24 pp. 4°. *Messina*, 1888.

Messina.

See, also, *Cholera* (*History, etc., of*), *Epidemics* (*History, etc., of*), *Fever* (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *Hospitals* (*Description, etc., of*), *Hospitals* (*Gynaecologic, etc.*), *Hospitals* (*Ophthalmic and auric*), *Hygiene* (*Municipal, Laws, etc., of*), *Influenza* (*History, etc., of*), *Plague* (*History, etc., of*), *Sewage* (*Disposal of*), *Small-pox* (*History, etc., of*), *Universities, by localities*.

COLLEGIO degli ingegneri ed agronomi di Messina. Risanamento della città di Messina. 12°. *Messina*, 1886.

Repr. from: *Atti del Collegio*.

La Valle. Condizioni climatiche-balneari della città di Messina. *Corrieresani*. Bisettim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 98, 6.—**Mondio** (G.) Studio sopra duecento teschi messinesi; 180 appartenenti a sani; 20 a delinquenti. *Arch. per l' antrop.*, Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 267-380, 2 pl.

Messing (S.) Nekotoriya danniya k voprosu o vospalenii u nizshikh bezpozvonochnykh zhivotnykh. [Inflammation in the lowest invertebrates.] 26 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*Varshava*, 1903.]

Bound with: *Varshav. univ. izvest.*, 1903.

Messing (Wladyslaw [Alexander]) [1849-]. *Anatomische Untersuchungen über den Testikel der Säugethiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Corpus Highmori. 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1877.

Messing (The) of the soldier, including schedules illustrative of the new system of military cooking. New ed., revised 1892. 34 pp. 8°. *London, Gale & Polden*, [1892].

Messinger (V[ictor] S.) Kryofine (methoxyacet-p-phenetidin). 24 pp. 8°. *Easton, Pa.*, 1900.

In: OTT (I.). Contrib. from the Physiological Laboratory. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1900, pt. 15.

Messmer (B[eat] L[udwig]). Der Insel-Spital in Bern. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 12°. *Bern*, 1825.

—. Das Siechenhaus oder Aeußere Krankenhaus von Bern. xii, 148 pp., 9 tab. 12°. *Bern*, 1828.

Bound with the preceding.

—. Der Bürgerspital von Bern. xii, 200 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Bern, C. Stämpfli*, 1831.

Messmer (Gottfried) [1875-]. * Ueber einen Fall von ausgedehnter Tuberkulose mit eigentümlicher Localisation. 15 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1901.

Messner (Adolf). Ueber das sogenannte Dé-rangement interne der Gelenke. 13 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Forms 65. Hft., of: *Berl. Klinik*, 1893.

Messner (F.). Hoe voorkomt men besmettelijke ziekten? Diphtheritis, typhus, roodvonk, longtering, mazelen, cholera, pokken, etc. 3 p. l., 50 pp. 8°. *Gouda, G. B. van Goor zonen*, [n. d.].

Messner (J [osef]). * Ueber krystallisierte Kupferferrocyanide. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1895.

Messwarb (Karl). * Beiträge über die Wirkung des Antifebrins in fieberhaften Erkrankungen. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp., 13 diag. 4°. *Hannover, W. Reinschneider*, 1887.

Mestayer (Jean-Léopold) [1855-]. * Traitement raisonné de la diarrhée de Cochinchine. 58 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 2.

Mester (Bruno) [1863-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cystinurie. [Freiburg i. B.] 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg, K. J. Trübner*, 1889.

—. * Ueber Magensaft und Darmfäulniss. Habilitationsschrift. 43 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Breslau, Gewossensch.-Buchdr.*, [1893].

Mesterton (C[arl] B[enedict]) [1826-89]. Om nosocomium academium och den kliniska undervisningen i Upsala. [The . . . and clinical instruction at Upsala.] 38 pp. 8°. *Upsala, Edquist & Berglund*, 1870.

For Biography and Portrait, see *Upsala Läkaref. Förh.*, 1898-9, n. F., iv, 377-387, 1 pl. (E. Claxor).

Mestigh (Derk). * Ueber Retentio placenta. 22 pp. 8°. *Giesseu, Wenzel*, 1884.

Mestre y Dominguez (Antonio) [1834-87].

Cowley (R.). Elogio funebre. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1887-8, xxiv, 373-408, port.—**Torrallas** (J. I.). El doctor Antonio Mestre. Crón. méd. q. de la Habana, 1887, xiv, 28-36, port. Also [Abstr.]: *Rev. de cien. méd.*, Habana, 1888, no. 33, 5.

Mesue Damascenus (Joannes) [**Jahja Ben Maseweih Ben Ahmed (or Muhammed Ben Ali Ben Abd-el-Malik)**] [928-1016?]. In nomine Dei misericordis ejus ntu sermo recipit gratiam et doctrina perfectionem, principium verborum Joannis filii Mesue: filii Haniech: filii Hely: filii Abdela regis Damasci. [1200* Nicolaus Gupalatius, Peregrino Cavalcabovi Veronensi medico Venetiarum eximio s. p. d.] [Ad finem:] Impressor Clemens patavinus sacerdos bonus 200 l. fol. [*Venetis*, 1471.]

—. Incomencia el libro de la consolatione de le medicine simplice solutive el quale fece Giovanni figliolo di Mesue. [In fine:] Finito e il l'bro di Giovanni Mesue della consolatione delle

Mesue Damascenus (Joannes)—continued. medicine simplici solutive. Impresso in Venetia nel anno del mcccclxxxiii a di xii de Decembrio per Maistro Piero de Zohanni di Quarengii Bergamascho regnante Mesere Augustino Barbadoico, Duce de Venecia. 98 l. fol. [*Venetia*, 1493.]

—. Textus Mesue. Doctorum celeberrimorum artis Paoniae cognomina. Domini Mesue vita. Canones universales divi Mesue de consolatione medicinarum: et correctione operationum earundem. Grabadin ejusdem Mesue medicinarum universalium quod antidotarium nuncupatur. Liber ejusdem medicinarum particularium. Additio Petri Apponi medici clarissimi in librum Joannis Mesue. Antidotarium domini Nicolai. Cophonis inter medicos celebris isagoge. Summula Jacobi de Partibus per alphabetum super plurimis remediis ex antidotario ipsius Mesue excerptis. Quae omnia neperime castigata fuerunt. 315 ff.; 16 ff.; 16 ff. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1540.

[Fo. ccxv begins:] per Benedictum Bonny, 1539.]

—. The same. Opera divi Joannis Mesue medicorum evangelistae celeberrimi praecleara opera, non pauca artis medicae studiosis utilissima, scitque necessaria complectentia: quae non solum quam laetentis fuerint neperime castigatiora, verum etiam multo locupletiora (adjectis perque doctorum virorum commentariis et additionibus) reddita sunt: ut candidissimo cuicque lectori constabit, singulas tractatum inscriptiones, quas congrua serie digestas proxime sequens pagina continet, disipienti. Accessit his quae praescripta sunt diligenter contextus index, quo citra longae inquisitionis laborem dirigetur candidus lector, ad ea quae scire voluerit in promptu comperienda. 335 ff. fol. [*n. p.*], 1541.

—. In antidotarium Joannis filii Mesue cum declaratione simplicium medicinarum, et solutione mulforum dubiorum ac difficilium terminorum. Adjecto facillimo atque copioso indice, necnon et receptario castigatissimo cum suo repertorio. Opus sane quibuscunque tam medicinae studiosis, quam aromataris, utile et necessarium. [Ad finem:] Impressum Venetiis per Bartholomaeum de Zannettis Brixiensem, anno Domini m.d.xliii. 25 p. l., 328 pp., 84 columns, 3 l. fol. [*Venetis*, 1543.]

—. The same. Incipit antidotarium egregii Jo. Damasceni partibus xii distinctas. [Ad finem:] Johannes Nazareni filii Mesue grabadin medicaminum . . . explicat . . . cum Dei auxilio . . . 1426 die 26. Octobri. MS. 38 l. fol. [*n. p.*, *n. d.*]

Bound with: Manuscript Codex of the fifteenth (?) century.

—. Ex canonibus universalibus, et ejus expositioribus, de balneis excerpta.

In: BALNEIS (De) omnia quae extant [etc.] fol. *Venetis*, 1553, ff. 422-427.

—. De re medica libri tres. Jacobo Sylvio interprete. 7 p. l., 200 ff. 12°. *Parisiis, apud Egidium Gorbinius*, 1561.

See, also, **Manardus** (Joannes). Omnium sua tempestate medicorum [etc.] fol. *Venetis*, 1542. —. Epistolarum medicinalium libri xx [etc.] 12°. *Lugduni*, 1549. — **Metaphora** medicinae [etc.] fol. [*Sevilla*, 1522.] — **de Partibus** (Jacobus). Summula Jacobi de Partibus [etc.] 16°. *Lugduni*, [n. d.]. — **Rhazes**. [Tractatus x, etc.] fol. *Mediolani*, 1481.

See, also:

BROCKELMANN (H.). * Das fünfte Buch der angeblichen Chirurgie des Johannes Mesue jun. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

SCHNELLE (W.). * Die Chirurgie des Johannes Mesue junior. Schluss des vierten Buches. Zum ersten Male veröffentlicht. 12°. *Berlin*, 1895.

Mesue Damascenus (Joannes)—continued.

STERNBERG (F. A.) *Das 4. Buch der angeblichen Chirurgie des Johannes Mesuü. 8°. Berlin, 1893.

Mészáros (Károly) [1846-98].

[Biography.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1898, xlii, 65.

Metabolism.

See, also, **Creatin, etc.; Infants** (*Nutrition of, Chemistry, etc., of*); **Nutrition** (*Chemistry, etc., of*); **Tasting; Tissue** (*Metamorphosis of*).

ADRIAN (C.) *Ueber den Einfluss täglich einmaliger oder fractionirter Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Stoffwechsel des Hundes. 8°. Strassburg, 1893.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 616-633, 1 diag.

ATWATER (W. O.) & LANGWORTHY (C. F.) A digest of metabolism experiments in which the balance of income and outgo was determined. 8°. Washington, 1897.

Forms Bull. no. 45 of: U. S. Dept. Agric., Office Exper. Stations.

———. The same. Revised ed. 8°. Washington, 1898.

BAEYER (A.) Ueber den Kreislauf des Kohlenstoffs in der organischen Natur. 8°. Berlin, 1866.

BERTELS (E. [R. E.] R.) *K voprosu o vliyani piva na azotistiy metamorfoz u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the effect of beer upon nitrogenous metamorphosis in healthy men.] 8°. Turgay, 1897.

DU BOIS-REYMOND (E.) Vorlesungen über die Physik des organischen Stoffwechsels. Hrsg. von R. du Bois-Reymond. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

CANTADOR (J. [A. H.]) *Ueber den Stoffwechsel bei der Erneuerung grosser Abdominalergüsse. 8°. Bonn, 1896.

EBERHARD (R. F.) *Versuche über den Uebergang fester Stoffe von Darm und Haut aus in die Sättiemasse des Körpers. [Zurich.] 8°. Wädenschwil, 1847.

FELLOWS (J. I.) Metabolism. 12°. London, 1893.

GOROKHOFF (I. A.) *K voprosu o vliyani kratkovremennavo periodicheskavo nepolnava golodaniya na bielkoviy obmen u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of incomplete starvation for short periods on nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

GROSSE (O.) *Ueber den Einfluss hydrotherapeutischer Massnahmen auf den Stoffwechsel. 8°. Jena, 1894.

GRUBER (M.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Uebung auf den Gaswechsel. [Bern.] 8°. München, 1892.

HEIMANSOHN (G.) *Ueber das Schicksal des bromhaltigen Fettes (Bromipin) im Stoffwechsel des Säugelieres. 8°. Würzburg, 1903.

HILLEBRECHT (G. M. F.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Bedeutung der Alloxrkörper im Eiweisstoffwechsel. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

JICKELI (C. F.) Die Unvollkommenheit des Stoffwechsels als Veranlassung für Vermehrung, Wachstum, Differenzierung, Rückbildung und Tod der Lebewesen im Kampf um's Dasein. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

———. Die Unvollkommenheit des Stoffwechsels als Grundprincip für Werden und Vergehen im Kampf um's Dasein. Vortrag gehalten in der Festversammlung des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften zu Hermannstadt am 24. August 1902. 8°. Berlin, 1902.

KRANZFELD (E.) *Einige Versuche zum Stoffwechsel der Kohlenhydrate. 8°. Würzburg, 1881.

Metabolism.

KUCKEIN (R.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Monobromnaphthalins und Monochlornaphthalins im Stoffwechsel des Hundes. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1898.

LOHSE (H. C.) *Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Einwirkung des heissen Bades auf den menschlichen Stoffwechsel. 8°. Hall a. S., 1900.

MOLESCHOTT (J.) Physiologie des Stoffwechsels in Pflanzen und Thieren. 8°. Erlangen, 1851.

NARBUT (S. O.) *K voprosu o vliyani visokoi i nizkoi temperatur pishshi i pitya na usvoyeniye azotistikh chastei u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of high and low temperature of food and drink on assimilation of the nitrogenous parts in healthy men.] S.-Peterburg, 1887.

PANUM (P. L.) Stofskiftets Fysiologi. Efter Forfatterens Død udgivet af C. Bohr. [The physiology of metabolism. Published after the author's death, by . . .] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1883-5.

PASHUTIN (I. A.) *Materiali k izncheniyu metamorfoza u zhivotnikh pri nedostatochnom pitanii i poslednyynishtshem otkarnivanii. [Materials for the study of metabolism in animals when fed insufficiently and fattened up subsequently.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

PAVPERTOFF (A. A.) *K voprosu o vliyani glnbokikh vdikhanii i vidikhanii na usvoyeniye zhira pishshi u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of deep expiration and inspiration on assimilation of fats from food in healthy people.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1892.

PETZOLDT (C.) *Ueber den Einfluss verschiedenartiger Ernährung auf die Kohlensäureausscheidung des Tierkörpers. (Nach Versuchen an der Katze.) 8°. Erlangen, 1891.

PURITS ([A.] V. I.) *Materiali k voprosu o vliyani goryachikh vann Khadjibeiskavo limana na azotistiy obmen v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom otnoшенii i na usvoyeniye azota pishshi u zdorovikh lyudei. [Data on the influence of hot baths from the Hadjibei mud baths on nitrogenous metabolism, quantitatively and qualitatively, and on the assimilation of nitrogen from food in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

SAKHAROFF (S. A.) *O vliyani goryachikh promivatelnikh na usvoyeniye i obmen azota u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of hot enemata on the assimilation and metabolism of nitrogen in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1891.

SCHMIDT (E. [F. W.]) *Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Eiweisstoffwechsel des menschlichen Körpers. 23 pp. 8°. Greifswald, 1898.

SCHULZ (H. [P. F.]) *Ueber das Abhängigkeitsverhältniss zwischen Stoffwechsel und Körpertemperatur bei Amphibien und Insekten. 8°. Bonn, 1877.

SCHWARTZ (G.) *Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungszufuhr auf den stationären Stoffwechsel. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

STOFWISSELING (De) van het menshelijke ligcham volgens het tijdschrift "Der Naturarzt", vorafgegaan door eene voordragt over ozon en antozon, alsmede iets over de oorzaken van de gevolgen vooral met betrekking tot cholera en veepest. 8°. Zutphen, 1867.

STRATIYEVSKI (L. O.) *K voprosu o vliyani razzhizheniya pishshi na usvoyeniye azotistikh chastei yeya u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of dilution of food on the assimilation of its nitrogenous parts in healthy men.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

Metabolism.

TAEGENER (F. L.) *Ueber den Einfluss warmer Soolbäder auf den respiratorischen Stoffwechsel des Menschen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1901.

TER-GRIGORYANTS (G.) *K voprosu o vliyaniy obilnavo pit'ya vodi na azotistiy obmien i nsvoyeniye azotistikh chastei pishitshi n zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of abundant drinking of water upon nitrogenous metabolism and assimilation of nitrogenous parts of food in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1886.

TUMPOVSKI (M. [D.]) *Azotistiy metamorfiz na pervom mjesyatsie zhizni, pri kormilenii grudyu. [Nitrogenous metabolism during the first month of life when fed at the breast.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1890.

VAILOFF (M. V.) *K voprosu o vliyaniy kratkovremennavo peridicheskavo nepolnavo golodaniya na usvoyeniye zhirov pishitshi, obnoven vodi i mishechnuyu silu n zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of brief periodical incomplete hunger on the assimilation of fats from food, water metabolism, and muscular force in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1894.

VIDAL (A.) *Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Ernährungszustände von Thieren auf die Umwandlung subcutan eingespitzten Methämoglobins. [Kiel.] 8°. *Naumburg a. L.*, 1899.

VOTT (C.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Kochsalzes, des Kaffees und der Muskelbewegungen auf den Stoffwechsel. Ein Beitrag zur Feststellung der Erhaltung der Kraft in den Organismen. 8°. *München*, 1860.

VOLINSKI (A. F.) *K voprosu o vliyaniy mishechnoi raboti na obnoven kaliya, natriya, kaltsiya i magniya u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of muscular work on metabolism of potassium, sodium, calcium, and magnesium in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Ackermann (E.) Données sur la nutrition et la désassimilation de l'apais. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 817-819. — **Adrian (C.)** Weitere Beobachtungen über den Einfluss täglich einmaliger oder fraktionirter Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Stoffwechsel des Hundes. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1894, xix, 123-136. — Zur Frage über den Einfluss einmaliger oder fraktionirter Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Stoffwechsel des Hundes. *Centrallbl. f. innere Med.*, Leipz., 1895, xvi, 193-198. — **Albu.** Ueber den Eiweissstoffwechsel bei chronischer Unterernährung. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1899, xxxviii, 250-264. *Also*, Reprint. — Der Stoffwechsel bei vegetarischer Kost. *Ibid.*, xliii, 75-85. — **Aldor (L.)** Szeñhydát-anyagcsere az agkorban és ezzel kapcsolatosan vizsgálatak a phloridzin-diabetesrol. [Carbon hydrate metabolism in old age and, in connection with this, researches on phloridzin diabetes.] *Orvostud. értek gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1901, ii, f., ii, 249-261. — **Aloy (J.)** Sur la répartition du calcium et du magnésium dans l'organisme du chien. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 604. — **Aly Zaky.** Sur la mesure des échanges nutritifs par la méthode de Bouchard. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 482-490. — **Araki (T.)** Ueber die Bildung von Milchsäure und Glycose im Organismus bei Sauerstoffmangel. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 335; 546; 1891-2, xvi, 453. — **Argutinsky (P.)** Ueber die Kjeldahl Wilfarth'sche Methode der Stickstoffbestimmung unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Anwendung zu Stoffwechselversuchen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1889-90, xlii, 581-593. — **Aronstamm (O.)** Stoffwechselversuche an Neugeborenen. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1903, xxxvii, 66-91. — **Ascoli (G.)** Sulle modificazioni del ricambio in rapporto alla dieta ed a lesioni renali. *Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova*, 1899, xiv, 119-139. — Zur Methodik und Bedeutung der Blutanalyse für die Kenntnisse des Eiweissstoffwechsels. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1901, lxxxvii, 103-115. — **Atwater (W. O.)** Neue Versuche über Stoff- und Kraftwechsel im menschlichen Körper. *Ergebn. d. Physiol.*, Wiesb., 1904, iii, 497-622. — **Baumann (F.)** Ueber die Einwirkung von Alkalien auf den Stoffwechsel fleischgefütterter Hühner. *Arch. internat. de pharmacol.*, Brux. et Par., 1903-4, xii, 421-446. *Also*, Reprint. — **Battelli (F.)** Contribution à l'étude du métabolisme en cas de circulation artificielle. *Arch. internat. de physiol.*, Liège et Par., 1904, i, 47-71. — **Beard (R. O.) & Wilcox (M. R.)** Studies in the metabolism of the body fluids. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1401-1407. — **von Bergmann (G.) & Langstein (L.)** Ueber

Metabolism.

die Bedeutung des Reststickstoffs des Blutes für den Eiweissstoffwechsel unter physiologischen und pathologischen Bedingungen. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. n. Path.*, Brunschwg., 1904, vi, 27-39. — **Bierry (H.) & Mayer (A.)** Métabolisme du lactose chez les chiens ayant reçu des injections de sang hépatotoxique. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 174-180. — Métabolisme du saccharose chez les chiens ayant reçu des injections de sang hépatotoxique. *Ibid.*, 180. — **Bornstein (K.)** Ueber den Schwefel- und Phosphorstoffwechsel bei abundanter Eiweisskost. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1904, cvi, 66-79. — **Breisacher (L.)** The principles of metabolism and nutrition. *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit, 1900, xxii, 473-487. *Also*, Reprint. — **Büchmann (L.)** Beiträge zum Phosphorstoffwechsel. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipz., 1904, viii, 67; 148. — **Calkins (G. N.)** A new method of studying metabolism. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., xvii, 741. — **Calwell (W.)** Some aspects of metabolism; chiefly clinical. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 529; 565. — **Calvo (A.)** Sull' eliminazione di sostanze albuminoidi solubili collettivi. *Riv. cit. di clin. med.*, Firenze, 1903, iv, 776-781. — **Camerer (W.)** Stoffwechselversuche an einem Mädchen im Alter von 1 Jahr und 2 Monaten. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München n. Leipz., 1892-3, n. F., xi, 227-232. — Stoffwechselversuche an meinen Kindern. *Ibid.*, 398-428. — **Carroll (E. D. D.)** Blood metabolism. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Charlotte, 1901, 81-92. — **Castellino (P. I.)** Evoluzione dei fenomeni del metabolismo della materia vivente. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1901, iii, 261; 281. — **Chittenden (R. H.) & Gies (W. J.)** The influence of borax and boric acid upon nutrition, with special reference to proteid metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1898, i, 1-39. — **Clements (J.)** Metabolism: as miniature study of a miniature (i. e., microscopical and +) phenomenon. *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1904, xxvi, 666. — **Cohn (R.)** Ueber das Verhalten des salzsäuren Tyrosinäthyläthers im thierischen Stoffwechsel. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 189-202. — Ueber den Glycocylovrath des thierischen Organismus; ein Beitrag zur Frage des intermediären Stoffwechsels. *Chem. u. med. Unters.*, Festschr., . . . Max Jaffe, Brunschwg., 1901, 319-340. — **Colla (V.)** Sulle modificazioni del ricambio carbonico ed azotato in alcune infezioni sperimentali. *Arch. di med. int.*, Palermo, 1899, ii, 1-15. — **Contejean (C.)** Documents pour l'étude de la valeur des divers ordres de substances alimentaires dans l'entretien de l'ensemble des travaux physiologiques de l'organisme en comparaison avec la valeur énergétique de ces mêmes substances. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1896, 5. s., viii, 803-817. — **Dalché (P.) & Carletet (M.)** Influence de la médication alcaline sur les variations de quelques échanges. *Bull. gén. de thérap.*, [etc.], Par., 1901, cxlii, 665-671. — **D'Amato (L.)** Le ossidazioni organiche in rapporto al ricambio materiale. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1899, i, 941; 961. — **Danilevski (A.)** Azotnoye ravnovesiye; yevobiologicheskoye znacheniyey; ono mozhet sushtshestvovat ryadom s dezorganizatsiyey; dva tipa azotnavao ravnovesiya; skhema pitaniya; oblast normalnavao pitaniya. [Nitrogenous equilibrium; its biological significance; it can exist along with disorganization; two types of nitrogenous degeneration; scheme of nutrition; field of normal nutrition.] *Fiziol. sbornik (Danilevski)*, Kharkov, 1891, ii, 222-233. — Velichina tkanevavao raspada v organizme; vliyaniye na nevo bezfosforistavo bielka pishitshi. [Extent of tissue destruction in the organism; influence upon it of non-phosphorous albumen from food.] *Ibid.*, 218-222. — Vneshtniy priznak tkanevavao raspada v organizme; pochemu organism razrushayet organizovanniy bielok, kogda on yesttsho soderzhit znachitelnoye kolichestvo organicheskikh nebielkovikh veshstshestv? [External sign of tissue disorganization in the organism; why does the organism destroy organized albumen, when it yet contains a considerable quantity of organized nonalbuminous substances?] *Ibid.*, 233-238. — **Dennig (A.)** Die Bedeutung der Wasserzufuhr für den Stoffwechsel und die Ernährung des Menschen. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipz., 1898, i, 281-299. — **De Renzi & Reale.** Influenza delle correnti di Tesla sul ricambio in generale e su quello specifico della mielina in particolare. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, 1897, Roma, 1898, viii, 326. — **Desgrez (A.) & Adler (J.)** Contribution à l'étude de la dyscrasie acide (acide chlorhydrique). *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1903, lv, 1323-1325. — **Drechsel (E.)** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Stoffwechsels. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1891, 236-247. — **Dufour (E.)** Contribution à l'étude de l'influence des alcalins sur le métabolisme des albuminoïdes dans l'organisme. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1904, vi, 489-496. — Note sur l'influence des alcalins sur le métabolisme des albuminoïdes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 613-615. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1904, cii, 886. — **Eijkman (C.)** Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Stoffwechsels der Tropenbewohner. *Arch. f. path. Anat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiii, 105-146. — Over den invloed van het jaargetijde op de menschelijke stofwisseling. *Versl. d. . . wis- en natuurr.*, Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1897-8, vi, 308-312. *Also*: *Nederl.*

Metabolism.

Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 1, 13-17.—**Experiments** upon metabolism in the human body, under the direction of the United States Department of Agriculture. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., v, 493-496.—**Feuger** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Stoffwechsels im Greisenalter. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1904, xvi, 222-246.—**Ferrannini** (L.) Sul ricambio degli idrati di carbonio. Riforma med., Roma, 1903, xix, 645.—**Folin** (O.) A theory of protein metabolism. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1905, xiii, 117-138.—**Folin** (O.) & **Shaffer** (P. A.) On phosphate metabolism. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, vii, 135-151. Also, Reprint.—**Frank** (O.) & **Trommsdorff** (R.) Der Ablauf der Eiweissersetzung nach Fütterung mit abundanten Eiweissmengen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 258-287.—**Frendl** (E.) Die Principien der Ernährung auf Grund der derzeitigen Kenntnisse des Stoffwechsels. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1895, ix, 71.—**von Fürth** (O.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel der Cephalopoden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxxi, 353-380.—**Gallo de Tommasi** (J.) Recherches sur l'élimination des acides sulfo-conjugués de la série aromatique chez les enfants. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 251-252.—**Gebhardt** (F.) A táplálék egyes többszöri felvételinek befolyása az anyagcserére. [The influence on metabolism of taking nourishment once or several times a day.] Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1897, vi, 62-81. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 577. Also, transl.: Ungar. med. Presse, Budapest, 1897, ii, 421-423.—**Gies** (W. J.) An improved method of preparing and preserving meat for use in metabolism experiments. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1901-2, v, 235-239. — Improved cage and diet for use in metabolism experiments on dogs. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903-4, p. xxii. — Metabolic changes caused by external hemorrhage. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 155-161.—**Goodbody** (F. W.), **Bardswell** (N. D.) & **Chapman** (J. E.) Metabolism on ordinary and forced diets in normal individuals. J. Physiol., Lond., 1902, xxvii, 257-275.—**Gruber** (M.) Ueber den Einfluss des Wassers und des Kochsalzes auf den Stoffwechsel. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipz., 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 488-490. — Einige Bemerkungen über den Eiweiss-Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1901, n. F., xxiv, 407-427.—**Hagemann** (O.) Arbeitsleistung und Stoffverbrauch des thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1889, i, 145; 191.—**Hall** (I. W.) The elimination of CO₂ in certain metabolic disorders. (Preliminary note.) J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1902, viii, 282-287.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Die Bewegung und Oxydation von Zucker, Fett und Eiweiss unter dem Einfluss des respiratorischen Gaswechsels. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1894, 419-440.—**Harley** (V.) The influence of removal of the large intestine and increasing quantities of fat in the diet on general metabolism in dogs. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1898-9, lxiv, 77-88.—**Harley** (V.) & **Goodbody** (F.) Low protein metabolism. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1901-2, liii, 228-235.—**Hartman** (W. L.) Assimilation and elimination. Tr. Luzerne Co. M. Soc., Wilkesbarre, 1900, vii, 136-138.—**Hawk** (P. B.) On the time relations of protein metabolism. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 19 3-4, x, 115-147.—**Hawk** (P. B.) & **Gies** (W. J.) The influence of hemorrhage on protein catabolism. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903-4, p. xxviii.—**Hemmert** (J. C.) Contribution to the theory of neuro-metabolic processes. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1890, 230-241. Also, Reprint.—**Henrican** & **Corin**. Quelques modifications des procédés applicables à l'étude des échanges nutritifs. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand et Par., 1899-1900, vi, 89-98.—**Herdman** (W. J.) The action of electricity on tissue metabolism. Tr. Am. Electrother. Ass. 1898, Buffalo, 1899, viii, 136-139.—**Hess** (N.) & **Schmoll** (E.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Eiweiss und Paraneleinsubstanzen der Nahrung zur Alloxurkörperausscheidung im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1895-6, xxxvii, 243-252.—**Heubner** (O.) Ueber die Stoff- und Kraftbilanz eines jungen Bruckstüdes. Verhandl. d. Versammlung d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1897, Wiesb., 1898, ix, 12-20.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Ueber einige Stoffwechselvorgänge. Centrallbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1898, xix, 521-531. — Ueber eine experimentelle Stoffwechselabnormität. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxv, 141-152.—**Hill** (L.) Report on the exchange of blood gases in brain and muscle during states of rest and activity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 834-836.—**Hirschfeld** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss erhöhter Muskelthätigkeit auf den Eiweissstoffwechsel des Menschen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1890, cxxi, 501-512.—**von Hoesslin** (H.) Ueber die Ursache der scheinbaren Abhängigkeit des Umsatzes von der Grösse der Körperoberfläche. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1888, 323-379. — Das Isodynamiengesetz. München. med. Wehnschr., 1902, xlix, 795-797.—**Hofmeister** (V.) Ueber die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile des Darmnhalts, welche aus dem Thierkörper, aber nicht aus den Nahrungsmitteln stammen. Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1888, xiv, 39-54.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Beiträge zur Kennt-

Metabolism.

niss des Stoffwechsels bei Sauerstoffmangel. Festschr. Rudolf Virchow, Berl., 1891, 1-16.—**Hultgren** (E. O.) Bemerkungen zu der Abhandlung: Peter Albertoni und Ivo Novi, über die Nahrungs- und Stoffwechselbilanz des italienischen Bauers. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, lx, 205-230.—**Jackson** (H. C.) A new method for the study of intermediary metabolism. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 97-104.—**Jacob** (P.) & **Bergell** (P.) Ueber den Einfluss nucleinhaltiger Nahrung auf Blut und Stoffwechsel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Phosphorsäurestoffwechsels. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1898, xxxv, 171-211.—**Jaffé** (M.) Ueber das Verhalten des p-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyds im thierischen Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904-5, xliiii, 374-396.—**Jaquet** (A.) Les échanges organiques pendant la période fébrile et la convalescence des maladies infectieuses. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 281-284.—**Jaquet** (A.) & **Stähelin** (R.) Stoffwechselversuch im Hochgebirgo. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1901, xlv, 474-512.—**Johnsson** (J. E.) Ueber die Tagesschwankungen des Stoffwechsels und der Körpertemperatur in nichternem Zustande und vollständiger Muskelruhe. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1898, viii, 85-142.—**Joslin** (E. P.) Influence of bile on metabolism. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1898-9, iii, 259-263. — The influence of bile on metabolism. J. Exper. M., N. Y., 1901, v, 513-525.—**Kajita** (K.) Honban rekuneksha no sutsuikiaku sutsu bunkai kairio. [On the decomposition of albumin in the body of Japanese laborers.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1890, 853; 924; 1100.—**Kartashevski** (E.) O vliyanií vodoroda na obmen veshchestv i tyoploproizvodstvo n zhivotnikh. [Influence of hydrogen on metabolism and heat production of animals.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S.-Peterb., 1904, viii, 427-442.—**Katsuyama** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Gifte auf die Synthese der Phenolschwefelsäure im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1901, xxxiv, 83-95.—**Katzenstein** (G.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Muskelthätigkeit auf den Stoffverbrauch des Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891, xlix, 330-404.—**Kaufmann** (M.) & **Mohr** (L.) Ueber Einfluss der Individualität und Nahrung auf die Alloxurkörperausscheidung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1902, lxxiv, 141-162.—**Kaup** (I.) Ein Beitrag zu der Lehre vom Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf den Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902, n. F., xxv, 221-225.—**Kayser** (B.) Ueber die Beziehungen von Fett und Kohlenhydraten zum Eiweissumsatz des Menschen. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1894, 2. Hft., 1-32.—**Kieseritzky** (G.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung von Nahrungsentziehung auf das Blut. Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 73-77.—**Kionka** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Stoffwechsels fleischgefütterter Hühner. Arch. internat. de pharmacod., Gand et Par., 1900, vii, 55-64.—**Kirk** (E. C.) A contribution to the study of metabolism. Tr. Dent. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1903, 73-85. Also: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1903, xiv, 521-526.—**Klug** (N.) Az anyagforgalom élettanának újabb haladásáról. [New progress in the biology of metabolism.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1904, xlviii, 126; 143; 160; 174; 193; 207.—**Koracn** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Stoffwechsel. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1900-1901, xi, 176-197.—**Kroenecker**. Ueber den Einfluss der Übung auf den Stoffwechsel. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 629. Also, Reprint.—**Krummacker** (O.) Wie ändert sich die Eiweissersetzung, wenn die Nahrung statt einmal täglich, auf mehrere Mahlzeiten verteilt, gereicht wird. Sitzungsab. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1896), 1897, xii, 81. — Ueber den Einfluss der einmaligen und fractionirten Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Eiweissverbrauch. Centrallbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1898, xii, 38-41. — Ueber die unterste Grenze der Eiweissersetzung bei ausschliesslicher Leimfütterung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1901, xlviii, 611. — Wie kann man erfahren, welche Stoffe im Organismus zerlegt werden? Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg., Berl., 1901, 176; 198.—**Laudauer** (A.) Anyagcsero-vizsgálatokról általában. [Metabolism experiments in general.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1896, xl, 388; 400.—**Langworthy** (C. E.) The value of experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy. U. S. Dept. Agric. Off. exper. stations, Wash., 1898, ix, 1003-1019. Also, Reprint.—**Lautmaier** (F.) De la fixité des combustions et des dépenses alimentaires chez l'adulte. Compt. rend. Soc. dobiol., Par., 1903, lv, 1103-1105.—**Leipziger** (R.) Ueber Stoffwechselversuche mit Elestin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxvii, 402-422.—**Leo** (H.) Zur Kenntniss des Fettumsatzes im Organismus. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1902, xxxix, 1141-1143.—**Lesser** (E. J.) Ueber Stoffwechselversuche mit den Endprodukten peptischer und tryptischer Eiweissverdauung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1904, xiv, 497-510.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber die Verwendung von subnutant injicirtem Fett im Stoffwechsel. Sitzungsab. d. phys. med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1895, 5-11.—**Levinschoff** (V. A.) Ob apparatakh dlya izsledovaniya gazobolnena u cheloveka. [On apparatus for examining gaseous metabolism

Metabolism.

in man.]. J. russk. Obsch. okhran. narod. zdrav. St. Petersburg, 1898, viii, 502-514. — **Lewin** (C.) Ueber die Bildung von Phenol und Indoxyl im intermediären Stoffwechsel und deren Beziehung zur Glykurausscheidung. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Bruchswg., 1901-2, i, 472-500. — **von Limbeck** (R.) Notiz zum Studium der Pathologie des Kalkstoffwechsels. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xix, 381. — **Loeb** (J.) Untersuchungen zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel im Greisenalter. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1894, xxvi, 437-451. — **Loeb** (J.) Untersuchungen über die physiologischen Wirkungen des Sauerstoffmangels. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1895, kxii, 249-294, 2 pl. — **Loewi** (O.) Ueber Eiweiss-synthese im Thierkörper. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig u. Wien, 1901-2, xv, 590. — **Loewy** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der salinischen Abführmittel auf den Gaswechsel des Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 515-532. — **Loewy** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss salinischer Abführmittel auf den Gaswechsel des Menschen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1889, 167. — **Loewy** (A.) Beiträge zum Stoff- und Energieumsatz des Menschen, nach mit Franz Müller angestellten Versuchen. *Ibid.*, 1901, 299-322. — **Loewy** (A.) & **Cohn** (T.) Ueber die Wirkung der Testaströme auf den Stoffwechsel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 751-753. — **Lopes Vieira**, O equilíbrio nutritivo. Coimbra med., 1900, xxi, 3-5. — **McCasky** (C. W.) Some studies in metabolism in chronic nutritional disease. Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 486-488. — **McCrudden** (F. H.) A new technique in metabolism experiments. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, ix, 135-140. — **McGibbon** (W. P.) The lymphoid ring; some of its relations to metabolism. Clinique, Chicago, 1905, xxvi, 1-5. — **MacLeod** (J. J. R.) Observations on the metabolism of creatinine. Proc. Physiol. Soc. Lond., 1900-1901, p. vii. — **Magnanini** (R.) Les modifications de l'échange ayant eu lieu après qu'on a mis la veine porte en communication avec la veine cave inférieure. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1896-7, xxvi, 66-83. — **Magnus-Levy** (A.) Ueber den respiratorischen Gaswechsel unter dem Einfluss der Thyreoida, sowie unter verschiedenen pathologischen Zuständen. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1895, i, 11ft., 94-100. — **Malcolm** (J.) On the influence of pituitary gland substance on metabolism. J. Physiol., Lond., 1903, xxx, 270-280. — **Mallet** (J. W.) Results of some experiments recently made on the relations to metabolism in the human body of the so-called flesh bases, kreatin and kreatinin. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1898, 235-236. Also: Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1898-9, iii, 471. — **Mann** (K.) Ueber das Verhalten des Elastins im Stoffwechsel des Menschen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1899, xxxvi, 166-177. — **Mares** (F.) Les bilans énergétiques de l'économie animale doivent reposer sur le principe de la conservation de l'énergie, mais ils ne peuvent servir à démontrer ce principe. Arch. internat. de physiol., Liège & Par., 1904, i, 440-456. — **Martin** (P.) Der Eiweissstoffwechsel. Oesterr. Monatsschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1899, xliii, 49; 97; 145. — **May** (D. W.) The relation of lime and magnesia to metabolism. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., xviii, 149-151. — **Mayer** (P.) Ueber einige Fragen des intermediären Kohlehydratstoffwechsels. (Abstr.) Mitt. d. Gesellschaft f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1904, iii, 117. — **Mendel** (L. B.) & **Gibson** (R. B.) Nitrogenous metabolism after splenectomy. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1903-4, p. xxix. — **Meyer** (L. F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Phosphorstoffwechsels. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, xliii, 1-10. — **Mills** (J. W.) The influence of the nervous system on cell life (metabolism). Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 651-658. — **Mircoli** (S.) Di alcune fasi del ricambio in rapporto ai corpi alloxurici. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. Roma, 1903, xii, 229-232. — **Modica** (O.) & **Andenino** (E.) Influenza del sistema nervoso centrale sugli scambi organici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1902, 4. s., viii, 25. — **von Morawczewski** (W.) Stoffwechseluntersuchung bei Carcinom und Chlorose. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxiii, 385-431. — **Morton** (W. J.) Upon a possible electric polarity of metabolism, and its relations to electro-therapeutics and electro-physiology: a suggested basis and guide for medical treatment by electric energy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 265-273. Also, Reprint. — **Müller** (F.) Einige Fragen des Stoffwechsels und der Ernährung. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipzig., 1900, No. 272 (Innere Med., No. 80, 17-50). — **Munk** (I.) Ueber den Einfluss einmaliger oder fraktionierter Nahrungsaufnahme auf den Stoffverbrauch. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 354-366. Also, Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1894, xxxii, 193-195. — **Munk** (I.) Beiträge zur Stoffwechsel- und Ernährungslehre. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lviii, 309-408. — **Munk** (I.) Nachtrag zu den Beiträgen zur Stoffwechsellehre. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxi, 607-619. — **Munk** (I.) Ueber das zur Erzielung von Stickstoffgleichgewicht nötige Minimum von Nahrungseiwass. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig., 1896, 183-185. — **Munk** (I.) Ueber die Resorptionswege des Nahrungseiwass. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig u. Wien, 1897, xi, 585-588. — **Nazaroff** (D. F.) O sravnitelnom vliyani moloka i tvoroga na kolichestvo efrosfernykh kislot v moche i bakteriy v kalie. [On the relative influence of milk and curds upon the quantity of sulphates in the urine and bacteria

Metabolism.

in the faeces.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 1231. — **von Noorden** (C.) Grundriss einer Methodik der Stoffwechseluntersuchungen. Beitr. z. Lehre v. Stoffwechsel [etc.], Berl., 1892, i, 11ft., 118-159. Also, Reprint. — **Noorden** (C.) Ueber die Bedeutung der Stoffwechseluntersuchungen für die Therapie. Arch. f. Verdauungskr., Berl., 1895, i, 32-44. — **von Noorden** (C.) & **Belgradt** (K.) Zur Pathologie des Kalkstoffwechsels. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, xxxi, 235-238. — **Ozarkevich** (E.) Znachivye i metody pri doslyadakh nad pereinoxnu materiy. [Metabolism experiments and methods.] Zbirn. mat.-prirod.-lik. sekts. [etc.], Lvov, 1898, iii, 11k. zbirn., i, pt. 1, no. 4, 1-12. — **Pagliari** (F.) & **Rem-Picci** (G.) Osservazioni sul ricambio materiale individuale e sull'influenza dello ioduro di potassio su di esso. Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii-M, 366-379. — **Pashutin** (V. V.) Ob opredelenii gazoobmenia u zhivotnykh. [On the determination of gaseous metabolism in animals.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1886, vii, 313-335. — **Paton** (D. N.) An experiment on the influence of muscular work in the proteid metabolism of the animal body. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1891, iii, 241-249. — **Paton** (D. N.) & **Eason** (J.) On a method of estimating the interference with the hepatic metabolism produced by drugs. J. Physiol., Lond., 1900-1901, xxvi, 166-172. — **Pel** (A.) O nakhozhenii obrazovani peptona vnie pishshevaritel'no apparatu i ob obratnom prevrashchenii peptona v bielok. [On the presence and formation of peptone without the alimentary apparatus and on the reverse metamorphosis of peptone into albumen.] Voenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1883, cxlvi, 2. sect., 115-207. — **Pembrey** (M. S.) The respiratory exchange during the deposition of fat. J. Physiol., Lond., 1901, xxvii, 407-417. — **Pembrey** (M. S.) & **Spriggs** (E. L.) The influence of fasting and feeding upon the respiratory and nitrogenous exchange. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxxi, 320-345. — **Pflüger** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss, welchen Menge und Art der Nahrung auf die Grösse des Stoffwechsels und der Leistungsfähigkeit ausüben. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1899, lxxvii, 425-482. — **Pflüger** (E.) Ueber einige Gesetze des Eiweissstoffwechsels (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lehre vom sogenannten circulirenden Eiweiss). *Ibid.*, 1893, liv, 333-419. — **Pohl** (J.) Ueber Resorption und Assimilation der Nährstoffe; Vierte Mittheilung; die Vernichtung der farblosen Zellen im Blute nach Nahrungsaufnahme. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig., 1888, xvi, 31-50. — **Polloff** (A.) Obshchee veshisthestvo v ramnikh periodakh zhizni zhivotno organizma. [Metabolism in early periods of life of the animal organism.] Izvest. Imp. Voenno-Med. Akad., S. Peterb., 1903, vii, 310-338. Also: Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku. St. Petersburg, 1904, pt. 2, 259; 298, 1 tab. — **Pransnitz** (W.) Bemerkungen zur: Abwehr gegen Herrn Pransnitz von N. Zuntz. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1902, n. F., 213-220. — **Pugliese** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Kohlehydrate, des Fettes und des Leins auf den anorganischen Stoffwechsel. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig u. Wien, 1897, xi, 329-332. — **Reale** (E.) & **Boeri** (G.) Sull' alterazioni del ricambio materiale consecutive al difetto di ossigeno nell' organismo. Atti Cong. med. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 292-294. Also, transl. [with additions]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xiv, 1064; 1106; 1156; 1198. — **Renvald** (G.) Zur Kenntniss des Phosphor-, Calcium- und Magnesiumumsatzes beim erwachsenen Menschen. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1904, xvi, 94-138, 1 pl. — **de Renzi**, Ueber die Verlangsamung des Stoffwechsels. Wien. med. Presse, 1896, xxxvii, 318; 348. — **Rhodes** (F. A.) Carbohydrate metabolism; relation of the different tissues to the destruction of sugar. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 1006-1010. — **Richter** (P. F.) Neuere Ergebnisse der Stoffwechsellehre und ihre Bedeutung für die Therapie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1901-2, i, 504-521. — **Richter** (P. F.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel im Rekonvaleszenzstadium nach chronischer Unterernährung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1271-1273. — **Röhm** (F.) Stoffwechselversuche mit phosphorhaltigen und phosphorfreien Eiweisskörpern. *Ibid.*, 1898, xxxv, 789-791. — **Rosemann** (R.) Der Einfluss des Alkohols auf den Eiweissstoffwechsel. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxvii, 307-503. — **Rosenthal** (J.) Ueber die Saurestoffaufnahme und den Sauerstoffverbrauch der Säugethiere. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig., 1898, 271-281. — **Rost** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Stoffwechsels wachsender Hunde. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1901, xviii, 206-218, 1 diag. — **Rubner** (M.) Ueber die tägliche Variation der Kohlensäureausscheidung bei verschiedener Ernährungsweise. Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl. Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipzig., 1887, 259-268. — **Rumpf** (T.) Eiweissansatz und Zuckerausscheidung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 639-642. [Discussion in:] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Leipzig, 1901, lxxii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 27. — **Sanarelli** (G.) Ancora sui rapporti fra la nutrizione e i prodotti della secrezione renale. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisicort. di Siena, 1888, vi, 190-202. — **Schön-dorff** (B.) In welcher Weise beeinflusst die Eiweissnahrung den Eiweissstoffwechsel der thierischen Zelle? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 420-483. — **Schön-dorff** (B.) Ueber die Stellung der Pankreasorgane im

Metabolism.

menschlichen Stoffwechsel; eine Berichtigung. *Ibid.*, 1900, lxxxi, 48.—**Schulz** (F. N.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Stoffwechsels bei unzureichender Ernährung. *Ibid.*, 1899, lxxvi, 379–410.—**Schwenke**. Ueber den Stoffwechsel von Thieren in der Reconvaleszenz. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1902, xlviii, 170–176.—**Scott** (J.) The influence of subcutaneous injections of large quantities of dextrose on the metabolism in the dog. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1902, xxviii, 107–118.—**Sherman** (H. C.) & **Hawk** (P. B.) On the elimination of nitrogen, sulphates, and phosphates after the ingestion of proteid food. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1900–1901, iv, 25–49.—**Shultz** (N. A.) K voprosu o vliyaniy zshatavo vozdukh na obmen azota i usvoyeniye azotistikh veshchestv pishshi. [On the influence of compressed air on metabolism of nitrogen and on the assimilation of nitrogenous substances of food.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1889, x, 394–395.—**Shtsherbak** (A. E.) Materiali k izucheniyu obmena azota i fosfora v kachestvennom i kolichestvennom otosheniyakh pod vliyaniyu mustvennoi diyatelnosti. [Metabolism of nitrogen and phosphorus both in quality and quantity under the influence of mental activity.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamiyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb.*, 1888–9, iii, 60; 252.—**Simacek** (E.) Ein Beitrag zu Cohnheims Kohlehydratverbrennung in den Muskeln und ihre Beeinflussung durch das Pankreas, zugleich eine Gegenkritik. *Zentrabl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, Wien, 1903, xvii, 477–485.—**Sirotnin**. Ueber die entwicklungshemmenden Stoffwechselprodukte der Bacterien und die sogenannte Retentionstheorie. *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1888, iv, 262–290.—**Siven** (V. O.) Ueber das Stickstoffgleichgewicht beim erwachsenen Menschen. *Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1899, x, 91–148. i diag. —. Beitrag till kannedomen om ämnesomsättningen hos den fullvuxna människan, med särskild hänsyn till äggvitebehöfvet. [Contribution à la connaissance des échanges nutritifs chez l'homme adulte, avec considération spéciale au besoin d'albumine. Rés., p. xviii.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1900, xlii, 901–933. —. Zur Kenntniss des Stoffwechsels beim erwachsenen Menschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Eiweissbedarfs. *Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1900–1901, xi, 308–332.—**Stolvitz** (B.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Hungerstoffwechsels. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brnschw., 1903, ix, 23; 460; 1904, vi, 170.—**Smith** (W. J.) Ueber das Verhalten einiger schwefelhaltiger Verbindungen im Stoffwechsel. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1892–3, xvii, 459–467.—**Sohmer** (G.) Stoffwechselversuch mit subcutaner Fettinjection im Menschen. *Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellschaft zu Würzb.*, 1897, 26–30.—**Speck** (C.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nahrung auf Sauerstoffverbrauch und Kohlensäureausscheidung des Menschen. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1874, ii, 405–424. —. Abkühlung, Lichtwirkung und Stoffwechselbeschleunigung; Antwort auf den offenen Brief des Prof. Winternitz in Nr. 11. 1901. *Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap.*, Wien, 1902, xii, 2–12.—**Spiegel** (L.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Schwefelstoffwechsels beim Menschen. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1901, clxvi, 364–371.—**Spiegler** (A.) Ueber den Stoffwechsel bei Wasserentziehung. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xxiii, 239–270.—**Steinitz** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten phosphorhaltiger Eiweisskörper im Stoffwechsel. *Arch. f. d. g.-s. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1898, lxxii, 75–104.—**Stiles** (P. G.) & **Lusk** (G.) On the formation of dextrose in metabolism from the end-products of a pancreatic digest of meat. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1903, ix, 380–385.—**Stoffwechsel** (Ueber) und Ernährung in Krankheiten. *Med. Neuigk.*, Erlang., 1890, xl, 177.—**Stodenski** (A.) K voprosu o märe obmena azotistikh veshchestv. [On the measure of nitrogenous metabolism.] *Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol.*, S.-Peterb., 1899, vii, 426–428.—**Svensson** (N.) Stoffwechselversuche an Reconvalescenten. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1901, xliii, 86–146.—**Tallqvist** (T. W.) Till frågan om fettets och kolhydratens inflytande på äggviteomsättningen hos människan. [Contribution à la question de l'influence de la graisse et des hydrates carboniques sur la combustion de l'albumine chez l'homme. Rés., p. ix.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1901, xliii, 64–79.—**Tangl** (F.) Ueber den respiratorischen Gaswechsel nach Unterbindung der drei Darmarterien. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1894, 283–296. —. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des vasomotorischen Nervensystems auf den Stoffwechsel. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1895, lxi, 563–582. —. Zur Kenntniss des P., Ca- und Mg.-Umsatzes bei Pflanzenfressern. *Ibid.*, 1902, lxxxix, 227–239.—**Terray** (P.) A levégő oxigén-tartalmának befolyása az anyagcserére. [The influence of the oxygen content of air on metabolism.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1897, vi, 1–61. *Also, transl.* *Ungar. med. Presse*, Budapest, 1897, ii, 241; 292; 373. —. Ueber den Einfluss des Sauerstoffgehaltes der Luft auf den Stoffwechsel. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1896, lxx, 393–446, 5 tab.—**Traubstüdt** (A.) Ueber die physiologische Wirkung der Stoffwechselprodukte des Hydrophilus fuscus. *Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path.*,

Metabolism.

Jena, 1893, xiv, 317–336, 2 ch.—**Tauboi** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Nahrungsmittel auf den Wassergehalt der Organe und den Hämoglobingehalt des Blutes. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Berl., 1902–3, n. F., xxvi, 376–406.—**Tannieliffe** (F. W.) & **Rosenheim** (O.) Contribution to our knowledge of proteid metabolism in children. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1083–1088.—**Valenti** (A.) Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de l'influence des lésions nerveuses sur l'échange. *Arch. ital. de biol.*, Turin, 1904–5, xlii, 247–249.—**Veraguth** (O.) The effect of a meal on the excretion of nitrogen in the urine. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1897, xxi, 112–125.—**Verbitski** (M. K.) K voprosu ob izmeneniyakh krovi pri perevazke obshchshavo zhelchnavo protoka. [On the changes in the blood when the common bile-duct is tied.] *Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb.*, 1895–6, no. 3, 1–24. —. Ob izmeneniyakh v organizme zhivotnovo, razvivayushitsikhsva vsled za perevazko obshchshavo zhelchnavo protoka. [On the changes in the animal organism arising in consequence of the tying of the common bile-duct.] *Ibid.*, [no. 7], 69–96.—**Vogelin** (L. S.) Om Albuminstoffernes Omdannelse i Organismen med særligt Hensyn till Glykogendannelsen. [Transformation of albuminous substances in the organism with special regard to the transformation of glycogen.] *Biblioth. f. Lager, Kjøbenhavn*, 1894, 7. R., v, 405–455.—**Voit** (E.) Die Bedeutung der Körperfettes für die Eiweisszersehung des hungernden Thieres. *Ztschr. f. Biol.*, München u. Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xxiii, 502–549. —. Ueber die Ursache der Zunahme der Eiweisszersehung während des Hungers. *Ibid.*, 550–571. —. Ueber den Einfluss der Stärkefütterung auf die Zersetzungs Vorgänge des Thieres. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, l, 758.—**Wainwright** (J. W.) Changes of substances in the organism. *Therap. Month.*, Phila., 1902, ii, 72–102.—**Weber** (S.) Ueber die Beeinflussung des Stoffwechsels durch einige pharmakologisch wichtige Stoffe. *Ergebn. d. Physiol.*, Wiesb., 1904, iii, 233–289.—**Weigert** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung auf die chemische Zusammensetzung des Organismus. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1905, lxi, 178–198.—**Weisz** (D.) Die physikalischen Zeichen des Dickdarms und ihre Bedeutung für den Stoffwechsel. *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 38–40.—**Wells** (H. G.) On the relation of autolysis to proteid metabolism. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1904, xi, 351–354.—**von Wendt** (G.) Om bestämningen af de mineraliska beståndsdelarna i fidan, feces och urinen vid ämnesomsättningsförsök. [The determination of the mineral constituents in the food, feces, and urine, with researches on the metabolism.] *Finska läk.-sällsk. handl.*, Helsingfors, 1904, xlii, 339–346.—**White** (W. H.) & **Spriggs** (E. I.) On metabolism in forced feeding. *J. Physiol.*, Lond., 1900–1901, xxvi, 151–165. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Proc. Phys. Soc. Lond.*, 1899–1900, p. xxvii.—**Wicke** (A.) & **Weiske** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss einer Fett-resp. Stärkebeigabe auf die Ansutznung der Nährstoffe, sowie auf den Stickstoff-Umsatz und Ansatz im tierischen Organismus. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1895, xxi, 42–67. —. Versuche über den Einfluss steigender Fettbeigaben auf den Stickstoff-Umsatz und Ansatz im tierischen Organismus. *Ibid.*, 1896, xvii, 265–277.—**Wiener**. Zur Frage des fötalen Stoffwechsels. *Arch. f. Gynack.*, Berl., 1884, xxiii, 183–214. *Also*, Reprint.—**Winternitz** (W.) Abkühlung, Lichtwirkung und Stoffwechselbeschleunigung. *Bl. f. klin. Hydrotherap.*, Wien, 1901, xi, 285–294. *See, also, supra*. **Speck**—**Wohlgemuth** (J.) Ueber die Herkunft der schwefelhaltigen Stoffwechselprodukte im tierischen Organismus. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903–4, xl, 81; 1904–5, xliii, 469. *Also*: *Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, 1903, Leipzig, 1904, ii, 2. Hlfte., 322–425.—**Zeleniski** (M. M.) K ucheniya o vliyaniy nekotorykh usloviy pitaniya na sostav krovi. [On the influence of various conditions of feeding on the composition of the blood.] *Fiziol. sbornik* (Danilevski), Khar'kov, 1891, ii, 383–461.—**Zhukoff** (N. A.) O vliyaniy golodaniya novorozhdennikh zhivotnikh na razvitiye ikh tsentralnoi nervnoi sistemy. [On the influence of starvation of new-born animals upon the development of their central nervous system.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1895, xvi, 1265.—**Zuntz**. Ueber Beziehung zwischen Arbeit und Stoffwechsel bei Thieren nach Versuchen der Professoren Lehmann und Zuntz. *Tagelb. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte*, Köln, 1889, lxi, 70. —. Wirkungen des Gehens, Bergsteigens und anderer Muskelbewegungen auf den Stoffwechsel. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1890, xi, 281–283. —. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen Wärmerwerth und Nährwerth der Kohlehydrate und Fette. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1898, 267–270. —. Neuere Arbeiten über Stoff- und Kraftbilanz des menschlichen Körpers. *Biochem. Centralbl.*, Berl., 1901, i, 1–5.

Metabolism (Disordered).

See, also, Nutrition (Disordered).

CANTANI (A.) Patologia e terapia del ricambio materiale. Corso di lezioni cliniche dettate

Metabolism (Disordered).

nella primavera del 1872, nell' Ospedale clinico di Napoli. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1875-83.

EBSTEIN (W.) Vererbare cellulare Stoffwechselkrankheiten. Sechs Briefe an einen Freund. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1902.

VON LEUBE (W.) Ueber Stoffwechselstörungen und ihre Bekämpfung. Festschr. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1896.

— The same. Bolfezni obmēna i ikh Mecheniye. 8°. [*Moscow*, 1897.]

VON NOORDEN (C.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Stoffwechsel des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 1.-3. Hft. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892-5.

— The same. Clinical treatises on the pathology and therapy of disorders of metabolism and nutrition. Authorized Am. ed., translated under the direction of B. Reed. 4 pts. 8°. *New York*, 1903-4.

SCHILLING (F.) Hygiene und Diätetik der Stoffwechselkrankheiten. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

ABRAHAM (B.) Disorders of metabolism. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1902, xxx, 1153-1158. — ASCOLI (G.) Patologia generale del ricambio. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1903, ix, 269-273. — ASCOLI (V.) Sulle anomalie del ricambio materiale. Polichin., Roma, 1895-6, ii, suppl., 178; 197.

BASILE (G.) L'idroterapia e la balneoterapia nelle malattie del ricambio. Med. ital., Napoli, 1903, i, 328-332. — BELL (S.) Some observations on deranged metabolism, with clinical application. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1903, ii, 410-418. — ENGEL (E.) Erörterungen über Dr. Lahmanns Dysurie. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1903, xiii, 49-52. — FREUND (E.) Leistungen und Bestrebungen in der Stoffwechsel-Pathologie. Wien. klin. Wchsch., 1902, xv, 463; 502. — GARRATT (G. C.) Observations on metabolism in the febrile state in man. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1904, lxxvii, 163-326. — GOLDMANN (J. A.) Beiträge zur Behandlung der Krankheiten des Stoffwechsels. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipzig, 1903, xxviii, 485-487. — GUPTA (P. C. D.) Disturbances of protein metabolism in the body as a factor in the causation of disease, and the Aynvedic system of medicine. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxii, 630-632. — KLEMPERER (G.) Untersuchungen über Stoffwechsel und Ernährung in Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi, 550-605. Also: Arb. a. d. erst. med. Klin. zu Berl., 1891, ii, 118-173. — LOEWY (A.) Stoffwechseluntersuchungen im Fieber und bei Lungenerkrankungen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, exxvi, 218-239. — LOVE (I. N.) Interruptions in metabolism. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 423. — MCENKEY (G. W.) Some studies in metabolism in chronic nutritional diseases. Proc. Indiana M. Soc., Indianapolis, 1900, 267-275. — MAGNUS-LEVY (A.) Ueber die Aufgaben und Bedeutung von Respirationssystemen für die Pathologie des Stoffwechsels, nebst kritische Bemerkungen zur Technik derselben. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1897, xxxiii, 258-268. Also, Reprint. — PEIFFER (E.) Behandlung der Fettlosigkeit, Abmagerung, Gicht und einiger anderer Stoffwechselanomalien (Phosphaturia, Oxaluria, Hämoglobinnurie, Lipurie, Chylurie). Handb. d. spec. Therap. inner. Krankh., Jena, 1894, ii, pt. 2, 3-58. Also: Handb. Therap. innerer Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1897, ii, 3-59. — PORTER (W. H.) The urine as an index to metabolism and its disturbances. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1904, xix, 1081-1111. — ROSEN (C.) The prevention of the disease of metabolism. Prevent. dis., Westminster, 1902, 97-108. — RUDENKO. Ueber das Verhalten des neutralen Schwefels bei Stoffwechselstörungen und über die Oxydation desselben im thierischen Organismus. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, exxv, 102-114. — RZETKOWSKI (K.) Kilka uwag ogólnych o zaburzeniach przemiany materii i diatezie. [On disturbances of metabolism and diathesis.] Kryt. lek., Warszawa, 1900, iv, 133-142. — WEINTRAUD (W.) Die Analyse quantitativer Stoffwechselstörungen in der Klinik. Deutsche Klinik, Berl. & Wien, 1902, iii, 317-372.

Metacarpus.

See, also, *Carpus, etc.; Fingers; Hand.*

ALEXANDER (B.) A kézcsontok mozgásairól közmozgások közben X-sugaras képek alapján. [The motions of the bones of the metacarpus during motions of the hand, from X-ray pictures.] Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1904, ú. t., v, 107-146, 4 pl. — CATHÉLIN (F.) Indépendance de l'apophyse styloïde du troisième métacarpien. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1901, lxxvi, 134. — FÉRÉ (C.) Note sur la mobilité du métacarpe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, li, s., ii, 367-369. — KLINGBERG. Nochmals Ueberbeine am Metacarpus. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1903, xv, 207-210. — MICHAELIS (R.) Basale Epiphyse des Metacarpale ii. Ztschr. f. Morphol. u. Anthropol., Stuttg., 1904-5, viii, 80-86, 1 pl. — SKIRVING (S.) [Peculiar symmetrical non-

Metacarpus.

congenital arrest of development of the fourth metacarpal bones (with skiagraphs).] Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1903-4, n. s., xxiii, 229. — VOGT. Ueberbeine am Metacarpus. Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1903, xv, 155-158. — WILLIAMS (C. E.) Lack of two metacarpal bones. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1901-3, xiv, 608.

Metacarpus (Diseases of).

See, also, *Excision of wrist.*

BÄHR (F.) Ueber Pseudarthrosen im Metacarpus. Phys.-med. Monatsh., Berl., 1904, i, 231-233. — MORESTIN (H.) Nécrose du 5^e métacarpien, consécutive à une brûlure par la chaux vive. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, 6, s., v, 475. — VILAR (E.) Tuberculosis del metacarpiano del pulgar derecho. Bol. mens. d. Col. de med. de Gerona, 1903, viii, 19.

Metacarpus (Dislocations and fractures of).

BOTTE (J.-J.-A.) * De la fracture par arrachement de la base du troisième métacarpien. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1902.

GÜNTHER (G. B.) * De luxatione metacarpophalangali pollicis ad posteriora et de structura hujus articulationis. 8°. *Lipsia*, 1844.

BAUNES (F.) Ueber Luxationen im Lisfranc'schen Gelenk. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1903, lxi, 371-381. — BECK (C.) On the treatment of metacarpal fracture. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxii, 177. Also, Reprint. — CALABRESE (U.) & DALL' OLI (V.) Un caso di lussazione laterale metacarpofalangea dell' indice sinistro irriducibile. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1904, xii, 2. — COTTON (F. J.) Operation for dropped knuckle. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 266. — COURTIN. Disjonction diaphyso-épiphysoire d'un métacarpien. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 183. — DARTIGUES & BOYER (A.) Fractures des métacarpiens. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 561-564. — GARCÍA JULIÁN. [Desarticulación de los tres primeros metacarpianos.] Clin. mod., Zaragoza, 1904, iii, 88-90. — HANNECART. Fracture de l'extrémité postérieure du métacarpien. J. de chir. et ana. Soc. belge de chir., Brux., 1903, lvi, 166. — JACOB. Fracture isolée, par arrachement, de la base du 3^e métacarpien. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1900-1901, iv, 200-207. Also: Rev. d'orthop., Par., 1902, 2, s., iii, 161-176, 2 pl. — JOURD'HAU. Luxation métacarpo-phalangienne en avant de l'index (diagnostic confirmé par la radiographie). Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1903, xi, 342. — KANAKIN (M. V.) O perelomakh pervoy pyastnoi kosti. [Fractures of the first metacarpal bone.] Raboti hosp. khirur. klin. Dyakonova, Mosk., 1903, ii, 312-318. — LAUD. Ein Beitrag zu den sogenannten Bennett'schen Brüchen des ersten Mittelhandknochens. Deutsche med. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 194-196. — MÉRIEL. Luxations métacarpo-phalangiennes consécutives à une éclatante de bifurque. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2, s., iii, 272. — MILES (A.) & STRUTHERS (J. W.) Bennett's fracture of the base of the metacarpal bone of the thumb. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1903-4, n. s., xxiii, 52-64. — NATVIG (K.) Brud af handrodsben. [Fracture of the metacarpal bones.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiana, 1901, xxi, 339-343. — RAYBAUD & DARCOU. Luxation du premier métacarpien sur le trapèze. Marseille méd., 1902, xxxix, 717. — SCALZI (F.) Lussazioni dei metacarpi e delle dita. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1900, xxvi, 645-655. — SEN DE ROUVILLE. Fracture du deuxième métacarpien. Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Diône [etc.], Valence & Par., 1902, iii, 101. — SOLIERI (S.) Lussazione postero esterna bilaterale professionale distrofica del primo metacarpo. N. raccogliore med., Inola, 1902, i, 552-555. — VERDELET. Fracture du métacarpien. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 154. — WITTEK (A.) Doppelseitige Subluxation des Metacarpus I. (nicht traumatischen Ursprungs). Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1904, xlii, 588-602, 2 pl.

Metachromasia.

SERENI (S.) Contributo allo studio delle metachromasie. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1904, xxx, 128-136, 1 pl.

MÉTALIS (Abel) [1872-]. * De la recherche du sperme au point de vue médico-légal, étude comparative des divers procédés. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 264.

METALL (Hermann). A contribution to the therapeutics of anæmic conditions. 4 l. 12°. *New York*, 1902.

METALLIC tractors. Caricature by J. Gilray. *London*, H. Humphrey, 1801.

Metalloids.

ENGEL (R.) Traité élémentaire de chimie. Métalloïdes. À l'usage des candidats au baccalauréat des sciences [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1895.

Metalloids.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

RICHE (A.) *Recherches sur l'action du courant électrique sur certains métalloïdes et quelques-uns de leurs composés en dissolution dans l'eau. 4°. *Paris*, 1858. [P., v. 1724.]

Loosfelt (E.) Composés métalliques et métalloïdiques. Polyclin., Brux., 1903, xii, 249-259. — **Mallet (J. W.)** On the volatility of barium, strontium, and calcium. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1876, xxx, 354-357. Also, Reprint.

Metalloscopy and metallothérapie.

See, also, **Chlorosis (Treatment of)**; **Hystero-epilepsy (Treatment of)**.

BURQ (V.) Metallothérapie; Behandlung der Nerven-Krankheiten, Paralyse, chronischen Rheumatismen, Krämpfe, Neuralgien, Chlorose, Hysterie, Hypochondrie, Delirien, Monomanie u. s. w., der Krämpfe der Kinder, der Cholera, der Krämpfe der Cholerakranken, durch Application von Metallen. Historischer, theoretischer und praktischer Abriss ausgezogen aus 22 an die zwei Akademien gerichteten Abhandlungen und Noten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1854.

— Étude expérimentale sur la métalloscopie et la métallothérapie; rapports faits à la Société de biologie (1877-8) au nom d'une commission composée de Charcot, Luys, et Dumontpallier, rapporteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

— La métallothérapie devant le Lyon médical, le Bulletin de thérapeutique et la médecine officielle pendant trente années. Revendications et négations. Avant-projet d'une institution scientifique libre basée sur le suffrage de tous les intéressés. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

MORICOURT (J.) Manuel de métallothérapie et de métalloscopie appliquées au traitement des maladies nerveuses, au diabète et aux maladies épidémiques. Burquisme et magnétisme animal (grand et petit hypnotisme). 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

Beitler. Gibt es noch Rademachianer? (Zur Kenntnis der von Rademacher und seinen Anhängern geübten Kupfer-Therapie, besonders bei Diphtherie.) Janus, Amst., 1896, 150-160. — **BURQ (V.)** Nouvelles observations concernant l'application avantageuse que l'on peut faire des armatures métalliques au traitement de divers accidents contre lesquels échouent souvent les moyens ordinaires de la thérapie. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1851, xxxii, 301. — Des origines de la métallothérapie; parti qui doit être faite au magnétisme animal dans sa découverte; le burquisme et le perkinisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1882, Par., 1883, 7. s. iv, 383; 471. Also, Reprint. — **Chazarain.** Attaque simulant une attaque d'apoplexie chez un enfant de six ans; traitement par les disques métalliques; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 365-369. — **De Rechter (G.)** Du burquisme, des asthésiogènes, du transfert. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 329-348. — **Dubay (M.)** Ujabb kórcseim a metallothérapiaköréből. [New cases of diseases treated by metallothéraptics.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 594; 606. Also, transl.: Wien, med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1312; 1343; 1409; 1448; 1480. — Ueber das Vergehen bei der neuern Metalloskopie und Metallothérapie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 406-410. — **Dumontpallier.** La métalloscopie, la métallothérapie ou le burquisme. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s. xxviii, 333; 381; 421; 457; 473; 657. Also, Reprint. — **J. (J.)** Ricerche sperimentali, etc., per riconoscere quale sia nei nervi o nelle fibre muscolari la durata della forza vitale, sia per gli effetti spontanei, sia per degli eccitamenti prodotti dal contatto delle sostanze metalliche. [Abstr.] Giorn. per serv. a storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1799, xii, pt. 2, 332; 380. — **Moricourt.** Indications et contre-indications des eaux minérales et des bains de mer, fournies par la métalloscopie et par la sensibilité argent en particulier. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 811. — Nouveau procédé rapide de métalloscopie à l'aide d'un sujet hypnotisé. Ann. de psychiat. et d'hypnot., Par., 1893, n. s. iii, 230-232. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxxvi, 638. — **Peter.** Un cas curieux d'hystérie; sensibilité des téguments au contact de l'or; action des médicaments à distance. Ibid., 1888, lxi, 245. — **Thermes (G.)** Des effets produits par les métaux inactifs soumis à l'influence du froid et de la chaleur. Echo méd. et pharm. de l'ouest, Rennes, 1882, ii, 25-28. — **Westphal (C.)** Ueber Metalloskopie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, 441-446. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Berl., 1892, ii, 145-157.

Metals.

CHEVALLIER (J.-B.-) (A.) & COTTEREAU (E.) Essais historiques sur les métaux que l'on rencontre quelquefois dans les corps organisés. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

DEFACQZ (E.) *Carbures métalliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1904. Concours.

DELÉPINE. *Carbures métalliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1904. Concours.

ENCELIUS (C.) De re metallica, hoc est, de origine, varietate, et natura corporum metallicorum, lapidum, gemmarum, atque aliarum, quæ ex fodinis eruntur, rerum, ad medicinæ usum deservientium, libri iii. 16°. *Frankfurti*, 1551.

FRANÇOIS (M.) *Métaux alcalins. 8°. *Paris*, 1904. Concours.

GODIN (E.) Note sur la dissolution des métaux et des alcaloïdes dans les corps gras à l'aide des benzoates. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

ROESSLER (F.) *Synthese einiger Erzminerale und analoger Metallverbindungen durch Auflösen und Kristallisierenlassen derselben in geschmolzenen Metallen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

ROLFINCK (W.) De metallis perfectis auro et argento, publicæ disquisitione exposita, respondente Theodoro Rolli. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1660.

— De metallis imperfectis duris, inobus, ferro et cupro, publicæ disquisitioni exposita, respondente Gothofredo Samuele Polasio. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1660.

TASSILLY (E.) *Étude des propriétés physiques des alliages métalliques. 8°. *Paris*, 1904. Concours.

VOGEL (E.) *Ueber galvanische Polarisation von Nickel, Cobalt und Eisen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1895.

Aporti (F.) Sul valore ematogeno di alcuni metalli pesanti. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1899, Roma, 1900, x, 92-96. — **Becquerel (J.)** Sur l'anesthésie des métaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 1415-1418. — **Fittica (F.)** La transmutazione dei metalloidi; le phosphore trasformate in arsenico. Rev. scient., Par., 1900, 4. s., xiii, 807. — **Galeotti (G.)** Le soluzioni colloidi dei metalli e i loro rapporti con certi fenomeni biologici. Atti d. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent. 1900, Firenze, 1901, 38-40. — **Kahlenberg (L.)** Differences of potential between metals and non-aqueous solutions of their salts. J. Phys. Chem., Ithaca, 1899, iii, 379; 1900, iv, 709. — **Rubens (H.)** L'optique des métaux pour les ondes de grande longueur. Rev. gén. d. sc. pures et appliq., Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 928-934. — **Thiele (H.) & Wolf (K.)** Ueber die bacterienschiädigenden Einwirkungen der Metalle. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1898, xxvii, 43-70, 1 pl.

Metals (Therapeutic use of).

CESALPINUS (A.) De metallicis libri tres. 8°. *Noribergæ*, 1602.

CHASSEVANT (A.) *Action des sels métalliques sur la fermentation lactique. 4°. *Paris*, 1893.

— The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

HEGENER (J. C. A. II.) *Ueber pharmakologisch differente Formen einiger Metalle. 8°. *Bonn*, 1894.

SCHADE (II.) Die elektro-katalytische Kraft der Metalle. Eine neue gewonnene experimentelle Grundlage für die Erklärung der Quecksilber-, Silber- und Eisen-Therapie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

Aporti (F.) & Storti (C.) Sul valore ematogeno di alcuni metalli pesanti. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1900, xxxix, 449-467. Also: Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 167-171. — **Cervello (V.)** Sul potere ematogeno dei metalli pesanti. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1894, ii, 481-483. — **Cohnstein (W.)** Ueber die diuretische Wirkung der Edelmetalle. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 997. — **Gilbert.** Le plomb, le zinc, le cuivre, l'aluminium, l'or, le platine, le manganèse, le chrome; leurs composés utilisés en thérapeutique et les indications de leur emploi; définition de l'astringence. J.

Metals (Therapeutic use of).

de méd. int. Par., 1902, vi, 141-144. — **Robert** (R.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Schwermetalle zum Blute. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph. Wien u. Leipz., 1895, xxxi, 33-41. — **Murruy y Valerdi** (A.) Etude bio-chimique des combinaisons organo-métalloïdes et métalliques. [Rap.] Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Madrid, 1904, xiv, sect. de physiol. [etc.], 68-77. — **Orfila**. Mémoire sur l'absorption des sels de plomb, de bismuth, d'étain, d'argent, d'or, de zinc et de mercure. J. de chim. méd., Par., 1842, 2. s., viii, 339. — **Paulesco** (N. C.) L'action des sels des métaux alcalino-terreux sur la substance vivante. J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1904, vi, 855-861. — **Robin** (A.) Action thérapeutique des ferments métalliques. Bull. méd., Par., 1904, xviii, 1051-1053. — . Note sur les ferments métalliques; leur action sur le métabolisme, leurs effets dans la pneumonie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1904, lxxvii, 1373-1375. — **Schlossmann** (A.) Ueber die therapeutische Verwendung kolloidaler Metalle. Aerztl. Rundschau, München, 1899, ix, 465-467. Also: Therap. Monatsch., Berl., 1899, xiii, 278-281. Also [Discussion]: Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1898-9, 51-53. — **Zanda** (G. B.) Azione dei metalli alcalinoterrici per iniezione lombare. Arch. di farm. et terap., Palermo, 1902, x, 113-133.

Metal-workers and metal utensils.

See, also, Arsenic, Copper, Lead, Poisoning by; Occupations.

Dieudonné (J.-F.-J.) Rapport fait au conseil central de salubrité publique de Bruxelles sur l'étamage blanc d'argent du sieur Tranmoy. 8°. Bruxelles, 1841.

Gautier (E.-J.-A.) Le cuivre et le plomb dans l'alimentation et l'industrie au point de vue de l'hygiène. 16°. Paris, [1883].

Kochlatsch (S. A.) *De metallicorum nonnullis morbis. 4°. Halæ Magdeb., [1721].

Neumann (J. G.) *De preservandis metallicorum morbis. 4°. Halæ Magdeb., 1721.

Bertarelli (E.) Ueber das Vorhandensein einiger schwerer Metalle in irdenen Geschirren, und metallenen Gefässen entstammenden Nahrungsölen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1903, xlvii, 115-126. — **Calm** (M.) Die Berufskrankheiten der Metallarbeiter. Ztschr. f. Gewerbehyg. [etc.], Wien, 1904, xi, 434-536. — **Dubrisay**. Emploi du plomb, du zinc et de l'étain dans la fabrication des ustensiles servant aux usages alimentaires ou au commerce des liquides, ainsi que dans la confection des jouets d'enfants et autres objets assimilables; fixation du titre d'alliage du plomb; prohibition du zinc; interdiction des bibérons en étain. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 508-520. — **Dudley** (P.) The metal worker's occupation and his health. Rep. Bd. Health [etc.] Penn. 1888-9. Harrisburg, 1891, v, 374-377. — **Gautier de Claubry**. De la recherche des métaux que contiennent les bains de dorure et d'argenture galvanique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1857, 2. s., viii, 236-238. — **Lalouette** (P.) Deuxième dissertation, intéressante pour tous les ordres de citoyens, dans laquelle on expose les dangers presque inévitables des étamages, ainsi que les remèdes efficaces pour guérir les maladies qui en résultent, et celles qui procèdent des autres substances métalliques. In his: Traité des scrophules [etc.], 12°. Par., 1782, ii, 233-307. — **Layet**. Mesures à prendre en vue de préserver la santé des ouvriers occupés dans les usines où l'on traite les minerais de zinc et de plomb et dans celles où l'on produit les composés de plomb. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 760. — **Lehmann** (K. B.) Die Bedeutung der hygienisch wichtigen Metalle (Aluminium, Blei, Kupfer, Nickel, Zinn und Zink) im Haushalt und in den Nahrungsgewerben. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspf., Brnschw., 1902, xxxiv, 119-134. — **Moritz & Röpke**. Ueber die Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Metallschleifer im Kreise Solingen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipz., 1899, xxxi, 231-264. — **Poulet** (V.) Pneumonie résultant du tournage de la fonte; essai d'un traitement dissolvant par les sels de cuivre; effets nuls; amélioration considérable de nature à faire espérer une guérison prochaine, par l'usage de la pilocarpine; hygiène du tourneur. J. de méd. de Par., 1896, 2. s., viii, 282. — **Schuchardt**. Behandlung der Vergiftungen mit Metalloiden. Handb. d. spec. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1894, ii, 32-85. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1897, ii, 361-395. — **Simon** (R. M.) Workers in copper, zinc, brass, and tin. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 90-104. — **Sternberg** (M.) Notiz über den Thorax der Metallarbeiter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xiii, 574. — **Walton** (G. L.) & **Carter** (C. F.) Metal-turners' paralysis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 61-63. — **Wollner**. Behandlung der Vergiftungen mit Metallen. Handb. d. spec. Therap. innerer Krankh., Jena, 1894, ii, 86-124. Also: Handb. d. Therap. innerer Krankh., 2. Aufl., Jena, 1897, ii, 356-432. — **Wutzdorf**. Die in

Metal-workers and metal utensils.

Thomasschlackmühlen beobachteten Gesundheitsbeschädigungen und die zur Verhütung derselben erforderlichen Massnahmen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1899, xv, 487-499.

Metamerism.

See Segmentation.

Metamorphosis.

See Retina (Diseases of).

Metamorphosis.

See, also, Development; Evolution; Frog.

Anthony (Maudé H.) The metamorphosis of Sisyra. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1902, xxxvi, 615-631. — **Giard** (A.) Les idées de Lamarck sur la métamorphose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 8. — . Sur le déterminisme de la métamorphose. Ibid., 1900, 11. s., ii, 131-134. — **Guruey** (R.) The metamorphosis of Corystes cassivelaninus (Peunant). Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1902-3, xli, 461-478, 3 pl. on 6 l. — **Jayakar** (A. S.) Some notes on the Arab belief in the metamorphosis of human and other beings. J. Anthropol. Soc., Bombay, 1902, vi, 181-192. — **Mercier** (L.) Sur la présence d'un néoplasme dans les cellules épithéliales de la queue du têtard de Rana temporaria. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 660-662. — **Mesnil** (F.) Quelques remarques au sujet de déterminisme de la métamorphose. Ibid., 1900, 11. s., 147-150. — **Pérez** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses. Bull. scient. de la France et de la Belg., Par., 1903, 6. s., vi, 195-427, 3 pl. — **Powers** (J. H.) The causes of acceleration and retardation in the metamorphosis of Amblystoma tigrinum. Am. Naturalist, Bost., 1903, xxxvii, 385-410.

Metaphenylendiamin.

Boye (B.) Metaphenylendiamin als Antidiarrhoikum. Zentralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1905, xxvi, 113-118.

Metaphora medicinæ. Con de autoridades declaradas sin contar exciuii aphorismos: que hazen la quinta parte: ni otros xxi testos juntos que estan al fin le la quarta. Es pues anevamente copilada por un frayle menor de la provincia de los Angeles: Á gloria y honra de Dios. [Ad finem.] Penesce la metaphora in medicina y cirugia: con las medicinas simples de Mesue [etc.]. [Impressa Hyspali in domo Joannis Varele Salmanticensis. Anno vigesimo secundo: Super millesimum quinqueneque centessimum. Idibus Decembris. Laus Deo vivo et vero.] cxxii ff. fol. [Sevilla, 1522.]

Metaphysics.

Bartholinus (C.) Metaphysica major, ab ipso auctore plurimum aucta, et scholiis illustrata. 8°. [Cantabrigia, 1642.]

Brown (A. M.) Maupertuis and contemporary pessimism; a philosophic causerie. 8°. London, 1884.

Descartes. (Œuvres de Descartes, publiées par Victor Cousin. 11 v. 8°. Paris, 1824-6.)

Morison (A.) The place of metaphysics in medicine. 4°. [London, 1891.]

Vaschide (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) Le délire de métaphysique. Rev. scient., Par., 1901, 4. s., xvi, 171-176.

Metaplasia.

Eichholz (P.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Epithelmetaplasie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901-2, lxxv, 959-1013, 2 pl. — **Lnbarsch** (O.) Die Metaplasiefrage und ihre Bedeutung für die Geschwulstlehre. Arb. a. d. path.-anat. Abt. d. k. hyg. Inst. zu Posen . . . R. Virchow zur Feier, Wiesb., 1901, 205-232. — **Pollack** (K.) Umwandlung von Epithel einer Art in Epithel einer anderen Art (Epithelmetaplasie). Ibid., 155-160. — . Umwandlung von Bindegewebe in Knochen (Bindegewebsmetaplasie). Ibid., 161-204.

Metastasis.

See, also, Abscess (Metastatic); Fevers (Complications, etc., of); Menstruation (Ficarious); Tumors (Degeneration, etc., of).

Gils (F.) *Lettres à mon ami, le docteur G. Pons, sur la non-existence de la métastase. 4°. Strasbourg, 1869.

Kerner (G.) *Diss. sistens animadversiones quasdam circa metastases. 4°. Stuttgartiae, 1791.

Metastasis.

THOLOZAN (J.-D.) *Des métastases. 8°. Paris, 1857.

Bellini (G. B.) Sopra sette proposizioni per le quali, secondo l'avviso di anonimo censore, dovrebbero ammettersi le metastasi; considerazioni critiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1848, 2. s., iii, 249-262. — **Be-rent** (W.) Seltene Metastasenbildung. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1902, xiii, 406-410. — **Goursaud**. Déterminer ce que c'est que la métastase, les maladies chirurgicales où elle arrive, et celles qu'elle produit; les cas où l'on doit l'éviter, et ceux où il faut la procurer; enfin les moyens que l'on doit employer dans l'un et l'autre cas. Rec. d. pièces... p. le prix de l'Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1759, iii, 3-24. — **Hollós** (J.) A retrograd metastasissok kérdése, esetek kapcsán. [The question of retrograde metastases, after cases.] Orvostud. értekl. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., Budapest, 1901, v. f. ii, 531-537. — **Kossmann** (L.) Zur Verständigung über den Begriff "Metastase". Historisch-kritische Bemerkungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 169. — **Patouir** (J.) Les métastases. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1901, v, 365-372. — **Perlik** (O.) Adat a retrograd transzportoz. [Contribution on metastasis.] Budapesti k. orvosegy. 1902-ik évi évkönyve, Budapest, 1903, 153. — **Ponick** (E.) Ueber Metastasen und deren Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 1114-1117. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1893), 1894, xxiv, pt. 2, 246-256. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1894, vii, 637-640. — **Temeleoo** (N. P.) Lymphogene retrograde Metastasen von Bakterien, Geschwulstzellen und Staub aus der Brust in die Bauchhöhle, besonders in paraaortalen Lymphdrüsen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1537-1541. — **Valassopoulos**. Cinq cas de metastases rares au cerveau. Unione med. egiz., Alessandria, 1884, i, nos. 6; 8. — **Venturoli** (M.) Sulle metastasi. In: Opusc. scient., 4°, Bologna, 1817, i, 169-176.

Metatarsalgia.

See **Metatarsi** (*Diseases of*).

Metatarsus.

See, also, **Foot**.

Jaboulay. L'apophyse styloïde du 5^e osselet métatarsien détachée et formant un osselet distinct. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 115. — **Regnault** (F.) Morphogénie des métatarsiens. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1900, lxxv, 1051-1053. — **Yatsuta** (K. Z.) Os intermetatarsium Gruberi et conerescentia phalangum na dvukh stopakh. [... on both feet.] Russk. Chir. Arch., S.-Peterb., 1904, xx, 445-451.

Metatarsus (*Diseases of*).

Bossuet & Blagne. Un cas de tumeur du premier métatarsien. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 138. — **Delbet** (P.) Ostéosarcome d'un métatarsien. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxxvi, 74. — **Morgan** (J. H.) Cystic enlargement of metatarsal bone; sarcoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886-7, xxxviii, 294. — **Necrosis** of metatarsal bones. Rec. Sound View Hosp., Stamford, 1898, no. 10, 5-7. — **Urdarcann**. Ostéo-périostite traumatique des métatarsiens du pied gauche. Caducée, Par., 1902, ii, no. 17. — **Verger** (H.) Un nouveau cas de métatarsalgie traité par la cocaïne loco dolenti. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 391.

Metatarsus (*Dislocations and fractures of*).

COULET (E.) *Des fractures du métatarse; leur diagnostic et leurs rapports avec la loi sur les accidents du travail. 8°. Montpellier, 1902.

LECOMTE (M.-F.) *Des fractures du premier et du cinquième métatarsien, et en particulier de leurs fractures par arrachement. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

PAETZOLD (A.) *Die Luxationen im Lisfranc'schen Gelenk. [Kiel.] 8°. Liegnitz, 1901.

PODEVIN (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de métatarsiens par cause indirecte. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Bayer (J.) Die Verrenkungen der Mittelfußknochen im Lisfranc'schen Gelenk. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1904, No. 372 (Chir., No. 104, 65-98). — **Beck** (C.) Metatarsal fracture. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 118-120. Also, Reprint. — **Boisson & Chapotot**. Fractures des 2^e, 3^e et 4^e métatarsiens, par chute d'un lieu élevé. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Lyon, 1898-9, ii, 170-173. — **Caccin** (F.) La frattura dei metatarsi in seguito a marce. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. chir., 34-45. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. med. d. r. esercito, Roma, 1903, li, 305-308. — **Düms**. Ueber Fussgeschwulst und Metatarsalbrüche. München. med.

Metatarsus (*Dislocations and fractures of*).

Wchnschr., 1903, li, 241. — **Dupraz** (A.-L.) Les fractures du métatarse par cause indirecte (pied forcé, Fussgeschwulst des soldats). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 503-508, 1 pl. — **Ellis** (T. S.) Fracture of metatarsus in marching. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 1061. — **Fischer** (G.) Zur Luxation des i. Metatarsalknochens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1904, lxxiv, 55-64. — **Fracassini** (L.) Sopra un caso di lussazione totale, completa del metatarsi del piede destro, e frattura complicata, comminutiva esposta del calcagno sinistro. Atti Cong. region. ligure, Genova, 1901, vii, 46. — **Furukawa** (Y.) & **Nakahara**. [A case of fracture of the metatarsal bones.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1899, xx, 1590-1593. — **Hijmans** (H. M.) Fractuur van het os metatarsi I door indirect geweld. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1901, 2. R., xxxvii, d. 1, 408. — **Hornus**. Radiographie de luxation supposée du premier métatarsien du pied droit. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1902, xxxix, 412-418. — **Jones** (R.) Fracture of the fifth metatarsal bone. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1902, xxii, 103-107. Also: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1902, xxxv, 697-700. — **Julien**. Quelques cas de fractures d'un métatarsien; contribution à l'étude du pied forcé. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1901, xxv, 121-126, 1 pl. — **L** (E.) Sur les fractures des métatarsiens pendant la marche. Caducée, Par., 1904, iv, 93. — **Maillefert** (E.) Ein Fall von indirectem Bruch eines Mittelfußknochens. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 1237. — **Michaux** (P.) Luxation latérale totale du métatarse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 677. — **Morestin** (H.) Luxation du premier métatarsien en dedans, et fracture des 2^e et 3^e métatarsiens. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 47-50. — **Nion**. Zur Statistik der Mittelfußknochenbrüche. Deutsche milit. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 200. — **Pancot**. Deux cas de fracture du deuxième métatarsien. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1900, lxxiv, 135-139. — **Perrean** (H.) Fracture du cinquième métatarsien par choc direct. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1903, lxxviii, 119. — **Ruelle** (H.) Cas rare de luxation. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1902-3, viii, 51. — **Saito** (R.) [Case of enre of fracture of the metatarsus.] Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, 1901, 850. — **Sawelle** (H. W.) Dislocation first metatarsal bone downward and outward into plantar arch; direct reduction through opening made by incision. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv. 1902-3, Wash., 1904, 352. Also: J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1904, xv, 17. — **Schmiz**. Bruch dreier Mittelfußknochen; Heilung mit starker Verschiebung der Bruchenden; Dienstfähigkeit erhalten. Deutsche milit. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1902, xxxi, 199. — **Schwarzschil** (M.) Indirekte Fraktur an den Köpfchen der Metatarsalknochen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 1877. — **Severance**. Luxation metatarsi phalangienä. Spitaln. Bueuresc, 1896, xvi, 347-350. — **Smith** (W. J.) Simple fracture of the metatarsal bones. Polyclin., Lond., 1902, vi, 438. — **Stechow**. Fractures des os métatarsiens, cause fréquente de l'accroissement des pieds. Actas y men. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, viii, 96-99. — **Fracturas de los huesos metatarsianos; causa frecuente del aumento de volumen del pie**. An. san. mil., Buenos Aires, 1904, vi, 974-980. — **Tobold**. Mitteilungen von der Röntgenstation; zur Kasuistik der Mittelfußknochenbrüche. Deutsche milit. ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1903, xxxii, 573-585. — **Toubert**. Fracture du 3^e métatarsien des deux pieds, due à la marche forcée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1902, n. s., xxviii, 499. — **Vauveris** (J.) Fracture par cause directe des 2^e, 3^e et 4^e métatarsiens; cal vicieux, formant une saillie douloureuse à la plante du pied. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, 2. s., iv, 363-367. — **Vergely** (J.) Fracture du métatarse. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. ... de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 96. — **À propos des fractures des métatarsiens par choc direct**. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxxiii, 553; 569. — **Fractures des métatarsiens par choc direct**. Méd. d. accid. du travail, Par., 1905, iii, 45-53.

Metaxa (Luigi) [1778-1842]. Delle malattie contagiose ed epizootiche degli animali domestici; trattato. 2 v. xi, 407 pp.; vii, 388 pp. 8°. Roma, 1817.

Métaxas-Zany [Gérassime].

See **Villeneuve** (L.) fils [in 1. s.]. Cliniques chirurgicales de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. 8°. Paris, 1891. — [in 1. s.]. The same. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Métayer (Léopold) *Les injections intramusculaires de sublimé à doses rares et élevées dans la syphilis; comparaison avec le calomel et l'huile grise. 38 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 163.

Métayer (Pierre-Jules-Maurice) [1873-]. *Les calculs vésicaux chez la petite fille. 71 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1898, No. 108.

Metazoa.

Hoff (L.) Ueber die Doppelpersönlichkeit der Metazoen mit Einschluss des Menschen. Eine neue morphologische Deutung. 8°. Tübingen, 1904.

Also, in: *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1904, lxxiv, 394; 431.

Abrie (P.) Sur la question de l'hérédité chez les métazoaires. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par.*, 1904, lvii, 231.—
Lubosch (W.) Ueber die Eireifung der Metazoen, insbesondere über die Rolle der Nucleolussubstanz und die Erscheinungen der Dotterbildung. *Ergebn. d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.* 1901, Wiesb., 1902, xi, 709–783.—
Parker (G. H.) The reversal of ciliary movement in metazoans. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1905, xiii, 1–16. Also [Abstr.]: *Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc.*, Bost., 1904–5, p. xiii.

Metcalf (E. W.).

See **Scientific** research on alcoholics as medicine [in 1. s.]. 8°. Washington, [1882?].

Metcalf (John George) [1801–92].

French (J. M.) A country doctor of the past generation. *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1896, vi, 181–184.

Metcalf (Maynard Mayo) [1868–]. An outline of the theory of organic evolution; with a description of some of the phenomena which it explains. xxii, 204 pp. 8°. *New York & London, Macmillan Co.*, 1904.

See, also, **Brooks** (William) K[ith]. The genus *Salpa*. 4°. Baltimore, 1893.

Metcalf (William) F. The sympathetic nervous system. 9 pp. roy. 8°. *Detroit*, [1894].

Repr. from: *Physician & Surg.*, Detroit, 1894, xvi.

Metcalf (James) [1789–1867].

M. *Necrology*. *N. Orl. M. & S. J.*, 1867, xx, 282.

Metcalf (John Thomas) [1818–1902].

Thomas (T. G.) In memoriam. J. T. Metcalf, U. S. Army. 8°. [u. p.], 1902.

Repr. from: *Ann. Proc. Ass. Graduates U. S. Mil. Acad.*, 1902.

Obituary. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 223. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1902, lxxxv, 250.—**T.** (T. G.) *Obituary*. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxx, 276–278.—**Wilson** (J. C.) [Biography.] *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1902, xvi, 4.

Metcalf (Richard). The great medical reformation. Hydropathy and the Turkish bath. An account of the Padding Green Establishment. 24 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *London, Simpkin & Marshall*, 1861.

Essays and notes on hydrotherapeutics. 1 p. l., 254 pp., iv, 4 pl. 8°. *London, Simpkin [and others]*, 1903.

Metcalf's *London Hydro*. [Sketch of the establishment, and the terms.] 41. 8°. [*London*, 1892.]

Metchnikoff ([Élie] Ilya Ilyich) [1845–]. *Vopros o predokhranitel'nikh privivkakh sibirskoi yazvi*. [Preventive inoculations of anthrax.] 47 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Odessa, L. Nitche*, 1888.

Leçons sur la pathologie comparée de l'inflammation, faites à l'Institut Pasteur en avril et mai 1891. xi, 239 pp., 3 col. pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1892.

The same. *Leksii o sravnitel'noi patologii vospalenii*. viii, 162 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1892.

The same. Lectures on the comparative pathology of inflammation, delivered at the Pasteur Institute in 1891. Transl. from the French by F. A. Starling and E. H. Starling. xii, 218 pp. 8°. *London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co.*, 1893.

Uspekhi nauki v izuchenii chumy i v borbe s neyn. [Progress of science in the study of the plague and in the struggle with it.] 15 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1897.

L'immunité dans les maladies infectieuses. ix, 600 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1901.

Metchnikoff ([Élie] Ilya Ilyich)—continued.

The same. *Nevosprimchivost v infektsionnikh bol'eznyakh*. *Perevod . . . pod redaktsiyei avtora*. [. . . Transl. under the author's editorship.] 1 p. l., iv, 604, vii pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker*, 1903.

Étude sur la nature humaine; essai de philosophie optimiste. ii, 399 pp. 8°. *Paris, Masson & Cie.*, 1903.

For **Biography**, see Professor Élie Metchnikoff; an appreciation. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1901, 4. a., xiii, 122–124.

See, also:

Jousser (P.) Metchnikoff. La nature humaine et la philosophie optimiste. Essai critique. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

Roux (E.) & Taurelli-Salimbeni. The toxine and antitoxine in cholera. Transl. by J. M. S. 8 pp. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1896.

Suppl. to: *Indian M. Rec.*, Calcutta, 1896, ix.

Metchnikoff's theory.

See **Phagocytosis**.

Metelkina (Nadeshda). * Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der Chorea minor. 52 pp. 8°. *Bern, Lach & Aeschlimann*, 1896.

Méténier (Oscar). La nymphomane; mœurs parisiennes. 2 p. l., 407 pp. 12°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1893.

Meteor (The). Alabama Insane Hospital, Tuscaloosa. Nos. 3–5 (v. 1–2), Jan. 1 to July 1, 1873. 4°.

Conducted by the patients.

Meteorism.

See **Flatulence**; **Tympanitis**.

Meteorological observations taken at the Hôtel Belvidere, Davos-Platz (5,352 feet above sea level), Switzerland, from April 1, 1891, till March 31, 1892. 61. 4°. *Genève, F. Weber*, 1892.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen ausgeführt am meteorologischen Observatorium der landwirthschaftlichen Akademie bei Moskau (Petrovsko-Razoumowskoje). (Das Jahr 1893.) 48 pp. 8°. *Moskau*, 1894.

Suppl. to: *Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou*, 1894, n. s., vii.

Meteorology and health.

See, also, **Climate**; **Cold**; **Constitutions** (Medical); **Epidemics** (Causes of); **Fog**; **Insane** (Influence of climate, etc., on); **Medicine** (Tropical); **Mountains**.

ANNUAIRE de l'observatoire de Montsouris pour les années 1877–88. *Météorologie, agriculture, hygiène*. 12 v. 16°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

VAN BEBBER (W. J.) *Hygienische Meteorologie für Aerzte und Naturforscher*. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

DEXTER (E. G.) Conduct and the weather. An inductive study of the mental effects of definite meteorological conditions. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

DRAPER's self-recording meteorological instrument. 16°. *New York*, [1894].

HALLER (K.) Die Volkskrankheiten in ihrer Abhängigkeit von den Witterungsverhältnissen. Ein statistischer Versuch nach zehnjährigen Beobachtungen im k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Wien. 8°. *Wien*, 1860.

Repr. from: *Denkschr. d. math.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch.* zu Wien, xviii.

HORSCH (P. J.) Beobachtungen über die Witterung und die Krankheiten in Würzburg im Jahre 1807. Nebst einer ausführlichen Nachricht von der klinisch-technischen Bildungsanstalt des Arztes als Kliniker und als Staatsdiener. 8°. *Rudolstadt*, 1808.

MACDOWALL (A. B.) Weather and disease; a curve history of their variations in recent years. 12°. *London*, 1895.

Meteorology and health.

MAFFEI (R.) Dell' influenza dell' aria su i temperamenti, malattie ed inclinazioni degli uomini. 8°. *Livorno*, 1765.

NEARONOFF (V. M.) K voprosu o snishtstevovanii svyazi mezhdu meteorologicheskimi usloviyami infektsionnykh i infektsionnykh boleznyami. [On the connection between meteorologic conditions and certain infectious diseases.] 8°. *Kronstad*, 1903.

OHIO. *State Board of Health*. Meteorological and health chart for Ohio. (Monthly.) November, 1886, to October, 1887. 4°. [*Mount Vernon*, 1886-7.]

—, Annual meteorological and health chart of Ohio, for the year 1886-7. 4°. [*Mount Vernon*, 1887.]

ORTESCHI (A. M. G.) Alcune chiacchiere in risposta a quanto ha detto, dice e può dire; a quanto ha scritto, scrive e può scrivere; a quanto s'è immaginato, s'immagina e può immaginarsi; e finalmente a quanto da altri ha potuto, può e potrà far dire, scrivere e pensare l'... Signore Antonio Lizzari sul proposito della costituzione epidemica venuta degli anni 1761 e 1762, scritta già dal dottore Orteschi suo marito. 8°. *Venezia*, 1764.

PENADA (J.) Delle osservazioni medico-pratico-meteorologiche intorno alle costituzioni epidemiche di Padova, quinquennio secondo dall'anno 1791, fino all'anno 1795. Con l'aggiunta delle tavole meteorologiche e necrologiche. 8°. *Padova*, 1796.

—, The same. Quinquennio quinto dall'anno 1806 fino all'anno 1810. Con l'aggiunta delle tavole meteorologiche e necrologiche. 8°. *Padova*, 1812.

RAPPOLT (G. T.) Inquiritur in questionem: Quae et quante sint vires solis ac lunae atmosphaeram nostram perturbantes? sm. 4°. *Stuttgartiae*, 1798.

RETZ. *Météorologie appliquée à la médecine et à l'agriculture*. 8°. *Paris*, 1779.

SCHARTEN (T.) *De morbis autumnalibus. sm. 4°. *Giessen*, 1790.

SIEBENZEHNTE (Der) schlesische Bädertag und seine Verhandlungen, nebst dem medizinischen, dem Witterungs- und dem statistischen Verwaltungs-Berichte für die Saison 1888. Bearbeitet und hrsg. von dem Vorsitzenden, P. Dengler. 8°. *Reinerz*, 1889.

TOALDO (J.) *Essai météorologique sur la véritable influence des astres, des saisons et changements de tems, fondé sur de longues observations, et appliqué aux usages de l'agriculture, de la médecine, de la navigation, etc.* Nouvelle éd., trad. de l'italien par Joseph Daquin. On y a joint la traduction française des pronostics d'Aratus, trad. du grec en italien, par Antoine-Louis Bricci, de Vérone. 4°. *Chambéry*, 1784.

TRIFE (J. W.) On the meteorology and mortality of 1858. 8°. *London*, 1861.

Repr. from: Rep. Brit. Meteorol. Soc., 1859-61.

—, On the medical meteorology of the metropolis for the years 1859, 1860, and 1861. 8°. [*London*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Proc. Brit. Meteorol. Soc., 1862.

WILLIAMS (C. T.) The value of meteorological instruments in the selection of health resorts. 8°. [*London*, 1892.]

Cutting from: Quart. J. Roy. Meteor. Soc., Lond., 1892, xvi, 153-164.

ANDRESEN (A.) Ueber die Verwerthung meteorologischer Beobachtungen an Curorten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 109-111, 1 tab.—BAKER (H. B.) Relations of certain meteorological conditions to diseases of the lungs and air passages, as shown by statistical and other evidence. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash.,

Meteorology and health.

1887, v, 52-78. Also: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1887-8, Lansing, 1889, xvi, 143-169.—BALLARD (E.) A study of the influence of weather and season upon public health; made upon above two hundred and seventeen thousand cases of sickness, newly occurring at various institutions for the relief of the sick poor in Islington, during the nine years 1857-65; the influence of atmospheric temperature. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1866-7, i, 189; 1867-8, ii, 277; 289, 10 tab. Also, Reprint.—BEHRENS (R.) Einfluss der Witterung auf Diphtherie, Scharlach, Masern und Typhus. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig., 1901, xi, 1-54.—BEIN (W.) Witterungsverhältnisse Görbersdorf im Jahre 1890. Beitr. z. Kennn. d. Tuberk., Wiesb., 1891, 23-30.—BLUMENFELD (F.) Klimatologie und Meteorologie als Gegenstand für Mediziner. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild., Jena, 1905, ii, 47.—BOUCHER (H.) De l'électricité atmosphérique dans ses rapports avec le phénomène morbide. J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2, s., xvi, 504.—BRUNNER (H.) Ueber kritische Tage und kosmische Wirkungen auf pathologische Ereignisse. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig., 1901, lxxii, 67-75, 1 diag.—BUCHAN (A.) Meteorology in relation to hygiene. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, v, 98-105.—BURWOOD (T. W.) Barometrical pressure as a factor in medicine. Homeop. World, Lond., 1898, xxxiii, 343-352. Also: Month. Homoeop. Rev., Lond., 1898, xlii, 455-469.—CATTIN (R.) A study on the relation of atmospheric electricity, magnetic storms, and weather elements to a case of traumatic neuralgia. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., Wash., 1893, vi, 27-33, 7 pl.—CERNÉ, Influence de l'orientation des vents sur la mortalité. Courrier méd., Par., 1897, xlvii, 263.—CLAYTON (H. H.) The mental effects of the weather. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 378.—CLEMENS (E.) Des constitutions médicales. Lyon méd., 1889, lxxii, 109; 149; 192; 227; 256; 298; 330.—DAVIS (N. S.) Report of the committee on the influence of appreciable meteorological and topographical conditions on the prevention of acute diseases. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 41-55.—, Relations of meteorological conditions to the origin and prevalence of acute diseases. Addr. . . sect. state med. 42. meet. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, 1-12.—DAVISON (D. T. R.) Efectos de las excavaciones de tierra y de la presión atmosférica sobre algunas enfermedades en Buenos Aires. Prim. reun. d. Cong. cient. Lat. Amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 269-280. 4 ch.—DEXTER (E. G.) The mental effects of the weather. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., x, 176-180.—, The psychology of weather influence. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1903, x, 153.—EDSON (C. E.) A meteorological study of the winter of 1903-4. Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 92-97. Also: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1904, xx, 44-64.—ELLS (A. N.) The influence of the trade winds on the health of the world. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 195-200.—VON ESCHMARCH. Fernmessinduktor von Paul Mömlich konstruiert. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. öff. Gsundheitspf. zu Berl., 1891, 67.—FOUCAU de COURMELLES. Études météoro-épidémiologiques (des relations des agents atmosphériques avec les maladies régnantes). Cong. franç. de méd., Par. & Nancy, 1896-7, iii, fasc. 2, 343-354.—, De l'utilité des observations météorologiques en climatologie, en épidémiologie et en hygiène. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1898, xli, 57; 65.—GILLESPIE (A. L.) The effect of the cold weather in the early part of 1895 on the admission of medical cases into the Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; with a note on some earlier periods of severe weather. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1896-7, xvii, 591-599.—GOLDBERG-LÜDENSCHIED (B.) Der Einfluss der Witterung auf Krankheiten. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundheitspf., Brunschwg., 1890, xlii, 153-162.—HANSEN (H.) Kort Veiledning i hygiejnisk Meteorologi. [Short guide for hygienic meteorology.] Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kopenh., 1901, 5. R., viii, 841; 865.—HESSLER (H.) Der Einfluss des Klimas und der Witterung auf die Entstehung, Verhütung und Heilung von Ohr-, Nasen- und Rachenkrankheiten. Klin. Vortr. a. d. Geb. d. Otol. u. Pharyngo-Rhinol., Jena, 1896-8, ii, 153-262. See, also, *infra*, Ruhemann.—, Witterung, Sonnenscheindauer und Infektionskrankheiten. (Entgegnung auf Dr. Ruhemann's Antwort in dieser Wochenschrift, No. 17.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 965.—HINDSLEY (G.) The cold wave of February, 1899. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1899, xv, 304-312. Also, Reprint. Also: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9, s., ii, 108-112.—HURION. Recherche des moyens propres à apprécier le degré de clarté et de coloration du ciel et leur influence en hygiène. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1896, Par., 1897, ix, 327-333.—IGLESIAS y DÍAZ (M.) Comunicación sobre dos obras relacionadas con la meteorología médica. An. p. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1894, xiv, 47-75.—JACOB. Ueber Wetterbeobachtung im Dienste der Heilkunde. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 183; 207.—JESSEN (F.) Witterung und Krankheit. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig., 1895-6, xxi, 287-294, 2 diag.—KREBS (W.) Hochwasser, Grundwasserstand und Gesundheitsverhältnisse in europäischen Grossstädten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte 1895, Leipzig., 1896, lix, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 302-306.—KÜCHENMEISTER (F.) Die periodischen und nicht-

Meteorology and health.

periodischen Winde des Gardasees; ihre Geschichte und die Ursachen ihrer Entstehung: eine historische und klimatologisch-hygienische Studie. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix, 168; 185; 201; 217; 233; 249; 264; 279; 296; 312; 329; 344; 361. Also Reprint.—**Kutny** (D.) Hazánk egyes éghajlati örcinek méltatása az orvosi meteorologia szempontjából. [The value of a single climatic zone for our country from a medico-meteorological standpoint.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1899, xliii, 269; 280.—**Lancaster** (A.) De la manière d'utiliser les observations hygrométriques. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. G.-r., Liège, 1898, v, 261–271.—**Lander** (A.) Meteorology for pharmacists. Pharm. J., Lond., 1905, 4 s., xx, 291.—**Levanthoff** (V. A.) K voprosu o vliyanii vlahznozi vozdukh na organismu cheloveka. [On the influence of atmospheric moisture on the human organism.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudob. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1898, no. 8, 2 sect., 593–610, 6 tab.—**Magelssen** (A.) Ein missliebiges Thema. [Verhältniss zwischen Wetter und Krankheit.] Jannus, Amst., 1896–7, i, 469–477.—**Maurel** (E.) Influence des saisons sur les dépenses de l'organisme; expériences faites sur le cobaye. Arch. méd. de Toulouse, 1899, v, 537; 1900, vi, 150; 178; 197; 221; 391. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 11, s. i, 1002.—**North** (L. G.) The relation of climatic conditions to disease. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1889, 48–58.—**Odenbach** (E. L.) Interesting observations at the meteorologic observatory of St. Ignatius College, Cleveland; the ground temperature for 1897; ground temperature and its interesting relation to contagious diseases. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 101–104.—**Onimus**. Des deux vapeurs d'eau au point de vue climatologique et hygienique. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. [etc.] 1902. G.-r., Grenoble, 1903, vi, 437–446.—**Pervoff** (A.) K voprosu ob otoshenii zabolivayemykh infektsionnykh raznykh bol'nykh k sostoyaniyu temperaturi pochtvi i vozdukh. [Relation of morbidity of various infectious diseases to the temperature of the soil and air.] Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1901, xv, 320–337.—**Pini** (E.) Sull' opportunità di meglio sviluppare il servizio permanente di osservazioni meteorologiche presso le stazioni balneari e climatiche italiane. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat., Milano, 1902, vi, 200–204.—**Quercetius** (A. P.) Observations et judicium de septem principis tempestates praevidendi et praedicandi modis, quibus una succincta historia constitutionum meteoricarum et epidemiarum praeterite partis currentis seculi xviii vi continentur. Selecta med. Francof., Francof., ad Viadr., 1740–43, ii, 399–464, 1 pl.—**Ramazzini** (B.) Constitutiones epidemicae annorum quinque: accedit dissertatio epistolaris de abusu chinae chinae. In h. s.: Opera omnia [etc.], 4^o, Geneva, 1716, 119–238. Also: *Ibid.*, 4^o, Londini, 1717, 67–135. Also: *Ibid.*, 4^o, Londini, 1718, 67–135. Also: *Ibid.*, 4^o, Londini, 1739, i, 112–183.—**Reinon** (E.) Conditions qui doivent présider à l'installation d'un observatoire météorologique dans ses applications à la médecine. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 393–396.—**Robinson** (De L. W.) Meteorological conditions and public health. Boston M. & S. J., 1896, xxxvii, 635–637.—**Roddy** (N. J.) Weather forecasts and health. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1898, xli, 97–101.—**Rubemann** (J.) Meteorologie und Infektionskrankheiten. Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1898, i, 312–327. Witterung, Sonnenschein, und Infektionskrankheiten. [Eine Antwort auf den gleichnamigen Aufsatz des Prof. Hessler.] Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 378–380. Also: Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig, 1900, iv, 300–314.—**Schroter** (H.) Ueber Schädigungen des Organismus bei Verminderung des äusseren Luftdruckes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch., 1902, Berl., 1903, v, 410–415, 1 pl.—**Symons** (G. J.) Meteorological instruments and sanitary work. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1894, xv, 157–168, 1 diag.—**Totwinski** (G.) Meteorologia w stosunku do zdrowotności. [Meteorology as related to health.] Zdravie, Warszawa, 1904, 2 s., iv, 989–1001.—**Tripe** (J. W.) Winds; with some remarks on their sanitary effects. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1888–9, Lond., 1890, x, 241–257.—**Trompeo** (B.) Saggio sull' utilità degli studi delle costituzioni mediche riguardanti specialmente la provincia di Biella. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, 2 s., xxviii, 39–61.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) The invalid's day, and its rainfall. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 1370.—**Weather and disease.** Pub. Health, Lond., 1895–6, viii, 45. Also: Med. Mag., Lond., 1897, vi, 55.—**Weeks** (A.) fog and its lessons. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1515.—**Wick** (L.) Ueber die Entstehung von Krankheiten durch die Witterung. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1897, xi, 398; 431; 466; 486.

Metgé (A.) Immigration des enfants trouvés. xiv, 15–126 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Castelnau, L. Groc, 1861.

Metgé (François-Louis-Marie-Jean) [1858–]. * Pathogénie et traitement des atrophies musculaires consécutives aux fractures. 68 pp. 4^o. Bordeaux, 1887, No. 46.

Metgé (Marie-César). * Essai sur le rachitis. 20 pp. 4^o. Montpellier, 1823, No. 63.

Methacetine.

Gogrewé (A.) * Beiträge zur ärztlichen Wirkung des Methacetins. 8^o. Greifswald, 1890.

Hasselmann (G.) * Beitrag zur Bestimmung des therapeutischen Wertes des Methacetins. (Aus der medicinischen Klinik.) 8^o. Würzburg, 1889.

Mahnet (E.) Das Methacetin in seinen weiteren Eigenschaften. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 435; 451. Ueber die antipyretische Wirkung des Methacetins. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 251–253.—**Masius**. Étude thérapeutique sur la métacétine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4 s., v, 715–735.—**Oddi-Baldeschi** (G.) Della metacetina. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1891, iii, 10–18.—**Seidler** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung des Methacetin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 336–338.

Methæmoglobin.

See, also, Hæmoglobin; Hæmoglobinuria; Hæmoglobinuria (Paroxysmal).

Masoin (P.) Contributions à l'étude des substances méthémoglobinisantes. 8^o. Bruxelles, 1898.

Brat (H.) Ueber gewerbliche (Methämoglobin-) Vergiftungen und deren Behandlung mit Sauerstoffinhalationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 296; 320. [Discussion], Ver.-Beil., 106–110.—**Cabot** (R. C.) Methemoglobinemia, due to acetanilid, but without any marked constitutional symptoms. Phila. M. J., 1902, x, 848.—**Häffner** (G.) & **Reinhold** (B.) Absorptionsmetrische Bestimmungen der Menge des Stickoxyds, die von der Gewichtseinheit Methämoglobin gebunden wird. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1904, Suppl.-Bd., 391–395.—**Jäderholm** (A.) Studier öfver methemoglobin. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no. 17, 1–27.—**Shishegloff** (M. A.) Nieskolko zamiechanij o methe-moglobine. [On methæmoglobin.] Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 437.—**Talma** (S.) Intraglobulaire methæmoglobinaemie bij den mensch. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2 R., xxxviii, d. 2, 721–732. Also, transl.: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xxxix, 865–867.

Methane.

Albert (R.) * Ueber p-Monoamidotriphenylmethan. 8^o. Erlangen, 1893.

Chirvinski (S. O.) Narkoticheskiya sredstva proizvodyaya metana (CH₄) i narkoticheskiy snov v sravnenii so snom normalnim. [Narcotic remedies produced from methane and narcotic sleep as compared with normal one.] 8^o. [Lurjer, 1898.]

Münzhuber (A.) * Sur une nouvelle synthèse du tétraphénylméthane et ses dérivés. 8^o. Genève, 1904.

Thomæ (A. C. K.) * Ueber m-p-Diamidotriphenylmethan. 8^o. Erlangen, 1896.

Bone (W. A.) The slow combustion of methane and ethane. Chem. News, Lond., 1903, lxxxviii, 253.—**Halb-er**. Ueber die Behandlung schmerzhafter Zustände mittelst Aufstäubungen von Monochlormethan. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1889, xiii, 175.—**Ometzanski** (V.) O metanovom brozhenii kiletchatki. [Methane fermentation of cellulose.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . S.-Peterb., 1901–2, ix, 245–272, 1 pl.—**Urbain** (V.) De l'élimination du méthane dans l'atmosphère. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 334–336.

Methani.

See Waters (Mineral), by localities.

Metharsyl.

Miceli. Ancora sul metarsile. Terapia mod., Napoli, 1903–4, i. no. 2, 9.

Methling (Curt) [1877–]. * Zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens accidenteller Herzgeräusche in den ersten Lebensjahren. 23 pp. 8^o. Kiel, H. Fieucke, 1901.

Methner (Theodor) [1870–]. * Ueber die Einwirkung von Formaldehyd auf Chinidin. 34 pp., 1 l. 8^o. Breslau, A. Schreiber, 1895.

Method (Hypodermic).

See Injections (Hypodermic).

Method of examining the bladder and catheterizing the ureters in women. Claim to its dis-

Method of examining the bladder [etc.]—cont. covery by Prof. Pawlik, Pragne. With a reply by Howard A. Kelly. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiv.

Méthode Goodenough. Ferrage des chevaux. 36 pp. 8°. *Tours, Rouillé-Ladèze*, 1877.

Méthode particulière pour bien faire le merveilleux onguent appelé manus Dei; propre à faire emplâtre, par le moyen duquel on peut guérir quantité de maladies extérieures du corps humain. 15 pp. 16°. *Paris, J. D'Houury*, 1660.

Bound with: DE CASTAIGNE (G.) *Les œuvres*. 16°. *Paris*, 1661.

Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Brooklyn. George I. Seney's great gift formally dedicated. Addresses by Horatio C. Wood, Rev. Dr. Luther F. Townsend, Rev. Dr. James M. Buckley, and others.

Cutting from: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Dec. 16, 1887.

— Charter and by-laws, with lists of officers, medical faculty, etc. 18 pp. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1888.

— Annual reports of the officers to the board of managers. 1.—14., 1887-8 to 1901; 16., 1903. 8°. *Brooklyn*, 1888-1904.

Incorporated May 27, 1881. Opened Dec. 15, 1887. Twelfth report for 14 months, ending Dec. 31, 1899.

— [A circular letter of the superintendent to the pastors of Methodist churches, calling their attention to "Hospital Sunday" and to maintain their "conference beds" in the hospital. Dec. 16, 1889.] 2 l. 8°. [*Brooklyn*, 1889.]

Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the trustees and officers to the Philadelphia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1.—17., 1887-8 to 1903-4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888-1904.

Incorporated Feb. 14, 1885. Opened April 21, 1892.

— [Collection of blank forms used in the hospital.] v. s. [*Philadelphia*, 1891-2.]

CONTENTS.

Admission card.
Application for hospital report.
Bed cards.
Contract to pay hospital charges.
Diet list.
Dispensary ticket.
Form of application.
History of case.
Order for stimulants.
Patient's clothing list.
Physician's certificate for admission.
Requisition.
Subscription blanks.
Weekly report.

— Dedication of the Charles E. Coulston Memorial Building, to provide a separate operating room for the . . . , Nov. 5, 1892. 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

— Dedictory services, April 21, 1892. 4 l., 1 pl., port. 8°. [*Philadelphia, Times Printing House*, 1892.]

— The Red Cross Tens in aid of the . . . By-laws. 2 l. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

— Regulations respecting visitors. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

— Rules for nurses. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

— Rules for private patients. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

See, also:

PENROSE. Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Philadelphia. Opinion delivered by Judge Penrose in regard to Scott Stewart's estate. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

SUPREME (In the) court of Pennsylvania, eastern district. July term, 1888. No. 129. Appeal of Mrs. Mary N. Seagrave from the decree

Methodist Episcopal Hospital [etc.]—cont'd. of the Orphans' Court of the county of Philadelphia, upon the adjudication of the account of the trustees of Scott Stewart, deceased. Paper book and argument on the part of "The Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Philadelphia," appellees. Andrew J. Maloney, Furman Sheppard, attorneys for appellees. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1888].

Methodist Episcopal Hospital in the City of Philadelphia. *Training School for Nurses*. [Circular of information to candidates for admission.] 1 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892?]

Methodist Episcopal Hospital Reports. v. 1, 1887-97. Front., x, 563 pp., 14 pl., port. 8°. *Philadelphia, The Hospital*, 1898.

Edited by Lewis Stephen Pilcher and Glentworth Reeve Butler.

Methodist Episcopal Orphanage in Philadelphia. Annual reports of the officers to the members and patrons. 12., 1890-91; 22.-25., 1900-1901 to 1903-4. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891-1904.

Incorporated May 12, 1879. For the maintenance and instruction of destitute orphan children.

Methodo para servirse da pommada anti-ophthalmica da vinva Farnier. 4 pp. 8°. [*Bordeaux, Périgieux, Dupont & Cie*, 1844, *rel subseq.*] [P., v. 1266.]

Methods for the examination of milk, for chemists [etc.]. *See Sommerfeld* (Paul).

Methods of keeping case records in private practice. By F. A. Packard, J. P. Crozier Griffith [et al.]. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott*, 1902.

Repr. from: Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 11. s., iv.

Methods (The) of microscopical research; an introductory essay to studies in microscopical science. Edited by Arthur C. Cole. 1 p. l., 83 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *London, Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1884.

Bound with: STUDIES in microscopical science. 8°. *London*, 1884, ii.

Methods and successes of Tom Foo Yuen, imperial physician. 120 pp., port. 8°. *Los Angeles*, [1897, *rel subseq.*]

Methodus parandi medicamenta in pharmacopœam Neerlandicam non recepta, quibus medicis Rheno-Trajectini uti solvent. 42 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, C. van der Post*, 1861.

Methuen. *Water Commissioners*. Annual reports to the citizens of Methuen, for the years 1895-7. 8°. *Methuen*, 1896-8.

Methyl [and compounds].

See, also, Methyl (Bromide of); **Methyl** (Chloride of); **Methyl** (Iodide of); **Methyl** (Salicylate of), etc.

BAUMANN (G.) *Ueber ein Dimethyl und ein Methyläthylglyoxalidin über die Spaltung des Propylendiamins in seine beiden optischen Isomeren. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

BLUMBERG (M.) *Synthese des 3.4. Dioxo-β-Methyl-Chromons. 8°. *Bern*, 1904.

BRAND (K.) *Die elektrochemische Oxydation aromatisch gebundener Methylgruppen. Habilitationsschrift zur Erlangung der Venia legendi. 8°. *Giessen*, 1903.

DITTRICH (A.) *Ueber zwei neue γ-Ketonsäuren und über einige Derivate des 1-4 Methylphenylthiophens. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

DUFAX (L.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Tetramethylammoniumchlorid. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

EICHENGRÜN (A.) *Ueber das Methoxy-Oxydihydrocarbostyrl. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Aachen*, 1890.

FAJANS (A.) *Monomethylorthodioxycarbon-säuren und deren Derivate. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Methyl [and compounds].

HIPPMEIER (W.) * Ueber das 1-p-Tolyl-3-Methylpyrazolon und seine Derivate. [Jena.] 8°. Hannover, 1894.

HOWELL (F. J.) * Zur Kenntniss der Phen-a-Methyl- β -Alkylmiazine. [Bern.] 8°. Uster-Zürich, 1893.

JACOB (P.) * Les dérivés sulfonés du para-amido-méta-oxy-benzoate de méthyle. 8°. Paris, 1900.

École de pharmacie.

KAHN (S.) * Untersuchungen über das 2-Methylakridon und das 2-Methylakridin. [Bern.] 8°. München, 1894.

KAUFMANN (V.) * Ueber Dimethylacridon (2.4.) und Dimethylacridin (2.4.). 12°. Berlin, 1894.

KONDAKOFF (I.) Ob otnoshenii dvubromistavo tetrametilena k spirtovomu yedkomu kali. [Behavior of tetramethylethylen-dibromide with alcoholic caustic potash.] 8°. [Yarger, 1899.]

KÜPPER (F.) * Ueber die Einwirkung der Methyltrihydroxychinolincarbonsäure in ihrer Natronverbindung auf das Froschherz. 8°. Bern, 1888.

LANGE (A. E. L. H.) * Ueber die Additionsfähigkeit des Dimethyl-1-3-cyclohexanon-5. 8°. Heidelberg, 1902.

LEIPPRAND (F.) * Ueber Trimethyläthylen und Tetramethyläthylennitrosobromid. [Stuttgart.] 8°. Würzburg, 1904.

LEVITES (L.) * O tetrametil-etilene i yego polimerizatsii. [Tetramethyl-ethylene and its polymerization.] 8°. Yarger, 1899.

MEYER (F. A.) * Zur Kenntniss des 3-Methyl-4,5-diamino-2,6-dioecypirimidins. 8°. Berlin, 1903.

MINOR (W.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des p-Amidodimethylanilins. 8°. Erlangen, 1887.

MOHR (C.) * Ueber Trimethylsulfurverbindungen. 8°. Würzburg, 1896.

MÖLLENHOFF (C.) * Ueber Sulfosäuren des Phenylmethylparazolons und seiner Derivate. 8°. Jena, 1891.

MYERS (H. C.) * Ueber Dichlormethylparconsäure. 8°. Strassburg, 1891.

OLDACH (J. H.) * Ueber eine Synthese des β -Methyltetramethyldiamins und β -Methylpyrrolidins. 8°. Kiel, 1887.

PSCHORR (R.) * Ueber einige neue Derivate des (1)Phenyl, (3)Methylpyrazolons und Antipyrins. 8°. Jena, 1894.

ROHDE (G.) * Ueber Py- α - β -Dimethylechinolin. [Erlangen.] 8°. München, 1888.

ROSUMOFF (P.) * Ueber das α -Methyl-Pyridylketon. [Jena.] 8°. Karlsruhe, 1889.

SAINT-SERNIN (A.-J.-M.) * Étude chimique et pharmacologique de quelques méthylarsinates métalliques et organiques. 8°. Bordeaux, 1904.

SCHMIDT (A.) * Ueber eine Entgiftung durch Abspaltung der Methyl- und Äthylgruppe im Organismus. 12°. Heidelberg, 1901.

SEDLACZEK (E.) * Ueber einige Derivate des Methylhydrazins. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

TREVES (Z.) Sull' azione fisiologica del cian-trimetilpiperideone. 8°. Torino, 1894.

Repr. from: Atti d. R. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1893, xxix. Also, transl. in: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1894, xxi, 130-138, 1 ch. Also, transl. in: Unters. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1895, xv, 451-461, 1 pl.

UIBRIG (M.) * Ueber Tetramethyldiamidodiphenylmethan und Phenoxy-methyleuphtalid. 8°. Berlin, 1892.

ULLNER (F. G.) * Ueber einige neue stickstoffhaltige Derivate des α -Methylzinnmaldehyds. 8°. Berlin, [1893].

Methyl [and compounds].

VALKIHARDT (P.) * Ueber einige Wirkungen der Methylindolcarbonsäure. 8°. Erlangen, 1888.

WESTPHAL (A.) * Zur Kenntniss einiger Tetramethylstibonium-Verbindungen. 8°. Berlin, [1895].

YOUNG (G.) * Ueber die Condensation der drei isomeren β -Methylhydrozinnmssäuren zu den entsprechenden Methylhydrindone. [Erlangen.] 8°. München, 1891.

Albanese (M.) Ueber die Wirkungen des 7- und des 3-Methylxanthins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1900, xliii, 305-310. — Sulla presenza di monomethylxantina in alcuni vegetali. Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo, 1902, x, 221-227. — **Charabot (E.)** Le méthyl-anthranilate de méthyle dans l'organisme végétal. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 580-582. — **Cunco (G.)** Sulla β metil y fenilidantoina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 709-712. — **Desmots (H.)** Production de l'acétylméthylcarbinol par les bactéries du groupe du B. mesentericus. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6. s., xix, 381-384. — **Dreser (H.)** Ueber das 1,3-Dimethylxanthin und seine diuretische Wirkung beim gesunden Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1904, cii, 1-35. — **Farez (P.)** Suggestion during narcosis produced by some halogenous derivatives of ethane and methane (ethyl methylic suggestion). J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1903-4, v, 60-65. — **Formanek (E.)** Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung des Mono-, Di- und Trimethylaminchlorhydrats auf den Kreislauf mit Bezug auf die chemische Constitution dieser Verbindungen. Arch. internat. de Pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1900, vii, 335-367, 1 ch. — O působení tetramethylammoniumchloridu na oběh krevi. [The action of tetramethylammoniumchloride on the circulation of the blood.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1900-1902, 2. t., x, no. 6, 1-10. Also, transl.: Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1901, ix, 483-493. — **Gies (W. J.)** Chemical changes in the body in which the methyl group may be involved. Therap. Month., Phila., 1902, ii, 144. — **Gomberg (M.)** On triphenylmethyl. Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1903, 505-534. — **Grimbert (L.)** Production d'acétylméthylcarbinol par le Bacillus triticus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1901, 11. s., iii, 304; 706. — **Hewitt (F. W.)** Clinical observations on the anæsthetic effects of methyl oxide, ethyl chloride, and the so-called somnoform. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1408-1413. — **Hofmeister (F.)** Ueber Methylirung im Thierkörper. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1893-4, xxxiii, 198-215. — **Jodlbauer (A.)** Ueber die Wirkung von Tetramethylammoniumchlorid. Arch. internat. de pharmacol., Brux. et Par., 1900, vii, 183-202. — **Koolyur (E. I.)** K farmakologii metilovoi gruppi (etilobromin). [On the pharmacology of the methyl group (ethylbromine)]. Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1898, x, 1153; 1191; 1225. — **Laffont (M.)** Influence de la présence des groupes méthyle dans les composés organo-métalliques sur les variations de la toxicité des métaux et métalloïdes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 286-288. — **Pazzi (M.)** Dei colori di catrame introdotti in terapia e precipuamente del metilviolettto e del bleu di metilene. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., x, 574; 628; 724; 804; 883; 1900, 7. s., xi, 106; 335. — **Richardson (B. W.)** An analysis of phenomena connected with the action of certain of the methyl and ethyl compounds. Asclepiad, Lond., 1890, vii, 361-380. — **Saint-Sernin.** Recherches sur les méthylarsinates. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1904, lxxxi, 427-441. — **Schannack (H.)** Chloromethyläthyläther (Wedekind), ein zweckmässiges Inhalationsmittel. Samml. zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1901, v, 116-119. — **Tappeiner (H.)** Ueber die Wirkung der Chlormethylate einiger Azole auf Athmung und Kreislauf. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1895-6, xxxvii, 325-351. — **Votoček (E.)** O methyl-pentosez konvolulinu. Sitzungsber. d. k. böhm. Gesellschaft d. Wissensch., Prag, 1900, No. 17, 1-8. — **Weber (S.)** Ueber die Giftigkeit des Schwefelsäuremethylesters (Dimethylsulfates) und einiger verwandter Ester der Fettreihe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1901, xlvii, 113-127. — **Weiss (O.)** Die Darstellung einer Methylpentose aus Hühnereweiss. Chem. u. med. Untersuch. Festschr. . . Max Jaffe, Brnschw., 1901, 455-472. — **Whitney (W. F.)** Pyronin-methyl green, a brilliant double stain for cells and bacteria. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 502. — **Zuschlag.** Ueber einige Versuche mit Methylketol. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1893-4, Hamb. u. Leipz., 1896, iv, 266-271.

Methyl (Bromide of).

See, also, Methyl-atropin.

Kaelin-Benziger. Methylintoxikation. Paracelsus. N. Privatkrankenb. u. Augenheilkunst. I. Ber. 1896-8,

Methyl (Bromide of).

Einstedeln, 1899, 48-50.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Methyl-bromide. *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1891, viii, 239.

Methyl (Chloride of).

See, also, **Anæsthetics (Local).**

CHAUVIN (J.-C.-G.) *De l'emploi des pulvérisations de chlorure de méthyle. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

DUCHAUSSEY (J.) *De quelques applications thérapeutiques du chlorure de méthyle. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

EMPLOI (De l') du chlorure de méthyle dans la médecine pratique par le stypage, méthode du Dr. Bailly. 8°. *Paris*, [n. d.].

Bailly. L'anesthésie locale et la cautérisation ignée; emploi du chlorure de méthyle. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1887, v, 499-507. — Nouveau procédé de réfrigération locale par le chlorure de méthyle; applications à la chirurgie et à la médecine. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 71-74. Also: *Clinique*, Brux., 1888, ii, 116-121.—**Berezovskii** (S. E.) Khlorstiy metil kak mjestno anestetiziruyushcheye sredstvo. [Methyl chloride as an anæsthetic.] *Russk. Med.*, St.-Petersb., 1890, xv, 275-279.—**Figniet**. Sur le stypage. *Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon* (1889), 1890, xxix, 81-94.—**Hertmanni**. Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Chloromethyl. *Therap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1893, vii, 162-169.—**Marcellé** (M.) & **Richet** (C.) De l'action anesthésique du chlorure de méthyle. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 542-545.—**Potailion**. Sur les propriétés anesthésiques du chloroforme méthylique ou prétendu chlorure de méthyle. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 888. [Discussion], 898; xxii, 31.—**Rhein** (M. S.) Chloride of methyl. *Dental Rev.*, Chicago, 1889, iii, 533-540. Also, Reprint. — The value of intense cold in dentistry, and its production by the chloride of methyl spray. *Dental Cosmos*, Phila., 1890, xxxii, 465-474. Also, Reprint.—**Thallon** (W. M.) Note on the use of chloride of methyl. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1888, i, 56-60.—**Tsakiris** (J.-G.) Le chlorure de méthyle dans le pelade et l'asthme. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1895, lxxviii, 300.—**Vincent**. Taschenapparat mit regulirbarem Strahl zur Anwendung von Methylchlorür. *Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech.*, Bern, 1889, xi, 31.

Methyl (Iodide of).

BÉTHOUX (J.) *Étude sur un nouveau procédé de révulsion; la vésication par l'iodure de méthyle. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904.

NEVEUX (A.-E.-M.) *Vésicatoire à l'iodure de méthyle. 8°. *Nancy*, 1903.

Garnier (C.) De l'emploi de l'iodure de méthyle comme agent révulsif. *Soc. de méd. de Nancy. C. r.* . . . *Mém.*, 1902-3, 57-60. — De l'emploi de l'iodure de méthyle comme agent révulsif. *Rev. méd. de l'est*, Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 155-159. — La révulsion par le vésicatoire à l'iodure de méthyle; ses avantages; sa technique. *Ibid.*, 261-267. — Le vésicatoire à l'iodure de méthyle. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1903, i, 400.—**Kirk** (R.) On the vesicating properties of methyl iodide. *In his*: On urolencic acid, Partick, 1890, 8-13.

Methyl (Salicylate of).

See, also, **Testicle (Inflammation of).**

BEAUVILLARD (A.) Étude sur le salicylate de méthyle (applications thérapeutiques); ses avantages sur les liniments salicylés. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

DEDIEU (B.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'emploi du salicylate de méthyle dans le rhumatisme chronique et de son action analgésique dans diverses autres affections. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1898.

DUPLESSIS (L.-E.) *De l'emploi en thérapeutique du salicylate de méthyle. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

LE STRAAT (P.-E.-B.) *Sur l'absorption du salicylate de méthyle par voie cutanée et par voie pulmonaire. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896.

Barski (S. A.) Saltsilovoye primeniye. [. . . and its medicinal use.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1899, xx, 1100; 1151; 1159.—**Cecconi** (A.) & **Nalin** (E.) Breve nota sull'assorbimento cutaneo del salicilato di metile. *Riforma med.*, Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 254-255. Also: *Terap. clin.*, Napoli, 1896, v, 350-352.—**Chatin** (P.) & **Garnaud** (L.) Recherches pharmacodynamiques sur le salicylate de méthyle. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 669-671.—**Cosma**. Despre salicilatul de metil intrebuinat la

Methyl (Salicylate of).

interior in dose masive, contra reumatismulul articular. *Spitalul*, Bucuresti, 1900, xx, 429-432.—**Gallois**. Du salicylate de méthyle en pansements dans la furonculose et les plaies en général. *Bull. gén. de therap.* [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxviii, 657-664.—**Gros** (E.) The cutaneous absorption of methyl-oleo-salicylate. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1901, xxix, 367.—**Linossier** (G.) & **Lannois**. Note sur l'absorption du salicylate de méthyle par la peau saine. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 318-320. — Sur les applications locales de salicylate de méthyle. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1898, 3. s., xxxix, 320-325. Also: *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1898, lxxi, 324.—**Perrier**. Massage au salicylate de méthyle. *Écho méd. d. Cévennes*, Nîmes, 1901, ii, 276-280.

Methylacetanalide.

See **Exalgine**.

Methylal.

See, also, **Insanity (Treatment of).**

Boubila (H.) & **Hadjis** (A.) De l'action thérapeutique du méthylal chez les aliénés. *Encéphale*, Par., 1888, viii, 278-290. Also: *Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel.*, 1888, x, 385-389.—**Bouillac** (R.) Influence du méthylal sur la végétation de quelques algues d'eau douce. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 751-753.—**Marandon de Montpel** (E.) Du méthylal chez les aliénés et de son action comparative avec le chloral. *Ann. méd.-psych.*, Par., 1891, 7. s., xiv, 234; 401. — De l'action physiologique du méthylal. *France méd.*, Par., 1891, cxxxviii, 130-135.—**Persouani** (S.) Il methylal, sua azione fisiologica e terapeutica. (Sunto monografico.) *Ann. di chim. e di farm.*, Milano, 1889, 4. s., x, 10-18.—**Petrzani** (P.) Nuovi ipogeni (metilal e idrato d'anilene). *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1887-8, xii, 206-216.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Notes on methylal. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 417. — Methylal as an antiseptic. *Asclepiad*, Lond., 1888, v, 326-328.

Methyl-alcohol.

Ashby (A.) On the detection of methylated spirits in tinctures, spirits, or other compounds. *Analyst*, Lond., 1894, xix, 265-273.—**Dittmar** (W.) & **Fawcitt** (C. A.) A contribution to our knowledge of the physical properties of methyl-alcohol. *Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb.*, 1885-8, xxxiii, 509-534, 1 pl.—**Glaessner** (A.) Versuche über die Bildung von Formaldehyd aus Methylalkohol unter dem Einflusse colloidaler Metallösungen. *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1902, v, 337.—**Hooper** (Elsie S.) The determination of methyl alcohol in pharmacopœial preparations. *Pharm. J.*, Lond., 1904, 4. s., xviii, 189.—**Kuonen** (J. P.) Kritische verschijnselen bij gedeeltelijk mengbare vloeistoffen, ethaan en methylalcohol. *Versl. d. . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.*, Amst., 1902-3, ix, 318-327.—**Oehlmann**. Methylalkohol und Furfurol. *Wehnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges*, Bresl., 1902, vi, 57; 65.—**Sadtler** (S. P.) The detection of methyl alcohol in liquids containing ethyl alcohol. *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1905, lxxvii, 106-110.—**Schoorl** (N.) Beitrag zur Prüfung weingeistiger Flüssigkeiten auf Methylalkohol. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1902, xli, 426-428.—**Wiley** (H. W.) Methyl alcohol, its properties, uses, and abuses. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 1009-1011; 1905, lxxxi, 97. — Methyl alcohol; what is it and what is it good for? *Am. J. Pharm.*, Phila., 1905, lxxvii, 101-106.—**Wold** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylalkohol in den vergohrenen Säften verschiedener Früchte und in einigen natürlichen Brantweinen. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1901, 391-394.

Methyl-alcohol (Toxicology of) [including toxic blindness].

See, also, **Amaurosis from alcohol, etc.**; **Ginger**.

Abbott (S. W.) Wood alcohol poisoning. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlviii, 63. Also: *Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc.*, Bost., 1903, iii, 191.—**Armstrong** (M. E.) Methyl alcohol poisoning. *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1903, xv, 448-450.—**Bell** (E. L.) Poisoning by methyl alcohol. *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1902, 259-269.—**Birch-Hirschfeld** (A.) Zur Pathogenese der Methylalkohol-amblyopie. *Ber. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch.*, 1900, Wiesb., 1901, xxviii, 48-56, 2 pl. Also [Abstr.]: *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 231. — Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Pathogenese der Methylalkohol-amblyopie. *Arch. f. Ophth.*, Leipzig, 1901, lii, 358-383, 3 pl.—**Brunner** (W. E.) Case of acute toxic amblyopia from methyl alcohol. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1904, xiii, 48-51.—**Buchner** (H.), **Fuchs** (F.) & **Megele** (L.) Wirkungen von Methyl-, Aethyl- und Propylalkohol auf den arteriellen Blutstrom bei äusserer Anwendung. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipzig, 1901, xl, 347-374, 1 pl.—**Buller** (F.) Toxic amblyopia caused by methyl alcohol. *Montreal M. J.*, 1904, xxxiii, 29-38.—**Buller** (F.) & **Wood** (C. A.) Poisoning by wood alcohol; cases of death and blindness from Columbian spirits and other methylated preparations. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xliii, 972;

Methyl-alcohol (*Toxicology of*) [*including toxic blindness*].

1058; 1117; 1213; 1289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burnett** (S. M.) Methyl (wood) alcohol as a cause of blindness; should it be placed on the list of poisons? *Therap. Gaz.*, Detroit, 1901, 3. s., xvii, 801-807. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb.*, 1901, Wash., 1902, vi, 234-243. — An additional case of amblyopia with central color scotoma and general defective color perception following the ingestion of Jamaica ginger. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1902, xi, 309-313. — *Wood-alcohol poisoning*. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1902, i, 76.—**Conboy** (D.) Amblyopia from methyl alcohol used cosmetically. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1904, iii, 536-538.—**De Bono** (F. P.) Amaurosi completa bilaterale acuta da intossicazione alcolica con reperto ottalmoscopico simmetrico. *Arch. di ottal.*, Palermo, 1901-2, ix, 130-142, 1 pl.—**Foucher**. Un cas d'atrophie papillaire complete causée par l'ingestion d'une forte dose d'alcool methylique. *Union med. du Canada*, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 156-161. *Also*, *transl.*: *Montreal M. J.*, 1904, xxxiii, 308.—**Gifford** (H.) Blindness from drinking methylalcohol. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1899, viii, 441-445. — A case of methyl-alcohol amblyopia. *Med. Herald*, St. Joseph, 1901, n. s., xx, 325-327. *Also*: *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1901, x, 342-344.—**Harlan** (H.) Blindness and death from drinking essence of Jamaica ginger, peppermint, etc., due to methyl alcohol (with report of chemical examinations of essence Jamaica ginger, by H. P. Hynson and H. A. Brown). *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1901, x, 81-85. *Also*: *Pharm. Rev.*, Milwaukee, 1901, xix, 51-53.—**Hartshorn** (G. E.) Methyl alcohol poisoning. *Charlotte [N. C.] M. J.*, 1903, xxii, 164.—**Herbert** (J. F.) Blindness from inhalation of methyl alcohol and charcoal fumes; complete recovery. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 300.—**Hoitt** (E. G.) Poisoning of the Underwood family by wood alcohol. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlviii, 62. *Also*: *Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc.*, Bost., 1903, iii, 185-190.—**Hunt** (R.) The toxicity of methyl alcohol. *Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull.*, 1902, xii, 213-225. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *Quart. J. Inebr.*, Hartford, 1902, xxiv, 400-414. *Also*: *Apoth. & N. Eng. Drug.*, Bost., N. Y. & Phila., 1903, xv, 827-832.—**Hynson** (H. P.) & **Dunning** (H. A. B.) Examination of essence of Jamaica ginger that caused blindness. *Pharm. Rev.*, Milwaukee, 1901, xix, 54-56.—**Jackson** (E.) Amblyopia from the use of wood alcohol. *Denver M. Times*, 1900-1901, ix, 507-510.—**Jelliffe** (S. E.) Multiple neuritis in wood alcohol poisoning. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1905, lxxxvi, 387-390.—**Knipp** (H. C.) Report of a case of poisoning by methylated spirit. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1888, xix, 448.—**Komoto** (S.) [A case of methyl alcohol amaurosis, with the anatomical findings.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1904, viii, 318-328. *Also*: *Tokyo Iji-Shin-shi*, 1904, 627-631.—**Kubut** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der akuten Methylalkohol-Intoxikation. *Ztschr. f. Augenh.*, Berl., 1899, i, 38-43.—**McConachie** (C. D.) Toxic amaurosis; recovery. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, iii, 96.—**McLaren** (W. M.) Blindness attributed to wood alcohol. *Med. World*, Phila., 1901, xix, 501-503.—**McWalter** (J. C.) The drinking of methylated spirit. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 65. *Also*: *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1901, x, 604-610. *Also*: *J. State M.*, Lond., 1902, x, 449-454.—**Main** (R. H.) On the toxicity of methyl alcohol in extracts and medicines. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, vi, 407-409. *Also*: *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1903-4, v, 153-158. *Also*: *Quart. J. Inebr.*, Hartford, 1904, xxvi, 146-154. — Death from poisoning by methyl alcohol. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1904, vi, 273.—**Methyl-alcohol** as a poison; report of the committee on public health. *Wash. M. Ann.*, 1902, i, 150.—**Moulton** (H.) A case of amblyopia due to the use of methyl alcohol. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1899, viii, 335-337. — Amblyopia from the use of methyl alcohol. *Proc. M. Soc. Arkansas*, Little Rock, 1900, 285-292. — A case of blindness from drinking bay rum, compared with the reported cases due to methyl alcohol and to essence of Jamaica ginger, etc. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1447-1451.—**Ohlemann**. Ueber Intoxikationsamblyopien. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt.*, Berl., 1903, xvi, 855-862.—**Patillo** (R. S.) Two cases of methyl alcohol amaurosis from the inhalation of the vapor. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1899, viii, 539.—**Poisoning** by wood alcohol. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1904, cli, 695.—**Raub** (J. F.) Additional cases of methyl alcohol amaurosis. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1899, viii, 619.—**Ring** (H. W.) A methyl alcohol debauch and its results. *Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc.*, Hartford, 1900-1902, ix, 529-540.—**Roosa** (D. B. St. J.) Toxic amaurosis. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1904, xix, 855-857.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) A case of methyl-alcohol amaurosis, the pathway of entrance of the poison being the lungs and the cutaneous surface. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1901, x, 289-296.—**Sherer** (J. W.) Toxic amblyopia from wood alcohol. *Tr. Mississippi Valley M. Ass.*, 1902, Kansas City, 1903, iv, 446-455. *Also*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1903, xi, 792-794.—**Sprague** (J. S.) Wood alcohol. *Dominion M. Month.*, Toronto, 1905, xxiv, 11-16.—**Stirling** (J. W.) Amblyopia due to methyl alcohol. *Ophth. Rev.*, Lond., 1905, xxiv, 38-40.—**Strömberg** (C.) Sechszehn Vergiftungsfälle mit Methylalkohol. *St. Petersb. med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, xxix, n. F., xxi, 421; 433.—**Thomp-**

Methyl-alcohol (*Toxicology of*) [*including toxic blindness*].

son (A. G.) Complete blindness due to acute poisoning from overuse of essence of Jamaica ginger; recovery followed by toxic amblyopia of the ordinary chronic form with eventual atrophy. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1897, vi, 579-582.—**Van Fleet** (F.) A case of alcoholic amaurosis. *Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Rep.*, N. Y., 1897, iv, 15-17. — Alcoholic amaurosis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxi, 91-93.—**Wilder** (W. H.) A case of methyl-alcohol amblyopia. *Ophth. Rec.*, Chicago, 1904, xiii, 197.—**Wood** (C. A.) Poisoning by wood, or methyl alcohol and its preparations as a cause of death and blindness; a supplementary report. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 5-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wurde mann** (H. V.) Blindness from inhalation and ingestion of methyl alcohol. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1901, ii, 995-997.

Methylamine.

See, also, **Methylnitramine**.

DELEPHINE (S.-M.) * Sur une méthode de séparation des méthylamines par l'aldéhyde formique. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MOSCHATOS (H.) * Ueber Additionserzeugnisse des Hexamethylenamins. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

COMBENATE. Recherches expérimentales sur les méthylamines. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxiv, 211; 298.

Methyl-atropin.

ARONHEIM. Mittheilungen über Methylatropinium bromatum. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1903, 149; 221. — Erfahrungen mit Methylatropinium bromatum. *Berl. klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, 1904, 755-757. *Also*: *Wien. klin. therap. Wehnschr.*, 1904, 755-757.—**Campagna** (G.) Sul bromuro di metil-atropina. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1903, xxiv, 1197.—**Darier** (A.) Das neue Mydriaticum Methylatropiniumbromid, ein Ersatzmittel für Homatropin und Euphthalmin. *Ophth. Klin.*, Stuttgart, 1902, vi, 369-371.—**Vaubel** (L.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über die pharmakologische und therapeutische Wirkung des Methylatropiniumbromids. *Wehnschr. f. Therap. u. Hyg. d. Auges*, *Dresd.-A.*, 1902, vi, 9.

Methyl-blue.

See, also, **Methylene-blue**.

BLACK (J. E.) Methyl blue. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1895, xv, 541-543.—**Bogges** (W. F.) Methyl-blue; some remarks concerning a new remedy. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1892, n. s., ix, 136.—**Coomes** (M. F.) The value of methyl blue as a local application. *Am. J. Ophth.*, St. Louis, 1901, xviii, 173-177. *Also*: *Tr. West. Ophth.*, Otol. [etc.], Ass. *Ophth. Div.*, St. Louis, 1901, 35-39.—**Harrington** (A. J.) Three cases of poisoning by methyl blue. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1897, xxii, 506.

Methyl-coniin.

HOPE (J.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Methylconin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

MÜLLER ([G.] K. [R.]) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Methylconinechlormethylat. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

MUGDAN (M.) * Ueber die Constitution des Dimethylconins und des Dimethylpipercolins. [Breslau.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

Methylene [and compounds].

See, also, **Cancer** (*Treatment of*) with aniline products; **Gonorrhoea** (*Treatment of*) with methylene colors; **Methylene** (Bichloride of).

BALHORN (H.) * Ueber die negative Wirkung der Kohlenstoffdoppelbindungen auf benachbarte Methylengruppen, speciell beim Cyclopentadien. 8°. *München*, 1903.

DIETZ (R.) * Ueber Imidoäther des Trimethylencyanids und deren Derivate. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

HAACK (O. H. A.) * Zur Kenntniss des Methyleneaminoacetonnitrils. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1903.

MACK (F.) * Ueber einige Aethylendiamin-Trimethylen-diamin- und Piperazinbasen. [Erlangen, 1-90.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

SCHARFF (M.) * Ueber die Konstitution des Hexamethylen-tetramins. 8°. *Jena*, 1895.

SCHIMMEL (C.) * Ueber die Einwirkung von Methylenechlorid auf Pyridin. [Jena.] 8°. [Buttstadt, 1-90.]

Methylene [and compounds].

THIESING (H.) *Zur Kenntnis des Methylen-dibenzylamids und seiner Homologen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Augsburg, 1894.

TSISVITSKI (V. L.) *Materiali dlya farmakologii metilala (Methylen-dimethyläther). Experimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [... methylal (Methylen-dimethyläther). Experimental investigation.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

WINTERITZ (M.) *Zur Kenntnis des Enxanthons und des Methylenxanthons. 8°. Wien, [1893, *vel subseq.*].

GARELLI (F.) & BASSANI (V.) Esperienze crioscopiche con il ioduro di metilene. Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1900-1901, lxxv, 73-81. Also: N. cimento Pisa, 1901, 5. s., ii, 196-203.—IMPENS (E.) Ueber Methylenzitrönsäure und Helmitol. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1904-5, lxxxii, 409-416.—LOEW (O.) Nochmals über Methylenitan und Formose. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lix, 276-278.—NICOLAÏER (A.) Ueber Methylenhippursäure. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1905, xix, 7-13.—OGIER. Emploi du méthylène épuré dans la préparation des médicaments. [Rap.] Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1900, Melun, 1901, xxx, 62.

Methylene (Bichloride of).

BARREDA (L.) *Breves consideraciones sobre la anestesia general por el bichloruro de metileno. 8°. México, 1885.

HILBERT (H.) *Ueber die Einwirkung von Methylenchlorid auf Roh- und α -Picolin. 8°. Jena, 1889.

METZENBERG (A.) *Ueber Methylenbichlorid als Narcoticum. 8°. Berlin, [1888].

BACHAN (W. A.) Death during the administration of methylene. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 891.—CHAMBERLAIN (E.) Death under methylene. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 486.—DAY (W. H.) Methylene as an anæsthetic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 72.—EICHHOLZ & GENTHER. Das Methylenchlorid (CH₂Cl₂) als Narcoticum. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 749-753.—HUGHES (R. H.) Death during the administration of methylene; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 768.—MELTYRE (J. H.) Bichloride of methylene used in a Junker's inhaler. St. Louis M. J., 1883, xliii, 306-311. Also, Reprint.—POTAILLON. Propriétés anesthésiques du chloroforme méthylique ou prétendu chlorure de méthylène. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1889, v, 338-342.—REGNAULD (J.) Le chloroforme et le chlorure de méthylène. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 596-600.—REGNAULD (J.) & VILLEJEAN (E.) Recherches pharmacologiques sur le chlorure de méthylène. *Ibid.*, 1883, 2. s., xii, 568; 579. —. Études expérimentales sur les propriétés anesthésiques des dérivés chlorés du formène. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcvi, 1315-1318. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 378. —. Étude sur l'inhalation du formène bichloré (chlorure de méthylène) et du formène tétrachloré (perchlorure de carbone). Tribune méd., Par., 1885, xvii, 343.—RICHARDSON (B. W.) Methylene as an anæsthetic. Aesclepiad, Lond., 1888, v, 201-211. —. Methylene for anesthesia. *Ibid.*, 1893, x, 54-60.—RICHMOND (C. H.) Methylene bichloride as an anæsthetic. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 214.—WINDSCHEID (F.) Methylenchlorid als locales Anaestheticum bei verschiedenen schmerzhaften Affectionen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1888-9, xlv, 340-342.

Methylene-blue.

See, also, **Kidney (Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of); Methyl-blue.**

LAUPHANT (J.) *De la valeur du bleu de méthylène comme médicament analgésique. 4°. Lyon, 1891.

DUPRET (F.-C.-J.) *Contribution clinique à l'étude du bleu de méthylène. 4°. Lille, 1894.

HERON DE VILLEFOSSE (V.-R.-F.) *Le bleu de méthylène en 1897. 8°. Paris, 1897.

KOHLER (P.-D.) *De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur en thérapeutique chirurgicale. 8°. Bordeaux, 1901.

LANDREVIE (E.) *Contribution à l'étude du bleu de méthylène en thérapeutique, et en particulier de son emploi dans le traitement du cancer de la face. 8°. Toulouse, 1898.

MARBOT (A.) *Du bleu de méthylène en thérapeutique. 4°. Paris, 1893.

Methylene-blue.

RECKNAGEL (G. W.) *Ueber Ausscheidung des Methylenblau durch den Harn. [Erlangen.] 8°. Augsburg, 1902.

VAN DE VELDE (T. H.) Methylenblauw-nitscheiding en nierfunctie; waarnemingen, in 't bijzonder bij lijderessen aan eclampsie. 8°. Leiden, [1899].

ACHARD (C.) & CASTAIGNE (J.) Sur la décoloration du bleu de méthylène par les éléments vivants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 1091-1093. —. Sur l'élimination du bleu de méthylène. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1128-1138.

ACHARD (C.) & CLERE (A.) L'élimination des doses répétées de bleu de méthylène. *Ibid.*, 1900, 3. s., xvii, 405-409.—ADAMI (J. G.) Blue colouration of the urine following the use of methylene blue. Proc. Med.-Chir. Soc. Montreal (1892-4), 1895, vii, 440.—ALEKSEYEVSKI (V. I.) & BORISOVSKI (V. S.) K voprosu o mozhgonom diestvii Methylenblau. [On the diuretic action of ...]

Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersburg, 1895, clxxxiv, 2. sect., 50-54.—ALTAMIRANO (F.) El azul de metileno será un reactivo que demuestre la fermentación putrida? An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1894-6, i, 321.—APORTI (F.) Il bleu di metilene in alcune forme morbose. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1900, i, 247-254.—ANSETT (E.) De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène en thérapeutique. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1894, xv, 510; 522; 535.—BAR, MENN & MERCIER. Faits pour servir à l'étude de la perméabilité rénale au bleu de méthylène à la fin de la grossesse normale, dans l'albuminurie gravidique et dans l'éclampsie. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1898, 64-78, 1. diag.—BAYLNE (J.) & PÉREZ. Note sur la recherche de la perméabilité rénale par l'emploi du bleu de méthylène. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 1076.—BAZY (P.) Diagnostic des lésions dites chirurgicales du rein; de l'emploi du bleu de méthylène. Rev. de gynec. et de chir. abd., Par., 1898, ii, 273-286.—BERLIOZ (F.) Étude sur le bleu de méthylène. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1901, xxv, 206-214.—BERTHIER. Traitement de la dysenterie par le bleu de méthylène. Méd. mod., Par., 1900, xi, 489. Also, *transl.*: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xiv, 500.—BETTEMPEUX (P.) Traitement du cancerole ulcéré et des néoplasmes de la région palpébrale par les injections de bleu de méthylène et de sublimé. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, i, 601-605.—BIDAULT. Note sur l'emploi du bleu de méthylène. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, 8. s., x, 697-700.—BLONBERG (C.) Om Methylenblau-Injektioner mod Neuralgi, et Bidrag til den saakaldte Farvetherapi. [... as contribution to the so-called color therapy.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania 1892, 4. R., vii, 1412-1425.—BODONI (P.) Ueber die sedative Wirkung des Methylenblau bei verschiedenen Formen von Psychosen. Klin. therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1899, vi, 665-669.—BOINET (E.) & TRISTIGNAN (P.) Action thérapeutique du bleu de méthylène. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 574-579. —. Du bleu de méthylène dans l'impaludisme et dans la blennorrhagie. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 943.—BROECQ (J.) Le bleu de méthylène dans les eczémas. Beitr. z. Dermat. u. Syph. Festschr. ... I. Neumann, Leipzig u. Wien, 1900, 29-38.—CASTAIGNE (J.) & BENDER (X.) L'épreuve du bleu de méthylène d'après les travaux étrangers. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1901, lxxiv, 857-865.—CHALEIX-VIVIE. De l'action bactéricide du bleu de méthylène (microbisme utéro-vaginal). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 674. Also: Semaine gynéc., Par., 1900, v, 242-244. —. Traitement de la vaginite et de la métrite blennorrhagiques gravidiques par le bleu de méthylène pur et pulvérisé. Rev. mens. de gynéc. [etc.], Bordeaux, 1901, iii, 106-110. —. Technique nouvelle de l'emploi du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur et pulvérisé en gynécologie et en obstétrique. Cong. périod. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r. 1902, Florence-Rome, 1904, iv, 566-579.—CHEŁKOWSKI (K.) Zmiana barwy błękitu metylenowego pod wpływem barwników moczu, krwi i żółci. [Changes in the color of methylene blue under the influence of the coloring matters of urine, blood, and bile.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 397-399.—COMBEMALE. De l'action méthémoglobinisante du bleu de méthylène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 300-302. —. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur le bleu de méthylène. Rev. gén. de thérap. [etc.], Par., 1891, cxx, 337-372.—COMBEMALE & FRANÇOIS. Recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques du bleu de méthylène. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 468-471.—COOPER (J. M.) A study of a case of green urine, resulting from the administration of methylene blue in a proprietary remedy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 638-641.—VON CZYBILARZ (E.) & DONATH (J.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Methylenblau durch normale und pathologische Nieren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xij, 649-654.—DĄBROWSKI (W.) O przeciwwzinnieniu działaniu błękitu metylenowego (Methylenblau). [On the antagonistic action of methylene blue.] Gaz. lek., War-

Methylene-blue.

szawa, 1893, 2. s., xlii, 86-95. — **Davis** (T. G.) Value of methylene blue in operating on fistulous tracts. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1503. — **Drenning** (F. C.) The methylene-blue fallacy. *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneapolis, 1903, xliii, 4. — **Durdufi** (G. N.) Beitrag zur physiologischen Methyleneblau-reaction. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 518. — **Ehrlich** (P.) & **Leppmann** (A.) Ueber schmerzstillende Wirkung des Methyleneblau. *Ibid.*, 1890, xvi, 493. — **Einhorn** (M.) Ueber die Anwendung des Methyleneblau bei Cystitis, Pyelitis und Carcinom. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 620. *Also*, Reprint. — **Elsner** (K.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Methyleneblau. *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1900, lxxix, 47-57. — **Ferrariini** (G.) A proposito della permeabilità renale saggiata col bleu di metilene. *Clin. mod.*, Pisa, 1900, vi, 140-144. — **Fioux** & **Lugeol**. De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène en obstétrique et en gynécologie. *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1894), 1895, 604-624. — **Floekinger** (F. C.) Methylene blue; its diagnostic and therapeutic importance. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1902-3, xi, 81-86. — **Galliard** (L.) Du bleu de méthylène et de ses propriétés analgésiques. *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1891, 3. s., xviii, 200-212. — **Gurfin** (A.) Le bleu de méthylène et la perméabilité des séreuses dans la pleurésie et dans l'ascite. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1900, xxx, 358. — **Halbert** (H. Y.) Methylene blue as a remedy. *Clinique*, Chicago, 1900, xxi, 427-430. — **Héron de Villefosse**. Le bleu de méthylène; ses usages thérapeutiques. *Rev. internat. de méd. et de chir.*, Par., 1898, ix, 37; 57. — **Hughes** (D. E.) & **Lovelace** (Elizabeth). The use of methylene blue as a sedative. *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1901, iv, 272-282. *Also*: *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix, 532-536. — **Immerwahr** (R.) Ueber das Methyleneblau als Antineuralgicum. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1891, xviii, 1147. — **Ivanoff** (A.) K voprosu ob opredelenii količestva metileno-vo sinki v močie. [Determination of the quantity of methylene-blue in the urine.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1901, iv, 762-766. — **Kardamites** (J. P.) Το κvanovn μεθυλιενον τελεσφόρον οχι μόνον εις τους διαλείποντας, αλλά και κατά των συνεχων πυρετων. *Γαληνός*, Αθήναι, 1894, xxiv, 329; 350. — **Kéti** (K.) A methylenékék malariellenes hatásáról. [The anti-malarial effect of methylene-blue.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1893, ii, 89-99. — **Kovalevski** (N. O.) Ueber die Wirkung von Methyleneblau auf die Säugethiere. *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1888, xxvi, 209-212. *Also*, in *his*: Trudi, 89, Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 91-95. — **Lemoine** (G.) De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène en thérapeutique. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1899, cxxxvii, 513-527. — **Lugeol** (P.) & **Fioux**. De l'emploi du bleu de méthylène en obstétrique et en gynécologie. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1894, xxiv, 496; 521. — **Majewski** (F.) O zachowaniu się błękitu metylenowego w ustroju. [Fate of methylene-blue in the body.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1901, 2. s., xxi, 1046; 1078. — **Matoni** (F.) Ricerca di alcune comuni reazioni nelle urine contenenti bleu di metilene o suoi cromogeni. *Arte med.*, Napoli, 1902, iv, 135. — **Mattirolo** (G.) L'eliminazione del bleu di metilene negli epatici. *Lavori d. Cong. di med. int.*, Roma, 1903, xii, 578-580. — **Mavrojanis**. Variations dans l'élimination du bleu de méthylène. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1898, 10. s., v, 263. — **Meilière** (G.) Le bleu de méthylène; revue générale des applications cliniques. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1903, 2. s., xxxv, 167; 183. — **Michaëlis** (L.) Das Methyleneblau und seine Zersetzungsprodukte. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl* [etc.], 1. Aht, Jena, 1901, xxix, 763-769. — **Michailoff** (M. P.) Metilenovaya sinka v terapevticheskom otnošenii; eksperimentalnoye i histologicheskoye issledovaniye. [Methylene blue therapeutically considered: experimental and histological research.] *Trudi Obsl. russk. vrach. v S. Peterb.*, 1896-7, lxxiv, 448-465. *Also*, *transl.*: *St. Petersburg med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, n. F., vi, 209-213, 1 pl. — **Mitchell** (E. W.) The therapeutic value of methylene blue. *Am. Therapist*, N. Y., 1904-5, xliii, 115-117. — **Moir** (C.) Methylene blue as a local application in diseases of the mucous membrane; with report of three cases. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1899, xxviii, 406-408. — **Morgano** (P.) La cura abortiva delle complicazioni oculari del vaiuolo col bleu di metilene e sua applicazione nell' oftalmite catarattica in generale. *Rassegna internaz. d. med. mod.*, Catania, 1900-1901, ii, 277-280. — **Nekam** (L.) Az epithelioma kezdeése methylenkékkel. [The treatment of epithelioma by methylene-blue.] *Dolgozatok az egyet. hörkört. intézetb.*, Budapest, 1901, 52. — **Paoli** (G.) Il bleu di metilene nell' epilessia. *Riforma med.*, Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 4, 734-736. — **Patein** (G.) Difficultés du dosage du glucose dans l'urine des malades ayant pris du bleu de méthylène. *Réert. de pharm.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xlii, 102. — **Pérez Noguera** (E.) El azul de metileno en el tratamiento del cáncer. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1901, xxiv, 481-484. — **Pilliet** (A.-H.) Sur certaines propriétés électives du bleu de méthylène agissant sur les tissus vivants. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 886. — **Piotrowski** (G.) Błękit metylenowy jako środek usmierzający ból.

Methylene-blue.

[Methylene-blue as an anodyne.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1891, xxx, 6; 24. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 423. — **Rappoport** (A. P.) O metileno-vo sinkle i priimenenii yoya v psikiatricheskoi praktike. [Methylene-blue and its use in psychiatric practice.] *Obozr. psikiat.*, nevol. [etc.], S. Peterb., 1904, ix, 857; 917. — **Reynaud** (G.) & **Olmer** (D.) Valeur clinique de l'épreuve du bleu de méthylène dans 343 observations inédites. *Marseille méd.*, 1899, xxxix, 577-591. — **Richard d'Audnay** (G.) Du bleu de méthylène comme traitement dans différentes maladies infectieuses, et particulièrement dans la vaginite purulente d'origine blennorrhagique. *Bull. gén. de thérap.* [etc.], Par., 1893, cxxiv, 396-419. — Du bleu de méthylène dans certaines affections génitales de la femme. *J. d. sages-femmes*, Par., 1897, xxv, 276; 285. *Also*: *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1898, lxxv, 189; 226; 258; 291. — **Riva** (D.) A proposito dei globuli rossi colorabili col bleu di metilene. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1900, xxxix, 275-285. — **Robinson** (W. J.) The therapeutics of methylene blue, with special reference to its employment. *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxii, 136. — **Rollet** (E.) Des injections sous-conjonctivales de bleu de méthylène. *Lyon méd.*, 1901, xcvi, 261-263. — **Rose** (A.) Methylene blue and methyl blue. *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1901, xvi, 831-834. — **Rosin** (H.) Einige weitere Bemerkungen über das Eosin-Methyleneblau. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1900, xliii, 561-565. — **Rubashkin** (V. I.) O vliyanií nekotorikh gazov na vssasyvaniye nervami metileno-vo sinki i o stroynii nervnikh spletniy. [On the influence of certain gases upon the absorption of methylene-blue by nerves and on the structure of nerve bundles.] *Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1899, vii, no. 1, 20-48, 1 pl. — **Siredey** (A.) Note sur l'emploi du bleu de méthylène chimiquement pur dans le traitement de l'angine à bacilles fusiformes et à spirilles de Vincent. *Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx* [etc.], Par., 1902, xxviii, 193-196. — **Siadlmann** (E.) Die therapeutische und diagnostische Verwendung des Methyleneblau. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, 532-534. — **Uina**. [Ueber die wirksamen Bestandteile der polychromen Methyleneblaulösung.] *München med. Wehnschr.*, 1904, li, 366. — **Utinguassu**. Contribuição para o estudo da acção physiologica do azul de methyleno. *Rev. d. cursos prat. e theor.*, da Fac. de med. do Rio de Jan., 1890, 41-47. — **Vallon** (C.) & **Wahl**. Le bleu de méthylène comme hypnotique. *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., x, 257-259. — **Voisin** (J.) Bleu de méthylène comme moyen de suggestion. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1899-1900, xiv, pt. 2, 329. — **Voisin** (J.) & **Hausser** (G.) Remarque sur l'élimination rénale du bleu de méthylène. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1897, n. s., ii, 493. — **Webster** (H. T.) Methylene blue. *Elect.*, M. J., Cincin., 1896, lvi, 105-107. — **von Willebrand** (E. A.) Eine Methode für gleichzeitige Combinationsfärbung von Bluttrockenpräparaten mit Eosin und Methyleneblau. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 57. — **Wyman** (W. E. A.) Methylene blue, and its effects upon the animal economy. *Am. Med.-Surg. Bull.*, N. Y., 1895, viii, 1479-1483. — **Zaleski** (K.) O istocie zielonej barwy błękitu metylenowego, zmieszanego z innymi barwnikami. [On the essence of green color of methylene-blue mixed with other colors.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1897, 2. s., xvii, 536-538. — **Zuccola** (F.) Sull' eliminazione del bleu di metilene nelle malattie infettive. *Clin. med. ital.*, Milano, 1904, xliii, 491-505.

Methylene-violet.

Kurogawa (T.) [Methylene violet.] *Nippon Gankwa Gakukwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1903, vii, 793-795.

Methyl-mercaptan.

Neucki (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Methylmercaptan im menschlichen Harn nach Spargelzennuss. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipzig, 1891, xxviii, 206-209. — **Rekovski** (L.) O fiziologicheskoi dielstvii metilmerkaptana: sur l'action physiologique du methylmercaptan. *Arch. biol. nauk*, S. Peterb., 1893, ii, 204-217. — **Ziber** (Ime. N.) & **Shubenko** (G.) Ob obrazovanii metilmerkaptana pri splavlenii bielek s yedkim kali; sur la formation du methylmercaptan par fusion de l'alumine avec la potasse caustique. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 314-321.

Methylnitramine.

Bellaar Spruyt (G. B.) * Over de physiologische werking van methylnitramine in verband met zijn chemische samenstelling. *Amsterdam*, 1898.

Stokvis (B. J.) Action physiologique de la méthylnitramine (contribution à la connaissance du rapport entre la constitution chimique et l'action physiologique), d'après un travail du Dr. G. Bellaar Spruyt. *Arch. internat. de pharmacod.*, Gand et Par., 1899-1900, vi, 279-282.

Methyl-violet.

See Pyocetanin.

Métin (Edmond). * Des greffes entanées, et plus particulièrement de la greffe cutanée par approche suivant la méthode italienne modifiée. 140 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 400.

Metivier (Eugène Henri) [1872-]. * De la diminution de la mortalité dans le x^e arrondissement de Paris pendant une période de 9 années (1888-97); causes probables. 59 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 540.

Metlinger (Bartholomæus). Ein Regiment der jungen Kinder. [*Ad finem*:] Gedruckt und volendet von Joh. Bamber, zu Augspurg. An Sanct Augusteins tag als man zalt nach Christie geburt tausent vierhundert und in dem lxxiii jar. 25 l. fol. [Augspurg, 1474.]

— The same. Ein Regiment der jungen Kinder, wie man sy halten und erziehen sol von irer Gepurt biss sy zu iren Tagen kommen. 23 l. sm. 4°. [Augspurg, H. Schuren, 1500.]

von Metnitz (Joseph), Ritter [1861-]. Lehrbuch der Zahnheilkunde für praktische Aerzte und Studierende. viii, 375 pp. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1891.

— The same. 3. Aufl. xii, 451 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1903.

See, also, **Heider** (Moritz) & **Wedl** (C.) Atlas zur Pathologie der Zähne. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1889. — **Wedl** (Carl). Pathologie der Zähne. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1901. — The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

Metodi di esplorazione per chiarire la diagnostica delle malattie del torace e dell' addome. 63 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Napoli, Filatre-Sebezio*, 1836. [P., v. 2237.]

Metodika klinicheskovo izsledovaniya. (Iz kliniki prof. A. A. Ostroïnova). [Methods of clinical investigation. (From the clinic of Prof. A. A. Ostroïnov.)] xv, 112 pp. 12°. *Moskva, M. G. Volchouinoff*, 1896.

Metodo che si propone come il migliore per la preservazione del cholera morbus. 15 pp. 8°. *Parma, P. Grazioli*, 1857.

Método directivo para la curación de la epidemia del sarampión [etc.]. See **México**. Junta municipal de sanidad.

Metodo pratico per curare di per se senza mercurio le malattie sifilitiche i morbi cutanei e quelli derivanti dall' acrimonia del sangue e degli umori mediante l' uso del Rob di Boyveau-Laffeteur e i consigli del dottor Girandean, di Saint-Gervais. 192 pp., 4 pl., port. 24°. *Parigi*, 1847.

Método preservativo que debe observarse durante la epidemia de cholera morbus, y primeros socorros que administrar á los atacados por ella. 16 pp. 16°. *México, V. G. Torres*, 1849.

— The same. 15 pp. 16°. *Toluen*, 1850.

Metodo per purificare gli individui e disinfettare le stanze, e le robe che hanno servito al ricovero, o all' uso delle persone state affette dal cholera morbus. 14 pp. 24°. *Firenze, L. Ciardetti*, 1835.

Metol.

Kratschmer (F.) Metolhaltige Haarfärbemittel. Oester. San.-Wes., *Wien*, 1905, xvii, 141-143. — **Storrs** (A.) Metol as a cause of acute dermatitis. *Brit. M. J.*, *Lond.*, 1904, ii, 1751.

Meton da Franca Alencar filho. * Contribuição para o estudo da herança em ophtalmologia. 2 p. l., 103 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, typ. Montenegro*, 1900.

Metopism.

See **Cranium** (Sutures of).

Métoz (Jules). * Du déciduome malin. 77 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 69.

Métoz (Paul) [1877-]. * La furonculose du conduit auditif externe simulant la mastoïdite. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 95.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—50

Métras (Émile) [1867-]. * De l'hémostase dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1040.

— The same. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1895.

Métreu (Washington-Crescent) [1873-]. * Du pronostic du cancer de la verge. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bordenx*, 1899, No. 8.

Metreurysis.

See, also, **Colpeurynter**.

FROELICH (W.) * Ueber die Anwendung der Metreuryse in der Geburtshilfe (30 Fälle aus der Würzburger Frauenklinik). [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

MÜLLER (C. W.) * Ueber Metreuryse. [Bonn.] 8°. *Köln*, 1898.

MÜLLER (W.) * Ueber Metreuryse. [Leipzig.] 8°. *Rosswien i. S.*, 1903.

Bauer. Metreurynter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., *Stuttg.*, 1902-3, xlviii, 537-559. — **Baum** (P.) Unelastischer Metreurynter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., *Leipz.*, 1901, xxv, 1059-1061. — **Meyer** (H.) Die künstliche Erweiterung des Muttermundes unter der Geburt (Metreuryse). Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, *Basel*, 1900, xxx, 489-498. — **Preiss** (E.) Ein Metreurynter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., *Leipz.*, 1900, xxiv, 267-269. — **Reidhaan** (L.) Ueber Metreuryse. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, *Basel*, 1901, xxxi, 330-338.

Metric (The) system.

EASTBURN (G.) The metric system. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

EQUIVALENTS of metric and imperial weights and measures. 24°. *London*, [1898].

HARPER (C.) Count by ten. An easy explanation of the advantages of the metric system. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

METRIC (The) system. Detailed information as to laws, practice, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

SUMNER (C.) The metric system of weights and measures. Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 17, 1866. 8°. *Boston*, 1866.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. The metric system of weights and measures. [Hearings on bill H. R. 2054.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

WHEPLEY (H. M.) A metric system report; statistics based upon 233,000 prescriptions. 4°. [*St. Louis*, 1897.]

Cutting from: Meyer Brothers' Druggist, St. Louis, 1897.

— The metric system in medical colleges. 4°. [*St. Louis, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Meyer Brothers' Druggist, St. Louis.

Jones (O. W.) The metric system; its advantages and disadvantages. *J. Med. & Sc.*, *Portland*, 1900-1901, vii, 198-200. — **Metric** (The) system of weights and measures. *Science*, *N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa.*, 1902, n. s., xv, 829-836. — **Stevens** (W. Le C.) The metric system; shall it be compulsory? *Pop. Sc. Month.*, *N. Y.*, 1903-4, lxiv, 394-405.

Metric (The) system. A compilation consisting of extracts from the report of the committee of the House of Representatives, and the law of Congress adopting the system, and tables of authorized weights and measures; and a translation of a portion of a work entitled "The legal system of weights and measures", by M. Lamotte, published in France for the use of schools, and authorized by the board of public instruction. xi, 137 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1867.

Metric (The) system. Detailed information as to laws, practice, etc. 8 l. 8°. *New York, Am. Metrol. Society*, 1893.

Metridium.

Torrey (H. B.) Observations on monogenesis in Metridium. *Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc., Zool.*, *San Fran.*, 1898, 3. s., i, 345-360, 1 pl.

Metroglycerine.

Tischer (W.) *Metroglycerin, ein locales ungiftiges Uterinum als Ersatzmittel für Secale cornutum.* Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 403-409.

Metronome.

See, also, Electrotherapy (Apparatus for).

Leduc (S.) *Emploi du métronome dans les applications médicales de l'électricité.* *Ibid.*, 1900, Par., 1901, xxix, pt. 2, 1101-1106.

Metropolis Sewage and Essex Reclamation Company. Report on the cultivation by means of sewage irrigation of the Lodge Farm, Barking, for the year 1869-70. [By Henry J. Morgan, to the chairman of the . . .] 20 pp., 1 l., 5 tab. 4°. *London, Methim & Son*, [1870].

Metropolitan (The). A journal of local self-government and poor-law administration; record of health, [etc.]. [Weekly.] Nos. 829, 830, 832, 835, 836 (v. 16-17), Dec. 24, 1887-8. fol. *London.*

Metropolitan Association of Medical Officers of Health. The committee appointed by the Association to enquire into the laws relating to slaughter-houses, the duties of medical officers under those laws, and the sanitary conditions under which slaughter-houses ought to be licensed. 3 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1856.] [P., v. 1620.]

Metropolitan Asylums Board. *See London. Metropolitan Asylums Board.*

Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, London, W. Annual reports of the board of management to the governors and subscribers. 43-45., 1883-5; 47., 1887; 48., 1888; 51., 1891; 53., 1893; 56., 1896. 8°. *London*, 1884-97.

See, also, Sea-Side Convalescent Home, Bexhill, near St. Leonards-on-Sea. 8°. *London*, 1884-6.

Metropolitan Dispensary and Charitable Fund, Cripplegate, London. Annual report of the committee to the governors and subscribers, for the year 1880. 24 pp. 8°. *London, J. H. Woodley*, 1881.

Income and expenditure for the years 1883; 1884; 1887. fol. [*London*, 1884-8.]

Metropolitan Dispensary and Hospital for Women and Children in the City of New York. Annual reports of the directors to the members and contributors. 3., 1888-9; 9., 1894-5. 12 pp., 9 l. 8°. *New York*, 1889-95.

Incorporated Nov. 29, 1886, under title of: Yorkville Dispensary and Hospital for Women and Children, in the City of New York.

Metropolitan Ear and Throat Infirmary, London. Statement of accounts for the year 1884. 1 sheet. MS. 4°. [*London*, 1885.]

See, also, the following.

Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Tottenham Court Road, W. Biennial and annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers, for the years 1884-1900; 1902. 12° & 8°. *London*, 1886-1903.

Established in 1838. In report for 1892-3, the word "Nose" was added to the title, and the word "Hospital" was adopted in lieu of "Infirmary". Reports prior to 1898 were biennial; report for 1898 is called 60. annual report.

[Brief statement of the nature of the institution, and appeal to the public.] 2 l. 12°. [*London*, 1894.]

Metropolitan Free Dispensary for Diseases of the Throat, King Street, London. *See Hospital for Diseases of the Throat and Chest, Golden Square, London.*

Metropolitan Hospital, London, N. E. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 47., 1883; 48., 1883; 52., 1887; 55., 1890; 58., 1893; 59., 1894. 12° & 8°. *London*, 1883-95.

In 1886 the word "Free" was dropped from the title, and the hospital is now conducted on provident principles.

Metropolitan Hospital, London, N. E.—cont'd.

[Notice of a special meeting of the governors, held June 14, 1887, adopting the provident principles.] 2 l. sm. 4°. [*London*, 1887.]

[Appeal to the Jewish community for funds to furnish the Jewish wards.] 2 l. sm. 4°. *London*, 1888.

[Brief history from 1836 to 1889.] 7 pp. obl. 16°. [*London*, 1890.]

[Circular soliciting subscriptions.] 2 l., obl. 16°. *London, E. Fisher & Co.*, [1891].

Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund. Annual reports of the council and the committee of distribution. 15.-22., 1886-7 to 1893-4; 24., 1895-6. sm. 4°. *London*, 1887-96.

Instituted Jan. 16, 1873. First collection made June 15, 1873.

Metropolitan Local Government Defence Association. London government bill, 1884. Digest. 40 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1884?] [P., v. 2038.]

Mansion House meeting, Friday, 8th June, 1888. Objects of the meeting. 1 sheet. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

Metropolitan and National Nursing Association for Providing Trained Nurses for the Sick Poor, London. Annual reports of the executive committee to the association. 1.-4., 1875-6 to 1879; 7.-12., 1882-7. 8°. *London*, 1876-88.

Commenced operations July 1, 1875. First report is 4. ed. Second report for 18 months, ending Dec. 31, 1877.

Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, London, W. C. [Objects, and how attained. June, 1888. 1 sheet. 12°. [*London*, 1888.]

Annual reports of the council to the members, for the years 1890-94; 1896. 12°. *London*, 1891-7.

Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, London, W. C. *Bloomsbury Branch*. Annual reports of the committee to the members. 6., 1886; 7., 1887; 16., 1896. 12°. [*London*, 1887-97.]

Metropolitan Provident Medical Association London, W. C. *Camden and Kentish Town Branch, N. W.* Cash statement for the year 1887. 2 l. 12°. [*London*, 1888.]

Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, London, W. C. *Deptford and New Cross Branch*. Annual report of the committee to the members. 6., 1887. 2 l. sm. 4°. [*London*, 1888.]

Metropolitan Sanitary Association on the chief evils affecting the sanitary condition of the metropolis, with suggestions for their removal; and containing the proceedings of the public meeting held at Freemasons' Hall, Feb. 6th, 1850, and of the deputations to the premier, the general board of health, and the chancellor of the exchequer. 102 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1850.

Metropolitan Throat Hospital, New York City. Annual reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the subscribers. 13.-22., 1886-95; 24., 1897; 25., 1898; 29.-31., 1901-3. 12°. *New York*, 1887-1904.

Reports for 1886 and 1887 in one.

Metrorrhagia.

See Hæmorrhage (Uterine) [and subdivisions]; Menorrhagia.

Metrotoxin.

See Uterus (Secretions of).

Métroz (Émile) [1866- .] *Remarques générales sur l'acidité urinaire. 56 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 10.

de Mets (A.).

See Bauwens (Is.) *Inhumation et crémation.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

- Mets** (Frans). De spraak. Voordracht. 16 pp. 8°. *Antwerpen, H. & L. Kennes*, [1899].
Forms no. 4 of: *Kathol. Vlaamische Hoogeschoolbreid te Antwerp*.
- Metsch** (Rudolf W.) [1861-]. * Ueber perforirende Schädelgeschüsse, nebst einem Fall mit nachfolgendem Gehirnabscess. 30 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, Knoll & Wölbling*, 1886.
- Metscher** (Heinrich) [1862-]. * Casus-Nexus zwischen Leib und Seele und die daraus resultirenden psychophysischen Phänomene. 177 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Bern*], 1896.
- Mett** (S[olomon] G[rigoryevich]) [1861-]. * K innervatsii podzheludchnoi zhelyozi; eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye. [Innervation of the pancreas; experimental investigation.] 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.
- Mettals** (Hippolyte). Souvenirs d'un médecin de Paris. ii, 3-304 pp. 12°. *Paris, Dentu*, 1863.
- Mette** (Emil Ludwig Paul) [1867-]. * Ueber rheumatoide Gelenkserkrankungen infolge von Syphilis. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Goedecke & Gallinek*, [1893].
- Mette** (Fritz) [1875-]. * Methoden zum Nachweis der Blutplättchen. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1903.
- Mette** (Jean). Pris-conrant over chirurgiske instrumenter og Bandager. 3. ed. 26 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Christiania, C. C. Werner & Co.*, 1864. [P., v. 2191.]
- Mettegag** (Ludoviciens) [1812-]. * De diabete, praesertim mellito. 45 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedländerianis*, [1835].
- Metteberg** (Joseph). Recueil de pièces justificatives, compétentes, officielles, légales et authentiques, relatives à l'efficacité et à la sûreté de la déconverte antipsorique. 2. éd. x, 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].
Bound with his: Recueil des différentes pièces [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].
- . Lettres à la Société de médecine de Paris. 2 l. 12°. [*Paris*], *an XI* [1803].
- . Succès nouveaux et constants de la déconverte anti-psorique, ou réponse de . . . au rapport de la Société de santé de Nancy, du 2 messidor an 10, contre cette déconverte. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].
Bound with his: Recueil des différentes pièces [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].
- . Suite de la séance publique de la Société de santé de Nancy, du 2 messidor an 10, contre la déconverte anti-psorique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].
Bound with his: Recueil des différentes pièces [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].
- . Recueil des différentes pièces imprimées jusqu'à ce jour, relativement à la déconverte anti-psorique. Les unes font connaître ses succès, constatés par des expériences officielles et par une foule des preuves qui viennent à leur appui. Les autres mettent en évidence les obstacles qui lui ont été suscités, et la manière dont il les a vaincus. x, 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].
- . Réfutation des assertions hasardées contre une déconverte importante pour la société. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Paris, Courcier, an XIII* (1805).]
Bound with his: Recueil des différentes pièces [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].
See, also, **Cadet de Gassicourt** (Charles-Louis). Charlatanisme. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.—*Suite* de la séance publique de la Société de santé de Nancy, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].
- von Mettenheimer** (Carl Friedrich Christian) [1824-9*]. Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen über Kinderkrankheiten, gesammelt in dem Anna-Hospital zu Schwerin in den Jahren
- von Mettenheimer** (C. [F. C.])—continued. 1876-97. 3 p. l., 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Schwerin i. M., Stiller*, 1897.
- . Viaticum, Erfahrungen und Rathschläge eines alten Arztes, seinem Sohn beim Eintritt in die Praxis mitgegeben. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. iv, 67 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1899.
- For Biography, see von Mettenheimer*. . . ein Lebensbild. 8°. *Schwerin i. M.*, [1898]. *Also*: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1899, n. F., xlix, 135 (F. Dornblüth).
- Mettenheimer** (H.). * Ein Beitrag zur topographischen Anatomie der Brust-, Bauch- und Beckenhöhle des neugeborenen Kindes. [Strasbourg.] 98 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, [n. d.].
- Metterhausen** (Bernhard). * Ueber Combination von Krebs und Tuberculose. 29 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kistner*, 1897.
- Metterhausen** (Friedrich). Ueber Kurfürscher. 36 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. Alt*, 1899.
- Metternich** (Anton Franz) [1827-]. Vom Schaden der Brechmittel in der Lungensecht. 85 pp. 12°. *Mainz*, 1792.
- . Ueber die gute Wirkung der sibirischen Schneerose in der Gichtkrankheit. 40 pp. 12°. *Mainz, F. Kupferberg*, 1810.
- Metternich** (J[oh.] B[aptist]). * Ueber operative Behandlung der Perforations Peritonitis. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1889.
- Mettetal** (F[rédéric]) [1869-]. * Valenr de la tuberculine dans le diagnostic de la tuberculose de la première enfance. 147 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 395.
- . The same. 149 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1900.
- Metting** (Joh. Josias) [1872-]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mesenterialeysten. 46 pp. 8°. *Marburg, J. A. Koch*, 1898.
- Mettins** (M.). Het hypnotisme inden oorlog, of het vreemde gedrag der doppere strijders van voorheen, verklaard en toegelicht. 23 pp. 8°. *Kampen, J. H. Kok*, 1900.
- Mettler** (Joh. Rudolphus). * De usu et abusu instrumentorum in partu. 24 pp. 4°. *Basilea, E. Thurneysen*, [1757].
- Mettler** (L. Harrison) [1863-]. The biological cell. An argument. 64 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, Records, McMullin & Co., limited*, 1888.
Repr. from: *Med. Reg.*, Phila., 1888, v.
- . A plea for the medical expert. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Office Am. M. Ass.*, 1892.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1892, xviii.
- . The sensory-motor functions of the brain. 32 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xlii.
- . Some remarks on pneumonia and the cause of heart failure, with report of a case. 16 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.
- . Hemiparaplegia; with report of a case completely recovered after one year's duration. 12 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass.*, 1893.
Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi.
- . Spontaneous gangrene following typhoid fever. 9 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.
Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1895, lxi.
- . The neuroses of gout. 12 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1897.
Repr. from: *Med. Fortnightly*, St. Louis, 1897, xii.
- . Imperative conceptions; a study of differential diagnosis. 23 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1903.
Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1903, lxiii.
- . A treatise on diseases of the nervous system. 989 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Chicago, Cleveland Press*, 1905.

Metton (Alfred) [1851-]. *Étude sur le pityriasis rosé*. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent, 1877*. [P., v. 2053.]

Mettray.

See Insane (Care, etc., of), by localities.

de la Mettrie (Julien-Joffroy). *See de La Mettrie.*

Metz's method.

Samojloff (A.). Einige Bemerkungen zu der Methode von Metz. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1901, lxxv, 86-89.

Metz.

See, also, Hospitals (Management, etc., of), Water (Supply of), by localities.

du TENNETAR (M.). Avis aux Messins, sur leur santé, ou mémoire sur l'état habituel de l'atmosphère à Metz, et effets sur les habitants de cette ville. 16°. *Nancy, 1778*.

Paré (A.). Relation du siège de Metz en 1552. *Jams, Amst., 1897-8*, ii, 61-69. *Also, transl.: Arch. f. Gsndhtspg.*, Strassb., 1898-9, xviii, 33-41. *Also, transl.: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1897, n. s., xxxix, 624-630.

Metz (Adam Christiaan). *De ictero. 1 p. l., 32 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Harderici, J. Moojen, 1761*. [P., v. 1934.]

Metz (August). *Ueber die therapeutischen Wirkungen des Solanins bei Nervenkrankheiten. 45 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, E. Bauer, 1891*.

Metz (Carl August). Praktisk afhandling om halsens, lungornas och matsmältningsorganernas slemsjukdomar; sasom slemsfeber, flusshosta, bröstbosta, catarrh, halsinflammation, heshet; blascatarrh, hvit fluss, gyllenader, slem hemorroider, m. m., jemte ett bilag, innehållande dessa sa allmänna sjukdomars homöopathiska behandling. Öfversättning från andra tyska upplagan af C. U. Sonden. [Practical treatise on catarrhal diseases of throat, lungs, and digestive organs, such as catarrhal fevers, coughs, inflammation of throat, etc.] 1 p. l., 78 pp. 12°. *Stockholm, W. Lundquist, 1832*.

Metz (Emil [Robert Otto]) [1868-]. *Ueber die Resultate der Radikaloperation bei Unterleibsbrüchen. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kiemmerer & Co., 1894*.

Metz (Fridericus Christianus). *De oleis in genere et speciatim de empyreumaticis. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Gisse, J. J. Braun, 1781*.

Metz ([Joh.] Robert [Emil]) [1866-]. *Zur Histologie und Histogenese der metastatischen Leberlymphome. 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kiemmerer & Co., 1894*.

Metz (Julius Martin) [1861-]. *Ueber Verwendbarkeit des Salols zu diagnostischen Zwecken bei Prüfung der Magenfunction. 31 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel, 1888*.

Metz ([Karl Hermann] Richard). *Untersuchungen über die Sulfosäuren der drei Amidophenole. 58 pp. 8°. *Jena, Frommann, 1892*.

Metz (L. M.). De behandeling der schuine dijbeenbreuken. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1903*.

Forms no. 8 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1903, x.

Metz (Laurentius). *De auris humanæ fabrica. 1 p. l., 53 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Coster, 1765*. [P., v. 1931.]

Metz (Max) [1876-]. *Ein klinischer Beitrag zur Casuistik der Carcinome und Sarcome des Oberkiefers. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1902*.

Metz (Menso Johannis). *De febre putrida. 1 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Harderici, J. Moojen, 1774*. [P., v. 1937.]

Metzenberg (Alfred) [1864-]. *Ueber Methylenbichlorid als Narcoticum. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1888]*.

Metzerott (J[ohn] H[itiz]). A successfully treated case of laryngeal stenosis. 16 pp. 8°. *Washington, 1895*.

— The basophilic of Neusser. 16 pp. 16°. *New York, 1896*.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x.

— A popular error in the treatment of syphilis. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, 1896*.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, x.

See, also, Landesmann (Ernest). *Therapy of the clinics* [etc.], 12°. *Chicago, 1897*.

Metzger (Charles) [1878-]. *La lutte contre la variole en Allemagne. La vaccination et la revaccination obligatoires. Réglementation. Organisation. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, 1901*, No. 12.

Metzger (D.). La vivisection, ses dangers et ses crimes. Ouvrage couronné par la Société française contre la vivisection. (Prix de Mme. la Comtesse de Noailles.) vii, 235 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Fischbacher, 1891*.

— The same. De vivisectie, hare gevaren en hare gruwelen. Bekroond door de Franseche Vereeniging tot Bestrijding der Vivisectie. (De prijs van Gravin de Noailles.) 216 pp., 1 l. 8°. 's-Gravenhage, H. L. Smits, 1893.

Metzger (Eberhard). *Ueber Nebenhodentumoren mit granulomatiger Structur ohne die Kennzeichen von Tuberkulose und Syphilis. [Tübingen.] 18 pp. 8°. *Rudolstadt, F. Milz-laff, 1897*.

Metzger (Franz) [1877-]. I. Zur Kenntnis der Reduktion der Ketone. II. Ueber ein Einwirkungsprodukt von Schwefelkohlenstoff und Aetzkali auf Dibenzylketon. [Erlangen.] 42 pp. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1904*.

Metzger (Georgius Balthasar). [Pr.] fluxus et refluxus sanguinis, sive exercitacionum de sanguinis in circulum motu exhibens motus hujus vitia et hinc oriunda symptomata varia respondente Hieronymo Rötzel. 40 pp. sm. 4°. *Glessa, G. Fulpius, 1660*.

Metzger (Joh. Caspar). Schediasma spagyricum-medium, oder: Naturgemässe Untersuchung des vortreflichen Specifiants epileptici gegen die schwere Noth, sowohl nach seiner inneren Substanz und Wesen, daraus es eigentlich besteht, als auch dessen verwunderungswürdigen Kraft und Wirkung in der beschwerlichen und sehr gefährlichen fallenden Krankheit, auch vielen anderen damit connectirenden Zufällen; wobei zugleich auch der rechte Gebrauch desselben sowol als die richtige Dosis, auch andere darbei zu beobachten nöthige Umstände gründlich und aufs deutlichste erörtert werden. Alles auf specialen Befehl seiner hochfürstl. Durchlaucht des regierenden Herrn Marggrafen zu Baden-Durlach. Zum Nutzen und Trost vieler tausend elender und kranker Personen, insonderheit aber dem in Pfortzheim neu-aufgerichteten Armen- und Waisen-Hans zum Besten also aufgesetzt und beschrieben. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Karlsruhe, A. J. Maschenbauer, 1721*.

Metzger (J[oh.] D[aniel]) [1739-]. *Adversaria medica*. 2 pts. in 1 v. vii, 177 pp.; 7 p. l., 260 pp. 8°. *Francofurti a. M., Eslinger, 1775-8*.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Chirurgia, physiologica, practica.
Pt. 2. Fere practica.

— Vermischte medicinische Schriften. v. 2. 4 p. l., 308 pp., 11 tab. 16°. *Königsberg, Wagner & Dengel, 1782*.

— Grundsätze der allgemeinen Semiotik und Therapie. Ein Lehrbuch. 3 p. l., 145 pp. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., G. L. Hartung, 1785*.

— Ueber die Kennzeichen des Todes und den auf die Ungewissheit derselben gegründeten Vor-

- Metzger** (J[oh.] D[aniel])—continued.
schlag, Leichenhäuser zu errichten. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 12°. *Königsberg & Weymar, Hartung*, 1792.
—, *Systema medicinae forensis succinctum*. Ex editione germanica anni 1793 in linguam Latinam transtulit Joannes Bernardus Keup. 290 pp. 12°. *Stendaliu, sumpt. Franzen ejusque socii Grosse*, 1794.
—, Udkast till en "Medicina ruralis", eller medicinsk Haandbog for Landmanden. Paa Dansk oversat og meget forøget af J. Smith. [Outline of a . . . , or medical handbook for countrymen. Transl. into Danish and greatly enlarged by . . .] 5 p. l., 82 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, J. R. Thiele*, 1794.
—, Unterricht in der Wundarzneynkunst. Zum akademischen Gebrauch entworfen. xvi, 472 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Hartung*, 1798.
—, Beitrag zur Geschichte der Frühlings-Epidemie im Jahre 1800. 94 pp. 12°. *Altenburg*, 1801.
—, See also, **Büttner** (Christophorus Gottlieb). Vollständige Anweisung [etc.]. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1804.
Metzger (Joseph). *Zur Lehre von den Degenerations-Zeichen. [Strasburg.] 26 pp. 8°. *Mainz, J. Falk*, 1888.
Metzger (Julius). *Casuistik zu den Tumoren des äusseren Ohres. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1886.
Metzger (Ludo). *Zur Kenntniss der wirk-samen Substanzen der Nebennieren. [Würzburg.] 26 pp., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1897.
Metzger (Martinus Christophorus).
—, See **Sebizius** (Melchior) [in 1. s.]. *Galenı quinque priores libri de simplicium*, [etc.]. VI. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1648.
Metzges (Julius). *Ueber Blasenmole. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheuer*, 1887.
Metzke (Carl Hermann) [1865—]. *Fünf Fälle von erfolgreicher Uterinstamponade bei Atonia uteri post partum. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.
Metzker (Carl). *Ein Fall von Gallenstein-leus mit nachfolgender Laparotomie. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Stalder*, 1887.
Metzlar (Cato). *Verslag der verloskundige kliniek en polikliniek van het Rijk-Academisch Ziekenhuis te Leiden, cursus 1887-8. 2 p. l., 134 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. J. Groen*, 1889.
—, Een en ander met betrekking tot de diagnose en de behandeling van subphrenische abscessen. 18 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn*, 1897.
—, Forms no. 2 of: *Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt.*, Haarlem, 1897. iv.
Metzmacher (Wilhelm) [1866—]. *Ueber die von Wölfler angegebene Methode der Lippenplastik. 33 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.
Metzner (Carl [Ferdinand]). *Ueber einen Fall von Struma mit multiplen Knochen-Metastasen. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, R. Friedrich*, 1894.
Metzner (Fritz) [1874—]. *Die Beziehungen zwischen Rhodanausscheidung im Speichel und der Syphilisinfektion. 43 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, 1903.
Metzner (Hermann). *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der primären Nierengeschwülste. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle u. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1888.
Metzner (Rudolf). Untersuchungen an Megastoma entericum Grassi aus dem Kaninchendarm. pp. 299-320, 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1901.
—, Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool.*, Leipzig, 1901. lxx.
—, Kurze Notiz über Beobachtungen an dem Ciliar-Körper und dem Strahlchubändchen des

- Metzner** (Rudolf)—continued.
Tierauges. pp. 481-492. 8°. *Basel, E. Bickhäuser*, 1903.
—, Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Verhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Basel*, 1903. xvi.
—, Untersuchungen an Coccidium cuniculi. 1. Teil. 72 pp. 1 pl. 8°. *Jena*, 1903.
—, Repr. from: *Arch. f. Protistenk.*, Jena, 1903. ii.
Metzquer (Antoine) [1875—]. *Considérations sur la nature et la marche de la rigidité cadavérique. 75 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 50.
Metzquer (Edmond).
—, See **Tourdes** (Gabriel) & **Metzquer** (Edmond). *Traité de médecine légale* [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1896.
Meucci (Angiolo). Del cholera asiatico, della sua profilassi e terapia. Memoria inedita del . . . , scritta nell' anno 1832, e pubblicata a cura di Tommaso Braconio. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, S. Landi*, 1893.
Meugy (Pierre-Victor) [1863—]. *Essai sur le diagnostic de l'endocardite aiguë simple; valeur des modifications des bruits normaux. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 385.
—, The same. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.
Menleman (Clemens Franciscus Theodorus Joseph). *Over de behandeling van placenta previa. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 107 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1903.
ter Menlen (Joh.). Huisvesting van armen te Amsterdam. 71 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Haarlem, H. D. T. Willink & zoon*, 1903.
van der Menlen (Leendert Cornelis). *Het sterftecijfer van Amsterdam van 1850-90. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. G. Robbers*, 1898.
Mennann (E.).
—, Editor of: *Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie*, Leipzig, 1903-4.
Mennier (Albin). Étude parallèle des globules rouges et blancs du sang et des principaux éléments de l'urine dans quelques maladies aiguës. 64 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delabaye & Cie.*, 1877.
—, See also, **Cadéac** (C.) & **Mennier** (Albin). *Recherches expérimentales sur les essences*, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.
Mennier (Aurèle). *Contribution à l'étude des accidents dus à la dentition. 59 pp. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896, No. 139.
Mennier (Georges-Henri). Les victimes du lait et du régime lacté. 332 pp. 12°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1898.
Mennier (Henri-Valéry) [1865—]. *Du rôle du système nerveux dans l'infection de l'appareil broncho-pulmonaire. 319 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 11.
Mennier (Jean) [1862—]. *Éruptions iodoformiques. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 317.
Mennier (Jules) [1852—]. *Les bases de la biologie. 151 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 380.
Mennier (Léon).
—, See **Fracastorius** (Hieronymus). *Les trois livres sur la contagion* [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.
Mennier (Léon) [1870—]. *Contribution expérimentale à l'étude pathogénique de la cirrhose pigmentaire. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 171.
Mennier (Lonis) [1873—]. *Étude sur l'endocardite infectieuse d'origine annexielle chronique. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 627.
Mennier (Marcel) [1874—]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique de l'omphalocèle congénitale des nouveau-nés. 101 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 415.
Mennier (Paul). *Mesures de quelques modifications physiologiques provoquées chez les aliénés par l'alitement thérapeutique. 2 p. l., 149 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 39.

Mennier (Victor) [1817-]. Les excentricités physiologiques. Les sexes. Fabrique des esprits; fabrique des corps; la naissance; les hébés; l'ordre des mères. iii, 336 pp. 12°. Paris, E. Dentu, 1889.

—, Sélection et perfectionnement animal. 224 pp. 12°. Paris, G. Masson, [1895].

—, Les ancêtres d'Adam, histoire de l'homme fossile. xxxiv (1 l.), 312 pp., port. 12°. Paris, Fischbacher, 1900.

Meurdefroy (Paul-Michel) [1793-1869]. **Café.** Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 32.

Meurer (Franz) [1857-]. * Untersuchungen zur Lösung der Frage über das Vorhandensein spezifischer Secretionsnerven für die Nierenabsonderung. 40 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1889.

Meurer (Julius). Co-Editor of: **Spiritisch-rationalistische Zeitschrift**, Leipzig & New York, 1873.

Meurer (Lucien). * Des amputations à lambeaux entanés. 80 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1887, No. 378.

—, The same. 80 pp. 8°. Lyon, J. Gallet, 1887.

—, Note sur un cas de staphyloème du corps ciliaire. 12 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinhil, [1891].

Meurer (Rudolf Johan Theodor). * Waarnemingen en opmerkingen over cholera asiatica, naar aanleiding van de in het jaar 1894 in het Wilhelmina-Gasthuis te Amsterdam voorgekomen gevallen van cholera asiatica. 2 p. l., 160 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, J. Clausen, 1896.

—, Over stoornissen bij de baring tengevolge van den gecontraheerden ring van Bandl. 28 pp. 8°. Haarlem, 1900.

Forms no. 1 of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1900, vii.

Meurers (Carl) [1879-]. * Beitrag zur geburtshilflichen Bedeutung der Frakturenbecken. 36 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörmig, 1904.

Meuret (Ernst) [1870-]. * Zur Diagnose der Tumoren in der hinteren Schädelgrube. 23 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1894.

Meurice (Joseph) [1874-]. * Les fugues chez les enfants. 60 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 239.

Meurin (Victor). De l'influence fâcheuse des remèdes secrets et des remèdes spéciaux sur la médecine et la pharmacie au point de vue scientifique et professionnel. Jurisprudence française en matière de remèdes secrets et spéciaux. Mémoire couronné par la Société de médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie de Toulouse. iv, 88 pp. 8°. Toulouse, A. Chauvin & Cie., 1852, [P., v. 1742; 1770; 1815.]

—, Des moyens de reconnaître les empoisonnements par le phosphore. Mémoire qui a obtenu une médaille d'or au concours ouvert pour 1855, par la Société de médecine de Toulouse. 16 pp. 8°. Toulouse, Bonnal & Gibrac, 1856. [P., v. 1786; 1818.]

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1856, 3. s., i.

—, Recherches sur la composition et les propriétés médicales 1° des différentes sortes commerciales de capsules de pavot blanc grosses, moyennes et petites; 2° de la plante entière, de ses parties et des capsules aux différentes phases de leur végétation. 40 pp. 8°. Lille, Lefebvre-Ducrocq, [n. d.]. [P., v. 1740.]

Menriot (Henri) [1874-]. * Des hallucinations des obsédés, pseudo-hallucinations. 51 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 516.

Meurisse (Bernard-Clovis) [1849-]. * Syndrome interin et manifestations hystériques. ix, 466 pp. 4°. Paris, 1895, No. 129.

Meurisse (Georges) [1864-]. * Le halschisch. 104 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1891, No. 19.

[**Meurisse** (Henri-Emmanuel)] [—1694]. L'art de saigner, accomodé aux principes de la circulation du sang. 9 p. l., 364 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, L. d'Houry, 1686.

—, The same. Où l'on explique toutes les circonstances qu'il faut observer pour bien faire la saignée, et où l'on donne les moyens de remédier aux accidents dont elle est quelquefois suivie. 2. éd. 9 p. l., 418 pp., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, 1689.

Meurisse (Louis) [1871-]. * Recherches cliniques sur la valeur thérapeutique de la sauge comme agent antisudoral. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lille, 1897, 5. s., 20.

Meurisse (Paul). * Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs angioliathiques des méninges crâniennes. 92 pp. 8°. Toulouse, 1899, No. 325.

Meurs (A. L.) De waterkuur. Iets voor zwangere vrouwen, vroedmeesters, vroedvrouwen, kraamvrouwen, bakers en minnen. Naar het Hoogduitsch van de Professoren: Oertel, Kirchmayr en Schnitzlein en de water doctoren: von Majer, Munde, Cohn, Hallmann en Kolb. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. te Hoogezand, S. Jonstra, 1848.

van Meurs (B.) Het hart. 84 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Utrecht, Wed. J. R. van Rossum, 1880.

Meurs (Rudolphus). * Diss. chirurgico-pharmaceutica remedium quorundam externorum apparatus exhibens selectiorem. 1 p. l., 66 pp., 3 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., L. Herdingh, 1793. [P., v. 1933.]

Meursius (Johannes) filius. Arboretum sacrum, sive de arborum, fructuum et herbarum consecratione, proprietate, usu ac qualitate. Libri iii. 7 p. l., 240 pp., 2 l. 24°. Lugd. Bat., ex off. Elseviriana, 1642.

Meurthe-et-Moselle (Département de la).

See, also, **Statistics** (Vital), **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

TABLEAU des œuvres et institutions du département de Meurthe-et-Moselle. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Heydenreich (A.) Extraits du rapport sur le service départemental de l'assistance médicale et de la vaccine en Meurthe-et-Moselle, pendant l'exercice 1895. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 543-551.

Meuse (Département de la).

TABLEAU des œuvres et institutions du Département de la Meuse. 8°. Paris, 1896.

Meuser (Wilhelm). * Ueber Neuritis nach Verletzungen. 27 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1896.

Mesnier (François-Edmond) [1864-]. * Hémoptysies chez les enfants. 107 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 255.

Meusser (Adolf). * Ueber Appendicitis und Typhlitis mit cachectem und ungewöhnlichem Verlauf. 68 pp. roy. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.

de Meuve. Dictionnaire, pharmaceutique, ou apparat de médecine, pharmacie et chimie. Avec deux tables très-commodes, l'une pour choisir les remèdes propres à toutes les maladies, et l'autre pour trouver l'explication des dictions latines, ou leurs synonymes, contenues dans ce dictionnaire. Ouvrage curieux pour toutes sortes de personnes, utile aux médecins, apothicaires et chirurgiens; et très-nécessaire pour l'instruction de ceux qui veulent s'appliquer à la profession de la pharmacie. Tiré et recueilli des meilleurs auteurs qui ont écrit de ces matières. 2. éd. 3 p. l., 676 pp., 16 l. roy. 8°. Paris, L. d'Houry, 1689.

Mével (Jules) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme chez le mari breton. 65 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 70.

Mével (Maurice) [1875-]. *Chirurgiens dijonnais au xvii^e siècle (Maret, Hoin, Énaux, Leroux, Chaussier). 64 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 164.

Mével (Paul) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude des troubles oculaires dans l'acromégalie; essai sur la pathogénie de cette affection. 54 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 267.

Meverall (*Othowell*) [1585-1648].

Moore (N.) [Biography.] Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 313.

Meves ([Johann] Friedrich) [1862-]. *Ueber eine Art der Entstehung ringförmiger Kerne und die bei ihnen zu beobachtenden Gestalten und Lagen der Attractionssphäre. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Kiel, L. Handorff, 1893.

Mew (James) & **Ashton** (John). Drinks of the world. 362 pp. 8°. New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1892.

Mew (William Manuel) [1835-1902].

Lamb (D. S.) William Manuel Mew. Proc. Wash. Acad. Sc., 1903-4, v, 401.

Mewborn (A. D.).

Editor of: *Journal of Cutaneous Diseases*, New York, 1904.

Mexborough.

See *Statistics* (*Vital*), by localities.

México. Apuntes sobre la educación gimnástica en el ejército. 20 pp. 16°. México, 1900.

Reglamento para el servicio de sanidad en tiempo de paz. 68, 79 pp. 8°. México, 1900.

Reglamento para el servicio veterinario. 53 pp. 12°. México, 1900.

Mexico.

See, also, *Cholera* (*History*, etc., of), *Diphtheria* (*History*, etc., of), *Epidemics* (*History*, etc., of), *Fever* (*Malarial*, *History*, etc., of), *Fever* (*Typhoid*, *History*, etc., of), *Fever* (*Typhus*, *History*, etc., of), *Fever* (*Yellow*, *History*, etc., of), *Fevers* (*History*, etc., of), *Hospitals* (*Description*, etc., of), *Hygiene* (*Municipal*, *Laws*, etc., of), *Hygiene* (*Public*, *Laws*, etc., of), *Influenza* (*History*, etc., of), *Leprosy* (*History*, etc., of), *Prostitution* (*History*, etc., of), *Quarantine* (*Reports on*, etc.), *Scarlatina* (*History*, etc., of), *Sewage* (*Disposal of*), *Smallpox* (*History*, etc., of), *Statistics* (*Vital*), *Vaccination* (*History*, etc., of), by localities.

ADORNO (J. N.) Memoria acerca de la hidrografía, meteorología, seguridad hidrogenica y salubridad higiénica del valle y en especial de la capital, México. 12°. México, 1865.

ALTAMIRANO (F.) Informe que rinde á la secretaría de fomento, sobre algunas excursiones á las montañas del Ajusco y Serranía de las Cruces. 8°. México, 1895.

AUSTIN (H. L.) Best thoughts. A souvenir of our trip to the City of Mexico. 8°. Evansville, 1893.

BUREAU of the American Republics, Washington, U. S. A. Mexico. Bulletin No. 9. July, 1891. 12°. [Washington, 1891.]

CAMPOS (J. N.) & **IGLESIAS** (E.) Brief notes on the immunity of the capital of the State of Mexico from palustral complaints and considerations inferred from their treatment. 12°. [México, 1892.]

CHAVES (J.) *Ligero estudio sobre la gobernadora de México. 8°. México, 1882.

COPE (E. D.) Catalogue of batrachians and reptiles of Central America and Mexico. 8°. Washington, 1887.

LOBATO (J. G.) Consideraciones generales sobre la geografía, meteorología y climatología de la zona intertropical de la República Mexicana con relación á la aclimatación del hombre. 8°. México, 1874.

Mexico.

México. *Secretaría de fomento. Instituto médico nacional.* Estudios referentes á la desecación del lago de Texcoco. Año de 1895. Primera parte. 8°. México, 1895.

ALTAMIRANO (F.) Relación sucinta de los trabajos sobre climatología y geografía médicas de Méjico. Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog. 1898, Madrid, 1900, iii, 143-146. — **BIBB** (R. H. L.) Health resorts of Old Mexico. Climate, St. Louis, 1899, ii, 195-198.

— **CLARKE** (A. P.) Notes on my trip to attend the second Pan-American Medical Congress, in Mexico city, Nov. 16-19, 1896. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxxviii, 586-590.

— **CONN** (G. P.) Notes on the sanitary condition of Mexico. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1894, 157-171. Also, Reprint. Also: *Atlantic M. Weekly*, Providence, 1895, iv, 131-137.

— **CUESTIONARIO** que dirige la secretaría de fomento á los ayuntamientos, para la formación de la geografía médica de la República Mexicana. Estudio, México, 1891, iv, 137. — **DELAUNAY** (A.) Des maladies tropico-équatoriales de la partie nord du continent américain (Mexique). J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiii, 335; 379.

— **GALINDO y VILLA** (J.) Memorias relativas á la historia del desagüe del Valle de México. Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 113; 129; 145; 161; 177; 193; 209, 1 map.

— **GALLOWAY** (D. H.) Experience of an American physician in Mexico. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 119-122.

— **GAVINO** (A.) Note sur l'assainissement de la ville de Mexico. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 335-337. — **GUZMÁN** (J.) Climatología de la República Mexicana desde el punto de vista higiénico. Mem. Soc. cient., "Antonio Alzate", México, 1903, xx, 181-288.

— **HEALTH** resorts of Old Mexico. St. Louis M. Era, 1896-7, vi, 46-51. — **LAGUERENNE** (T. L.) Ligeiras observaciones sobre la climatología de México. Mem. Soc. cient., "Antonio Alzate", México, 1902, xvii, 43-51.

— **MEDICAL** climatology of Mexico. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1895, xxv, 778. — **MEMORIA** acerca de la yerba del pollo. Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla, 1831, ii, 343-349.

— **MORENO y ANDA** (M.) Datos para contribuir al estudio climatológico del valle de México. Mem. Soc. cient., "Antonio Alzate", México, 1899-1900, xiv, 353; 1900-1901, xv, 189.

— **MORENO y ANDA** (M.) & **GONZÁLEZ** (A.) El clima de la República Mexicana en el año de 1895. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, xii, 101; 353; 385, 1 map.

— **OBSERVACIONES** físicas ejecutadas por D. José Antonio Alzate en la Sierra Nevada. Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla, 1831, i, 99-107.

— **ORVAÑANOS** (D.) Contribución al estudio de geografía médica y climatológica de la República Mexicana; algunos apuntes acerca del distrito de Toluca. Estado de Morelos. Estudio, México, 1891-2, iv, 215-220.

— **PARRA** (G.) Breves consideraciones sobre el suelo de la Ciudad y Valle de México. Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 225; 241; 262; 325; 340.

— **REYNELTAS** (J.) Observations on the hygienic conditions of the territory of Tepic and the Pacific coast of Mexico. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii, 367-373. Also, Reprint.

— Breves consideraciones acerca de la influencia del suelo de la Ciudad de México, como causa de la endemia de afecciones intestinales. Gac. méd., México, 1894, xxxi, 185-189.

— **RUÍZ** (L. E.) Breves consideraciones sobre el suelo de la Ciudad y Valle de México. Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 225; 241; 262; 325; 340.

— **RUÍZ** (L. E.) Observations on the hygienic conditions of the territory of Tepic and the Pacific coast of Mexico. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1892, Concord, 1893, xviii, 101-106.

— **RUÍZ** (L. E.) Disinfection in Mexico. *Ibid.*, 1903, Columbus, 1904, xxix, 213.

— **SELER** (E.) Zur mexicanischen Chronologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des z-potekischen Kalenders. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1891, xxiii, 89-133.

— **SEMLER** (F.) What the Mexicans eat and drink. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxx, 240-243.

— **SQUIRES** (H. S.) Mexico; its climate and health resorts. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lli, 782-784.

— **STARR** (F.) Notes upon the ethnography of southern Mexico. Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc. (1901-3), 1904, ix, 63-161, 7 pl., 1 l.

— **UTILIDAD** de los camaleones de Nueva España. Gac. de lit. de México, Puebla, 1831, ii, 159-162.

— **WILLIAMS** (H. U.) Notes of travel in Mexico. Buffalo M. J., 1904-5, n.s., xlv, 377-381.

Mexico (*Anthropology of*).

CORDERO (M.) Estudio anatómico de la sangre en los individuos sanos de México. 8°. México, 1854.

CUBAS (A. G.) The Republic of Mexico in 1876. A political and ethnological division of the population, character, habits, costumes, and vocations of its inhabitants. Written in Spanish, translated into English by George F. Henderson. Illustrated with plates of the principal types of the ethnographic families and several specimens of popular music. 8°. México, 1876.

— Discurso acerca de la decadencia de la raza indígena. 8°. México, 1880.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology. Archaeological and ethnological papers of the Peabody Museum, Harvard University. Vol. II. The

Mexico (*Anthropology of*).

fundamental principles of Old and New World civilizations; a comparative research based on a study of the ancient Mexican religious, sociological, and calendrical systems. By Zelia Nuttall. 8°. Cambridge, 1901.

LEÓN (N.) Apuntes para una bibliografía antropológica de México. (Somatología.) 8°. México, 1901.

LUMHOLTZ (C.) Unknown Mexico. A record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre, in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco, and among Tarascos of Michoacan. 2 v. 8°. New York, 1903.

STARR (F.) Indians of southern Mexico. An ethnographic album. fol. Chicago, 1899.

Notes upon the ethnography of southern Mexico. 2 pts. 8°. Davenport, 1900-1902.

Repr. from: Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sc., 1900, vii: 1902, ix. See, also, *infra*.

The physical characters of the Indians of southern Mexico. 4°. Chicago, 1902.

Repr. from: The decennial publications, University of Chicago, iv.

BONCART (A.) Une visite aux ruines de Xochicalco. Rev. d'ethnog., Par., 1887, vi, 439-443.—BREKER (C.) Beiträge der Ethnographie Mexico's. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnol., Leiden, 1888, i, 212-214.—DENSIDAD (La) normal de la sangre en los habitantes de México. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1896, ii, 69-72.—FEWLES (J. W.) The god "D" in the Codex Cortesianus. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1893, viii, 205-222, 4 pl.—FÖRSTERMANN (E.) Die Lage der Ahaus bei den Mayas. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1904, xxxvi, 138-141.—GEARE (R. L.) The ancient races of Yucatan and Mexico. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1904, xci, 375-398.—GIGLIOLI (E. H.) Trombe completate con un teschio umano nel Messico. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 395.—HRTICKA (A.) A painted skeleton from northern Mexico, with notes on bone painting among the American aborigines. Am. Anthropol., Wash., 1901, n. s., iii, 701-725.

The region of the ancient Chichimecs, with notes on the Tepeacas and the ruin of La Quemada, Mexico. *Ibid.*, Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s., v, 385-440, 8 pl.—Notes on the Indians of Sonora, Mexico. *Ibid.*, Wash., 1904, vii, 51-89, 8 pl., 1 map.—LARA Y PARDO (L.) La puericultura en México. Gac. méd., México, 1903, 2, s., iii, 201; 221; 257; 259; 275.—MONJURÁS (J. E.) Composition moyenne du sang chez les habitants de Saint-Louis Potosi (Mexique). Att. d. xi. Cong. méd. internaz., Roma, 1894, iii, med. int., 18-30.—NUTTALL (Zelia.) Das Prachtstück altmexikanischer Federarbeit aus der Zeit Montezuma's im Wiener Museum. Abhandl. u. Ber. d. k. zool. u. anthrop.-ethn. Mus. zu Dresd., Berl., 1886-7, No. 7, 1 p. l., 1-23, 2 pl.—PREUSS (K. T.) Das Reliefbild einer mexikanischen Todes-Gottheit im Königl. Museum für Völkerkunde zu Berlin. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1902, 445-467.—SCHELLHAS (P.) Vergleichende Studien auf dem Felde der Maya-Alterthümer. Internat. Arch. f. Ethnol., Leiden, 1890, iii, 209-231, 1 pl.—SELER (E.) Der Charakter der aztekischen und der Maya-Handschriften. Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1888, xx, 1; 41.—STARR (F.) Notes upon the ethnology of southern Mexico. Proc. Davenport Acad. Sc. (1899-1900), 1901, viii, 102-198. Also, Reprint.—VERGARA LOPE. Notas sobre la tensión sanguínea en México. An. d. Inst. méd. nac., México, 1896, ii, 110-113, 1 ch.—WARNER (F. W.) Notes on Mexican archaeology. Proc. Rochester Acad. Sc., 1889-91, i, 146-151, 1 pl.

México. Junta de beneficencia pública. Medicinas que se pu-den emplear en los establecimientos que dependen de la . . . 20 pp., 11. 8°. México, Imp. de la Escuela de artes y oficios, 1880.

México. Junta municipal de sanidad. Método directivo para la curación de la epidemia del sarampion, dictado por la junta municipal de sanidad . . . con el objeto de repartirla gratis á los ciudadanos pobres que no puedan pagar un facultativo. 11 pp. 8°. Méjico, A. Valdés, 1825. In: MEDICINA. Várias recetas. MS. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

México. Secretaría de estado. Reglamento para la administración de la vacuna en el Distrito Federal. 9 pp., 11. 8°. México, A. y Mauguia, 1879. [P., v. 2179.]

Reglamento del consejo superior de salubridad. 5 pp. 8° [México, 1879.] [P., v. 2178.]

México. Secretaría de guerra y marina. 1. e. departamento de cuerpo médico. Reglamento para el ejercicio y evoluciones del tren de ambulancia. 85 pp. 8°. México, G. Huerta, 1902.

México (El) médico. Publicación mensual de medicina, farmacia y ciencias accesorias. Redactor en jefe y director: Antonio A. Tapia. No. 1, v. 1, September, 1903. 8°. México.

MEY (Edgar) [1864-]. * Ueber profuse Magenblutungen und Hydrops anasarca als initiale Symptome des Magencarcinoms. [Dorpat.] 39 pp. 8°. Cassel, Weber & Weidemeyer, 1891.

VAN DER MEY (G[errit] H[endrik]) [1851-94]. Ueber den Einfluss von Pilocarpin und Eserin auf die Contractionen der Gebärmutter. 11 pp. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1881.]

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 2, 1157-1159 (Treub).

MEY (Heinrich) [1865-]. * Zur Kenntniss des Hämoglobingehaltes des Blutes beim Typhus exanthematicus. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1891.

MEYBURG (Ernst August Heinrich) [1877-]. * Ueber des Verhalten des Rückenmarks bei Frakturen der Wirbelsäule. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co., 1901.

MEYER (F[rantz] J[ulius] F[erdinand]) [- 1840]. Bemerkungen über die klimatischen Verhältnisse des südlichen China's. pp. 857-908, 1 tab. 4°. [Vratislavia & Bonn, 1835.] Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. rat. curios., Vratisl. & Bonn, 1835, xvii.

MEYER (Phil.) See MAY (Phillip).

Meyer.

See GERDY (Pierre) N[icolas]. Vollständige praktische Chirurgie, [etc.]. 8°. Breslau, 1852.

de Meyer.

See SCUTIN [Louis-Joseph Ghislain] [in 1. s.]. Mémoire sur la compression temporaire de l'aorte [etc.]. 8°. Bruxelles, 1846.

Meyer.

See MONOD (Charles). De la greffe cutanée, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1881.

MEYER [1873-]. * De l'incision complète et de proche en proche des voies biliaires pour l'extraction des calculs du cholédoque. 40 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 554.

Meyer (A.).

See WEYL (Theodor) & MEYER (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Nitrate [etc.]. 8°. Bonn, 1888.

MEYER (Adolf). * Die Entstehung der Placenta marginata. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Würzburg, H. Stürz, 1890.

Meyer (Adolf) [1834-94].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1894, ii, 715.

Meyer (Adolf) [1852-1903].

BRATZ. [Biography.] Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1903, v, 88.

MEYER (Adolf). * Ueber einen Fall von Angina Ludovici. 27 pp. 8°. München, Kastner & Lossen, 1900.

MEYER (Adolf Bernhard). * Beiträge zur Lehre von der elektrischen Nervenreizung. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. Zürich, Zürcher & Farrer, 1867. [P., v. 1897.]

Bericht über eine Reise nach Neu-Guinea, unternommen in den Jahren 1872 und 1873. 31 pp. 8°. Wien, 1873.

Repr. from: Mitth. d. k. k. Geograph. Gesellsch. zu Wien, 1873.

Neu-Guinea. Reiseskizze. 26 pp. 8°. Wien, 1873.

Repr. from: Ausland, 1873, nos. 49, 56.

Notizen über die anthropomorphen Affen des Dresdener Museums. pp. 225-246, 13 pl. fol. Dresden, [1877].

Cutting from: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Mus. zu Dresden, 1877, 2. Hft.

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard)—continued.

Notizen über das Feilen der Zähne bei den Völkern des ostindischen Archipels. 3 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. Holzhausen*, [1878].

Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1877-8, vii.

Ueber die Perforation des Penis bei den Malayen. 3 pp. 8°. *Wien*, [1878].

Repr. from: Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1877-8, vii.

Ueber hundert fünf und dreissig Papua-Schädel von Neu-Guinea und der Insel Mysore (Geelvinksbai). Fortsetzung. pp. 61-83, 165-222, 385-411, 11 pl. fol. *Dresden, W. Baensch*, 1878.

Repr. from: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Mus. zu Dresd.

Die Philippinischen Inseln betreffende Schriften. 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Dresden, W. Baensch*, 1878.]

Ueber künstlich deformirte Schädel von Borneo und Mindanao im königl. anthropologischen Museum zu Dresden, nebst Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Sitte der künstlichen Schädel-Deformirung. Gratulationschrift an Rudolf Virchow. 33 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Leipzig & Dresden, B. G. Teubner*, 1881.

Ueber die Färbung der Nestlingen von *Electus* (Wagl.). pp. 146-162. 8°. *Dresden*, 1882.

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Zool., 1882, xxxvii.

Ueber die Namen Papua, Dajak und Alfunen. 18 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1882.

Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. k. A. kad. d. Wissensch. Phil.-hist. Cl., Wien, 1882, I. Hft.

Die Nephritfrage, kein ethnologisches Problem. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn*, 1883.

Album von Philippinen-Typen. 10 pp., 32 pl. 4°. *Dresden, W. Hoffmann*, 1885.

The same. III. Negritos, Mangianen, Bagobos. 22 pp., 1 l., 37 pl. 4°. *Dresden, Stengel & Co.*, 1904.

Di alcune accette di pietra, specialmente di giadaite, del r. Museo di antichità in Parma. (Tradotto dal tedesco da P. Strobel.) pp. 80-88. 8°. *Parma*, 1886.

Cutting from: Bull. d. paletnol. ital., 1886, xii.

Dell' ambra preistorica lavorata di Sicilia. (Tradotto dal tedesco da P. Strobel.) pp. 21-24. 8°. *Parma*, 1887.

Cutting from: Bull. d. paletnol. ital., 1887, xiii.

Sulla capacità dei crani papnani. 11. 8°. *Firenze*, 1888.

Repr. from: Arch. per l' antrop., Firenze, 1888, xviii.

Der Knochen-Entfettungsapparat des königlichen zoologischen Museums zu Dresden. 5 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dresden, Stengel & Markert*, 1890.

Ueber Bernstein-artiges prähistorisches Material von Sizilien und über Barmasches Material von Nord-Amerika. Reisetudien. I-II. 72 pp., vi, 101 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn*, 1900-1901.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. Gesellsch. Isis, Dresd., 1892, Abth. No. 7.

The same. Intorno a del materiale preistorico del tipo ambra, scoperto in Sicilia. (Tradotto dal tedesco da P. Strobel.) pp. 105-109. 8°. *Parma*, 1893.

Cutting from: Bull. d. paletnol. ital., 1893, xix.

The distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands and elsewhere. 2 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Dresden, Stengel & Co.*, 1899.

Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Reisetudien. I-II. 72 pp., vi, 101 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn*, 1900-1901.

See, also:

ABHANDLUNGEN und Berichte der königl. zoologischen und anthropologisch-ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden 1899. Band VIII. Festschrift für A. B. Meyer. fol. *Berlin*, 1899.

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard)—continued.

& **Jablonski** (J.) Vierundzwanzig Menschenschädel von der Oster-Insel. 1 p. l., 108 pp., 6 pl. fol. *Berlin, R. Friedländer & Sohn*, 1901.

& **Schadenberg** (A.) Die Philippinen. I. Nord-Luzon: Tingianen, Banaos, Gunaanen, Silipanen, Apoyanos, Kianganen, Igorroten, Irayas und Ilocanen. 26 pp., 18 pl. fol. *Dresden, Stengel & Markert*, 1890.

Forms 8. Hft. of: Publ. a. d. königl. ethnog. Mus. zu Dresden.

& **Uhle** (M.) Seltene Waffen aus Afrika, Asien und Amerika. iv, 6 pp., 10 pl. fol. *Dresden*, 1885.

Forms 5. Hft. of: Publ. a. d. königl. ethnog. Mus. zu Dresden.

& **Tümgel** (E.) Verzeichniss der Race-Skelete und -Schädel des Dresdener anthropologischen Museums. pp. 325-348. 8°. [*Dresden*, 1878.]

Cutting from: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Mus. zu Dresden, 1878, 325-348.

Meyer (Adolph H[erman]) [1871-]. Barlow's sygdom. [Barlow's disease.] 3 p. l., 182 pp. 8°. *Köbenhavn, G. C. Ursin*, 1901.

Meyer (Albert) [1864-]. *Ueber die neueren und neuesten Methoden des qualitativen und quantitativen Nachweises freier Salzsäure im Mageninhalt. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Mayer (Albert) [1876-]. *Ueber Pulsionsdivertikel des Oesophagus. 40 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. Mühl & Co.*, 1903.

Meyer (Albertus Loësinck). *De morbis singulae aetati propriis, eorumque causis praecipuis. 1 p. l., 41 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Groninga, H. Spandau*, 1762. [P., v. 1935.]

Meyer (Alfred). Statistics of five hundred cases of lobar pneumonia. Notes on some interesting results with the Widal test. A case of pernicious anaemia with fatty heart, occurring during pregnancy. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettinger Bros.*, 1899.

Repr. from: Mt. Sinai Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1898.

Meyer (Anna). *Statistischer Beitrag zur Epidemiologie des Knochentumors. 36 pp. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli & Cie.*, 1900.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1900.

Meyer (Arnold). *Ueber einen Fall von coordinatorischem Stimmritzenkrampf auf hysterischer Basis. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1890.

Meyer (Arthur). Wissenschaftliche Drogenkunde. Ein illustriertes Lehrbuch der pharmakognosie und eine wissenschaftliche Anleitung zur eingehenden botanischen Untersuchung pflanzlicher Drogen für Apotheker. 2 pts. in 1 v. xvi, 301 pp.; viii, 491 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Gaertner*, 1891.

See, also, Berg (O. C.) & **Schmidt** (C. F.) Atlas der officinellen Pflanzen, [etc.]. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Meyer (Arthur). *Ueber den Nachweis und die Entstehung der Produkte der Eiweissverdauung, sowie über ihr Schicksal im Organismus. 41 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Pfeffer*, [1896, vel subseq.].

Meyer (Arthur August Georg) [1862-]. *Ueber die embolische Verschleppung von Leberzellen durch die Blutbahn. 17 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt & Klaunig*, 1888.

Meyer (August). *Ueber den Einfluss des *Uterus arcuatus* auf die Geburt. 59 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1888.

Meyer (August). Ueber einen seltenen Fall von multiplex symmetrischer Lipomatose. 21 pp. 8°. *Rothenberg an der Tauber, J. P. Peter*, 1893.

Meyer (August [Christian]) [1866-]. *Ueber einen Fall von Ophthalmoplegia bilateralis

- Meyer** (August [Christian])—continued.
perfecta bei Tabes dorsalis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].
- Meyer** (August Hermann) [1838—]. * Ueber die Gastrotomie. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Schnauss*, 1862.
- Meyer** (Axel). Hygiene der kinderlosen Ehe. 61 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. H. Fried & Co.*, 1891.
In: *Buch (Das) der jungen Ehe*. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].
- , The same. 6. u. 7. Tausend. 89 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Steinitz*, 1900.
- Meyer** (Benedict) [1807—]. Die Wurmkrankheiten des Menschen, mit Versuchen an lebenden Thieren. Gekrönte Preisschrift. v, 137 pp. 8°. *Zerbst, J. Wallerstein*, 1855.
- Meyer** (Bernhard) [1864—]. * Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung einiger parasitischer Pilze bei saprophytischer Ernährung. [Erlangen.] 35 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger*, 1888.
- Meyer** (Bertha). Aids to family government; or, from the cradle to the school, according to Froebel. Transl. from the 2. German ed. by M. L. Holbrook. To which has been added an essay on the rights of children and the true principles of family government, by Herbert Spencer. 208 pp. 12°. *New York, M. L. Holbrook & Co.*, [1879].
- , The child physically and mentally. Advice of a mother according to the teaching and experience of hygienic science. Guide for mothers and educators. Transl. by Friederike Salomon. Rev. by A. R. Ulrich. x, 155 pp. 12°. *New York & London, J. T. Holbrook Co.*, [1893].
- Meyer** (C. Ph.).
See **Hoebeke** (J. P.) Verhandeling over de mis-kraam. 8°. 's Gravenhage, 1843.
- Meyer** (Carl). * Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pseudoleukaemie. 60 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dietrich*, 1889.
- Meyer** (Carl) [1866—]. * Ueber den Eisen-gehalt der Leberzellen des Rinderfoetus, Kalbes und erwachsenen Rindes. 88 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1890.
- Meyer** (Carl). * Ueber einen Fall von Fremdkörperperitonitis mit Bildung riesenzellenhaltiger Knötchen durch Einkapselung von Cholesterintafeln, mit Bemerkungen über die verschiedenen Riesenzellenarten. [Zürich.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Jena, Fischer*, 1893.
- Meyer** (Carl) [1876—]. * Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Eisansplittersverletzungen des Auges. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1901.
- Meyer** (Carl Friedrich). Ueber den Einfluss des Lichtes im Höhenklima auf die Zusammensetzung des Blutes. 35 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Basel, Buchdr. Kreis*, 1900.
- Meyer** ([Carl] Hermann) [1867—]. * Das Amylenhydrat. Eine pharmakologische Studie. [Halle-Wittenberg.] 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Magdeburg, Friese & Fuhrmann*, 1893.
- Meyer** (Carl Joseph) [1798—]. Systematisches Handbuch zur Erkenntniss und Heilung der Blutflüsse, für Aerzte und Wundärzte. 2 v. xxii, 316 pp., 1 l.; xvi, 485 pp. 12°. *Wien, C. Schaumburg & Co.*, 1804.
- , Handbuch der Pharmakologie als Erläuterung aller in der österreichischen Pharmakopöe vom Jahre 1836 enthaltenen Arzneymittel. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf andere Dispensatorien, vorzugsweise auf die k. k. österreichische Militär- und königl. preussische Landes-Pharmakopöe. xv, 268 pp. 8°. *Günz, C. Reichard*, 1838.
- Meyer** (Christian Ludwig). Sichere Heilung der Wassersucht, gegründet auf eine neue Theorie und durch practische Fälle erläutert und bewiesen. 64 pp. 8°. *Schleiz, Richel*, 1836.
- Meyer** (Conrad Ferdinand) [1825-98].
Hess (E.) Ueber Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], *Berlin*, 1901-2, lviii, 1164-1181.
- Meyer** (Daniel). * Ueber Blutcysten des Halses [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Altona, H. W. Köbner & Co.*, 1889.
- Meyer** (E.) Ueber Ausscheidungstuberkulose der Niere. 39 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1894.
- Meyer** (Edgar) [1879—]. * Ueber die Absorption der ultravioletten Strahlung im Ozon. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Franck*, 1903.
- Meyer** (Edmund Victor) [1864—]. * Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung der akuten Peritonitis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1887].
- Meyer** (Édouard) [1838-1902]. Rapport sur la vision binoculaire, sa perte et son rétablissement. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1896.
For Biography, see *Arch. f. Augenh.*, Wiesb., 1902, xlvii, 111. Also: *Rev. gén. d'ophth.*, *Par.*, 1902, xxi, 385-390 (H. Dor). Also, *transl.*: *Klin. Monatsbl. f. Augenh.*, *Stuttg.*, 1902, xl, pt. 2, 258 (H. Dor).
- von Meyer** (Edward). * Beziehung der Tuberkulose zur Onychia maligna. [Heidelberg.] 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, [G. Reimer]*, 1887.
Repr. from: *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], *Berlin*, 1887, cviii.
- Meyer** (Elli) [1876—]. * Ueber Gasansammlungen in der Peritonealhöhle, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fälle von Gasansammlung im freien Cavum. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1904.
- Meyer** (Emil). * Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Rachitis und Osteochondritis syphilitica. 45 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1892.
- Meyer** (Emil). * Zur Casuistik der Erkrankungen des Auges bei Pemphigus. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Gießen, von Mündow*, 1898.
- Meyer** (Erich) [1874—]. * Ueber das Verhalten und den Nachweis des Schwefelwasserstoffes im Blute. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaeufler & Co.*, 1898.
- Meyer** (Erich) [1875—]. * Der Eiweissgehalt der Frauenmilch. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schale*, 1902.
- Meyer** (Ernst). * Ueber puerperale Fieberpsychosen. [Strasburg.] 55 pp. 8°. *Gebweiler, J. Dreyfus*, 1888.
- Meyer** (Ernst). * Ueber die Erkrankungen der Macula lutea der Netzhaut. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, Hofer & Burger*, 1889.
- von Meyer** (Ernst). A history of chemistry from the earliest times to the present day, being also an introduction to the study of the science. Transl. with the author's sanction, by George McGowan. xxii, 556 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Macmillan & Co.*, 1891.
- Meyer** (Ernst) [1875—]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der primären Muskelangiome. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1898.
- Meyer** (Ernst). * Ueber Kolpotomieen. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Pletzcker*, 1899.
- Meyer** (Ernst) [1874—]. * Anatomische Beiträge zur Lehre von der Darmatrophie. 44 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1900.
- Meyer** (Ernst) [1877—]. * Ueber den Bakteriengehalt der Jil oberhalb der Einmündung der Strassburger Schmutzwässer. 28 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., J. Singer*, 1901.
- Meyer** (Ernst) [1878—]. * Die Geschwülste des Corpus callosum. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1903.
- Meyer** (Ernst Arthnr) [1876—]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Chorea chronica progressiva (Huntington's Chorea, Chorea hereditaria). 23 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, J. Hörning*, 1899.

Meyer (Ernst Heinrich Friedrich).

See **Burdach** (Karl Friedrich). Die Physiologie. 8°. Leipzig, 1835-8. —. The same. Traité de physiologie [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1837.

Meyer (F.).

Editor of: **Fleischschau-** und Trichinenschau-Kalender, Cöln am Rhein, 1903.

Meyer (Felix) [1869-]. * Ein Fall von Akromegalie. [Kiel.] 16 pp. 8°. Hamburg, G. Diedrich & Co., 1894.

Meyer (Felix). * Ueber die Bedeutung des Koelens und Kanens kohlehydrathaltiger Nahrungsmittel für die Verdauung. 20 pp. 8°. Würzburg, A. Boegler, 1900.

de Meyer (Franciscus). * Diss. sistens paralyseos nervi trigemini casum. [Jena.] 30 pp. 8°. Francof. ad Manum, typ. J. D. Sauerlaenderi, 1847.

Meyer (Franz). Der kleine Hausarzt. Wie sich der Mensch vor mancherlei Krankheiten hüten kann und soll und wie er sich unbeschadet der nöthigen ärztlichen Untersuchung und Behandlung, beziehungsweise Leitung, bei denselben verhalten und in nöthigem Falle sich helfen kann und soll. 176 pp. 8°. Klagenfurt, St. Josef-Bücherbruderschaft, 1897.

Meyer (Franz) [1865-]. * Ueber die elementare Zusammensetzung des Hundeharnes nach Fleischnahrung. 23 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1893.

Meyer (Franz Andreas) [1878-]. * Zur Kenntnis des 3. Methyl-4.5. diamino-2.6. dioxypyrimidins. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1903.

Meyer (Franz Ferdinand Carl Andreas) [1837-1901].

R. (H. A.) [Obituary.] J. San. Inst., Lond., 1901-2, xxii, 185. — **Reincke** (J. J.) Nachruf. Deutsche Vrtlj-schr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnswgw., 1901, xxxiii, pp. iv-vii. — **Vallin** (E.) [Biography.] Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1901, xxiii, 440-443.

Meyer (Franz [Hermann Friedrich Carl]) [1865-]. * Ueber Azobenzoldisulfonamid Hydrazobenzoldisulfonamid und Benzidindisulfonamid. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1891.

Meyer (Friedrich). * Untersuchungen über die multiple Necrose der Leber des Rinder. [Giesen.] 44 pp. 8°. Wolgast, E. Hoffmann, 1903.

Meyer (Friedrich Albert Anton) [1768-95]. * De cortice angusture. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttinge, J. C. Dieterich, 1790. [P., v. 1860.]

Meyer (Friedrich [Karl Louis]) [1870-]. * Beitrag zur Therapie des Galen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, [1899].

Meyer (Friedrich Karl Robert) [1863-]. * Beiträge zur Statistik der Zungencarcinome und deren operativen Behandlung. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauwig, 1888.

Meyer (Friedrich Konrad August) [1872-]. * Die intrakanalikuläre Form der Hodentuberkulose. Untersuchungen mit Weigert's Elastinfärbung. 19 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, A. Borst, 1902.

Meyer (Fritz) [1875-]. * Untersuchungen über die Toxicität des Urines und Milzextractes bei Carcinom. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, 1897.

Meyer (Georg). * Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krystallisation des Serumweißes. 30 pp. 12°. Würzburg, F. Scheiner, 1896.
See also **Handbuch** der Krankenversorgung [etc.]. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Meyer (Georg) [1860-]. Die sociale Bedeutung der Medicin: Rückblicke und Ausblicke. iv, 40 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1900.

von Meyer ([Georg] Hermann) [1815-92]. Why the shoe pinches; a contribution to applied anatomy. Transl. from the German by J. S.

von Meyer ([Georg] Hermann)—continued.

Craig. 40 pp. 12°. New York, R. T. Trall & Co., 1863.

—. Missbildungen des Beckens unter dem Einflusse abnormer Belastungsrichtung. 1 p. l., 47 pp., 5 pl. 4°. Jena, A. Fischer, 1886.

—. Studien über den Mechanismus des Fusses in normalen und abnormen Verhältnissen. 3. Hft. Der Klumpfnuss und seine Folgen für das übrige Knochengestüst. vi (1 l.), 72 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1888.

—. Die thierische Eigenwärme und deren Erhaltung. 32 pp. 8°. Hamburg, J. F. Richter, 1891.

Forms 133. Hft. of: Samml. gemeinverständl. wissensch. Vortr., Berl.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 422. Also: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 911 (C. Weigert). Also: Ztschr. f. orthop. Chir., Stuttgart, 1892, ii, 203-205 (E. Bratz).

Meyer (George [Henry Sidney]). Zur Kenntniss der sogenannten Magenatrophie. 28 pp. 8°. Berlin, [1889].

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1889, xvi.

—. Medicinischer Führer durch Berlin. Ausgearbeitet im Auftrage des Organisation-Comités für den x. internationalen medicinischen Congress. 2 p. l., 46 pp., 2 plans. 16°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1890.

—. The same. Medical guide through Berlin. Prepared by order of the committee of organization of the x. International Medical Congress. 45 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 16°. Berlin, J. Springer, 1890.

Also, Editor of: **Deutscher** Kalender für Krankenpflegerinnen und Krankenpfleger, Frankfurt a. M., 1899-1902. Also, Co-Editor of **Zeitschrift** für Krebsforschung, Jena, 1903-4.

Meyer (Gottfried) [1876-]. * Ein Myxom des linken Herzhohrs. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der primären Herzgeschwülste. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1900.

—. Beiträge zur Anatomie der auf Java kultivirten Cinchonon. 33 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Stuttgart, E. Naegele, 1900.

Meyer ([Gothelf] Lothar) [1841-]. Zur ätiologischen Statistik des Gebärmutter-Krebses. pp. 3 22. 8°. [Berlin, 1874.]

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii.

Meyer (Gustav). Taschenbuch der neuesten ärztlichen Erfahrungen aus allen Zweigen der Wissenschaft hrsg. 3 v. 8°. Nördlingen, C. H. Beck, 1842-9.

Meyer (Gustav). * Ueber den Einfluss der Influenza auf den weiblichen Sexualapparat. 45 pp. 8°. Strassburg, C. Goeller, 1890.

Meyer (Gustav). * Ueber den Gehalt der Kartoffeln an Solanin und über die Bildung desselben während der Keimung. [Erlangen.] 16 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld, 1895.

Meyer (Gustav). * Ueber Bruchneinklemmung im Kindesalter. 38 pp. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kästner, 1897.

Meyer (H.) Meyer's Schreibtisch-Wochen-Kalender für Aerzte auf das Jahr 1902. Mit Terminkalender, mit den Wochenlisten zum Anschreiben der Besuche sowie mit den Tabellen und Zusammenstellungen für den täglichen Gebrauch am Schreibtisch. 75 l. fol. Halberstadt, H. Meyer, 1902.

Meyer (Hans) [1877-]. * Ueber Nephrectomien bei Nierentuberkulose. 13 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1896.

Meyer (Hans). * Fremdkörper in den Luftwegen. Ein klinisch-statistischer Beitrag. [Jena.] 55 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff, 1897.

- Meyer** (Hans). Die Fran als Mutter; Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett sowie Pflege und Ernährung der Neugeborenen in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. viii, 283 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1899.
- Meyer** (Hans) [1877-]. * Ueber traumatische Aneurysmen als Komplikation der Knochenbrüche. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig, 1902.
- Meyer** (Hans) [1876-]. * Zur Casuistik kombinierter Herzklappenerkrankungen. Ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Inconstanz des diastolischen Herzgeräusches bei Insuffizienz der Semilunarklappen der Aorta. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, Kistner & Callwey, 1903.
- Meyer** (Hans) [1877-]. * Ueber Mastdarpolypen. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1904.
- Meyer** (Hans Wilhelm) [1825-96]. Trantmann. Anatomische, pathologische und klinische Studien über Hyperplasie der Rachentonsille, sowie chirurgische Behandlung der Hyperplasie zur Verhütung von Erkrankungen des Gehörorgans. fol. Berlin. [Rev.] 7 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1886.] A. L. A. Repr. from: Internat. Centralbl. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Berl., 1886-7, iii.
- For Biography, see Bibliot. f. Läger, Kobenh., 1895, 7. R., vi, 418-420 (V. Lange). Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1440-1442 (Sir F. Simon). Also: J. Laryngol., Lond., 1898, xiii, 577-580, 1 pl., port. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1220-1224. Also: Laryngoscope, St. Louis, 1898, v, 335-339, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx [etc.], Par., 1898, xxiv, pt. 2, 505-511. Also, transl.: Internat. Centralbl. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, xi, 683-687. Also: J. Alumni Ass. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Balt., 1900-1901, iii, 104-110 (F. D. Sanger). Also: Presse méd., Par., 1898, ii, annexes, 143 (Lermoyez). Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1896, vi, no. 5, p. xvii. Also: Ugeskr. f. Läger, Kobenh., 1895, 5. R., ii, 575 (E. Schmiegelow).
- See, also:
- Enttöhlung** (Die) des Wilhelm Meyer Monuments. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1898, xxxii, 497-505. Also: Internat. Centralbl. f. Laryngol., Rhinol. [etc.], Berl., 1898, xiv, 571-578.—**Simplicity** (The) of a great discovery. Practitioner, Lond., 1898, lxi, 499-502, port.
- Meyer** (Heinrich) [1825-1900.]
- Walter** (O.) [Biography.] St. Petersburg, med. Wchnschr., 1900, n. F., xvii, 256.
- Meyer** (Heinrich). * Beiträge zur Frage des rheumatisch-infektiösen Ursprungs der Chorea minor. Beobachtungen aus dem Kinderspital zu Basel. [Basel.] 61 pp. 8°. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1894.
- Meyer** (Heinrich). * Ueber multiple Embolie der Darmgefäße mit nekrotisirender Entzündung des ganzen Dünn- und Dickdarmes bei hochgradiger Atheromatose der Aorta. 112 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1896.
- Meyer** (Henri-Édonard) [1869-]. * Contribution à l'étude du scotome scintillant. [Paris.] 88 pp. 4°. Clermont, 1896, No. 435.
- Meyer** (Henry) [1872-]. * Contribution à l'étude des drillons professionnels. 70 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 199.
- von Meyer** (Hermann). Der Mechanismus der Kniescheibe. Dreizehnter Beitrag zur Mechanik des menschlichen Knochengerüsts. pp. 280-296. 8°. [Leipzig, 1880.]
- Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1880.
- Missbildungen des Beckens unter dem Einflusse abnormer Belastungsrichtung. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 5 pl. fol. Jena, G. Fischer, 1886.
- Meyer** (Hermann) [1849-]. Ratgeber für Jedermann, wie man in plötzlicher Lebensgefahr hilft. 24 pp., 8 pl. 16°. Riga, E. Plate, 1891.
- Ueber die Lepra und die zur Einschränkung derselben geplanten Einrichtungen seitens der Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung der Lepa in Kurland. 16 pp. 8°. Riga, R. Ruetz, 1893.
- Meyer** (Hermann). * Ein und dreissig Total-exstirpationen des Uterus. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, W. F. Kistner, 1894.
- Meyer** (Hermann) [1877-]. * Das primäre Leberearcinom. 34 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1900.
- Meyer** (Hermann) [1862-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Exarticulatio inter-ilio-abdominalis. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1902.
- Meyer** (Hermann Heinrich Friedrich) [1876-]. * Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lokalisation der amnestischen und sensorischen Aphasie. (Ein Fall von Tumor des linken Schläfenlappens.) 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1903.
- Meyer** (Hermann. Henricus). * De hysteria. 34 pp. 8°. Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis, 1841.
- Meyer** (Herrmann). * Bogen und Pfeil in Central-Brasilien. [Jena.] 54 pp., 1 l., 4 pl., 1 map. 8°. Leipzig, [n. d.].
- Meyer** (Isidor) [1868-]. * Ueber einseitige Hallucinationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von einseitigen Gehörshallucinationen. [Leipzig.] 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, O. Francke, 1896.
- Meyer** (J.) Geschichte der Genfer Konvention. Im Auftrage des Central-Komités vom Rothen Kreuz bearbeitet. vi (1 l.), 64 pp. 12°. Berlin, C. Heymann, 1901.
- Schriften der Vereine vom Rothen Kreuz, 1. Hft.
- Meyer** (J. J.) Die Influenza oder Grippe des Jahres 1833 in ihrem Wesen, ihrer Verbreitung und Heilung. 16 pp. 8°. Potsdam, H. Vogler, 1833.
- Meyer** (Jacob). Abhandlung von den gewöhnlichsten Zahn-Krankheiten und denen dagegen dienlichen, durch lange Erfahrung gepriüften Hilfsmittel. 8 p. l., 52 pp. 16°. Hanau, J. H. Stürmer, 1778.
- Meyer** (Jacob). * Febris puerperalis epidemica qualem inter-proximum superius decennium deprehendimus. 56 pp. 8°. Rostochii, typ. Adlerianis, 1842.
- Meyer** (Jacob) [1864-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Nicotin. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, A. F. Jensen, 1891.
- Meyer** (Jacob) [1868-]. * Ueber Teratome der Kreuz- und Steissbeingegend. 26 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1896.
- Meyer** (Jacob). * Casuistische Beiträge zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Gehirnhabsesse. 55 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., U. Hochreuther, 1899.
- Meyer** (Joh.) [1749-1825].
- Stettner** (T.) Ein ärztlicher Tischgenosse Goethe's. [From: Goethe Jahrb., xxiv.] N. med. Presse, Berl., 1903, 197.
- Meyer** (Joh.) [1875-]. * Zwei Fälle von Gummabildung in der Leber. 16 pp. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klannig, 1902.
- Meyer** (Joh. August) [1876-]. * Ueber Zersallsvorgänge an Ovarialeiern von Lacerta agilis. [Giessen.] 27 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1901.
- Repr. from: Anat. Hefte, Wiesb., 1901, lviii.
- Meyer** (Joh. Conrad). * De clysmatibus. 27 pp. 4°. Göttingue, H. M. Grape, [1786].
- In: COLLECT. diss. med. in Acad. Göttingue, 1793, ii, pt. 1.
- Meyer** [Joh. Friedrich] [1873-]. * Ueber die Endresultate der operativen Behandlung tuberkulöser Lymphome. 31 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1902.
- Name on title-page: Fritz Meyer.
- Meyer** ([Joh.] Georg). Ueber schwere Eiterkokken-Infektion (sogenannte "Blutvergiftung").
- In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1900, No. 282 (Chir., No. 83, 43-62).
- Ueber die Beziehungen des adenoiden Gewebes zu bösartigen Geschwülsten.
- In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1903, No. 359 (Chir., No. 100, 531-554).

Meyer (Joh.) Gustav [Vinceaz] [1874-]. * Ein Beitrag zu den Ursachen und der Verhütung der Blindheit. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1899.

Meyer (Joh. Heinrich) [1868-]. * Ueber Complication der Masern mit Pemphigus acutus. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bonn, J. Bach Wwe., 1898.

Meyer (Joh. Jacobus). See **Schizius** (Melchior) [in l. s.]. Exercitationes medicæ xxxiv. sm. 4°. Argentorati, 1625.

Meyer (Joh. Philippus Augustus). * De ruminatione humana. 30 pp., 1 l. 16°. Erlange, typ. Jungianis, 1792.

Meyer (John M.) [1817-1902].

Memoir. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1902, xxxiii, 342-344.

Meyer (Joseph) [1818-87].

See **Wagner**. Ueber die Neubildung von Blutgefäßen, [etc.]. 8°. [Leipzig, 1834.]

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xii, 862 (W. Lublinski).

Meyer (Joseph) [1868-]. * Ein Fall von Selbstmord mit Kalium chloratum. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1893].

Meyer (Jules) [1867-]. * Quelle est la part de l'hérédité et de la contagion dans le développement de la tuberculose? 98 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lyon, 1890, No. 548.

— The same. De la tuberculose. Quelle est la part de l'hérédité et de la contagion dans le développement de cette affection? 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1890.

Meyer (Julius) [1840-]. * Ueber die Wunden der Harnblase. 24 pp. 8°. Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1865.

Meyer (Julius). * Ueber Psychosen in folge von Masturbation. 96 pp. 8°. Strassburg, A. Dusch & Co., 1890.

Meyer (Julius). * Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von der Acetonurie. 63 pp. 8°. Strassburg i. E., C. Goeller, 1895.

Meyer (Julius). * Tie rotatoire. 31 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., E. Kuttuff, 1896.

Meyer (Justinian Eduard). * Ueber 2 Fälle von multiplen cartilaginären Exostosen in röntgenographischer Darstellung. 37 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Verlagsdr. Würzburg, 1900.

Meyer (Karl). * Beitrag zur Melena vera neonatorum. Ein neuer Fall von Ulcus œsophagi neonatorum. 52 pp. 8°. Zürich, E. Cotti, 1902.

Meyer (Karl Friedrich Bernhard Erich) [1874-]. * Ueber Evacuatio bulbi. 15 pp. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1900.

Meyer ([Karsten] Hermann) [1867-]. * Ueber eine durch Operation mit Erfolg entfernte zweifelhafte Geschwulst des Quercolons. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1896.

Meyer (Leo) [1873-]. * Zur Kenntniss des Diphenylins. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1900.

Meyer (Léon) [1869-]. * Essai de classification des sérums; étude expérimentale de leur action sur l'infection pyocyannique. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 318.

— The same. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Meyer (Leonhard). * Die Exstirpation der malignen Brustwandtumoren mit Eröffnung der Pleurahöhle. [Erlangen.] 47 pp. 8°. Würzburg, F. Röhr, 1890.

Meyer (Leopold) [1852-]. Det normale svangerskab, fødsel og barselseng. Forelesninger holdte ved Københavns universitet i Forars-Halvåret 1882. [Normal pregnancy, parturition and childbed.] 2 p. l., 274, vi pp. 8°. København, J. Salmonsens, 1882.

— The same. 3. Udgave. vii (1 l.), 266 pp., 3 l. 8°. København, Brødrene Salmonsens, 1899.

Meyer (Leopold)—continued.

— Contributions to the morbid anatomy of chronic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the uterus (endometritis corporis chronica). 17 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Boston, 1887?]]

Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i.

— Ueber Scharlach bei Wöchnerinnen. 63 pp. 8°. [Stuttgart, 1888.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887-8, xiv.

— Om spæde børns ernæring og pleje. [The nourishment and care of infants.] 40 pp. 8°. København, D. C. Olsen & Co., 1888.

Studentersamfundets Smaaskrifter, nos. 63-64.

— Menstruationsprocessen og dens sygelige Afvigelser. Forelesninger holdte ved Københavns Universitet i efteraarshalvåret 1889. [The menstrual functions and their pathological variations. Lecture delivered at the University of Copenhagen, second semester, 1889.] 150 pp., 1 l. 8°. København, [J. Salmonsens], 1890.

— The same. Der Menstruationsprozess und seine krankhaften Abweichungen. Für Studierende und Aerzte nach Vorlesungen gehalten an der Kopenhagener Universität im Herbstsemester 1890. vi, 143 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1890.

— Den første Barnepleje populært fremstillet. [First care of the infant, popularly presented.] 1 p. l., 111 pp. 16°. København, P. G. Philipsen, 1891.

— Kvindesygdomme; behandling med bade- og Kurrejser. [Diseases of women; treatment by means of baths and travel.] 43 pp. 8°. København, F. Bagge, 1902.

— & **Howitz** (F.) Lærebog i Gynækologi, fremstillet for Læger og medicinske Studerende. [Manual of gynecology, for physicians and medical students.] 4 p. l., 526 pp., 8 l., 49 pl. 8°. København, Gyldendal, 1897.

Meyer (Lodewijk) [1630-81].

Krul (R.) [Biography.] Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1896, l. no. 37.

Meyer (Lonis). * Contribution à l'étude des lésions du plexus brachial. 54 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 8°. Genève, 1891.

Meyer (Ludwig) [1827-1900]. Die Provinzial-Irrenanstalt zu Göttingen. Zur Erinnerung an ihre Eröffnung vor 25 Jahren. 75 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1891.

For Biography, see Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiii, pp. iii-v (J.). Also: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 139 (A. Cramer). Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 422. Also: J. Ment. S., Lond., 1900, xlv, 406 (R. Semelaigne). Also: Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 583. Also: Psychiat. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, i, 449-451, port. (E. Schütte). Also: München. med. Wehnschr., 1897, xlv, 1477, port. (A. Cramer).

— See, also:

FESTSCHRIFT zu Ehren des 25jährigen Jubiläums von Ludwig Meyer. Von Hrsg. Carl Lauenstein. 4°. Hamburg, 1891.

For Portrait, see Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1897, xxx, 1. Hft.

Meyer (Ludwig) [1876-]. * Ein Fall von Adenocystoma papilliferum vulvæ, und ein Fall von Flimmerepithelcyste des Suleus interlabialis vulvæ, ein Beitrag zur Genese der Vulvacysten aus embryonaler Verlagerung von Entodermepithel. 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1903.

Meyer (Ludwig) [1879-]. * Beitrag zur Statistik der Totalexstirpation bei Uteruscarcinom. 51 pp. 8°. Bonn, C. Georgi, 1902.

Meyer (M.) * Die corticale Epilepsie und ihre Behandlung durch die Trepanation. 34 pp. 8°. Strassburg, Hertz & Mindel, 1889.

Meyer (Martin) [1864-]. * Bursitis præpatellaris und deren Behandlung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, G. Schade, [1890].

Meyer (Martin) [1872-]. * Die bleibenden Kennzeichen der rezenten Syphilis. 46 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., E. Erlatis*, 1897.

Meyer (Max). * Die Antiseptik in der Geburtshilfe zur Prophylaxis des Kindbettfiebers. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co.*, 1888.

Meyer (Max). * Oedema indurativum. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1895.

Meyer (Max). *Micrococcus intertriginis* Rossbach. 14 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

Meyer [Max Bernhard]. Die Haarkrankheiten. Ihre Entstehung, Verhütung und Behandlung. 32 pp. 8°. *München, O. Gmelin*, 1902.

—, The same. Die Haarkrankheiten, speziell die Entstehung der Glatze; ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 36 pp. 8°. *München, O. Gmelin*, 1904.

—, Zur Antisepsis in der Chirurgie und Geburtshilfe. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Marschner*, [1903].

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, lxxi.

—, Eine einfache erfolgreiche Methode zur Beseitigung der Fettleibigkeit. 18 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, [1904?].

—, Die Gesundheitsstörungen vom Darm aus; ihre Verhütung und Behandlung. 44 pp. 8°. *München, O. Gmelin*, 1904.

—, Unhygienisches im Alltagsleben. 20 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, [1904?].

—, Das wichtigste Gebot während der Schwangerschaft. Eine Mahnung an weite Kreise. 18 pp. 8°. *München, Seitz & Schauer*, [1904?].

Meyer (Moritz) [1821-93].

[*Biography.*] *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1893, xxx, 1111.

Meyer (Nathan). * Carcinom und eitrige Thrombose des Ductus thoracicus als Beitrag zur Frage des retrograden Transportes. [Leipzig.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Stargard, E. Timm*, 1900.

Meyer (Nicolaus).

See Royer-Collard (Antoine-Athanase). Abhandlung über den Goup. 8°. *Hannover*, 1814.

Meyer (O.) * Ein Fall von Keratitis parenchymatosa, mit Sectionsbefund. 30 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1887.

Meyer (Oscar) [1869-]. * Celluläre Untersuchungen an Nematoden-Eiern. [Würzburg.] 20 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1895.

Meyer (Oswald). * Ueber den Nachweis von Pyridinbasen in dem Teer der Kohle von Messel bei Darmstadt. [Karlsruhe.] 53 pp. 8°. *Rosstock, Univ. Buchdr.*, 1893.

Meyer (Otto). * Die Herzfehlerzellen und ihre pathogenomische Bedeutung. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Kämpfe*, 1893.

Meyer (Otto). * Ein Fall von sympathischer Ophthalmie nach subconjunctivaler Bulbusruptur. 28 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1896.

Meyer (Otto) [1870-]. * Ueber Besonderheiten im Verlauf des Ulcus molle. 34 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Meyer (Otto). * Ueber die Behandlung bösartiger Eierstockgeschwülste. 81 pp. 8°. *Strassburg i. E., C. & J. Goeller*, 1900.

Meyer (P.) * Zur Casuistik der Drusenbildung in der Glasmelle der Aderhaut. 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1896.

Meyer (Paul) [1852-89].

Nécrologie. *Gaz. méd. de Strasb.*, 1889, xlviii, 92-94.

Meyer (Paul). * Ueber spontane Resorption von Cataracta senilis. [Göttingen.] 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1887.

Meyer (Paul). * Die Bedeutung des Verschlusses der Gehirnarterien. 53 pp. 8°. *Jena, B. Engau*, 1895.

Meyer (Paul). *Recettes médicales en provençal.* D'après le MS. R. 14-30 de Trinity College (Cambridge). pp. 268-299. 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Cutting from: Romania, Par., 1903, xxxii.

Meyer (Paul J.) * Untersuchungen über die Veränderungen des Blutes in der Schwangerschaft. [Bern.] 22 pp. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1887.

Meyer (Paul Joseph) [1879-]. * Ueber die Eiweisszersetzung unter dem Einfluss des elektrischen Glühlichtbades. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1902.

Meyer (Paul Maria Ferdinand) [1874-]. * Ueber Ursachen, welche das Stillen verbieten, insbesondere das Stillen nach schweren Blutverlusten in der Geburt. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marsburg, F. Sommering*, 1901.

Meyer (Peter) [1863-]. * Zwei Fälle von metastatischer Hauttuberkulose. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1889.

Meyer (Philipp) [1862-]. * Ueber Knorpelbildung im Oesophagus. 26 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., F. Thiergarten*, 1887.

Meyer (Philippus). * De usu et virtute aquae simplicis, secundum ipsius temperaturam indeque pendentem statum aggregativum. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1822, No. 627.

Meyer (Pio). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des varices. [Lausanne.] 53 pp. 8°. *Fribourg*, 1898.

Meyer (Richard) [1875-]. * Neun Fälle von Blasen Tumoren. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fiencke*, 1900.

Meyer (Robert). * Ein Fall von statischem Reflexkrampf. 44 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1889.

Meyer (Rudolf). * Ueber die operative Behandlung der Retroflexion des Uterus durch Anheftung desselben resp. seiner Adnexe an der vorderen Bauchwand. [Würzburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, J. G. Kisting*, 1889.

Meyer (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Ueber den Sauerstoffbrauch und die Kohlensäureausscheidung bei den verschiedenen Formen der Anämie. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1892.

Meyer (Rudolf). * Ueber den Cysticercus des Gehirns. Zehn in der Göttinger Medizinischen Klinik beobachtete Fälle. 35 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1894.

Meyer (Rudolf) [1869-]. * Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Argentum-Caseins im Vergleich zu der des Argentum intricum und des Aethylendiaminsilberphosphates. 39 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, P. Cohn*, 1894.

—, The same. [Abstr.] Ueber die bactericide Wirkung des Argentum-Caseins (Argouin). pp. 109-118. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1895, xx.

Meyer (Rudolf). * Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sehnenflecke des Herzens. 41 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Zürcher & Furrer*, 1896.

Meyer (Rudolph) [1874-]. * Aetiologisches über die Gastropse. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Fraencke*, [1895].

Meyer (Samuel) [1821-95].

Limpricht (K. G.) Nekrolog. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1895, Bresl., 1896, lxxiii, Nekrol., 12.

Meyer (Semi) [1873-]. * Durchschneidungsversuche am Nervus glosso-pharyngeus. 31 pp. 8°. *Kosten, S. Meyer*, 1896.

Meyer (Sophus [Julius Christian]) [1846-]. Om Resection ved Coxitis. 2 p. l., 230 pp. 8°. *København, W. Prior*, 1881.

Meyer (Theodor). * Ueber Actzungen mit Chromsäure. 24 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

- Meyer** (Theodor) [1873-]. * Ein Fall von progressiver Paralyse. 12 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.
- Meyer** (Theodor) [1871-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Myome. 21 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1897.
- Meyer** (V[er]it). Homöopathischer Führer für Deutschland und das gesammte Ausland. 2. Aufl. vi (1 l.), 164 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, E. Haynel*, 1860.
- . Nenes Repertorium zur homöopathischen Arzneimittellehre. Probeheft: Zähne. Hrsg. vom Centralverein homöopathischer Aerzte Deutschlands an seine Mitglieder gratis vertheilt. xix, 35 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. L. Fritzsche*, 1860. [*Also, in: P., v. 2171.*]
- Meyer** (Victor). * De l'influence de la grossesse sur la phthisie pulmonaire. 1 p. l., 50 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 2. s., No. 991.
- Meyer** (Victor) [1848-97]. [*Biography.*] *Nature*, Lond., 1897, lvi, 449.—**Lunge** (G.) Nekrolog. *Vritjschr. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Zürich*, 1897, xlii, 347-361, port.
- Meyer** (V[incenzo]). Formulario terapeutico delle più rinomate cliniche italiane e straniere, con speciale riguardo alle malattie dei bambini e con un' appendice sulle malattie cutanee, veneree, sifilitiche, dell'occhio e dell'orecchio e sugli avvelenamenti. Manuale il più recente ed il più completo, di grande utilità per i medici pratici. vi (1 l.), 350 pp. 16°. *Napoli, V. Pasquale*, [1896].
- See, also, **Jacobi** (A[braham]). Monografia sulla difteria. 8°. *Napoli*, 1884.—**Massci** (Ferdinand). Ueber das primäre Erysipel, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.—**Sem-mola** (Mariano) [in 1. s.]. Die alte und die neue Medizin. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.
- & **Seognamiglio** (G.) Il glandulen nella cura della tubercolosi. 16 pp. 8°. *Roma*, 1898.
- Repr. from: *Gior. internaz. di med. prat.*, *Roma*, 1898.
- Meyer** (Vitus). * De hæmospasia sen de aëre expanso variis morbis adhibito. 23 pp. 8°. *Lipsia, P. Reclam*, 1842.
- Meyer** (W.). * Ueber Annrie und Pseudoannrie bei Hysterie. 28 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1895.
- Meyer** (Waldemar Lothar). * Ueber Muskelinterposition bei Frakturen als Ursache von Pseudarthrosenbildung. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1896.
- Meyer** (Walter Erich Hans) [1876-]. * Ueber die rechte Wanderniere und ihre Beziehungen zu den ausführenden Gallenwegen. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer & Co.*, 1902.
- Meyer** (Werner) [1870-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Bromcyan. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, A. P. Jensen*, 1896.
- Meyer** (Wilhelm). * Ein Ischio-Xiphopagus tetrapus. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge & Sohn*, 1888.
- Meyer** (Wilhelm) [1871-]. * Ueber die Behandlung der Enteroanastomose mit dem Murphy-Knopf. 23 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Leipzig, M. Hoffmann*, 1895.
- Meyer** (Wilhelm) [1870-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Krebs beider Ovarien und des Uterus. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Peters*, 1896.
- Meyer** (Wilhelm). * Ueber die Gipfelzeit bei isotonischen und isometrischen Doppelzuckungen. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. Grosselfinger*, 1897.
- Meyer** (Wilhelm). * Beitrag zur motorischen Trigemini-Paralyse beim Pferde. [*Zürich.*] 25 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903.
- Meyer** (Wilhelm [Ernst Bernhard]) [1868-]. * Ueber einen Fall von Endocarditis ulcerosa mit Embolie der Arteria basilaris. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

- Meyer** (Wilhelm [Philipp Friedrich]) [1866-]. * Beiträge zur Statistik der Lippen-geschwülste. [*Kiel.*] 43 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Aachen, C. H. Georgi*, 1890.
- Meyer** (Willy). On cystoscopy, and the new cystoscope of Nitze and Leiter, with a demonstration of the same. 22 pp. 12°. [*New York*], 1888.
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1888, xlvii.
- . A contribution to the surgery of the bladder. 25 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1889, xlix.
- . The operative treatment of erysipelas. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1890.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxvii.
- . Operative treatment of flat-foot by supra-malleolar osteotomy. 20 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1890, li.
- . Review of Nitze's textbook on cystoscopy. 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1890.]
- Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *St. Louis*, 1890, xi.
- . Trendelenburg's new operating table, designed for operations in the posture bearing his name. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Trow's Print. & Bookbind. Co.*, 1890.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1890, xxxviii.
- . Notes on the effect of the aniline dyes, especially the blue pyoktanin, in the treatment of inoperable malignant growths. 23 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's Co.*, 1891.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1891, xxxix.
- . External œsophagotomy in the operative treatment of cicatricial stricture of the œsophagus. With a proposition for improving the method of performing internal œsophagotomy. 24 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York*, 1892.
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.
- . Nephrotomy for the relief of sudden total suppression of urine occurring some time after nephrectomy. [With the report of a successful case.] 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
- Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1892, xv.
- . The progress of cystoscopy in the last three years. 57 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lv.
- . Roser's sound and Trendelenburg's catheter-sound. 3 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.]
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi.
- . The results obtained from the use of aniline products in the treatment of carcinoma. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
- Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1893, xviii.
- . An improved method of the radical operation for carcinoma of the breast. 16 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv.
- . A portable sterilizer for private operations. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv.
- . Practical and efficient sterilization of materials for private operations. The finished portable sterilizer. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1894.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv.
- . Recent methods of gastrostomy for stricture of the œsophagus. 27 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
- Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, *Phila.*, 1894, n. s., eviii.
- . Simultaneous ligation of both internal iliac arteries for hypertrophy of the prostate gland (Bier's method). 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
- Repr. from: *Ann. Surg.*, *Phila.*, 1894, xx.
- . A case of gastrostomy performed according to Kader's method. 14 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.
- Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1896, lxi.

Meyer (Willy)—continued.

—. Catheterism of the ureters in the male and in the female with the help of Casper's ureter cystoscope. 15 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

—. The early diagnosis of tuberculosis of the kidney. 9 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, *Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxxiii.

—. Further experience in the effect of the simultaneous ligation of both internal iliac arteries for hypertrophy of the prostate gland. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., Phila., 1896, xxiii.

—. Incision of retro-pharyngeal abscess according to antiseptic principles: from the neck. 12 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix.

—. When shall we operate for appendicitis? 24 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix.

—. The place of the Murphy button in gastro-enterostomy. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1897, xxvi.

—. Personal experience with Bottini's operation in the radical treatment of hypertrophy of the prostate. 56 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1899, lv.

Meyer (Willy). *Zwei Fälle von periostalem Sarkom der Orbita. 22 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *F. Fromme*, 1892.

Meyer-Ahrens (Conrad) [1813-73]. Geschichte des medizinischen Unterrichtes in Zürich von seinem ersten Anfange bis zur Gründung der Hochschule. 40 pp. 4°.

Cutting from: Denkschr. d. med.-chir. Gesellsch. d. Kantons Zürich, 1860.

—. Interlaken im Berner-Oberland, namentlich als klimatischer und Molken-Kurort. ix, 81 pp. 8°. *Bern*, *J. Dalp*, 1869.

— & **Keiser-Muos**. Das neue Kur- und Pensionhaus Schönfels auf dem Zugerberg. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich*, *Orell, Fussli & Co.*, 1869.

Meyer Brothers' Druggist. Formerly the Saint Louis Drug-Market Reporter. H. M. Whelpley, editor. [Monthly.] No. 8, v. 9, August, 1888. 4°. *Saint Louis*.

Meyer-Delins (Hugo Ignacio German) [1877-]. *Ein Fall von Lymphosarcom des Mediastinums mit Metastasen an der Schädelbasis. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, *U. Hochreuther*, 1901.

Meyerfeld (Julius) [1870-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Einwirkung von Phosphor-pentachlorid auf Anile zweibasischer Säuren. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn*, *C. Georgi*, 1893.

Meyerhardt (Sally). *Studien über die hygienische Bedeutung des Kupfers. 72 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *Ettinger*, 1890.

Meyerhof (Max). *Zur Morphologie des Diphtheriebacillus. [Strasburg.] 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *München*, *R. Oldenbourg*, 1898.

Meyerhoff (Isidor). *Die Lipome des Rückenmarks. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen*, *Heppeler & Meyer*, 1901.

Meyerhoff (Julius). *Ueber Krebs und Tuberculose der Speiseröhre. 31 pp. 8°. *Giessen*, 1894.

Meyerhoff (Max Herrmann Albert Emil) [1878-]. *Ein Fall von Ruptur des schwangeren Nebenhornes. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, *C. & J. Goeller*, 1902.

Meyerhoff (Maximilian Hugo Eduard) [1843-88].

Tischmann. Max Meyerhoff. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 447. Also, Reprint.

Meyerhoffer (W.) Die chemisch-physikalische Beschaffenheit der Heilquellen. Vortrag. 31 pp. 8°. *Hamburg*, *L. Foss*, 1902.

Meyerhold (Florentin Alexander). *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sauren Reaktion des Muskels. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, *E. T. Jacob*, 1892.

Meyerier (D.) [1878-]. *La fièvre typhoïde et les eaux à Saint-Claude-sur-Bienne. 65 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyons*, 1904, No. 195.

Meyer-Merian (Theodor) & Bahmer-Rinck (J. J.) Sicherer Wegweiser zu einer guten und gesunden Wohnung. Zwei Preisschriften. 64 pp. 8°. *Basel*, *C. Detloff*, 1860.

Meyerovich (I[sai] Ya[kovlyovich]) [1854-]. K etiologii rozhi i soputstvnyishtshikh yeyo zabolievaniy; bakteriologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [Etiology of erysipelas and accompanying diseases; bacteriologic research.] 129 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *N. A. Lebedeff*, 1887.

Meyerowitz (Theodor) [1852-]. *Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die normalen Hornhautzellen und deren Veränderungen bei der traumatischen Keratitis. 60 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, *J. Jacoby*, 1875.

Meyersham (Orto [Bertram Heinrich]) [1863-]. *Ueber die blutige Reposition subcutaner nicht einzurichtender Fracturen. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Meyersohn (Sigmund) [1877-]. *Zur Casuistik der embryonalen Drüsengeschwülste der Niere. 25 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, *A. Boegler*, 1901.

Meyerson (S[amuel]) [1851-]. Ueber Knochenblasenbildung, nebst einem Falle von empyematöser Knochenblase. 4 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1893, xxvii.

Meyerstein (Richard) [1877-]. *Ein Fall von einer beim Menschen seltenen Cysticerconform im Kleinhirn eines Kindes. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig*, *B. Georgi*, 1902.

Meyer-Westfeld (Detlev) [1878-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik des Cysticereus racemosus des Gehirns. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel*, *Schmidt & Klannig*, 1903.

Meyer-Wirz (C.) *Klinische Studie über Eklampsie. Habilitations-Schrift. 120 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1904, lxxi.

Meyhöfer ([Franz] Heinrich) [1850-]. *Ueber Embolie der Arteria centralis retinae. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg*, *Gruber & Longrien*, [1873].

—. General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungs-Bezirk Köln für die Jahre 1892, 1893 und 1894. 113 pp. 8°. *Köln*, *Greven & Beehtold*, 1897.

Meyhoffer (John). On chronic diseases of the organs of respiration, being a series of clinical observations on diseases of the air-passages and the lungs. v. 1. Diseases of the larynx and the bronchial tubes. vi, 407 pp. 12°. *London*, *H. Turner & Co.*, 1871.

Meylert (A[sai] P.) Rational method of drying and preserving food. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, *Loug*, [1876].

—. Notes on the opium habit. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 37 pp. 12°. *New York*, *G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1884.

Meylink (B.) Verminderung der bestaande apotheken, eene dringende behoefte in onze dagen. 30 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, *Gebr. Diederichs*, 1852.

Meynard (Pierre-Alexandre) [1871-]. *Étude historique et critique sur les hôpitaux de Bordeaux. 120 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 56.

Meynard (Pierre-Alexandre)—continued.

Les dents; leur évolution, leur structure, leurs maladies. Le mal aux dents, des moyens de le calmer et de le guérir. De l'hygiène de la bouche et des procédés employés par les dentistes pour réparer les dents et pour les remplacer après leur chute. 43 pp. 12°. *Bordeaux, A. Arnaud, 1900.*

Meynell (Alice). At Nazareth House. pp. 598-600. 8°. [*London, 1884.*]

Cutting from: Weekly (The) Register, Lond., 1884, lxx.

Meyner (Ernst) A[lbrecht]. Was wir wollen: ein Wort gegen die Allopathie und für die Naturheilmethode. 2 p. l., 72 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, M. Herse, 1892.*

Hilferuf an den hohen Deutschen Reichstag. Petition um Anhebung des Impfwanges. Nebst einem Anhange von Meyner und C. Löhnert. 92 pp. 8°. *Dresden, H. Reinhardt, [u. d.].*

Also. Editor of: Neue (Der) Hausdokter, Dresden, 1893-4.

Meyner (Hans). * Der Kohlehydratverbranch bei Lranvergiftungen. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1898.*

Meyners d'Estrey L'art médical en Chine. 31 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, Challamel aîné, 1882.*

Index bibliographique de la presse et de la librairie médicales. Supplément de la Revue bibliographique universelle des sciences médicales. v. 1. Travaux de 1883. 343 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1884.*

Meynert (Theodor) [1833-92]. The anatomy of the mammal brain, analyzed by J. J. Putnam. pp. 172-175. 8°. *New York, J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1873].*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Arch. Scient. & Pract. M. & S. Phila., 1873.

Skizzen über Umfang und wissenschaftliche Anordnung der klinischen Psychiatrie. 38 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1876.* [P., v. 2260.]

Repr. from: Psychiat. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, vi.

Ueber Fortschritte im Verständniss der krankhaften psychischen Gehirnzustände. 54 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1878.* [P., v. 2271.]

Repr. from: Psychiat. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, vii.

Psychiatrie. Clinique des maladies du cerveau antérieur, basée sur sa structure, ses fonctions et sa nutrition. Trad. par Georges Cousot. v. 1. vii, 294 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux, 1888.*

Gehirn und Gesittung. 42 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1889.*

Klinische Vorlesungen über Psychiatrie auf wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen für Studierende und Aerzte, Juristen und Psychologen. iv, xii, 304 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1890.*

Das Zusammenwirken der Gehirnthelle. 18 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1890.*

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. internat. med. Cong., Berl., 1890, x.

Natrexperimente am Gehirn. Vortrag. 13 pp. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke, 1892.*

Repr. from: Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Wien, 1891-2, x.

Nene Studien über die Associationsbündel des Hirnmantels. 20 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, 1892.*

Repr. from: Sitzungsber. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci.

For Biography, see Fritsch (J.). Nachruf an Theodor Meynert. 8°. [Wien, 1892.] See, also: Arch. psychiat. [etc.], Charkov, 1892, xx (iii) (P. I. Kovalevski). Also: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 1. Hft., pp. iii-vii (F. Jolly). Also: Tokyo-med. Wehnschr., 1892, No. 758, 26-30 (S. Kure). Also: Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1897, iv, 393-395 (A. E. Mink). Also: Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1892, v, 333-335 (Anton).

Meynert (Theodor)—continued.

See, also:

Anton. Festrede zu der am 19. Mai erfolgten Enthüllung des von Staatswegen errichteten Denkmals. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1901, xiv, 509-512. — **Ittis** (A.) Gedichte von Theodor Meynert (erschienen in älteren Jahrgängen des literarischen Jahrbuches: Die Disskurren). Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1895, lxiv, 98.

Meynet (Jean) [1869-]. * Des arthropathies hémophiliques. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, 1895, No. 1178.*

Meynet (Paul) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude des troubles gastriques dans l'éczéma. 122 pp. 8°. *Lyon, 1901, No. 184.*

Meynichus (J. W.) Wederlegging van het kort berigt, op de beschryving van eende doodelyke waterrees. 58 pp. 8°. *Gouda, G. & W. de Vry, 1767.* [P., v. 2173.]

Meynier (Georges) [1875-]. * Un cours provincial d'accouchements au xviii^e siècle (généralité de Soissons). 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1899, No. 148.*

The same. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1899.*

Meyne [Amaud]. Hygiène militaire. Études sur la construction des casernes, sur l'alimentation du soldat, et sur les fatigues de la vie militaire. 63 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher, 1856.* [P., v. 2248.]

Éléments de statistique médicale militaire. 95 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher, 1859.* [P., v. 2245.]

Méyohas (Jacques-Yacoub) [1876-]. * De l'œdème aigu du pouton dans le rhumatisme articulaire franc. 95 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, 1901, No. 45.*

Meyr (Ignaz). Anleitung zur Wahl der Curorte. Praktische Rathschläge für Aerzte und Curbedürftige. 2. Aufl. x, 275 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller, 1880.*

Meyraux (Pierre-Stanislas) [1790-1832]. Anthropographie, ou résumé d'anatomie du corps humain; précédé d'une introduction historique, et suivi d'une biographie des anatomistes, d'un catalogue et d'un vocabulaire analytique. viii, 356 pp., 2 pl. 32°. *Paris, Decourchaut & Lervault, 1827.*

Meyrier (Ferdinand). * Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques; effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, 1893, No. 529.*

Méyrygnac (Charles) [1859-]. * De l'épistaxis considérée comme hémorrhagie sénile. 47 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1887, No. 48.*

de Meyrygnac (Henry). Mémoire sur l'inoculation contre la fièvre jaune au moyen de la méthode Carmona. viii, 75 pp., 5 l., 3 pl. 12°. *Panama, 1885.*

Meyrowitz Brothers. Illustrated catalogue of optical goods, manufactured and imported by . . . 134 pp. 8°. *New York, 1880.*

Illustrated catalogue of ophthalmological apparatus, and eye, ear, nose, and throat instruments manufactured by . . . Pts. 1 & 3. 3. ed. 153 pp. 8°. *New York, 1894.*

Meyssan (Pierre) [1873-]. * Les psychoses traumatiques. 58 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1899, No. 69.*

Meyssonnier (Lazare) [1602-72]. Pentagnum philosophi-medici, sive ars nova reminiscencie. Cum institutionibus philosophiæ naturalis, et medicinæ sublimioris et secretioris, theoricæ, practicæ, et clava hæcenus desiderata omnium arcanorum naturalium macrocosmi et microcosmi traditorum, vel scriptorum. A priore sapientibus philosophis, medicis, mathematicis, Hebræis, Chaldæis, Græcis, Latinis, Arabi-

Meyssonnier (Lazare)—continued.

bus, cabalisticis, hermeticis, Platoniciis, peripateticis, et neotericis selectioribus, in hanc diem, opus novum, ad discendam, docendam, et feliciter faciendam medicinam omnino necessarium, philosophiæ studiosis, et quibuslibet vitam longam, sanamque sitientibus utilissimum. 9 p. l., 104 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Lugduni, sumpt. J. & P. Prost, fratr.*, 1639.

— De abditis epidemion causis parenetica velitatio: secretioribus theologorum, politico- rum, medicorum, physicorum, astrologorum, et historicorum hypothesibus instructa. Ad præ- cavendam et feliciter curandam lucem pestiferam, cum cæteris malignis et popularibus febribus, in quibuslibet civitatibus, etiam maximis, et individuis hominibus; miris modis, ac plurimum hæcenus ignoratis. 3 p. l., 36 pp., 4°. *Lug- duni, sumpt. P. Prost*, 1641.

Bound with the preceding.

— Nova, et arcana doctrina febrium, quam ex sectione vivorum et mortuorum animalium, analysi quæ fit ignis et aquæ beneficio, omnium propemodum seculorum observatione historica- medica corporum, morborum, et remedium, demonstrationibus certis et perspicuis, in mortalium beneficium concinnavit. Opus lectionis varietate, et experimentorum multitudine juven- dissimum, et utilissimum, omnibus philosophiæ naturalis, et medicinæ studiosis, quod utriusque pentagoni, commentarium et clavem jure dixe- ris. 5 p. l., 105 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Lugduni, sumpt. P. Prost*, 1641.

Bound with his: *Pentagonum* [etc.]. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1639.

— Théorie de la médecine en français, d'une manière nouvelle et très intelligible. 49 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Lyon, C. Prost*, 1664.

Bound with: GUYON (L.) *Le cours de médecine* [etc.]. 4°. *Lyon*, 1664.

— The same. 53 pp., 7 l., 1 pl. 4°. [*Lyon, G. Barbier*, 1678.]

Bound with: GUYON (L.) *Le cours de médecine* [etc.]. 4°. *Lyon*, 1678.

— Traité des maladies extraordinaires, nouvelles, ou desquelles Guyon n'a pas écrit. In: GUYON (L.) *Le cours de médecine* [etc.]. 4°. *Lyon*, 1664, ii, 263-303. Also, in: — The same. 4°. *Lyon*, 1678, ii, 237-273.

See, also, *Guy de Chauliac*. Les fleurs de Guidon, [etc.]. 24°. *Lyon*, 1673.—GUYON (Louis). Le miroir de la beauté, [etc.]. 12°. *Lyon*, 1643.

Meystre (Albert). *Un cas de thrombose des veines hépatiques. 28 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, C. Dache-Varidel*, 1901.

Meyville (Joseph) [1863—]. *Du traite- ment de certaines hernies dites irréductibles. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 104.

de Meza (Theophilus Salomon). Compendium medicum practicum per fasciculos distributum. Fasciculus alter inflammationes et dolores sis- tens. xxv (1 l.), 162 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Hafnia, C. G. Prost*, 1780.

Mezange (Louis) [1859—]. *Du massage appliqué au traitement des fractures diaphy- saires de l'avant-bras et de la jambe. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 174.

Mezangeau (H.) [1873—]. *Contribution à l'étude des hernies de l'appendice iléo-cæcal. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 101.

Mezard (Gustave). *De la cystite pseudo- membraneuse. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 15.

Mezereum.

[E. ROY] ([J.-]A.) Essai sur l'usage et les effets de l'écorce du garon, vulgairement ap- pellé sain-bois, employée extérieurement contre des maladies rebelles et difficiles à guérir. On- vrage à la portée de tout le monde. 12°. *Paris*, 1767.

Mezereum.

Gerstel (A.) Mezereum; portion of a physiological study. Tr. World's Home-op. Conv., Phila., 1876, i, 155-175. Also, Reprint.

Mezger (Guillaume-Chrétien). *De l'oligo- amnios. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 572.

— De la distension douloureuse du ligament calcanéo-enboïdien inférieur. 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1902.

Title-page reads: W.-Chr. Mezger.

— Le météorisme et la menstruation. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1903.

Mezler (Joh. Christophorus). De venenis. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, typ. J. D. Bergmanni*, 1692. [P., v. 2129.]

Mezzanotte (Giuseppe).

See *Società operaia maschile di Bologna* [etc.]. 8°. *Bologna*, 1898.

Mgr. . . La stigmatisée de Bois-d'Haine. 2. éd., suivie de la stigmatisée d'Oria. 63 pp. 12°. *Paris, C. Dillet*, 1872.

Mhan-su-faer. Die Nothwendigkeit und die Möglichkeit einer kräftigeren Zusammenwir- kung der Völker auf dem Gebiete der Kinder- Erziehung, speciell des Volksschulwesens; ein Blick in die Volksschulgesetzgebung des 19ten Jahrhunderts. 1 p. l., 186 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Köln & Leipzig, E. H. Mayer*, 1882.

Miagliano. Regolamenti di pubblica igiene e polizia urbana. 28 pp. 8°. *Biella, G. Amasso*, 1886.

Mialaret (Gaston) [1869—]. *De l'ostéo- myélite larvée; des ostéalgies ostéo-myélitiques. 75 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 874.

Mialaret (Théophile-Auguste) [1853—]. *Cancer de l'utérus. Étude du manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Difficultés; dangers; résultats immédiats; résultats éloignés de l'opération. 90 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 45.

Mialhe (Louis) [1807-86]. *Essai de proposi- tions et d'observations pharmaceutiques. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris, Fein*, 1836. [P., v. 1836.]

École de pharmacie.

— Note sur la recherche du sucre dans l'urine. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, W. Remquet & Cie.*, 1860. [P., v. 1663.]

Repr. from: *J. du progrès*.

— De la dyspepsie par défaut de mastica- tion suffisante du bol alimentaire. 10 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1866.

— Titres et travaux scientifiques de . . . 82 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1867. [P., v. 1705.]

École de pharmacie.

— Rapport général sur le service médical des eaux minérales de la France pendant les années 1868 et 1869. Fait au nom de la com- mission permanente des eaux minérales de l'Académie nationale de médecine. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873.

See, also, **Alonso y Rodríguez** (José). Compendio de terapéutica general [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1871.

— & **Lefort** (J.) Étude physique et chi- mique sur les Eaux-Chaudes (Basses-Pyrénées). 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1867. [Also, in: P., v. 1758.]

Repr. from: *Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par.* C-r., 1866-7, xlii.

— & **Pressat**. De la pepsine et de ses pro- priétés digestives. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Mas- son*, 1860. [P., v. 1663.]

Miall (L. C.) [1842—]. The skull of the crocodile; a manual for students. 50 pp. 8°. *London, Macmillan & Co.*, 1878.

Mialle.

See **Delcuze** (Joseph)-P[hilippe]-F[rançois]. Mé- moire sur la faculté de prévision, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Miami Medical Association. Constitution, by-laws, and regulations of the . . . 15 pp. 16°. *Cincinnati*, 1853.

Miami Medical College, Cincinnati. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1886-7 (24.-27.); 1889-90 to 1904-5 (30.-45.). 8° & 12°. *Cincinnati*, 1883-1904.

List of students and graduates for the years 1882-3 to 1885-6; 1888-9 to 1903-4, in announcements for subsequent years.

—. Annual reports of the eye and ear clinic held at the Miami Medical College. 5., 1883; 6., 1884; 8., 1886. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1884-7.

—. Alumni catalogue. Including members of the faculty. 1852-1900. Compiled for the college by Archibald I. Carson. 2. ed. 134 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1900.

—. Addresses delivered at the forty-second annual commencement, May 1, 1903. By W. C. Cochran and Rev. David Philipson. 14 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, The McDonald Press*, 1903.

Mias (Edme-Jules) [1874-]. * De la valeur thérapeutique des courants continus dans le traitement de la névralgie du trijumeau. 113 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 55.

Miasm.

See, also, **Contagion**; **Effluvia**; **Fever** (Malarial, Causes, etc., of); **Gases** (Irrespirable).

DE BELLEGARDE (L.) Considérations sur le dessèchement de terrains marécageux et sur les causes d'insalubrité et les moyens préservatifs. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1853.

HURTAUD (E.) * Essai sur les cendres de marais, suivi de quelques considérations générales sur les fumiers. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

KAHLER (G.) * De miasmatis atque contagiis. [Marburg.] 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1837.

MEMOIRE sul bonificamento delle Maremme Toscane. 8°. *Firenze*, 1838.

MONFALCON (J.-B.) Histoire des marais, et des maladies causées par les émanations des eaux stagnantes. Ouvrage qui a obtenu le prix mis au concours par la Société royale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts d'Orléans. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

MOTARD (L.-C.-A.) * Des eaux stagnantes, et en particulier des marais et des dessèchemens. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Concours.

PUVIS (M.-A.) Des causes et des effets de l'insalubrité des étangs; de la nécessité et des moyens d'arriver à leur dessèchement. 8°. *Bourg-en-Bresse*, 1851.

ROSSI (F.) Essai sur les miasmes, avec des expériences et des observations. 8°. *Turin*, 1818.

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1818, xxiii.

UNITED STATES Sanitary Commission. P. Report of a committee of the associate members of the sanitary commission on the nature and treatment of miasmatic fevers. [John T. Metcalfe, chairman.] 8°. *New York*, 1862.

—. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1862.

—. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*Washington*, 1863.]

VIAUD (L.-S.) * Des effluves ou émanations paludéennes. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1869.

ANCELON. Note sur une modification survenue dans la constitution médicale du canton de Dienze (Meurthe), à la suite d'un changement opéré dans le mode d'exploitation de l'étang de Lindre-Basse. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1850, xxxi, 117-119.—**Andrzhayewski** (I.) K patologii bolotnaw otравleniy. [Pathology of malarial poison.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxviii, 283-297.—**Balestra** (P.) Ricerche ed esperimenti sulla natura e genesi del miasma palustre. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1869, i, 265; 329, 1 pl.—**Bonnafont**. Considérations rétrospectives sur l'insalubrité de la plaine de Mitidjah et sur les premiers travaux d'assainissement des marais. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, vi,

Miasm.

122-127.—**Bardel** (E.) Réclamation à propos de l'intoxication tellurique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1869, lxxix, 1324.—**Biseli** (B.) O nakazlivině ve vzduchu. [Miasmata in the air.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1862, i, 247-249. —. Uvahy o nákaze a o nakazlivině. [Infection and miasma.] *Ibid.*, 1866, v, 22; 29; 43.—**Henneguy** (F.) Contributions à l'étude de la faune des marais salants. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 625-627.—**Marchand** (E.) De la contamination des mares et des sources. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxii, 128-141.—**Napius**. Marais salants; insalubrité des anciens marais de Portnichet (Loire-Inférieure); moyens d'assainissement; observations relatives à la réglementation applicable aux marais salants. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 110-119.—**Parent-Duchatelet**. Rapport sur les écuries, et les effluves des marais. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1834, xi, 251-342.—**Rapporto** della commissione nominata dal r. Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere per riferire sul concorso al premio della Fondazione Cagnola pel 1894, sul tema designato dal fondatore: Sui miasmi e contagi. Atti . . . r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett., Milano, 1895, xliii, pp. xviii-xx.—**Visconti** (A.) Sulla natura dei miasmi e contagi. *Ibid.*, 1903, xviii, pp. xli-lii.

Mibelli (Vittorio). Sulla combinazione del lupus col carcinoma. Studio. 93 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. fol. *Siena*, 1887.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. de' fisiocrit. di Siena. Cl. d. sc. fis., 1887, 3. s., iv.

—. Per la inaugurazione della nuova Clinica dermo-sifilopatica della r. Università di Cagliari (4 dicembre 1890). 13 pp. 8°. [*Cagliari*, 1891.]

—. Sul favo. Ricerche cliniche, micologiche e istologiche. 111 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rivara*, 1892.

Repr. from: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven. Milano, 1892.

—. Le cheratosi arsenicali. Sunto storico e contributo casistico. 34 pp. 8°. *Firenze*, 1899.

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1898, Arch. biol., lii.

—. Malattie della pelle. 1-197 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1901.

Forus fasc. 3-4, 7-8, 17-18, of: Trattato completo di patologia [etc.].

—. La clinica dermo-sifilopatica nel decennio 1892-1902. 23 pp., 2 diag. 8°. *Parma, R. Pellegriani*, 1903.

Micara (Clemente). Della campagna romana e del suo ristoramento. 184 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Cardinali & Frulli*, 1827.

—. The same. 3. ed., emendata ed accresciuta con l'aggiunta della seconda parte sulle obiezioni, e sui difetti e supplimenti di colture, nelle romane provincie. 2 v. in 1. 168 pp.; 15 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Fuenza, P. Conti*, 1854.

de Micis (Alphonse) [1864-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'influence du sulfate de quinine sur l'utérus gravid. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 140.

—. Comment on se défend contre la myopie. 38 pp. 12°. *Paris, Édition méd. mutuelle*, [1901]. Collection "Comment on défend", no. 39.

Micaud (Louis) [1876-]. * Contribution à l'étude du cancer de l'S iliaque et de son traitement. [Lyons.] 85 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1902, No. 157.

Micaud (Louis) [1878-]. * Des différents modes d'emploi du chlorure d'éthyle en chirurgie dentaire. 95 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904, No. 172.

Miccoli (Giuseppe). Saggio di osservazioni su la forza medica di alcuni nostrali. 140 pp. 24°. [*Napoli*], presso A. Cous, 1787.

Mice.

Alexander (G.) & **Kreidl** (A.) Zur Physiologie des Labyrinthes der Tanzmäuse. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxxv, 541; 1902, lxxxviii, 509; 564, 3 pl. —.

—. Die Labyrinthomalien japanischer Tanzmäuse. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, xvi, 45.—**Baginsky** (B.) Zur Frage über die Zahl der Bogengänge bei japanischen Tanzmäusen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1902, xvi, 2-4.—**Hauke**. Ueber das rudimentäre Auge der europäischen Blindmäuse. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1900, xlii, 239.—**Heenan**

Mice.

(T. E.) Plague of mice in Russia. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1896, xxxvi, 154-160. — **Kishi** (I.) [The auditory organs of the so-called dancing mice.] Dai Nippon Ji-Bi-In-Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho, Tokyo, 1902, viii, 122-129. — **Merriam** (C. H.) A new subfamily of murine rodents, the Neotoninae, with description of a new genus and species and a synopsis of the known forms. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1894, 225-252. — **Modern** (The) Apollo Smithens. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1892, xxvii, 305-307. — **Panse** (R.) Ueber das Gleichgewichts- und Gehörorgan der japanischen Tanzmäuse. Jahre d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1900-1901, Müncn., 1901, 50-54. — **Rawitz** (P.) Neue Beobachtungen über das Gehörorgan japanischer Tanzmäuse. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1901, Suppl.-Bd., 171-176, 1 pl. — Zur Frage über die Zahl der Bogengänge bei japanischen Tanzmäusen. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1901-2, xv, 649-651. — Noch einmal die Bogengangsfrage bei japanischen Tanzmäusen. *Ibid.*, 1902, xvi, 42. — **Zoth** (O.) Ein Beitrag zu den Beobachtungen und Versuchen an japanischen Tanzmäusen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1901, lxxxvi, 147-176, 1 pl.

Mice (Diseases and bacteriology of).

Appel (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung des Loeffler'schen Mäusebacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxv, 373-375. — **Bongert**. Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis murium, ein neuer pathogener Bacillus für Mäuse; Beitrag zur Pseudotuberculose der Nagethiere. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiöskrankh., Leipz., 1901, xxxvii, 449-475, 2 pl. — **Brunner** (F.) Zur Frage der praktischen Verwendbarkeit der Mäusetypusbacillen, insbesondere des Loeffler'schen Bacillus typhi murium. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 68-71. — **Grunn** (H. M.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten von Milzbrand- und Geflügelcholera-Bacillen im Körper von Mäusen bei Mischinfection. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiöskrankh., Leipz., 1903, xlii, 255-266. — **Hosemann**. Mittheilungen über Mäusetumoren. München. med. Wehnschr., 1905, lii, 142. — **Karliński** (J.) Ein neuer pathogener Spaltpilz (Bacillus murisepticus pleomorphus). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, v, 193-207, 1 pl. — **Kornau** (C.) Die Bekämpfung der Mäuseplage mittels des Bacillus typhi murium. *Ibid.*, 1894, xvi, 104-113. — **Lasek** (F.) Bacillus typhi murium a praktické jeho upotřebení. [. . . and its practical employment.] Časop. česk. zvěrolék., v Trébiči, 1897-9, iv, 52-55. — **Lochmann** (F.) Ein neuer der Gruppe des B. coli commune verwandter, für Mäuse und Meerschweinchen pathogener Mikroorganismus (Bacillus caseolyticus). Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 385-388. — **Löffler** (F.) Die Feldmanspiele in Thessalien und ihre erfolgreiche Bekämpfung mittelst des Bacillus typhi murium. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 453; 470. — Zur praktischen Verwendbarkeit des Mäusetypusbacillus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 647-649. — **Meredzhkovski** (S. S.) Batsill, videliyonny iz suslikov i preredzhiy dlya istrebleniya mishi. [A bacillus obtained from marmots and useful for the extermination of mice.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1895, xxv, 2, sect., 91-107. — *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xvii, 742-756. — Opiti zarazheniya mishi v umbarakh i skirdakh batsillou, videliyonim iz suslikov. [Experiments on the infection of mice in granaries and hayricks with the marmot bacillus.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1896, xxvi, 2, sect., 579-594. — *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xx, 85; 176. — K voprosu o virulentnosti batsill mishinavo tifa Löffler'a. [On the virulence of Löffler's mice bacilli.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1894, xxiv, 2, sect., 273-284. — Versuche, die Mäuse mittels des von mir aus Zieselmäusen ausgeschiedenen Bacillus in Schenken und Schobern zu vertilgen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1903, xxxv, 25-36. — **Pretner** (M.) O identitě Bac. muriseptici a Bac. erysipelatis porci. [The identity of . . . and . . .] Časop. česk. zvěrolék., ve Valas. Meziříčí, 1902, vii, 17. — *Also, transl.*: Berl. thier-ärztl. Wehnschr., 1901, 669-673. — **Schrank** (J.) Der Löffler'sche Mäuse-Typhusbacillus und seine Anwendung gegen die Mäuseplage. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1897, li, 451; 475; 496. — **Schrämel** (J.) Morphologie a biologie bacilla typhi murium a jeho praktické upotřebení. [. . . and its practical employment.] Časop. česk. zvěrolék., v Praze, 1896, xxxv, 245; 263. — **Storer** (F. H.) Experiments on feeding mice with painter's-putty and with other mixtures of pigments and oil. Harvard Univ. Bull. Bussey Inst., Cambridge, 1877-1900, ii, 264-279. — **Tartakovski** (M. G.) K voprosu o Surra u sierikh kris (Mus decumanus). [Surra in . . .] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, 1043-1045. — **Trommsdorff** (R.) Ueber Pathogenität des Löffler'schen Mäusetypusbacillus beim Menschen. München. med. Wehnschr., 1903, i, 2092-2094. — **Zupnik** (L.) Ueber die praktische Verwendbarkeit der Mäusebacillen, insbesondere der Loeffler'schen Bacillus typhi murium. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 446-459. — Bacterium muris. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxiv, 213.

Mice (Experiments on).

See **Mice** (Diseases, etc., of).

Micé (Léopold). Exposé sommaire des principaux faits observés dans l'arrondissement de Bayonne pendant l'épidémie cholérique de 1855. 19 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhon, 1855.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1855, xiii.

Miceli (Antonino). Sulla sifilide tardiva. 30 pp. 8°. Messina, G. Capra & Co., 1889.

Michael (Emanuel August). De vegetabilibus narcoticis pharmacopae austriacae phytologiae et pharmacologiae consideratis. viii, 9-71 pp. 8°. Vindobonae, Vid. Stöckholzer de Hirschfeld, 1829.

Michael (Franz) & **Maurer** (L. H.) Das Kurschiff für Lungenkranke und Krentzungsgrund (ein Sanatorium auf hoher See). 2 p. l., 48 pp., 2 plans, 1 map. 8°. Löbau i. S., W. Marx, 1903.

Michaelis (Dimple of).

See **Dimple** (Pelvic).

Michael (Isaac) [1848-97]. Doppelmeissel zur Behandlung adenöider Vegetationen des Nasenrachens. 1 l. 8°. [Bern, Stämpfli, 1881.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern u. Leipz., 1881, iii.

Psychrophos; ein neuer Belenchtungsapparat mit kaltem Licht. 1 l. 8°. [Bern, Stämpfli, 1881.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern u. Leipz., 1881, iii.

Permanente Tamponade der Trachea. 1 l. 8°. [Leipzig, 1882.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix.

Die bisherigen Erfolge der permanenten Tamponade der Trachea. 1 l. 8°. [Leipzig, 1883.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x.

Kohlkopffaffektionen und akute Infektionskrankheiten. 4 pp. 8°. [Hamburg, J. F. Richter, 1883.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1883, ii.

Die Bildung der Gesangsregister. Für Musiker und Aerzte. 76 pp. 12°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1857.

Cholera-Behandlung und Infusionstherapie. 9 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1892.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii.

Subcutane Infusion bei Cholera und acuter Anaemie. 4 pp. 8°. [Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1892.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii.

Verschiedenheit des Krankheitsverlaufes der Cholera in den verschiedenen Epidemien. 5 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Simon, 1892.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii.

Behandlung des Anasarka. 5 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, 1894.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1894, xx.

Behandlung des Empyems der Pleura mit Perrigation des Thorax. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, Leonhard, 1894.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, xv.

Die Behandlung der Mittelohreiterungen. In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1895, No. 133 (Chir., No. 36, 271-284).

See also, **Muckenzie** (Sir Morell) Singen und Sprechen, [etc.], 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1887.

For Biography, see Arch. internat. de laryngol. [etc.], Par., 1897, x, 216 (P. Heymann). Also: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 262 (P. H.). Also: Rev. internat. de rhinol., otol. et laryngol., Par., 1897, vii, p. xxxiii.

Michael (Jacob) Edwin [1848-95]. Symphysiotomy, a successful case; a suggestion. 2 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1893.

Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii.

Michael (J[acob] Edwin)—continued.

For Biography, see Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1896, xxxiii, 385-387, port. (T. A. A.). Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1895, Phila., 1896, viii 388, port. (G. H. Rohé). Also: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, xxviii.

Michael (Middleton).

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Michael ([Wilhelm] Walther). *Ueber den primären Krebs der Extremitäten. 31 pp. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1890.

Handbuch der Medizinal-Gesetzgebung des Grossherzogtums Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. Eine Zusammenstellung der geltigen Medizinal-Gesetze, Ministerial-Bekanntmachungen, -Verordnungen, -Erlasse u. s. w., unter Berücksichtigung der Reichsgesetzgebung, systematisch geordnet. xiv, 376 pp. 8°. Ilmenau, J. Schroeter, 1900.

Michael (W[illiam] H[enry]). The law in relation to sanitary progress, and discussion thereupon. 48 pp. 8°. London, 1881.

Repr. from: Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1881, iii.

Michael Angelo [Michelagnolo Buonarroti] [1568-1646].

Baudouin (M.). La main gauche de Michel-Ange. France méd., Par., 1904, li. 77-79. — Gottschalk (A.). Michel-Ange, oculiste, et la cécité de Michel-Ange. Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 80. — Practorius (N.). Michel Angelo's Urningtum. Jahrb. f. sex. Zwischenstufen, Leipzig, 1900, ii, 234-267.

Michael Scotus.

See Infinita naturae secreta [etc.]. fol. Papie 1515.

Michael Skjeldernp. [Biography.] 63 pp. 8°. Christiania, C. C. Wernier & Co., 1853.

[Also, in: P. v., 1991.]

Repr. from: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1853, 2. R., vii.

Michaelis. Die neueren Arzneimittel, ihre Indikationen, Dosirung und Rezeptformeln. Für den praktischen Gebrauch, in alphabetischer Reihenfolge. viii, 175 pp. 12°. Neuwied, L. Heuser, 1889.

The same. Novyeishiya lekarstvenniya sredstva, ikh pokazaniya, dozirovka i retseptniya formuli. Perv. i dopoln. A. G. Feinberg. [Transl. by . . .] 171, xiv pp., 1 l. 16°. S.-Peterburg, [Éttinger], 1890.

Issued by Prakt. med.

Therapeutisches Recept-Taschenbuch. xxiv, 305 pp. 16°. Berlin, L. Heuser, 1889.

The same. 2. Aufl. 173 pp. 16°. Berlin & Neuwied, Heuser, 1893.

The same. (Supplementband.) 173 pp. 16°. Berlin & Neuwied, Heuser's Verlag (L. Heuser), 1893.

Michaelis (Adolf Alfred). Hygiene des Rauchens und der Tabak (Nicotiana tabacum) nach seinen botanischen, chemischen und medicinischen Eigenschaften und Wirkungen. Eine physiologisch-medizinische Abhandlung. 77 pp., 1 pl. 12°. Leipzig, L. Fernau, 1894.

De koffie (Coffea arabica) als genot- en geneesmiddel, naar hare botanische, chemische, diätetische en geneeskrachtige eigenschappen. Naar het Duitsch. 65 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. Amsterdam, W. B. Moeransard, 1894.

Der Schlaf nach seiner Bedeutung für den gesunden und kranken Menschen. Eine physiologisch-pathologische Abhandlung. viii, 126 pp. 8°. Leipzig-Neudnitz, R. Michaelis, 1894.

Die Syphilis, ihre erfolgreiche Behandlung und sichere Heilung. Eine Spezial-Therapie. xvi, 164 pp. 12°. Leipzig-Neudnitz, R. Michaelis, 1896.

Vermischte medizinische Ansätze physiologischen und therapeutischen Inhalts. Der Schnupfen. Physiologisches über die Atmung. Das Erbrechen der Schwangeren. Diabetes mellitus (Zuckerharndruse). 63 pp. 8°. [Königsbrück], 1897.

Michaelis (Adolf Alfred)—continued.

Medizinisches Fremdwörterbuch. Erklärung der wichtigsten medizinischen Kunstausdrücke. Eine medizinische Terminologie. 59 pp. 12°. [Königsbrück], 1898.

Bryonia alba als Heilpflanze, mit einem Anhang über verwandte Medizinalpflanzen, eine botanisch-medizinische Abhandlung. viii, 92 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Hildburghausen, F. W. Gadow & Sohn, [1899].

Das Gesetz der Zweckmässigkeit im menschlichen Organismus systematisch beleuchtet. Eine anatomisch-physiologische Abhandlung als natürliche Teleologie. xii, 163 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. Bernmüller, 1899.

Der Phosphor ein grosses Heilmittel. Nach seinen physiologischen und therapeutischen Wirkungen beleuchtet. 101 pp. 12°. Hildburghausen, F. W. Gadow & Sohn, 1900.

Pulsatilla (Anemone, Osterblume) als Heilpflanze; eine botanisch-medizinische Studie. vi (1 l.), 63 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Hildburghausen, F. W. Gadow & Sohn, 1900.

Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Heilkunde. Therapeutische Winke und Ratschläge. 109 pp. 8°. Hildburghausen, F. W. Gadow & Sohn, [n. d.].

Michaelis (Albert Charles Julius) [1826-86]. Compendium van de leer der syphilis voor praktische artsen en studerende. xvii (5 l.), 320 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, J. H. Gebhard & Co., 1858.

Beiträge zum Studium der Lymphgeschwüre und kroupösen Prozesse. 17 pp. 8°. Wien, Verfasser, [1874].

Repr. from: Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv.

Michaelis (Albert Hans) [1872-]. *Ueber breitbasige Blasengeschwülste und ihre operative Behandlung. 122 pp., 1 l. 8°. Marburg, J. A. Koch, 1898.**Michaelis** (Bernhardus). *Quaedam de partu arte praenaturo. 24 pp. 8°. Jena, typ. Hochhausenii, 1848.**Michaelis** (Christian Friedrich) [1727-].

See Dene (William). Bemerkungen über die Entbindungskunst [etc.]. 12°. Zittau & Leipzig, 1788. — Howard (John). Praktische Bemerkungen über die Lustseuche. 8°. Leipzig, 1790-89. — Quin (Charles William) [in 1. s.]. Abhandlung über die Gehirnwassersucht [etc.]. 8°. Leipzig, 1792. — Turbult (William) [in 1. s.]. Ursprung und Alter der Lustseuche, [etc.]. 8°. Zittau & Leipzig, 1780.

Michaelis (C[hristian] F[riedrich]) [1754-1814]. Medicinisch-praktische Bibliothek. v. 1, 1. Stück. 2 p. l., 250 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Göttingen, C. Dietrich, 1785.**Michaelis** (David) [1832-]. *Pathologia graviditatis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berolini, S. Jacoby, [1855].**Michaelis** (David H[ermann]). Rathgeber für Leberkranke. Diätetische, hygienische, und prophylactische Behandlung der Krankheiten der Leber und Galle. In 60 Grundregeln nebst Tagesdiät. 116 pp. 8°. Berlin, Heuser, 1887.

Rathgeber für Herzkranke. Diätetik, Hygiene und Prophylaxe der Krankheiten und krankhaften Störungen des menschlichen Herzens. In 60 Grundregeln nebst Tagesdiät. 120 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. L. Heuser, 1888.

Die Verdauungsstörungen. Diätetischer, hygienischer und prophylaktischer Rathgeber für Magenkranke. 174, xvii pp. 12°. Jena, H. Costenoble, 1888.

Magendiätetik für Gesunde und Kranke; unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der krankhaften Zustände des Nervensystems, der Lunge, Leber, Herz und Darmkanal; für Aerzte und Laien. 104 pp. 8°. Schweidnitz, G. Brieger, [1891].

Michaelis (David H[erman])—continued.

—, The same. 2. Aufl. 110 pp. 12°. *Schweidnitz, G. Brieger*, [n. d.].

—, Die Hals-, Nasen-, Rachen- und Kehlkopfkrankheiten; diätetischer, hygienischer und therapeutischer Ratgeber. Für Aerzte und Laien. 170 pp. 8°. *Zittau, A. Haase*, 1892.

—, Die Heilung der nervösen Verdauungsstörungen. Für Aerzte und Laien. 82 pp. 8°. *Zittau, A. Haase*, 1892.

—, Krampfleiden und Epilepsie. Ursachen und Wesen, Verhütung, Behandlung und Heilung aller Krampfkrankheiten. Für Aerzte und Leidende. 1. Theil. 81 pp. 12°. *Zittau, Pahl (A. Haase)*, 1892.

—, Für Magenranke. Rathschläge, Hilfsmittel, Vorbeugung, Diät und Tagesregimen nach den neuesten Forschungen der Wissenschaft. Für Aerzte und Laien. 94 pp. 8°. *Zittau, Pahl*, 1892.

—, Nervosität und Nervenleiden. Verhütung und Erkenntnis aller nervösen Krankheitsstörungen nebst den erforderlichen Schutz-, Hilfs- und Heilmitteln. 87 pp. 12°. *Zittau, Pahl (A. Haase)*, 1892.

—, Lungenemphysem und Kurzatmigkeit nach ihren hauptsächlichsten Entstehungsursachen und Rückwirkungen auf den Gesamtorganismus. Diätetisches, mechanisches und prophylaktisches Heilverfahren, den substantiellen Veränderungen der Atmungs- und Kreislauforgane entsprechend. 73 pp. 8°. *Neudorf & Leipzig, L. Heuser*, 1893.

—, Die Pflege des erkrankten Magens und der davon abhängigen Unterleibsstörungen. Diätetik und Hygiene der tiefergehenden Erkrankungen des Magens und Darmkanals, nebst Tagesregimen. 2. Aufl. 2 pts. in 1 v. 83 pp.; 73 pp. 12°. *Jena, H. Costenoble*, [1894?].

Michaelis (Ernst) [1878–]. *Ueber die bei Aortenaneurysma vorkommenden Compressionserscheinungen, Thrombosen und Durchbrüche im Gebiete der oberen Hohlvene. 54 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., K. Henn*, 1902.

Michaelis (Georg). Ueber Beckenfrakturen. 24 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1891.

Michaelis (Georg). Ueber den Eisengehalt der Leber bei verschiedenen Krankheiten. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1894.

Michaelis (Georg). *Bau und Entwicklung des männlichen Begattungsapparates der Honigbiene. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool.*, lxii.

Michaelis (G[ottfried] A[dolf]) [1798–1848]. Ueber die Retina, besonders über die Macula lutea und das Foramen centrale. 40 pp., 5 pl. 4°. [Breslau & Bonn, 1842.]

Cutting from: *Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios.*, 1842, xix, pt. 2.

—, Unterricht für Hebammen. Neu bearbeitet und hrsg. von C. C. Th. Litzmann. 2. verbesserte Aufl. vii, 227 pp. 8°. *Marburg & Leipzig, N. G. Elwert*, 1873.

Michaelis (Hans) [1877–]. *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des für die Extraction des nachfolgenden Kopfes heute üblichen Handgriffs. Nebst einer Uebersicht über die Geschichte der Wendung auf die Füsse. 100 pp. 8°. *München, G. Schuh & Co.*, 1902.

Michaelis (H[einrich] S[abatier]) [1791–1857]. See *Carpue* (J. C.) Geschichte zweier gelungenen Fälle. 42. *Berlin*, 1817.

Michaelis (Joannes Gottlob Daniel). *De placenta humara anatomice, physiologica, pathologica ac therapeutice considerata. 34 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordia, H. R. Nonnius*, 1782.

Michaelis (Joh.) *De lachrymis. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Regiomonti, typ. L. Seyboldii*, 1634.

Michaelis (Joh.) [1606–67].

See *Hartmann* (Joh.) Officina sanitatis [etc.]. 42. *Noribergae*, 1677.—*ab Heer* (Henricus). Observationes medicæ [etc.]. 24°. *Lipsiæ*, 1645.—*Hoffmannus* (Friedericus) [in 1. s.]. Opus de methodo medendi [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1668.—*Schultz* (Godofredus). *Diss. pharm. therap. de natura tincture bezoardicæ [etc.]. 16°. *Halis Sax.*, 1678.

Michaelis (Joh.) *De ictero flavo. 15 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, vid. et filii A. Sas*, 1707. [P., v. 2245.]

Michaelis (Joh. Martin).

See *Spencer* (Joh. Jacob). De magnete errores variorum. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1688].

Michaelis (Justus Conradus). Nova, utilis ac curiosa apoplexiam seu morbum attonitum curandi methodus, nam cum observationibus lectu dignis, quibus medici vulgares et vetero excitantur 7 p. l., 406 pp., 16 l. 4°. *Hildesia, apud C. Denhardum*, 1685.

Another copy, bound with: *PECHLIN* (J. N.) Observationum [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1641.

Michaelis (Karl) [1872–]. *Ueber die Wechselwirkung zwischen Phosphaten und Vanadaten des Kaliums und Natriums. [Berlin.] 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1893.

Michaelis (L.) Compendium der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbeltiere. xii, 163 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Berlin, Boas & Hesse*, 1898.

—, Einführung in die Farbstoffchemie für Histologie. 2 p. l., 156 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1902.

Michaelis (Leonor) [1875–]. *Zur Richtungsbestimmung der ersten Furche des Eies. 28 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1897.

Michaelis (Leopold). *Ueber einen geheilen Fall von Paralysis spastica spinalis nach Influenza. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, J. Neumann, Neuberger, 1899.*

Michaelis (Ludwig) [1869–]. *Bromierung der aromatischen Hydrazine, Amine und Phenole. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, M. Jodeck*, [1893].

Michaelis (Max [Hugo]) [1869–]. *Ueber einige Ergebnisse bei Ligatur der Kranzarterien des Herzens. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1893].

Michaelis (Paul) [1866–]. *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Gattungen Echinocactus, Mamillaria und Anhalonium, mit besonderer Betrachtung einzelner Arten der Gattung Anhalonium bezüglich ihrer Zugehörigkeit zu derselben. [Erlangen.] 39 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Halle a. S., Gebauer-Schretsch*, 1896.

Michaelis (Paul) [1868–]. *Beiträge zur gewichtsanalytischen Bestimmung des Arsens und dessen Trennung von anderen Elementen. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1894.

Michaelis (Rudolf). Bad Rehburg, die königliche Bade- und Molkenanstalt und die Heilstätten für Lungenkranke. 75 pp., 5 pl., 2 maps. 8°. *Hannover, Göhmann*, 1897.

Michaelis ([Rudolf] Albert) [1841–]. *De eclampsia gravidarum et parturientium. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Michaelis (Rudolf Karl) [1876–]. *Combination von tertiärer Laes mit primärem Cylinderepitheliocarcinom an der Wandung der Nasenhöhle. [Strasburg.] 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. Ohrenh.*, Wiesb., 1901, xl.

Michaelis (Walter) [1875–]. *Ueber die Erweiterung des Antrum pylori und ihre Beziehung zu der motorischen Insufficienz des Magens. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1898.

Michaels (John W.) History of the Arkansas Deaf-Mute Institute, from its foundation to

Michaels (John W.)—continued.

April, 1893. 20 pp. 8°. *Little Rock, the Institute*, 1893.

Bound with: ARKANSAS Deaf-Mute Institute, at Little Rock. Bien. rep. 13., 1892-3 and 1893-4.

Michaelsen (Hermann Otto Wilhelm Ferdinand) [1873-]. *Ueber vaginale Total-exstirpation des Uterus wegen Myom. 33 pp. 8°. *Kiel, H. Fieucke*, 1899.

Michailoff (Théodore) [1872-]. *Aetio-mycose des voies urinaires. 64 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 90.

Michailovitch (Tchedonil) [1869-]. *Traitement de la coqueluche par le bromo-forme. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 504.

Michailovsky (Anna). *Hullus valgus. 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lausanne, A. Guez*, 1903.

Michailowski (Dimitri-Ivan). *Étude clinique sur l'athérose double. 123 pp., phot. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 163.

Michailowsky (Elias) [1875-]. *Die Augenheilkunde des Avicenna. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1900.

Michaleff (Stephan) [1864-]. *Ein Fall von subcutanem Papillom. 34 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., H. Epstein*, 1892.

Michallou (Albert) [1876-]. *Sur un procédé de cure radicale de l'ectopie testiculaire inguinale avec hernie. 44 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1904, No. 140.

Michaloff (Ivan-H.) *L'étude de l'enchondrome avec métastases. 2 p. l., 83 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Genève*, 1882.

Michalorius (Blasius). Tractatus de caeco, surdo et muto, in quo ipsorum miseria, quid scire, atque addiscere possint, quos contractus celebrare, nuni magistratus gereat, an in ultimis voluntatibus disponere, et plura alia hujusmodi secundum Germaniam variarum legum, ac imperatorum constitutionum, quae adinvicem pugnare videntur, intelligentiam, subtiliter discutuntur. 3 p. l., 152 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Venetis, apud Gerilios*, 1646.

Michalovitch (Moïse). *Contribution à l'étude de la vulvo-vaginite et ses principales complications chez les petites filles. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1903, No. 380.

Michalski (André) [1805-72].

Cassé (P. L. B.) Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1872, xxxix, 32.

Michalski (Ignaz Johann) [1866-]. *Untersuchungen über Syphilis placenta. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, B. Georgi*, 1902.

Michalski (Jacek). *Ueber Hydronephrosis intermittens. [Zürich.] 248 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1902.

Michalski (Stephan) [1872-]. *Ueber Reiskörper in Gelenken. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1897.

Michalsky (Walter Horst) [1874-]. *Die Paralysis agitans und ihre Beziehung zum Trauma. 37 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Kreyssing*, 1902.

Michard (Robert) [1875-]. *Le sein hystérique. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 77.

Michauck (Johann Heinrich) [1829-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Uterusfibroides. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Huethel & Legler*, 1863.

Michaud (Henry). *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite insidieuse. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 443.

Michaud (Jean) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fistules vésico-utérines. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1896, No. 1193.

Michaud (Jean-Clément) [1820-70].

Cassé. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1870-71, xxxvii-xxxviii, 303. — **Nécrologie**. *Bull. Soc. méd. de Chambéry*, 1874, 21-23.

Michand (Jean-Fernand) [1865-]. *Traitement électrique de la névralgie sciatique. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892, No. 47.

Michand (J[ules]-A[imé]). Sur la méningite et la myélite dans le mal vertébral. Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie pathologiques. 33 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1871. [P., v. 2258.]

Michand (Léon) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude des délires transitoires séniles. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 164.

Michaud (Louis) [1875-]. *Étude clinique des formes unilatérales de la paralysie agitante. 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1901, No. 122.

Michaus (Salvador). *Algunas palabras acerca de la acción fisiológica, terapéutica é higiénica de la hidroterapia. 32 pp. 8°. *México*, 1893.

Michaut. Les livres d'or de la science. Pour devenir médecin. 186 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 16°. *Paris, Schleicher frères*, 1899.

Michaut (Charles) [1873-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la péritonite à pneumocoque chez l'enfant. 144 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1901, No. 238.

Michaut (Frédéric) [1873-]. *Des albuminuries massives dans la diphtérie. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 92.

Michaut (Paul) [1860-]. *Contribution à l'étude des manifestations de l'hystérie chez l'homme. 129 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 191.

———. The same. 127 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1890.

Michaut (V.) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude pharmacologique, physiologique et thérapeutique de l'eau oxygénée. 120 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 75.

Michaux (François-André).

Kremers (E.) Pharmaceutical notes from the journal of François-André Michaux. *Pharm. Rev.*, Milwaukee, 1905, xliii, 53, 86.

Michaux (Georges). *Les néphrites chroniques hématuriques. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 291.

Michaux [Maximilien-Rémi-Marie] [1808-90]. See *Académie* royale de médecine de Belgique. Rapport de la commission, [etc.]. 8°. [Bruxelles, 1866?] For Biography, see *Rev. méd.*, Louvain, 1899, ix, 145.

Michéa [Claude-François] [1815-82]. Du traitement de la lypémanie, ou folie mélancolique. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot frères, fils & Cie.*, 1860.

Repr. from: *Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir.*, Par., 1859.

Michael (Franz). Die Heil- und Pflageanstalten des Deutschen Reiches und die an ihnen beschäftigten Oberpfleger und Oberpflegerinnen. 21 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold*, 1900.

Michéels (Henri).

See *Detmer* (W.) Manuel technique de physiologie végétale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Michel (A.) & **Gürber** (A.) Zur Kenntnis der Gürber'schen Serum-Albumin-Krystalle, nebst einem Nachtrag. 28 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1895.

Forms no. 3, v. 29, n. F., of: *Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzlb.*

Michel (Aimé) [1877-]. *Des blessures du rectum par armes à feu. 76 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900, No. 44.

Michel (Albert). *Statistische Erhebungen über die Todesfälle von Gastro-Enteritis infantum in den Jahren 1891, 1892, 1893 in der Schweiz. 14 pp. 4°. *Bern, Stämpfli & Co.*, 1899.

Michel (Albert-Victor) [1875-]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'ophtalmie phlycténulaire. 99 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 54.

Michel (Alexandre-Marie-François). *Quelques considérations cliniques sur l'œdème dans l'eczéma aigu. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 392.

- Michel** (Alfred). * Zur Frage der ungleichenmässigen Accommodation. [Bern.] 62 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Cotta*, [1893].
- Michel** (Alfred) [1866-]. * Les complications buccales de la grossesse, et en particulier la sialorrhée. 1 p. l., 73 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1899, No. 29.
- Michel** (Andreas). * Zur Kenntniss der Gürber'schen Serumalbumin-Krystalle. [Basel.] 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1895.
- Michel** (Auguste) [1862-]. Traitement chirurgical des polyadénites chroniques de la région cervicale. 99 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 496.
- Michel** (Auguste) [1870-]. * Est-il utile de provoquer l'accouchement chez une femme ayant des accès d'éclampsie? 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 491.
- Michel** (Carl). Diseases of the nasal cavity and the vault of the pharynx. Transl. from the German. With an introduction by E. L. Shurly and C. C. Yemans. 1. Am. ed. 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Detroit, C. Jung*, 1877.
- . Zur Behandlung der Krankheiten der Mundrachenhöhle und des Kehlkopfes; praktische Beiträge. 120 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1880. A. L. A.
- . Ueber Störungen der Stimme, hervorgerufen durch geringgradige pathologische Veränderungen und Anomalien in der Rachenhöhle. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.
- Michel** (Ch.).
See **Vvon** (P.) Manuel clinique de l'analyse des urines. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.
- Michel** (Charles). * Sur quelques applications de la digestion artificielle du lait. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 366.
- Michel** (Charles E.) Trichiasis and distichiasis; reflections upon their nature and pathology, with a radical method of treatment. 24 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1879.
Repr. from: St. Louis Cour. Med., 1879, i.
- Michel** (Désiré-Auguste-Honoré) [1871-]. * Le dévinitus acutus comme complication de la symphyséotomie. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 548.
- Michel** (Édouard) [1871-]. * De la néphrotomie d'urgence. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 783.
- . The same. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1893.
- Michel** (Eduard). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nävi. 49 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Bern, Michel & Büchler*, 1898.
- Michel** (Eugène-Gaston) [1874-]. * De l'hématome de l'arrière cavité des épiploons. viii, 102 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1898, No. 15.
- Michel** (François-Léon) [1875-]. * Technique der appareils plâtrés (spécialement pour l'orthopédie). 95 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 647.
- . The same. 98 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1900.
- Michel** (Frédéric-Louis). * Quelques réflexions sur la synchondrotomie pubienne dans la pratique des accouchements. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 470.
- Michel** (Friedrich Wilhelm Ferdinand) [1877-]. * Zur Kasnistik der Gelenkerkrankungen der Syringomyelie. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1902.
- Michel** (Georg). * Das Wachstum der Diphtheriebacillen auf verschiedenen Sera und Glycerinagar. [Bern.] 1 p. l., 14 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1897.
- Michel** (Georg) [1875-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Retinitis septica. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Pietzcker*, 1902.
- Michel** (Georges) [1863-]. * Étude chirurgicale du sarcome mélanique, son développement sur un nevus pigmentaire. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 254.
- Michel** (Georges) [1864-]. * Des abcès et fistules orbitaires dans le cours des sinusites frontales. 63 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1895, No. 1153.
- Michel** (Guillaume) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude anatomique et pathologique de la prostate et du traitement chirurgical de l'hypertrophie de la prostate; castration double, vasectomie double, angio-neurectomie et prostatectomie sus-pubienne. 95 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898, No. 41.
- Michel** (Gustav). * Ueber Wandermilz. [Jena.] 42 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1891.
- Michel** (Gustav). Die Hautpflege des gesunden Menschen. Aerztliche Ratschläge. 28 pp. 12°. *München, O. Gmelin*, 1902.
- Michel** (J.-B.) Propositions présentées et soutenues dans l'Université de Gênes. 2 l. fol. *Gênes, V. Gravier*, 1807. [P., v. 2146.]
See, also, **Majou** (B.) Lois physiologiques, [etc.]. *Gênes*, [n. d.].
- Michel** (Jean-Marie) [1875-]. De la traction bilatérale divergente sur les lacs du forceps. 66 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 12.
- Michel** (Joseph). Étude sur les arthropathies survenant dans le cours de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1877. [P., v. 2054.]
- Michel** (Joseph-Georges) [1870-]. * Formes rares des tumeurs bénignes du larynx. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 402.
- von Michel** (Julius) [1843-]. Ueber die Veränderungen des Sehnerven der Netzhaut und Aderhaut bei der Epilepsie. 26 pp. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1867.
- . Ueber Sehnerven-Degeneration und Sehnerven-Kreuzung. Fest-Schrift der medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Würzburg zur Feier des LXX. Geburtstages des Dr. Albert von Kölliker. frontisp., 91 pp., 4 l., 4 pl. fol. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1887.
- . Die Krankheiten des Auges im Kindesalter.
In: HANDB. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing. 1889, v, 379-634.
- . Ueber die tuberculöse Infektion des Auges. 8 pp. 8°. [*Würzburg, Stahel*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, xiv.
- . Klinischer Leitfaden der Augenheilkunde. ix, 310 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1894.
- . The same. 2. Aufl. xiii, 341 pp. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1897.
- . The same. 3. umgearbeitete Aufl. xiii, 480 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1903.
- Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift für Augenheilkunde**, Berlin, 1899-1905.
- See, also, **Beiträge zur Ophthalmologie** [etc.]. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881.
- See, also:
von Forster (S.) [Das 25jährige Jubiläum als Professor der Augenheilkunde.] München. med. Wchnschr., 1898, xlv, 600-602, port.
- Michel** ([Karl Ernst Theodor] Richard) [1860-]. * Ueber die Exstirpation der Ovarien bei Neurosen und über das spätere Befinden solcher Operierten. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].
- Michel** (Louis) [1876-]. * De la coxa vara. 136 pp. 8°. *Nancy*, 1901, No. 15.
- Michel** (Ludovic). * Contribution à l'étude des mélanodermies. Les mélanodermies biliaires. 118 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 606.

- Michel** (Ludwig). * Beitrag zur Casuistik der circulären Darmresection bei Darmtumoren. 26 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, J. Seelmayr*, 1889.
- Michel** (Maurice). * Étude sur la tuberculose pulmonaire des vieillards. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 225.
- The same. 83 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil*, 1894.
- Michel** (Middleton). Trephining for the cure of epilepsy. 10 pp. 8°. *Montgomery, Ala., Brown Co.*, 1892.
- Two cervical muscle anomalies in the negro. 8 pp. 16°. *New York*, 1892.
- Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xli.
- Michel** (Otto). * Ein Fall von Choledochus-drainage wegen infektiöser Cholangitis. 21 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Minchow*, 1899.
- Michel** (P.). * Étude sur le traitement de la mort apparente des nouveau-nés et le tubage du larynx comme amélioration des procédés de respiration artificielle imitée. 97 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 294.
- Michel** (Paul) [1873—]. * Contribution à l'étude clinique des pleurésies typhoïdes. 86 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 83.
- Michel** (Paul-Joseph) [1871—]. * Étude sur les complications de la coqueluche (paralyse dans la coqueluche). 45 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 528.
- Michel** (Victor) [1877—]. * Le rhumatisme tuberculeux dans les tuberculoses entérées. 52 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1903, No. 70.
- Michel** (Yves) [1870—]. * Contribution à l'étude des kystes de l'épiglote. 58 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1896, No. 24.
- Michelacci** (Augusto) [1825—88]. Di un voluminoso tumore contenuto nella cavità addominale. Istoria e considerazioni. 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Firenze, M. Cecchi*, 1852. [P., v. 2228.]
- Repr. from: *Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc.*, Firenze, 1852, 2. s. ii.
- Della pellagra, preceduta da una prelezione sull' insegnamento degli studj speciali, ed in particolare modo di quello delle malattie della pelle. 179 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1870.
- Repr. from: *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1870, v.
- Brevi cenni intorno alla causa della pellagra. pp. 323-355. 8°. *Firenze, M. Cellini & Co.*, 1885.
- Cutting from: *Atti d. r. Accad. econ.-agricola dei georgofili di Firenze*, 1885, 4. s., viii.
- See, also, **Vanni** (Luigi). Alcune osservazioni terapeutiche delle acque [etc.]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1887.
- For Biography, see *Ann. univ. di med. e chir.*, Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 159. Also: *Clin. dermosifilopat. d. r. Univ. di Roma*, 1904, xxii, 35-37 (C.). Also: *Gior. ital. d. mal. ven.*, Milano, 1888, xxix, 3-7 (P. Pellizzari). Also: *Lancet*, Lond., 1888, i, 500.
- Michelacci** (Francesco) [1792-1836].
- BANDINI (P.) Elogio storico funebre alla memoria del chirurgo Francesco Michelacci. 8°. *Firenze*, 1836.
- Michel y Bernal** (Antonio). * Pequeno estudio sobre el astigmatismo. 71 pp. 8°. *México, J. J. López*, 1888.
- Michel-Dansac** (Adrien) [1866—]. * De l'érythrocytose dans ses rapports avec l'insuffisance hémato-poïétique. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 58.
- Michel de Tretaigne** (Jean-Baptiste), le baron [1786-1869].
- Caffé. Nécrologie. *J. d. conn. méd. prat.*, Par., 1869, xxxvi, 176.
- Micheléau** (Paul-Étienne) [1875—]. * De l'hyperchlorurie dans la symptomatologie des affections tuberculeuses. 80 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1899, No. 105.
- Michelena** (Gaillerino). Nouvelle théorie sur le mécanisme de l'accouchement. xi, 88 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1871.
- de Michelena** (Juan Francisco). Adulteración de alimentos, bebidas y medicamentos, 6 método fácil para descubrir los fraudes de los especuladores. 146 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Matanzas, J. Roquero*, 1854.
- Michélet** (George-Frédéric-Guillaume) [1870—]. * Die Behandlung tuberculöser Abscesse mit Iodoforminjectionen. 30 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1893.
- Michélet** (Honoratus). * An ab ex lege inspirati aëris motu febre? Praeses Josephus Thomaseau. 4 pp. 4°. [*Paris, F. Muguet*, 1695.]
- Michélet** (Jean) [1871—]. * Du canal vaginal-péritonéal, ses transformations et les hernies rares auxquelles elles peuvent donner lieu. 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897, No. 81.
- Michélet** (Paul Karl August) [1866—]. * Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Hämorrhoidalknoten. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].
- Micheli** (Ettore). Sulla cura chirurgica della litiasi vescicale nell'uomo, con speciale riguardo alla tecnica operativa seguita nella clinica di Firenze. 64 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1891.
- Micheli** (Mare) [1844-1902].
- de Candolle (C.) [Biography.] Verhandl. d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch., Genève, 1902, xlii-liv, port.
- Michellini** (Gerolamo). La maternità di Genova nel triennio 1891-3. 27 pp. 8°. *Genova*, 1894.
- Michelis** (Heinrich) [1878—]. * Schopenhauers Stellung zum psychophysischen Parallelismus. 74 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1903.
- Michell** (Jannus Petersen) [1760-95]. * De mirabili, quæ caput inter et partes generationi dicatas intercedit, sympathia. 2 p. l., 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud P. van der Eyk & D. Vygh*, [1781]. [P., v. 1935; 1944.]
- De synchodrotomia pubis commentarius. xii, 260 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Amstelodami, A. J. van Toll*, 1783. [P., v. 2068.]
- Michell** (Joannes). * Spec. med. exhibens aliquot animadversiones medicas. 1 p. l., 54 pp., 4 l. *Lugd. Bat., apud riduam M. Cyfreer*, 1810. [P., v. 1946.]
- Michelland** (Claude-Joseph-Adrien) [1876—]. * Spasme de la glotte chez les enfants et auto-intoxication. 67 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1903, No. 3.
- Michelmann** (Reinhold Paul Friedrich) [1875—]. * Tötale Harnblasendilatation als Geburtshindernis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, 1902.
- Michelotti** (Luigi).
- See **Lupi** (Aureliano). Avvertimento istruttivo al popolo, [etc.]. 8°. *Livorno*, 1827.—**Orfila** (P.-Matthieu-J.-B.) [in l. s.]. Tossicologia pratica [etc.]. 12°. *Livorno*, 1827.
- Michels** (Carl). Ueber die Anwendung der Electricität in der Gynaecologie. 14 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1888.
- Michels** (Ernst) & **Weber** (F. Parkes). Two cases of obliterative arteritis in young men, leading to gangrene in extremities. 6 pp. 8°. *London*, 1903.
- Repr. from: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii.
- Michels** ([Ernst] Wolfgang) [1877—]. * Zur Entstehung des fadenziehenden Brotes. [Kiel.] 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr., Hartung*, 1902.
- Michels** (Joseph) [1828-1902].
- Spiegel. Nachruf. *Arch. f. öff. Gsundhspflg.*, Strassb., 1902, xxii, 42.
- Michels** (Louis). Les sources bromurées et iodurées de Crenznach. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Mitscher & Röstel*, [1877, vel subseq.].

Michels (Louis)—continued.

— Les bains de Krenzuach. Communications faites aux médecins et aux visiteurs de bains. 56 pp. 8°. Bonn, Henry & Cohen, [n. d.].

Michels (Richard Joseph) [1873—]. *Ueber tiefliegende vom Darm ausgehende Abscesse der Bauchdecken. 47 pp. 8°. Bonn, A. Henry, 1897.

Michels (Wilhelm). *Ueber Amidocaptanderivate. 54 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1892.

Michelsen (A.).

See **Dathoff** (N.). Unsere Gemüthskranken. 8°. Karlsruhe & Leipzig. 1883.

Michelsen (Fritz Ernst) [1876—]. *Beiträge zur Prognose und Therapie des Vorliegens und Vorfalles der Nabelschnur, dargestellt an 109 Fällen. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. Königsberg, H. Jaeger, 1901.

Michelsen (Julius). Das öffentliche Gesundheits-Wesen des Regierungs-Bezirks Düsseldorf. Verwaltungsbericht. 6., 1892-4. 1 p. l., 284 pp., 2 diag. 8°. Düsseldorf, L. Schwann, 1897.

Michelsen (Mads) [1873—]. *Ueber die ätiologische Beziehungen der akuten Entzündungen der Tonsillen zu anderen Erkrankungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Angina tonsillaris retranasalis. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Ebering, 1901.

Michelsen (Paul). *Ueber die Gewichtsverhältnisse der syphilitischen Placenten zu den Kindern. 56 pp. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1900.

Michelsohn (Julius) [1865—]. *Zur Multiplicität der primären Carcinome. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, E. Streisand, [1889].

Michelsohn (Max). *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den weissen Blutkörperchen. 43 pp. 8°. Würzburg, Becker, 1889.

Michelson (Eduard). *Untersuchungen über die Tiefe des Schlafes. 54 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1891.

Michelson (Hugo) [1872—]. *Ein Fall von primärem Sarcocarcinom des Pankreas. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, P. Schöner, 1894.

Michelson (Ludwig). *Experimentelle Studien über Lymphagoga. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laackmann, 1893.

Michelson (Oscar) [1864—]. *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der primären Dünndarmсарcome. 40 pp., 2 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1904.

Michelson (P[aul]) [1846-91]. Ueber Impfungen mit Gemischen von humanisierter Vaccine-Lympe und antiseptischen Flüssigkeiten. 7 pp. 8°. [Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1885.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1885, iv.

— Ueber Nasen-Syphilis.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1888, No. 326 (Innere Med., No. 109, 2967-2994).

See, also, **Mikulicz** (Joh.) & **Michelson** (P.) Atlas der Krankheiten der Mund- und Rachenhöhle. roy. 8°. Berlin, 1891.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xxviii, 107 (J. Mikulicz). Also, Reprint. Also: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1892, 410-412 (J. Caspary).

Michener (Charles B.).

See **United States**. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Special report on diseases of the horse. 8°. Washington, 1890.

Michener (E.).

See **Hand-book** of eclampsia, [etc.]. 24°. Philadelphia, 1883.

Michetti (Antonio). Manicomio provinciale San Benedetto in Pesaro. Relazioni del direttore degli anni 1880-81; 1881-2; 1886; 1889. 8°. Pesaro, 1881-90.

See, also **Pio** (Il) ipocofocomio italiano, [etc.]. 8°. Milano, 1890.

Michgorins (Guillaume Landreben). *De funiculo umbilicali foetus collum stringente. 2 p. l., 15 pp., 2 l. 8°. Groninga, E. Mekel, [1822]. [P., v. 1968.]

Michgorins (Willem Hendrik). *De lipomate. 2 p. l., 27 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. Groninga, J. Römelingh, [1824].

Michiels (Joseph-Charles-Marie) [1875—]. *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes du testicule ectopie. 56 pp., 2 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897, No. 75.

Michigan. Diagrams designed by Henry B. Baker, of Lansing, to accompany vital statistics of Michigan, 1870, and statistics of Michigan, 1870. Also so much of the text of the two volumes mentioned as particularly refers to the diagrams. 17 l., 17 diag. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1874.

— An act to regulate the practice of pharmacy in the State of Michigan. Approved June 2, 1885. 2 l. 8°. [Lansing, 1885.]

— Report of legislative committee to investigate the State Board of Health. 1 l. 8°. [Lansing, 1895.]

Repr. from: Legisl. J., May 28, 1895.

— Registration and return of deaths. Public act No. 217, of 1897, taking effect August 29, 1897. An act to provide for the registration of deaths in Michigan and requiring certificates of death. 4 pp. 8°. [Lansing, 1897.]

Michigan.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), by localities; **Coldwater**; **Deaf-mutes** (Asylums, etc., of), by localities; **Detroit**; **Diphtheria** (History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhus, History, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., of), **Insane** (Care, etc., of), **Insane** (Legislation relating to), by localities; **Kalamazoo**; **Prisons**, etc. (Description, etc., of), **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Sewage** (Disposal of), **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), **Universities**, **Water** (Supply of), by localities.

BAKER (H. B.) Climate and health in Michigan. fol. [n. p.], 1884.

Cutting from: Descriptive America. fol. [n. p.], 1884.

MICHIGAN. Central Board of Control of State Institutions. Biennial report to the governor of the State. 1., 1890-91 & 1891-2. 8°. Lansing, 1892.

MICHIGAN, a summer and health resort state. obl. 12°. Lansing, 1898.

SMITH (H. I.) Notes on the data of Michigan archaeology. 8°. Mendon, Ill., 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Antiq. & Orient. J., Mendon, Ill., 1896.

— The development of Michigan archaeology. 8°. [n. p.], 1896.

Repr. from: The Inlander, 1896, vi.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Reports (Monthly). Michigan section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. In cooperation with the Michigan State weather service. Nos. 1, 2, 4-12, v. 12; v. 13; v. 14; Nos. 1-3, 5-12, v. 15; Nos. 1-4, 7-12, v. 16; v. 17; Nos. 1-6, 10-12, v. 18; Nos. 1, 2, 4-12, v. 19; Nos. 1, 2, v. 20. 4°. Grand Rapids, 1897-1905.

— Annual summary. Michigan section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. In cooperation with the Michigan State weather service. For the years 1898-1902; 1904. 4°. Lansing, 1899-1905.

Bell (A. N.) Topography, climate, and mineral springs of Michigan. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1897, xxxix, 113-131.

Lyster (H. F.) A study of the climate and topography of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. Lansing, 1877-8, vi, 167-210. Also, Reprint.—Principal meteorological conditions in Michigan in 1890; comp.

Michigan.

sons of conditions in 1890 with those in preceding years; a compilation of reports by observers for the State board of health and for the United States Signal Service. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1890-91, Lansing, 1894, xix, 1-81.—**Principal** meteorological conditions in Michigan in 1895; comparisons of conditions in 1895 with those in preceding years. *Ibid.*, 1896, Lansing, 1897, xxiv, pt. 2, 1-78.

Michigan. Adjutant-General. Biennial reports for the years 1890-91 & 1891-2; 1896-7 to 1901-2. 8°. Lansing, 1892-1903.

Michigan. Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics. Annual reports of the commissioner to the governor of the State. 10., 1892; 15.-21., 1897-1903. 8 v. 8°. Lansing, 1893-1904.

Michigan. Central Board of Control of State Institutions. Biennial report to the governor of the State. 1., 1890-91 & 1891-2. 158 pp., 3 pl., 2 tab. 8°. Lansing, R. Smith & Co., 1892.

CONTENTS.

The Michigan School for the Deaf, Flint.
The Michigan School for the Blind, Lansing.
The State Public School.

Michigan. Department of State. Annual abstract of statistical information relative to the insane, deaf and dumb, and blind; also statistics of the idiotic, feeble-minded, and epileptic in the State of Michigan. Compiled under the supervision of the Secretary of State. 9.-29., 1881-1901. 8°. Lansing, 1882-1902.

—, *Census of the State of Michigan, 1884.* Compiled and published by the . . . in accordance with an act of the legislature, approved June 5, 1883. 2 v. ccviii, 700 pp.; xxvi, 406 pp. 8°. Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey, 1886.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Population: births, marriages, and deaths; and churches, schools, and libraries.
v. 2. Agriculture and manufactures.

—, *The same. Summary.* ccviii, xxvi, 689-698 pp. 8°. Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey, 1886.

—, *Population of Michigan, 1880; 1890, showing the population of each county, township, city, and village. . . .* Compiled and published by the Secretary of State, 1892. 45 pp. 8°. Lansing, R. Smith & Co., 1892.

—, *Compilation of laws concerning the registration of births, deaths, and marriages; the solemnization of marriages and the issuance of licenses therefor; and the laws concerning divorce, with suggestions to persons authorized to solemnize marriages.* Compiled under the supervision of the Secretary of State. 33 pp. 8°. Lansing, R. Smith & Co., 1896.

Michigan. Department of State. Bureau of Vital Statistics. Michigan monthly bulletin of vital statistics. Published by the State Board of Health, with the cooperation of the Department of State. Edited by Cressy L. Wilbur. v. 1-7, September, 1897, to December, 1904. fol. Lansing, 1897-1905.

v. 1 contains 16 Nos., September, 1897, to December, 1898.

Michigan. Department of State. Division of Vital Statistics. Annual reports on the registration of births and deaths, marriages, and divorces in Michigan. 16.-34., 1882-1900. Edited by Cressy L. Wilbur, chief of the division. 8°. Lansing, 1885-1903.

—, *Annual meeting of the Michigan State Teachers' Association, Dec. 28-30, 1897.* [Some reasons why teachers should be interested in vital statistics.] 21. 8°. [Lansing, 1897.]

—, *Certificate of death.* Form 36-10-01. [U. S. standard certificate of death; prepared by the committee of the American Public Health Association and approved by the U. S. Census Office.] 11. sm. 4°. [Lansing, 1901.]

Michigan. Department of State. Division of Vital Statistics—continued.

—, *Registrar's calendar and manual of instructions; prepared for the use of registrars of deaths in the State of Michigan.* 11 pp., 6 l. sm. 4°. Lansing, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., 1902.

Michigan. Eastern Asylum for the Insane, at Pontiac. Report of the board of commissioners [on erection] to the governor of the State. 1., 1874-5 and 1875-6. 31 pp., 1 plan. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1876.

—, *Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State.* 5.-14., 1884-5 to 1903-4. 8°. Lansing, 1886-1904.

Michigan. Michigan Asylum for the Insane, at Kalamazoo. Reports of the trustees to the legislature, for the years 1854-5 to 1857-8. 8°. Lansing, 1857-9.

Bound with: *Bienn. reports, 1.-4., 1859 to 1865-6.*

—, *Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State.* 14.-23., 1884-5 to 1903-4. 8°. Lansing, 1886-1904.

Michigan. Michigan Home for the Feeble-Minded and Epileptic, at Lapeer. Biennial reports of the board of control and officers to the governor of the State. 1.-5., 1895-6 to 1903-4. 8°. Lansing, 1896-1904.

Opened Aug. 1, 1895. First report from opening to June 30, 1896.

Michigan. Michigan School for the Blind, at Lansing. Report of the commissioners appointed to locate and establish a . . . 7 pp. 8°. Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1880.

—, *Biennial reports of the board of control and superintendent to the governor of the State.* 1., 1880-81 and 1881-2; 4.-5., 1886-7 to 1889-90; 7., 1892-3 and 1893-4; 9.-12., 1896-7 to 1903-4. 8°. Lansing, 1882-1905.

For reports prior to 1880-81, see **Michigan. Michigan Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Flint** [in 1. s.].

Michigan. Michigan School for the Deaf, at Flint. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers to the governor of the State. 2.-26., 1854-5 to 1903-4. 8°. Lansing, 1857-1904.

The original institution at Flint included the insane, the deaf and dumb, and the blind. In 1857 the insane were committed to the charge of a separate board of trustees until its organization as the Michigan Asylum for the Insane, at Kalamazoo, in 1859. By act No. 250 of 1879 a separate school for the blind was established at Lansing, and opened Sept. 29, 1880. Changes in title: 1. From 1854 to 1857 called Michigan State Asylum for the Insane and for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. 2. From 1858 to 1868, Michigan Asylum for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. 3. From 1869 to 1880, Michigan Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind. 4. From 1880 to 1886, Michigan Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb. 5. The present title was adopted in 1887.

See, also, **Michigan. Central Board of Control of State Institutions.**

Michigan. Michigan State Library. General circular [soliciting donations of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, maps, charts, natural curiosities, relics, and specimens, for preservation in the archives of the State; in pursuance of a joint resolution of the legislature, approved April 15, 1873.] 4 pp. 8°. [Lansing, 1873.]

Michigan. Michigan State Prison, at Jackson. Annual and biennial reports of the board of control and officers to the governor of the State, for the years 1871-2 to 1887-8; 1890-91 to 1903-4. 8°. Lansing, 1872-1904.

Opened in 1839. Biennial reports commenced in 1886. Reports prior to 1892-3 were made by the inspectors and officers.

Michigan. *Northern Michigan Asylum, at Traverse City.* Report of the board of commissioners to the governor of the State, from Oct. 1, 1884, to Nov. 10, 1886. [Final report on construction.] 116 pp. 8°. *Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1886.

Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1-9, 1886-7 to 1903-4. 8°. *Lansing*, 1888-1904.

Michigan. *State Asylum, at Ionia.* Biennial reports of the trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1, 1885-6 to 1903-4. 8°. *Lansing*, 1886-1905.

Established in 1883, and opened Sept. 7, 1885, under the name of Michigan Asylum for Insane Criminals, at Ionia. In 1892 called Michigan Asylum for Dangerous and Criminal Insane, at Ionia. In 1898 the present title was adopted.

Michigan. *State Board of Agriculture.* Annual reports of the secretary to the governor of the State. 30, 1890-91; 31, 1891-2; 34-42, 1894-5 to 1902-3. And the annual reports of the Experiment Station. 4, 1890-91; 5, 1891-2; 8-16, 1894-5 to 1902-3. 11 v. 8°. *Lansing*, 1891-1903.

Michigan weather service cooperating with the U. S. Weather Bureau and under the control of the State Board of Agriculture. Monthly weather bulletins. Nos. 1-24, December, 1894, to November, 1895. 8°. *Lansing*, 1895-6.

Michigan weather service cooperating with the U. S. Weather Bureau and under control of the State Board of Agriculture. Annual report to the governor of the State, for the year 1895. vi, 218 pp. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith Print. Co.*, 1897.

Michigan Agricultural College. Annual catalogue of the officers and students for the session of 1884-5 (28.). 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lansing, by the College*, 1885.

Michigan. *State Board of Agriculture. Michigan Agricultural College. Experiment Station.* Bulletins. Nos. 7-10; 13-18; 20-25; 27-29; 49; 51; 52; 54; 58; 64; 66; 73-75; 77; 81; 83; 87-91; 95; 97; 98; 100; 117; 121; 135; 146-148; 150; 160; 162; 163; 168; 170-175; 177; 179; 180; 186; 188-193; 198; 200-204; 207-222. 8° & fol. *Agricultural College*, 1897-1904.

Michigan. *State Board of Agriculture. Michigan Agricultural College. Veterinary Department.* Bulletin No. 29. A new contagious disease among horses in America. Oct. 1, 1877. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1877.]

Michigan. *State Board of Health.* Treatment of the drowned. Two things to be done; restore breathing; restore animal heat. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Lansing, n. d.*]

Contributions to the study of the cause of typhoid fever; being reports and communications to the State board of health concerning outbreaks of fever in several localities in Michigan. pp. 1-lxv. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1876.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1875-6, Lansing, 1876, iv.

Heredity in its relations to public health, and to legislation in the interests of public health. The fourth annual to the . . . , by Homer O. Hitchcock. 19 pp. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1877.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1876-7, Lansing, 1878, v.

Record of prevailing diseases for the . . . [Blank form for the use of the person making it. To be sent to the secretary of the board weekly.] 14 l. 16°. [*Lansing*, 1877.]

Restriction and prevention of scarlet fever. Document issued by the State Board of Health of Michigan. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1877.]

Michigan. *State Board of Health*—continued.

Special reports and communications to the . . . relative to communicable and preventable diseases. pp. lix-lxiii. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1877-8, vi.

Sanitary convention. Health topics ably presented and discussed. Important papers and addresses by scientists and prominent citizens. Held at Battle Creek under the auspices of the State Board of Health. Report of the proceedings.

Suppl. to: Battle Creek Daily Jour., March, 1881.

Beschränkung und Verhütung der Halsbräune (Diphtheritis). Hrsg. von der Sanitätsverwaltung des Staates Michigan. Verbesserte Aufl. von 1881. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1881?]]

The same. Beperking en voorkoming van keelziekte (diphtheria). 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1881?]]

[Proceedings of the regular quarterly meeting, held Jan. 9, 1883.] Galley sheet. [*Lansing*, 1883.]]

Diagrams exhibiting, by months for a period of 7 years, 1878-84, the relation between sickness in Michigan from pneumonia and the average relative humidity. 28 diag. 4°. [*Lansing*, 1884.]]

Reports by observers in different parts of the State showing the diseases which caused most sickness in Michigan. [Monthly.] August, 1884; October, 1888. 8°. *Lansing*, 1884-8.]]

Time of greatest danger from typhoid fever. Diagram A. Exhibiting, for a period of five years (1878-82), the average monthly oscillations of ground-water in Michigan, the deaths reported from typhoid fever, and what per cent of the weekly reports of sickness received stated the presence of typhoid fever. By H. B. Baker. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1885.]]

Diphtheria in Michigan in 1886, exhibiting the average number of cases and deaths per outbreak. By Henry B. Baker. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]]

National Conference of State Boards of health. Meeting at Toronto, Ont., October, 1886. Report of attendance, by Henry B. Baker. pp. 176-188. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1885-6, Lansing, 1888, xiv.

Scarlet fever in Michigan in 1886; the average number of cases and deaths per outbreak. By Henry B. Baker. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]]

Reports by regular observers in different parts of the State, showing the diseases which caused most sickness in Michigan. [Weekly.] Oct. 20, 27, 1888; July 18, Oct. 12, 1895. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888-95.]]

Isolation and disinfection restrict diphtheria. Diphtheria in Michigan in 1888, exhibiting the average numbers of cases and deaths per outbreak; in those outbreaks in which isolation and disinfection were both neglected, and in those outbreaks in which both were enforced. Compiled from reports made by local health officers. 1 diag. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1889.]]

Isolation and disinfection restricted scarlet fever and diphtheria in Michigan during the five years 1886-90. 1 l. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1890.]]

Relative to the Michigan State Board of Health exhibit in the anthropological building at the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, in 1893. 12 l. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith & Co.*, 1893.

Abstract of the proceedings of the regular quarterly meetings. July 12 and Oct. 11, 1895. 3 sheets. 4°. [*Lansing*, 1895.]]

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.

- , Michigan a healthy State. Deaths from lung diseases not so great in Detroit as in New Orleans. Oct. 19, 1895. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Lansing, 1895.*]
- , Small-pox in Michigan in the third quarter of 1895, and its present status. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Lansing, 1895.*]
- , Typhoid fever in Michigan in the third quarter of 1895, and its present status. 1 sheet. 4°. [*Lansing, 1895.*]
- , Circular No. 28. Relative to the work of health officers and of local boards of health in Michigan. June, 1878. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1878.*]
- , No. 42. Special reports of three outbreaks of diphtheria in localities in Michigan, with special reference to the causation, communication, and period of incubation of the disease. By two regular correspondents of the State Board of Health. Also a document on the restriction and prevention of diphtheria. pp. 77-89. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1879.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1877-8, vi.
- , No. 46. Beschränkung und Verhütung des Scharlachfiebers. Ein Dokument, hrsg. von der Sanitätsbehörde des Staates Michigan. Verbesserte Aufl. von 1881. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1881.*]
- , The same. Bepërking en voorkoming der scharlaken koorts. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1881.*]
- , No. 50. Outline of work in the office of the . . . during the fiscal year 1878. pp. ix-xxxv. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1879.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1877-8, Lansing, 1879, vi.
- , No. 53. Public health meetings. Report of proceedings of the sanitary council of the Mississippi Valley, of the section state medicine and public hygiene of the American Medical Association, and of the meeting of the National Board of Health in Atlanta, Ga. By R. C. Kedzie, delegate to the council. pp. 27-44. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1880.*
Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.
- , No. 64. The work of health officers and of local boards of health in Michigan, including duties under laws amended and passed in 1883. 12 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1883.*]
- , No. 67. Regulations for examinations in sanitary science. 11. 8°. [*Lansing, 1880.*]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1878-9, Lansing, 1880, vii.
- , No. 69. Smitssomme sygdomme. Skarlagenfeber, difteritis, smaakopper, tyfusfeber, o. s. v. Almindelige forholdsregler for at forebygge og indkraenke dem. Udgivet af Staten Michigans Sundhedskommission. 11. 8°. [*Lansing, 1884.*]
- , The same. No. 70. Smittsamma sjukdomar. Skarlakansfeber, difteri, smittkoppor, flöektyfus, m. fl. [Infectious diseases. Scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, typhoid fever, etc.] 11. 8°. [*Lansing, 1884.*]
- , The same. No. 73. Choroby zaražliwe. Szkarlatyna, dyfteria, ospa, febra tyfoiczna, etc. 11. 8°. [*Lansing, 1884.*]
- , No. 76. Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. 4. rev. ed. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1884.*]
- , No. 78. Special reports to the . . . , relative to communicable and preventable diseases, organization of the Grand Rapids Sanitary Association, etc. pp. xlviii-lxxxviii. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1881.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1879-80, Lansing, 1881, vii.

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.

- , No. 92. Prevention and restriction of cholera. Revised August, 1885. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1885.*]
- , No. 93. Permits for the removal of sick persons or infected articles. Circular issued August, 1885. 2 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1885.*]
- , No. 99. The prevention of typhoid fever. Issued January, 1886. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1886.*]
- , No. 105. Circular to physicians relative to reporting cases of communicable diseases. April, 1886. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Lansing, 1886.*]
- , No. 106. Restriction and prevention of diphtheria. Rev. ed. December, 1887. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1887.*]
- , The same. 16. ed. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1899.*]
- , No. 109. Names and addresses of health officers in Michigan for the year 1886-7. Arranged from returns by local boards of health to the State Board of Health. 15 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, printed by the Board of Health, 1886.*]
- , No. 110. Restriction and prevention of scarlet fever, sometimes called "scarlatina", "scarlet rash", "canker rash", or "rash fever". Ed. 1888. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1888.*]
- , The same. 14. ed. March, 1899. 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1899.*]
- , No. 123. The prevention of cholera infantum and kindred diseases, and of poisoning by cheese, milk, etc. Abstract of a paper on the chemistry of tyrotoxin, its action upon lower animals, and its relation to the summer diarrheas of infancy. By Victor C. Vaughan. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1887.*]
- , No. 124. The prevention of typhoid fever, sometimes called "enteric fever," "gastric fever", or "pythogenic fever", and by the Germans "abdominal typhus". 3. ed. June, 1888. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1888.*]
- , The same. 14. ed. March, 1899. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1899.*]
- , No. 147. Report concerning diphtheria, by J. H. Kellogg and John Avery, committee of the . . . pp. 44-67. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co., 1884.*
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881-2, Lansing, 1883, x.
- , No. 167. The prevention of small-pox. February, 1891. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Lansing, 1891.*]
- , No. 173. Dangerous contagious diseases. Rev. ed., 1891. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Lansing, 1891.*]
- , No. 174. Trichiniasis in Michigan, and protection from diseased animals and diseased meat. 13 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1884.*]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1882-3, Lansing, 1884, xi.
- , No. 175. Restriction and prevention of consumption. September, 1891. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1891.*]
- , The same. 7. ed. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1899.*]
- , No. 176. Restriction and prevention of measles. Laws requiring the reporting, placarding, and disinfecting in every case of disease dangerous to the public health; facts relating to the age of greatest danger, and importance of restricting measles. Rev. ed. September, 1891. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1891.*]
- , The same. 8. ed. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1899.*]
- , No. 181. Typhoid fever and low water in wells. By Henry B. Baker. pp. 89-114. 8°. [*Lansing, 1885.*]
- , No. 182. Registration of physicians in Michigan. pp. 115-121. 8°. [*Lansing, 1885.*]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1883-4, Lansing, 1885, xii.

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.

- No. 187. Conferences of representatives of State Boards of Health. Oct. 13-15 and Dec. 10, 1884. Report by the secretary. pp. 151-170. 8°. *Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1884-5, Lansing, 1886, xiii.
- No. 196. The first quarterly report of the Michigan State Laboratory of Hygiene. By Victor C. Vaughan, director, to the State Board of Health. 23 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1886-7, Lansing, 1888, xv.
- No. 199. Abstract of proceedings. Special meeting, Sept. 29 and 30, 1893. 10 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1893.]
- No. 220. The public health of Michigan. By John Avery. [Read at a sanitary convention at Lansing, Mich., March 19, 1885.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1885.] [P., v. 2047.]
Repr. from: Suppl. to Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1885.
- No. 224. Consumption is a disease dangerous to the public health. Instructions to consumptives and their friends. March, 1895. 11. 24°. [*Lansing*, 1895.]
- The same. 6. ed. December, 1895. 1 l. 24°. [*Lansing*, 1895.]
- No. 226. Dangerous communicable diseases. How spread, how restricted, and prevented. Data and statements supplied to school superintendents and teachers, in compliance with act No. 146, laws of 1895. 1. ed. July, 1895. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1895.]
- The same. 7. ed. August, 1899. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1899.]
- No. 227. Relative to teaching how dangerous communicable diseases are spread and how restricted. To school commissioners, school boards, superintendents, and teachers throughout Michigan. July, 1895. 2 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1895.]
- No. 228. Memoranda for the guidance of railroad officials, health officers, physicians, and others, relative to what are "communicable diseases dangerous to the public health". With reference especially to act 45, laws of 1895. Dec. 10, 1895. 1 l. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1895.]
- No. 229. Restriction and prevention of whooping cough. 3. ed. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1899.]
- No. 243. The influence of sewerage and water-supply on the death-rate in cities. By Erwin F. Smith. Read at a sanitary convention in Ypsilanti, Mich., July 1, 1885. pp. 83-168. 8°. *Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1886.
Repr. from: Suppl. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1884-5, Lansing, 1886, xiii.
- No. 244. Quarterly bulletin of the . . . Abstract of proceedings at the quarterly and annual meeting, April 8, 1898. 16 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1898.]
- No. 259. M. Pasteur and protective medicine. By John Avery, president. pp. 71-80 8°. [*Lansing*, 1887.]
Cutting from: Suppl. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., 1885-6.
- No. 268. The causation of pneumonia. By Henry B. Baker. pp. 246-331. 8°. *Lansing, Thorp & Godfrey*, 1888.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1885-6, Lansing, 1887, xiv.
- No. 273. Advice for the restriction and prevention of meningitis. 2. ed. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1900.]
- No. 277. The prevention of the communicable diseases, from the standpoint of the State Board of Health. By Henry B. Baker. 7 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Proc. . . . San. Convent. Albion, Lansing.

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.

- The same. No. 286. pp. 45-48, 1 l. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Proc. . . . San. Convent. Manistee, Lansing.
- No. 281. Dangerous communicable diseases. How spread, how restricted, and prevented. Data and statements supplied to school superintendents and teachers in compliance with act No. 146 of 1895. 10. rev. ed. July, 1900. 6 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1900.]
- The same. 14. ed. August, 1903. 16 pp. 16°. *Lansing, R. Smith Ptg. Co.*, 1903.
- The same. 15. ed. July, 1904. 16 pp. 16°. *Lansing, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co.*, 1904.
- No. 282. The causation of cold-weather diseases. An attempt to explain the causation of inflammations of the air-passages and the seasonal susceptibility to certain communicable diseases which are shown to be most prevalent in cold weather. By Henry B. Baker. pp. 197-211. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1886-7, Lansing, 1888, xv.
- No. 287. The causation of consumption. 1 l. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1887-8, Lansing, 1888, xvi.
- No. 290. Meteorological conditions, diseases of the lungs, etc. Relations of certain meteorological conditions to diseases of the lungs and air passages as shown by statistical and other evidence. By Henry B. Baker. pp. 143-169. 8°. *Lansing*, 1888.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1887-8, Lansing, 1888, xvi.
- No. 291. Prevention and restriction of small-pox. Rev. ed. of 1889. 20 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1887-8, xvi.
- No. 326. Diaries of state penal, reformatory, and charitable institutions in Michigan. Model diet tables prepared for and published by the State Board of Health. pp. 168-196. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1890.]
Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1888-9, Lansing, 1890, xvii.
- No. 330. Laws of the State of Michigan relating to the public health in force in the year 1890. Compiled under the direction of the secretary of the State Board of Health. iv, 175 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lansing, D. D. Thorp*, 1889.
Suppl. to: Ann. Rep. State Bd. Health. 1889.
- No. 336. Diseases which householders are required to report. 1 l. 12°. [*Lansing*, 1903.]
Repr. from: Teachers' San. Bull., Lansing.
- No. 377. Restriction and prevention of the dangerous communicable diseases from the standpoint of the health officer and physician. By W. P. Gamber. pp. 26-40. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Proc. San. Convent. Stanton, Lansing, 1893.
- No. 378. The prevention of consumption. Consumption is spread, by means of sputa, from man to cows; and, by milk, from cows to man. Discussion following a paper on animals' diseases dangerous to man, at the sanitary convention held at Stanton, in April, 1893. pp. 72-75. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Proc. San. Convent. Stanton, Lansing, 1893.
- No. 379. Achievements of sanitation. Measured by vital statistics. By George E. Willits. pp. 96-114. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Proc. San. Convent. Stanton Lansing, 1893.
- No. 382. Typhoid fever in Michigan in 1890. A summary from reports by health officers, clerks, and physicians, compiled under the

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.
direction of the secretary of the Michigan State Board of Health. pp. 209-233. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 383. Measles in Michigan during the year ending December 31, 1890. A report compiled from reports to and correspondence of the office of the secretary of the State Board of Health. pp. 238-246. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 384. Tyrotoxicon poisoning in Michigan in 1890. pp. 257-254. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 385. Injuries and loss of life and property alleged to have been caused by the use of kerosene in Michigan, during the year ending December 31, 1890. pp. 265-273. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 387. Ventilation. By Henry B. Baker. pp. 37-42. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Proc. San. Conv. Hillsdale, Lansing, 1893.

— No. 389. The present comparative immunity of adults from diphtheria. (The beginning of a statistical study.) pp. xv-xx. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 390. Proposed abolition of the State Board of Health; reasons for its existence, work already accomplished, its costs, and its benefits to the people. pp. xxix-xli. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 392. The causation of influenza, sometimes called by its French name "la grippe". pp. lv-lxv. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 393. An alleged dangerous railway crossing at Raisin Center. The danger throughout Michigan at grade crossings of railroads. pp. lxxxii-lxxxv. 8°. [*Lansing, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xix.

— No. 402. Report relative to scarlet fever during the year 1891. pp. 176-205. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith & Co.*, [1894].

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891, Lansing, 1894, xx.

— No. 403. Measles in Michigan during the year ending December 31, 1891. pp. 217-226. 8°. [*Lansing, 1894.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891-2, Lansing, 1894, xx.

— No. 410. Difficulties in the way of restricting the dangerous diseases in Detroit. Abstract of the proceedings of the special committee, at the Russell House, Detroit, April 28, 1892. pp. li-lxi. 8°. [*Lansing, 1894.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891-2, Lansing, 1894, xx.

— No. 411. Work in the office of the secretary of the . . . Report of a special investigating committee. pp. xxxviii-xlvi. 8°. [*Lansing, 1894.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1891-2, Lansing, 1894, xx.

— No. 458. Michigan-Canadian inspection of immigrants. pp. xciv-cii. 8°. [*Lansing, 1896.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1893-4, Lansing, 1896, xxii.

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.

— No. 462. Public-health legislation and proposed legislation in Michigan in 1895. Proposed abolition of State Board of Health; reasons for its existence, its costs, and its benefits to the people. pp. c-ccxxvii. 8°. [*Lansing, 1896.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1894-5, Lansing, 1896, xxiii.

— No. 472. Summary of reports, statistics, and comparisons relative to communicable diseases in Michigan in 1894. pp. 148-174. 8°. [*Lansing, 1896.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1894-5, Lansing, 1896, xxiii.

— No. 522. A quarter-century of public-health literature in Michigan. An index of the principal subjects in the publications of the . . . from its organization, in 1873, to July, 1898; including also an alphabetical index of the authors of the subjects. By Thomas S. Ainge. pp. 525-600. 8°. [*Lansing, 1900.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1897-8, Lansing, 1900, xxvi.

— No. 524. The State Board of Health and a quarter century of public-health work in Michigan. By Theo. R. MacClure. 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith Print. Co.*, 1898.

Suppl. to: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

— No. 528. Proceedings of the quarter-centennial celebration of the establishment of the State Board of Health, held at Detroit, Michigan, August 9, 1898. 100 pp. 8°. [*Lansing, 1898.*]

Suppl. to: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

— Diseases in Michigan in the years 1875, 1877, 1878, 1881-3. From replies by correspondents of the State Board of Health. Compiled by the secretary. Serial Nos. 43, 60, 136, 145, 178. 8°. *Lansing, 1876-85.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

— Weekly reports of diseases in Michigan in 1876-7 to 1882. Reports based on weekly reports by health officers of cities and villages and regular correspondents of the State Board of Health. Serial Nos. 46, 66, 77, 94, 144, 152. 8°. *Lansing, 1878-84.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

— The principal meteorological conditions in Michigan in 1877, 1879-83, 1885, 1886, 1891, 1893. Reports based on monthly reports of tri-daily observations by observers for the State Board of Health and observers for the United States Signal Service. Compiled under the direction of the secretary. Serial Nos. 45, 76, 95, 143, 151, 184, 192, 275, 398, 444. 8°. *Lansing, 1879-96.*

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

— Proceedings and addresses at the sanitary conventions held at Grand Rapids, Feb. 17 and 18, 1880; Battle Creek, March 29 and 30, 1881; Greenville, April 11 and 12, 1882; Muskegon, August 23 and 24, 1883; East Saginaw, December 2 and 3, 1884; Lansing, March 19 and 20, 1885; Ypsilanti, June 30 and July 1, 1885; Howell, March 3 and 4, 1886; Coldwater, Sept. 9 and 10, 1886; Big Rapids, Nov. 18 and 19, 1886; Traverse City, Aug. 24 and 25, 1887; Owosso, Nov. 22 and 23, 1887; Albion, Dec. 6 and 7, 1887; Manistec, June 5 and 6, 1888; Hastings, Dec. 3 and 4, 1888; Otsego, May 2 and 3, 1889; Tecumseh, June 6 and 7, 1889; Lindington, July 11 and 12, 1889; Pontiac, Oct. 17 and 18, 1889; Vicksburg, Dec. 5 and 6, 1889; Lapeer, March 27 and 28, 1890; Battle Creek, June 25 and 26, 1890; Alpena, July 10 and 11, 1890; Charlevoix, Aug. 14 and 15, 1890; Niles, Feb. 5 and 6, 1891; Negaunee, Aug. 13 and 14, 1891; Centerville, Jan.

Michigan. State Board of Health—continued.

15 and 16, 1891; Iron Mountain, Oct. 30 and 31, 1891; Holland, March 3 and 4, 1892; Stanton, April 27 and 28, 1893; Hillsdale, July 6 and 7, 1893; Menominee, April 5 and 6, 1894; Union City, Oct. 25 and 26, 1894; Charlotte, Nov. 22 and 23, 1894; Hanover, June 3 and 4, 1897; Detroit, Dec. 9 and 10, 1897; Tawas City, Jan. 20 and 21, 1898. Under the direction of a committee of the State Board of Health and a committee of citizens. Serial Nos. 68, 69, 82, 112, 153, 163, 198, 199, 200, 219, 233, 244, 245, 250, 255, 257, 262, 269, 274, 280, 294, 295, 302, 309, 313, 314, 331, 338, 342, 348, 351, 357, 363, 366, 367, 373, 381, 404, 424, 428, 505, 508, 527. 8°. *Lansing*, 1880-98.

Suppl. to: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

Communicable diseases in Michigan during the years 1881-2; 1893; 1894; 1896, and work of boards of health restricting the same. Reports prepared in the office of the secretary. Serial Nos. 141, 446, 472, 512. 8°. *Lansing*, 1883-97.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

Names and addresses of health officers in Michigan for the years 1884-5 to 1886-7. Arranged from returns by local boards of health to the State Board of Health. Serial Nos. 77, 89, 109. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1884-6.]

The time of greatest prevalence of each disease in Michigan in 1883, 1888-91, 1893. Contributions to the study of the causes of diseases. Based on weekly reports of sickness from health officers of cities and villages and correspondents of the Michigan State Board of Health. Compiled and prepared in the office of the secretary. Serial Nos. 185, 308, 360, 371, 399, 445. 8°. *Lansing*, 1885-96.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

Quarterly bulletins of the . . . Abstract of proceedings at the regular meetings, July 13, 1886; Jan. 10, April 10, July 10, Oct. 23, 1888; Oct. 8, 1889; July 12, 1892; Jan. 13, 1893; Jan. 12, July 13, Oct. 12, 1894; Jan. 11, 1895; Jan. 8, 1897; Jan. 14, 1898. Serial Nos. 108, 128, 138, 139, 141, 151, 155, 191, 202, 212, 216, 219, 235, 242. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1886-98.]

Annual reports of the secretary to the governor of the State. 13.-30., 1884-5 to 1901-2. 18 v. 8°. *Lansing*, 1886-1903.

Abstract of proceedings of the State Board of Health. Annual meetings, 1891, 1894, 1895. Serial Nos. 172, 208, 225. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1891-5.]

Proceedings and addresses of the annual conferences of the health officers in Michigan, held at the State Laboratory of Hygiene, Ann Arbor, June 14 and 15, 1894 (2.), July 16 and 17, 1896 (3.), under the auspices of the State Board of Health. Serial Nos. 417, 463. 63, 138 pp. 8°. *Lansing, R. Smith & Co.*, 1894-6.

Suppl. to: Rep. Bd. Health Mich.

Formaldehyde disinfection of rooms, books, papers, money, and letters. 3 sheets. 4°. [*Lansing*, 1898.]

Teachers' sanitary bulletin. (Monthly.) Nos. 1, 3, 4, 6-9, v. 1; v. 2; Nos. 1-5, 7-12, v. 3; v. 4; v. 5; Nos. 1-6, 8, 10-12, v. 6; v. 7; Nos. 1, 2, v. 8. 8°. *Lansing*, 1898-1905.

Proceedings and addresses of the general conferences of the health officials in Michigan, Grand Rapids, Oct. 26 and 27, 1899 (4.); Ann Arbor, Jan. 15 and 16, 1903 (6.); under the auspices of the State Board of Health. Serial Nos. 559, 589. 181 pp.; 106 pp. 8°. *Lansing*, 1900-1903.

Rules and regulations governing the preparation of dead bodies for transportation. Ang. 19, 1901. 2 l. fol. [*Lansing*, 1901.]

Michigan. Surgeon-General's Office. General orders. No. 2. July 16, 1892. [Relating to the hospital and company bearers.] 2 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

Michigan. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Calendars of the . . . for the years 1871-2 to 1903-04. 8° & 12°. *Ann Arbor*, 1872-1904.

Contributions from the chemical laboratory of the . . . Edited by Albert B. Prescott and Victor C. Vaughan. pt. 1, v. 1. 55 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1882.

Repr. from: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1882.

To the senate and house of representatives. [Petition of the regents for aid to meet needs of its methods and development.]

Cutting from: Legislative Journal, Jan. 15, 1889, *Lansing*, p. 61.

Annual reports of the president to the board of regents for the academic years 1889-90 to 1903-4. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1890-1904.

Practicing chemists and teachers of chemistry, graduates of the University of Michigan. With an announcement of the studies in chemistry. 22 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1891.

General catalogue of officers and students. 1837-1901. viii, 706 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, The University*, 1902.

Michigan. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. College of Dental Surgery. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887-8 to 1903-4 (13.-29.). 8° & 12°. *Ann Arbor*, 1887-1903.

Register of graduates and present address so far as known in: Announcement for 1903-4.

Michigan. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Department of Medicine and Surgery. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883-4 (34.); 1884-5 (35.); 1886-7 to 1896-7 (37.-47.); 1898-9 (49.). 8° & 12°. *Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1883-98.

List of students and graduates for the years 1882-3; 1883-4; 1885-6 to 1895-6; 1897-8. in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Laying of the corner-stone of the new medical building. October 15, 1901. 64 pp., 2 pl. (in pagination). roy. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*], 1901.

Michigan. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Homœopathic Medical College. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1876-7 to 1880-81 (2.-6.); 1884-5 (10.); 1885-6 (11.); 1888-9 (14.); 1889-90 (15.); 1891-2 to 1894-5 (17.-20.); 1896-7 to 1900-1901 (22.-26.); 1904-5 (30.). 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1876-1904.

List of students and graduates for the years 1875-6 to 1879-80; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1890-91 to 1893-4; 1895-6 to 1899-1900; 1903-4. in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Bulletin. Midwinter, 1897. 34 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, Inland Press*, 1897.

Phials. Published annually by the junior class of the Homœopathic Department of the University of Michigan. Nos. 1, 2, v. 1. 42 l.; 44 l. (illustr.). 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1899-1900.

Michigan. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. School of Pharmacy. Index to the contributions of original work done by the alumni, 1870-76. 8 pp. 8°. [*Ann Arbor, Register Print. House*, 1876.]

Annual announcements and registers of alumni for the sessions of 1880-81 (13.); 1882-3 to 1900-1901 (15.-37.). 8° & 12°. *Ann Arbor*, 1880-1904.

List of students and graduates for the years 1879-80; 1881-2 to 1903-4. in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Practicing chemists and teachers of chemistry, graduates of the University of Michigan. 1867-87. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Ann Arbor, by the University*, 1887.

The same. 22 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor, by the University*, 1891.

Michigan. *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.*
School of Pharmacy—continued.

Register of alumni to 1891. pp. 23-54.
8°. *Ann Arbor, by the University, 1892.*

— The same. To 1895. 44 pp. 12°. *Ann Arbor, by the University, 1895.*

Michigan. *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.*
University of Michigan Hospital. Annual reports of the officers to the board of regents, for the years 1892-3; 1893-4; 1896-7; 1897-8; 1899-1900 to 1902-3. 8°. *Ann Arbor, 1893-1904.*

Michigan. *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.*
Waterman Gymnasium. An appeal for subscriptions. To the alumni and other friends of the University. July 18, 1892. 1 sheet. roy. 8°. [*Ann Arbor, 1892.*]

Michigan. *Upper Peninsula Hospital for the Insane, at Newberry.* Biennial reports of the board of trustees and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1894-5 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Lansing, 1896-1901.*

Michigan. *Dental Association.* Transactions. 1877; 1878; 1884; 1885. 8°. *Detroit, 1877-85.*

Michigan. *Medical News.* [Monthly.] Nos. 1-2, 4-5. v. 1, April to August, 1900. 8°. *Grand Rapids.*

Michigan. *Mutual Life Insurance Company.* Report of the mortuary experience of the . . . from its organization to January 1, 1882. 27 pp., 1 ch. *Detroit, O. S. Guley, Bornman & Co., 1883.*

— No. 1, v. 7, January, 1888; No. 1, v. 9, January, 1890; No. 1, v. 10, January, 1891. roy. 8°. *Detroit, 1888-91.*

Michigan. *State Medical Society.* Transactions. 1888-1901. 8°. [r. p.], 1888-1901.

Michigan. *State Pharmaceutical Association.* Proceedings. 1888; 1890-92. 8°. [r. p.], 1888-92.

Michigan a summer and health resort state. 142 pp. obl. 12°. *Lansing, R. Smith, 1898.*

Michnard (Paul). Report of a case of salpingo-oophoritis and appendicitis; operation; recovery. 4 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, 1897.*

Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1896-7, xlix.

— The use of the obstetric forceps, and the rules regulating its application. 8 pp. 8°. *New Orleans, 1892.*

Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1897-8, 1.

Michl (František) [1850-1900].

[Biography.] Časop. p. veřej. zdravot., Praha, 1900-1901, ii, 163.—Vlasák (E.) [Biography.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1900, xxxix, 799-802.

Michoff (Demitre-G.) * Étude sur la question du rut chez la femme. 63 pp. 8°. *Genève, 1892.*

Michoff (Michel). * Contribution à l'étude de quelques formes de la tuberculose chez l'enfant. 59 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, 1902, No. 40.*

Micholet (Jean-Louis-Dominique). * Des causes de la mortalité de l'enfant dans l'éclampsie puerpérale. 56 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1894, No. 8.*

Michon (Casimir-Laurent) [1824-1901].

[Biography.] Chron. méd., Par., 1901, viii, 513.—

[Biography.] Méd. mod., Par., 1897, viii, suppl., 217.—

Nécrologie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1901, 12. s., i, 261.

Michou (Édonard) [1868-]. * Valeur thérapeutique de l'incision hypogastrique de la vésie. 159 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1895, No. 431.*

— The same. 174 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinhil, 1895.*

Michon (Jean-Marie) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude des suppurations dans la fièvre typhoïde. 143 pp. 4°. *Lyon, 1890, No. 535.*

Michon (L.-A.-Joseph) [—1904].

Nécrologie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s., iv, 270.—

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1521.

Michon (Louis-Marie) [1802-66].

Café. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 223.

Michon-Delafondée (Antoine). * Considérations sur les fièvres intermittentes de la Zélande. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1806, No. 208.*

Michu [J.-L.].

See Grand (N.) Réfutation de la discussion médico-légale [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, 1826.*

Mickle ([William] Julius). Cerebral localization. Brachial monoplegia from cortical lesions. 4 pp. 8°. *London, 1885.*

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi.

— Brain disease of traumatic origin; cases. 7 pp. 8°. *London, 1885.*

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi.

— Spinal sclerosis or degeneration following brain lesion. 9 pp. 8°. *London, 1885.*

Repr. from: J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1885-6, xxxi.

— On insanity in relation to cardiac and aortic disease and phthisis. 93 pp. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis, 1888.*

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i.

Mickleover.

See Insane (Asylums for, Description of), by localities.

Micklethwaite (Sir John) [1612-82].

Moore (N.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxviii, 337.

Mickwitz (Woldemar). * Ueber die anatomische und klinische Bedeutung der Stieltorsion; ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Pathologie der Eierstocksgeschwülste. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1891.*

Micón y Alfaro (José Ednardo). * Breve estudio sobre los inconvenientes de la exploración rectal por el método del Dr. Simón. 31 pp. 8°. *México, Berruero hermanos, 1886.*

Microbes.

See Microorganisms.

Microbes et infusoires. viii, 9-153 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. H. May, 1899.*

Microbicides.

See Immunity (Mechanism, etc., of); Sero-therapy; Serum (Properties, etc., of).

Microbiology.

See, also, Microorganisms.

DE BARY (A.) Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und Bacterien. 8°. *Leipzig, 1884.*

— The same. Comparative morphology and biology of the fungi, mycetozoa, and bacteria. The authorized English translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey, revised by Isaak Bayley Balfour. 8°. *Oxford, 1887.*

CONN (H. W.) Nociones de microbiología aplicada a la agricultura, la industria, la medicina, etc. Traducida del inglés al español por el Dr. A. Soler. 12°. *Nueva York, 1902.*

DEL RÍO Y DE LARA (L.) Elementos de microbiología para uso de las estudiantes de medicina y veterinaria. 8°. *Madrid, 1899.*

DOYEN (E.) & ROUSSEL (G.) Atlas de microbiologie, avec la collaboration de E. Chazaren, F. Rothier. roy. 8°. *Paris, 1897.*

DUCLAUX (E.) Traité de microbiologie. v. I. Microbiologie générale. 8°. *Paris, 1898.*

GRIMAU DE URSSA (J.) Ligeras nociones de microbiología. 4°. *Segovia, 1901.*

LOIR (A.) * La microbiologie en Australie; études d'hygiène et de pathologie comparée. 4°. *Paris, 1892.*

Microbiology.

—, The same, 8°. *Paris*, 1-92.

MACÉ (E.) Atlas de microbiologie. Fasc. i. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

NICOLLE (M.) Éléments de microbiologie générale. 12°. *Paris*, 1901.

— & REMLINGER (P.) Traité de technique microbiologique à l'usage des médecins et des vétérinaires; avec une préface du Dr. Roux. 12°. *Paris*, 1902.

PIZZINI (L.) Microbiologia; perchè e come dobbiamo difenderci dai microbi. Malattie infettive, disinfezioni e profilassi. 12°. *Milano*, 1901.

Albertus. Origines de la microbiologie. Centre méd. et pharm., Gannat, 1903-4, ix, 89.—**Balbani** (G.) Évolution des micro-organismes animaux et végétaux parasites. J. de microg., Par., 1886-9, x-xiii, *passim*.—**de Batz** (E.) Note sur la vitalité de certains microbes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s. ii, 815.—**Beyerinck** (M. W.) Qualitative und quantitative mikrobiologische Analyse. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 723-727. —, De Levensgeschiedenis en cencigmentbacterie. Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Naturk., Amst., 1891, 3, s. viii, 307-315.—**Bonomo**. L'azione dei raggi Röntgen sui microrganismi. Bull. d. Soc. Linceiana d. osp. di Roma, 1897, xvii, fasc. 1, 287-289.—**Calmette** (E.) La microbiologie à l'Exposition. Bull. méd., Par., 1900, xiv, 761-763.—**Carapelle** (E.) Sul potere di adattamento dei microrganismi ai mezzi sfavorevoli di vita. Arte med., Napoli, 1902, iv, 490-493.—**Carreras-Solà** (L.) & **Carreras-Solà** (V.) Estudios de microbiología. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1885, xi, 14; 53; 90; 124; 167; 201; 236. Also: Independ. méd., Barcel., 1884-5, xvi, 135; 145; 172; 208; 273; 285; 317.—**Cesari-Demel** (A.) & **Orlandi** (E.) Sulla equivalenza biologica dei prodotti del "b. coli" e del "b. typhi". Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1893, xvii, 279-331.—**De Nuccio** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio della influenza della temperatura sulle variazioni morfologiche ed evolutive dei micro-organismi. Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1892, viii, 3-7.—**Ereera** (L.) Sur la limite de petitesse des organismes. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., Bull., 1903, lxi, 13-22. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4, s. xix, 169-172.—**Fermi** (C.) Weitere Untersuchungen über die tryptischen Enzyme der Mikroorganismen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892, xiv, 1-44.—**Fermi** (C.) & **Cano-Brusco** (C.) Studio sulle relazioni che esistono fra le proprietà morfologiche e biologiche dei microrganismi. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1901, xii, 383; 436. Also, *transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1, Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 473-485.—**Gessard** (C.) Fonctions et races du bacille cyanogène (microbe du lait bien). Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 737-757.—**Guignard** (L.) & **Charvin**. Sur les variations morphologiques des microbes. J. de pharmac. et chim., Par., 1888, 5, s. xvii, 49-52.—**Hairisawa** (T.) [Remarks on the laws of microbic growth.] Dai Nippon-Ji-Bi-In Ko-Kwa-Kwai Kwai Ho Tokyo, 1897, iii, 509-527.—**Hollack** (Johanne). Zur Kenntnis der sexuellen Amphitipie bei Dicrocoelinen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 1, Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 867-869.—**Irwell**. The influence of heat and cold upon microbes. New Sc. Rev., Phila., 1894, 193-200.—**Jousset** (P.) Du polymorphisme des microbes. Art. méd., Par., 1898, lxxxvi, 416-419.—**Levashoff** (V. A.) K voprosu o kliechnom sokie mikrobov (Zellsäfte, Presssäfte, Plasmine). [On the cellular juice of microbes.] Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1898, xix, 464-466.—**Levin**. Les microbes dans les régions arctiques. [Abstr.] Rev. scient., Par., 1899, 4, s. xii, 560-562.—**Loir** (A.) La microbiologie en Australie. *Ibid.*, 1892, xlix, 777-782. See, also, *supra*.—**London** (E. S.) Mikrobiometri i vevu primfenenije k izucheniju yavlenij golodaniya u bakterij. [Microbiometer and its application to the study of the phenomena of starvation in bacteria.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . S.-Peterb., 1897-8, vi, 70-80.—**Luciani** (L.) Vorstufen des Lebens. Biol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1893, xiii, 179; 206.—**Massart** (J.) Considérations théoriques sur l'origine polyphylétique des modes d'alimentation, de la sexualité et de la mortalité chez les organismes inférieurs. Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1904, xlii, fasc. 3, pt. 4, 1-47, 1 pl.—**Microbes** in the arctic regions. [Edit.] Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 530.—**Minkevich** (R.) Neskolko dannikh k biologii protistsikh. [On the biology of the lowest.] Izvest. S.-Peterb. biol. lab., 1896-9, iii, no. 3, 5-21.—**Ponchet**. Expériences sur la résistance vitale des animaux pseudo-ressuscitants. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par., 1859, xlix, 886-888.—**Rocha** (A.) & **da Silva Senna** (J. C.) Trabalhos do gabinete de microbiologia; registro dos trabalhos executados durante as férias grandes de 1890. Coimbra med., 1890, x, 309-319.—**Rodet** (A.) [Microbiologie.] N. Montpel. méd., 1897, vi, 301; 321.—**Rubner** (M.) Energieverbrauch im Leben der Mikroorganismen.

Microbiology.

Arch. f. Hyg., München, u. Berl., 1903, xlviii, 260-311.—**Shulzhenko** (I.) Niekotoryia protivorechiya v savremyonnoi mikrobiologii. [Contradictions in modern microbiology.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 209-228.—**Skvortsoff** (I. P.) Po voprosu o mikrobiotze. [On microbiosis.] Vestnik med., Kharkov, 1896, i, 209-211; 1897, ii, 1; 25; 145.—**Strazza** (G.) Beitrag zur Lehre über die Biologie der Mikroorganismen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 1-6.—**Tsiklinskaya** (Mme, P. V.) O vnoslivosti mikrobov po otnosheniyu k razlichnim temperaturam i spetsialno o termofilnih mikroorganizmakh. [On the tolerance of microbes for various temperatures, and especially on thermophilic microorganisms.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterh., 1899, viii, 250-272.—**Vitale** (F.) Microbes and cold. Med. News, N. Y., 1899, lxxv, 709-712.—**Warrington** (R.) The chemico-factions of some micro-organisms. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1888, liii, 727-755.

Microbiophobia.

Dignat (P.) Un cas de microbiophobie. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1901, n. s., iv, 123-125. Also: Méd. lég. et jurispr. méd. Trav. [etc.], Par., 1902, 96-99.—**Ferranti** (C.) La paura dei microbi. Corriere san., Milano, 1899, x, 37. Also, *transl.*: J. d'hyg., Par., 1899, xxiv, 91-94.

Microcephalus.

See, also, **Aztecs**; **Dwarfs**, etc.; **Idiocy** (*Causes*, etc., *qf*).

BARLOW (F.) Brain of a microcephalous child. 8°. [*London*, 1876.]

BOMBARDA (M.) Contribuição para o estudo dos microcephalos. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1894.

FRIEDERICH (A.) Eine siebzehnjährige Mikrocephale. 4°. *Wernigerode*, 1883.

GERHARTZ (H.) Die Mikrocephalie und ihre Ursachen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1874.

GIACOMINI (C.) Studio anatomico della microcefalia; i cervelli dei microcefali. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

HANSEMANN (D. P.) Zwei Fälle von Mikrocephalie mit Rachitis. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1899.

José, idiota microcefálico. Lith. de H. Iriarte. 8°. [*n. p.*, n. d.]

KOTSCHETKOWA (Lydia). * Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Mikrogyrie und der Mikrocephalie. [Zurich.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1901. Also, in: Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1900, xxxiv, 39-106, 2 pl.

LAUDIEN (H.) * Ueber Mikrocephalie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1898.

LEHMANN (A.) * Ein Fall von Mikrencephalie mit Missbildungen des Urogenitalapparates und der unteren Extremitäten. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1899.

MAISS (K.) * Ueber spastische Bewegungsstörungen bei Mikrocephalie. 8°. *Breslau*, 1896.

MARCHAND (F.) Beschreibung dreier Mikrocephalen-Gehirne, nebst Vorstudien zur Anatomie der Mikrocephalie. 1. Abth. 4°. *Halle*, 1889.

—, The same, 2. Abth. 4°. *Halle*, 1890.

PFISTER (H.) * Microcephalie mit Affenspalte ohne Geistesstörung. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1895. Also, in: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1893-4, i, 903-940, 1 pl.

RETZIUS (G.) Ett fall af mikrocefali jämte en kort framställning af mikrocefalien i allmänhet. [A case of microcephalus, with a short exposition of microcephalus in general.] 8°. [*Stockholm*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Antropologiska Sektionen Tidskrift, 1878, i, no. 1.

SHEEL (O.) * Drei Fälle von Microcephalie. 8°. *Marburg*, 1875.

SCHERMERS (D.) * Twe gevallen van mikrocephalie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

VELASQUEZ (P.) Illustrated memoir of an eventual expedition into Central America, resulting in the discovery of the idolatrous city of Iximaya, in an unexplored region; and the possession of two remarkable Aztec children, Maximo (the boy) and Bartola (the girl), descendants

Microcephalus.

and specimens of the sacerdotal caste (now nearly extinct) of the ancient Aztec founders of the ruined temples of that country, described by John L. Stevens and other travelers. 12°. New York, 1860.

WAGNER (R.) Ueber den Hirnban der Mikrocephalen mit vergleichender Rücksicht auf den Bau des Gehirns der normalen Menschen und der Quadrumanen. 4°. Göttingen, 1862.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. zu Götting., 1862, x.

Albertotti (G.) Note antropologiche e cliniche intorno all' idiota microcefalo B. Egidio, ricoverato nel manicomio di Torino. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1888, i, 51-69, 2 pl.—Albertotti (G.) & Bellini (G.) Nuove note antropologiche e cliniche intorno all' idiota microcefalo B. Egidio, ricoverato nel regio Manicomio di Torino. Ibid. [1902], xii, 274-353. Also, Reprint.—Alexander. Ein Fall von Mikrocephalie mit Deviation conjugée. Sitzungsber. d. aertzl. Ver. Nürnberg, 1900, München, 1901, 69.—van Andet (A. H.) Een microcephaal, of zoogenaamd ammensche. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, ix, 2, afl., 89-102, 3 pl. Also, Reprint.—Andree (R.) Die älteste Nachricht über die sogenannten Azteken-Mikrocephalen. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1902, 219-221.—Anton (G.) Ein Fall von Mikrocephalie mit schweren Bewegungsstörungen. Wien. klin. Wochschr., 1889, ii, 87-89.—Anton (G.) & Carini (A.) Di un caso di microcefalia vera. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 601; 622.—Armenter. Dos casos de microcefalia. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1890, xciii, 551-553.—d'Azevedo Neves (J. A. P.) Caso de micia microcephalia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1898, xvi, 352-354.—Bayerthal. Ueber Mikrocephalie. Kinderarzt, Berl., 1892, lii, 81-85.—Belktereff (V. M.) & Zhukovski (M. N.) Kucheniyu o mikrotsefalii. [On microcephalus.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1902, vii, 343; 423, 3 pl.—Berkhan (O.) Zur Entwicklung und Deutung der sogenannten Azteken-Mikrocephalen. Globus, Brunschwg., 1898, lxxiii, 57-59.—Bista (C.) Due idioti microcefali; contributo allo studio della microcefalia pura. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio Emilia, 1904, xxx, 572; 907.—Birkner (F.) Ueber die sogenannten Azteken. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1897, xxv, 45-59. — Das Schädelwachsthum der beiden amerikanischen Mikrocephalen (sogenannten Azteken) Maximo und Bartola. Cor. Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1897, xxviii, 153.—Blumenau (L. V.) Schluß mikrotsefalii. [Case of microcephaly.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1898, iii, 522-526.—Bombarda (M.) Microcephalia. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1892, lvi, 143-166.—Also: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 177-185, 1 pl.—Bonneville. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la microcephalie, et en particulier du traitement medicopédagogique des idiots microcéphales; présentations de maladies. Recherches clin. et thérap. sur l'épileps. [etc.], 1900, Par., 1901, xxi, 182-192.—Bourneville & Camescasse. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de la microcephalie. Cong. internat. de méd. ment. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 378-408, 3 pl.—Bourneville, Lombard & Pilliet. Idiotie compète symptomatique; microcephalie congénitale; arrêt de développement des circonvolutions, double craniectomie. Progrès méd., Par., 1896, 3, s., ii, 161-165.—Bull (P.) Et tilfælde af mikrocephali. [Sur un cas de microcephalie. Rés., 1148.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1901, 4, R., xvi, 1106-1137.—Nok et tilfælde af mikrocephali. [Un deuxième cas de microcephalie. Rés., 1248-1250.] Ibid., 1230-1239.—Capitan. Une famille de microcephales. Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, 2-4.—Cantley (E.) Two cases of microcephaly. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1900-1901, i, 126-128. — Microcephalus with unusual symptoms. Ibid., 1902-3, iii, 21-23.—Cividalli (C.) Su di un idiota microcefalo. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890-91, xvii, 348-364, 1 phot.—Cunningham (D. J.) On the microcephalic brain. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sci., Lond., 1900, 904.—Danilevski (V. Y.) Popitka iskusstvennava polncheniya mikrotsefalii u sobak. [Experiment of artificial microcephalus in dogs.] Russk. Vrach, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 641.—De Albertis (O.) Antropometria di un microcefalo. Rivista, Genova, 1889, viii, 128-134.—De Blasio. Un microcefalo fra i microcefali. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1904, vii, 19-21.—Deniker. Trois microcephales vivants. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., de Par., 1894, 4, s., v, 587-592.—Dontrebec & Manouvrier. Étude d'une idiote microcéphale (Nini, morte à 55 ans). Ibid., 1887, 3, s., x, 241-259.—Drummond (W. B.) [Case of microcephalus.] Tr. Med. Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1903-4, n. s., xxiii, 211.—Frey. Drei mikrocephalische Geschwister. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brunschwg., 1897, xxv, 33-44. — Beschreibung eines Mikrocephalenschädels. Ibid., 1899, xxvi, 317-371.—Giacomini (C.) Contributo allo studio della microcefalia. Att. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1884, vi, 167-184, 2 pl.

Microcephalus.

— I cervelli dei microcefali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3, s., xxxvii, 449; 539; 1890, xxxiii, 343; 565; 774, 12 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 63-118, pl.—Gould (G. M.) Ocular examination of a microcephalic child. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1893, ii, 211-214, 1 pl.—Grande Rossi (E.) Un caso di microcefalia. Crón. med.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 745, 1 pl.—Guéniot. Microcéphalie et ossification prématurée du crâne chez un enfant nouveau-né. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2, s., xxii, 407-410. — Cerveau rudimentaire chez un enfant microcéphale; détails névroscopiques. Ibid., 1891, 3, s., xxvi, 155-160.—Guibert. Évolution mentale et microcephalie. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop., Par., 1892, 4, s., iii, 710-725.—Guibert & Lhuissier. Évolution mentale et microcephalie; présentation du cerveau du Poulichot. Ibid., 1900, 5, s., i, 182-190.—Guthrie (L.) Microcephaly with unusual maldevelopment of skull. Rep. Soc. Study Dis. Child., Lond., 1902-3, iii, 150-154.—von Hausemann (D.) Rachtische Mikrocephalie bei zwei Geschwistern. Deutsche med. Wochschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1899, xxv, Ver.-Beil., 50. — Echte Nausömie, mit Demonstration eines Falles. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1902), 1903, xxxiii, pt. 2, 399-407. [Discussion], pt. 1, 235.—Houze. Description d'une naime; idiote, microcéphalie antérieure, persistance du trou de Botal, de la fontanelle brématique et autres anomalies. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Brux., 1890-91, ix, 33-44, 1 pl.—Koplik (H.) A case of microcephalus. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxvii, 457.—Korsakoff (S. S.) K psichologii mikrotsefalov. [On the psychology of microcephalus.] Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk., 1894, v, pt. 2, 67; 185, 1 pl.—Kossowitsch (Barbara). Untersuchungen über den Bau des Rückenmarks und der Medulla oblongata eines Mikrocephalen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1882, cxviii, 497-527, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—Kovalevski (P. I.) Mikrotsefalija i makrotsefalija. [Microcephaly and macrocephaly.] Vestnik Idiotii i Epileps., S.-Peterb., 1903, i, no. 6, 6; no. 7, 1; no. 8, 1.—Laborde (J.-Y.) La microcephalie vraie et la descendance de l'homme d'après l'étude de trois frères microcéphales et d'un jeune chimpanzé femelle. Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, v, 1-17. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1895, 4, s., iii, 577-585. Also: Tribune méd., Par., 1895, 2, s., xxvii, 87; 107. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1894, 3, s., xxxii, 497-501.—Laurens (P.) & Rougeau (R.) Microcephalie, hydrocephalie. Toulouse méd., 1900, 2, s., ii, 255-258.—Mangakes (M. N.) Микрокефалия и микрокефалия και σχισμοι αυτων προς τον αταβισμον. Γαλνριος, Αθήνα, 1895, xxv, 449; 475.—Manouvrier (L.) Observation d'un microcephale vivant et de la cause probable de sa monstruosité. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1895, 4, s., vi, 227-231. — Deuxième examen, à 15 ans, d'un microcephale observé à 7 ans. Bull. et mémo. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1903, 5, s., iv, 590-593.—Marelaud. Ueber einen neuen Fall von Mikrocephalie hohen Grades. Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1896), 1897, 41-52. — Ueber Mikrocephalie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Windungen des Stirnlappens und der Insel. Ibid., (1892), 1893, 45-58.—Marzocchi (S.) Sopra due idioti microcefali accolti nel Manicomio di Bergamo. Boll. d. Soc. med. prov. di Bergamo, 1895, vi, 28-43.—Meijer (L. S.) Windungsanomalieën bij een microcephaal. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2, R., xxxi, pt. 1, 1226-1237.—Michaelis (G.) Zwei Fälle angeborener Mikrocephalie. München. med. Wochschr., 1900, xviii, 605-608.—Mikrocephalie, 1 Fall. Jahrbuch d. d. chir. Abt. d. Spit. in Basel (1897), 1898, 14.—Mingazzini (G.) Ein Fall von Mikrocephalie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1899, Leipzig, 1900, lxxi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 280-283. — Beitrag zum klinisch-anatomischen Studium der Mikrocephalie. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1900, vii, 429-471.—Mingazzini (G.) & Ferraresi (O.) Encefalo e crani di una microcefalia; cranio megalocéfalo o cranio scafocefalo. Atti r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, 2, s., iii, 5-24, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Untersnch. z. Naturf. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Gießen, 1889, xiv, 103-118, 1 pl.—Moulikow. Ueber einen Fall von Mikrocephalie mit Sectionsbefund. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 845.—Moussous (A.) Microcephalie avec encéphalocèle double. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 142-145. Also: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 275.—Murdoch (J. M.) Notes on the family history of five microcephalic children. J. Psychol.-Asthetics, Faribault, Minn., 1902-3, vii, 33, 1 pl.—Murray (R. W.) A case of microcephalus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1894, xiv, 268-271.—Nascimento Gargel. Microcephalia; psendoparalysis hulhar. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1903, xvii, 226.—Oluda (N.) [A case of microcephaly.] Tokyo-med. Wochschr., 1896, no. 927, 8-12, 1 pl.—Ord (W. W.) A case of microcephalus. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 286.—Pagliari (F.) Contributo allo studio della microcefalia. Policlin., Roma, 1905, xii, sez. med., 87-96, 2 pl.—Peiper (E.) Ein Fall von Mikrocephalie. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1889, cxv, 349-352.—Pellizzi (G. B.) Note anatomiche ed istologiche sopra un caso di micro-

Microcephalus.

cefalia vera ed un idrocefalo interno congenito. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xiii, 193-205.—**Pérez Vento** (R.) Hemiplegia y parálisis pseudo-bulbar por lesión unilateral del cerebro. Rev. de med. y cirug. de la Habana, 1904, ix, 377-381.—**Pfeffer** (L.) & **Pilez** (A.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Mikrocephalie. Arb. a. d. Inst. f. Anat. u. Physiol. d. Centralnervensyst. an d. Wien. Univ., Leipzig. u. Wien, 1897, 5. Hft., 76-164. Also: Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig. u. Wien, 1897, xvi, 76-164.—**Ponyatovskii**. Sluchai mikrotsefalii. [Cases of microcephalus.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersburg, 1899, pt. 2, 47-52.—**Probst** (M.) Zur Lehre von der Mikrocephalie und Makrogyrie. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1904, xxxviii, 47-99, 3 pl.—**Reid** (R. W.) Exhibition and description of the skull of a microcephalic Hindu. J. Anthropol. Inst., Lond., 1894-5, xxiv, 105-108, 2 pl.—**Retzius** (G.) Vier Microcephalen-Gehirne. Biol. Unters., Stockholm, 1900, n. F., ix, 17-44, 7 pl.—**Roberts** (W. O.) A case of microcephalus. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1901, xii, 45-49.—**Rodzevich** (G. I.) Sluchai mikrotsefalii s mozgovoi grizhei u novorozhdennovo. [Case of microcephalus with brain hernia in a newborn child.] Russk. Med., St. Petersburg, 1894, xix, 554-557.—**Rohou** (J. V.) Untersuchungen über den Bau eines Microcephalen-Hirnes. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1879, ii, 1-58, 2 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Sciamanna** (E.) Sopra due sorelle microcefale. Riv. quindicim. di psicol. [etc.], Roma, 1898-9, ii, 229-236.—**Scottard** (J. T.) Microcephalus, with report of a case. Milwaukee M. J., 1893, i, 9-12.—**Serres**. Note sur deux microcephales vivants, attribués à une race américaine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1855, xli, 43-47.—**Suejdarek** (F.) O mikrotsefalii. Casop. lek. desk., v Praze, 1870, ix, 91, 99; 106.—**Thomson** (A.) Microcephaly and infantile hemiplegia. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 419-444.—**Van Lennep**. Microcephalus, Halmnenen. Inst., Phila., 1896-7, iv, no. 3, 12.—**Venanzio** (F.) Intorno a tre idioti microcefali. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. freniat. ital. 1886, Milano, 1887, v, 326-356, 1 pl.—**Virchow** (R.) Vorstellung des Knaben Dobos Janos. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1892), 1893, xxiii, pt. 1, 131-133. — Die beiden Azteken. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., 1901, 348-350.—**Westphal**. Ein Mikrocephalengehirn. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 887-890. — Beschreibung eines mikrocephalen Gehirns und Schädels. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xviii, 636.—**Wiglesworth** (J.) Calvaria and brain from microcephalic idiot. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 500. — Brain from microcephalic idiot, with extraordinary smallness of frontal lobes. Ibid., 501.—**Zhukovskii** (M. N.) Demonstratsiya mozga mikrotsefalii. [Demonstration of the brain of a microcephalus.] J. nevropat. i psikiat. ... Korsakova, Mosk., 1903, iii, 600-603.

Microcephalus (Treatment of, Operative).

See, also, **Brain (Surgery of)**; **Brain (Surgery of) in children**; **Craniectomy**; **Idiocy (Treatment of, Operative)**.

LOWENSTEIN (S.) *Ueber die mikrocephalische Idiotie und die von Lannelongue vorgeschlagene chirurgische Behandlung derselben. [Heidelberg.] 8°. Tübingen, 1900.

Czerny. Ueber Mikrocephalie und die Lannelongue'sche Operation. München. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xlv, 267.—**Dunlop** (J. C.) Microcephali. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 253.—**Griffiths** (J.) Microcephaly and its surgical treatment. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1898, 3. s., x, 79-100, 2 pl.—**Legrain**. La microcephalie et les suites de la craniotomie dans la microcephalie. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1900, 8. s., xi, 447-453.—**Naylor** (G. H.) Linear craniectomy for microcephaly, with considerable improvement resulting. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1900, xix, 530.—**Pilez** (A.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre von der Mikrocephalie, nebst zusammenfassendem Berichte über die Erfolge der Craniotomie bei der Mikrocephalie. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig. u. Wien, 1899, xviii, 526-580, 1 pl.—**Reboul** (J.) Craniectomie pour microcephalie; kyste séreux de la fosse frontale gauche; amélioration des fonctions cérébrales. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1893, ii, 370-378. Also, Reprint.—**Sawyer** (C. E.) Microcephalus and idiocy; craniectomy. Med. Century, N. Y. & Chicago, 1900, viii, 161.—**Stiles** (H. J.) Linear craniectomy for microcephalus. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1901-2, n. s., xxi, 240.

Microcidine.

BERLIOZ (F.) Étude d'un nouvel antiseptique, la microcidine. 8°. Grenoble, 1881.

DAVID (L.) *De la microcidine et de son emploi en obstétrique et en chirurgie. 4°. Paris, 1892.

Berlioz (F.) Étude d'un nouvel antiseptique, la microcidine. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1891, xv, 111-124.—

Microcidine.

McKay (W. J. S.) Microcidine. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 144-146.—**Polnillon**. Sur un mémoire de M. le Dr. Berlioz (de Grenoble), concernant un nouvel antiseptique, la microcidine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 660-662.

Micrococcus.

See, also, **Bacteria (Motility of)**; **Diplococcus**; **Gonococcus**; **Staphylococcus**; **Streptococcus**.

Adametz (L.) Ueber Micrococcus Sornthalii. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 465-473, 1 pl.—**Benoit** (F.) Contribution à l'étude des tétragènes. Gaz. hebdom. de méd., Par., 1898, n. s., iii, 25-28.—**Cantani** (A.) Ueber einen neuen chromogenen Micrococcus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 308-311.—**Griffiths** (A.-B.) Sur la matière colorante du Micrococcus prodigiosus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 321. — On micrococcus glutinis; a new chromogenic microbe. Chem. News, Lond., 1905, xci, 97.—**Hashimoto** (S.) Zwei neue milchsäurebildende Kugelbakterien. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1901, xi, 821-834.—**Hopkins** (S. A.) The micrococcus subnormalis. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1898, xiii, 222-227.—**Jacobelli**. Ricerche sulla morfologia e biologia del cosiddetto gruppo dei tetrageni. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir. 1898, Roma, 1899, xiii, 147-151. Also: Riforma med., Palermo, 1899, xv, pt. 1, 122; 135.—**Menge** (K.) Ueber einen Micrococcus mit Eigenbewegung; Micrococcus agilis citreus. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. n. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 49-52.—**Prove** (O.) Micrococcus ochroleucus; eine neue chromogene Spaltpilzform. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1887, iv, 409-440, 1 pl.—**Russell** (H. L.) & **Hastings** (E. G.) A micrococcus, the thermal death limit of which is 76° C. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 339-342, 1 pl.—**Spica** (P.) Sulla materia colorante prodotta dal Micrococcus prodigiosus. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1899-1900, 8. s., ii, pt. 2, 1025-1031.—**Schottelius** (M.) Biologische Untersuchungen über den Micrococcus prodigiosus. Fest-Schr., Albert v. Kölliker, Leipzig, 1887, 185-203, 1 pl.—**Sterling** (S.) Ein neuer Micrococcus im Blute und Harn gefunden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1896, xix, 141.—**Visokovich** (V.) O mikrokokkakh skhodnykh s gonokokkami. [Micrococci similar to gonococci.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1895, xvi, 29-32.

Micrococcus (Infection by).

See, also, **Kidney (Abscess of, Causes, etc., of)**; **Pneumonia (Bacteriology of)**; **Pyæmia**; **Septicæmia (Bacteriology of)**; **Staphylococcus (Infection by)**.

BOUTRON (A.-F.-A.) *Recherches sur le Micrococcus tetragenus septicus et quelques espèces voisines. 4°. Paris, 1893.

DELANDE (P.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude du micrococcus tetragenus. 8°. Paris, 1899.

Abram (J. H.) A new micrococcus, with a note on the bacteriology of lymphadenoma. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1898, v, 262-264, 1 pl.—**Baldoni**. I tetrageni. Rendic. d. Ass. med. chir. di Parma, 1902, iii, 162-171.—**Bellei** (G.) & **Boschi** (E.) Osservazioni e ricerche relative al valore patogenetico del micrococcus tetragenus aureus. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1897, 7. s., viii, 303-314. — Del micrococcus tetragenus citreus e di alcune considerazioni intorno ai caratteri culturali dei tetrageni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1898, xix, 1402.—**Bernard** (R.) Trois observations d'infections à tétragène. Province méd., Lyon, 1898, xii, 589-593.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) Contribution à l'étude des infections produites chez l'homme par le micrococcus tetragenus septicus (un cas mortel de septicémie d'allure cholériforme avec entérocolite et péritonite suppurées aiguës, bronchite suppurée et bronchopneumonie); recherches sur l'histologie pathologique de la bronchite et de la bronchopneumonie à tétragènes. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1900, xii, 159-181, 1 pl. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1900, xi, 1-25, 2 pl.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) & **Galaville** (L.) Recherches sur le micrococcus tetragenus à l'occasion d'un tétragène virulent recueilli chez l'homme (morphologie, développement, virulence, processus pathologique). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1899, xi, 70-95. Also: N. Montpel. méd., 1899, viii, 289; 330, 1 pl.—**Boschi** (E.) & **Bellei** (G.) Osservazioni e ricerche relative al valore patogenetico del micrococcus tetragenus aureus. Soc. med.-chir. in Bologna. Resoc. (1897), 1898, 18.—**Callega** (C.) Nota preventiva sobre el poder patógeno del micrococcus subtilisus. An. méd. gaditanos, Cádiz, 1898-9, xvii, 43. Also: Gac. méd. ental., Barcel., 1898, xxi, 494.—**Calmette** (A.) Ueber die Eigenschaften des von Doyen bei Neoplasmen gefundenen Mikroorganismus. Berl. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1905, 13. Also: Wien. klin.-therap. Wehnschr., 1905, 13.—**Carrière** (G.) Du rôle pathologique du micrococcus tétragène. Presse

Micrococcus (Infection by).

méd., Par., 1898, ii, 249.—**Chauffard** (A.) & **Ramond** (F.) Deux cas mortels de septicémie tétragénique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 304-319.—**Delgado** (C.) & **Finlay** (C.) Sur le micrococcus versatilis (Sternberg). J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1889, xxv, 223.—**Faisans** (L.) & **Le Dainny** (P.) Tétragènes et pleuresies. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d'hôp. de Par., 1897, 3. s., xiv, 925-946.—**Finlay** & **Delgado**. Resultado de los experimentos comparativos hechos sobre el micrococo "tetrágens versatilis". An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . de la Habana, 1889-90, xxvi, 739-753.

— Réponse à quelques critiques à propos du "Micrococcus versatilis". J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1891, xxviii, 283.—**Harris** (N. M.) & **Lougepe** (W. T.) Micrococcus zymogenes; some additional observations upon its occurrence. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxx, 353-356.—**Joly** (N.) & **Musset** (C.) Nouvelles expériences sur l'hétérogénie. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1860, l, 934.—**Kaposi** (M.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der ätiologischen Beziehung kleinster Organismen (Micrococcus) zu den Infektionskrankheiten; Vortrag. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1874-5, i, 55-85. Also. Reprint.—**Kitt** (L.) Der Micrococcus ascoformans und das Mykofibrum des Pferdes. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 177, 207; 246.—**Klotz** (O.) A hitherto undescribed epizootie among rabbits and rats, caused by a flagellate micrococcus. J. Med. Research, Boston, 1904, xi, 493-506.—**Müller** (R.) Ueber abdominale Infektionen mit Micrococcus tetragenus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 815-819.—**Schenk**. Ueber einen Micrococcus tetragenus concentricus in den Fäces. Mitth. a. d. embryol. Inst. d. k. k. Univ. in Wien, 1892, 81-91.—**Schürmayer** (B.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Micrococcus tetragenus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxi, 769.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Two new forms of disease due to (a) micrococcus tetragenus; (b) bacillus malignus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s., xvi, 542-546.—**Tamayo** (D.) Los micrococcus del Dr. Finlay. Crón. méd. quir., de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 439; 502; 682; 718.—**Teissier** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du tétragène. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1896, viii, 14-48.—**Viguier**. Der Micrococcus tetragenus als Eitererregere beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1894, xviii, 411.—**Weeks** (J. E.) Panophthalmitis from infection with the micrococcus lanceolatus without a perforating wound of the eyeball. Ophth. Rec., Chicago, 1903, xii, 61, 1 pl.

Micrococcus cereus albus.

See *Septicæmia* (Causes, etc., of).

Micrococcus Militensis.

See *Fever* (Undulant, Causes of).

Microcoleus.

Cavara (F.) Adaptations physiologiques du Microcoleus chthonoplastes Thuret aux variations de tonicité des solutions salines. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1901-2, xxxvi, 194.

Mikroguathia.

See, also, *Jaws* (Abnormalities, etc., of).

SCHATTAUER (K. F. A.) * Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Mikroguathie. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1903.

Lorenz (H.) Casuistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mikroguathie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipzig, 1900, lvii, 73-107.

Micrographie (Le) préparateur. Journal mensuel de micrographie générale et de technique micrographique. Publié sous la direction de J. Tempère. v. 1-4, 1-93-6. 8°. Paris.

Micrography.

See *Microscopy*; *Photomicrography*.

Microgyria.

See, also, *Brain* (Abnormalities of).

Giannelli (A.) Contributo allo studio della microgyria. Riv. sper. di frenat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 567-593, 1 pl.—**Liebscher** (C.) Zur Kenntnis der sogenannten Mikrogyrie. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1899, xx, 357-392, 2 pl.—**Strunhöfel**. Ueber Mikrogyrie. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1899, lvi, 985.

Micromanometer.

See *Manometer*.

Micromelia.

See *Monsters from defect, etc., of limbs*.

Micrometer and micrometry.

Berger (H.) Hammarberg's Objectnetzmicrometer. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1898-9, xv, 303-310.—**Ewell** (M. D.) Two new forms of stage micrometers. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1890, Wash., 1891, xii, 76-78.—**Hartwich** (C.) Ueber ein neues Mikrometerecular. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1900, xvii, 156-158.—**Kew** micrometer. Nature, Lond., 1902, lxxi, 348.—**Klautsch** (H.) Ein neues Hilfsmittel für mikroskopische Arbeiten (Radialmicrometer). Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 632-634.—**Koch** (A.) Eine Combination von Schraubenmicrometer und Glasmikrometerecular. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1889, vi, 33-35.—**Krysinski** (S.) Ein neues Ocularmicrometer und dessen Anwendung. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1888, cxi, 378-385.—**Love** (E. G.) Micrometry. J. N. York Micr. Soc., 1895, xi, 97-105.—**Malassez** (L.) Nouveaux modèles d'oculaires micrométriques. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 32-38. — Nouveaux procédés de micrométrie. *Ibid.*, 1874, 23-27. — Nouveaux modèles d'oculaires micrométriques. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1899-1900, iii, 429-435.—**Ward** (R. H.) Note sur les micromètres-oculaires. [Transl.] J. de microg., Par., 1889, xiii, 209-213.—**Watkins** (R. L.) The micromotoscope. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 857-859.

Micromycetes.

Massalongo (C.) De nounullis speciebus novis Micromycetum agri Veronensis. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. de arti, 1899-1900, 8. s., ii, pt. 2, 683-690.—**Trotter** (A.) I micromiceti delle galle. *Ibid.*, 715-736.

Microorganisms.

See, also, *Air* (Microorganisms in); *Bacillus*; *Bacteria*; *Bacteriology* [and subdivisions]; *Dipylidia*; *Fungi*; *Micrococcus*; *Phagocytes*; *Saprophytes*; *Schizomycetes*; *Soil* (Microorganisms in); *Spirillum*; *Spirochetes*; *Stomach* (Bacteriology of).

ALMQUIST (E.) & **TROILI-PETERSSON** (G.) Mikroorganismerna i praktiska lifvet. Bakteriologiens utveckling och nutida standpunkt. [Microorganisms in practical life. The development of bacteriology and the modern point of view.] 8°. Stockholm, 1901.

Archiv für Protistenkunde. Hrsg. von Dr. Fritz Schaudinn. v. 1-5, 1902-5. roy. 8°. Jena. Current.

BÉCHAMP (A.) Microzymas et microbes. Communications à l'Académie de médecine dans les discussions sur la pleurésie, l'albuminurie, l'aigrissement et la coagulation spontanée du lait de vache, et la septicémie puerpérale. Précedées d'une préface contenant la lettre au président de l'Académie de médecine relative à l'incident créé par Armand Gautier. 8°. Paris, 1893.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii-xxviii, *passim*.

CIMMINO (R.) Avviamento allo studio dei microorganismi; appunti sulle lezioni; raccolti da M. Jungano. Anno scolastico 1901-2. 8°. Napoli, 1902.

CONN (H. W.) Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. 12°. Boston & London, 1903.

DECKX (H.) De levelingen (microben). Voordracht gehouden op Zondag 9 April 1894. 8°. Antwerpen, 1899.

DUCHESNE (E.) * Contribution à l'étude de la concurrence vitale chez les microorganismes; antagonisme entre les moisissures et les microbes. 8°. Lyon, 1897.

EYERTH (B.) Schizophyten und Flagellaten. Supplement-Heft zu der systematischen Naturgeschichte der mikroskopischen Süßwasserbewohner. 4°. Braunschweig, 1879.

FIRTH (E. W.) Microorganisms in the air of public buildings and conveyances, due to improper methods of cleaning. 8°. New York, 1899.

FRASSI (A.) Alcune ricerche intorno alla patologia dei prodotti chimici dei microorganismi patogeni. 8°. [Pisa, 1891.]

Microorganisms.

GOSIO (B.) Azione dei microfiti sui composti arsenicali fissi. 4°. *Roma*, 1891.

HAMBURGER (E.) * Ueber die Art und Weise des Uebergangs von Bakterien in die Luft. 8°. *Breslau*, [1892].

HANDBUCH der pathogenen Mikroorganismen. Unter Mitwirkung von R. Abel, M. Beck [et al.], hrsg. von W. Kolle und A. Wassermann. 1.-2. Lfg. (text). 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

JENNINGS (H. S.) Contribution to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

JÖRGENSEN (A.) Die Mikroorganismen der Gärungsindustrie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

— The same. Les microorganismes de la fermentation. Trad. par P. Frennd et révisé par l'auteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

— The same. Micro-organisms and fermentation. Transl. by Alex. K. Miller and A. E. Linnholm. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1900.

KLEIN (E.) Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction to the study of specific micro-organisms. New ed., revised. 12°. *London*, 1896.

KUBASOFF (P. I.) Chto takoye mikrobi vöobshche i bol'eznetvornyye v chastnosti? Gde zhiyut i razmnozhayutsya eti posledniye, popav v telo cheloveka i kakova ikh zhdets dal'nishaya sudba? Chto takoye mikrobi tifa i chakhotki spetsialno? Mikrobiologicheskaya i klinicheskaya issledovaniya. [What are microbes in general and pathogenic ones in particular? After entering the human organism, where do the latter live and multiply, and what is their further lot? What are the microbes of typhoid and consumption in especial? Microbiological and clinical researches.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

LABBÉ (E.) * Du rôle des microorganismes dans les phénomènes de digestion observés chez les *Drosophila rotundifolia* L. [Paris.] 8°. *Laval*, 1904.

MAINGUY (H.) * Contribution à l'étude du rôle des micro-organismes. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896.

MIKHAILOVICH (Z. [R.]) * K voprosu o vliyaniy zhelechi na nekotoryye vidy bol'eznetvornikh mikroorganizmov. [Influence of bile on various forms of pathogenic microorganisms.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

NADSON (G.-A.) Des cultures du Dictyostelium mucoroides Bref., et des cultures pures des amibes en général. O kulturakh dictyostelium mucoroides Bref., i o chistikh kulturakh ameb vöobshche. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

Repr. from: Scripta bot., Bot. zap., xv.

PFEIFFER (L.) Die Protozoen als Krankheits-erreger. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

— The same. Sowie der Zellen- und Zellkernparasitismus derselben bei nicht-bakteriellen Infektionskrankheiten des Menschen. 2. sehr erweiterte Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

PFEIFFER (R.) Beiträge zur Protozoen-Forschung. 1. Hft. Die Coccidien-Krankheit der Kaninchen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

PICOT (V.-J.) * Recherches expérimentales sur l'inoculation des microorganismes dans la chambre antérieure de l'œil du lapin (travail du Laboratoire des cliniques). 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1898.

RADAM (W.) Microbes and the microbe theory, showing how microbes cause disease and how they are destroyed. 8°. *New York*, [1891].

RATTONE (G.) Dei microrganismi, cou speciale riguardo alla etiologia e profilassi delle malattie infettive. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Torino*, 1894.

Microorganisms.

REDI (F.) Osservazioni . . . intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. 4°. *Florence*, 1684.

— The same. De animalculis vivis quas in corporibus animalium vivorum reperiuntur observationes. Ex Etruscis Latinas fecit Petrus Coste. 16°. *Amsteladami*, 1707.

ROUSSELOT-BENAUD (E.) * De l'influence des micro-organismes dans la genèse des maladies exotiques. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

SCHNEIDEMÜHL (G.) Die Protozoen als Krankheitserreger des Menschen und der Haustiere. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

SEITER (O.) * Studien über die Abstammung der Saccharomyceten und Untersuchungen über Schizosaccharomycetes octosporus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1896.

STEPHANIDIS (P.) * Ueber den Einfluss des Nährstoffgehaltes der Nährböden auf die Raschheit der Sporenbildung, und die Zahl und Resistenz der gebildeten Sporen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1899.

SUNDBERG (C.) Undersökningar öfver möjligheten af mikrobers inträngande genom den oskadade tarmslemhinna ytta. Akad. Afhandling. [Researches on the possibility of penetration by microbes of the uninjured surface of intestinal mucous membrane.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1892.

— Mikroorganismerna från läkarens synpunkt. [Microorganisms from the physician's standpoint.] 1.-2. afl. 8°. *Upsala*, [1896].

TAFANI (A.) I microrganismi e la medicina moderna. Prelezione del . . . 8°. *Florence*, 1888.

TKACHENKO (E. S.) * K voprosu o v'idelenii mikroorganizmov zhelchyu. [Elimination of microorganisms by the bile.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

TRAPEZNIKOFF (F. K.) * O sudbe spor mikrobov v zhivotnom organizme. [Fate of the spores of microbes in the animal organism.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

TREAT (Mary). Some microscopic householders. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Cutting from: Godly's Mag., N. Y., 1898, xxxvi, 535-537.

WASMUTH (B.) * Ueber Durchgängigkeit der Haut für Mikroben. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Also, in: Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 824; 846.

Adami (J. G.) Modern pathology. Montreal M. J., 1892-3, xxi, 561-581. — Aderhold (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis richtiger Kräfte bei der Bewegung niedriger Organismen. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1888, n. F., xv, 310-342. — Arloing. Un nouveau microbe gazeux, parasite de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 720-722. — De l'influence des filtres minéraux sur les liquides contenant des substances d'origine microbienne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 605. — Arnaud & Charrin. Sécrétions microbiennes; leur formation; à propos de la note de M. Guinocbet. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 495-499. — d'Arsonval & Charrin. Influence de l'électricité sur la cellule microbienne. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 664-669. — Bahadurji (K. N.) Our secret foes and how to meet them. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1894, ii, 742-766. — Balbiani (G.) Evolution des micro-organismes animaux et végétaux. J. de microg., Par., 1886, x, 535; 1887, xi, 54; 134; 170; 196; 233; 365; 393; 434; 463; 499; 534. — Barber (M. A.) A new method of isolating micro-organisms. J. Kansas M. Soc., Lawrence, 1904, iv, 489-494. — Baumgarten. Sui cambiamenti avvenuti nei concetti anatomico-patologici dopo la comparsa della batteriologia. Riv. internaz. d'ig., Napoli, 1892, iii, 257; 321. — Béchaup (A.) Histoire des infiniment petits; lettre à M. le docteur Michaut. J. de méd. de Par., 1904, 2. s., xvi, 404; 417; 426. — Beck (H.) Einwirkung von Mikroorganismen auf einige chemische Normallösungen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], Jena, 1902, xxxii, 649-665. — Beijerinck (M. W.) Over ophooping van atmosferische stikstof in Culturen van *Bacillus radicicola*. Versl. . . d. k. Akad.

Microorganisms.

v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1891, 3. s., viii, 460-475. — Schizosaccharomyces octosporus, eine acht-sporige Alkoholfhefe. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], Jena, 1894, xvi, 49-58, 1 pl. — Weitere Beobachtungen über die Octosporushefe. *Ibid.*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1897, iii, 449; 518. — Les organismes anaérobies obligatoires ont-ils besoin d'oxygène libre? Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1898-9, 2. s., ii, 397-411. — Over verschillende vormen van erfelijke variatie bij mikroben. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. d. Amst., Versl., 1900-1901, ix, 310-324. *Also, ibid. (transl.)*: Proc. sect. sc., 1900-1901, ix, 310-324. — Verdere onderzochten over oligonitrophile; Mikroben. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. d. Amst., Versl., 1901-2, x, 8-13. — Phénomènes de réduction produits par les microbes. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], La Haye, 1904, 2. s., ix, 131-157. — **Berlese** (A.) La mosche e la diffusione dei microorganismi. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1904, xxvi, 186-192. — **Berthelot**. Nouvelles recherches sur la fixation de l'azote atmosphérique par les microbes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 569-574. — Recherches nouvelles sur les microorganismes fixateurs de l'azote. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxvi, 842-849. — **Blackford** (C. M.) The relations of bacteria to disease. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1892-3, n. s., ix, 449-457. — **Bodin** (E.) Note mycologique sur le microsporium trouvé à Parme par M. Mibelli. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, 3. s., viii, 1145-1148. *Also*: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1897, viii, 428-432. — **Boinet** (E.) Rôle des micro-organismes dans la thrombose marastique et la phlegmatia alba dolens. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C.-r. 1891, Par., 1892, xx, pt. 2, 695-698. — **Bottoni** (A.) I microbioti noti agli antichi medici e intuiti dal volgo. Atti Acad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara, 1896-7, lxxi, 277-290. — **Boyce** (R.) & **Evans** (A. E.) Upon the action of gravity on Bacterium Zopfii. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1893, liii, 48-50. — **Brandes** (G.) Revision der Monostomiden. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 504-511. — **Brown** (T. R.) On the relation between the variety of micro-organisms and the composition of stone in calculous pyelonephritis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1395-1397. — **Cao** (G.) Sul passaggio dei microorganismi attraverso l'intestino di alcuni insetti. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1898, xi, 337; 385. — **Capitan** (L.) Le rôle des microbes dans la société. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1893, 4. s., iv, 763-776. *Also*: Rev. scient., Par., 1894, 4. s., i, 289-294. *Also, transl.*: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 103-109. — **Caporali** (R.) & **Rizzacasa** (N.) Gli organi come terreni di coltura di microorganismi. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1904, n. s., xxvi, 289-320. — **Cassedeat**. Action de l'acide sulfureux sur quelques bactéries pathogènes. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 1095-1109. — **Caullery** (M.) & **Mesnil** (F.) Sur une grégarine culomique présentant dans son cycle évolutif une phase de multiplication asporulée. Ann. de microg., Par., 1898, x, 152-155. — **Cantley** (E.) Report on the micro-organisms found in common articles of food. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., 1894-5, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 473-486. — Report on an inquiry into the influence of certain non-pathogenic micro-organisms, liable to gain access to food, on the activities of certain other microbes that inhabit the human intestine, and which ordinarily are pathogenic to rodents. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd., 1895-6, Lond., 1897, 267-282. — **Cesaris-Dencl** (A.) Ueber das verschiedene Verhalten einiger Mikroorganismen in einem gefärbten Nährmittel. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1899, xxvi, 529-540, 2 pl. — **Charrin** & **Courmont**. Atténuation de la bactérie par des principes microbiens; origine de ces principes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 299-301. — **Chlopis** (G. W.) & **Tannmann** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss hoher Drucke auf Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1903, xlv, 171-204. — **Clarke** (J. J.) The protozoa considered in relation to disease, especially cancer, sarcoma, and other morbid growths. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 155; 181; 209; 233. — **Courmont** (J.) & **Nicolas** (J.) De l'influence de certains microbes aérobies sur la conservation et la végétation des anaérobies. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1894, 5. s., vi, 546-551. — **Crawley** (H.) The progressive movement of gregarines. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1902, liv, 4-20, 2 pl. — **Crouch** (H. C.) The relation of bacteria to disease. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 393-399. — **D'Alessandro** (F.) Contributo allo studio dei microorganismi delle ostriche. Riv. internaz. d' ig., Napoli, 1892, iii, 205; 267; 327, 2 pl. — **Dallinger** (W. H.) Untersuchungen an Biflagellaten. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1897, xvii, 305-318. — **Dammann** (G. W.) On the genera Streptothrix and Cladotrix of Cohn. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 356. — **Dehio** (K.) O katarrahikhi i yazvennikh protsessakh, riziivayemikh mikroparazitom Balauidum coli v tolstoï kishke cheloveka. [Sur les procès inflammatoires et ulcéreux produits dans le gros intestin de l'homme par le micro-parasite Balauidum coli. Extr., 284.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriöl., S.-Peterb., 1898, vi, 113-118, 1 pl. — **Delbrück**. Die Mikroorganismen in ihrer Anwendung auf chemische Umsetzungen. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1902, 693-699. — **Doctrine** (La) microbienne et le bactériologisme. Org.

Microorganisms.

confrat. méd., Brux., 1896, xv, 225-253. — **Duclaux** (E.) Le rôle agricole des microbes. Rev. scient., Par., 1893, lii, 834-838. — **Eijkman** (C.) Ueber theilmolabile Stoffwechselprodukte als Ursache der natürlichen Wachstums-hemmung der Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 436-449. — **Emmerich** (R.) [et al.]. Ist die bakterientödtende Eigenschaft des Bluteserums eine Lebensäusserung oder ein rein chemischer Vorgang? Untersuchungen über die Natur der mikro-biciden Eiweisskörper des Serums. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 364; 417; 449. — **Ernst** (P.) Ueber einen gasbildenden Anaëroben im menschlichen Körper und seine Beziehung zur Schaumleber. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1893, cxxxiii, 308-338, 1 pl. — **Fabre-Domergue**. Les différenciations fonctionnelles chez les êtres unicellulaires. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888-9, i, 168-172. — **Faggioli** (F.) Dell' azione cleteria del sangue sui protisti. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1891, vi, 282-290. *Also*: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891-2, xvi, 276-285. — **Fermi** (C.) Contributo allo studio dei fermenti diastatici ed inversi segregati dai microorganismi. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 117-134. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 713-715. — Microorganismi ed enzimi privi d' azoto? Spérimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1896, i, 245-253. — Resistenza dei microorganismi verso gli acidi minerali ed organici, verso gli alcali, gli alcaloidi, lo joduro e l'arsenito potassico. Ann. d' ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 509-545. — Mikrobische Asche, vorzugsweise aus einem einzigen Metalle bestehend. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 9. — **Fermi** (C.) & **Canobrusco** (U.) Studio sulle relazioni che esistono fra le proprietà morfologiche e biologiche dei microorganismi. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1902, xiii, 454; 491. *Also, transl.*: Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, Referate, 649-668. — **Fleuxer** (S.) Pseudo-tuberculosis hominis streptotricha. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1898, xiii, 31-43, 1 pl. — **Forster** (J.) Ueber die Entwicklung von Bakterien bei niederen Temperaturen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 431-436. — **Frankland** (P. F.) The beneficent and malignant functions of micro-organisms. San. Rec., Lond., 1887-8, n. s., ix, 451-455. — Some fermentations excited by specific micro-organisms. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 310-313. — **Frankel**. Sur la variabilité des propriétés pathogènes des microbes. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 147-149. — **Galeotti** (G.) Ricerche biologiche sopra alcuni batteri cromogeni. Spérimentale. Mém. orig., Firenze, 1892, 261-285. — **Gerlach** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Elementarorganismen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 295-297. — **Germano** (E.) Der Bacillus membranaceus amethystinus mobilis. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 516-519. — **Ginosa** (P.) Versuche über die in hohen Luftschichten enthaltenen Keimsporen niederer Organismen. Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1883-4, iii, 730-733. — **Giuni** (R.) Della azione locale di alcuni microorganismi e dei loro prodotti solubili sul midollo dell'osso. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1904, 4. s., x, 33-47. — **Gilbert** (A.) Action de l'acide chlorhydrique sur les microbes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1894, 10. s., i, 706-709. — **Gley** & **Charrin**. Les habitats des microbes. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 553. — **Graham** (H. G.) Microbes; what are they? N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 845-849. — **Greff**. Ueber Amöben. Sitzungsab. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb. (1892), 1893, 22-44. — **Gregoraci** (P. N.) Microbismo e sonatismo. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 312-319. — **Griffiths** (A. B.) Researches on micro-organisms, including ideas of a new method for their destruction in certain cases of contagious disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886-7), 1888, xiv, 97-106. — **Griber** (M.) Ueber eine neue Eiterung erregende Microbienart: Micromyces Hofmanni. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 65-67. — **Guignard** (L.) & **Charrin**. Sur les variations morphologiques des microbes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 1192-1195. *Also*: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 758-760. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) De invloed van venuse stuwung op microben. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 89-101. — **Haukin** (E. H.) Bemerkungen zur Mittheilung des Hrn. H. Bitter: Ueber die bacterienfeindlichen Eiweisskörper des Organismus. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1893, xiii, 402-406. — **Harden** (A.) The chemical action of Bacillus coli communis and similar organisms on carbohydrates and allied compounds. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1901, lxxix, 610-628. — **Hend** (G. D.) The protozoa in human disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1896, xvi, 427-431. — **Hill** (W. H.) & **Richards** (B. R.) Notes on morphology: I. "Snapping" as a characteristic of the diphtheroid group. II. Branching of the organism of actinomycosis. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1902, Columbus, 1903, xxviii, 479. — **Holst** (A.) Nye Forsög med Kjædekokker fra mæneskelige Affektioner. [New experiments with streptococci from human diseases.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevi-

Microorganisms.

densk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 949-963. — **Hunt** (E. M.) Notes on progressive studies in etiology, and especially as to microorganisms as sole factors of disease. *Med. News*, Phila., 1888, lii, 281-285. — **Hutchison** (R. F.) Die Verbreitung von Keimen durch gewöhnliche Luftströme. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipz., 1901, xxxvi, 223-253. — **Huxley** (T. H.) On the relations of penicillium, Torula, and Bacterium. *In his: Scient. Mem.*, 82, Lond., 1901, iii, 601-607. — **Iwanoff** (K. S.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Eiweissstoffe und Zellmembranen bei Bakterien und Pilzen. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Brunschwg., 1901-2, i, 524-537. — **Jaccoud** (S.) On aetiology in microbial disease. *Med. Week. Par.*, 1897, v, 1-3. — De la spontanéité dans les maladies microbiennes. *Bull. méd.*, Par., 1892, vi, 1407-1410. — **Jakowski** (M.) Udział mikroorganizmów w powstawaniu zakrzepów żylnych. [Part played by microorganisms in the origin of venous thrombi.] *Gaz. lek. Warszawy*, 1900, 2, s., xx, 936-973. — **Jennings** (H. S.) Studies of reactions to stimuli in unicellular organisms. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1897, xxi, 258-322. *Continued in:* *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1898-9, ii, 311; 1900, 1900, iii, 229; 397. — **Johnson** (M. L.) I microbi sono egliino intrinsecamente patogeni? [*Transl. from:* *Westminst. Rev.*, 1900, 325-333.] *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1901, xxvii, 309-323. — **Kabriel** (G.) Vliv začínání pepsinového na některé pathogenní mikroorganizmy. [Influence of pepsin digestion on some pathogenic microorganisms.] *Casop. lek. česk.*, v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 211-213. — **Kalender** (A.) Asociatiunea microbiană. *Spitalul, Bucuresci*, 1892, xii, 573-582. — **Kamimura** (Y.) Ueber polychrome Körperchen bei einer noch nicht bekannten Art Mikroorganismus. [Japanese text.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1902, xvi, 127-140, 1 pl. — **Keller** (R.) Die Treskavica-Plumma, ein biosches Landschafts- und Vegetationsbild. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1895, xv, 449-466. — **Key** (W.) Mechanical ventilation and extermination of spores and germs of disease. *San. Jour.*, Glasg., 1894-5, n. s., i, 558-572. — **Kiessling** (F.) Die Mikroorganismen in Natur und Technik. *Pharm. Centralhalle*, Dresd., 1902, xliii, 643-651. — **Kirstein** (F.) Ueber die Dauer der Lebensfähigkeit der mit feinsten Tröpfchen versprühten Mikroorganismen. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipz., 1900, xxxv, 123-164. — **Kjernerud** (J.) Smådjur sasom sjukdomsorsaker. [Animalcules as exciters of disease.] *Helsöfven*, Stockholm, 1893, viii, 63-67. — **Klebs** (E.) An address on the relations of minute organisms to certain specific diseases; delivered in the section of pathology. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1881, ii, 279-281. — **Klein** (E.) Some remarks on Dr. Ruffer's last publication on the destruction of microorganisms by amoeboid cells. *Lancet*, Lond., 1892, i, 521. — **Kodama** (K.) Untersuchungen über die feinere Structur der Mikroorganismen nach dem Verfahren von Nakanishi. [Japanese text.] *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1902, xvi, 293-316. — **Kodiyar** (E. I.) K voprosu o vliyanií svetla na bakterii. [On the influence of light upon bacteria.] *Vrach. St. Petersb.*, 1892, xiii, 975; 1003. — **Kreider** (G. N.) How micro-organisms enter the body. *St. Louis Cong. Med.*, 1888, xx, 481-490. — **Krüssler** (J.) Notice sur les tégu-ents des micro-organismes. *Arch. d'anat. micr.*, Par., 1903, vi, 73-82. — **Lamb** (D. S.) The deadly microbe and its destruction. *Am. Anthropol.*, Wash., 1893, vi, 15-28. — **Lamb** (J. E.) Microorganisms and disease. *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1896, xxxiii, 437-443. — **Lamencin** (C.) Ueber einen Befund von 'Leydenia gemipara Schaudinn'. [Deutsche med. Wechschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 733.] — **Le Dautec** (F.) Recherches sur la symbiose des algues et des protozoaires. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1892, vi, 190-198. — **Lemière** (G.) Le monde des microbes. *Pratique jour.*, Lille, 1900, v, 211; 225; 241. — **Lemoine** (L.) Les êtres infiniment petits et infiniement anciens. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1888, xli, 13-17. — **Levin** (L.) Les microbes dans les régions arctiques. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1899, xii, 558-567. — **Lezé** (R.) Séparation des micro-organismes par la force centrifuge. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1892, cxv, 1317. — **Lindemann** (C.) Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Klassifikation der Flechten; ein Beitrag zur Frage über die Grenzen der organischen Reiche. *Bull. Soc. imp. d. nat. de Moscou*, 1864, xxxvii, pt. 1, 236-292, 1 pl. — **Loew** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der chemischen Fähigkeiten der Bakterien. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1892, xii, 361-364. — **Macallum** (A. B.) On the cytology of nonnucleated organisms. *Univ. Toronto Stud. Physiol. s.*, 1900, 39-106. — **Macfadyen** (A.) The behaviour of bacteria in the small intestine of man. *Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 60-64. — — On the influence of the prolonged action of the temperature of liquid air on micro-organisms and on the effect of mechanical trituration at the temperature of liquid air on photogenic bacteria. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.*, 1902-3, lxxi, 76. — **McLean** (J.) Micro-organisms: their atmospheric origin. *Am. M. J.*, St. Louis, 1900, xxviii, 319-331. — **Maggi** (L.) Sulla disposizione regolare del protoplasma anteriormente alla formazione di microorganismi. *Atti d. Soc. ital. di sc. nat.*, Milano, 1878-9, xxi, 817-821, 1 pl. — **Malfitano** (G.) Sul comportamento dei micror-

Microorganisms.

ganismi all' azione dei gas compressi. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d' ig.*, Milano, 1897, xix, 545-551. *Also:* *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1897, Milano, 1898, 147-176, 5 tab. — **Mauara** (A.) Sulle presenze dei microorganismi del terreno nell' interno delle piante. *Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma*, 1904, v, 21-23. — **Marchioli** (G.) Sulle proprietà biologiche e patogenetiche dei microorganismi. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1894, liii, 331; 341. — **Marcy** (H. O.) The relation of micro-organisms to surgical lesions. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1884, iii, 477-481. *Also*, Reprint. — **Marsson** (T.) Diatomaceen von Neu Vorpommern, Rügen und Usedom. *Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr.*, Weimar, 1900-1901, vi, 29; 57; 85; 113; 153; 174; 206; 225; 253; 283. — **Marx** (H.) Ueber Sporenbildung und Sporenfarbung. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol.*, [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1901, xxix, 11. — **Massart** (J.) Recherches sur les organismes inférieurs. *Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg.*, Brux., 1891, 3. s., xxii, 148-167. — **Matsumita** (T.) Die Einwirkung des Kochsalzgehaltes des Nährbodens auf die Wuchsform der Mikroorganismen. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipz., 1900, xxxv, 495-510, 6 pl. — **Metchnikoff** (E.) On aqueous humour, micro-organisms, and immunity. *J. Path. & Bacteriol.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1892, i, 13-20. — On microbes and the human body. *Nature*, Lond., 1900-1901, lxiii, 621. — **Milburn** (T.) Ueber Aenderungen der Farben bei Pilzen und Bakterien. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol.*, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904, xlii, 129; 257. — **Mine** (H.) Hito shintai naika no kiukonsen. [On microorganisms of human body.] *J. Nihonbashi Ku San. Ass.*, Tokio, 1893, no. 12, 11-15. — **Mironesco** (T. G.) Ueber eine besondere Art der Beeinflussung von Mikroorganismen durch die Temperatur. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1899, ix, 961-964. — **Müller** (O.) Die Ortsbewegung der Bacillariae. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Leipz., 1897, xvii, 289-305. — **Nebelhan** (E.) Eine Flagellareneart. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb.* (1897), 1898, 63. — **Nelson** (E. T.) The germs of health. *Ohio San. Bull.*, Columbus, 1896, ii, 22-28. — **Nencki** (M.) Die Anaerobiose und die Gährungen. *Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol.*, Leipz., 1886, xxi, 299-308. — **Nobécourt** (P.) Action in vitro des levures sur les microbes. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 751-753. — **Noerd** (E.) Tumeurs à coccidies de l'intestin grêle du mouton. *Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog.*, 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 94. — **Notice** of a memoir by C. J. Ehrenberg on the extent and influence of microscopic life in North and South America. *Am. J. Sc.*, N. Haven, 1844, xlvii, 297-313. *Also*, Reprint. — **Novy** (F. D.) Germs, what they are and how they produce disease. *Teachers' San. Bull.*, Lansing, 1888, i, 1-7. — **Nypels** (L.) La germination de quelques acido-pores. *Ann. Soc. belge de micr.*, Brux., 1897, xxii, 103-111. *Also*, *Ann. de micr.*, Par., 1898, x, 214-219. — **Osinus** (G.) Gramulations, microzymas et microbes. *Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog.*, C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 2, 35-40. — **Oshida** (T.) [Changes in the growth of microbes by increase of food.] *Saitake Gaku Zasshi*, Tokio, 1900, 700-708. *Also:* *Mitt. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1901, xv, 4. Hft., 15-23, 2 pl. — **Paquin** (P.) The relationship of man and microorganisms in health and disease. *Charlotte* (N. C.) *M. J.*, 1903, xxiii, 173-177. — **Pastor** (R.) El microbio como elemento fundamental del cosmos en sus relaciones con el hombre. *Cron. méd.*, Valencia, 1894, xvii, 37; 105; 169; 262; 366; 417. — **Pecholier** (G.) Les hypermicrobiens et les hypomicrobiens. *Montpel. méd.*, 1885, 2. s., v, 205-218. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pezzo** (R.) Contributo allo studio della biologia del bacillo dell' edema maligno o B. della setticemia. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 829-832. — **Pfeiffer** (L.) Die Protozoen als Krankheitsreger; Nachtrag zum 3. Bericht. Die Sammelforschung des allgemeinen ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen über Herpes zoster, sowie über dessen Verbreitung längs der Hautgebiete der Arterien, betreffend. *Cong. Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen*, Weimar, 1890, xix, 83; 139, 1 pl. — **Pi y Suñer** (A.) La vida anaerobia. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1901, xxiv, 289; 325; 357; 392; 420; 452; 485; 553; 585; 610; 650; 680; 713; 740. — **Poore** (C. V.) La terra viva. *Salute pubb.*, Perugia, 1895, viii, 289-290. — **Pouchet** (F.) Note sur des proto-organismes végétaux et animaux, nés spontanément dans de l'air artificiel et dans le gaz oxygène. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1858, xlvii, 979-982. — — Genèse des proto-organismes dans l'air calciné et à l'aide de corps putrescibles portés à la température de 150 degrés. *Ibid.*, 1860, i, 1014-1018. — **Pransnitz** (W.) Vorrichtung zum Abimpfen einzelner Colonien von der Koch'schen Platte. *Sitzungsber. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München* (1890), 1891, vi, 143. — **Pütter** (A.) Studien über Thymogonitoxin bei Protisten. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipz., 1900, Suppl.-Bd., 243-302. — **Ranaldi** (A.) Microorganismi e infezione. *Salute pubb.*, Perugia, 1899, xii, 334-342. — **Reed** (D. M.) The bacillus pseudo-tuberculosis murium; its streptothrix forms and pathogenic action. *Contrib. sc. med.*, ... pupils W. H. Welch, Balt., 1900, 525-541, 1 pl. — **Renault** (B.) Les microorganismes des lignites. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1898, cxvii, 1828-1831. — **Ribbert** (H.) Neuere Arbeiten über das Absterben pathogener Mikroorganismen im Körper. *Deutsche med. Wechschr.*, Leipz. n. Berl., 1888,

Microorganisms.

xiv, 399-402. Also, Reprint.—**Risquez** (F. A.) Consideraciones sobre el verdadero papel patológico de los microorganismos. An. Univ. cent. de Venezuela, Caracas, 1900, i, 701-728. Also: Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. med., Madrid, 1901, v, 483-492. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de med. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de path. gén., 409-422.—**Roth** (A.) Ueber das Verhalten beweglicher Mikroorganismen in strömender Flüssigkeit. Deutschemed. Wchnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1893, xix, 351.—**Roux** (E.) Sur les microbes dits invisibles. Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1903, i, 7; 49.—**Ruffer** (M. A.) Abstract of a lecture on further investigations on the destruction of micro-organisms of amoeboid cells. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1431-1434. — Recent researches on protozoa and disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 442-445.—**Ruzicka** (V.) Zur Frage von der inneren Struktur der Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 305-307, 1 pl. — O proměnlivosti některých charakteristických vlastností mikrobů. [On the changes of some characteristic properties of microbes.] Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v. Praze, 1898-9, 2. t., viii, no. 14, 1-29, 2 tab.—**Sakasaki** (S.) [What is a microbe?] Mie Eisei Zasshi, Mie, 1896, no. 33, 6; no. 34, 10; no. 35, 9.—**Sanarelli** (G.) Il lavoro utile dei microbi nella società. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisicocrit. in Siena, 1895, 4. s., vii, 415-440. Also: Policlin., Roma, 1895, ii-M, 413-427.—**Saquet** (D.) & **Monnier** (C.) Action des trépidations sur les microorganismes. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par., 1900, xxix, 219.—**Savagani** (C.) & **Radats** (M.) Sur les genres Cladothrix, Streptothrix, Actinomyces, et description de deux Streptothrix nouveaux. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 242-273, 1 pl.—**Schätzki** (S.) L'action du courant continu sur la vitalité des microbes. Bull. off. Soc. franç. d'électrothér., Par., 1904, xi, 323-336.—**Schenk** (F.) Ueber Einfluss von Metallen auf die Vermehrung von Mikroorganismen in der Gelatine. Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljchr. f. Zahnh., Wien, 1901, xvii, 13-22. Also: Zahnärztl. Wchnbl., Hamb., 1901, viii, 281; 291. Also: J. f. Zahnh., Berl., 1902, xvii, Nos. 1, 2.—**Schmidt** (B.) Ueber den Einfluss der Bewegung auf das Wachstum und die Virulenz der Mikroben. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1891, xiii, 247-268.—**Schneidmühl**. Ueber Botryomykose beim Menschen und bei Tieren. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiv, 271-277.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der latenten Mikroorganismen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1899, xxviii, pt. 2, 533-578. Also: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1899, lix, 866-891.—**Schönfeld** (F.) Uebersicht über die Methoden zur Reinzüchtung von Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1898, i, 180-185.—**Schrank**. Conditions, identity, and removal of bacteria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 471-474.—**von Schrön** (O.) Nota riassuntiva di una serie di ricerche sulla genesi dei microorganismi. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1891-2, ii, 1; 205; 333. — Sulla genesi dei microorganismi ed il loro prodotti di secrezione. Lavori d. Cong. di med. i. t. 1892, Milano, [1893], 330-345. — La vita dei cristalli organici. [Abstr.] Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1897, iii, 740-743.—**Selfridge** (J. M.) Infinitesimals from a scientific standpoint. Homeop. Phys., Phila., 1896, xvi, 68-79.—**Simon** (W.) Bacterial poisons; a review of work done in the chemical examination of products resulting from bacteria. Pharm. Rev., Balt., 1892, i, 31, 41; 61; 90.—**Sirena** (S.) & **Alessi** (G.) Influenza del disseccamento su taluni microorganismi patogeni. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 157; 172.—**Smith** (H. L.) A contribution to the life history of the Diatomaceae. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, ix, 30-66. Also, transl.: J. de microg., Par., 1888, xii, 22; 507; 1889, xiii, 21; 49; 84; 120; 308.—**Smith** (T.) Some problems in the life history of pathogenic microorganisms. Am. Med., Phila., 1904, viii, 711-718. Also: Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 817-832.—**Smith** (W. R.) A brief review of our knowledge of the relation of micro-organisms to diseases in man. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, n. s., viii, 80-100. Also, Reprint.—**von Sommerau** (E.) Erwiderung auf die Anmerkungen Petruschky's zu meiner Arbeit: Ueber Stoffwechselprodukte von Mikroorganismen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 787. — Ueber Stoffwechselprodukte von Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1892, xii, 273; 1893, xv, 291.—**Stedman** (J. M.) On the development and a supposed new method of reproduction in the sun-ambaleule Actinosphaerium Eichhorni. Mi. croscope, Detroit, 1883, viii, 353-361, 1 pl.—**Steinhaus** (J.) Les granules des microbes. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. C. r., Par., 1889, xviii, pt. 2, 776-778.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) A contribution to the study of the bacterial organisms commonly found upon exposed mucous surfaces and in the alimentary canal of healthy individuals. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1881-3, ii, 157-181, 3 pl. Also [Abstr.]: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1881, Salem, 1882, xxx, 83-94. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: J. de microg., Par., 1883, vii, 129-140.—**Stendener** (F.) Ueber pflanzliche Organismen als Krankheitserreger. Samml.

Microorganisms.

klin. Vortr., Leipzig, 1872, No. 38 (Ann. Med., No. 14, 283-308).—**Tammann** (G. A.) & **Khopin** (G. V.) Vliyanie visokikh davleniy na mikroorganizmy. [Influence of high pressure on microorganisms.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1903, 973; 1113.—**Thélohan** (P.) Contributions à l'étude des myxosporidies. Ann. de microg., Par., 1889-90, ii, 193-213, 1 pl. — Sur la présence d'une capsule à filament dans les spores des microsporidies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 10. s., i, 503.—**Thesing** (E.) Eine einfache Methode der Sporenfärbung. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1904, x, 147.—**Thiry** (G.) Diagnostic de quelques microorganismes chromogènes rouges d'après le système de Teisi Matzschita. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1903, xxxv, 549-554.—**Thorubury** (F. J.) The demands for sterilization. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 738-742.—**Trilokchar** (V. S.) The Lord Reay lectures on micro-organisms and their relation to disease, with special reference to malaria. Indian M. Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1895, iii, 383-396.—**Ucke** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Anaëroben. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.], i. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 996-1001.—**Unna** (P. G.) Ueber die feinere Struktur der Kokken. Deutsche Med. Ztg., Berl., 1901, xxii, 517-519.—**Vinogradoff** (N.) Psichofiziologicheskiya izsledovaniya nad mikroorganizmami. [Psychophysiological investigations of microorganisms.] Vopr. filos. i psichol., Mosk., 1896, vii, pt. 2, 301-330.—**Walker** (H.) The modern surgeon and the modern microbe. Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie, 1894, ii, 284-293.—**Wehmer** (C.) Chemische Leistungen der Mikroorganismen im Gewerbe. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1900, 788.—**Whipple** (G. C.) A standard unit of size for micro-organisms. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1894, xv, 377-381.—**Willach** (P.) Ueber die Natur der Coccidien. Arch. f. wissenschaft. u. prakt. Tierheil., Berl., 1892, xviii, 242-262.—**Williams** (U. V.) Is infection and putrefaction the genesis of micro-organisms? Tr. Kentucky M. Soc. 1899, Louisville, 1900, xiv, 72-80.—**Wigin** (G.) Zur Wirkung des Aethylalkohols auf Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1902, xl, 307-362.—**Wolkow** (M.) Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité du vibron avicide (Vibrio Metchnikovi Gamaleia). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 660-699.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) The relation of modification of function of micro-organisms to the virulence and spread of specific infective diseases. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, n. s., x, 72-86.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) & **Hare** (A. W.) Vital relations of micro-organisms to tissue elements. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. 1884-6, xii, 269-275.—**Wrzosek** (A.) Untersuchungen über den Durchgang von Mikroorganismen aus dem Blute in die Gallen unter normalen Verhältnissen. Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie, 1904, 434-447.—**Wurtz** (R.) Note sur deux caractères différentiels entre le bacille d'Eberth et le bacterium coli commune. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 828-830.—**Yevseyenko** (S. S.) Znachenie mikrobov v donokhozaystvie prirodi. [Importance of microbes in nature's economy.] Farmats., Mosk., 1898, vi, 210; 249; 368; 408; 448; 485.—**Zettnow** (E.) Ueber den Bau der Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 689-694, 1 pl.—**Zoja** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Zersetzung des Elastin durch anaërobe Mikroorganismen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 236-243.—**Zulcal** (H.) Die Ceratifikation (Verhornung) bei Myxomyceten und Myxobakterien. Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1898, xviii, 573-578.

Microorganisms (Culture and treatment of).

See, also, Bacteriology (Culture media, etc., in).

Abbott (F.), jr. Double staining gonococci in pus, etc. Research. Loomis Lab., Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 127.—**Boulanger-Dausse** (E.) Action du gânelcol sur la germination des spores de l'Aspergillus fumigatus. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1897, 6. s., iv, 332; 386.—**Brault** (A.) & **Laper** (M.) Le glycogène dans le développement de quelques organismes inférieurs (sporo-zoaires, coccidies, champignons, levures). J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1904, vi, 720-732, 1 pl.—**Bunge** (R.) Weitere Mitteilungen über Geisselfärbung. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1894, xii, 929-935.—**Byron** (J. M.) A method of double staining bacteria in cover-glass preparations and tissues. Research. Loomis Lab., Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 126. — A method of fixing sections on the cover glass for staining micro-organisms in tissue. *Ibid.*, 129.—**Crisafulli** (G.) La reazione rossa del legno di pino per la ricerca del indolo nelle culture in brodo dei microorganismi. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Roma, 1895, vi, 198-205.—**Debes** (E.) Zur Technik der Diatomaceen-Präparation. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnischwg., 1889-90, vi, 283-292.—**Dulfoec** (P.), **Lejeune** (P.) & **Bertrand** (G.) La culture des organismes inférieurs dans l'eau de mer diversément modifiée. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1899, 3. s., xvi, 89-110.—**Ferni** (C.) & **Pamparsi** (G.) Sulla pretesa peptonizzazione dell'albmina da parte dei microorganismi. Policlin., Roma

Microorganisms (Culture and treatment of).

1897, iv-M., 190-196. — **Fuller** (R. M.) An improved method of photomicrography of bacteria, and other microorganisms; methods of application and analysis. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xlii, 698. — **Gottstein** (A.) Ueber die Zerlegung des Wasserstoffsperoxyds durch die Zellen, mit Bemerkungen über eine makroskopische Reaction für Bakterien. *Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1893, cxxxiii, 295-307. — **Grancher**. Expériences physiologiques sur la résistance des microbes à la chaleur des étuves. *Bull. Soc. de méd. pub.*, Par., 1886, ix, 24-31. — **Hedrén** (G.) Om en metod att färga rörliga mikrobens cilier. [A new method of coloring microscopic cilia.] *Upsala Läkaref. Förl.*, 1891, xxvi, 397-399. — **Houston** (A. C.) Note on von Esmarch's gelatin roll cultures. *Edinb. M. J.*, 1892-3, xxxviii, 552-554. — **Klein** (L.) Beiträge zur Technik mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate von Süßwasseralgen. II. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnswg., 1888, v, 456-464. — **Klerker** (J. A.) Une méthode pour isoler les protoplastes vivants. [*Transl. from:* Oversigt af Kongl. Vetensk. Akad. Föreläsning, Stockholm, 1892, no. 9.] *Bull. Soc. belge de micr.*, Brux., 1892-3, xix, 105-119. — **McWeeny** (E. J.) On a method of preparing schizomycetes, saccharomycetes, and hyphomycetes as museum specimens, with a demonstration of illustration cultivations. *Scient. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1890-92, n. s., vii, 160-168. — **Migula** (W.) Methode zur Conservirung niederer Organismen in mikroskopischen Präparaten. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnswg., 1890, vii, 172-174. — **Moore** (V. A.) Revue des méthodes pour démontrer les flagellums des bactéries mobiles. *J. de micr.*, Par., 1891, xv, 268-274. — **Osborn** (H. L.) On the use of compression in the study of small organisms. *J. Applied Micr.*, Rochester, 1903, vi, 2397-2399. — **Pittfield** (R. I.) A new method of staining flagella. *Am. Month. Micr. J.*, Wash., 1896, xvii, 30. — **Rau** (M. S.) The influence of glycerine, lanoline, and vaseline in inhibiting the growths of micro-organisms in vaccine lymph. *Cong. internat. de méd.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de bactériol. et parasitol., 96. — **Robey** (W. H.), jr. Methods of staining flagella. *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1899-1900, iv, 272-275. — **Rowland** (S.) A method of rapidly disintegrating micro-organisms. *Tr. Jenner Inst. Prevent. Med.*, Lond., 1899, 2, s., 250-251. — **Scagliosi** (G.) Su un nuovo metodo di colorazione elettiva delle spore. *Riforma med.*, Palermo-Napoli, 1904, xx, 1349-1351. — **Scherffel** (A.) Ueber eine Verbesserung der J. af Klerker'schen Vorrichtung zum Cultiviren lebender Organismen unter dem Mikroskop. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnswg., 1893-4, x, 441-443. — **Schilling** (A. J.) Kleine Beiträge zur Technik der Flagellatenfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, viii, 314-323. — **Smith** (J. B.) Note on the staining of flagella. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1901, i, 205. — **Stephens** (J. W. W.) Van Ermengem's method of staining flagella; a modification. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, ii, 874. — **Tanaka** (J.) Ein Beispiel der Sporenfärbung. [Japanese text.] *Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo*, 1895, ix, 669-472, bis. — **Thesing** (E.) Eine einfache Methode der Sporenfärbung. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Berl., 1904, i, 254-266. — **Welcke** (E.) Eine neue Methode der Geisselfärbung. *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, Berl., 1899, lix, 129-143. — **Wetominsky** (F.) Ueber die Cultivirung lange wachsender Mikroorganismen. *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1901, xxvi, 82.

Microorganisms (Ultramicroscopic).

Abbe (C.) A suggestion looking towards ultramicroscopy. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 844. — **Aron** (H.) Ueber Sichtbarmachung ultramikroskopischer Theilchen. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1903, iv, 299. — **Cardoso Pereira**. A ultra-microscopia. *Med. contemp.*, Lisbon, 1904, 2, s., vi, 328-331. — **Cotton** (A.) & **Montou** (H.) Nouveau procédé pour mettre en évidence les objets ultra-microscopiques. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1903, cxxxvi, 1657-1659. — — — — — Étude directe du transport dans le courant des particules ultra-microscopiques. *Ibid.*, 1904, cxxxviii, 1584-1586. — — — — — Transport dans le courant des particules ultra-microscopiques. *Ibid.*, 1692-1694. — **Dittmar**. Ueber das Sichtbarmachen submikroskopischer Theilchen. *Med. Woche*, Berl., 1904, v, 148. — **Hewlett** (R. T.) The limits of microscopical visibility; micro-organisms that are invisible. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1903, xi, 344-347. — **Lambotte** (U.) Les microbes invisibles. *Belgique méd.*, Gand-Harlem, 1904, xi, 423; 435. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1904, xxv, 977. — **Loeffler**. Demonstration des Ultramikroskopes. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 285. — **Mackenzie** (J. J.) Ultramicroscopic organisms. *Canada Lancet*, Toronto, 1903-4, xxxvii, 593-602. — **Method** (A) of rendering ultramicroscopic particles visible. [Edit.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 104. — **Michaelis** (L.) Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1534. — — — — — Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen. *Virchow's Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.]*, Berl., 1905, cxxix, 195-208, 1 pl. — **Montou** (H.) Une nouvelle méthode permettant de rendre visibles des corpuscules ultra-microscopiques et d'estimer leurs

Microorganisms (Ultramicroscopic).

dimensions. *Bull. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1903, i, 97-102. — **Much, Römer & Siebert**. Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipz., 1904, viii, 19; 94. — **Novy** (F. G.) Ultra visible life. *Indiana M. J.*, Indianapolis, 1903-4, xxii, 303-307. — **Pulido Martín** (A.) Descripción notable; investigaciones ultramicroscópicas según H. Siedentopf y R. Zsigmondy y su empleo para la observación de los micro-organismos vivos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1904, li, 131-133. — **Rachmann** (E.) Bisherige Resultate der ultra-mikroskopischen Untersuchung. *Ztschr. f. ärztl. Fortbild.*, Jena, 1904, i, 120-124. — — — — — Die ultramikroskopische Untersuchung nach H. Siedentopf und R. Zsigmondy und ihre Anwendung zur Beobachtung lebender Mikroorganismen. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, li, 58-60. — — — — — Ueber ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen von Glycogen, Albuminsubstanzen und Bakterien. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1904, xli, 862. Also [Abstr.]: *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1904, li, 321. — — — — — Ultramikroskopische Untersuchungen von Blut- und Sekretbestandtheilen. *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1905, lv, 29-35. — **Ruzicka** (V.) O hranicih viditelnosti a metodách, jak zřejmými něiti částky ultramikroskopické. [The limits of vision, and methods to make visible ultramicroscopic pieces.] *Časop. p. veřej. zdravot.*, Praha 1905, vii, 51-57. — **Siedentopf** (H.) Ueber die Untersuchung ultramikroskopischer Theilchen. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1868. Also, *transl.*: *J. Roy. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1903, 573-578. — **Verney** (L.) I germi patogeni ultramicroscopici. *Policlin.*, Roma, 1904, xi, sez. ser., 545-551.

Micropantograph.

See *Microscope*.

Microphakia.

See *Lens (Crystalline, Abnormalities of)*.

Microphone.

See, also, *Calculus (Urinary, Diagnosis of)*; *Diagnosis (Physical, etc.)*.

STEM (G.) * Ueber mikrophonische Tonstärkemessung. [Königsberg.] 8°. Leipzig, 1890.

Exner (S.) Demonstration eines Mikrophons zur akustischen Beobachtung der Schallschwingungen am menschlichen Gehörorgan. *Aerzt. Centr.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1900, xii, 298. — **Holowiński** (A.) O mikrofoniznem badaniu fal tętna i serca. [On microphone examination of the arterial and cardiac undulations.] *Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw.*, 1899, xcv, 395-410, 1 pl. — **Lange** (V.) Lässt sich das Mikrophon zur Construction eines hörverbessernden Apparates mit Vortheil anwenden? *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 326-328.

Microphonendoscope.

Tanaka (T.) [Microphonendoscope.] *Ikai Ji Ho*, Tokyo, 1899, 838-840.

Microphonograph.

Gellé (M.-E.) Les difficultés de l'audition de la parole étudiées avec le microphonographe. *Cinquantes. de la Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1899, 296-308.

Microphonophobia.

Juhel-Rénoy (E.) Sur la peur des petits bruits (microphonophobie). *Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par.*, 1892, 3, s., ix, 112-117.

Microphotography.

See *Photomicrography*.

Microphthalmus.

See *Eye (Abnormalities of)*.

Microphytes.

See *Bacteria*; *Fungi*.

Micropsia.

See *Retina (Diseases of)*.

Micropyle.

von Schlen (D.) Beitrag zur Frage nach der Micropyle des Säugethierieres. *Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch.*, Leipz., 1882, 33-51, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.

Microscope [Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues].

See, also, *Micrometer, etc.*; *Microscopy (Methods in)*; *Microtomes, etc.*

ABBE (E.) Die optischen Hilfsmittel der Mikroskopie. 8°. Braunschweig, 1878.

— — — — — [Die neuen Mikroskopobjective.] 8°. [Jena, 1886.]

Microscope [*Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues*].

ASHBY (G. E.) Microscopists' supplies. 8°. *Brooklyn*, [n. d.].

BAUSCH (E.) Manipulation of the microscope. 12°. *Rochester*, 1885.

———. The same. [2. ed.] 12°. *Rochester*, [1891].

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Rochester*, 1897.

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO. Condensed price-list of microscopes, objectives, and accessories. 5. ed. 8°. *Rochester*, 1880.

———. Supplement to Condensed price-list of microscopes, objectives, and accessories. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Rochester*, 1882.

———. The same. 10. ed. 8°. *Rochester*, 1886.

———. The same. Illustrated catalogue of microscopes and accessories. 13. ed. 8°. *Rochester*, [1891].

———. The same. 16. ed. 8°. *Rochester*, 1900.

BECK (R.) & BECK (J.) Description, price, etc., of the educational microscope. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, 1864.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1880.

———. Catalogue of achromatic microscopes, dissecting instruments, mounting materials, cabinets, tables, etc. 8°. *London*, 1866.

———. The same. And other optical instruments manufactured by . . . *London* and *Philadelphia*. Pt. 1. 6. ed. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. 11. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1882].

———. An illustrated catalogue of microscopes and other scientific instruments manufactured by R. & J. Beck, *London*. 1. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

BILLINGS (J. S.) World's Columbian Exposition, *Chicago*, Ill., 1892-3. War Department exhibit. Medical Department, United States Army. No. 5. Description of microscopes from the Army Medical Museum, *Washington*, D. C. 8°. *Chicago*, 1893.

BOURGOGNE (J.) père. Prix courant des préparations microscopiques d'anatomie et de physiologie des deux règnes organisés de la nature. 8°. *Paris*, [1863].

CARPENTER (W. B.) The microscope and its revelations. 6. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

———. The same. 8. ed., in which the first seven and the twenty-third chapters have been entirely rewritten, and text throughout reconstructed, enlarged, and revised by W. H. Dallinger. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

CHEYNEY (J. S.) Catalogue of mounting apparatus and material and of microscopic objects. Made for sale, wholesale and retail. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1878.

CROUCH (H.) Catalogue of achromatic microscopes, telescopes, race and marine glasses. 8°. *London*, [n. d.].

CUTLER (E.) The esoteric beauty and utility of the microscope. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

DROSTEN (T.) Prix-courant des préparations microscopiques et utensiles pour la micrographie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [n. d.].

Microscope [*Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues*].

DUPARC (H. M.) De mikroskopische wereld, of het onzichtbaar werkende organische leven. Naar vreemde bescheiden kritisch bewerkt. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1856.

EICHHORN (R.) Bestimmung der Interferenzen von mehreren isochronen und in gleicher Phase schwingenden Lichtcentren. Von der philosophischen Facultät zu Jena gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Jena*, 1878.

FRIPP (H. E.) On Professor Abbe's method of testing the optical quality of microscope objectives. 8°. *Bristol*, [1877].

Repr. from: *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.*, 1876-7, ii, pt. 1.

———. On aperture and definition of the microscope object glass. 8°. *Bristol*, [1875].

Cutting from: *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.*, 1875, i, pt. 3, 441-446.

GILTAY (E.) Inleiding tot het gebruik van den microscoop. 8°. *Leiden*, 1885.

HANNOVER (A.) Om Mikroskopets Bygning og dets Brug. En Lærebog. [Structure and use of the microscope.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1847.

HARTNACK (E.) Preis-Verzeichniss der Mikroskope und mikroskopischen Neben-Apparate. 8°. *Potsdam & Paris*, 1893.

VON HELMHOLTZ (H.) On the limits of the optical capacity of the microscope. With a preface by H. Fripp. 8°. *Bristol*, [1876].

Cutting from: *Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc.*, 1875, i, pt. 3, 407-440.

HIMMLER (O.) Preis-Liste über Mikroskope und Nebenapparate der optischen Werkstätte. Gegründet 1877. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

HUNTER & SANDS. Catalogue. New and second-hand microscopes, objects, apparatus, etc., by Ross, Beck, Swift, Crouch, etc. 12°. *London*, [n. d.].

JÄDERHOLM (A.) Om mikro-spektroskop. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Repr. from: *Nord. med. Ark.*, *Stockholm*, 1878, x.

KLÖNNE (J.) & MÜLLER (G.) Preis-Verzeichniss mikroskopischer Präparate, etc. Nos. 7-10. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885-7.

KORNFELD (H.) Katalog über mikroskopische Präparate. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.].

LEFÈVRE (J.) *Sur la puissance et le grossissement de la loupe et du microscope. 4°. *Nautes*, 1892.

École de pharmacie de Paris.

LEMARDELEY (F.) Objectifs photographiques anastigmats obturateurs. Microscopes, jumelles, lunettes astronomiques, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1894.

MCALLISTER (T. H.) Illustrated price-list of microscopes and microscopic apparatus. 2. ed. 12°. *New York*, [n. d.].

MIKROSKOPIE. Ernst Zeitz optische Werkstätte. No. 35. 8°. *Wetzlar*, [4 *New York*, 1893].

MILLER BROS. Illustrated description of first-class achromatic microscopes, apparatus, specimens, etc. 8°. *New York*, [n. d.].

MITCHELL (G. O.) Mitchell's compressoriums. Microscopes and microscopic supplies. 8°. *Hannover*, [1879].

NI EWENGLOWSKIE (G.-H.) L'objectif photographique; fabrication, essai, emploi. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

NORMAN (J. T.) Priced index to the catalogue of microscopic objects. 8°. *London*, 1872.

PALMER SLIDE CO. Palmer slides, covers, cabinets, mounting media, test objects, and all microscopists' supplies, etc. Folding sheet. 12°. *Cleveland, Ohio & Geneva, N. Y.*, [n. d.].

PIHN (J.) Practical hints on the selection and use of the microscope. 2. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1877.

Microscope [*Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues*].

PREIS-VERZEICHNISS über bacteriologische, microscopische und nroscopische Apparate und Instrumente der Fabrik bacteriologischer, chemischer, physikalischer, pharmaceutischer und technischer Apparate und Utensilien von F. & M. Lautenschläger. 1. Abth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

PRICE list of microscopes, accessories, and microscope material, and descriptive price list of Zeitz's microscopes. 8°. *Chicago*, [n. d.].

QUEEN & CO. (J. W.) Supplementary catalogues of microscopes, microscopic object-glasses, accessories, and sundries. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881-3.

—. A pocket catalogue of microscopes, magnifiers, microscopical accessories, mounting materials, etc. 32°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

—. A list of first quality object-glasses. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

—. Supplementary catalogue of microscopes, objectives, accessories, and sundries. 15. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

RAUGE (P.) Les notations optiques du microscope. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

ROSS & CO. Price-list and description of new and improved microscopes, object glasses, accessories, etc. 8°. *London*, 1883.

SIEBERT (R.) II. und III. Theil. Special-Preiscurant über Utensilien und Reagentien für Uroscopie und Mikroskopie sowie für ärztliche und klinische Zwecke. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

SMITH, BECK & BECK. Catalogue of achromatic microscopes, dissecting instruments, mounting materials, cabinets, tables, etc. 8°. *London*, 1866.

SPENCER (H. R.) Price list of microscope objectives. Folding sheet. 12°. *Genera*, 1886.

STEUDER (W. P.) Preis-Liste über Glasgegenstände zur Anfertigung mikroskopischer Präparate. 1 sheet. 8°. *Leipzig*, [n. d.].

STODDER (C.) Boston Optical Works. Microscopes and telescopes. 8°. *Boston*, 1878.

SUPPLEMENTARY catalogue of new and second-hand microscopes, microscopic object-glasses and telescopes now in stock. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

SWIFT (J.) Catalogue of microscopes, object-glasses, and other microscopic apparatus. 8°. *London*, 1876.

—. Microscopes and other optical instruments. 16°. *London*, [n. d.].

TAUBER (M.) Preisverzeichnis über Brillen, Pince-nez, Opern- und Reisegläser, Fernrohre, Lupen, Mikroskope, etc. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1888].

[VARLEY (V.)] Improvements in the microscope. 8°. *London*, 1832.

Repr. from: Tr. Soc. Arts, Manufact., Commerce, etc., xviii.

WALMSLEY (W. H.) Classified list of first-class microscopic objects, with many rare, new, and interesting specimens. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

WIEFELER (E.) An illustrated description of first-class achromatic microscopes, object glasses, [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1869.

—. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1869.

—. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1873.

—. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1876.

WOOLMAN (G. S.) Priced and illustrated catalogue of microscopes and optical instruments. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

ZEISS (C.) No. 26. Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 8°. *Jena*, 1883.

—. The same. No. 27. 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

—. The same. [English ed.] 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

Microscope [*Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues*].

—. Neue Mikroskop-Objective und Oculare aus Special-Gläsern des glastechnischen Laboratoriums (Schott & Gen.). 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

—. The same. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

—. The same. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

—. The same. New microscope objectives and eyepieces made with special kinds of glass from the Jena Glass Manufactory (Schott & Co.). 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

—. The same. No. 28. Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

—. The same. No. 29. Microscopes and microscopical accessories. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

—. The same. No. 30. Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 4°. *Jena*, 1895.

—. The same. No. 31. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1898.

—. The same. No. 32. roy. 8°. *Jena*, 1902.

ZENTMAYER (J.) Illustrated price-list of microscopes, microscopic apparatus, and optical instruments. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

—. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [n. d.].

—. Supplement to the illustrated price-list of microscopes. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1876].

Abbe (E.) Ueber mikrometrische Messung mittelst optischer Bilder. Sitzungs. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1878, pp. xi-xvii. Also, Reprint. —

Ueber neue Mikroskope. Sitzungs. d. Jenaisch. Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1886, Suppl.-Hft. 2, 107-128. —

Albertotti (G.) Tasselli tribui per sezioni microscopiche. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v. 392-395. —

Amann (J.) Ueber einige Verbesserungen und Zusätze am Mikroskopstative. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 1-4. —

Das Objectiv „Semiapochromat homogene Immersion der Firma F. Koristka in Mailand. Ibid., 145-148. —

Le bîrefractomètre ou oculaire-comparateur. Ibid., 440-454. —

Amberg (E.) A perforated swimming porcelain cup for washing out specimens. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1899, ii, 349. Also, Reprint. —

Ariens Kappers (C. U.) Ein kleiner Apparat für die Gesamtbehandlung vieler Objektträger. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Leipzig, 1904, xxi, 185-188. —

Anbert. Das binoculare Perimikroskop. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890, xlvii, 341-346. —

Azonlay & Nageotte. Oculaire de microscope à index fixe de M. Bonquet, de Montpelier, et oculaire à index mobile. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1897, 10. s., iv, 641. —

Barnard (J. E.) A new microscope lamp. Tr. Jenner Inst. Prevent. Med., Lond., 1899, i, 2. s., 232-253. —

Bausch (E.) Two new combined inverted and vertical microscopes. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, 148. —

Behrens (W.) Winkel's beweglicher Objectisch. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Brnschw., 1892-3, ix, 433-438. —

Neue Apparate aus der Werkstätte von R. Winkel in Göttingen. Ibid., 1893-4, x, 289-300. —

Bernard (P.) Note sur un microscope composé du xviii^e siècle. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 1-5. 1 pl. —

Bernhard (W.) Eine neue Modification des Abbe'schen Zeichenapparates. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 291-295. —

Ein Zeichentisch für mikroskopische Zwecke. Ibid., 1892-3, ix, 439-445. —

Zusatz zu meinem Aufsatz: Ein Zeichentisch für mikroskopische Zwecke. Ibid., 1894, xi, 298-301. —

Betting (C. F.) Eine neue Drehscheibe zur Anfertigung von Lackringen. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1896, ii, 33. —

Blackham (G. E.) Mesure de l'ouverture et de la distance frontale des objectifs. J. de microg., Par., 1891, xv, 277-280. —

Boley (P.) Sur un microscope micrométrique très puissant. Trav. scient. Univ. de Rennes, 1902, i, 340-342. —

Braner (F.) Reichert's neuer Zeichenapparat. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 451-453. —

Brown (W. H.) Patents connected with the microscope; 1666-1800. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1895, 257-273, 2 pl. —

Brunon. [L'historique de la micrographie à Rouen.] Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 393; 413. —

Burrill (T. J.) A microscope stand. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1889, xi, 53-63. —

Microscope objectives. Ibid., 1890, Wash., 1891, xii, 35-42. —

Camera for producing enlarged images of microscopic objects. Scient. Am., N. Y., 1896, lxxv, 296. —

Collins (J.) Edinger's drawing apparatus for low magnification. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 80. —

Cori (C. J.) Das Auftriebsieb; eine Vorrichtung zum Reinigen, Sortiren und Conserviren des pelagischen Auftriebes. Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr., Brnschw., 1893-4, x, 305-309. —

Ein Objectträger zur Beobachtung von Objecten, welche zwischen zwei Deckgläsern eingeschlossen sind. Ibid., 1895-6, xii, 300. —

Cowl (W.) Ueber allgemein verwendbare Oculare mit ab-

Microscope [Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues].

stufbarer Irisblende. Verhändl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1896, x, 178-180. — **Culmann** (P.) Monoculares bildanfrichtendes Prisma-Mikroskop. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipzig, 1904, xx, 416-420. — **Cutter** (E.) The American one-seventy-fifth-inch objective. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 8-11. Also: Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1895, xvi, 225-233. — **Czapski** (S.) Compensationsocular 6 mit $\frac{1}{4}$ Mikro-Theilung zum Gebrauch mit den apochromatischen Objectiven von Carl Zeiss in Jena. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1888, v, 150-155. — Ueber ein System von der Apertur 1.60 (Monobromaphthalin), hergestellt nach Rechnungen von Professor Abbe in der optischen Werkstätte von Carl Zeiss. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 417-422. Also, transl.: J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1890, 11-14. — Die voraussichtlichen Grenzen der Leistungsfähigkeit des Mikroskops. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891, viii, 145-155. Also: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1891-2, xi, 609-619. — Beleuchtungsapparat mit heransklappbarem Condensor und Iris-Cylinderblende. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 433-440. — Ueber einen neuen Zeichenapparat und die Construction von Zeichenapparaten im allgemeinen. *Ibid.*, 289-298. — Neuer beweglicher Objectivisch zu Stativ Ia der Firma Carl Zeiss in Jena. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 301-304. — Oculare mit erweitertem Gesichtsfeld und Irisblende, insbesondere für Uebersichtsblätt., Zeichnungen n. dergl. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xii, 437-441. — Binoelares Cornealmikroskop. Arch. f. Ophth., Leipzig, 1899, xlviii, 229-235. — **Czapski** (S.) & **Gebhardt** (W.) Das stereoskopische Mikroskop nach Greenough und seine Nebenapparate. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1897, xiv, 289-312. — **Dejerine** (J.) Sur un nouveau microscope à grand champ de vision pour les explorations méthodiques des grandes surfaces. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Paris, 1895, 10. s., ii, 411; 451. — **De Wildeman** (E.) Oculaire à marqueur mobile du Dr. M. Kuznitsky. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1896-7, xxiii, 12. — **Dewitz** (H.) Einfacher Apparat zur Erwärmung und Abkühlung von Objecten unter dem Mikroskop. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887, xxx, 666-668. — **Dewitz** (J.) Gestell für Objectträger bei Serienschnitten. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxiii, 416-418. — **Dippel** (L.) Das neue grosse Stativ No. 1a. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1888, v, 145-148. — Die Apochromate und Compensationsoculare. *Ibid.*, 148-150. — Einrichtung des gewöhnlichen Arbeitsmikroskops zur Beobachtung der Achsenbilder doppelt brechender Körper. *Ibid.*, 1900, xvii, 145-155. — **Domergue** (F.) Sur un nouveau modèle de microscope. Ann. de microg., Par., 1889-90, ii, 164-167. — **Drescher** (W. A. E.) A new form of microscope, made by Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1889, xi, 131-134. — **Duntton** (W. R.), jr. A new slide box; also a method of recording embedded tissue. Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxvii, 1210-1212. — **Duval** (M.) Le collodion dans la technique de l'embryologie. J. de microg., Par., 1888, xii, 197-204. — **von Ebner** (V.) Ueber A. Fromme's Einrichtung des Polarisationsapparates zu histologischen Zwecken. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1892-3, ix, 161-168. — **Eisen** (G.) A successful achromatic light-filter for high power microscopic work. *Ibid.*, 1897-8, xiv, 444-447. — **Elliott** (L. B.) Representative American laboratories. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, N. Y., 1898, i, 23-32. — **Engelmann** (T. W.) Das Mikrospectrometer. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1888, v, 289-296, 1 pl. Also: Feestbundel a. F. C. Donders [etc.], Amst., 1888, 76-86. Also: Onderzoek, ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1889, xi, 39-49, 1 pl. Also, transl.: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes [etc.], Harlem, 1888, xxiii, 82-92, 1 pl. — **Ernst** (H. C.) The development of the microscope. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 142-152, 1 pl. — **Eternod**. Nouveau godet à cases multiples et transparentes. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1892-3, ix, 13. — **Fabre-Domergue**. Bouchon porte-lames pour préparations microscopiques. Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 84-86. — **Fairchild** (D. G.) A perforated porcelain cylinder as washing apparatus. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1895-6, xii, 301-303. — **Flesch** (M.) Dr. Beck's Mikrosyringe. *Ibid.*, 1888, v, 43-45. — **Flint** (J. M.) Apparatus for the exhibition of microscopic objects. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1891, Wash., 1892, xiii, 54-58. — **von Friedländer** (F.) Eine Modification des Pantographens (Storchschnabel) zum Zeichnen mikroskopischer Präparate. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903, xii, 12-14. — **G. (R. T.)** Theories of the resolving power of a microscope. Nature, Lond., 1903-4, lxxix, 497. — **Gage** (S. H.) I. Microscopical tube-length, and the parts included in it by the various opticians of the world. II. The thickness of cover-glass for which unadjustable objectives are corrected. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1887, Peoria, 1888, 163-172. Also, Reprint. — A marker for indicating the position of objects or parts of objects in microscopical preparations. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Ithaca, 1894, 112-118. — **Galloway** (D. H.) A water-bath for paraffin imbedding. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvi, 614. — **Gariel**,

Microscope [Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues].

Le microscope et la chambre claire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 900-905. — **Gebblum** (S.) Discussion des conditions générales que doit remplir le dispositif d'arrêt du tube à tirage dans tout microscope, et description du moyen pratique pour arriver à ce résultat. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903-4, xx, 129-132. — Le mouvement lent du tube de microscope. *Ibid.*, 1904, xx, 421-430. — **Gemmell** (J. F.) Demonstration by means of the microscope projection-lantern. Glasgow M. J., 1902, lvii, 365. — **Gillet** (W. S.) On a new and more correct method of determining the angle of aperture of microscopic object-glasses. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1854-5), 1856, vii, 16. — **Gordon** (J. W.) The Ichmoltz theory of the microscope. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1903, 381-446, 1 pl. — **Griffith** (E. H.) Griffith club microscope. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1890, xi, 121, 1 pl. — **Griffith** (J. W.) On the relation of the angular aperture of the object-glasses of compound microscopes to their penetrating power and to oblique light. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1854-5), 1856, vii, 60-66. — **de Groot** (J. G.) Eisen-Carmalun. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903, xx, 21-23. — **Guilloz** (T.) Sur la notation des objectifs et des oculaires de microscope. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lxxiii, 139; 141; 143. — **Hall** (L. B.) An eye protector to be used with the monocular microscope. Science, N. Y., 1893, xxii, 94. — **Hamonic** (P.) Deux microscopes; l'un de l'époque Louis XIII et l'autre de l'époque Louis XV. Rev. clin. d'androl. et de gynéc., Par., 1899, v, 173-180. — **Harting** (H.) Ueber einige optische Vervollkommenungen an dem Zeiss-Greenough'schen stereoskopischen Mikroskop. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1898-9, xv, 299-303. — **Helly** (K.) Eine Modification der Zeiss'schen Fixierungsflüssigkeit. *Ibid.*, Leipzig, 1904, xx, 413-415. — **Henking** (H.) Winkel's neuer Zeichenapparat. *Ibid.*, Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 295-297. — **Henrici** (J. F.) Note on a microscope presented by Linnaeus to Bernard Jussieu in 1738. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1887, Peoria, 1888, 214. — Recently discovered microscopes of historic interest. Microscope, Detroit, 1888, viii, 97-99. — **Henrici** (J. F.) & **Mellor** (C. C.) An old microscope of the Culpeper type. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Hartford, 1888, x, 140-142. — **Hensen** (V.) Ein photographisches Zimmer für Mikroskopiker. Festschr. Albert v. Kölliker, Leipzig, 1887, 61-71, 1 pl. — **Hildebrand** (H. E.) Der Differential-Objectivführer. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 304-312. — **Hinterberger** (A.) Thermophore für Färbzwecke. *Ibid.*, Leipzig, 1903, xx, 14-16. — **Horder** (E.) All-metal glass cover holder. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1904, vii, 237. — **Ilkewitsch** (K.) Ein neuer beweglicher Objectivisch. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1893, xv i, 411-416. — **Jacobsohn** (P.) Ueber die Lufttrocknung von Deckglaspräparaten mittelst der Centrifuge. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, Lxv, 61. — **Johnston** (C.) The American objective as compared with German. [Abstr.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 130-132. — **Joseph Jackson Lister** and the achromatic microscope. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1407. — **Kaiser** (O.) Ein einfacher Hilfsapparat zum Nachzeichnen mikroskopischer Präparate bei sehr schwachen Vergrösserungen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1896, xii, 163-166. — **Kalteyer** (F. J.) New staining forceps. Phila. M. J., 1900, v, 232. — **Karawaiew** (W.) Ein neuer Thermostat mit Erwärmung ohne Gasbenutzung. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1896, xii, 172-183. — **Katz** (J.) Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Bewegung mikroskopischer kleiner Objecte, hervorgerufen durch Diffusionserscheinungen. *Ibid.*, 1900, xvi, 431-433. — **Kirkbride** (Mary B.) A new cabinet for microscopic slides, designed by the late Thomas S. Kirkbride, jr. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1902, n. s., exxiii, 869-872. — **Klein** (L.) Ein neues Excursionsmikroskop. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1888, v, 196-199. — **Koch** (A.) Eine Luftpumpe für mikroskopische Präparate. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, ix, 298. — **Kolossow** (A.) Ein neuer Apparat für Parallelinbettung der Objecte. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 154-162. — **Kopsch** (F.) Chabry's Apparat verändert. Internat. Monatsschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1900, xvii, 125-133. — **Krauss** (W. C.) A new way of marking objectives. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 359. — The use and care of the microscope. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., iii, 212-232. — **Kryz** (F.) Ein Gestell-Stativ, ein Doppel- und ein Drillings-Rührwerk samt dazugehörigen Scheiben, Zwillings- und Drillings-Flügelrührern für Laboratoriumszwecke. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903, ix, 199-202. — **Kuznitsky** (M.) Facultative Demonstrations-Oculare. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1896, xii, 145. — **Leiss** (C.) Eine einfache photographische Camera für Mikroskope. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 225-231. — **Leitz** (E.) Neues Universal-Mikroskop Stativ A. *Ibid.*, 1903, ix, 169-172. — Die neue binoculare Lupe. *Ibid.*, 291-293. — **Lendl** (A.) Eine neue Construction für Mikroskope. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 281-290. — **von Leuboschek** (J.) Ein Polymikroskop. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1877, lxx, 268-290, 2 pl. Also, Reprint. — **Lichtenberg** (S.) Objectträgergestell zur

Microscope [*Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues*].

gleichzeitigen Behandlung zahlreicher Schnitte. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1904, xxi, 321-324. — **Lighton** (W.) A dark-field stop. Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1889, x, 265, 1 pl. — **Lyonet** (P.) Beschrijving van een microscopstelsel, geschikt tot het ontleden van kleine dieren, mitsgaders eenige aanmerkingen over het vermogen der vergrootende glazen. Verhandl. uitgeg. d. de Holland Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, 1757, iii, 378-413, 1 pl. — **Macfadyen** (A.) A new hot stage for the microscope. Tr. Jenner Inst. Prevent. Med., Lond., 1899, i, 2, s., 246-248. — **McIntosh** (L. D.) A microscopic attachment, for use with solar or artificial light for projecting or photographing microscopic objects with oblique illumination, or projecting opaque objects. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Hartford, 1888, x, 155-158. — **Malassez** (L.) Sur un nouveau système d'objectifs; objectifs redresseurs et à longs foyers. Arch. de méd. exper. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 449-454. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1889-90, Par., 1891, 1-6. — Sur un nouveau pied porte-loupe. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1889-90, Par., 1891, 7-9. — Diaphragmes oculaires mobiles permettant de transformer tout oculaire ordinaire de Huyghens en oculaire indicateur oculaire à fil, oculaire microscopique ou quadrillé. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1899-1900, iii, 436-456. Also: École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 39-59. — Oculaire indicateur, diaphragme oculaire mobile à index. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 629-631. — Diaphragme oculaire mobile à ouverture carrée et à fil. *Ibid.*, 631. — Oculaires micrométriques; diaphragme oculaire mobile porte-glace. *Ibid.*, 632. — Nouveaux modèles de porte-loupes. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1900, Par., 1902, xviii, 27-31. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11, s., ii, 726. — Sur les oculaires à glace micrométrique et à usages multiples. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1901, iv, 219-230. — Sur la notation des objectifs microscopiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 2: 138. — **Marshall** (D. G.) An instrument for preparing and carrying cover-glass films. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 1288. — **Martenson** (J.) Die Mikroskope von Carl Zeiss in Jena; zugleich eine Uebersicht über die 300 jährige Geschichte des Mikroskops. Pharm. Ztschr. i. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1890, xxix, 145: 161; 177; 193. — O stereoskopicheskom mikroskopi i o novom objektivie iz opticheskovo zavedeniya Karla Zeissa v Jente. [On a stereoscopic microscope and on a new objective from the optical factory of C. Zeiss.] Farm. J. S. Peterb., 1898, xx, 356; 370; 385. — **Mayall** (J.) Jr. The modern microscope. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1887-8, xxxvi, 1149; 1164. — **Mercer** (A. C.) The improved Syracuse solid watch glass. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 371. — **Minot** (G. S.) American microscopes: a complaint. Science, N. Y., 1887, x, 275. — **Moll**. Een toestel om het projectiemicroscop op afstand scherp te stellen. K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Versl., 1901-2, x, 106-113, 1 pl. — **Monticelli** (P. S.) Din nuovo compressore. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1894, xi, 454-458. — **Morgan** (T. H.) Experiments with chitin solvents. Johns Hopkins Univ. Stud. biol. lab., Balt., 1887-8, iv, 217-219. — **Morley** (E. W.) On the limits of accuracy in measurements with the microscope, [and] On the limits of the accuracy in measurements with the telescope and the microscope by William A. Rogers. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1873, 164-189. — **Müller** (F.) Eine Drehscheibe als Diapositivträger für Projektionsapparate. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1900, xvii, 162-166. — **Nebethan** (E.) Mikroskop und Lupe zur Betrachtung grosser Schnitte. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1896, xiii, 417-419. — **Nelson** (E. M.) A new illuminating apparatus. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1891, 2, s., ii, 443-446. — The chromatic curves of microscope objectives. *Ibid.*, 1893, 5-17. — On the evolution of the microscope. J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1895-7, 2, s., vi, 349: 1898-9, 2, s., vii, 98. — Further notes on the monochromatic illuminating apparatus. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond. & Edinb., 1892, 2, s., xii, 1-3, 1 pl. — The penetrating power of the microscope. *Ibid.*, 1900, 413-418. — On the lag in microscopic vision. *Ibid.*, 1900, 413-418. — On the Kellner eyepiece. Internat. J. Micr., Lond., 1894, 3, s., iv, 7-12. — **Novy** (F. G.) A new thermo-regulator. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, [1898], i, 91. — **Nuttall** (G. H. F.) Ein einfacher, für Mikroskope verschiedener Konstruktion verwendbarer Thermostat. Centrbl. f. Bakteriell. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 330-332. — **Olivier** (L.) Histoire des microscopes. Nature, Par., 1888-9, xvii, pt. 1, 267; 314. — **Oloriz** (F.) La placa fotogràfica com reactiu químic. Rev. trimest. microsc., Madrid, 1898, iii, 67-74. — **Ord** (W. M.) On erosion of the surface of the glass when exposed to the joint action of carbonate of lime and colloids. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1885, 2, s., v, pt. 2, ii, 381; 761. Also, Reprint. — **Orford** (H.) A modern microscopic objective. J. N. York Micr. Soc., 1895,

Microscope [*Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues*].

xi, 106-110. — **Orlandini** (O.) Osservazioni sopra il conoide di Sturm e deduzioni pratiche per la misurazione della aberrazione di sfericità negli apparecchi ottici ed in particolare nel microscopio. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1904, xl, 193-204. — **Pantocsek** (J.) Ueber Indicatorien. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 39-42. — **Paul** (F. T.) On the relative permanency of microscopical specimens under the influence of the different staining and mounting agents. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1890, x, 65-72. — **Pelletan** (J.) Étude sur les microscopes étrangers. J. de microg., Par., 1877, i, 186; 236; 285; 326; 1878, ii, 16; 114; 153. Also, Reprint. — **Peragallo** (H.) De l'utilisation du microscope avec les objectifs à grande puissance. Ann. de microg., Par., 1892, iv, 585-616. — **Petri** (H. J.) Drei Titelbilder von Leenwenhoeks Werken; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Mikroskops. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1902, vi, 139-141. — **Pfefer** (W.) Ein neuer Heizkörper Objektisch nebst Bemerkungen über einige Heizrichtungen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1890, vii, 433-449. — **Platt** (M.) A metal centering block for mounting. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 373. — **Poll** (H.) Eine neue elektrisch-Mikroskoplampe. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1901-2, xviii, 413-417. — **Prudden** (T. M.), **Bansch** (E.) & **Ryder** (J. A.) American microscopes. Science, N. Y., 1887, x, 310-312. — **Purdy** (C. W.) Some recent improvements in centrifugal methods. Chicago M. Recorder, 1898, xiv, 1-13. — **Rayleigh** (Lord). On the theory of optical images, with special reference to the microscope. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1903, 447-482. — **Regard** (C.) Nouveau bain de paraffine à chauffage et régulation électriques. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1902, xxxviii, 193-214. — Platine-étuve électrique pour observations microscopiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, iv, 311-314. — **Regard** (C.) & **Fouilland** (H.) Régulateur électrothermique et étuves électriques. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1903-4, xx, 138-168. — **Regard** (C.) & **Nachet** (A.) Une nouvelle monture de microscope munie d'une platine mobile réparable à mouvements très étendus. Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1902, v, 17-21. — **Reinisch** (P. F.) Neue Methode der Darstellung von Horizontalschnitten dünner mehrschichtiger vegetabilischer Flächenewebe. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1903-4, xx, 28-33. — **Rheinberg** (J.) An overlooked point concerning the resolving power of the microscope. J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1903-4, 2, s., ix, 21-28, no. 54. — **Richter** (E.) Dispositivwechsler der optischen Werkschritte von Carl Zeiss in Jena. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1903-4, xx, 132-137. — **Rutherford** (W.) The tertiaryary of the compound microscope. Proc. Scot. Micr. Soc., 1889-90, pp. iv-xxi. Also, Reprint. — **Schaper** (A.) Neuer Apparat zur Application elektrischer Ströme auf mikroskopische Objecte. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1897-8, xiv, 436-441. — **Schiffeldercker** (P.) Mittheilungen von der Ausstellung wissenschaftlicher Apparate auf der 60. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Wiesbaden. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 303-325. — Die Kochs-Wolz'sche Mikroskoplampe. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 450-457. — Ueber einen Mikroskopirschirm. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, ix, 180. — Ein neues Doppelmessor von Wilhelm Walb in Heidelberg. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 4. — **Schiemanz** (P.) Die neuen Zeichnoculare von Leitz. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xii, 289-292. — **Schuberg** (A.) Schlüfchen für Immersionöl. *Ibid.*, 1903, xx, 17-20. — **Schultze** (M.) Kleinere Mittheilungen. 1. Reichert und die Groningen. 2. Eine neue Art Objectträger. 3. Berichtigung eines Referates von Ehrenberg. 4. Beobachtungen an Noctiluca. 5. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Retina. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1866, ii, 140-165. — **Scaman** (W. H.) American and foreign microscopes. Science, N. Y., 1888, xi, 120. — Is there a science of microscopy? Am. Month. Micr. J., Wash., 1890, ii, 83-85. — A college microscope. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 1890, Wash., 1891, xii, 67. — **Sommerfeldt** (E.) Ein für mineralogische Untersuchungen bei hoher Temperatur geeignetes Mikroskop. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1904, xxi, 181-185. — **Stephenson** (J. W.) On a large-angled immersion objective, without adjustment collar, with some observations on "numerical aperture". J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1878, i, 51-56. — **Stewart** (A. H.) A new cover-slip forceps. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 103. Also, Reprint. — **Sticker** (G.) Reismikroskop. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1897-8, xiv, 433-436. — **Stirling** (W.) Dry cover-glass microscopical preparations. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890, xxiv, 160-166. — **Stoss** (A.) Construction eines Kühlmessers. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1891-2, viii, 310-313. — **Stricker** (S.) Ueber mikroskopische Projectionen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, viii, 348-350. — **Thoma** (R.) Ueber eine neue Camera lucida. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 297-304. — **Thompson** (S. P.) Note on polarizing apparatus for the microscope. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1889, 617. — **Tuzson** (J.) & **Herrmann** (M.) Objektisch mit Messvorrichtung (Schlittenmessschisch). Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1904, xxi, 189-199. — **Twitchell** (G. B.)

Microscope [Instruments, Apparatus, History, Catalogues].

The theory of the microscope. Ohio M. J., Cincinnati, 1897, viii, 97; 124; 145; 172; 193; 223; 241; 276.—**Van Deyl** (J.) & **Van Deyl** (H.). Kort bericht der trapswijze verbeteringen aan achromatische verrekijers en het stam-microscop. Natuurk. Verhandel. v. de k. Maatsch. d. Wetensch. te Haarlem, Amst., 1897, iii, pt. 2, 133-152, 1 pl.—**Van Heerck** (H.). Le microscope du . . . pour l'étude et la photographie des diatomées et pour toutes recherches délicates. J. de microg., Par., 1892, xvi, 20-24.—**van Walssem** (G. C.). Der Mikro-Pantograph als Zeichenapparat. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1904, xxi, 166-172. — Ueber ein einfachstes fakultatives Demonstrationsokular (das Stecknadelokular). *Ibid.*, 174-177.—**Ward** (R. H.). Note on a Falsold test-plate. Microscope, Detroit, 1888, viii, 99-102. — Impressions of the Antwerp microscopical exposition. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 161-176.—**Weber** (R.). Ueber den Einfluss des Glases der Objektträger und Deckgläser auf die Haltbarkeit mikroskopischer Objekte. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1893, xi, 49-51.—**West** (C. E.). The binocular microscope of the seventeenth century. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., 1890, Wash., 1891, xii, 57-66.—**White** (M. C.). The double microscope reviewed. Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1898-9, v, 263-266.—**Williams** (G. H.). On a new petrographical microscope of American manufacture. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1888, xxxv, 114-120.—**Wilson** (J. H.). The history of the microscope. Internat. J. Micr., Lond., 1891, n. s., iv, 165; 212.—**Wintersteiner** (H.). Bemerkungen zur Technik des Serienschneidens. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1893-4, x, 316-319.—**Zimmermann** (A.). Ein neuer beweglicher Objecttisch von C. Reichert. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xii, 433-437.

Microscope (The) and its relation to medicine and pharmacy. v. 8-12, 1888-92; n. s., v. 1-5, 1893-7. — Ann Arbor; Detroit; Trenton, N. J.; Washington, D. C.

Microscopic (The) Miscellany; being selections from the Microscopic Journal. With illustrative diagrams by Joseph Dinkel. Edited by Daniel Cooper. 288 pp. 8°. London, 1847. Repr. from: Micr. J., Lond., 1841-2, i.

Microscopical (The) Bulletin and Science News. v. 5-17, 1888-1900. 8°. Philadelphia.

Microscopical Society of Washington, D. C. Constitution and by-laws, with list of members January 1, 1888. 7 pp. 16°. [Washington, 1888.]

Microscopy.

See, also, Bacteriology; Brownian motion; Diatomaceæ; Histology; Microorganisms; Microorganisms (Ultramicroscopical).

BEAUREGARD (H.). Le microscope et ses applications. 12°. Paris, [1893].

BEHRENS (W.). Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. 8°. Braunschweig, 1887.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. Braunschweig, 1892.

—, **KOSSEL** (A.) & **SCHIEFFERDECKER** (P.). Das Mikroskop und die Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung. 8°. Braunschweig, 1889.

BREWSTER (Sir D.). A treatise on the microscope, forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 16°. Edinburgh, 1837.

[COLLECTION of articles relating to the microscope.] 16°. [Paris, 1668-78.]

Cutting from: J. d. sçavans, Par. 1668-78.

COUVREUR (E.). Le microscope et ses applications à l'étude des végétaux et des animaux. 12°. Paris, 1888.

DANIELS (C. W.). Studies in laboratory work. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

DIDELOT (L.). Du pouvoir amplifiant du microscope; détermination théorique et expérimentale. Suivi d'une table, à quatre décimales, des inverses des 1000 premiers nombres, de 0.01 à 10.00. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1887.

FABRE-DOMERGUE [P.]. Premiers principes du microscope et de la technique microscopique. 12°. Paris, 1889.

Microscopy.

FRIPP [H. E.]. On the physiological limits of microscopic vision. 8°. [Bristol, 1876.]

Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., i.

VON GLEICHEN, genannt **RUSSWORM** (W. F.). Auserlesene mikroskopische Entdeckungen bey den Pflanzen, Blumen und Blüthen, Insekten und andern Merkwürdigkeiten. Nebst einer Abhandlung vom Sonnenmikroskop. 4°. Nürnberg, 1781.

IMBERT (H.). * De l'état de l'accommodation de l'œil pendant les observations au microscope. 4°. Montpellier, 1889.

— The same. 8°. Paris, 1889.

LAUTENSCHLÄGER (F.) & **LAUTENSCHLÄGER** (M.). First supplement to Bacteriological microscopes, etc. Catalog 1. roy. 8°. [Berlin], 1891.

LEDERMULLER (M. F.). Amusement microscopique, tant pour l'esprit que pour les yeux; contenant cinquante estampes dessinées d'après nature et enluminées avec leurs explications. 3 v. 4°. Nuremberg, 1764-8.

Additional title to v. 2: Deuxième cinquantaine des Amusemens microscopiques; and to v. 3: Troisième cinquantaine des Amusemens microscopiques, [etc.].

À **LEEUWENIOEK** (A.). Arcana nature, ope et beneficio exquisitissimorum microscopiorum; detecta, variisque experimentis demonstrata, una cum disernu et ulteriori dilucidatione . . . Ed. altera. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1696.

— Continuation epistolarum, datarum . . . Ed. altera. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1696.

Bound with his: Arcana nature, [etc.]. sm. 4°. Lugd. Bat., 1696.

VON MOHL (H.). Mikrographie, oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss und zum Gebrauche des Mikroskops. 8°. Tübingen, 1846.

PAPPENHEIM (A.). Grundriss der Farbehemie zum Gebrauche bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Also [Rev.], in: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 52. Also, Reprint.

SCHACHT (H.). Das Mikroskop und seine Anwendung, insbesondere für Pflanzen-Anatomie und Physiologie. 8°. Tübingen, 1851.

— The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. Berlin, 1882.

SPÄLTEHOLZ (W.). Mikroskopie und Mikrochemie. Betrachtungen über die Grundlagen der mikroskopischen Untersuchungsmethoden. 8°. Leipzig, 1904.

TEMPÈRE (J.). Mémento du Catalogue de préparations microscopiques dans toutes les branches de l'histoire naturelle. 24°. Paris, 1891.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Surgeon-General's Office. Podura scale and certain other test objects. By J. J. Woodward. 4°. Washington, [n. d.].

WILLKOMM (M.). Die Wunder des Mikroskops, oder die Welt im kleinsten Ranne. Für Freunde der Natur und mit Berücksichtigung der Jugend bearbeitet. sm. 4°. Leipzig, 1856.

— The same. 4. wesentlich vermehrte und umgearbeitete Aufl. 8°. Leipzig, 1878.

— The same. De wonderen van het mikroskoop, of de natuur beschouwd in hare kleinste voortbrengselen. Voor vrienden der natuur bewerkt. 12°. Leyden, 1860.

AMANN (J.). Du rôle des phénomènes de diffraction dans la formation de l'image microscopique. Bull. Soc. vaudoise d. sc. nat., Lausanne, 1895, 3. s., xxxi, 34-56.—**Cole** (P. C.). Microscopical reminiscences. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 236-239.—**Conrady** (A. E.). Theories of microscopical vision; a vindication of the Abbe theory. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1904, [pt. 6], 610-633.—**von Ebner** (V.). Polarisationsebene und Schwingungsrichtung des Lichtes in doppelbrechenden Krystallen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1892-3, ix, 289-297.—**Fleischl von Marxow** (E.). Ueber C. Reichert's vervollkommeneten mechanischen

Microscopy.

Objectisch. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 25-30. Also, in his: Ges. Abhandl. 8°. Leipzig, 1893, 436-441. — **Gruber** (A.) Mikroskopische Vivisektion. Ber. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Freib. i. Br., 1893, vii, 47-67. — **Haag** (D. E.) The microscope in biology. Am. M. Compend. Toledo, 1902, xviii, 187-190. — **Heitzmann** (C.) The future of microscopy. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 585-598. — The constitution of the organism as recognized by single elements or plastids. Microscope, Trenton, N. J., 1890, x, 131-140. — **Klein** (L.) Ueber das Zeichnen von Wandtafeln mikroskopischer Objecte für Demonstrations- und Unterrichtszwecke. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1889, vi, 18-32. — **Lamb** (J. M.) The microscope in the government work in Washington. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1891, Wash., 1892, xiii, 13-40. Also, Reprint. — **Lovine** (B. T.) On interference phenomena in relation to true and false images in microscopy. J. Quekett Micr. Club, Lond., 1888-9, 2. s., iii, 360-372. — **Monoyer**. Puissance visuelle, pouvoirs amplifiant et délimitant, pouvoir dioptrique et grossissement du microscope (détermination théorique et expérimentale). Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1886), 1887, xxvi, pt. 2, 97-102. — **Netolitzky** (F.) Ueber die Anwendung des Mikroskops in der Urgeschichtsforschung. Cor.-Bl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop. [etc.], München, 1901, xxxii, 1. — **Rogers** (W. A.) The microscope as a factor in a study of the behavior of metals under variations of temperature. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1887, Peoria, 1888, 5-125. — **Strehl** (K.) Theorie der allgemeinen mikroskopischen Abbildung. Sitzungsab. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang. (1900), 1901, xxxii, 1-38. — **Twichell** (G. B.) The theory of the microscope. Ohio M. J., Cincin., 1897, viii, 97; 124; 145; 172; 193; 223; 241; 276. — The value of amateur microscopy. *Ibid.*, 1898, ix, 49-52. — **Ward** (R. H.) On cataloguing microscopic preparations. [Abstr.] Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Salem, 1888, xxxvi, 268. — **West** (B. F.) The newer microscopy. West. M. Rev., Lincoln, Neb., 1897, ii, 202-205.

Microscopy (Manuals of).

See, also, **Histology (Manuals of)**; **Microscopy (Medical)**.

BAKER (H.) Employment for the microscope. In two parts. I. An examination of salts and saline substances, their amazing configurations and crystals. . . . Also occasional considerations on galls, poisons, the vegetation of metals, the resuscitation of plants, the formation of amber, corals, and many other subjects. II. An account of various animalcules never before described. . . . Likewise a description of the microscope used in these experiments, and of a new micrometer [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. London, 1764.

BARRY (M.) Bestätigung einiger neuern mikroskopischen Beobachtungen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit Zusätzen versehen von F. Keber. 8°. Königsberg, 1855.

BEALE (L. S.) How to work with the microscope. 5. ed. 8°. London, 1880.

BÖHM (A.) & **OPPEL** (A.) Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. 12°. München, 1890.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. München, 1893.

— The same. Kurze Anleitung zur mikroskopischen Untersuchung der Gewebe und Organe der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen unter Berücksichtigung der embryologischen Technik. 3. Aufl. 12°. München, 1896.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. München, 1900.

— The same. Manuel de technique microscopique. Traduit de l'allemand par Étienne de Rouville, avec une préface du Prof. Armand Sabatier. 16°. Paris, 1894.

— The same. 2. éd. française d'après la 3. éd. allemande. 24°. Paris, 1897.

— The same. 3. éd. 12°. Paris, 1903.

BONEVAL (R.) Nouveau guide pratique de technique microscopique appliquée à l'histologie et à l'embryogénie, suivi d'un formulaire indiquant la composition des réactifs employés en anatomie microscopique. 12°. Paris, 1890.

CARAZZI (D.) Manuale di tecnica microscopica; guida pratica per le ricerche di citologia e

Microscopy (Manuals of).

istologia animale; con una appendice di tecnica batteriologica e d' istologia patologica. 8°. Milano, 1899.

CHEVALIER (A.) L'étudiant micrographe; traité pratique du microscope, de la dissection, préparation et conservation des objets. 12°. Paris, 1864.

With atlas.

COHN (A. I.) Tests and reagents, chemical and microscopical, known by their authors' names; together with an index of subjects, compiled for the use of chemists, microscopists, pharmacists, students, etc. 8°. New York, 1903.

HOGG (J.) The microscope; its history, construction, and application. 8°. London, 1855.

— The same. 8°. London & New York, 1898.

JAMMES (L.) Aide-mémoire de micrographie et de zoologie pour la préparation du deuxième examen. 16°. Paris, 1892.

VON KAHLLEN (C.) & **LAURENT** (O.) Technique microscopique appliquée à l'anatomie pathologique et la bactériologie, manuel pratique. 8°. Paris, 1886.

KOLSTER (R.) Handledning i mikroskopisk teknik. [Guide to microscopical technique.] 16°. Helsingfors, [1895].

LEE (A. B.) Traité des méthodes techniques de l'anatomie microscopique, histologie, embryologie et zoologie, par . . . et F. Hennequy, avec une préface de L. Ranvier. 8°. Paris, 1887.

— The same. 2. éd. 8°. Paris, 1896.

— The same. 3. éd. 8°. Paris, 1902.

MARTÍNEZ (E.) Manual de microscopia y química clínica. 8°. Habana, 1905.

MIQUET (A.) Manuel du microscope, à l'usage du débutant. 16°. Paris, 1897.

MODERN microscopy; a handbook for beginners and students, combining the microscope and instructions for its use, by M. I. Cross. II. Microscopic objects, how prepared and mounted, by Martin J. Cole. To which is added III. Microtomes, their choice and use. 3. ed. 8°. London, 1903.

MOREL (C.) & **SOULIÉ** (A.) Manuel de technique microscopique, appliqué à l'histologie normale et pathologique et à la bactériologie. 12°. Paris, 1899.

NAEGLI (C.) & **SCHWENDENER** (S.) The microscope in theory and practice. Transl. from the German. 8°. London, 1887.

DEL RÍO Y LARA (L.) Manual de técnica micrográfica general, precedido de un prólogo por el Dr. D. Santiago Ramón y Cajal. 8°. Madrid, 1893.

SCALES (F. S.) Elementary microscopy. A handbook for beginners. 8°. London, 1905.

SHEFTEL (J.) & **PISTERMAN** (S.) Mikroskop i yego upotrebleniye. Kratkoye rukovodstvo k obshtshestvennoy mikroskopicheskoy tekhnike. [The microscope and its uses. Short handbook of general microscopical technique.] 8°. Kiev, 1893.

VOGEL (J.) Das Mikroskop und die wissenschaftlichen Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung in ihrer verschiedenen Anwendung. 4. Aufl., vollständig neu bearbeitet von Otto Zacharias, unter Mitwirkung von E. Hallier und E. Kalkowsky. 8°. Leipzig, 1885.

WYTHE (J. H.) The microscopist; or, a complete manual on the use of the microscope. For physicians, students, and all lovers of natural science. 2. ed. 12°. Philadelphia, 1853.

— The same. 3. ed. 8°. Philadelphia, 1877.

Microscopy (Medical).

See, also, **Diagnosis (Chemical).**

BIZZAZERO (G.) *Manuale di microscopia clinica, con aggiunte risguardanti gli esami chimici più utili al pratico e l'uso del microscopio nella medicina legale.* 3. ed. roy. 8°. *Milano*, [1889].

— The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Milano*, [1894].

— The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1901.

— The same. *Manuel de microscopie clinique, microscopie légale, chimie clinique, technique bactérioscopique*, par G. Bizzazero et Ch. Firket. 2. éd. française, entièrement revue et considérablement augmentée. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

— The same. *Rukovodstvo k klinicheskoj mikroskopii*. [Manuel de microscopie clinique, par G. Bizzazero et Ch. Firket.] *Perev. s 3. frantsuzskavo izd. M. B. Blhmenan.* [Transl. from the 3. French ed. by . . .] 8°. *S. Peterburg*, 1890.

FREY (H.) *The microscope and microscopical technology. A text-book for physicians and students.* Transl. and edited by George R. Cutter. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

GIUSTINIANI (E.) & SCOGNAMIGLIO (G.) *Atlante di microscopia applicata alla clinica, igiene, bromatologia.* 2 pts. 8°. *Napoli*, 1898.

KOCH (L.) *Die mikroskopische Analyse der Drogenpulver. Ein Atlas für Apotheker, Drogisten und Studierende der Pharmacie.* 1. Bd. Die Rinden und Hölzer. 1.-3. Lfg. 4°. *Berlin*, 1900-1902.

MEISSNER (P.) *Mikroskopische Technik der ärztlichen Sprechstunde.* 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902.

MOELLER (J.) *Leitfaden zu mikroskopisch-pharmakognostischen Übungen für Studierende und zum Selbstunterricht.* 8°. *Wien*, 1901.

OERTEL (T. E.) *Medical microscopy. Designed for students in laboratory work and for practitioners.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

PREDTECHENSKI (V. E.) *Rukovodstvo k klinicheskoj mikroskopii dlya vrachej i studentov.* [Handbook on clinical microscopy for physicians and students.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1901.

SIEDAMGROTZKY (O.) & HOFMEISTER (V.) *Anleitung zur mikroskopischen und chemischen Diagnostik der Krankheiten der Hausthiere für Thierärzte und Landwirthe.* 2. Aufl. 8°. *Dresden*, 1884.

WETHERED (F. J.) *Medical microscopy. A guide to the use of the microscope in medical practice.* 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

WHITE (S. S.) *Physician's microscope for medical investigations, and apparatus for producing local anæsthesia by narcotic spray.* 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

ZUNE (A.) *Traité de microscopie médicale et pharmaceutique. I. Description, choix, emploi et conservation du microscope et des appareils accessoires; réactifs microchimiques et colorants généraux; liquides d'examen; verreries et instruments divers.* 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1889.

WHELFLEY (H. M.) *A few notes on the microscope in the drug store.* 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1900.]

Repr. from: Meyer Brothers' Druggist, St. Louis, 1900.

Barry (J. M.) *The microscope as a factor in diagnosis and prognosis.* *Maritime M. News*, Halifax, 1904, xvi, 96-98. — **Brodmann (K.)** *Die Anwendung des Polarisationsmikroskops auf die Untersuchung degenerirter markhaltiger Nervenfasern.* *Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat.*, Coblenz & Leipzig, 1901, n. F., xii, 193-213. — **Chitwood (G. R.)** *Microscopical examinations.* *Med. Exam.*, N. Y., 1899, ix, 51. — **Edebohlis (G. M.)** *The microscope as an aid at operations.* *Post-Graduate*, N. Y., 1903, xviii, 40-52. — **Ferebee (E. B.)** *The microscope in practical medicine.* *Tr. M. Soc. N. Car.*, Raleigh, 1903, i, 322-333. Also: *Gaillard's M. J.*, N. Y., 1903, lxxix, 273-280. — **Fonde (G. H.)** *The microscope in the hands of the general practitioner.* *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1901, 431-

Microscopy (Medical).

439. — **Gade (F. G.)** *Praktiske vink angaaende de vigtigste klinisk-mikroskopiske undersøgelser.* [Practical hints for the most important clinico-microscopical examinations.] *Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor.*, Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1891, xi, 457-468. — **Gage (S. H.)** *The processes of life revealed by the microscope; a plea for physiological histology.* *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, Buffalo, 1895, xvii, 3-26. Also, Reprint. — **Grant (A. B.)** *The pathological value of the microscope.* *Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop.*, Phila., 1896, 646-650. — **Harrison (W. H.)** *The importance of the microscope as an aid to the general practitioner.* *Tr. M. Ass. Alabama*, Montgomery, 1897, 399-405. — **Hildreth (H. A.)** *The microscope as an aid to diagnosis.* *Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc.*, Concord, 1900, 160-177. — **Johnston (M. C.)** *The microscope as an aid in the practice of medicine.* *Tr. Minnesota M. Soc.*, St. Paul, 1900, 62-67. — **Knap (W. H.)** *Elementary medical micro-technique.* *J. Applied Micr.*, Rochester, 1902, v, 1608; 1652; 1686; 1730; 1793; 1848; 1893; 1929; 2002; 2049. Also [Abstr.]: *J. State M.*, Lond., 1902, x, 349; 459. — **La Force (W. B.)** *Clinical microscopy.* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxv, 412-415. — **Latham (Vida A.)** *What is the best method of teaching microscopical science in medical schools?* *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, 1896, Buffalo, 1897, xviii, 311-320. — **Ledermann (R.)** *Die mikroskopische Technik im Dienste des praktischen Arztes.* *Allg. med. Centr.-Zig.*, Berl., 1894, lxiii, 613; 624. Also, Reprint. — **Little (T. R.)** *The microscope in general practice.* *Carolina M. J.*, Charlotte, 1904, i, 81-85. — **McGinnis (R. H.)** *The microscope; its aid to the general practitioner.* *Georgia J. M. & S.*, Savannah, 1901, viii, 267-272. — **McLaughlin (J. W.)** *The advantages and use of the microscope to the general practitioner in diagnosis and therapy.* *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1904, xxxvi, 103-112. — **Marchand (L.)** *Organisation d'un laboratoire clinique de micrographie.* *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1902, n. s., v, 182-185. — **Marion** *Le microscope dans le domaine clinique.* *Clinique*, Montréal, 1895-6, ii, 3-6. — **Meissner (P.)** *Die Bedeutung der mikroskopischen Untersuchung für die Diagnose und Therapie.* *Med. d. Gegenwart*, Berl., 1899, ii, 275-280. — **Monser (S. M.)** *The microscope in medicine.* *Pacific M. J.*, San Fran., 1901, xlv, 65-75. — **Ohlmacher (A. P.)** *Heidenhain's modified micro-technical methods and their advantages for the physician.* *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi, 573-576. — **Osler (W.)** *Clinical microscopy at Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, United States of America.* *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 69. — **Packard (J. H.)** *The present state of microscopical science, medically considered.* *N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev.*, Phila., 1859, iii, 470; 658. Also, Reprint. — **Pittfield (R. L.)** *The use of simple microscopical methods by the general practitioner.* *Med. News*, N. Y., 1902, lxxxi, 496-500. — **Rieder (H.)** *Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Farbstoffes Sudan iii in der klinischen Mikroskopie.* *Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med.*, Leipzig, 1897, lix, 444-450. — **Schürmayer (B.)** *Die Mikroskopie des praktischen Arztes.* *Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, München, 1901, x, 734-740. — **Vance (Ap M.)** *What aid is the microscopist to the surgeon?* *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1895, xx, 486; 488. — **Vinassa (E.)** *Beiträge zur pharmakognostischen Mikroskopie.* *Ztschr. f. wissenschaftl. Mikr.*, Brunschwg., 1887, iv, 295-303. — **Whitney (W. F.)** *The possibilities and limitations of microscopical diagnosis.* *Bull. Free Hosp. Women*, Boston, 1903, i, No. 2, 1-5. — **Williams (J. L.)** *The use and value of the microscope in dentistry.* *J. Brit. Dent. Ass.*, Lond., 1902, xxiii, 1-9. — **Wyeth (J. A.)** *The value of clinical microscopy, bacteriology and chemistry in surgical practice.* *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1611-1617. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiii, 984-991. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, lix, 892-898. Also: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 541-547. — **Young (A. A.)** *The physician and the microscope.* *Buffalo M. J.*, 1896-7, xxxvi, 195-198. — **Zoja (L.)** *Prelezione al corso di microscopia e clinica clinica.* *Anniv. (Nel xxv) di insegn. clin. d. prof. A. Riva*, Parma, 1902, 1-17.

Microscopy (Methods in).

See, also, **Bacteriology (Staining methods in); Hæmatoxylin; Histology (Methods in); Microorganisms (Ultramicroscopical); Microscopy (Manuals of); Microscopy (Medical); Microtomes, etc.; Pathology (Microscopical methods in); Photomicrography.**

BAUSCH (E.) *Manipulation of the microscope.* 12°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1885.

— The same. [2. ed.] 12°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, [1891].

BEHRENS (W.) *Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1887.

— The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1892.

Microscopy (Methods in).

ENCYKLOPÄDIE der mikroskopischen Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbetechnik, hrsg. von H. Ehrlich [et al.] II. Abth. 8°. *Berlin & Wien*, 1903.

FREY (H.) Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

FRIEDLÄNDER (C.) Microscopische Technik zum Gebrauch bei medicinischen und pathologisch-anatomischen Untersuchungen. 12°. [*Berlin*], 1882.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. bearbeitet von C. J. Eberth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. bearbeitet von C. J. Eberth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1894.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1900.

———. The same. The use of the microscope in clinical and pathological examinations. 2. ed. Transl., with permission of the author, by Henry C. Coe. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

———. The same. Transl. by Stephen Yates Howell. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. Transl. by Stephen Yates Howell. 12°. *New York & London*, 1888.

———. The same. Mikroskopicheskaya tekhnika; rukovodstvo dlya histologicheskikh i patologo-anatomicheskikh izsledovaniy, obrabotannoye C. J. Eberth'om. Pervod s 5. nemetskavoy izd. P. Borisova. [Transl. from the 5. German ed. by Borisoff.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

GAGE (S. H.) The microscope and histology for the use of laboratory students in the anatomical department of Cornell University. Pt. 1. The microscope and microscopical methods illustrated. 3. ed. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1891.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1894.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1896.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1901.

———. The same. 9. ed. 8°. *Ithaca, N. Y.*, 1904.

GARBINI (A.) Manuale per la tecnica moderna del microscopio nelle osservazioni istologiche, embriologiche, anatomiche, zoologiche. 3. ed. 8°. *Milano*, [1891].

GEHARDT. Mikrostereogramme bei starker Vergrößerung. 8°. [*Halle a. S.*], 1897.

[Repr. from: Phot. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1897, 2. Hft.

GONTIER-LALANDE (P.-M.-J.) Étude pratique des réactifs colorants employés en technique microscopique. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1900.

GOULD [A.-A.] Guide pour les recherches et observations microscopiques, contenant la description du microscope, la préparation des infusions végétales et des solutions salines, la manière d'obtenir et de préparer les animalcules et les objets divers, enfin les meilleurs documents propres à appliquer avec succès ce précieux instrument à l'étude des sciences et des arts, etc. Trad. de la 7. éd. anglaise par Julia de Fontenelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

HIGULEY (S.) Reader's prism for microscope illumination, by which the true form of diatom markings is made clear; the optical illusions the subject involves, and the advantages of a universal microscope illumination. 8°. *London*, 1869.

[Repr. from: The Illust. Photog.

IMBERT (H.) *De l'état de l'accommodation de l'œil pendant les observations au microscope. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Microscopy (Methods in).

KULCHITSKI (N. [K.]) Tekhnika mikroskopicheskavoy izsledovaniya. [Technique of microscopical examination.] 8°. *Kharkov*, 1897.

LEDERMANN (R.) Die mikroskopische Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbetechnik. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1903.

LEE (A.-B.) & HENNEGUY (L.-F.) Traité des méthodes techniques de l'anatomie microscopique, histologie, embryologie et zoologie. Avec une préface de M. Ranvier. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. éd. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1896.

MARCHESINI (R.) Indirizzo alla tecnica microscopica. 16°. *Roma*, 1894.

NIKIFOROFF (M.) Kratkiy uchebnik mikroskopicheskoy tekhniki; posobiye pri prakticheskom izuchenii patologicheskoy histologii. [Brief manual of microscopic technique; aid in the practical study of pathological histology.] 2. ed. 12°. *Moskva*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Moskva*, 1893.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Moskva*, 1896.

SEILER (C.) Compendium of microscopical technology; a guide to physicians and students in the use of the microscope and in the preparation of histological and pathological specimens. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

SMITH (J. E.) How to see with the microscope; being useful hints connected with the selection and use of the instrument; also some discussion of the claims and capacity of the modern high-angled objectives, as compared with those of medium aperture; with instructions as to the selection and use of American object-glasses of wide apertures. 12°. *Chicago*, 1880.

SQUIRE (P. W.) Methods and formulae used in the preparation of animal and vegetable tissues for microscopical examination, including the staining of bacteria. 12°. *London*, 1892.

STREHL (K. W. A.) *Theorie der allgemeinen mikroskopischen Abbildung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1900.

WAECHTER (P.) Mikroskope und mikroskopische Hilfsapparate. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

VON WASIELEWSKI (W.) *Ueber Fixirungsflüssigkeiten in der botanischen Mikrotechnik. [Bonn.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1899.

Abadie (J.) De la mise au point au microscope de deux plans différents d'une préparation. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 84-93, 1 pl.—Abbe (E.) On the effect of illumination by means of wide-angled cones of light. J. Roy. Micr. Soc., Lond., 1889, 721-724.—Aievoli (E.) Il fenolo nella tecnica microscopica. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1887, iv, 101-104. Also, Reprint.—Aluminium sulphate cochineal. J. Comp. Neurol., Cincinnati, 1891, i, 134.—Amann (J.) Conservierungsflüssigkeiten und Einschliessmedien für Moose, Chloro- und Cyanophyceen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1896, xiii, 18-21.—Anderson (R. J.) A panoramic arrangement for the microscope. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1889, vi, 289, 1 pl.—André (E.) Concrétions dans le vert de méthyle acétique. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1904, xx, 412.—Apáthy (S.) Nachträge zur Celloidintechnik. Ibid., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 45-49. —. Weiteres zur Celloidintechnik. Ibid., 1889-90, vi, 164-170. —. Bemerkungen über die Celloidin-Einbettungsmethode von Arvid Florman. Ibid., 301-303. —. Nachträge zu meinem Artikel über Methylenblaufärbung. Ibid., 1892-3, ix, 466. —. Notiz über die Verwendung des Hohlspiegels bei schwacher Vergrößerung, nebst Bemerkungen zur Kritik meiner Mikrotechnik von Prof. Josef Schaffer. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1897, x, 8.—Aspiwall (J.) Methods of producing enlargements and lantern slides of microscopic objects for class demonstrations. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1900, Lincoln, Neb., 1901, xxii, 41-47.—Auché (B.) Bain à réactifs. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1896, xxvi, 375.—Barnardo (V.) Liquidi fissatori alcalini. Boll. d. Soc. zool. ital., Roma, 1904, 3. s., v, 198-200.—Becker (F.) Untersuchung der Haut und ihrer Produkte auf Entophyten und tierische Schmarotzer. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1895-6, i, 110-118.—Behr (M.) Ueber Schnellhärtung und Schnelleinbettung.

Microscopy (Methods in).

München, med. Wehnschr., 1903, I, 2256. — **Behrens** (H.) Sublimation und Schmelzpunktbestimmung bei mikrochemischen Untersuchungen. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Berl., 1896, ii, 161-164. — **Behrens** (W.) Ein neuer mikroskopischer Heiztisch mit Selbstregulierung für constante Temperaturen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1895, xii, 1-15. — **Boccardi** (G.) Note di tecnica microscopica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1897, xiii, pt. 3, 108-110. — **Boeck** (C.) Neues Verfahren bei der Färbung der Mikroparasiten auf der Oberfläche des Körpers. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. n. Leipz., 1894, xviii, 467-470. — **Bolton** (B. M.) & **Harris** (D. L.) A rapid method for hardening and embedding tissues. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 838. Also: J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1903, vi, 244. — **Bolton** (J. S.) On the nature of the Weigert-Pal method. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1897-8, xxxii, 247-266. — **Born** (G.) Noch einmal die Plattenmodellmethode. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 433-435. — **Bormann** (R.) Ein neuer Apparat zur bequemen, schnellen und gleichmässigen Färbung und Weiterbehandlung von Serienschritten. Ibid., 1894, xi, 459-464. — **Bourguet** (A.) Sur le déplacement imprimé au microscope pendant la mise au point. N. Montpel. méd., 1899, ix, 780-797. — **Bratuschek** (K.) Die Lichtstärke-Änderungen nach verschiedenen Öffnungsrichtungen in Linsensystemen von grossem Öffnungswinkel mit Beziehung zur mikroskopischen Abbildung. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1892-3, ix, 145-160. — **Brans** (H.) & **Drüner** (L.) Ueber ein neues Präpariermikroskop und über eine Methode grössere Tiere in toto histologisch zu konservieren. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1894-5, n. F., xxii, 435-442. — **Brüchmanow** (N.) Ueber die Bumpus'sche Schnittserienmethode. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1899, xxiv, 4-6. — **Busse** (W.) Die Anwendung der Celloidin-Einbettung in der Pflanzen-Anatomie. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1891-2, viii, 462-475. — **Calceja** (C.) Método de triple coloración con el carmin litinado y el picro-carmin de indigo. Rev. trimest. microg., Madrid, 1897, ii, 101-104. — **de Castellanman y de Leopart** (J.-M.) Procédés pour l'examen microscopique et la conservation des animaux à la Station zoologique de Naples. J. de microg., Par., 1886, x, 69; 178; 274; 368; 447; 1887, xi, 183; 376. — **Cattle** (C. H.) On the occurrence of aniline bodies in microscopic sections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 353. — **Chamot** (E. M.) Micro-chemical analysis. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1900, iii, 849-859. — **Champlin** (S. H.) A rapid method of affixing paraffin sections on the slide. Med. News, N. Y., 1896, lxxviii, 542. — **Cheate** (G. L.) A rapid method of dehydrating tissues before their infiltration with paraffin. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892-3, i, 253-255. Also, Reprint. — **Ciagliński** (A.) Przyczynek do techniki mikroskopowej rżenia i nerwów peryferycznych. [Microscopic technique of the spinal cord and peripheral nerves.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1891, xii, 1-9. — **Claudius** (M.) Om Anvendelse af nogle almindelige Plante-farvestoffer i den mikroskopiske Farvningsteknik. [The use of some general plant coloring stuffs in microscopic coloring technic.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 4, R., vi, 1115-1118. Also, transl.: Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 579-582. — **Conser** (H. N.) Paraffin and collodion embedding. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 312-314. — **Cordoumier** (E.) Application de la méthode de double coloration à l'analyse micrographique des poudres végétales, des tourteaux et des papiers. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1903, vii, 21-25. — **Cori** (C. J.) Beitrag zur Conservierungstechnik von Thieren. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1889, vi, 437-442. — **Cox** (J. D.) A plea for systematic instruction in the technique of the microscope at the university. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1893-4, xv, 1-16. — **Cuccati** (G.) Sopra una soluzione alcoolica di ematossilina. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 53. — **Cullen** (T. S.) A rapid method of making permanent specimens from frozen sections by the use of formalin. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1895, vi, 67. Also, Reprint. — **Czapski** (S.) Die Bestimmung von Deckglasdicken an fertigen Präparaten. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 482-484. — **Davis** (D. J.) A method of microscopic observation by means of lateral illumination. [Abstr.] Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., 1903-4, vi, 90-99. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1075-1078. — **van Delden** (A.) Ein Hilfsapparat zur Einstellung mit Immersionsobjectiven. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1895, xii, 15-18. — **Detmers** (H. J.) Photographing with high powers by lamplight. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Hartford, 1888, x, 143-148. — **Diederichs** (K.) Die Herstellung von gegossenen Gelatineplatten als Strahlfilter. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipz., 1903, ix, 197. — **Dionisio** (I.) Metodo zur Herstellung von Serienschritten von in Celloidin eingebetteten Stücken. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1889, n. F., iii, 329-333. — **Dixon** (A.) A method of microscopic reconstruction. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, p. xvii. — **Dogiel** (A. S.) Ein Beitrag zur Farbefixierung von mit Methylenblau tingierten Präparaten. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1891, viii, 15-19. — **Drew** (G. A.) A modification of Patten's method of imbedding small objects for sectioning in defi-

Microscopy (Methods in).

nite planes. Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1900, xxiii, 170-174. — **Elchnig** (A.) Zur Technik der Celloidineinbettung. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1893-4, x, 443-446. — **Fischel** (R.) Ueber eine neue Methode zum Aufkleben von Celloidinschnitten und die Anwendung derselben Schnittserien. Ibid., Leipz., 1904, xx, 288-291. — **Fischer** (A.) Neue Beiträge zur Kritik der Fixierungsmethoden. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1894-5, x, 769-777. — **Fish** (P. A.) A new cleaver for collodionized objects. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., 1893, Wash., 1894, xv, 86-89. Also, Reprint. — Notes on technique. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xviii, 287-290. Also, Reprint. — **Flemming** (W.) Weiteres über die Entfärbung osmirten Fettes in Terpentin und anderen Substanzen. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1889, vi, 178-181. — **Florman** (A.) Celloidin-Einbettungsmethode, um dünne Schnitte aus thierischen Geweben zu gewinnen. Ibid., 1884-186. — **Francotte** (P.) Mesures dans les recherches microscopiques et détermination de la distance focale des objectifs. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1894-5, xxi, 208; 1895-6, xxii, 122. — **Frankl** (O.) Einbettklötze für Paraffinobjecte. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1896, xiii, 438-441. — **Freeborn** (G. C.) A method of rapidly collecting deposits for microscopical examination. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 62. — **Gabriellides** (A.) Le mastic de Chio dans la technique microscopique. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantin., 1904-5, 250. — **Gaertner** (F.) The grapho-prism and the technique of drawing microscopic and macroscopic objects. Internat. J. Micr., Lond., 1893, 3. s., iii, 135-141. — **Gage** (S. H.) Methods of decalcification in which the structural elements are preserved. Proc. Am. Micr. Soc., Wash., 1892-3, xiv, 121-124. — Improvements in oil-sectioning with collodion. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 361-370. — **Galloway** (D. H.) A device for paraffin imbedding. Am. Med., Phila., 1901, i, 15. — **Garbini** (A.) Di alcuni particolari intorno alla tecnica del microscopio. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 166-172. — **Garcia** (S. A.) Eingetheilte Glasschalen zum Einlegen von Serienschritten. Ibid., 1892-3, ix, 313-315. — **Gebhardt** (W.) Ueber rationelle Verwendung der Dunkelfeldbeleuchtung. Ibid., 1898-9, xv, 289-299. — Die mikrophotographische Aufnahme gefärbter Präparate (zugleich ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Reifungs-Erscheinungen in Farblösungen). Internat. phot. Monatschr. f. Med., München, 1899, vi, 49; 73; 95; 113, 1 diag. — **Goldschmidt**. Quelques observations sur la structure de certaines parois semi-permeables. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., Bull., 1904, lxii, 125-131. — **Goronovich** (N.) Kratkiy obozr uspeklov mikroskopicheskoi tekhniki za 1889 g. [Short sketch of progress of microscopic technique in 1889.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 587-602. — **Griesbach** (H.) Die Azofarbstoffe als Tinktionsmittel für menschliche und thierische Gewebe. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1883, xxii, 122-142. — Weiterer Untersuchungen über Azofarbstoffe behufs Tinction menschlicher und thierischer Gewebe. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1886, iii, 358; 1887, iv, 439. — Theoretisches über mikroskopische Färberei. Ibid., 1888, v, 314-319. — Mikroskopische Tinktionspräparate, in denen die Differenzierung durch zwei oder mehr Farbstoffe bewerkstelligt wird. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 745-753. — **Grosser** (O.) Mikroskopische Injectionen mit Eiweiss-Tusche. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1900, xvii, 178-181, 1 pl. — **Gulland** (G. L.) A simple method of fixing paraffin sections to the slide. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 56-59. — **Gutmann** (C.) Ueber Schnellhärtung und Schnelleinbettung. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 740. — **Hamburger** (H. J.) Une méthode très simple pour reproduire ce qu'on voit par l'œil nu à des préparations microscopiques. Rev. de méd., Par., 1895, xv, 1034. — **Harz** (C. O.) Paraffinöl als Ersatz für Canadabalsam zu mikroskopischen Dauerpräparaten. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1903-4, xx, 187. — Jodparaffinöl, ein neues Mikroreagens und Einbettungsmedium. Ibid., 1904, xxi, 25-27. — **Hanz** (R.) Einige empfehlenswerthe Tinctionsmethoden. Ibid., Brunschwg., 1890, vii, 151-155, 1 pl. — Winke zur Darstellung von Präparaten von intra vitam mit Anilinfarbstoffen injicirten Geschwulstparthien. Ibid., 1891, viii, 11-15. — Einige neue empfehlenswerthe Farbstoffcompositionen. Ibid., 51. — **Hebb**. Microscopical technique. Westminster Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, v, 109-120. — **Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber chemische Anfärbungen mikroskopischer Schnitte und fester Eiweisskörper. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Leipz., 1902-3, xix, 431-441. — Ueber die zweckmässige Verwendung des Congo und anderer Amidoazokörper, sowie über neue Neutralfarben. Ibid., 1903-4, xx, 179-186. — **Heine** (L.) Ueber Molybdänsäure als mikroskopisches Reagens. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 132-136. — **Heinricher** (E.) Ist das Congoth als Reagenz auf Cellulose brauchbar? Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1888, v, 343-346. — Ueber das Conserviren von chlorophyllfreien, phanerogamen Parasiten und Saprophyten. Ibid., 1892-3, ix, 321-323. — **Heller** (J.) Zur Technik der Celloidineinbettung. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xxxvi,

Microscopy (Methods in).

369.—**Hildebrand** (H. E.) Einige praktische Bemerkungen zum Mikroskopbau. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1895, xii, 145-154.—**Hodocpyl** (E.) A modification of Cullen's method of preparing fresh sections for microscopic work. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, lii, 351. Also, Reprint.—**Hofer** (B.) Ueber die lähmende Wirkung des Hydroxylamins auf die contractilen Elemente. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1890, vii, 318-326.—**Hoffmann** (R. W.) Zur Orientierung kleinster mikroskopischer Objecte. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, xv, 312-316.—**Horder** (E.) Can we do without slides? J. Trop. M., Lond., 1902, v, 3.—**Hoyer** (H.) O zastosowaniu plytek miki do badan mikroskopowych. [Application of mica plates in microscopic examinations.] Gaz. lek. Warszawa, 1892, 2 s., xii, 576-579.—**Huber** (A.) Göresöl készítményeknek tömeges festésére szolgáló új készülékrol. [Making new preparations with massy dyeing of microscopic products.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlii, 821. Also, *transl.*: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1899, xlix, 1759-1761.—**Huber** (G. C.) Notes on microscopical technique. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1898, i, 39-41. Also, Reprint.—**Israel** (O.) Ueber die Methoden der mikroskopischen Anatomie. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 855-861. — Ueber die Messung des Lichtbrechungsvermögens mikroskopischer Objecte. Verhandl. d. deutsch. path. Gesellsch. 1898, Berl., 1899, 114-127.—**Ives** (F. E.) A method of measuring objects in the microscope. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1902, cliv, 73-76.—**James** (F. L.) Mounting, finishing, and preserving slides. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, 145-147.—**Jelgersma** (G.) De fixatie van het centrale zenuwstelsel in formol. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1898, ii, 84-90.—**Jelinek** (O.) Verwendung des Stahlitates zum Aufkleben von Celloidinpräparaten. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 237-242.—**Kaiser**, Schnellverfahren der Weigert'schen Hämatoxylinfärbung und Eisenchlorid-Hämatoxylinfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, ix, 468-470.—**Keibel** (F.) Ein kleiner Hilfsapparat für die Plattenmodellmethode. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 162.—**af Klercker** (J.) Ueber das Cultiviren lebender Organismen unter dem Mikroskop. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 145-149. Also, *transl.*: J. N. York Micr. Soc., 1890, vi, 6-8.—**Knies** (M.) Ueber Farbenempfindung und Farbenstörungen. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1886-7, xvii, 379; 1887, xviii, 50; 1888, xix, 253-263.—**Kochs** (W.) Eine neue Beleuchtungsmethode mittelst eigenthümlich geformter Glaskörper. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1888, xxxii, 6-3-6-6.—**Kohn** (R.) Ueber mikroskopischen Elektricitätsnachweis. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipzig, 1901-2, xxiii, 427-430.—**van der Kolk** (J. L. C. S.) Ueber eine Methode zur Beobachtung der optischen Interferenzerscheinungen im convergenten polarisirten Lichte, insbesondere in Gesteinschliffen. *Ibid.*, Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 459-461. — Zur Systembestimmung mikroskopischer Krystalle. *Ibid.*, 1895, xii, 188-192.—**Kolmer** (W.) & **Wolf** (H.) Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Herstellung von dünnen Paraffinschnitten ohne Reagenswirkung. *Ibid.*, 1902, xix, 148-150.—**Kolossow** (A.) Einiges zur Ergänzung der Osmiumsäure- und Goldchloridmethoden. *Ibid.*, Brnschw., 1888, v, 50-53. — Ueber eine neue Methode der Bearbeitung der Gewebe mit Osmiumsäure. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, ix, 38-43. — Ergänzungsbemerkung über meine Methode der Behandlung der Gewebe mit Osmiumsäure und über die zugehörige Notiz des Herrn Lee. *Ibid.*, 316-320.—**Krasser** (F.) Die Anwendung der Milchsäure in der botanischen Mikrotechnik. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1898, lii, 485-490.—**Krause** (W. C.) Eine neue Anwendung der Paraffin-Methode. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1888, vi, 613-615. Also, Reprint.—**von Kryzwicki** (C.) Ueber photographische Abbildungen mikroskopischer Schnitte. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iii, 335-342.—**Kultschitzky** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der modernen Fixirung- und Conservirungsmittel. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1887, iv, 345-349.—**Lachi** (P.) Sul valore della formalina per usi di microscopia. Monitor zool. ital., Firenze, 1895, vi, 15.—**Lauderer** (J.-J.) Sur les troubles de la vue survenus à la suite de l'observation microscopique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 74.—**Lautzius-Beninga** (S. R. F.) Microscopical technology. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1892, xxvii, 339-343.—**Latham** (V. A.) The question of correct naming and use of micro-reagents. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1895, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 350-358.—**Lavdowsky** (M.) Zur Methodik der Methylenblaufärbung und über einige neue Erscheinungen des Chemotropismus. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1895, xii, 177-186.—**Lee** (A. B.) Note sur la coloration par l'osmium suivi d'acide pyrogallique. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, ix, 185. — Note on the watch-glass imbedding method. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xii, 457.—**Lefevre** (G.) A new method of embedding small objects. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1902, v, 2080.—**von Lendenfeld** (R.) Bemerkungen zur Paraffinschnittmethode. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipzig, 1901, xviii, 18.—**Lenz** (W.) Bemerkungen über die Aufhellung und über ein neues mikroskopisches Aufhellungsmittel. *Ibid.*, Brnschw., 1894, xi, 16-21.—**Lewy** (B.) Anisöl als Einbettungsmittel beim Gebrauche des Gefrier-

Microscopy (Methods in).

Mikrotoms. Centralbl. f. Bakteriell. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xii, 554-556.—**Lisa** (J. H.) Mittheilungen zur Färbetechnik. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1888, v, 53.—**Lewenthal** (N.) Le picrocarmin hématologique. Univ. de Lausanne. Rec. inang. Trav. d. Fac., 1892, 301-307.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber meine Schnellhärtungs- und Schnelleinbettungsmethode. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 896.—**M.** Die Celloidin lösenden ätherischen Oele. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 139-142.—**Malassez** (L.) Sur la notation des objectifs microscopiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 545-548. Also: Arch. d'anat. micr., Par., 1904-5, vii, 270-350.—**Marlatt** (C. L.) An adaptation of the card-catalogue cabinet for the storage of microscopic slides. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 925.—**Marpmann** (G.) Die modernen Einschlussmittel: Therebinthina canadensis, Canadabalsam. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 8; 38. — Neue Einbettungsmethoden. *Ibid.*, 234-238.—**Marrassini** (A.) Nota di tecnica microscopica. Giorn. ital. d. sc. med., Pisa, 1904, ii, 66.—**Martinotti** (G.) Le sostanze resinose e la conservazione dei preparati microscopici. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1887, iv, 153-159. — L'ematossilina, l'emateina ed il carminio. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, viii, 488-492.—**Maurel** (E.) Description et principales applications de la méthode de l'immersion. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1895, vii, 173-197.—**Mayer** (S.) Die Methode der Methylenblaufärbung. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1889, vi, 422-436. — Einige Bemerkungen zu der Encyclopädie der mikroskopischen Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Färbetechnik. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1903, xxiii, 225-237.—**Mercier** (A.) Die Zenker'sche Flüssigkeit, eine neue Fixirungs-Methode. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 471-478.—**Mikhnevich** (I. I.) Uproshchennyi sposob zaklyucheniya v parafin kusochkov tkani i obrabotki propitnikh parafinom srezov. [Simplified method of embedding pieces of tissue in paraffin and mounting sections saturated in paraffin.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1897, xviii, 654.—**Minot** (C. S.) The mounting of serial sections. Microscope, Detroit, 1888, viii, 133-138.—**Morel** (C.) & **Dalou** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de la méthode des colorations régressives. Toulouse méd., 1901, 2 s., iii, 31-34. Also: Echo méd., Toulouse, 1901, 2 s., ix, 91-94.—**Morland** (H.) On measuring figures of microscopic objects drawn to varying magnifications. J. Quekett Micr. Club Lond., 1889-90, 2 s., iv, 104-106, 1 pl.—**Morton** (W. J.) Preliminary note on a new method of staining tissues for microscopic examination, namely, by electricity. Tr. Am. Electro-therap. Ass., 1894, 349-354.—**Müller** (F.) Eine Verbesserung des Aulurthin'schen Verfahrens zum Aufkleben von Celloidinschnitten. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1903, xiv, 671.—**Mummery** (J. H.) Notes on the preparation of microscopical sections of teeth and bone. Brit. J. Dent. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxiii, 578-588. [Discussion], 605-608.—**von Nathusius** (W.) Ueber Leimbildung aus Marksubstanz. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xliii, 239-243.—**Neisser** (M.) Die mikroskopische Plattenzählung und ihre specielle Anwendung auf die Zählung von Wasserplatten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1895, xx, 119-146.—**Nene** (Eine) Mappe zum Sammeln und Aufbewahren der mikroskopischen Präparate. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 74.—**Neuhaus** (E.) Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Technik. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 569.—**Nieser** (O.) Ueber eine neue Methode, grosse mikroskopische Präparate bei geringer Vergrößerung photographisch darzustellen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 649.—**Nikiforoff** (M.) Nochmals über die Anwendung der acidophilen Mischung von Ehrlich. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 246-248.—**Nörner** (C.) Zur Behandlung von Milben. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 159-167.—**Nowak** (J.) Ein bequemer Apparat zum Strecken der Paraffinschnitte. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xii, 447-449.—**Obergia** (A.) Serienschritte mit Photoxylol oder Celloidin. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1890, ix, 295-298.—**Ohlmacher** (A. P.) A combined water and albumen method of fixing paraffin sections on the slide. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 440-442.—**Ohnmair**, Zum Chemismus der Kombinationsfärbungen. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903-4, ix, 257-264.—**Oviatt** (B. L.) & **Sargent** (E. H.) The use of nitrite of amyl for fine injections. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., Buffalo, 1886, 140.—**Palechikovki** (I. M.) Apparat dlya otmietki izhranavvo miesta na mikroskopicheskom preparate. [Appareil pour marquer la place sur la préparation microscopique. Extr., 642.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriell., S.-Peterb., 1898, vi, 593-597.—**Panch** (J.) Ueber die Verwendbarkeit des Blauholz-Extractes an Stelle des reinen Hämatoxyllins. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1887, iv, 213.—**Patten** (W.) Orienting small objects for sectioning, and fixing them, when mounted, in cells. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 13-15.—**Perkins** (H. F.) Double mounting for whole objects. J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1902, v, 1926. Also: J. State M., Lond., 1902, x, 633.—**Peter** (K.) Eine neue Dotterfärbung. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipzig, 1904, xxi, 314-320.—**Petrin** (L. C.) Refraction versus stains in mi-

Microscopy (Methods in).

croscopy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1899, lv, 581. — **Pfeiffer** (F.) Mittheilungen über die Anwendbarkeit des venetianischen Terpentin bei botanischen Dauerpräparaten. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1891, viii, 29-33. — **Pflaum** (M.) A new method of making and finishing wax-cells. *Tr. Am. Micr. Soc.*, Buffalo, 1896, xvii, 374-376. — **Pick** (L.) Ueber Verfahren zur schnellen Anfertigung mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate und ihre praktische Verwertung. *Deutsche Med.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1898, xix, 771-773. — —. Eine weitere Abkürzung der Schnellanfertigung mikroskopischer Dauerpräparate (Anwendung formalinisirter Farbstofflösungen). *Centrabl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipzig, 1898, xxii, 227-231. — **Piersol** (G. A.) Fixing paraffine sections to the slide. *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1889-90, ii, 149-151. — **Piffard** (H. G.) A device to take the place of the camera lucida in micrography; also an improved means of obtaining critical illumination for the microscope. *N. York M. J.*, 1892, lvi, 71. — —. A simple means of increasing the aperture and improving the performance of some immersion lenses. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1894, xlv, 362-364. — —. Further improvements in microscopical technique. *Ibid.*, 1895, xlvii, 546-549. [Discussion], 570. — **Pirone** (R.) Note sur l'emploi de l'iode après la fixation en sublimé ou en liquides qui en contiennent. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxi, 179-181. — **Pitfield** (R. L.) A new method of staining flagella. *Med. News*, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 268. — **Platner** (G.) Ein neues Färbungsmittel. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1887, iv, 349-351. — **Polì** (A.) Sul modo di valutare ed indicare razionalmente gli ingrandimenti del microscopio e delle immagini microscopiche. *Spallanzani*, Roma, 1887, 2. s., xvi, 508-518, 1 pl. — **Posner** (C.) Zur Anwendung der Osmiumsäure in der klinischen Mikroskopie. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1903, xl, 741-743. — **Posner** (M.) Demonstration von Ham- und Sperma-Präparaten. *Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med.*, Wiesb., 1892, xi, 474-476. — **Pranter** (V.) Zur Paraffintechnik. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1902-3, xix, 329-333. — **Przewosky** (E.) Ein Verfahren der Durchtränkung der Gewebe mit Paraffin, behufs Erhaltung mikroskopischer Präparate von verhältnissmässig beträchtlicher Grösse. *Centrabl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat.*, Jena, 1890, i, 832-834. — **R.** (D.) Beiträge zur Theorie und Technik des Mikroskops. (Aus dem literarischen Nachlass von Th. Marsson.) *Ztschr. f. anz. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1895-6, i, 33; 65. — **Rangé** (P.) Les notations optiques du microscopio. *e. Lyon med.*, 1892, lxxix, 567-579. — **Regaud** (C.) Un procédé pour empêcher le décollement des coupes à la paraffine destinées à être colorées sur lame. *Bibliog. anat. Par. & Nancy*, 1901, ix, 51-56. — —. Elektrisches Paraffin-Bad für den Gebrauch anatomischen mikroskopischer Arbeiten. *Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytch.*, Berl., 1904, xxvi, 22. — **Reimar** (M.) Ueber das Formal als Fixierungsmittel. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1894, xii, 773; 813. — **Reinke** (F.) Die japanische Methode zum Aufkleben von Paraffinschnitten. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1895, xii, 21-23. — **Ross** (J. F. W.) Paraffine method, as used by Prof. Gaulle, Zurich. *Canad. Pract.*, Toronto, 1889, xiv, 409-412. — **Rossi** (U.) Di nuovo sul metodo di Weigert. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1889, vi, 182-184. — —. Sulla tecnica delle lezioni seriali in paraffina. *Ann. d. Fac. di med. e mem. d. Accad. medic. di Perugia*, 1900, xii, 7-9. — **Rousselot** (C. F.) Note on a spirit-proof micro-cement. *Ann. Month. Micr. J.*, Wash., 1896, xvii, 33. — **Rubinstein** (H.) Zur Technik der Blutfärbung. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1897-8, xiv, 456-462. — **Rückert** (G.) Nochmals zur Reductionsfarbe. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1896, xlvii, 386-407. — **Salén** (E.) En method för hastig inbäddning medelst gummi-formol-pikrinsyra. [A method of quick embedding by means of gum-formol-picric acid.] *Hygien.*, Stockholm, 1901, n. f., i, 128. — **Samter** (M.) Eine einfache Methode zur Markierung sehr kleiner farblos, schwer färbbarer Objecte bei der Paraffineinbettung. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1894, xi, 469-471. — —. Eine Orientierungsmethode beim Einbetten kleiner kugelförmiger Objecte. *Ibid.*, 1896, xiii, 441-446. — **Sanzo** (L.) Tre nuovi metodi per fissare e ritrovare al microscopio un punto qualunque di un preparato. *Ibid.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxi, 27-46. — **Sato** (T.) Zur mikroskopischen Technik. *München. med. Wchnschr.*, 1903, l, 327. — **Schaffer** (J.) Ein Glasgefäß zur Verarbeitung umfangreicher aufgeklebter Schnittserien. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1894, xi, 150-153. — —. Eine Zerschneide-Vorrichtung für Paraffinblöcke. *Ibid.*, 1900, xvi, 417-421. — **Schaper** (A.) Zur Methodik der Plattenmodellirung. *Ibid.*, 1896, xiii, 446-459. — **Schilberszky** (K.), jr. Schnellverschluss mikroskopischer Präparate, welche ohne Uebertragen, in der ursprünglichen Beobachtungsfähigkeit, sofort eingeschlossen werden können. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, vi, 277-283. — **Schoebel** (E.) Vorschläge zu einer rationellen Signirung von Präparaten und Reagentien. *Ibid.*, 1894, xi, 331-340. — **Scholz** (F.) Ueber Aceton-Celloidin-Schnelleinbettung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 419. — **Schürhoff**, Natriumsilikat als Einbettungsmittel für mikroskopische Dauerpräparate. *Centrabl. f. Bakteriologie*, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 80-82. —

Microscopy (Methods in).

Schydowski (A.) Ueber eine Methode der mikrochemischen Behandlung und Einbettung von sehr kleinen und zarten Objecten. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1896, xiii, 200-204. — **Seemann** (W. H.) Some notes on formalin. *Proc. Am. Micr. Soc.*, Ithaca, 1894-5, xvi, 238-241. — **Schrwald** (E.) Einfache Vorrichtung, die Temperatur im Paraffinschnitzofen constant zu halten. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1888, v, 331-334. — **Selle**, Das Microscopiren mit anfallendem Licht. *Fortschr. d. Med.*, Berl., 1890, viii, 775; 814. — **Shavlovski** (I. E.) Sposob troinoklaski mikroskopicheskikh preparatov. [Method for treble staining of microscopic preparations.] *Trudi Vsyedza Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, S.-Peterb., 1894, i, 126. — **Slaby** (M. P. F.) Z oboru mikroskopické techniky. [From the region of microscopical technique.] *Časop. česk. lékařn.*, v Praze, 1901, xx, 113; 140; 151; 163; 175; 209; 230; 265; 312; 327; 347; 362; 377. — **Staderini** (R.) Di un metodo per attaccare in serie e colorire sezioni in celloidina. *Monitore zool. ital.*, Firenze, 1893, iv, 77-79. — **Stein** (A.) Ueber Schnelleinbettung und Schnelleinbettung. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 806. — **von Stein** (S.) Intra-hydraulischer Hochdruck als eine neue Forschungsmethode. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1894, xi, 321-326. — **Stein** (S. T.) Das Mikroskop und die mikrographische Technik zum zwecke photographischer Darstellung. *Cutting from his*: Das Licht im dienste wissenschaftlicher Forschung. 2. Aufl., 80. Halle a. S., 1884, 2. Hft., pp. vii-x; 153-322, 4 pl. — **Steinach** (E.) Siebdosen, eine Vorrichtung zur Behandlung mikroskopischer Präparate. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1887, iv, 433-438. — **Stepanoff** (E. M.) Iz oblasti mikroskopicheskoi tekhniki. [Microscopical technique.] *Vestnik khir.*, Mosk., 1900, i, 177-189. — **Stirling** (W.) Dry cover-glass microscopical preparations. *J. Anat. & Physiol.*, Lond., 1889-90, xxiv, 160-166. *Also*: *Stud. Physiol. Lab.*, Owens Coll., Manchester, 1891, i, 194-200. — **Stokes** (A. C.) The collar-adjustment of the objective as affected by a change of eyepieces. *Micr. Bull.*, Phila., 1894, xi, 18. — **Strasser** (H.) Ueber die Methoden der plastischen Reconstruction. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1887, iv, 168; 330. — —. Ueber die Nachbehandlung der Schnitte bei Paraffineinbettung. *Ibid.*, 1889, vi, 150; 1890, vii, 304. — —. Weitere Mittheilungen über das Schnitt-Aufklebe-Mikrotom und über das Verfahren der provisorischen Montirung und Nachbehandlung von Serienschnitten auf Papierunterlagen. *Ibid.*, 1895, xii, 154-168. — **Streiff** (J. J.) Stabilitätsblock mit Alkoholkammer und perforirte Färbeschälchen zu einfacher Herstellung von Celloidin-Serien. *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1900, lvi, 740-746. — **Stricker** (S.) Ueber Projectionsmethoden. *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1896, ix, 915. — **Stringer** (E. B.) On a method of obtaining monochromatic ultra-violet light. *J. Roy. Micr. Soc.*, Lond., 1904, 392. — **Szuchmanek**, Technische Notiz betreffend die Verwendung des Anilins in der Mikroskopie sowie einige Bemerkungen zur Paraffineinbettung. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1890, vii, 156-160. — —. Notiz über die Verwendung des venetianischen Terpentin (Fischer-Vosseler) sowie über die beste Methode zum Aufkleben von Serienschnitten. *Ibid.*, vii, 463-466. — **Suzuki** (B.) Pallshi yenshakuo ni zukete. [On Pall's staining method.] *Chingai Iji Shinpo*, Tokio, 1893, no. 320, 4; no. 321, 13. — **Swiatecki** (W.) Praktyczny sposob barwienia preparatów mikroskopowych. [Practical method of staining microscopical preparations.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 197. *Also, transl.*: *Centrabl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1892, xii, 247-249. — **Tandler** (J.) Mikroskopische Injectionen mit kaldfüssiger Gelatine. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1901, xviii, 22-24, 1 pl. — **Tellysniuczky** (K.) Paraffin beagyzás; sorozatos metszetek; lemezmodellözés. [Working paraffin; cutting in series; lamina modeling.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1897, vi, 449-460. — —. A keményítő (fixáló) folyadékokról. [The fixation of liquids.] *Ibid.*, 1898, vii, 343-286, 1 pl. *Also*: *Arch. f. mikr. Anat.*, Bonn, 1898, lii, 202-247, 1 pl. — —. Zur Frage der Messerstellung beim Schneiden der Paraffinblöcke. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1900, xviii, 20. — **Tempère** (J.) Pratique des coupes et preparation des pièces destinées à être sectionnées. *Microg. prepar.*, Par., 1895, iii, 55; 1895, iii, 107; 135; 162. — —. Moyens de remédier aux petits accidents qui peuvent survenir pendant l'opération des coupes d'objets enrobés dans la paraffine; fixation et montage de ces coupes. *Ibid.*, 1896, iv, 51-54. — **Tolles** (R. B.) On the measurement of air-angle. *Boston J. Chem.*, 1875, x, 8. *Also, Reprint.* — **von Tompa** (A.) Zwei botanische Tinctionsmethoden. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Leipzig, 1903, xx, 24-28. — **Trétop**, Éclairage du microscope par l'acétylène. *Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers*, 1896, lvii, 47-49. — **Uuna** (P. G.) Tinctorielle Präoccupation und subtractive Tinction. *Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr.*, Brnschw., 1895-6, xii, 454-457. — **Valenti** (A.) Un nuovo indicatore micrografico (microtopografo) applicabile a qualunque microscopio a tavolino quadrangolare; contribuzione alla tecnica della microscopia. *Gazz. med. di Roma*, 1893, xix, 193-203. — **Vernel** (M. B.) Kombinirannyi sposob fiksatsii i okraske mikroskopi-

Microscopy (Methods in).

cheskikh preparatov. [Combined method of fixation and staining of microscopical specimens.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1897, xlvii, 829-833.—**Vossner** (G. C. J.) Eine einfache Modification zur Herstellung von Platten-Diagrammen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 269-271.—**Vossler** (J.) Venetianisches Terpentin als Einschlussmittel für Dauerpräparate. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1889-90, vi, 292-298. —. Einige Winke für die Herstellung von Dauerpräparaten. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 457-462.—**Waldner** (M.) Führung lebender Geschlechtszellen. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 564.—**van Walsem** (G. C.) Beitrag zur Technik des Schneidens und der weiteren Behandlung der Paraffinschnittbänder. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1894, xi, 207-236. —. Ueber elektrische Erscheinungen an Paraffinschnitten. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1895, xi, 41-43. —. Technische Kunstgriffe bei der Uebertragung und Aufhebung frei behandelter Paraffinschnitte. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1896, xiii, 428-438.—**Walter** (O.) Das Messen mikroskopischer Objecte. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Weimar, 1897, iii, 7-11.—**Ward** (R. H.) An expedient for use in difficult resolution. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1899, Lincoln, Neb., 1900, xxii, 111. —. Library expedients in microscopy: indexing, cataloguing, preparing, and arranging literature and slides. *Ibid.*, 127-176.—**Webb** (T. L.) A convenient modification of the paraffin imbedding method for section cutting. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1899, xlvii, 247-250.—**Weigert** (C.) Ueber Aufbewahrung von Schnitten ohne Anwendung von Deckgläsern. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1887, iv, 209.—**von Wendt** (G.) Eine angezeichnete Belichtungsquelle für mikroskopische Zwecke. *Ibid.*, Leipzig., 1901-2, xviii, 417.—**Whitman** (C. O.) Methods of microscopical research in the zoological station in Naples. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1882, xvi, 697; 772.—**Williams** (E. H.) Low-power objectives in microscopic diagnosis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 26. Also, Reprint.—**Wilson** (J. T.) A new system of obtaining directing-marks in microscopical sections for purposes of reconstruction by wax-plate modelling. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1900, xvii, 169-177.—**Wolf** (B.) Die Anfertigung mikroskopischer Schnitte mittelst Aethylchlorid. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xxxviii, 198.—**Wolf** (Elise.) Kleine Mittheilungen zur präciseren und leichteren Ausführung einiger Färbemethoden. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1898-9, xv, 310-312.—**Zacharius** (O.) Ueber das Gewicht und die Anzahl mikroskopischer Lebewesen in Binnenseen. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig., 1895-6, i, 161-168.—**Zepler** (G.) Kurze Mittheilung zur mikroskopischen Technik der Schnitte. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig., 1903, xxvii, 870.—**Zetsche** (F.) Beiträge zur Untersuchung der verholzten Membran. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Berl., 1896, ii, 225-236.—**Zimmermann** (A.) Eine einfache Methode zur Sichtbarmachung des Torus der Hoftüpfel. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brunschwg., 1887, iv, 216. —. Ueber die Irisblendung von C. Zeiss. *Ibid.*, 343-345. —. Botanische Tinctionsmethoden. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, vii, 1-8. —. Eine einfache Einstellungs-methode des mikroskopischen Beleuchtungsapparates. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, viii, 454.—**Zoth** (O.) Ueber die Kühlung von Projectionspräparaten. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, x, 152-156.

Microscopy (Periodicals, transactions, and reports relating to).

ARCHIVES d'anatomie microscopique, publiées par E.-G. Balbiani et L. Ranvier. v. 1-7, 1897-1905. roy. 8°. Paris.

Current. Four numbers form 1 v.

BOLLETTINO della Società italiana dei microscopisti. Fasc. 1 & 4, v. 1. 8°. Acireale, 1889-91.

BULLAR (J.) Address at the first meeting of the Southampton Microscopical Society. 8°. Southampton, 1861.

HACKNEY Microscopical and Natural History Society. Annual report, with list of members, rules, etc. 6., 1882-3. 8°. London, 1883.

JOURNAL of Applied Microscopy. L. B. Elliott, editor. [Monthly.] v. 1-6, 1893-1903. 8°. Rochester, N. Y.

Ended.

MICROGRAPHIE (Le) préparateur. Journal mensuel de micrographie générale [etc.]. Publié sous la direction de J. Tempère. v. 1-4, 1893-6. 8°. Paris.

Ended.

MICROSCOPE (The). A monthly journal for naturalists, physicians, and druggists. No. 1, n. s., v. 1, January, 1893. 8°. Washington, 1893.

Microscopy (Periodicals, transactions, and reports relating to).

REVISTA trimestral micrográfica, publicada por S. Ramón Cajal. v. 1-5, 1896-1900. 8°. Madrid.

Ended.

SOCIÉTÉ phytologique d'Anvers. Annales. Tome 1, livr. 1-18. 8°. Anvers, 1864-75.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Division of Microscopy. Annual reports of the chief of the division of microscopy, for the years 1891-3. 8°. Washington, 1892-4.

ZEITSCHRIFT für angewandte Mikroskopie hrsg. von G. Marpmann. [Monthly.] v. 1-10, April, 1895-1905. 8°. Leipzig.

Current.

Mikrosol.

Fendler (G.) Zusammensetzung des Mikrosol. Pharm. Ztg., Berl., 1902, xlvii, 599.

Mikrospectrometer.

See Microscope.

Microspectroscope.

See Microscope.

Mikrosporia.

Bargum. Kerion bei Mikrosporie. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1904, xxxix, 84-87. —. [Fall von Mikrosporie (Grubyscher Krankheit).] München. med. Wchnschr., 1904, li, 895.—**Frédéric** (J.) Beitrag zur Frage der Mikrosporie. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1902, lix, 43-56.—**Gunssett** (A.) Mikrosporieherde im Elsass. Arch. f. d'H. Gsndtspf., Strassb., 1902-3, xxii, 273-277.—**Plaut** (H. C.) Gibt es in Hamburg wirklich eine Mikrosporie? Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1900, xxxi, 461-470.

Mikrosporidia.

Cautlery (M.) & Mesnil (F.) Sur la présence de microsporidies chez les annélés polychètes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, li, s. 1, 791.—**Hesse** (E.) Sur la présence de microsporidies du genre Thelohanía chez les insectes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 418. —. Sur une nouvelle microsporidie tétraspore du genre Gurleya. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 495. —. Thelohanía Legeri n. sp., microsporidie nouvelle, parasite des larves d'Anopheles maculipennis Meig. *Ibid.*, 1904, lvii, 570.—**Lutz** (A.) & **Splendore** (A.) Ueber Pebrine und verwandte Mikrosporidien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Aht., Jena, 1903, xxiii, 150: 1. Aht., 1904, xxxvi, 645, 2 pl.—**Pérez** (C.) Sur une microsporidie parasite du Carcinus menas. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1904, lvii, 214. —. Influence des microsporidies sur l'organisme des crabes. *Ibid.*, 1905, lviii, 148-150.—**Vaucey** (C.) & **Conte** (A.) Sur une nouvelle microsporidie, Pleistophora mirandella, parasite de l'ovaire d'Alburnus mirandella Blanch. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 644-646.

Microsporon.

Bodin (E.) Note additionnelle sur la forme Oospora du Microsporum du cheval. Arch. de parasitol., Par., 1899, ii, 606-609.—**Courmont** (P.) De l'inoculabilité à l'animal du Microsporum Audouini. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, ló, s. iii, 601.—**Emery** (W. D'E.) A contribution to the pathology of ringworm, especially in relation to the chemical action of the Microsporum Audouini. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 400-408.—**Galli-Valerio** (B.) Sur le diagnostic de Microsporum Audouini Gruby. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Aht., Jena, 1903, xxxv, 83.—**Gastou** & **Nicolas**. Culture du Microsporum furfur sur milieu solide placentaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, 4, s. iii, 414-419. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1902, xiii, 222-227.—**Gunssett** (A.) Eine kleine Epidemie von Microsporum Audouini in Strassburg. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1902, lix, 77-86.—**Kotlyar** (E. I.) Morphologiya Microsporum furfur. [Morphology of . . .] Vrach. St.-Petersb., 1892, xiii, 1055; 1083, 1 pl.—**Malherbe** (H.) Tondantes à petites spores (Microsporum Audouini); généralisation à la peau glabre. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1899-1900, xviii, 88-90.—**Matruchot** (L.) & **Dassonville**. Sur les affinités des Microsporum. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1899, cxxix, 123-125.—**Sabouraud** (C.) De la rareté, en Italie, du microsporum Audouini. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, 3, s. vi, 409-412. Also: Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1895, vi, 200-203.—**Vörner** (H.) Zur Kultivierung des Microsporum furfur und des Microsporum minimum. Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 1. Aht., Jena, 1902, xxxii, 386-393.—**Vuillemin** (P.) Sur la structure et les affinités des Microsporum. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxx, 570-573.

Microstoma.

Zacharias (O.) Zur genaueren Charakteristik von *Microstoma inermis*. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 1902, xxv, 237.

Microtelephone.

Klebs (E.) Das Mikro-Telephon, ein verbessertes Instrument für Anskultation. Kausale Therap., Hannover, 1903-4, I, 75-87. — Zur Mikro-Telephonie. *Ibid.*, 118-120.

Microtomes and microtomy.

Becker (A.) Preis-Verzeichniss über Patent-Mikrotome aus der astronomischen und physikalischen Werkstatt. S. Göttingen, 1886.

Büchi (F.) Schienen-Mikrotom nach Vianassa. S. Bern, [n. d.].

CAMBRIDGE Scientific Instrument Co. Rocking microtome. fol. [Cambridge, n. d.]

Lee (A. B.) The microtome's vade-mecum. A handbook of the methods of microscopic anatomy. 2. ed. S. London, 1890.

— The same. 3. ed. S. London, 1890.

— The same. 4. ed. S. Philadelphia, 1896.

— The same. 4. ed. S. Philadelphia, 1896.

Ryder (J. A.) Ryder's automatic microtome. S. Philadelphia, 1887.

Albrecht (H.) Eine neue Construction eines Mikrotoms mit schiefer Ebene und ununterbrochen wirkender Mikrometerschraube von der Firma C. Reichert in Wien. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1900, xvii, 159-162.

Aschoff, Mikrotome à congélation. Bull. et mém. Soc. anat. de Par., 1902, lxxvii, 313-315. — **Bardeen** (C. R.) A new carbon-dioxide freezing microtome. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1901, xii, 112-114. Also: J. Applied Micro., Rochester, 1901, iv, 1320-1323. Also, Reprint.

Bassi (R.) Sopra un microtomo che serve per far sezioni tanto dei tessuti molli quanto delle ossa e denti. Mod. zooiatro, Torino, 1898, ix, 386-390. — **Berdal** (H.) Sur un porte-objet à congélation s'adaptant au rocking microtome et fonctionnant soit avec le chlorure de méthyle soit avec l'acide sulfureux liquide. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10, s. II, 187. — **Bernhard** (W.) Kleiner Tropfapparat für Mikrotome. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 305-310. — **Blake** (F.) The Minot-Blake microtome. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1898-9, iii, 75-78, 3 pl. — **Blumtschil** (H.) Einige Neuerungen am R. Jung'schen Studentmikrotom. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903, xx, 1-7. — **Borgert** (A.) & **Borgert** (H.) Ueber eine neue Vorrichtung zum Heben des Objects am Jung'schen Mikrotom. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, x, 1-4. — **Brantz** (E.) Ein neues Mikrotom. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytch., Bern, 1889, xi, 159. — **Breglia** (A.) Il rachiotomo e microtomo per le ossa non decalcificate. Gior. d. Ass. napol. di med. e nat., Napoli, 1896, vi, 246-249, 1 pl. — **Carazzi** (D.) Intorno ad alcuni recenti microtomi. Monitore zool. ital., Firenze, 1895, v, 25-29. — **Eternod**, Rasoir universel pour microscopistes. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1894, xi, 465-469. — **Field** (H. H.) & **Martin** (J.) Ein neues Paraffin-Celluloid-Verfahren. *Ibid.*, 6-10. — Ueber die Einbettung und die Orientirung sehr kleiner Objecte. *Ibid.*, 11. — **Friedmann** (E.) Physikalisches Verfahren zur Einstellung von Celluloidobjecten im Mikrotom. *Ibid.*, 1901, xviii, 14-18. — **Goddard** (H. H.) A new brain microtome. J. Comp. Neurol., Granville, O., 1900-1901, x, 209-213, 2 pl. — **de Groot** (J. G.) Ueber ein automatisches Mikrotom. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1887, iv, 145-148. — **von Gudden** (B.) Ueber ein neues Mikrotom. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1875, v, 229. Also, in his: Ges. u. hinterl. Abhandl., fol., Wiesb., 1889, 137-139. — **Handley** (W. S.) A method of obtaining uniplanar sections with the ordinary rocking microtome. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1903, xxxvii, 290-292. — **Harris** (D. F.) On a modification of the Rutherford microtome. *Ibid.*, 1898-9, xxxiii, 609-611. — **Heidenhain** (M.) Ueber einen gefensternten Objectträger aus Aluminium zur Beobachtung des Objectes von beiden Seiten her. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1896, xiii, 166-172. — **Held** (H.) Eine Kühl- und Wärmevorrichtung am Mikrotom für Paraffinschnitte. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1897, 345-349. — **Heppenheimer** (F. C.) Ein neues Mikrotom. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1891, iii, 147-149. — **Hodge** (C. F.) & **Goddard** (H. H.) A new brain microtome. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1898-9, p. vi. — **Jung** (R.) Studentmikrotom B. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Weimar, 1902, viii, 236-243. — **Kastchenko** (N.) Ueber das Beschneiden mikroskopischer Objecte. *Ibid.*, 1888, v, 173-181. — **af Klercker** (J.) Zur Verwendung des Schlittenmikrotoms für phytohistologische Zwecke. Biol. Fören. Förhandl. Verhändl. d. biol. Ver. in Stockholm, 1891-2, iv, 16-

Microtomes and microtomy.

25. — Ueber Stückfärbung von Mikrotommateriale. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, iv, 111-114. — **Kornauth** (K.) Schnittstrecker für Paraffinschnitte mit dem: The Cathart improved microtome. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1896, xiii, 160-163. — **Krefft** (P.) Rotations-Mikrotom "Herzberge". *Ibid.*, 1903, xx, 7-11. — **Leboncq** (H.) Un mot sur la technique des coupes en séries. Ann. Soc. de med. de Gand, 1884, lxii, 167. Also, Reprint. — **Lotsy**, The best method of sharpening a microtome knife. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 136. — **Lüpke** (F.) Ein neues verbessertes "Cathart-Mikrotom". Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1893, i, 313-315. — **Malassez** (L.) Microtome de Roy perfectionné. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1884, Par., 1885, ix, 191-206. — **Mallory** (F. B.) The use of compressed carbonic acid gas for the freezing microtome. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 82. — **Mankovski** (A. F.) Udobnoishaya formochka dlya zalivki v parafin obyektoy, podlizhashtishkhi itezaniyu na mikrotome. [Les moules les plus commodes pour inclure dans de la paraffine les objets destinés à être coupés par le microtome. Extr., 500.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1898, v, 489. — **Mayer** (P.) & **Schoebel** (E.) Einfache Vorrichtung zum Heben des Objects am Jung'schen Mikrotom. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 303. — **Minot** (C. S.) Onto forms of automatic microtomes. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1897, n. s., v, 857-866. — Microtome automatique nouveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s. iii, 611. — The history of the microtome. J. Applied Micro., Rochester, 1903, vi, 2157-2160. — **Moeli**, Demonstration des automatischen Excenter; Rotationsmikrotoms Herzberge (Kaplan, Krefft, G. Meyer). Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1900, lvii, 599. — **Moll** (J. W.) Das Mikrotom Reinhold-Giltay. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1892-3, ix, 445-465. — **Nageotte** (J.) Note sur un nouveau microtome à cerveau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1899, 10, s. vi, 202. — **Neuburger** (J.) Ein einfaches Schlittenmikrotom. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1900, xvii, 1-6. — **Nowak** (J.) Eine Modification am Mikrotom behufs Hebung und Senkung der Objectklammer. *Ibid.*, 1896, xiii, 156-160. — **Pal** (J.) Ueber ein neues grosses Mikrotom für Gehirnschnitte von C. Reichert in Wien, nebst einschlägigen technischen Notizen. *Ibid.*, 1893-4, x, 300-304. — **Pissot** (L.) Nouveau microtome. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 409. — **Pokrovski** (M.) Nebolshoye prispobleniye k mikrotomu. [A slight adjustment to the microtome.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlv, 85. — **Radais**, Mikrotome mit vertikalem Wagen ohne Gleitbahn. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903, ix, 206-209. — **Rawitz** (B.) Bemerkungen über Mikrotomschneiden und über das Färben mikroskopischer Präparate. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1897, xiii, 65-80. — **Biggs** (C. E.) The Bruce microtome. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1898, xxv, 865-867. — **Rosenberg** (P.) Ein neues Mikrotom. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1886, i, 211-213. — **Schaffer** (J.) Fromme's Patent-Mikrotom ohne Schlittenführung und eine neue Präparatenklammer. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1891-2, viii, 298-302. — Neue Mikrotome aus der Werkstätte der Gebrüder Fromme in Wien. *Ibid.*, 1896, xiii, 1-9. — **Schaper** (A.) Eine Methode zur Durchschneidung grosser Wachsplatten-Modelle. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxi, 200-206. — **Schiffedercker** (P.) Ein Tauchmikrotom. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 340-343. — Ueber zwei von R. Jung gebaute Mikrotome. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, ix, 168-175. — Ueber das von E. Zimmermann gebaute Minot'sche Mikrotom. *Ibid.*, 176-179. — Ueber einige neue Nebenapparate zu den Jung'schen Mikrotomen. *Ibid.*, 1895-6, xii, 442-446. — **Schultze** (O.) Demonstration eines neuen Schneideapparates für grosse Schnitte. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1892, 116. Also, Reprint. — **Slonaker** (J. R.) An attachment to the Minot microtome for cutting sections of one micron thickness. J. Applied Micro., Rochester, 1902, v, 1994-1996. — **Starlinger** (J.) Eine Neuerung am Reichert'schen Schlittenmikrotom. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Leipzig, 1902, xix, 145-147. — **von Stein** (S.) Schienen-Mikrotom nach Schwabe. *Ibid.*, Brnschw., 1887, iv, 463. — **Stowell** (C. H.) Studies in histology. Lesson III. Section cutting. Microscope, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, iv, 123-127. — **Strasser** (H.) Ueber einen neuen Schnittstrecker und eine Vorrichtung zum Abnehmen und Auflegen der Schnitte. Ztschr. f. wissenschaft. Mikr., Brnschw., 1887, iv, 218. — Das Schnitt-Aufklebe-Mikrotom. *Ibid.*, 1890, vii, 289-304. — Die Nachbehandlung der Schnitte bei Paraffineinbettung. *Ibid.*, 304; 1892, ix, 1. — **Thoma** (R.) Ueber eine Verbesserung des Schlittenmikrotoms. *Ibid.*, 161-164. — **Thomas** (W. T.) A note on rapid methods of preparing sections for the microscope. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 491-493. — **Welcker** (H.) Ein neuer Schneideapparat, das Dichtom, nebst Bemerkungen über das Mikrotom und seine Einführung. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipzig, 1894, 81-87. — **Vankanner** (S.) A new and inexpensive microtome. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1897-8), 1899, 6-11.

Middel (P.).

See **Finck** (Ph.) Over de grondige genezing [etc.]. 8°. te Groningen, 1838.

Middelburg.

See, also, **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*.

FOKKER (A. A.) & DE MAN (J. C.) De gestichten en openbare gebouwen van Middelburg. I. De gestichten. II. De openbare gebouwen. 8°. Middelburg, 1857.

KESTELOO (H. M.) De stadsrekeningen van Middelburg. Pt. III. 1500-49. 8°. Middelburg, 1888.

— The same. Pt. IV. 1550-1600. 8°. Middelburg, 1891.

Middeldorf (Eduard). Ueber den Schwefel der Serum-Albumin-Krystalle und deren Verdauungsprodukte. 30 pp. 8°. Würzburg, 1898.

Forms No. 9. v. 31. n. F., of: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb.

Middeldorpf (Albrecht Theodor) [1824-68].

[**Biography.**] In: Graetzer (J.) Lebensbilder hervorrag. schles. Aerzte, 8°, Bresl., 1889, 144-152.

Middeldorpf (K[ourad]) & **Goldmann** (E. E.) Experimentelle und pathologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Croup und Diphtherie. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1891.**Middelen** tot behoud en genezing der runderen van de besmettelijke siekte aangetast, zodanig probatum bevonden, dat van een menigte sieke beesten, met succes gebruikt, die alle zyn herstelt en geen een is gestorven. broadside 4°. Campen, A. Valkenier, [n. d.].**Middelhuisen** (Joannes). *De lactis generatione lesa. 7 l. 4°. Lugd. Bat., apud rid. et haredes J. Elsevirii, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]**Middelkamp** (H. H.) Are immediate amputations justifiable? 8 pp. 16°. [Louisville, 1888.]

Repr. from: Progress.

Middelschulte (H.). *Können Gonococcen eine Cystitis hervorrufen? 17 pp. 8°. Würzburg, J. M. Richter, 1892.**von Middendorff** (Alexander Theodor) [1815-94].

[**Biography.**] St. Petersburg. med. Wehnschr., 1894, 28. Also: Ztschr. f. Ethnol., Berl., 1894, 82.

von Middendorff (Max). *Bestimmungen des Hämoglobingehaltes im Blut der zu- und abführenden Gefässe der Leber und der Milz. 43 pp. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1888.**Middendorp** (A[ibert] A[nton]). Het geneeskundig staatsoezicht en de geneeskundige Stand in Nederland. 38 pp. 8°. Amsterdam, Schellema & Holkema, 1878.**Middendorp** (H. Adrianus). *De aphthis neonatorum. 1 p. l., 69 pp., 3 l. 8°. Groninga, W. van Bockeren, 1816. [P., v. 1960.]**Middendorp** (H[enrik] W[illem]). Die Anatomie der Grundstein zum Tempel der Medicin. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Groningen, R. J. Schierbeck, 1872.**Middendorp** (H[enrik] W[illem]). Die Injection der Mamma. 22 pp., 3 pl. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1887.

Repr. from: Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. & Physiol., Leipz., 1887, iv.

Middendorp (H[enrik] W[illem]). Nadere mededeelingen omtrent het niet-bestaan der tuberkelbacillen en de onwaarde en gevaren van Koch's geneeswijze tegen tuberculose tevens antwoord op de kritiek van W. Nolen en de protesten van de HH. Th. H. MacGillavry, D. E. Siegenbeek van Heukelom en A. P. Fokker. 59 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1891.**Middendorp** (H[enrik] W[illem])—cont'd.

Nouvelles études concernant les bacilles tuberculeux que M. le Prof. R. Koch prétend avoir découverts, mais qui n'existent pas; Perren de sa doctrine sur l'étiologie de la tuberculose et la non-valeur et les dangers de son nouveau procédé de guérison. 24 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.

The same. Weitere Mittheilungen über die von R. Koch vermeintlich entdeckten aber nicht bestehenden Tuberkelbacillen, den fundamentalen Irrthum in seiner Lehre von der Aetiologie der Tuberculose und die Werthlosigkeit und die Gefahren seines Heilverfahrens. 30 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1891.

De waarde van Koch's geneesmiddel tegen tuberculose. 59 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1891.

The same. Le remède de Koch, sa valeur contre la tuberculose. 32 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1891.

The same. Der Werth des Koch'schen Heilverfahrens gegen Tuberculose. 54 pp. 8°. Emden & Borkum, W. Haynel, 1891.

Tuberkelbacillen bestaan niet. Open brief aan den Heer M. Straub, in antwoord op zijne tegenwerpingen betreffende het obstel: De bacillaire oorzaak der tuberculose. 30 pp. 8°. te Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1892.

Tuberkelbacillen bestaan niet. Verdere bijdragen tot de dwaaller van R. Koch in zake de oorzaak der tuberculose en tot de onwaarde van diens geneesmiddel. 11^{de} open brief aan den Heer M. Straub. 68 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1893.

Es giebt keine wahren Tuberkelbacillen, und die sogenannten Tuberkelbacillen sind nicht die Ursache der Tuberculose. Weitere Studien über Robert Koch's Irrlehre von der Aetiologie der Tuberculose und über die Werthlosigkeit und die Gefahren seines Heilverfahrens. 39 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1894.

Ware tuberkelbacillen bestaan niet, en de zoogenaamde tuberkelbacillen zijn niet de oorzaak der tuberculose. 2 l. fol. Groningen, 1894.

Die Ursache der Tuberculose. 44 pp. 8°. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1896.

Die Beziehung zwischen Ursache, Wesen und Behandlung der Tuberculose. 8 pp. 8°. Groningen, K. L. Noording, 1899.

Die Bedeutung der Koch'schen Bazillen bei der Tuberculose und dessen Heilverfahren. Offener Brief an S. S. Rosenstein. 25 pp. 8°. Groningen, K. L. Noording, 1900.

A. P. Fokker, de vertegenwoordiger van de bacteriologie an de Rijks-Universiteit te Groningen. Open brief an dezen. 21 pp. 4°. Groningen, K. L. Noording, 1902.

Die Ursache der Tuberculose nach Robert Koch, und dessen Heilverfahren. Vortrag. 12 pp. 8°. Leipzig, Boden, 1902.

The same. L'étiologie de la tuberculose suivant le Robert Koch, et sa méthode curative. 35 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1903.

Middendorp (Petrus Bloemerns). *Diss. exhibens osteogenesis sanam atque morbosam. 1 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. Groninga, C. M. van Bolhuis Houtsema, [1832].**Middleboro**, Massachusetts. The water-supply question for the town of Middleborough. 8 pp. 8°. [Middleboro, 1879?]

Report of the water committee of the town of Middleborough. April 9, 1884. 2 l. 8°. [Middleboro, 1884.]

First report of the water commissioners of the Middleboro fire district to February 27th,

Middleboro, Massachusetts—continued.

1886. 28 pp. 8°. *Middleboro, J. M. Coombs, 1886.*

— Annual reports of the officers of the Middleboro fire district and the annual reports of the water commissioners. 1.-9., 1886-94. 8°. 8°. *Middleboro, 1887-95.*

Middlebrook (Elijah) [1785-1859].

[**Biography.**] Centen. . . . Fairfield Co. M. Ass., [Danbury, Conn.], 1892, 72, port.

For **Portrait**, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Middlemore (Richard) [1805-91]. On the treatment of certain injuries of the eye occurring in infants and young persons. 7 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy, [1840].*

Repr. from: *Lond. M. Gaz.*, 1839-40, n. s., ii.

— A report of the cases attended at the Birmingham Eye Infirmary, during the years 1838 and 1839. 20 pp. 8°. *Worcester, Dreighton & Co., 1841.*

Repr. from: *Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond.*, 1841, ix.

For **Biography**, see *Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond.*, 1891-2, lxxv, 1. (T. Holmes).

Middlesborough.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Middlesbrough. *Health Department.* Annual reports of the medical officer of health and the chief sanitary inspector to the sanitary committee of the corporation for the year 1898. 2 p. l., 45 pp., 2 diag. sm. 4°. *Middlesbrough, Jordison & Co., 1899.*

Report for 1898, by Charles V. Dingle.

Middlesbrough. *Middlesbrough County-Borough Asylum.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to the council of the county-borough. 1.-6., 1898-1903. 8°. *Middlesbrough, 1899-1904.*

Opened March 2, 1898.

Middlesex County, England. Report upon the administrative county of Middlesex, based upon the reports of the district medical officers of health and upon the census and registrar-general's returns for the year 1892. By John F. J. Sykes. 116 pp., 8 tab., 1 map. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1893.*

Middlesex County, England. *Banstead Lunatic Asylum.* Third Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, Banstead. [A short account of its establishment and completion. To be occupied by incurable cases.] 1 pl., 1 plan. fol. [*London, 1877.*]

Cutting from: *Builder*, March 17, 1877.

— Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace. 11., 1887; 12., 1888. 65 pp., 1 tab.; 79 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1888-9.*

For continuation, see **London** (County of). Annual reports of the asylums committee. The asylum was turned over to the London county council in compliance with section 86 of the local government act, 1888.

Middlesex County, England. *Claybury Asylum.* Special report of the committee appointed to provide a fourth asylum for the county. 5 pp., 1 pl., 2 maps, 1 plan. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1888.*

For continuation, see **London** (County of). Annual reports of the asylums committee. The asylum was turned over to the London county council in compliance with section 86 of the local government act, 1888.

Middlesex County, England. *County Lunatic Asylum, at Colney Hatch.* Ground plan of the Middlesex County Pauper Lunatic Asylum, at Colney Hatch. I. W. Dankes, architect. 21 by 32 inches. [*London, 1849.*]

Middlesex County, England—continued.

— Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 32.-38., 1882-8. 8°. *London, 1883-9.*

For continuation, see **London** (County of). Annual reports of the asylums committee. The asylum was turned over to the London county council in compliance with section 86 of the local government act, 1888.

Middlesex County, England. *County Lunatic Asylum, at Hanwell.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors and medical superintendent to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 1., 1845; 17., 1861; 20., 1864; 22.-29., 1866-73; 31.-34., 1875-8; 36.-41., 1880-85; 43., 1887; 44., 1888. 8°. *London, 1846-89.*

For continuation, see **London** (County of). Annual reports of the asylums committee. In July, 1889, this asylum was transferred to the asylums committee of the London county council by the committee of visiting justices of Middlesex County, as authorized by section 86 of the local government act, 1888.

Middlesex County, England. *Industrial School, at Feltham.* Annual reports of the committee of visitors to Her Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Middlesex. 29., 1887; 30., 1888. 81 pp.; 53 pp. 12°. *London, Harrison & Sons, 1888-9.*

Middlesex County, England. *Middlesex County Lunatic Asylum, at Wandsworth.* Annual reports of the visiting committee and medical superintendent to the county council. 1.-15., 1889-90 to 1903-4. 8°. *London, 1890-1904.*

For preceding reports, see **Surrey County Lunatic Asylum, at Wandsworth.** In consequence of the local government act of 1888 it was transferred to the London county council at the commencement of April, 1889, and remained in their possession three months, when it was again transferred, this time to the Middlesex county council, the old Middlesex asylums at Hanwell, Colney Hatch, and Banstead having, by mutual arrangement, been taken over by the London county council for the accommodation of patients belonging to the new county of London. On July 8, 1889, the Wandsworth asylum became the property of Middlesex County. The report for 1889-90 is the first under the act of 1888 and the forty-eighth of its existence.

Middlesex District Medical Society. By-laws. 11 pp. 16°. *Lowell, S. J. Farney, 1845.*

Middlesex East District Medical Society. The semi-centennial anniversary of the . . . held Oct. 23, 1900. 48 pp. 8°. *Boston, 1900.*

Middlesex and Hertfordshire Combined Sanitary Districts. Annual reports on the sanitary condition, by the medical officer of health. 5.-17., 1878-90. 8°. *London, 1879-91.*

Reports for 1878-87, by C. E. Saunders; 1888-9, by T. W. Thompson.

Middlesex Hospital, London. Reports of the medical, surgical, obstetric, and pathological registrars for the years 1867; 1884-99; 1901. 18 v. 8°. *London, 1868-1903.*

— Income and expenditure for the year 1887. 21. 8°. [*London, 1888.*]

— About the work and wants of the Middlesex Hospital. 6 l. obl. 16°. [*London, Truslove & Shirley, 1891.*]

— [Festival dinner, to be held April 13, 1894, to raise a special fund to provide accommodation for females suffering from incurable cancer.] 21. 4°. [*London, 1894.*]

— *Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Middlesexensis.* 44 pp., 1 l. interl. 32°. *London, W. Clowes & fil., 1841.*

Bound with: *ROYAL London Ophthalmic Hospital. Pharmacopœia.* 32°. *London, 1839.*

— Annual reports of the weekly board, to the governors and subscribers, for the years 1883; 1884; 1887; 1893; 1894. 8°. *London, 1884-95.*

Middlesex Hospital, London—continued.

Archives of the . . . Reports from the cancer research laboratories. Edited for the cancer investigating committee. 3 v. 8°. London, 1902-4.

v. 1 and 2, edited by Alexander G. R. Foulerton; v. 3, Foulerton dropped and W. S. Lazarus-Barlow added.

Archives of the . . . v. 1. 2^p. l., 131 pp. 8°. London, Macmillan & Co., 1903.

Middlesex (The) Hospital Journal. Edited by H. Campbell Thomson and C. Reissmann. [5 Nos. annually.] v. 1-8, 1897-1905. 8°. London. Current.

Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London. Annual prospectuses for sessions of 1889-90 (55.); 1890-91 (56.). 60 pp., 1 map, 1 plan; 63 pp., 1 map, 1 plan. 8°. London, Mitchell & Hughes, 1889-90.

Middlesex North District Medical Society. By-laws. 12 pp. 8°. Lowell, S. J. Farney, 1852.

By-laws. Adopted April 28, 1880, with a list of fellows and the code of ethics. 25 pp. 8°. Lowell, Mass., Stone, Bacheller & Livingston, 1880.

Middlesex Pauper Lunatic Asylum. See **Middlesex County, England.** *County Lunatic Asylum, at Hanwell.*

Middlesex South District Medical Society. By-laws. Adopted Oct. 8, 1879. 14 pp. 8°. Cambridge, W. H. Wheeler, [n. d.].

By-laws, officers, and members. 1899. 23 pp. 8°. Cambridge, O. B. Graes, 1899.

Middleton (Conyers) [1683-1750]. Dissertationis de servili medicorum conditione appendix, sen defensionis pars secunda; cui accedit ad dominum Lamotte epistola apologetica, anglie conscripta. vi, 30 pp. 4°. Londini, 1761.

See, also, [Leatherhead (William)]. In dissertatione nuper edita [etc.]. 8°. Londini, 1727.—Ward (J.) [in i. s.]. Ad . . . Conier Middletoni De medicorum apud veteres romanos de gentium conditione dissertationem . . . responsio. 8°. Londini, 1727.

Middleton (G. A. T.) House drainage; a handbook for architects and building inspectors. viii, 63 pp., 2 pl. 12°. London, B. T. Batsford, 1892.

Middleton (George S[tevenson]). *On the pathology of pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis, with remarks on a so-called degeneration of the nervous system. 26 pp. 8°. Glasgow, A. Macdougall, 1884.

Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1884, xx.

Also, Editor of: **Glasgow Hospital Reports.** v. 1, 1898.

Middleton (J[ames] Gowing). The X-rays, their use in medical and surgical practice. 16 pp., 6 pl. 8°. London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., [1898].

The skin and skin quacks. x, 142 pp. 12°. Paris, Clarke & Bishop, 1904.

Middleton (Reginald E.) House drainage, sewerage, and ventilation. 23 pp. 12°. London, 1881.

Middleton (W[illiam] D[rummond]) [1844-1902]. The glucose product, and suggestions as to its therapeutic value. 9 pp. 8°. Davenport, Iowa, Glass & Hoover, 1885.

Repr. from: Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Davenport, 1885, iv.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, i, 1185.

Also: Iowa M. J., Des Moines, 1902, viii, 214; 277.

Middleton Goldsmith lectures.

See, also, **Goldsmith (Middleton).**

Starr (M. A.). The Middleton Goldsmith lectures, delivered under the direction of the New York Pathological Society. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 141; 169; 197; 225.

Middletown, Connecticut. An ordinance for the preservation of the public health in the town of Middletown. Passed Feb. 16, 1885. 1 sheet. 24°. [Middletown, 1885.]

Middletown, Connecticut.

Annual message of the mayor, and reports of the several departments, for the years 1875-6; 1876; 1878-80; 1882; 1883; 1886-1904. 8°. Middletown, 1876-1905.

Contains reports of the chief engineer; chief of police; city surveyor; fire department; health officer; street commissioner; street lighting, and water commissioners.

Journal of proceedings of the city meetings, for the years 1897-1904. 8 v. 8°. Middletown, 1897-1905.

Middletown, Connecticut.

See **Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of)**, **Fever (Typhus, History, etc., of)**, **Fever (Yellow, History, etc., of)**, **Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., relating to)**, **Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of)**, by localities.

Middletown, New York. Board of Water Commissioners. Annual report to the mayor and common council. 34., 1900-1901. 70 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Middletown, L. S. & J. D. Stivers, 1901.

Middletown, New York.

See **Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of)**, by localities.

Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital, at Middletown, N. Y. See **New York (State).** *Middletown State Homeopathic Hospital, at Middletown, N. Y.*

Midgley. See **Halifax Union Combined Sanitary District.**

Midhurst Rural Sanitary District. See **West Sussex Combined Sanitary District.**

Midi (Le) médical. Guide pratique d'hygiène et de climatologie. Journal semi-mensuel. Rédacteur-en-chef: Dr. Onimus. Nos. 1-9, v. 1, Dec. 1, 1886, to April, 1887. fol. Nice.

Continued as: **Santé (La) au soleil.**

Midi (Le) médical. Journal de médecine et de pharmacie de Toulouse. Comité de rédaction: André, Andry [et al.]. [Weekly.] v. 1-3, April 2, 1892, to Dec. 20, 1894. 4° & 8°. Toulouse.

v. 1 complete in 40 nos.; v. 2 commenced January, 1893. Followed by: **Archives médicales de Toulouse.**

Midland (The) Medical Journal. The official organ of the Birmingham and District General Medical Practitioners' Union. Edited by James Neal. [Monthly.] v. 1-4, November, 1901-5. 4°. Birmingham, England. Current.

Midlertidigt Reglement for Gaustad Sindssyge-Asyl. [Mediaval regulation for the insane asylum at Gaustad.] 48 pp. 12°. Christiania, Steen, 1855. [P., v. 1991.]

Midnight Mission, New York City. Annual report of the managers to the members and subscribers. 3., 1869-70. 33 pp., 1 l. 16°. New York, Styles & Cash, 1870.

Midsomer Norton.

See **Diphtheria (History, etc., of)**, by localities.

Mid-Warwickshire Sanitary District. Annual report of the medical officer of health. Presented at a meeting of delegates, by George Wilson, for the year 1882. 61 pp. 8°. Warwick, R. Spennell, 1883.

The combined district consists of Kenilworth, Lillington, Milverton, Rugby, and Warwick urban, Meriden, Rugby, Solihull, Southam, and Warwick, rural.

Midwifery.

See **Labor; Midwives; Obstetrics.**

Midwifery Dispensary, New York City. Annual reports of the medical staff and treasurer. 1., 1890; 2., 1891. 26 pp., 6 l.; 29 pp., 2 pl., 1 plan. 8°. New York, Pusey & Troxell, 1891-2.

This institution was absorbed by the Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the City of New York in 1892.

Midwinter Fair Dental Congress. Transactions of the . . . held in San Francisco, commencing June 11, 1894. Frontispiece, 270 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *San Francisco, Bacon Printing Co., 1895.*

Midwives.

ADAMS (M.) Eyes for the blind! Man-midwifery exposed! or what it is and what it ought to be, proving the practice to be injurious and disgraceful to society, the frequent cause of jealousy and disgust, and of serious mischief to delicate and modest females; with broad hints to new married people and young men and women. 8°. *London, 1830.*

CROMBIE (C. M.) Remarks on midwifery to midwives. An introductory address. 8°. *Ab-erdeen, 1872.*

DE LELLIS (Emma). Ambascie della levatrice in condotta. Lettere e cenni scientifici. 8°. *Trani, 1892.*

HOCHE. Arzt und Hebamme. 8°. *Hamburg, 1903.*

MORAU (G.) Hints to husbands; a revelation of the man-midwife's mysteries. 3. ed. 16°. *London, 1857.*

ROUX (L.) La sage-femme. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting from: Les Français peints par eux-mêmes, 177-184.

WEIDMANN (J. P.) *De officio artis obstetricae concedendo solis viris. 4. *Magonciaci, 1804.*

— The same. 4°. *Magonciaci, 1807.*

Accoucheuses (Les) du Luxembourg. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1902, xxiii, 12.—**Alin (G.)** Småplock ur den äldre barnmorskennedervisningens historia. [Fragments from the older history of midwife instruction.] Jordmodern, Stockholm, 1903, xvi, 103-108.—**American** (The) midwife (Die amerikanische Geburtshelferin). [Rev.] Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 208.—**Audebert.** Les accoucheuses de Toulouse vers 1780. France méd., Par., 1904, li, 337-343.—**Bryk.** Hebammen in alter und neuer Zeit. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1894, ix, 269-271. — **Judao-ägyptische Hebammen.** *Ibid.*, 1895, x, 249.—**Champueys (F. H.)** Inaugural address. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1895), 1896, xxxvii, 83-123.—**Charles (N.)** De la suppression des sages-femmes en Belgique. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1898, xix, 431. *Also:* Rev. obst. internat., Toulouse, 1898, iv, 273-276.—**Déclaration** du roi, du 28 février 1680, portant défense à ceux de la religion prétendue réformée, de faire les fonctions de sages-femmes. In: Dinouart, l'abbé. Abrégé de l'embryologie sacrée, 12°. Par., 1774, 501-505.—**Extrait** de quelques rituels sur les sages-femmes. De obstetricibus. Rituale rathomagense D. Nicolai de Saulx-Tavannes, editum 1739, pag. 57, 58. *Ibid.*, 506-510.—**Extraits** des mémoires du clergé de France sur ce que concerne les sages-femmes, tome v. *Ibid.*, 494-500.—**Fritsch.** Justine Siegmundin geborene Dittrichin. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xv, 3-5.—**Furngawn (S.)** [The number of midwives.] Jo-san-no Shiori, Osaka, 1898, no. 13, 1-10.—**Gamberini (P.)** Le levatrici in attinenza cogli ospizi pubblici di allattamento e maternità dei trovatelli. Rassegna med., Bologna, 1894, ii, no. 17, 3.—**Geijl.** Over de opleiding en maatschappelijke positie der vroedvrouwen in de 17^{de} en 18^{de} eeuw. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1897-8, iv, 6; 18; 35; 53; 67; 86; 115.—**Gelli.** Le levatrici in Firenze nel secolo passato. Pratico, Firenze, 1897-8, iii, 302-304.—**Goodell (W.)** When and why were male physicians employed as accoucheurs? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 381-390. *Also, Reprint.*—**Hermann.** Die Hebamme und die Kirche. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1897, xii, 1.—**Jarrett (Elizabeth).** The midwife; or the woman doctor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 610.—**Kragelund.** Jordmodernbeträgninger. [Reflections on midwives.] Ugesk. f. Lager, Kjøbenhavn, 1887, 4. R., xvi, 561-578.—**Malins (E.)** On midwifery and midwives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 1529-1532.—**Meli (D.)** Cenni storico-critici sul le donne che si sono rese celebri nell'arte di assistere ai parti. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1828, vi, 108-120.—**Moulin (L.)** Kiatkiy ocherk istorii akushorok. [Short sketch of the history of midwives.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1898, ix, 134-145.—**Rahn (A.)** Was hindert am meisten den Ersatz von Hebammen? Med. Woche, Berl., 1905, vi, 89-91.—**Rein (G. E.)** Orusskomo narodnom akushorstve. [Russian popular midwifery.] Dnevnik syezda Obsk. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 187; 209.—**Ritter (G.)** Hebammen und Kindespflege. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1878, iii, 332. *Also, Reprint.*—**Robb (H.)**

Midwives.

Madame Boivin. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1894, v, 59-62. *Also, Reprint.*—**Routh (C. H. F.)** On women as midwives; a retrospect of the past. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 135-137.—**Runge (M.)** Das neue Hebammenlehrbuch. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1651; 1905, xxxi, 269.—**Sacchi (P.)** Le levatrici nella storia. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1889, ix, 65-89.—**Seller (P.)** Hebamme und Säuglingsernährung. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndtsphg., Bonn, 1905, xxiv, 81-89.—**Unsere** Geburtshelferinnen. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 209.—**Von Randohr (C. A.)** Midwifery and midwife. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 882.—**Wadsworth (L. C.)** The midwife and midwifery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1898, xxvi, 209-212.—**Walton (H. J.)** A Chinese midwife. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1900-1901, viii, 161.

Midwives (Functions and rights of).

Cuzzi (A.) L'igiene della partoriente ed il nuovo regolamento per le levatrici. 12°. *Milano, [1891].*

MORTEN (Honor.) The midwives' pocket-book. 16°. *London, 1897.*

SPRINGFELD. Die Rechte und Pflichten der Hebammen. 16°. *Berlin, 1895.*

Abegg (H.) Die geburtshilflichen Operationen der Hebammen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 313-315.—**Ahlfeld (F.)** Die geburtshilflichen Operationen in der Hebammenpraxis. *Ibid.*, 257-260. — Was hat die Hebamme in der ersten halben Stunde nach der Geburt des Kindes zu tun? Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, vi, 397-400.—**Battlauer.** Hebammen-tasche. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1896, 1, 33.—**Brennecke.** Ueber Wochenpflegerinnen- und Hebammenwesen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1899, x, 806-818.—**Budin.** Sur la question de savoir s'il convient d'autoriser les sages-femmes à prescrire les antiseptiques. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 907-913; 1890, xxiii, 149. [Discussion], 211-236. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 165; 239; 321; 348. *Also* [Abstr.]: Courrier méd., Par., 1890, xl, 62-66. *Also* [Rev.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 98-100.—**Deichmüller.** Zur operativen Befugnis der preussischen Hebammen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1890, iii, 345-348.—**Droits et devoirs** de la sage-femme; honoraire; recouvrement; prescription; privilège. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1887, xv, 346; 354.—**Ekstein.** Ueber aseptische Hebammeninstrumentarien; ein Beitrag zur Hebammen-Reform in Oesterreich. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xviii, 4-6.—**Ferri.** La responsabilità della levatrice nello stabilire alcune indicazioni operatorie. Arte ostet., Milano, 1902, xvi, 312-316.—**Gauss (C. J.)** Ueber das Rüstzeug der Hebammen. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 55; 71.—**Goldschmidt (D.)** Sages-femmes et antiseptisme. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 252-254.—**Gussow.** Om Jordmoderens Forhold overfor de saakaldte Kvindesygdomme. [The midwife's relation to so-called woman's diseases.] Tidsskr. f. Jordmoder., Kjøbenhavn, 1893-4, iv, 29; 41.—**Hansen (T. B.)** & **Andersen (Karoline).** Om Jordmoderens Løn og Taxt. [The pay and fee of midwives.] *Ibid.*, 1892-3, iii, 1-17.—**Hink (A.)** Eine Hebammen-Ausrüstung für das Wochenbett. Wien. klin. Rundschau, 1903, xvii, 97.—**Klein (G.)** Die Beziehungen der neuen preussischen "Anweisung für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers" zur ärztlichen Thätigkeit. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 390. *Also, Reprint.*—**Klein (J.)** Die neue elsass-lothringische Hebammen-tasche. Arch. f. öff. Gsndtsphg., Strassb., 1901, xxi, 40.—**Krevet.** Eine Hebammen-tasche aus dem Jahre 1889. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1900, xxiv, 921-924.—**Lardier (P.)** De l'intervention des médecins dans la pratique obstétricale des sages-femmes. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1890-91, v, 19-25.—**Leumier.** Die soziale Stellung der Hebammen. Preuss. Med.-Beamt.-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1899, xvi, 86-132.—**Lindahl (G.)** Mitä neuvoja ja ohjeita kättilö voi antaa raskaille vaimolle. [Directions for the midwife with fat women.] Kättilölehti, Helsingissä, 1902, vii, 36-42.—**Lutz.** Die Antisepsis in der Hebammenpraxis. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1890, xli, 100-120.—**Marc.** De l'intervention médicale dans la pratique obstétricale des sages-femmes. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1890-91, v, 32-35.—**Mathies.** Ueber die neue Anweisung für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers vom 22. November 1888. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1889, ii, 43-46.—**Mauveille (L.)** Les attributions des sages-femmes. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1889-90, li, 193; 205; 217. — La sage-femme peut-elle être nommée vaccinateur officiel? [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1893-4, vi, 409; 421.—**Pazzi (M.)** Storia scientifico-sociale della levatrice. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1895, xvii, 339; 441; 533; 603; 688; 847; 905. — La mitologia ostetrica spiegata alle levatrici. Boll. d. levatr., Bologna, 1898, i, 804-807.—**Pratique** (La) des opérations obstétricales par les sages-femmes. Rev. de méd. lég., Par., 1898, v, 114-116.—**Roland.** Maternité de Poitiers; rapports

Midwives (Functions and rights of).

des sages-femmes avec les médecins et des sages-femmes entre elles. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1893, vii, 173-183.—**Saugiorgi** (G.) Come debba contenersi la levatrice di fronte a casi di deformità congenite, compatibili colla vita e curabili. Lucina, Bologna, 1904, ix, 145; 161.—**Scheur-len.** Die Asepsik unserer Hebammen, deren Grundlagen und forensische Beurtheilung. Arch. f. öff. Gsundhspfig., Strassb., 1896, xvii, 121-138.—**Schrader** (W.) Ueber die operativen Befugnisse der preussischen Hebammen. Centrallbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1890, xiv, 693-698.—**Scope** (The) of the midwife's duties; an inquest. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1441.—**Strassmann** (P.) Wie kann die Hebamme den durch das enge Becken verursachten Geburtsstörungen vorbeugen? Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, xiii, 25-27.—**Strass.** Darf sich die Hebamme die Bezeichnung Geburtshelferin beilegen? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892, v, 183-185.—**Discussion** (A) on the ethics of midwifery practice in relation to midwives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 384.—**Valencia** (A.) Soll den Hebammen der Gebrauch des Mutterrohrs in der geburtshilflichen Praxis verboten werden? Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 165-168.—**Vogt** (H.) Instrumental fødselshjælp i jordmoerpraktiken. [Sur l'emploi des instruments dans la pratique des sages-femmes. Rés., 124.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1897, 4. R., xii, 1216-1233.—**V.** La levatrice e le operazioni ginecologiche in pratica privata. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1891, v, 65-69.

Midwives (Inefficiency of).

D'Addosio (C.) Lucina ed Astrea (i delitti delle mammane). 8°. Napoli, 1898.

DUQUESNOY (A.) Observations sur les sages-femmes de village, la manière dont elles exercent leur profession, les inconvénients qui y sont attachés et les moyens d'y remédier. sm. 4°. [n. p., an IV (1796).]

Repr. from: Fenille du cultivateur, an IV (1796), no. 49, 281-284.

EWALDT (B.) Obstetricum inculpatam pro loco professionis extraordinarie in facultate medica placido artis cultorum examini committit. 4°. Regiomonti, [1707].

Bacon (C. S.) Failures of midwives in asepsis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxviii, 247-249.—**Chaudé** (E.) Les sages-femmes ont-elles le droit de traiter les maladies des femmes en général? Y a-t-il là, de leur part, exercice illégal de la médecine? Les associations médicales peuvent-elles en poursuivre la répression? Soc. de méd. lég. de France, Bull. Par., 1885, viii, 55-64.—**Denecke.** Zur gerichtsarztlichen Behandlung von Kunstfehlern. II. Die dem xv. Aerztag unterbreiteten Thesen. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipzig, 1888, xv, 253-264.—**Dodson** (B. F.) Inefficiency of self-constituted midwives. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1902, xxxviii, 1455.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Midwives. Med. News, N. Y., 1898, lxxii, 232-236.—**Gaston Thomas** (Mme.) Défant de déclaration d'accouchement par une sage-femme. Courrier méd., Par., 1899, xlix, 74.—**Gerry** (E. T.) Midwives as illegal practitioners. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 937-940.—**Grothman** (Georgina.) Evil practices of the so-called midwife. Omaha Clinic, 1895-6, viii, 175-180.—**Hagopoff.** Du danger des sage-femmes et du rôle de l'accoucheur dans la prophylaxie des accidents immédiats ou lointains de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1902-3, 205-213. Also: Méd. orient., Par., 1903, vii, 169-174.—**Haug.** Ueber den Einfluss von Ohrerkrankungen auf die Berufsfähigkeit der Hebammen. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, x, 505-507.—**Kantznier** (K.) Anklage gegen eine Hebamme. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1877-1881.—**Komper** (G.) Midwives and their disregard for antiseptics. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 321.—**Leo** (L.) Ein Hebammenprozess. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1891, iv, 565-571.—**Midwives** and the deaths of children. Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1074.—**Murphy** (J. C.) The midwife as a causative agent in gynecology. Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1902, iii, 268-272.—**Puppi** (A.) midwife. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1902, n. s., lxxiv, 339.—**Renzani** (J. A.) Some experience with mid-wives. N. Albany M. Herald, 1895, xv, 183-186.—**Salomon.** Hebammen und Pflückerinnen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1893, vi, 545-563.—**Schlecht.** Frägleiche Schuld der Hebamme an dem Verblutungsstode einer Wöchnerin aus einem unvollkommenen inneren Gebärmutterrisse. Ibid., 1896, ix, 1-10.—**Schrevels.** Suspension d'une accoucheuse par un bourgmestre. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Charleroi, 1894-5, vi, 40-49.—**Seydel.** Ueber Beurtheilung von Kunstfehlern der Hebammen und ihr Verhältnis zu Pflückerinnen. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 983-985.—**Smith** (W. S.) Careless and unscientific midwifery, with special reference to some features of the work of midwives. Maryland M. J. Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 146-149. Also, Reprint.—**Unqualified** midwifery. Lancet, Lond., 1901, i, 1377.

Midwives (Laws, regulations, and proposed reforms relating to).

See, also, **Midwives** (Functions, etc., of); **Midwives** (Inefficiency of).

AUSTRO-HUNGARY. K. k. Ministerium des Innern. Dienstesvorschriften für Hebammen. Erlassen mit der Verordnung des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern vom 10. September 1897 (R.-G.-Bl. Nr. 216). 16°. Wien, 1897.

BADEN. Grand Duchy. Dienstanweisung für die Hebammen des Grossherzogthums Baden vom 2. Januar 1902. Amtliche Ausgabe. 8°. Karlsruhe, 1902.

BAVARIA. Dienstanweisung für die Hebammen des Königreiches Bayern. 12°. München, 1899.

BRENNECKE [J. B.] Beiträge zu einer Reform des Hebammenwesens auf Grund vereinsgenossenschaftlicher Organisation des Hebammenstandes in Anlehnung an Wöchnerinnen-Asyle. 2. vermehrte Aufl. der Broschüre: "Hebammen oder Diakonissinnen für Geburtshilfe?" 8°. Berlin & Neuried, 1888.

— Zur Reorganisation des Hebammenwesens. Entgegnung an Ahlfeld. 8°. Magdeburg, 1889.

— Kritische Bemerkungen zu den Verhandlungen der xvi. Hauptversammlung des preussischen Medicinalbeamten-Vereins über die Reform des Hebammenwesens. 8°. Halle a. S., 1900.

CREMA. Regolamento pel servizio ostetrico nel comune di Crema. 8°. Crema, 1890.

FRANKFORT on the Main. Verordnung nach welcher der Stadt-Aecoucheur, die Hebammen und die Beryläuferinnen sich in ihren Verrichtungen zu achten haben. fol. Frankfurt a. M., 1767.

FREUND (H. W.) Vorschläge zur weiteren Reform des Hebammenwesens. 8°. Leipzig & Wien, 1902.

FREYER (M.) Wie ist unser Hebammenwesen rationell zu bessern? 8°. Berlin, 1888.

GREAT BRITAIN. Midwives act, 1902 [2 Edw. 7, ch. 17]. An act to secure the better training of midwives and to regulate their practice. [31st July, 1902.] 12°. London, [1903].

GREAT BRITAIN. Parliament. House of Commons. Midwives registration bill. A bill to provide for the registration of midwives. Feb. 12, 1890. [Bill 29.] fol. [London, 1890.]

— Midwives registration bill. A bill [as amended by the select committee] to provide for the registration of midwives. July 18, 1890. [Bill 391.] fol. [London, 1890.]

— Report from the select committee on midwives registration; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. June 17, 1892 (289). fol. London, 1892.

GREAT BRITAIN. Privy Council Office. Central Midwives Board. Rules framed by the central midwives board under section 31 of the midwives act, 1902 (2 Edw. 7, c. 17). 12°. London, 1903.

HAARLEM. Ordre en reglement op de vroedkinderen binnen de stad Haerlem. sm. 4°. Haerlem, 1744.

ITALY. Regolamento speciale ed istruzioni per l'esercizio ostetrico delle levatrici nei comuni del regno. 8°. Parma, 1890.

MADRUGA (G.) Gli esami pratici e l'abilitazione ministeriale delle levatrici abusive. Osservazioni. 16°. Città di Castello, 1893.

MARTIN (H.) Wie kann unsere Frauenwelt bei der notwendigen Reform des Hebammenwesens hilfreich eingreifen? 8°. Berlin, 1888.

Midwives (Laws, regulations, and proposed reforms relating to).

MIDWIVES (The) registration bill. Notes thereon prepared under the direction of the midwives bill committee of the Midwives' Institute. 8°. London, 1891.

NEW YORK (State). Assembly. An act to regulate the practice of midwifery and provide for the licensing of midwives in the city of New York. No. 993. Feb. 13, 1900. Introd. by Mr. McKeown. Ref. to the committee on affairs of cities. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

— The same. No. 993, 1840. Feb. 13, 1900. Rep. with a substitute. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

NEW YORK (State). Senate. An act regulating and restraining the practice of midwifery in the city of New York by others than legally authorized physicians. No. 681. Feb. 19, 1900. Introd. by Mr. Plunkitt. roy. 8°. [Albany, 1900.]

NIEMEIJER (M.) De vroedvrouw in de praktijk. Beknopte handleiding der verloskunde, in vragen en antwoorden, tevens bevattende eenige wenken voor het optreden der vroedvrouw in de maatschappij en eene lijst der meest gebruike-lijke kunststermen. 12°. *Parmersend*, 1899.

NOTHWENDIG- und nützlicher Unterricht so wol vor jedermännlichen als sonderlich vor die bestellten Wehenmütter oder Hebammen im Fürstenthumb Gotha, wornach sich dieselbige vor- und nach ereigneten Geburts-Fällen bey denen schwangern, kreisenden und der Geburt allbereit entladenen Weibes-Personen, alles Fleisses richten und achten sollen. Anff sonderbahre fürstliche Anordnung und genädigen Befehl zusammen getragten und gestellet von denen verordneten Medicis zu Gotha. sm. 4°. *Gotha*, 1658.

ORDNUNG eines erbarn Rathes der Statt Regensburg die Hebammen betreffende, welche in gemein allen anderer Orten Hebammen, schwangern Frauen, und Kindelbetterin auch nit wenig nutz und dienstlich sein mage. 12°. [*Regensburg, n. d.*]

RENTOUL (R. R.) The midwives' registration bill. 8°. [Liverpool (?), 1890.]

— The (so-called) midwives' registration bill, a disease-producing and death-dealing proposal; an insult to poor women. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1895.

ROMEICK (F.) * Zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1888.

SCHÖNFELDER (P. J.) Kurtze Annahmen und Lehrstück in xi Regl bestehend, an die Hebammen. Allen gebärenden Matronen und Frauen, zu sonderm Trost, gezogen auss dem weitberühmbten und hochgelehrten Herrn Balhasaro Timaeo und mit bequemblichen Mitteln in rechte Ordnung gebracht. 16°. *Ingolstatt*, 1678.

SIPPEL (A.) Zur Hebammenfrage. Vortrag gehalten am 6. Februar 1899, im ärztlichen Verein zu Frankfurt a. M. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1899.

SMITH (Mrs. H.) & NAPIER (L.) The Hospitals Association. The registration of midwives. 8°. *London*, 1891.

ABRATH (G. A.) The registration of midwives. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1895, xxiii, 258. — **Ahlfeld** (F.) Die Reorganisation des Hebammenwesens; Entwurf einer neuen Hebammenordnung. *Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk.*, Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 378-397. *See also, supra*, Brennecke. — Die Zukunft unseres Hebammenstandes. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk.*, Leipz., 1902, xxvii, 915-919. — **Alexander** (W.) An object-lesson on the necessity for the education, registration, and control of midwives. *Lancet*, Lond., 1898, i, 1636. — **Alexander** (W.) & **Humphreys** (R.) The report of the select committee on midwives'

Midwives (Laws, regulations, and proposed reforms relating to).

registration. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 717. — **Amon**. Brauchen wir eine Hebammenreform? *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1889, xxxvi, 151; 169. — **Angerer** (E.) Unsere Hebammen. *Ibid.*, 1902, xlix, 2054; 2091. — **Anhalt**. Gesetz, das Hebammenwesen betreffend; vom 15. März 1889 (Ges.-Samml. f. d. Herzogth. Anhalt, S. 219). Veröffentlicht. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1889, xiii, Ergänzungsht., 80-83. — **Ansheles** (I. O.) K voprosu o sovremennoi postanovke akushorskovo diela v provintsii i sposobakh yevu iregulirovaniya. [On the contemporary condition of midwives in the province, and methods for regulating it.] *Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova*, Kiev, 1896, vi, no. 11, suppl., 27-32. — **Appel** (E. L. C.) How to become a midwife; the rules of the new net explained. *Hospital*, Lond., 1904, xxxvi [Nurs. Sect.], 163; 193; 207; 231; 261.

Also, Reprint. — **Association** (The) for promoting compulsory registration of midwives. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 277. — **Atthill** (L.) & **Aveling** (J. H.) Midwives' registration bill. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 40-42. — **Aveling** (J. H.) Are midwives to be abolished or bettered? *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 1173. — The midwives' registration bill. *Brit. Gynaec. J.*, Lond., 1890-91, vi, 540-550. [Discussion], 550; 573. — **Bacon** (C. S.) The midwife question in America. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1897, xxix, 1089-1093. — **Bäcker** (J.) Az ügyvezetett bábakérdésről. [The so-called midwife question.] *Szüléstet és nőgyógy.*, Budapest, 1904, 45-49. — **de Bary**. Ueber die neuesten Verbesserungen und Verbesserungs-Vorschläge auf dem Gebiete des Hebammenwesens. *Arch. f. öff. Gsundtsplg.*, Strassh., 1896, xvii, 152-158. — **Bauer**. Bemerkungen zu Formular V der Dienstausweisung: Zusammenstellung der von den Hebammen geleiteten Entbindungen. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1902, xv, 216-218. *See also, infra*, Blokusewsky.

— **Baum** (P.) Einschränkung der inneren (Untersuchung in der Hebammenpraxis. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1895, xxi, 482-484. — **Bill** (A) to promote the better training of midwives and to regulate their practice. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1899, i, 350-353. — **Bill** (A) to promote the better training of women as midwifery nurses, and for their registration as such. *Ibid.*, 1895, ii, 220. — **Bill** (A) to provide for the registration of midwives. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 302-307. — **Bill** (A) to secure the better training of midwives and to regulate their practice. *Ibid.*, 1900, i, 733-735. — **Blokusewsky**. Zusammenstellung der von Hebammen geleiteten Entbindungen; Bemerkungen zum Artikel des Dr. Bauer. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1902, xv, 314-319. — **Bloom** (R.) Der gegenwärtige Stand des Hebammenwesens in Deutschland. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 23-38. — **Breitenstein** (H.) Besteht in Indien ein Bedürfniss für europäisch geschulte Hebammen? *In his.* Ein und zwanzig Jahre in Indien. 1. Th. *Borneo*, Leipz., 1899, 172-175. — **Brennecke** (H.) Kritische und epikritische Bemerkungen zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. *Frauenarzt*, Berl., 1887, ii, 574-588. — **Brierley** (J. B.) The registration of midwives; its present position; the agitators and the reformers. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1898, vii, 36; 196. — **Brown** (G.) On the duty of general practitioners in regard to the proposed registration of midwives. *Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz.*, Lond., 1896, xxiv, 719. — **van Bauren**. Een jaar verder. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec.*, Haarlem, 1900, xi, 1-46. — **Carter** (R. B.) The General Medical Council and midwives. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1898, vii, 339-345. — **Champeyres** (F. H.) An inaugural address upon the work of the Obstetrical Society in relation to the examination and registration of midwives. *Lancet*, Lond., 1895, i, 1035-1040. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1895, i, 916-918. — **Cioin** (A.) Quello che si fa all'estero per le levatrici. *Gior. p. le levatrici*, Milano, 1896, x, 1; 9; 17; 25; 33; 41. — **Collan** (J.) Eräästä maalaiskuntaan ja nützen kättilöitten välisestä suhteesta. [Des relations qui existent sous certains rapports entre les communes et les sages-femmes rétribuées par elles. *Rés.*, p. vi.] *Duodecim*, Helsingissii, 1889, v, 119-123. — **Conference** (The) at Newcastle and the midwifery question. *Lancet*, Lond., 1899, ii, 1777. — **Cousins** (J. W.) The midwives act of 1902. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, ii, 293-295. — **Collingworth** (C. J.) The midwives' registration bill. *Ibid.*, 1898, i, 915; 985. Also, Reprint. — The registration of midwives. *Contemp. Rev.*, Lond., 1898, lxxiii, 394-402. Also, Reprint. — The midwives act, 1902. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1905, lxxix, 319-335. — **De Arcangelis** (E.) In attesa di un nuovo regolamento per le scuole e per l'esercizio delle levatrici; lettera aperta al Prof. Cosentino. *Arch. di ostet. e ginec.*, Napoli, 1904, xi, 685-691. — **Debate** (The) on the midwives bill; a full report of the speeches. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 688-692. — **Dencke**. Reinlichkeits-Vorschriften, welche von den Hebammen zur Sicherung eines gesunden Gesundheitszustandes Wochenbettverlaufes zu beobachten und anzuführen sind. *Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte*, Kiel, 1888, 191-194. — **Dietrich**. Die Neuregelung des Hebammenwesens im Kreise Liebenwerda. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte*, Berl., 1896, ix, 148-155. — Beiträge zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg.*,

Midwives (Laws, regulations, and proposed reforms relating to).

Berl., 1898, xiii, 140-142.—**Discussion.** Should midwives be registered in Scotland? Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1894-5, xx, 164-182.—**Discussion** on the condition of midwives in Scotland. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 153.—**Discussion** on the midwives' registration bill. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1301; 1476.—**Discussion** on proposed legislation against midwives. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 210.—**Doctor** (A.) Die Verbesserung des Hebammen-Dienstes durch Feststellung des Numerus clausus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1904, xii, 1016.—**Doverie** (G.) Barmorskeförkällanden i Norrbottens län förr och nu. [The condition of midwives, formerly and at present, in Norrbotten District.] Jordemorden, Stockholm, 1904, xvii, 101-106.—**Dyrenfurth** (M.) Glossen zur Hebammenfrage, mit Rücksicht auf den Circular-Erlass vom 22. November 1888. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 33-35.—**Eberhart** (F.) Zur Hebammenfrage. Centrallbl. f. allg. Gsundheitspflg., Bonn, 1902, xxi, 153-157.—**Eckstein.** Zur Reform des Hebammenwesens in Oesterreich. Klin. Zeit. u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1893, vii, 237-276. — Ueber den Stand der Hebammenfrage in Böhmen. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1895, xx, 40-42.—**Edeu** (F. W.) The registration of midwives. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 201-208.—**Elsass-Lothringen.** Gesetz, betreffend das Hebammenwesen, vom 25. März 1889. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1889, xiii, Ergänzshft., 85. — Hebammen-Ordnung, vom 24. Mai 1889. *Ibid.*, 85-88.—**Entscheidungen** der Verwaltungsberichte, betreffend die Zurücknahme der Prüfungseignisse der Hebammen. Aeztl. Vorwissbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 131.—**Eve** (R. C.) Licensing of midwives; an urgent and serious problem. Charlotte (N. C.) M. J., 1895, vi, 990-995.—**Fehling.** Kritische Betrachtungen über Vorschläge zur Hebammenreform. Arch. f. öff. Gsundtspflg., Strassb., 1901-2, xxi, 275-281.—**Flinzer.** Die Stellung Kranken-, Alters- und Invaliditätsversicherung der Hebammen im Deutschen Reich. Deutsch. Med.-Beamt.-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1904, iii, 126-164. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 549.—**Fremd** (H. W.) Das Hebammenwesen. Topog. d. Stadt Strassb. [etc.], 2. Aufl., 1889, 302-323. *Also*: Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 255-262. — Bemerkungen zur Kritik meiner Vorschläge zur weiteren Reform des Hebammenwesens durch Professor Fehling. Arch. f. öff. Gsundtspflg., Strassb., 1901-2, xxi, 282-286.—**Fritsch** (H.) Zur Hebammenreform. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, xlix, 75-86.—**Frizzoni** (M.) In quali casi la levatrice può essere d' aiuto al medico. Corriere san., Milano, 1903, xiv, 782-788.—**Furukawa** (S.) [Employment of midwives.] Jo-san no Shiori, Osaka, 1897, no. 11, 1-9. — [Remarks on the supply of midwives.] *Ibid.*, 1898, no. 11, 1-7.—**Gardini** (P. L.) La responsabilità della levatrice davanti alla legge. Lucina, Bologna, 1898, iii, 65; 81.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Midwives. Med. News, Phila., 1898, lxxii, 232-236. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gleitsmann.** Das Hebammenwesen im Kreise Zauch-Belzig, jetzt und vor 25 Jahren. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 138-157.—**Glover** (J. G.) The defects of the midwives bill. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 872. — A criticism of the midwives act, 1902. Practitioner, Lond., 1905, lxxiv, 336-344.—**Gottshalk.** Die Hebammenverhältnisse an der Ostgrenze der Monarchie, insbesondere im Kreise Rosenberg, O. S. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892, v, 53-63.—**Graefe** (M.) Zur Hebammenfrage. Ztschr. f. Krankenpfl., Berl., 1902, xxiv, 65-72.—**Greenwood** (M.) The registration of midwives. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 278-284.—**Gumprecht** (W.) Ueber das Examen der Hebammen, Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1831, xxxv, 68-87.—**Guzzoni** degli **Ancarani** (A.) Sulle riforme da introdursi nell' istruzione e nell' esercizio delle levatrici. Atti d. Soc. ital. di ostet. e ginec. 1895. Roma, 1896, ii, 227-290.—**Hahn** (W.) Zur Hebammenfrage. Wien. med. Presse, 1903, xlv, 231-234.—**Hartz** (A.) Die Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. Vereinsbl. d. pflz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1898, xiv, 59; 87.—**Hebammenwesen** (Das). Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1890, iii, 47-63. *Also*: Jahresh. d. Landes-Med.-Coll. [etc.], 1890, Leipz., 1891, xxii, 253-259.—**Hebammen-Gesetz** (Ein) für Deutschland unter französischer Herrschaft im Zeitalter der französischen Revolution. Allg. deutsch. Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xv, 94.—**Hedrich** (C. E.) Zur Regulierung des Hebammenwesens in Städten. Mag. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Leipz., 1846, v, 135-146.—**Heinicke** u. **Bergstedt.** Bärarmuorskornas knuskarper och ekonomiska villkor höjas, och hvilka åtgärder böra i nämnda afseende vidtagas? [Ought the knowledge and economic condition of midwives to be raised, and what measures should be taken for this purpose?] Föhr. v. Finska Läk.-Sällsk., 1897, Helsingfors, 1898, 12-145.—**Hillis** (T. J.) Some remarks on the midwifery question; must the midwife perish? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liv, 472-475. — Remarks on the midwifery question; the availability and simplicity of the midwife; the secret of her hold on the masses. *Ibid.*, 1899, lv, 783-788.—**Häuck** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Hebammenfrage. Ztschr. f. Ge-

Midwives (Laws, regulations, and proposed reforms relating to).

burtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892-3, xxv, 107-151.—**Horner** (J.) Unser Hebammenwesen, sowie einige Vorschläge zur Reform desselben. Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xiii, 419-424.—**Humphreys** (F. R.) The registration of midwives; its present position; the agitators and the reformers. Med. Mag., Lond., 1898, vii, 85-94. — The present position of the midwives' question. *Ibid.*, 1901, x, 671-682.—**Instruction** to applicants for certification as midwives and trained nurses in Cape Colony. Trained Nurse, N. Y., 1899, xxiii, 26; 77.—**Instructions** pour les sages-femmes de Meurthe-et-Moselle, rédigées par une commission nommée par la Société de médecine de Nancy. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1896, xxviii, 302-317.—**Justi** (H. E.) Etwas über die sehr notwendige Verbesserung des Hebammenwesens in Sachsen, nebst einigen dahin gehörigen Beobachtungen. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1787-8, i, 35-53.—**Kinosita** (M.) [The law regulating midwives.] Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, 649-665.—**Klein** (G.) Das Hebammenwesen in Deutschland. München. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xli, 534; 560. *Also*: Sitzungsber. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1894), 1895, iv, 53-66.—**Klinghöfer.** Ein Beitrag zum Hebammenwesen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1901, xiv, 186-189.—**Königliche** (Das) Polizeipräsidium und die Hebammenfrage. Berl. Aerzte-Corresp., 1898, iii, 141.—**Kortright** (J. L.) Should midwives be registered? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 416-421. *Also*: N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1893, iii, 197-202.—**Krieger.** Die Regelung des Hebammenwesens in Elsass-Lothringen. Arch. f. öff. Gsundtspflg., Strassb., 1889, xiii, 105-107.—**Legal** (The) status of midwives. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 1301.—**Lewi** (M. J.) What shall be done with the professional midwife? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1902, 282-284.—**Lübeck.** Instruktion für die Hebammen, vom 19. Februar 1889. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1889, xiii, Ergänzshft., 83-85.—**Mann** (J.) Zum Hebammenwesen. Centrallbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 713-716.—**Martin** (A.) Bericht über die neueren Vorschläge zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 140; 160. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martini** (J.) Ueber das Hebammenwesen auf dem Lande, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der im Königreiche Sachsen bestehenden Verhältnisse. Mag. f. d. Staatsarzkn., Leipz., 1846, v, 93; 239.—**Midwives' bill.** Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 542-544.—**Midwives** (The) bill, 1900. *Ibid.*, 1900, i, 478-481.—**Midwives** (The) bill. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 975-979.—**Midwives** (The) bill. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1902, ii, 1438-1440.—**Midwives** registration bill [as amended by the select committee]. Brit. Gynec. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 589-598.—**Midwives** registration bill. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 219.—**Midwives** (The) registration bill. [Ed.] Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1895, xxiii, 177-181.—**Mommsen** (E.) Zur Frage der Hebammenreform. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtspflg., Brnschw., 1897, xxix, 557-565.—**Neuburger.** Ueber eine neue Dienst-anweisung der hayerischen Hebammen hinsichtlich der Verhütung der Angeneiterung der Neugeborenen. Sitzungsh. d. ärztl. Ver. Nürnb. 1900. München, 1901, 37-44.—**Niemeyer** (M.) Rapport der commissie ter onderzoek naar de wijze waarop door geneeskundigen, verhetering gebracht kan worden in het gehalte en de positie der vroedvrouwen in Nederland. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1897, 2 R., xxxiii, d. 1, 610-628.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Uitbreiding der bevoegdheid van vroedvrouwen. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1903-4, vii, 369; 1904-5, viii, 1.—**Obstetrical** (The) Society of London and the examination of midwives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 27-30.—**Ordinance** (An) for the examination of midwives. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1890, 115.—**Organisation** (Die) des öffentlichen Hebammenwesens. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1895, vii, 139-143.—**Piskacek** (L.) Zur Reform des Hebammenwesens in Oesterreich. *Ibid.*, 1900, xii, 461; 473; 485; 498.—**Polizei-Verordnung** für Schlesien, betreffend die Erfüllung der den Hebammen im sanitätspolizeilichen Interesse auferlegten Verpflichtungen, vom 20. October 1884. Gen.-Ber. ü. d. San.- u. Med.-Wes. im Rgnsgbz. Liegnitz (1883-5), 1886, 153.—**Proposed** (The) registration of midwives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1092-1094.—**Proposta** di un regolamento da osservarsi dalle levatrici nell' assistenza igienica delle partorienti e delle puerpere, presentato dal Bompiani ed approvato da una commissione accademica. Bull. d. r. Acad. med. di Roma, 1866-7, viii, 491-495.—**Purinton** (W. A.) The midwifery question. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1898, liii, 286.—**Ranbe.** Geschichtliches über die Entwicklung des Hebammenwesens. Vorschläge zur Verbesserung desselben und kurzes Referat über das Hebammenwesen des Reg.-Bez. Köslin. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1894, vii, 389; 413.—**Registration** (The) of midwives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 71; 127; 435.—**Registration** of midwives. *Ibid.*, 1895, i, 387.—**Registration** (The) of midwives. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii, 449.—**Reutoul** (R. R.) The registration of midwives and their power to practise independently of the profession. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1174. — Rea-

Midwives (Laws, regulations, and proposed reforms relating to).

sons why we and the public oppose the midwives' bills, and the formation of any order of midwifery practitioners other than doctors. *Med. Press & Circ., Lond.*, 1890, n. s., 1, 466-469. — The state registration of midwives, and their power to practise independently of the medical profession. *Liverpool M. Chir. J.*, 1891, xi, 117-130. — The Obstetrical Society and the midwives' question. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1895, i, 1063. — Is it in the best interests of public health and of public safety that the proposed plan of supplying poorer women only with midwives should be opposed; and, if so, how are midwives to be done without? *Lancet, Lond.*, 1897, i, 153-159. — **Report** (The) of the committee on registration of midwives. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 653-655. — **Report** of the committee on the practice of obstetrics by midwives. *Med. Rec., N. Y.*, 1893, xlv, 767. — **Report** of the committee on the registration of midwives. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1893, ii, 459. — **Richter** (R.) Revision der Tagebücher der Berliner Hebammen vom Jahre 1897. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1898, xxiv, 770; 786; 801. — **Rose** (P.) Some remarks upon the midwives act in its bearing upon the work of general practitioners. [Abstr.] *Lancet, Lond.*, 1904, i, 356. — **Roth** (E.) Eine Hebammen-Ordnung aus dem Jahre 1704. *Krankenpflege, Berl.*, 1902-3, ii, 190-192. — **Rules** (The) of the Central Midwives Board. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1903, ii, 555. — **Runge** (M.) Ein Wort zur Hebammen-reform. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl.*, 1902, xvi, 326-335. — **Schatz**. Ueber Theorie und Praxis der Hebammenbeamtung. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl.*, 1892, v, 293-297. — Ueber die Organisation des Hebammenwesens. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl.*, 1895, xxi, 671-673. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Natur- u. Aerzte 1895, Leipz., 1896, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte, 113-122. — Ist das jetzige deutsche Hebammenwesen im Princip beizubehalten? *Wien. med. Wchnschr.*, 1902, lii, 548-551. — **Schilling**. Uebersicht über die Geburtslisten der Hebammen des Kreises Querfurt pro 1893. *Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl.*, 1894, vii, 125-128. — **Schmidt** (A.) Einiges über die gegenwärtigen Hebammenverhältnisse im Kreise Steinau, unter Berücksichtigung der "Anweisung" vom 22. November 1888. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 65-71. — **Schroeder**. Das Hebammenwesen im Kreise Weissenfels und das Ergebniss der Nachprüfungen. *Ibid.*, 1891, iv, 572-575. — **Schulze** (B. S.) Unser Hebammenwesen und die Reformpläne. *Samm. klin. Vortr.*, n. F., Leipz., 1903, No. 349 *Gynäkol.*, No. 130, 883-894. — **Schwyz**. Verordnung über das Hebammenwesen. *San.-demog. Wchnbll. d. Schweiz, Bern*, 1895, 221-223. — **Solowij** (A.) Zum Hebammenwesen. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.*, 1889, xlii, 595. — **Steele** (G.) The midwife problem and its legal control. *Maryland M. J., Balt.*, 1905, xlviii, 1-6. — **Strassmann** (M.) Die Hebammenplage und ihre Bekämpfung. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1897, xxxviii, 82; 111. — **Strassmann** (P.) Zur Hebammenfrage. *Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M.*, 1896, v, 47-56. — **Stratz** (C. H.) De vroedvrouwen-quaestie in Nederlandsch-Indië. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.*, 1898, 2. R., xxxiv, d. 2, 576-580. — **Stubenrauch**. Aus Vorträgen in dem Hebammenverein zu Erbach i. O. *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl.*, 1897, xii, 157-159. — **Tanffer** (W.) Stand der Hebammenfrage in Ungarn im Jahre 1897. [Abstr.] *Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest*, 1899, xxxv, 590-594. — A báboügyi országos rendezéséről. [Midwifery regulations in Hungary.] *Gyógyászat, Budapest*, 1902, xlii, 395; 412; 427. — **Teyxera** (V.) Del regolamento speciale per l'esercizio ostetrico delle levatrici. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig.*, Milano, 1890, xii, 437-441. — **Training** of, and regulations for, midwives in Italy. *Lancet, Lond.*, 1904, i, 113. — **Tschernewski**. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer fortgesetzten theoretischen Beschäftigung für Hebammen. *Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl.*, 1895, x, 250-252. — **Verrier** (E.) Du rôle de l'obstétrique dans la dépopulation de la France; réforme urgente dans l'instruction et les droits des sages-femmes. *France méd., Par.*, 1893, xl, 225-227. — **Vogel** (G.) Die neuesten Vorschläge zur Reform des Hebammenwesens. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.*, 1902, xxvi, 634-644. — **Walker** (N.) Midwives in Austria-Hungary. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1891, ii, 94. — **Weiss**. Zur Hebammenfrage. *Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz.*, 1889, xlii, 697. — **von Weiss** (O.) Zur Reform des Hebammenwesens in Bosnien und Herzegowina. *Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl.*, 1899, ix, 870-877. — **Wilson** (T.) Registration of midwives. *Med. Mag., Lond.*, 1894, lii, 549-557. — **Wright** (C. J.) Observations on the midwives act and the teaching of midwifery to students. *Brit. M. J., Lond.*, 1904, ii, 122-124.

Midwives (Manuals for).

Budin (P.) & **Crouzat** (E.) La pratique des accouchements à l'usage des sages-femmes. 12°. *Paris*, 1891. — The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1898. — **Coester**. Der Hebammenfreund. Ein Ratgeber für Hebammen über ihre Stellung im

Midwives (Manuals for).

Staate, ihre Rechte und Pflichten, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Hebammenwesens. 8°. *Berlin*, 1897. — **Crizzi** (A.) Guida della levatrice, compilata dal . . . , colla revisione dei dottori professori Tirone Domenico, Morrisani Ottavio. 24°. *Torino*, 1892. — **Gourdet** (J.) Manuel d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie élémentaires, à l'usage des sages-femmes. 8°. *Paris o Nantes*, 1903. — **Ingerslev** (E.) Det nienneskelige Legemes Bygning og Livsyttringer, med Bemærkninger om Sundhedspleje og Smitte (Infektion) i kort Fremstilling for Jordemødre. [The structure and manifestations of life, with remarks on hygiene and infection, summarized for midwives.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1898. — **Jovanović** (J. J.) Udžbenik za babice. [Manual of midwifery.] 8°. *Beograd*, 1900. — **Kalt** (A.) Die Ausübung des Hebammenberufes auf antiseptischer und aseptischer Grundlage. Bearbeitet für Hebammen. 4. Aufl. 12°. *Aaron*, 1901. — **Leopold** (C. G.) & **Zweifel** (P.) Kurzer Auszug aus dem Lehrbuch für Hebammen. Anleitung für Aerzte, Studierende der Medizin, Hebammen und Hebammenschülerinnen. Im Auftrage des k. sächsischen Ministerium des Innern bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898. — The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902. — **Melli** (S.) La comare levatrice istruita nel suo ufficio secondo le regole più certe, e gli ammaestramenti più moderni. 2. ed. 8°. *Venezia*, 1738. — **Missmahl** (W.) Katechismus der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1898. — **De Moerloose** (Mlle. H.) Traité à l'usage spécial des sages-femmes. 8°. *Gand*, 1903. — **Pelzer** (C.) Werkbüchlein für Hebammen, insbesondere auch für die Hebammen-Nachprüfungen. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1898. — **Pfeiffer** (L.) Hülf- und Schreibkalender für Hebammen, 1889. Im Auftrage des deutschen Aerztereinsbundes. 12. Jahrg. 16°. *Weimar*, 1889. — **Piskacek** (L.) Lehrbuch der Schülerinnen des Hebammenkurses und Nachschlagebuch für Hebammen. 3. vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1902. — **Raineri** (G.) Ostetricia minore; guida per le allieve levatrici e per le levatrici, con figure illustrative. 8°. *Torino*, 1903. — **Rapin** (O.) Manuel d'accouchement à l'usage des sages-femmes. 8°. *Lonsanne*, [n. d.]. — **Raulin**. Kurzgefasste Anweisung zur Hebammenkunst, zum Nutzen der Hebammen. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 3. Ausg. von Matthäus Franz Alix. 12°. *Frida*, 1775. — **Rossier** (G.) Agenda 1904, et aide-mémoire de la sage-femme. 16°. *Genève*, 1904. — **Schultze** (B. S.) Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. 13. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904. — **Von Siebold** (E.) Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst, zum Unterrichte für Hebammen überhaupt, und zunächst für die Schülerinnen der grossherzoglich. Hebammen-Schule zu Würzburg. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1813. — **Temperatur-Tabellen** und Tages-Berichte für Hebammen. obl. 8°. *Berlin*, [n. d.]. — **Touvenant** (L.) Manuel de la sage-femme et de la garde-malade. 16°. *Paris*, 1893. — The same. Manual de la comadrona y de la enfermera. Traducido al castellano y adicionado por J. B. Londoño. sm. 4°. *Medellin*, 1896.

Midwives (Manuals for).

VIDAL SOLARES (F.) Preceptos higiénicos que debe observar la mujer durante el embarazo, parto y puerperio, comprendiendo además diversas indicaciones para combatir los accidentes que suelen presentarse en dichos estados. 3. ed. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1886.

———. The same. (Manuale de la comadre.) 8°. *Madrid*, 1894.

———. The same. (Mannal de la comadre y del estudiante en medicina.) 7. ed. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1900.

VINCENT (E.) Manuel de l'infirmière sage-femme auprès des jeunes mères et des nouveau-nés. 16°. *Paris*, 1902.

Abtfeld (F.) Ergänzungsblatt 3 und 8 zum preussischen Hebammen-Lehrbuch. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1902, xxvi, 841-846. — **Dütschke**. Das neue preussische Hebammen-Lehrbuch und die aus demselben die Medizinal-Beamten interessierenden neuen Bestimmungen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1904, xvii, 649-657. — **Pöten** (W.) Das preussische Hebammen-Lehrbuch. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1900, lxi, 170-187. — **Runge** (M.) Hebammen-Lehrbuch, hrsg. im Auftrage des königlichen preussischen Ministers der geistlichen, Unterrichts- und Medizinalangelegenheiten. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipzig, 1904, xxvii, 1297-1301. — **Winckel** (F.) Mittheilungen über die Erfahrungen mit der im Königreich Sachsen eingeführten Instruction für die Hebammen zur Verhütung des Kindbettfiebers. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iv, 382-386. Also, Reprint.

Midwives (Periodicals and reports relating to).

AGENDA et aide-mémoire de la sage-femme, par le Dr. G. Rossier. v. 1-2, 1903-4. 12°. *Berne*.

CONGRESSO nazionale delle levatrici italiane. Atti del 5. . . , tenutosi in Genova dal 17 al 20 maggio 1902. 8°. *Genova*, 1902.

OFFICIELLER Bericht über die Verhandlungen des ersten deutschen Hebammentages zu Berlin am 22. und 23. September 1890. 4°. *Berlin*, [1890].

OFFICIELLER Bericht über die Verhandlungen des dritten allgemeinen deutschen Hebammentages zu Berlin am 31. August und 1. September 1900. 12°. *Berlin*, 1900.

SÄCHSISCHE Vereins-Hebammen-Zeitung. [Monthly.] v. 1-2, 1904-5. 4°. *Dresden*. Current.

Atti del II Congresso nazionale delle levatrici, tenutosi in Roma nei giorni 18, 19, 20 e 21 marzo 1894; resoconto ufficiale. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1894, viii, 65; 73; 81; 147; 155; 163; 173; 181; 190; 1895, ix, 11; 17; 25; 33; 41; 49. — **Paikallisten** kättilöyhdistysten muodostamissa Suomessa. [Formation of a local society of Finnish midwives.] Kättilö-Lehti, Helsingissä, 1898, iii, 1-7. — **Stubebrunn**. Aus Vorträgen, gehalten im Hebammen-Verein zu Erbach i. Hessen. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, xi, 319-322. — **Unia Steyn Parvé** (W. F.) Voordracht van de 1ste Algemeene Vergadering der Nederlandsche Vroedvrouwen-Vereeniging op 13 September 1898. Maandbl. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1898-9, ii, 125-147.

Midwives (Reform of).

See **Midwives (Laws, etc., relating to).**

Midwives (Registration of).

See **Midwives (Laws, etc., relating to).**

Midwives (Training of).

See, also, **Midwives (Laws, etc., relating to); Midwives (Manuals for).**

DOMENECH MARTÍNEZ (J.) Programa-mínima de obstetricia elemental para uso de las aspirantes a la carrera de matronas. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1898.

FRANK (F.) Die Errichtung geburtshilflicher Polikliniken an Hebammenschulen. Ihre Bedeutung für die Ausbildung der Hebammen und für die allgemeine Hygiene. 8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

HEBAMMEN-LEHRANSTALT zu Breslau. Bericht über die Thätigkeit in den Jahren 1867-77, von O. Dyhrenfurth. 8°. *Breslau*, 1878.

Midwives (Training of).

NIEUWE (De) Rijkskweekschool voor Vroedvrouwen te Amsterdam. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1900.

PLAYFAIR (The) School of Midwifery. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1898 and 1899. 12°. *Chicago*, 1898-9.

POTEN (W. A. R.) Hebammen-Unterriecht und Hebammenwesen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1895.

PROCÈS-VERBAL de la distribution des prix aux élèves-sages-femmes de la Maison d'accouchement de Paris, le 23 juin 1831. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

RESINELLI (G.) L' insegnamento dell' ostetricia nelle senole per le allieve levatrici. 8°. *Ferrara*, 1902.

WAIBEL (K.) Leitfaden für die Nachprüfungen der Hebammen. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Wiesbaden*, 1898.

———. The same. 4. verbesserte und vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1903.

ATHILL (L.) On the education of midwives, considered in connection with the midwives registration bill. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland. Dubl., 1890-91, ix, 435-446. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 393-395. — **Bauer**. Ein Wort über die Nachprüfungen der Hebammen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 1-6. — **Bertram** (Dora). Ein Rundgang durch die Kieler Hebammen-Lehranstalt. Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, xv, 238-240. — **Boon** (A. P.) The education of midwives in the Leeward Islands. Leeward Islands M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 121-129. — **Champneys** (F. H.) The education and examination of midwives. [Abstr.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1895, n. s., lx, 265-267. — **Cronaut**. De la réorganisation de l'enseignement donné aux sages-femmes en France. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 265; 277; 289; 301; 1893, ii, 366; 374. — **Dohrn**. Ueber die Nachprüfungen der Hebammen. Deutsche med. Wchschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1890, xvi, 321. — **Education** (The) of midwives. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1890, 114. — **Erhard**. Jahresberichte der kgl. Landeshebammenschule vom Januar 1882 bis Dezember 1886. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttgart, 1887, lvi, 297; 305; 313. — **Examination** of midwives. [Sankva Fujinkwa Gaku Zasshi, Tokyo, 1904, vi, 475-508. — **Freudenberg**. Technischer Bericht über die geburtshilflichen Vorkommnisse der Provinzial-Hebammen-Lehranstalt zu Köln, während der Jahre 1870-86. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1895, x, 263; 294; 345; 390; 442; 486; 533; 1896, xi, 59; 104; 150; 208; 290; 343; 395; 487; 533. — **Friedländer**. Die Hebammenprüfung im Jahre 1889. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1889, ii, 348-352. — **Furugawa** (S.) [The education of midwives and young women suitable for the employment.] Jo-san-ko Shiori, Osaka, 1898, no. 18, 1-9. — **Göbel**. Die Hebammenschule in Colmar. Arch. f. öf. Gsundheitspflg., Strassb., 1897, xviii, 5-11. — **Gubb** (A. S.) The training and examination of midwives in France. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1898, n. s., lxx, 301. — **Hoffmann** (P.) A bíbaképzés reformja. [Reform in the education of midwives.] Orvosi hetil. szeme, Budapest, 1900, xxviii, 756; 782; xxix, 15. Also [Abstr.]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlii, 325. — **Jones** (H. M.) The Royal School for Midwives, at Munich. Hospital, Lond., 1902, xxxii, 227-229. — **Keilmann** (A.) Organisation des Hebammenunterrichts. St. Petersburg. med. Wchschr., 1904, xxix, 311-313. — **Kertauskoursseja** kättilöitä varten. [Post-graduate course for midwives.] Kättilö-Lehti, Helsingissä, 1897, ii, 110-115. — **Klein** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Strassburger Hebammenschule. Arch. f. öf. Gsundheitspflg., Strassb., 1896, xvii, 138-145. — **Labadie** (A.) L'École d'accouchements des élèves sages-femmes et les hospices civils de Toulouse. Gaz. med.-chir. de Toulouse, 1892, xxiv, 177-182. — **Landau** (R.) Eine Urkunde der Strassburger Hebammen-Lehranstalt. Janus, Haarlem, 1903, viii, 310-315. — **Langerhaus**. Die Vor- und Ausbildung der Hebammen, Nachprüfungen und Wiederholungskurse. Preuss. Med.-Beamten-Ver. Off. Ber., Berl., 1899, xvi, 65-86. [Discussion], 119-132. — Ueber die Auswahl der Lehrkräfte zu dem Hebammenberuf. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1902, xv, 308-314. — **Leder mann** (R.) Die Bedeutung der Geschlechtskrankheiten für den Beruf der Hebammen. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1902-3, ii, 953-960. Also: Allg. deutsche Hebam.-Ztg., Berl., 1903, xviii, 143-147. — **Löhlein**. Ueber den ersten Wiederholungslehrgang für Hebammen im Grossherzogthum Hessen. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk., Giessen, 1893, xxix, 157-168. — **Midwives** and their pupils. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, i, 497. — **Nisbet** (W. B.) & **Edin** (C. M.) The education of midwives. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 269-271. — **Obozenko** (P. E.) K voprosu o preobrazovanii Suvorovskovo uchilishitsa pri Kalinkinskoi gorodskoi bolnitsie v Peterburgie. [Reorganisation of the Suvorov school in connection with the Kalinkinskoi city hospital in Petersburg.]

Midwives (Training of).

tion with the Kalinkin City Hospital of St. Petersburg.] Vrach. St. Petersburg, 1901, xxii, 507; 540.—**Pápai** (H.). A Pozsonyi m. kir. bábaképzéssel kapcsolatos szülészeti poliklinikum. [The educational establishment for midwives, at Pressburg attached to the Obstetrical Policlinic.] Gyógyszerészet, Budapest, 1896, xxxvi, 4; 18; 41.—**Reimann**. Können die Wiederholungslehrgänge für Hebammen in den Provinzial-Anstalten bei dem gegenwärtigen Stand des Hebammenwesens ihre Aufgaben erfüllen? Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. Berl., 1899, xii, 580-587.—**Reiniger** (H.). A Szegedi m. kir. állami bábaképző 1899-1900, évi förtérete. [The Royal State School at Segedin, for the education of midwives.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1901, xiv, 613; 631.—**von Rosthorn**. Zur Frage der Zweitheilung der Hebammenschule in Prag. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 28-30.—**Schilling**. Hebammen-Repetiturskurse. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. Berl., 1895, viii, 400-406.—**Schmidt**. Zur Entziehung des Hebammenprüfungszeugnisses wegen Abnahme der geistigen Fähigkeiten. *Ibid.*, 1902, xv, 537-541.—**Smith** (Zephirina P.). Midwifery as a profession for women. Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.] 1893, Balt. & Lond., 1894, 592-595.—**Stern** (C.). Unterrichtsstunden über Geschlechtskrankheiten für Hebammen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1387.—**Tandler** (V.). Eszmecsere a bábaképzés reformjáról tartott előadás felvétel. [Review of the projects for a reform of the education of midwives.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlix, 325; 342; 357.—**Walther**. Zur Organisation des Hebammenwesens in Hessen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wiederholungslehrgänge für Hebammen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt. Berl., 1901, xiv, 531-551.—**Zamshin** (A. I.). O podnyati urovnya teoreticheskikh i prakticheskikh znaniy povivalnikh babok. [Raising the standard of theoretical and practical knowledge on the part of midwives.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersburg, 1897, xi, 243-255.

Midwives (The) registration bill. Notes thereon, prepared under the direction of the midwives bill committee of the Midwives' Institute. 16 pp. 8°. London, 1891.

Midy (L.). Médication salicylique; du salicylate de quinine. 7 pp. 8°. Paris, A. Pinard, 1877.

—, Essence of santal; its origin, preparation, and properties. 23 pp. 16°. Paris, [Berger-Levrault & Cie.], 1856.

—, Essential oil of sandal (ol. santal. flav. pur.), its history, preparation, and properties. 39 pp. 16°. Paris, 1857.

Mieczamp (Lionis) [1876-]. *Pathogénie de l'œdème aigu du pœmon. 156 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 85.

von Mieczkowski (Leo). *Ueber die Fremdkörper der oberen Luftwege unter Berücksichtigung des in der Heidelberger ambulatorischen Klinik für Hals- und Nasenkrankheiten beobachteten Materials. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1896.

—, Desinfektionsversuche am menschlichen Dünndarme. pp. 405-414. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1902, ix.

Miecznikiewicz (Ildefons) [1860-]. *Ueber plötzlichen Tod nach Diphtherie. 30 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Miedan (Camille). *Du café. 32 pp. 4°. Paris, E. Thunot & Cie., 1862. [P., v. 1703; 1-43.] École de pharmacie.

Mieg (Leonhard). Gemeinnützlicher und fasslicher Unterricht für Bruchpatienten beiderley Geschlechts, worinnen sie besonders diesen sogenannten Leibesschaden an sich leicht erkennen und dagegen zur Verhütung lebensgefährlicher Folgen, die sichersten und zweckmässigsten Vorbaunngs- und Heilmittel angezeigt finden. ix, 10-72 pp. 12°. Basel, S. Plick Sohn, 1803.

Miehe (Hugo) [1875-]. *Histologische und experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Anlage der Spaltöffnungen einiger Monokotylen. [Bonn.] 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Cassel, Gotthelft, 1890.

Miehe (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Salzsäure bei Magencarcinom. 44 pp. 8°. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1890.

Miehle (Edwin) [1865-]. *Zur Casuistik der Cholesteatome des Schläfenbeins. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kummer & Co., 1890.

Miekley (Johannes [Friedrich Wilhelm]) [1872-]. *Statistische Beiträge zur Lehre des auf Venus molle folgenden Bubo inguinalis. 32 pp. 8°. Berlin, J. Rares, 1896.

Miel (George W.). Bicycle hernia. 4 pp. 8°. Denver, 1896.

Repr. from: Colorado M. J., Denver, 1896, ii.

Mielek (Max Julius) [1868-]. *Zur Aetiology des Torticollis muscularis. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, H. Fiencke, 1894.

Mielek (W. H.).

See **Uma** (Paul Gerson) [in l. s.]. Medizinische überfettete Kaliseifen (Salbenseifen). 8°. [Hamburg, 1886.]

Mielert (Johannes Theodor Otto Benno) [1875-]. *Zur Casuistik der Ganglien. 23 pp., 2 l. 8°. Greifswald, H. Adler, 1902.

Mielvaque (Jean-Marie-Louis) [1873-]. *Les stations thermales et climatériques de tuberculeux. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897, No. 42.

Miennée (Clément-Joseph-Joachim). *Dissertation sur la blennorrhagie syphilitique. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. Strasbourg, 1815, No. 462.

Mierau (Franz) [1866-]. *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Benzenylamids und verwandter Verbindungen. 29 pp. 8°. Königsberg, M. Lüdtke, 1888.

Mierendorff (Richard [Wilhelm Immanuel]) [1870-]. *Ueber die Osteome der Nasenhöhle, nebst Beschreibung eines vom Siebbein ausgehenden Osteoms. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Greifswald, 1895.

Mierî protiv choler'i v Germanii. [Nastavleniye o sposobakh predokhraneniya ot zaryazheniya choler'oyu. Pravila ob upotreblenii dezinfektsionnikh sredstv sostavleniyya v Moskvie gorodskim obshtshestvenim upravleniyem i nachalnikom vrachebnavo upravleniya.] [Measures against cholera in Germany. Instruction in the prophylactic methods against cholera-infection. Rules for the use of disinfectants adopted in Moscow by the city administration and the chief of the medical bureau.] 17 pp. 8°. [St. Petersburg, Schredler, 1892.] Bound with: J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narodn. zdravitsa, St. Petersburg, 1892, ii.

van Mierop (Lod.) Seksuele moraal in verband met de gezondheidseer. 94 pp. 12°. Amersfoort, Vrede, 1903.

—, Met wie mag men trouwen? 15 pp. 8°. Amersfoort, Vrede, 1904.

—, Wanneer is geslachtsgemeenschap geoorloofd? 48 pp. 8°. Amersfoort, 1904.

Miers.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Miers (H. A.) & **Crosskey** (R.). The soil in relation to health. xvi, 135 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London & New York, Macmillan & Co., 1893.

Mierzowski (Joseph) [1873-]. *Wodurch kann der Uebergang einer genuine Pneumonie in Phthisis vorgetäuscht werden? 29 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1898.

Mies (Franz Joh. Joseph) [1859-99]. Abbildungen von sechs Schädeln; mit erklärendem Text, um die Hauptgrößen der Längenbreiten- und Längenhöhen-Indices gemäss der internationalen Frankfurter Verständigung zu veranschaulichen, in Form von vier zerlegbaren Modellen. 7 pp., 6 pl. 8°. München, J. Lindauer, 1888.

German and Volapuk text.

For Biography, see Centralbl. f. Anthrop., Jena, 1899, iv, 257-260 (G. Buchan). Also: Anthropologie, Par., 1899, x, 622 (L. L.).

Mies (Josef). * Beschreibung und Anwendung eines neuen kranionotrischen Instruments. 30 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn, [1885].*

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Anthrop. u. Urgesch. Bayerns, München, 1885, vi.

—. Ein neuer Schädelträger und Schädelmesser. 14 pp., 1 diag. (with explanation). 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer, 1888.*

Repr. from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii.

—. Eine neue Methode, den Schädel darzustellen. 21 pp., 1 pl. obl. 8°. *München, J. Lindauer, 1889.*

French and German text.

—. Die Schädel in der grossherzoglichen anatomischen Anstalt zu Heidelberg, mit Angabe der von Herrn Geheimrath Schaaffhausen gemachten Anzeichnungen gemessen und beschrieben. xviii (1 l.), 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1896.*

Suppl. to: Arch. f. Anthropol., Braunschweig, 1896, xxiv.

Miescher (Friedrich) [1844-93?]. Die histochemischen und physiologischen Arbeiten; gesammelt und hrg. von seinen Freunden. 138 pp., port.; 1 p. l. 543 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1897.*

See, also, His (Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Anatomie des menschlichen Herzens [etc.] 8°. *Leipzig, 1886.*

For Biography, see his Histochem. u. physiol. Arb. 8°. *Leipzig, 1897, i, 5-32 (W. His).*

Miescher-Rüsch (F.). Bemerkungen zur Lehre der Athembewegungen. pp. 85-110. 8°. *Basel, [n. d.].*

Cutting from: Baseler Vesaliannum.

Miescher's tube.

Brooks (H.). A case of Miescher'schen Schläuchen in the heart of an elk. Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1901, n. s., i, 116.

Miesemer (Karl) [1878-]. * Ueber psychische Wirkungen körperlicher und geistiger Arbeit. [Heidelberg.] 62 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, 1902.*

Repr. from: Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1902, iv.

Mieshalkin (Aleksandr) [Nikolayevich] [1861-]. * Sravnitelnoye izsledovaniye yavleniy pri infektsii glaza odinochnimi i smeshannymi kulturami patogennikh mikroorganizmov. [Researches into phenomena when the eye is infected with single or mixed cultures of pathogenic microorganisms.] 39 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. P. Meshtsherski, 1898.*

Miessner (Wilhelm Hermann) [1870-]. * Die Drüsen des dritten Augenlides einiger Säugethiere. [Greifswald.] 2 p. l., 33 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1900.*

Repr. from: Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1900, xxvi.

Miethe (Carl). * Asellus cavaticus Schiödt in l. teste Leijdig. (As. Sieboldii de Rougemont.) Ein Beitrag zur Höhlenfauna der Schweiz. [Bern.] 2 p. l., pp. 273-319, 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Genève, Kündig & fils, 1899.*

Repr. from: Rev. Suisse de zool., Genève, 1899, vii.

Miethe (Heinrich Hermann) Franz [1865-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Histologie des Lupus erythematosus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Gebr. Unger, 1889.*

Miette (Albert) [1863-]. * Traitement des fibromes utérins, méthode Léon Danion, expérimentée dans le service de J.-L. Championnière à l'Hôpital St.-Louis. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 59.*

Mieulet (Étienne) [1874-]. * L'hygiène à la Maison de Nanterre; morbidité, mortalité statistique de 1890 à 1900. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1901, No. 377.*

—. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Boyer, 1901.*

Migeot de Baran. Extrait d'un projet relatif à la création (dans la vallée de la Seine) d'un marché au bétail, d'abattoirs spéciaux et de divers autres établissements d'utilité publique. 20 pp., 1 plan. 4°. *Paris, P. Dupont, 1858.*

Migge (Max) [1862-]. * Ueber Nasenrachenpolypen und ihre Behandlung ohne Präliminaroperation. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, E. Er-latis, [1891].*

Migliarelli (Georges). * Contribution à l'étude de la dégénérescence kystique des villosités choriales. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 337.*

Migliavacca (Angelo). * Della clorosi. 36 pp. 8°. *Paria, Fusi & Co., 1842.*

Miglietta [Antonio] [1763-1826]. Cenni statistici su lo stato dell' esercizio vaccinico nel regno di Napoli. Corso di un decennio dagli anni 1808 a 1817. 22 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Napoli, 1818.*

Repr. from: Biblioteca vaccinica.

See, also, Opuscoli di vaccinazione. 12°. *Napoli, 1808-9.*

Miglioranza (Domenico). Contributo allo studio della morva nell'uomo e negli animali. 34 pp. 8°. *Padova, 1894.*

Migliore (Carlo). Prolusioni al corso di materia medica e terapia clinica omiopatica nell'Istituto omiopatico in Napoli negli anni 1888-9; 1889-90. 8 pp.; 8 pp. 8°. *Napoli, 1889-90.*

—. Prolusione alla riapertura dei corsi nell'Istituto omiopatico in Napoli per l'anno 1890-91. 8 pp. 4°. *Napoli, Bellisario, [1891].*

Migliori (Ulisse). Igiene popolare. I fanciulli dai due ai dodici anni. 168 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, Coppini & Bocconi, 1891.*

Mignard (Émile). * De la paralysie dite labio-glossolaryngée. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg, 1867, 3. s., No. 7.*

Mignard (Émile-Gratien-Julien) [1878-]. * Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis tertiaire du naso-pharynx. 59 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, 1903, No. 84.*

Mignard (Jacques). Élixir et opiat de Gayac, antigoutte. Avec la manière de s'en servir. 2 l. 8°. *Paris, [1800].*

—. Première, seconde et troisième attaques portées au charlatanisme des cit. Laffecœur et aux vertus chimériques de leur rob antisypilitique. 2. éd. 51 pp. 12°. *Paris, an VIII [1800].*

Mignault (Louis Daniel) [1856-]. [Biography.] Rev. méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902-3, vi, 368.

Migne (Jacques)-P[aul], l'abbé [1800-75].

See Dictionnaire des sciences occultes [etc.]. fol. *Paris, 1846-61. — Saint Isidor, Sancti Isidori, Hispaniensis episcopi opera omnia.* roy. 8°. *Paris, 1850-77.*

Migneco (Ginseppe). Del clorofornio e di altri mezzi anestesiaci; memoria inedita. 108 pp. 8°. *Augusta, D. Pattarina, 1869.*

Mignen (Arsène). * Des blessures de la vulve au point de vue médico-légal. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 204.*

Mignon (A.). Des principales complications septiques des otites moyennes suppurées et de leur traitement. 611 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1898.*

—. Procédés de choix des amputations des membres dans la continuité et la contiguité. iv. 552 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1900.*

Mignon (Alfred) [1872-]. * La bicyclette chez les hernieux. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, 1890, No. 490.*

Mignon (Emmanuel) [1873-]. * De l'ostéotomie dans les ankyloses vicieuses consécutives à la coxalgie. 81 pp. 8°. *Paris, 1899, No. 376.*

Mignon (Henri) [1870-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie du syndrome de Basedow. 130 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1895, No. 97.

Mignon (Henri-Théophile) [1873-]. * Le progrès en médecine, et principalement en thérapeutique, par la physiologie. 41 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1897, No. 91.

Mignon (Jacques) [1811-98]. Quelques réflexions sur la mécanique animale appliquée au cheval. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, Béchot jeune & Labé, 1841.

For Biography, see Rec. de méd. vét., *Par.*, 1901, 8. s., viii, 72-75 (R. Bissange).

Mignon (Maurice). * Étude anatomo-clinique de l'appareil respiratoire et de ses annexes par les rayons de Roentgen. 160 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 398.

Mignon (Paul) [1853-]. * Quelques considérations sur le traitement de l'hypertrophie de la prostate. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1894, No. 206.

Mignon (René) [1865-]. * De la fièvre dans la phthisie chronique et de son traitement par la créosote. 62 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 18.

Mignot.

See Nièvre (Département de la). Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. 8°. *Nevers*, 1883.

Mignot. Études cliniques sur les eaux minérales de Pognes. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris*, A. Lanier, 1884.

de Mignot (Paul). Phimosi et paraphimosis accidentels; efficacité de la belladone est de nouveau constatée. 12 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux*, Balarac jeune, 1843.

Mignot (René-Louis-Ernest). * Recherches expérimentales et anatomiques sur les cholécystites. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 542.

— The same. 72 pp. 8°. [*Lille*, Bigot frères, 1896.]

Mignot (Roger) [1874-]. * Contribution à l'étude des troubles pupillaires dans quelques maladies mentales. 124 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 599.

Mignot-Mahon jeune. Considérations sur le traitement des teignes. 91 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1868.

Migoli (Ulisse). Echinococchi sviluppatasi entro il cuore, nel fegato, e sulla vescica urinaria. 12 pp. 8°. *Milano*, E. Treves, 1872.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1859, 4. s., xi.

Migot (Georges) [1866-]. * Considérations sur les abcès de la glande vulvo-vaginale. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 614.

Migraine.

See Hemicrania.

Migränin.

HEIM (H.). * Ueber die Wirkung des Migränin bei verschiedenen Krankheitsprocessen des Auges. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1898.

OVERLACH (M.). Migränin, an approved remedy in the severest cases of migraine. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Transl. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., *Leipz.* n. Berl., 1893, xix.

See, also, infra.

Bauerstein. Ueber Migränin (Dr. Overlach). Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., *Berl.*, 1894, lxiii, 409. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bertheim**. Migränin angewendet bei verschiedenen Affectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., *Leipz.* n. Berl., 1894, xx, 492. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fellerár** (E.). Migränin okozta méregzés. [Poisoning by migränin.] Gyógyászat, *Budapest*, 1904, xlv, 276.—**Fränkel** (B.). Migränin-Exanthem. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 1, 127.—**Freudenberg**. Ueber unangenehme Nebenwirkungen des Migränin. Frauenarzt, *Berl.*, 1894, ix, 489. —. Nochmals zur Nebenwirkung des Migränin. *Ibid.*, 1895, x, 100-103.—**Overlach** (M.). Ein erprobtes Mittel bei den schwersten Fällen der Migräne. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., *Leipz.* n. Berl., 1893, xix, 1245. *See, also, supra.* —. Migränin, seine Wirkung und

Migränin.

Bedeutung. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii, 437-439. *Also:* Med. chir. Centralbl., *Wien*, 1894, xxix, 479-481.—**Richard d'Aulnay** (G.). Intoxication par la migränine. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], *Par.*, 1899, cxxxvii, 857-860.—**Schumann**. Zur Wirkung des Migränin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., *Berl.*, 1896, lxx, 74.—**Weiss** (J.). Ueber den therapeutischen Werth des Migränin. *Wien. med. Bl.*, 1894, xvii, 591; 609.

Migration.

Fesenko (I. O.). Stranstvovaniye zhivotnikh; sravnitelno-psikhologicheskii etyud. [Migration of animals; comparative psychological study.] *Arch. psychiat.* [etc.], *Kharkov*, 1883, ii, 147-173.—**Martin** (R. H.). The effects of migration from the northern to the southern hemisphere. *Australas. M. Gaz.*, *Sydney*, 1900, xix, 257-264.

Migula (W.). Wandtafeln für Bakterienkunde; zum Gebrauch bei botanischen und medizinischen Vorlesungen. 7 pp. 8°; 10 pl. fol. *Berlin*, P. Parey, 1890.

— Die Bakterien. xii, 216 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Leipzig*, J. J. Weber, 1891.

— The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. viii, 190 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, J. J. Weber, 1903.

— Bacteriologisches Practicum zur Einführung in die practisch-wichtigen bacteriologischen Untersuchungsmethoden für Aerzte, Apotheker, Studierende. xix, 200 pp., 2 phot. pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, O. Nennich, 1892.

— The same. An introduction to practical bacteriology for physicians, chemists, and students. Transl. by M. Campbell and edited by H. J. Campbell. viii, 247 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *London*, S. Sonnenschein & Co.; *New York*, Macmillan & Co., 1893.

— Ueber den Zellinhalt von Bacillus oxalaticus Zopf. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, O. Nennich, 1894.

Repr. from: Arb. a. d. bacteriol. Inst. d. techn. Hochsch. zu Karlsruhe, 1894.

— System der Bakterien. Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Bakterien. 2 v. viii, 368 pp., 6 l., 6 pl.; x, 1068 pp., 18 l., 18 pl. 8°. *Jena*, G. Fischer, 1897-1900.

— Compendium der bakteriologischen Wasseruntersuchung, nebst vollständiger Uebersicht der Trinkwasserbakterien. vii, 438 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, O. Nennich, 1901.

See, also, Arbeiten aus dem bacteriologischen Institut [etc.]. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1894.

Mihailovitch (Achille-R.). * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des angiomes par l'électrolyse. 67 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1898.

von Mihalkevics (Victor [Geza]) [1844-99]. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie des Hodens. pp. 217-256, 4 pl. 8°. [*Dresden*, 1873.]

Cutting from: Ber. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., math.-phys. Cl., *Dresd.*, 1873.

For Biography, see Gyak. orvos. Budapest, 1899, x, no. 15, 5. *Also:* Orvosi hetil., *Budapest*, 1899, xliii, 352. *Also:* Orvos. lapja, *Budapest*, 1901, xii, 367-369. *Also:* Orvostud. értek. gyűjt. Magy. orv. Arch., *Budapest*, 1901, n. f., ii, 309-337 (M. Lenhossék). *Also:* Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., *Leipz.*, 1900, xvii, 88-105 (M. von Lenhossék). *Also:* Magy. orv. Arch., *Budapest*, 1899, viii, 419-426 (O. Pertik). *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, *Budapest*, 1899, xxxv, 673-675. *Also:* *Wien. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1899, xii, 791 (M. Winter).

van der Mijle (C. H. A.). Onze geneeskundige wetgeving. Historisch overzicht der inzonderheid sinds 1813 uitgevaardigde voorschriften op geneeskundig gebied, met bijzondere beschouwing der thaus van kracht zijnde bepalingen. Handboek voor geneeskundigen, apothekers, ambtenaren en gemeentebesturen. xii, 261 pp. 8°. *Ooltgensplaat*, M. Breur, 1896.

Mijn Heer, mijn Heer, alsoo Godt Almachtigh eenige steden met de droevige sieckte van pestilentie, [etc.] 1 l. fol. [n. p., n. d.]

Mijulieff (A.) De verpleging van kraamvrouwen en kind. Eene handleiding voor bakkers en moeders. ix, 88 pp., 1 l. 12°. Amsterdam, F. van Rossum, [1887].

—, Einige Betrachtungen über Albuminurie und Nephritis gravidarum im Zusammenhang mit dem intrauterinen Absterben der Frucht. In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892. No. 56 (Gynäkol., No. 23, 523-572).

—, De behandeling van den neonatus debilis et prematurus. 36 pp. 8°. Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1901.

Forms no. 4 of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1901, viii.

Mijulieff (Nicolas). * Ruptura sinus circularis. 82 pp., 2 l. 8°. Amsterdam, H. Eisendrath, 1898.

Mika operation.

See **Genitals** (Operations on, Ceremonial, etc.).

Mikan (Josephus). * Criteria aquarum in dissertatione inaugurali. 7 pp. 16°. Fündobona, J. Kurzbock, 1769.

Mikania.

See **Guaco**.

Mikhailoff (Andreï [Dmitryevich]) [1860-]. * O kolebaniyakh tsentralnoï i perifericheskoi temperaturi cheloveka pri dfeistvii nozhnykh vann. [On the fluctuations of the central and peripheral temperature of man during the action of foot baths.] 111 pp., 7 graph. tab. [on 4 l.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, V. A. Tikhonoff, 1893.

Mikhailoff (I[van] V[asil'yevich]) [1862-]. Dlya vrachei roditel' i vospitatelei. O vliyaniï okruzhayushchikh lits na razvitiye izvestnava poroka v detskom i yunosheskom vozrastakh. [For physicians, parents, and educators. On the influence of surrounding persons upon the development of a certain vice in childhood and youth.] 16 pp. 8°. Moskva, O. I. Lashkevich & Ko., 1897.

Also, Editor of: **Meditsinskiy ukazatel**, Moskva, 1898-1900.

Mikhailoff (Mikhaïl Pyotrovich) [1863-]. * O vliyaniï perev'yazki mochetochnikov na otdeleniye i sostav zhelchi. [Influence of ligation of the ureters on the secretion and composition of bile.] 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, A. Transhel, 1892.

Mikhailoff (N[ikolai] A[leksandrovich]) [1860-]. * K voprosu ob izmenenii limfaticheskikh zhelyoz v tak nazivayemom strumoznom bubonte pri tvyrdom shankrie. [Changes of the lymphatic glands in the so-called strumous bubo of hard chancre.] 30 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. M. Stasyulovich, 1892.

—, Tolko-li sifilis hechit Pyatigorsk? (balneo-terapevticheskiy ocherk). [Does Pyatigorsk cure syphilis only? (balneo-therapeutic study).] 23 pp. 16°. S.-Peterburg, F. S. Ettinger, 1898.

Mikhailoff (N[ikolai] F[yodorovich]) [1849-]. Otechot nechilishchnavo vracha . . . za 1891-2 nehebnuy god. [Report of the school physician . . . for the scholastic year 1891-2.] 15 pp. 4°. Moskva, 1892.

Mikhailoff (N[ikolai] L[vovich]) [1854-]. * K voprosu o papilloma ovarii v klinicheskom otnoshenii. [On the question of papilloma ovarii in its clinical relation.] 62 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, S. Dobrodieyeff, 1893.

Mikhailoff (N[ikolai] N[ikolayevich]) [1863-]. * Klinicheskiye itogi perev'yazki podklyuchichnoï arterii (za 100 let). [Clinical results of the ligation of the subclavian artery (for 100 years).] 140, 93 pp., 2 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, P. P. Soikin, 1897.

Mikhailoff (N[ikolai] N[ikolayevich])—cont'd. Ocherk sovremennikh usloviy kumissohecheniya na vostokie Rossii. [Sketch of the contemporary conditions of kumiss treatment in eastern Russia.] 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, K. L. Rikker, 1897.

See also, **Kocher** (Theodor) & **Tavel** (E.). Lektsii o khirurgicheskikh zaraznykh boliznyakh [etc.]. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

Mikhailoff (Viktor [Mikhaïlovich]) [1864-]. * Sredniye russkiye akushorskiye itogi za pyatdesyat let, po materialu pechatnykh otchetov rodovspomogatelnykh nekrezhdeniy (1840-90). [Average results in obstetrics in Russia for fifty years; from printed reports of lying-in hospitals.] 448 pp., 3 l. 8°. Norgorod, I. I. Ignatovskii, 1895.

Mikhailoff (Vladimir). O studenistom sostoyanii belkovykh veshchestv. [On the gelatinous condition of albuminoid substances.] viii, 178 pp. 8°. S.-Peterburg, F. Demakoff, 1888.

Mikhaïlovich (Zhiyan [Ristich]) [1867-]. * K voprosu o vliyaniï zhelchi na nekotoryye vidy bolieznevtvornykh mikroorganizmov. [Effect of bile on various forms of pathogenic microorganisms.] 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1898.

Mikhaïlovsk.

See **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Mikhelsen (Adolf Gustavovich) [1850-]. * O vliyaniï udaleniya shchitovidnoï zhelyozy na gazoobmen u koshek. [Influence of extirpation of thyroid gland on the interchange of gases in cats.] 72 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, Mme. P. Voshchinskaya, 1889.

Mikhnevich (Ivan Ignatyevich) [1861-]. * Uvolenniye po protestu novobrantsei prizivov 1895-8 godov. 1. Damiya statisticheskoi razrabotki meditsinskikh listov na volenniki po protestu za 4 goda. 2. K voprosu o glavnykh prichinakh postupleniya v armiyu znachitelnavo % nesposobnykh k voyennoi sluzhbe novobrantsev. [Recruits of the drafts of 1895-8 freed because of protest. 1. Statistical data from the medical lists. 2. Principal causes of the entrance into the army of a considerable percentage of unfit recruits.] 121 (1 l.), 9 pp., 19 tab. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1900.

Mikhnevich (Yan [-Napoleon Felitsyanovich]) [1870-]. * Topografiya podkol'lennoi yami i oblasti goleni v osvieshtshenii klinicheskikh izsledovaniy. [Topography of the popliteal region and leg in the light of clinical investigation.] 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. Turyer, Shnaakenburg, 1903.

Miklmoß (S[ergiei] D[mitriyevich]) [1860-]. * K voprosu o zabol'evanii Fallopievikh trub i yaichnikov v patologo-anatomicheskoi i klinicheskom otnoshenii. [Diseases of Fallopian tubes and ovaries from a pathological-anatomical and clinical view-point.] 169 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, tip. Dep. Uchdelov, 1889.

von Miklucho-Maclay (N.). Anthropologische Bemerkungen über die Papuas der Macay-Küste in Neu-Guinea. pp. 226-250. 12°. [Batavia], 1873.

Repr. from: Natuurk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 33. deel.

Mikoff (Kyrille) [1873-]. * Résultats éloignés de la cure radicale des varices obtenus par la résection. 75 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1899. No. 114.

Mikotajski (Szczezan).

Editor in chief of: **Głos lekarzy**, Łwów, 1903-5.

Mikrophotographischer Atlas der pathologischen Histologie menschlicher Zölne. Unter Mitwirkung von Miller, Partsch, Rothmann und anderen Fachgenossen hrsg. von Otto Walkhoff. Text. Englische Uebersetzung von Fenthol, französische Uebersetzung von Paul de Lerra. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 18 pl. fol. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1897.

Mikrotherapie, die Behandlung der Erkrankungen des Menschen mit Alkaloiden. Von einem älteren practischen Arzte. 40 pp. 8°. Hamburg, P. Jenichen, 1889.

Mikschick. Beitrag zur Pathologie der Ovarien und Tuben, nach eigenen Beobachtungen am Krankenbette. pp. 213-262. 8°. [St. Petersburg, 1854.]

Cutting from: Verm. Abhandl. . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersburg., 1854, viii.

Mikule (Karl Josef Paul Oswald) [1871-]. *Ein Beitrag zur Chirurgie der Ureterverletzungen. 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. Breslau, F. W. Junger, 1897.

Mikuletzky (Daniel). *De venenis. 71 pp. 12°. Patarii, F. Cartallier, 1836.

von Mikulicz (Joh.) [1850-]. Zur Sprayfrage. 45 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1880.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv.

— Weitere Erfahrungen über die Verwendung des Jodoforms in der Chirurgie. 23 pp. 8°. [Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1881.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1881, xviii.

— Ein Fall von Resection des carcinomatösen Oesophagus mit plastischem Ersatz des excidirten Stückes. 5 pp. 8°. Prag, 1886.

Repr. from: Prag. med. Wehnschr., 1886, ix.

— Zur operativen Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle (mit Demonstration). 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1886, xiii.

— Zur operativen Behandlung des Empyems der Highmorshöhle. 10 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, [1887].

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxiv.

— Zur operativen Behandlung der Pylorusstenose. 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, 1887.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1887, xiv.

— Zur operativen Behandlung des Prolapsus recti et coli invaginati. 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, 1888.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1888, xv.

— Zur operativen Behandlung des stenosierenden Magengeschwürs. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, [1888].

Repr. from: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888, xxxvii.

— Infusion of salt solution and transfusion of blood in acute anaemia; their relative value. Transl. by Otis K. Newell. 16 pp. 8°. Boston, S. J. Parkhill & Co., 1890.

— Die bisherigen Erfolge des Koch'schen Heilverfahrens gegen Tuberculose. 25 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1891.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii.

— Ueber eine eigenartige symmetrische Erkrankung der Thränen- und Mundspeicheldrüsen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1892.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . Theodor Billroth, Stuttgart., 1892.

— Paul Michelson. [Biography.] 2 pp. 8°. Leipzig & Berlin, 1892.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii.

— Ueber ausgedehnte Resectionen der langen Röhrenknochen wegen maligner Geschwülste. 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895, l.

von Mikulicz (Joh.)—continued.

— Ueber Thymusfütterung bei Kropf und Basedow'scher Krankheit. 12 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1895.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1895, xxxii.

— Bericht über 103 Operationen am Magen. 31 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1896.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1895-6, li.

— Die chirurgische Behandlung des chronischen Magengeschwürs. 37 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1897, lv.

— The same. 35 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxv.

— The same. pp. 184-272, 1 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1897.

Cutting from: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1897, ii.

— Das Operiren in sterilisirten Zwirnhandschuhen und mit Mundbinde. 4 pp. 8°. Leipzig, 1897.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1897, xxiv.

— Ueber Versuche, die aseptische Wundbehandlung zu einer wirklich keimfreien Methode zu vervollkommen. 13 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1897.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii.

— Beiträge zur Technik der Operationen des Magencarcinoms. 10 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii.

— Discussionsbemerkungen zu dem Vortrage des Herrn Dr. Tietze [über] die chirurgische Behandlung der acuten Peritonitis. 1 l. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii.

— Discussionsbemerkungen zu dem Vortrage des Herrn Prof. Kolaczek zur Frage der totalen Magenresection. 1 l. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1898, lxvii.

— Ueber die neuesten Bestrebungen, die aseptische Wundbehandlung zu vervollkommen. 37 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1898, lvii.

— Die Desinfection der Haut und Hände mittels Seifenspiritus. 9 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1899.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1899, xxv.

— Zur Operation der angeborenen Blasenpalte. 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, 1899.

Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipzig., 1899, xxvi.

— Vortrag über den hieutigen Stand der Chirurgie der Gallenwege. 3 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1899.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1899, lxviii.

— Discussionsbemerkungen des Herren Dr. Gottstein über seltene Erkrankungen der Speiseröhre unter diagnostische Feststellung durch das Oesophagoskop. 1 l. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix.

— Ueber Ileus. 6 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1900.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1900, lxix.

— Ueber Ileus. 13 pp. roy. 8°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1900.

Repr. from: Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl. u. Wien, 1900, n. F., ii.

— Discussionsbemerkungen zu dem Vortrage des Herren Ponick über die Beziehungen der Scrophulose zur Tuberculose. 1 l. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxix.

— Die Methoden der Schmerzbetäubung und ihre gegenseitige Abgrenzung. 34 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1901.

Repr. from: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1901, lxiv.

von Mikulicz (Joh.)—continued.

- Ueber die Narkose. 36 pp. roy. 8°. Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1901.
Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl. u. Wien, 1901, viii.
- Zur operativen Behandlung der Basedow'schen Krankheit. 3 pp. 8°. Berlin, 1901.
Repr. from: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1901, lxix.
- Chirurgie. pp. 273-285. roy. 8°. Berlin, A. Ascher & Co., [n. d.].
Cutting from: Die deutschen Universitäten, Berl., [n. d.].
See, also, Felsenreich (A.) & Mikulicz (J.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss und chirurgischen Behandlung der puerperalen Pyoemie [etc.], 8°. Prag, 1881.—**Handbuch der praktischen Chirurgie.** 4 v. 8°. Stuttgart, 1899-1900.—**Hente (Adolf (Richard))** The conservative treatment of tubercular joint disease [etc.], 8°. Edinburgh, 1900.—**Mittheilungen aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie**, [etc.], 8°. Jena, 1895.—**System (A.)** of practical surgery. 8°. New York & Philadelphia, 1904.

& Kausch (W.) Allgemeines über Laparotomie.

- In: HANDB. d. prakt. Chir. . . (Bergmann). 2. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903, iii, 106-142.
- The same. 2. Aufl. 38 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, [1903, *rel subseq.*]
- Verletzungen und Erkrankungen des Magens und Darms.
 In: HANDB. d. prakt. Chir. . . (Bergmann). 2. Aufl. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903, iii, 143-389.
- The same. 2. Aufl. 247 pp. 8°. Stuttgart, F. Enke, [1903, *rel subseq.*]
- & Kümmel (W.)** Die Krankheiten des Mundes. . . Mit Beiträgen von A. Czerny . . . und J. Schaeffer. ix, 253 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898.
- The same. Diseases of the month.
 In: TWENTIETH Cent. Pract. 8°. New York, 1896, viii, 1-81 pp.

& Michelson (P.) Atlas der Krankheiten der Mund- und Rachenhöhle. 89 l., 44 pl. roy. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1891-2.**& Reinbach (G.) Ueber Thyreoidismus bei einfachem Kropf.** Ein Beitrag zur Stellung der Schilddrüse im Basedow'schen Krankheitsbilde. pp. 247-265. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.
Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir., Jena, 1901, viii.**& Tomaszewski (Valeska.)** Orthopädische Gymnastik gegen Rückgratsverkrümmungen und schlechte Körperhaltung. Eine Anleitung für Aerzte und Erzieher. xlii, 103 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1902.**The same.** 2. Aufl. xlii, 107 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1904.**Mikulicz's disease.**

- Caspary.** [Fall von Mikulicz'scher Krankheit.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1905, xxxi, 444. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1904, Berl., 1905, xxxv, 198-200.—**Marouse (P.)** Ein Fall von Mikulicz'scher Krankheit (symmetrische Anschwellung der Thränen- und Mundspeicheldrüsen). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xli, 1205.—**Mikulicz (J.)** Ueber eine eigenartige symmetrische Erkrankung der Thränen- und Mundspeicheldrüsen. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . Theodor Billroth . . ., Stuttgart, 1892, 610-630, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Milan. Compendio di cognizioni veterinarie a comodo de' medici, chirurghi di campagna nella occasione della maligna febbre epizootica di quest'anno 1795. Scritto per ordine della eccellentissima congregazione municipale di Milano dal R. P. D. P[ietro M]oscatti. 168 pp., [2 tab. fol.]. 8°. Milano, frat. Pirola, [1795].**Il cholera-morbus in Milano nell'anno 1854.** Relazione della commissione sanitaria municipale. 119 pp. fol. Milano, L. di G. Pirola, 1855.**Il colera in Milano nell'anno 1867.** Relazione della commissione straordinaria di sanità. 142 pp., 1 ch. 4°. Milano, L. di Giacomo Pisola, 1868.**Milan—continued.**

Consiglio degli istituti ospitalieri di Milano. Regolamento amministrativo adottato dal consiglio nelle sedute 1, 5 e 7 aprile 1887, N. 1435 del 1884 e approvato dalla deputazione provinciale di Milano col decreto 6 maggio 1887 N. 2901-B. xx, 56 pp. fol. Milano, tipog. L. F. Cogliati, 1887.

La beneficenza dell' Ospedale maggiore di Milano. Osservazioni del consiglio degli istituti ospitalieri alla relazione della commissione nominata dai sindaci della provincia di Milano, col titolo: La questione ospitaliera esposta dai comuni di campagna. 29 pp. fol. [Milano, L. F. Cogliati, 1888.]

Sezione statistica. Bollettino demografico-sanitario-igienico-meteorico. [Monthly.] Anni 4-6, gennaio 1888 a dicembre 1890. fol. Milano, 1888-91.

Regolamento igienico-sanitario degli istituti ospitalieri di Milano. Adottato dal consiglio ospitaliero colla deliberazione di seduta 6 novembre 1886 N. 29-2, ed approvato dalla deputazione provinciale di Milano con sua deliberazione del 23 dicembre 1886 N. 1249 B. . . Approvate dalla giunta provinciale amministrativa di Milano coi decreti 29 agosto 1889 N. ¹⁵⁴¹⁹/_{312 B} e 30 gennaio 1889 N. ²⁴¹⁰⁹⁻¹⁷⁵/_{820 B} e da ultima colla deliberazione 16 febbraio 1893 N. 3616 del 1890 alleg. 42. 72 pp. fol. Milano, L. F. Cogliati, 1893.

Dati statistici. A corredo del resoconto dell'amministrazione comunale 1889. 2 p. l., 187, cxvi pp., 2 tab. roy. 8°. Milano, C. Rebeschini & Co., 1890.

Regolamento per la farmacia degli istituti ospitalieri di Milano. 23 pp. 8°. [Milano, tipog. L. F. Cogliati, 1890.]

Milan.

See, also, Children (Hospitals, etc., for), Cholera (History, etc., of), Deaf-mutes (Asylums for), Dentistry (Colleges, etc., for), Diphtheria (History, etc., of), Fever (Typhoid, History, etc., of), Fever (Typhus, History, etc., of), Hospitals (Descriptions, etc., of), Hospitals (Gynecologic, etc.), Hospitals (Management, etc., of), Hospitals (Military), Hospitals (Ophthalmic, etc.), Hospitals (Orthopaedic), Hygiene (Public, Laws, etc., of), Insane (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), Insane (Care, etc., of), Plague, Prostitution, Small-pox (History, etc., of), Sewage (Disposal of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.

CONGRESSO internazionale di beneficenza di Milano. Atti del . . . Sessione del 1880. 8°. Milano, 1882.

GUARDIA medico-chirurgica notturna nel comune di Milano. Relazioni sull'andamento morale ed economico degli anni 1884-7. Lettura fatta dal dott. Antonio Rezzonico. 8°. Milano, 1885-8.

LEVATI (E.) Milano sanitaria. Anno 1. 12°. Milano, 1896.

The same. Anno 4. 12°. Milano, 1899.

Corradi (A.) Assistenza sanitaria dei poveri a domicilio. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccliii, 118-143. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Cristoforis (M.)** Relazione sulla Pia Istituzione per la cura climatica gratuita ai fanciulli gracili, alunni delle scuole elementari comunali di Milano. Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat., Milano, 1902, vii, 111-116.—**Frisiani (P.)** Riassunto delle osservazioni meteorologiche fatte a Milano nel r. Osservatorio di Biera durante gli anni 1875-80. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1876-82, 2. s., ix-xv, *passim*.—**Istituto (L.)** medico per gli infortuni del lavoro, inaugurato a Milano, addì 9 maggio 1897. Corriere san. Bisettim., Milano, 1897, viii, no. 36, 1-5.—**Medeo (E.)** L' idroterapia e le scuole (a proposito di un articolo del nuovo regolamento d' igiene del comune di Milano). Atti d. Cong. naz. d' idrol. e climat., Milano, 1902, vii, 50-55.—**Pini (E.)** Riassunti meteo-

Milan.

logici sulle osservazioni fatte nella r. Specola di Brera durante gli anni 1881-6. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1882-7, 2. s., xv-xxi, *passim*.

Milan. L'Ospedale maggiore, il Pio Istituto di S. Corona e l'Ospedale Cicceri negli anni 1884-95. Rendiconti statistici-sanitarii del dott. Edoardo Grandi. 3 v. roy. 8°. Milano, 1891-8.

Milan (Province of). Annotazioni statistiche sul cholera della provincia di Milano nell'epidemia del 1867. Presentate al consiglio sanitario provinciale nella seduta del 5 maggio 1868. [Antonio Trezzi, relatore.] 60 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Milano, P. Agnelli, 1868.

— Norme per l'attuazione delle deliberazioni prese dal consiglio provinciale di Milano circa le riforme da introdursi nel Brefotroio ed istituzioni affini nella Provincia di Milano. 41. 8°. [Milano, Stamperia reale, 1868.]

— Regolamento per l'applicazione del concorso provinciale nella spesa di allattamento di bambini legittimi di madri povere fisicamente impotenti ad allattare. 71. 8°. [Milano, Regia stamperia, 1865.]

— Rapporti sulla vaccinazione operata nella Provincia di Milano negli anni 1867-9. Dal dott. Carlo Orlandini. 8°. Milano, 1868-71.

Report for 1867, *cutting from*: Boll. d. Prefettura. iii. Reports for 1868 and 1869, *repr. from*: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccix: 1871, ccxv.

— Oggetto: Diario per l'anno 1870 per i bambini legittimi di madri povere fisicamente impotenti ad allattare, che vengono inviati all'Ospizio provinciale degli esposti in Milano. 11. fol. Milano, 1869.

— Ospizio provinciale degli esposti e delle partorienti in Milano. Relazione generale per gli anni 1855: 1857-92. 8°. Milano, 1886-93.

— Sul progetto di codice della pubblica igiene, presentato dal Ministero dell'interno al Senato del Regno; appunti e voti letti al consiglio provinciale di sanità in Milano dal Dott. Gaetano Strambio. 35 pp. 8°. Milano, tipog. Riformatorio patronato, 1887.

— Relazione della commissione incaricata dal regio prefetto commendatore Achille Basile di continuare le indagini sulla pellagra nella Provincia di Milano. [Angelo Villa Pernice, presidente.] 10 pp., 20 l. roy. 8°. Milano, tipog. Galli & Raimondi, 1892.

— Asilo di pellagrosi per la provincia di Milano in Inzago. Relazioni sull'andamento dell'istituto del direttore tecnico Dr. Giuseppe Friz. 3., 1892-3; 5-7., 1894-5 al 1896-7. 8°. Treviglio, 1893-7.

— La sanità pubblica e l'igiene nella provincia di Milano durante l'anno 1893. Relazione presentata al consiglio sanitario dal Cav. dott. S. Ravicini. 104 pp., 20 tab. 8°. Milano, tipog. del Riformatorio patronato, 1895.

— Ospizio provinciale degli esposti e delle partorienti in Milano. Sorveglianza ai bambini affidati alle nutrici di campagna. Relazione del dott. Ernesto Grassi al Congresso per l'igiene dell'allattamento mercenario. Seduta del 9 aprile 1899. 30 pp. 8°. Milano, tipog. Galli & Raimondi, [1899].

— Regolamento sanitario e di andamento interno degli ospitali Fate-bene-fratelli in Milano. [Approvato dalla giunta provinciale amministrativa con deliberazioni 28 dicembre, 1898-N. 5397.] 79 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. [Milano, C. Crespi, 1899.]

Milanoff (St.) [1873-]. *Étude de la douleur et de quelques autres symptômes des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique ascendante. 187 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 458.

Milayevski (Pavel [Pyotrovich]) [1861-].

*K voprosu o primenenii hemospazicheskavo metoda Hecheniya (v vidie sapoga Jnnod) pri eksudativnom seroznom plevritie. [On the application of the hemospastic method of treatment (in the shape of a Jnnod shoe) in exudative serous pleuritis.] 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. S.-Peterburg, M. Merkusheff, 1896.

Milbank (Robert) [1848-1904]. Two cases of appendicitis. 7 pp. 8°. [New York, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, li.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1904, cli, 228.

Milbradt (Adolf). *Ein Fall von Zungen-tuberkulose. 31 pp. 8°. Würzburg, [n. d.].

Milbradt ([Emil] Rudolf) [1865-]. *Zur Casnistik der Verletzungen des Angpfels. 27 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1890.

Milbradt (Heinrich) [1867-]. *Ueber Dermoidcysten am Ovarium. 21 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1893.

[**Milbrot.**] Gegen R. Koch's Schwindsuchtsbehandlung, von einem Nichtarzt. 22 pp. 8°. Berlin, H. & H. Zeidler, 1890.

Repr. from: Vegetarier, Berl., 1890.

Milbury (Frank S[tephen]) [1858-1900]. Methods of diagnosing diseases of the antrum of Highmore, and their treatment. 10 pp. 12°. New York, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxi.

— Suppurative ethmoiditis and its treatment. 7 pp. 8°. New York, 1900.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi.

For Biography, see Brooklyn M. J., 1900, xiv, 968, port. Also: Med. News, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 341.

Milcent ([Désiré]-Alphonse) [-1873]. *De l'état dit typhoïde dans les maladies. 40 pp. 4°. Paris, Rignoux, 1847.

Concours.

— *Des épidémies; des principales distinctions qu'on doit établir entre elles. 29 pp. 4°. Paris, 1853.

Concours.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 336.

Milchner (Richard). *Die Osteomyelitis an platten und kurzen Knochen. 29 pp. 8°. Freiburg i. B., Speyer & Kaerner, 1895.

Milchsack (Carolus Friedericus Ludovicus). *De salibus essentialibus corporis humani eorumque succedente mutatione. 36 pp. 4°. Tübingen, F. A. Benthon, 1771.

Mildenstein (Paul) [1861-]. *Ein Fall von Contractur der Vorderarm-Flexoren nach Humerus-Fraktur. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klawig, 1888.

Mildew.

See Fungi.

Mildmay Conference Hall, Mildmay Park, Middlesex. Report of the Jaffa Medical Mission and Hospital. 10., 1888. 22 pp. 24°. London, A. Hingdon & Neunham, 1889.

Mildmay Mission Hospital, Bethnal Green, London. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1887; 1888. 49 pp.; 53 pp. 24°. London, 1888-9.

Mileff (Stoyan) [1876-]. *L'actinomyecose mammaire. 60 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1900, No. 67.

Milender (Ia. G.) *O posliedrovikh ochishtsheniyakh; klinicheskoye i literaturnoye izsledovaniye posliedrovavo perioda. [On post-puerperal cleansing; clinical and historical investigation of the post-puerperal period.] 95 pp., 2 tab. 8°. Yuryer, K. Matisen, 1896.

Miles (A[bijah] J.) [1834-]. The forceps in breech deliveries; with description of a new instrument. 8 pp. 8°. Cincinnati, 1876.

Repr. from: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1876.

Miles (Albert Baldwin) [1852-94]. Memorial address on Warren Stone. 20 pp. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1895.

Repr. from: N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii.

For Biography, see N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1894-5, n. s., xxii, 185-188. *Ibid.*, 321-325, port. (W. E. Parker). *Ibid.*, 803-805 (S. E. Chaille). *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1902, Phila., 1903, xv, 435, port.

Miles (Alexander). On the effects of blows over different parts of the cranium. pp. 127-169, 6 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1891].

Cutting from: Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1891, iv.

— On the mechanism of brain injuries. pp. 89-126. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1891.]

Cutting from: Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1891, iv.

— On the microscopical pathology of cerebral traumatism. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, Y. J. Pentland, 1892.

Repr. from: J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892.

— Surgical ward-work and nursing. A hand book for junior students of medicine and nurses. viii, 197 pp. 8°. *London*, Scient. Press, 1894.

See, also, Thomson (Alexis) & **Miles** (Alexander). Manual of surgery. 12°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1904.

Miles (C. Richardson). Address to the graduates of the Medical College of the State of South Carolina at the annual commencement, held at Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S. C., March 5, 1878. 7 pp. 8°. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1878.

Miles (Eustace H.). Muscle, brain, and diet. A plea for simpler foods. xv, 345 pp. 10°. *London*, S. Sonnenschein & Co.; *New York*, Macmillan Co., 1900.

See, also, Schmidt (F. A.) & **Miles** (Eustace H.). The training of the body for games [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Miles (Francis T[urquand]) [1827-1903]. Diseases of the peripheral nerves.

In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 1177-1210.

— Effect of spinal concussion on the reflexes. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1888, iii. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1903, xli, 433.

For Biography, see Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 302. *Also:* South. Pract., Nashville, 1903, xxv, 588.

Miles (George W.). Tetany, with illustrative case. 7 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1896, lxxviii.

Miles (T. Wesley). The influence of the nervous system on cell life (metabolism). 10 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

Miles (William). The horse's foot, and how to keep it sound. 3. ed. viii (1 l.), 59 pp., 11 l., 10 pl. roy. 8°. *London*, Longman [and others], 1846.

Milevski (S[tepan] N[ikolayevich]) [1857-]. Higiiena dlya velopedista. [Hygiene for the bicyclist.] ii, 99 pp. 12°. *S.-Peterburg*, N. N. Skorokhodoff, 1891.

Milford, Massachusetts.

See Water (Supply of), by localities.

Milford (Frederick) [1834-1902].

Obituary. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1902, xxi, 430.

Milhan. Dissertation sur le cacaoyer, présentée à Messieurs de la Société royale des sciences de Montpellier; lue à l'assemblée du 1^{er} septembre 1746. 32 pp. 12°. *Montpellier*, J. Martel, 1746.

Milhan (Gabriel) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement opératoire du pied plat valgus douloureux. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1893, No. 7.

Milhan (John Jefferson) [1828-91].

Obituary. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 271. — **Obituary.** Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 576.

For Portrait, see Collection of Portr. (Libr.).

Milhiot (Henri) [1871-]. *De la cholécystectomie dans la lithiase biliaire. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902, No. 256.

— The same. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

Milian (G[aston]). *Les sporozooses humaines. 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1899, No. 553.

— The same. 88 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1899.

Miliana, Algeria.

See Sewage (Disposal of), by localities.

Miliano (G.). The equable scrotal compressor, or resolvent suspensory, for the relief and cure of varicocele and vascular swellings of the testicles and scrotum. 2 l. 8°. [*New York*, n. d.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y. 1884, xxv.

Miliaria.

See, also, Skin (Tuberculosis of); Syphilis (Papular).

MONDOT (L.). *Lichen tropicus, on gale bédouine. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1895.

AVOID (To) prickly heat. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xxi, 45. — **BREITENSTEIN** (H.). Rother Hund, Lichen tropicus. *In his:* Ein und zwanzig Jahre in Indien. 1. Th. Borneo, 8°. Leipzig, 1899, 10-12. — **CROCKER** (H. R.).

Chronic miliaria palmaris et plantaris. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 174. — **DEPIED**. Note sur un cas de mort par les bourbouilles. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1897, lxxvii, 205-209. — **DUBREUILH** (W.) & **SABRAZES** (J.). Sur deux cas de lichen plan miliaire à marche aiguë. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 57-64. *Also:* Ann. de la polichin. de Bordeaux, 1891-3, ii, 65-73. — **DU CASTEL**. Urticaire et lichen simplex. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1900, xi, 318-320. — **ETIOLOGY** (The) and treatment of prickly heat. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 250. — **FOX** (T. C.). Lichen urticatus (Bateman). Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 478-485. — **GRAY** (St. G.).

Prickly heat. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 712. *Also:* J. Trop. M., Lond., 1899-1900, ii, 17. — **J. (T.)**. New light on prickly heat; Are mosquitoes responsible? Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxiii, 468. — **JARISCH**. Demonstration eines Falles von Summer-Eruption. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch. 1895. Wien u. Leipzig, 1896, v, 352-354. — **KAPOSI**. Ueber Miliaria rubra und crystallina. Abg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xlii, 151. — **MANSON** (P.). Prickly heat. *In his:* Trop. Dis., 12°. Lond., 1903, 670-672. — **MOORE** (R. R. H.). How to avoid prickly heat. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1901, iv, 142. *Also:* Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1901, xx, 631. — **PEARCE** (F.). Note on prickly heat. J. Trop. M., Lond., 1898-9, i, 297. — **A** further note on prickly heat. *Ibid.*, 1899-1900, ii, 68. — **Prickly heat.** *Ibid.*, 1901, iv, 212. — **POLLITZER** (S.). Prickly heat, lichen tropicus, miliaria papulosa, m. rubra, etc. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 50-56. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*, transl.: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvi, 415-420. — **Prickly heat.** Indian M. J., Lahore, 1887, vii, 83-88. — **RUGE** (K.). Ein Beitrag zum Krankheitsbilde des Ekzema tropicum (Lichen tropicus, rother Hund). Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, xxxiv, 849-851. — **WETHERELL** (J. A.). Note on prickly heat. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 866. — **WHARTON** (H. T.). Prickly heat. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 190.

Miliary fever.

See Fever (Miliary).

Miliary pneumonia; clinical studies of the tarantula. A memorial from the Hahnemannian Society of Madrid to the World's Homeopathic Convention, to be celebrated in Philadelphia in June, 1876. 14 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Tr. World's Homeop. Convent., Phila., 1881, i.

Milien.

See Environments.

Milleyeff (F[yodor] F[yodorovich]) [1855-]. *Materiali dlya farmakologii seminum strophanthi Kombé. [Pharmacology of . . .] 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Milunowski (Harriot Ransom).

See Cushman (Julius) [in l. s.]. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. 8°. *New York & London*, 1891.

Miliotti. Pronta guarigione della sciatica colla congelazione della cute, mediante l'etere etilico. 17 pp. 8°. [*Milano*, F. Vallardi, 1885.]

Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi.

Milisch (Oskar) [1875-]. * Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre von dem Zusammenhang entzündlicher Pankreaserkrankungen mit Nekrosen des Fettgewebes. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, E. Ebering*, 1897.

Militärarzt (Der). v. 22-39, 1888-1905. 4°. *Wien*.

Current.

Militärärztlicher Dienstunterricht. See **Kowalk** (Paul Bernhard).

Militärische Propädeutik als Einleitung in das Studium des Feld-Sanitätsdienstes. Unter Mitwirkung von Hauptmann Wolff bearbeitet von Stabsarzt Cron. 4 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Wien, J. Saffar*, 1902.

Militerlegen. Udgivet af Militerlageforøeninger i Kjøbenhavn. [Quarterly.] v. 1-11, 1893-1903. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*.

Militär-statistisches Jahrbuch. 5 v. 1890-94. 4°. *Wien*, 1891-6.

Militair-geneeskundig tijdschrift. Uitgegeven door J. G. Fijan [et al.]. [Quarterly.] v. 1-9, 1897-1905. 8°. *Haarlem*.

Current.

Military (The) Surgeon. A supplement to the National Medical Review, under the charge of Colonel William H. Forwood, Assistant Surgeon-General, U. S. Army. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, March, 1898, to 1901. 8°. *Washington*.

Militzer (Franz). * Ueber einen Fall von glandulärem Ovarialkystom mit doppelter Stieldrehung. [Wurtzburg.] 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, H. Adler*, 1899.

Milium.

Crocker (H. R.) Milium congenitale (en plaques). Internat. Atlas selt. Hautkr., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1893, pl. xxx, with text. Also, transl.: Boston M. & S. J., 1895, cxxxiii, 290.—**Gerson** (K.) Zur Behandlung der Milien. Dermat. Ztschr., Berl., 1901, viii, 678.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Fordyce's malady (milium of the prolabium). Polyclin., Lond., 1904, viii, 6.

[**Milizia** (Francesco).] Del salasso. I. Storia. II. Effetti. III. Uso. IV. Indicazioni. V. Contro-indicazioni. VI. Tempo da farlo. VII. Scelta del vaso da salassare. VIII. Quantità del sangue da cavarli. IX. Numero de' salassi. X. Riflessioni generali sopra la medicina, e sopra i medici. 58 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Roma, A. Casaletti*, 1770.

Milk.

See, also, **Acid** (Lactic); **Breast**; **Butter**; **Buttermilk**; **Dairies**; **Milk** (Examination of); **Milk** (Germicidal power of); **Milk-supply**; **Milk of various animals**; **Whey**.

BÉGUERISSE (A.) * Estudio sobre la leche. [Mexico.] 8°. *Puebla*, 1880.

BERISTAIN (J.) * Apuntes sobre la leche y algunas de sus industrias. [Mexico.] 8°. *Tacubaya, D. F.*, 1894.

BREDTSCHEIDER (F. I.) * De lacte ejusque usu. 16°. *Vienna*, 1769.

BÜTTNER (J. G.) Diss. anatomico-pathologica de lactis succique nutritii preparatione principii commodis atque incommodis. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1727].

CASTELLS BALLESPÍ (R.) * La leche; estudio médico de este compuesto orgánico. 8°. *Madrid*, 1893.

DANCEL ([J.-]F.) De l'influence des boissons et de l'alimentation aqueuse dans la production du lait. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

D'HONT (F.) Contribution à l'étude du lait. 8°. *Contrai*, 1890.

ETCHÉGARAY (M.) * Du lait. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

FALKE (F.) Die Milchsekretion des Rindviehes unter dem Einfluss fetter Fütterung. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1898.

Milk.

TER HAAR (A. A.) Koemelk. Voor moeders en huisvrouwen behandeld. 8°. *Goes*, 1899.

LANGLOIS (P.) Le lait. 12°. *Paris*, [1893].

LASNIÉE (E.) Etudes sur le lait Thermos. sm. 4°. *Paris*, 1904.

LATAPI (E.) * La leche. 8°. *México*, 1893.

LECORNU (P.) Les laits industriels, leur valeur dans l'allaitement artificiel. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

LIVEROVSKI (A. V.) * Derivatí korovyavo moloka. [Derivatives of cow's milk.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

LORENTE (F.) Estudio químico, micrográfico y médico sobre la leche. 12°. *Madrid*, 1897.

NUESCH (A.) * Ueber das sogenannte Aufziehen der Milch bei der Kuh. [Zürich.] 8°. *München*, 1904.

PALLIERUS (P. F.) De vera lactis genesi, et usu. Disquisitio medico-anatomica multa nova ad Hippocratis mentem complectens. 16°. *Genova*, 1763.

RÉVEIL (P.-O.) * Du lait. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

REVUE générale du lait. Réd.: M. Henseval [et al.]. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-4, Oct. 15, 1901-1905. 8°. *Lierre*.

Current.

DE ROTHSCHILD (H.) Bibliographia lactaria. Bibliographie générale des travaux parus sur le lait et sur l'allaitement jusqu'en 1899. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

— The same. Deuxième supplément [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1902.

ROUVIER (J.) Le lait; caractères dans l'état de santé et de maladie; altérations et falsifications; germes de maladies; microorganismes du lait. Préface du Dr. P. Budin. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

SCHLICHTINGIUS (J. D.) * De lacte. 4°. *Groningæ*, [1730].

VAN DE PERRE (A.) De melk. 12°. *Antwerp*, 1901.

DE VRIEZE (K.) Wat iedereen, en vooral elk huisvader en elke huismoeder, noodzakelijk moet weten van de melk. 8°. *Leenwarden*, [1902].

WEBSTER (E. H.) The farm separator; its relation to the creamery and to the creamery patron. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

Forms Bull. no. 59 of: U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1904.

— & **GRAY** (C. E.) The fat testing of cream by the Babcock method. 8°. *Washington*, 1904.

Forms Bull. no. 58 of: U. S. Dep. Agric. Bureau animal indust., Wash., 1904.

WIGNER (G. W.) Pure milk. 8°. *London*, 1884.

WING (H. H.) Milk and its products; a treatise upon the nature and qualities of dairy milk and the manufacture of butter and cheese. 12°. *New York & London*, 1900.

Albrecht.—Einiges über die Colostralmilch der Kuh. Wehnschr. f. Therh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1900, xlv, 401-406.—**Awoki** (L.) [Comparative researches on hen's eggs and cow's milk.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1901, 136-144.—**Baratier** (A.) Le lait. Tribune méd., Par., 1899, 2. s., xxxi, 226.—**Becquerius** (J. B.) De lacte. Bononiensis, et art. Inst. . . comment., Bononie, 1767, v, pt. i, 1-8.—**Biedert** & **Oppenheimer**. Vollmilch, Kuhmilchverbesserung und Muttermilch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1900, xxxii, 266-274.—**Bordas** (F.) & **de Raczkowski**. Effets de la congélation sur le lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxiii, 759.—**Butte** (L.) Le lait. J. de méd. de Par., 1902, 2. s., xiv, 385; 396; 405; 414. Also: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1902, vi, 511-528. Also: Ann. de la Pédiclin. de Par., 1903, xiii, 73; 97; 121. Also: Méd. inf., Par., 1901-2, iii, 458; 477. Also, transl.: Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1903, xxvi, 236-247.—**Buttenberg** (P.) Ueber homogenisierte Milch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903,

Milk.

vi, 964-968. — **Carter** (J. M. G.) A study of milk and its uses. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1892, xlii, 413-423. — **Colah** (M. B.) On milk. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1894, ii, 20; 83. — **Colombo**. Influence de l'ingestion du lait sur la pression artérielle chez l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lvi, 34. — **Corss** (F.) Milk. Tr. Lehigh Valley M. Ass., Easton, Pa., 1904, 2. s., i, 171-180. — **Cuhn** (N. W.) Diss. de lacte insonte. In: Richter (G. G.) Opusc. med., 4. Francot. et Lips., 1780, i, 12-27. — **Deruda** (B.) Yukin no shokuryo ni zukete. [On cow's diet.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zaiji, Tokyo, 1893, no. 65, 438-442. — **De' Rossi** (G.) Sulla freschezza del latte. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1900, xi, 667-675. — **Donné**. Recherches sur le lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1837, v, 397. — **Ductaux** (E.) Mémoire sur le lait. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 591; 1885, x, 3. — **Fissone** (F.) Il latte nell'economia domestica. Federaz. d. Soc. ital. d'ig. Atti 2. Cong., Brescia, 1888, i, 71-95. — **Frear** (W.) & **Pingree** (M. H.) Creaming of milk during its sale. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1902, xxiv, 1136-1138. — **de Freudenreich** (E.) Contribution à la connaissance de l'action de la presure. Ann. de microg., Par., 1897, ix, 345-367. — **Fyodoroff** (P. I.) Noviya vleyaniya v molochnom voprosie; moloko kak zhivaya tkan. [New tendencies in the milk question; milk as a living tissue.] Russk. arch. patol., klin. med. i bakteriolog., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 546-553. — **Gautrelet** (E.) Recherches physico-chimiques sur les laits alimentaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 241. See, also, *infra*, Jolly. — **Gip-pins** (A. E.) Moloko kak tkan s biologicheskimi svoystvami. [Milk as a tissue with biological qualities.] Dietet. med., Mosk., 1902, vii, 423-437. — Shledu-yet li razmatrivat moloko kak tkan? [Ought we to look upon milk as a tissue?] *Ibid.*, 1903, vii, 157-159. — **Giron** (Trin. P. J.) La leche. Gac. med. catal., Barcel., 1902, xxv, 418; 455; 483; 521. — **Gogitidse** (S.) Vom Uebergang des Nahrungsfettes in die Milch. (Weiterer Mitteilung.) Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1904-5, xli, 403-420. — **de Goyon**. Du lait. Hippocrate, Par., 1898, i, 73; 114; 139. — **Harrington** (C.) Milk and foods. J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health, Bost., 1904, xiv, 253-258. — **Harrison** (F. C.) Lait et fromage amers. Rev. gén. du lait Liège, 1901-2, i, 457; 485. — **Henseval**. La maturation de la crème; quelques conseils pratiques. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, ii, 1-8. — **Horikuchi** (H.) Kinyu siken. [Experiments on cow's milk.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zaiji, Tokyo, 1893, no. 63, 313-318. — **Hoton**. Un appareil domestique pour la cuisson du lait. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1904, lvi, 1132-1137. — **Hutinel**. Le lait; sa composition; ses propriétés; substances éliminées par le lait; germes; procédés de conservation. Tribune méd., Par., 1902, 2. s., xxiv, 1025-1029. — **Ide**. Le lait. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1904, n. s., i, 12-14. — **Jensen** (O.) Ueber den Einfluss der Mineralbestandteile des Futters auf die Milch. Molkerei-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 505. — **Jolly**. Observations à propos du travail de M. Gautrelet sur les laits. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 333-336. — **Kennedy** (J. F.) The composition and infectiousness of milk. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 333-355. — **Ko-ber** (G. M.) A study of milk in relation to health and disease. Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1894-6, 128-176. — **Korybut-Daszkiwicz** (B.) Do jakich praktycznych wniosków upoważniają nas najnowsze odkrycia na polu biologii mleka kobilego i różnych zwierząt? [To what practical conclusions do the latest discoveries in the biology of human milk and that of other animals bring us?] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1904, vi, 277-283. — **Lajoux** (H.) Le lait de vache et le lait de femme; composition; analyse. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1899, xxiii, 261; 277; 288; 305; 351; 1900, xxiv, 3; 17; 36; 5. — **Landau** (H.) Mleko. [Milk.] Przegl. farm., Warszawa, 1900, iii, 21; 37; 52; 68; 81; 98; 113; 130; 144; 168; 182; 1901, iv, 12; 18; 26; 34; 44; 59; 68; 76; 84; 92; 101; 109. — **Leal** (J. S.) Milk. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey. Newark, 1898, 184-191. — **Lezé** (R.) Note sur le caillément du lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 145-149. — **Lindsley** (C. A.) A few facts about milk. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Waterbury, 1900, 238-248. — **Marcus** (L.) Etudes expérimentales d'écremeuses centrifuges. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 481; 510; 539; 553. — **Martorell** (G.) Estudio sobre la leche. Rev. balnear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1888, iv, 73; 103; 193; 495; 545; 577. — **Massa-nuek** (G.) Ueber Buttermilch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lx, 756-775, 2 pl. — **Maurici**. Die Milch in volkswirtschaftlicher, physikalischer, chemischer, physiologischer, diätetischer, hygienischer, pathologischer, pathogener, prophylaktischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Gesundheit, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, xxii, 33; 51. — **Morgan** (J. C.) Shaken milk. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 175. — **Moro** (E.) Biologische Beziehungen zwischen Milch und Serum. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901, Wiesb., 1902, xviii, 173-186. *Also*: Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1901, xiv, 1073-1077. — **Monson** (G.) Les qualités du lait des vaches tuberculeuses. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lvi, 310-312. — **von Oefele**. Unverfälschtheit der Milch. Deutsche med. Presse, Berl., 1904, vii, 145. — **Pearson**

Milk.

(R. A.) Pure milk. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1897, xviii, 189; 292. — **Pignet & Ferrand**. Quelques mots sur le lait. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1899, ii, 545-548. — **Przeźniowiec**. Le lait complet. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 117. — **Rotch** (T. M.) Some of the chemical and bacteriological characteristics of milk. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1894, ix, 185-192. — Milk; its production, its care, its use. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 49-51. — **Rotondi** (G.) Sulla pressione osmotica e la conduttività elettrica del latte. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1905, iii, 81-89. — **Roussel**. Étude sur le lait. Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par., 1905, vii, 38. — **Rusche**. Versuche mit der Westfalia-Centrifuge D für Kraftbetrieb (Modell 1903) der Firma Ramesohl u. Schmidt, A.-G., Oelde in Westfalen. Molkerei-Ztg., Berl., 1905, xv, 133; 145. — **Ruzicka** (S.) Význam mléka pro výživu člověka, zejména pro výživu levnou. [The significance of milk as a cheap food for man.] Časop. p. veřej. zdravot., Praha, 1905, vii, 37-43. — **Sakasaki** (G.) [Remarks on cow's milk.] Mie Eisei Zasshi, 1897, no. 42, 8; no. 44, 1. — **Schlossmann** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Phosphors in der Milch für den Säuglingsorganismus. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 249-251. — **Silberschmidt** (W.) Ueber Milch und Milchpräparate. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1903, xxxiii, 598-602. — **Smith** (W. G.) Milk, human and bovine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1904, cxvii, 401-411. *Also*: Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dublin, 1904, xxii, 40-51. — **Symposium** on milk. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 116-137. *Also*: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1903, lxxxv, 23-41. — **Tidey** (S.) Milk and its derivatives as food. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 1749. — **Trischitta** (V.) Influenza dei fermenti solubili sulla digeribilità del latte di vacca. Riformamed., Palermo-Napoli, 1346-1349. — **Wainwright** (L.) Milk. Med. Times & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1896, xxiv, 305-307. — **Walker** (J.) Some experiments with milk. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 193-201. — **Wallich** (V.) Les leucocytes dans le lait. [Rap.] Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 450-458.

Milk (Abnormal).

See, also, **Cattle** (Foot and mouth disease of); **Cheese** (Poisonous); **Milk** (Colored); **Milk** (Poisonous); **Milk-sickness**; **Milk as cause of disease**.

Gruber (T.) Contribution à l'étude des facteurs du lait visqueux et filant. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1902, ii, 97-100. — **Lloyd** (F. J.) Milk of abnormal quality. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1890, lvi, 201-204. — **von Rätz** (S.) Ueber die schleimige Milch. Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1890, xvi, 100-112. — **Tillmans** (J.) Das Fadenziehend- und Schleimigwerden der Milch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1902, 897; 945. — **Various** papers on abnormal milk. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 1-12. — **Wauters** (J.) Communications diverses concernant les denrées alimentaires, etc.; sur des laits anormaux. Rev. internat. d. falsific., Aust., 1902, xv, 67-69. *Also*: Rev. pharm., Gand, 1902, n. s., vi, 97-100. — **Weigmann** (H.) & **Zirn** (G.) Ueber "seifige" Milch. Centralbl. f. Bakteriolog. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1894, xv, 463-470.

Milk (Acids of).

See **Acid** (Lactic); **Milk** (Chemistry of).

Milk (Adulteration of).

See, also, **Milk** (Examination of); **Milk** (Poisonous); **Milk** (Watered); **Milk supply** (Inspection, etc., of).

Bottalico (G.) Il latte e le sue falsificazioni. S. Bari, 1890.

[**LAVALLE** (J.) & **DELARUE** (E.) Observations sur les moyens de reconnaître les falsifications du lait. 8°. [Dijon, n. d.]

VELASCO (L.) *La leche mezclada fraudulentamente con sustancia cerebral, considerada bajo el punto de vista higiénico. S. México, 1874.

Blyth (M. W.) The detection of artificial colouring matters in fresh and sour milk. Analyst, Lond., 1902, xxvii, 146-153. — **Chevallier & Revel** (O.) Notice sur le lait: les falsifications qu'on lui fait subir; instructions sur les moyens à employer pour les reconnaître. J. de chim. méd. [etc.], Par., 1856, 4. s., ii, 342; 402. *Also*: Reprint.—**Constituent** (A.) of lyddite in milk. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1852. — **Cotton** (S.) Une falsification de lait peu connue. Lyon méd., 1897, lxxxv, 590-592. — **Denigès** (G.) Nouvelle adulteration du lait et moyen rapide pour la reconnaître. Bull. Soc. pharm. de Bordeaux, 1895, xxxv, 235-237. — **Dorems** (R. O.) The adulteration of milk. Bull. Med.-Leg. Cong. 1895, N. Y., 1898, 30-37. *Also*: Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1895, n. s., xxxv, 345-348. *Also*: Med.-Leg. J., N. Y., 1895-6, xiii, 140-148. — **Falsi-**

Milk (Adulteration of).

fication du lait; condamnation prononcée par le tribunal de police correctionnelle de la Seine. Ann. d'hyg. Par., 1894, 3. s., xxxi, 393-395. — **Girard** (C.) Les falsifications du lait devant les tribunaux. Monit. scient. Par., 1891, 4. s., v, pt. 1, 5; 120. — **Henderson** (C. H.) The adulteration of milk. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887-8, xxxii, 529-533. — **Imbert** (H.), **Cellier & Ros.** Sur un cas peu fréquent de falsification du lait. Rev. internat. d. falsific., Par., 1904, xvii, 72. — **Klimmer** (M.) Ueber Milchverfälschungen und deren Nachweis. Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1900, xxvi, 205-229. — **Leach** (A. E.) Foreign coloring-matter in milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 207-210. — **Lederle** (E. J.) Milk analysis, with special reference to the detection of adulterations. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1896, ix, 101. — **Lefmann** (H.) The alleged adulteration of milk with brain-matter. Brit. Food J., Lond., 1900, ii, 242-244. Also: J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 356-359. — **Lieber**. Sulle adulterazioni del latte. Riforma med. Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 1, 865. — **Lowenburg** (H.) Milk diluents. Med.-Chir. J., Phila., 1903, vi, 36-40. — **Milk** adulteration prosecutions. Pub. Health, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 468-473. — **Paltes** (W. C. C.) Adulteration of milk. Clin. J., Lond., 1900-1901, xvii, 31. — **Rudolfesen** (P.) Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Milchserums und seine Bedeutung für die Beurtheilung der Milchverfälschung. Mitth. a. d. pharm. Inst. u. Lab. f. ang. Chem. d. Univ. Erlangen, München, 1890, 3. Hft., 93-112. — **Reiss** (F.) Rahm-Verdickungsmittel. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, viii, 605-607. — **Richmond** (H. D.) The discrimination between abnormal and adulterated milks. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 270-279. — **Schäfer** (H.) Die sanitätspolizeiliche Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. Vrtlsschr. f. gerichtl. Med. Berl., 1891, 3. F., ii, 376; 1892, 3. F., iii, 151; 344. — **Soxhlet** (F.) Ueber Milchfälschung und Milchverunreinigung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 537.

Milk (Aërated or carbonated).

BORISOVSKI (V. S.) *Vliyanie gazirovaniya (CO₂) sirovo moloka na soderzhanie v nyom kazeina, albumina, albumoza i peptona. [The effect of charging unboiled milk with gas (CO₂) upon the casein, albumen, albumose, and peptone contained in it.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

KABAKOFF (I. L.) *Ob azotizom obimienfe u zdorovikh lyudei pri upotreblenii gazirovannavo moloka v sravnenii s prostim. [On nitrogenous metabolism in healthy men in the use of aërated as compared with that of simple milk.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1895.

PASTERNAKSI (F. I.) Gazirovannoye moloko kak vkusovoi, pitatelny i tselebny napitok i sposob yevo prigotovleniya. [Aërated milk as a savory, nutritious, and wholesome drink, and the means for its preparation.] 12°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

SHYNDT (A. [A.]) *K voprosu o khodie zheleldochnavo pishitshevariya u zdorovikh lyudei pri gazirovannom molokie sravnitelno s sirim korovym molokom. [On the manner of gastric digestion, in healthy men, of aërated milk as compared with unboiled cow's milk.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1894.

Aërated preserved milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 84-86. — **Marschall** (C. E.) The aëration of milk. Centrall. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 2. Abt. Jena, 1902, ix, 313; 372; 429; 483. Also: Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan), Ann Arbor Mich., 1903, 237-275. — **Palm** (R.) Ueber die Bereitung von kohlensäurer Milch zu Sanitätszwecken. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersburg, 1888, xxvii, 225-228. — **Shesarevsky** (M. P.) Gazirovannoye korovye moloko. [Aërated cow's milk.] Yuzhuo-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 663; 677.

Milk (Artificial).

See **Milk Modifications of**.

Milk (Bacteriology of).

See, also, **Anthrax** (*Bacillus of*) in milk; **Milk** (Colored); **Milk** (Ferments, etc., of); **Milk** (Germinative power of); **Milk** (Human); **Milk** of various animals; **Streptococcus** (*Infection by*); **Tuberculosis** (*Transmission of*) by milk; **Yeast** (*Pathogenic*).

CLAUSS (J.) *Bakteriologische Untersuchungen der Milch im Winter 1888-9 in Würz-

Milk (Bacteriology of).

burg, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchsäure bildenden Bakterien. 8°. Würzburg, 1889.

CONN (H. W.) Bacteria in milk and its products, designed for the use of students in dairying and for all others concerned in the handling of milk, butter, and cheese. 8°. Philadelphia, 1903.

— & **ESTEN** (W. M.) Qualitative analyses of bacteria in market milk. 8°. [n. p.], 1903.

— — — The comparative growth of different species of bacteria in normal milk. 8°. [New York], 1903.

VON FREUDENREICH (E.) Die Bakteriologie in der Milchwirtschaft. Kurzer Grundriss zum Gebrauche für Molkeerschüler, Käser und Landwirthe. 8°. Basel, 1893.

— — — The same. Les microbes et leur rôle dans la laiterie. Précis succint de bactériologie à l'usage des élèves des écoles de laiterie, des fromagers et des agriculteurs. 12°. Paris, 1894.

— — — The same. Dairy bacteriology; a short manual for the use of students in dairy schools, cheesemakers, and farmers. Transl. from the German by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. 12°. London, 1895.

GERNHARDT (E.) *Quantitative Spaltpilzuntersuchungen der Milch. 8°. Jurein, 1893.

HENSEVAL (M.) Leçons de microbiologie appliquée à la laiterie. [Rés.] 8°. Louvain, 1902.

— — — Les microbes du lait et de ses dérivés. 8°. Lierre, 1903.

HIRT (C.) *Ueber peptonisirende Milchbakterien. 8°. Strassburg, 1900.

KNOCHENSTERN (H.) *Ueber den Keimgehalt der Dorpater Marktmilch, nebst einigen bakteriologischen Untersuchungen von Frauenmilch. 8°. Dorpat, 1893.

ROTTIG (P. [A.]) *Ueber den Wert der bakteriologischen Milchuntersuchung. 8°. Halle a. S., 1896.

SARTORI (G.) La bacteriologia e le industrie del latte. 8°. Brescia, 1903.

SCHULZ (L.) *Quantitative Bestimmungen des Schmutzgehaltes Würzburger Marktmilch im Sommer 1891, nebst bakteriologischen Untersuchungen ganz frischer Milch. 8°. Würzburg, 1891.

SWITHINBANK (H.) & **NEWMAN** (G.) Bacteriology of milk. With special chapters also by Newman, on the spread of disease by milk and the control of the milk supply. 8°. London, 1903.

ZAKHARBEKOFF (M. P.) *K bakteriologii Peterburgskavo moloka. [On the bacteriology of the milk of St. Petersburg.] 8°. St.-Peterburg, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: Vrach. St. Petersburg., 1895, xvi, 355.

Adametz (L.) Ueber die Milch in hygienischer und bakteriologischer Hinsicht. Oesterr. öztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1889, xiii, 397; 412; 436. — — — Étude sur les bactéries qui se rencontrent dans le lait normal et dans le lait avarié. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1890, 5. s., x, 242; 250. — **Addenbrooke** (B.) Our town cow-byres and their influence on the number and variety of bacteria as delivered to consumers. Birmingham. M. Rev., 1899, xlv, 152-165. — **Badia** (J.) Las bacterias patógenas en la leche de consumo de Buenos Aires. An. d. Cire. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 485-518. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zur Biologie der normalen Milchkeimbakterien. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 434; 1888-9, xii, 434. — — — Zum Grotenfolt'schen Bacillus der "rothen Milch". Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 212. Also, Repint. Also: Verhandl. d. Ver. f. innere Med. zu Berl., 1888-9, viii, 222-225. — **Barthel** (C.) Einige Versuche über die Bildung von Essigsäure in Milch durch Milchsäurebakterien. Centrall. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 417-420. — — — Recherches sur les micro-organismes de l'air des étables, du lait au moment de la traite et de la mamelle. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1901-2,

Milk (Bacteriology of).

i, 505; 529.—**Béchaup** (A.) Considérations physiologiques sur les globules et les microzymas laitieux de laits de vache anormaux. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 262-278.—**Belfei** (G.) Ricerche batteriologiche su alcuni campioni di latte prelevati nell'Ospizio degli esposti di Bologna. *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1901, 8. s., i, 351-366.—**Bergey** (D. H.) The prevalence of streptococci in cow's milk. *Am. Med., Phila.*, 1901, i, 122.—**Berggrün** (E.) Die Bakterien der Milch. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1904, xlix, 49; 61.—**Bloch**. Ueber den Bacteriengehalt von Milchprodukten und anderen Nahrungsmitteln. *Berl. klin. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 85.—**Bockhout** (F. W. J.) & **de Vries** (J. J. O.) Ueber eine die Gelatine verflüssigende Milchsäurebakterie. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904, xii, 587-590.—**Bolley** (H. L.) Ueber die Konstanz von Bakterienarten in normaler Roh- (fore) Milch. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk.*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 795-799. *Also, transl.*: *Am. Naturalist*, Phila., 1896, xxx, 184-188.—**Burr** (R. H.) The source of the acid organisms of milk and cream. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 236-241.—**Calteja** (C.) & **Sirvent** (A.) Contribución al estudio del *Bacillus lactis aerogenes*. *Rev. trimest. microg.*, Madrid, 1899, iv, 65-71.—**Charriu** (A.) Note relative à la bactériologie du lait, à propos de la communication de MM. Gandler et Surmont. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 68.—**Cnopf** (R.) Quantitative Spaltpilzuntersuchungen in der Kuhmilch. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzt. 1889. *Dresd.*, 1890, vii, 100-106.—**Conn** (H. W.) Ueber einen bittere Milch erzeugenden *Micrococcus*. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1891, ix, 653-655. —. Bacteria in our daily products. *Pop. Sc., Monthl.*, N. Y., 1891-2, xi, 763-774. —. Variability in the power of liquefying gelatin possessed by milk bacteria. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 665-669.—**Conn** (H. W.) & **Esten** (W. M.) The ripening of cream. *Ibid.*, Jena, 1901, vii, 743; 769. —. Le développement comparatif des différentes espèces microbiennes dans le lait. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 121-126. —. Improved method of studying milk bacteria. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, ii, 193; 224. —. The effect of different temperatures in determining the species of bacteria which grow in milk. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, iv, 193; 217.—**Cornell** (W. T.) Vitality of typhoid, diphtheria, and cholera bacteria in milk. *Dominion M. Monthl.*, Toronto, 1900, xv, 241-243.—**Cozzolino** (O.) Sulla vegetazione del bacterium coli commune nel latte di vacca, di capra, di asina e di donna. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 428-431. *Also, transl.*: *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1902, xxxiii, 405-414.—**Davson** (C. F.) Vitality and retention of virulence by certain pathogenic bacteria in milk and its products. *Rep. Bureau Animal Indust.*, 1898, Wash., 1899, xv, 224-228.—**Duclaux** (E.) Sur le rôle protecteur des microbes dans la crème et les fromages. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1893, vii, 305-324.—**Dunbar** & **Dreyer** (W.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Milchbakterien im Milchtiermorph. *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipz., u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 413-416.—**Eastes** (G. L.) Technique of bacteriological milk analysis. *J. State M., Lond.*, 1904, xii, 735-739.—**Eichholz** (W.) Ueber ein neues Bacterium der seifigen Milch (*Bacterium sapolactium*). *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 631-633.—**von Ellinger**. Sacharbelkoß. M. P., K bakteriologii Petersburgskago moloka (zur Bakteriologie der Petersburger Milch); Inaug.-Dissert. [in Russian], St. Petersburg, 1895. [Rev.] *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 545-555.—**Eyre** (J. W.) The bacterial content of milk at the point of origin and distribution. *J. State M. Lond.*, 1904, xii, 728-734.—**Fanelli**. Flora batterica e sterilizzazione del latte secondo gli ultimi studi. *Atti d. Cong. per l'ig. d. allattam. d. prima inf.*, 1901, Firenze, 1903, ii, 248-260.—**Favr** (V. V.) O peptonizuyushchikh bakteriyakh moloka. 1. Koroviy kal, kak istochnik zarazheniya (bakteriynavo zagryazheniya) moloka. [On the peptonizing bacteria of milk. 1. Cow-dung as a source of milk infection (bacterial soiling).] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1896, xvii, 1113-1115.—**Folkler** (A. P.) Ueber bacterienvernichtende Eigenschaften der Milch. *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipz., 1890, ix, 41-55. *Also, Reprint.*—**Freeman** (R. G.) A preliminary communication on the separation of bacteria from milk by natural process. *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1899, xi, 37-39. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi, 599-601.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) De la teneur du lait en bactéries. *Ann. de microg.*, Par., 1889-90, ii, 115-121. —. Sur la présence de bactéries dans la mamelle de la vache. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 365; 409.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) & **Throni** (J.) Sur les bactéries du lait normal et leurs rapports avec la maturation des fromages. *Ibid.*, 1902-3, ii, 241; 271. —. Ueber die in der normalen Milch vorkommenden Bakterien und ihre Beziehungen zu dem Käsebildungsprozesse. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903, x, 305; 340.—**Frye** (Maud J.) Notes upon the estimation of the number of bacteria in milk. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, Toronto, 1897, i, 59-63. *Also*: *Med. Rec. N. Y.*, 1896, i, 442. *Also*: *Woman's M. J.*, Toledo, 1897, vi, 3-6.—**Gamaliya** (N. F.) Moloko i bakterii. [Milk and bacteria.] *Trudi odessk. otd. Russk. Obsh.*

Milk (Bacteriology of).

okhran. narod. zdrav., S. Peterb., 1901, ii, 34-36.—**Gardenghi** (G. F.) I microorganismi del latte in rapporto al contenuto batterico del tubo digerente nel polipante. *Arch. per le sc. med.*, Torino, 1890, xxiii, 313-330.—**Goler** (G. W.) & **Ellinger** (F. R.) Four year's experience in an attempt to make a bacterial count of 100,000 bacteria per c. c., a standard for municipal milk supply. *Am. Pub. Health Ass.*, Rep. 1903, Columbus, 1904, xxix, 338-340.—**Gorini** (C.) Ueber die säure-labbildenden Bakterien der Milch. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 137-140. —. Sur la classification des bactéries du lait au point de vue de la laiterie. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1903-4, iii, 169-172. —. La saumure dans les laiteries au point de vue bactériologique. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, iv, 73-76.—**Grimbert** (L.) & **Legros** (G.) Identité du bacille aérologé du lait et du pneumobacille de Friedländer. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1900, cxxx, 1424.—**Gruber** (T.) Ueber einen die Milch rosafärbenden Bacillus, *Bacillus lactorosefaciens*. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 457-462. —. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erreger der schleimigen und fadenziehenden Milch und Charakterisierung des *Coccus lactis viscosi*. *Ibid.*, ix, 785-792, 1 pl. —. Sur un nouveau bacille du lait savonneux, le bacterium sapolactium Eichholz. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 233.—**Guillebeau** (A.) Description de deux nouveaux microbes du lait filant. *Ann. de microg.*, Par., 1891-2, iv, 225-237.—**Haacke** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der quantitativen Zersetzung des Milchzuckers durch den *Bacillus acidilactici*. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Berl., 1902, xlii, 16-47.—**Haukin** (E. H.) An account of bacteriological observations in an Indian dairy: an object lesson. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1894, i, 181-183.—**Happich** (C.) Ueber Milchbakterien. *Fortschr. d. Vet.-Hyg.*, Berl., 1903, i, 149-151.—**Harrison** (F. C.) Le lait traité à la machine et le lait traité à la main; quelques considérations bactériologiques. *Ann. de microg.*, Par., 1898, x, 367-373. *Also, transl.*: *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 183-189. —. The bacterial contamination of milk. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 457; 481; 538. —. Bitter milk and cheese. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 206-226.—**Harrison** (F. C.) & **Cumming** (M.) The bacterial flora of freshly drawn milk. *J. Applied Micro.*, Rochester, 1902, v, 2029-2038.—**Hawks** (J. K. P.) Some practical results of the study of bacteria in milk, to the producer and consumer. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1904, vi, 683-687.—**Henneberg**. Étude des bactéries lactiques des milieux de distillerie, du lait et de la bière. [*Transl. from*: *Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Brauwesen*, 1901, 381.] *Monit. scient.*, Par., 1902, 4. s., xvi, pt. 2, 600-603.—**Henseval** (M.) Les microbes du lait et l'examen bactériologique du lait stérilisé. *Pollclin.*, Brux., 1901, x, 129-133.—**Hill** (H. W.) & **Slack** (F. H.) Bacterial counts of Boston's milk supply. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1904, cli, 708-711.—**Hohl** (J.) Ein neuer, aus Strohsolierter, das Fadenziehen der Milch verursachender *Coccus* (*Carphococcus pituitoparus*). [*From*: *Landw. Jahrb. d. Schweiz*, 1902.] *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 338-344. *Also, transl.*: *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 516-522.—**Jakes** (W. K.) The bacteriology of milk. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1903-4, n. s., v, 788-790.—**Jaworski** (Z. W.) O rozkladzie mleka pod wpływem prątki *Bacillus butyricus* Hneppa. [Decomposition of milk by the action of . . .] *Rozpr. Akad. Umiej. wydz. matemat.-przys.*, Kraków, 1899, 2. s., xv, 193-219, 1 pl.—**Johnson** (W.) & **Jones** (F. E.) A simple method for bacteriological examination of milk samples. *Montreal M. J.*, 1902, xxxi, 124-128.—**Jundell** (I.) Ny apparat för bakteriernas oskadliggörande i mjölk och dess hygieniska betydelse enligt undersökning vid applikation till G. Salenii radiator. [Appareil nouveau pour la destruction des microbes du lait, et son importance hygiénique d'après les expériences pratiques faites avec le radiateur de G. Salenius. C.-r., no. 20. 1.] *Nord. med. Ark.*, Stockholm, 1900, n. F., xi, no. 14, 1-16.—**Kalischer** (O.) Zur Biologie der peptonisierenden Milchbakterien. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipz., 1900, xxxvii, 30-53.—**Keferslein** (G.) Ein neuer farbstoffbildender *Micrococcus* aus roter Milch. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 177-179.—**Keith** (S. C.) Bacteriological investigation of milk. *J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health*, Bost., 1900-1901, x, 20-30.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The milk supply of a city: in the light of modern bacteriological research. *Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire*, Concord, 1894-5, xiii, 164-191.—**Klein** (E.) Report on the behaviour of certain pathogenic microbes in milk, cream, and cheese. *Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd.*, 1899-1900, Lond., 1901, xxix, 577-592. —. Pathogenic microbes in milk. *J. Hyg.*, Cambridge, 1901, i, 78-95. —. Ueber die Verbreitung des *Bacillus enteritidis* Gaertner in der Kuhmilch. *Centrbl. f. Bakteriöl.* [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1905, xxxviii, 392.—**Klimmer** (M.) Untersuchungen über den Keimgehalt der Eselmilch, über die Bacterien vernichtende Eigenschaft der unerhitzten Eselin- und Kuhmilch und über die Produkte der gasigen Gährung der Eselmilch. *Ztschr. f. Tiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 189-218.—**Krueger** (R.) Beitrag zum Vorkommen pyogener Kokken in Milch.

Milk (Bacteriology of).

Centr. f. Bakteri. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 590-593. — **Lameris** (J. F.) & **van Harreveld** (H. G.) Bakterienbefund in Kuhmilch nach abgeheilter Mastitis. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900-1901, xi, 114. — **Lang** (M.) & **de Freudenreich** (E.) Sur l'oidium lactis. [Transl.] Ann. de microg., Par., 1894, vi, 68-83. — **Laurent** (E.) Les microbes du lait et des fromages. Ann. Soc. belge de micr., 1885-6, Brux., 1889, xii, 47-65. — **Leichmann** (G.) Ueber die Beteiligung des Bacillus lactis aëroënes an der freiwilligen Säuerung der Milch. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 344; 387; 440. — **Leighton** (M. O.) The importance of bacteriological tests in the sanitary supervision of milk supplies. [Abstr.] J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1899-1900, iv, 180. — **Lühbert** (A.) Ueber die Natur der Giftwirkung peptonisierender Bakterien der Milch. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1896, xxii, 1-11. — **Lux** (A.) Ueber den Gehalt der frisch gemolkene Milch an Bakterien. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903, xi, 195; 267. — **McClure** (C.) Ueber einen in der Milch gefundenen Bacillus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 414. — **Madrid Moreno** (J.) La leche y su importancia bacteriológica. Rev. Ibero-Am. de cien. med., Madrid, 1899, i, 370-378. — **Marfan** (A. B.) Les microbes du lait. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1899, iii, 145; 184; 231. — **Marpmann**. Das Vorkommen von anaëroben Bakterien in frischer Kuhmilch. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1897, xxi, 280. — **Marshall** (C. E.) A preliminary note on the associative action of bacteria in the souring of milk. *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xi, 739-744. — Additional work upon the associative action of bacteria in the souring of milk. *Ibid.*, 1904, xii, 593-597. — Associative action of bacteria on the souring of milk. [Abstr.] Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1905, n. s., xxi, 492. — **Moore** (V. A.) Preliminary observations on the number and nature of bacteria in freshly drawn milk. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., 1896, Wash., 1897, i, 94-100. Also: Nat. M. Rev. Wash., 1896-7, vi, 114-120. Also: Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1895-6, Wash., 1897, xii-xiii, 261-266. — Inefficiency of milk separators in removing bacteria. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1895, Wash., 1896, 431-444. — **Mullie** (G.) Les germes pathogènes du lait; réglementation de la vente du lait; nécessité de l'inspection vétérinaire des vacheries. [Rap.] Ann. de méd. vét., Brux., 1903, lii, 653-675. — **Nelson** (J.) The germs in milk; quantitative studies relative to sources of contamination. Rep. Biol. Dep. N. Jersey Agric. Coll. Exper. Station (1897), 1898, 197-260. — **Noble** (R. A.) Bacteria in milk. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 681-683. — **Park** (W. H.) The great bacterial contamination of the milk of cities; can it be lessened by the action of health authorities? J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1901, i, 391-406. Also: N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1901, i, 71-86. — **Petersson** (A.) Om spontana förändringar i mjölk beroende på mikroorganismer. [Spontaneous changes in milk caused by microorganisms.] Upsala Läkaref. Förr., 1898-9, n. F., iv, 262-286. — **Raskin** (Marie). Zur Züchtung der pathogenen Mikroorganismen auf aus Milch bereiteten festen und durchsichtigen Nährböden. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 357-360. Also: Biol. Centr. f. Erlang., 1888-9, viii, 462-470. — **Ravenc** (M. P.) Milk supply from the bacteriological standpoint. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1898, xix, 215-221. [Discussion.] 288. — **Reed** (R. C.) & **Ward** (A. R.) The significance of the presence of streptococci in market milk. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, v, 256-259. — **Report** of section committee on bacteriology of milk in its sanitary relations. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1900, Columbus, O., 1901, xxvi, 145-150. — **Revis** (C.) & **Moore** (E. W.) A new method of examining milk for various bacteria. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1900-1901, vii, 291-294. — **Richter** (A. P. F.) Bakterieller Verhalten der Milch bei Boraxzusatz. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1902, xliii, 151-156. — **Robertson** (W.) & **Hair** (W.) On the bacteriology of so-called sterilized milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 1122-1125. — **Rodella** (A.) Ueber die in der normalen Milch vorkommenden Anaëroben und ihre Beziehungen zum Käsebildungsprozesse. 5. Mitteilung. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904, xiii, 504; 588. — Ricerche sistematiche preliminari sulla flora anaerobica del latte. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1904, xxvi, 217-228. — **Russell** (H. L.) & **Hastings** (E. G.) On the increased resistance of bacteria in milk pasteurized in contact with the air. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 462-469. — **Schardinger** (F.) Ueber thermophile Bakterien aus verschiedenen Speisen und Milch, sowie über einige Umsetzungsprodukte derselben in kohlenhydrathaltigen Nahrungsmitteln, darunter kristallisierte Polysaccharide (Dextrine) aus Stärke. Ztschr. f. Untersnch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903, vi, 865-880. — **Schattenfroh** (A.) & **Grassberger** (R.) Ueber neue Buttersäuregärungserreger in der Marktmilch. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 209-211. — **Schierbeck** (N. P.) De la variabilité dans les bacilles lactiques sous le rapport du pouvoir fermentatif. Overs., o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., København, 1900, 113-137. — **Scholl** (H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Milcherzetzungen durch Mikroorganis-

Milk (Bacteriology of).

men. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 801; 1890, viii, 41. — **Schröder** (M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Stoffwechselprodukte des Bacillus lactis aëroënes. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903-4, xi, 732. — **Schulz** (L.) Ueber den Schmutzgehalt der Würzburger Marktmilch und die Herkunft der Milchbakterien. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1892, xiv, 260-271. — **Schuppan** (P.) Die Bakteriologie in der Milchwirtschaft. Centr. f. Bakteri. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 527-555. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. öff. Gesundheitspf. zu Berl. (1893), 1894, 18-23. — **Sedgwick** (W. T.) & **Batchelder** (J. L.), jr. A bacteriological examination of the Boston milk supply. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxvii, 25-28. — **Sior**. Einige Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt der Milch bei Anwendung einiger in der Kinderernährung zur Verwendung kommender Sterilisationsverfahren. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1892, n. F., xxxiv, 107-117. — **Sommerfeld** (P.) Besitzen die löslichen Eiweisskörper der Milch spezifische bakterizide Eigenschaften. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1904, xxxvii, 716-721. — **Stepanoff** (N. D.) Moloko Kazanskovo rinka; eksperimentalnoye bakteriologicheskoye izsledovaniye. [The milk sold in Kazan; experimental bacteriological investigation.] Uchen. zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., 1900, xvii, 164; 414; 527. — **Sterling** (S.) Die peptonisierenden Bakterien der Kuhmilch. Centr. f. Bakteri. u. Parasitenk., 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 473-482. Also, transl.: Modycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxiii, 61; 81. — **Thomas** (T. W.) On the advisability of having milk bacteriologically examined. J. State M., Lond., 1901, ix, 165-167. — **Troitzky** (J. W.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die sterilisierte Kuhmilch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1895, xix, 97-106. — **Valagussa** (F.) & **Ortona** (C.) Sulla resistenza e sul potere patogeno di alcuni microrganismi nel latte. Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1900, n. s., x, 308-339. — **Varis** (R. S. M.) Milk and microbes. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 150. — **Vaughan** (V. C.) & **McClymonds** (J. T.) Some bacteriological poisons in milk and milk products. Internat. contrib. med. lit. Festschr. . . Abraham Jacobi, N. Y., 1890, 108-115. — **Ward** (A. R.) The persistence of bacteria in the milk ducts of the cow's udder. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc. 1898, Lincoln, Neb., 1899, xx, 57-68, 1 pl. Also: J. Applied Micr., Rochester, 1898, i, 205-209. — Bacillus lactis viscosus; a cause of ropiness in milk and cream. [Abstr.] J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1900-1901, v, 386. — **Watjoff** (S.) Einige Versuche mit flüggeichen peptonisierenden Bakterien. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1898, n. F., xlii, 274-279. — **Weber** (A. R.) Die Bakterien der sogenannten sterilisierten Milch des Handels, ihre biologischen Eigenschaften und ihre Beziehungen zu den Magen-Darmkrankheiten der Säuglinge, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der giftigen peptonisierenden Bakterien Flügge's. Arb. a. d. k. Gesundheitsamte, Berl., 1900, xvii, 108-155. — **Weigmann** (H.) Versuche einer Einteilung der Milchsäurebakterien des Molkereigewerbes. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1899, v, 825; 859, 1 pl. — Sur la composition bactériologique et sur l'action de deux agents d'acidification directe de la crème. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1901-2, i, 25; 49. — **Weissenfeld**. Ueber Bakterien in der Butter und einigen anderen Milchprodukten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1899, xxxvi, 1053-1055. — **Welminsky**. Ausscheidung von Mikroorganismen durch die thätige Milchdrüse. Centr. f. Bakteri. [etc.], 1. Abt., Jena, 1898, xxiii, 657. — **Willach** (P.) Mikroorganismen in Milch und Milchprodukten. Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr., Karlsruhe, 1893, i, 377; 385. — **Wurtz** (R.) & **Leudet** (R.) Recherches sur l'action pathogène du bacille lactique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1891, iii, 485-503. — **Wyss** (O.) Ueber Milchsäure und darin sich findende pathogene Mikroorganismen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1889, Dresd., 1890, vii, 140-148.

Milk (Boiled).

Drouet (H.) De la valeur et des effets du lait bouilli et du lait cru dans l'allaitement artificiel. 8°. Paris, 1892.

WEDEL (C. G.) *De lactis cauto usu medico. 4°. Halle Magdeh., [1730].

Dangers (The) of boiled milk. [Edit.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1901, n. s., lxxi, 262. — **Guglielmotti** (E.) Latte cotto o latte crudo? Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 1122-1130. — **de Jager** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss des Kochens auf die Eiweissstoffe der Kuhmilch. Centr. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1896, xxxiv, 145-150. — Over de veranderingen, die melk door koken ondergaat. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1896, 2. R., xxxii, pt. 1, 498-506. — **Kerr** (J. L.) The chemical and physiological changes in milk caused by boiling. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1491. — **Laurent** (A.) Le lait bouilli au point de vue de l'allaitement artificiel. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1889, xii, 216-234. Also: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 1083-1098. [Discussion.] 1122-1125. — **Obermaier** (G.) Ueber Abnahme des Zitronensäuregehaltes der Milch beim Kochen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1904, i, 52-65. —

Milk (Boiled).

Ransom (W. B.) Should milk be boiled? *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, i, 440-443.—**Raudnitz** (R. W.) Ueber die Verdaulichkeit gekochter Milch. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1899-90, xiv, 1, 325.—**Reitger** (L. F.) The formation of film on heated milk. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1902-3, vii, 325-330.—**Ross** (F. W. F.) The boiling of milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, ii, 979.—**Ross** (F. W. F.), **Atkinson** (F. P.) & **Revis** (C.) The boiling of milk. *Ibid.*, 1176-1178.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Ueber Erwärmung der Milch. *Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1902, xxxii, 113-116.—**Valeur** comparative du lait cru et du lait bouilli. [Discussion.] *Lyon méd.*, 1892, lxx, 47. *Also*: *Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse*, 1892, vi, 193.

Milk (Boiled, Tests for).

Arnold (C.) & **Meitzel** (C.) Die Guajakprobe in der Praxis. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch-n. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1901-2, xii, 205-207.—**Douglas** (C. C.) The ortal reaction as a means of distinguishing raw milk from boiled. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, ii, 23.—**Freeman** (R. G.) A method of determining whether milk has been heated to 78° C. or higher. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1897-8), 1899, 222.—**Lede** (F.) Sur la différenciation du lait cru et du lait bouilli au point de vue chimique et au point de vue pratique. *J. de méd. de Bordeaux*, 1903, xxxiii, 267.—**Leffmann** (H.) Note on the tests for distinguishing boiled from unboiled milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1898, xxiii, 85.—**Mauderer**, Vergleichende Untersuchung darüber, welche der bekannten Methoden zur Unterscheidung roher von gekochter Milch am geeignetsten ist. *Deutsche thierärztl. Wchnschr.*, Hammov., 1902, x, 373; 381.—**Middeltun**, Beitrag zur Unterscheidung gekochter und ungekochter Milch. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1901, xi, 601.—**Mullie** (G.) Recherches comparatives sur les différents moyens de distinguer le lait cru du lait bouilli. *Ann. de méd. vét.*, Brux., 1903, liii, 50; 72; 143; 200; 266; 38; 430. *Also*: *Rev. gen. du lait. Liège*, 1902-3, ii, 77; 100; 128; 149; 178; 200.—**Osterg**, Zur Unterscheidung roher von gekochter Milch. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch-n. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1890-7, vii, 6-9.—**Saul** (J. E.) Note on the detection of raw milk and formaldehyde. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 664.—**Schardinger** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Kuhmilch gegen Methyleneblau und seine Verwendung zur Unterscheidung von ungekocht und gekochter Milch. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs-n. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1902, v, 1113-1121.—**Vagner** (F.) Kak otlichit kipyachenoye moloko ot sirovo? [How to distinguish boiled from raw milk?] *J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav.*, St. Petersburg, 1903, xiii, 163-168.—**Weber** (E.) Storck's Verfahren zur Unterscheidung roher von gekochter Milch. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch-n. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 84; 112. *Also*: *Ztschr. f. Thiermed.*, Jena, 1902, vi, 419-428.

Milk (Centrifugation of).

See Milk (Examination of).

Milk (Chemistry and microscopy of).

See, also, Milk (Coagulation of); Milk (Ferments, etc., of); Milk (Human, Chemistry, etc., of).

ADRIAN (L.-A.) *Recherches sur le lait au point de vue de sa composition, de son analyse, de ses falsifications et surtout de l'approvisionnement de Paris. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

—, The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

AMBERGER (J.) *Ueber Eisen in der Milch. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1894.

BUCHINGER (O.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Pepsins auf die elektrische Leitfähigkeit der Milch. 8°. *Giessen*, 1902.

CLENIM (C. G.) *Inquisitiones chemicae ac microscopicae in mulierum ac bestiarum complurium lac. 8°. *Göttinga*, 1845.

DAGAYEFF (P. I.) *K voprosu o vliyaniy fosforokislavozhelleza (Ferri pyrophosph. cum ammonio citrico) na kolichestvo v molokle korov zhelleza i mlekotorikh drugikh sostavnykh chastei. [On the effect of . . . upon the quantity of iron and other component parts in cow's milk.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

DENIGÈS (G.) Contribution à l'étude des lactoses; identification et dosage (présence dans certains laits de substances nouvelles). 8°. *Bordeaux & Paris*, 1892.

DUCLAUX (E.) Mémoire sur le lait. roy. 8°. [*Paris*, 1882.]

—, The same. Le lait: études chimiques et microbiologiques. 2. tirage, augmenté de

Milk (Chemistry and microscopy of).

notes sur le rôle des microbes et sur les phosphates du lait. 12°. *Paris*, 1894.

See, also, infra.

FOKKER (A. P.) Untersuchungen über Heterogenese. IV. Die Granula der Milch. 8°. *Groningen*, 1901.

FRIEDERICHS (W.) *Ueber Eisen in der Milch. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

HENKEL (T.) *Citronensäure als normaler Bestandteil der Kuhmilch. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Merseburg*, 1891.

Repr. from: Landwirtschaftl. Versuchs-Stationen, xxxix.

HOTZ (H.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über Kuhmilch. 8°. *Zürich*, 1902.

JEANNIER (P.-J.) De la crème au point de vue de sa densité, des quantités de chacun des principes nutritifs qu'elle renferme et de son essai chimico-légal. 8°. [*Orans*, 1865.]

JORDIS (E. [F. A. J]) *Ueber Milchanalyse. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1894.

KHOKHLOFF (G. I.) *Moloko mlekotorikh Peterburgskikh liechebnikh zavedeniy (udielnyy vyes, kolichestvo zhiru, bielka, sakkhara, zoli, sukhovo ostatka i vodi). [The milk from several hospitals of St. Petersburg (specific gravity, quantity of fat, albumen, sugar, ashes, dry residue, and water).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

KOEPPE (H.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Salzgehalt der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Habilitationsschrift. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

KONUKHES (G. B.) *K voprosu ob izmeneniya kh biokovavo sostoyaniya moloziva i moloka. [Changes in the albuminous condition of colostrum and milk.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

LOURIE (Mlle. Rachel). *Contribution à l'étude des éléments figurés du colostrum et du lait. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

MONIER (É.) Mémoires sur l'analyse du lait et des farines par les méthodes volumétriques, présentés à l'Académie des sciences. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

POULAIN (G.-H.) Contribution à la chimie du lait. Le lait de l'assistance publique à Lille. roy. 8°. *Lille*, 1896.

PCZOS (N.) Abhandlung von den Milchversetzungen. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] Cutting.

REININGHAUS (L.) *Ueber den Ursprung des Milchfettes. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1889.

ROUX (J.) *Contribution à l'étude chimique du lait de vache naturel; constitution des laits de l'arrondissement de Rochefort-sur-Mer. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

SCHIEBE (A.) *Ueber den Ursprung der Citronensäure als Bestandteil der Milch. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Merseburg*, 1891.

SCHULTE-BÄUMINGHAUS (C.) *Ueber die Wirkung und den Verbleib einiger an Milchkuhe gefütterten Mineralstoffverbindungen (Eisen, Calcium, Chlor, Phosphorsäure). [Breslau.] 8°. *Merseburg*, 1902.

SÖLDNER (F.) *Die Salze der Milch und ihre Beziehungen zu dem Verhalten des Kaseins. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Langensalza*, 1888.

SOXHLET (F.) *Beiträge zur physiologischen Chemie der Milch. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1872.

VIZERN (M.) *Étude sur les variations spontanées des éléments dosables du lait. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

ANSELMI (B.) Ueber den Eisengehalt in der Milch. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1894-5, n. F., xxviii, 123-127.—**ARTHUS** (M.) Substances albuminoïdes du lait. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1893, 5. s., v, 673-677.—**BARON**, Influence de la nourri-

Milk (Chemistry and microscopy of).

ture des vaches sur la composition du lait. [Rap.] Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1884, vii, 243-247. — **Barthel** (C.) Sur l'émiettement des globules gras du lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 434-440. — **Bauch** (K.) Die Entstehung des Caseins in der Milchdrüse. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1898, xlvii, 90-104. — **Beau**. Sur la constitution physique des globules gras du lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1902-3, ii, 341; 372; 395; 417; 441. — **Béchamp** (A.) Sur la constitution chimique et histologique des différents laits. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 718-737. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1889, xliii, 673; 715. Also, Reprint. — Sur la nature du lait. Réponse à cette question: Le lait contient-il des éléments anatomiques de l'organisation, et les globules laitens sont-ils au nombre de ces éléments? Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 772-775. Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 556-558. — **Behrend** (P.) & **Wolfs** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung und die Beschaffenheit des Butterfettes aus der Milch einzelner Kühe. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1902, v, 689-719. — **Bellei** (G.) Intorno ad una speciale reazione del latte. (Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig. Milano, 1904, xxvi, 52-56. — **Berg** (W. N.) & **Sherman** (H. C.) The determination of ammonia in milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1905, xxvii, 124-136. — **Biedert** (P.) Mittheilungen über die Eiweißkörper der Menschen- und Kuhmilch, insbesondere nach von Dr. Schütötel am Hagenauer Bürgerspitale angestellten Untersuchungen. Verhandl. d. Versaml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte 1886, Dresd., 1887, iv, 13-23. — Zur Chemie der Eiweißkörper der Milch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1891, n. F., 335. — **Blyth** (A. W.) The composition of cow's milk in health and disease. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxxv, 530-539. Also, Reprint. — The identification and estimation of carbohydrates in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xs, 121-129. — **Bordas** (F.) & **de Raczkowski** (S.) Variation de l'acide phosphorique suivant l'âge du lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxv, 302. — De l'influence de l'écrémage sur la répartition des principaux éléments constitutifs du lait. Ibid., 354. — **Bracci** (C.) Sulla natura e sull'origine del potere ossidante del latte. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1904, ii, 182-191. — **Burrow** (R.) Der Leichtheitgehalt der Milch und seine Abhängigkeit vom relativen Hingewichte des Singslages. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 497-507. — **Camerer** & **Söldner**. Analysen der Franchmilch, Kuhmilch und Stutenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1896, n. F., xv, 535-568. — Die Bestandtheile der Franchmilch und Kuhmilch. Ibid., 1898, n. F., xlvii, 277-313. — **Caspari** (W.) Bemerkungen zu der Publikation von S. Gogitide: Vom Uebergang des Nahrungsfettes in die Milch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1904, xlvii, 277-279. — **Catherine** (A.) Recherche du mouillage dans le lait par le réfractomètre. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1905, xi, 68. — **Chapin** (H. D.) The proteids of milk. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1902, xiv, 149-159. Also: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 813-823. — **Cohn** (M.) Zur Morphologie der Milch. Arch. f. path. Anat. etc., Berl., 1900, clxii, 187; 407, 1 pl. — **Cormier** (L.) & **Bernier** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la matière grasse du lait. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxvi, 525-540. — **Courant** (G.) Ueber die Reaktion der Kuh- und Franchmilch und ihre Beziehungen zur Reaktion des Caseins und der Phosphate. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891-2, i, 109-165. — **Cruchet** (R.) Du babeurre, ou lait de beurre (Buttermilch). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1903, xxiv, 89-91. — **Dancel**. De l'influence de l'eau et des aliments aqueux dans la production du lait. [Abstr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxxiii, 475. — **Dechambre**. Influence de la mulsion sur la composition du lait. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vet., Par., 1903, n. s., xxi, 281-284. — **Desmoulière** (A.) Sur le ferment du salol contenu dans certains laits. Gaz. d. mal. infant. etc., Par., 1903, v, 137-139. — **Desmoulière** (A.) & **Gautrelet** (E.) De la présence constante d'urobilin dans le lait de vache normal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 632. — **Diendonno**. Ueber das Verhalten der Citronensäure in der Milch beim Erhitzen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1903, 99-101. — **Difloth** (P.) Du rôle de quelques agents physiques et chimiques dans l'insolubilisation des phosphates du lait. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1904, x, 273-279. — La question du lait au point de vue de sa composition chimique; L'alimentation parisienne. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 211-213. — **Dombrowsky**. Einige Versuche über den Uebergang von Riesel- und Farbstoffen in die Milch. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1904, i, 183-191. — **Duciaux** (E.) Sur les phosphates du lait. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 2-17. See also, *supra*. — **Ducrot** (P.) & **Imbert** (H.) Sur les constantes physiques du lait. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1905, xi, 65-68. — **Enry** (J.) Recherche de l'aldéhyde formique dans le lait. Ibid., 1904, ix, 85-87. — **Finizio** (G.) Valore della conta dei globuli per conoscere la quantità di burro, e della formula di Babcock per le sostanze proteiche del latte. Pediatria, Napoli, 1904, 2. s., ii, 9-16. — **Frassi** (A.) Dati relativi alla composi-

Milk (Chemistry and microscopy of).

zione del latte di Parma. Clin. mod., Pisa, 1903, ix, 386-392. — **Friedjung** (J. K.) & **Hecht** (A. F.) Ueber Katalyse und Fermentwirkungen der Milch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1903, xxxvii, 177; 346. — **Fuchs** (P.) Zur Einführung der Zentrifugalkraft als Mittel zur Ausrahmung und zur Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Milch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1905, xv, 169-171. — **Gage** (S. H.) Prevention of the pedetic or Brownian movement in milk or other liquids with minute objects in suspension. Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., 1902, Lancaster, Pa., 1903, xxiv, 21. — **Gaube** (J.) La minéralisation du lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1895, 10. s., ii, 489. — **Gautrelet** (E.) Recherches physico-chimiques sur les laits alimentaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 241-269. — **Gillet** (C.) Existe-t-il une lipase dans le lait? J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1903, v, 503-518. — **Girard** (C.) La nourriture des vaches laitières et son influence sur la composition du lait. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1884, vii, 143-187. — **Gogitide** (S.) Vom Uebergang des Nahrungsfettes in die Milch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1903-4, xlv, 353-371. See also, *supra*, Caspari. — **Grottenfeld** (G.) Studien über die Zersetzung der Milch. Fortsch. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii, 41; 121. — **Halliburton** (W. D.) The proteids of milk. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1890, xi, 448-463. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1115-1117. Also, Reprint. Also: Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., 1891-3, Lond., 1894, ii, 42-50. — **Hammarsen** (O.) Några ord om oljekterna mellan kvinnomjölken och konmjölken. [Remarks on the difference between cow's and woman's milk.] Upsala Läkarf. Förh., 1894-5, xxx, 407-426. — **Harris** (D. F.) Some points in the physiological chemistry and coagulation of milk. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1895-7, xxi, 72-89. — The physicochemical state of caseinogen in milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 779. — **Hecht** (A. F.) Ueber das Reduktionsvermögen der Milch. Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1904, xvii, 287. — **Henderson** (L. J.) The physical chemistry of milk; preliminary notice. J. Med. Research, Bost., 1903, x, 127-131. — **Henrotay** (J.) Dosage du beurre dans le lait par la méthode de Gerber. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1904, lxxi, 21-26. — **Henseval** (M.) & **Wauthy** (G.) Les produits volatils odorants et sapides du lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, 11. s., ii, 809. — **Hewlett** (R. T.) On lactoglobulin. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 798-802. — **Hildebrandt** (P.) Zur Lehre von der Milchbildung. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brunschwg., 1904, v, 463-475. — **Johnson** (M.) The chemistry and handling of milk. Intercolor, M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1898, iii, 578-583. — **Jones** (E. W. T.) Notes on lactose. Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 81-83. — **Kovalovski** (N. O.) Ob otnoshenii moloka k gvyakovot smole. [On the relation of milk to the resin of guaiacum.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 190-194. Also, in his: Trudi, 8. Kazan, 1895, no. 12, 101-108. — **Labesse**. Quelques analyses du lait vendu à Angers. Anjou méd., Angers, 1902, ix, 191-194. — Détermination théorique de la pesanteur spécifique du lait privé de matière grasse; ses résultats pratiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1903, 4. s., xxi, 240-249. — **Lajoux** (H.) Le lait de vache et le lait de femme: composition; analyse. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1899, xxiii, 261; 276; 288; 305; 351. — **Landolph** (F.) Nuevos estudios químicos sobre la leche y sus derivados; indicaciones erróneas de los libros sobre la cantidad media de lactosa; la lactosina; hidrato de carbono no fermentescible y opticamente inactivo, pero reductor de la solución de Fehling; composición de la leche de mujer. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, xxv, 303-311. — **Leeds** (A. R.) Composition of swill milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1890, xii, 451. — The proteids of cow's milk. Ibid., 1890, xiii, 72-92. — **Leichmann** (G.) Ueber die freiwillige Säuerung der Milch. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. etc., 2. Abt., Jena, 1896, ii, 777-780. — **Léys** (A.) Recherche de la formaldehyde dans le lait. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 108-114. — **Lohnstein** (T.) Das Galakto-Lipometer, ein neuer Apparat zur Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Milch. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1905, lxxix, 61-64. — **Loulié** (Mlle. Rachel R.) Contribution à l'étude des éléments figurés du colostrum et du lait. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1901, iv, 276-281. — **Mandelstam** (L. B.) O vliyani korma i niekotorykh druzhikh faktorov na kachestvo i kolichestvo korovyav moloka. [Action of food and some other factors on the quality and quantity of cow's milk.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudob. i prakt. med. St. Peterb., 1889, iii, 2. sect., 17-40. — **Marpmann**. Ueber die Bestimmung des Milchfettes nach der Smeidmehode. Ztschr. f. an. Mikr., Leipzig, 1905, x, 281-289. — **Meillière** (G.) Dosage du beurre et détermination des constantes ou indices physico-chimiques du lait. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6. s., xix, 572-579. — **Mendes de Leon** (M. H.) Het ijzergehalte van de melk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., 1886, xxii, 297-313. Also, *transl.*: Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1887, vii, 286-308. — **Miele** (A.) & **Willem** (V.) À propos d'une diastase lactique dédoublant le salol. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 135-137. — **Moerman** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la composition du lait de vaches. [From: Bull. Ass. belze d. chim.] Rev. pharm., Gand, 1902, n. s., viii, 129-136. —

Milk (Chemistry and microscopy of).

Müller (P.) Ueber den organischen Phosphor der Frauenmilch- und Kuhmilchfäces. *Ztschr. f. Biol.* München u. Leipzig, 1900, n. F., xxi, 451-481. — **Musso** (G.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Stickstoffs in der Milch und ihren Produkten. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1877, xvi, 406-417. — **Natural variations in the composition or quality of milk.** *Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1897, xlii, 230-232. — **Nobécourt & Sevin.** L'amylose du lait. [Rap. de Marfan.] *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1902, iv, 113-117. — **Kirsten** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Abnahme des Säuregrades der Milch. *Ztschr. f. Unters. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1902, 97-109. — **Klimmer** (M.) Die Milch, ihre Eigenschaften und Zusammensetzung. *Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh.*, Berl., 1900, xxvi, 40-69. — **Knopfmacher** (W.) Versuche über die Ausnützung des Kuhmilchcaseins. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 545-571. — **Koning** (C.-J.) Etudes biologiques et biochimiques sur le lait. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Liège, 1904-5, iv, 9; 31; 55; 76; 131; 155. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Apoth.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1904, xix, 730. — **Palm** (R.) Ueber die quantitative chemische Bestimmung der Milchbestandtheile. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1887, xxvi, 319-330. — **Patein** (G.) Des corrections à faire dans le dosage du lactose dans le lait de vache. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1904, 6. s., xx, 385; 501. — **Peifer** (E.) Die Eiweißkörper der Milch und ihr Stickstoffgehalt. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, deutsche Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 242. — **Queneville** (G.) De la détermination des corps gras dans le lait. *Monit. scient.*, Par., 1904, 4. s., xviii, pt. 2, 717-730. — **Randnitz** (R. W.) Sammelheft über die Arbeiten aus der Milchchemie. *Monatschr. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1903, ii, 415; 684; 1904, iii, 295. — **Reiss** (E.) Die Katalase der Milch. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1905, lvi, 1-12. — **Reitger** (L. F.) The liberation of volatile sulphide from milk on heating. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1901-2, vi, 450-457. — **Richmond** (H. D.) On some points in the analysis of milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1890, xv, 170-172. — The composition of milk and milk products. *Ibid.*, 1893-1904, xviii-xxix, *passim*. — Note on Recknagel's phenomenon. *Ibid.*, 1895, xx, 1-3. — **Rievel**, Refraktometrische Untersuchungen von Milch und Fleisch. *Deutsche tierärzt. Wehnschr.*, Hamov., 1905, xlii, 133-137. — **Roehard** (J.) Altérations spontanées, stérilisation et falsifications du lait. *Union méd.*, Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 145; 205. — **Rosemann** (R.) Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über die Zusammensetzung der Milch. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 2. Hlfte., 578-582. — **Rosen-gren** (L. F.) Contribution à la question des oxydierenden Enzymen der Kuh- und Frauenmilch. *Ztschr. f. Unters. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1904, vii, 81-89. — **Sanson** (A.) Sur l'enrichissement du lait en phosphates. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, 1894, 9. s., vi, 154. — **Scheele** (C.-G.) Sur le lait et son acide. [*From*: N. mém. Acad. d. sc. de Stockholm, i, 116-124.] *Biblioth. méd.-phys. du nord. Lansman*, 1784, iii, 36-51. — **Schlossmann** (A.) Ueber Menge, Art und Bedeutung des Phosphors in der Milch und über einige Schicksale desselben im Säuglingsorganismus. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1904, xl, 1-39. — **Schlossmann** (A.) & **Moro** (E.) Zur Kenntnis der Artogenheit der verschiedenen Eiweißkörper der Milch. *München. med. Wehnschr.*, 1903, l, 597. — **Schreiber** (E.) & **Dräger** (K.) Zur Chemie der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Centralbl. f. Stoffwechsel u. Verdauungsk.*, Götting., 1902, iii, 431-433. — **Sebelien** (J.) Studien over Eggvidestoffernes analytiske Bestemmelse med særligt Hensyn til Mælk. [On the analytical determination of albuminoids with special regard to milk.] *Overs. o. d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, Kjøbenhavn, 1888, no. 2, 81-126. — The proteins in milk. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1891, xii, 95. *Also, Reprint.* — **Seligmann** (E.) Das Verhalten der Kuhmilch zu fuchsin-schwefliger Säure und ein Nachweis des Formalins in der Milch. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipzig, 1905, xlix, 325-328. — **Sherman** (H. C.) & **Berg** (W. N.) The determination of ammonia in milk. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1904, n. s., xx, 841. — **Siegfried** (M.) Zur Kenntniss des Phosphors in der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1896-7, xxii, 575-578. — **Simon** (G.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Eiweißkörper der Kuhmilch. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxiii, 460-541. — **de Sinfy**, Recherches sur les globules du lait. *Ecole prat. d. hautes études*, Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. *Trav.*, Par., 1874, 198-207. — **Sjollema** (B.) On the influence of feeding on the composition of the fat of milk. *K. Akad. v. Wetensch. te Amst. Proc. sect. sc.*, 1901-2, iv, 746-756, 1 diag. — **Smidt** (H.) Ueber die Fähigkeit der Milch, Methylennblau zu reducieren. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1904, xiv, 1137-1143. — **Smith** (B. H.) The estimation of formaldehyde in milk. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 1036-1038. — **Soxhlet**, Die chemischen Unterschiede zwischen Kuh- und Frauenmilch und die Mittel zu ihrer Angleichung.

Milk (Chemistry and microscopy of).

München. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 61-65. [Discussion], 237. *Also, Reprint.* *Also*: *Sitzungsab. d. ärztl. Ver. München* (1893), 1894, iii, 1-14. — **Steinhaus** (J.) Die Morphologie der Milchabsonderung. *Arch. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, 1892, Suppl.-Bd., 54-68, 3 pl. — **Stodlasi** (J.) Ueber die Isolierung gärungserregender Enzyme aus Kuh- und Frauenmilch. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Berl., 1904, l, 165-182. — Zur Kenntniss des Phosphors in der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 343-346. — **Storch** (C.) Die Spaltung des Caseinogens der Kuhmilch durch Aussalzung. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1897, xi, 221. — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eiweißkörper der Kuhmilch. *Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw.* (11, Wien, 1897, cvf, 119; 1898, cviii, 325. — **Szontagh** (F.) A női tej és tehéntej nucleinfartalmáról. [The nucleic contents of the milk of women and cows.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1892, i, 182-198. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.*, Berl., 1893, xxxi, 419. — Ujabb adatok a női tej és tehéntej fehérjeanyagainak ismeretéhez. [Later contributions to the knowledge of the albuminous materials of woman's milk and cow's milk.] *Magy. orv. Arch.*, Budapest, 1894, iii, 475-483. *Also, transl.*: *Ungar. Arch. f. Med.*, Wiesb., 1894-5, iii, 367-374. — **Tarnai** (N.) Sulla differenza chimica tra il latte umano e animale. *Gazz. d. osp.*, Milano, 1901, xxii, 404-406. — **Triffat** (A.) Action de la formaldehyde sur le lait. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1904, cxxxviii, 720-722. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 457-459. — **Trunz** (A.) Ueber die Schwankungen der Eiweißstoffe der Kuhmilch im Verlaufe einer Laktation. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1903, xxxix, 390-395. — **van Tusschenbroek** (A. P. C.) Bijdrage tot de morphologie van de melkvoeding. *Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogeschool*, 1887, x, 200-280, 1 pl. — **Vandeveld** (A. J. J.) & **de Waale** (H.) Ueber proteolytische Enzyme der Milch. *Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path.*, Braunschwg., 1904, v, 571-581. — **Variot** (G.) Le lait considéré comme vecteur du phosphate de chaux. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1900, lxxiii, 1406. — **Vaudin** (L.) Sur l'acide citrique et le phosphate de chaux en dissolution dans le lait. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1894, viii, 502-505. — Sur le phosphate de chaux en dissolution dans le lait. *Ibid.*, 856-862. — Sur la richesse du lait en éléments minéraux et en phosphates terrenx. *Ibid.*, 1897, xi, 541-544. *Also*: *Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd.*, 1897, Mosc., 1898, ii, sect. 4c, 45-47. — **Viehl** (P.) On the composition of milk and milk products. *Analyst*, Lond., 1886-92, xi-xvii, *passim*. — On the relation between specific gravity, fat, and solids in milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1888, xlii, 49-51. — **Völz** (W.) Untersuchungen über die Serinhüllen der Milchzuckerleihen. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1904, cxi, 373-414. — **Wallich** (V.) Les leucocytes dans le lait. *Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., i, 240-248. — **Watts** (F.) & **Tempany** (H. A.) The inversion of cane sugar in presence of milk constituents. *Analyst*, Lond., 1905, xxx, 119-123. — **Weill** (E.) & **Thevenet** (Y.) Des éléments figurés du colostrum et du lait chez la femme. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1903, vi, 470-486. — **Wiley** (H. W.) Recent advances in milk investigations. *Scient. Am.* (Suppl.), N. Y., 1896, xlii, 17395. — **Wittmann** (K.) Ueber den Nucleongehalt der Kuh-, Frauen- und Ziegenmilch. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1896-7, xxii, 567-574. — **Wróblewski** (A.) Nowy białkowy składnik mleka. (Ein neuer eiweißartiger Bestandtheil der Milch.) *Bull. internat. Acad. d. sc. de Cracovie*, 1898, 344-350. *Also, transl.*: *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1898, xxvi, 308-313. — **Zaitseck** (A.) Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Gehalt an eiweiss- und stärkelösenden Enzymen verschiedener Milcharten. *Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol.*, Bonn, 1904, iv, 539-549. — **Zaitseck** (A.) & **von Szontagh** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der Pepsinsalzsäurelöslichkeit der Milch und der Caseine. *Ibid.*, 550-563.

Milk (Coagulation of).

Haffner (E.) * Ueber den Einfluss von Salzen auf die Säuregerinnung der Milch. *Tübingen*, 1901.

Arthus (M.) Sur la labogénie; action labogénique du lait. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1903, v, 795-802. — **Arthus** (M.) & **Pagès** (C.) Recherches sur l'action du lab et la coagulation du lait dans l'estomac et ailleurs. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 331-339. — **Bachhaus**, Forschungen über Milchgerinnung. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1900, Wiesbaden, 1901, 218-220. — **Béchamp** (A.) Sur le phénomène de l'acidification et de la coagulation spontanée du lait de vache; réponse à une observation de M. Novard. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 161; 470; xxvi, 297. — **Benjamin** (R.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Labgerinnung. *Arch. f. path. Anat.* [etc.], Berl., 1896, cxlv, 30-48. — **Brenning**, Erwiderung auf F. Liebert's Artikel in Bezug auf gelabte Milch. *Kinder-Arzt*, Leipzig, 1902, xii, 170. — **Brugnarelli** (L.) Osservazioni sull'analogia della sostanza

Milk (Coagulation of).

caseosa del latte col coagulo del sangue. Ann. di chim. e storia nat., Pavia, 1802, xix, 264-268.—**Cazenove** (P.) & **Haddon** (E.) Sur les causes de la coloration et de la coagulation du lait par la chaleur; formation d'acide formique aux dépens de la lactose. Lyon méd., 1895, lxxix, 345-348.—**Chanoz** & **Doyon** (M.) Phénomène thermique pendant la coagulation du lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, II, s., 451-453.—**Chanoz** & **Doyon** (M.) La coagulation du lait sous l'influence de la présure s'accompagne-t-elle d'un phénomène électrique? *Ibid.*, 496. Also [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1900, xciv, 335. Also: J. de physiol. et de path. gén., Par., 1900, II, 513-518.—**Chanoz** & **Doyon** (M.) Phénomènes électriques pendant la coagulation du lait et du sang [à propos des observations de Raphaël Dubois]. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1900, II, s., ii, 629.—**Dubois** (R.) À propos de deux communications sur les phénomènes électriques accompagnant la coagulation du sang et celle du lait, présentées par MM. Chanoz et Doyon; réponse. *Ibid.*, 534.—**Edmonds** (A.) Phénomènes électriques pendant la coagulation du lait [à propos des conclusions de MM. Chanoz et Doyon]. *Ibid.*, 673.—**Edmonds** (A.) Notes on rennet and on the coagulation of milk. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1895-6, xix, 466-476.—**Finizio** (G.) Contributo alla conoscenza della coagulazione del latte per il bacterium coli. Pediatra, Napoli, 1902, x, 321-334.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Calcophæraetien of gramula. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1900, 2, II, xxxvi, d. 1, 1075-1077.—**Fuld** (E.) Ueber die Milchgerinnung durch Lab. Beitr. z. chem. Phys. u. Path., Brunschwg., 1902, II, 169-200.—**Gley** (E.) Influence de la peptone sur la coagulation du lait par la présure. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1896, 10, s., iii, 591-594.—**Gorini** (C.) Sopra una nuova classe di bacteri coagulanti del latte. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d. ig., Milano, 1894, xvi, 129-141.—**Günther** (C.) & **Thierfelder** (H.) Bacteriologische und chemische Untersuchungen über spontane Milchgerinnung. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxv, 164-195.—**Günther** (C.) Zur Kenntniss der spontanen Milchgerinnung. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1894, iv, 1105.—**Günther** (C.) Weitere Untersuchungen zur Frage der spontanen Milchgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1900, x, 769-771.—**Harris** (D. F.) Notes on the chemistry and coagulation of milk. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1894-5, xxix, 188-200.—**Korschun** (S.) Ueber Lab und Antilab. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1902, xxxvi, 141-166.—**Kozai** (Y.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der spontanen Milchgerinnung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1899, xxxi, 337-380.—**Kozai** (Y.) Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Milchgerinnung. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxxvii, 386-410.—**Locke** (F. S.) Note on the influence of peptone on the clotting of milk by rennet. J. Exper. Med., N. Y., 1897, ii, 493-499.—**Loevenhart** (A. S.) Some observations on the coagulation of milk. Proc. Am. Physiol. Soc., Bost., 1902, p. xxxv.—**Loevenhart** (A. S.) Ueber die Gerinnung der Milch. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1904, vii, 177-205.—**Malutin** (E.) Soderzhitsya li v molokke svyortivayushchisya ot tyopla bielok? [Is there an albumin in the milk coagulable by heat?] Trudi fiziol. lab. Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1890, II, 245-254.—**Manetti** (L.) & **Musso** (G.) Ueber die Art und Weise, die Menge des durch Lab gerinnbaren Käsestoffes in der Milch zu bestimmen. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1877, xvi, 402-406.—**Popper** (R.) Ueber den Einfluss der Labgerinnung auf die Verdaulichkeit der Milch. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1902, xcii, 605-614.—**Siegert** (F.) Die gelabte Kuhmilch als Nahrung für den gesunden, als Heilmittel für den magendarmkranken Säugling. Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1902, xiii, 169.—**Silberschmidt** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Erwärmung auf die Gerinnung der Kuhmilch. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., n. Berl., 1903, xxix, 473; 502.—**Solomon** (P.) Ueber die beim Erhitzen der Milch anfallenden Eiweissmengen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1896, xxviii, 43-48.—**Thiele** (R.) Die Vorgänge bei der Zersetzung und Gerinnung der Milch. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1904, xlvi, 394-406.—**Utz**, Beiträge zur Kenntnis der spontanen Gerinnung der Milch. Centrabl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1903-4, xi, 600; 733.—**Weitzel** (A.) Ueber die Labgerinnung der Kuhmilch unter dem Einfluss von Vorpräparaten und anderen chemischen Stoffen. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1902, xix, 126-166.—**White** (F. W.) Observations on milk coagulation and digestion. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1900-1901, v, 125-136, 1 pl.

Milk (Colored).

Behr (P.) Ueber eine nicht mehr farbstoffbildende Race des Bacillus der blauen Milch. Centrabl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, viii, 485-487.—**Griffiths** (P. R.) Coloured milk. Lancet, Lond., 1894, II, 574.—**Meuge** (K.) Ueber rothe Milch. Centrabl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 596-602.—**Neelsen** (F.) Untersuchungen über Bacterien. X. Studien über die blaue Milch. Beitr. z. Biol. d. Pflanz., Bresl., 1879-80, iii, 187-247, 1 pl.—**Ritz**, Zur Behandlung der blauen Milch. Beri. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1891, vii, II.—**Zangemeister** (W.) Kurze Mittheilungen über Bakterien der blauen Milch. Centrabl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., 1. Abt., Jena, 1895, xviii, 321-324.

Milk (Condensed).

BIGELOW (W. D.) & **McELROY** (K. P.) The estimation of sugars in condensed milk. 8°. Easton, Pa., [1893].

Repr. from: J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1893, xv.

BRAUN (O.) * Ueber condensierte Milch und über Dauerpräparate von Milch im Allgemeinen. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1902.

NEW YORK Academy of Medicine. Report on condensed milk, by the section on materia medica and botany. Nov. 4, 1857. 8°. New York, 1857.

Bourgougnon (A.) On condensed milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 160-167.—**Cassédebat** (P. A.) Sur les altérations du lait concentré. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 749-761.—**Dyer** (B.) & **Roberts** (E. H.) On the inapplicability of the Werner-Schmid method of the analysis of condensed milks. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 81-83.—**Faber** (H.) On condensed milk and the estimation of casein and lactalbumen. *Ibid.*, 1889, xiv, 141-147.—**Farrington** (E. H.) The estimation of fat in sweetened condensed milk by the Babcock test. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1900, xxiv, 267-270.—**Flamain**, Note sur le lait concentré. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 57-61.—**Geisler** (J. F.) The estimation of fat in sweetened condensed milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 637-645.—**van Hamel Ross** (P. F.) Onderzoekingen in zake melk en gecondenscerde melk. Handel. v. b. Nederl. Nat.-cn Geneesk. Cong., 's Gravenh., 1893, 353.—**Hill** (T. E.) Condensed milks and their influence on the health of infants. Birmingham M. Rev., 1891, xxix, 1-13.—**Hyde** (F. S.) A method of analysis for canned condensed milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1899, xxi, 439-444.—**Kent** (W. H.) Condensed milk, with reference to previous skimming. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 186-193.—**Leach** (A. E.) Estimation of fat in condensed milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 569-591.—**Leeds** (A. R.) Dangerous condensed milk. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1895, n. s., cix, 429-433. Also, Reprint.—**Richmond** (H. D.) & **Bosley** (L. K.) Points in the analysis of condensed milk. Analyst, Lond., 1893, xviii, 170-174.—**Shenstone** (J. C.) Notes upon the analysis of condensed milk. *Ibid.*, 1888, xiii, 222-228.

Milk (Contamination of).

See Milk (Dirt, etc., in).

Milk (Cryoscopy of).

DORANGE (M.) * Le mouillage du lait et de la cryoscopie. Réglementation de la vente du lait. 8°. Lyon, 1905.

Bertrand (L.) & **Klyneus** (J.) La cryoscopie du lait; essai sur l'étude de la falsification du lait à Anvers. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Anvers, 1904, ix, 31-37.—**Barthe** (L.) Observations sur la cryoscopie du lait de femme. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6, s., xx, 355-357.—**Bomshstein** (I. S.) Krioskopiya moloka i yeva prakticheskiye znacheniya. [Cryoscopy of milk and its practical value.] Russk. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 90-92.—**Desmoulière** (A.) Sur la cryoscopie du lait. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1904, 6, s., xx, 499-501.—**Finizio** (G.) Valore della erioscopia applicata all'analisi del latte. Ann. di clett. med. [etc.], Napoli, 1905, iv, 1-12.—**Gascard** (A.) La cryoscopie du lait; son application à la recherche du mouillage. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, iv, 216-222.—**Hamberger** (H. J.) Die Gefrierpunktsbestimmung der Milch als Mittel zur Entdeckung und quantitativen Bestimmung von Wasserzusatz. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1895-6, vi, 167-170.—**Jacocangi** (T.) Sul punto di congelazione del latte di vacca. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1903, xxix, 89-106.—**Lacomme**, Le mouillage du lait et la cryoscopie. Lyon méd., 1905, civ, 409.—**Lam** (A.) Opmerking over het vriespunt van melk. Handel. v. b. Nederl. Nat.-cn Geneesk. Cong., Haarlem, 1899, 244-256.—**Mucé** (O.) Documents pour servir à l'étude de la cryoscopie du lait et des urines et à celle de l'élimination des chlorures dans le lait et les urines chez les femmes ayant présenté des suites de couches pathologiques. Obstétrique, Par., 1904, ix, 97-109.—**Nencki** (L.) & **Podczanski** (T.) Kryoskopja mleka. [Cryoscopy of milk.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1903, 2, s., xxxiii, 731-736. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittell., Berl., 1903, vi, 1139-1141.—**Parmentier** (E.) La cryoscopie du lait et ses applications. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1903, 3, s., xx, 213-234. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1903, i, 269-272.—**Riva-Rocci** (S.) Sulla erioscopia del latte. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1900, II, 391-394.—**Smolenski** (P. O.) Krioskopiya moloka. [Cryoscopy of milk.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1904, xi, 1397-1399.—**Winter** (J.) Constance du point de congélation de quelques liquides de l'organisme; application à l'analyse du lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1895, cxxi, 696-698.—**Winter** (J.) & **Parmentier** (E.) La cryoscopie du lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 193; 217; 241; 268. Also: Rev. internat. d. falsific., Par., 1903, xvi, 151; 1904, xvii, 10.

Milk (Decalcified).

See **Infants (Nutrition of)** with cow's milk sterilized, etc.

Milk (Dirt and impurities in).

See, also, **Milk (Bacteriology of).**

Allen (C. W.) Milk contamination. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1897, lii, 33.—**Atlee** (J. H.) Impure milk and its evils. *Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee*, Nashville, 1897, 54-61.—**Baron** (C.) Ueber Verunreinigungen der Kuhmilch und ihre Verhütung. *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, lxx, 1057; 1069. — Ueber den Schmutzgehalt der Marktmilch. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1899, xxvii, 36-53. Also [Abstr.]; *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk.* in Dresd., 1898-9, 71-74.—**Beaustock**. Untersuchungen über die Aetiology der Eiweissfäulnis; Milchfäulnis. Verbindung der Fäulnis durch Milch; Darmfäulnis. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipz., 1900-1901, xxxix, 390-427.—**Bohrisch** (P.) & **Beythien** (A.) Ueber den Schmutzgehalt der Milch. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1900, 319-324.—**Boyce** (R.) The excretory and tubercular contamination of milk. *Thompson Yates Lab. Rep.*, Liverpool, 1901, 177-179.—**Dornblüth** (F.) Ueber Milchschmutz. *Deutsche Vrtlsschr. f. öff. Gesundheitsg.*, Brunschwg., 1893, xxv, 35-38.—**Eichloff** (R.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Schmutzgehaltes in Milch. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1898, 678-683.—**Freeman** (R. G.) The contamination of milk. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1904, xxv, 281-298.—**Hanson** (D. S.) Milk contamination and how best to prevent it. *Columbus M. J.*, 1900, xxiv, 422-428.—**Harrington** (C.) Sources, effects, and prevention of dirty milk. *J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health*, Bost., 1904-5, xiv, 31-55.—**Kasdorf** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur Reinigung der Milch. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Liège, 1901-2, i, 436-445.—**Mazza** (C.) & **Romolo** (G.) Sopra un nuovo metodo per dosare rapidamente il sudiciume nel latte. *Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl.*, Roma, 1896, vii, 353-359.—**Mulvaue** (P. I.) Some of the sources from which milk becomes contaminated. *Rep. Bd. Health Kansas*, 1887, Topeka, 1888, iii, 313-318.—**Plant** (H. C.) Untersuchungen über Milchschmutz und ein einfaches Verfahren denselben zu beseitigen. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipz., 1899, xxx, 52-63.—**Reuk**. Ueber Schmutzstoffe in der Milch. *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.*, 1890, Berl., 1891, v, 15. Abth., 164-169.—**Winstow** (K.) The clean milk problem. *Northwest Med.*, Seattle, 1904, ii, 315-327.

Milk (Dried).

Danilevski (A. Y.) O sukhom molokke; dried milk. *Izvestia s khimiko-fiziologicheskoi točki zreniya*, [Dried milk from a chemico-physiological view-point.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1904, ii, med.-spec. pt., 322; 600.—**Jaquet** (A.) Ueber Trockenmilch und ihre Verwendung als Nahrungsmittel. *Con.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte*, Basel, 1904, xxxiv, 745-758.—**Lynbomundroff** (P. V.) O konser-vakh sguishtennavogo moloka. [Dried milk.] *Voenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1904, iii, med.-spec. pt., 57-69.—**Malcarnie** (M.) Sulla farina latte italiana. *Gior. di farm.*, [etc.], Torino, 1902, li, 103-105.

Milk (Estimation of fats in).

EKENBERG (M. [B. N.]) Studien über die Laktokritmethode und ihre Verwendungsfähigkeit als selbstständige Methode zur Bestimmung des Fettgehalts in Kuhmilch. *Königsberg*, [1893].

HARNOTH (A.) Versuche über den Einfluss einiger Futtermittel auf die Qualität des Milch-fettes. [Breslau.] *Mirzeburg*, 1902.

SUROVTSOFF (V. G.) Sravnitel'naya otsenka naibol'shego upotrebitel'nykh sposobov opredeleniya zhiira v molokke. [Relative value of the methods most in use to determine the fat in milk.] *S.-Peterburg*, 1898.

Ballario (F.) Sulla determinazione della materia grassa nel latte. *Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino*, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 409-414.—**Barthel** (C.) Les méthodes d'extraction peuvent-elles donner des résultats faux pour la détermination de la matière grasse dans le lait crémé? *Rev. gén. du lait*, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 25-29.—**Cazenave** (P.) & **Haddon** (E.) Sur l'infidélité des crémomètres pour apprécier la matière grasse dans les laits pasteurisés. *J. de pharm. et chim.*, Par., 1895, 6. s., i, 393-395.—**Dolgiikh** (I.) Proiskhozhdeniye molochnavo zhiira, svoizhizneniya i popitka opredeleniya individualnosti molochnoi sekretsi. [Origin of milk fat, its use and attempted determination of the individuality of milk secretion.] *Arch. vet. nauk*, St. Petersburg, 1903, xxxiii, 1118; 1243.—**Geister** (J. F.) The relative merits of the Wanklyn and the Adams methods in the estimation of fat in milk analysis. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, N. Y., 1890, xii, 488-500.—**Glegg** (R.) & **Hendrick** (J.) Diurnal variation in the fat of cow's milk. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1900, viii, 830-837.—**Hchner** (O.) Note on

Milk (Estimation of fats in).

the Leffmann-Beam method of determining fat in milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1892, xvii, 102-104.—**Henseval**. Contribution à l'étude du dosage de la matière grasse. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 529-535, 2 pl.—**Hyde** (F. S.) Estimation of fat in sweetened condensed milk. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, Easton, Pa., 1901, xxiii, 64.—**Johannessen** (A.) Om Fedtbestemmelser i Melken. [The determination of fat in milk.] *Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1896, 4. R., xi, 906-916. Also, *transl.*: *Heilkunde*, Wien [etc.], 1896, i, 95-100.—**Kent** (W. H.) Notes on the determination of fat in milk. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, N. Y., 1888, x, 32-36.—**Kirchner**. Der Einfluss der Fütterung auf den Fettgehalt der Milch. *Thiermed. Rundschau*, Halle a. S., 1890-91, v, 205; 217.—**Leffmann** (H.) & **Beam** (W.) A rapid and accurate method of determining fat in milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1892, xvii, 83.—**Leonard** (N.) The relation between specific gravity, fat, and solids-not-fat in milk. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxi, 318.—**Lezê**. Dosage de la matière grasse dans le lait. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1890, ex, 647-649.—**Liebermann** (L.) & **Székely** (S.) Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Milch. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1893, xxxii, 168-173.—**Manetti** (L.) & **Musso** (G.) Ueber eine Fehlerquelle bei der im Trockenrückstande vorgenommenen Bestimmung des Fettes in der Milch und den aus ihr gewonnenen Produkten. *Ibid.*, 1877, xvi, 397-402.—**Molinari** (E.) Determinazione nel grasso nel latte. *Selmi*, Parma, 1891-2, ii, 1-6.—**Morini** (U.) Modificazioni al metodo del Duclaux per la determinazione della materia secca e del grasso nel latte e nel burro. *Gazz. med.-farm.*, Bologna, 1899, i, 169-178.—**Mullie** (G.) Dosage des matières grasses du lait; méthode de Gerber simplifiée. *Ann. de méd. vét.*, Brux., 1903, lii, 8-17.—**Nis** (J. B.) On the clinical estimation of fat and casein in milk. *Lancet*, Lond., 1890, ii, 1027.—**Orloff** (N. A.) O vnesovom opredelenii zhiira v molokke put'em ekstraktii chloroformom v apparate Soxhlet'a. [On analysis of weight of fat in milk by extraction with chloroform in Soxhlet's apparatus.] *Farm. j.*, S.-Peterb., 1898, xx, 113.—**Patrick** (G. E.) A volumetric method for the estimation of fat in milk. *Chem. News*, Lond., 1889, lx, 5.—**Polynakoff** (Y. L.) Uproshchennaya formula dlya opredeleniya proteushtnavao solerzhaniya zhiira v molokke. [Simplified formula for determining the percentage of fat in milk.] *Vrach. Gaz.*, S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 285.—**Richmond** (H. D.) Fat extraction from milk solids. *Analyst*, Lond., 1889, xiv, 121-131.—**Leffmann** and **Beam's** method of fat estimation in milk. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvii, 144; 1893, xviii, 130. — The composition of milk with special observations on the constitution of the fat globules. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxix, 180-189.—**Richmond** (H. D.) & **Boseley** (L. K.) The Leffmann-Beam method for fat-estimation in milk, part 3. *Ibid.*, 1894, xix, 62-69.—**Richmond** (H. D.) & **Rosier** (C. H.) The estimation of fat in milk, using petroleum ether as a solvent. *Ibid.*, 1899, xxiv, 172-175.—**Romanov** (A. A.) Sposob nvelicheniya koli-chestva zhiira v razvedyonnom i obezplozhennom korov-yem molokke do normal'navao % zhiira zhenskavao moloka. [Method of increasing the quantity of fat in diluted and sterilized cow's milk up to the normal per cent of fat of human milk.] *Vrach. St. Petersburg*, 1901, xxii, 1059.—**Rossmelst** (J.) Die Bestimmung des Fettgehaltes der Esmilch. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1901-2, xii, 105-109.—**Shaw** (H. L. K.) The determination of fat and total solids in milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1903, xx, 578-585.—**Sieglfeld** (M.) Ueber Milchfettbestimmungen nach Adams, Gottlieb und Gerber. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1903, 259-271.—**Sonn** (S.) Apparat zur Bestimmung der Trockensubstanz und des Fettgehaltes der Milch. *Ztschr. f. anal. Chem.*, Wiesb., 1899, xxxviii, 853.—**Stokes** (A. W.) The Werner-Schmid method of determining fat in milk and cream. *Analyst*, Lond., 1889, xiv, 29-32.—**Storch** (C.) Die neueren Methoden der Untersuchung der Milch auf ihren Fettgehalt mit Rücksicht auf die Marktpolizen. *Thierärztl. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1901, xxiv, 41-46.—**Vieth** (P.) The methods for determining fat in milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1889, xiv, 86-89. — Fat-free paper for use in milk analysis. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvi, 127-129. — Fat-extraction and fat-calculation in milk analysis. *Ibid.*, 203-208.

Milk (Examination of).

See, also, **Milk (Adulteration of)**; **Milk (Bacteriology of)**; **Milk (Boiled. Tests for)**; **Milk (Chemistry of)**; **Milk (Cryo-copy of)**; **Milk (Estimation of fats in)**; **Milk (Human, Chemistry, etc., of).**

BORSIERI (G.) Nuovi fenomeni scoperti nell'analisi chimica del latte. 12°. [Paria], 1772.

DELAWARE. State Board of Health. Bacteriological and Pathological Laboratory. Bulletin No. 1, September, 1899. The analysis of milk and its importance to the physician. By A. Robin. 8°. [Newark, 1899.]

Milk (Examination of).

EVANS (J. R.) A laboratory handbook for the analysis of milk, butter, and cheese. 12°. [n. p.], 1904.

MAINSBRECQ (V.) Analyse du lait. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Cutting from: Vade-mecum du chimiste.

PIPER (R. A.) * Izslidovaniye tvoroga, smetani i prostokvashis Peterburgskavo rinka. [Examination of cheese, cream, and buttermilk of the St. Petersburg market.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1889.

RADULESCU (P.) * Ueber das spezifische Gewicht des Milchserums und seine Bedeutung für die Beurtheilung der Milchverfälschung. [Erlangen.] 8°. München, 1890.

SARTORI (G.) Latte, burro, cacao. Chimica analitica applicata al caseificio. 16°. Milano, 1889.

TARASZKEWICZ (E.) * Einige Methoden zur Werthbestimmung der Milch. 8°. Dorpat, 1873.

VIEH (P.) Easy methods for the examination of milk. 8°. London, 1887.

Analyse et appréciation du lait. Rev. internat. d. falsific. Amst., 1898, xi, 43-46.—**Arnold (C.) & Mentzel (C.)** Die qualitativen Reaktionen des Wasserstoffsäureoxyds und deren Anwendbarkeit bei Gegenwart von Milch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903, vi, 305-309.—**Babcock (S. M.), Russell (H. L.) & Decker (J. W.)** Factory test for milk. [From: Wisconsin Station, Bull. no. 67.] U. S. Dep. Agric. Off. exper. stations, Wash., 1898, x, 385-387.—**Barley (E. H.)** Milk: how to test it, and how to take care of it. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 309-314.—**Beau.** Dosage de l'acide citrique dans le lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 385-396.—**Béchamp (A.)** Considérations sur les méthodes actuelles de l'analyse du lait, sur les matières extractives de cette humeur et sur les substances réductrices du réactif de Fehling, autres que la lactose, qu'elles contiennent. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3, s., xxvi, 215-235.—**Bionge (P.)** Les substances albuminoïdes du lait de vache, analyse critique du mémoire de Gustave Simon. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1901-2, i, 159-160.—**Bloch.** Sur un procédé de dosage volumétrique des phosphates alcalino-terreux dans le lait. Ann. d'hyg. et de méd. colon., Par., 1901, iv, 267-273.—**Boichichio (A.)** Nuovo metodo per la ricerca dell'acido salicilico nel latte. Giorn. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1902, xiv, 292-295.—**Cassal (C. E.)** Detection and estimation of boracic acid in milk and cream. Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 230-234.

Report upon the analysis of twenty samples of milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 496.—**Cavazzani (E.)** Viskosität der Milch. Zentralbl. f. Physiol., Leipzig, n. Wien, 1905, xviii, 841-847.—**Chasovnikoff (S. G.)** Khimicheskoye izslidovaniye dierskavo molochika. [Analysis of infants' milk.] Trudi fiziol. inst. Imp. Moskov. Univ., 1896, v, 46-52.—**Cornwall (H. B.)** Methods of milk analysis. Rep. Dairy Com. N. Jersey 1891, Trenton, 1892, 83-104.—**Cunningham (G. L.)** Lactometrical test of milk. Tr. Texas M. Ass. Galveston, 1891, xxiii, 207-210.—**Czapek (M. U. C. A.)** Versuche mit dem Laktoskosimeter von Micaul. Monatschr. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, n. Wien, 1904, iii, 284-293.—**Davenport (B. F.)** Milk analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 209.—**Degrez (L.)** Dosage du lactose dans le lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1901-2, i, 469-474.—**Delecanillierie (A.)** L'analyse du lait. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1895, n. s., i, 14; 33; 68; 97; 129.—**Delépine (S.)** The examination of cow's milk for the detection of pathogenic properties. J. Comp. Path. & Therap. Edinb. & Lond., 1897, x, 159; 189, 1 pl., 2 tab.—**Delen (L.)** Essais comparatifs sur le dosage du beurre dans le lait par les méthodes rapides. Rev. pharm., Gand, 1897, n. s., iii, 161-166.—**Denigès (G.)** Détermination de l'acide citrique dans le lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11, s., iv, 197.—**Denigès (M.)** Volumetric estimation of true casein and of other albumenoids in milk. Chem. News, Lond., 1903, lxxxvii, 171.—**Dornie (P.)** De l'acidité des laits: sa détermination exacte et rapide; son origine; ses variations sous diverses influences; son importance; conclusions. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1901-2, i, 217; 241; 268; 298; 319.—**Douglas (C. C.)** A short note on Sanli's method of distinguishing raw from sterilised milk. Glasgow M. J., 1903, ix, 295.

—**—** Steril reaction for milk. Ibid., 1904, lxi, 136.—**Dupony (R.)** Sur les réactifs permettant de différencier le lait cru du lait pasteurisé au bouilli. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxiii, 566.—**Fabre.** De la centrifugation comme moyen d'apprécier la valeur nutritive du lait. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 179-188. Also: Lyon méd., 1903, c, 1075-1082. Also: Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 608-610.

—**—** Examen histologique du lait centrifugé, normal et pathologique. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 208-212. Also: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 197-199.—**Fischer (S.)**

Milk (Examination of).

Miképen vizsgálják meg a tejét a budapesti közp. tejcsarnoksövetkezetnél. [Examination of milk of the Budapest Milk Association.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 463-465.—**Gallien (L.)** Sur l'analyse du lait. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1900, 6, s., xi, 61-64.—**Gautrelet (E.)** Nouvelles recherches chimiques, physiques et physiologiques sur les laits alimentaires. Rev. théor. et prat. d. mal. de la nutrit., Par., 1896, iv, 544, 622; 681.

—**Geister (J. F.)** milk analyses. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 120-122.—**Gill (A. H.)** Note upon the estimation of milk sugar in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 36.—**Glage (F.)** Die Guajakprobe in der Praxis. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900-1901, xi, 162-164.—**Guillot.** Nouvelle méthode rapide d'analyse du lait. Bull. d. sc. pharm., Par., 1900, ii, 201-207.—**van Hamel Roos (P. F.)** Een en ander over het onderzoek van melk en in blikken geconserveerde levensmiddelen. Handel. v. h. Nederl. Nat.- en Geneesk. Cong., Utrecht, 1891, 84-93.—**Happich (C.)** Untersuchungen fehlerhafter Milch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1901, xi, 295.—**Hehner (O.) & Richmond (H. D.)** On the relation of specific gravity, fat and solids-not-fat in milk, upon the basis of the Society of Public Analysts' method. Analyst, Lond., 1888, xii, 26-36, 1 diag.—**Hempel (W.)** Die Milchuntersuchungen Professor Julius Lehmann's. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1894, lvi, 558-578.—**Henry (J.)** Sur le calcul du mouillage et de l'écémage simultanés du lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1901-2, i, 409-413.—**Hesse (A.)** Konservierung der Milchproben für die Untersuchung, insbesondere durch Formalin. Molkerei-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xiv, 589; 601.—**Heyman (B.)** Eine neue Methode der quantitativen Bestimmung des Milchsuckers in der Milch. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1904, xiv, 105-108.—**Hill (T. E.)** The Werner-Schmid method of milk analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 67-73.—**Houmell (R.)** Sur l'analyse et les variations de composition du lait de vache. Loire méd., St. Etienne, 1903, xxii, 295-302.—**Hotz (H.)** Physikalisch-chemische Untersuchungen über Kuhmilch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1903, lviii, 355-391.—**Huddleson (J. H.)** A discussion of the composition of cream, and a consideration of the desirability of establishing a standard. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1897, lii, 379-382.—**de Jager (L.)** Modification des Hoppe-Seyler'schen Verfahrens zur Caseinbestimmung in Kuhmilch. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1895, xxxiii, 561.—**Jandons (A.)** Optická zkouška mléka. [Optical examination of milk.] Časop. lékař. česk., v. Praze, 1869, viii, 297-299.—**Johnstone (W.)** The substitution of asbestos cloth for blotting paper in Mr. Adams' modification of Mr. Abraham's process of milk analysis. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 234.—**Jolles (A.)** Ein Beitrag zur Milch-Untersuchung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Leipzig, 1903, ii, 92-95.—**Jorissen (A.)** Sur la détermination de la richesse du lait en beurre par la méthode acido-butyrométrique du Dr. Gerber. J. de pharm. de Liège, 1898, v, 301; 337.—**Kasdorf (O.)** Milchverwertung durch Condensation. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1901-2, i, 73; 97.—**Kerley (C. G.)** Gieschen (A. H.) & Myers (G. T.) Some comparative examinations of breast milk and cow's milk and the effect of the addition of alkalies and other antacids to cow's milk. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxi, 201-205.—**Kerp (W.)** Ueber die Baudouin'sche Reaktion. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1899, ii, 473-480.—**Kinnear (J. B.)** Estimation of solids and fat in milk. Chem. News, Lond., 1893, lxxvii, 1.—**Klein (J.) & Kirsten (A.)** Die Zusammensetzung des Milchfettes einzelner Kühe der Holländer Rasse. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903, vii, 145-160.—**Koepppe (H.)** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Salzgehalt der Frauen- und Kuhmilch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlvii, 349-355.—**Korybut-Daszkiewicz (B.)** Kilka słów o najnowszym sposobie badania chemicznego mleka kobyńczego i różnych zwierząt. [Analysis of human milk and that of other animals.] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1903, 2, s., iii, 195-204.—**Kroon (H. M.)** Hoe onderzoek men of melk niet verward, gepasteuriseerd of gekookt is? Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Utrecht, 1901-2, xxix, 49-66.—**Kühner (A.)** Neue Beiträge zur Würdigung der Milch. Kinder-Arzt, Leipzig, 1902, xiii, 1; 25; 49; 83; 100.—**Landau (H.)** Badania porównawcze nad metodami oznaczania tłuszczu, wody oraz ciężaru gatunkowego mleka. [Comparison of the methods of determining fat, water, and specific gravity of milk.] Pan. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1899, xcv, 15; 467. Also, transl.: Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1899, 1543-1582.—**Landolph (F.)** Nouvelles études chimiques sur le lait et sur ses dérivés; indications erronées des auteurs sur la quantité moyenne de lactose; la lactosine; hydrate de carbone non fermentescible et optiquement inactif, mais réduisant la solution de Fehling; composition du lait de femme. Nouv. remèdes, Par., 1902, xviii, 457-459.—**Lauterwald (F.)** Zur Erkennung von Kuhmilch-Mischungen mit Kälbermilch mittels der Baudouin'schen Reaktion. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs-

Milk (Examination of).

u. Genusmittel, Berl., 1903, vii, 545-548. — **Laxa** (O.) Vyšetřování a posuzování mléka na základě rychlých method. [The examination and judging of milk by rapid methods.] Časop. p. věřej. zdravot., Praha, 1900-1901, ii, 142-149. — **Lezé** (R.) & **Hilbont** (E.) Essai des laits par la présure. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1894, cxviii, 1069-1071. — **Lorenzelli** (E.) A proposito di alcuni esami di latte di vacca. Rendic. d. Ass. med.-chir. di Parma, 1904, v, 103-108. — **Louise** & **Riquier**. Calcul de l'écrémage et du moutillage dans les analyses de lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1901, cxxxii, 992-995. — —. Sur le calcul de l'écrémage et du moutillage dans les analyses du lait. *Ibid.*, 1903, cxxxvi, 122. — **Lythgoe** (H. C.) A rapid method for the detection of aniline orange in milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1900, xxii, 813. — **Macdougald** (G. D.) Some notes on milk analysis. San. Jour., Glasgow, 1887, n. s., xi, 306-308. — **Maunau** (T.) Considérations sur la richesse du lait pur ou en extrait sec et sur son moutillage. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, n. s., xxi, 334-339. — **Mareau** (L.) Contribution à l'étude des laits à ascension lente. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1903-4, iii, 361-368. — **de Marzo** (V.) Latte crudo e sterilizzato; reazioni cromatiche per riconoscerli in rapporto principalmente all'igiene ed alla polizia sanitaria. Med. ital., Napoli, 1904, ii, 465-480. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Analysis of human milk the basis of the artificial feeding of infants. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1902, 3. s., xxiv, 136-153. — **Meillère**. Analyse du lait. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1894, 5. s., xxix, 153-155. — **Methods** of milk analysis. Chem. News, Lond., 1888, lvii, 98-100. — **Muggia** (A.) Sulla diagnosi dell'età del latte. Pediatra, Napoli, 1897, v, 176-180. — **Noel**. Analyse du lait. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1897, 4. s., ix, 381-392. — **Ortmann** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Milchzuckers in der Milch. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1897, xi, 265. — **Padé** (L.) Recherche et dosage du bicarbonate de soude dans le lait. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 154-156. — **Palladin** (P.) Nuovo metodo per la pronta determinazione dell'anacanto del latte. Gior. di farm. [etc.], Torino, 1902, lii, 49-51. — **Parthel** (A.) Notiz über die quantitative Bestimmung der Milchzucker. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1901. Leipzig, 1902, lxxiii, pt. 2, med. Abth., 634. — **Pasquini** (P.) Esame del latte innacquato, scremato ed aggiunto. Policlin., Roma, 1902-3, ix, sez. prat., 953-955. — **Patein** (G.) Dosage du lactose dans le lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, li, s., iv, 573-575. Also: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1902, 6. s., xv, 505-509. Also: Répertoire de pharm., Par., 1902, 3. s., xiv, 289-292. — **Pilbair** (H. G.) The Babcock test as a means of determining the commercial and nutritive value of milk (bovine and human). Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1893), 1894, 2. s., x, 603-609. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xlv, 46. — **van der Pluijm**. Iets over melk en melkonderzoek. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1894, xviii, 481-486. — **Queneville** (G.) Les analyses chimiques du lait et ses constantes physiques. Monit. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xvi, pt. 2, 561-581. — **Reinsch** (A.) & **Lührg** (H.) Ueber die Veränderlichkeit der Milchzuckersubstanz und deren Werth für die Beurtheilung von Marktmilch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1900, iii, 521-531. — **Richmond** (H. D.) The estimation of total solids in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 225-227. — —. The litmus-paper test for milk. Chem. News, Lond., 1902, lxxvii, 192. — —. The composition of milk. Analyst, Lond., 1903, lxxviii, 289-292. — **Richmond** (H. D.) & **Bosley** (L. K.) The detection of mixtures of diluted condensed or sterilized milk with fresh milk. *Ibid.*, 1897, xxii, 95-103. — **Richter** (O.) Die gewichtsanalytische Fettbestimmung in flüssigen und festen Milchprodukten etc. mittels Centrifuge und ein neuer Centrifugal-Fettbestimmungs-Apparat. Ztschr. f. ang. Mikr., Leipzig, 1903, ix, 113-123. — **S.** (A.) Un perfectionnement dans l'analyse du lait. Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1898, xxxvi, 212-214. — **Scheibe** (A.) Die Bestimmung des Milchzuckers in der Milch durch Polarisation und Reduction. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1901, xi, 1-14. — **Schlossmann** (A.) Ueber die Eiweissstoffe der Milch und die Methoden ihrer Trennung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1896, xxii, 197-225. — —. Calorimetrische Milchuntersuchungen. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxvii, 337-349. — **Schütze** (A.) Ueber ein biologisches Verfahren zur Differenzierung der Eiweissstoffe verschiedener Milcharten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1901, xxxvi, 5-8. — **de Schweinitz** (E. A.) A report upon an examination of milk. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1899, Wash., 1900, xvi, 147-153. — **Sebelien** (J.) Studier over Aegghvidstofferens analytiske Bestemmelse med særligt Hensyn til Mælk. [Studies on the method of determining of albuminous matter, in particular with regard to milk.] Overs. af d. k. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., Kjøbenhavn, 1888-9, 81-126. Also: transl.: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 135-180. — **Sharples** (S. P.) Milk analysis. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass. Phila., 1876, n. s., iii, 149-156. Also: Reprint. — **Shaw** (H. L. K.) Examination of milk by the general practitioner. Tr. M. Soc., N. Y., Albany, 1903, 201-211. Also: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903,

Milk (Examination of).

lxiii, 532-535. — **Sherman** (H. C.) On the composition of cows' milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1903, xxv, 132-142. — **Sieglfeld** (M.) Die Untersuchung übermässig präservierter Milchproben. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1903, vi, 397-408. — **Sion** (V.) & **Laptes** (N.) Diferentiarea igienică a laptelui și derivatelor lui din comerț pe cale biologică. [Biological differentiation of commercial milk and its derivatives.] Presa med. rom., Bucuresti, 1902, viii, 241; 259. Also: transl.: Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xiii, 4; 33. — **Soxhlet** (F.) Die chemischen Unterschiede zwischen Kuh- und Frauenmilch und die Mittel zu ihrer Ausgleichung. München, med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 61-65. — **Stanton** (B.) Methods for the examination of milk. Ohio San. Bull., Columbus, 1898, ii, 17-26. — **Steinmann**. Analyse rapide du lait; nouvel appareil pour la détermination du résidu sec du lait. Répertoire de pharm., Par., 1898, 3. s., x, 385-387. — **Stewart** (A. H.) Methods employed in the examination of milk by city health authorities. Am. Med. Phila., 1905, ix, 486-488. — **Stokes** (W. R.) & **Wegefarth** (A.) The microscopic examination of milk. Med. News, N. Y., 1897, lxxi, 45-48. — **Süss** (P.) Ueber den Salicylsäure-Nachweis in der Milch. Pharm. Centralhalle, Dresd., 1900, n. F., xxi, 437. — **Vallana** (A.) Importanza di un reperto microscopico del latte. Atti d. Cong. naz. "Pro int." 1902, Torino, 1903, 138-141. Also: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1903, xiv, 447-450. — **Van Slyke** (L. L.) & **Hart** (E. B.) Methods for the estimation of the proteolytic compounds contained in cheese and milk. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1903, xxix, 150-170. — **Vandin** (L.) Action du lait sur le carmin d'indigo (sur un nouveau mode d'appréciation du lait). Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xix, 688-693. — —. Nouveau mode de contrôle du lait; action du lait sur le carmin d'indigo. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de pharm., 1900, Par., 1901, 341-345. — **Vieth** (P.) Measuring milk for quantitative determinations. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 90-92. — —. The average composition of milk. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvii, 84-89, 1 ch. — **Wallace** (R. H.) Variations in the composition of milk. Brit. Food J., Lond., 1903, v, 239. — **Waller** (E.) Experiments on milk analysis. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 52-61. — **Walls** (F.) Milk analysis. Chem. News, Lond., 1890, lxi, 162. — **Weigmann** (H.) Expériences sur l'écrémage au moyen de la centrifuge à bras perfect. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 555-560. — **Wentworth** (A. H.) The importance of milk analysis in infant feeding. Boston M. & S. J., 1902, cxlvi, 683; cxlvii, 5. — **Wiley** (H. W.) Determinations of lactose in milks by optical methods. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1884-5, vi, 289-302. Also: Reprint. — **Wolff**. Milchprüfungen mittels der Säurethimmung nach Plaut. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1903, xiii, 1217-1236. — **Woodman** (A. G.) On the determination of a dried water in milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1899, xxi, 503-508.

Milk (Examination of, Apparatus and instruments for).

DINOCOURT (H.) Instruction pour l'usage du galactomètre centésimale et du lactomètre, instruments propres à faire reconnaître la pureté du lait de vaches. Revue et corrigée par MM. Chevallier et O. Henry. ⁸². Paris, 1846.

FROHWEIN (J. F. B.) *Eine neue optische Fettbestimmungsmethode der Milch mittels Pulfrich's Refraktometer. ⁸⁰. Halle a. S., 1893.

QUEVENNE (T. A.) Instruction pour l'usage du lacto-densimètre, suivie d'une notice sur le lait. ⁸². Paris, 1842.

ZANDER (F. K.) *Ueber die Branchbarkeit des Milchthermometers. ⁸⁰. Halle a. S., 1901.

Barthel (C.) Sur la valeur de la méthode réfractométrique de Wolny pour le lait écrémé. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 145-149. — —. Le filtre à lait de M. J. Ulander. *Ibid.*, 337-340. — **Coit** (H. L.) An automatic siphon for separating cream or top-milk of any desired percentage. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1901, xviii, 932. — **Drechsler** (S.) Ueber Einrichtung und Prüfung des Laktodensimeters für marktpolizeiliche Zwecke. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 123-126. — **Embrey** (G.) The Lister-Babcock milk tester; with some suggestions for extending its use. Analyst, Lond., 1903, xlviii, 118-125. — **Epstein** (S.) Ein neuer Geräparat zur Prüfung der Milch auf ihre Branchbarkeit zur Käsefabrikation, auch für aerobe Kultur von Bakterien. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 658. — **Hagemann** (C.) Ueber die Wirkung des Milchthermometers. *Ibid.*, 1901, vii, 640-645. — **Jannay** (P.) & **Langlois** (P.) Note sur un thermo-lactomètre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 150. — **Lezé** (R.) Note sur les dimensions des écrémeuses. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 324-327. — **Munsell** (C. E.) The lactometer; its utility and reliability. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1888, x, 122-142. — **Power** (A.) Milk separator. Scient. Am. Suppl., N. Y.

Milk (Examination of, Apparatus and instruments for).

1902, liv. 22449.—**Richmond** (H. D.) An instrument for calculating milk results. *Analyst*, Lond., 1888, xiii, 65.—**Schrott-Fiechtl** (H.) Ein neues Lactodensimeter für die Marktmilchcontrole. *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1901, iv, 177.—**Sommerfeld** (P.) Ueber die Verwendung des Milchthermophors. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 916-918.—**Utz** (F.) Beiträge zur Milchuntersuchung mittels Refractometers. *Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg.*, Wien, 1901, iv, 509.—**Verney** (L.) Ueber den Milchthermophor. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1901, vii, 646-653.—**Vieth** (P.) Notes on the estimation of milk-sugar in milk by means of the polariscope. *Analyst*, Lond., 1888, xiii, 63-65. —. Note on centrifugal milk-testers. *Ibid.*, 1893, xviii, 201-203.—**Wichmann** (J. V.) Molke-thermophoren. [The milk thermophore.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kopenhagen, 1900, 5. R., vii, 745-747.

Milk (Examination of, Manuals for).

FARRINGTON (E. H.) & **WOLL** (F. W.) Testing milk and its products, a manual for dairy students, creamery- and cheese-factory operators, food chemists, and dairy farmers. 8°. *Madison, Wis.*, 1900.

KIRCHNER. Ueber die gegenwärtigen Arten der Milchverwerthung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kranken und gesunden Milch. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

LEFFMANN (H.) & **BEAM** (W.) Analysis of milk and milk products. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

— — —. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

MURAI (S.) & **MURUYAMA** (J.) Kenyūho. [Methods of examining milk.] 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

PEARMAN (T. H.) & **MOOR** (C. G.) The analysis of food and drugs. Pt. I. Milk and milk products. 8°. *London*, 1897.

SOMMERFELD (P.) Methods for the examination of milk for chemists, physicians, and hygienists; with a preface by Adolf Baginsky. Transl. by A. F. Peters and R. S. Hiltner. 8°. *Chicago*, 1901.

Milk (Ferments and fermentation of).

ARNOLD (L.-R.) Contribution à l'étude des laits fermentés. Le leben. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1899.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Farmers' Bulletin No. 9. Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

— — —. Farmers' Bulletin No. 29. Souring of milk and other changes in milk products. 8°. *Washington*, 1895.

ZOFFMANN (A.) Mælkenes Syrning og Bakteriernes Betydning i Mejeriet. En praktisk Vejledning for Mejerister. Indhold: Pakning af Syrningspanden-Syrningen, Syrningsprocessen, Tilberedning af Syrevækker-Syrningsapparatet. [The souring of milk, and the importance of bacteria in dairies. Practical guide to dairymen.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1892.

ACUÑA (M.) La nueva fórmula de l'allaitement; los fermentos solubles de la leche, medio de provocar en la leche de vaca los fermentos que hacen habitualmente falta en ella y que la diferencian de la de mujer. *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 957-968.—**Adameitz** (L.) Saccharomyces lactis, eine neue Milchzucker vergärende Hefeart. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. u. Parasitenk.*, Jena, 1889, v, 116-120.—**Arthur** (M.) & **Pagès** (C.) Sur le labriment de la digestion du lait. *Arch. de physiol. norm. et path.*, Par., 1890, 5. s., ii, 540-545.—**Babcock** (S. M.) & **Russell** (H. L.) Unorganized ferments of milk; a new factor in the ripening of cheese. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1897, iii, 615-620.—**Barthel** (C.) Influence de l'aération dans la fermentation lactique. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1903, 4, iii, 294-301.—**Berthelme-Karrer** (J.) Untersuchungen über das Fibrinferment der Milch. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxi, 388-400.—**Bruch** (E. F.) Fermented milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1888, v, 422-426. *Also*, Reprint.—**Concetti** (L.) Les ferments du lait. *Gaz. d. mal. infant.*, [etc.], Par., 1903, iv, 1.—**Desmoulière** (A.) Sur le ferment du salol contenu dans certains laits. *Compt. rend.*

Milk (Ferments and fermentation of).

Acad. d. sc., Par., 1903, cxxxvii, 337.—**Dufour** (H.) D'un lait fermenté facile à préparer dans les services hospitaliers, le yaourt. *Tribune méd.*, Par., 1904, 2. s., xxxvi, 838.—**Dupont**. Ferments oxydants des laits. *Ass. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc.*, C.-r. 1898, Par., 1899, xxvii, 128.—**Eugel**. Zur Frage der Milchfermente. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1905, 79.—**Ferments** (Les) du lait. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1903, vi, 424-427.—**von Freudenreich** (E.) Ueber das in der Milch vorhandene unorganisierte Ferment, die sogenannte Galaktase. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1900, vi, 332-338.—**Friedjung** (J. K.) & **Hecht** (A. F.) Ueber Katalyse und Fermentwirkungen der Milch. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1903, xxxvii, 177-239. *Also* (Abstr.): *Wien. med. Wehnschr.*, 1903, liii, 1742-1744.—**Gagnoni** (E.) Dei fermenti solubili del latte. *Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital.*, 1901, Firenze, 1902, iv, 165.—**Gillet** (C.) Le ferment oxydant du lait. *J. de physiol. et de path. gén.*, Par., 1902, iv, 439-454. *Also*: *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1902, xx, 365-370.—**Gorini** (C.) Sur la nécessité du contrôle bactériologique des ferments sélectionnés pour l'acidification de la crème. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 439-441.—**Heeg** (N.) Fermentation des crèmes dans des récipients de capacités différentes. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, i, 433-436.—**Herz** (F. J.) Gegorene Milch. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1902, xii, 486-488. *Also*: *Deutsche Praxis. Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte*, München, 1902, xi, 614-620.—**Jemma** (R.) Recherches sur l'action pathogène des microbes du lait désignés sous le nom de ferments de la caséine ou bactéries protéolytiques. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1900, xviii, 20-30. —. Sui fermenti solubili del latte e sulla loro importanza nell'allattamento artificiale. *Pediatria*, Napoli, 1903, 2. s., i, 129-144.—**Kabriel** (G.) O fermentu kyseliny mléčné v mléce. [The ferments of lactic acid in milk.] *Casop. lek. cesk.*, v Praze, 1889, xxviii, 939, 962. *Also*, transl.: *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1889, xxxiv, 605; 619. —. Zur Frage der Stellung des Caseins bei der Milchsäuregährung. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipzig, 1894-5, xxii, 392-396.—**Krüche** (A.) Die Sauermilchkur bei schweren Verdauungsstörungen. *Aerzt. Rundschau*, München, 1902, xii, 485.—**Latte** (H) fermentato in terapentica. *Gazz. med. lomb.*, Milano, 1890, xlix, 351; 361; 373.—**Lespérance**. Les ferments solubles du lait de vache. *Rev. méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1903-4, vii, 673-676. *Also*: *Union méd. du Canada*, Montréal, 1904, xxxiii, 331-337. *Also*, transl.: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxx, 447-450.—**Marian** (A. B.) & **Gillet** (C.) Ueber zwei Fermente der Milch (Oxydase und Lipase). *Monatschr. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig u. Wien, 1902-3, i, 57-63.—**Martinaud**. Étude sur la fermentation alcoolique du lait. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1889, cviii, 1067-1069.—**Moro** (E.) Ueber die Fermente der Milch. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1902, lvi, Ergänzungsft., 391-420.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Merklen** (P.) Un ferment du lait de femme et du lait d'ânesse. *Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf.*, Par., 1901, xix, 138-142. — — —. Les ferments du lait; leur nature et leurs propriétés bactériologiques. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1902, ii, 1229-1231.—**Nobécourt** (P.) & **Sevin**. Le ferment amylolytique chez les nourrices et chez les vaches laitières. *Bull. Soc. de pédiat. de Par.*, 1902, iv, 20-26.—**Randnitz** (R. W.) Ueber sogenannte Fermentreactionen der Milch. *Centralbl. f. Physiol.*, Leipzig, u. Wien, 1898-9, xii, 700-703.—**Riehet** (C.) De l'action de quelques sels métalliques sur la fermentation lactique. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1892, cxiv, 1494-1496.—**Richmond** (H. D.) & **Harrison** (J. B. P.) Notes on sour milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1900, xxv, 116-124.—**Russell** (H. L.) The influence of sugar on fermentations in milk and milk curds. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1904, xxi, 765-769.—**Sailet** (J.) Des laits fermentés et de leurs usages thérapeutiques. *Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de therap.*, Par., 1889, 57-59.—**Spolverini** (L. M.) Sui fermenti solubili del latte e sui mezzi adatti a determinare la comparsa di fermenti, normalmente assenti, nel latte di alcuni animali. *Ann. d'ig. spec.*, Roma, 1902, n. s., xii, 451-539. *Also*, transl.: *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.]*, Par., 1902, i, 252-326. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1901, iv, 705-717. *Also*, transl. [Abstr.]: *Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl. [etc.]*, 1. Abt., Jena, 1902, xxxii, Referred, 321-324. —. Nouvelles recherches sur la présence des ferments solubles dans le lait. *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1904, vi, 129-149. —. Le ferment oxydant du lait. *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.]*, Par., 1904, iii, 113-155.—**Tissier** (H.) & **Ga-sching** (P.) Recherches sur la fermentation du lait. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1903, xvii, 540-563.—**Troili-Petersson** (G.) Studien über saure Milch und Zälmilch. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipzig, 1899, xxxii, 361-374.—**Vau de Velde** (H.) & **De Land-sheer** (J.) Les ferments du lait. *Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. d'Auvers*, 1903, viii, 35-41. *Also*: *Arch. de méd. d. enf.*, Par., 1903, vi, 408-412.

Milk (Filtration of).

See **Milk (Sterilization of).**

Milk (Frozen).

Bischoff (Ueber Eismilch. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1903, xlvii, 68-92.—**Duciaux** (E.) Sur le lait congelé. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1896, x, 393-402.—**Laxa** (O.) O mléku ledovém. [Frozen milk.] Časop. p. veřej. zdravot., Praha, 1903, v, 289-292.

Milk (Gaertner's).

Blasius (R.) Erfahrungen mit der nach dem Flaack'schen Verfahren in Braunschweig hergestellten Gärtner'schen Fettmilch (nach Untersuchungen von H. Beckurts und R. Blasius). Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsundtsphg., Braunschwg., 1898, xxi, 173-184.—**Brudzinski** (J.) Ueber den Emulsionszustand des Fettes in der Gärtner'schen Fettmilch. Therap. Monatsbl., Berl., 1899, xiii, 478-486.—**Gaertner** (G.) Ueber die in dem Ambulatorium des Herrn Dozenten Dr. Frühwald mit der Fettmilch erzielten Ernährungserfolge. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1895, xlv, 2146; 2179. —. Publikationen über meine Fettmilch. *Ibid.*, 1896, xlvii, 1004; 1065; 1117; 1158; 1202; 1254.—**Ippolitoff** (F. L.) Zhirnoye moloko Gertnera i yego znachenije pri vskarmlyvanii grudnichk dietet. [Gaertner's fat-milk and its value in feeding nurslings.] J. russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1900, x, 357-368.—**van Leersum** (E. C.) Gärtner'sche Fettmilch. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2, R. xxxi, pt. 1, 401-404.—**Morse** (J. L.) A consideration of the Professor Gaertner-mother-milk. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxxviii, 586-588. Also, Reprint.—**Papiewski** (W.) Badania chemiczne i kliniczne nad t. zw. mlekiem tlustym Gärtner'a (Gärtner'sche Fettmilch). [Chemical and clinical data on the so-called . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1895, 2, s. xv, 1058; 1099; 1120; 1150; 1177; 1211; 1242; 1273.—**Raczynski** (J.) Doświadczenia kliniczne z t. zw. tlustym mlekiem prof. Gärtnera. [Clinical experiments with the so-called fat-milk of Prof. Gaertner.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 276-281. Also, transl.: Wien. med. Presse, 1897, xxxviii, 1281; 1315.—**Schütz** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Gärtner'schen Fettmilch bei der Magenverdauung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1896, ix, 1116.—**Tobiesen** (F.) Om Gärtner's Fettmilch. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1898, 4, R. vi, 277-286.—**Valenza** (P.) Sul valore del latte grasso di Gärtner. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 1254.—**Zanoncelli** (L.) Il latte umanizzato Gaertner. Atti d. Cong. per l'ig. d. allattam. d. prima inf. 1901. Firenze, 1903, ii, 49-62.

Milk (Germicidal power of).

Basenau (F.) Ueber die Ausscheidung von Bacterien durch die thätige Milchdrüse und über die sogenannten bacteriiden Eigenschaften der Milch. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1895, xxiii, 44-86.—**Conn** (H. W.) & **Stocking** (W. A.) Studies concerning the so-called germicidal action of milk. Rev. gen. du lait, 1902-3, ii, 265; 298.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Ueber bacterievernichtende Eigenschaften der Milch. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890-91, ix, 41-55. Also [Abstr.]: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1890, viii, 7.—**de Freudenreich** (E.) De l'action bactéricide du lait. Ann. de microg., Par., 1890-91, iii, 416-433.—**Klimmer** (M.) Besitzt die unerhitzte Milch bactericide Eigenschaft? Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1903, xxxvi, 1-27.—**Kraus** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Immunhämagglutinine und Immunhämolyse in der Milch. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1901, xiv, 737-739.—**Meyer** (Betzy). Bidrag til Kendskab om Mælkens bactericide Evne. [Contribution to the knowledge of the bactericidal power of milk.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn., 1903, 4, R. xi, 97-106.—**Stocking** (W. A.), jr. The germicidal property of milk. [Abstr.] Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1903, n. s. xvii, 373.

Milk (Human).

See, also, **Colostrum**; **Lactation**.

ADSENSEN (H.) Om Kvindemælk. En Anvisning til at Kjende og Forebygge dens Abnormiteter. [On human milk. Diagnosis and prevention of its abnormities.] 8°. Kjøbenhavn, 1891.

BINET (M.) *Le ferment oxydant du lait chez la femme; sa réaction à la paraphénylène-diamine. 8°. Lyon, 1904.

GURAUD (F.) *Le lait de femme à l'état physiologique; sa composition chimique moyenne. Principales causes qui la font varier. Quelques-unes de ses variations dans leurs rapports avec l'état des nourrissons. 8°. Bordeaux, 1897.

IVANOFF (E. E.) *Morfologiya zhenskavo moloka i otnosheniya yey a k pitaniyu rebyonka. Klinicheskoye izsledovaniye iz S.-Pëterburgskavo Vospitatel'novo Doma. [The morphology of woman's milk and its relations to the nutrition of the infant. Clinical investigation from

Milk (Human).

the St. Petersburg Infant Asylum.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

Also, in: Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg., 1890, vii, 2. sect. 1; 63; 194.

ROEPER (K.) *Enthält die Muttermilch normaler Weise Mikroorganismen, speziell pathogene? 8°. Marburg, 1896.

VAN TUSSENBROEK (Albertine Philippine Catharine). *Over normale en abnormale melkafscheiding. 8°. Utrecht, 1887.

WILL (J. G. F.) Ueber die Milchabsonderung. Academische Festschrift. 4°. Erlangen, 1850.

Alén (J. E.) Analys af qvinnumjöl. [. . . of human milk.] Upsala Läkaref. Förl., 1893-4, xxix, 213-218.—**Barrett** (J. W.) The analysis of human milk. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1894, n. s. xvi, 305-311.—**Bendix** (B.) Ueber den Uebergang von Nahrungsfetten in die Frauenmilch. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 223.—**Bertino** (A.) Ricerche sull'epoca in cui compaiono alcuni fermenti solubili nel latte materno, e sul loro significato nell'alimentazione del bambino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1905, xxvii, 180-210.—**Budin** (P.) Quelques considérations sur la sécrétion lactée chez les femmes; établissement tardif; abondance et rétablissement de la sécrétion lactée. Obstétrique, Par., 1900, v, 481-493.—**Callari** (I.) Sul latte di donna. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1900, xxi, 248-250.—**Camerer**. Mitteilung über den Eisengehalt der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1904-5, xlv, 371.—**Chapin** (H. D.) The function of maternal milk in developing the stomach; a factor hitherto overlooked in artificial infant feeding. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1903, lxiv, 921-925.—**Cohn** (M.) Ueber Frauenmilch. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxvii, 1060-1064. Also: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1900), 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 353-366.—**Cohn** (M.) & **Neumann** (H.) Ueber den Keimgehalt der Frauenmilch. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 391-406.—**Colombo** (C.) Il latte come agente modificatore della pressione del sangue. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1899, l, 761-767. Also, transl.: Rev. internat. de thérap. phys., Turin, 1900, i, 7-11.—**Danon** (B.) Le lait de femme et l'élevage des jeunes chiens. Rev. vét., Toulouse, 1901, lviii, 304-306.—**Dolgikh** (I.) O vliyaniy divizheniya na otdelivaniye moloka. [Influence of movement on the secretion of milk.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg., 1902, xxxii, pt. 2, 541-572.—**Durante** (C.) Microorganismi nel latte di donna in condizioni sane. Pediatria, Napoli, 1896, iv, 6-17.—**Eckhard** (C.) Bemerkungen zu einer Arbeit des Herrn Rühlig über die Milchsecretion. Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. (Eckhard), Giessen, 1877-8, viii, 114-131.—**Facconti** (A.) Contributo alle anomalie della secrezione mammaria. Tribuna med., Milano, 1902, viii, 129-132.—**Gillet** (H.) Le lait de femme. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1894, iv, 282-297.—**Gubler** (A.) Mémoire sur la sécrétion et la composition du lait chez les enfants nouveaux-nés des deux sexes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, xxvii, 225-227. Also, in his: Contributions à la chimie physiologique, 8°, Par., 1856, 9-18.—**Hecht** & **Friedjung**. Demonstration einer Probe auf die katalytische Funktion der Frauenmilch. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xvi, 808.—**Johannessen** (A.) Studier over Kvindemelkens Sekretionsfysiologi. [. . . of woman's milk.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Kristiania, 1895, 4, R. x, 1-12, 2 ch. Also, transl.: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1894-5, n. F., xxxix, 380-389, 2 diag. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog., C.-r. 1894. Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 194-196.—**Jolles** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1903, xlv, 248-260. Also [Abstr.]: Ber. d. deutsch. pharm. Gesellsch., Berl., 1903, xiii, 270-272.—**Keiffer**. Le lait maternel. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. du Brabant, Brux., 1902, xii, 71-79. Also: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1902, liv, 161-169.—**de Lange** (Cornelia). Nieuwe onderzoekingen over moedermelk. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1897-8, xvi, 357-362.—**Ludwig** (H.) Ueber Veränderungen der Frauenmilch und des Colostrums bei Krankheiten der Weibchen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1894, xlv, 342-357.—**Mangiavillani** (G.) Microorganismi nel latte di donna in condizioni sane. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1901, ix, 361-363.—**Modigliano** (E.) Sul latte di donna. Sperimentale, Comunicaz. e riv., Firenze, 1893, 74-76.—**Monti** (A.) Die wissenschaftlichen Grundsätze zur Beschaffung einer der Frauenmilch nahezu gleichwertigen Nahrung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1900, xlv, 453; 464; 476.—**Neter** (E.) Die letztjährigen Arbeiten über Frauenmilch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1903, xxxvi, 373-391.—**Palazzi** (G.) Sopra alcune differenze microscopiche fra la secrezione mammaria durante la gravidanza e quella finito l'allattamento. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1894, xvi, 425-455, 1 pl. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, v, ostet., 226. —. Sui leucociti nel latte umano. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1897-8, xii,

Milk (Human).

1-5.—**Palleske (A.)** Ueber den Keimgehalt der Milch gesunder Wöchnerinnen. Arch. f. path. Anat. [etc.], Berl., 1892, cxxx, 185-193. Also, Reprint.—**Quinrie & Guiraud.** Nécessité de l'analyse clinique du lait des nourrices. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1905, xxxv, 21-24.—**Ringel (T.)** Ueber den Keimgehalt der Frauenmilch. München. med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 513-517.—**Rosenhaupt (H.)** Uebergang von Brom in die Frauenmilch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1904, xl, 131-134.—**de Rothschild (H.)** Troubles digestifs provoqués par l'excès en beurre du lait de la nourrice. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1903, xii, 417-420.—**Salge (B.)** Die Frauenmilch in der Therapie des akuten Dünndarmkatarrhs. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1903, lviii, 641-665. Also [Rev. by Keller]: Monatsschr. f. Kinderh., Leipz. u. Wien, 1903-4, ii, 733. —. Einige Bemerkungen zu Herin Kellers Referat über meine Arbeit: Die Frauenmilch in der Therapie des akuten Dünndarmkatarrhs. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lix, 787.—**Saunders (E. W.)** Toxic human milk. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1899, xl, 467-469.—**Smester.** Température du lait de femme. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1897, xv, 227-229.—**Sonnenberger.** Beiträge zur Frage des Uebergangs von Arzneistoffen in die Milch. Kinder-Arzt, Leipz., 1902, xiii, 193-201.—**Southworth (T. S.)** The modification of breast-milk by material diet and hygiene. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 656-658.—**Spalding (H. E.)** Mothers' milk and the nursing child. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1902, xxxvii, 254-259.—**Spolverini (L. M.)** Sulle cause più comuni e sugli effetti del ritorno del latte di donna allo stato colostrale durante l'allattamento. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1904, ii, 81-111.—**Stephens (G. A.)** Green milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1905, i, 247.—**Temesváry (L.)** Ueber einige Anomalien der Milchabsonderung. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1894, xlv, 2094; 2137; 2189.—**Thiemich (M.)** Ueber Veränderungen der Frauenmilch durch physiologische und pathologische Zustände; ein kritisches Sammelreferat. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 321; 645. —. Ueber den Einfluss der Ernährung und Lebensweise auf die Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch. Ibid., 1899, ix, 504-521.—**Trinci (U.)** I bacteri nella secrezione lattea. Sperimentale. Arch. di biol., Firenze, 1898, lii, 112-137.—**Truman (E. B.)** The colostrum corpuscle of human milk. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 413-415.—**Tunncliffe (F. W.)** The digestibility of the albuminous constituents of human milk and that of various substitutes for it. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1902, ii, 445-451.—**Umikoff (N. Z.)** Ob otlichitelnoi reaktsii mezhdz korov'ni i zhenskimi molokom i ob opredelenii vozrasta zhen'skovo oloka. [On the distinctive reaction between cow and human milk and on the determination of the age of human milk.] Vestnik med., Kharkov, 1896, i, 147.—**Varges (J.)** Ueber die chemische Einwirkung des Laktazols auf die Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch. Med. Klin., Berl., 1905, i, 229-231.—**Weill (E.) & Thévenet (V.)** Sur les éléments figurés du colostrum et du lait chez la femme. Lyon méd., 1903, c. 1144-1147.

Milk (Human, Chemistry and examination of).

BOUCHUT (J.-E.) De la numération des globules du lait pour l'analyse du lait de femme dans ses rapports avec le choix des nourrices et la direction de l'allaitement. s. Paris, 1878.
CONRAD (F.) Die Untersuchung der Frauenmilch für die Bedürfnisse der ärztlichen Praxis. s. Bern, 1880.
GERZONI (I. L.) * Kolichestvennoye opredeleniye zhiira v molokie korniyashitskikh zhen'shtshin pri normalnikh i patologicheskikh usloviyakh. [Quantitative analysis of the fat in the milk of nursing women in normal and pathological conditions.] s. S.-Peterburg, 1898.
GIARRÉ (C.) & BIAGINI (A.) Guida pratica all'esame del latte di donna per uso dei medici e degli studenti. 12. Milano, [1893, rel subseq.].
HALLEUR (O. F. C. J.) * Ueber den Keimgehalt der Frauenmilch. s. Leipzig, 1893.
HONIGSMANN (F.) * Bacteriologische Untersuchungen über Frauenmilch. s. Leipzig, 1893.
Also, in: Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 207-249.
KOBRAK (E.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Caseins der Frauenmilch. s. Breslau, 1900.
Also, in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxx, 69-85.
MEYER (E.) * Der Eiweissgehalt der Frauenmilch. s. Berlin, 1902.

Milk (Human, Chemistry and examination of).

PAULI (C. K. L. T.) * Ueber den Uebergang der Salicylsäure in die Milch der Wöchnerinnen. s. Berlin, [1879].
WEISPFENNIG (G.) * Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch. s. Würzburg, 1892.
ADRIANCE (V.) & ADRIANCE (J. S.) A clinical report on the chemical examination of two hundred cases of human breast milk. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 22; 85. Also [Abstr.]: Med. World, Lond., 1897, i, 673-675. Also, Reprint.—**Berggrün (E.) & Winkler (F.)** Ueber eine massanalytische Bestimmungsmethode der Eiweisskörper in der Frauenmilch. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1897, x, 229-232.—**Benguies-Corbeau.** Dosage clinique de la caseine dans le lait des nourrices par l'albuminimètre et le réactif d'Esbach. Gaz. méd. de Liège, 1889-90, ii, 138.—**Biagini (A.)** Sulla valutazione del peso specifico del latte di donna. Giorn. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 936-950.—**Biasiotti (A.)** Influenza di vari stati normali e patologici dell'organismo sulla composizione del latte in rapporto all'alimentazione del bambino. Clin. ostet., Roma, 1902, iv, 137-144.—**Brudziński (J.)** Odczynnie Umikowa w mleku kobiecej i jego znaczeniu dla określania wieku pokarmu. [Umikow's reaction in woman's milk, and its value in determining the nursing period.] Zdrowie, Warszawa, 1902, xviii, 295-302.—**Canmerer (W.)** Die chemische Zusammensetzung der Frauenmilch, mit Bemerkungen über die künstliche Ernährung der Säuglinge. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzt. 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xiii, 69-74. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Säuglingsalters. Ztschr. f. Biol., Wien u. Leipz., 1899-1900, xxxix, 37-72. See also, infra, Schöndorff.—**Carter (A. H.) & Richmond (H. D.)** Some observations on the composition of human milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 199-203.—**Cheney (W. F.)** Human milk; how to examine it and how to regulate its quality. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1897, 199-203.—**Clopatt (A.)** Undersökning af qvinnomjölks i läkarepraktiken. [Examen du lait de femme dans la pratique médicale. Rés., pp. vi-ix.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 20-29.—**Cook (L. B.)** Chemical and microscopical examination of mother's milk necessary in the management of malnutrition, indigestion, and colic of infants. Bull. Kentucky M. Ass., Louisville, 1903, i, 61-63.—**Condereau.** Sur la composition du lait chez la femme esquima. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1877, 2. s., xii, 637-639.—**D'Annia (S.)** La reazione del Nersess-Umikoff sul latte di donna. Morgagni, Milano, 1903, xlv, 578-586.—**Ertinger (L.)** Fermentii solubili al laptelui de femea. [Soluble ferments in woman's milk.] Spitalul, Bucuresti, 1902, xxii, 437-449.—**Fabre.** De la réaction d'Umikoff. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Lyon, 1903, ii, 205.—**Also:** Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 188.—**Friedjung (J. K.)** Vom Eisengehalte der Frauenmilch und seiner Bedeutung für den Säugling. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1901, xxxix, 58-68.—**Friedmann.** Die Beurtheilung der Qualität der Frauenmilch nach ihrem mikroskopischen Bilde. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 66. —. Die Beurtheilung der Qualität der Frauenmilch nach ihrem mikroskopischen Bilde: Replik auf die Bemerkungen des Dr. Winter in dieser Wehnschrift. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 548. See also, infra, Winter.—**Gallico (A.)** La reazione dell'Umikoff sul latte muliebree ed il suo valore pratico. Atti d. x. Cong. interprov. san. d. alba Italia 1902, Mantova, 1903, 365-374.—**Gantrelet (E.)** Composition du lait de femme. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 243-245.—**Graanboom (J.)** L'analyse du lait de femme et sa valeur pour juger de l'aptitude de la nourrice. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1903, ii, 460; 538, 2 tab.—**Grégoire (M.)** Sur une particularité de la réaction d'Umikoff dans l'examen du lait de femme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1903, lv, 431. Also: Lyon méd., 1903, c. 6-3.—**Gregor (K.)** Der Fettgehalt der Frauenmilch und die Bedeutung der physiologischen Schwankungen desselben in Bezug auf das Gedeihen des Kindes. Samml. klin. Vortr. u. F., Leipz., 1901, No. 302 (Innere Med., No. 88, 379-422).—**Guida (T.)** Un nuovo metodo per l'esame del latte umano merco un citogalattometro. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1899, Napoli, 1891, 299-304, 1 pl. —. Valore pratico dell'esame del latte di donna. Arch. di patol. e clin. infant., Napoli, 1902, i, 51-53.—**Guillot (L.)** Analyse du lait de femme. Bull. d. sc. pharmacol., Par., 1900, ii, 297-302.—**Guiraud (F.)** Nouvelles considérations chimiques, physiologiques et cliniques sur le lait de femme dans l'état de santé. [Abstr.] Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1897, vi, 291-314.—**Heubner (O.)** Zur Frage des quantitativen Eiweissgehaltes der Muttermilch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1895, n. F., xl, 121-126.—**Holt (L. E.)** The chemical examination of breast milk. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 193-206. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc. 1892, (N. Y.), 1893, iv, 259-272. Also: Reprint.—**Irtl (A.)** Systematische Fettbestimmung der Frauenmilch in den ersten zehn Tagen des Wochenbettes mittelst der acidobutyrometrischen

Milk (Human, Chemistry and examination of).

sehen Methode nach N. Gerber. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, l. 368-377. — **Jolles** (A.) & **Friedjung** (J. K.) Zur Kenntniss des Eisengehaltes der Frauenmilch und seine Bedeutung für den Säugling. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipz., 1901, xvi, 247-260. — **Kieseritzky** (G.) Ueber Frauenmilch-Untersuchungen vom klinischen Standpunkt. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1901, n. F., xviii, 19-22. — **Kütz** (E.) Die Gase der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1895, n. F., xiv, 180-184. — **Lajoux** (H.) Recherches sur le colostrum de femme; la lactomacine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6. s., xiv, 145-197. Also: Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1901, xxv, 142. — **Laves** (E.) Untersuchung des Fettes von Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1894, xix, 369-377. — **Lewi** (Emily). A contribution to the quantitative estimation of fat in mother's milk. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1898, xv, 179-183. — **Mariani** (A.) Sul valore pratico della reazione di N. Umikoff nel latte materno. Ann. d'ostet., Milano, 1902, xxiv, 322-352. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Analysis of human milk the basis of the artificial feeding of infants. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 738-746. [Discussion], 768-778. — **Michel** (C.) Composition moyenne du lait de femme. J. d. con. méd. prat., Par., 1898, lxvi, 317. — **Monti**. Ueber einige Ergebnisse der Frauenmilch-Untersuchung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1891-2, xiii, 1-31. — **Moro** (E.) Zur Charakteristik des diastatischen Enzyms in der Frauenmilch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1900, n. F., lii, 324-329. — **Moro** (E.) & **Hamburger** (E.) Ueber eine neue Reaction der Menschenmilch; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Unterschiede zwischen Menschenmilch und Kuhmilch. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1902, xv, 121. — **Nordmann** (A.) Ueber einen positiven chemischen Befund bei Unverträglichkeit der Muttermilch. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xv, 152-158. — **Pfeiffer** (E.) Hundert Analysen von ausgebildeter menschlicher Milch aus allen Monaten des Stillens, nebst zwei Analysen von Colostrum. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Wiesb., 1895, xl, 126-133. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1894, Leipz., 1895, lxvi, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 163. — **Poli-ker** (L.) O sposobach badania mleka kobiecego. [On the methods for analysing woman's milk.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1895, xxlii, 1025; 1044; 1064. — **Reyer** (F.) Ueber den Fettgehalt der Frauenmilch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1905, lxi, 601-614. — **Richmond** (H. D.) On a sample of milk yielded by an Arab woman. Analyst, Lond., 1892, xvii, 161. — **Rotondi** (G.) Alcune considerazioni sull'essenza del latte materno. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1903, i, 759-767. — **Ruppel** (W. G.) Ueber die Fette der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1894, n. F., xiii, 1-11. — **Schlossmann** (A.) Ueber Art, Menge und Bedeutung der stickstoffhaltigen Substanzen in der Frauenmilch. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxxv, 1107; 1117. Also: Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xlii, 75-85. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 1. Hlfte., 241. — **Schendorff** (B.) Der Harnstoffgehalt der Frauenmilch; eine Erwiderung an W. Camerer. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1900, lxxxi, 42-47. — **Sharples** (P. P.) & **Darling** (E. A.) Variation in the composition of human milk. Boston M. & S. J., cxlviii, 416-418. — **Sieber** (N.) Ueber die Umikoff'sche Reaction in der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1900, xxx, 101-112. — **Sikes** (A. W.) The estimation of proteid in small quantities of human milk. J. Obst. & Gynec. Brit. Emp., Lond., 1904, v, 344-346. — **Söldner**. Analysen der Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1896, n. F., xv, 43-71. — Die Aschenbestandtheile des neugeborenen Menschen und der Frauenmilch. Ibid., München u. Berl., 1902, xlix, 61-77. Also: Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1902, Wiesb., 1903, lxxv, 154-160. — **Sormani** (G.) & **Gigli** (T.) Indagini chimiche e sperimentali sul latte di donna. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. et lett., Rendic., Milano, 1886, 2. s., xix, 651-654. — **Thiemich** (M.) Ueber die Storch'sche Reaction der Frauenmilch. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1902, xvi, 32-36. — **Tolmachev**. Zur Lehre über die Niedersetzung des Caseins aus der Frauenmilch mittels Zusatz von Magnesia sulfurica. Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de méd., Mosc., 1898, II, sect. 2, 37-59. — **Triboulet** (H.) À propos d'une nouvelle réaction biologique du lait de femme (réaction de Moro et Hamburger); coagulation en masse du liquide d'hydrocèle par le lait de femme. Bull. Soc. de pediat. de Par., 1903, v, 190-193. — **Trunz** (A.) Ueber die mineralischen Bestandtheile der Kuhmilch und ihre Schwankungen im Verlaufe einer Laktationsperiode. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1903, xl, 263-310. — **Umikoff** (N. Z.) Ob odnol otlichitelno reaktiv zhenskovo moloka. [On a distinguishing reaction of woman's milk.] Protok zased. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1898-9, xxxv, 281-287. — **Venturi** (T.) & **Bracci** (C.) Del valore della reazione del dott. Nersess Umikoff sul latte di donna; ricerche fatte nel

Milk (Human, Chemistry and examination of).

Bretrofio di Pisa. Morgagni, Milano, 1900, xlii, 479. — **Verdone** (A.) Criteri diagnostici dell'età del latte di donna. Atti d. cong. naz. "Pro inf." 1902, Torino, 1903, 131-138. Also: Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1903, xiv, 822-829. — **Videmann**. Action galactogène du lait. Arch. de méd. d. enf., Par., 1901, iv, 391-406. — **Winter** (A.) Die Beurtheilung der Qualität der Frauenmilch nach ihrem mikroskopischen Bilde; Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Dr. Friedmann. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., u. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 470. — **Woodward** (G.) A clinical method for the estimation of breast-milk proteids. Phila. M. J., 1898, i, 956. — **Wróblewski** (J.) O serniku kobiecego; różnice chemiczne pomiędzy mlekiem kobiecym i krowim. [On the casein in human milk; chemical examination of contents of human and cow's milk.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1894, 2. s., xiv, 951; 988. Also: Mith. a Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz., Basel u. Leipz., 1894, 2. R., 289-337. — **Zaleski** (S. S.) O wpływie pokarmu na skład i pożywność mleka kobiecego. [Influence of food on composition and nutrition of human milk.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 978; 1010; 1039. Also: Frach. St. Petersburg, 1887, viii, 704; 728; 742; 767. — **Zappert** (J.) & **Jolles** (A.) Ueber Untersuchungen der Milch beider Brüste. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1903, liii, 1913-1920. — **Ziber** (Jme. N.) O reakcii Umikova na zhenskovo moloko. [Umikoff's reaction for woman's milk.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . . S.-Peterb., 1899-1901, viii, 356-368.

Milk (Human, Substitutes for).

See **Infants (Nutrition of)** with cow's milk sterilized, etc.; **Milk (Modifications of)**.

Milk (Medicated).

GYGAX (P.) * Ueber die Einwirkung antibakterieller Medicamente auf die Behinderung oder Anhebung des Wachstums und Fortpflanzungsvermögens eines in der Milch und im Käse nachgewiesenen rothen Sprosspilzes, Saccharomyces(?) ruber. Bern, 1890.

MALLET (A.) Étude sur la médication lactée médicinale. Du lait phosphaté. Nice, 1881.

Penoglio (L. B.) Ricerche intorno al latte iodato naturale, ossia ottenuto per assimilazione digestiva. Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1860, 2. s., xxxvii, 257; 385; 449. — **Plamini** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de la production des laits médicamenteux; le lait iodé. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1902, xx, 97-120. — **Giordani** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la production des laits médicamenteux; le lait ferrugineux. Ibid., 385-405. — **Richelot** (G.) Mémoire sur l'emploi thérapeutique des laits médicamenteux du docteur Boyer. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 35; 88; 137; 180; 233; 278. Also, Reprint.

Milk (Metastasis of).

See, also, **Milk-fever**.

BERENDT (N.) Medizinisch-praktische Abhandlung von den Versetzungen der Milch bey Kindbetterinnen. 12°. Leipzig, 1784.

Held. Versetzung der Milch. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll., 1838, Coblenz, 1840, 113.

Milk (Modifications of). [Including substitutes.]

See, also, **Infants (Foods for)**; **Milk (Aerated, etc.)**; **Milk (Boiled)**; **Milk (Condensed)**; **Milk (Dried)**; **Milk (Gaertner's)**; **Milk (Medicated)**.

HARTKOPF (A.) Ueber Rose'sche Milchpräparate. Ein neuer Weg zur Darstellung von Säuglings-, Reconvalescenten- und Diabetes-Milch. 8°. Berlin, 1898.

HOME (The) modification of cow's milk. sm. 4°. Boston, 1899.

OBERLÄNDER (O.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Milchsonnatose auf die Darmkatarrhe der Kinder. 8°. Bonn, 1898.

SIX (L.) * Contribution à l'étude du lait maternisé. 8°. Paris, 1902.

Backhaus. Eine neue Methode, die Kuhmilch der Frauenmilch ähnlicher zu gestalten. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1896, lxxv, 861; 873. — **Badia** (J.) Pasteurización de la leche de consumo. An. d. Chic. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1904, xxvii, 268-275. — **Bauer** (W. L.) The home modification of milk. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 345-348. Also: Soc. Alumni City Hosp., N. Y., 1898, 1-22. — **Bardet** (G.) De la fabrication du lait destiné à l'al-

Milk (Modifications of). [Including substitutes.]

mentation des grandes villes. *Nouv. remèdes*, Par., 1897, xliii, 257-272. — **Bendix** (B.) *Allenbury's Kindermahrung* (Allenbury's milk-food). *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1900, 450-454. — **Berchoud**. Quelques réflexions sur le lait humanisé, système du professeur Backhaus. *Lyon méd.*, 1904, cli, 821-830. — **Bergh** (H. S. S.) Milk powder in Sweden. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1902, xlix, 522. — **Bernheim**. Ueber Muttermilch-Surrogate. *Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh.*, . . . *Deutsche Naturf. u. Aerzte* 1886, *Dresd.*, 1887, iv, 23-30. — **Biedert**. Ueber das natürliche Rahmgeenge (älteste Fettmilch) und neue Unternehmungen zu seiner Herstellung in grossen, sowie über einige verwandte Präparate. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1896, xxii, 293-295. — **Caspari** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung von Milchpräparaten. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xxxvii, 749-751. — **Coit** (H. L.) The modification of milk by the decimal system, with special reference to percentage adjustment. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xiv, 342-349. — **Connors** (J. F.) A key to the home modification of bottled milk. *Ibid.*, 1903, xx, 185-188. — **Czaplewski**. Ueber Versuche mit dem Loock'schen Apparat zur Herstellung von Säuglingsmilch. *Centralbl. f. allg. Gesundheitsflg.*, Bonn, 1904, xxiii, 429-439. — **Delia Faille d'Hayse** (H.) Desiderata à exprimer par la laiterie belge en vue du renouvellement des traités de commerce internationaux. *Cong. nat. de laiterie*, Biecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. & rap. prel., 39-44. — **von Dugern**. Eine praktische Methode um Kuhmilch leichter verdaulich zu machen. *München, med. Wehnschr.*, 1900, xlvii, 1661. — **Edlisen** (G.) Ueber die Hauptunterschiede zwischen der Kuhmilch und Frauenmilch und den Werth und die Bedeutung der Ersatzmittel für Muttermilch. *Ibid.*, 1901, xlviii, 7-11. — **Edsall** (D. L.) & **Fife** (C. A.) Concerning the accuracy of percentage modification of milk for infants. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxix, 58; 107. — **Elterich** (T. J.) Brief remarks regarding the home modification of milk. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1904-5, viii, 352-355. — **Eury** (J.) Preparation du lait maternisé. *Repert. de pharmac.*, Par., 1900, 3, s. xii, 7. — **Flachs**. Sur un nouveau succédané du lait maternel. *Compt.-rend. Cong. internat. de med.*, 1897, *Mosc.*, 1898, iii, sect. 6, 312-317. — **Frankland** (E.) Artificial human milk. *Nature*, Lond., 1895, lii, 546. — **Freeman** (R. G.) A simple method for determining percentages of milk in home modification. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Y.*, Albany, 1902, 264-268. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1902, ii, 730. *Also*, Reprint. — **Freiberg** (O.) Erfahrungen mit der Backhausmilch. *Deutsche Aerzte-Ztg.*, Berl., 1902, 316. — **Friedmann**. Erfahrungen über die Kindermilch nach Backhaus. *Kinder-Arzt*, Leipz., 1899, x, 195-196. — **Gaertner** (G.) Ueber die Herstellung der Fettmilch. *Wien, med. Wehnschr.*, 1894 xlv, 1870-1872. — **General** principles of artificial feeding, and the home modification of milk. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lviii, 676. — **Goldsmith** (S. J.) On a method of rendering milk diet digestible by a weak stomach. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 12. — **Graham** (E. E.) Modification of milk for infant feeding. *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, Phila., 1903, xxiv, 139-146, 1 tab. *Also*: *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, v, 919-922. — **Gröz** (J.) Expériences d'alimentation par le lait modifié de Székely en particulier chez les nourrissons malades. [Transl.] *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.]*, Par., 1903, ii, 155-177. — **Gundobin** (N.) Surrogat zenskavo moloka i zachenye ikh pri iskusstvennom vskamhvanii dietei. [Substitutes of human milk and their value in artificial feeding of children.] *Sputnik zdorov.*, S. Peterb., 1901, iii, 734; 766; 782; 798. — **Haid** (A.), jr. The home modification of milk for infant feeding. *Penn. M. J.*, Pittsburg, 1902-3, vi, 561-565. — **Hartung** (C.) Zusammensetzung und Nährwert der Backhausmilch. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1902, n. F., lv, 676-701. — **Hawk** (P. B.) Influence of rennin upon the digestion of the proteid constituents of milk. *Am. J. Physiol.*, Bost., 1903-4, x, 37-46. — **Herrman** (C.) A simple apparatus for modifying cow's milk. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiii, 459-461. — **Hesse** (W.) Ueber einen neuen Ersatz der Muttermilch. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xxxiii, 671-675. — *Also*. Ueber ein Muttermilch-Surrogat. *Allg. Wien. med. Ztg.*, 1897, xlii, 548. *Also*: *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1898, xxiv, 226-230. — **Heubner** (O.) Ueber Milch und Milchpräparate. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipz., 1899, iii, 3-17. — **Hirst** (B. C.) An effort to obtain a perfect substitute for human milk, based on chemical and clinical studies. *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.*, 1891, 3, s. xiii, 1-16. *Also*: *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lviii, 117-122. — **Hornef** (F.) Ueber weitere Verbesserung des Muttermilch-Ersatzes. *Internat. klin. Rundschau*, Wien, 1893, vii, 1273-1279. — **Horton-Smith** (P.) On the composition and action of peptonized milk. *J. Physiol.*, Cambridge, 1891, xii, 42-71. — **Hayge** (C.) La poudre de lait préparée à la laiterie coopérative d'Obstcamp. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Liège, 1903-4, iii, 320; 400. — **Johnston** (C. H.) Modified milk for the babies of Detroit. *J. Mich. M. Soc.*, Detroit, 1903, ii, 287-292. [Discussion], 295-297. — **Kobrak** (E.) Die Fredert-Selter'sche Buttermilchkonserven. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 509. — **Kolipinski** (L.) Artificial

Milk (Modifications of). [Including substitutes.]

milks. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 979-981. *Also*, Reprint. — **Kalisko** (A.) Versuche mit Backhaus'scher Kindermilch. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1899, xxvi, 349-359. — **Kraus** (A.) Le lait maternisé. *Nature*, Par., 1901-2, xxx, pt. 2, 187-190. — **Kuschel** (F.) Zusammensetzung und Nährwert der Backhaus-Milch. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1903, lviii, 71-75. — **Laudolph** (F.) Nouvelles études chimiques sur le lait et son dérivé le kéfir. . . . *Rev. Soc. méd. argent.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 880-924. — **Lammonier** (J.) Des laits artificiels. *Bull. gén. de thérap. [etc.]*, Par., 1901, cxli, 884-899. — **Laxa** (O.) Ueber Milch-Schokoladen. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1904, vii, 471-477. — **Macdonald** (R. C.) Some deductions concerning milk modification. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1901, cxlv, 569. — **Murfau** (A. B.) Des modifications du lait de vache qui ont pour but de rapprocher sa composition de celle du lait de femme. *Rev. prat. d'obst. et de pædiat.*, Par., 1898, xi, 155-191. — **Mechant** (A.) Pokusy, připsobiti mleko kravské mleku ženskému. [Experiments to make cow's milk conformable to woman's milk.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1894, xxxiii, 1073; 1093; 1895, xxxiv, 870. — **Meyer** (C.) Uebereine künstliche Milch. *Berl. klin. Wehnschr.*, 1898, xxxv, 415-417. — **Miller** (D. J. M.) The inaccuracy of the common spoon as a milk-sugar measure in the home modification of milk. *N. York M. J. [etc.]*, 1904, lxxix, 545-548. — **Mitchell** (J. A.) Practical modification of cow's milk. *J. Advanc. Therap.*, N. Y., 1902, xx, 446-449. — **Monti**. Les principes scientifiques pour la production d'une nourriture presque équivalente au lait de femme. *Cong. internat. de med.*, C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de med. de l'enf., 46-71. *Also*: *Ann. de méd. et chir. inf.*, Par., 1900, iv, 866-877. *Also*, transl.: *Klin.-therap. Wehnschr.*, Wien, 1900, vii, 1121; 1156. *Also*, transl.: *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1901, xxxi, 27-46. — **Morse** (J. L.) The principle and limitations of the home modification of milk. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 291-293. *Also*, Reprint. — An old method for the home modification of milk. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi, 506. *Also*, Reprint. — **Muggia** (A.) Su alcuni surrogati del latte materno nell'alimentazione del bambino. *Progresso med.*, Torino, 1902, 29-31. — **Newton** (R. C.) A criticism of modified milk and of modern dairy methods. *Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey*, Newark, 1897, 165-186. *Also*, Reprint. — **Northrup** (W. P.) Modified milk; by prescription; milk laboratories, etc. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1893, xlv, 552-554. — **Olig** (A.) Ueber die Backhaus'sche Kindermilch. *Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1901, iv, 541-543. — **Olivi** (G.) Modificazioni del contenuto di grasso nel latte delle vacche trattate col cloruro di sodio. *Ufficiale san.*, Napoli, 1897, x, 341-360. — **Parke** (T. D.) The modification of milk. *Alabama M. & S. Age*, Birmingham, 1897-8, x, 358-364. — **Popp** & **Becker**. Ueber die Verarbeitung erhaltener Milch in Molkereien. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1893, iii, 530-534. — **Popper** (R.) Ueber die Wirkung des Kochens auf die Eiweissstoffe der Kuhmilch. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1904, lix, 113-122. — **Pransnitz** (W.) Ueber ein neues Eiweisspräparat (Siebold's Milchleiwass). *München, med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 849-853. — **Rist** (E.) & **Khoury** (J.) Études sur un lait fermenté comestible, le leben d'Egypte. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1902, xvi, 65-84. — **Rotch** (T. M.) What is modified milk as distinguished from other preparations of food? *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1897, xiv, 901-904. — The use of modified milk in health and disease. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1897, lxx, 417-422. [Discussion], 446-448. *Also*, Reprint. — The modification of milk in milk laboratories. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxliii, 357-361. [Discussion], 372. — The treatment of the proteids of cow's milk. *J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc.*, 1900-1901, v, 93-95. — A discussion on the modification of milk in the feeding of infants. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1902, ii, 653-672. — **de Rothschild** (H.) Les laits modifiés; leur préparation; leur rôle dans l'alimentation artificielle; leurs avantages et leurs dangers. [Abstr.] *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1902, 3, s. xvi, 473-476. — **Ronglin** (L. C.) Simple method of home modification of milk and its application in infant feeding. *Atlanta Jour.-Rec. Med.*, 1904-5, vi, 371-378. — **Roussel** (Marie). Lait maternisé et lait cru à la Goutte de lait de Rouen en 1903. *Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc.*, d'obstét. et de pædiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 480-507. — **Saint-Yves Ménard**. Yoghourt. *Bull. Acad. de méd.*, Par., 1904, 3, s. li, 95. — **Schaeffer** (R.) Ueber die Voltmer'sche künstliche Muttermilch. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1887, n. F., xlv, 124-131. — **Schreiber** & **Waldvogel**. Ueber eine neue Albinosemilch. *Deutsche med. Wehnschr.*, Leipz. u. Berl., 1898, xxiv, 505. — **Schriner** (H. M.) Easy method for the calculation of quantities in the modification of milk. *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii, 1127. — **Schwab** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Beschaffenheit der in deutschen Städten fabrikmässig hergestellten Säuglingsmilch. *München, med. Wehnschr.*, 1899, xlv, 762; 798. — **Schweitzer** (G.) Die Behandlung der Milch im Haushalte unter spezieller Berücksichtigung des Milchpastensierapparates von E. Kobrak. *Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. [etc.]*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1903, x,

Milk (Modifications of). [Including substitutes.]

501; 563.—**Seligmann** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss einiger Aldehyde, besonders des Formalins, auf die Oxydationsfermente der Milch und des Gummi arabicum: mit einem Anhang über die Haltbarkeit der Formalinmilch. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh., Leipzig, 1905, i, 97-122.—**Shelmerdine** (E. K.) Ready methods of formulating modified milk mixtures. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 587-590. — Long and short methods of calculating modified milks. *Ibid.*, 971-974. Also: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1904-5, xxv, 230-237. Also: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 587-590.—**Sherman** (A. L.) Demonstration of home milk modifier. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 875.—**Sherman** (D. H.) Principles, briefly stated, for the mathematical modification of cow's milk for infant feeding. A. O. D. Bull., Buffalo, 1903, i, no. 6, 1-3.—**Sidler** (F.) Untersuchungen über die gebräuchlichen, in der Schweiz fabrikmässig hergestellten Milchpräparate, pasteurisierte, sogenannte sterilisierte und kondensierte Milch, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chemischen Zusammensetzung, des Keimgehaltes, der Gerinnungsfähigkeit und der Verdaulichkeit in vitro. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Berl., 1903, xlvii, 327-410.—**Simoncini** (G. B.) Sul valore nutritivo di alcuni pretesi succedanei del latte (farine lattee, cioccolata al latte). Ist. d'ig. d. r. Univ. di Palermo. Lav. di lab., Roma, 1896, ii, 195-199. Also: Ann. d'ig. sper., Roma, 1897, n. s., vii, 99-102.—**Sintenis** (F.) Ueber Pegninmilch. Deutsche Prax., München, 1904, xiii, 123.—**Soxhlet** (F.) Die chemischen Unterschiede zwischen Kuh- und Frauenmilch und die Mittel zu ihrer Angleichung. München, med. Wehnschr., 1893, xl, 61-65. Also, Reprint.—**Stacey** (H.) The preparation of humanized milk. J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1897-8, viii, 131-134.—**Steiner** (K.) Blut und Eisen; klinisch-therapeutische Studie über Eisenmanganimilchzucker. Med. Bl., Wien, 1902, xxv, 787; 820.—**Székely** (S.) Adat a mesterséges gyermektej készítéséhez. [Contribution to the question of artificial milk for children.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1899, xxxix, 118-120. — Nouveau procédé de préparation d'un lait modifié destiné à être employé comme succédané du lait de femme. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1903, ii, 178-189.—**Tarugi**. Considerazioni chimiche e igieniche sul latte e sopra i suoi surrogati più comuni. Atti d. Cong. per l'ig. d. allattam. d. prima inf., 1901, Firenze, 1903, ii, 236-248. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1901, xxii, 1447.—**Taylor** (F. L.) General formulae for modification of milk. Pediatrics, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vii, 205.—**Tedeschi** (V.) Un nuovo surrogato del latte materno. Atti chi. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital., 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 361-376.—**Townsend** (C. W.) Home modification of milk. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 363; 372. Also, Reprint. — Cream for the home modification of milk. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlviii, 414-416.—**Tuley** (H. E.) The materna; a new device for the home modification of milk. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., 1899, Louisville, 1900, xlv, 312.—**Vigier**. Lait décaisé. Bull. et mèm. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par. (1892), 1893, 466-472.—**Vonck** (A.) Albumine-melk (lacto-albumine) en hare verhouding tot de gebruikelijke moeder-melk-surrogaten. Med. Weekbl., Amst., 1899-1900, vi, 1-10.—**Westcott** (T. S.) Modified milk and percentage milk mixtures. Am. Text-Bk. Dis. (child, Starr), 2. ed., Phila., 1898, 53-59. — The scientific modification of milk. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1900, 10. s., iii, 233-298. — A suggestion for the rapid calculation of percentage milk mixtures; with description of a mechanical device for the instantaneous calculation of such formulae. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx, 257-259.—**Whitridge** (A. H.) The importance of instruction in medical schools upon the modification of milk for prescription feeding. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii, 575-577. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvi, 1782. Also: Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 225.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) The inaccuracies of home modification of cow's milk. *Ibid.*, 1900, v, 729-734.

Milk (Modifications of, Laboratories for).

WALKER-GORDON (The) Laboratories. [Circular calling the attention of the medical profession to the Walker-Gordon methods of modifying cow's milk for the feeding of infants.] 4. [Boston, 1897.]

Adams (S. S.) A plan for the establishment of a milk laboratory in the city of Washington. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb. (1897), 1898, ii, 163-166. Also: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1897-8, vii, 261-264.—**Argyle** (S. S.) The Ogg-Willmore milk laboratory. Intercolon. M. J. Australas., Melbourne, 1899, iv, 564-568.—**Cotton** (A. C.) Has the milk laboratory come to stay? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxxviii, 1065-1067.—**Galloway** (H. P. H.) Toronto branch of the Walker-Gordon Laboratory of Boston, Mass. Canad. J. M. & S., Toronto, 1900, vii, 217-220, 2 pl.—**Jewett** (C.) The milk laboratory. Brooklyn M. J., 1895, ix, 421-424.—**Lee** (H. J.) Some suggestions in regard to the use of milk laboratories. Cleveland J. M., 1898, iii, 379-385.—**Morse** (J. L.) Milk laboratories. J.

Milk (Modifications of, Laboratories for).

Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 341-343. Also, Reprint.—**Botch** (T. M.) The value of milk laboratories for hospitals. Med. & Surg. Rep. Child. Hosp., Bost., 1869-95, 50-56. — The value of milk laboratories for the advancement of our knowledge of artificial feeding. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 97-111. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., 1892 [N. Y.], 1-93, iv, 244-258. Also, Reprint.

Milk (Pasteurization of).

See **Milk (Boiled)**; **Milk (Sterilization of)**.

Milk (Poisonous).

See, also, **Contagion, etc. (Causes of)**; **Contagion, etc. (Prevention of)**.

Baird (T. M.) Wholesale poisoning from the ptomaine of milk. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 241.—**Bolles** (E.) Cholera infantum or acute milk poisoning. Peoria M. J., 1899, iv, 366-369.—**Chevallier, Cotereau & Bayard**. Suspicion d'empoisonnement par du lait; analyse chimique et rapport. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1846, xxxv, 139-149. Also, Reprint.—**Czeruy** (A.) Entgegnung auf die Mittheilung von Köppen: Milch-Gift und Vergiftung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlvii, 387.—**Delfin** (M.) Ptomaina tóxica de la leche. Crón. méd. quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 327-331.—**Delmer**. Dela toxicité du lait colostrum des vaches atteintes de fièvre vitulaire. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vet., Par., 1904, lviii, 424-435.—**Demme** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen eines rothen Sprosspilzes in der Milch und im Käse, und das Auftreten von Darmkatarrh bei Kindern frühesten Alters durch den Genuss derartig inficirter roher oder unvollständig gekochter Milch. Paediat. Arb., Berl., 1890, 412-431.—**Douglas** (C.) Milk poisoning. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1896, xviii, 510-514. [Discussion], 527-530. — **Empoisonnements** (Les) par les crèmes. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1902, xxxii, 424; 439.—**Fellestar** (E.) Tej által okozott mérgezés (bűnügyben adott szakvélemény). [Poisoning by milk (special opinion in a criminal case).] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1901, xli, 38; 55; 74; 86; 105; 120; 135; 155; 172; 183.—**Gray** (T.) Report on two cases of fatal poisoning in children at Elwood, in the city of St. Kilda, and on the relation of them to the milk supply. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1893, n. s., xv, 565-580, 1 map. Also: Practitioner, Lond., 1894, lii, 67-80.—**Jacobsen**. Erkrankungen nach Genuss von Milch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1904, xv, 86.—**Köppen** (A.) Milch-Gift und Vergiftung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1898, n. F., xlvii, 372-386.—**Leblanc** (P.) Sur certaines conditions qui peuvent rendre le lait toxique on dangereux. Lyon méd., 1901, xcvi, 561-568.—**M** (T. C.) Formaldehyde poisoned milk. Clin. Lancet-Clinic, 1900, n. s., xlv, 193.—**Mackaye** (H. G.) Report of two cases of poisoning by tyrotoxicoin contained in milk. R. I. Med. Soc. Month. Providence, 1893, i, 571-583. Also, Reprint.—**Serraz e Silva**. Intoxicações alimentares; leite. Movimento med., Coimbra, 1904, iv, 123-126.—**Sonnuburger**. Ueber Intoxicationen durch Milch; zugleich ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Aetiology und Pathogenese der Verdauungsstörungen im frühen Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh., deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Wiesb., 1897, xiii, 129-145. Also [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipzig, 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 246.—**Stokley** (W. S.) Ptomaines in butter-milk. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1902-3, vii, 276.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Bacterial poisons in milk and milk products. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1896, 20-28.—**Vincent** (G. F.) Acute septic colitis, due to milk poisoning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 302.—**Zammit** (A.) Milk poisoning in Malta. Brit. Food J., Lond., 1900, ii, 122. Also: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 1151.—**Zhuk** (V.) Yadovitoye moloko. [Poisonous milk.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1899, x, 245-249.

Milk (Preservation of).

See, also, **Milk (Aerated)**; **Milk (Sterilization of)**.

Amett (H. E.) Boric acid and formalin as milk preservatives. Lancet, Lond., 1899, ii, 1282-1285. Also: Thompson Yates Lab. Rep. 1898-9, Liverpool, 1900, ii, 57-67.—**Beitz** (H.) Preservatives in milk. Pub. Health. Rec., N. Y., 1901, i, 7-9.—**Bevan**. The loss of total solids in milk on keeping. Analyst, Lond., 1894, xix, 241-250.—**Bizzozero** (G.) Un nuovo metodo per la conservazione del latte. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1900, xi, 377-381.—**Blyth** (M. W.) Detection and estimation of preservatives in milk. Analyst, Lond., 1901, xxvi, 148-151.—**Brillonin** (A.) Conservation du lait à l'état frais et sans altération des graisses ni des albuminoïdes. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1903, xviii, 111.—**Chapin** (H. D.) The preservation of cow's milk. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 652-661. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1893, v, 33-43.—**Cochran** (C. B.) Milk preservatives. Rep. Penn. Dep. Agric. 1899, Harrisb., 1900, v, 277-289.—**Concetti** (L.) A proposito dell'aggiunta del formal al latte per conservarlo puro. Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1904,

Milk (Preservation of).

ii, 357-361.—**Desfosses** (P.) La question du lait; conservation du lait par l'eau oxygénée. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, annexes, 377-379. *Also, transl.*: Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 283.—**Dubousquet-Laborderie**. Experiences sur la conservation du lait par l'électricité et l'action des courants sur les microbes pathogènes contenus dans le lait. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 867-871.—**Flügge**. Ueber Conservirung der Milch. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1890, lxxvii, 79-81.—**Gallavardin**. Conservation du lait en utilisant trois fois de la physique. Lyon méd., 1890, lxxiii, 154-157. *Also, Reprint.*—**Gaube** (J.) Notions les plus nouvelles sur la conservation du lait. Sciences biol. à la fin du XIX^e siècle, Par., 1893, 361-370.—**Huwart** (J.) Emploi de l'eau oxygénée pour la conservation du lait. Rev. gén. du lait. Lierre, 1901-2, i, 180-183.—**Lazarus** (A.) Die Wirkungsweise der gebräuchlicheren Mittel zur Conservirung der Milch. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig, 1890, viii, 207-239.—**Leeds** (A. R.) The preservation of milk or keep-milk. Rep. Dairy Com. N. Jersey, 1891, Trenton, 1892, 105-144.—**Leys** (A.) Les chromates alcalins ajoutés au lait comme conservateur; leur recherche. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1899, 6. s., x, 337-340.—**Lindet**. Du choix d'un antiseptique destiné à conserver les échantillons de lait pour l'analyse. [Rap.] Rev. gén. du lait. Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 370-372.—**Löwenstein** (E.) Die Wirkung des Formalins auf die Milch und das Labferment. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipzig, 1904, xlviii, 239-248.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Condensation and preservation of milk by refrigeration. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxiii, 716.—**Mochel** (J.) Formic aldehyde as a preservative of milk. Kansas City M. Rec., 1900, xvii, 73-79.—**Nicotte** (C.) Recherches microbiologiques sur la conservation du lait par l'adduction d'eau oxygénée. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 97-104.—**Nicotte** (C.) & **Duclaux** (E.) Recherches expérimentales sur la conservation du lait. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1904, xxvi, 101-112.—**Petri** (R. J.) & **Mnassen** (A.) Ueber die Herstellung von Dauermilch, unter Anlehnung an Versuche mit einem bestimmten, neueren Verfahren. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1891, vii, 131-139.—**Proust** (A.) Falsifications; emploi du bicarbonate de soude pour la conservation du lait. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1888, Par., 1889, xviii, 34.—**Renard** (A.) De l'emploi de l'eau oxygénée pour la conservation du lait. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 410. — La conservation du lait par l'eau oxygénée. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1904, xxvi, 97-100. *Also*: Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1904, iv, 105-108.—**Richmond** (H. D.) The preservation of milk samples. Analyst, Lond., 1889, xiv, 2-5.—**Rideal** (S.) The use and abuse of preservatives. Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 228-230.—**Rideal** (S.) & **Foulerton** (A. G. R.) On the use of boric acid and formic aldehyde as milk preservatives. Pub. Health, Lond., 1898-9, xi, 554-567, 1 diag.—**Rivas** (D.) Study of formaldehyde in milk; its germicidal action and the gradual disappearance of it from the milk. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 483-487.—**Rosam** (A.) Ueber Konservierung der Milch mittels Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centralbl. f. Bakteriologie [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, viii, 739; 769.—**de Rothschild** (H.) & **Netter** (J.) L'emploi de l'aldéhyde formique comme agent de conservation du lait. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1904, iii, 170-186.—**Schmidt** (P.) Om Borsyrens Evne til at konservere Mælk. [The power of boric acid to preserve milk.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., København, 1900-1902, viii, 30-34.—**Snodgrass** (C. A.) Experiments on the preservation of milk. St. Louis Confr. Med., 1904, xxx, 141-145.—**Soxhlet**. Ueber Milch-Conserven. Münchener med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 337-340.—**Stokes** (A. W.) The influence of milk preservatives. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 122-126.—**Tebb** (W. S.) Formaldehyde in milk. Lancet, Lond., 1904, ii, 592.—**Wendt** (G.) Zur Behrurg sehen Milchconservierung. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, xix, 86.—**Wilkinson** (W. C.) The adulteration of food; neither boric acid nor borax should be used as a preservative in ordinary or concentrated milk, or even in milk products. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1904, xxiii, 27-34.—**Young** (A. G.) Formaldehyde as a milk preservative. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1899, Columbus, 1900, xxv, 136-144. *Also*: Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 721-729.—**Zäusloff** (M. A.) Ob izmeneniyakh sterilizovannogo moloka, zavislyashchikh ot sposobov khraneniya yevu. [Alterations in sterilized milk depending upon methods of keeping it.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersburg, 1901, xii, 689; 737; 767.

Milk (Sour).

See Milk (Ferments, etc., of).

Milk (Sterilization of).

See, also, Diarrhoea in children (Treatment of); Infants (Nutrition of) with cow's milk sterilized, etc.; Milk (Boiled).

BELL (A. E.) The Pasteurization and sterilization of milk. 16^c. London, 1899.

Milk (Sterilization of).

DOBROKHOTOFF (V. P.) Sterilizatsiya moloka; polza i vred sterilizatsii v delfie iskusstvennava vskarmivaniya dietel. S predislavim N. P. Filatova. [Sterilization of milk; utility and damage done by sterilization in artificial feeding of children. With preface by Filatoff.] 8^c. Moskva, 1901.

GERNSHEIM (F.) * Ueber den Fettgehalt und den Grad der Sterilisation der Kindermilch bei einigen am meisten gebräuchlichen Verfahren der Zubereitung und Verabreichung unzersetzter Kindernahrung. [Heidelberg.] 8^c. Leipzig, 1897.

DE ROTHSCHILD (H.) Pasteurisation et stérilisation du lait. 12^c. Paris, 1901.

SARRAN (J.) * De la pasteurisation du lait; indications et avantages. 4^c. Toulouse, 1894.

SÉNÈQUE (E.-G.-M.) * De l'étude comparative de la stérilisation du lait. 8^c. Paris, 1897.

TIMPE (T.) Ueber die Sterilisierung der Kuhmilch für den Bedarf des Hauses und der Molkereien sowie über Sterilisierapparate für den praktischen Arzt und die Apotheke. Technische Skizze. 8^c. Magdeburg, 1894.

TOULTSCHINSKY (Anna). * Ueber die Milchsterilisation. 8^c. Bern, 1893.

ULRICHS (F. B.) * Können die in sterilisierter Milch nicht selten persistierenden sehr widerstandsfähigen Keime unter Umständen auch die Ursache des Brechdurchfalls der Kinder werden? 8^c. Halle a. S., 1898.

YAKOVLEV (N. V.) Sterilizovannoye moloko. [Sterilized milk.] 16^c. Moskva, 1894.

BARTON (J. K.) The value of sterilized milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 14.—**von Behring** (E.) Formaldehydmilch. Beitr. z. exper. Therap., Berl., 1904, 8. Hft., 125-129.—**Bilik** (A. B.) Sterilizatsiya i pasterezatsiya moloka i ikh znacheniya v voprose iskusstvennava vskarmivaniya dietel. [Sterilization and Pasteurization of milk, and their value in artificial feeding of children.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1901, xii, 635-646. *Also, transl.*: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttgart, 1901, xxxii, 343-353.—**Bitter** (H.) Versuche über das Pasteurisiren der Milch. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipzig, 1890, viii, 240-286.—**Blackader** (A. D.) On the sterilization of milk; its advantages and limitations. N. York M. J., 1901, lxxiii, 183-187. *Also, Reprint.*—**Blasius** (R.) Ueber die sterilisirte Milch. Att'd. xl. Cong. med. internaz. 1894. Roma, 1895, vi. igiene, 77.—**Borde**. Lait stérilisé. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1898), 1899, 319-321.—**Brown** (C. W. M.) Sterilized milk, Pasteurized milk, or clean milk. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1903, 193-202. *Also*: Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1903, xx, 251-260.—**Brush** (E. F.) Sterilized milk. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 719-721.—**Buckingham** (E. M.) Imperfectly sterilized milk. Boston M. & S. J., 1894, cxxxi, 160.—**Budin** (P.) Sur le lait stérilisé. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxvii, 655-658. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1897, lxx, 633.—**Budin** (P.) & **Chavauc** (A.) De l'emploi pour l'alimentation du lait stérilisé à 100 degrés, au bain-marie; allaitement mixte, allaitement artificiel. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 90-114. *Also*: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 369-384. *Also*: France méd., Par., 1893, xl, 465-471.—**Camescasse**. Un des méfaits du lait stérilisé. Bull. gén. de therap. [etc.], Par., 1902, cxliii, 661-672.—**Carr** (W. P.) Remarks on sterilization of milk. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1895-6, xxii, 281-284. [Discussion], 351.—**Carter** (A. H.) Sterilization of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 984-986.—**Caze-neuve** (P.) Recherches sur la stérilisation du lait et la fermentation lactique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiii, 313-321. *Also*: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1895, 6. s., i, 489-496. *Also*: Lyon méd., 1895, lxxviii, 323; 396.—**Chavauc** (A.) Stérilisation du lait. [Abstr.] Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1894, xxi, 38-52.—**Chéron** (P.) Le lait stérilisé. Tribune méd., Par., 1896, 2. s., xxviii, 827; 844.—**Crouheim** (W.) & **Müller** (E.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Sterilisation der Milch auf den Stoffwechsel des Säuglings unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Knochenbildung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1903, n. F., lvii, 45-63.—**Currier** (C. G.) Milk sterilization. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 687-690.—**Davis** (E. P.) The sterilization of milk. Ann. Gynaec. & Pediat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 300-302.—**Delconinette** (F.) La théorie des ferments solubles et la stérilisation du lait. Scalpel, Liège, 1901-2, liv, 272.—**De Schweinitz** (E. A.) The Pasteurization and sterilization of milk. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1894, Wash., 1895, 331-356.—**De Wacle** (H.), **Sugg** (E.) & **Vandevelde**

Milk (Sterilization of).

(A. J. J.) Sur l'obtention de lait cru stérile. *Centrabl. f. Bakteriologie*, [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904-5, xiii, 30-35. — **Doderlein** (C.) Sterilisation of Barmemelken. [*... of infant's milk.*] *Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Christiania, 1892, 4. R., vii, 1073-1086. — **Duchaux** (E.) Les laits stérilisés; revue critique. *Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur*, Par., 1895, ix, 281-288. — **Dworetzky** (A.) Wie ist die Milch für Kinder und Kranke zu behandeln? *Rothe Kreuz*, Berl., 1902, xx, 393. — **Everard**. Du lait stérilisé. *Clinique*, Brux., 1894, viii, 695; 710. — **Faber** (K.) Om Pasteurisering af Mælk. [On the Pasteurization of milk.] *Hosp.-Tid.*, Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 872-876. — **Farnsteiner** (K.) Zum Nachweise eines Zusatzes von Formaldehyd zur Milch. *Forsch.-Ber. d. Lebensmittel*, München, 1896, iii, 363-370. — **Felton** (H. B.) Pasteurization versus purity. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1898, xix, 245-249. — **Ferreira** (C.) O leite esterilizado a luz dos estudos e investigações recentes. *Brazil-med.*, Rio de Jan., 1904, xviii, 83-88. — **Finne** (G.) Steriliseret Mælk. *Tidsskr. f. prakt. med.*, Kristiania, 1887, vii, 20-22. — **Freeman** (R. G.) On the sterilization of milk at low temperature, with description of a new and simple apparatus applying the principle of Pasteurization. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1892, xlii, 8-10. *Also*, Reprint. — Sterilization of milk at 75° C. (Pasteurization), and its efficiency in destroying pathogenic organisms. *Ibid.*, 1893, xliii, 709-711. *Also*, Reprint. — Low temperature Pasteurization of milk at about 68° C. (155° F.). *Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc.*, N. Y., 1896, viii, 113-125. *Also*: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1896, xiii, 595-606. *Also*, Reprint. — Should all milk used for infant feeding be heated for the purpose of killing germs? If so, at what temperature and how long continued? *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv, 509-514. *Also*: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1898, cxxxix, 16-19. *Also*: *North Car. M. J.*, Winston, 1898, xlii, 52-58. — **Fürst** (L.) Ueber technische Verbesserungen in der bühlichen Milch-Sterilisation. *Centrabl. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1899, iv, 345-349. — Zur Frage des Entkalkens der Kindermilch in Hause. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttgart, 1903-4, xxxviii, 24-39. — **Fynn** (E.) Estudio sobre la esterilización de la leche. *Semana med.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 830-833. — **Gagnoni** (E.) Influenza del riscaldamento alla Soxhlet e del calore di sterilizzazione assoluta sopra i corpi fororati del latte di vacca. *Riv. di clin. pediat.*, Firenze, 1903, i, 171-174. — **Geddoist** (L.) La pasteurization des sous-produits des laiteries coopératives. *Cong. nat. de laiterie*, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 65-70. — **Gerster**. Sterilisierte Milch. *Hygieia*, Stuttgart, 1895-6, ix, 116-118. — **van Genns** (J.) Gepasteuriseerde melk; onderzoekingen, gedaan in het hygienisch laboratorium te Amsterdam. *Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk.*, Amst., 1885, 2. R., xxi, 41-51. — **Gorini** (C.) Studi critico-sperimentali sulla sterilizzazione del latte. *Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig.*, Milano, 1894, xvi, 5-24. — Ricerche batteriologiche sul latte sterilizzato. *Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz.*, 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, igiene, 78. — La sterilizzazione del latte per i bambini confrontata fra diversi sistemi di chiudere le bottiglie. *Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia*, 1895, 256-267. *Also*: *Riv. internaz. d'ig.*, Napoli, 1895, vi, 532-541. — **Hallet-Monsieur** (Mme.) Pasteurisation des crèmes. *Cong. nat. de laiterie*, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 27-30. — Pasteurisation des sous-produits de la laiterie. *Ibid.*, 31-34. — **Hesse** (W.) Ueber Sterilisierung von Kindermilch. *Ztschr. f. Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1890-91, ix, 360-368. — Ueber Milchsterilisierung im Grossbetriebe. *Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectiouskrankh.*, Leipzig, 1893, xiii, 42-48. — **Hippius** (A. E.) O tselyakh sterilizatsii moloka i sr-dstvakh dlya dostizheniya ikh v dietskoi praktike. [Objects of sterilizing milk and means of obtaining it for use in pediatrics.] *Tru il Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova*, 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 453-466. — Nieskolko voprosov iz oblasti pasterizatsii moloka. [Pasteurization of milk.] *Dietsk. med.*, Mosk., 1902, vii, 83-88. — O pasterizatsii moloka v dietskoi praktike. [Pasteurization of milk in pediatric practice.] *Med. Obozr.*, Mosk., 1902, lvii, 107-116. *Also*, transl.: *Deutsche med. Wchnschr.*, Leipzig, n. Berl., 1902, xxviii, 850. — Biologisches zur Milchpasteurisierung. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1905, n. F., lxi, 365-384. — **Hochsinger** (C.) Praktische Winke und Neuerungen zum Soxhlet'schen Milchkochverfahren. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1896, xxxvii, 508; 543; 579; 609. — **Holloperer** (W. C.) Milk filtration. *Tr. M. Soc. Penn.*, Phila., 1896, xxvii, 217-220. — **Horton** (E. G.) Formaldehyde in milk. *Ohio San. Bull.*, Columbus, 1901, v, 121-124. — **Hoton** (V.) La pasteurisation domestique du lait. *J. med. de Brux.*, 1904, ix, 217-222. — **Huwart** (J.) La pasteurisation des sous-produits en laiterie. *Cong. nat. de laiterie*, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 57-64. *Also*: *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 28; 53. — **Johannessen** (A.) Stérilisation du lait et mode d'emploi du lait stérilisé. *Cong. internat. de méd. C. r.*, Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 61-72. *Also*: *Progrès méd.*, Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 124; 148. *Also*, transl.: *Norsk. Mag. f. Lægevidensk.*, Kristiania, 1901, 4. R., xvi, 1-23. *Also*, transl.: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Berl., 1901, n. F., liii, 251-271. — **Jones** (W.) Pas-

Milk (Sterilization of).

teurization of milk. *Med. Sentinel*, Portland, Oreg., 1896, iv, 147-152. — **Keller** (A.) Fütterungsversuche an Mäusen mit hochsterilisierten Kuhmilch. *Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap.*, Leipzig, 1903, vii, 90. — **Köhler** (M. L.) Milchsterilisation in den Tropen. *Arch. f. Schiffh. u. Tropen-Hyg.*, Leipzig, 1904, viii, 160-164. — **Koplik** (H.) The administration of sterilized milk in dispensaries. *N. York M. J.*, 1891, liii, 123. — The sterilization of milk and the status of our knowledge upon the subject. *Arch. Pediat.*, Phila., 1891, viii, 411-427. *Also*, Reprint. *Also*: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1891, xvii, 548-554. — **Kovarski** (G. O.) Sterilizatsiya i pasteurizatsiya moloka. [Sterilization and Pasteurization of milk.] *Prakt. Vrach.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, iii, 437; 465. — **Kramsztyk** (J.) Przyczynę do sprawy wyjadawiania mleka; sterylizacja czy pasteryzacja. [Contribution to question of sterilization of milk; sterilization or Pasteurization.] *Medycyna*, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 739; 759; 783. *Also*, transl.: *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1893-4, n. F., xxxvii, 249-272. — **Lahmann** (H.) Was lehren die Anklagen gegen die Milchsterilisation? *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1896, lxxv, 587. — **Laugemann**. Untersuchungen über den Bakteriengehalt von verschiedenen Art und Weise zur Kinderernährung sterilisierter und verschiedener aufbewahrter Nahrung, zugleich mit den Ergebnissen über ihr Verhalten im Magen selbst. *Jahrb. f. Kinderh.*, Leipzig, 1893, xxxv, 88-122. — **Lazard** (G.) La question de la stérilisation du lait devant les pouvoirs publics. *J. de clin. et de therap. inf.*, Par., 1895, iii, 826-828. — Le lait stérilisé doit-il être donné pur? *Ibid.*, 885-887. — **Leeds** (A. R.) Effect of heat upon milk and upon sterilized milk. *Rep. Dairy Com. N. Jersey*, 1890, Trenton, 1891, 43-53. — The chemical and physical changes attending upon the sterilization of milk. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, N. Y., 1891, xiii, 34-43. — **Leeds** (A. R.) & **Davis** (E. P.) The chemistry and clinical value of sterilized milk. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 560-583. — **Legay**. Alaitement artificiel, pasteurisation et stérilisation du lait. *Méd. mod.*, Par., 1893, ix, 958-966. — **Lyon** (G.) Les dangers du lait et le moyen d'y remédier par la stérilisation. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1893, xlii, 290-293. — **McCleary** (G. F.) Municipal milk depots and milk sterilization. *San. Rec.*, Lond., 1905, n. s., xxxv, 262-264. — **Macfadyn** (A.) & **Hewlett** (R. T.) The sterilisation of milk. *Tr. Brit. Inst. Prevent. Med.*, Lond., 1897, 82-98. — **Marcus** (L.) & **Henseval**. Étude sur la pasteurisation de la crème en laiterie. *Cong. nat. de laiterie*, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 71-87. *Also*: *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 387; 413. — **Merville** (L.) Lait stérilisé industriellement ou à domicile; l'alcoolisme chez les enfants. *Gaz. méd. de Liège*, 1895-6, viii, 577-579. — **Mills** (A.) Recherches sur la stérilisation du lait, détermination de la température optimum tant au point de vue chimique qu'au point de vue bactériologique. *Clinique*, Brux., 1897, xi, 217-222. — **Moro**. Demonstration of Formalinmilk. *Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh.*, in Wien, 1904, iii, 33-37. — **Niederstadt**. Stérilisation du lait. *Rev. internat. d. f. f. f. f.*, Par., 1902, xv, 127. — **Niemann** (F.) Mittheilung über einen gelegentlichen Befund bei Untersuchungen von sterilisirten Milchproben. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1894, iv, 1012. — **Park** (W. H.) Effects of milk preserved by formalin upon mice and kittens. *Proc. N. York Path. Soc.* (1899-1900), 1901, 252-254. — **Randall** (G. M.) Aseptic milk. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1900, cxlii, 122. — **Raquet** (H.) La pasteurisation des sous-produits de la laiterie et de la crème. *Cong. nat. de laiterie*, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 42-56. — **Reuk**. Ueber Fettsäureausscheidung aus sterilisirter Milch. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipzig, 1893, xvii, 312-323. — Ueber einige Veränderungen, welche die Milch beim Sterilisiren erfährt. München. med. Wchnschr., 1894, xli, 818. *Also*: *Sitzungsbd. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S.*, 1893-4, München, 1895, iv, 105-107. — Weitere Untersuchungen über den Austritt des Fettes aus der Emulsionsform in der sterilisirten Milch. *Arch. f. Hyg.*, München u. Leipzig, 1894-5, xxii, 153-166. — **Richmond** (H. D.) & **Bosley** (L. K.) The action of heat on milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1893, xviii, 141. — **Rodet** (A.) Sur la stérilisation du lait. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1894, xvi, 1025-1050. *Also*: *Lyon méd.*, 1894, lxxvii, 563; 597; 1895, lxxviii, 12; 46. — Sur la valeur nutritive du lait stérilisé. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1896, 10. s., iii, 555-558. — **du Roi**. Ueber die Erhitzung der Vollmilch oder deren Nebenprodukte in den Sammelmolkereien. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- und Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1900, x, 261-265. — **Rommel** (O.) Sterilisierte Milch. *Deutsche Prax.*, München, 1904, xiii, 201-207. — **de Rothschild** (H.) La pasteurization du lait en France. *Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf.*, [etc.], Par., 1903, ii, 425-443. — **Russell** (H. L.) A biological study of pasteurized milk and cream under commercial conditions. *Centrabl. f. Bakteriologie u. Parasitenk.*, 2. Abt., Jena, 1895, i, 741-751. — **Russell** (H. L.) & **Hastings** (E. G.) Influence of the scalded layer on the efficiency of pasteurization of milk. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1903-4, iii, 49-56. — **S-m** (O.) Von Behrings formalinmilk. [Behring's formalin milk.] *Svensk veterinärdiskr.*, Stockholm, 1904-5, ix, 337-343. — **de Salas** (G.) El bórax en las leches.

Milk (Sterilization of).

[From: Bol. d. Lah. munic. de Madrid.] **Independ. méd., Barcel.**, 1902, xxxii, 220-222. — **Schierbeck** (N. P.) Om pasteuriseret Mælk. [Pasteurized milk.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl. Københ., 1897-8, vi, 113-139. — **Schmidt-Mühlheim.** Ueber das Pasteurisiren und Sterilisiren der Kuhmilch. Arch. f. animal. Nahrungsmittelk., Wiesb., 1888-9, ix, 117; 1889-90, v, 7. — **Seibert** (A.) The filtration of milk; an aid to its sterilization. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 496-506. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1894, vi, 30-41. — The filtration of milk through absorbent cotton. N. York M. J., 1895, lxi, 214. — **Shitayama** (J.) [Remarks on sterilized milk.] Jo-san-no Shiori, Osaka, 1898, 114-122. — **Sladen** (E. S. St. B.) Pasteurisation of infected milk. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 368-370. — **Smelzer** (B. T.) & **Straus** (N.) Sterilization of milk. Rep. State Bd. Health N. Y., 1897, N. Y. & Albany, 1898, xvii, 326-334. — **Smith** (C. D.) Sterilization and Pasteurization of milk. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1896, 66-76. — **Sommerfeld** (P.) Ueber Formalinmilch und das Verhalten von Formalin gegenüber einigen Bakterienarten. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1905, l, 153-164. — **von Starck.** Nachtheile der Milchsterilisation. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1898, Leipz., 1899, lxx, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 204-209. — **Stewart** (C. H.) The sterilisation of milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 626-628. — **Strub** (Emma). Ueber Milchsterilisation. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 665; 689; 721. Also, Reprint. — **Stutzer** (A.) Das Sterilisiren der Milch. Centrbl. f. allg. Gesundheitsg., Bonn, 1895, xiv, 87-107. — **Sur** la stérilisation du lait: revue critique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1891, v, 50-59. — **Swellegrebel** (X.) Ueber pasteurisierte Milch. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904, xii, 440-448. — **Tachard.** A propos du lait stérilisé. Lauguedoc méd.-chir., Toulouse, 1904, xii, 160-163. — **Tjaden.** Abtödtung der pathogenen Keime in der Molkeemilch durch Erhitzen ohne Schädigung der Milch und Milchprodukte. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1903, xxix, 976-978. — **Tjaden, Koske** (F.) & **Hertel** (M.) Zur Frage der Erhitzung der Milch, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Molkeemilch. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1901, xviii, 219-354, 1 diag., 2 pl. — **Troitski** (I. V.) Bakteriologische issledovaniya obezplozhennav korov'yavomoloka. [Investigations of sterilized cow's milk.] Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1894, iii, 545; 560. — **Variot** (G.) La filtration du lait comme moyen adjuvant de la stérilisation. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1894, ii, 709; 795. — La division du lait stérilisé en petites bouteilles. Ibid. 1898, vi, 621-623. — Emploi méthodique du lait stérilisé industriellement pour l'allaitement artificiel dans les grandes villes. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. de l'enf., 72-88. — A propos du lait stérilisé. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1904, lxxv, 129-133. — **Vinay.** Stérilisation du lait par la chaleur. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 55-68. — **Weiss** (S.) [Demonstration eines Haus-Pasteurisirapparates namens "Tutelaire".] Mitt. d. Gesellsch. f. inn. Med. u. Kinderh. in Wien, 1905, iv, 22. — **Whitney** (H. B.) The sterilization of milk. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1892, 323-332. — **Winter** (A.) Ueber Milchsterilisation. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1900, n. F., li, 517-530. — **Wolcott** (E. H.) Sterilizing milk. N. Am. J. Homeop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 791. — **Wood** (W. B.) Sterilized milk. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 600-602. — **Ziegelroth.** Ueber das Sterilisieren von Milch und Wasser. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1900, ii, 199-201. — **Zyayatschiff** (M. A.) Sposobi obezplozhivaniya korov'yavomoloka i navyeniye zhirov sirovo i obezplozhennavomoloka u zdorovikh lyudei. [Process of sterilizing cow's milk and assimilating the fat and serum.] J. Russk. Obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1892, ii, 113; 196.

Milk (Sterilization of, Methods and apparatus for).

ALTENDORF (J. G.) * Sterilisierung der Milch in Einzelportionen mittelst des neuen Soxhlet'schen und des Ollendorff'schen Verschlusses. — Bonn, 1892. — **DUPOND** (C.) L'hermétique, obturateur nouveau pour la stérilisation. (Communication au Congrès des médecins de la Franche-Comté, juillet 1902.) — Besançon, 1902. — Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Franche-Comté, Besançon. — **Ashby** (H.) Some new milk sterilisers for domestic use. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 360. — **Ashton** (W. E.) A simple device for sterilizing in private houses. Med. Bull., Phila., 1894, xvi, 46-49. Also, Reprint. — **Atkinson** (F. P.) The boiling of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1314. — **Auerbach** (N.) Ein neuer Pasteurisirungsapparat für Grossbetrieb. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1904, xl, 171-176. — **Ausset.** Les effets du surchauffage du lait. Cong. nat. périod. de gynéc., d'obstét. et de pédiat., Rouen, 1904, iv, 463-467. — **Baculo** (B.) Un nuovo metodo di sterilizzazione del latte in rapporto alle trofozimas. Gior. inter-

Milk (Sterilization of, Methods and apparatus for).

naz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1902, n. s., xxiv, 683; 721. — **Barthel** (C.) Stérilisation du lait au moyen de peroxyde d'hydrogène. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 289-297. — **Bilik** (L. B.) Apparat Bippiusa dlya pastizatsii moloka i yavo obezplozhivayushchaya svoystva. [Bippius's apparatus for Pasteurizing milk, and its disinfecting properties.] Russk. arch. patol. klin. med. i bakteriol., S.-Peterb., 1902, xiii, 22-26. — **Beisch** (M.) Ueber bittere Milch und die Sterilisierung der Milch durch Erhitzen unter Luftabschluss. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1893, xiii, 81-100. — **van den Brink** (J. A.) Over melksterilisatie en -pasteurisatie. Tijdschr. v. prakt. verlosk., Haarlem, 1904-5, viii, 242-250. — **Budde** (C. C. L. G.) En ny Fremgangsmaade til Sterilisering af Mælk. [A new progressive mode of sterilizing milk.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Københ., 1904, 5. R., xi, 397-407. Also, transl.: Tuberculosis, Leipz., 1904, iii, 94-98. — **von Bühler.** Neuester Milchochdruckpasteur- und Regenerativheizer der Vereinigten Sterilisatorwerke Kleemann & Co., G. m. b. H., Berlin. Ztschr. f. Fleisch u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1900, x, 202-206. — **Cádiz** (M.) Esterilización i conservación de la leche; leche sólida de Just-Hatmakér. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1904, xxxii, 245-254. — **Chao** (G.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla sterilizzazione chimica del latte. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1904, xv, 768; 808. — **Cheesman** (T. M.) Apparatus for sterilizing milk. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 39. — **Chick** (Harriette). Sterilisierung von Milch durch Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1901, vii, 705-717. — **Debout** (A.) De l'emploi de l'eau oxygénée pour la stérilisation du lait. [Rap.] Normandie méd., Rouen, 1902, xvii, 411-416. — **Delore** (X.) Un obturateur nouveau pour la stérilisation du lait. Lyon méd., 1902, xcix, 349-351. — **Desprez.** L'appareil de Soxhlet pour la stérilisation du lait dans le biberon. Nice-méd., 1891-2, xvi, 123-125. — **Escherich** (T.) Ueber die Keimfreiheit der Milch, nebst Demonstration von Milchsterilisierungs-Apparaten nach Soxhlet'schem Princip. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 783; 801; 824. — Ueber Milchsterilisierung zum Zwecke der Säuglingsernährung, mit Demonstration eines neuen Apparates. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1029-1033. — **Fraenkel** (C.) Ein neues Verfahren der Milchsterilisierung. Hyg. Rundschau, Berl., 1893, iii, 621-626. — **Freeman** (R. G.) A bottle of improved form for Pasteurizing milk for nursing. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1897, xiv, 447. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., 1897, ix, 47. — **Frühwald** (F.) Ollendorff's Gummikappenverschluss zur Sterilisierung der Milch. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 824-826. — **Gagnoni** (E.) Influenza del riscaldamento alla Soxhlet e del calore di sterilizzazione assoluta sopra i corpi fosterati del latte di vacca. Atti d. r. Acad. d. fisiocrit. in Siena, 1903, 4. s., xv, 101-114. Also: Pediatria, Napoli, 1903, 2. s., i, 368-370. — **Gerber** (N.) & **Wieske** (P.) Pasteurisation des lacs dans la grande industrie (pasteurisation avec agitation). Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 169-177. — **Gordan** (P.) Eignet sich Wasserstoffsuperoxyd zum Sterilisieren der Milch? Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. [etc.], 2. Abt., Jena, 1904, xiii, 716-728. — **Gorini** (C.) Sul metodo di controllo del grado di sterilizzazione di un latte. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1893-4, 23-28. — Circa il metodo più opportuno per controllare il grado di sterilizzazione di un latte. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1894, xvi, 17-24. — **Grünwaldt** (W.) Beschreibung des Sterilisationsapparates zur Herstellung sterilisirter Kindermilch. Trag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 155-157. — **Guidi** (G.) Metodo semplice ed economico di sterilizzazione del latte per l'allattamento artificiale. Pediatria, Napoli, 1898, vi, 41-47. — Alcune utili modificazioni alla tecnica della sterilizzazione del latte. Atti d. Cong. per l'ig. d. allattam. d. prima inf., 1901, Firenze, 1903, ii, 62-67. Also: Arch. di patol. e clin. infant., Napoli, 1902, i, 6-11. — **Heidenhain.** Ueber Milchsterilisierung durch Wasserstoffsuperoxyd. Centrbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 488. — **Hense-vall** (M.) & **Mullis** (G.) Pasteurisation du lait; conditions à observer et procédés techniques à adopter pour détruire les microbes pathogènes du lait, sans compromettre la qualité et la valeur des produits. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1903-4, iii, 73; 97; 121. Also: Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r., Brux., 1903, iii, 89; 105. Also [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 774. — **Hesse** (W.) Dampf-Sterilisierungsapparat für Laboratorium und Küche, insbesondere zur Sterilisierung von Kindermilch und zur Herstellung von Conserven. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, 431. Also, Reprint. — **Hippius** (A.) Ein Apparat zum Sterilisieren der Milch im Hause. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1048-1051. — Ein Apparat zum Pasteurisieren der Milch im Hause. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 481; 502. Also, transl.: Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1901, vi, 30-50. — Apparat dlya pastizatsii moloka v bolnitsakh, yasyakh, dietskikh priyutakh, ambulatoriakh i t. p. uchrezhdeniyakh. [Apparatus for Pasteurizing milk in hospitals, infant shelters, dispensaries, and similar insti-

Milk (Sterilization of, Methods and apparatus for).

tutions.] Prakt. Vrach. S.-Peterb., 1902, i, 603. — Kucheniou o pasterizatsii moloka. [Pasteurization of milk.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxii, 463-477, 4 pl. — **Hoton**. Appareil pour la pasteurisation et la stérilisation du lait au bain-marie et sa protection durable contre l'infection. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, iii, 119. — La pasteurisation domestique du lait; principes; procédés; applications. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1904, 4. s., xxiv, 242-258. — **Israel** (O.) Zu Soxhlet's Milchkochapparat. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1889, xxvi, 640. — **Kleemann & Cie.** Ueber Milcherhitzungsapparate für Grossbetriebe und für häusliche Wirtschaften ohne Dampfkesselanlagen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898, viii, 129-132. — **Kobrak** (E.) Die Technik der Milchsterilisation im Hause (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sterilisation von Säuglingsmilch). Deutsche Krankenpf.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, v, 202; 308. — **Le-gay**. Le lait stérilisé; à propos d'un nouveau stérilisateur. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 391; 426. — **Lust** (E.) Bouchon-obturateur destiné à occlure automatiquement et hermétiquement les fûts de lait stérilisé. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1899, ii, 304. — **Marcas**. Examen comparatif de trois pasteurisateurs. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 127-134. — **Mazza** (C.) Sull'impiego di alcuni metodi fisici per rendere innocuo e conservare commercialmente il latte. Ingegneria igien., Torino, 1900, i, 269; 1901, ii, 1. — **Moore** (V. A.) Inefficiency of milk separators in removing bacteria. Yearbook U. S. Dep. Agric., 1894-5, Wash., 1896, 431-444. Also, Reprint. — **Natanson** (L.) Ueber den Milchpasteurisirapparat von E. Kobrak. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1903, xl, 31-34. — **Nencki** (L.) & **Zawadzki** (J.) Przyczynek do domowego wyjalawiania mleka. [Apparatus for domestic sterilization of milk.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 974-979. — O sterylizatsii moloka; dva pribora dlya sterylizatsii. [Sur la stérilisation du lait; deux appareils de stérilisation.] Arch. biol. nauk. . . S.-Peterb., 1892, i, 370-397. — **Pasteurisation** (La) domestique du lait; principes, procédés, applications. Mouvement hyg., Brux., 1904, xx, 386-398. — **Petri** (R. T.) & **Maassen** (A.) Zur Eintheilung der Hochdruck-Pasteurisir-Apparate. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndtsamte, Berl., 1898, xiv, 53-70. — **Pfeiffer** (L.) Der neue Soxhlet'sche Milchsterilisirungsapparat. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1891, xx, 243-245. — **Piclet** (R.) & **Weyl** (F.) Ueber die Herstellung von Dauermilch mit dem Apparate der Herren Neuhaus, Gronwald und Oehlmann. Berl. klin. Wehnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1009-1011. Also, Reprint. — **Rocco Jemma**. Ricerche sulla sterilizzazione del latte col metodo Soxhlet. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 619-629. — **Rodet** (A.) Un appareil pour la stérilisation du lait par la méthode de Soxhlet. Lyon méd., 1896, lxxxi, 359-363. — **Roux** (J.) Les diverses méthodes de stérilisation du lait. Pédiatrie prat., Lille, 1904, ii, 247-252. — **Rullmann** (W.) Ueber Pasteurisieren und Sterilisieren der Milch im allgemeinen und über das Gerber'sche Verfahren und Pasteurisieren mit dem Bergedorf-Regenerativ-Erhitzer im besonderen. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., 2. Abt., Jena, 1902, ix, 658-672. — **Sloane** (The) maternity milk set. Med. Rec., N. Y., 102, lxii, 38. — **Sobel** (J.) An emergency milk warmer for infants and young children. *Ibid.*, 1903, lxviii, 224. — **Soxhlet** (F.) Ein verbessertes Verfahren der Milchsterilisierung. München. med. Wehnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 335; 353. Also, Reprint. Also: Sitzungsab. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1891), 1892, i, 65-88. [Discussion], 119. — **Spolverini** (L. M.) Latte crudo o latte cotto? Riv. di clin. pediat., Firenze, 1904, ii, 751-759. — **Stentström** (O.) Le lait additionné de formol selon le procédé de Behring. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1904-5, iv, 49-55. — **Storch** (V.) A method for distinguishing pasteurized and unpasteurized milk. [From: Ber. d. Versuchslab. d. k. Vet.- und Landbauhochsch. Copenhagen, 1898, and Milch-Ztg., 1898.] U. S. Dep. Agric. Off. exper. stations, Wash., 1898, x, 384. — **Stutzer**. Mittheilung über das Sterilisiren der Milch und die für den Hausgebrauch hierbei empfehlenswerthen Apparate. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndtspf., Bonn, 1892, xi, 12-15. — **Tedeschi** (V.) Di una nuova sterilizzatrice del latte. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1892, x, 1-5. — **Thénis** (A.) Le radiateur Salenins de Stockholm. Rev. gén. du lait, Lierre, 1901-2, i, 225; 249. — **Variot** (G.) Les divers procédés de stérilisation du lait dans les grandes villes et à la campagne. J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1896, iv, 663-665. — Valeur nutritive du lait de vache stérilisé à 108° pour l'alimentation artificielle. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1904, cxxxix, 1002. — **Wechsler** (E.) Versuche über die Verwendbarkeit von Rauperts Flaschenverschluss zur Milch-Sterilisation. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1903, ii, 1084. — **Widowitz** (J.) Eine Modification des Flaschenverschlusses bei dem Soxhlet'schen Milchkoch-apparate. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 277. — **Willem & Miele**. Procédé pour l'obtention du lait cru aseptique. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C.-r., Brux., 1903, iii, 67-69.

Milk (Substitutes for).

See **Milk** (Modifications of).

Milk (Transfusion of).

See **Blood** (Injections into).

Milk (Vegetable).

Höck (H.) Ueber die Anwendung von Lalmann's vegetabiler Milch. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1896, xlv, 436; 494; 539. — **Lobet** (A. F.) La leche vegetal en la alimentación del hombre. Prim. reimp. d. Cong. cient. lat. amer., Buenos Aires, 1898, iv, 631-640. — **Kovira** (R.) La leche y las aleochofas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1900, xxxi, 247.

Milk (Watered).

Dotter. Gutachten über vermeintlich mit Wasser verfälschte Milch. Deutsche thierärztl. Wehnschr., Karlsruhe, 1897, v, 400. — **Geisler** (J. H.) Watered milk. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1898, xl, 119-121. — **Graanboom**. Iets over melkverduining en de toediening van onverdunde koemelk als zuigelingvoedsel. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1894, n. R., xxx, pt. 2, 529-536. — **Leach** (A. E.) & **Lythgoe** (H. C.) The detection of watered milk. J. Am. Chem. Soc., Easton, Pa., 1904, xxvi, 1195-1203. — **Richmond** (H. D.) The calculation of added water in adulterated milks. Analyst, Lond., 1898, xxiii, 169-174. — **Richmond** (H. D.) & **Bosley** (L. K.) Note on the detection of adulteration of fresh milk by diluted condensed milk. *Ibid.*, 1893, xviii, 174-180. — **Scala** (A.) Nuovo modo di nascondere e di scoprire l'annacquamento del latte. Ann. d'ig. spec., Roma, 1902, n. s., xii, 145-148. — **Watered milk** prosecution at Haddington. Municip. Rec. & San. J., Edinb., 1902-3, i, 115-117.

Milk as cause of disease.

See, also, **Diarrhoea in children** (Causes of); **Diphtheria** (Causes, etc., of); **Fever** (Typhoid, Transmission of) by milk; **Milk** (Poisonous); **Milk-sickness**; **Scarlatina** (Transmission of) by milk; **Streptococcus** (Infection by); **Tuberculosis** (Transmission of) by milk.

BAUDOUIN (F.) *Contribution à l'étude de la contagion par le lait cru et de la prophylaxie par le lait stérilisé. 4°. Paris, 1895.

BOSTON. Board of Health. Cholera infantum and diarrhoea are caused by bad milk. [How to keep milk fresh.] 1 sheet. 12°. [Boston, 1892.]

— The same. 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

— The same. Il colera e la diarrea sono causate dal latte cattivo. 1 sheet. 12°. [Boston, 1893.]

— The same. [Hebrew text.] 8°. [Boston, 1893.]

ELLERHORST (M.) *Die Milch als Verbreitungsmittel menschlicher Infektions-Krankheiten. 8°. Freiburg i. B., 1896.

GASCHING (P.) *La putréfaction du lait; ses rapports avec la pathologie humaine. 8°. Paris, 1903.

HAMILTON (H.) The relation dairy products bear to disease. 8°. Harrisburg, 1884.

Repr. from: Rep. Penn. Bd. Agric., 1883.

HENRY (L.) The influence of milk in the production and dissemination of disease. 8°. Melbourne, 1898.

HOLZAPFEL (E.) Die Milch und ihre Gefahren, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kindermilch. Ein Mahnwort. 8°. Magdeburg, 1890.

INFECTED water and milk. 1 galley sheet. Repr. from: Congregationalist, 1883.

INFECTIOUSNESS of milk. Result of investigations made for the trustees of the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. 8°. Boston, 1895.

KOBER (G. M.) A study of milk in relation to health and disease. 8°. Sacramento, 1896.

MANSON (R. T.) Milk mischief. 16°. Edinburgh & London, [1890].

PHILADELPHIA. Board of Health. Public health circulars. No. 11. Influence of milk in spreading disease. Reports of the sanitary

Milk as cause of disease.

committee and of E. O. Shakespeare, port physician. 8. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

STÜHLEN (A.) Ueber die Verbreitung von Krankheiten durch Milch und deren Produkte, sowie über die Massregeln gegen die Verbreitung vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkt. 8c. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Thiermed. Vortr., Halle, iii, 7. Hft.

Armstrong (H. E.) Cow's milk in relation to human health and disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 224-238.—**Ashmead (A. S.)** On the absence of cow's milk from Japan; its beneficial consequences. Science, N. Y., 1892, xx, 211. Also: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 83. Also: Sei-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1893, xii, 51-54.—**Baum (H.)** Welche Gefahren erwachsen für den Menschen aus dem Genüsse der Milch kranker Thiere? Wie kann diesen Gefahren auf gesetzlichem oder privatem Wege vorgebeugt werden? Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1892, xviii, 153-230.—**Berliner (E.)** The milk question and mortality among children. Scient. Am. Suppl., 1903, lv, 22708.—**Berry (J. J.)** Milk as a vehicle of infection. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1893, xii, 194-204.—**Bonner (C. A.)** The prevention of milk communicable diseases. San. Rec., Lond., 1898, n. s., xxii, 293.—**Boxall (R.)** Milk infection. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 1576.—**Broers (C. W.)** Melk en infectieziekten. Geneesk. Bl. u. Klm. en Lab. v. de prakt., Haarlem, 1904-5, xi, 263-284.—**Burleigh (R. F.)** Milk and disease. San. News, Chicago, 1889, xiv, 64.—**Busey (S. C.) & Kober (G. M.)** On morbid and infectious milk. Pub. Health Rep. U. S. Mar. Hosp. Serv., Wash., 1896, xi, 117-131. Also [Abstr.]: Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1896-7, v, 43-45.—**Cameron (C. A.)** On an epidemic of fever caused by infected milk. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxxviii, 1-66. [Discussion], 175. Also, transl.: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i, 526; 614.—**Caparra (P.)** Il latte come veicolo dello pneumococco. Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, xii, pt. 3, 434; 447.—**Caroe (K.)** Nogle Epidemier af tyfoid Feber i København formentlig opstaaende de gemeen Melk. (Some epidemics of typhoid fever in Copenhagen presumably caused by milk.) Ugeskr. f. Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1898, 5, R. v, 894-905.—**Childs (C.)** The best means available in public schools for the prevention of infection through the milk supplies. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1900-1901, xxi, 77-88.—**Christian (E. P.)** Milk a vehicle of infection. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1892, xiv, 337-343.—**Coit (H. L.)** The causation of disease by milk; the means of prevention. Vet. Mag., Phila., 1895, ii, 234-242.—**Cooper (T. J.)** Milk as a conveyer of disease. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 762-764.—**Corput (G. M.)** Milk as a source of infection. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1897, xxvii, 220-225.—**Cors (F.)** Epidemics arising from the use of infected milk. Sanitation, Phila., 1904-5, i, 262-267.—**Crothers (T. D.)** On impure milk as a source of disease. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1874-5, xiv, 92-96. Also: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 101-105. Also [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 985.—**Daniel (J. W.)** Milk as a medium for the spread of disease. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1897, ix, 297-306.—**Davies (A. M.)** The connection between milk supply and disease. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 386-395.—**Davies (S.)** An epidemic of milk typhoid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 1561.—**Dean (G.) & Todd (C.)** Experiments on the relation of the cow to milk-diphtheria. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1902, ii, 194-205. 1 pl. on 2 l.—**Délepine (S.)** Some of the ways in which milk becomes pathogenic. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 203-205.—**Diffloth (P.)** La question du lait: des causes d'infection. Presse méd., Par., 1904, i, 404.—**Discussion (A.)** on the prevention of milk epidemics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 531.—**Dominikiewicz (M.)** O rozprzestrzenianiu zarazy przez nabiał. [Propagation of infection through milk and its products.] Zdrowie Warszawa, 1904, 2, s. iv, 481-494.—**Donohue (F. O.)** The examination of the milk supply for tuberculosis in the State of New York. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1894, xxxiii, 486-492. —. Tuberculosis in milk. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1896, xlii, 355-360.—**Dornblüth (F.)** Krankheitsübertragung durch Milch. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1893, xxxv, 174-191.—**Doufield (G.)** Milk in its pathological relations. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 70-72.—**Dugall (J.)** On the dissemination of zymotic diseases by milk. Glasgow M. J., 1872-3, (1. s.), v, 312-331. Also, Reprint.—**Eastes (G. L.)** The pathology of milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, ii, 1341. Also, transl. Gaz. d. mal. infant., etc., Par., 1900, ii, 129-131. Also, transl.: J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1899, vii, 769-772.—**Edsall (D. L.)** The influence of infected milk in the diet of the sick; particularly in acute infectious diseases; with a report of a series of cases of milk infections in typhoid fever patients. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1905, lxxxi, 578; 644.—**Epidemic (An)** of sore-throat and erysipelas referred to infection by milk. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 241-258.—**Erkrankungen (Ueber)** nach dem Genüsse der Milch von Kühen, welche mit Knipfersalzlösungen besprengtes Weinfalt als Futter

Milk as cause of disease.

erhielten. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1897, xxxii, 460-462. Also: Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1897, ix, 288-290.—**Estcourt (C.)** Analysis of decomposed milk. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xii, 224.—**Finkelstein (H.)** Kuhmilch als Krankheitsursache. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 366-372.—**Foulis (J.)** Milk as a vehicle for the spread of disease. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1898-9, xv, 49-96.—**Freeman (R. G.)** The causation of disease by milk. Vet. Mag., Phila., 1895, ii, 207-211. —. Milk as an agency in the conveyance of disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1896, xlix, 433-443.—**Gaffky** Erkrankungen an inföser Enteritis infolge des Genusses ungekochter Milch. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig u. Berl., 1892, xvii, 297-300.—**Hamill (S. McC.)** Milk as a carrier of infection. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1903, xxiv, 124-137. Also: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1903, lxxxv, 31-41.—**Hart (E.)** A report on the influence of milk in spreading zymotic disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1167; 1229; 1292. Also, Reprint.—**Hofstede (H. W. C. E.)** Rapport van de commissie tot het instellen van een onderzoek naar de verbreiding van besmettelijke ziekten, door zuivelfabrieken en melkhandel veroorzaakt. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1902, 2, R., xxviii, d. 1, 1189-1205.—**Kennedy (J. F.)** The composition and infectiousness of milk. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1895-6, xiv, 150-171. Also: J. Pract. M. N. Y., 1896-7, vii, 245-257.—**Kenwood (H.)** Notes on "a milk-outbreak" of throat affection resembling diphtheria. Pub. Health, Lond., 1894-5, vii, 351-353. —. Abstract of a report upon a recent outbreak of illness due to milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, i, 602.—**Kober (G. M.)** Conclusions based upon three hundred and thirty outbreaks of infectious diseases spread through the milk supply. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1901, n. s., cxxi, 552-556. Also, Reprint. Also, transl.: Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par., 1900, sect. de méd. et chir. mil., 156-159.—**Labat (A.)** L'usage du lait des animaux atteints de la fièvre aphteuse est un des modes de transmission de cette maladie à l'espèce humaine. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1890, xxiv, 27; 39; 53; 67.—**Lécuyer (H.)** Le lait des vaches atteintes de péripneumonie contagieuse, peut-il transmettre la maladie à l'espèce humaine? Bull. Soc. 6e méd. pub., Par., 1887, x, 70-79. Also: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 221-229. Also, Reprint.—**Lécuyer (H.) & Dupré** Le lait des vaches atteintes de péripneumonie contagieuse, peut-il transmettre la maladie à l'espèce humaine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 446-458. Also: Reprint. Also: Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1885, viii, 124-136. [Discussion], 148-155.—**Lee (B.)** Infected milk supply. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Columbus, 1898, xxiv, 281-285.—**Littlejohn (Sir H.)** Milk as a source of infection. San. Rec., Lond., 1900, n. s., xxv, 310-313.—**Longfellow (R. C.)** Milk as a carrier of disease. Am. M. Compend, Toledo, 1904, xx, 39-46. Also: Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1904, xxx, 113-120.—**McKee (J. H.)** Treatment of the milk infections. Phila. Polyclin., 1896, v, 371-374.—**Mallins (H.)** Cases of disease communicated to human beings from the cow. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 119.—**Massone (A.)** Il latte delle vacche di Genova dal punto di vista della tubercolosi. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1894, ix, 250-252.—**Michellazzi (A.)** Il latte e le cause come veicolo d'infezioni e d'intossicazioni: rivista delle principali ricerche sull'argomento e loro applicazione all'igiene. Pediatria, Napoli, 1901, ix, 253; 301.—**Milk** epidemics of scarlet and typhoid fevers. San. Jour., Glasg., 1900-1901, n. s., vii, 133-145.—**Milk** as a source of infection. J. State M. Lond., 1900, viii, 313-316.—**Milk-borne** disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1904, n. s., lxxvii, 495.—**Milk-borne** disease; the legislation required. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, i, 1446.—**Nash (W. G.)** Note on an outbreak of septic sore-throat caused by milk. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 1050.—**Nasmyth (T. G.)** Milk-borne disease. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1899, iv, 413-424.—**Netter** Influence de la stérilisation sur la disparition du pouvoir antiscorbutique du lait. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1902, vi, 842.—**News-holme (A.)** On an outbreak of septic sore-throat and of scarlet fever caused by infected milk. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1902, ii, 150-169.—**Niven (J.)** An occurrence of milk infection. Lancet, Lond., 1895, i, 146-148.—**Parker (J. M.)** Milk as a factor in the causation of disease. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1896-7, xx, 101-112. Also: Vet. Mag., Phila., 1896, iii, 135-145. Also: J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1896, xvii, 253; 370.—**Parkes (L.)** On milk and disease. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1886-7, iii, 93-104.—**Philippe (J.)** Rapport sur l'usage du lait des vaches atteintes de la fièvre aphteuse. Dép. de la Seine Inf. (Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.]). Trav. 1893, Romen, 1894, 45-52.—**Phillips (B.)** Acute milk infection. Mobile M. & S. J., 1904, iv, 375-380.—**Pierce (R. W. C.)** Outbreak of septic sore-throat due to infected milk. J. State M., Lond., 1904, xii, 595-603.—**Poore (G. V.)** Milk and its relation to health and disease. Clin. J., Lond., 1901-2, xix, 177-183. Also, transl.: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1902, vi, 334-341.—**Power (J. B.)** Is drinking sewage by milk cows a danger to public health? Pub. Health, Lond., 1891-2, iv, 134-136.—**Probst (C. O.)** Milk as a carrier of infection. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1899, 284-299. Also: Medi-

Milk as cause of disease.

cine, Detroit, 1899, v. 969-975. — **Rabinowitch** (Lydia) & **Kempner** (W.) A contribution to the study of the infectiousness of milk from tuberculous cows and as to the value of the tuberculin-test. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 572-581. — **Ross** (J. M.) A brief note on the methods of dealing with outbreaks of infection at dairies. *J. State M. Lond.*, 1894, ii, 94-100. — **Saugree** (E. B.) Milk infection and its prevention. *South. Pract.*, Nashville, 1899, xxi, 101-109. — **Scheib** (A.) Meningitis suppurativa bedingt durch "Bacterium lactis aërogenes (Escherich)". *Prag. med. Wchnschr.*, 1900, xxv, 169-171. Also, Reprint. — **Sill** (E. M.) Pasteurized and sterilized milk as a cause of rickets and scurvy. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1902, lxii, 1016. — **Sommerfeld** (P.) Entstehung und Uebertragung von Krankheiten durch die Milch. *Heilkunde*, Wien [etc.], 1896, i, 167-171. — **Stokes** (A. W.) Allowances for decomposed milk. *Analyst*, Lond., 1887, xii, 226-234. — **Tengval** (J.) Hvilka åtgärder kunna vidtagas för att förekomma smittosamma sjukdomars utbredande genom mjölk? [By what agencies may the propagation of contagious diseases through milk be prevented?] *Helsöfverin*, Stockholm, 1891, vi, 295-300. — **Tissier** (P.) Le lait considéré comme agent de transport de certaines maladies infectieuses: le lait et la tuberculose. *Ann. de méd. scient. et prat.*, Par., 1891, i, 153; 177. — **Tower** (F. J.) Milk infection. *Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.*, Madison, 1891, xxv, 302-310. Also: *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lxx, 151-153. — **Wells** (W. H.) Acute milk infection. *Phila. Polyclin.*, 1896, v, 293-296. — **Williamson** (A. M.) Case of actinomycosis in the cow's udder. *San. Jour.*, Glasg., 1898, n. s., v, 573. — **Winternitz** (H.) Ueber das Verhalten der Milch und ihrer wichtigsten Bestandtheile bei der Fäulnis. *Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem.*, Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 460-487. — **Woodhead** (G. S.) Lecture on milk and disease. *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 265-268. — **Würzburg** (A.) Ueber Infectionen durch Milch. *The rap. Monatsh.*, Berl., 1891, v, 18-31. Also [Abstr.]: *Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1891, lx, 57.

Milk as food or remedy.

See, also, **Blood** (Injections into); **Diabetes** (Treatment of); **Dropsy** (Treatment of); **Milk of various animals**; **Whey**.

BENEVENTO (A.) Un alimento-rimedio. *Nota terapeutica*. 8°. *Milano*, 1896.

BERTINI (L.) Del latte per uso della medicina. 12°. *Perugia*, 1774.

CHAPPUIS DE MAUBON (Le marquis). La santé améliorée par le lait et des mesures hygiéniques très productives, même au point de vue financier. Lait. Extrait des "Richesses de la France", revu, corrigé et augmenté. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

DEBOVE. *Du régime lacté dans les maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

DE GOYON (A.) *Des indications thérapeutiques du régime lacté. 4°. *Paris*, 1895.

DEIBEL (S. I.) *O sravnitelnom vliyani prosto i gazirovannavo korovyavo moloka na protses mocheotdeleniya i kozhno-lyokhochniya poteri u zdorovikh (pri iskluchitelno molochnoi diette). [On the relative influence of ordinary and aerated cow's milk upon the secretion of urine and loss by the skin and lungs in health (on an exclusively milk diet).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

FAIVRE (H.) *Aperçu sur quelques accidents dus au régime lacté exclusif chez l'adulte. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

FESTENBERG (G.) *Ueber gesundheitschädliche Milch, mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Kinderernährung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

GAUTRELET (L. C.-J.E.) Nouvelles recherches chimiques, physiques et physiologiques sur les laits alimentaires. 8°. *Fichy*, 1892.

GIUSEPPE (P.) *Del latte vaccino considerato siccome alimento e rimedio. [Pavia.] 12°. *Milano*, 1848.

GUSAROFF (V. I.) *K voprosu o vliyani tvoroga na kishchnoye gnienye u zdorovikh lyudei. [On the influence of milk curds upon intestinal putrefaction in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Vrach*, St. Petersburg., 1895, xvi, 236.

HAANWINCKEL (A. T.) *O leite como alimento. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1897.

Milk as food or remedy.

HEIM. Der Molken-, Milch- und Luftkurort Gais im Kanton Appenzell a. Rh., Schweiz. Mit ärztlicher Berathung hrsg. 12°. *Zürich*, 1878.

LECLÈRE (A.) *De l'alimentation lactée. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

LISTOFF (V. V.) *K voprosu o sravnitelnom usvoyenii azota i azotistom obmëne v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom otosheniyakh pri upotreblenii obezplozhennavo i sirovo moloka vzroslyimi zdorovimi lyudmi. [On the comparative assimilation of nitrogen and on the nitrogenous metabolism, quantitatively and qualitatively considered, in the use of sterilized and raw milk in healthy adults.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1892.

MALAPERT DU PEUX (G.) *Le lait et le régime lacté. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

— The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

MARKOFF (N. [A.]) *Ob azotistom metamorfioze u zdorovikh lyudei pri absolyutnoi molochnoi diette. [Nitrogenous metamorphosis in healthy people on absolute milk diet.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

MATTEODA (L.) *Influence du régime lacté sur l'élimination par les urines de l'acide sulfurique, des sels minéraux et des éthers organiques. 8°. *Genève*, 1894.

MEUNIER (G.-H.) Les victimes du lait et du régime lacté. 12°. *Paris*, 1898.

MICHEL (C.) *Sur quelques applications de la digestion artificielle du lait. 4°. *Paris*, 1896.

MOLKENKURORT (Der) Streitberg in der fränkischen Schweiz. 8°. *Erlangen*, [1881].

NAZAROFF (D. F.) *O sravnitelnom vliyani moloka i tvoroga na kolichestvo efimnosfernykh kislot v moche i bakteriy v kalie. [On the relative influence of milk and cheese curds on the amount of ethyl sulphates in the urine and bacteria in faeces.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

PIAZZA (G.) *Del latte vaccino considerato siccome alimento e rimedio. [Pavia.] 12°. *Milano*, 1848.

RAIMONDI (R.) De l'usage d'un lait aseptique, ou lait vivant, à la Pouponnière. 8°. *Charleville*, 1902.

RONDOT (E.) Le régime lacté. 12°. *Paris*, [1894].

SANTANERA (V.) Una voce nel deserto. Memoria. 16°. *Torino*, 1899.

SKORODUMOFF (F. F.) *Vliyaniye molochnoi diety na kishchnoye gnienye u zdorovikh lyudei. [Influence of milk diet upon intestinal putrefaction in healthy men.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1895.

Also [Abstr.], in: *Vrach*, St. Petersburg., 1895, xvi, 92.

SMEE (A. H.) Milk in health and disease. 12°. *London*, 1875.

SMIRNOFF (I. A.) *K voprosu o sravnitelnom usvoyenii zhirov gazirovannavo i sirovo korovyavo moloka zdorovimi lyudmi (pri absolyutnoi molochnoi die ie). [On the comparative assimilation of fats from aerated and unboiled cow's milk by healthy men (on an exclusive milk diet).] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

SOBOLEFF (I. P.) *Galaktoterapiya ili lecheniye molokom i sivorotkoym. [Galactotherapy, or treatment by milk and whey.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Farmers' Bulletin No. 74. Milk as food. 8°. *Washington*, 1893. Also, in: *Rep. Bd. Health Iowa*, Des Moines, 1897-9, x, 280-315.

VASILYEFF (E. V.) *O sravnitelnom usvoyenii azotistikh chastei i zhira sirovo i kipyachenavo korovyavo moloka zdorovimi lyudmi.

Milk as food or remedy.

[On the relative assimilation of nitrogenous part and the fat of raw and boiled milk in healthy persons.] 89. *S.-Peterburg*, 1889.

ZHUCHINSKI (A. K.) * K voprosu ob azotistom obmenie v kolichestvennom i kachestvennom otosheniyakh pri molochnoi diete (sterilizovannoye moloko) sravnitelno s smeshannoi pishcheyn u zdorovikh lyudei. [Nitrogenous metabolism, quantitatively and qualitatively considered, in milk diet (sterilized milk), compared with a mixed diet, in healthy people.] 84. *S.-Peterburg*, 1891.

Agéron. Ueber die schädlichen Wirkungen von Milchkuren. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Leipzig, 1892, lxiv, pt. 2, 208. Also: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 765. — **Arraga (A.)** Leche de manteca (babeurre). Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 787. Also: Arch. de med. d. enf., Par., 1903, vi, 413-420. — **Arthur (M.) & Pagès (C.)** Recherches sur la digestion gastrique du lait. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, pt. 2, 131-176. — **Benevento (A.)** Il latte come alimento e come rimedio. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1902, lxi, 181-186. — **Biedert.** Ueber Kuhmilch als Nahrungsmittel. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1894, xxix, 569-571. Also: Wien. med. Presse, 1894, xxxv, 1642-1646. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1894, xxx, 1053-1056. — **Bovet.** L'intolérance du régime lacté combattue par l'emploi de la légumine. J. de méd. de Par., 1894, 2. s., vi, 414-416. — **Burnard (A.)** Un procédé pratique pour juger de la valeur nutritive du lait. Clinique, Brux., 1904, xviii, 370-373. — **Budin (P.)** L'alimentation par le lait. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 241-263. Also: J. de clin. et de therap. inf., Par., 1897, x, 750; 769; 790. — **Bulkeley (L. D.)** Absorption vs. digestion of milk. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1449-1452. Also, Reprint. — **Carles (P.)** Sur la diète lactée. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xxi, 570-581. — **Castellani (L.)** Le lait chez les reins albuminiques et hydropiques, particulièrement dans l'urémie et l'insuffisance cardiaque. Ann. de l'inst. chir. de Brux., 1900, vii, 38-46. — **Coriat (I. H.)** The action of rennin upon milk-digestion. Phila. M. J., 1900, vi, 40; 84. — **Cure (L.)** Lactée dans l'antiquité classique. Loire méd., St.-Etienne, 1900, xix, 192. — **Deuckkamp (M.)** De eischen der hygiène betrekkelijk de koemelk, de wettelijke regeling daarvan elders en in hoever zij ten onzent navolging verdient. Nederl. Verv. v. Paediat. Voordr., Utrecht, 1895-6, iv, 74-112. — **Douglas (C.)** Milk dietary. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 433-440. Also: J. Pract. M., N. Y., 1896-7, vii, 153-157. — **Duckworth (D.)** On the insufficient use of milk as an article of diet in England. Practitioner, Lond., 1881, xxvi, 331-336. — **Duclaux (E.)** Le lait envisagé comme matière alimentaire. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xiv, 578-582. — **Eiger (Y. B.)** Molochnoye lecheniye. [Milk cure.] Ejened. jour. "Prakt. med.", St. Petersburg, 1893-4, i, 565-572. — **Fischer (D.)** Om mjölk-kuranstalten i Wiesbaden. [On the milk-cure institutions in Wiesbaden.] Era, Stockholm, 1898, xxii, 277-281. — **Frankovski (V. A.)** Moloko, kak remedium ecoproticum. [Milk as a . . .] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxviii, 507-512. — **Fröhner.** Ueber die Bedeutung der Milchmittel. Monatsh. f. prakt. Tierh., Stuttg., 1890-91, ii, 408-429. — **Gaertner (G.)** Ueber die Anwendung der Fettmilch am Krankenbette. Therap. Wchnschr., Wien, 1895, ii, 357-359. — **Gautrelet & Saint-Yves-Ménard.** De la valeur alimentaire différentielle des laits de vache frais et stérilisés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par., 1893, 111; 119. — **Gavelli (R.)** Ricerche sul sudiciumo del latte in rapporto alla sua conservabilità e al suo uso alimentare. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Roma, 1897, viii, 270-284. — **Gilbert & Chassevant.** Sur la digestibilité comparative du lait entier et du lait écramé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 1041-1044. — **Gilbert (A.) & Domini (S. A.)** Action du régime lacté sur le microbisme du tube digestif. *Ibid.*, 1894, 10. s., i, 277-279. — **Gomberg (M. B.)** On exclusive milk diet in the treatment of disease. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1903-4, vi, 629-637. Also: Providence M. J., 1903, iv, 199-206. [Discussion], 211. — **Grabe.** Einiges über Milchuntersuchungen und die eventuelle Schädlichkeit des Genusses roher Milch. St. Petersburg. med. Wchnschr., 1897, n. F., xiv, 365. — **Guinon (L.)** De l'abus du lait en thérapeutique infantile, et particulièrement au cours de dyspepsies et gastro-entérites chroniques du second âge. Compt. rend. Soc. d'obst., de gynéc. et de pédiat. de Par., 1904, vi, 13-29. Also: Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1904, viii, 181-199. — **Hecht (A. F.)** Die Reduction als Lebensfunktion der Milch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1904, xxxviii, 349-376. — **Höfler (M.)** Ueber Milchdiät. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1899, xxvii, 428-431. — **Högerstedt (A.)** Ein casuistischer Beitrag zur Werthbeurtheilung der absoluten Milchdiät bei Herzleiden. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888, xiv, 16-38, 1 tab. — **Holt (L. E.)** Preparation and feeding of cows' milk. N. York Polyclin., 1893, ii, 33-36. —

Milk as food or remedy.

Huchard (H.) Le délire alcoolique dans le cours du régime lacté exclusif. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1896, x, 3. — **Jaworski (W.)** O żywieniu chorych krakowskim mlekiem wielokrotnem. [On repeated feeding of patients with condensed Cracow milk.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1897, xxxvi, 171; 185. Also, transl.: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1897, xi, 239-241. Also, transl.: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1897, lxiv, 368-371. — **Jemma (R.)** Sulla digestione artificiale del latte; ricerche comparative dell' azione dei fermenti digestivi sulle materie albuminoidi del latte crudo, del latte sterilizzato puro o diluito con acqua lattosata. Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1899, xxxviii, 341-356. — **Jessner.** Ueber Milch als Diäteticon. Ztschr. f. ärztl. Landpraxis, Frankf. a. M., 1892, i, 252; 287. — **Keller (A.)** Einfluss der Milchdiät auf die Ausscheidung von Eiweiss im Harn bei cyclischer Albuminurie. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipzig, 1897, n. F., xlv, 64-73. — **Krasnoglyndof (E. I.)** O lechenii molokom po sposobu Karelya. [Karell's method of milk treatment.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1871-2, viii, 333-340. — **Kühner (A.)** Die Milch und ihre Verwendung in der ärztlichen Praxis. Arch. f. phys.-diätet. Therap., Berl., 1902, iv, 216; 242. — **Kumagawa (M.) & Kaneda (G.)** Morita seimuru "Health" no yerioka ni zukete. [Nutritive value of the "Health" invented by Mr. Morita (mixture of human and cow's milk).] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1893, vii, No. 7, 1-7. — — — — — Kiyu to "Health" tonu sowa lekio siken. [Experiment on the comparative digestive value of cow's milk and "Health".] *Ibid.*, No. 9, 1-10. — **Laquer (B.)** Ueber den Einfluss der Milchnahrung auf die Ausscheidung der gepaarten Schwefelsäuren. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1898, xvi, 546-551. — **Laumonier (F.)** Expérience sur l'alimentation des jeunes animaux par les laits du commerce non stérilisés vendus à Paris pendant les chaleurs de l'été. J. de clin. et de thérap. inf., Par., 1898, vi, 681-683. — **Léger (E.)** De l'emploi de la caséine du lait dans la préparation des émulsions artificielles. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1887, 5. s., xvi, 49-56. — **Lépine (R.)** Le régime lacté chez l'adulte. Semaine méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 57. — **Loveland (B. C.)** Milk in the sickroom dietary. Tr. M. Ass. Central N. Y., 1898, Buffalo, 1899, 11-16. Also: Buffalo M. J., 1898-9, n. s., xxxviii, 321-326. — **Lütting.** Die Milch als Nahrungsmittel. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtsplg., Brunschwg., 1893, xiv, 235-262. — **Lusk (G.)** On the growth of suckling pigs fed on a diet of skimmed cow's milk. N. York Univ. Bull. M. Sc., 1902, ii, 188-192. — **Marckwald (M.)** Sur la digestion du lait dans l'estomac des chiens adultes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1902, 11. s., iv, 323-325. — **Méhn (C.)** Sur la présence de petites quantités de sucre dans les urines des personnes soumises à l'alimentation lactée. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1887, 5. s., xvi, 145-149. — **Menes (E.)** La medicación lactea. Jucundatmed., Guatemala, 1901, lii, 60-66. — **Miller (F. E.)** Milk therapy in various diseases. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1904, xxxii, 30-32 A. — **Morton (A. S.)** The infection of milk. Lancet, Lond., 1895, ii, 1457. — **Murga (L.)** La alimentación lactea. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1894, xxii, 331-340. Also: Bol. farm., Barcel., 1895, xiii, 6-11. — **Murgesen (P.)** Pastenizacja lapelni de vaca in regulum lactat. [Pasteurization of cow's milk in the milk regimen.] Rev. san. mil., Bucuresci, 1898-9, ii, 550-555. — **Newton (R. C.)** Opening of discussion on "milk as a food, and as a means of contagion". Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1898, 176-184. — **Nieloux (M.)** Sur l'appréciation de la valeur nutritive du lait, en particulier du lait de vache. Bull. Soc. d'obst. de Par., 1903, vi, 370-372. — **Pereira Nunes (C.)** Do abuso do leite. Rev. med. de S. Paulo, 1904, vii, 198-202. — **Petitti (V.)** Il valore nutritivo della dieta latteata a secondo del modo di amministrarla. Policlin., Roma, 1903, x, sez. med., 83-96. — **Pope (C.) & Sellmann (T.)** Are the specific biologic properties of milk concerned in nutrition? Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iv, 417. — **Prausnitz (W.)** Ueber die Ausnützung der Kuhmilch im menschlichen Darmkanal. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1888-9, n. F., vii, 533-542. — **Prie (T. M.)** The comparative digestibility of raw, pastenized, and sterilized milk. N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxix, 405-407. — **Randnitz (R. W.)** Ueber die Aufenthaltsdauer von Milch im Magen unter verschiedenen Bedingungen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1896, xxi, 557. — — — — — Zur Lehre von der Milchverdauung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig, 1899, 53-59. — **Rencki (R.)** O wartości odżywczej i leczniczej mleka, a w szczególności krakowskiego mleka potrójnego i podwójnego. [On the nutritive and medicinal value of milk, and especially that of Cracow, triple or double.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1898, xxxvii, 327; 345. — **Richter (G.)** Digestion of milk. Am. Med., Phila., 1903, vi, 704-707. — **Richter (M. F.)** Vom ärztlichen Gebrauche der Milch. [From: Milchehrh.] Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1898, xx, 356-361. — **Robin (A.)** L'intolérance du régime lacté. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1902, xvi, 808. — **Rommel (O.)** Ueber Buttermilch. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1903, xxxvii, 252-265. — **Rubner (M.)** Milchnahrung beim Erwachsenen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipzig, 1887, n. F., xvii, 56-76. Also, Reprint. — **Sabrazes & Fanoquet.** Action exercée sur les globules

Milk as food or remedy.

rouges par l'urine des personnes soumises au régime lacté. Schweiz. Wehnschr. f. Chem. u. Pharm., Zürich, 1901, xxxix, 261.—**Sabrazès (J.) & Lesson (A.)** Résultats de l'examen d'un sujet normal soumis pendant huit jours au régime lacté absolu (variations de la formule hématologique). Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1901, xxii, 255-257.—**Santoliquido (R.)** Azione fisiologica e terapeutica del latte. Terap. mod., Napoli, 1887, i, 177; 241; 451; 561.—**Saundby (R.)** Milk as an article of diet in disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1897, 7, s. i, 140-147.—**Scheiber (V.)** Ueber die Indicationen des Milchregimes bei der Behandlung der Albuminurie. Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxxv, 285-288.—**Schlossmann (A.) & Moro (E.)** Die Ernährung des Erwachsenen mit Kuh- und mit Frauenmilch. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Berl., 1903, xiv, 261-291.—**Schmidt-Milchm.** Die Milch als Nahrungsmittel und zugleich als Gift. Centralbl. f. allg. Gesundheitspf., Bonn, 1890, ix, 181-193.—**Schueyzer (J.)** L'influence de la température des aliments sur la digestion stomacale; la digestibilité du lait. Ann. de méd. scient. et prat., Par., 1895, v, 305; 313; 321; 329.—**Shuaubert (V. N.)** Istoriya molochnava i lechniya do xix. veka. [Milk treatment up to the nineteenth century.] Vrach. zapiski, Mosk., 1895, ii, 305; 1896, ii, 10; 25; 45; 69; 211; 312.—**Silfer (H. F.)** The use of milk in health. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxi, 195-198.—**Smith (R. M.)** Milk as a food, the fermentations to which it is liable, and the value of Pasteurization. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1897, iii, 84; 142; 175.—**Sommerfeld (F.) & Caro (W.)** Zur Kenntniss der Ausnützung von Phosphor und Stickstoff bei reiner Milchernährung älterer Kinder. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1902, xxiii, 161-166.—**Sterling (S.)** O naduzywaniu mleka w dyecie chorych. [Abuse of milk in the diet of patients.] Czasopismo lek., Łódź, 1902, iv, 262-269.—**Syrovátka (F.)** Požívání mléka v nemocích a v době ozdravení. [The use of milk in diseases and in convalescence.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1867, vii, 139-141.—**Taylor (J. M.)** Milk as a food. Internat. M. Mag., N. Y., 1903, xxii, 711-716.—**Thin (G.)** On the curative effects of milk diet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1897, ii, 1635.—**Torabio.** Limiti della cura del latte nelle malattie croniche del fegato, del cuore e dei reni. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 91-93.—**Ughetti (G. B.)** La dieta latte. Confer. clin. ital., Milano, 1897, i, 37-75.—**W.-D.** Mjölkens närände salter; ett missaktadt födoämne. [The nutritious salts of milk; a disregarded article of food.] Helsingfors, Stockholm, 1896, xi, 111-113.—**Weber.** Du lait dans l'alimentation des jeunes animaux. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1892, 77-84.—**Wheeler (N. A.)** Milk as food. Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1895, x, 338-344.—**Wilson (Margaret B.)** On the growth of suckling pigs fed on a diet of skimmed cow's milk. Am. J. Physiol., Bost., 1902, viii, 197-212.—**Winternitz (H.)** Findet ein unmittelbarer Uebergang von Nahrungsfetten in die Milch statt? Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 477.

Milk and tuberculosis.

See Tuberculosis (Transmission of) by milk.

Milk of various animals.

See, also, Dexia-Kefir; Infants (Nutrition of) with cow's milk sterilized, etc.; Kephir; Koumyss.

TOUSSAINT (J.) * Le lait de chèvres de races sélectionnées; son rôle dans l'allaitement. 80. Paris, 1901.

Ashmead (A. S.) Goat's blood and milk. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1897, xxix, 866.—**Baillet.** Les anesses laitières à Toulouse. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 273-293.—**Barbellion (G.)** Lait cru et lait de chèvre. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1904, lxxv, 374-376.—**Béchamp (A.)** Sur la constitution histologique et la composition chimique comparées des laits de vache, de chèvre, d'ânesse et de femme et les conséquences qui en découlent pour la physiologie et l'hygiène. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2, s. xxiv, 214-248.—**Bernard (C.)** Lait cru et lait de chèvre. Nord méd., Lille, 1904, x, 138-141. Also: Pratique jour., Lille, 1904, ix, 241-248.—**Buttenberg (P.) & Tetzner (F.)** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ziegenmilch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, vii, 270-272.—**Commalle (A.)** Analyse du lait de chatte. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxiii, 692.—**Ellenberger.** Die Eigenschaften der Eselmilch. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1899, 33-52. —. Die Zusammensetzung und die Eigenschaften der Eselmilch. Ibid., 1902, Suppl.-Bd., 313-322.—**Ellenberger, Seeliger & Klimmer.** Die Eigenschaften und Zusammensetzung der Eselmilch. Arch. f. wissenschaftl. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1902, xxviii, 247-298.—**Goat's milk and goat's blood serum.** Georgia J. M. & S., Savannah, 1897, i, 154.—**Heuth (A. S.)** The goat as a means of checking the spread of contagious diseases to man and domestic animals. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1897-8, xxi, 528-536.—**Leuther (J. W.)** The composition of Indian cows' and buffaloes' milk. Analyst,

Milk of various animals.

Lond., 1901, xxvi, 40-42.—**Lefort (J.)** Sur l'existence de l'urée dans le lait des animaux herbivores. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 190.—**Morisseau.** L'allaitement par le lait de chèvre. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1902, vi, 412-415.—**Rimini (E.)** Il latte ed i latticini di bufala. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1900, xxvi, 231-252. Also, transl.: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1900-1901, xvii, 338-355.—**Roussel.** Considérations sur l'alimentation lactée par le lait de chèvre. Bull. méd., Par., 1901, xv, 328.—**Russo-Gilberti (A.)** Della salubrità del latte degli animali alimentati con oxalis cernna e dell' influenza di questa sull' organismo animale. Boll. d. Soc. d' ig. di Palermo, 1888, iii, 149-161.—**Sartori (G.)** Analisi del latte di pecora. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4, s. v, 203-206.—**Schlossmann (A.)** Ueber Eselmilch. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1897, xxiii, 258-264.—**Schwartz (O.)** Die Vorzüge ungekochter Ziegenmilch als Nahrungsmittel für Kinder. Verhandl. d. Gesellschaft. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1896, Leipz., 1897, lxviii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 535-537.—**Storch (C.)** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eiweisskörper der Milch der Kuh, Stute und Eselin. Tierärztl. Centralbl., Wien, 1900, xxiii, 69; 91. —. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Caseinogens der Eselmilch. Sitzungsab. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1902, ci, 32-50.—**Strohmer (F.)** Ueber Büffelmilch und Büffelfutter. Ztschr. f. Nahrungsmit.-Untersuch. u. Hyg., Wien, 1888, ii, 17-19.—**Trillat & Forestier.** Sur la composition du lait de brebis. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1902, cxxxiv, 1517-1519.—**Windisch (R.)** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Büffelmilch. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl., 1904, viii, 273-278.

Milk Dealers' Association, Chicago. Important facts for the people published by the officers of the . . . 51 pp. 16°. Chicago, T. T. Jones, 1879.

Milk-cure.

See Health-resorts; Milk as food or remedy.

Milkers.

See, also, Cramp.

Aronsohn. Infection des Melkpersonals von pockenkranken Kühen. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1900, 62.—**Henseval & Marcus (L.)** Contribution à l'étude du barattage. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1902-3, ii, 463; 489; 519.—**Ostertag.** Das Melk- und Ansmelkverfahren des dänischen Tierarztes Hegelund. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902, xii, 337.—**Remak (E.)** Zur Pathologie des Melkerkrampfs. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv, 250. Also, Reprint.—**Winternitz (R.)** Knotenbildungen bei Melkerinnen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1899, xlix, 195-206, 2 pl.

Milk-fever.

See, also, Breast (Inflammation, etc., of).

HERZBERG (M.) * Das Milchfieber. [Erlangen.] 8°. Magdeburg, 1890.

PÉRAUD (A.-M.-E.) * Étude historique et clinique sur la fièvre de lait. 4°. Paris, 1887.

Cummins (H. A.) Milk fever. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 74.—**Gardner (W. S.)** Milk fever. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 269-274. Also: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 915-920.—**Gaulard.** Quelques considérations cliniques sur la fièvre de lait. Nord méd., Lille, 1897, iii, 216-218.—**Heidemann (M.)** Das Milchfieber. Monatschr. f. Geburtsb. u. Gynaek., Berl., 1898, viii, 243-255.—**Macon (A. V.)** Milk fever. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxx, 435-446.—**Mirto (F.)** Intorno alla così detta febbre latte. Boll. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Pavia, 1903, 267-272.—**Routin (L.)** Observation de fièvre lactée prolongée selon le type décrit par Cazeaux et Tarnier. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3, s. xlii, 233.—**Schneider.** Krankengeschichten, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Mania lactea der Wöchnerinnen. Ztschr. f. d. Anthropol., Leipz., 1823, i, 163-196.—**Takehashi (T.)** [Discussion on the origin of milk fever.] Iji Kwai Ho Ogata Byo-in . . ., Osaka, 1899, 20-29.

Milk-fever in animals.

See, also, Cattle (Diseases of).

MOHLER (J. R.) Milk fever; its simple and successful treatment. 80. Washington, 1904.

U. S. Dept. Agric. Farmers' bull., no. 206.

Green (W. G.) Chinolol in milk fever. Vet. Rec., Lond., 1902-3, xv, 431.—**Hewetson (W. T.)** Milk fever in ewes. Ibid., 1903-4, xvi, 96.—**Holmann.** Ueber das Milchfieber der Kühe. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 361-364.—**Kitchen (J. M. W.)** The unsolved problems of milk fever. J. Comp. Med. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 230-234.—**Lehuert (E. H.)** A case of milk fever; a new treatment. Ibid., 1903, xxiv, 307-310.—**Meier (G.)** Milchfieber bei Kühen, welche nicht gekalbt haben, und die Aetiologie des Milchfiebers. Berl.

Milk-fever in animals.

tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1904, 83-92.—**Müller**. Ein bemerkenswerther Fall von Milcheieber, mit Behandlung. *Ibid.*, 1902, 805.—**Nevermann**. The potassium iodide treatment of milk fever. *Vet. Rec.*, Lond., 1902, xv, 105. *Also, transl.*: Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1902, 402.—**Pottiez** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la fièvre vitéulaire paralytique; traitement préventif par la vaccination. *J. de pharm.*, Anvers, 1898, liv. 257-266.—**Robertson** (W. O.) Milk fever. *Vet. J.*, Lond., 1900, n. s., i, 183-189.—**Schmidt** (J.) Die Entwicklung der Behandlung des Kalbefiebers in den letzten 5 Jahren. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1902, 497-503. *Also, transl.*: *J. Comp. Path. & Therap.*, Edinb. & Lond., 1902, xv, 191-202.—**Wheeler** (A. S.) Preliminary report on a new method of preventing milk fever. *Am. Vet. Rev.*, N. Y., 1903-4, xxvii, 57.

Milk-Fund (The). Annual appeal of the trustees to the citizens of Boston. 7., 1898; 8., 1899; 12., 1903. 4°. [Boston, 1898-1903.]

Milk-relationship.

Hahn (C.) Die Milchverwandschaft im Kaukasus. *Globus*, Brunschwg., 1897, lxxii, 116.

Milk-sickness.

CROOKSHANK (N.) Observations on the milk sickness, sick stomach, or gastro-enteritis. 16°. *Cincinnati*, 1840.

Alexander (J. W.) Milk sickness. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1905, vii, 64-66.—**Collins** (W. J.) Milk sickness. *Med. Standard*, Chicago, 1902, xxv, 420-423.—**Conner** (J. J.) A further contribution to the subject of milk sickness. *Chicago Clinic*, 1904, xvii, 333.—**Crabb** (W. H. S.) Milk sickness. *Med. Brief*, St. Louis, 1889, xvii, 479.—**Hirsch** (A.) Milk sickness. *In his*: *Handb. d. hist.-geogr. Path.*, 8°, Erlang., 1862-4, ii, 282-291. *Also, Ibid.*, 2. Aufl., 8°, Stuttgart, 1883, ii, 177-183. *Also, transl. in his*: *Handb. geogr.-hist. path.*, Lond., 1885, ii, 234-263. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: *Alger méd.*, 1885, xiii, 170-173.—**Kimmel** (J. A.) Milk sickness in America. *Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong.*, 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 48-56.—**Lyday** (W. M.) Milk sickness. *St. Louis Med. Era*, 1896-7, vi, 349-353.—**Palmer** (G. T.) The recurrence of milk-sickness in Illinois. *Chicago Clinic*, 1904, xvii, 267-269.—**S.** (M. B.) Milk sickness. *Homeop. News*, St. Louis, 1892, xxi, 246-248.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Die Milch-Krankheit der Nord-Amerikaner (milk-sickness, sick-stomach, trembles, stows), in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung und in ihrem gegenwärtigen Bestande. *Janus*, Amst., 1897-8, ii, 437; 525.—**Scott** (H.) Milk sickness. *Med. Compend*, Toledo, 1889-90, v, 137-141.—**Shapard** (J. C.) A few remarks on milk-sickness. *Nashville J. M. & S.*, 1892, lxxi, 1-8.—**Simon** (R. J.) Milk sickness. *Eclect. M. J.*, Cincinnati, 1888, xlviii, 256-261.—**Sykes** (R. D.) Milk sickness. *Columbus M. J.*, 1891-2, x, 65-70.—**Tuller** (W. M.) Milk sickness. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1889, i, 402-407.—**Way** (J. H.) The clinical history, nature, and treatment of milk-sickness. *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 307-316.

Milk-sugar.

See *Lactose*.

Milk-supply.

BEITRAG zur Erweiterung des Gebrauchs der Milch als Volksnahrungsmittel. Hrgv. von dem Landeskulturrath für das Königreich Sachsen. 8°. *Dresden*, 1888.

COIT (H. L.) A plan to procure cow's milk designed for clinical purposes. 8°. *Newark, N. J.*, 1893.

DODD (F. L.) The problem of the milk-supply. 12°. *London*, 1904.

RATIONAL (The) production and treatment of milk, with quotations from authorities and a list of publications. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

SEIFFERT (M.) Die Versorgung der grossen Städte mit Kindermilch. 1. Teil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

TOURET (A.) Le lait et son industrie. 12°. *Paris*, 1903.

Abbott (L. F.) Spaying of cows as a means of procuring more and better milk. *St. Louis Cour. Med.*, 1901, xxv, 344-348. [Discussion], 372.—**Ackermann** (E. B.) Milk food, and the hygienic marketing of same. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1899, xx, 401-406.—**Armour** (Miss M.) Milk depots for infants. *J. Roy. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 699-703.—**Auerbach** (N.) Kinder milch und hygienische Stadtmolkereien. *Arch. f. Kinderh.*, Stuttg., 1904-5, xl, 361-374.—**Backhaus**. Ueber Herstellung von Kindermilch. *Verhandl. d. Gesellsch.*

Milk-supply.

deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1895, Leipz., 1896, lxvii, pt. 2, 2. Hlfte., 152-161.—**Bonn** (A.) Utilisation du lait dans l'alimentation publique. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1903-4, iii, 368; 396.—**Bordas** (F.) & **de Raczkowski** (S.) De la traite mécanique, dans l'industrie laitière. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1902, cxxxv, 371.—**Bouffet & Tissier** (T.) Vente de laits écrémés. [Rap.] *Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France* 1901, Par., 1903, xxxi, 19-24.—**Bracken** (H. M.) A safe milk supply. *Northwest. Lancet*, Minneap., 1902, xxii, 335-345.—**Carpenter** (G.) Milk dispensaries for children's hospitals. *Brit. J. Child. Dis.*, Lond., 1904, i, 123-128.—**Chalmers**. The source of milk-supply. *San. Jour.*, Glasg., 1900-1901, n. s., vii, 627-630.—**Conn** (H. W.) The milk supply of cities. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1899, iv, 627-640.—**Control** (The) of the milk supply; Frost v. The Aylesbury Dairy Company. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1904, ii, 1329.—**Davies** (D. S.) The milk supply of towns. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1897, ii, 1669-1671.—**Delteil**. Provenance du lait. *Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Par.*, 1893, 17-22.—**Diffloth** (P.) La question du lait au point de vue zootechnique. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1904, i, 131.—**Discussion** (A) on the character of milk supplied to cities. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 203-214.—**Engel** (C. S.) Ueber zwei die Milchfrage betreffende Anregungen. *Med. Reform*, Berl., 1903, xi, 351.—**Freeman** (L.) The milk question. *Cincin. Lancet*, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 651-654.—**Freeman** (E. G.) The contamination of milk. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 271-275.—**Gadeken** (C. G.) Mælkeforsyningen i store Byer. [Providing milk in great cities.] *Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl.*, Københ., 1892-3, iii, 147-178.—**Gehrman** (A.) The possibility of supplying cities with milk produced under modern methods. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1898, xv, 219-222.—**Gillen** (F. C.) Pure milk supply and the method of obtaining it. *Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin*, Madison, 1896, xxx, 463-467.—**Goler** (G. W.) Nurses' work in milk stations. *Am. J. Nursing*, Phila., 1903-4, iv, 417-422, 2 pl. — The influence of the municipal milk supply upon the deaths of young children. *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1903, vi, 989-991.—**Granucci** (L.) Latte ed animali lattiferi. *N. Ercolani*, Pisa, 1904, ix, 26; 41; 61; 81.—**Graves** (F. C.) Milk; its consumption. *Proc. Connect. M. Soc.*, Bridgeport, 1899, 216-228.—**Gurrier** (H. B.) Cow's milk; its production and marketing. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1900, xix, 19-24.—**Harrington** (C.) The practical side of the question of milk supply. *Albany M. Ann.*, 1904, xxv, 275-281. [Discussion], 290-298. *Also*: *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 208-214.—**Harris** (F. W.) The milk supply of large towns. *County & Municip. Rec.*, Glasg. & Edinb., 1903, i, 528; 541.—**Hausser** (A.) A propos du lait destiné aux classes ouvrières. *Pédiatrie prat.*, Lille, 1904, ii, 272.—**Hecker**. Ueber Molkerei-Genossenschaften. *Arch. f. öff. Gsndtspf.*, Strassb., 1903, xxii, 523-525.—**Henderson** (Jane B.) A pure milk supply; visit to a hygienic dairy farm near Toronto. *Glasgow M. J.*, 1901, iv, 445-448.—**Hill** (H. W.) & **Slack** (F. H.) Bacterial counts of Boston's milk supply. *J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health*, Boston, 1904, xiv, 236-248.—**Hofman** (J. J.) Melkonderzoek te 's Gravenhage. *Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg.* [etc.], Zwolle, 1904, vi, 372-375.—**Jakob** (H.) Tierärztliche Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. *Wehnschr. f. Tierh. u. Viehzucht*, München, 1905, xlix, 177; 193.—**Jess**. Grundsätze für die Gewinnung von Kinder- und Kuhmilch. Berl. tierärztl. Wehnschr., 1903, 649-653.—**Kasdorf** (O.) Moderne Molkerei-Anlagen. *Rev. gén. du lait*, Lierre, 1902-3, ii, 121; 313; 529.—**Kiefer** (G. L.) The milk supply of cities, and dangers from its contamination. *Detroit M. J.*, 1903-4, iii, 314-317.—**Lahache**. Le lait et l'eau à Marseille en 1904. *Bull. d. sc. pharmacol.*, Par., 1904, x, 218-225.—**Laird** (A. J.) A pure milk supply. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1904-5, xvii, 437-444, 4 pl. on 2 l.—**Laxa** (O.) K otázce zuzitkování sbráného mléka. [On the question of utilizing all the products of milk.] *Časop. p. veřej. zdravot.*, Praha, 1900-1901, ii, 95-99.—**van Ledden Hulshofsch**. Beredeneerd overzicht van de melkverordeningen in Duitsland. *Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg.* [etc.], Zwolle, 1905, vii, 128-137.—**Lewith** (S.) Die Milch und die Molkereiprodukte. *Monatschr. f. Gsndtspf.*, Wien, 1898, xi, 249-257.—**Lister** (T. D.) Milk depots. *J. State M.*, Lond., 1904, xii, 167-171. — The railways and milk transport. *Ibid.*, 719-727.—**Lloyd** (J. S.) The milk-supply of large towns. *Ibid.*, 12-23.—**McCleary** (G. F.) The reform of the milk supply. *Pub. Health*, Lond., 1904-5, xvii, 419-436.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The milk-supply of cities; can it be improved? *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1386-1393. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martiny** (B.) Zur Frage der Milchversorgung grösserer Städte. *Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg.*, Berl., 1900-1901, xi, 259-261. — Zur Frage der polizeilichen Vorschriften über Vorzugsmilch und über den Mindestfettgehalt der Milch überhaupt. *Ibid.*, 1905, xv, 109-113.—**Mensi**. Sull' industria del latte nei principali paesi lattiferi d' Europa e d' America. *Riv. d' ig. e san. pubbl.*, Torino, 1902, xiii, 588; 693.—**Milk** (The) supply of large cities, by H. E. Atwood. [Edit. rev.] *J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health*, Boston, 1903-4, xiii, 65-69.—**Mussen** (A. A.) Supply of sterilized

Milk-supply.

humanized milk for infants. J. State M., Lond., 1903, xi, 599-608, 1 diag.—**Neech** (J. T.) Milk supply in urban districts. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1896, ii, 320.—**Niven** (J.) On the production of cows' milk, with special reference to cowsheds. Pub. Health, Lond., 1896-7, ix, 218-224.—**Report** (A) on the milk supply of large towns; its defects and their remedy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 678; 739; 801; 876; 933; 973; 1033.—**Robertson** (W. G. A.) An experimental milk-supply. Pub. Health, Lond., 1900-1901, xiii, 412-421. — The dangers of faintly-constructed milk-shops. *Ibid.*, 1904-5, xvii, 445-451. — Considerations relating to the improvement of the milk supply, with special reference to the city of Edinburgh. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1905, xvi, 105-133. — The milk-supply of Edinburgh; with suggestions for its more stringent control. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1905, n. s., lxxix, 102-104.—**Sandlands** (J. E.) The Finsbury infants' milk depôt. St. Barth. Hosp. J., Lond., 1904-5, xii, 59-61.—**Schemmacher**. Milchkontrolle unter Mitwirkung von Tierärzten. Deutsche tierärztl. Wehnschr., Hannov., 1905, xiii, 37; 49.—**Seiffert**. Aerztliche Gedanken über Milchproduktion und Milchverkehr. Reichs-Med.-Anz., Leipz., 1900, xxv, 249; 349.—**Shannon** (R. F.) The milk supply problem. Pub. Health, Phila., 1897, ii, 206-209.—**Sliesarevski** (M. P.) K voprosu o snabzhenii gorodov dobrokachestvennimi molochnimi produktami. [Supplying cities with milk products of good quality.] Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersburg, 1901, xxxi, pt. 2, 143; 233.—**Sommerfeld** (P.) Kindermilch und Krankennilch; ihre Gewinnung und ihre Prüfung. Deutsche Krankenpf.-Ztg., Berl., 1904, vii, 1; 17.—**Sperk** (B.) Ueber Milchgewinnung und Milchversorgung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1904, lix, 87-112. — Notwendige Reformen in der städtischen Milchversorgung. Monatschr. f. Gsundhspflg., Wien, 1904, xxii, 241-251.—**Stewart** (A. H.) The single service paper milk bottle. Sanitation, Phila., 1904-5, i, 183-185.—**Trumm**. Versorgung der Städte mit Kindermilch. München. med. Wehnschr., 1904, li, 1692.—**Tuley** (H. E.) The problem of the milk supply. Kentucky M. J., Louisville, 1904-5, ii, 329-331.—**Variot** (G.) L'avenir des gouttes de lait dans les centres industriels. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1904, xix, 1; 28.—**Wieninger** (G.) Milchmeiereien in den Grossstädten. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1903, xv, 209-214.—**Willem** (V.) & **Minne** (A.) La traite peut-elle fournir du lait aseptique? Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1904-5, iv, 121; 145.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Milk and milk supply. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1889-90, x, 15-40.—**Woodruff** (H. A.) The dangers of an impure milk supply, and some suggested alterations in the legislative provisions for the control of the milk supply. [Abstr.] J. Roy. San. Inst., Lond., 1904-5, xxv, 837-847.—**Würtz** (A.) Ueber die Abgabe von Kindermilch durch die Säuglingsheilstätte. Strassb. med. Ztg., 1904, i, 284-288.

Milk-supply (Hygiene of).

See, also, **Hygiene (Municipal)**; **Milk** (*Dirt, etc., in*); **Milk as cause of disease**; **Milk-supply** (*Inspection, etc., of*).

BERLINER (E.) The milk question and mortality among children here and in Germany. 8°. [Washington], 1902.

CONGRÈS national de laiterie. 2. Cong., 2 pts. Pt. 1. Compte rendu des séances du Congrès; vœux émis. Pt. 2. Actes constitutifs. Rapports préliminaires. 8°. Brecht, 1902.

DELEU (T.) & **D'HONDT** (L.) Melkerij, landbouw- en huishoudscholen. Melkerijleergang. Uitgegeven op verzoek van het ministerie van landbouw. 2. uitgave. 8°. Rouse, 1904.

DONATH (C. D.) Maatregelen tegen het gevaar van besmetting door melkgebruik en tegen bedrog in den melkhandel. 8°. Alkmaar, 1901.

GAUTREZ (E.) Étude sur l'hygiène des vacheries et la réglementation du commerce du lait à propos d'une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde à Clermont-Ferrand. 8°. Paris, 1894.

JENSEN (C. O.) Grundriss der Milchkunde und Milchhygiene. 8°. Stuttgart, 1903.

LAIT (Le) pur; sa conservation, ses qualités; lait pur stérilisé, adopté par l'Assistance publique; lait condensé pur. 12°. [Paris, 1890.]

LAURICELLA (F.) Il latte in rapporto all'igiene ed alla terapeutica. 8°. Girgenti, 1899.

PAGÈS (C.) Hygiène des animaux domestiques dans la production du lait. 12°. Paris, 1896.

Milk-supply (Hygiene of).

RAQUET (H.) Conditions d'hygiène à réaliser dans la production du lait. 8°. Bruxelles & Paris, 1902.

ROSTOVTSEFF (P. V.) O molokie po otnosheniyu k zdoroviyu cheloveka i zhivotnykh. [On milk in relation to health of man and animals.] 16°. Moskva, 1891.

DE ROTHSCHILD (H.) Le lait. I. Les théories pasteurienues appliquées à l'industrie laitière. II. Pasteurisation et stérilisation. III. Principales méthodes d'analyse. IV. Fraudes et falsifications. Conférences faites à l'Institut Pasteur. 12°. Paris, 1903.

SCHOLL (H.) Die Milch, ihre häufigeren Zersetzungen und Verfälschungen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zur Hygiene; mit einem Vorwort von Ferdinand Huepke. 8°. Wiesbaden, 1891.

THIÉBAUT-DE-BERNEAUD (A.) Manuels-Roret. Nouveau manuel complet de la laiterie, ou traité analytique et critique de toutes les méthodes adoptées ou proposées pour le gouvernement de la laiterie; avec l'indication des moyens les plus simples et les plus certains de tirer parti du lait des animaux domestiques, de faire le beurre, de confectionner les fromages et d'assurer la longue prospérité de cette branche importante de l'économie rurale. 24°. Paris, 1842.

TIRONE (C.) * La polizia sanitaria del latte. [Geneva.] 8°. Torino, 1897.

UNITED STATES. Congress. Joint resolution for the publication of the dairy test made by the Columbian Exposition. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. Res. 235. Dec. 8, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Hatch. Ordered to be printed as amended, and referred to the Committee on Printing, Dec. 13, 1894. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1894.]

— The same. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. R. 120. Jan. 10, 1895. Introd. by Mr. Proctor. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1895.]

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry. Dairy Division. Farmers' Bulletin No. 63. Care of milk on the farm. By R. A. Pearson. 8°. Washington, 1897.

Also, in: Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1897-9, x, 316-346.

— Farmers' Bulletin No. 42. Facts about milk. By R. A. Pearson. 8°. Washington, 1901.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Farmers' Bulletin No. 2. The work of the agricultural experiment stations. Better cows. Fibrin in milk. Bacteria in milk. Silos and silage. Alfalfa. Field experiments with fertilizers. 8°. Washington, 1890.

WILLOUGHBY (E. F.) Milk, its production and uses; with chapters on dairy farming, the diseases of cattle, and on the hygiene and control of supplies. 8°. London, 1903.

Aievoli (E.) Problemi igienici sul latte. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1893, vi, 3; 31; 59.—**Aiken** (G. H.) The municipal control of milk supply as an important sanitary measure. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1903, xvii, 111-121. [Discussion], 152.—**Backhaus**. Milchhygiene und Säuglingsnahrung. Therap. d. Gegenw., Berl., 1904, xlv, 289-293.—**Bell** (A. W.) The milk standard. San. Jour., Glasg., 1898-9, n. s., v, 508-512.—**Biedert**. Ueber einige Probleme der Milchwirtschaft und Milchverwendung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1895, lxiv, 1009-1011.—**Blaisdell** (F.) Milk, and some of the things which affect it. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1888, 94-112.—**Brittlebank** (J. W.) The collection, distribution and contamination of milk. Brit. Food J., Lond., 1903, v, 192-194. Also: J. San. Inst., Lond., 1903-4, xxiv, 716-729.—**Brooks** (L. J.) Milk as supplied to large cities; the sources and nature of its contamination. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1895, xii, 103-115.—**Brüning** (H.) Roh- oder ge-

Milk-supply (Hygiene of).

kochte Milch? München. med. Wchnschr., 1905, li, 349.—**Brinnusa** (G. W.) Melkverkoop en besmetting door melk. Hyg. Bl., Amst., 1901, iv, 108-114.—**Bryce** (P. H.) The present position of the milk-supply problem from the public health standpoint, and some practical methods for securing safe public supplies. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire, Concord, 1891, x, 234-258. Also: Am. Pub. Health Ass., Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 144-161. [Discussion], 251-253.—**Caverly** (C. S.) The relation of milk-supplies to public health. Atlantic M. Weekly, Providence, 1896, vi, 81-88.—**Chalmers**. Questions affecting the producers and consumers of milk. Vet. J., Lond., 1901, n. s., iii, 153-158.—**Chéron** (P.) Les dangers du lait et les moyens de les combattre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxxv, 845-853.—**Cochinal** (F.) Recherches sur le mouillage des laits vendus à Orléans. Ann. méd.-chir. du centre, Tours, 1903, iii, 77.—**Costa** (D.) Estudio higiénico de la leche. An. méd. gaditanos, Cádiz, 1898-9, xvii, 87-92.—**Cronigau**. Rapport sur l'industrie laitière à l'Exposition universelle de 1889; production, appareils pour la conservation du lait, pour son transport; écrémages, barattes, etc. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 680-689.—**De' Rossi** (G.) Sulla freschezza del latte. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1900, 667; 699.—**Desfosses** (P.) La question du lait. Presse méd., Par., 1903, ii, 567-569.—**Drenkhahn**. Ueber den Verkehr mit Milch vom sanitätspolizeilichen Standpunkte. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1896, 3. F., xi, 174; 424.—**Dunbar**. Die Anforderungen der Hygiene an die städtische Milchversorgung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1903, xxvi, 258; 277. Also [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1903, l, 882.—**Engel** (C. S.) Zur Beschaffung einwandfreier Milch; Erwiderung auf die Angriffe der Herren Auerbach, Jost und Lulay. Med. Reform, Berl., 1904, xii, 284-286.—**Frey-muth**. Die Milch als Gegenstand der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Schrift. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Danzig, 1877, n. F., iv, 2. Hft., No. 8, 1-29.—**Fris** (S.) Karbolgeschmack und Karbolgeruch der Milch als Folge der Desinfektion eines Kuhstalles mit Karbolsäure. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1898, ix, 9-11.—**G. (H.)** La question du lait. Monaco-méd., 1902, vi, no. 92, 1; no. 93, 1.—**Gärtner** (G.) On some improvements in dairy techniques and their medical importance. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1899, 9. s., iii, 1-6.—**Garrett** (J. H.) Practical notes upon cow-sheds, the production of milk, and milk sterilisation. San. Rec., Lond., 1898, n. s., xxii, 614; 639.—**Gatta** (R.) I danni del latte e mezzi per combatterli. Arch. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1898, xix, 379-399.—**Georgii** (H.) Ueber die Entwicklung unserer gegenwärtigen Milchkenntnisse in ihren Beziehungen zur Milchhygiene. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1900, lxx, 205-208.—**Grundmann**. Unter welchen Voraussetzungen kann das Nichtfrischmilchensein einer Kuh als Gewährsmangel geltend gemacht werden und wie lässt sich dasselbe feststellen? Ztschr. f. Tiermed., Jena., 1901, v, 338-360.—**Hanson** (D. S.) Milk contamination and how best to prevent it. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1901, xli, 401-407.—**Hope** (E. W.) Infant mortality and the supply of humanised sterilised milk by the municipality. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxiv, 305-319.—**Hygienische** (Die) Milchansstellung in Hamburg. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1903, xl, 311.—**K.** Melkhandel en volksgezondheid. Hyg. Bl., Amst., 1902, v, 177-180.—**Kasdorf** (O.) Des expositions laitières, et en particulier de l'Exposition de Hambourg pour l'approvisionnement hygiénique du lait. Rev. gén. du lait, Liège, 1902-3, ii, 25-29.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The milk supply of a city, in the light of modern bacteriological research. Proc. San. Convent. Union City, Mich., 1894, Lansing, 1895, 47-67.—**Kelso** (W. W.) Some practical hints to those engaged in the milk trade. San. Jour., Glasg., 1892-3, n. s., xvi, 7-17.—**Kitchen** (E. E.) Sanitary preparation of the food products of milk. Rep. Ass. Health Off. Ontario, Toronto, 1895, x, 66-73.—**Klimmer** (M.) Ziele und Wege der Milchhygiene. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Tierh., Berl., 1900, xxvi, 407-446.—**Kober** (G. M.) Milk, butter, and butter substitutes in relation to public health. Am. Med., Phila., 1902, iii, 1085-1087. — Milk in relation to public health; milk-borne diseases. Ref. Handb. M. Sc., 2. ed., N. Y., 1902, v, 833-843.—**Labbé** (H.) La question du lait. Presse méd., Par., 1902, i, 572.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Stérilisation et conservation du lait; transmission des maladies par le lait (tuberculose, fièvre aphteuse, choléra nostras, angiocholite suppurée, fièvre typhoïde); inefficacité ou danger des antiseptiques pour conserver le lait; stérilisation par ébullition; méthode de Soxhlet; pasteurisation; traité aseptique. Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1891, iv, 51-64.—**Lemière** (G.) Le lait; ses usages, ses qualités, les dangers qu'il peut faire courir à la santé publique. Pratique Jour., Lille, 1903, viii, 177; 193; 209; 225.—**Lippert** (M. G.) What should be done for the protection of the public from the danger in the dairy? Pub. Health, Phila., 1900-1901, v, 91; 98; 114.—**Löffler**. Hygiene der Molkereiprodukte. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndts-

Milk-supply (Hygiene of).

pflg., Brnschw., 1902, xxxiv, 54-88.—**McConnell** (J. B.) Pure milk. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1895-6, xxiv, 371-380. Also: Health Mag., Wash., 1896-7, iv, 151-156.—**MacKenzie** (W. L.) The hygienics of milk. Edinb. M. J., 1899, n. s., v, 372; 563.—**McLeod** (K.) Milk. J. Pub. Health Soc., Calcutta, 1886, ii, 67-84.—**Martin** (E.) Les dangers du lait et les grandes exploitations laitières. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1894, 9. s., i, 27-29.—**Matthiesen**. Milch und Molkerei in veterinär-polizeilicher Hinsicht. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1898, 553-555.—**Meillère** (G.) La question du lait. Tribune méd., Par., 1903, 2. s., xxxv, 306-308.—**Microbi** (I) del latte e suoi derivati nei rapporti colla pubblica igiene. Corriere san., Milano, 1895, vi, no. 36, 9; no. 37, 8; no. 38, 9; no. 39, 8; no. 40, 9; no. 41, 8.—**Milk** (The) question. Med. News, Phila., lxxvii, 243-246.—**Murphy** (S. F.) The sanitary administration of dairy farms. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 61-80.—**Nasmyth** (T. G.) The hygienic control of milk supply. San. Jour., Glasg., 1898, n. s., v, 559-573.—**Nietner**. Wirtschaftliche und hygienische Reform des grossstädtischen Milchhandels. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1900, xxxvii, 355.—**North** (S. W.) The milk trade as affecting the public health. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 393-400. Also [Abstr.]: Veterinarian, Lond., 1889, lxii, 557-560.—**von Ohlen**. Was hat uns die Hamburger Ausstellung für hygienische Milchversorgung bezüglich der Kindermilch gelehrt? Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspflg., Brnschw., 1903, xxxv, 747-761.—**Ostertag**. Die Regelung der Milchversorgung mit Hinsicht auf übertragbare Krankheiten. Tr. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, iii, 155-171. — Ueber die Einfügung der Milchkunde in den tierärztlichen Lehrplan. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1895-6, vi, 1-3.—**Ott**. Ein Beitrag zur Milchhygiene. Ibid., 1897, vii, 214; 1898, viii, 69. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: U. S. Dep. Agric. Off. exper. stations, Wash., 1898, x, 387.—**Park** (W. H.) The bacterial contamination of city milk; is it harmful? Should it be controlled by health authorities? Am. Pub. Health Ass., Rep. 1901, Columbus, O., 1902, xxvii, 461-463. Also: Yale M. J., N. Haven, 1902-3, ix, 79-81.—**Pearson** (R. A.) Market milk; a plan for its improvement. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., 1900, Wash., 1901, 158-193. — The production of sanitary milk from the producer's standpoint. Albany M. Ann., 1904, xxv, 269-274. [Discussion], 290-298. Also: Pediatrics, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 203-208.—**Peddle** (J.) Milk production and distribution from the standpoint of public health. Veterinarian, Lond., 1900, lxxii, 26-36.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Die allgemeine Ausstellung für hygienische Milchversorgung in Hamburg vom 2. bis 12. Mai 1903. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspflg., Brnschw., 1903, xxxv, 586-596.—**Pierson** (S.) Milk; its production and care. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1899, 209-215.—**Pittius** (E.) Das Verfahren zur Homogenisierung von Milch und Rahm. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1904, xxvii, 254-257.—**Plaut** (H. C.) Ueber die Beurtheilung der Milch nach dem Verfahren der Säuretitration. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipzig, 1891, xlii, 133-172.—**Robin**. La santé des vaches laitières et la production du lait à Paris. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1891, xiv, 325-338.—**Schier** (O. B.) The proper handling of milk. Health Mag., Wash., 1896, iv, 1-5.—**Sestini** (L.) Una questione del giorno sull' igiene del latte e dei latticini. Ann. di med. nav., Roma, 1900, vi, 657-671. Also: Ist. di ig. d. r. Univ. di Pisa. Omaggio . . . p. la lotta antituberc., Pisa, 1900, 239-255.—**Sommerfeld** (P.) Neuere Arbeiten über Kuhmilch, ihre Untersuchung, Verfälschung, Conservierung, Milchwirtschaft, Milchsterilisierung und Kindernahrung. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1896, xx, 93-136.—**Soxhlet**. Ueber die Anforderungen der Gesundheitspflege an die Beschaffenheit der Milch. Deutscher Ver. f. öff. Gsndtspflg. Ber. 1891, Brnschw., 1892, xvii, 8-25. Also: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspflg., Brnschw., 1892, xxiv, 8-25.—**Stepanoff** (G. N.) Obustanovlenii nadzora za dolinimi zhivotnimi, molochnimi fermami, molochnimi zavedeniyami i torgovlei molokom i molochnimi produktami. [Establishing supervision of milk animals, milk farms, dairies, and trade with milk and its products.] Protok. zasid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1902-3, xxxix, 18-40.—**Stödter**. Die allgemeine Ausstellung für hygienische Milchversorgung in Hamburg (2.-12. Mai 1903). Berl. tierärztl. Wchnschr., 1903, 392; 415.—**Stroock** (D.) A plea for pure milk. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 248-250.—**Verein der Aerzte zu Halle a. S.** Die Frage der Marktmilch. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxvii, 616. Also: Sitzungsab. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1890-91, München, 1892, i, 168-171.—**Ward** (A. R.) Milk production under hygienic conditions. Occidental M. Times, San Fran., 1902, xvi, 178-181.—**Weil**. Ueber Hygiene der Milch. Apoth.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, xvii, 665-667.—**Wende** (E.) City milk routes and their relation to infectious diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxiv, 150-153.—**Zúñiga** (N.) Leche y lecherías desde el punto de vista higiénico. Juventud méd., Guatemala, 1900, ii, 101-106.

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

See, also, **Milk** (*Adulteration of*).

ACT (An) [proposed] to secure a pure, wholesome, and unadulterated milk supply, and to provide for licensing milk producers and milk vendors, and for the appointment of milk and dairy inspectors. obl. 12°. [Harrisburg, Pa., 1893.]

ADRIAN (L.-A.) *Recherches sur le lait au point de vue de sa composition, de son analyse, de ses falsifications et surtout de l'approvisionnement de Paris. 4°. Paris, 1859.

— The same. 2. 6d. 8°. Paris, 1855.

ALVORD (H. E.) & PEARSON (R. A.) The milk supply of two hundred cities and towns. 8°. Washington, 1903.

ARMSTRONG (H. E.) City and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report on the milk-supply. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1895.

BAUWENS (L.) Staatsmelkerijschool van West-Vlaanderen. 12°. Brugge, [1903].

BOSTON. Annual reports of the milk inspector to the mayor and board of aldermen. 16., 1874-5; 18., 1876-7; 23., 1881-2; 26., -30., 1884-5 to 1888. 8°. Boston, 1875-89.

BRADFORD, England. Bradford waterworks and improvement bill, 1885. Memorandum as to objections of the lords of the council on proposed clause dealing with infected milk coming from without the borough. By Thomas Whiteside Hime, medical officer of health. fol. [Bradford, 1885.]

BRAUN (H. G.) *Beiträge zur Milchfrage, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erlanger Markt-Milch. [Erlangen.] 8°. Berlin, 1898.

CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts. Annual report of the inspector of milk and vinegar to the city council, for the year 1889-90. 8°. Cambridge, 1891.

DAIRYMEN'S Association of Western Ontario. Proceedings of the annual meeting. 7., 1884. 8°. Toronto, 1884.

FUCHS (F. E.) *Ueber marktpolizeiliche Milchuntersuchungen. 8°. Greifswald, 1899.

GINZBURG (S. A.) *Khimiko-sanitarnoye issledovaniye prodazhnavo moloka v g. Yuryev. [Chemical and sanitary examination of the milk for sale in Yuryev.] [Yuryev.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1897.

VON HELLENS (O.) *Studien über die Marktmilch in Helsingfors, mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Bakteriengehalt derselben. 8°. Helsingfors, 1899.

ILLINOIS. State Board of Health. No. 196. Milk inspection. Rules and regulations of the . . . concerning the production and sale of milk and cream for human food. Aug. 12, 1895. 8°. [Springfield, 1895.]

JOST (P.) *Statistische Untersuchung über Konsumtion und Produktion der Milch und deren Produkte in Darmstadt und dessen Umgebung. [Giessen.] 8°. Darmstadt, 1897.

KOBER (G. M.) Milk in relation to public health. The necessity for the enactment of Senate bill entitled "A bill to regulate the production and sale of milk and cream in and for the District of Columbia". 8°. Washington, 1902.

LAIT (Le) à Bruxelles. 8°. Bruxelles, 1886.

LEADBETTER (R. H.) et al. Suggestions as to an act for the sanitary regulation of places of milk supply to towns. 8°. [Glasgow, 1878.]

LYNN. Inspector of Milk. Annual reports of the inspector of milk, butter, oleomargarine, cheese, and vinegar, to the mayor and board of aldermen, for the years 1884; 1890-1902. 8°. Lynn, 1885-1903.

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

MOLDENHAUER (J.) Care of milk for city supply. roy. 8°. San Francisco, 1902.

Outing from: Dairy & Produce Rev., San Fran., 1902, iii.

— Ill-advised and partial rules by health boards regarding city milk supply. 1 galley sheet. New York, 1903.

Repr. from: N. York Produce Rev. & Am. Creamery, April 8, 1903.

MORRIS (J. C.) The milk supply of our large cities; the extent of adulteration, and its consequences; methods of prevention. 8°. Philadelphia, [1884].

NEUCHÂTEL. Règlement sur la vente du lait dans la circonscription municipale de Neuchâtel. 8°. [Neuchâtel, 1877.]

— The same. 8°. [Neuchâtel, 1884.]

NEUESTE Vervollkommnungen der Kuhmilch durch das deutsche Reichs-Patent No. 66250. 16°. Bonn, [n. d.].

NEW SOUTH WALES. Act No. 46, 1901. An act to consolidate enactments regulating the production, manufacture, and distribution of milk, cream, butter, and cheese. [Assented to, 8th November, 1901.] 4°. Sydney, 1901.

OAKLAND. Board of Health. Notice. [To the public, not to procure milk from any dairy which does not possess a certificate issued by the board of health.] Oct. 1, 1897. 8°. [n. p., 1897.]

OBŠHTNESTVO Odesskikh vrachei. [Society of Physicians of Odessa.] Doklad komiteta . . . po voprosu o snabzhenii zhitelei g. Odessi dobrokachestvennim molokom. (Organizatsiya molochnoi trgovli, ustroistvo korovnikov i sterilizatsiya moloka.) [Report of the committee on providing the citizens of Odessa with good milk. (Organization of the milk trade, construction of cow sheds, and sterilization of milk.)] 8°. Odessa, 1891.

OSTERMAYER (E.) *Die Marktcontrole der Kuhmilch, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Verhältnisse in Halle a. S. 8°. Halle a. S., 1891.

PHILADELPHIA. Board of Health. Annual reports of the chief inspector of milk and of the chemist of the board of health of the city of Philadelphia, for the years 1892; 1893; 1895; 1896. 8°. Philadelphia, 1893-7.

DE ROTHSCCHILD (H.) L'industrie laitière au Danemark; rapport adressé à M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture. roy. 8°. Paris, 1904.

SAINT LOUIS. Annual report of the milk inspector, to the mayor of the city, for the year 1895-6. 8°. St. Louis, 1897.

SCHWEIZERISCHE Alpenmilch-Export-Gesellschaft, Romanshorn (Schweiz). 16°. Winterthur, 1882.

SEDGWICK (W. T.) A note on some of the requirements for a sanitary milk-supply. 8°. Boston, 1897.

Outing from: Technology Quart., Bost., 1897, x, 245.

SITUATION de la laiterie en Belgique. 8°. Bruxelles, 1901.

SUPREME COURT, New York, general term. John Kneib, plaintiff in error, against The People of the State of New York, defendants in error. Certiorari and return, Lawrence & Wachner, attorneys for plaintiff. B. K. Phelps, district attorney. [Also, points of plaintiff in error. Convicted of "the misdemeanor of keeping and exposing for sale adulterated milk".] 8°. New York, 1875.

TECCE (E.) Ricerche sperimentali intorno al latte della città di Napoli considerato come alimento e come veicolo della tubercolosi dalla vacca all'uomo. 8°. Napoli, 1903.

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill to regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. H. R. 8231. Dec. 17, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Heard. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

UNITED STATES. Congress. Senate. A bill to regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 2. sess. S. 2191. July 9, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Harris. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

— A bill to regulate the sale of milk in the District of Columbia. 53. Cong., 3. sess. S. 2427. Dec. 17, 1894. Introd. by Mr. Harris. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1894.]

— A bill to regulate the production and sale of milk and cream in and for the District of Columbia. 56. Cong., 1. sess. S. 4804. Introd. by Mr. Gallinger, May 22, 1900. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— The same. Rep. by Mr. Gallinger, with amendments, June 5, 1900. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1900.]

— Sanitary dairy products for the District of Columbia. Report. [To accompany S. 2402.] [58. Cong., 2. sess. S. Rep. No. 804. Subm. by Mr. Stewart, Feb. 12, 1904. 8°. [*Washington*, 1904.]

UNITED STATES. Department of State. Bureau of Foreign Commerce. Special consular reports. Vol. XXIV. Creameries in foreign countries. 8°. [*Washington*, 1902.]

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin No. 71. Dairy Division. June, 1901. Investigation in milk production. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1901.

VACHER (F.) Milk inspection and the control of the milk supply. 8°. *Birkenhead*, [1881].

WHITAKER (G. M.) The milk supply of Boston and other New England cities. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.

Abbott (G.) Milk legislation; variability of milk solids; honesty no safeguard; no sanitation in "legal limits". *Times & Rev.*, Phila., 1893, xxvi, 369-376. Also, Reprint.—**Act** (An) to establish a minimum standard for merchantable milk and to protect the purchasers and users of milk. Rep. Bd. Health Wisconsin 1889-90, Madison, 1891, xiii, 102.—**Act** (An) providing for a meat and milk inspector in cities having five thousand inhabitants or over within the State of Montana. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1901, xxii, 182-187.—**Adriacsen** (A.) L'inspection des laiteries. Cong. nat. de laiterie, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 35-38.—**Alessi** (G.) & **Arata** (J.) Ricerche ed osservazioni sul latte e sulle vacche di Roma. *Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma*, 1893, n. s., iii, 315-351.—**Alibegoff** (G. G.) Ob uregulirovanii torgovii molokom, molochnimi produktami v Tiflise i o sostavie tiflisskavo korovyavo moloka. [Regulating the sale of milk and milk products in Tiflis, and the composition of cow's milk there.] *Protok. zasadi. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh.*, Tiflis, 1901-2, xxxviii, 98-141, 4 tab.—**Allen** (J. E.) The milk supply of New York; its sources and adulterations. *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1893, x, 519-521.—**Allen** (Sara J.) Milk and the milk supply of the city of Charlotte. *Proc. San. Convent. Charlotte, Mich.*, 1894, Lansing, 1895, 80-82.—**Alvord** (H. E.) The work of the United States Department of Agriculture in connection with the production and handling of milk. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvii, 255.—**Anningson** (B.) Notes on "guarantees" of the purity of milk supply. *J. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1899-1900, xx, 555-563.—**Annual** report of the chief inspector of milk for 1894. *Message Mayor Phila.* (1894), 1895, 191-208.—**Arnoldoff** (V. A.) K voprosu o rinoknom kontrolii moloka v g. Kazani. [Market control of milk in Kazan.] *Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan Univ.*, 1893, 107-118.—**Ashby** (H.) Certified milk. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 338.—**Ausführungsanweisung** zu der Berliner Polizeiverordnung vom 6. Juli 1887, betreffend den Verkehr mit frischer Kuhmilch. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspfz.*, Brunschwg., 1888, xx, 361-363.—**Aust**. Die gesundheitlichen Gefahren der Milchversorgung und die Notwendigkeit einer strengeren Milchkontrolle. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxxv, 727-746.—**Bach** (O.) Ueber Milchuntersuchungen und Milchkontrolle. *Ztschr. f. Unterschn. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel*, Berl., 1900, 819-824.—**Badia** (J.) Investigaciones

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

científico-experimentales sobre las condiciones generales de las leches que se introducen a la capital y sobre las que producen los tambos establecidos en el municipio. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1902, ix, 595-600.—**Baginsky** (A.) & **Sommerfeld**. Ueber die Milchversorgung und Milchkontrolle im Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenhaus in Berlin. *Ztschr. f. Krankenpfz.*, Berl., 1900, xxii, 3; 61. Also, *transl.* [Abstr.]: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 666-668.—**Baldassari** (L.) & **Badia** (L.) Alcune ricerche sul latte del mercato di Ferrara. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1898-9, lxxiii, 13-25.—**Bange** (T.) On milk inspection in Cincinnati. *Cincin. Lancet-Clinic*, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 403-407. [Discussion], 417-421.—**Baron** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Milchregulative. *Hyg. Rundschau*, Berl., 1900, x, 1129-1145. — Ueber die an dem neuen Dresdener Milchregulative gemachten Ausstellungen, insbesondere über den Kiehlner'schen Bericht in der Sitzung des Landeskulturrathes vom 26. September 1. J. *Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Dresd.*, 1900-1901, München, 1901, 7-9.—**Bartley** (E. H.) Milk commission of the Medical Society of the County of Kings. *Brooklyn M. J.*, 1902, xvi, 217-239.—**Beck** (M.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Untersuchung über die Marktmilch. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndtspfz.*, Brunschwg., 1900, xxxii, 430-445.—**Bergey** (D. H.) Sanitary supervision of the collection and marketing of milk. *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1904, xvi, 524-535.—**Berlioz** (F.) Résultats obtenus à Grenoble par l'emploi du lait stérilisé. *Daphné méd.*, Grenoble, 1897, xxi, 133.—**Besichtigung** der Magdeburger Molkerei. *Austalt. Verhandl. u. Mith. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndtspfz.*, in Magdeb. (1900-1901), 1902, xxviii, 5-8.—**Betz** (H.) Milk inspection by the New York board of health. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvi, 365-369.—**Borch** (G.) Meddelelser om Kjøbenhavns Mælkforsyning. [Copenhagen's milk supply.] *Ugesk. f. Læger*, Kjøbenhavn, 1888, 4. R., xvii, 309-316.—**Brazzola** (F.) Sul latte di Bologna. *Rendic. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, 1897-8, n. s., ii, 163-190. — Also: *Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna*, 1898, 7. s., ix, 369-398.—**Brenillé** (A.) Sur les mesures à prendre pour assurer la consommation d'un lait de bonne qualité à la population parisienne, présenté au nom de la 5^e commission. *J. de clin. et de thérap. inf.*, Par., 1898, vi, 541-544.—**Brunswa** (G. W.) Milkcontrol. *Hyg. Bl.*, Amst., 1902, v, 287-301.—**Bujwid** (O.) Badanie mleka na rynku w Krakowie pod wzgledem obecności bakterij w ogóle a bakterij gruzliczych w szczególności. [Examination of market milk in Cracow for bacteria in general and especially for tubercle bacilli.] *Przegl. lek.*, Kraków, 1894, xxxii, 679. — Wyniki badania mleka Krakowskiego na zarazki gruzliczy. [Examination of the milk of Cracow for tubercle bacilli.] *Przegl. wet.*, Lwów, 1901, xvi, 189-192.—**Burrage** (S.) Some sanitary aspects of milk supplies and dairying. *Rep. Bd. Health Iowa*, Des Moines, 1899-1901, xi, 373-384.—**Burnes** (W. J.) Annual report of the chief inspector of milk for the year 1900. *Rep. Bd. Health Phila.* (1900), 1901, 75-78.—**Camerer** (W.) Zur Milchversorgung Stuttgart. *Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver.*, Stuttgart, 1904, lxxiv, 543-548. — Gründung einer Vereinigung zur Besserung der Stuttgarter Milchverhältnisse. *Ibid.*, 645.—**Cameron** (Sir C. A.) Inspection of dairy herds. *Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland*, Dublin, 1902, xx, 423-428.—**Cappelletti** (E.) Sul latte di Padova. *Ufficiale san.*, Napoli, 1896, ix, 149; 197; 245, 1 tab.—**Carlinfant** (E.) Contributo alle analisi chimico-legali del latte. *Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl.*, Roma, 1896, vii, 197-201.—**Carter** (H.) Milk inspection for the city of St. Louis. *St. Louis Contr. Med.*, 1899, xxi, 189-196.—**Carter** (J. M.) Some thoughts on municipal milk-inspection. *J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch.*, Phila., 1902, xxiii, 337-343.—**Cassal** (C. E.) & **Gerrans** (B. H.) An improvement in Richmond's milk-scale. *Analyst*, Lond., 1894, xix, 37.—**Chapin** (H. D.) How the milk supply of New York may be improved. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1900, lvii, 230. — Report on the summer work of the milk commission of the Medical Society of the County of New York. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1901, lxxix, 617-621. Also: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1901, ix, 612-615. Also: *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 743-747.—**Chapin** (H. D.) & **Carr** (W. L.) [*et al.*]. New York milk supply. *Sanitarian*, N. Y., 1901, xlvii, 481-491.—**Christopher** (W. S.) Milk inspection and the Chicago milk supply. *Chicago M. Recorder*, 1892, iii, 409-414. [Discussion], 425.—**Circular** of the State Board of Health relative to milk, its production, preservation, care, transmission, and sale. *Rep. Bd. Health Mass.*, 1889, Bost., 1890, xxi, pp. lxi-lxvi.—**Clarke** (H.) Guarantees for the purity of milk supplies. [Abstr.] *J. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1902-3, xxiii, 436.—**Coit** (H. L.) The origin, purpose, and working methods of the medical milk commission. *Maryland M. J.*, Balt., 1903, xlvii, 295-305.—**Collard Bovy** (A.) L'inspection des laiteries. Cong. nat. de laiterie, Brecht, 1902, ii, actes consult. et rap. prélim., 19-26. — Desiderata à formuler au nom de l'industrie laitière belge en vue du renouvellement des traités de commerce. *Ibid.*, 123-130.—**Corradi** (G.) Il latte del mercato di Genova. *Ufficiale san.*, Napoli, 1898, xi, 1-11.—**Courvières & Hurpy**. De la vente du lait dans les

Milk-supply (Inspection and regulation of).

villes. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1888, Rouen, 1889, 148-156.—**Coutts** (J. A.) Certified milk. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, i, 287.—**Crucveilhier** (L.) La réglementation dans le commerce du lait et la répression des fraudes. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xix, 653-657.—**Dahm**. Om melkekontrolen i vore byer. [On milk inspection in our cities.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenhavn, 1892, xii, 97-101.—**Dairy** inspector's report for the years 1871-4 and 1887-90. Rep. Bd. Health St. Louis, 1871-2, v, 47; 1872-3, vi, 67; 1873-4, vii, 73. Continued in: Rep. Health Com. St. Louis, 1887-8, xi, 35; 1888-9, xii, 125; 1889-90, xiii, 115.—**Dammann**, **Guillebeau** & **Jensen**. Die sanitätspolizeiliche Kontrolle der Milchproduktion. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 42-47. Also: Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 247-254.—**D'Hacens** (E.) Le lait; le lait destiné à l'alimentation; son industrie en Belgique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1904, lxvi, 33-49.—**Delán** (M.) La leche en la Habana. Cong. med. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 481-495.—**Denckamp** (M.) Wetten en verordeningen betreffende den melkverkoop in verschillende landen of steden. Nederl. Vereen. v. Paediatr. Voordr., Utrecht, 1895-6, iv, 84-112.—**De' Rossi** (G.) L'industria della produzione del latte in Pisa sotto il punto di vista igienico. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubb., Torino, 1897, vii, 747; 786; 827; 877; 897.—**Deutsch** (E.) Az ingyentel-jöztéményről. [Institution for gratuitous milk.] Gyermekgyógyászat, Budapest, 1902, 50. —. A budapesti központi tejcsarnok. [The central milk hall at Budapest.] Magyar orv. lapja, Budapest, 1903, iii, 31.—**De Wolf** (H.) The milk supply of Providence. Providence M. J., 1903, iv, 21-24.—**Discussion** (A) on the hygienic control of milk supply. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 410-414.—**Distillery-milk** report. Science, N. Y., 1887, ix, 548; 579; 602.—**Di Vestra** (A.) Primi risultati d'un inchiesta sul consumo del latte nella città di Napoli. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 41-56.—**Dolloyay** (L. M.) & **Steinfeld** (A.) The milk supply of Toledo, with demonstrations of simple forms of milk analysis. Am. M. Compend. Toledo, 1903, xix, 201-206. Also: Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1903, xxix, 455-460.—**Drechsler** (G.) Ueber polizeiliche Kontrolle der Marktmilch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1894-5, v, 66; 83.—**van den Driessen** **Mareeuw** (W. P. H.) Onderzoek van eenige monsters melk uit de gemeente Utrecht. Tijdschr. v. sociale hyg. en openb. gezondh., Zwolle, 1903, v, 107-113.—**Dube** (J.-E.) L'approvisionnement de lait de la ville de Montréal. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1902, xxxi, 16-29.—**Dudfield** (R.) The milk supply of the metropolis. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 345-354.—**Dunbar**. Ueber die gesündheitsliche Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. Centralbl. f. allg. Gesundheitspf., Bonn, 1904, xxiii, 78-82. Also: Deutsche Vrtlsschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Brunschwg., 1904, xxxvi, 91-131.—**Dunbar** (F. A.) The Cambridge milk supply. Boston M. & S. J., 1898, cxxviii, 437-439.—**Edel**. Pasteurisirte Milch in Kurorten. Balneol. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, 131-133.—**Edson** (C.) The milk supply of cities. Tr. ix. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, iii, 477-484.—**Ellis** (W. H.) Official milk analysis in Canada. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 363-368.—**Engel** (C. S.) Die Berliner Milchhändler und die Gesellschaft zur Bekämpfung der Säuglingssterblichkeit. Med. Reform, Berl., 1904, xii, 254-256.—**England** (J. W.) The American milk product industry. Proc. Am. Pharm. Ass., Balt., 1902, i, 354-359.—**Ercolani** (E.) Il latte di Perugia, dal punto di vista dell'igiene e della polizia sanitaria. Ann. d. fac. di med. e mem. d. Acad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1900, xii, 39-127.—**Florentini** (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sul latte di Milano fatte in rapporto all'igiene alimentare. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb. 1895, Milano, 1896, 333-337. Also: Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1896, xviii, 62-66.—**Fortescue-Brickdale** (J. M.) Lac vium infantum; a review of the work of infant milk depots. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1904, xxii, 196-206.—**Fraker** (H. C.) Columbus milk supply. Columbus M. J., 1902, xxvii, 310-313. [Discussion], 325-329.—**Freeman** (R. G.) Pasteurized milk as supplied to the poor by the Straus milk depot of New York. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1894, xli, 133.—**Friis** (S.) Nogle Bemærkninger angaaende Mælk kontrol. [Some remarks on milk inspection.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., København, 1890-91, ii, 195-219.—. Die Milchversorgung und Milchkontrolle in Kopenhagen. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1897, viii, 10-14.—**Garstang** (T. W. H.) The control of milk supplies. J. State M., Lond., 1900, viii, 129-132.—**Gehrmann** (A.) Milk inspection in Chicago. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 341-344. Also: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 578.—. Milk inspection. Medicine, Detroit, 1896, ii, 969-976.—**Glage** (F.) Die allgemeine Ausstellung für hygienische Milchversorgung zu Hamburg. Ztschr. f. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1902-3, xiii, 263; 298.—**Göpfert** (R.) Essai d'une consultation de nourrissons à l'Enfer du bon lait de Nancy (circonscription de M. Hanshalter). Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1904, xxxvi, 128-132.—**Gorini** (C.)

Milk-supply (Inspection and regulation of).

L'igiene del latte e dei latticini in Danimarca. Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1896, xviii, 269-288.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) [et al.]. The Philadelphia Pediatric Society's report of the milk commission. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1904, xxi, 285-293.—**Guillebeau**. Die sanitätspolizeiliche Kontrolle der Milchproduktion. [Ref.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 254.—**H.** Ueber polizeiliche Milchkontrolle. Fortschr. d. öff. Gesundheitspf., Frankfurt a. M., 1896, v, 2-4.—**Haecker** (T. L.) & **Major** (E. W.) Investigation in milk production; protein requirements. Rep. Agric. Exper. Station Univ. Minn., Delano, 1900-1901, ix, 267-300.—**Halkier**. Om Kontrol med Mælkhandel. [Control in the milk traffic.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., København, 1892-3, iii, 51-56.—**Harries** (T. D.) Notification of adulterated milk. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 976.—**Harrington** (C.) Report of the inspector of milk and vinegar. Rep. Bd. Health Bost. (1900), 1901, xxix, 127.—**Harrington** (C.) [et al.]. Reports of the analysts of milk. Rep. Bd. Health Mass. 1886-7, Bost., 1888, xix, 165-186.—**Hatfield** (M. P.) & **Palmer** (G. T.) The Chicago milk problem; charity diet kitchens. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1904, xxvii, 399-401.—**Heald** (Miss). Sterilized humanized milk for infants. J. State M., Lond., 1904, xii, 161-166.—**Heath** (W. H.) The municipal control of milk supply in cities and villages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1898, 96-102. Also: J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., 1898, xix, 315-320.—**Helle** (K.) Ueber die Beschaffenheit der Kuhmilch in Graz und einigen anderen Orten der Steiermark. Mithd. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1899, xxxvi, 45-55.—**von Hellens** (O.) Bør med afsende å handelsmjølk pågående vidtagas for att motarbetas sjukdomars spridande genom densamma? [Ought some measures to be taken in regard to commercial milk to prevent the spread of diseases by it?] Föhr. v. Finska Läk.-Sällsk. 1899, Helsingfors, 1900, 146-153.—**Helmer** (J.) The problem of municipal milk inspection. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1901, xxii, 205-225.—**Henderson** (J.) Milk inspection. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1897-8, xxi, 685-696.—**Henderson** (Jane B.) A pure milk supply; visit to a hygienic dairy farm near Toronto. Tr. Glasgow Obst. & Gynaec. Soc. (1900-1902), 1903, iii, 70-74.—**Henking** (F.) Die Flaschenmilchstationen in und bei der Stadt Braunschweig. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Brunschwg., 1904, xxvii, 81-86.—**Herkling**. Der Milchhandel, die Beschaffenheit der Milch u. s. w. in der Stadt Braunschweig. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipz., 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 449-454.—**Hessner**. Ueber Nutzen und Einrichtung der Milchkontrolle in Städten. Deutsche Vrtlsschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspf., Brunschwg., 1877, ix, 43-63.—**Hewlett** (R. T.) The infants' milk depot. Nature, Lond., 1904, lxx, 425.—**Hime** (T. W.) On the importance of sanitary authorities having increased powers of control over milk supply. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1903, ii, 1669-1671.—**Hoff** (E. M.) Forhandling af pasteuriseret Mælk i København. [The sale of pasteurized milk in Copenhagen.] Tidsskr. f. Sundhedspl., København, 1892-3, iii, 199-206.—**Holst** (A.) Om melkendsalgene i Kristiania. [On the sale of milk in Christiania.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Christiania & Kjøbenhavn., 1893, xiii, 217-224.—**Hope** (E. W.) Municipal milk depots; some details of the Liverpool system. San. Rec., Lond., 1904, n. s., xxxiv, 333.—**Hough** (F. S.) Milk; inspection and regulations of dairies. Food, N. Y., 1903-4, iv, 289-292.—**Hurpy**. De l'importance de réglementer l'inspection du lait dans les villes. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1879, Rouen, 1880, 111-126.—**Hyde** (A.) Milk inspection. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1901-2, xxv, 975; 1902-3, xxvi, 10. Also [Abstr.]: Vet. J., Lond., 1902, n. s., v, 285-290.—**Jandous** (A.) Mléko a pivo co předměty zdravotní policie. [Milk and beer as a subject for the sanitary police.] Časop. lék. česk., v Praze, 1878, xvii, 161-164.—. Prohlídka mléka ve velkých městech. [Examination of milk in large cities.] Ibid., 1897, xxxvi, 334.—**Japan**. Home Department. Bureau of Public Hygiene. Kiun reko kishoku. [Rules and regulations governing the milk dealers.] Rikukun Kunik. Kai Zaiji, Tokio, 1893, no. 62, 306-311.—**Jensen** (C. O.) Controle der Milchproduction. [Ref.] Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 4, 256-263.—. Om Mælk og Mælk kontrol. [Milk and milk inspection.] Nord. Tidsskr. f. Terapi, København., 1903-4, ii, 129-146.—**Kammerer** (E.) Vorschläge zur Regelung der sanitäts- und marktpolizeilichen Kontrolle der Marktmilch in Wien. Oester. San.-Wes., Wien, 1895, vii, 131-134.—**Kennicott** (C. L.) Milk inspection. Rep. Dep. Health 1895-6, Chicago, 1897, 142-156.—**Kiefer** (G. L.) Standards of milk supplies in Detroit and various cities. J. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1904, iii, 67-70.—**Kjerrulf** (G.) Du lait en Suède dans ses rapports avec l'hygiène. Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét., Par., 1903, n. s., xxi, 366-368.—**Klimmer** (M.) Genügi unsere Milchkontrolle und wie ist dieselbe anzuführen, um den notwendigsten Ansprüchen der Hygiene Rechnung zu tragen? Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1901, n. F., liv, 34-66.—**Knox** (J. H. M.), jr., &

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

Bassett (V. H.) An examination of milk supplied to infants suffering with summer diarrhoea, with a plea for a purer milk supply accessible to the poor of Baltimore. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1902, xlv, 241-258. — **Kotsin** (M. B.) Moloko i molochuivye produkti v Moskve (ikh sostav, falsifikatsiya i nopyadocheniye torgovli imi). [Milk and products of milk in Moscow (their composition, falsification, and regulation of trade in them).] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1897, xxxiii, no. 3, 2, sect., 151-181. — **Küster** (K.) Milchhygiene. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1901, xxvii, 843. — **Ladenburger** (F.) Zur Ausführung der Milchkontrolle. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1901-2, xii, 238-240. — **Lahache** (J.-E.) Le lait à Marseille autrefois; le lait à Marseille en 1904. Bull. d. sc. pharmol., Par., 1904, x, 47-57. — **Lam** (A.) Ueber die Bedeutung einer geordneten Milchkontrolle für die Städte. Ztschr. f. Untersuch. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel., Berl., 1900, 472-475. — **Lauzet** (The) special commission on the quality of the milk supplied to the metropolitan hospitals. Lancet, Lond., 1898, i, 54. — **Laubinger**. Die Lieferung von sterilisierter Kindermilch seitens der Stadt Liverpool und einiger deutscher Städte. Bl. f. Volksnndtsplfg., München u. Berl., 1903, iii, 116-121. — **Laws** and ordinances regulating sale of milk and cream and keeping of milk cows in the city of Chicago. Rep. Dep. Health. Chicago (1895-6), 1897, 157-174. — **Laxa** (O.) Stav prodneho mléka v obci Královských Vinohradech r. 1900. [The status of the sale of milk in the commune Královské Vinohrady in 1900.] Časop. p. verej. zdravot., Praha, 1901-2, iii, 255-260. — **Mičný** regulativ královského města Kladna. [The milk regulations in the mountain town Kladno.] Ibid., 1905, vii, 1-4. — **Lederle** (E. J.) The protection of the milk supply of cities. Med. Rev. of Rev., N. Y., 1903, ix, 1015-1022. — **Leeds** (A. R.) Dairying in its relations to the inspection of milk. Rep. Dairy Com. N. Jersey 1894, Trenton, 1895, 43-105. — **Lefmann** (H.) Milk-inspection and milk-standards. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxvi, 136-138. Also, Reprint. — **Lloyd** (J. S.) The veterinary work done under the milk clauses in Manchester and the difficulties met with. Lauzet, Lond., 1901, ii, 274-277. Also [Abstr.]: Veterinarian, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 478-480. Also [Abstr.]: Pub. Health, Lond., 1901-2, xiv, 415-417. — **McCleary** (G. F.) The Municipal Infants' Milk Depot. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1903-4, xxiv, 562-576. — The infants' milk depot; its history and function. J. Hyg., Cambridge, 1904, iv, 329-368, 7 pl. — A model milk supply [Copenhagen]. Hospital, Lond., 1904, xxxvii, 187. — **Mackenzie** (W. L.) The regulation of meat and milk supply. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1900, xiii, 132-135. — **McLenn** (C. J. R.) The administration of the dairies, cowsheds, and milkshops orders. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 295-301. — **Magniaux**. Le lait stérilisé dans les dispensaires de Rouen. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1900, xv, 25; 45; 73. — **Malcolm** (J.) Veterinary dairy inspection. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1901, xiv, 29-37. — **Malménac** (F.) Sur les laits du plateau de Scétif (Algérie). J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1901, 6, s., xiv, 70-74. — **Mauby** (E. P.) The control of milk supplies. J. State M., Lond., 1900, viii, 121-128. — **Marchand** (E.) De l'utilité de la vérification du lait. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1879, Rouen, 1880, 126-141. — **Martiny** (B.) Ueberwachung der Marktmilch. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1892-3, iii, 191; 211. — **Marx**. Die gesundheitspolizeiliche Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtsplfg., Brnschw., 1890, xxii, 430-470. — **Massol** (G.) Le lait à Montpellier d'après les documents publiés par le laboratoire municipal. Gaz. hebdom. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 544-546. — **Messner** (H.) Zur Kontrolle der Marktmilch. Oesterr.-San.-Wes., Wien, 1904, xvi, 321; 329. — **Metz** (A. L.) Report of milk analyses to the State Board of Health of Louisiana. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1892-3, n. s., xx, 254-266. — **Milk**. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1897, 71-113. — **Milk** (The) commission of the Medical Society of the County of New York. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1902, xix, 619-625. — **Milk** prosecutions at Kilmarnock. Municip. Rec. & San. J., Edinb., 1902-3, i, 73. — **Milk** supply of Copenhagen. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1896, xlii, 17-21. — **Miller** (T. C.) Regulations to secure a clean and safe milk supply. Ohio San. Bull., Columbus, 1902, vi, 116-142. — **Ministerial-Erlass** vom 31. Dezember 1888 ..., betreffend die Milchkontrolle. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1889, ii, 153. — **Montefusco** (A.) Il latte di Napoli. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1893, n. s., iii, 539-577. Also [Abstr.]: Arch. internaz. d. spec. med.-chir., Napoli, 1893, ix, 321-327. Also [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 1228-1230. Also [Abstr.]: Gior. di med. pubbl., Napoli, 1893, xxiv, 257; 289. — **Mori** (R.) Ueber die Verunreinigung der in Tokyo käuflichen Kuhmilch. [Japanese text.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch. zu Tokyo, 1894, xvi, 12 Hft., 20-22. — **Muggia** (A.) L'opera filantropica del latte. Atti d. Cong. naz. "Pro inf." 1902, Torino, 1903, 92-100. — **Municipal** control of the

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

milk supply. San. Rec., Lond., 1899, n. s., xxiii, 199. — **Munro** (A. C.) The sanitary control of the milk-supplies of towns. Pub. Health, Lond., 1900-1901, xiii, 335-343. — **Munson** (S. E.) Our milk supply; some observations at home and abroad. Med. Age, Detroit, 1900, xviii, 810-816. Also: Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1900-1901, n. s., ii, 168-174. — **N. (J.)** L'œuvre philanthropique du lait. Assistance pub., Par., 1900, 2, s., ix, 144-147. — **New Jersey** State Board of Health. Report of the milk inspector; by William K. Newton. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1884-5, ix, 263-279. Also, Reprint. — **Newman** (G.) The milk supply of a London borough. [Abstr.] Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 258-294. — **Newman** (G.) [et al.]. Discussion on the control of the milk supply. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1904, ii, 421-429. — **Nicolle** (C.) & **Petit** (P.) Étude expérimentale sur la question du lait à Rouen. Rev. méd. de Normandie, Rouen, 1903, 185; 208; 243. — **Niven** (J.) The conditions under which milk is obtained; a report on Manchester cowsheds. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1897-8, n. s., vii, 93-108. — The administration of the Manchester milk clauses, 1899. Lancet, Lond., 1901, ii, 195-197. Also: Veterinarian, Lond., 1901, lxxiv, 467-477. — **Ocker**. Die polizeiliche Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtsplfg., Brnschw., 1901, xxxiii, 244-266. — **Ogata** (K.) [The inspection of cow's milk.] Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1900, 179-181. — **Ordinance** (An) to prohibit the sale of adulterated or impure milk in the city of Philadelphia. Rep. Bd. Health [etc.], Penn. 1889-90, Harrisb., 1891, vi, 637-640. — **Ørum** (H. P.) Melkehandelen i Kjøbenhavn. [The milk trade in Copenhagen.] Tidsskr. f. norske Lægefor., Kristiania, 1897, xvii, 401-404. — **Östergat**. Die Regelung der Milchversorgung mit Hinsicht auf übertragbare Krankheiten. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1891-2, ii, 8; 24; 43. — Die sanitätspolizeiliche Regelung des Milchverkehrs. Ibid., 1903, xiv, 1; 41. — **Ott**. A further contribution to the hygiene of milk. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1898, xix, 133-140. — **Pauli**. Der Milchhandel in der Stadt Bremen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1890, Leipzig, 1891, lxiii, pt. 2, 441-449. [Discussion.] 454. — **Peck** (O. W.) The public milk supply. Albany M. Ann., 1898, xix, 403-413. — **Plummer** (Mary R.) The milk commission of Chicago and its work of the past summer. Charities, N. Y., 1903, xi, 207-210. — **Powers** (L. M.) The milk supply of the city of Los Angeles. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1898, xiii, 121-125. — **Proceedings** of the Society of Public Analysts. The visit of the Society of Public Analysts to the farms of the Aylesbury Dairy Company on the 9th June, 1887. Analyst, Lond., 1887, xiii, 183-190. — **Pröhl**. Die Milchversorgung unserer Grossstädte unter Anlehnung an die Hamburger Milchausstellung 1903. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundtsplfg., Brnschw., 1904, xxxvi, 508-534. — **Prussia**. Stadt Wiesbaden. Polizeiverordnung über den Verkehr mit Milch. Vom 28. November 1889. (Wiesbadener Anzeigebblatt 1889, Nr. 285, Beilage.) Veröffentlicht d. k. Gsundtsamtes, Berl., 1890, xiv, 231. — **Puig Solé** (M.) & **Miyal Mir** (A.) Servicio lácteo infantil de Barcelona por los alumnos de pediatria (1904). Med. de los niños, Barcel., 1904, v, 208-212, 1 pl. — **Pure** milk law for the District of Columbia. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxii, 897. — **Ramello** (C.) L'introduzione in città, per scopo di vendita, di latte dolosamente adacquato costituisce il delitto di cui agli art. 61, 62 e 322 del codice penale. Riv. d'ig. e san. pubbl., Torino, 1902, xiii, 901-907. — **Rational** milk-control. Med. News, Phila., 1894, lxiv, 637. — **Regulations** as to the composition of milk and cream. Practitioner, Lond., 1901, lxvii, 566-571. — **Regulations** of the milk commission of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia. Wash. M. Ann., 1903, ii, 251-265. — **Reuk**. Ueber die Marktmilch in Halle a. S. München.med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 99; 124. — **Reuk**. Sitzungsber. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1890-91, München, 1892, i, 40-57. — **Report** of committee on cow's milk. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1892, 74-82. — **Report** of inspector of milk. City of Newburyport. Rep. to city council (1883), 1884, 105. — **Report** of the milk committee of the Medical Society of the County of Albany. Albany M. Ann., 1902, xxiii, 619-623. — **Report** (A) on the milk supply of London, by a special analytical and biological commission. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1895, ii, 41; 150; 230; 321; 496. — **Report** of the Philadelphia Pediatric Society milk commission to the Pediatric Society; containing recommendations to the department of public health for the improvement of the milk supply of the city of Philadelphia. Ann. Gynec. & Pediat., Bost., 1903, xvi, 586-594. — **Report** on the prevention of the adulteration of milk in the city of Chicago. Chicago M. Recorder, 1892, iii, 777-782. — **Rew** (R. H.) An inquiry into the statistics of the production and consumption of milk and milk products in Great Britain. J. Roy. Statist. Soc., Lond., 1892, lv, 244-286. — **Reynolds** (A. R.) City of Chicago milk inspection. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xix, 28-30. — **Richards** (H. M.) Some observations in regard to the control of the milk trade. Pub. Health, Lond.,

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

1902-3, xv, 457-463.—**Ritterband** (D.) Die Verteilung sterilisierter Kindermilch in französischen Städten durch die Gouttes de lait und ähnliche Einrichtungen. Krankenpflege, Berl., 1902, ii, 76-80.—**Robbins** (W. K.) Milk inspection. N. Hampshire San. Bull., Concord, 1901-2, i, 204-210.—**Robertson** (J.) On the inspection and influence of milk supplies. Pub. Health, Lond., 1895-6, viii, 152-156.—**Robertson** (W.) Municipalities and milk control. San. Jour., Glasg., 1900-1901, n. s., vii, 524-532.—**—**. A municipal milkshop. County & Municip. Rec., Edinb., 1903, i, 51-53.—**Robin**. La santé des vaches laitières et la production du lait à Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 587-600.—**Rotch** (S. M.) Hygienic requirements in the milk trade. Pub. Health, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 464-467.—**de Rothschild** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de l'industrie laitière en France et dans les principaux pays laitiers d'Europe et d'Amérique. Rev. d'hyg. et de méd. inf. [etc.], Par., 1902, i, 50-77.—**—**. Le lait à Copenhague. *Ibid.*, 461-494, 12 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**—**. Conditions de production du lait au Danemark. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1904, iii, 60-94, 3 pl.—**Rules** suggested for adoption by boards of health for the protection of milk supplies from pollution. J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health, Bost., 1897, vii, 115; 1898, viii, 4.—**Schlesinger** (E.) Herbeiführung einer einwandfreien Milchversorgung in Els.-Lothr. Arch. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Strassb., 1902, xxii, 61-75.—**Schlossmann** (A.) Ueber Milch und Milchregulative. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1900, xxvi, 474; 488.—**Schorer** (E. H.) & **Bassett** (V. H.) A further investigation of the milk supply of Baltimore with especial reference to its suitability for infant feeding. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1903, xvi, 215-227.—**Scurfield** (H.) Suggestions for the improvement of milk supplies. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1898-9, xix, 531-534. [Discussion], 554-561.—**Sedgwick** (W. T.) On the protection of public milk supplies from pollution. J. Mass. Ass. Bds. Health, Bost., 1897, vii, 4-32.—**—**. Bacteria and acidity of the milk supply of Boston. *Ibid.*, 75-107.—**Serkovski** (S.) Moloko v g. Lodzi. [Milk in Lodz.] J. russk. obsh. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1900, x, 1032-1041.—**Shaw** (H. L. K.) The milk supply of European cities. Albany M. Ann., 1900, xxi, 164-167.—**Sigmund**. Ueber Basler Milchverhältnisse. Cor.-Bl. f. Schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1898, xxviii, 653-655.—**Simpson** (D.) Indian milk supply and infective (epidemic) diarrhoea. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1903, xxxviii, 286-291.—**Smith** (C. U.) Sanitary inspection of milk and live stock. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1895-6, xxxiii, 418-420. *Also*: Pop. Health Mag., Wash. & Balt., 1895-6, iii, 425-427.—**Some** thoughts on a city's milk supply. [Edit.] J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1902, xxiii, 352-356.—**Sommerfeld**. The milk-control in the Kaiser and Kaiserin Friedrich Hospital in Berlin. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxv, 665.—**Springfeld**. Die Ueberwachung des Verkehrs mit Milch an der Hand der Polizei-Verordnung vom 6. Juli 1887 in Berlin (1892-5). Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1895-6, vi, 207-215.—**Squance** (T. C.) The control of milk supplies by sanitary authorities. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1897-8, xviii, 1-7.—**Straube**. Die Milchkontrolle in kleinen Städten. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1903, xvi, 90-97.—**Strzyzowski** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Kuhmilch in Varna (Bulgarien). Oesterr. Chem.-Ztg., Wien, 1900, iii, 157.—**Tiemann** (H.) Die Untersuchungsmethoden der Milch und deren Produkte mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Milchkontrolle. Forsch.-Ber. ii. Lebensmittel, München, 1895, ii, 239-247.—**Uhl**. Untersuchungen der Marktmilch in Giessen. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infektionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xii, 475-484.—**Valenti** (G. L.) Dati analitici per la polizia sanitaria del latte nel comune di Modena. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1899-1900, xiv, 78-99.—**Vallin** (E.) Le contrôle de la saleté du lait. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1896, xviii, 867-876.—**—**. Les compagnies laitières de Stockholm et de Copenhague. *Ibid.*, 1897, xix, 28-39.—**Van Engelen**. La réglementation de la vente du lait destiné à l'alimentation; étude des causes qui font varier la composition chimique du lait: mesures à prendre pour empêcher la vente de laits trop pauvres en principes utiles: organisation du contrôle; méthodes analytiques à employer. Bull. méd., Par., 1903, xvii, 773.—**Veterinary** inspection of milch cows. [Edit.] J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1899, xii, 163-168.—**Vogel**. Die Milchkontrolle in Nürnberg. Ztschr. f. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., Berl., 1893-4, iv, 41; 67; 92.—**Voprosu** (K) oh uporyadochenii proizvodstva i torgovli molokom v g. Varshave. [On the improvement in the production and sale of milk in Warsaw.] Vestnik obsh. vet., St. Petersburg, 1895, vii, 618-622.—**Wawrinsky** (R.) Die Milchcommissie in Stockholm. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsundhspflg., Brnschw., 1889, xxi, 424-432.—**Webb** (T. B.) Inspection of dairies and milk supplies. Ohio San. Bull., Columbus, 1896, ii, 5-22.—**Wilson** (E. H.) & **Randolph** (R. B. F.) Demonstration of a method for capping bottles containing certified milk. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1902, Columbus, 1903, xxviii, 553.—**Wilson** (J. M.) Regulations under the dairies, cowsheds, and

Milk-supply (*Inspection and regulation of*).

milk-shops orders. Pub. Health, Lond., 1902-3, xv, 441-456.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) Sanitary control of milk supply in Denmark. J. Comp. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1889, ii, 296-305.—**—**. Milk control, milk inspection, and milk laboratories. J. San. Inst., Lond., 1896-7, xvii, 413-420. [Discussion], 432-445.—**Zaubzer**. Zum Milchconsom der Stadt München im Jahre 1882. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1880-84), 1889, iv, 437-443.—**Zink**. Ueber die Nothwendigkeit und Werth einer polizeilichen Controle des Verkehrs mit Milch. München. med. Wchnschr., 1900, xlvii, 912-914.

Milk-tumors.

See Breast (Tumors of, Cystic).

Millant (Richard). *Castration criminelle et maniaque (étude historique et médico-légale). 144 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 509.

Millar (James) [1762-1827].

Goodwin (G.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 401.

Millar (John) [1733-1805]. Observations on the prevailing diseases in Great Britain; together with a review of the history of those of former periods and in other countries. vi (3 l.), 385 pp. 4°. London, T. Cadell, 1770.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 403 (G. Goodwin).

Millar (John). A refutation of the fourth annual report of the visitors of the Bucks County Lunatic Asylum "so far as regards the matter of change of superintendent". 24 pp. 8°. London, H. Renshaw, 1857.

Millard (Auguste-Louis-Jules) [1830-]. Rapport sur l'enseignement clinique hospitalier et la réorganisation du stage. Présenté au nom de la commission de l'enseignement clinique hospitalier, 12 mai 1892. Administration générale de l'assistance publique à Paris. Conseil de surveillance. 29 pp. 4°. Paris, Henon, 1892.

See, also, Troisier, Damaschino, Millard & Roques. Communications sur la pseudo-paralysie, [etc.], 8°. Paris, 1883.

For Biography, see Méd. mod., Par., 1895, vi, suppl., 213.

Millard (Henry B.) [1832-93]. A guide for emergencies, containing the homœopathic treatment of such diseases as require immediate attention and of such as may be treated without the assistance of a physician; and also containing the treatment of cases of poisoning and of every common variety of accidents; for the use of families. 124 pp. 24°. New York, 1863.

—. A treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys; its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. With chapters on the anatomy of the kidney, albuminuria, and the urinary secretion. xiv, 246 pp. 8°. London, S. Low [and others], 1884.

—. On albumina minima, transient and dietetic, and the so-called physiological albuminuria, and their relations to health and to life assurance. 21 pp. 12°. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liii.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xlii, 401. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 379.

Millard (J. E.).

Editor of: **Centraal-organ** voor de ongevalen-verzekering, [etc.], Haarlem, 1903-5.

Millard (Perry H.) [1848-97].

[**Obituary.**] Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1897, xv, p. xxviii.—**Potter** (W. W.) In memoriam. Tr. Nat. Conf. State M. Exam. Bds., Easton, Pa., 1897, vii, 16.

Millard (Pierre) [1865-]. *Des œdèmes dans la maladie de Basedow. 62 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 58.

Millardet [1869-]. *Des oblitérations des artères viscérales dans la fièvre typhoïde. 97 pp. 8°. Paris, 1900, No. 562.

Millardet (A.) *Traitement du cancer sans instrument tranchant. Examen des résultats de cette nouvelle méthode.* 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé, 1851.*

Millardet (Pierre-Marie-Alexis) [1838-1902].

Gayon & Sauvageau. Notice sur la vie et les travaux. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux. 1903, 6. s., iii. pp. ix-xlvii, port.

Millas (P.-H.) [1873-]. * *Contribution à l'étude des droits de l'hygiène vis-à-vis de la propriété bâtie. Législation en vigueur en France et à l'étranger.* 229 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, M. Clédes, 1898.* No. 269.

Millat (E.) [1859-]. * *De la léontiasis ossea; hypérostose diffuse des maxillaires supérieurs et du crâne.* 97 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1892.* No. 222.

— The same. 97 pp. 10y. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1892.*

Mille.

See **Huet** (Edmond) & **Mille**. Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. 8°. *Paris, 1867.*

Mille (Marius). * *Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques: effectuées dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie.* 25 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, 1893.* No. 521.

Mille (Marius-Pierre) [1869-]. * *Contribution à l'étude de la trichorrhæxis nodosa.* 56 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux, 1893.* No. 10.

Milledgeville.

See **Insane** (*Asylums for, Description, etc., of*), by localities.

Millepora.

Hickson (S. J.) On the sexual cells and the early stages in the development of *Millepora plicata*. Phil. Tr. 1888, Lond., 1889, clxxix, 193-204, 2 pl.

Miller (A.).

Co-Editor of: **Cincinnati Journal of Homœopathy**, 1851-2.

Miller (A. M.) The development of the post-caval vein in birds. pp. 285-295. 8°. *Baltimore, 1903.*

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Am. J. Anat.*, Balt., 1903, ii.

Miller (Adam). Letters on homœopathy, including a brief explanation of the system, with directions for diet, under homœopathic treatment. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Cincinnati, B. Franklin, 1849.*

Miller (Akin C.) [1832-87].

Obituary. *Cleveland M. Gaz.*, 1886-7, ii, 306, port.

Miller (Albert). The animal cell as a psychical entity. 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, 1899.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rev.*, St. Louis, 1899, xl.

Miller (Alexander) G[ordon]. Report of a case of empyæma, with operation for closure of pleural cavity by removing portions of four ribs. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1885.*]

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1884-5, xxx.

— Two suggestions for improving the operation of excision of the knee-joint for strumous disease. 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1889.*]

— Flat-foot. I. Clinical lecture, post-graduate course. *Edinburgh, October, 1889.* II. Paper read before *Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society*, May, 1890. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1890.*

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1889-90 to 1890-91, xxxv-xxxvi.

— A new instrument for the treatment of difficult strictures of the urethra. 3 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, 1893.*]

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1893, xxxix.

— Excision of knee joint. 24 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh, 1893.*

Miller (Alexander K.).

See **Jørgensen** (A.). *Micro-organisms [etc.]*. 8°. *London, 1900.*

Miller (B. Curtis). A year's record of seventy-five successful cases of abdominal section. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1889.*

Repr. from: *Am. J. Obst.*, N. Y., 1889, xxii.

— Six successful operations for biliary calculi. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1890.*

Repr. from: *Med. & Surg. Reporter*, Phila., 1890, lxiii.

Miller (Caspar W.) Specific gravity of the urine, and nitrogen elimination in pregnancy. 3 pp. 4°. *Philadelphia, 1902.*

Repr. from: *Univ. Penn. M. Bull.*, Phila., 1902-3, xv.

In: *Univ. Penn. Contrib. William Pepper Lab.*, Phila., 1902.

Miller (Charles C.) Excision of the frenum preputii following laceration during a suspicious intercourse. 6 pp. 12°. *New York, 1904.*

Repr. from: *Med. News*, N. Y., 1904, lxxxiv.

Miller (De Laskie) [1818-1903].

[**Biography.**] *Chicago Clin. Rev.*, 1893-4, iii, 357, port.—[**Obituary.**] *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1903-4, v, 174-176.—[**Obituary.**] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 195.

Miller (D. J. Milton). A fatal case of purpura hæmorrhagica. 6 pp. [*Philadelphia, 1891.*]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1891, lix.

— Primary carcinoma of the head of the pancreas, with hour-glass contraction of the stomach, simulating, during life, pyloric stenosis. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, 1895.*

Repr. from: *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1895, lxviii.

— Remarks on the use of the farinacea in the diet of later infancy. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, 1898.*

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1898, xv.

— Acute articular rheumatism in infants under one year, with the report of a case. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, 1899.*

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1899, xvi.

— Bilateral swelling of the submaxillary (salivary) glands in typhoid fever, without enlargement of the parotids. 2 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1899.*

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1898-9, xi.

— Report of a case of perforation in typhoid fever, closed by an adherent tag of omentum, followed by a relapse, second perforation, and death. 8 pp. 12°. *Boston, 1899.*

Repr. from: *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1899, exl.

— The prophylaxis of the summer diarrheas of infants. 2 l. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Internat. M. Mag.*, N. Y., 1900, ix.

— Three cases of head-nodding and head-rotation in rachitic infants. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, 1900.*

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1900, xvii.

— A case of tenia saginata in a child of twenty-four months from the use of raw beef for the relief of chronic intestinal disturbance. 3 pp. 8°. *New York, 1901.*

Repr. from: *Pediatrics*, N. Y., 1901, xii.

— A case of acute hemorrhagic nephritis complicating influenza in an infant of thirteen months; with an analysis of 40 cases of influenzal nephritis. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, 1902.*

Repr. from: *Arch. Pediat.*, N. Y., 1902, xix.

— A case of pneumococic arthritis, accompanying acute croupous pneumonia. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1902.*

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, ix.

— Note of a case in which the time required by an inappropriate food to produce scorbutic symptoms was accurately noted. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1902.*

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1902, x.

Miller (D. J. Milton)—continued.

— A case of femoral thrombosis in acute erogenous pneumonia. 6 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1903.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1903, xi.

— The trained nurse. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

Repr. from: Trained Nurse [etc.], N. Y., 1903, xxxi.

— Address to the members of the Philadelphia Pediatric Society at its eighth annual meeting, January 12, 1904. 9 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

Repr. from: Am. Med., Phila., 1904, vii.

— The inaccuracy of the common spoon as a milk-sugar measure in the home modification of milk. 3 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: N. York M. J. [etc.], 1904, lxxx.

Miller (Eduard Eduardovich) [1865–]. * K patologii i terapii blednoi nemochi (chlorosis). 108 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Pauflorff & Palibin*, 1895.

Miller (Edward T.).

Editor of: **National** (The) Guard Gazette, Columbus, O. 1897.

Miller (E[li] P.). How to bathe; a family guide for the use of water in preserving health and treating disease. vi, 7–72 pp. 12°. *New York, American News Co.*, 1869.

Miller (Eugen). Die Prostitution. Ansichten und Vorschläge auf dem Gebiete des Prostitutionswesens zusammengestellt und im Hinblick auf den jüngst erschienenen kaiserlichen Erlass veröffentlicht. 1 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

München. med. Abhandl., 27. Hft.

Miller (Florence Fenwick). An atlas of anatomy, or pictures of the human body; with descriptive letterpress. 3. ed. 26 pp., 24 pl. 4°. *London, E. Stanford*, 1858.

Miller (Frances J.).

Co-Editor of: **Divine** (The) Science of Health, Boston, 1890.

Miller (Frank E.), **McEvoy** (James P.) & **Weeks** (John E.). Diseases of the eye, ear, throat, and nose. A manual for students and practitioners. iv, 5–228 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, [1892].

Miller (Franz) [1879–]. * Ueber die auf der Bifurkationshöhe lokalisierten Geschwulstbildungen des Oesophagus. 52 pp. 8°. *München, Kastner & Callvey*, 1904.

Miller (Fritz) [1834–95].

L. (T.) [Biography.] Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1895, xxv, 340–344.

Miller (G. Brown). The bacteriology of the cavity of the corpus uteri of the non-pregnant woman. A report of 68 cases. 17 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1899.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1899, x.

Miller (George B.). The use of thermol in typhoid fever. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1899, iv.

For Portrait, see **Collection of Portr.** (Libr.).

Miller (George R.). Infantile scorbutus. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1895.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1895, lxii.

Miller (Georgius Ulriens). * De dolore nephritico. 8 l. sm. 4°. *Typ. Basilea, J. Bertschi*, 1683.

Miller (Gerrit S.). Directions for preparing study specimens of small mammals. 9 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1899.

Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 39, Part N.

— The same. 2. ed., rev. 25 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1901.

Miller (H.-James). L'odontotechnie, ou l'art de préserver, de guérir, de restaurer et de remplacer les dents. x, 267 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Schmidt*, 1891.

Miller (H.-James)—continued.

— L'odontotechnie, ou l'art de préserver les dents, de les guérir, de les restaurer, etc. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, [P. Schmidt]*, 1891.

Miller (H[enry]) [1800–74]. A theoretical and practical treatise on human parturition. xii, 463 pp. 8°. *Louisville, J. V. Cowling & G. C. Davies*, 1849.

— Retrospect of uterine pathology and therapeutics in the United States, specially in regard to intra-uterine medication in chronic internal metritis. 37 pp. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1870, *vel subseq.*] [P., v. 2189.]

— Thoughts on chronic inversion of the uterus, specially with reference to gastrotomy as a substitute for amputation of the uterus. 42 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Ky., Bell & Co.*, 1870. [P., v. 1982; 2198.]

Repr. from: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix.

For Biography, see N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1873–4, n. s., i, 790.

Miller [Henry W.] Address delivered before the Philanthropic and Dialectic Societies of the University of North Carolina, June 3, 1857. 34 pp. 8°. *Raleigh, [Holden & Wilson]*, 1857.

Miller (Hermann) [1878–]. * Unter welchen Bedingungen tritt nach Verschluss des Ductus thoracicus Ascites auf? 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, C. Wolf & Sohn*, 1902.

Miller (Hugh). A case of peculiar crowing inspiration in a new-born child. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1877.] A. L. A.

Repr. from: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii.

— Introductory lecture at the opening of the clinical course for 1881 in the new Glasgow Maternity Hospital. 12 pp. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1881.

Repr. from: Glasgow M. J., 1881, 4. s., xv.

[**Miller** (J. O.) A memorial in behalf of the medical officers of the Navy of the United States. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1846, *vel subseq.*]

Miller (J. Preston). Primary sarcoma of the omentum. The clinical report of a case. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1902, ix.

Miller (James) [1812–64]. A probationary essay on the dressing of wounds, as simplified and improved in modern surgery. 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Shortrede*, 1840.

— [Letter] to the right honorable the Lord Provost of the city of Edinburgh in reply to a letter by "Spectator" against James Miller having the chair of surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 1 l. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1842.] [P., v. 924.]

— Syllabus. For the course of systematic surgery. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. Shortrede*, 1844. [P., v. 1990.]

— Ununited fracture treated by subcutaneous puncture. 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, [1848].

Repr. from: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848, viii.

— The principles of surgery. 2. ed. xvi, 803 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1850.

— The same. 2. Am. ed. xii, 538 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1848.

— The same. 3. Am. from 2. and enlarged Edinb. ed. Revised, with additions, by F. W. Sargent. xxiii, 17–751 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1852.

— The same. 4. Am. from the 3. and rev. English ed. xxiii, 33–696 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea*, 1856.

— The practice of surgery. 2. ed. xx, 687 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1852.

— The same. 3. ed. xx, 673 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, 1856.

— The same. 3. Am. from the 2. Edinb. ed. Edited, with additions, by F. W. Sargent. xxxi,

Miller (James)—continued.

17-720 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Blanchard & Lea, 1853.*

— Observations on the recent progress of surgery. 17 pp. 12°. [*London, 1853.*]

Repr. from: Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, i.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 411 (D'A. Power).

Miller (James). The pathology of the kidney in scarlatina. Illustrated by cases. 177 pp. 8°. *London, T. & W. Boone, 1850.*

Miller (J[ames] W[illiam]) [1836-1901]. On the range of temperature in typhus and enteric fever. 16 pp., 32 diag. 8°. [*London, J. E. Adlard, 1868.*]

Repr. from: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1868, xlii.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1901, ii, 440.

Miller (John). A plea in favour of the insane poor, to the right honourable the Earl of Shaftesbury, chairman of the commissioners in lunacy. 11 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw, 1859.*

Miller (John Lindsay). On puerperal fever. 22 pp. 8°. *Glasgow, Dunn & Wright, 1878.* [P., v. 2195.]

Miller (John S.) A contribution to the study of bone repair. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1888.*

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1888, ix.

— Nephrorrhaphy for floating kidney. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan, 1891.*

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii.

— An improved shot compressor. 8°. [*New York, 1892.*]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii.

— The modern treatment of fracture of the patella. 6 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1893.*]

Repr. from: Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1893, xiv.

— The application of heat in anticipation of surgical shock as a prophylactic measure. 21. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. Van Horn, 1896.*

Repr. from: Codex med. Phila., 1895-6, ii.

— Hemothorax from stab-wound of an intercostal artery: operation; recovery. 4 pp. 24°. [*Philadelphia, 1896.*]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1896, lxxiv.

— A contribution to the study of anastomosis of the hollow viscera; a modified Murphy button. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia, 1897.*]

Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1897, li.

Miller (John [Willoughby]) [1850-]. * Die syphilitische Nebenhodenentzündung. 34 pp., 11. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1904].*

Miller (Julius). * Ueber Sehnen- und Muskel-luxationen. [Strasburg.] 75 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr., 1892.*

Miller (Katherine) [—1901].

Obituary. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1902-3, lii, 480.

Miller (Lewis H.) Pemphigus chronicus vulgaris of the mouth and epiglottis. 8 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *New York, 1897.*

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxvi.

Miller (Ludovicus). * De transpiratione insensibili. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Altdorff, typ. H. Meyeri, 1680.*

Miller (M. Ludovicus). * De varicibus. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Altdorff, lit. Schönensiedlerianis, [1680].*

Miller (Maurice N.) Practical microscopy. A course of normal histology for students and practitioners of medicine. xv, 257 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1887.*

— Students' histology. A course of normal histology for students and practitioners of medicine. Revised by Herbert U. Williams. 3. ed. xiv, 259 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co., 1893.*

Miller (Maximilian). Manuale für Untersuchung und Begutachtung Unfallverletzter und Invaliden. viii, 295 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1903.*

Miller (N[ikolai] F[yodorovich]) [1847-97]. Zhenskoye moloko i vibor kormilits. [Woman's milk and the selection of nurses.] viii, 232 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1888.*

— Ob iskusstvennom kormlenii grudnichk dietei. [Artificial feeding of nurslings.] ii, 60 pp. 8°. *Moskva, A. A. Kartseff, 1890.*

For Biography, see Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk. (1897), 1898, xxxvi, pt. 2, 118-124, port. Also: Dietsk. med., Mosk., 1898, iii, 68-71 (N. Yablokoff).

Miller (Oliver L.) Thermol in typhoid fever. 8 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, 1901.*

Repr. from: Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1901, x.

Miller (Patricius). * Diss. med. de hydropoe. 4 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill, 1823.*

Miller (R. Gibson). A synopsis of homœopathic philosophy. 21 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1900.*

Repr. from: J. Homœop., Phila., 1900, iv.

— Relationship of remedies. 15 pp. 8°. [n. p., n. d.]

Miller (Thomas). Report of the sanatory committee of the village of Gilmerton, in the parish of Liberton and county of Edinburgh. From November, 1848, to December, 1849. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, W. & R. Tofts, 1849.*]

Miller (Truman W.) [1840-1900].

Obituary. Chicago M. Recorder, 1900, xviii, 486. —

[*Obituary.*] Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1901-2, n. s., iii, 218-220. — *Obituary.* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1900, xxxiv, 1425.

Miller (V[it]aliy) Ya[kovlyovich]. O chuzheyadnykh v odnom sluchaye raka yaichnika. [Parasites in a case of ovarian cancer.] 10 pp. 8°. [*St. Petersburg, Y. Trei, 1895.*]

Repr. from: Vrach. St.-Petersb., 1895, xvi.

In: Sborn. trudov vrach. S.-Peterb. Rodovspom. zaved., 1895, iii.

Miller (W. S.) The lobule of the lung and its blood-vessels. pp. 181-190. 8°. [*Jena, H. Pohle, 1892.*]

Cutting from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892, vii.

Miller (Sir William) [1827-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, i, 488. — *Obituary.* Lancet, Lond., 1900, i, 351.

Miller (W[illiam] A[llen]) [1817-70]. On the importance of chemistry to medicine. 38 pp. 8°. *London, J. W. Parker, 1845.*

— Hints to the student on commencing his medical studies; being an introductory lecture delivered at King's College, London, on the opening of the medical session, October 1, 1859. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Savill & Edwards, 1859.*

— Practical hints to the medical student. An introductory lecture at the opening of the medical session at King's College, London, October 1, 1867. 32 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1867.*

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 429.

Miller (W[illoughby] D.) Biological studies of the fungi of the human mouth. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Dent. J. Ass., [1885].*

Repr. from: Independ. Pract., Buffalo, 1885, vi.

— Ueber die Combination von Zinn und Gold als Füllungsmaterial für Zähne. 57 pp. 8°. *Hagen i. W., A. Risel & Co., 1887.*

Forms 2. and 3. Hft. of: Deutsche Zahnheilkunde.

— On the antiseptic action of filling-materials. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, 1889.*

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1889, xxxi.

— Die Mikroorganismen der Mundhöhle. Die örtlichen und allgemeinen Erkrankungen, welche durch dieselben hervorgerufen werden. xx, 305 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1889.*

Miller (W[illoughby] D.)—continued.

— The same. 2. Aufl. xxviii, 448 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1892.

— The same. The micro-organisms of the human mouth. The local and general diseases which are caused by them. xx (1 l.), 364 pp., 3 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, The S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co.*, 1890.

— The decomposition of the contents of the dentinal tubules as a disturbing factor in the treatment of pulpless teeth. 8 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1890, xli.

— Experiments on the comparative value of various antiseptics in the treatment of diseased teeth. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1890, xxxii.

— Decay of a replanted tooth. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii.

— The disinfection of dental and surgical instruments. 13 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii.

— The human mouth as a focus of infection. 47 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1891, xxxiii.

— Concerning combined fillings. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv.

— Microscopic examination of a case of caries of a monkey's tooth. 2 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1892, xxxiv.

— Caries of the teeth in an African manatee (*Manatus senegalensis*). 2 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv.

— Asepsis and antiseptics in practice. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv.

— The iodoform question. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv.

— The iodoform question; or, the value of iodoform in the treatment of diseased conditions of the teeth. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1893, xxxv.

— Experiments relative to the form in which arsenious acid may be best applied for devitalizing the pulps of teeth. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1894, xxxvi.

— An introduction to the study of the bacterio-pathology of the dental pulp. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1894, xxxvi.

— Lehrbuch der konservirenden Zahnheilkunde. viii, 416 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1896.

— The same. 2. Aufl. x (1 l.), 462 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1898.

— The same. 3. umgearbeitete und erweiterte Aufl. xii, 533 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1903.

— The same. Rukovodstvo konservativno zubovrachevaniya. Perevod s nemetskogo A. G. Feinberga. [Transl. from the German by A. G. Feinberg.] 1 p. l., 368 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, V. S. Ettinger*, 1898.

See, also, Mikrophotographischer Atlas der pathologischen Histologie menschlicher Zähne. fol. Stuttgart, 1897.

Miller Hospital and Royal Kent Dispensary, Greenwich, London, S. E. Annual report of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 104., 1886-7. 27 l. 8°. *Greenwich, H. Richardson*, 1887.

Instituted in 1783 under the name of "Royal Kent Dispensary, Greenwich", which see also. Adopted the present title in 1886.

Miller Hospital [etc.]—continued.

— Statement of receipts and expenditure for the years 1886-7 to 1888-9. 8°. [*Greenwich*, 1887-9.]

Milleret (J.) De la réduction du droit sur le sel, et des moyens de le remplacer; considérations présentées aux sociétés d'agriculture. 37 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Ladvocat*, 1829. [P., v. 1731.]

Millers.

CHATTERTON (A.) Flour-mills and their machinery. 8°. *London*, 1887.

MORIN-DERIAZ (L.) Mémoire sur les moulins et la mennerie. 8°. *Genève*, 1831.

ELLIOT (G. T.) Pseudo-pigmentary lesions on the hands of millers. *J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis.* N. Y., 1891, ix, 206-210. — **SCHULER** (F.) Die hygienischen Verhältnisse der Müller in der Schweiz. *Deutsche Vrtlsschr. f. öff. Gesundheitspflg.*, Brnschw., 1897, xxix, 513-529.

Millet.

Balland. Sur la composition et la valeur alimentaire du millet. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par.*, 1898, cxxvii, 239. — **Grant** (A. E.) Poisonous Koda millet. *Nature*, Lond., 1897-8, lvii, 271.

Millet diseases.

See Horse (Diseases of).

Millet [Alexandre-Auguste] [1816-]. De l'emploi thérapeutique des préparations arsenicales. Mémoire couronné par la Société centrale de médecine du Département du Nord. Concours de 1863. 159 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1865. [P., v. 1811.]

Repr. from: Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1863-4, 2. s., iv-v.

— De l'emploi des préparations ferrugineuses dans le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Mémoire couronné (médaille d'or) par la Société impériale de Toulouse. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, Savy*, 1866. [P., v. 1758.]

— Une saison à Contrexéville (Vosges). Source du Pavillon. 4. éd. 52 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Mirecourt, Humbert*, 1868.

Millet (Charles). *L'apophyse mastoïde chez l'enfant; trépanation; traitement consécutif. ii, 166 pp., 1 l., 16 pl. 8°. *Paris*, 1898, No. 605.

Millet (Charles S.) The night air of New England in the treatment of consumption. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1900, xliii.

Millet (G. G.) *Considération sur la blennorrhagie. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814, No. 431.

Millet (Georges). *Du pied plat valgus douloureux d'origine blennorrhagique. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1896, No. 436.

Millet (Jules) [1868-]. *La rétinite pigmentaire syphilitique acquise; étude complète. 198 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1899, No. 156.

— The same. 198 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1899.

Millet (Jules-Armand) [1864-]. *De l'empyème gangréneux interlobaire. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 80.

— The same. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Millet (Michel-Joseph-Jean-Pierre) [1873-]. *Les complications osseuses de la variole. 66 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1903, No. 138.

Millet (Pierre) [1878-]. *L'angiomyosite (dermatomyosite d'Unverricht). 64 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 93.

Millican (Kenneth W.) The potentialities of the physician. 24 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxx.

Millien (Georges). *Contribution à l'étude de l'orchite scarlatineuse. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 553.

Millienne (Maurice) [1867-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la psittacose. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 204.

Millier (Henri) [1861-]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'épilepsie dans ses rapports avec l'aliénation mentale. [Paris.] 50 pp. 4°. Orléans, 1888, No. 13.

Millière (Engène). * Des fistules urinaires consécutives à la taille périnéale. 71 pp. 4°. Lyon, 1887, No. 388.

Millies (Karl Friedrich) [1820-94].

Winter (A.). Nachruf. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königl. Sachs., Leipz., 1894, lvi, 129.

Milliet (Albert). * De la valeur diagnostique de la ponction lombaire dans les hémorragies du névraxe. 75 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 397.

Milliet (John). Compressed air as a remedial agent. 83 pp. 8°. Nice, 1855.

Milliet (W.). The alcoholic question in Switzerland. 15 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, [1892].

Cutting from: Publ. Am. Acad. Polit. Sc., Phila., [1892], no. 75.

See, also, **Lauterburg** (Otto), **Milliet** (E. W.) & **Rochat** (Antony). Alkohol und Alkoholismus. 8°. Bern, 1895.

Milligan (David).

See **Ballantyne** (J[ohn] W[illiam]) & **Milligan** (David). A case of scarlet fever [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1893.

Milligan (Edward).

See **Magendie** (François). An elementary compendium of physiology [etc.]. 8°. Edinburgh, 1826.

Milligan (George Colville) [-1904].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1904, i, 475.

Milligan (John) [1812-76].

Berry (J. B.). The life and times of John Milligan, surgeon, of Keighley. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, ii, 1494. Also: Lancet, Lond., 1898, ii, 1266.

Milligan (Robertus L.). * De potu assimilando. 2 p. l., 22 pp. 8°. Edinburgi, J. Moir, 1822. [P., v. 1907.]

Milligen.

Noordijk (J. T.). Het herstellingsoort te Milligen. Mil.-geneesk. Tijdschr., Haarlem, 1898, ii, 129-137.

Milliken (John T.). An open letter to Isaac N. Love, owner and editor of "Love's Medical Mirror", St. Louis, Mo. 12 pp. 8°. St. Louis, Mo., [1898, vel subseq.].

Milliken (Samuel E.). Lateral curvature of the spine and its association with hernia. 2 l. 8°. New York, D. C. Gardner, 1892.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii.

— The radical cure of inguinal hernia; Bassini's method illustrated, with remarks on recurrent and ventral hernia. 12 pp. 12°. New York, Trow's Co., 1892.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii.

— Herniotomy; osteotomy. 6 pp. 8°. New York, E. P. Coby & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii.

— Tendon grafting. A new operation for deformities following infantile paralysis, with report of a successful case. 8 pp. 12°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlviii.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Revista** (La) médico-quirúrgica americana, Nueva York, 1892.

For Biography, see Physicians and Surgeons of America, Concord, 1896, 465 (Watson). Also, Reprint.

Millikin (B. L.). Clinical notes on some refraction and muscular cases. 9 pp. 8°. New York, 1893.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1891-3, vi.

Millikin (Dan) [1845-96]. A study in credulity. 23 pp. 12°. Toledo, 1896.

— Paracelsus and his tribe. An address introductory to the lectures at the Miami Medical College. 16 pp. 12°. [Hamilton, Ohio, Brown & Whitaker, n. d.]

For Biography, see Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1896, 63.

Millingen (J[ohn] G[ideon]) [1782-1862]. Curiosities of medical experience. 2. ed. xvi, 566 pp. 8°. London, R. Bentley, 1839.

— Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane; with considerations on public and private lunatic asylums, pointing out the errors in the present system. 91 pp. 8°. Philadelphia, E. Barrington & G. D. Haswell, 1841. [P., v. 199.]

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 439 (T. B. Saunders).

Millingen (Julius Michael) [1800-1878].

Saunders (T. B.). Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 439.

Millington (Sir Thomas) [1628-1704].

Boulger (G. S.). Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1894, xxxvii, 442.

Milliot (Benjamin). La photo-organoscopie. 20 pp. 8°. Nice, V.-E. Gauthier & Cie., 1898.

Millioz (Édouard) [1872-]. * De l'héliothérapie locale comme traitement des tubercules articulaires (bain de soleil prolongé). 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1899, No. 144.

Millitzer (Paul). * Ueber die Entwicklung der operativen Behandlung von Pleura-Exsudaten. 52 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Neuenhahn, 1892.

Millon ([Auguste-Nicolas-]E[ugène]) [1812-67]. Recherches chimiques sur le mercure et sur les constitutions salines. 115 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière, 1846.

For Biography, see **Faure** (H.). Notice biographique. 8°. Châlons-sur-Marne, 1868. See, also: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 572 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

Millon (Henri). * Résultats de l'examen de la sensibilité gastrique et épigastrique dans les dyspepsies. 140 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 253.

Millon (René) [1869-]. * Des manifestations cutanées dues aux vices de la nutrition chez les enfants. 103 pp. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 67.

Millon's reagent.

Lintner (C. J.). Ueber Mercurisalcylsäure und die Millon'sche Reaction. Ztschr. f. ang. Chem., Berl., 1900, 707-711.

Millot (Auguste-Gabriel).

See **Doyen** (Eugène) & **Roussel** (G.). Technique chirurgicale [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1897.

Millot (Georges) [1871-]. * Du traitement des gibbosités pottiques. 56 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 396.

Millot (Jacques-André) [1728-1811]. L'art de procréer les sexes à volonté, ou histoire physiologique de la génération humaine. 6. éd., avec des notes additionnelles pour mettre cet ouvrage à la hauteur des connaissances modernes, par Ch. M., médecin de la Faculté de Paris. xvi, 464 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Paris, Béchot jeune, 1828.

Millot (Paul). * De quelques modifications apportées à la cure radicale des hernies inguinales chez l'homme (procédé de Bassini-Ferrari). 64 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 371.

Millot (Victor) [1875-]. Contribution à l'étude de l'éventration consécutive à l'emploi du drainage "à la Mikulicz"; moyens d'y remédier. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 128.

Millot-Carpentier (G.). Étude sur la tuberculose et de la galvano-tuberculose. Médaille de bronze de l'assistance publique (1871) et choléra (1866). 50 pp. 12°. Paris, L. Bataille & Cie., 1894.

— Nos ancêtres; étude historique abrégée de la médecine depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'au commencement de ce siècle; préface par M. le Dr. J.-V. Laborde. xii, 82 pp., 1 pl., 22 port. 8°. Paris, A. Maloine, 1898.

Millous (Pierre-Louis-Émile) [1881-]. * Essai sur la médecine officielle dans l'antiquité gréco-latine. 71 pp. 8°. Bordeaux, 1903, No. 26.

Millport.

See *Small-pox (History, etc., of)*, by localities.

Mills.

See *Millers; Rags; Spinners.*

Mills (Brooker). Umbilical hemorrhage, with report of two cases. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1899, iii.

Mills (Charles K[arsner]) [1845-]. Tumor of the pons Varolii, with conjugate deviation of the eyes and rotation of the head. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1881, viii.

Arrested and aberrant development of fissures and gyres in the brains of paranoiacs, criminals, idiots, and negroes. Preliminary study of a Chinese brain. 37 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*New York*, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1886.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1886, xiii.

Catalepsy.

In: *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), *Phila.*, 1886, v, 314-338.

Ecstasy.

In: *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), *Phila.*, 1886, v, 339-352.

Hysteria.

In: *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), *Phila.*, 1886, v, 205-287.

Hystero-epilepsy.

In: *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), *Phila.*, 1886, v, 288-313.

Progressive unilateral facial atrophy.

In: *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), *Phila.*, 1886, v, 693-702.

Cerebral localization in its practical relations. pp. 184-284, 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1888.]

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: *Tr. Cong. Am. Phys. & Surg.*, N. Haven, 1888, i.

The treatment of nervous and mental disease by systematized active exercises. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, W. J. Dornau, 1888.

Repr. from: *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1888, ix.

Brain specimens chiefly illustrating localization. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, *Phila.*, 1889-90, ii.

Lesions of the sacral and lumbar plexuses. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1889, liv.

Spinal localization in its practical relations. 61 pp. 8°. *Detroit*, G. S. Davis, 1889.

Repr. from: *Therap. Gaz.*, *Detroit*, 1889, 3, s., v.

Lesions of the cauda equina. Hemorrhage into the cauda equina. Fracture of the spine with hemorrhage into the cauda equina. Fracture of the spine with hemorrhage into the lumbo-sacral spinal cord and cauda equina. A clinical lecture. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1890, lvi.

Notes on some cases of chorea and tremor. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1890, n. s., xvii.

Spasmodic torticollis; different forms of spasm affecting the muscles of the neck. 7 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, *Phila.*, 1889-90, ii.

Unilateral ophthalmoplegia, probably dependent upon thrombosis of the cavernous sinus, with associated basic meningitis. 9 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]

Repr. from: *Phila. Hosp. Rep.*, 1890, i.

Aphasia and other affections of speech in some of their medico-legal relations, studied largely from the standpoint of localization. 81 pp. 8°. [*Milwaukee*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *Rev. Insan. & Nerv. Dis.*, *Milwaukee*, 1891, ii.

On the localisation of the auditory centre. pp. 465-472. 8°. *London*, Macmillan & Co., 1891.

Repr. from: *Brain*, *Lond.*, 1891, xiv.

Mills (Charles K[arsner])—continued.

Myotonia and athetoid spasm. Clinical lecture delivered at the Philadelphia Hospital. 20 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Subcortical hemorrhagic cyst beneath the arm and leg areas. 4 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1891, n. s., xix.

Multiple neuritis and some of its complications. Clinical lecture delivered at the Philadelphia Hospital. 18 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Internat. M. Mag.*, *Phila.*, 1892-3, i.

The nervous and mental phenomena and sequelæ of influenza. 17 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc.*, *Phila.*, 1892, xiii.

Neuritis and myelitis and the forms of paralysis and pseudo-paralysis following labor. 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, *Phila.*, 1892-3, v.

Aphasia and other affections of speech.

In: *Syst. Legal M.* (Hamilton & Godkin), N. Y., 1894, ii, 259-296.

The anatomy of the cerebral cortex and the localization of its functions.

In: *Text-book Nerv. Dis.* Am. Authors (Dercum), *Phila.*, 1893, 381-443.

Some phases of syphilis of the brain. 21 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, Lea Brothers & Co., 1895.

Repr. from: *Med. News*, *Phila.*, 1895, lxxvii.

Trophonemroses (excluding scleroderma, acromegaly, and adiposis dolorosa).

In: *Twentieth Cent. Pract.*, N. Y., 1897, xi, 477-517.

The nervous system and its diseases. A practical treatise on neurology, for the use of physicians and students. Diseases of the brain and cranial nerves, with a general introduction on the study and treatment of nervous diseases. xxx, 1056 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1898.

Suggestions regarding a laboratory of neurology and psychology at the University of Pennsylvania. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, *Phila.*, 1898-9, xi.

Some points of special interest in the study of the deep reflexes of the lower extremities. 30 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1899, xxvi.

Syphilitic insanities and pseudo-insanities, with especial reference to their prognosis and treatment. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Phila. Month. M. J.*, 1899, i.

Some neurological medico-legal experiences and reflections. 14 pp. 8°. *Denver*, 1900.

Repr. from: *Colorado M. J.*, *Denver*, 1900, vi.

A case of peripheral pseudo-tetanus with exaggerated reflexes. Autopsy and microscopic examination showing degeneration of the peripheral nerves and no lesions of the spinal cord. 6 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1901, n. s., xxviii.

The Czolgosz trial; a unique event. 3 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, viii.

Political assassinations in some of their relations to psychiatry and legal medicine. 16 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1901, viii.

The separate localization in the cortex and subcortex of the cerebrum of the representation of movements and of muscular and cutaneous sensibility. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1901.

Repr. from: *Am. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1901, xxviii.

Mills (Charles K[arsner])—continued.

— The surgery of brain tumors from the point of view of the neurologist; with notes on a recent case. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: Phila. M. J., 1902, x.

— Neurology in Philadelphia from 1874-1904. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi.

— The physiological areas and centres of the cerebral cortex of man, with new diagrammatic schemes. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1904.

Repr. from: Univ. Penn. M. Bull., Phila., 1904, xvii.

— Subdivisions of the concrete concept area of the human cerebrum. 28 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1904.

Repr. from: Med. News, N. Y., 1904, lxxxv.

— Treatment of aphasia by training. 22 pp. 12°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1905.

Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1904, xliii.

— Publications of . . . 1872-1900. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1900.]

Also, Editor of: **Philadelphia Hospital Reports**, v. 1, 1890.

— See, also, **Collins** (James) & **Mills** (Charles K.) Cases with hydrophobic symptoms, [etc.]. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]—**Philadelphia, Philadelphia Almshouse and Philadelphia Hospital.** History and reminiscences. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

— & **Bodamer** (George A.) Glioma of the right temporal lobe, with intercurrent hemorrhage. A case in which the questioning of trephining was considered and decided against. 5 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1887, xiv.

— & **Hoban** (Charles J.) Remarks on two cases simulating hydrophobia and occurring after dog-bites. 2 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii.

— & **Keen** (W. W.) Jacksonian epilepsy; trephining; removal of small tumor and excision of cortex. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

—, **Keen** (W. W.) & **Spiller** (W. G.) Tumor of the superior parietal convolution accurately localized and removed by operation. 21 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1900.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1900, n. s., xxxvii.

— & **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) The association of hemianopsia with certain symptom-groups, chiefly with reference to the diagnosis of the site of the lesion. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1896.

Repr. from: Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1896, iii.

— & **Shively** (Mary A.) Preliminary report, clinical and pathological, of a case of progressive dementia. 4 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1897.

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Balt., 1897.

— & **Spiller** (William G.) A case of cerebral abscess situated at the posterior part of the external capsule. 7 pp. 8°. *New York, Ruff & Co.*, 1896.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, n. s., xxiii.

— Case of external spinal pachymeningitis, implicating the entire ventral surface of the spinal dura. 8 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

In: Univ. Penn. Contrib. William Pepper Lab., Phila., 1902.

— A case of progressively developing hemiplegia, later becoming triplegia, resulting from primary degeneration of the pyramidal tracts. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1903, n. s., xxx.

— Paralysis of all four limbs and of one side of the face with dislocation of sensation, developing in a few hours and resulting from meningo-myelo-encephalitis. 12 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1903.]

Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1903, n. s., xxx.

VOL X, 2D SERIES—57

Mills (Edmund J[ames]). Water supply and sewage; short notes for non-technical readers. 23 pp. 8°. *London, Gurney & Jackson*, 1889.

See, also, Chemical technology, [etc.]. 8°. Philadelphia, 1889.

Mills (George A.) Strengthening weak teeth by heavy gold and screws. The use of smooth convex-face fillers. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1879.]

Repr. from: Dental Cosmos, Phila., 1879, xxi.

Mills (John). A treatise on cattle, showing the most approved methods of breeding, rearing, and fitting for use asses, mules, horned cattle, sheep, goats, and swine, with directions for the proper treatment of them in their several disorders; to which is added a dissertation on their contagious diseases. iv, 215 pp., 4 l. 12°. *Boston, W. Spotswood*, 1795.

Mills (John). The history of the British Association. pp. 255-263. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Outing from: Strand Mag., Lond., 1901, xxii.

— The government laboratory. pp. 561-571. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Outing from: Strand Mag., Lond., 1901, xxi.

Mills (Luther Laflin). The first public address in England upon the treatment and cure of inebriety and the opium habit, by the methods of Leslie E. Keeley. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1892.

Mills (T. Wesley). The innervation of the heart of the slider terrapin (*Pseudemys rugosa*). pp. 246-286. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1885.]

Outing [cover with printed title] from: J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1885, vi.

— Comparative psychology; its objects and problems. pp. 651-660. 8°. [*New York*, 1887.]

Outing from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1887, xxx.

— A physiological basis for an improved cardiac pathology. 23 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow's*, 1887.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, lii.

— Surgical puncture of the heart. A warning. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li.

— Physiological and pathological reversion. 15 pp. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1888.]

Repr. from: Canad. M. & S. J., 1887-8, xvi.

— On the physiology of the heart of the snake. 8 pp. 8°. [*London, Williams & Norgate*, 1888.]

Repr. from: J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888, xxii.

— A text-book of animal physiology, with introductory chapters on general biology and a full treatment of reproduction. xxii, 700 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1889.

— The blood and blood-vessels in health and disease. 10 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1890.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1890, lii.

— A text-book of comparative physiology. For students and practitioners of comparative (veterinary) medicine. xix, 636 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1890.

— Experimental cachexia strumipriva (thyroidectomica). 11 pp. 8°. *Toronto*, 1895.

Repr. from: Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1895, xx.

— The functional value of cortical cerebral motor centres in different animals. 7 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiv.

— Valedictory address to the graduates in comparative medicine and veterinary science of McGill University, Montreal. 11 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1896.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1896, lxiii.

Millsbaugh (Charles (F[rederick])) [1854-]. Repertory to eczema. 43 pp. 16°. *New York, A. L. Chatterton Pub. Co.*, 1885.

— American medicinal plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American plants used as homœopathic remedies; their

Millspaugh (Charles F[rederick])—continued. history, preparation, chemistry, and physiological effects. 2 v. xv, 186 l., 109 pl.; 133 l., 71 pl., 65 pp., 1 sheet. 4°. *Philadelphia, Baricke & Tafel*, 1887.

Millstatt.

PICHLER (F.) Seebad Millstatt in Oberkärnten. 12°. *Wien*, 1789.

Millstone-workers.

See, also, **Lungs** (*Dust-diseases of*).

Friedrich (W.) Ueber die Erkrankungen der Mühlsteinschräfer und Mühlsteinhauer. Arch. f. Unfallheilk., Stuttg., 1897, ii, 77-89. Also: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1897, xxxiii, 201-210, 1 pl.

Millview.

See **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), by localities.

de Milly (Lucien) [1869-]. *De l'influence des maladies des fosses nasales sur les affections des voies lacrymales. 78 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, 1900, No. 650.

Milman (Sir Francis) [1746-1821]. Animadversiones de natura hydrops ejusque curatione. 116 pp. 8°. *Ticini, apud B. Comini*, 1795.

— The same. Trattato sulla idropisia, tradotto dall' originale latino in italiano dal . . . Pietro Riccobelli, e dal medesimo accresciuta di una prefazione e di molte annotazioni teorico-pratiche. ix, 182 pp. 16°. *Brescia, tipog. Falotti*, 1825.

— Ricerche sopra l' origine e la sede dello scorbutto e delle febbri putride. Opera di . . . recata dalla inglese nella francese favella dal . . . Vigorons di Montagnut ed ora tradotta in lingua italiana da Pietro Riccobelli, e dal medesimo corredata di varie annotazioni appoggiate alla teoria e pratica Browniana. 1. ed. xii, 148 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, 1799.

Another copy, bound with: MELI (Domenico). Su la passione iliaca. 8°. *Milano*, 1819.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1895, xxxvii, 1 (N. Moore).

Milne (Alexander). On the comparative value of the long forceps and turning in cases of contracted pelvic brim; with cases. 16 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1867, xii.

— Remarks on placenta prævia, with a case. 12 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1867.

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1867, xiii.

— Craniotomy and cephalotripsy contrasted, with cases. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1868. [P., v. 2198.]

— Remarks on retroversion of the gravid uterus. 14 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1869. [P., v. 2198.]

Repr. from: *Edinb. M. J.*, 1869, xv.

— The principles and practice of midwifery, with some of the diseases of women. 2. ed. xxv, 504 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone*, 1879.

See, also, **Report of trial** [etc.]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Milne (Henry) [1812-87].

Obituary. *Lancet*, Lond., 1887, i, 1311.

Milne (John). Some account of the diseases that prevailed in two voyages to the East Indies, in the Carnatic, East-Indiaman, during the years 1793-8; observations and medical remarks in a series of letters to John Hunter. vii, 163 pp. 12°. *London, E. Spragg*, 1803.

Milne (W.) The beloved physician. In memoir. Kenneth Bruce Stuart. 28 pp. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1885.

Milner (C[harles]).

See **Schmid** (C.) & **Milner** (C.) Inhalation [etc.]. 16°. *London & Cambridge*, 1865.

Milner (C[larence] A.) Gunshot wound of the abdomen during pregnancy; recovery. 5 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1892.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lxi.

Milner (Richard) [1871-]. *Ueber Blutpigmentbildung und Organisation, besonders in einem extraduralen Hämatom. [Bonn.] 2. Aufl. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1903.

Milner (Thomas) [1719-97].

Moore (N.) Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 18.

Milnes (Alfred).

See **Branthwaite** (Harrison) & **Milnes** (Alfred). Is vaccination desirable? 8°. *London*, 1885.

Milnes (George Hutchinson) [1859-1900].

Obituary. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1900, ii, 1688.

Milo (J. G.), jr. Heilgymnastiek, massage en orthopaedische bandages (mechanotherapie). Eenige praktische beschouwingen. 64 pp. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. & N. N. Van Hooten*, 1890.

Milo (Jacobus Gerardus). *De schedelasymmetrie bij torticollis, met bijlage (casuïstiek). [Leiden.] xii, 119 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, Roeloffzen-Hübner & van Santen*, 1902.

Milon (Georges) [1872-]. *Contribntion à l'étude de l'ictère chez les nouveau-nés syphilitiques. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 434.

Milon (Pierre).

Jablonski (J.) Pierre Milon, premier médecin du roi Henri IV. France méd., Par., 1903, i, 269.

Milon (Urbain-Eugène). *De la belladone et de son usage en thérapeutique. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859, 2. s., No. 494.

Milone (Cesare). Sulla origine della cellula gigantesca del tubercolo. pp. 987-1004, 1 pl. 4°. *Roma*, 1877.

Cutting from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat.*, Roma, 1876-7, 3. s., i.

— Studi sulla cellula gigantesca del tubercolo. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Roma, Salviucci*, 1877.

Repr. from: *Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat.*, Roma, 1876-7, 3. s., i.

Milone (Ugo). Nozioni teoriche di chimica generale dettate nel r. Istituto d'igiene come introduzione al corso di chimica igienica per gli studenti e gli aspiranti ufficiali sanitari dal . . . e raccolte dal . . . Raffaele Cimmino. 21 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1893.

Also, Editor of: **Riforma** (La chimica, Napoli, 1897.

Milotvorski (Iv[an]). Kak ostanavlivat krov i mozno li yeye zagovarivat; populyarnoye izlozheniye sposobov ostanavliviya krovotecheniy, prisposoblennoye k ponimaniyu detsel shkolnovo vozrasta. [How to stop hæmorrhage, and can it be exorcised? Popular presentation of the methods of stopping hæmorrhage, adapted to school children.] 2. ed. 31 pp. 16°. *Moskva, I. D. Sitin i Ko.*, 1890.

Milovidoff (M[ikhail] F[yodorovich]) [1850-]. *Nablyudeniya nad vliyaniyem fosfora i mshyaka na gazoviy obmen in zhivotnikh. [Observations on the influence of phosphorus and arsenic on gas metabolism in animals.] 93 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, S. V. Golpyanski*, 1891.

Milovzoroff (A[leksandr] P[avlovich]) [1853-]. *Mikroskopicheskiya izmneneniya poperechno-polosatikh mshits pri trupnom okoche-nenii. [Microscopic changes of striated muscles in cadaveric rigidity.] 24 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1888.

Milroy (Gavin) [1805-86]. The health of the royal navy, considered in a letter addressed to Sir John Pakington. 69 pp. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1862.

Milroy (Gavin)—continued.

The international aspects of quarantine legislation. 12 pp. 8°. London, 1862.

Repr. from: Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc., Lond., 1862.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 22 (W. A. Greenhill).

Milroy (Ina A.) [1869-]. * Ueber den Einfluss inaktiver Substanzen auf die optische Drehung des Traubenzuckers. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, A. W. Schade, 1904.

Milroy (J[ohn] A[lexander]) & Milroy (Thomas) H[ugh]. Practical physiological chemistry. viii (2 l.), 201 pp., 7 pl. 8°. Edinburgh & London, W. Green & Sons, 1904.

Milroy (Thomas Hugh).

See **Milroy (J[ohn] A[lexander]) & Milroy (Thomas) H[ugh]**. Practical physiological chemistry. 8°. Edinburgh & London, 1904.

Milroy (William) F. Typhoid fever and water supply in Omaha. 11 pp. roy. 8°. [Omaha, 1889.]

Repr. from: The Omaha Clinic, 1889-90, ii.

— An undescribed variety of hereditary edema. 12 pp. 16°. [New York, 1892.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

Milson (Richard Henry) [1837-1900].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1900, ii, 1350.

Miltas (Abel-Théophile) [1860-]. * Des plaies du rein par coup de feu. 40 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 307.

Miltnerberger (George W[arner]) [1819-]. President's address. 9 pp. 8°. [Baltimore, 1887.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887.

— The etiology of puerperal fever; its direct causative factor. 15 pp. 8°. Baltimore, I. Friedenwald, 1889.

See, also, **Extra-uterine pregnancy**. 8°. Baltimore, 1890.

See, also:

Presentation to the medical and surgical faculty of Maryland of a portrait of George W. Miltnerberger. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1896, xxxv, 217-220.

Milthaler (Julius) [1862-]. * Ueber die Veränderlichkeit der specifischen Wärme des Quecksilbers mit der Temperatur. [Königsberg.] 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, J. A. Barth, 1889.

Milton, Massachusetts. The auditors' annual report of the receipts and expenditures of the town of . . . , being a general statement of the finances of the town; to which are added the statistics of the town and a list of the tax-payers. 2s., 1864-5. 40 pp.; 13 pp. 8°. Boston, D. Clapp & Son, 1865.

Milton (F. L.) On the treatment of lupus. 27 pp. 8°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1866. [P., v. 2193.]

Milton (Herbert). Lithotripsy in cases of stone, simple and complicated. 41 pp. 8°. London, 1896.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1896, i.

Milton (J[ohn] L[aws]) [1820-]. On spermatorrhœa; its results and complications. 8. ed. vi (1 l.), 114 pp. 8°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1871.

— On spermatorrhœa; its pathology, results, and complications. Enlarged and reprinted from the original papers published in the Lancet for 1852, and the Medical Circular for 1858. 10. ed. viii, 168 pp. 8°. London, R. Hardwicke, 1875.

— The treatment of syphilis. viii, 151 pp. 8°. London, [Waller & Baines, 1875].

— On the pathology and treatment of gonorrhœa. 4. ed. vii, 335 pp. 8°. London, Hardwicke & Bogue, 1876.

— On giant urticaria. 1 p. l., 19 pp., 1 pl. 12°. London, Harrison & Sons, 1878. [Also, in: P., v. 2283.]

Milton (J[ohn] L[aws])—continued.

— The hygiene of the skin. 98 pp. 16°. London, Chatto & Windus, 1879.

— On the pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin. 3. ed. xvi, 607 pp., 6 pl. 8°. London, H. Reushaw, 1890.

— On lupus. 20 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, 1892.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii.

— Changes in the nature of lepra and eczema. 16 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 1895.

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1895-6, xli.

See, also, **Rutherford (R. C.)** Woolen or linen? 8°. New York, 1891.

Milula.

Prain (D.) On Milula, a new genus of Liliaceæ from the eastern Himalaya. Scient. mem. med. off. India, Calcutta, 1895, ix, 55-58, 1 pl.

Milverton Urban Sanitary District.

See **Mid-Warwickshire Sanitary District**. 8°. Warwick, 1883.

Milward (Edward) [1712?-57]. Trallianus reviviscens; or, an account of Alexander Trallian, one of the Greek writers that flourished after Galen; shewing that those authors are far from deserving the imputation of meer compilers, and that the practice of physick receiv'd many great improvements in their time, contrary to the opinion of Mr. Le Clerc and others. The whole interspers'd with many curious and useful observations. Being a supplement to Dr. Freind's History of physick, in a letter to Sir Hans Sloane, bart. 229 pp. 8°. London, F. Gyles, 1734. [P., v. 1835.]

— A circular invitatory letter to all orders of learned men, but more especially to the professors of physick and surgery in Great Britain, concerning an attempt or essay towards an history of the lives, deaths, writings, characters, and opinions of the most celebrated British physical and chirurgical authors, [etc.]. 63 pp. 8°. London, W. Innys & R. Manly, 1740.

For Biography, see Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 43 (J. F. Payne).

Milwaukee.

See, also, **Children (Hospitals, etc., for), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), Police (Reports, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.**

Benzenberg (G. H.) The flushing tunnel at Milwaukee. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1888, Concord, 1889, xiv, 186-190.

Milwaukee. Board of Public Works. Annual reports to the mayor and common council, for the years 1890-93; 1895-1903. 13 v. 8°. Milwaukee, 1891-1904.

Contains reports of the city engineer, inspector of plumbing, street improvements, superintendent of distribution, superintendent of meters, superintendent of sewers, water department, and water registrar.

Milwaukee: Health Department. To clergymen, undertakers, and others who are required by duty or custom to take part in funerals or at the burial of the dead. [The public safety requires that funerals, after death by "contagious or pestilential" diseases, shall be private.] 2 l. 8°. [Milwaukee, 1891.]

— Annual reports of the commissioner of health to the mayor and common council. 14-27., 1890-91 to 1903-4. 8°. Milwaukee, 1891-1904.

No reports published from 1880 to 1889-90, inclusive.

— Monthly reports. (Official.) v. 1-13, 1892-1904; Nos. 1-3, v. 14, 1905. 8° & sm. 4°. Milwaukee, 1892-1905.

See, also, *infra*, **Milwaukee. Bureau of Vital Statistics.** Condensed statements of mortality.

Milwaukee. Health Department. Bureau of Vital Statistics. Condensed statements of mortality, with an abstract of meteorological obser-

Milwaukee. *Health Department. Bureau of Vital Statistics—continued.*

ventions. [Monthly.] January, February, 1881; January to May, 1882; March, 1886; January, 1888, to December, 1891. 4°. *Milwaukee*, 1881-92. For continuation, see *supra*.

Milwaukee. *Milwaukee Public Library.* Annual reports of the board of trustees to the mayor and common council. 3.-8., 1879-80 to 1884-5; 12.-15., 1888-9 to 1891-2; 17., 1893-4; 18., 1894-5; 21.-27., 1897-8 to 1903-4. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1880-1904.

—, Systematic catalogue of the Public Library of the city of Milwaukee. Alphabetical author, title, and subject indexes, 1885. clx, 1672 double columns (each column paged), 34 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. *Milwaukee, publ. by the Board of Trustees of the Library*, 1885-6.

—, Quarterly index of additions to the . . . Nos. 1-6, 8, v. 1; Nos. 9, 11, 14, 15, v. 2; v. 3-5; Nos. 41-47, v. 6; v. 7; Nos. 57, 58, 61, 63, 64, v. 8; Nos. 65-72, 75, 76, v. 9. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1886-1905.

—, Bibliographical list of books, essays, and articles on political economy, with special reference to the labor question and allied topics, prepared by Theresa West. pp. 215-230. roy. 8°. [*Milwaukee*, 1888?]

—, Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, December, 1890, by K. A. Linderfelt and Adolph Meinecke. 67 pp., 1 l., 4 plans. 8°. *Milwaukee, Trustees of the Public Library and the Public Museum*, 1890.

—, Our books, published by the . . . v. 1, No. 2. A list of picture books for very little folks. 5 pp. 24°. [*Milwaukee*, 1895.]

Milwaukee. *Milwaukee Water Works.* Report of board of water commissioners [on construction]. 3., 1873-4. 108 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1875. [P., v. 2134; 2135.]

Third report, for 13 months, Dec. 1, 1873, to Dec. 31, 1874, and last report on construction.

Milwaukee. *Police Department.* Annual reports of the chief of police to the common council, for the years 1884-5 to 1892-3; 1894-5 to 1896-7; 1902-3; 1903-4. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1885-1904.**Milwaukee.** *Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.* Annual reports of the board of trustees to the common council. 1., 1882-3; 2., 1883-4; 4., 1885-6; 5., 1886-7; 7.-15., 1888-9 to 1896-7; 19.-22., 1900-1901 to 1903-4. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1884-1904.

Nineteenth and twentieth in one.

Milwaukee Children's Free Hospital. Annual reports of the officers to the directors and members. 5., 1898-9; 6., 1899-1900; 8.-10., 1901-2 to 1903-4. 16°. *Milwaukee, King-Cramer Co.*, 1899-1904.**Milwaukee** County. *Milwaukee County Hospital, Wauwatosa.* Annual reports of the superintendent to the board of supervisors. 37.-43., 1888-94; 45., 1896; 46., 1897; 49.-52., 1900-1903. 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1889-1904.**Milwaukee** County. *Milwaukee Hospital for the Insane, at Wauwatosa.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. Annual, 1.-3., 1879-80 to 1881-2; biennial, 1.-9., 1882-3 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Madison*, 1880-1901.**Milwaukee** County Hospital Training School for Nurses, Wauwatosa. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1902-3 to 1904-5. 8°. *Wauwatosa*, 1902-4.

In association with Milwaukee County Hospital.

Milwaukee Hospital (commonly known as the Passavant Hospital). Annual reports of the officers to the board of visitors. 32.-36., 1894-8; 41., 1903; 42., 1904. 8°. *Pittsburgh, Pa.*, 1895-1905.

The hospital is conducted by the Institution of Protestant Deaconesses, and the hospital reports are contained in its annals, published at Pittsburg, Pa.

Milwaukee Medical College. *Dental Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1894-5 to 1898-9 (1.-5.). 12°. *Milwaukee*, 1894-8.

Prior to 1898-9 called Milwaukee Medical College and School of Dentistry. List of students and graduates for the years 1894-5 to 1897-8, in: Announcements for subsequent years.

Milwaukee Medical College. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions 1894-5 to 1898-9 (1.-5.); 1901-2 (8.); 1902-3 (9.); 1904-5 (11.). 12° & 8°. *Milwaukee*, 1894-1904.

Organized in 1894 under the title of Milwaukee Medical College and School of Dentistry. In 1898 the School of Dentistry became distinct from the medical department, and the above title was adopted. List of graduates from 1895 to 1904 in: Announcement for 1904-5.

Milwaukee Medical Journal. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Edited by W. H. Earles and W. H. Neilson. v. 1-13, 1893-1905. 8°. *Milwaukee*. Current.**Milwaukee** Orphan Asylum. Annual report of the managers to their friends and subscribers. 37., 1885-6. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milwaukee, King, Fowle & Katz*, 1887.**Mimaut.** Mémoire sur la nature des maladies endémiques à Carthagène et dans le midi de l'Espagne, et particulièrement sur celle de la fièvre jaune. viii, 9-71 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-J. Blaise*, 1819.**Mimazuuzo.**

See **von Siebold** (Philipp Franz). Beantwoording van eenige vragen over de Japansche vroedkunde [etc.]. 8°. *Batavia*, 1825.

Mimicry.

See, also, **Hysteria** (*Manifestations of*); **Mir-yachit**; **Tic** (*Convulsive*).

BERTHIER (P.) De l'imitation au point de vue médico-philosophique. 8°. *Bourg*, 1861.

CUYER (E.) La mimique. 12°. *Paris*, 1902.

DUPUIS (G.) *Essai sur les mimiques voulues. 8°. *Lyon*, 1897.

MORICI (D.) L'imitazione considerata nella vita sociale e nelle affezioni nervose. 12°. *Palermo*, 1888.

PAUTET (G.) *De l'hémi-mimie faciale d'origine otique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1900.

—, The same. La mimique faciale. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

SICARD (S.) *Étude sur le mimétisme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1837.

Becc (C. A.) La moral de la lucha por la vida (á propósito de un estudio reciente). Arch. de psiquiat. y criminol. Buenos Aires, 1903, ii, 513-528.—**Bézier** (T.) Sur quelques cas d'albinisme et de mimétisme. Trav. scient. Univ. de Rennes, 1902, i, 191-194.—**Hutton** (F. W.) & **Poulton** (E. B.) A case of pseudo-mimicry. Nature, Lond., 1902-3, lxxvii, 429.—**Lannois** (M.) & **Pautet** (G.) De l'asymétrie de la mimique faciale d'origine otique en pathologie nerveuse. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 158-166.—**Le Dantec** (F.) Mimétisme et imitation. Rev. phil., Par., 1898, xlvii, 356-398. —, Le mécanisme de l'imitation. *Ibid.*, 1899, xlviii, 337-382.—**Maurice Vincent** (J. B.) Notes sur la valeur anatomo-physiologique des muscles mimiques. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, lvi, 463-472.—**Meynert**. Le mécanisme de la mimique. Rev. scient., Par., 1887, xi, 545-554.—**Papillault** (G.) Genèse et connexions de quelques muscles de la mimique. Rev. de l'Ecole d'anthrop. de Par., 1902, xii, 201-204.—**Ramos Mejia** (J. M.) Los simuladores del talento. [From: An. de la Facultad de derecho, abril-junio 1902.] Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1902, x, 367-384.—**Royce** (J.) Preliminary report on imitation. Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond., 1895, ii, 217-235.—**Solari** (B. T.)

Mimicry.

Simulación en la lucha por la vida. *Semana méd.*, Buenos Aires, 1903, x, 1201-1204.—**Sternberg** (M.) Cerebrale Localisation der Mimik. *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1904, lli, 500-520.—**Tarde** (G.) Les lois de l'imitation; le somnambulisme social. *Rev. de l'hygiène et de psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1890-91, v, 1-7.—**de Vries** (H.) Mimicrie. *Album d. Nat.*, Haarlem, 1903, 27-32.

Mimicry (Protective).

See, also, **Colors** (*Animal*); **Insects** (*Metamorphosis in*).

di Cesuola (A. P.) Preliminary note on the protective value of colour in *Mantis religiosa*. *Biometrika*, Cambridge, 1904, iii, 57.—**Dean** (B.) A case of mimicry outmimicked? Concerning *Kallima* butterflies in museums. *Science*, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1902, n. s., xvi, 632.—**Fulda** (O.) Striking examples of insect mimicry. *Scient. Am.*, N. Y., 1904, xci, 219.—**von Lendenfeld** (R.) Zur mimikristischen Thierfärbung. *Biol. Centralbl.*, Erlang., 1902, xxii, 570-573.—**New** case of protective mimicry in a caterpillar. *Nature*, Lond., 1903, lxxviii, 187.—**Pérez** (C.) Sur les *Phlox*, hémiptères mimétiques de lichens. *Compt. rend. Soc. de biol.*, Par., 1904, lvi, 429.—**Piéron** (H.) L'immobilité protectrice chez les animaux. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1904, 5. s., i, 523-527.—**Sykes** (M. L.) Protective resemblance. *Nature*, Lond., 1904-5, lxxi, 520.—**Wasmann** (E.) Zum Mimicrytypus der Dorylinengäste; Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmecophilen und Termitophilen. *Zool. Anz.*, Leipzig, 1903, xxvi, 581-590.

Mimin (Charles) [1871-]. *De la valeur sémiologique de l'œdème de la paroi thoracique dans les pleurésies purulentes. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, No. 352.

Mimosa.

COESTER (C.) *Ueber die anatomischen Charaktere der Mimosen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1894.

Mimotannin.

See, also, **Catechu**.

BOURLIER (M.) Étude sur le mimo-tanin, son action antiseptique en médecine et en chirurgie, et plus spécialement dans les angines à fausses membranes. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1896.

van der Min (W. J.) *Ein Fall von perforirender Schädelgeschwulst. [Freiburg i. B.] 2 p. l., 45 pp. 8°. *Leiden*, *Blankenberg & Co.*, [1890].

Minadous (Joh. Thomas) [-1615]. De humani corporis turpitudinibus cognoscendis et curandis; libri tres, in quibus cum eutancarum, tum organicarum turpitudinum primum quidem universim, mox seorsum cognitio, et curatio traditur. Nova et a nemine hactenus, ex professo, habita disputatio. De morbis in usu continetur. De nova quadam affectione, quam cirrurum morbum, plicam, helotida et Sarmatice Gozdziec et Koltunum dicunt, consultatio habetur. 5 p. l., 137 ff., 7 l., 9 ff., 1 l. fol. *Patavii*, apud F. Bolzettam, 1600.

Medicorum dispensationum liber primus. 7 p. l., 126 ff. 8°. *Tarvisii*, apud A. Mazzolinum, 1610.

Minahase.

See **Waters** (*Mineral*), by localities.

Minakoff (Pyotr [Andreyevich]) [1865-]. Elephantiasis (slonovost). 114 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1893.

*O volosakh v sudebno-meditsinskom ot-noshenii. [The hair in medical jurisprudence.] v (1 l.), 36 pp., 9 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, M. G. Volchaninoff, 1894.

Minassian (Minas). *Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Körperlage auf die Herzthätigkeit. [Basel.] 27 pp. 8°. *Basel*, L. Reinhardt, 1895.

Minassiantz (E.) *Des injections sous-cutanées et intraveineuses de sérum artificiel. 165 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lausanne*, L. Vincent, 1898.

Minati (Carlo) [1824-99]. Comunicazioni: I. Sulla misura del diametro trasverso dello stretto inferiore del bacino muliebre. II. Sul

Minati (Carlo)—continued.

dioptra, e su un nuovo speculum delle partorienti. III. Misuratore delle lunghezze fetali. 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pisa*, *Valenti*, 1887.

For *Biography*, see *Atti d. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit.* in Siena, 1899, 4. s., xi, 155-159 (D. Barduzzi). Also: *Pratico*, Firenze, 1899-1900, v, 431-441 (O. Marchionneschi).

Minciotti (Gustavo). *Le emorragie dopo il parto. 44 pp. 16°. *Perugia*, G. Guerra, 1897.

Sopra un caso di tafe giovanile (malattia di Friedreich). 19 pp. 12°. *Perugia*, G. Guerra, 1898.

Un caso di mestruazione precoce ereditaria. 8 pp. 12°. *Foligno*, F. Campitelli, 1903.

Mind. v. 13-16, 1888-91; n. s., v. 1-14, 1892-1905. 8°. *London*.

Current.

Mind.

See, also, **Brain**; **Brain** (*Localization of functions in*); **Emotions**; **Nervous system**; **Psychology**.

AMELINE (M.) *Énergie, entropie, pensée; essai de psychophysique générale, basée sur la thermodynamique; avec un aperçu sur les variations de l'entropie dans quelques situations mentales. 8°. *Paris*, 1898.

BELL (C.) The sub-conscious mind. Subliminal consciousness. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

CHAPPUSIUS (N.) De mente et memoria libellus utilissimus. 12°. [*In fine:*] *In adibus Ascensianis ad xii. kalen. Decembris M.D.XI.*

CHARLETON (W.) Two discourses: I. Concerning the different wits of men. II. Of the mystery of vintners. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1675.

CHRISTISON (J. S.) Brain in relation to mind. 8°. *Chicago*, 1899.

COX (E. W.) The mechanism of man, an answer to the question: What am I? A popular introduction to mental physiology and psychology. VI. The mechanism. 8°. *London*, 1876.

CROUIGNEAU (G.) *Étude clinique et expérimentale sur la vision mentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

FOREL (A.) Gehirn und Seele. Ein Vortrag gehalten bei der 66. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Wien am 26. September 1884. 8°. *Bonn*, 1899.

FOWLER (L. N.) The definition, combination, and natural language of the faculties. 12°. [*London*, 1864.]

FROUMENT (P.) Recherches de la mentalité humaine (ses éléments, sa formation, son état normal). 8°. *Paris*, [1902].

GRANVILLE (J. M.) Minds and moods. Gossiping papers on mind-management and morals. 12°. *London*, 1878.

KANT (E.) Der Streit der Facultäten, in drei Abschnitten. Text der Ausgabe 1798. Hrsg. von Karl Kehrbach. 24°. *Leipzig*, [1902].

KAZARINOFF (A. V.) Opit o prirodie chelovecheskavo mishleniya. [Nature of human thought.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1902.

KOVALEVSKI (P. I.) Osnovi mekhanizma dushevnoi deyatelnosti. [Principles of mechanism of mental activity.] 8°. [*Kharkov*, 1885.]

The same. 2. ed. 12°. [*Kharkov*], 1887.

KRAEPELIN (E.) Ueber geistige Arbeit. 8°. *Jena*, 1894.

The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1901.

The same. Over geestelijken arbeid. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1900.

KROT (P.) Psikhografiya. [Psychography.] 16°. *Moskva*, 1895-9.

LAMARCK (J.) Analiz soznatelnoi deyatelnosti cheloveka. Perevod s frantsuzskavo V. Polovtsova i V. Simanovskoi pod redaktsiei P.

Mind.

Lesshafta. [Analysis of conscious activity of man. Transl. from the French by Polovtsoff and Mme. Simanovskaya under the editorship of Lesshaft.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1899.

LOMBARD (J. S.) Experiments on the relation of heat to mental work. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

M'CLELLAND (J. H.) The mind. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1776.

MAUDSLEY (H.) The physiology of mind. Being the first part of a third edition, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten of the Physiology and pathology of mind. 12°. *London*, 1876.

MIVART (St. G.) Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter. 8°. *London*, 1876.

PORTIUS (S.) De humana mente disputatio. 8°. *Florentia*, 1551.

REID (T.) An inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. 16°. *New York*, 1824.

SAINT-PAUL (G.) Le langage intérieur et les paraphrasies (la fonction endophasique). 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

SIZER (N.) Perceptive intellect. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

TRIER (J. W.) Kurtze Fragen von den menschlichen Gemüths-Bewegungen, darinnen von deren Ursprung und Wirkungen auf eine besondere Art gehandelt und angewiesen wird, wie man sich dissfalls zu verhalten habe. Nebst einem Anhang, bestehend in Anmerkungen von den menschlichen Gemüths-Bewegungen über die Historien Esther und Josephs. 24°. *Leipzig*, 1708.

WILDER (A.) Mind, thought, and cerebration. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

WILLIAMS (B. B.) Mental alchemy. A treatise on the mind, nervous system, psychology, magnetism, mesmerism, and diseases. 12°. *New York*, 1853.

YAKOVLYOFF (A.) Kratkiya osnovi k izncheniyu nashel dushevnoi deyatelnosti v yeyu zdorovom i bolfeznennom sostoyaniyakh. [Our mental activity in health and disease.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1899.

Anton (G.) Ueber den Ausdruck der Gemüthsbewegungen beim gesunden und kranken Menschen. Psychiat. Wchnschr., Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 165-169.—**Atkinson** (E.) Mental energy. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1900-1901, lvii, 632-637.—**Baldwin** (J. M.) Dr. Bosanquet on imitation and selective thinking. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1902, ix, 597; 1903, x, 51.—**Barkow** (H.) Zur Lehre von der Gehirnthatigkeit. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipzig, 1830, 27-29.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Biologicheskoye znachenije psikhiki. [Biological importance of the mind.] Vestnik psikhol., krim. antrop., S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 1; no. 2, 33; 114.—**Bergson** (H.) L'effort intellectuel. Rev. phil., Par., 1902, liii, 1-27.—**Bigelow** (H. J.) Mind and matter; notes of an incomplete paper. In his: Surg. Anasth., 8°, Bost., 1900, 346-362.—**Bohn**. Les premières heures de l'intelligence. Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol., Par., 1904, iv, 419-435.—**Bradley** (F. H.) On mental conflict and imputation. Mind, Lond., Edinb., 1902, n. s., xi, 289-315.—**Bryant** (Sophia). The double effect of mental stimuli; a contrast of types. *Ibid.*, 1900, n. s., ix, 304-318.—**Chuddock** (C. G.) An historical review of the development of knowledge of the relations of the mind and the nervous system. Interstate M. J., St. Louis, 1905, xii, 245-260.—**Dalby** (W. B.) On the influence of the study of science upon the mind. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 524-529. Also, Reprint.—**Davies** (A. E.) An analysis of elementary psychic process. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1905, xii, 166-206.—**Delaburre** (E. B.) The relation of mental content to nervous activity. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1900-1901, lvii, 645-660. Also: Providence M. J., 1902, ii, 66-75.—**Digby** (K.) The evolution of mind. Guy's Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1905, xix, 55-62.—**Drozda** (J. V.) O zdrojech i způsobu duševní činnosti lidské. [The sources and apparatus of the mental activity of man.] Časop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1882, xxi, 385; 401.—**Graut** (Sir J.) Brain power; v Praze to preserve it. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1902-3, xxxvi, 685-694.—**Hajós** (L.) Az ép elméleti képességről és az elmegyengeségről. [Normal mental ability and

Mind.

weak-mindedness.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 577; 594; 628; 643.—**Janet** (P.) Mental pathology. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1905, xii, 98-117.—**Lakin** (C. E.) Some points on mental physiology. Middlesex Hosp. J., Lond., 1904, viii, 49-66.—**Lapie** (P.) Expériences sur l'activité intellectuelle. Rev. phil., Par., 1904, lvii, 168-192.—**Lévy** (L.) Bonczani hasonlatok a lelki élet vizsgálatában. [Anatomical similarities in researches on the mental life.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 426-428.—**Lockyer** (Sir N.) On the influence of brain-power on history. Lancet, Lond., 1903, ii, 735-739.—**Loughary** (J. B.) Some characteristics of the human mind. Northwest Med., Seattle, 1903, i, 411-417.—**Loveday** (T.) Theories of mental activity. Mind, Lond., Edinb., 1901, n. s., x, 455-478.—**Marshall** (H. R.) Automatic and intelligent activities. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1904, xxxi, 588-598.—**Pavlovski** (L. S.) Eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye v oblasti mishleniya. [Experimental investigation of thinking.] Vestnik psikhol., krim. antrop., S.-Peterb., 1905, ii, 14-35.—**Philippe** (J.) Analyse des éléments de nos images mentales. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1902, 8. s., xvi, 291-296. — Qu'est-ce qu'une image mentale? Rev. phil., Par., 1902, liv, 37-59.—**Ramon y Cajal** (S.) Some suggestions as to the mechanism of mental operations. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1901, 11. s., ii, 137-155.—**Rauschburg** (P.) & **Bálint** (R.) Adatok az aggok elemzőködéseknek psycho-physikai vizsgálatához. [Contributions to the psycho-physical researches on the functions of the mind of the aged.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1900, xlv, 395; 413.—**Rolland** (C.) La théorie motrice des phénomènes mentaux. Rev. scient., Par., 1903, 4. s., xix, 193-207.—**Rosenberg** (I.) Agykéreg és lélek. [The cortex cerebri and the mind.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1900, xl, 475-477.—**Savidge** (E. C.) Psychological aids; or the practical use of well-known laws of the mind. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1905, lxxvii, 413-417.—**Schultz** (P.) Gehirn und Seele. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Leipzig, 1903, xxxii, 200-258. Also [Rev.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1897, xxiii, 88-90.—**Spirtoff** (J.) Die Wirkung der farbigen Beleuchtung auf die geistige Arbeit. Russ. med. Rundschau, Berl., 1905, iii, 69-81.—**Stoner** (H. H.) Is the mind an entity? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 493.—**Tarde** (G.) L'action intermentale. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1901, xvi, 168-195.—**Thorndike** (E. L.) & **Woodworth** (R. S.) The influence of improvement in one mental function upon the efficiency of other functions. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1901, viii, 246; 384.—**Vaschide** (N.) & **Vurpas** (C.) L'image mentale morbide. Rev. de méd., Par., 1902, xxii, 989; 1082. Also, transl.: J. Ment. Path., N. Y., 1902, ii, 57-68.—**Watt** (H. J.) Experimentelle Beiträge zu einer Theorie des Denkens. Arch. f. d. ges. Psychol., Leipzig, 1904-5, iv, 289-436.—**Woods** (F. A.) The correlation between mental and moral qualities. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1903, lxxiii, 516-525.

Mind (Diseases of).

See **Insanity**; **Mind (Disturbed)**.

Mind (Disturbed).

See, also, **Chagrin**; **Fear**.

ALLETZ (E.) Esquisses de la souffrance morale. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

OBSERVATIONS sur les maladies de l'âme, pour servir de suite au Traité de la connoissance de l'homme moral par celle de l'homme physique. 8°. *Berlin*, 1777.

UPHAM (T. C.) Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. 16°. *New York*, 1840.

Binet (A.) Les distraits. Année psychol., Par., 1903, ix, 169-198.—**Fiuji** (J.) Die normalen Schwankungen der Seelenthätigkeiten. Grenzfr. d. Nerv.-u. Seelenleb., Wiesb., 1900, 4. Hft., 125-158.—**Kühn**. Ueber leichtere krankhafte Depressions-Zustände und deren gerichtsarztliche Bedeutung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1900, 3. F., xx, 40-71.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Mental wandering. Brain, Lond., 1901, xxiv, 1-26.—**Purdou** (J. E.) Psychical dislocation and the theory of mediumism. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxxix, 467-473.—**Sommer** (R.) Die Störungen des Verstandes. Wien. klin.-therap. Wchnschr., 1904, 164-204.

Mind (Enquiry into condition of).

See, also, **Aphasia (Jurisprudence of)**; **Criminals (Mental condition, etc., of)**; **Criminals (Mental condition, etc., of, Cases, etc., of)**; **Homicide (Cases of)**; **Hysteria (Jurisprudence of)**; **Insanity (Diagnosis, etc., of)**; **Insanity (Homicidal)**; **Suicide**; **Wills**.

DE ARMAS Y CÁRDENAS (J.) Observaciones médico-legales sobre el caso de Don Estéban Verdú. 8°. *Havana*, 1890.

Mind (*Enquiry into condition of*).

COMMISSION de lunatico inquirendo; an inquiry into the state of mind of W. F. Windham, esq., of Fellbrigg Hall, Norfolk, before Samuel Warren, esq., Q. C., and a special jury, upon the petition of General Windham, C. B., etc., the uncle of the alleged lunatic, and other members of the family, at Her Majesty's court of exchequer, Westminster, commencing December 16, 1861. 8°. London, [n. d.].

CONSULTAZIONE medico-legale sullo stato di mente del Signor Samuele Della Ripa, morto per suicidio in Parigi, di 4 ottobre dell'anno 1829. Pubblicata dall'autore, con alcune osservazioni contro il libello famoso a stampa diretto al tribunale di appello, sedente in Macerata, da un certo Giuseppe De-Anghels. 8°. Pesaro, 1837.

ERMAN. Der Fall Ahrens und das Eulenburger'sche Gutachten. 8°. Hamburg, 1891.

GREAT BRITAIN. Court of Session, Scotland. First division. Report by A. T. Boyle, esq., and proof, in petition on Mrs. Elizabeth Gaston Ralston, or Waddell, and others, for appointment of curator bonis to R. W. Ralston, esq. [An inquiry into the mental condition of Rob. Wm. Ralston, as to his abilities to manage his own affairs.] 4°. [Edinburgh, 1858.]

— C. First division. Joint appendix for the parties, in petition Mrs. Elizabeth G. Ralston, or Waddell, relict of the George Waddell, esq., of Balnhatstone, and others, for appointment of curator bonis to R. W. Ralston, esq., of Glenelrigg. 4°. [Edinburgh, 1858.]

— D. First division. Joint appendix for the parties in petition Mrs. Elizabeth G. Ralston, or Waddell, and others, for appointment of a curator bonis to R. W. Ralston, esq., of Glenelrigg. 4°. [Edinburgh, 1858.]

LAGARDELLE. Affaire Caillot; double assassinat; amnésie simulée. Epilepsie, alcoolisme et monomanie allégués. Condamnation à mort. Rapport médico-légal. 8°. Paris, 1877.

LOMBROSO (C.). La perizia psichiatrico-legale coi metodi per eseguirla e la casistica penale classificata antropologicamente. Con l'aggiunta di un glossario d'antropologia criminale, per C. Leggiardi-Laura. 8°. Torino, 1905.

MISS BAGSTER'S lunacy case. The extraordinary and interesting trial of Mrs. Newton, alias Miss Bagster (who ran away from the Zoological Gardens to Gretna Green), in a commission of lunacy, held at the court of king's bench, Westminster, including the evidence of the numerous witnesses. Opinions and examinations of Drs. Root, Haslam, Morrison, Monro, Sutherland, M^rMichael, Sir George Tithull, and others, generally denominated mad-doctors, the whole of her own really affecting examination, the able speeches of Messrs. Pollock, Follett, Law, and Kelly, and the verdict of the jury. The whole authentically reported and arranged by an observer in court. 8°. London, 1832.

MÖLLER (P.). * Ueber Intelligenz-Prüfungen. Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik des Schwachsinn. 8°. Berlin, 1897.

PIPER (G. O.). Ueber Seelenstörungen und Zurechnungsfähigkeit. 8°. Leipzig, 1843.

SALARIS (G. S.). Imbecilità e furto; relazione di una perizia freniatrica. 8°. Cagliari, 1891.

SANDON (L.). Plaidoyer, contre les médecins Tardieu [et al.], prononcé à Paris, devant la Première chambre, le 9 mai 1865. 12°. Bruxelles, 1865.

SANTANGELO SPOTO (F.). Sullo stato mentale di G. S., imputato di omicidio e di varie lesioni su altri dodici individui. Contributo allo studio dell'epilessia psichica. 8°. Palermo, 1893.

Mind (*Enquiry into condition of*).

WASSERFALL (W. G.). * Ein Beitrag zur gerichtsarztlichen Würdigung der Verschwendungssucht. 8°. Königsberg i. Pr., 1904.

Additional facts in the case of Mrs. Osborne. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 611. See, also, *infra*, Case [etc.].—**Amante** (M.) [et al.]. Il caso d'Angelo (morte dopo brevissima detenzione nel carcere; sospetto di violenze; delirio acuto; concorrenza letifera). Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 49; 355.—**Audriani** (G.). Sopra un raro caso di degenerazione morale; parere freniatrico-legale. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1889, vii, 117-163.—**Angelucci** (G.) & **Pieraccini** (A.). Sullo stato mentale di Paul G.; studio medico-legale. Raccogliatore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 174; 201.—**Antonini** (G.). Di una perizia orale alla corte d'assise di Bergamo. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1898, xxiv, 243-245.—**Aróstegui** (G.). Estado mental de D. E. V. Progreso med., Habana, 1890, ii, 183-185.—**Ballet** (G.). Un inculpé auto-accusateur. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1896, 3. s., xxxv, 160-170.—**Barr** (M. W.). Samuel Henderson, murderer; responsible or irresponsible? Alienist & Neurolog., St. Louis, 1900, xxi, 24-40, 2 pl.—**Bauer** (J. L.). The analysis of a crime. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1895, lxviii, 201-210. Also, Reprint.—**Becker** (R.). Gutachten über den geistigen Gesundheitszustand der Frau A. L. 1889; primäre Verrücktheit; Verfolgungswahn. In his: Samml. gerichtsarztl. Gutacht., Berl., [1892], 96-110. — Gutachten in der Untersuchungssache gegen den W. P. aus G., 73 Jahre alt, wegen unzüchtiger Handlungen, den geistigen Gesundheitszustand betreffend, 1891; senile Atrophie. *Ibid.*, 120-126. — Gutachten über den geistigen Gesundheitszustand des E. B. in B. 1892; secundäre Verrücktheit; Verfolgungswahn. *Ibid.*, 144-152.—**Bellei** (G.). Intorno alla capacità intellettuale di ragazzi e ragazze che frequentano la 5^a classe elementare. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 446-455.—**Bellini** (G.). Sul grado di responsabilità dell'omicida R. Emilio; perizia psichiatrica. Progresso med., Torino, 1903, ii, 217-222. — Sulle condizioni psichiche di Reg. . . . Angelo dopo lo sparo contro di lui di due colpi di rivoltella. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xiii, 221-230.—**Bennett** (Alice). Argument for commutation of sentence. Case of People vs. Sarah J. Whiting. Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 265-267.—**Berze** (J.). Unbewusste Bewegungen und Strafrecht; Kriminalpsychologische Studie. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Krim.-Statist., Leipzig, 1898-9, i, 93-107. — Der Fall Nespor. Wien. med. Wehnschr., 1904, liv, 1257.—**Betti** (T.). Sopra un caso d'imbecillità in una causa di furto qualificato ed aggravato. Corriere san., Milano, 1898, ix, 381-384.—**Bianchi** (L.). La truffatrice internazionale; perizia medico-legale sulle condizioni mentali della Signora Sib. B. nata S. Riv. mens. di psichiat. forense, Napoli, 1898, i, 305-313. Also, Reprint.—**Bidlott** (F.). Note sur la manière dont se fait en Prusse l'examen de l'état mental des détenus prévenus ou condamnés dont le transfèrement dans un asile d'aliénés est jugé nécessaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Gand et Leipzig, 1894, 572.—**Biffi** (S.). In causa di nullità di testamento; sullo stato mentale di P. R. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1878, iv, 166-178. Also, in his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, 127-148. — Sullo stato delle facoltà mentali di Giuseppe Dossena prima e dopo il reato pel quale fu condannato. In his: Op. compl., 8°, Milano, 1902, v, 79-116.—**Binswanger**. Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des Webers Paul X. aus Y.; ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der erblichen Degeneration. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 275-291.—**Blynn** (Z. A.). Судбно-психиатрические заключения о состоянии умственных способностей В. Безбородова. [Opinion in psychiatric jurisprudence concerning the mental condition of Bezborodov.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1898-9, xxxv, 316-337.—**Böhm** (F.). War die am 11. August 1889 verlebte Schlosserwitwe Anna H. in K. am 31. July 1889 in Folge des am 26. July 1889 erlittenen Schlaganfalles vollständig unzurechnungsfähig und geistesschwach, und in Folge dessen ausser Stande, Rechtshandlungen vorzunehmen und deren Bedeutung zu beurtheilen oder nicht? Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1891, xlii, 258-278.—**Bonfigli** (C.), **Mingazzini** (G.) & **Montesano** (F.). Progressiva inabilitazione del Conte Pietro A. per tendenza allo sperpero; tentato omicidio del padre. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1904, xi, 205; 245.—**Bonfigli** (C.) & **Tamburoni** (R.). Nella causa contro il soldato G. . . . A. . . . imputato di disobbedienza, insubordinazione e distruzione di effetti militari. Riv. super. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1890, xvi, pt. 2, 49-72.—**Bonvecchiano** (E.). Pro e contro la semi-responsabilità; perizie medico-legali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1890, xii, 3-40.—**Borri** (L.). Nota di psichiatria forense a proposito di un caso di determinismo ambulatorio. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1892, lxi, 21-28.—**Bravo** (F.). Apuntes para un informe sobre incapacidad. Rev. de med. y ciruj. pract., Madrid, 1904, lxxv, 441-443. Also: Gac. méd. de Granada, 1904, xxii, 439-442.—**Breitung** (M.). Ein forensischer Fall von Gehirnantomatismus. Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Leipzig, n. Berl., 1898,

Mind (Enquiry into condition of).

xxiv, 254.—**Brower** (D. R.) Improved medical jurisprudence; a forward movement in the treatment of certain cases; a case in point. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1904, xlii, 1655.—**Burgi** (G.) Gutachten über den Geisteszustand der Schuhmachersfrau B. W. in H. (2malige Brandstiftung im eigenen Hause, hysterische Seelenstörung; Angstzustände mit schreckhaften Hallucinationen. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 161-175.—**del Busto, marqués**. Dictamen de la primera comisión de medicina forense acerca del estado mental de un procesado por parricidio. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1898, xviii, 362-373.—**Calatraveño** (F.) Informe pericial. *Corresp. méd.*, Madrid, 1903, xxxviii, 15-18.—**Capelletti** (L.) Sullo stato di mente di M. R., imputato di corruzione di minorenni (alcoolismo cronico); perizia medico-legale. *Atti Accad. d. sc. med. e nat. in Ferrara*, 1902-3, lxxvii, 263-285.—**Caro** (A. F.) Dictamen de la primera comisión de medicina forense sobre el estado de las facultades mentales de un procesado. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1901, xxi, 147-150.—**Carp**. Die gerichtsarztliche Begutachtung zweifelhafter ätiologischer Verhältnisse. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 203-211.—**Case** (The) of Mrs. Osborne. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1892, i, 830. *See, also, supra*, Additional [etc.].—**Castellanos** (M. S.) Informe médico-legal sobre el estado mental de un individuo. *An. r. Acad. de cien. méd.*, ... de la Habana, 1893-4, xxx, 399-411.—**Cavia** (D. S.) & **Antelo** (N.) [El estado mental del soldado A. A., acusado del delito de haber inferido lesiones al soldado R. L.] *Au. sau. mil.*, Buenos Aires, 1901, iii, 557-564.—**Chaddock** (C. G.) The mental condition of Arthur Duestrow; a report submitted to his attorneys. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1895, xxiv, 232-236. *Also*: *Med. Mirror*, St. Louis, 1895, vi, 62-70.—**Channing** (W.) The mental status of Czolgosz, the assassin of President McKinley. *Am. J. Insan.*, Balt., 1902-3, lix, 233-278, 2 l., 3 p. l.—**Chapin** (J. B.) & **Lloyd** (J. H.) Report on the mental condition of Henry S. Cochran. *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxxiii, 644.—**Charcot & Pierret**. Rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'intérieur au sujet de l'aliéné Mistral. *Arch. de neurol.*, Par., 1888, xv, 81-92.—**Chaulet** (P.) Tentative de suicide et de parricide; affaire R.; rapport médico-legal. *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1895, 3. s., xxxiv, 539-547.—**Christison** (J. S.) Did he shan on the gallows? A review of the Windrath case. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1896, xxvi, 1274-1276.—**Cionini** (A.) La causa del Libro del comando, studio psichiatrico-legale. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 636-657, 2 pl.—**Colin** (H.) Sur l'état mental et physique des individus condamnés pour attentats à la pudeur. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1897, 171-175. *Also*: *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1897, iv, 227-231.—**Colliotti** (E.) Sullo stato mentale di De D. . . . Cesare Pietro, sergente nel reggimento cavaleggieri di Lucca (169), imputato di furto. *Pisani*, Palermo, 1903, xxiv, 115-149.—**Cowan** (F. M.) Gerechelijk geneskundige expertise in zake Machel L. beschuldigd van moord. *Psychiat. Bl.*, Amst., 1894, xii, 166-182. — Het geval Vemer. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1899, iii, 523-546.—**Cristiani** (A.) In causa d'omicidio sullo stato di mente di F. C. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1897, xiii, 183-208.—**D'Abundo** (G.) Sullo stato mentale di G. . . . imputato di axoricidio mancato. *Ibid.*, 1891, vii, 123-147.—**De Arcangelis** (E.) Perizia psichiatrico-legale. *Gior. internaz. d. sc. med.*, Napoli, 1896, n. s., xviii, 441-457.—**De Bonis** (T.), **Zuccarelli** (A.), **Limonecelli** (G.) & **Tonino** (A.) In causa di danni personali prodotti con spruzzo di acido acetico sul viso; il giudicabile, notoriamente epilettico, è perciò irresponsabile? Parere verbale. *Anomalo*, Napoli, 1889, i, 97; 178.—**De Moor** (L.) L'examen mental des prévenus. *Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg.*, Brux., 1903, 27-31.—**van Deventer** (J.) Sz. & **Huet** (W. G.) Gerechelijk geneskundig verslag in zake den toestand der geestvermogens van den beklaagde J. M., oud 14 jaar, zonder beroep, vouende te Amsterdam, thans gedefinieerd in het huis van bewaring te Haarlem. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1903, vii, 239-243.—**Dewey** (K.) The mental condition of John Hart, the double-soricide. *N. Am. Pract.*, Chicago, 1894, vi, 339-347.—**Dictamen** sobre capacidad mental de un conyuge. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1896, xvi, 245-266.—**Dictamen** médico-legal que en el proceso Samuel Willie unánimemente han emitido los peritos nombrados por el ministerio fiscal, la acusación privada y la defensa, doctores: D. Juan Giné y Paragás [et al.]. *Gac. méd. catal.*, Barcel., 1894, xvii, 321-348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dinter** (J.) Unliebsame Erfahrungen bei der ärztlichen Sachverständigenitätigkeit. *Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg.*, Berl., 1903, ix, 199-203.—**Duhem & Schrevers**. Accusation d'incendie volontaire, rapport médico-legal sur l'état mentale de L. *Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg.*, Charleroi, 1893-4, v, 237-248.—**Dupré** (E.) Les auto-accusateurs au point de vue médico-legal. *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1902, n. s., vii, 772-774. *Also*: *Rev. neurol.*, Par., 1902, x, 798-806.—**Estado** (Sobre el) mental de un procesado por asesinato. *An. r. Acad. de med.*, Madrid, 1896, xvi, 45-60.—**Etmüller** (G.) Zweifelhafte Zurechnungsfähigkeit der wegen häufiger Die-

Mind (Enquiry into condition of).

bereien in Untersuchung gekommenen Frau Z. *Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Ärznk.*, Freiburg i. Br., 1850, n. F., viii, 337-374.—**Ferrari** (G. C.) Influenza degli stati emotivi sulla genesi o sullo sviluppo del deliri e di alcune psicosi. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1901, xxvii, 456; 661. — Un libro di criminologia e le perizie psichiatriche. *Ibid.*, 1903, xxix, 865-869.—**Ferri** (E.) Memoria sulla domanda di estradizione del cittadino russo Michele Gotz. *Scuola positiva*, Roma, 1903, 2. s., i, 4-25.—**Field** (M. D.) The case of Mrs. Wilhelmina C. D. Lebkuchner. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1889-90, vii, 42-61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fischer** (J.) Elmebeteg vagy eplémé-jü-e? [Diseased or sound mind—which?] *Gyógyászat*, Budapest, 1895, xxxv, 471-476.—**Fox** (B. B.) A medico-legal case. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 114-119.—**Franceschi** (L.) Saggio psico-antropologico su Giacomo Leopardi e la sua famiglia del Prof. M. L. Patrizi. [Rev.] *Cirillo*, Aversa, 1896, iv, 89: 101.—**Fritsch** (J.) Forensische Casuistik; Menehelnord; angeborener Schwachsinn; Unzurechnungsfähigkeit. *Wien. med. Presse*, 1891, xxxii, 249; 296; 334.—**Fürer**. Dämmerzustände in forensischer Beziehung. *Irenfreund*, Heilbr., 1894, xxxvi, 1-6. *Also*: *Med.-chir. Centralbl.*, Wien, 1894, xxix, 340.—**Fuka** (F.) Lékařské zláni o duševním stavu A. P., vo vyšetřování vazbě jsoucího porušení Veliceňstva a rušení náboženství. [Medical opinion of the mental state of A. P., being in the prison for examination for lese majesty and contempt of religion.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1866, v, 223; 230.—**Fumoli**. Sullo stato intellettuale di N. N. di X. imputato di minacce a mano armata, di ingiurie qualificate, bestemmie e resistenza. *Cron. d. manic.*, di Siena, 1888, xiv, 66-74. — Sullo stato intellettuale di B. F. di B. . . imputato di lesione personale; perizia medico-legale. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 79-91.—**Gambini** (O.) Una pretesa diffamazione. *Scuola positiva*, Fiesole, 1899, ix, 370-377.—**Garnier** (P.) Obsessions amoureuses avec illusions sensorielles; tentative de meurtre. *Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes*, Par., 1894, xii, 109-116. — Rapport sur l'affaire More (tentative de meurtre). *Rev. de méd. lég.*, Par., 1894, 543-548. — Quelques réflexions sur les expertises à propos de l'examen médico-legal du meurtrier C. . . et rapport sur son état mental. *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1899, 8. s., ix, 82-111. — Une fausse mystique (affaire Augustine Pépé). *Ann. d'hyg.*, Par., 1899, 3. s., xli, 481-496.—**Gatta** (L. F.) Interno allo stato di mente di un accusato di furto sacilego. *Gior. . . d. Soc. med.-chir.* di Torino, 1847, xxx, 265-276.—**Gerver** (A. V.) Psichiatricheskij analiz prestupnosti. [Psychiatric analysis of crime.] *Voyenno-med. J.*, St. Petersburg, 1903, ii, med. pt., 683-724.—**Ginzburg-Shin** (G.) Kratkiy ocherk ob ispytyemikh v Khersonskoi gubernskoi zemskoi licebnitshe dlya dushevnikh i nervnikh bolnikh, za 1893 god. [Short report for 1893 on the patients whose sanity was tested at the Kherson government hospital for mental and nervous diseases.] *Arch. psychiat.*, [etc.], Varshava, 1895, xxvi, n. 1, 21-45.—**González Urreña** (J.) Manera de explorar la personalidad psíquica de los individuos. *Gac. méd.*, México, 1903, 2. s., iii, 208-216.—**Gross** (H.) Reflexioide Handlungen und Strafrecht. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop.* u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1899, ii, 142; iii, 350. — Zur Frage des reflectoiden Handelns. *Ibid.*, 1901-2, vii, 155-158.—**de la Guardia** (A.) Informe médico-legal; estado mental del procesado D. A. . . G. . . E. . . *An. r. Acad. de cien. méd.*, . . . de la Habana, 1889-90, xxvi, 417-437.—**Gudden** (H.) Mitteilung einiger Entmündigungsgutachten. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1901, lii, 440: 1902, liii, 16; 81.—**Guibert**. [L'examen médico-legal de X. . . au point de vue de sa responsabilité.] [Rap.] *Ann. méd.-psychol.*, Par., 1897, 8. s., vi, 433-446.—**Guicciardi** (G.) Parte illegittimo e infanticidio in una donna degeuerata semibecille. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1892, xviii, 339-368.—**van der Hagen** (J. C. I.) & **Cuperus** (N. J.) Een forensisch geval. *Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl.*, Amst., 1897, i, 489-492.—**Hajos** (L.) Die wissenschaftliche Erkennung des normalen psychischen Habitus. *Pest. med.-chir. Presse*, Budapest, 1903, xxxix, 38.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Medico-legal points in the case of David Montgomery. *J. Psych. M.*, N. Y., 1872, vi, 62-76. *Also*: *Papers Med.-Leg. Soc.*, N. Y., 1882, 2. s., 46-61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heilbronner** (K.) Zur klinisch-psychologischen Untersuchungstechnik. *Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol.*, Berl., 1905, xvii, 115-132.—**Heeneberg** (R.) Ueber das Gansersche Symptom. *Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat.*, [etc.], Berl., 1904, lxi, 621-659. — Zur Beurteilung des Danebenredens (Gansersches Symptom) in forensischen Fällen. *Charité-Anu.*, Berl., 1904, xxviii, 593-619.—**Hitzig** (E.) Aerztliches Obergutachten über den Gesundheitszustand des Arbeiters B. *Arch. f. Psychiat.*, Berl., 1905, xxxix, 957-981.—**Hofmann** (E.) Zmýšlné založení ohně; nepřítomnost následkem bhoosti. [Irresponsibility with following imbecility originating from a fire.] *Časop. lékař. česk.*, v Praze, 1871, x, 65; 73.—**Hofmann** (M.) Todtschlag im epileptischen Dämmerzustand. *Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Nürnberg, 1897, xlviii, 161-181.—**Hrdlicka** (A. F.) The medico-legal aspect of the case of Maria Barbella. *State Hosp. Bull.*, Utica, 1897, ii, 213-

Mind (*Enquiry into condition of*).

299, 19 pl., 2 tab. Also, Reprint.—**Hughes** (C. H.) George Herbert Stephens, crank or crook: biblio-kleptomaniac or immoral bibliophile; which? *Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1898, xix, 616–627.—**Jacotini** (G.) A proposito d'un individuo accusato di mancato omicidio con premeditazione; giudizio psichiatrico-legale sulla perizia che lo dichiarava irresponsabile e sull'accusato. *Cirillo*, Aversa, 1895, iii, 13; 25; 36; 77; 96.—**Jolly**. Ueber den Geisteszustand des Zuchthausgefangenen K. aus B. Vrtlj. schr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1891, 3. F., ii, 213–223.—**Jolly & Moeli**. Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen, betreffend zweifelhafte Geisteskrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1896, 3. F., xi, 1–8.—**Jones** (R.) On mental unsoundness amounting to certifiable insanity, and its diagnosis. *Lancet*, Lond., 1903, i, 1572–1576.—**Karrer**. Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des Angeklagten N. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1891, vii, 260–267. —. Beitrag zur Frage der "geistigen Gemeinschaft"; Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des ehemaligen Mälzers H. M. aus L. zurzeit Pflegerling in der Kreis-Kranken- und Pflege-Anstalt Frankenthal. *Ibid.*, 1904, xx, 36; 68.—**Kantner** (K.) Curatelsache. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv, 30–35. —. Psychologisch oder Psychopathisch? Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1898–9, i, 314–319.—**Kawashima** (Y.) Ob die Zeugenaussage einer T. K. auf einem simulierten oder einem psychopathologischen Zustand beruhe? [Japanese text.] *Shinkōgaku Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, i, 284–291.—**Kersten**. Darstellung des Indizienbeweises in der gegen den Kutscher Grellmann wegen Raubmordes geführten Untersuchung. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1904, xvii, 206–213.—**Kob**. Ein Fall von Prüfung des Geisteszustandes eines Beamten im Disziplinarverfahren. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1894, vii, 153–165.—**Kosl**. Zdrání lékařské o stavu duševním Simona G., obžalovaného pro zločin veřejného násilí. [Medical opinion on the mental state of Simon G., charged with the crime of public violence.] *Casop. lékař. česk. v Praze*, 1866, v, 75–79.—**Kornfeld** (H.) Gutachten betreffend den Geisteszustand der Frau X.; Diebstähle in der Schwangerschaft. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1903, ix, 712–717.—**von Kraft-Ebing**. Ein criminal-psychologisch denkwürdiger Gerichtsfall. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1883, Graz, 1884, xx, 30–45. —. Betrug; Ehrenbeleidigung; Paranoia querulans; gerichtsarztliches Gutachten. Friedrichs Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 169–175. —. Imbecillität; Epilepsie? Kindesmord. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 101–103. —. Meineid; Hysterismus; behauptete Amnesie und Unzurechnungsfähigkeit. Jahrb. f. Psychiat., Leipzig, u. Wien, 1894–5, xiii, 208–215.—**Kraus** (E.) Gutachten über den Geisteszustand und die Dispositionsfähigkeit in einem Rechtsstreite. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1901, xli, 96–98.—**Kühner** (A.) Jugendgerichte, eine zeitgemäße Forderung. Kinderarzt, Leipzig, 1904, xv, 173–179.—**Kuffner** (K.) Dobrozdání c. k. české fakulty lékařské o duševním stavu Frant. C., obviněného ze zločinu úkladné vraždy. [Decision of the Bohemian Medical Faculty on the mental state of F. C., charged with maliciously arranged murder.] *Casop. lékař. česk. v Praze*, 1895, xxxiv, 1009–1031.—**Lachi** (A.) Sullo stato intellettuale di I. L. di R., imputato di oziosità, vagabondaggio e contravvenzione alla sorveglianza della pubblica sicurezza. Cron. manic. di Siena, 1887, xiii, 126–135. —. Sullo stato intellettuale di O. R. di . . . imputato di furto qualificato. *Ibid.*, 1889, xv, 86; 102; 118.—**Lagrange**. Rapport sur un dégénéré héréditaire accusé de faux et atteint d'hystérie et d'astasié-abasie. Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r. 1893. La Rochelle, 1894, iv, 481–492.—**Laude** (L.) Rapport médico-légal sur un cas de délire de dépression. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1897, xxvii, 97.—**Laude** (L.) & **Régis** (E.) Rapport sur l'état mental du nommé Ulmos, inculpé d'assassinat; réflexions sur le délire d'auto-accusation au point de vue médico-légal. *Ib. d.*, 1899, xxix, 426; 436. Also: *Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux* (1899), 1900, 48–65.—**Lane** (E. B.) The case of Louis Bitzer. *Bos. on M. & S. J.*, 1903, cxlix, 728–730.—**La Porta** (P.) Sullo stato di mente di N. M. Puglia mod., Bari, 1896, iv, 131; 212.—**Lauber** (J.) Zurechnungsfähig oder nicht? Ein gerichtlicher Fall. Friedrichs Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1889, xl, 268–273. —. Ein Diebstahl; war der Thäter zurechnungsfähig? *Ibid.*, 1891, xlii, 195–201.—**Laycock** (T.) Suggestions for rendering medico-mental science available, to the better administration of justice and the more effectual prevention of lunacy and crime. *J. Ment. Sc.*, Lond., 1868–9, xiv, 334–345. Also, Reprint.—**Lebrede** (J. G.) Consulta sobre los juicios periciales relativos al estado mental de D. A. M. F. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1888–9, xxv, 78–126.—**Lejudic** (H.) Rapport médico-légal; nn éventeur de chevaux: dégénérescence et débilite mentales; impulsions morbides; irresponsabilité. Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1904, viii, 159; 192.—**Legras**. Rapport médico-légal sur un persécuté-persécuteur homicide et suicide. Ann. méd.-psychol. Par., 1898, 8. s., vii, 95–108.—**Le Rütte**, jr. Onderzoek van J. B., zoon van T. B. en J. S., geboren 16

Mind (*Enquiry into condition of*).

Maart 1867 te Ambt-Almelo, van beroep veeëdrijver, beschuldigd van het feit strafbaar volgens Art. 247 W. v. S. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1901, v, 387–395.—**Le Rütte** (J. L. C. G. A.) & **de Vlieger** (M.) Onderzoek van H. A. K., geboren 30 Nov. 1873 te Eibergen, ongehuwd, beschuldigd van meerdere diefstallen, recidiviste. *Ibid.*, 1903, vii, 232–238.—**Leyden**. Ueber den Geisteszustand des Handelsmanns B. zn N. Vrtlj. schr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., liii, 217–226.—**Liepmann**. Ueber Ideenducht. Centrallbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipz., 1903, xxvi, 398–400. See, also, *infra*.—**Limoncelli** (G.) La mente di Antonio Ranieri; parere peritrico. Gior. p. i med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1897, i, 41; 81.—**Lincoln** (D. F.) A borderline case; on the right side of the line. *J. Psycho-Asthenics*, Fairbault, Minn., 1904–5, ix, 47–54.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Bellini** (G.) Sulle condizioni fisiche e psichiche del Cav. A. O. nella radiazione e scrittura delle sue volontà testamentarie. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xi, 130–146.—**Lombroso** (C.) & **Ottolenghi**. Imbecille reo d'occasione. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1889, x, 369–371.—**Longard**. Ein forensisch interessanter Fall; Pseudologia phantastica. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1898–9, lv, 88–96.—**Lopes Vieira**. Deveres dos peritos n'os exames medicolegaes sobre o estado mental de qualquer. Coimbra med., 1899, xix, 425–429.—**López** (G.) Informe acerca del estado mental de un procesado. Abaja méd., Habana, 1893, ii, 30–33.—**Louveau & De Boeck**. Examen de l'état mental de Jean N. . . . inculpé d'assassinat. Ann. Soc. de méd. lég. de Belg., Brux., 1903–4, xv, 77–93.—**McIntire** (C.) George H. Stephens; insane or criminal? Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1898–9, lv, 497–505.—**de Madrid** (S.) & **Lehmann-Nitsche** (R.) Informe pericial acerca del estado psíquico y somático del procesado Juan B. Passo. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1900, xxiii, 93–137, port., 1 plan.—**Magi** (P.) Sui disordini mentali di G. B. R. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1898, lvii, 317; 327; 337.—**Maiofi** (G.) Sullo stato intellettuale di T. T. di M.; perizia medico-legale in causa di violenze e d'ingiurie. Cron. d. manic. di Siena, 1888, xiv, 87; 106; 122.—**Marandon de Montpel** (E.) Le cas de Pierre-Marie Hervé. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1899, xiv, 121–145.—**Marro** (A.) & **Lombroso** (C.) Processo Cav. . . . Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1891, xii, 499–503.—**Marty** (A.) Rapport médico-légal; examen de l'état mental de K. O. H., inculpé de coups mortels. Monaco-méd., 1901, no. 67, 5; no. 68, 5.—**Mattencei** (A.) & **Bertaccini** (C.) Eccitamento alla corruzione; giudizio psico-forense. Raccoltore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., ii, 288–303.—**Mercier** (M.) Un adolescent dégénéré, déséquilibré et criminel. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1904, 4. s., ii, 108–126.—**Mestre** (A.) Incapacidad mental de D. P. de la T. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1887–8, xxiv, 413–424. —. Informe sobre el estado mental de D. A. Ch. y C. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xxvi, 555–570.—**Meyer** (E.) Aus der Begutachtung Marine-Angehöriger. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1904–5, xxxix, 726–782.—**Mingazzini** (G.) Sullo stato mentale di Pall. . . . Aug. . . . imputato di truffe. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1895, xvi, 571–573. —. Sullo stato mentale della signorina X. . . . accusata di ferimento nella persona del tenente Y. . . . perizia psichiatrica. Gior. di med. leg., Lanciano, 1897, iv, 49–62.—**Mingazzini** (G.) & **Pacetti** (G.) Sullo stato mentale del Conte X. Y., imputato di truffe e di falso in cambiali; perizia psichiatrica. *Ibid.*, 1898, v, 129; 174.—**Miraglia**. Parere su lo stato mentale di Pasquale d'Antonio, accusato di omicidio, innanzi alla 1ª corte di assise di Napoli. Ann. frenopat. ital., Aversa, 1865, iii, 83–92.—**Moeli** (C.) Ueber die zur strafrechtlichen Behandlung zurechnungsfähiger Minderwerthiger gemachten Vorschläge. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1905, xxxix, 1281–1298.—**Moeli** (C.) & **Jolly**. Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen, betreffend den Geisteszustand des Kaufmanns M. L. *Ibid.*, 1899, 3. F., xvii, 209–214.—**Mönke-möller**. Deckung eines Erinnerungs-defectes durch Hallucinationen. *Ibid.*, 1902, n. F., xxiii, 96–105.—**Montalti** (A.) Furbo o pazzo? Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 503–514.—**Mordverschuch**; epileptische Degeneration; Gutachten von Dr. Kille (1894); Einstellung des Verfahrens. Gerichtl.-psychiat. Gutacht. a. d. Klin. Forel in Zürich, Stuttgart, 1896, 228–233.—**Mordverschuch** im Rausch; Simulation von Geistesstörung während der Beobachtungszeit; Gutachten von Prof. Forel (1888); Verurtheilung des Expl. zu 3 Jahren Arbeitshaus und Einstellung im Aktivbürgerrecht für 4 Jahre. *Ibid.*, 266–270.—**Motet**, **Ballet** & **Richardière**. Rapport médico-légal sur l'état mental de la femme B. . . . inculpée d'assassinat. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 40–49.—**Motet** & **Dubuisson** (P.) Un anarachie persécuté; rapport médico-légal. Arch. d'anthrop. crim., Lyon & Par., 1897, xii, 279–288.—**Müller**. Ueber moralische Geistes- und Gemüths-zustände, in psychisch-gerichtlicher Beziehung. Ver.

Mind (Enquiry into condition of).

deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arznk., Freiburg i. Br., 1850, n. F., vii, 137-150. — **Nachweisung** derjenigen Personen, welche in den Jahren 1901 bis einschl. 1903 auf Grund des § 81 der Strafprozessordnung und des § 656 der Zivilprozessordnung infolge Anordnung des Gerichts zur Vorbereitung eines Gutachtens über ihren Geisteszustand in öffentlichen und Privatirrenanstalten beobachtet worden sind. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1905, lxii, 123. — **Näcke**, Die Vox media vor Gericht. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1904, xvi, 333-335. — **Neisser** (C.) Motivirte Gutachten. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1896, liii, 152-168. — **Neu**, Schwere Diebstahl; Verurtheilung; Wieder-Aufnahme des Verfahrens; Freisprechung; ärztliches Gutachten über den Gesundheitszustand des Gymnasiasten X. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1887, xxix, 81-96. — **Núñez** (E.) Informe acerca del estado mental del procesado D. E. C. y R. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., ... de la Habana, 1890-91, xxvii, 304-314. — **Informen en causa contra D. G. ... F.** *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xxix, 85-125. — **Oppenheim** (H.) Aerztliches Gutachten über den Krankheitszustand des ausser Dienst gestellten Locomotivführers Wilhelm B. aus St. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1893, xxv, 248-275. — **Parant** (V.) Détermination de la responsabilité chez un individu faible d'esprit, né de mère épileptique. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1890, 2. s., iv, 97; 109; 121; 133. — **Pellegrini** (R.) Sullo stato della mente di individuo imputato di lesioni personali. Giorn. p. i. med. periti giud. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1897, i, 287-298. — **Pelmau**, Gutachten über den Gemüthszustand der Margarethe E., angeschuldigt der vorsätzlichen Brandstiftung und des Mordes. Irrenfreund, Heilbr., 1898, xxxix, 129-138. — **Gutachten über den Gemüthszustand der Ehefrau E. K., angeklagt wegen Mord.** *Ibid.*, xl, 1-5. — **Penta** (P.) Perere medico-legale sulle condizioni psichiche del prete Pietro Paolo Potenza, accusato di duplice assassinio. Riv. mens. di psychiat. forense, Napoli, 1903, vi, 233; 289; 325; 361. — **Pérez** (E. M.) & **Almaza** (J. C.) Medicina legal; mania parcial; incapacidad absoluta. Semana med., Buenos Aires, 1895, ii, 269-271. — **Pfeuffer** (C.) Medicinisch-gerichtliche Gutachten über zweifelhafte Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1827, xiii, 438-459. — **Picard**, Capacité de tester. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1894, xxvi, 289-293. — **Pinali** (R.) Studi sui testi mentali. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1897, xviii, 538-558. — **Pisaneschi** (A.) Sullo stato intellettuale di E. D. V., imputato di incendio doloso; perizia medico-legale. Cron. d. manie, di Siena, 1898, xxiv, 96; 112. — **Pistor**, Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 22. Februar 1888 über den Geisteszustand des X. zu O. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlix, 197-211. — **Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen vom 4. December 1889, betreffend den ehemaligen Postschaffner B. zu I.** *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. F., i, Suppl., 89-111. — **Pizzoli** (U.) I testi mentali nelle scuole. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, fasc. 2, 138. 1 pl. — **Tavolo psicoscopico Pizzoli.** *Ibid.*, 1904, xxx, 619-632. — **Placzek**, Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Zeugenaussagen Schwachsinniger. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1904-5, xvii, 22-62. — **Plasencia** (T.) Informe médico-legal sobre el estado mental de D. M. ... F. P. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., ... de la Habana, 1894-5, xxxi, 331-340. — **Pollak** (M.) Ein Fall reflexoiden Handelns. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1901-2, viii, 198-209. — **Kriminal oder Irrenhaus? Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Trinkerasye.** *Ibid.*, 1902, ix, 179-193. — **Porto** (E.) & **Rodríguez Ecañ** (A.) Informe médico-legal sobre incapacidad por enagenación mental. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1905, xxxi, 23-27. — **Primera** (De la) comisión de medicina forense sobre la influencia de una nefritis en el fallecimiento de un herido. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1890, x, 170-176. — **Primera** (De la) comisión de medicina forense, sobre el estado mental de un sentenciado á la pena de muerte. *Ibid.*, 1894, xiv, 357-364. — **Puccinotti** (F.) Consultazione medico-legale sullo stato della mente d'un apoplettico. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, ix, 399-405. — **Puglia** (F.) Sulla semi-responsabilità penale. Arch. di psychiat. [etc.], Torino, 1896, xvii, 47-72. — **Palido** (A.) Dictamen de la tercera comisión de medicina forense acerca del estado mental de un teniente de la guardia civil. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1901, xxi, 60-67. — **Raecke**, Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des Philipp B.; chronische Paranoia, quärierende Form, im Gefängnis entstanden bei einem 27 Jahre alten Verbrecher; Fortsetzung des verbrecherischen Handwerks nach der Entlassung; Einbruch und Mordversuch. Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1904, iv, 1-28. — **Raffaele** (A.) Giudizio sullo stato mentale di un fraticida. In has: Clin. med. leg., 127, Napoli, 1896, 91-103. — **Giudizio sullo stato mentale di una fraticida.** *Ibid.*, 1900, 2. s., 91-103. — **Ranschberg** (P.) Studien über die Merkfähigkeit der Normalen, Nerven-schwachen und Geisteskranken. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1901, ix, 241-259. — **Rayneau**, Rapport sur l'état mental du nommé D. ... inculpé d'outrages.

Mind (Enquiry into condition of).

Arch. de neurol., Par., 1903, 2. s., xvi, 289-305. — **Reinhard** (C.) Gutachten über den Geisteszustand der unter der Anklage wiederholter Urkundenfälschung, einfacher und verleumderischer Beleidigung und groben Unfugs stehenden unverheirateten Juliane B. aus Hamburg. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1889, n. F., i, 13; 224. — **Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des des Erpressungsversuchs angeklagten Lehrers B. aus H.** Festschr. z. ... Jubil. v. Ludw. Meyer, Hamb., 1891, 11-21. — **Richter** (A.) Motivirte Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des Schreibers C. Fr. A. Krüger. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1892-3, xlix, 382-395. — **Zwei im Civilverfahren abgegebene motivirte Gutachten über mit dem Strafgesetz in Conflict gerathene Geisteskranken.** Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1894, 3. F., viii, 110; 1895, 3. F., ix, 111. — **Zwei im Strafverfahren abgegebene motivirte Gutachten.** Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1901, lviii, 306-336. — **Robinson** (R.) Patients or criminals, which? Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1896, 79-95. — **Rodenwaldt** (E.) Aufnahmen des geistigen Inventars Gesunder als Massstab für Defektpfahrungen bei Kranken. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1905, xvii, Ergänzshft., 17-84. — **Zur Methode der Intelligenzprüfung.** Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1905, xviii, 235-250. — **Rossi** (C.) Sn di un preteso delitto passionale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1901, lii, 561; 581. — **Saccozzi** (A.) Le perizie psichiatriche davanti ai tribunali. Scuola positiva, Roma, 1902, xii, 705-711. — **Sander** (W.) Obergutachten des königl. Medizinal-Kollegiums der Provinz Brandenburg über den Geisteszustand des wegen Sittlichkeitsverbrechen angeklagten Instrumentenmachers N. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1890, iii, 361-373. — **San Martin** (A.) Dictamen de la segunda comisión de medicina forense, sobre el estado mental de una procesada por muerte de seis niños. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1899, xix, 7-20. — **Sarda** (C.) Un dégenéré cambricoleur et assassin; réflexions; rapport médico-legal. N. Montpel. méd., 1897, vi, 401; 421. — **Meurtre et tentative de meurtre; examen de l'état mental de l'inculpé; rapport médico-legal.** Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1897, 3. s., xxxviii, 152-163. — **Also: N. Montpel. méd.**, 1897, vi, 450; 461. — **Schaffer** (K.) Megjegyzések az elítélésről törvényeszköz elnevezéséről szembenbel. [Remarks on degeneration from a legal psychiatric standpoint.] Közegészségügyi és törvény orvostud. szemle, Budapest, 1905, 1. — **Schlichhold** (E.) Der Fall Fischer. Aerztl. Sachverst.-Ztg., Berl., 1902, viii, 72-76. — **Schmidt**, War Dr. L. am Tage seiner Eheschliessung geistesgestört? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1898, 3. F., xvi, 99-119. — **Scholz** (F.) Privat-Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des M. K. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. F., i, 290-298. — **von Schrecken-Notzing**, Ein Freisprechung nach dem Tode; Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des am 17. Mai 1900 verstorbenen Postexpeditors W. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1901-2, viii, 177-184. — **Schueler**, Zur Begutachtung der Zurechnungsfähigkeit; eine Mittheilung aus der Praxis. Centralbl. f. Nervenl., Leipzig, 1887, x, 739-743. — **Schultze** (E.) Psychiatrische Gutachten. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1902-3, xi, 35-69. — **Segunda** (De la) comisión de medicina forense sobre el estado de las facultades mentales de un sentenciado á pena capital. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1890, x, 176-181. — **Servatice** (B. G.) Principessa, truffatrice opazzia? Scuola positiva, Roma, 1903, 2. s., i, 609-620. — **Shisherbak** (A. E.) Dielo ob vreditel'no K. obvineniyem v nanesenii lykhkhikh poraneni; sudhopsihiatricheskaya ekspertiza. [Psychiatric expert testimony in the case of Corporal K., accused of inflicting light wounds.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1900, pt. 2, 502-518. — **Siefert**, Der Fall Fischer. Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1902, ix, 169-178. — **Der Fall Goldschmidt.** *Ibid.*, 1903-4, xiv, 34-40. — **Siemerling** (E.) Beitrag zur forensischen Psychiatrie; Gutachten, betreffend den Geisteszustand des Herrn X. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1893, xviii, 654-708. — **Gutachten über den Geisteszustand der J. W.; hysterische Psychose mit eigenartigen Verwirrheitszuständen, Störungen des Gedächtnisses, Wandertrieb, Neigung zum Fabulieren.** Friedrich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnberg, 1900, li, 245-311. — **Obergutachten über den Geisteszustand des Landwirthes B., insbesondere über die Frage, ob B. am 31. December 1892, an welchem Tage er die Bürgschaftsurkunde unterzeichnet hat, geisteskrank und unfähig war.** *Ibid.*, 1901, lii, 81-99. — **Obergutachten über den Geisteszustand des Metzgers F. Sch.** *Ibid.*, 1902, liii, 205-208. — **Sizart & Langlois**, Rapport médico-legal sur l'état mental de Barthélemy (Engène), inculpé de tentative de meurtre. Rev. méd. de l'est. Nancy, 1887, xix, 225-232. — **Snell** (O.) Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des Arbeiters Friedrich H. aus Hannover (Päderastie, Erpressung, hallucinatorische Verwirrtheit in der Untersuchungshaft, Verurtheilung). Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1899, 3. F., xviii, 80-90. — **Gutachten über den Geisteszustand des Tischlers Ernst H. aus Linden (Nothzucht und Blutschande gegen die Tochter; Körperverletzung und Bedrohung der Ehefrau; Paranoia; Einstellung des Verfahrens; Aufnahme in eine Irrenanstalt).**

Mind (*Enquiry into condition of*).

Ibid., 1901, 3. F., xxi, 64-72. — **Stadelmann** (H.) Das Wesen der Psychose. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1905, xvii, Ergänzungshft., 92-99. — **Storch** (E.) Ueber Ideenflucht; kritische Betrachtungen zu der H. Liepmannschen Arbeit: Ueber Ideenflucht, Begriffsbestimmung und psychologische Analyse. *Ibid.*, 38-56. — **Tamassia** (A.) Il ritorno alle assise dell' accusato riconosciuto dai periti non imputabile per vizio di mente. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1903, lxvii, 241-244. — **Tambroni** (R.) Sullo stato di mente di G. Mazz., mancato assassino, imbecillità epilettica; perizia medico-legale. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1886-7, xii, pt. 2, 195-218. — Sullo stato di mente del soldato P. Sig., imputato di distruzione di oggetti di corredo ecc. e di insubordinazione; perizia medico-legale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 181; 219; 251; 282. — Perizia sullo stato di mente di A. V., imputato di omicidio equivalente isterico, disnoia isterica. Boll. d. manic. prov. di Ferrara, 1895, xxiii, nos. 3-4, 1-10. — **Tambroni** (R.) & **Cappelletti** (L.) Perizia sullo stato di mente di R. C., imputato di mancato omicidio. Gior. di med. leg., Pavia, 1903, x, 206-221. — **Tamburini** (A.) Il processo per l'uccisione del marchese Beranli al Manicomio di Roma. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1897, xxiii, 174-195. — Ulteriori studi sopra gli imputati della causa del Libro del comando. *Ibid.*, 1892, xviii, 658-667. — In causa di lacerazione di testamento (dipendenza con delirio di rovina); parere medico-legale. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 308-328. — Ancora sul caso Olivo e le perizie psichiatriche. *Ibid.*, 1904, xxi, 952-955. — **Tamburini** (A.), **Badaloni** (G.) & **Brugna** (R.) Indagini di psicologia individuale in un caso d'incapacità civile. *Ibid.*, 1901, xxvii, 522; 1902, xxviii, 289. — **Thierry** (E.) De la responsabilité atténuée; par M. le Dr. Henri Thierry, avocat à la cour d'appel de Paris. [Rap.] Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1891, Auxerre, 1892, xxxii, 112-118. — **Thomson** (R.) Gutachten, betreffend den Geisteszustand des Caud. theol. B. ans B.; hereditäre Psychose mit perverser Sexualempfindung; Sittlichkeitsverbrechen. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamt., Berl., 1888, i, 72-84. — **Tonino** (G.) Relazione di perizia freniatrico-legale in causa di omicidio volontario. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, u. s., xi, 270-276. — **Torrallas** (J.) Estado mental del pardo H. D. en causa por lesión. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 778-790. — **Toulouse** (E.) Les altérations des sentiments devant la justice. Rev. de psychiat., Par., 1897, u. s., 156-161. *Also*: J. de méd. de Par., 1897, 2. s., ix, 411-414. — Enquête médico-psychologique. Méd. orient., Par., 1897, i, 121-128. — **Turnbull** (A. R.) A recent medico-legal case; a question of insanity. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, xxxii, 377-385. — **Ungewitter** (R.) Schatott oder Irrenhaus? Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminalist., Leipzig, 1904, xv, 279. — **Valdés** (V. B.) Informe sobre el estado mental de D. J. A. y G. en causa por homicidio. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd., de la Habana, 1888-9, xxv, 222-231. — Estado mental del procesado pardo T. A. y M. *Ibid.*, 370-381. — Informes sobre el estado mental de D. R. E. V. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xxvii, 410-424. — **Vassitch** (D.) De quelques cas psychopathologiques devant les tribunaux serbes. Bull. Soc. méd. de Charleroi, 1899, x, 53. — **Vigneri** (G.) Relazione sullo stato mentale di C. C. da M.; studio medico-legale. Puglia med., Bari, 1896, iv, 17-24. — **Villeneuve** (A.) Alcoolisme et responsabilité, aspect social et administratif de la question; rapport de l'état mental de L. T., accusé d'avoir illégalement tenté de se suicider. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1898, xxvii, 747-756. — Outrage aux mœurs; allégation d'irresponsabilité pour cause de folie et d'épilepsie; responsabilité; condamnation. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1899, xxviii, 723-727. *Also*, transl.: Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 538-542. *Also*, transl.: Montreal M. J., 1900, xxix, 102-112. — Mere mental weakness associated with an entire absence of moral sense; two previous convictions followed by imprisonment in the jail and in the penitentiary; another arrest with medical examination and subsequent commitment to a lunatic asylum. Am. J. Insan., Balt., 1899-1900, lvi, 543-545. — **Virgilio** (G.) In causa di omicidio imputato a M. M.; perizia freniatrica. Gior. di med. leg., Larciano, 1895, ii, 49-60. — Sullo stato mentale dell'omicida Pietrantonio Misdea. *Ibid.*, 241-258. — Sullo stato di mente di Francesco Paolo Giordano, imputato di triplice assassinio. *Ibid.*, 1896, iii, 107; 145. — Isterismo in una donna imputata d'omicidio del figliuolo; perizia freniatrico-legale. *Ibid.*, Pavia, 1900, vii, 221-236. — Sullo stato mentale di un assassino. Gior. p. i. med. periti giur. ed uff. san. [etc.], Napoli, 1901, v, 1-28. — **Voenn** (A.) Sul grado di responsabilità di un omicidio. Ann. di freniat. [etc.], Torino, 1893, v, 373-392. — **Volck** (O.) Der Fall Otto Weininger; eine prinzipielle Untersuchung. Psychiat.-neurol. Wehnschr., Halle a. S., 1904-5, vi, 511-513. — **von Wagner** (G.) Gewohnheitsdiebstahl; wiederholte, erfolgreiche Simulation von Geistesstörung und Epilepsie; Verurtheilung. Wien. klin. Wehnschr., 1899, xii, 1207-1212. — **Walker** (W. K.) The need for systematic study of individual characteristics as manifested by the organism's reaction to sensory stimuli. Penn. M. J., Pittsburg, 1904-5, viii, 263-

Mind (*Enquiry into condition of*).

271. — **Weber** (C.) Ueber die Aufnahme von Bestimmungen über verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit ins Strafgesetzbuch. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1898-9, xxxi, 912-918. — **Weber & Kohler**. Rapport sur l'examen de l'état mental de Machetto, Charles. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 309-326. — **Wertheim Salomonson** (J.) & **Muskens** (L. L. J.) Pro justitia. Psychiat. en Neurol. Bl., Amst., 1904, viii, 210-217. — **Westphal** (C.) Superarbitrium der kgl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen in der Untersuchungssache wider den Invaliden L. ans W. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxx, 2, xxxi, 1-19. *Also*, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8^o, Berl., 1892, i, 481-515. — Superarbitrium der k. wissenschaftl. Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über den wegen unerlaubter Entfernung im wiederholten Rückfalle angeklagten Musketier J. M. der 1. Comp. 1. Nass. Inf.-Regts. No. 87. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxix, 198-213. *Also*, in his: Ges. Abhandl., 8^o, Berl., 1892, i, 468-480. — **Ziehen** (T.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Anwendung der Methode der richtigen und falschen Fälle bei psychologischen Untersuchungen. Monatschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1904, xv, 64-67. — **Ziino** (G.) In causa di furto imputato ad un menceato; perizia freniatrico-legale. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 302-309. — Per falsità in atto pubblico; perizia freniatrica. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 57-60. — In causa di violenza con incendio imputate a un semplice di spirito; perizia freniatrico-legale. Manicomio mod., Nocera, 1891, vii, 159-179. — **Zschokke** (P.) Gerichtärztlicher Bericht und Gutachten über den körperlichen und geistigen Zustand der Kindesmörderin Verena Sch., geb. W. von Gr. Ver. deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staats-Arznk., Freiburg i. Br., 1847, n. F., i, 334-354. — **Zuccarelli** (A.) Soldato insubordinato incorreggibile. Anomalo, Napoli, 1889, i, 12-19. — Scritti di due paranoici con avanzato decadimento mentale. *Ibid.*, 1890, ii, 223-229. — Una donna due volte omicida. *Ibid.*, 1898, viii, 202-204.

Mind (*Hygiene of*).

See *Hygiene (Mental)*; *Mind (Overwork of)*.

Mind (*Influence of*) upon the body.

See, *also*, *Asthma (Causes of)*; *Attention*; *Body and mind*; *Emotions*; *Fear*; *Fœtus (Maternal impressions on)*; *Hypnotism*; *Jaundice (Nervous, etc.)*; *Miracles*; *Pregnancy (Vomiting in)*; *Psychotherapy*; *Skin (Diseases of, Neurotic)*.

BARRY (A.) The preservation of body and soul and spirit. A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on Sunday, Aug. 7, 1881, during the meeting of the International Medical Congress. 8^o. London, 1881.

BEIER (M. J. H.) Theses de anima vegetante, seu naturali. sm. 4^o. Tubingæ, 1586.

BETTMANN (S.) * Ueber die Beeinflussung einfacher psychischer Vorgänge durch körperliche und geistige Arbeit. 8^o. Leipzig, 1894. Repr. from: Kraepelin. Psychol. Arb. 8^o. Leipzig, 1895, i.

CABANIS (P.-J.-G.) Rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. 2 v. 8^o. Paris, an X [1802].

— The same. 3. éd., précédée d'une table analytique par M. D... T... et suivie d'une table alphabétique, par M. Sue. 8^o. Paris, 1815.

CHAUVET (J.-A.-E.) Mémoire sur le traité de Galien, intitulé: Que les mœurs de l'âme suivent le tempérament du corps. 8^o. Caen, 1857. Repr. from: Mém. Acad. d. sc., arts et belles-lettres de Caen.

COGAN (T.) * De animi pathematum vi et modo agendi in inducendis vel curandis morbis. 4^o. Lugd. Bat., 1767.

COHN (P.) Gemütsregungen und Krankheiten. Eine Studie über Wesen und Sitz der Gemütsregungen, ihre Beziehung zu Erkrankungen und über die Wege zur Verhütung. 8^o. Berlin, 1903.

DE CORDEMOY. Tractatus physici duo: I. De corporis et mentis distinctione. II. De loquela. Latine versi a I... G... 16^o. Geneva, 1679.

DUBOIS. De l'influence de l'esprit sur le corps. Conférence faite à la salle du grand con-

Mind (*Influence of*) *upon the body.*

seil de Berne le 28 février 1901. 16°. *Berne & Paris*, 1901.

GAUBIUS (H. D.) Geneeskundige zielbestiering, of betooging, dat de geneeskunst, wegens de nauwe vereeniging en wederzijdsche betrekkingen van ziel en ligchaam op elkander, eenen grooten invloed heeft op de redelijke en zedelijke vermogens der menschen. Voorgesteld in twee openbaare redevoeringen in de jaaren 1749 en 1763. Uit het Latijn vertaald door W. Servaas. 8°. *Leyden*, 1775.

GOLDSHTEIN (M. Yu.) Fizicheskoye i dukhovnoye vospitaniye. [Physical and mental training.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1900.

HARTENBERGER (P.) *De l'élément psychique dans les maladies. 4°. *Nancy*, 1895.

HIRT (E.) Beziehungen des Seelenlebens zum Nervenleben. Grundlegende Tatsachen der Nerven- und Seelenlehre. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1903.

KANT (E.) Von der Macht des Gemüths durch den blossen Vorsatz seiner krankhaften Gefühle Meister zu sein. 24°. *Leipzig*, [1902].

———. The same. Della forza dell'animo che si richiede onde l'uomo col solo proponimento signoreggi le proprie sensazioni morbose. Lettera al professore Hufeland, aggiuntovi dodici lettere sulla felicità del Signor Ebersberg. Libera traduzione dal tedesco. 12°. *Milano*, 1828.

VAN DER KOLK (J. L. C. S.) Seele und Leib in Wechselbeziehung zu einander. Sechs Vorträge in der physikalischen Gesellschaft zu Utrecht vor Aerzten und Laien. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1865.

LA FORGE (L.) Tractatus de mente humana, ejus facultatibus et functionibus, nec non de ejusdem unione cum corpore; secundum principia Renati Descartes. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1669.

LAYCOCK (T.) Mind and brain; or, the correlations of consciousness and organisation; systematically investigated and applied to philosophy, mental science, and practice. With a preliminary dissertation on method and illustrations of the text. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

LE CAMUS (A.) Médecine de l'esprit, où l'on traite des dispositions et des causes physiques qui, en conséquence de l'union de l'âme avec le corps, influent sur les opérations de l'esprit, et des moyens de maintenir ces opérations dans un bon état, ou de les corriger lorsqu'elles sont viciées. 2 v. 16°. *Paris*, 1753.

LEMOINE (A.) L'âme et le corps. Études de philosophie morale et naturelle. 12°. *Paris*, 1862.

LUDWIG (C. G.) [Pr.] de nimia animi defatigatione causa debilitatis in morbis. [Cum vita candidati Davidi Heinrichi Schindler.] 4°. [*Lipsia*, 1762.]

MACILWAIN (G.) Remarks on the unity of the body, as illustrated by some of the more striking phenomena of sympathy, both mental and corporeal, with a view of enlarging the grounds and improving the application of the constitutional treatment of local diseases. 8°. *London*, 1836.

MAINE DE BRAN. Nouvelles considérations sur les rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. Ouvrage posthume publié par M. Cousin. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

METSCHER (H.) *Causal-Nexus zwischen Leib und Seele und die daraus resultierenden psychophysischen Phänomene. 8°. [*Bern*], 1896.

MONTALDO (G. B.) L'antagonismo organico-vitale ed intellettuale-organico generale e par-

Mind (*Influence of*) *upon the body.*

ziale, ovvero la dottrina dell'uomo sano ed infermo dimostrata col metodo delle scienze esatte. 8°. *Genova*, 1834.

MOREAU (J.) Les facultés morales considérées sous le point de vue médical; de leur influence sur les maladies nerveuses, les affections organiques, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

MOSSO (A.) Les exercices physiques et le développement intellectuel. Traduit de l'italien, par Valentine Clandius-Jacquet. 8°. *Paris*, 1904.

NOEL (R. R.) The physical basis of mental life; a popular essay. 8°. *London*, 1873.

OLLIVIER. La puissance de la volonté dans les maladies et au cours des épidémies. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1884.

Cutting from: Bull. Acad. du Var, 1884-5.

PISTELLI (d' E. M.) Sul momento in cui l'anima si divide dal corpo. 2. ed. 8°. *Lucca*, 1828.

PRON (L.) *Influence de l'estomac et du régime alimentaire sur l'état mental et les fonctions psychiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1901.

QUELLMALTZ (S. T.) De insigni anatomie in facultates superiores influxu qua professionem anatomie et chirurgie extraordinariam clementissime sibi demandatam. sm. 4°. *Lipsia*, 1726.

REISKE (C. H.) *De vigili cura animae circa corpus humanum. sm. 4°. *Erfordia*, [1720].

RICHARDSON (B. W.) The health of the mind. Address at the opening of the Hastings Health Congress, April, 1889. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1889.]

RIVETTI (G.) *Alcune osservazioni circa l'influsso del morale sul fisico. 8°. *Pavia*, 1848.

SCHOFFIELD (A. T.) The force of mind, or the mental factor in medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

SCHULTZ (P.) Gehirn und Seele. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1903.

SEIDEL (B.) Commentarius didascalicus, valde eruditus et perspicuus de corpore animato; ac potissimum quidem de corpore et anima hominis. Accomodatus ad faciliorem intelligentiam librorum Aristotelis et interpretum ejus, ut et P. Melanchthonis De anima; itemque Galeni, Vesalii, et aliorum qui de fabrica, corporis humani scripserunt. In usum physice et anatomie studiosorum recognitus a Rod. Goclenio, et una primum in lucem editus. 12°. *Hanoviae*, 1594.

SIMON. *Documents relatifs à la corrélation entre le développement physique et la capacité intellectuelle. 8°. *Paris*, 1900.

STRONG (C. A.) Why the mind has a body. 8°. *New York*, 1903.

SURBLEU (G.) La morale dans ses rapports avec la médecine et l'hygiène. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

TAYLOR (E. W.) The mental element in the treatment of disease. Prize essay of the Boylston Medical Society of Harvard University, 1891. 8°. *Boston*, 1891.

TUKE (D. H.) Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [1897].

VINAJ (G. S.) La psiche nell'isterismo e nella neurastenia. Osservazioni cliniche. 12°. *Milano & Napoli*, [1894].

VIREY (J.-J.) L'art de perfectionner l'homme, ou de la médecine spirituelle et morale. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

WEINHAGEN (J. B.) *De quibusdam corporis humani mutationibus ex affectu animi ortis. 4°. *Duisburgi*, 1760.

WILSON (A.) Brain and body; the nervous system in social life. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1900.

Mind (Influence of) upon the body.

ZONEFF (P.) * Ueber Begleiterscheinungen psychischer Vorgänge in Athen und Puls. [Zürich.] 8°. Leipzig, 1901.

Also, in: Phil. Stud., Leipzig, 1901-3, xviii, 1-113, 5 diag.

Adler (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Energetik zur Seelenthätigkeit. Neurol. Centralbl., Leipzig, 1902, xxi, 1139-1142. — **Angersbach (A. L.)** Das Verhältnis zwischen Psychischem und Physischem nach Avenarius und Petzoldt. Naturw. Wehnschr., Jena, 1905, n. F., iv, 33-43. — **Baldwin (J. M.)** Mind and body from the genetic point of view. Princeton Contrib. Psychol., Princeton, 1902, iii, 21-43. Also: Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1903, x, 225-247. — **Bayard.** Influence of the mind upon the body. Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1894, iii, 105-112. — **Bernhart.** Ueber den Parallelismus geistiger und körperlicher Vorgänge. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz n. Leipzig, 1894, n. F., v, 225-233. — **Bessey (W. E.)** Mental therapeutics, or mental influences in the causation and cure of disease. J. Orth. Surg., Chicago, 1896-7, v, 217-235. — **The influence of the mind on the body.** *Ibid.*, 550-556. — **Beyer (H. G.)** The relation between physique and mental work. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1900-1901, v, 149; 437, 1 pl. — **Boujour.** Nouvelles expériences sur l'influence du psychisme sur le physique. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1897-8, xii, 79-83. — **Bonser (F. G.)** A study of the relations between mental activity and the circulation of the blood. Psychol. Rev., N. Y., 1903, x, 120-138. — **Brown (G. S.)** The mental state as conducive to organic disease. Med. News, Phila., 1895, lxxvii, 91-95. Also, Reprint. — **Brown (Sir J. C.)** The hygienic uses of imagination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 399-405. — **Brush (A. K.)** Mental influence in pathological conditions. Brooklyn M. J., 1896, x, 475-482. — **Hull (C. S.)** The eye defects which may cause apparent mental dullness and deficiency in children. Pediatrics, N. Y., 1902, xiii, 130-135. — **Claparède (E.)** Le mental et le physique d'après L. Busse. Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1903-4, iii, 81-100. — **Clavière (J.)** Le travail intellectuel dans ses rapports avec la force musculaire mesurée du dynamomètre. Année psychol., Par., 1901, vii, 206-230. — **Clouston (T. S.)** The mental and nervous element in disease. Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz., N. Y., 1896, xii, 143-151. — **Corning (J. L.)** The limitations of the influence of the mind upon the body, being a disquisition upon the truths and delusions of psycho-therapeutics. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 481-484. — **Danilevski (V. Y.)** O vliyani vnesheinei prirodi na razvitiye dushnoy deyatelnosti. [Influence of external nature on the development of mental activity.] Dnevnik syezda Obsh. russk. vrach. v pamyat Pirogova, S.-Peterb., 1888-9, iii, 425-431. — **Delabarre (E. B.)** The relation of mental content to nervous activity. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1901, Providence, 1902, vi, 315-330. — **Diller (T.)** Mental influence in the treatment of disease. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1895-6, iv, 599-602. — **Donne (L. S.)** Mind and body. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1895, viii, 579-582. — **Dumontpalier.** De l'action de l'idée en pathologie et de la puissance de l'idée en thérapeutique (spécialement dans les prétendues affections utérines et péri-utérines). Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1897-8, xii, 14-20. — **Eastman (J.)** Value of a healthy body to a healthy mind. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1899, xxxii, 737-741. — **Féré (C.)** De l'influence de l'échauffement artificiel de la tête sur le travail. J. de l'anat. et physiol. [etc.], Par., 1901, xxxvii, 291-308. — **Fiorito (G.)** Cenni generali intorno agli effetti dell'esercizio della mente sulla sanità. Atti d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1844, i, 155-267. — **Flournoy (T.)** Sur le panpsychisme comme explication des rapports de l'âme et du corps. Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1904-5, iv, 129-144. — **Gilbert (J. A.)** Mind and body. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1902, lxi, 607-609. — **Gladstone (R. J.)** A preliminary communication of some cephalometric data bearing upon the relation of the size and shape of the head to mental ability. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1902-3, xxxvii, 333-346. — **Green (Mary E.)** The mind in its relation to health and disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Grand Rapids, 1896, xx, 531-343. — **Greenleaf (R. W.)** The psychic factor in disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1900, cxliii, 155-159. [Discussion], 166-168. — **Hastett (W. J. II.)** The influence of physical upon mental disease. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1899, xvii, 527. — **Herrick (C. L.)** Recent contributions to the body-mind controversy. J. Comp. Neurol. & Psychol., Granville, O., 1904, xiv, 421-431. — **Hibberd (J. F.)** The relations of matter and mind. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1894, xxiii, 903-905. — **Hinckley (H. D.)** Imagination. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1896, n. s., xxxvi, 429-436. — **Hopkins (H. R.)** The relations of mind and body; introductory address; forty-second annual session. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 431, 437. Also, Reprint. — **Hoppe (A.)** Leibniz und Seele; ein kritisches Referat. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. & Leipzig, 1904, xxvii, 284-297. — **Huber (J. B.)** The influence of the mind upon the body. N. York M. J., 1903, lxxvii, 279-283. — **Hughes (M. E.)** An illustration of the predominance of mind over matter. *Ibid.*, 1895, lxi, 270. — **Hunt (R.)** Influence of the mind upon the body and its relation to edu-

Mind (Influence of) upon the body.

cation. J. Am. M. A.-S., Chicago, 1898, xxxi, 1464-1466. — **Jäger.** Ueber Gemüthsaffecte. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 138-144. — **Jentsch (E.)** Die Laune; eine ärztlich-psychologische Studie. Grenzfr. d. Nerv.-u. Seelenleb., Wiesb., 1902, 15. Hft., 1-60. — **Jones (W. A.)** Influence of the mind upon disease, with reference to takes, fads, and fancies. Med. Dial., Minneap., 1898-9, i, 65-70. — **Koester.** Zur Frage der Beziehungen körperlicher und geistiger Krankheiten zu einander. Beitr. z. psychiat. Klin., Berl. & Wien, 1902, i, 119-134. — **Kölpe (O.)** Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen körperlichen und seelischen Vorgängen. Ztschr. f. Hypnot. [etc.], Leipzig, 1898, vii, 97-120. — **Lambert (J. A.)** The influence of infectious and hereditary diseases upon the developing mind. Denver M. Times, 1899-1900, xix, 501-505. — **Larnelle (L.)** Héminclie et dégénérescence mentale. Bull. Soc. de méd. ment. de Belg., Brux. & Gand, 1902, 157-168, 1 pl. — **Lee (Alice), Lewenz (Marie A.) & Pearson (K.)** On the correlation of the mental and physical characteristics in man. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1902-3, lxxi, 106-114. — **Leumalm (F.)** Om sjukdomar, som bero på föreställningar och som botas genom föreställningar. [Diseases dependent on the imagination and which are cured through the imagination.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1896, lviii, 69-138. Also [Prelim. abstr.]: Helsovännen, Stockholm, 1895, x, 275-279. — **Lévy (P. E.)** Possibilité d'une autothérapeutique psychique. Méd. mod., Par., 1898, ix, 609. — **Lvoff (I. M.)** Dusheniya volneniya kak prichina bolleznei i kak terapevticheskoye sredstvo. [Mental excitement as a cause of diseases and as a therapeutic agent.] Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. vrach. pri imp. Univ., 1887, xi, 193; 229. — **Lys (H. G.)** The influence of mental disturbance in producing organic disease. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 904; 968. Also, Reprint. — **Lyster (H. F.)** The influence of the mind in the cure of disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 17-30. — **Mainzer.** Stoffwechselstudien über den Einfluss geistiger Tätigkeit und protrahierten Wachens. Monatsschr. f. Psychiat. u. Neurol., Berl., 1903, xiv, 442-449. — **Miesmer (K.)** Ueber psychische Wirkungen körperlicher und geistiger Arbeit. Psychol. Arb., Leipzig, 1901-2, iv, 375-434. Also, Reprint. — **Mosher (J. M.)** The relations of mental and physical disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1895, xlvii, 390-396. — **Mosso (A.)** Psychic processes and muscular exercise. Clark Univ., 1889-99. Decenn. celebr., Worcester, Mass., 383-395. — **Newton (R. C.)** The true education of mind and body. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxvi, 84-88. — **Nichols (H.)** The psycho-motor problem. Am. J. Insan., Chicago, 1897-8, liv, 59-80. — **Nussbaum (H.)** Ueber den Einfluss geistiger Funktionen auf krankhafte Prozesse. Berl. Klinik, 1895, 83. Hft., 1-31. — **O'Shen (M. V.)** The relation of physical training to mental activity. Am. Phys. Educat. Rev., Bost., 1904, ix, 28-35. — **Page (C. E.)** A partial defense of mental science in the healing art. Cincin. M. J., 1896, xi, 583-585. — **Paget (Sir J.)** The use of the will for health. In his: Stud. old case-books, 8°, Lond., 1891, 155-161. — **Pargamin (M. N.)** Vliyaniye dushi na telo. [Influence of soul on body.] Akusherka, Odessa, 1897, viii, 218; 248. — **Payne (R. L.), jr.** The mental factor in the causation and cure of disease; being the annual oration before the Medical Society of North Carolina at its thirty-sixth annual meeting. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiv, 4-15. — **Pearce (F. S.)** The mental influence of disease. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1897, x, no. 3, 294-298. — **Pearson (K.)** On the correlation of intellectual ability with the size and shape of the head. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1902, lxxix, 333-342. — **Pershing (H. T.)** Mental therapeutics and the need of psychology in the medical curriculum. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1902, 247-264. — **Pron.** Le rôle des organes internes dans l'évolution et la constitution de la vie mentale. Ann. méd.-psychol., Par., 1903, lxi, 261-263. — **Richardson (B. W.)** Reflex pain from mental shock. Asclepiad, Lond., 1885, ii, 355-359. — **Riquero y Martinez (J.)** De los estados mentales y su influencia sobre el organismo. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1901, xix, 25; 49; 73; 97. — **Schofield (A. T.)** On mental therapeutics. Lancet, Lond., 1894, i, 262. — **An address on mental therapeutics.** *Ibid.*, 1896, ii, 585-589. Also: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1896, n. s., lxi, 523-526. [Discussion], 528. — **Schuyten (M. C.)** Knijskrachtvariatie en verstandontwikkeling der schoolkinderen. [Les variations de la force musculaire et le développement intellectuel des élèves. Rés., 153.] Paedolog. Jaarb., Antwerp, 1902-3, iii-iv, 54-154. — **Selfridge (J. M.)** Vital force. Homeop. Phys., Phila., 1897, xvii, 188-205. — **Smith (M. M.)** Mental therapy. Texas M. J., Austin, 1895-6, xi, 533-540. — **Stifel (A. F.)** The reciprocal influence of mind and body in disease. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 748-756. — **Stockton (G.)** The relation of physical defects to mental development. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 412-414. — **Stone (I. S.)** The influence of the mind upon the body. Virginia M. Semi-Month., Richmond, 1897-8, ii, 669-672. — **Storch (E.)** Der Mechanismus der Wilkirkbewegungen. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Berl. u. Leipzig, 1902, n. F., xiii, 601-620. — **Strong (C. A.)** Leib und Seele; eine Auseinandersetzung mit

Mind (Influence of) upon the body.

Professor Stumpf. *Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg.*, Leipzig, 1904, xxiv, 48-51. — *Quelques considérations sur le pansychisme*. *Arch. de psychol.*, Genève, 1904-5, iv, 145-154. — **Suckling** (C. W.). The mental element in the production and cure of disease. *Birmingham. M. Rev.*, 1888, xxiii, 97-105. — **Tippel**. Beitrag zur Casuistik der Frage vom strittig gewordenen Seelenzustande. *Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med.*, Berl., 1891, 3. F., ii, 96; 291. — **Toussaint** (S.). Le correlazioni psichiche ed organiche nell'indagine degli stati dell'animo e delle funzioni organiche. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1902, xxviii, 449-468. — **Toulouze & Duprat** (E.). Influence du moral sur le physique. *Rev. de psychiat.*, Par., 1904, 1-26. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Marchand** (L.). Ufficio che le condizioni mentali hanno sulle modificazioni della respirazione e della circolazione periferica. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1900, xxvi, 512-528. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Pellegrin** (Mlle. M.). Contribution expérimentale à l'étude des signes physiques de l'intelligence. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc. Par.*, 1901, cxxxiii, 551-553. — **Vaschide** (N.) & **Piéron** (H.). Influence du travail intellectuel sur la température du corps. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxv, 933-943. — **Verleusen** (H. J.). Själsintrycks inflytande under sjukdom. [Psychic impressions influencing disease.] *Hälsövännen*, Stockholm, 1893, viii, 188; 205; 223. — **Vogt** (O.). Die möglichen Formen seelischer Einwirkung in ihrer ärztlichen Bedeutung; eine programmatische Übersichts. *J. f. Psychol. u. Neurol.*, Leipzig, 1902, i, 146-160. — **Wallace** (F. G.). The mental factor in disease. *Med. Mag.*, Lond., 1896, v, 482-488. — *A note on mental strain as produced by arrested development of the affections.* *Ibid.*, 1897, vi, 48-50. — **Weir** (J.), jr. Occultism, so called, the physical results of mental influences. *Denver M. Times*, 1894-5, xiv, 377-386. — **Witte** (M. E.). Influence of body on mind. *Tr. Iowa M. Soc.*, Burlington, 1898, 276-285. — **Wulff**. Der Einfluss der geistigen Tätigkeit auf die Gesundheit. *Ernähr. u. Gesundh.*, Leipzig, 1903, i, 35; 74; 106. — **Zbinden** (H.). L'influence de la vie psychique sur la santé. *Arch. de psychol.*, Genève, 1903, ii, 367-371.

Mind (Origin and development of).

Baldwin (J. M.). Mental development in the child and the race. *Methods and processes*. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1895.

Clifford (W. K.). *Conditions of mental development*. 8°. *New York*, 1885.

Hobhouse (L. T.). *Mind in evolution*. 8°. *London*, 1901.

Mnikhovski (A.). *Tipidushevnavo razvitiya* [Types of mental development.] 2. ed. 16°. *Riev. & Odessa*, 1886.

Oppenheim (N.). *Mental growth and control*. 12°. *New York*, 1902.

Bucke (R. M.). *Mental evolution in man*. *Dietet. & Hyg. Gaz.*, N. Y., 1897, xiii, 641-647. *Also*: *Montreal M. J.*, 1897, xxix, 821-824. — **Fort** (J. M.). *Origin and development of human sensation and thought from an embryological standpoint*. *Tr. Texas M. Ass.*, Austin, 1902, 199-208. — **Jordan** (D. S.). *The evolution of the mind*. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1897-8, lii, 433-445. — **Léonard** (C.). *La synthèse de l'évolution mentale*. *Rev. mens. de l'École d'anthrop.*, de Par., 1898, xlii, 333-352. — **Oort** (A. H.). *Over het begin van geestelijken arbeid*. *Herinneringsb. Prof. S. S. Rosenstam*, Leiden, 1902, 415-427. — **Osawa** (K.). [Development of the mind.] *Chingai Iji Shimpō*, Tokio, 1896, xvii, nos. 379-413. *passim*. — **Sanford** (E. C.). *Mental growth and decay*. *Am. J. Psychol.*, Worcester, 1902-3, xiii, 426-449. — **Stockton** (G.). *The relation of physical defects to mental development*. *Med. Rec.*, N. Y., 1904, lxxv, 412-414. *Also*, *Reprint*. — **Thorndike** (E. L.). *The evolution of the human intellect*. *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1901-2, ix, 58-65. — **Thorndike** (E. L.) & **Woodworth** (R. S.). *The influence of improvement in one mental function upon the efficiency of other functions*. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1901, viii, 247; 384; 553.

Mind (Overwork of).

See, also, **Chorea** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Education** (*Hygiene of*); **Hygiene** (*Mental*); **Insanity** (*Causes of*).

Anton (G.). *Ueber geistige Ermüdung der Kinder im gesunden und kranken Zustande*. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1900.

Bach (J.). *De la sédentarité scolaire et du surmenage intellectuel*. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Dukes (C.). *Remedies for the needless injury to children involved in the present system of school education*. 8°. *London*, 1899.

Mind (Overwork of).

Gaboriau (A.-C.-M.). **Du surmenage intellectuel et de son traitement préventif par l'emploi simultané du phosphore de zinc et de l'arsénite de strychnine*. 8°. *Paris*, 1897.

Lebedeff (I.). *Higiyenicheskiya beseditsy zashtsbitu mozga*. [Hygienic talks on the protection of the brain.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1897.

Marcial (A.), jr. **These*. [Da surmenagem.] 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1900.

Moulin (A.). **Des manifestations rhumatoïdes du surmenage*. 8°. *Lyon*, 1898.

Moutray (C. D.). *On brain-strain, including some practical hints and amusing experiences*. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Öhrvall (H.). *Om psykisk uttrötning med särskild hänsyn till skolan och universitetet*. [Psychic weariness with especial reference to the school and university.] 8°. *Stockholm*, [1896].

Vannod (T.). **La fatigue intellectuelle et son influence sur la sensibilité cutanée*. [Bern.] 8°. *Genève*, 1896.

Von Voss (G.). **Ueber die Schwankungen der geistigen Arbeitsleistung*. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1898.

Anton (G.). *Ueber geistige Ermüdung der Kinder im gesunden und kranken Zustande*. *Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark*, Graz, 1900, xxxvii, 113-120. [Discussion], 129-131. *Also*: *Psychiat. Wehnschr.*, Halle a. S., 1900, ii, 190; 202; 209. — **Badaloni** (G.). *Sullo strapazzo del cervello*. *N. raccogliatore med.*, Imola, 1904, iii, 97-108. — **Bartlett** (J. H.). *School break-down*. *Med. News*, N. Y., 1900, lxxvii, 208-210. — **Bellei** (G.). *Mental fatigue in school-children*. *Lancet*, Lond., 1901, i, 1330. — *Della fatica mentale nei fanciulli; risultati ottenuti dal lavoro fatto per un'ora consecutiva dai ragazzi delle pubbliche scuole*. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1904, xxx, 17-34. — **Blanchou** (H.). *Surmenage et antalcol*. *Corresp. méd.*, Par., 1904, x, no. 244, 10. — **Combe**. *Surmenage et paresse*. *Bull. Soc. méd.-chir. de la Drôme* [etc.], Valence & Par., 1903, iv, 182-188. — **Delobel** (J.). *Le surmenage scolaire*. *Gaz. d. hôp.*, Par., 1902, lxxxv, 582. — **Dörnerberger**. *Arbeit und Erholung an den höheren Lehranstalten*. *Deutsche Prax.*, München, 1904, xiii, 187-193. — **Dugas** (L.). *Le surmenage à rebours*. *Rev. phil.*, Par., 1902, liv, 139-148. — **Ebermann** (A. L.). *Nieskolko slov o shkolnom voprosie*. [On the school question.] *Trudi Svezda Russk. Vrach. v pam. Pirogova* 1891, Mosk., 1892, iv, 317-320. — **Edlen** (E. A.). *Mental overwork and lack of interest in physical development and hygienic care of school children a menace to the future of the race*. *Illinois M. J.*, Springfield, 1900-1901, n. s., ii, 455-458. — **Ellis** (R.). *Brain fatigue*. *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxx, 706. — **Esecombe** (Edith). *Injurious effects of over-education*. [Abstr.] *J. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1900-1901, xxi, 181-183. — **German** (G. B.). *On the invalidity of the aesthesiometric method as a measure of mental fatigue*. *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y. & Lond., 1899, vi, 599-605. — **Hughes** (C. H.). *Brain bankruptcy of business men; a comment on psychical sanitation*. *Ex-Gov. Flower. Alienist & Neurol.*, St. Louis, 1899, xx, 463-468. — **Jorjko** (Mlle. J.). *La fatigue intellectuelle et sa mesure*. *Rev. de l'Univ. de Brux.*, 1902-3, viii, 497-533. — **Kuott** (J.). *Brain-fag, and its effects on health*. *N. York M. J.* [etc.], 1903, lxxxviii, 986-989. — **Laguë** (G.). *Le surmenage intellectuel dans les écoles et la nervosité*. (Ref.) *Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog.*, C. r. 1894, Budapest, 1896, viii, pt. 3, 471. — **Lukens** (H. T.). *Mental fatigue*. *Am. Phys. Educat. Rev.*, Cambridge, 1899, iv, 19; 121. — **Meany** (W. B.). *Overpressure in school work; some physical expressions of school strain*. *Am. Pract. & News*, Louisville, 1899, xxviii, 212-216. — **Mills** (J.). *Brain weariness*. *Indian Laucet*, Calcutta, 1899, xiv, 302. — **Netschajeff** (A.). *Zur Frage über die normale geistige Arbeit*. *Ztschr. f. Schulgesundheitspf.*, Hamb., 1900, xiii, 137-153. — **Obici** (G.). *Influenza del lavoro intellettuale prolungato e della fatica mentale sulla respirazione*. *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1903, xxix, 689-740. — **Overlading**. *Hyg. Bl.*, Amst., 1902, v, 112-128. — **Price** (E. C.). *Brain fatigue*. *N. York M. J.*, 1900, lxxi, 27. — **Richet** (C.). *Le surmenage mental*. *Rev. scient.*, Par., 1890, 3. s., xix, 275-277. *Also*, *transl.*: *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1890-91, xxxvii, 485-488. — **Rivers** (W. H. R.). *On mental fatigue and recovery*. *J. Mont. Sc.*, Lond., 1896, xlii, 525-530. — **Rubio** (F.). *Nota sobre el surmenage y medios para evitarlo, ó sea de la higieue del surmenage*. *Actas y mem. d. ix. Cong. internac. de hig. y demog.*, Madrid, 1900, vi, 32-38. *Also*: *Ciencia mod.*, Madrid, 1898, v, 178-181. — **Schuschny** (H.). *Ueber die geistige Ermüdung kleiner Schulkinder*. *Arch. f. Kin-*

Mind (Overwork of).

derh., Stuttg., 1900, xxviii, 360-386.—**Schuyten** (M.-C.) Comment doit-on mesurer la fatigue des écoliers? [Rap.] Arch. de psychol., Genève, 1904-5, iv, 113-128.—**Scashore** (C. E.) The experimental study of mental fatigue. Psychol. Bull., N. Y., 1904, i, 97-101.—**Seguy**, Maladies attribuées par erreur à l'influence exclusive du surmenage intellectuel. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 494-497.—**Shuttleworth** (G. E.) Mental overwork in education. Lancet, Lond., 1896, ii, 528-530.—**Thorndike** (E.) The mental fatigue due to school work. Science, N. Y. & Lancaster, Pa., 1899, n. s., ix, 862-864.—**Tissie**, Pratiques de gymnastique suédoise dans la céphalée congestive de fatigue intellectuelle. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1899, xxix, 27-32. Also: Rev. de cinésie, Par., 1899, i, 9-13.—**Trakhtenberg** (A. G.) Ob mustvennom utomlenii nchastshikhysya. [Mental exhaustion of students.] Vrach. Gaz., S.-Peterb., 1903, x, 111-114.—**Virenius** (A. S.) Peretomleniye nchastshikhysya v srednikh uchebnikh zavedeniakh na osnovanii novitshikh izsledovaniy. [Overwork of students in high schools, on the basis of latest investigations.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1895, xxvi, 2, sect., 281-313.—**Wetmore** (Josephine M.) A common case and its practical suggestions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1900, lvii, 96-98.—**Widowitz** (J.) Ueber die geistige Ermüdung der Schulkinder. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1904, xvii, 277-280.—**Wircnius** (A. S.) Zur Frage über die Ueberbürdung der Lernenden in den mittleren Schulanstalten. Compt. rend. Cong. internat. de méd. 1897, Mosc., 1900, vii, 82-103.—**Work** and overwork. Med. Age, Detroit, 1899, xvii, 848-856.—**Yale** (L. M.) Overstudy. N. York M. J., 1900, lxxi, 225-227. [Discussion], 245-248. Also, Reprint.—**Zabludowski**. Du surmenage des écrivains et des musiciens. J. de physiothérap., Par., 1904, ii, 221-247. Also, transl.: Ztschr. f. diätet. u. physik. Therap., Leipzig., 1903-4, vii, 595; 672.

Mind in animals.

See **Instinct**; **Psychology** (Comparative).

Mind, life, and motion, with the law of their relations to matter. iv, 77 pp., 2 pl. 8°. New York, J. F. Troy, 1857. [P., v. 1882.]

Mindak (Paul). * Ueber einen Fall von Otitis media purulenta acuta nach Influenza. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, Kastner & Lossen, 1899.

Mindanao.

See **Philippines**.

Mind-blindness.

See **Memory** (Disordered); **Mind** (Disturbed).

Mind-cure.

See **Faith-cure**; **Hypnotism**; **Psychotherapy**; **Suggestion**.

Mind-Cure (The) and Science of Life. Prof. A. J. Swarts, editor and publisher. [Monthly.] v. 1, October, 1884, to September, 1885. 8°. Chicago.

Minden.

See **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

von Minden (Max). Beiträge zur anatomischen und physiologischen Kenntnis wassersecernierender Organe. 76 pp., 7 pl. fol. Stuttgart, E. Nägele, 1899. Biblioth. Botan., 46. Hft.

Minder. Ons lichaam aanschouwelijk voorgesteld door drie beweegbare, gekleurde platen met verklaring. Een uitnemend hulpmiddel bij het onderwijs, mede geschikt voor zelfstudie. 16 pp., 1 superimposed pl. 8°. Amsterdam, W. B. Moransard, [n. d.].

Minder (Eduard). * Zur Technik der Gastrostomie. 31 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Bern, Haller, 1899.

Minder (Fritz). * Ueber Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett im frühen Lebensalter. [Bern.] 20 pp. 8°. Berlin, L. Schumacher, 1893.

Minderer (Raymundus). De pestilentia liber unus veterum et neotericorum observatione constans. 16 p. l., 3-6 pl. 16°. [Augsburg, 1619.] —. Medicina militaris, or a body of military medicines experimented. Englished out of

Minderer (Raymundus)—continued.

High-Dutch. 30, 152 pp., 6 l. 12°. London, W. Godbid, 1674.

— The same. 119 pp., 4 l. 12°. London, C. Shortgrave, 1686.

See, also, **Verbezius** (David). Pro Raymundi Mindereri disquisitione [etc.]. sm. 4°. Auguste Vindelicorum, 1626.

Minderlein (Friedrich) [1876-]. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Oesophagusperforation. 18 pp., 1 l. 8°. München, C. Wolf & Sohn, 1901.

Mindes (J.) Manuale der neuen Arzneimittel für Apotheker, Aerzte und Drogisten. 3. Aufl. 2 p. l., 308 pp. 8°. Zürich, O. Füssli, 1900.

— The same. 4. Aufl. 2 p. l., 324 pp. 12°. Zürich, O. Füssli, 1902.

Mindner (Daniel). * De abortu, oder von der unzeitigen Geburt. 27 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. Halé Magdeb., typ. C. Hilligeri, 1733.

Mindner (Ferdinand) [1868-]. * Die individualisierende Methode der Procto-Perineoplastik (Küstner). 34 pp. 8°. Breslau, 1897.

Mind-reading.

ELM (F.) Weiteres über physiologische Fernwirkung und deren Bedeutung. 8°. Kiel, 1902.

PREYER (W.) Die Erklärung des Gedankenlesens, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Verfahrens zum Nachweise unwillkürlicher Bewegungen. 8°. Leipzig, 1886.

d'Alloues (G. R.) Lecture de pensées, même complexes, abstraites et cachées, par un procédé d'inscription de mouvements involontaires de la main. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1905, lviii, 356.—**Aly-Belfadel**. Casi di telepatia. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1901, xxii, 597.—**Baudouin** (M.) Un cas historique de télépathie, pressentiment de la mort de Henri Heine par l'une de ses amies. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1902, xii, 170-182. Also: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 2. s., ii, 81; 89.—**Bekhtereff** (V. M.) Mislennoye vnuisheniye ili fokus. [Mental suggestion or trickery.] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1904, ix, 584.—**Bienfuit** (A.) La télépathie. Gaz. méd. belge, Liège, 1901-2, xiv, 213-215.—**Bodroux** (F.) Télépathie. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1900, x, 65.—**Boirac** (E.) Cas de clairvoyance et de lucidité. Ibid., 1893, iii, 243-246.—**Cas** extraordinaire d'influence magnétique ou psychique. Ibid., 1898, viii, 82-84.—**Cas** (Un) de transmission des sensations, 3 janvier 1891. Ibid., 1891, i, 178-184.—**Cherrier** (H.) & **Richet** (C.) Télépathie. Ibid., 1893, iii, 193-197.—**Clairvoyance** dans le rêve. Ibid., 1895, v, 370-372.—**Communication** sur des faits de télépathie. Ibid., 1893, iii, 302-307.—**Dariex** (X.) Le hasard et la télépathie; étude statistique et comparée de l'hypothèse de la coïncidence fortuite et de celle d'une action télépathique réelle. Ibid., 1891, i, 295-304.—**Dariex** (X.) & **Maugin** (M.) Pickman, liseur de pensées. Ibid., 1903, iii, 91-111.—**Deuts** (A.) Essai d'une théorie de la télépathie. Ibid., 1895, v, 14-32.—**Divers** (De) cas de télépathie. Ibid., 1897, vii, 316-319.—**Documents** originaux. [Télépathie.] Ibid., 1892, ii, 1; 65; 253.—**Dugas** (L.) Y a-t-il, en dehors du langage une communication de pensées? Ibid., 1897, vii, 271-275.—**Durand de Gros**. Autre cas de télépathie. Ibid., 1899, ix, 77-79.—**Ermacora** (G.-B.) Réves télépathiques expérimentalement provoqués; compte rendu par Mlle. A.-J. Blech. Ibid., 1895, v, 321-349.—**Farez** (P.) Un soi-disant liseur de pensée. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1901-2, xvi, 240-248.—**Goupil** (A.) Expériences diverses sur les devineurs de pensées. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1894, iv, 228-234.—**Expériences** de transmission de pensée. Ibid., 1902, xii, 193-200.—**Gualino** (L.) Un lettore del pensiero. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1903, xxiv, 95-98.—**Günard** (A.) [et al.]. Télépathie et lucidité. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1893, iii, 140-146.—**Hallucinations** télépathiques. Ibid., 1891, i, 41; 101; 163; 362; 1892, ii, 167-182.—**Hallucinations** télépathiques. Ibid., 1894, iv, 119; 187; 269.—**Henriquet** (A.) Télépathie. Ibid., 65-68.—**Hudson** (T. J.) How I became convinced of the truth of telepathy. Suggestion, Chicago, 1902, ix, 115-119.—**Keulemans**. Télépathie et clairvoyance pendant l'antohypnose. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1893, iii, 233-242.—**Kérayal** (P.) L'application de la découverte des rayons N à l'interprétation de la transmission occulte de la pensée. Echo méd. du nord, Lille, 1904, viii, 589; 601.—**Kotig** (N. G.) Chiteniye mislei i N-luchi. [Mind-reading and N-rays.] Obozr. psichiat., nevroi. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1904, ix, 574; 641.—**de Krauz** (C.) Un cas exceptionnel de lecture de pensées. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1894-5, ix, 367-373.—**van de Lannoite**. Quelques cas de télépathie et de pressentiment. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1899, ix, 71-76.—**Lasseron**. Cas

Mind-reading.

de téléthésie. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 268.—**Lépinay**. La lecture de pensée chez les animaux. *Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol.*, Par., 1901-2, xvi, 248.—**Lodge** (O.). De la transmission de pensée. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1895, v, 33-48.—**Lombroso** (C.). Mon enquête sur la transmission de la pensée. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1904, xiv, 257-275.—**Long** distance telepathy; thoughts thrown over 100 miles. *Indian Lancet*, Calcutta, 1903, xxii, 284.—**M.** (*Mme. E.*) Un cas de vision télépathique répétée. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1902, xii, 321-326.—**McClelland** (Edith). Experiments in telepathy and hypnotism. *Med.-Leg. J.*, N. Y., 1903-4, xxi, 328-332.—**Myers** (F. W. H.). Notes sur une visite à Kalmar. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1892, ii, 161-166.—**N...** (E.-P.). Quelques cas de télépathie. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 11-15.—**Oppenheimer**. Sur la télépathie. *Bull. de l'Inst. gén. psychol.*, Par., 1904, iv, 162.—**Phénomènes** de téléthésie sous forme de rêve et de vision. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1893, iii, 308-314.—**Piéron** (H.). Un cas d'apparence télépathique; le fait et l'interprétation. *Ibid.*, 1902, xii, 303-309.—**Pievnicki** (A. A.). K voprosu ob yasnolishanii. [Clairvoyance.] *Vestnik Psikhol. Krim. Antrop.*, S.-Peterb., 1904, i, 449-456.—**Pouchet** (G.). Proposition à ceux qui se prétendent liseurs de la pensée. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1893, iii, 178.—**Roux** (J.-C.). Quelques expériences de lucidité. *Ibid.*, 1908-209.—**Schneickert** (H.). Ueber Gedankenlesen. *Arch. f. Krim.-Anthrop. u. Kriminolist.*, Leipzig, 1903, xii, 243-251.—**Sérizolles** (M.). Quelques observations de télépathie. *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1895, v, 276-288.—**Spazier** (H.). Deux cas de télépathie. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 76-78.—**Tamburini** (A.). Télépathie, critique et observations. *Ibid.*, 1893, iii, 281-302.—**Télépathie**; cas du capitaine de Gênes. *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 331.—**Thiebaut**. Deux faits de télépathie. *Ibid.*, 1893, iii, 337-340.—**Trowbridge** (J.). Reflections on telepathy. *Scient. Am. Suppl.*, N. Y., 1903, iv, 22863.—**Vaschide** (N.). Experimental investigations of telepathic hallucinations. *Monist*, Chicago, 1901-2, xii, 273; 337.—**Vision** télépathique. [*Evom.*: Splinx.] *Ann. d. sc. psych.*, Par., 1893, iii, 185-187.—**Wilkins** (A.). La vision télépathique. *Ibid.*, 1892, ii, 184-188.—**X...** Une vision télépathique de Jane X... *Ibid.*, 1894, iv, 3-10.

Mindsease; cottage homes for mental diseases, alcoholic and other drug cases. 7 l. 24°. [Portland, n. d.]

Mine (Hideyo). *Psnammom der Dura mater spinalis. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Rückenmarks-Geschwülsten. 24 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Erlangen, E. T. Jacob, 1901.

Minelle (Lonis-Joseph-Pierre) [1869-]. *Contribution à l'étude des myxomes de la parotide. 65 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 194. —. The same. 65 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1896.

Minelle (Maurice). *L'alcool en thérapeutique infantile; maladies aiguës fébriles. 70 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 311.

Miner (James Burt). Motor, visual and applied rhythms; an experimental study and a revised explanation. iv, 106 pp., 1 pl. 8°. New York, Macmillan Co., 1903.

Forms monograph supplement to: *Psychol. Rev.*, N. Y., 1903, v, no. 4.

Miner (J[ulius] F.) [1823-86]. Ovariectomy by enucleation, without clamp, ligature, or cautery. 5 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1872.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1872, n. s., lxiv.

For Biography, see *Med. Press West*, N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 159-167 (E. N. Brush).

Miner (Thomas). History of the Connecticut Medical Society. pp. 279-284. 8°. [n. p., 1839.] *Cutting from:* *Am. Quart. Reg.*, 1839.

Mineral (The) springs of St. Clair and the Oakland Hotel. 39 pp. 12°. Detroit, O. S. Guley, Bornman & Co., 1890.

Mineral Water Hospital at Bath. *See* *Royal Mineral Water Hospital, at Bath.*

Mineral (The) water maker's manual for 1884, being a useful handbook and vademecum for the trade. 110 pp. 8°. London, J. G. Smith, 1884.

Mineral waters.

See **Waters** (Mineral).

Mineral Waters. A journal of climatology and balneology. New York.

Title of no. 1, v. 4, of: **Journal of Balneology and Medical Clippings**, March, 1890, New York.

Mineral waters of Kissingen. 1 l. 4°. [London, 1841.] [P., v. 517.]

Mineral (The) waters of Vals. 16 pp. 8°. London, E. Gallis & Co., [n. d.]. [P., v. 2092.]

Mineralnîya vodi Martigny; litinyokremnevo-kisliya-zhelihezistiya i izvestkoviya. Martigny-Bains. Sources: No. 1, lithinée; No. 2, ferrugineuse; No. 3, savonnense. 36 pp., 1 l. 16°. S.-Peterburg, F. Kehe & Co., 1897.

Minerbi (Cesare). La cura della tisi considerata da un nuovo punto di vista. Argomentazioni e proposte. 59 pp. sm. 4°. Ferrara, tipog. Bresciani, 1887.

Di una singolare sub-lussazione del capitello radiale propria dell'infanzia e simulante una paralisi dolorosa dell'arto superiore (sub-lussazione del Pingand). 32 pp. 8°. Ferrara, stab. tipog. Bresciani, 1895.

Miners (Accidents to).

See, also, Explosions; Eye (Wounds, etc., of); Gases (Irrespirable, etc.).

ABEL (Sir F. A.). Accidents in mines. With an abstract of the discussion upon the paper. 8°. London, 1888.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin.*, Lond., 1886-8, xc-xci.

DURAND. Spontaneous combustion in collieries. Translated and abstracted by Alfred Bache. 8°. London, 1884.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civ. Engin.*, Lond., 1883-4, lxxv.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Parliament. House of Commons.* First report from the select committee on accidents in coal mines; with the minutes of evidence taken before them. 7 April, 1854. fol. [London, 1854.]

— The same. Second report. 19 May, 1854. fol. [London, 1854.]

— The same. Third and fourth reports . . . ; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and an index to the four reports. 1 and 26 June, 1854. fol. [London, 1854.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Accidents in mines. Preliminary report of Her Majesty's commissioners appointed to inquire into accidents in mines, and the possible means of preventing their occurrence or limiting their disastrous consequences, together with the evidence and an index. fol. London, 1881.

— Mines (fatal accidents). Return to an address of the House of Lords, 19th January, 1894. For summaries of the fatal accidents which occurred in mines during the year 1893. fol. London, 1894.

GUISBOROUGH Miners' Accident Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers, for the years 1875-82; 1895; 1896. 4° & fol. [Guisborough, 1876-97.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Joint resolution authorizing the investigation of the cause and results of the recent mine disaster in the Indian Territory. 52. Cong., 1. ses. S. R. 65. March 21, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Kyle. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* [Public, No. 165.] An act for the protection of the lives of miners in the Territories. Approved March 3, 1891. 8°. [Washington, 1891.]

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior.* Protection of lives of miners in the Territories. Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury,

Miners (Accidents to).

transmitting an estimate of appropriation, submitted by the Secretary of the Interior for the purpose of carrying into effect the act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act for the protection of the lives of miners in the Territories". 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. Ex. Doc. No. 169. March 21, 1892. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

WEST CORNWALL Hospital for Miners, Redruth. Annual reports of the committee for the years 1871-84. 8°. Redruth, 1872-85.

Arnould. Sur l'organisation de l'étude scientifique des accidents miniers en Belgique. [Extrait.] Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 126.—

Black (M.) Injuries to the eye from accidents in the mine. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1900, vi, 183; 241; 295; 345.—**van den Broeck (E.)** Les manifestations grisonneuses et leur prévision dans ses rapports avec la météorologie endogène et avec la météorologie atmosphérique. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C.-r., Liège, 1898, v, 631-645.—**Colajanni (P.)** La loi sur les accidents du travail appliquée en Sicile aux ouvriers des mines de soufre; action de la Société sicilienne d'assurance et de prévention des accidents du travail sur le fonctionnement de la loi. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1900, Par., 1901, i, 609-673.—**Firket (A.)** Les dégagements de grisou dans les mines et les dépressions barométriques. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climat. C.-r., Liège, 1898, v, 159-165. [Discussion], 626.—**Fish (E. H.)** First aid to injured miners. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1898, iv, 41; 245.—**Gréhaud (N.)** Le grisoumètre. Rev. scient., Par., 1898, 4. s., ix, 805-807.—**Harz.** De la décroissance du risque professionnel des ouvriers mineurs dans divers pays, notamment en Belgique. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 120-126.—

Keller (O.) Diminution des risques d'accidents dans les houillères françaises depuis 1833. J. Soc. de statist. de Par., 1902, xliii, 342-351.—**Kříž (A.)** Léčarské úvahy a pozorování při požáru v dolech Příbramských. [Medical observations and reflections on the fire in the Příbram mines.] Casop. lékař. česk., v Praze, 1892, xxxi, 637; 677; 699; 719.—**McNeill (P. A.)** Surgery in mining practice. Med. Council, Phila., 1904, ix, 131.—**Mathet.** Sur l'influence de l'air comprimé dans les houillères sur les accidents de grisou. Cong. internat. d. accidents du travail 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 54-61.—**Mellish (P.)** A form of injury occurring among coal-miners. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1894, xlii, 110.—**Moore (M. G.)** The mine explosion at Johnstown. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1904, clviii, 81-96, 1 map.—**Nikolski (D. P.)** K voprosu o nestchastnikh sluchayakh s rabochimi, na gornozavodskikh i v chastnosti v Kishitinskoi Pernoiskoi gubernii. [Zur Frage über Unglücksfälle der Arbeiter in den Hüttenwerken und speciell im Hüttenwerk Kischtyim im Pernoischen Gouvernement. Rés.] Zapiski Ural'sk. med. Obsl. v g. Ekaterinborge, 1891, i, 35-57. — O nestchastnikh sluchayakh s rabochimi, na gornozavodskikh rabotakh Bogoslovskovo okruka. [On the accidents among the miners of Bogoslov province.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1896, xxxii, 2. sect., 225-247. — O nestchastnikh sluchayakh s rabochimi na gornozavodskikh rabotakh. [Accidents among miners.] J. russk. Obsl. okhran. narod. zdrav., St. Petersburg, 1899, ix, 753-773. Also: Med. beseda, Voronezh, 1899, xiii, 649; 719. — Nestchastniye sluchai s rabochimi na gornikh zavodakh i promislakh za posledniye dva goda. [Accidents to miners during the last two years.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1904, lxi, 653-662.—

Sato (Y.) [Injuries in mines.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1902, 1108-1113. Also: Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1902, 384-389.—**Strachan (T. Y.)** Statistics of mortality and accidents among miners and of remarriages among their widows. J. Inst. Actuaries, Lond., 1888, xxvii, 48-58.—**Weyl (W. E.)** The relief system of the mine workers. Charities, N. Y., 1902, ix, 242-244.—**Z.** Ueber die Gefahren und die Zulässigkeit der Elektrizität beim Bergbau, insbesondere beim Kohlenbergbau. Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg., Wien, 1904, xi, 217; 242.

Arledge (J. T.) Pneumoconiosis. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 242-256.—**Bourguet.** Troubles de la vision et modification du fond de l'œil chez les mineurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 1352; 1360; 1371; 1381; 1399.—**Carpentier.** [Pneumons anthracosiques, provenant d'un mineur mort de méningite.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 199-209.—**Chavez (T.)** Las minas de Guanajuato, los operarios mineros y sus enfermedades. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1899, iv, 427-432.—**Coleman (J. W.)** Some pathological conditions to which the miner is peculiarly liable. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 99-101. Also: Med. Dial, Minneap., 1902, iv, 183.—**Deil Isola.** A proposito di una nuova malattia professionale dei minatori. Lavoro, Pavia, 1903, ii, 8.—**Dislère (P.)** Note sur la mortalité par tuberculose dans le personnel ouvrier des mines de charbon (région du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais). Com. de la tuberc., Par., 1900, 203-208.—**Fabre (S.-P.)** La pathologie des houillères. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 541-551. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 559.—

Fernández (A. A.) Angioleucitis de los mineros, llamada vulgarmente veta. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1899, iv, 421-427.—**Füller.** Mortalität, Invalidität und Morbidität der Bergleute. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1895, viii, 296-350.—**Gilbert (G. R.)** Effects of gases and powder smoke upon coal miners' eyes, and the treatment to be used. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 529-532.—**Gilliam (D. T.)** Miner's wrist. Ohio M. Rec., Columbus, 1878, ii, 542.—**von Hezsay (J. A.)** Einige der vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Bergleute. Ztschr. f. Nat.-Heilk. in Ungarn, Oldenburg, 1858, ix, 257; 273; 281; 289.—

Ill-health of Rand miners. Nature, Lond., 1903, lxviii, 527.—**Körfer.** Morbidität und Mortalität der Bergarbeiter, insbesondere im rheinischen Gebiet, und die zur Verminderung derselben erforderlichen Massregeln. Vrtljschr. f. gericht. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 153-178.—**de Laperousse (F.)** Du nystagmus des mineurs. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 157-160.—**Loir (A.)** Alimentation et maladie spéciales aux indigènes de la Rhodésie dans les mines d'or; la bière des Cafres. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1903, xxv, 909-921.—**Loomis (H. P.)** Miners' phthisis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 52.—

Marshall (T.) Gold miners in the Transvaal. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 404.—**Martin (A. W.)** [et al.]. Consumption among Cornish miners. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 634.—**Momo (C.)** La malattia delle mine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 947-951.—**Nikolski (D. P.)** K voprosu o vliyaniy gornozavodskikh rabot na proiskhozheniye kruzoznoy pneimonii u rabochikh. [On the influence of mining in producing croupous pneumonia in laborers.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1895, xxvii, 2. sect., 99-119. — O zabo-

Artledge (J. T.) Pneumoconiosis. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 242-256.—**Bourguet.** Troubles de la vision et modification du fond de l'œil chez les mineurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 1352; 1360; 1371; 1381; 1399.—**Carpentier.** [Pneumons anthracosiques, provenant d'un mineur mort de méningite.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 199-209.—**Chavez (T.)** Las minas de Guanajuato, los operarios mineros y sus enfermedades. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1899, iv, 427-432.—**Coleman (J. W.)** Some pathological conditions to which the miner is peculiarly liable. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 99-101. Also: Med. Dial, Minneap., 1902, iv, 183.—**Deil Isola.** A proposito di una nuova malattia professionale dei minatori. Lavoro, Pavia, 1903, ii, 8.—**Dislère (P.)** Note sur la mortalité par tuberculose dans le personnel ouvrier des mines de charbon (région du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais). Com. de la tuberc., Par., 1900, 203-208.—**Fabre (S.-P.)** La pathologie des houillères. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 541-551. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 559.—**Fernández (A. A.)** Angioleucitis de los mineros, llamada vulgarmente veta. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1899, iv, 421-427.—**Füller.** Mortalität, Invalidität und Morbidität der Bergleute. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1895, viii, 296-350.—**Gilbert (G. R.)** Effects of gases and powder smoke upon coal miners' eyes, and the treatment to be used. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 529-532.—**Gilliam (D. T.)** Miner's wrist. Ohio M. Rec., Columbus, 1878, ii, 542.—**von Hezsay (J. A.)** Einige der vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Bergleute. Ztschr. f. Nat.-Heilk. in Ungarn, Oldenburg, 1858, ix, 257; 273; 281; 289.—

Ill-health of Rand miners. Nature, Lond., 1903, lxviii, 527.—**Körfer.** Morbidität und Mortalität der Bergarbeiter, insbesondere im rheinischen Gebiet, und die zur Verminderung derselben erforderlichen Massregeln. Vrtljschr. f. gericht. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 153-178.—**de Laperousse (F.)** Du nystagmus des mineurs. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 157-160.—**Loir (A.)** Alimentation et maladie spéciales aux indigènes de la Rhodésie dans les mines d'or; la bière des Cafres. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1903, xxv, 909-921.—**Loomis (H. P.)** Miners' phthisis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 52.—

Marshall (T.) Gold miners in the Transvaal. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 404.—**Martin (A. W.)** [et al.]. Consumption among Cornish miners. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 634.—**Momo (C.)** La malattia delle mine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 947-951.—**Nikolski (D. P.)** K voprosu o vliyaniy gornozavodskikh rabot na proiskhozheniye kruzoznoy pneimonii u rabochikh. [On the influence of mining in producing croupous pneumonia in laborers.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1895, xxvii, 2. sect., 99-119. — O zabo-

Choupin (F.) *Étude clinique de l'anthraxose des houillères de Saint-Étienne. [Lyons.] 4°. Saint-Étienne, 1893.

Miners (Diseases of).

DESCAMPS (L.) *Dissertation sur l'asthme des charbonniers (ouvriers destinés à extraire le charbon de terre). 4°. Strasbourg, 1813.

FABRE (S.-P.) De l'influence du travail souterrain sur la santé des mineurs. 8°. Paris, 1878.

—. Du rôle des entozoaires, et en particulier des anchylostomes, dans la pathologie des mineurs. 8°. Paris, 1883.

HENCKEL (J. F.) Medicinischer Uffstand und Schmelzt-Bogen, insonderheit von der Bergsucht und Hütten-Katze, und einigen andern, denen Bergleuthen und Hütten-Arbeitern zustossenden Krauckheiten, vor dieselben und so sonst in Stein, Ertz, Metall und in Feuer arbeiten. 12°. Freyberg, 1728.

KUBORN (J.-M.) Étude sur les maladies particulières aux ouvriers mineurs employés aux exploitations houillères en Belgique. 4°. Paris, 1863.

Repr. from: Mém. d. concours... Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860, v.

OBERTHÜR (J.-M.) *Étude médicale sur les ouvriers des houillères. Leurs affections des voies respiratoires. Anthracose et tuberculose. 8°. Paris, 1897.

ROUX (A.) De l'auémie des mineurs et spécialement des erreurs de diagnostic qu'elle produit. 8°. Lyon, 1892.

SCHIEFFLER (C. L.) Abhandlung von der Gesundheit der Bergleute. 8°. Chemnitz, 1770.

SNELL (S.) Miners' nystagmus and its relation to position at work and the manner of illumination. 8°. Bristol, 1892.

STOLPER (P.) Gesundheitsbuch für den Steinkohlenbergbau. 16°. Berlin, 1898.

Artledge (J. T.) Pneumoconiosis. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), N. Y. & Lond., 1898, v, 242-256.—**Bourguet.** Troubles de la vision et modification du fond de l'œil chez les mineurs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 1352; 1360; 1371; 1381; 1399.—**Carpentier.** [Pneumons anthracosiques, provenant d'un mineur mort de méningite.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1883, no. 32, 199-209.—**Chavez (T.)** Las minas de Guanajuato, los operarios mineros y sus enfermedades. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1899, iv, 427-432.—**Coleman (J. W.)** Some pathological conditions to which the miner is peculiarly liable. Colorado M. J., Denver, 1902, viii, 99-101. Also: Med. Dial, Minneap., 1902, iv, 183.—**Deil Isola.** A proposito di una nuova malattia professionale dei minatori. Lavoro, Pavia, 1903, ii, 8.—**Dislère (P.)** Note sur la mortalité par tuberculose dans le personnel ouvrier des mines de charbon (région du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais). Com. de la tuberc., Par., 1900, 203-208.—**Fabre (S.-P.)** La pathologie des houillères. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 541-551. Also: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 559.—

Fernández (A. A.) Angioleucitis de los mineros, llamada vulgarmente veta. Rev. de anat. patol. y clin., México, 1899, iv, 421-427.—**Füller.** Mortalität, Invalidität und Morbidität der Bergleute. Handb. d. Hyg., Jena, 1895, viii, 296-350.—**Gilbert (G. R.)** Effects of gases and powder smoke upon coal miners' eyes, and the treatment to be used. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1903, 3. s., xix, 529-532.—**Gilliam (D. T.)** Miner's wrist. Ohio M. Rec., Columbus, 1878, ii, 542.—**von Hezsay (J. A.)** Einige der vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Bergleute. Ztschr. f. Nat.-Heilk. in Ungarn, Oldenburg, 1858, ix, 257; 273; 281; 289.—

Ill-health of Rand miners. Nature, Lond., 1903, lxviii, 527.—**Körfer.** Morbidität und Mortalität der Bergarbeiter, insbesondere im rheinischen Gebiet, und die zur Verminderung derselben erforderlichen Massregeln. Vrtljschr. f. gericht. Med., Berl., 1893, 3. F., v, 153-178.—**de Laperousse (F.)** Du nystagmus des mineurs. Écho méd. du nord, Lille, 1900, iv, 157-160.—**Loir (A.)** Alimentation et maladie spéciales aux indigènes de la Rhodésie dans les mines d'or; la bière des Cafres. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1903, xxv, 909-921.—**Loomis (H. P.)** Miners' phthisis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 52.—

Marshall (T.) Gold miners in the Transvaal. Lancet, Lond., 1902, ii, 404.—**Martin (A. W.)** [et al.]. Consumption among Cornish miners. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 634.—**Momo (C.)** La malattia delle mine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 947-951.—**Nikolski (D. P.)** K voprosu o vliyaniy gornozavodskikh rabot na proiskhozheniye kruzoznoy pneimonii u rabochikh. [On the influence of mining in producing croupous pneumonia in laborers.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1895, xxvii, 2. sect., 99-119. — O zabo-

Miners (Diseases of).

See, also, Ankylostomum, etc.; Heat (Effects of), etc.

BÉRA (L.) *Du milieu souterrain et de son influence dans la pathologie générale des mineurs (Carvin-Meurchen). 8°. Paris, 1899.

BRÉMONT (E.) *De la néphrite chez les chercheurs d'or à la Guyane française. 8°. Paris, 1902.

CHOUPIN (F.) *Étude clinique de l'anthraxose des houillères de Saint-Étienne. [Lyons.] 4°. Saint-Étienne, 1893.

Miners (Diseases of).

Ilevayemosti studentov Peterburgskavo Gornavo Instituta. [Diseases of the students of the St. Petersburg Mining Institute.] Vrach, St. Petersburg, 1901. xxii, 1511-1513. — Yeshitsho k voprosu o borbie s sifilisom sredi gornozavodnikh rabochikh. [More on the struggle with syphilis among miners.] *Ibid.*, 1904. xi, 976-980. — **Oliver** (T.) Gold miners' phthisis and some of the dangers to health incidental to gold mining in the Transvaal. *Lancet*, Lond., 1902, i, 1677-1679. Also: *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1903, n. s., lxxvi, 189. — **Richard**. Anthracose pulmonaire produite par l'éclairage des mines. *Rev. d'hyg.*, Par., 1888, x, 787-794. — **Riembault**. Mémoire sur l'engouement charbonneux des poumons chez les houilliers. *Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc.*, Par., 1861, liii, 1064. — **Robinson** (W.) Lead miners and their diseases. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, ii, 415-418. — **Romme** (R.) Les chercheurs d'or à la Guyane française. *Presse méd.*, Par., 1902, ii, annexes, 1009. — **Rukhlöf** (A.) Trud i zhilishtha rabochikh kamennougolnikh kopel. [Labor and dwellings of miners of the coal mines.] *Feldscher*, St. Petersburg, 1900. x, 225-234. — **Sansom** (C. L.) Miner's phthisis. *South African M. Rec.*, Cape Town, 1904, ii, 48. — **Seiffert**. Die Erkrankungen der Zinkhüttenarbeiter und hygienische Massregeln dagegen. *Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öf. Gndhtspflg.*, Brunschwg., 1897, xxix, 419-434. — **Snell** (S.) Miners' nystagmus and testing for firedamp; a practical point. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1893, i, 1002. — Coal mining, and the health of colliers. *J. San. Inst.*, Lond., 1895-6, xvi, 105-124. — **Trotter** (R. S.) The so-called anthracosis and phthisis in coal miners. *Brit. M. J.*, Lond., 1903, i, 1197. — **Verdun**. Ankylostomiasis et anémie des mineurs. *Écho méd. du nord*, Lille, 1899, iii, 265-270. Also: *Gaz. hebdom. de méd.*, Par., 1899, n. s., iv, 577-580. — **Ziemiński** (B.) O dzieniu galek ocznych u osób pracujących w kopalniach węgla. [Nystagmus in coal miners.] *Gaz. lek.*, Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 1037; 1056.

Miners (Hygiene and care of).

See, also, **Mines (Sanitation of).**

GOLDMANN (H.) Die Hygiene des Bergmannes; seine Berufskrankheiten, erste Hilfeleistung und die Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis). 8°. Halle a. S., 1903.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Report to the . . . on the health of Cornish miners. By J. S. Haldane, Joseph S. Martin, and R. Arthur Thomas. fol. London, 1904.

RIEMBAULT (A.) Hygiène des ouvriers mineurs dans les exploitations houillères. 8°. Paris, 1861.

SWAVING (C.) Een woord over een kongsieluis en de sterfte onder de mijnwerkers op Billiton. 8°. [Batavia, 1869.]

Barella. Hygiène des houilliers; examen critique de travaux imprimés, soumis à l'Académie par M. le Dr. Fabre (de Commeny), et renvoyés à l'avis de M. . . . *Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg.*, Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 281-312. — **Füller**. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen für Bergleute. *Handb. f. Hyg.*, Jena, 1895, viii, 351-398. — **Imamura** (B.) [Hygiene of the feet in copper mines.] *Kokka Igaku Kwai Zasshi*, Tokyo, 1902, 598-603. 1 tab. — **Klein** (M. M.) The dieting and care of native mine labourers. *South African M. Rec.*, Cape Town, 1903, i, 19. — **Meissner**. Die Schädigungen des Bergweisketriebes für die Umwohner und Schutzmassnahmen hiergegen. *Handb. d. Hyg.*, Jena, 1895, viii, 399-401. — **Meissner & Füller**. Hygiene der Berg- und Tunnelarbeiter. *Ibid.*, 225-398. — **Mombert** (P.) Die Lage der Bergarbeiter im Ruhrrevier. *Monatschr. f. soziale Med.*, Jena, 1904, i, 225-234. — **Moreau** (C.) De l'organisation du service médical dans les charbonnages. *Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand*, 1904, lxxxiv, 175-190. — **Török** (A.) A Kristóvári aranybánya és zászómunkások egészségi viszonyairól. [The hygienic conditions of the workmen in the gold mines and stamping mills of Kristóvár.] *Budapesti orv. ujság*, 1904, ii, 497-501. — **Villermé**. Quelques considérations sur la stature, la conformation et la santé des enfans et des adolescents employés dans les mines de houille de la Grande-Bretagne. *Anu. d'hyg.*, Par., 1843, 1. s., xxx, 28-43. — **Wichart** (H.) Die Aufbewahrung von Kleibern in Bergarbeiter-Bädern. *Veröffentl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Volksbäder*, Berl., 1903, ii, 104-106. — **Z.** Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen für Grubenarbeiter. *Ztschr. f. Gewerbe-Hyg.* [etc.], Wien, 1904, xi, 173; 199.

Miners' Hospital, Hazleton, Pennsylvania. See **Pennsylvania.** *State Hospital for Injured Persons of the Middle Coal Field District*, Hazleton.

Miner's wrist.

See **Miners (Diseases of).**

Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Hrsg. von R. Kukula und K. Trübner. v. 2, 6, 9, 11-14, 1892-1905. 12°. Strassburg, K. J. Trübner.

Current.

Minerva medica. Jahrbücher für die gesamte Heilkunde. Hrsg. von J. H. B. Bauer. 1. Hft., 1829; 2. Hft., 1831. 8°. Berlin. Each number paged separately.

Minervini (Gabriele).

See **Driday** (P.) Trattato della sifilide de' neonati, [etc.]. 8°. Napoli, 1855.

Mines [and mining camps].

MINES and mineral statistics. Annual reports of the department of mines, New South Wales, for the years 1877-9; 1881; 1885. 5 v. 4° & fol. Sydney, 1878-86.

NOVA SCOTIA. *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.* Annual report of the department of mines to the governor of the province, for the year 1888. 8°. Halifax, N. S., 1889.

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* A bill to create an executive department of mines and mining. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 5161. Feb. 1, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Caminetti. Committed to the whole House April 6, 1892. roy. 8°. Washington, 1892.

WAIN (E. B.) Colliery surface-works. 8°. London, 1895.

Repr. from: *Proc. Inst. Civil Engin.*, Lond., [1905], cxix.

Act (An) to regulate mines and mining and to repeal chapter 202 of the acts of the eighteenth general assembly. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1885, iii, 200-205.

Silliman (B.) Deep placer mining in California. In: N. Y. Tribune, lecture sheet no. 5, p. 3.

Mines (Sanitation of).

ANDRÉ (G. G.) On the ventilation of coal mines. 8°. [n. p., 1874.]

Also, in: *Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag.*, N. Y., 1878, xix, 369-374.

BAGOT (A.) The principles of colliery ventilation. 2. ed. 12°. London, 1882.

BERTENSON (L.) Sanitarno-vrachebnoye dyelo na gornikh promislakh Tsarstva Polskavo. [Sanitation medicine in the mines of Poland.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1893.

Repr. from: *Gorniy J.*, 1893.

CALLON (J.) Lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, 1882. Transl., at the author's request, by C. Le Neve Foster and W. Galloway. 3 v. 8°. Atlases, 3 v., 4°. Paris, 1876-86.

CLANNY (W. R.) Practical observations on safety lamps for coal mines. 16°. Sunderland, 1816.

DENAYROUZE (A.) & **DENAYROUZE** (L.) Des aérophores et de leur application au travail dans les mines. 8°. Paris, 1872.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Coal dust in mines. Report made by desire of the secretary of state to the royal commission on explosions from coal dust in mines, by Henry Hall, one of Her Majesty's inspectors of mines. Aug. 20, 1893. fol. London, 1893.

HEDLEY (J.) A practical treatise on the working and ventilation of coal mines; with suggestions for improvement in mining. 8°. London, 1851.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Act No. 75, 1901. An act to make better provision for the regulation and inspection of mines other than coal and shale mines; to regulate the treatment of the products of such mines, and for purposes incidental to or consequent on those objects. [Assented to 28th December, 1901.] 4°. Sydney, 1902.

Mines (*Sanitation of*).

RAMÍREZ (S.) Análisis del aire en las minas. Memoria presentada á la Sociedad mexicana de historia natural. 8°. México, 1877.

RAMSAY (J. A.) A treatise on ventilating and working collieries. 8°. Newcastle-upon-Tyne & London, 1882.

THOMAS (J. W.) A treatise on coal, mine-gases, and ventilation, with copies of researches "On the gases enclosed in coal", etc. 12°. London, 1878.

UNITED STATES. Congress. House of Representatives. A bill for the protection of the lives and health of persons employed in metalliferous mines in the Territories of the United States. 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 8884. May 20, 1892. Introd. by Mr. Davis. roy. 8°. [Washington, 1892.]

CHRONNELL (J.) The insanitary condition of collieries. Pub. Health, Lond., 1903-4, xvi, 545-547. — CUNNINGHAM (R. McW.) The relation of coal mines to health and disease as applied to the convict system of Alabama. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1892-3, v, 471; 535. — DELAUNAY. Coup d'œil sur l'état médical des mines argentifères du Mexique. J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1857-8, xxv, 413; 467. — EXLINE (J. W.) The sanitation of mines. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1896, 285-242. Also: Med. Age, Detroit, 1897, xv, 99-102. — FAIRLEY (W.) Ventilation of coal mines. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1882, xxvi, 186; 281. Also, Reprint. — FRANÇOIS (J.) Remarques sur une note de M. Fancille, relative aux moyens employés pour purifier l'air dans les travaux d'exploration de la fontaine Lucas, à Vichy; réclamation... contre l'inexactitude de quelques assertions contenus dans cette note. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1831, xxxiii, 5-9. — JACKSON (J. M.), jr. Relation of phosphate mines to health of operatives and surrounding country. Proc. Florida M. Ass., Jacksonville, 1892, 119-123. — KAAN (H.) Die Trinkwasser-Versorgung beim Bergbaue. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1904, xvi, 26-29. — KUBORN (H.) De l'exploitation des mines en Belgique au point de vue de la santé et de la sécurité des ouvriers qui y sont employés. Cong. internat. d'hygrol. et de climat. C.-r., Liège, 1893, v, 137-158. [Discussion], 455. — MARTINEAU (E.) De l'insalubrité des tonnelleries à Saint-Pierre (Martinique). Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1868, 2. s., xxxii, 320-343. Also, Reprint. — MAULT (A.) The sanitation of a mining settlement. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog., 1891, Lond., 1892, vii, 31-45. — NASMYTH (T. G.) Report on the air of coal mines. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 222-229. Also: Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1889, i, 92-121, 1 diag. — NELL (A.) Hygiene in West African mining camps. J. State M., Lond., 1904, xii, 211-215. — NEW system of mine ventilation. [From: Engineering & Mining J.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1871, v, 301-304. — RAWLINGS (J.) On the sanitary arrangements in the colliery district of Durham. Pub. Health, Lond., 1874, ii, 68-71. — SHOR (R. N.) Mediko-sanitarniya usloviya rabot v kamennno-ugolnykh rudnikakh. [Medico-sanitary conditions of coal mines.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersburg, 1904, pt. 2, 362-373. — THICKELL (E. W.) Adequate ventilation in mines; the amount of air needed for men, horses, and lights under various conditions. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1898, xi, 213-221. — WALZ (A.) Zur Erklärung der Desinfektionskraft des Wasserdampfes. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1888, xi, 457-460. — WOOD (N.) Ventilation of coal-mines. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1853, xvi, 441-448.

Minet (Alfred-Jules-Paul) [1873-]. * Sur les tumeurs solides des tunique du scrotum. 69 pp. 4°. Lille, 1896, 4. s., No. 140.

Minet (Henri-Émile-Élie-Marie) [1872-]. * Les suppurations prostatiques et périprostatiques; formes et traitement. 120 pp. 8°. Paris, 1901, No. 291.

— The same. 116 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1901.

Minet (Sylvain-Gustave-Pierre-Anian) [1878-]. * Tumeurs mixtes de la glande sous-maxillaire. 92 pp. 8°. Lille, 1903, No. 148.

Minette. Notice sur la rage du chien. 16 pp. 12°. Compiègne, H. Lefebvre, 1890.

— De la fièvre aphteuse, au ecocote. 14 pp. 12°. Compiègne, H. Lefebvre, 1891.

— De la péripneumonie contagieuse du gros bétail. 16 pp. 12°. Compiègne, H. Lefebvre, 1891.

Minette—continued.

— Du sang de rate, ou fièvre charbonneuse chez nos animaux domestiques. 16 pp. 12°. Compiègne, H. Lefebvre, 1891.

— De la tuberculose, ou phtisie pulmonaire chez les animaux de l'espèce bovine. 15 pp. 12°. Compiègne, H. Lefebvre, 1891.

— De la viande comme régime alimentaire. 16 pp. 12°. Compiègne, H. Lefebvre, 1891.

Mingazzini (Giovanni). Sull' azione dell' antipirina amministrata per iniezioni ipodermiche. 16 pp. 8°. [Modena, Vincenzi, 1884.]

Repr. from: Spallanzani, Roma, 1884, 2. s., xiii.

— Sull' azione mista dell' antipirina e della cairina. 32 pp. 8°. Roma, M. Armanni, 1885.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. di Roma, 1885, xi.

— Sulla fina struttura della substantia nigra Sommeringhii. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. Roma, 1888.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, Roma, 1888, cclxxxv.

— Manuale di anatomia degli organi nervosi centrali dell' uomo ad uso de' medici e degli studenti di medicina. 123 pp. 8°. Roma, A. Piccolo, 1889.

— Intorno al decorso ed ai rapporti del pedunculus cerebelli medius e del corpus restiforme. 7 pp. 8°. Torino, C. Clausen, 1890.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1889-90, xxv.

— Il cervello in relazione con i fenomeni psichici (studio sulla morfologia degli emisferi cerebrali dell' uomo), con un' introduzione del prof. Sergi. viii, 205 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Torino, frat. Bocca, 1895.

— La paralisi recidivante del nervo oculomotorio (migraine ophthalmoplégique, paralisi periodica recidivante dell' oculomotorius, paralisi periodicamente insorgente dell' oculomotorius). 97 pp., 1 l. 16°. Roma, 1897.

See, also, **Giulfrida-Ruggeri** (V.). Sulla dignità morfologica dei segni detti "degenerativi". 8°. Roma, [1897].

Mingazzini (Pio). Trattato di zoologia medica. viii, 634 pp. 8°. Roma, 1898.

Mingopulo (Michel-Z.) [1868-]. * Essai sur les complications générales de l'infection gonococcique. 71 pp. 8°. Paris, 1899, No. 500.

Minguet (Paul) [1864-]. * De la pluralité des uréthrites (contribution à l'étude des écoulements de l'urèthre); uréthrites non blennorrhagiques. 35 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1892, No. 310.

— The same. 38 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. Paris, G. Steinheil, 1892.

Miniat (Karl). * Ueber Monooxybenzalbromindanon. 42 pp. 8°. Bern, A. Benteli & Co., 1900.

Minich (Angelo) [1817-93]. Della coscialgia nervosa; memoria. 75 pp. 8°. Venezia, Grimaldo & Co., 1873.

Repr. from: Giorn. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1873, 3. s., xviii.

— Sulle medicazioni chirurgiche col jodoformio; osservazioni pratiche. 68 pp. 8°. Venezia, G. Antonelli, 1883.

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1883, 6. s., i.

— Commemorazione del Cav. Dr. Pietro Ziliotto. 35 pp. 8°. Venezia, G. Antonelli, 1884.

Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1884, 6. s., ii.

For Biography, see Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, fasc. v, 3 pl. (G. Cini & M. Luzzato).

Minim light.

See **Phototherapy**.

Minime (*Docteur*) [Pseud. of A. J. Lutaud?]. Le Parnasse hippocratique; recueil de poésies fantaisistes, tirées de différents auteurs plus ou moins drolatiques, sur des sujets hippocratiques

Minime (Docteur) [*Pseud.* of A. J. Lutaud?]—con. de genres divers, hormis le genre ennuyeux. 3 p. l., iii, 271 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine, 1896.*
Also, *Editor of: Médecine* (La) anecdotique, historique, littéraire, *Paris, 1901-4.*

Miniopterus.

Weber (A.) & Buvignier (A.) Les premières phases du développement de l'appareil pulmonaire chez *Miniopterus Schreibersi*. Bibliog. anat., *Par. & Nancy, 1903, xii, 155-158.*

Ministère des colonies. Instructions concernant les mesures à prendre contre les maladies endémiques, épidémiques et contagieuses. Malaria, fièvre jaune, lèpre, bérubéri, tuberculose et alcoolisme, fièvre typhoïde, choléra, peste, variole. 94 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin, 1903.*

Ministère de l'intérieur. Instruction sur le typhus, fièvres des camps, fièvre des hôpitaux, fièvres des prisons. 40 pp. 4°. [*Paris, 1814.*] Strasbourg thèses, v. 42.

Ministerial-Blatt für Medizinal- und medizinische Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten. [Monthly.] v. 1-3, April, 1901, to December, 1903. 8°. *Berlin.*

Ministero della marina. XIII. Congresso internazionale di medicina. X. Congresso internazionale d'igiene e demografia (Parigi, agosto 1900). Relazioni originali e resoconti dei delegati inviati dal ministero, prof. F. Rho e dott. M. Belli. La ventilazione delle navi da guerra; il fattore professionale nella morbosità del personale delle macchine; comunicazioni riguardanti la medicina e l'igiene navale e coloniale. 224 pp. 8°. *Roma, L. Cecchini, 1901.*

Minjac-Tankawan.

RUGE (E.) Untersuchung eines in Indien unter dem Namen Minjac-Tankawan vorkommenden Pflanzenfettes. 8°. *Zürich, 1861.* Cutting.

Minjard (Louis). *Du traitement des kystes hydatiques du foie, méthode électrique. 75 pp. 4°. *Lyon, Pitrat aîné, 1890, No. 525.*

Mink (Arthur E.) Kryofine. A new antipyretic, analgesic, and sedative. 3 l. 16°. *St. Louis, 1898.*

Repr. from: Tri-State M. J. & Pract., St. Louis, 1898, v.

Syphilis of the spinal cord. 2 l. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

For Biography, see J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1332. Also: Proc. Am. Psychol. Ass., N. Y., 1902, ix, 321 (G. C. Crandall). Also: Regular M. Visitor, St. Louis, 1901, ii, 369.

Mink (P. J.) De zorg voor oor en neus. 65 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt, [1894].*

De neus als luchtweg. 44 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de erven F. Bohn, 1902.*

Forms no. 4 of: Geneesk. Bl. u. Klin. en Lab. v. de pract., Haarlem, 1902, ix.

The same. Die Nase als Luftweg. Klinisch-experimentelle Studie. 61 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. Marhold, 1904.*

Forms 5. Hft. v. 7, of: Samml. Zwangl. Abhandl. a. d. Geb. d. Nasen-, Ohren-, Mund- u. Halskr., Halle a. S., 1904.

Minkel (Adolf) [1870-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Addison'schen Krankheit. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, E. Heydorn, [1893].*

Minkel (Joseph) [1850-]. *Ueber glykogen- und fetthaltige Endotheliome der Knochen. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, F. Freudenberger, 1904.*

Minkevich (G[eorgiy] K[azimirovich]) [1861-]. *K voprosu o zashivlenii bryushnoi rani posle chirevosicheheniya. [On the healing of the abdominal wound after section.] 127 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1898.*

Minkevich (Ivan Ivanovich) [1826-97]. **Voino** (S. A.) [In memoriam.] Protok. zasaid. Kav. kazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1897-8, xxxiv, 344-353.

Minkh (A[lekssei Pyetrovich]) [1866-]. *O snbde niekotorikh heksoz v organizmie zhivotnikh i ob otnoshenii ikh k obrazovaniyu glikogena. [Fate of several hexoses in the animal organism, and their relation to the formation of glycogen.] 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Trenke & Fyusno, 1900.*

Minkh (Grigoriy Nikolayevich) [1836-96]. Materialien zur Kenntniss der Lepra und Vitiligo in Süd-Russland und Turkestan. Prokaza (Lepra Arabum) na yugie Rossi. v. 1, 4 pts. paged consecutively, bound in 4 v. xii, 438 pp., 12 l., 149 pl. 8°. *Kiev, S. V. Kulzhenko, 1884-7.* Russian and German text.

— Zarazitelnost prokazi i neobkhodimyya protiv neya méri v Rossi. [Contagiousness of leprosy, and the necessary measures against it in Russia.] 45 pp. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1889.*

Prokaza i pes. Tom. II. Istoriya prokazi i pesi. [Leprosy. Vol. II. History of leprosy.] Pt. 1. iii, 154 pp. 8°. *Kiev, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1890.*

Zarazitelna li prokaza? (Otvét Pologtebnov.) [Is leprosy contagious? (Reply to Pologtebnoff.)] 89 pp. 8°. *Kiev, V. I. Zaradzki, 1891.*

Istoriya prokazi v Terskoï oblasti. [History of leprosy in the province of Terek.] 2 p. l., iv (1 l.), xx, 340 pp., 1 l., 1 diag., 14 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Kiev, V. Zaradzki, 1894.*
For Biography, see Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1896, xlvii, 1150.

Minkiewicz (Michael) [1858-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der in Urechites suberecta enthaltenen wirksamen Substanzen. 89 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg, 1888.*

Minkman (E.)

Editor of: Maandschrift gewijd aan de Heilgymnastiek, Arnhem, 1891-1903.

Minkowski (O[scar]) [1858-]. Untersuchungen über den Diabetes mellitus nach Exstirpation des Pankreas. 1 p. l., 105 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1893.*
Repr. from: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., Leipzig, 1892-3, xxxi.

Minne (A. J.) Bakteriologiya v oftalmologicheskoi praktike; bollezni konyunktivi mikrobnovo proiskhozhdeniya. Perv. I. V. Lisitsina. [Bacteriology in ophthalmological practice; diseases of the conjunctiva of microbic origin. Transl. by Lisitsin.] 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, 1901.*

Minneapolis. Annual reports of the various city officers, for the years 1889-93; 1895; 1896; 1898-1903. 13 v. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1890-1904.*

Contains reports of charities and corrections; city engineer; city hospital; department of health; fire department; inspector of buildings; inspector of gas; library board; park commissioners; poor department; registrar of water works; sealer of weights and measures; superintendent of police; superintendent of water works; training school for nurses, and workhouse.

Minneapolis.

See, also, Children (Hospitals, etc., for), Hospitals (Description, etc., of), Hospitals (Gynecologic, etc.), Meningitis (Cerebrospinal, History, etc., of), Statistics (Vital), by localities.

MINNEAPOLIS. Department of Charities and Corrections. Annual reports of the . . . , embracing poor department, city hospital, and workhouse, to the city council. 1.-3., 1891-3; 5.-7., 1895-7; 9.-13., 1899-1903. 8°. *Minneapolis, 1892-1904.*

Minneapolis. Board of Park Commissioners. Annual reports of the officers to the commissioners. 19., 1901; 21., 1903. 67 pp.; 63 pp. (illustr.) 8°. *Minneapolis, Harrison & Smith Co., 1902-4.*

Minneapolis. *City Hospital of the City of Minneapolis.* Annual reports of the city physician to the board of charities and corrections. 2.-11., 1889-98. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1890-99.

Fourth to 6., in: *Rep. Bd. Char. & Corr.*, for same years.

Minneapolis. *Department of Charities and Corrections.* Annual reports of the . . . , embracing poor department, city hospital, and workhouse, to the city council. 1.-3., 1891-3; 5.-7., 1895-7; 9.-13., 1899-1903. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1892-1904.

Minneapolis. *Department of Health.* Statements of mortality of the city of Minneapolis. Accompanied by an abstract of meteorological observations. [Monthly.] June to December, 1887; January, February, April, June, July, September to December, 1888; January to March, May to December, 1889; January to August, October, November, 1890; August, 1891. 8° & 4°. *Minneapolis*, 1887-91.

Annual reports to the city council, for the years 1887-8 to 1891; 1902; 1903. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1888-1904.

Report for 1889 for nine months ending Dec. 31. Reorganized under a special act of the legislature enacted April 22, 1889. Formerly called board of health.

Minneapolis. *Water Works Department.* Annual reports of the registrar and supervisor of water works to the city council, for the years 1883-4; 1891-6; 1900-1903. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1884-1904.

Minneapolis College of Physicians and Surgeons. Annual announcements for the sessions 1883-4 to 1891-2 (1.-9.); 1893-4 to 1903-4 (11.-21.) 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1883-1903.

Organized in 1883. List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1883-4 to 1890-91; 1892-3 to 1902-3, in: Announcements for subsequent years. Also contain the annual announcements of the Minnesota College of Pharmacy for the years 1885-6 to 1891-2; 1893-4 to 1895-6. The announcements for 1896-7 to 1903-4 are in: Catalogues of Hamline University for the years 1895-6 to 1902-3.

Minneapolis Homeopathic Magazine. Editor: Henry C. Aldrich. [Monthly.] v. 5-11, 1896-1902. 8°. *Minneapolis*.

Ended. Want nos. 1-4, v. 5.

Minneapolis Medical and Surgical Institute. Why it exists. What it does. Who does it. 32 pp. 16°. *Minneapolis*, [n. d.].

Minnesota. Biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the Minnesota hospitals for insane, at St. Peter, Rochester, Fergus Falls, Anoka, and Hastings, to the governor of the State. 1.-11., 1878-9 to 1899-1900. 8°. *Minneapolis & St. Paul*, 1881-1900.

These reports include the five State insane asylums, viz: 1. St. Peter State Hospital, from 1878-9 to 1899-1900. 2. Rochester State Hospital, from 1878-9 to 1899-1900. 3. Fergus Falls Hospital, from 1886-7 to 1899-1900. 4. Anoka State Hospital, from May, 1899 to July 31, 1900. 5. Hastings State Hospital, from April 26 to July 31, 1900.

Minnesota in the civil and Indian wars, 1861-5. Prepared and published under the supervision of the board of commissioners appointed by the act of . . . , April 16, 1889. xii, 844 pp. 8°. *St. Paul, Pioneer Press Co.*, 1890.

Monthly bulletins of the Minnesota weather service. Nov., 1892, to Feb., 1895. fol. [*Minneapolis*, 1892-5.]

Weather-crop bulletins of the Minnesota weather service (weekly). Nos. 2, 3, 5-8, 12, 16, 20, 24, April 18 to Sept. 19, 1893. fol. *Minneapolis*, 1893.

Northwest weather and crops (monthly). Nos. 1, 2, 4-9, 11, 12, v. 1; Nos. 1-3, v. 2. 4°. *Minneapolis*, 1895-6.

Minnesota.

See, also, *Deaf-mutes* (*Asylums*, etc., for), *Diphtheria* (*History*, etc., of), *Hygiene* (*Public*, *Laws*, etc., of), *Insane* (*Asylums* for, *Description*,

Minnesota.

etc., of), *Insane* (*Legislation relating to*), *Leprosy* (*History*, etc., of), *Statistics* (*Vital*), *Universities*, by localities.

HERRICK (C. L.) The mammals of Minnesota. A scientific and popular account of their features and habits. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1892.

MINNESOTA; its advantages to settlers. Being a brief synopsis of its history and progress . . . , embracing a concise treatise on its climatology in a hygienic and sanitary point of view, [etc.]. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1867.

SPURR (J. E.) The iron-bearing rocks of the Mesabi Range, in Minnesota. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1894.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau.* Minnesota section climate and crop service, Weather Bureau. Weekly crop bulletins. Nos. 1-4, 6-25, 1896; Nos. 1, 3-5, 7-18, 20-23, 1897; Nos. 1-23, 1898; Nos. 1, 4-24, 1899. fol. *Minneapolis*, 1896-9.

Reports (monthly). Minnesota section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. Nos. 16-21, v. 7; Nos. 1-12, v. 3; Nos. 1-3, 5-12, v. 4; Nos. 1-12, v. 5. 4°. *Minneapolis*, 1896-1900.

Annual summary. Minnesota section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. For the years 1896-9. 4°. *Minneapolis*, 1897-1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* Circular of information No. 2, 1902. Contributions to American educational history. Edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 31. The history of education in Minnesota. By John N. Greer. 8°. *Washington*, 1902.

Bell (A. N.) Topography, climate, and mineral springs of Minnesota. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1897, xxxix, 321-327.

Webb (F. F.) The relationship of the Minnesota State board of health to water supplies. *St. Paul M. J.*, *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1904, vi, 727-735.

Minnesota. *Board of Control of State Institutions.* Biennial reports to the governor and legislature. 1.-2., 1900-1901 to 1903-4. 2 v. xxiii, 363 pp., 14 pl.; xxiv, 493 pp., 7 pl. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1903-4.

Contains the reports of the superintendents, warden, etc., of State institutions:

1. Asylum for Insane, Anoka.
2. Asylum for Insane, Hastings.
3. Hospital for Insane, Fergus Falls.
4. Hospital for Insane, Rochester.
5. Hospital for Insane, St. Peter.
6. School for the Blind, Faribault.
7. School for the Deaf, Faribault.
8. School for the Feeble-Minded, Faribault.
9. State Public School, Owatonna.
10. State Training School for Boys and Girls, Redwing.
11. State Reformatory, St. Cloud.
12. State Prison, Stillwater.
13. State Agent Prison and Reformatory.
14. Deporting Agent of the Board of Control.

Minnesota. *Minnesota Institute for Defectives, at Faribault.* Biennial reports of the directors and officers to the governor of the State. 1. School for the Deaf. 2. School for the Blind. 3. School for the Feeble-Minded. 2.-13., 1880-81 to 1903-4. 8°. *Minneapolis & St. Paul*, 1883-1904.

The School for Feeble-Minded was dropped in 12. report.

Minnesota. *Minnesota Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind, at Faribault.* Annual reports of the directors and officers to the governor of the State. 1.-3., 1863-5; 9., 1870-71. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1871-89.

First to third reports reprinted in 1889. The blind department was added in 1865. For continuation, see, *supra*, **Minnesota.** *Minnesota Institute for Defectives, at Faribault.*

Minnesota. *Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded, at Faribault.* Report of the superintendent. Biennial period ending July 31, 1904. 22 pp. 8°. *St. Paul, McGill-Warner Co.*, 1904.

Minnesota. *Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded, at Faribault*—continued.

See, also, **Minnesota.** *Minnesota Institute for Defectives, at Faribault.*

Minnesota. *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics.* Biennial reports of the secretary to the governor of the State. 11.-19., 1885-1902. 8 v. 8°. *St. Paul & Minneapolis*, 1887-1902.

The 16. and 17. reports in one. These reports include report of the secretary, vital statistics, and public health (the monthly official publication of the board).

—, Public health in Minnesota. Official publication of the State board of health and vital statistics. v. 4-8, 1888-9 to 1892-3; Nos. 1-10, 12, v. 9, 1893-4; Nos. 1-4, v. 10, 1894. 8°. *Red Wing*, 1888-94.

—, Biennial reports on vital statistics of the State of Minnesota. 4.-6., 1892-7. 8°. *St. Paul*, 1894-1901.

The 5. and 6. in one, and published in 1901.

Minnesota. *State Board of Health and Vital Statistics. Veterinary Department.* Report to the governor of the State. Aug. 1, 1900, to May 1, 1903. 404 pp., 10 pl., 3 en., 2 tab. 8°. *St. Paul, Pioneer Press Co.*, 1903.

Minnesota. *State Board of Medical Examiners.* Official register of physicians, 1883-90, containing the names, residences, and college of graduation of all physicians and surgeons duly licensed to practice in the State of Minnesota. 94 pp. 8°. *St. Paul, Lancet Print*, 1890.

—, The same. 1883-1903. [With lists of candidates licensed in April, June, and October, 1903; January, April, July, and October, 1904; January, April, 1905.] 100 pp. 8°. *Minneapolis, Northwestern Lancet*, 1903.

The supplement lists are typewritten sheets, v. s.

For documents prior to 1887, see, *infra*, **Minnesota.** *University of Minnesota. State Board of Medical Examiners.*

Minnesota. *Third Hospital for the Insane, Fergus Falls.* [Plan of the hospital. By W. B. Dunnell, architect.] broadside, 10 by 13 inches. [*Minneapolis*, 1891?]

For reports, see **Minnesota.** Biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the Minnesota hospitals for insane.

Minnesota. *University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.* Catalogues and calendars for the years 1876-7; 1880-81; 1882-3 to 1884-5; 1887-8 to 1894-5; 1896-7 to 1903-4, and announcements for the years 1877-8; 1881-2; 1883-4 to 1885-6; 1888-9 to 1895-6; 1897-8 to 1904-5. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1877-1904.

Contains announcements of the College of Medicine and Surgery, the College of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery, the College of Dentistry, and the College of Pharmacy. The years 1876-7; 1880-81; 1882-3 to 1884-5, are called calendars.

—, Bulletins. No. 1, v. 8. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1904.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Special announcements of entrance requirements for the various colleges, schools, and departments. 59 pp.

No. 2. College of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery. Announcement for 1905-6 (18.). 41 pp.

—, Press bulletins. Nos. 5, 7, 13. 8°. [*Minneapolis*], 1895-1901.

—, Bulletins. Nos. 51, 59-63, 65, 67-77, 82-86. 8°. *Delano & St. Paul*, 1896-1904.

Minnesota. *University of Minnesota. College of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888-9 to 1895-6 (1.-8.); 1897-8 to 1905-6 (10.-18.). 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1888-1905.

Minnesota. *University of Minnesota. College of Medicine.* Special announcement, May, 1884. 57 pp. 8°. *Minneapolis, Johnson, Smith & Harrison*, 1884.

For continuation, see, *supra*, **Minnesota.** *State Medical Examining Board for Minnesota.*

Minnesota. *University of Minnesota. College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1891-2 to 1901-2 (4.-14.); 1903-4 (16.). 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1891-1903.

List of students and graduates for the years 1890-91 to 1900-1901; 1902-3, in announcements for subsequent years.

Minnesota. *University of Minnesota. College of Pharmacy, Minneapolis.* Annual announcements for the session of 1892-3 to 1904-5 (1.-13.). 41 pp. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1892-1904.

Minnesota. *University of Minnesota. State Board of Medical Examiners.* Explanatory announcement. 3 pp. 8°. [*Minneapolis*, 1883.]

Minnesota. *College of Pharmacy, Minneapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1885-6 to 1891-2 (1.-7.); 1893-4 to 1895-6 (9.-11.). 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1885-95.

In: Annual announcements of Minnesota College of Physicians and Surgeons, for the same years.

Minnesota. *Homoeopathic Medical College, Minneapolis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1886-7 (1.); 1887-8 (2.). 14 pp.; 16 pp. 8°. *Minneapolis, Tribune Print. Co.*, 1886-7.

For continuation, see **Minnesota.** *University of Minnesota. College of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery.*

Minnesota. *Hospital College, Minneapolis.* Announcement for the spring session of 1886. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Minneapolis*, 1886.]

Minnesota. *Hospital for Insane, at St. Peter.* See **Minnesota.** Biennial reports of the board of trustees and officers of the Minnesota hospitals for insane.

Minnesota. *Institute for Defectives, at Faribault.* See **Minnesota.** *Minnesota Institute for Defectives, at Faribault.*

Minnesota. *Medical Journal.* A quarterly journal of medicine, surgery, and the collateral sciences. Edward N. Fishblatt, editor. No. 13, v. 17 (pp. 1-18), January, 1889. 4°. *Minneapolis*.

Minnesota. (The) *Medical Monthly.* v. 2-3, May, 1887, to April, 1888. 8°. *Minneapolis*.

Minnesota. *School for Feeble-Minded, at Faribault.* See **Minnesota.** *Minnesota School for Feeble-Minded, at Faribault.*

Minnesota. *State Homoeopathic Institute.* Transactions. 1867-82. vii, 223 pp. 8°. *Minneapolis, A. C. Bausma*, 1882.

Minnich (Albertus). * [Theses.] 9 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wircburg, C. Becker*, 1852.

Minnich (Bernard Walter) [1864-]. * Ueber einen Fall pernicioser progressiver Anämie mit leichten Spinal-Symptomen und anatomischen Veränderungen in Rückenmark. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, M. Liedtke*, 1891.

—, Zur Kenntniss der im Verlauf der perniciosen Anämie beobachteten Spinalerkrankungen. 115 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

Repr. from: *Ztschr. f. klin. Med.*, Berl., 1892, xxi-xxii.

—, Das Kropfherz und die Beziehungen der Schilddrüsenkrankungen zu dem Kreislaufapparat. iv, 166 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig & Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1904.

Minnich (Frauz). Ueber den Croup und seine Stellung zur Diphtheritis. 82 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1888.

Minuti (Francesco). Amonia astro-medico-anatomica, o' sia colleganza degl' astri con il microcosmo, e di questo con i vegetabili; con un appendice della nautica, ed in calce un raccolto di arcani sperimentati, cognitioni necessarie a' medici chirurghi, barbiieri, naviganti, ed a ogn' altro genere di persone. Furto all' otio. 24 pp. 4°. *Venetia, G. F. Valuasense*, 1690.

Mino Igakkwai Hoko. [Report of the Medical Society of Mino.] No. 1, April, 1893. 8°. *Mino*. Japanese text.

Minor (Charles L.) Hygiene versus drugs in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 27 pp. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1899, lxix.

[**Minor** (J.)] Catechism, physico-medicum; being an epitome of the theory and practice of physic agreeable to the best authors, both ancient and modern. To which is added some practical rules and observations and a discourse on the nature and operation of mercury as a medicine. By a student in physic, in Connecticut. vi, 7-49 pp. 8°. Hartford, Watson & Goodwin, [1778]. [P., v. 1433.]

Minor (James L.) Experimental keratitis; its bearing upon Stricker's theory of inflammation. 6 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1883.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi.

—. The field of vision. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia, 1883.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi.

—. Aural complications in mumps; with report of eight cases. 7 pp. 12°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1897, lxxv.

—. Learning to see at forty; first with one eye, and later with both. 8 pp. 8°. New York, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

Minor (L[azar] S[olomonovich]) [1855-]. Fotografija na bolnikh i mikrofotografija s malimi uvelichenijami. [Photography of patients, and microphotography with small enlargement.] 24 pp. 8°. Moskva, E. Lissner & Y. Roman, 1892.

Repr. from: Trudi fiz.-med. Obsn., Mosk., 1891.

—. Osnovi Necheniya tabeticheskoi ataksii po sposobu Frenkelya. [Principles of treating tabetic ataxy by Frenkel's method.] 32 pp. 8°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Ko., 1899.

Minor (Thomas C[halmers]) [1846-]. See **Beaevin** (Georges). The school of Salerno [etc.]. 8°. Cincinnati, 1902. — **Corbeau** (B.) Medical archeology. 8°. Cincinnati, 1894. — **Dupony** (Edmond). Prostitution in antiquity. 8°. Cincinnati, 1895.

Minor (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Kenntnis des p-Amidodimethylanilins. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Erlangen, 1887.

Minorca.

See, also, **Statistics** (Italy), by localities.

Rodriguez (D. M.) Hospital de exercito y marina de la isla de Menorca, año 6º, [1807]. Rev. de sanit. mil. espan., Madrid, 1864, 1, 98.

Minorette (Camillo). Manicomio centrale maschile di S. Servolo in Venezia. Relazioni statistiche sanitarie del sessennio 1894-9. 104 pp. 8°. Venezia, tipog. lit. successore M. Fontana, 1900.

Minossi (E.) Le malattie infettive. Cause e rimedi. 2 p. l., 184 pp., port. 24°. Roma, 1897.

Minot. De la nature et des causes de la fièvre; du légitime usage de la saignée et des purgatifs. Avec des expériences sur le quinquina, et des réflexions sur les effets de ce remède. 2. 6d. 3 p. l., 360 pp., 12 l. 16°. Paris, L. d'Houry, 1691.

Minot (C[harles] S[edgwick]) [1852-]. Transfusion and auto-transfusion. 3 pp. 8°. Cambridge, 1876.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv.

—. Histology of the locust (*Caloptenus*) and of the cricket (*Anabrus*). pp. 183-222, 2 pl. 8°. [Washington, 1880.]

Cutting from: Rep. U. S. Entomol. Commission, Wash., 1880, ii.

—. Comparative morphology of the ear. 12, 16, 16, 13 pp. 8°. New York, 1881-2.

Repr. from: Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881-2, iii-iv.

—. Researches on growth and death. pp. 50-56. 8°. [Boston, 1884.]

Cutting from: Proc. Soc. Arts. Mass. Inst. Technol., 1884.

Minot (C[harles] S[edgwick])—continued.

—. Second report on experimental psychology: Upon the diagram tests. pp. 301-317, 1 pl. 8°. Boston, [1889].

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. Am. Soc. Psych. Research, Bost., 1885-9, i.

—. Uterus and embryo: I. Rabbit. II. Man. pp. 341-460, 3 pl. 8°. Boston, 1889.

Cutting from: J. Morphol., Bost., 1889, iii.

—. On certain phenomena of growing old. 21 pp. 8°. Salem, Mass., 1891.

Repr. from: Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Salem, 1891, xxxix.

—. Human embryology. xxiii, 815 pp. 8°. New York, W. Wood & Co., 1892.

—. Structural plan of the human brain. 12 pp. 8°. [New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1893.]

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1893, xliii.

—. The work of the naturalist in the world. 13 pp. 8°. New York, 1895.

Repr. from: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1895, xlvii.

—. Ueber die Vererbung und Verjüngung. pp. 571-587. 8°. Leipzig, E. Besold, 1895.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Biol. Centralbl., Leipzig., 1895, xv.

—. The same. On heredity and rejuvenation. pp. 1-9, 89-101. 8°. Philadelphia, 1896.

Repr. from: Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1896, xxx.

—. Human embryology. xxiii, 815 pp. 8°. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1897.

—. Our unsymmetrical organization. 7 pp. 8°. [Boston? 1897.]

Repr. from: Harvard Grad. Mag., Bost., 1897.

—. On the veins of the Wolffian bodies in the pig. pp. 265-274, 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Boston, 1898.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 1898, xxviii.

—. Knowledge and practice. 24 pp. 8°. New York, 1899.

Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1899, n. s., ix.

—. The embryological basis of pathology. 39 pp. 12°. Boston, 1901.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1901, cxliv.

—. A further study of the unit system of laboratory construction. 7 pp. 4°. New York, 1901.

Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1901, n. s., xiii.

—. On the morphology of the pineal region, based upon its development in Acanthias. pp. 81-98. 8°. Baltimore, 1901.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Am. J. Anat., Balt., 1901, i.

—. Notes on Anopheles. pp. 325-329, 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Boston, 1901.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: J. Boston Soc. M. Sc., 1901, v.

—. Sollen die Bezeichnungen "Somatopleura" und "Splanchnopleura" in ihrem ursprünglichen richtigen oder in dem in Deutschland gebräuchlich gewordenen Sinne verwendet werden? pp. 204-205. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1901.

Cutting [cover with printed title] from: Anat. Anz., Jena, 1901, xix.

—. The distribution of vacations at American universities. 4 pp. 4°. New York, 1902.

Repr. from: Science, N. Y., 1902, xiv.

—. A laboratory text-book of embryology. xvii, 380 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Sons & Co., 1903.

—. The implantation of the human ovum in the uterus. 8 pp. 8°. [Philadelphia], 1904.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. Phila., 1904, xxix.

Also, Co-Editor of: **American** (The) Journal of Anatomy, Baltimore, 1901-5.

For Biography, see *Scient. Am.*, N. Y., 1901, lxxxv, 131.

For Portrait, see *Pop. Sc. Month.*, N. Y., 1901, lix, port. [front.].

Minot (Charles) S[edgwick]—continued.

See, also, **Billings** (John Shaw). The national medical dictionary. roy. 8°. Philadelphia, 1890.—**Bowditch** (Henry P.) & **Minot** (Charles Sedgwick). The influence of anæsthetics [etc.]. 8°. Boston, 1874.

— & **Burgess** (Edward). Report on the anatomy of *Aletia xyli*. pp. 45-58, 6 pl. 8°. Washington, 1884.

Repr. from: Rep. U. S. Entomol. Commission, Wash., 1884, iv.

Minot (Francis) [1821-99]. Hints in ethics and hygiene. The annual discourse delivered in Boston, before the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 12, 1878. 30 pp. 8°. Boston, D. Clapp & Son, 1878.

Chronic hydrocephalus.

In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 740-745.

— Congestion, inflammation and hemorrhage of the membranes of the spinal cord.

In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 746-756.

— Diseases of the membranes of the brain and spinal cord.

In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 703-722.

— Tubercular meningitis.

In: Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 723-739.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1899, cxl, 511.

Minot (George Richards). An address to the members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, at the annual meeting, May 20, 1795. 23 pp. 12°. Boston, A. Martin, 1795.

Minovici (Mina S.) [1858-]. * Étude médico-légale sur la mort subite à la suite de coups sur l'abdomen et le larynx. Physiologie, anatomie pathologique, médecine légale. 1 p. l., 121 pp. 4°. Paris, 1888, No. 233.

— Étude comparative des réformes à apporter à l'enseignement et exercice de la médecine légale en Roumanie. 62 pp. 8°. Paris, Ollier-Henry, 1889.

— Identificarea anthropometrica, methoda Bertillon; traductiunea instructiunelor signalatice cu ua introducere. xx, 57 pp., 1 l., 39 pl. on 20 l., port. 8°. Paris, Ollier-Henry, 1892.

Minovici (Nicolae S.). Tatuajurile in România. ix, 144 pp., 1 l., 58 pl. 8°. Bucuresci, J. V. Socec, 1898.

Minrath (Jakob). * Bericht über 337 Fälle von Eucleatio und über 78 Fälle von Exenteratio bilibi. 31 pp. 8°. Giessen, von Münchow, 1900.

Minsk.

See, also, **Hospitals** (Military), **Hygiene** (Municipal, Laws, etc., of), by localities.

BEKAROVICH (A. A.). * K izucheniyu v medikotopograficheskoy i statisticheskoy otuoshenii gubernskovo goroda Minska. [The study of the capital city, Minsk, in its medico-topographical and statistical relations.] 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1890.

Nikolski (D. P.). Mediko-sanitarniya usloviya gor. Minska. [Medico-sanitary conditions of city of Minsk.] San Dielo, St. Petersburg, 1891, i, 137-140.

Miuski (P[eter] R[omuald]) [1864-]. * Ueber Polypen und polypenähnliche Gewächse der Speiseröhre. 2 p. l., 73 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Jurjew, C. Mattiesen, 1894.

Minssen (Joh. Fritz) [1877-]. * Ueber primären Lungenkrebs. 19 pp. 8°. Kiel, P. Peters, 1900.

Minssen (Otto) [1877-]. * Angina und Polyarthrits rheumatica. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, Schmidt & Klauing, 1901.

Mint.

See **Mentha**.

Minton (Henry) [1831-95]. Uterine fibroid tumors. 19 pp. 8°. Albany, 1870.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1870.

For Biography, see Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., 1895, xxx, 332 (M. T. Hopper).

Mintz (Wladimir [Michailowitsch]) [1872-]. * Drehungshindernisse nach Vorderarmbrüchen. 84 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. Jurjew, Schnackenburg, 1896.

Also, Editor of: **Vestnik khirurgii**, Moskva, 1900-1902.

Minucci (Pasquale). Sulle alterazioni dell'urina in seguito alla cloronarcosi. Ricerche originali. 23 pp. 8°. [Firenze, 1896.]

Repr. from: Attid. Accad. med.-fis. fiorent., Firenze, 1896.

— Contributo allo studio dell'etiologia, patogenesi e cura dell'idronefrosi congenita. 26 pp. 8°. Bari, Avellino & Co., 1899.

Minus (Paulus). Mediens igne, non cultro necessario anatomicus. Disquisitio. 9 p. l., 169 pp., 1 l. 8°. Venetiis, apud J. F. Valuasensem, 1678.

Minuti (Alfonso). Sul lichen rosso; studio. 34 pp., 3 pl. (1 pl. is paged in text; 2 pl. col.). roy. 8°. Firenze, 1891.

Minutilla (Salvatore). Profilassi dell'influenza. 16 pp. 8°. Palermo, frat. Marsala, 1900.

Repr. from: Boll. d. Soc. sicil. d'igiene, Palermo, 1900, n. s., iii.

— Il medico fiduciario delle assicurazioni sulla vita e contro gl' infortuni e i certificati di buona salute e di sana costituzione. Guida pratica. 152 pp. 12°. Palermo, A. Reber, 1901.

Minvielle.

See **de Borden** (Théophile). Traité de médecine théorique et pratique, [etc.]. 8°. Paris, 1774.

Minvielle (Edmond) [1876-]. * La médecine au temps d'Henri IV; médecins, maladies, autopsie du roi. 203 pp. 8°. Paris, 1903, No. 416.

— The same. 203 pp. 12°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1904.

Minworth. See **Aston Union**.

Minzi (Ginseppe). Sopra la genesi delle febbri intermittenti, specialmente di Roma e della sua provincia australe. Ricerche critico-analitiche. xiii, 327 pp., 1 l. 8°. Roma, Salviucci, 1844.

Miodowski (Felix). * Untersuchungen über Beyerinks Atmungsnierven der Bakterien. 19 pp. 8°. Würzburg, B. Alt, [1894, vel subseq.].

Miodowski (Felix) [1876-]. * Zur Casuistik der knöchernen Orbitalmoren. 42 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. Breslau, T. Schatzky, 1900.

Mio-mio (Toxicology of).

See, also, **Baccharis**.

Senorans (J. B.). Toxicología experimental; acción del mio-mio sobre el corazón de la rana. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 291-293, 1 diag.

Mioni (Filippo) [—1903].

Dall' Olio (V.) [Biography.] Rassegna med., Bologna, 1903, xi, no. 8, 1; no. 9, 1.

Miorcec (Amand) [1878-]. * Étude comparative de quelques procédés d'exploration de la perméabilité rénale (bleu de méthylène, glycosurie phloridzique, toxicité urinaire, cryoscopie, chlorurie alimentaire). 92 pp. 8°. Lyon, 1902, No. 48.

Miot (Camille) [1838-1904]. Description de quelques instruments nouveaux inventés et employés par... pour le traitement des maladies de l'oreille. 20 pp. 8°. Paris, H. Galante, 1869.

— De la myringotomie, ou perforation artificielle du tympan. 1 p. l., 169 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, A. Delahaye, 1877. [P., v. 2268.]

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s., iv, 210.

— & **Baratoux** (J.) Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de l'oreille et du nez. Troisième et quatrième parties. De l'hygiène de l'oreille. Maladies de l'oreille externe. pp. 293-492. 8°. Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé, 1888.

Miot (Henry-René) [1872-]. * De la conduite à tenir dans la rétention placentaire à la suite de l'avortement. 94 pp. 8°. Paris, 1898, No. 414.

Miot (Léopold-G.-C.-F.) Recherches physiologiques sur la formation des globules du sang. pp. 533-649. 4°. [Bruxelles, 1864.]

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860[-5], v.

Miquel (Antoine) [1796-1829]. *An scirrhus, proprie sic dictus, seu cancer occultus, insaniabilis? 17 pp. 8°. Parisiis, ex typ. Hocquet, 1824.

Concours.

—. Traité des convulsions chez les femmes enceintes, en travail et en couche. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix proposé par la Société de médecine de Paris, pour l'année 1820. 164 pp. 8°. Paris, Gabon & Cie., 1824. [P., v. 1690.]

Miquel (Clément-Joseph-Jacques) [1870-]. *Nouvel appareil plâtré à fracture du fémur. 40 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. Bordeaux, 1894, No. 22.

Miquel (Joseph) [1865-]. *De la pneumatocele traumatique. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 365.

Miquel (Joseph). *Les perforations graves de l'utérus au cours du curetage et de l'hystérométrie. 122 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 367.

Miquel [Pierre]. Manuel pratique d'analyse bactériologique des eaux. viii, 194 pp. 12°. Paris, Gauthier-Villars & fils, 1891.

—. The same. A practical manual of the bacteriological analysis of water.

In: Wood's M. & S. Monog. 8°. New York, 1891, xii, 401-528.

—. Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée. vi, 319 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1898.

Also, Editor of: *Annales de Micrographie*, Paris, 1888-92.

— & **Cambier** (R.) Traité de bactériologie pure et appliquée à la médecine et à l'hygiène. xv, 1059 pp., roy. 8°. Paris, C. Naud, 1902.

— & **Rueff** (A.) Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par les pulvérisations bitodomeuriques et technique des pulvérisations. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1888.

Miquel-Chandesaignes (Mme.) Leçons nouvelles sur l'art vocal. iii, 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, Firmin-Didot & Cie., 1888.

Miquel-Dalton (A.) *Les lésions des organes génito-urinaires dans le diabète sucré. 31 pp. 4°. Paris, 1877, No. 83.

Miquet (Albert) [1868-]. *De l'appareil urinaire chez l'adulte et chez le vieillard; étude anatomique, histologique et physiologique. 166 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 281.

—. The same. 166 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

—. Manuel du microscope à l'usage du débutant. 55 pp. 16°. Paris, 1897.

—. Aux champs! De l'utilité qu'il aurait à retenir aux travaux agricoles l'enfance et la jeunesse. xvi, 17-140 pp., 1 plan. 12°. Paris, 1900.

Mir (Pierre) [1875-]. *Les idées actuelles sur le traitement du choléra infantile. 111 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 163.

de Mirabeau (Gabriel-Honoré Riquetti), comte [1749-91].

Cabanès (A.) Les maladies et la mort de Mirabeau. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s. ii, 625-632. — **Duchenne** (H.) La dernière maladie de Gabriel-Honoré Riquetti, comte de Mirabeau (1789-1791), d'après le journal de Cabanis, son médecin (Paris, 1791). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 489; 497.

Mirabeau (Sigmund). Ueber Drillingsgeburten. 44 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1894. München. med. Abhandl., 49. Hft.

Mirabella.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

Miracles.

See, also, Ecstasy.

GRELLEY (L.) Du merveilleux des miracles et des pèlerinages au point de vue médical. 8°. Paris, 1876.

Baudouin (M.) Étude d'un cas de prétendue guérison du cancer par un miracle à la Chapelle-Palluan (Vendée). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1904, 12. s., iv, 569; 581. — **de Bourgade la Dardye** (E.) Le lincoln de Turin et les actions photographiques. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xviii, 262-268. — **Dargent** (R. P.) Discours prononcé sur le miracle en la fête patronale de la Faculté libre de médecine le 29 juin 1901. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1901, ii, 163; 180. — **Delannare** (P.) Le saint-suaire de Turin. Echo méd. d. Cévennes, Nîmes, 1902, iii, 155-160. — **Mad-**

don (A. C.) Fire-walking in southern India. Folk-lore, Lond., 1902, xiii, 89. — Fire-walking in Fiji. Nature, Lond., 1902-3, lxvii, 130. — **Kuett** (J.) The holy shroud. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1902, xxiii, 688-690. — **La**

Bonne (H.) Le suaire de Turin; photographie ou décalque? Gaz. méd. de Par., 1902, 12. s., ii, 205. — **de Lacerda** (J.) Milagres. Med. contemp., Lisbon, 1899, xvii, 88; 96. — **Marie** (A.) Le miracle de l'aveugle guéri, d'après une

tapisserie flamande du xvi^e siècle de l'église de Lurey-Lévy (Allier). N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1904, xvii, 493-495, 1 pl. — **Pieraccini**. Un miracolo della Madonna. Arch. di psichiat. [etc.], Torino, 1902, xxiii, 237-243. — **Quelques** cas de guérisons dites miraculeuses. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1895, v, 156-168. — **Regnault** (F.) De l'hypnotisme dans la genèse des miracles. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1893-4, viii, 270-276.

—. Guérison miraculeuse de maladies d'apparence organique; rôle du système vasomoteur. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1901, xi, 120-128. Also: Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1900-1901, xv, 236-245. — **Sharrock** (J.-A.) Les cérémonies du feu dans le sud de l'Inde. Ann. d. sc. psych., Par., 1902, xii, 373. — **Terrien**. Les

guérisons miraculeuses et la science. Progrès méd., Par., 1901, 3. s., xiii, 63-68. — **Tjaden Modderman** (R. S.) Het rozenwonder van den heiligen Franciscus. Album d. Nat., Haarlem, 1905, 109-112. — **Vernes** (M.) & **Vignon** (P.) Le saint suaire de Turin. Rev. scient., Par., 1902, 4. s., xvii, 613-628. — **Waterhouse** (J.) The holy shroud of Turin. Nature, Lond., 1902-3, lxvii, 317. — **White** (A. D.) New chapters in the warfare of science. Miracles and medicine. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 1; 145.

—. The same. 166 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

—. Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée. vi, 319 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1898.

Also, Editor of: *Annales de Micrographie*, Paris, 1888-92.

— & **Cambier** (R.) Traité de bactériologie pure et appliquée à la médecine et à l'hygiène. xv, 1059 pp., roy. 8°. Paris, C. Naud, 1902.

— & **Rueff** (A.) Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par les pulvérisations bitodomeuriques et technique des pulvérisations. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1888.

Miquel-Chandesaignes (Mme.) Leçons nouvelles sur l'art vocal. iii, 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, Firmin-Didot & Cie., 1888.

Miquel-Dalton (A.) *Les lésions des organes génito-urinaires dans le diabète sucré. 31 pp. 4°. Paris, 1877, No. 83.

Miquet (Albert) [1868-]. *De l'appareil urinaire chez l'adulte et chez le vieillard; étude anatomique, histologique et physiologique. 166 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 281.

—. The same. 166 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

—. Manuel du microscope à l'usage du débutant. 55 pp. 16°. Paris, 1897.

—. Aux champs! De l'utilité qu'il aurait à retenir aux travaux agricoles l'enfance et la jeunesse. xvi, 17-140 pp., 1 plan. 12°. Paris, 1900.

Mir (Pierre) [1875-]. *Les idées actuelles sur le traitement du choléra infantile. 111 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 163.

de Mirabeau (Gabriel-Honoré Riquetti), comte [1749-91].

Cabanès (A.) Les maladies et la mort de Mirabeau. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s. ii, 625-632. — **Duchenne** (H.) La dernière maladie de Gabriel-Honoré Riquetti, comte de Mirabeau (1789-1791), d'après le journal de Cabanis, son médecin (Paris, 1791). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 489; 497.

Mirabeau (Sigmund). Ueber Drillingsgeburten. 44 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1894. München. med. Abhandl., 49. Hft.

Mirabella.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

—. The same. 166 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

—. Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée. vi, 319 pp. 8°. Paris, G. Carré & C. Naud, 1898.

Also, Editor of: *Annales de Micrographie*, Paris, 1888-92.

— & **Cambier** (R.) Traité de bactériologie pure et appliquée à la médecine et à l'hygiène. xv, 1059 pp., roy. 8°. Paris, C. Naud, 1902.

— & **Rueff** (A.) Traitement de la tuberculose pulmonaire par les pulvérisations bitodomeuriques et technique des pulvérisations. 96 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, G. Masson, 1888.

Miquel-Chandesaignes (Mme.) Leçons nouvelles sur l'art vocal. iii, 70 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 16°. Paris, Firmin-Didot & Cie., 1888.

Miquel-Dalton (A.) *Les lésions des organes génito-urinaires dans le diabète sucré. 31 pp. 4°. Paris, 1877, No. 83.

Miquet (Albert) [1868-]. *De l'appareil urinaire chez l'adulte et chez le vieillard; étude anatomique, histologique et physiologique. 166 pp. 4°. Paris, 1894, No. 281.

—. The same. 166 pp. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1894.

—. Manuel du microscope à l'usage du débutant. 55 pp. 16°. Paris, 1897.

—. Aux champs! De l'utilité qu'il aurait à retenir aux travaux agricoles l'enfance et la jeunesse. xvi, 17-140 pp., 1 plan. 12°. Paris, 1900.

Mir (Pierre) [1875-]. *Les idées actuelles sur le traitement du choléra infantile. 111 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 163.

de Mirabeau (Gabriel-Honoré Riquetti), comte [1749-91].

Cabanès (A.) Les maladies et la mort de Mirabeau. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s. ii, 625-632. — **Duchenne** (H.) La dernière maladie de Gabriel-Honoré Riquetti, comte de Mirabeau (1789-1791), d'après le journal de Cabanis, son médecin (Paris, 1791). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 489; 497.

Mirabeau (Sigmund). Ueber Drillingsgeburten. 44 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1894. München. med. Abhandl., 49. Hft.

Mirabella.

See Small-pox (History, etc., of), by localities.

Miranda y Bistué (Vicente). Cura anti-séptica; manual práctico y formulario para la preparación de todos los materiales que en la actualidad se emplean en las curaciones antisépticas. xvi, 17-235 pp. 12°. *Madrid, N. Moya, 1890.*

de Miranda Valverde (Mario). * Velhice. 4 p. l., 105 pp. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, Jornal do Commercio, 1903.*

Mirande (Pierre) [1868-]. * Du traitement des kystes hydatiques suppurés du foie par les injections de naphthol β . [Bordeaux.] 64 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 22.*

Mirande (Pierre-Alfred) [1873-]. * Syndrome appendiculaire sans lésions de l'appendice dans les affections thoraciques; étude clinique et pathogénique. 74 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, 1900, No. 74.*

— The same. 74 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1900.*

Mirandola.

See **Hospitals** (Description, etc., of), by localities.

Miras (Jean)-M. [1867-]. * Le sclérème des nouveau-nés. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, 1894, No. 305.*

Mirasson - Nouqué (Jean - Charles - Paul). * Considérations sur quelques dispositions du placenta dans son insertion vicieuse. 134 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1888, No. 157.*

Mirault (Germanicus) [1796-1879]. De la cataracte capsulaire, et particulièrement du traitement de la cataracte capsulaire secondaire. 22 pp. 8°. *Angers, Cosnier & Lachèse, 1861.*

For Biography, see Arch. méd. d'Angers, 1897, 1, 147-150, port. (Tesson).

Miraval (Blas Alvarez). Libro entitulado: La conservación de la salud del cuerpo y del alma, para el buen regimiento de la salud, y mas larga vida de la Magestad del Rey Don Philippe Tercero, nuestro Señor. Muy provechoso para todo genero de estados, para philosophos y medicos, para theologos y juristas; y principalmente para los eclesiasticos y religiosos predicadores de la palabra de Dios. 66 p. l., 480 pp. sm. 4°. *Salamanca, A. Renaut, 1601.*

Mirbeau (Octave). L'épidémie. Pièce en un acte. 40 pp. 12°. *Paris, Charpentier & Fasquelle, 1898.*

A comedy dealing with military medicine.

— Les vingt et un jours d'un neurasthénique. 435 pp. 16°. *Paris, Charpentier, 1901.*

de Mirbeck [Frédéric-Ignace] [1732-1818]. Mémoire à consulter et consultation, pour Joseph Mettemberg, contre l'École de médecine de Paris. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XII [1804].*

Bound with: METTEMBERG (Joseph). Recueil des différentes pièces [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XIII [1805].*

de Mirbel & Payen. Organographie et physiologie végétale. Mémoire sur la composition et la structure de plusieurs organismes des plantes. 44 pp., 16 pl. 4°. *Paris, F. Didot frères, 1849. [P., v. 1714.]*

Mircoli (Benedetto) [1841-1902].

[Biography.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1902, xxiii, 281.— N.(N.) [Biography.] Clin. med. ital., Milano, 1902, xli, 127.

Mircoli (Stefano).

See **Tizzoni** (Guido) & **Mircoli** (Stefano). Della infezione setticemica [etc.]. 4°. *Bologna, 1888.*

Mircousch (H.) [1873-]. * Du xanthome généralisé. 105 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, 1901, No. 650.*

[**Mireur**.] Dissertation sur quelques maladies des enfans. 51 pp. 12°. *Montpellier, J.-F. Tournel & J.-G. Tournel, 1791.*

Mireur (Hippolyte) [1841-]. La syphilis et les assurances sur la vie. Étude médico-légale. 2. éd. 106 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1882.*

— La syphilis et la prostitution dans leurs rapports avec l'hygiène, la morale et la loi. 2. éd. 1 p. l., 475 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1888.*

— Le mouvement comparé de la population à Marseille, en France et dans les états d'Europe. 2. éd. xi, 390 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson, 1889.*

See, also, **Barthélemy** (L.). La prostitution à Marseille, [etc.]. 8°. *Marseille, 1883.*— **Réité de la Bretonne** (Nicolas-Edme). Le pornographe [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles, 1879.*

Mirfield (John) [circa 1393].

Moore (N.). Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 50.

Mirfield (Memorial Cottage Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers. 1.-3., 1893-4 to 1895-6. 8°. *Mirfield & Ravensthorpe, 1894-6.*

Opened April 29, 1893.

Mirgel (Leonhard) [1870-]. * Sieben Fälle von Kaiserschnitt. 40 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Bonn, A. Henry, 1896.*

Mirnescu (Michel) [1863-]. * La polyadénite périphérique chez les enfans tuberculeux; étude clinique, histologique et expérimentale. 101 pp., 3 l., 3 col. pl. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 23.*

— The same. [Abstr.] 8 pp. 8°. [Paris], G. Steinheil, [1891].

Mirkovitch (Théophile) [1861-]. * Étude sur les eaux minérales en Serbie. 155 pp., 2 l., 1 map. 4°. *Paris, 1892, No. 362.*

— The same. 156 pp., 1 l., 1 map. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil, 1892.*

Mirmol.

Ranclletti (A.) Ueber eine neue Behandlungsmethode der einem operativen Eingriffe unzugänglichen krebsigen und anderweitigen bösartigen Neubildungen und des Lupus. Klin.-therap. Wehnschr., Wien, 1902, ix, 1697; 1739. — Mirmol. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1903, xvii, 155.

Miro Laporta (Vicente). Higiene y educación del niño. Consejos a las madres de familia para la mejor dirección del niño bajo el punto de vista de su higiene física, educación intelectual, moral y estética. Prólogo del Dr. Tolosa Latour. xv, 259 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 16°. *Madrid, F. Suárez, 1899.*

Miroljuboff (Konstantin Nikolayevich) [1859-]. * K voprosu o kolichestvennikh i kachestvennikh izmeneniyakh formennikh elementov limfi ottekayushitshei iz vospalennavo fokusa. [On quantitative and qualitative alterations of formative elements of lymph flowing from the inflammatory foci.] 43 pp., 2 l., 1 diag. 8°. *S.-Peterburg, Shreder, 1894.*

Mironescu (Theodor) [1876-]. * Pharmacodynamische Studien über Euphthalmalmin. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade, [1904].*

Mironoff (M[atvey] M[aksimovich]) [1860-]. * O prichinakh poslerodovikh zabolovaniy. [On the causes of puerperal diseases.] 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kharkov, V. S. Biryukoff, 1889.*

Mironoff (Taïssia). Mittheilungen aus dem königlichen Entbindungsinstitute in Dresden. 16 pp. 8°. [Berlin, G. Reimer, 1881.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wehnschr., Berl., 1882, viii.

Mironovich (Vasili [Vasilyevich]) [1855-]. * K voprosu o vidlenii rtuti potom. [Elimination of mercury by the perspiration.] 104 pp. 8°. *Yuryer, K. Mattisen, 1899.*

Miropolsky (Georges) [1857-]. * Traitement de l'arthrite blennorrhagique par le cataplasme de Trousseau. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris, 1890, No. 180.*

Miropolsky (Mme. Sophie) [1856-]. * La grippe à Paris et dans les hôpitaux en 1889-90. 88 pp., 4. Paris, 1890, No. 182.

Mirovitch (Élie) [1858-]. * Des diverses formes de l'ostéomyélite aiguë, dite infectieuse, chez l'homme au point de vue étiologique, et quelques indications sur leur traitement. 144 pp., 4°. Paris, 1890, No. 41.

— Études cliniques expérimentales des maladies des yeux. De l'influence de la vélocipédie sur la vision, et conseils d'hygiène pour les yeux des vélocipédistes. 14 pp., 8°. Paris, J. Maloine, 1897.

Repr. from: J. d'hyg., Par., 1897, xxii.

Mirror (The) of the graces, containing general instructions for combining elegance, simplicity, and economy with fashion in dress; hints on female accomplishments and manners, and directions for the preservation of health and beauty. By a lady of distinction. From the London edition. 192 pp., 16°. Boston, F. S. Hill, 1831.

Mirrors.

Giglioli (E. H.). Lo specchio tra popoli primitivi: di alcuni specchi litici. Arch. per l'antrop., Firenze, 1897, xxvii, 391-393. — **Lays**. Des miroirs rotatifs et de leur action thérapeutique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 388; 405. Also: Rev. d'hypnol., Par., 1890, i, 113-123, 1 pl.

Mirror-writing.

See also, **Handwriting** (Left-handed).

Acker (G. N.). Two mirror writers. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1894, xi, 676-678. Also: Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., N. Y., vi, 79. — **Adersen** (H.). Lidtom "Spejlskrift". [Graphic images of so-called mirror-writing.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenhavn, 1892, 3. R., x, 1069-1073. — **Allen** (F. J.). Mirror-writing. Brain, Lond., 1896, xix, 385-387. — **Ballet** (G.). L'écriture de Léonard de Vinci; contribution à l'étude de l'écriture en miroir. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1900, xiii, 597-614, 1 pl. Also: Gaz. hebdomadaire de médecine, Par., 1901, n. s., vi, 1. — **Bandonin** (M.). Inscriptions en miroir sur poteries gallo-romaines. France méd., Par., 1903, l, 22. — **Caben-Brach**. Ueber das Vorkommen von Spiegelschrift, besonders im Kindesalter. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipzig, 1892-3, li, 141-160. — **Clapham** (C.). A case of mirror writing. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1894-5, iii, 333-335, 1 pl. — **Dufour** (A.). Un cas d'écriture en miroir. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1903, xxiii, 618-621. — **Figuera** (F.). Contribución à l'étude de l'écriture en miroir, chez les enfants. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1902, vi, 145-154. — **Hale** (A. B.) & **Kuh** (S.). Mirror-writing and the inverted image. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1901, xxxvii, 1380-1385. — **Ireland** (W. W.). On mirror-writing. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1893, xiv, 100-108. — **Jones** (C. D.). Mirror writing. Boston M. & S. J., 1903, cxlix, 515. — **Kingman** (R.). Mirror writing in the right-handed. Brooklyn M. J., 1905, xix, 114-118. — **List** (W. G.). A case of mirror-writing and of diffuse hypertrophy of both breasts in an epileptic negress. Phila. M. J., 1901, vii, 130-132. — **Lochte**. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Vorkommens und der Bedeutung der Spiegelschrift. Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl., 1896, xviii, 379-410. — **Meige** (H.). Les mouvements en miroir; leurs applications pratiques et thérapeutiques. Cong. d. méd. aliénistes et neurol. de France, . . . Proc. verb. [etc.], Par., 1901, xi, 380-390. Also: J. de neurol., Par., 1901, xi, 571-578. Also: Rev. neurol., Par., 1901, ix, 780-782. — **Mills** (C. K.). Mirror-writing. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1894, xxi, 85-91. — **Nicolle** (C.) & **Malipré** (A.). L'écriture en miroir; cécité verbale pure et centre de l'agraphie. Presse méd., Par., 1895, 748. — **Périer** (E.). Sur l'écriture et la parole en miroir chez des enfants. Ann. de méd. et chir. inf., Par., 1898, ii, 877-881. — **Pieraccini** (G.). La scrittura a specchio ed il centro motore grafico autonomo. Riv. di patol. nerv., Firenze, 1902, vii, 529-547. — **Prieur** (A.). Une inscription en miroir sur un calvaire breton du XVII^e siècle. France méd., Par., 1903, l, 21. — **Rudolf** (R. D.). Mirror writing. Canad. Pract. & Rev., Toronto, 1903, xxviii, 388. Also [Abstr.]: Dominion M. Month., Toronto, 1903, xx, 140. — **Russell** (J. W.). A case of mirror writing. Birmingham M. Rev., 1900, xlviii, 95-101. — **Seifert** (O.). Ueber Spiegelschrift. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1897, 44-53. Also: Ztschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Frankfurt a. M., 1897, vi, 621-630. — **Shnitser** (I. B.). O zerkalnom pismie i yego fiziologicheskoy znachenii; eksperimentalnoye issledovaniye. [Mirror writing and its physiological value; experimental research.] Obozr. psichiat., nevrolog. [etc.], S.-Peterb., 1900, v, 24; 113; 185. — **Siciliano** (L.). Sulla scrittura a specchio. Riv. crit. di clin. med., Firenze, 1903, iv, 42; 422. — **Sollier** (P.). L'écriture en miroir. Cong. internat. de méd. C. r., Par.,

Mirror-writing.

1900, sect. de neurol., 61-66. — **Sweeney** (A.). Mirror-writing, inverted vision, and allied ocular defects. St. Paul M. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1900, ii, 374-391. — **Tomasini** (S.). La scrittura speculare. Manicomio, Nocera, 1903, xix, 1-20, 1 facsim. — **Weber** (H.). Beiträge zur Erklärung des Zustandekommens von Spiegelschrift und Senkschrift. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1895, xxvii, 260-289.

Mirsky (Bojana) [1881-]. * Sur quelques causes d'erreur dans la détermination des aspergilles parasites de l'homme. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. Nancy, 1903, No. 27.

Mirto (Girolamo). L'ependimite dei paralitici studiata colla reazione nera di Golgi. Nota preventiva. 6 pp., 8°. Palermo, 1895.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo, 1895.

— Alterazioni trofiche dei capelli durante una fase di eccitamento maniaco. 13 pp., 8°. Napoli, 1896.

Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1896, i.

— Ricerche termo-elettriche sul cervello di un epilettico. 7 pp., 1 diag. 8°. Napoli, R. Pesole, 1900.

Repr. from: Ann. di neurol., Napoli, 1900, xvii.

Mirtol.

CASALE (V.). Sull' azione biologica del mirtolo; ricerche sperimentali. 8°. Napoli, 1900.

Mirtsch (Albert) [1867-]. Eine Frucht mit Hydrencephalocoele und anderen Missbildungen. 27 pp., 1 l. 12°. Königsberg i. Pr., M. Liedtke, 1898.

Mirveaux (Georges) [1873-]. * Conséquences de la responsabilité médicale au point de vue des réformes qu'elles appellent dans notre organisation judiciaire actuelle. 48 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 393.

Miryachit.

CATROU (J.). * Étude sur la maladie des tics convulsifs (jumping latah; myriachit). 4°. Paris, 1890.

Baker (S.). Auto-mimesis as a factor in etiology and therapy. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1896, xxiii, 155-170. — **Bennett** (A. C.). "Jumpers." South African M. J., East Lond., 1889, v, 23; 26. — **Breitenstein** (H.). Die Latah-Krankheit. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Wien, 1899, xi, 562. — **van Brero** (P. C. Z.). Iets over het zoogenaamde "latah", een in Nederlandsch-Indië voorkomende neurose. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1895, 2. R., xxxi, pt. 1, 270-280. Also, transl.: Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat. [etc.], Berl., 1894-5, li, 939-948. — **Ellis** (W. G.). Latah: a mental malady of the Malays. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1897, xliii, 32-40. — **Gilmour** (A.). Latah among South African natives. Scot. M. & S. J., Edinb., 1902, x, 18-20. — **Hammond** (W. A.). Miryachit, nuova malattia del sistema nervoso. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1888, i, 126-130. Also, transl.: Rev. d'hypnol., Par., 1890, i, 147-151. — **Köster** (G.). Ueber die Maladie des tics impulsifs (mimische Krampfnurose). Deutsche Ztschr. f. Nervenhe., Leipz., 1899, xv, 147-158. — **Manson** (P.). Latah. Syst. Med. (Allbutt), Lond., 1899, viii, 128-132. — **Tarde** (G.). Les maladies de l'imitation. Rev. scient., Par., 1890, xlv, 737; xlv, 6. — **Tokarski** (A. A.). Miryacheniyie i bollezu sudorozhnikh podgerivaniy. [Miryachit and spasmodic disease.] Sborn. statei po nevropat. i psichiat., Mosk., 1890, 573-671. Also, Reprint. — **Townsend** (W. R.). Neuro-mimesis. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 661.

Mir y Consino (Guillermo) [1852-88].

Aycart (L.). Un martir más. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1888, ii, 161-165, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Mirza (Heyder). * Du cœur dans la grippe. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. Paris, 1893, No. 72.

Mirzoiantz (Sophie). * Extraction de la cataracte par lambeau inférieur. [Lausanne.] 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. Paris, 1901.

Misaubin (John) [—1734].

Moore (N.). Biography. Dict. Nat. Biog., Lond., 1895, xxxviii, 51.

Misaur (Philander). See "Philander Misaurer".

Misaurus. See **Philander Misaurus**.

Miscarriage.

See **Abortion**.

Miscellanea curiosa medico-physica Academiae Caesaris Leopoldino-Carolinae naturae curiosorum. 9 v. 4°. *Lipsiae*, 1670-1705.

Annus quartus et quintus 1673 et 1674. Another copy published in 1676.

Miscellanea physico-medico-mathematica, oder angenehme, curieuse und nützliche Nachrichten von physical- und medicinischen, auch dahin gehörigen Kunst- und Literatur-Geschichten, welche in den Winter- und Frühlings-Monaten des Jahres 1727 [bis zu den Sommer- und Herbst-Monaten des Jahres 1729], in Deutschland und andern Reichen sich zugetragen haben... [3 Jahre]. 5 v. 4°. *Erfurt*, 1731-2.

Continuation of: **Sammlung** von Natur- und Medicin- wie auch hierzu gehörigen, [etc.].

Mischakoff (Georg). * Ueber Knochenbildung in der Trachealschleimhaut des Menschen. 29 pp. 8°. *Zürich*, *E. Meyer*, 1894. C.

Mischel (Joh. Alexander). See **Garengot** (René-Jacques-Croissant). *Chirurgia practica*, [etc.]. 16°. *Berolini*, 1733.

Mischel (Rudolf Oscar Gotthelf) [1841-]. * Ueber die in den Gelenken spontan sich bildenden fremden Körper (Gelenkmiäse). 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, *C. E. Elbert*, 1865.

Mischlich (Ph.). * Ueber Thrombose des Sinus transversus nach Mittelohreiterungen und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. 44 pp., 1 sheet. 8°. *Strassburg*, *C. Mühl & Co.*, 1894.

Misere.

See **Intestines** (Obstruction of).

Miserey-Besançon.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Misericordia (The). 2 l. 8°. [*Bristol*, 1899.] Repr. from: *Bristol M.-Chir. J.*, 1899, xvii.

Miseries we have escaped by not being born too soon. pp. 1259, 1291, 1323. 8°. [*New York*, 1896.]

Cutting from: *The Independent*, N. Y., 1896, xlviii.

Mises (Dr.) [psend.]. See **Fechner** (Gustav Theodor).

Misgeld (Heinrich [Joseph Anton Bernard]). * Operationen am intraperitonealen Verlaufe des Magendarmkanals (bis zum 1. April 1894). 119 pp. 8°. *Marburg*, *J. A. Koch*, 1895.

Mish (Vladimir Mikhailovich) [1873-]. *Pankreaticheskiy diabet; yego patogenez i klinika*. [Pancreatic diabetes; its pathogenesis and treatment.] 1 p. l., 203 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1896.

—, * *Hernie vaginales inguinales v diet-skom vozrastie*. [... in childhood.] 1 p. l., 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. S. Balasheff & Co.*, 1898.

Mishkovskaya (Mme. M.) *Anatomicheskiiy atlas; dlya feldsherskikh i povivalnik shkol*. [Anatomical atlas; for schools for feldshers and for midwifery.] obl. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *A. Ikonnikov*, 1893.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Osteologiya. 8 pl.

Pt. 2. Miyologiya i splachnologiya. 8 pl., 1 diag.

Mishveloff (Roman) [Ivanovich] [1845-]. * *Material k voprosu ob usvoyenii zhira kefira chakhotochnimi*. [Assimilation of kephir in phthisis.] 77 pp., 9 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *Ettlinger*, 1891.

Misiewicz (M.) *Dodatek do andrologii. Odpowiedz na krytykę Groszlika (w Gaz. lek.)*. [Supplement to... Reply to the criticism of...] 19 pp., 8°. [*n. p.*, 1897, *rel subseq.*]

—, *Der heutige wissenschaftliche Standpunkt der Lehre vom Harnblasenkatarrh*. 28 pp. 8°. *Wien*, *Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1897.

Wien. Klinik, 1897, xxiii, 12. Hft.

Misiewicz (M.)—continued.

—, *Niemoc i rzezaczka; studjum anatomiczno-kliniczne*. [Impotence and strangury.] 17 pp. 8°. *Warszawa*, 1899.

Mislavski (Nikolai Aleksandrovich) [1854-]. *Editor of: Nevrol. Vestnik*, Kazan, 1904.

Mislowitzer (Eduard) [1878-]. * Ueber einen ungewöhnlichen Fall von Glioma retinae. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg*, *F. Scheiner*, 1903.

Mislowitzer (Emil) [1868-]. * Ueber die Perforationen des Magencarcinoms nach aussen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin*, *G. Schade*, [1889].

—, *Adressbuch der Spezialärzte und Brunnenärzte Deutschlands, nebst einem Verzeichniss der öffentlichen und privaten Heilanstalten im Deutschen Reiche*. 2 p. l., 119 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, *F. Fleischer*, 1897.

Misocarpus, sive de abusu tobacaci.

In: *EVERARTUS* (A. E.) *De herba panacea* [etc.]. 24°. *Ultrajecti*, 1644, 201-223.

Misovski (Aleksander [Manuilovich]) [1865-]. * *O djeistvii eikaina A i eikaina B na glaz; kliniko-eksperimentalnoye izsledovaniye*. [On the action of eucaine a and eucaine β on the eyes; clinical and experimental research.] 108 pp., 2 l. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, *V. P. Meshtsherski*, 1897.

Miselpbaum (Franz) [1862-]. * Ueber Psychosen nach Influenza. [Bonn.] 3 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1890.

Misrachi (Moïse). *Traitement de l'avortement*. Préface de J.-A. Doléris. 1 p. l., iv, 272 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris*, *Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1895.

—, The same. 2. éd. xx, 366 pp. 12°. *Paris*, *F.-R. de Ruderal*, [1902].

Miss Bagster's lunacy case. The extraordinary and interesting trial of Mrs. Newton, alias Miss Bagster (who ran away from the Zoological Gardens to Gretna Green), in a commission of lunacy, held at the court of King's Bench, Westminster, including the evidence of the numerous witnesses. Opinions and examinations of Drs. Root, Haslam, Morrison, Munro, Sutherland, M'Michael, Sir George Tuthill, and others, generally denominated mad-doctors; the whole of her own really affecting examination; the able speeches of Messrs. Pollock, Follett, Law, and Kelly, counsellors for and against the petition, and the verdict of the jury. The whole authentically reported and arranged by an observer in court. 44 pp. 8°. *London*, *W. Chubb*, 1832.

Missgebären und Missgeburt. pp. 486-505. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1803.]

Cutting from: *Krünitz. Oekon.-technol. Encykl.*, Berl., 1803, pt. 91.

Missiles.

See, also, **Wounds** (Gunshot) [and subcivilians].

GÖRI (M. W. C.) *De uitwerking der moderne geweer projectielen*. 8°. [*Breda*, 1885, *rel subseq.*]

KIKUZI (Z.) *Untersuchungen über die physikalische Wirkung der Kleingewehr-Projektile mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des kaiserlich-japanischen Ordonnanzgewehrs, System Murata*. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

PAVLOFF (E.) *O znachenii vöoruzheniya armii malokalibernimi ruzhyami v voyenno-sanitarnom otoshenii*. [On the importance for the field hospital service of equipping the army with small-calibre weapons.] 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1893.

ANDREWS (E.) *The impending revolution in military surgery caused by the new infantry rifle*. *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1893, xxi, 955-959.—ARNOLD (W. F.) *A unique trophy of war [two bullets]*. *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i, 35.—BERGTOLD (W. H.) *Effects of missiles on big game*. *Buffalo M. J.*, 1901-2, n. s., xli, 907-909.—BETTI (U. A.)

Missiles.

Fucili e proiettili umanitari. Pratica d. med., Napoli, 1903-4, iv, 77.—**Beyer** (H. G.) Observations on the effects produced by the 6 mm. rifle and projectile: an experimental study. J. Bost. Soc. M. Sc., 1898-9, iii, 117-136, 4 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Bogdanik** (J.) Die Geschoss-wirkung der Mannlicher-Gewehre (Modell 1888). Wien. Klinik, 1890, xvi, 309-336.—**Bombarda**. A bala dum-dum. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1899, xvii, 267-269.—**Bovet**. Einiges über Wirkung kleinkalibriger Handfeuerwaffen, insbesondere des Hebler-Gewehrs, Modell 1887. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1887, xvii, 746-751, 1 tab.—**Brczosa y Tablares** (P.) La nueva bala explosiva Lee-Metford de uso reglamentario en la infantería inglesa. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1900, xiv, 82-87.—**Chauvel** [et al.]. Recherches expérimentales sur les effets des armes nouvelles et des balles de calibre à enveloppe résistante. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 385-410. Also, Reprint. Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 56-58.—**Crutcher** (H.) Comparative effects of small-caliber high-velocity bullets with bullets of large caliber and low velocity. Illinois M. J., Springfield, 1904, vi, 568-570.—**Decoud** (D.) Efectos del proyectil argentino. Semana méd., Buenos Aires, 1895, ii, 361-363.—**Delorme** (E.) & **Chavasse**. Étude comparative des effets produits par les balles du fusil Gras de 11 mm. et du fusil Lebel de 8 mm. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 81-112.—**Efets** (Les) de la nouvelle balle à pointe creuse employée par les Anglais dans la guerre du Soudan. Semaine méd., 1899, xix, 18.—**Forwood** (W. H.) Weapons of war; illustrated with examples of modern small arms, projectiles and smokeless powders. Proc. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Wash., 1894, iv, 690-695.—**Griffith** (J. D.) Experiments with the new United States (Krag-Jørgensen) Army rifle; protection of the soldier. Kansas City M. Index, 1895, xvi, 189-205. Also, Reprint.—**Harbart** (J.) Zur Frage moderner Kleinkaliberprojectile. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 988-993. — Die Schuss-effekte kleinkalibriger Kriegsgewehre. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 931-935.—**Hall** (A. L.) The missile and the weapon. Buffalo M. J., 1899-1900, n. s., xxxix, 727-736, 1 pl.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) The evolution of the dum-dum bullet. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1898, i, 1250.—**Hicet**. Effets comparés des projectiles de l'ancien et du nouveau fusil de guerre; quelques considérations relatives au fonctionnement du service médical et à l'intervention de la chirurgie dans les places sanitaires de première ligne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1892, 3. s., xlii, 84-113.—**Horsley** (V.) The destructive effects of projectiles. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1894-5, vi, 238-238.—**Hugnet** (J.) Des armes à feu de petit calibre actuellement en service dans les différentes armées; action des projectiles sur les différents milieux; effets généraux sur l'homme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1896, lxi, 473-481.—**Kipper** (M.) Das moderne Geschoss im Zukunftskriege. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 283-287.—**Kocher** (T.) Die Verbesserung der Geschosse vom Standpunkte der Humanität. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz. 1894, Roma, 1895, i, 320-325. Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1894, n. s., lvii, 412.—**Köhler** (H.) Die Entwicklung der treibenden Kräfte bei den Fernwaffen. Militärarzt, Wien, 1896, xxx, 161-164.—**Krönlein**. Gepaarte Projectile. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1901, xxx, pt. 2, 336-343. [Discussion], pt. 1, 68.—**M**. Eene bijdrage tot de werking van projectielen. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch. [etc.], Leiden, 1897, xxi, 431.—**Majewski** (K.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Ricochetschüsse auf Coniferenholz. (8 mm Stahlmantelgeschosse auf 600 Schritte Distanz). Militärarzt, Wien, 1897, xxxi, 129-131. — Neue Untersuchungen über die Einwirkung der Ricochetschüsse auf todte Ziele (8 mm Stahlmantelgeschosse auf 600 Schritte Distanz). Wien. med. Presse, 1899, xl, 1053-1056.—**Maydl** (C.) Ueber den Fortschritt in der Entwicklung moderner Handfeuerwaffen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 71, 83; 96; 119.—**Modern** (The) bullet. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1895, viii, 327.—**Morkowitin** (A. P.) Ueber die Deformirung der Panzerkugel des russischen 3-Linien-Gewehrs. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1904, lxxiii, 68-74.—**Morozoff** (P. I.) Yeshtobo o razrushitelnom dleistiivii sovremennikh pul. [Further remarks on the destructive action of modern bullets.] Dnevnik 4. siezda russk. vrach., Moskva, 1891, 205-209.—**Nancrede** (C. B.) The laws of physics and ballistics the true explanation of the lodgment and deflection of the majority of modern small-arm projectiles, not the ricochet hypothesis. J. Ass. Mil. Surg. U. S., Carlisle, Pa., 1903, xii, 67-71. Also, Reprint. Also: Contrib. Med. Research (Vaughan), Ann Arbor, Mich., 1903, 276-279.—**Nimier** (H.) Les projectiles du prochain fusil de guerre. Rev. gén. de clin. et de therap., Par., 1898, xii, 55. Also: Rev. scient., Par., 1898, 4. s., ix, 80.—**Ogston** (A.) Continental criticism of English rifle bullets; the convention of 1868 (St. Petersburg). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1899, i, 752-757.—**Okada** (K.) [Bacteriological examination of the new improved bullet used in the army.] Chingai Iji Shippo, Tokio, 1897, xviii, no. 24, 1-4. Also: Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo, 1897, 1207.—**Pecco**. Sulla azione del proiettile Weterly a breve

Missiles.

distanza. Gior. med. d. r. esercito [etc.], Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 852-855.—**Rabadan** (M.) Fenómenos del movimiento de los proyectiles de las armas de fuego estriadas portátiles. Méd. mil. españ., Madrid, 1898-9, v, 313-316.—**Sjögren** (T.) Några skjutförsök med 6.5 millim. gevär. [Recent practice in shooting with the 6.5 millimeter gun.] Tidskr. i mil. Helsev., Stockholm, 1893, xviii, 271-276.—**Smith** (F.) The effect of the Lee-Metford bullet on the bones of horses. J. Roy. U. Service Inst., Lond., 1894, xxxviii, 41-50, 1 pl.—**de Steinberg** (M.) Note sur l'influence des armes à feu contemporaines sur l'organisation du service de santé en campagne. Atti d. xi. Cong. med. internaz., 1894, Roma, 1895, vi, chir. e med. mil., 37.—**Toporkoff**. Vulfus sclopetarium maxil. inferioris (novoye ruzhyo i bezdimnyy porokh.) [...] (new rifle and smokeless powder). Med. Sbornik Varshav. Uyazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1898-9, xi, pt. 3, no. 3, 6-8.—**Tóth** (G.) Az új lövedék robbanó hatását magyarázó elméletkről. [Theories explaining the explosive effect of the new projectile.] Honvedorvos, Budapest, 1897, x, 25-27.—**Wagner** (V.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geschosswirkung des kleinkalibrigen Gewehrs. Klin. Zeitn. Streifragen, Wien, 1892, vi, 299-304.—**Westerman** (C. W. J.) De kogel-qaestie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1899, 2. R., xxxv, d. 2, 396-402.—**Woodruff** (C. E.) The causes of the explosive effect of modern small-caliber bullets. N. York M. J., 1898, lxvii, 593-601. Also, Reprint.

Missions and missionaries (Medical).

ADVANTAGES (The) of medical missions to China. 12°. London, [1852, *vel subseq.*].

BERRY (J. C.) Missionary health, vacations and furloughs. 8°. [Osaka, 1883.]

Cutting from: Tr. Osaka Miss. Conf., 1883.

BUTLER (Annie R.) Things I saw and heard; or, a morning at the Bethnal Green Medical Mission. 16°. London, [1888?].

EDINBURGH Medical Missionary Society. Quarterly papers. Nos. 4-7, 9-14, 16, v. 4; v. 5-8; No. 1, v. 9, May, 1885, to February, 1899. 8°. Edinburgh, 1885-99.

FLORENCE Medical Mission. Annual report to the contributors. 8, 1888-9; 14, 1894-5. By Miss Th. A. Roberts, 8°. [Florence, 1889-95.]

LECTURES on medical missions. Delivered at the instance of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society. 12°. Edinburgh, 1849.

MARLEY (R.) Medical missionaries; or medical agency co-operative with Christian missions to the heathen. 16°. London, 1860.

MEDICAL missions and work among the poor in Rome. Annual reports for the years 1896; 1897. By Mrs. E. J. Wall. 16°. Rome, 1897-8.

MILDMAY Conference Hall. Annual report of the Jaffa Medical Mission and Hospital. 10., 1888. 24°. London, 1884-9.

MILDMAY Mission Hospital, Medical Mission Hospital and general mission work, at Bethnal Green, E. Annual report of the committee to the subscribers, for the year 1887. 24°. London, 1888.

SECOND annual report of the medical mission at Fai-Yuen-Fu, Shansi, North China, in connection with the China inland mission under the care of Harold Schofield. 12°. Shanghai, 1883.

Cutter (J. A.) Some facts regarding medical missions and the International Medical Missionary Society. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 135-138. Also, Reprint.—**Harford** (C. F.) Medical training for missionaries. [Abstr.] Climate, Lond., 1901-2, iii, 120-126.—**Kammerer** (J.) Die ärztliche Mission, ihre Notwendigkeit, ihre Methode und ihre Erfolge. Ztschr. f. Krankenpf., Berl., 1904, xxvi, 32-40. — Der Missionsarzt, ein wichtiger Kulturträger. Rundschaun, München, 1904, xiv, 505-508.—**Kerr** (J. G.) Medical missionaries in relation to the medical profession. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1890, iv, 87-99.—**Thomson** (J. C.) China's first foreign medical benefactor, Dr. Alexander Pearsons. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 93-100, port.—**Whitney** (H. T.) The education and employment of Chinese medical evangelists by the mission. *Ibid.*, 1896, x, 103-106. — Medical missions; what forms of medical missionary work produce best evangelistic results; viz., itinerating, dispensary, or hospital? Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1899, xvi, 637-639.—**Woodhead** (G. S.) What missionaries should know. Climate, Lond., 1904-5, v, 90-94.

Missirini (Melechiore). Pericolo di seppellire gli uomini vivi creduti morti. xxxix, 431 pp. 8°. Milano, C. Branca, 1837.

Mississippi. An act to regulate the practice of medicine in the state of Mississippi, approved Feb. 28, 1882. Published by the State board of health. 7 pp. 8°. Jackson, J. L. Power, 1882.

Mississippi.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Deaf-mutes** (Asylums, etc., for), **Fever** (Yellow, History, etc., of), **Quarantine** (Laws, etc., relating to), **Quarantine** (Reports on, etc.), **Statistics** (Vital), by localities.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau, Mississippi section. Monthly summary and review. December, 1892, to September, 1894; November, 1894, to May, 1895; July, 1895, to March, 1897. sm. 4° & fol. Vicksburg, 1893-7.

— Mississippi section, climate and crop service, Weather Bureau. Weekly crop bulletins. Nos. 1-29, 1893; Nos. 1-16, 18-24, 26-29, 1894; Nos. 1-14, 16-28, 1895; Nos. 1-27, 1896; Nos. 1-27, 1897. fol. Vicksburg, 1893-7.

— Climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau, Mississippi section. Annual summary and review for the years 1893-6. fol. Vicksburg, 1894-7.

— Reports (monthly). Mississippi section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. Nos. 1-8, 11, v. 1; No. 2, v. 2. fol. & 4°. Vicksburg, 1897-8.

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education. Circular of information No. 2, 1899. Contributions to American educational history. Edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 24. History of education in Mississippi. By Edward Mayes. 8°. Washington, 1899.

Bell (A. N.) Topography, climate and mineral springs of Mississippi. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1897, xxxviii, 219-225.—**Williams** (W. G.) Notes on diseases of western Mississippi. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1892-3, n. s., xx, 578-582.

Mississippi. East Mississippi Insane Asylum, at Meridian. Annual and biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 1-9., 1885 to 1900-1901. 8°. Jackson, Miss., & Jacksonville, Fla., 1886-1901. Opened Jan. 12, 1885; report for 1885 is annual.

Mississippi. Institute for the Blind, at Jackson. Biennial report of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State, for the years 1894-5. 15 pp. 8°. Jackson, Clarion Ledger Ptg. Establ., 1896.

Mississippi. Mississippi Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Jackson. Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 11., 1884-5; 16.-17., 1893-4 to 1896-7. 8°. Jackson, 1886-97.

Established by act approved March 1, 1854, and opened in August of the same year. The school suspended in 1861 and reorganized in 1871. The first report was made in January, 1856. Report for 1884-5 is called the 11. biennial or 22. annual, including the years of its existence. Reports prior to 1878 are annual.

Mississippi. Mississippi State Board of Health. Biennial report to the governor of the State. 5., 1883-4 and 1884-5. 142 pp. 8°. Jackson, J. L. Power, 1885.

Mississippi. Mississippi State Charity Hospital, at Vicksburg. Biennial report of the board of trustees and officers to the legislature, for the years 1902-3. 30 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [Jackson, 1904.]

Mississippi. State Insane Asylum, at Jackson. Laws in force relative to the Mississippi State Lunatic Asylum, and by-laws, rules, and regulations for its government. 48 pp. 8°. Jackson, Kimball, Raymond & Co., 1870.

Bound with: Annual reports, 16.-23., 1869-70 to 1877.

Mississippi. State Insane Asylum, at Jackson—continued.

— Biennial reports of the trustees and superintendent to the legislature. 4.-5., 1883-4 to 1886-7; 7.-12., 1889-90 to 1900-1901. 8°. Jackson, 1885-1901.

In 1901 the word "Insane" was substituted in the title in lieu of the word "Lunatic".

Mississippi (The) Medical Monthly. A journal devoted to practical medicine and surgery. N. L. Clarke and H. Haralson, editors and proprietors. v. 1-3, September, 1891, to March, 1895. 8°. Meridian, Miss.

Want nos. 7-8, v. 3, 1894.

Mississippi Medical Record. Editors and proprietors: H. H. Haralson and D. P. Street. v. 4-8, July, 1900, to April, 1904. 8°. Vicksburg. Continuation of: **Journal** (The) of the Mississippi State Medical Association. Continued under title: **Journal** of the Mississippi State Medical Association.

Mississippi River [and Valley].

COWDON (J.) The outlet system; its effects on the commercial and agricultural industries and sanitary conditions of New Orleans and the Mississippi Valley. 8°. New Orleans, 1881.

GREENLEAF (J. L.) The times and causes of western floods. A study of the relation between the flow of the rivers and the succession of the seasons on the Mississippi watershed. 8°. New York, 1897.

Repr. from: Engin. Mag., N. Y.; March, 1897.

UNITED STATES. War Department. Bureau of Engineers. Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River; upon the protection of the alluvial region against overflow; and upon the deepening of the mouths . . . Prepared by Capt. A. A. Humphreys and Lieut. H. L. Abbot, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. A. Professional paper, No. 4. 4°. Washington, 1861.

Greenleaf (J. L.) The hydrology of the Mississippi. Am. J. Sc., N. Haven, 1896, ii, 29-46.—**Hartzell** (J.) The Mississippi River as a sewer. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Concord, 1896, xxi, 22-34.

Mississippi State Charity Hospital, at Vicksburg. See **Mississippi**. **Mississippi** State Charity Hospital, at Vicksburg.

Mississippi Valley Medical Monthly. No. 1, v. 8, January, 1888. 8°. Memphis. Continued under title: **Memphis** Medical Monthly.

Mismahl (Wilhelm). * Ueber Verblutung Neugeborener aus der Nabelschnur, mit Casuistik. 34 pp. 8°. Tübingen, Urich, 1890.

— Katechismus der Geburtshilfe für Hebammen. 2. Aufl. viii, 72 pp., 8 pl. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1898.

Missoula.

See **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), by localities.

Missoula Hospital, Montana. See **Northern** Pacific Beneficial Association.

Missouri.

See, also, **Cholera** (History, etc., of), **Deaf-mutes** (Asylums, etc., for), **Fever** (Malarial, History, etc., of), **Fever** (Typhoid, History, etc., of), **Hygiene** (Public, Laws, etc., of), **Insane** (Asylums for, Description, etc., of), **Prisons**, etc. (Description, etc., of), **Quarantine** (Reports on, etc.), **Scarlatina** (History, etc., of), **Sewage Disposal** of), **Small-pox** (History, etc., of), **Statistics** (Vital), **Universities**, by localities.

MEDICAL (The) and Dental Departments of Washington University. The St. Louis Medical College. The Missouri Dental College, Nos. 1806-1814 Lucas Place, St. Louis, 1893. obl. 4°. St. Louis, 1893.

UNITED STATES. Department of Agriculture. Weather Bureau. Monthly bulletins of the Missouri climate and crop service, in co-operation

Missouri.

with the State Board of Agriculture. No. 12, v. 4; v. 5-7; Nos. 1-3, v. 8. roy. 8°. *Columbia*, 1893-6.

—, Missouri section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. In cooperation with the State Board of Agriculture. Reports (Monthly). April to December, 1896. roy. 8°. *Columbia*, 1896.

—, Reports (Monthly). Missouri section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. In cooperation with the University of the State of Missouri. v. 1-2; Nos. 1-11, v. 3; v. 4-6; Nos. 1, 2, 4-7, 10-12, v. 7; v. 8; Nos. 1-3, v. 9. 4°. *Columbia & Indianapolis*, 1897-1905.

—, Annual summary. Missouri section of the climate and crop service of the Weather Bureau. In cooperation with the University of the State of Missouri. For the years 1896-1904. 4°. *Columbia & Indianapolis*, 1897-1905.

UNITED STATES. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education. Circular of information No. 2, 1-98. Contributions to American educational history. Edited by Herbert B. Adams. No. 21. Higher education in Missouri. By Marshall S. Snow. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.

Missouri. *Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis.* Biennial report of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 22, 1899-1900. 66 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Commercial Ptg. Co.*, 1901.

Formerly known as Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind.

Missouri. *Missouri School for the Deaf and Dumb, at Fulton.* Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the general assembly. 16.-21., 1885-96. 8°. *Jefferson City & Fulton*, 1887-97.

Prior to 1889 the title was Missouri Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.

Missouri. *Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City.* Biennial reports of the board of inspectors and officers to the general assembly. 35., 1887-8; 39., 1889-90; 46., 1903-4. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1889-1905.

Missouri. *State Board of Health.* Report of proceedings of the conference of local health officials, held by invitation of the State board of health of Missouri, at St. Louis, Dec. 4, 1888. Sanitary deficiencies in State; epidemics of small-pox; proposed bill for creation of local boards; financial condition of various State boards; resolutions. 13 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co.*, 1888.

—, Annual reports to the governor of the State, for the years 1888-91. 8°. *St. Louis & Jefferson City*, 1889-92.

—, Bulletins. (Monthly.) Nos. 1, 2, v. 2. 6 l., 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1892.

Missouri. *State Lunatic Asylum, No. 1, at Fulton.* Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the general assembly. 4., 1856-7 and 1857-8; 17.-21., 1884-5 to 1893-4; 23., 1897-8; 25., 1901-2; 26., 1903-4. 8° & 12°. *Jefferson City & Columbia*, 1859-1905.

Closed from Oct. 1, 1861, to Sept. 7, 1863.

—, Report of the board of managers [including a special report of the superintendent and physician from the reopening (Sept. 7, 1863) to Nov. 30, 1863] to the general assembly. 22 pp. 8°. *Jefferson City, W. A. Curry*, 1863.

—, Rules for the government of the employees of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum. Revised, adopted, and ordered printed by authority of the board of managers, Nov. 30, 1870. 25 pp. 8°. *St. Charles, Cosmos Office*, 1870.

Missouri. *State Lunatic Asylum, No. 1, at Fulton*—continued.

—, Special report of the board of managers of the Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, embracing the seventeenth annual report of the superintendent and physician to the general assembly of Missouri. Jan. 4, 1870. 24 pp. 8°. *Jefferson City, H. Wilcox*, 1870.

—, Superintendent's report to the board of managers, for the year 1897. 28 pp., 1 photo. 8°. *Fulton, Sun Print*, 1898.

Missouri. *State Lunatic Asylum, No. 2, at St. Joseph.* Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the general assembly. 1., 1874-5 and 1875-6; 6., 1885-6; 8.-9., 1889-92; 11.-13., 1895-1900. 8°. *Jefferson City & St. Joseph*, 1877-1901.

Opened Nov. 9, 1874. Second report for 26 months ending Dec. 31 1878.

Missouri. *State Hospital for Insane, No. 3, at Nevada.* Biennial reports of the board of managers and superintendent to the governor and general assembly. 1.-8., 1887-8 to 1902. 8°. *Nevada*, 1888-1903.

Established March 19, 1885. Opened October 15, 1887. Second report for 21 months, ending December 31, 1890.

—, By-laws, rules, and regulations for the government of the board of managers, officers, and employees. Adopted Nov. 2, 1887. 23 pp. 8°. *Nevada, Daily Mail*, 1887.

—, [Blank forms in use at the asylum.] v. s. [*Nevada*, 1888.]

CONTENTS.

Bond for the payment of expenses of pay patients.
Instructions to friends of patients.
Request for admission of patients.

Missouri. *University of Missouri, Columbia.* Catalogues. Reports of the curators to the governor of the State. For the years 1860-61 to 1864-5 (19.-23.); 1866-7 (25.); 1867-8 (26.); 1869-70 (28.); 1872-3 to 1875-6 (31.-34.); 1886-7 to 1903-4 (45.-62.). 8° & 12°. *Jefferson City, Columbia & St. Louis*, 1861-1904.

The 37., 45., and 49. reports are called triennial. Reports for 1861-2 to 1864-5 in one.

—, [Circular, giving a brief historical sketch, a statement of its resources, and present equipment. Nov. 1, 1894.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Columbia*, 1894.]

—, The same. Circular of information. April 22, 1901. 2 l. 8°. [*Columbia*, 1901.]

—, Bulletins. Nos. 4, 6, v. 1; Nos. 4, 7-12, v. 2; Nos. 1-5, 7-9, 11, 12, v. 3; Nos. 1 (suppl.)-4, 11, v. 4; Nos. 6, v. 5. 8° & 12°. *Columbia*, 1900-1904.

CONTENTS.

No. 4, v. 1. Department of Medicine. Historical statement. July, 1900. 2 l. 8°.

No. 6. The growth of the university. September, 1900. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 4, v. 2. Department of Law. Historical statement. April, 1901. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 7. Circular of information. Historical sketch of the university. July, 1901. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 8. Department of Engineering. August, 1901. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 9. Agriculture, mechanic arts, household economics. September, 1901. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 10. Special winter courses in agriculture, horticulture, and dairying. October, 1901. 2 l. 8°.

No. 11. Results of a religious census of Columbia. November, 1901. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 12. Short winter courses in agriculture, horticulture, and dairying, Jan. 1 to Mar. 22, 1902. December, 1901. 16 pp. 8°.

No. 1, v. 3. Buildings, libraries, laboratories. January 1902. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 2. Growth in eleven years (1890-1901). February, 1902. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 3. Summer session for 1902 (June 2 to August 30). March, 1902. 15 pp. 12°.

No. 4. Department of Law. April, 1902. 4 pp. 8°.

Missouri. *University of Missouri, Columbia—* continued.

No. 5. Announcement of the Department of Medicine, 1902-3. May, 1902. 19 pp. 12°.

No. 7. Circular of information. July, 1902. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 8. School of Engineering. August, 1902. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 9. School of Agriculture. September, 1902. 4 pp.

No. 11. Short winter courses in agriculture, animal husbandry, horticulture, and dairying, Dec. 30, 1902, to March 21, 1903. November, 1902. 18 pp. 8°.

No. 12. What the university has done for Missouri. January, 1903. 6 pp. 8°.

No. 1, v. 4. The condition of the almshouses of Missouri. January, 1903. 6 pp. 8°.

Supplement to January, 1903. The condition of the county jails of Missouri. 8 pp. 8°.

No. 2. [Information about its alumni and former students.] February, 1903. 26 pp. 8°.

No. 3. Summer session for 1903 (June to August 28). March, 1903. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 4. Department of Law. April, 1903. 4 pp. 8°.

No. 11. Parker Memorial Hospital. Report for 1902-3. 4 pp., 4 l. (illustr.).

No. 6, v. 5. Department of Medicine. June, 1904. 4 pp. 8°.

— The same. Clinics in Parker Memorial Hospital, Oct. 1, 1903, to May 1, 1904. June, 1904. 7 pp. 8°.

— Graduates of the University of Missouri from its foundation to 1902, including the School of Mines, at Rolla, and the medical graduates, at St. Louis, Missouri. 60 pp. 8° [Jefferson City, 1902.]

— President's annual report to the board of curators, 1902-3. 112 pp. 8°. *Columbia, E. W. Stephens*, 1903.

Missouri Baptist Sanitarium, St. Louis. Constitution and by-laws. 17 pp. 16°. *St. Louis, Burton & Skinner*, 1897.

— [Descriptive circular, by the superintendent.] 3 l. 16°. [*St. Louis*, 1897 ?].

— "What they say of us." [A circular and two reports relating to the sanitarium.] 8 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1897.

— Annual reports of the superintendent to the board of managers, for the years 1896-7; 1897-8. 20 pp.; 20 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Suschart Bros.*, 1897-8.

— [Illustrated and descriptive prospectus of the sanitarium.] 16 l. obl. 16°. [*St. Louis, Burton & Skinner*, 1899.]

Missouri Dental College, St. Louis. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1889-90 (24.); 1891-2 (26.). 16 pp.; 16 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, Continental Ptg. Co.*, 1889-91.

For continuation, see **Washington** University. *Dental Department*. The school, while still retaining its distinctive name, became, in 1892, the Dental Department of the university.

Missouri Institution for the Education of the Blind, St. Louis. See **Missouri**. *Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis*.

Missouri Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, at Fulton. See **Missouri**. *Missouri School for the Deaf and Dumb, at Fulton*.

Missouri Medical College, St. Louis. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1884-5 to 1898-9 (44.-58.). 8°, roy. 8°, & 12°. *St. Louis*, 1884-98.

List of students and graduates for the years 1883-4 to 1897-8, in: Announcements for subsequent years. In 1899 it united with the St. Louis Medical College, forming the Medical Department of Washington University, which see, for continuation.

Missouri (The) Sanitarian. Devoted to public health, domestic hygiene, and veterinary sanitation. Published monthly by the State Board of Health of Missouri. Editors: Frank J. Lutz, [et al.]. v. 1; No. 1, v. 2, November, 1894, to November, 1895. 8°. *St. Louis*.

Ended.

Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis. See **Missouri**. *Missouri School for the Blind, St. Louis*.

Missouri School for the Deaf and Dumb, at Fulton. See **Missouri**. *Missouri School for the Deaf and Dumb, at Fulton*.

Missouri State Lunatic Asylum, at Fulton. See **Missouri**. *State Lunatic Asylum, at Fulton*.

Misterbianco.

See **Meningitis** (*Cerebrospinal, History, etc., of*), by localities.

Mistletoe.

MACKEPRANG (M.) "Analysis visci ejusque usus in diversis morbis. 4°. *Hafnia*, [1753].

PFÜNDEL (C. F. G.) "Diss. med. sistens observationes quasdam de spasmi tonici visco albo personatis, una cum eperisi. sm. 4°. *Jena*, 1783.

BUSTER (O. C.) Poisoning by mistletoe (*Viscum flavescens*.) *Texas Cour.-Rec. Med.*, Dallas, 1887-8, v. 218.—FOY (G.) Mistletoe (*Viscum album*, N. O. *Loranthaceae*). *Med. Press & Circ.*, Lond., 1887, n. s., xlv, 588.—GRAY (D. E.) Mistletoe as an oxytocic. *South. M. Rec.*, Atlanta, 1888, xviii, 253-255.—HOWARD (H. P.) Mistletoe as an oxytocic. *Med. News*, Phila., 1892, lx, 547.—MISTLETOE (The). *Am. Med.*, Phila., 1904, viii, 1032.—MISTLETOE (The) in medicine. *N. York M. J.*, 1901, lxxiv, 648.—PARK (R.) Note on the therapeutics of *Viscum album*. *Practitioner*, Lond., 1881, xxvii, 346.—RANKING (G.) Mistletoe. *Lancet*, Lond., 1904, i, 756.—VROLIK (G.) Over eenige physiologische eigenschappen van viscum album L. (vogellijm). *Versl. . . d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch.* Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1857, v, 263-268.—WENZEL (H. P.) Mistletoe. *Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc.*, Milwaukee, 1879, xiii, 231.

Mistletoe (The). Published for the benefit of Hahnemann Hospital of Philadelphia. [Daily.] Nos. 1-6, v. 1, Dec. 28, 1891, to Jan. 2, 1892. fol. *Philadelphia*. Ended.

Misuraca (Giuseppe). Sopra un' importante questione relativa alla castrazione. Ricerche sperimentali. 11 pp. 8°. *Reggio-Emilia, S. Calderini & figlio*, 1889.

Repr. from: *Riv. sper. di freniat.*, Reggio-Emilia, 1889, xv.

Mitan (Nathanael) [1856-]. "Das Rudern, eine heilgymnastische Uebung. 45 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1882].

Mitander (Emil [El. Krist]) [1854-]. Praktisk läkarebok för svenska hem. Människokroppens byggnad och förrättningar. Utarbetad med ledning af de mest populära och tillförlitliga in- och utländska auktoriteter på såväl den hygieniska vetenskapens som naturläkekonsultens områden. [Practical text-book for the Swedish home. The structure and functions of the human body. Compiled after the most popular and best domestic and foreign authorities in hygiene and natural remedies.] 1008 pp., xiv, 1 pl. 8°. *Stockholm, O. Eklund*, [1901]. For Biography, see *Hälsövännen*, Stockholm, 1902, xvii, 218.

Mitarotonda (D. N.).

Editor of: **Terapia** (La) moderna, Napoli, 1903-4.

Mitaut. Le système typhoïde, les bactéries et le microscope, à propos d'une affection charbonneuse. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, Renou & Maulde*, 1867.

— Considérations et données cliniques sur les maladies charbonneuses qui affectent les chevaux de l'armée. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Renou & Maulde*, 1869.

— Discussion sur les maladies charbonneuses; réponse à M. Garreau. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Renou & Maulde*, 1869.

— Maladie d'installation dite typhoïde des chevaux de l'armée. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Renou & Maulde*, 1870.

— La contagion et la spontanéité de la morve au point de vue pratique. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, Les Renou, Maulde & Cock*, 1876.

Repr. from: *Bull. Soc. centr. de méd. vét.*, Par.

Mitchel (Joh.) Versuch von den Ursachen der verschiedenen Farben der Menschen in verschiedenen Weltgegenden, mitgetheilet durch Peter Collinson. pp. 235-166, 378-398. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1847.]

Cutting from: Hamb. Mag., 1847, i.

Mitchell (Alexander Gulielmus). *De distentionibus nervorum infantum. 4 p. l., 24 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi*, apud D. Schaw & filium, 1811.

Mitchell (Alexander T.) A discussion of the pathology of quinine amanrosis. 40 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1898.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1898, lxviii.

Mitchell (Sir Arthur) [1826-]. Alger, son climat et sa valeur curative, principalement au point de vue de la phthisie. Trad. de l'anglais par Léonce Douop et le Dr. A. Bertherand. 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alger, Tissier; Paris, J.-B. Bailière*, 1857.

See, also, Combe (Andrew). Observations on mental derangement. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

See, also:

Presentation [of portrait] to Sir Arthur Mitchell. J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1896, xlii, 469-472, port.

Mitchell (C. Ainsworth). Flesh foods, with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. A practical handbook for medical men, analysts, inspectors, and others. xv, 336 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, C. Griffin & Co.; Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott*, 1900.

See, also, Bruce (Robert). Food supply [etc.]. 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1898.

Mitchell (Charles). Condensed statement of mortality in the city of Nashville, Tenn., for the years 1879-84. 44 pp. 8°. *Nashville, J. B. Tavel*, 1885.

Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Tenn., Nashville, 1880-84.

Mitchell (Charles L.) Strictures of the urethra situated at or near the meatus; their causes, nature, and treatment, together with a description of a new meatome. 7 pp. roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii.

— The treatment of gonorrhoea and its sequelae. 24 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886, *vel subseq.*]

— Illustrated catalogue of soluble medicated gelatin and other pharmaceutical preparations manufactured by . . . 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

— Should physicians be pharmacists? 17 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii.

— The rational treatment of urethritis. 32 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Mitchell (Charles) Pittfield. An evolution aspect of the healing of wounds. 13 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi.

— The treatment of wounds as based on evolutionary laws. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Fain & Co.*, 1883.

— Dissolution and evolution and the science of medicine; an attempt to co-ordinate the necessary facts of pathology and to establish the first principles of treatment. xvi, 246 pp. 8°. *London & New York, Longman [and others]*, 1888.

— The same. xvi, 246 pp. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1891.

— The philosophy of tumour-disease; a research for principles of its treatment. xi, 263 pp. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1890.

Mitchell (Chauncey Leeds) [1813-88].

[**Biography.**] Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 479-482.—

[**Obituary.**] N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 521.—**Thayer** (W. H.) Memorial. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 32.

Mitchell (Clifford) [1854-]. The dentist's manual of special chemistry. vi (1 l.), 259 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1887.

— Dental chemistry and metallurgy; being the second edition of the Dentist's manual of special chemistry, revised, rewritten, and including: 1. Essentials of chemistry for dental students. 2. General chemistry for dental practitioners. 3. Laboratory course in elementary chemistry for dental students. 4. Laboratory course in dental chemistry and metallurgy. xi, 411 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener*, 1890.

— The same. 4. ed. xi, 586 pp. 8°. *Chicago*, 1898.

— A clinical study of diseases of the kidneys, including systematic chemical examination of urine for clinical purposes; systematic microscopical examination of urinary sediments; systematic application of urinary analysis to diagnosis and prognosis; treatment. 2. ed. xii, 432 pp. 8°. *Chicago, W. T. Keener*, 1891.

— The treatment of "nerve waste", as indicated by the urine. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1894, xxix.

— Manual of urinary analysis, containing a systematic course in didactic and laboratory instruction for students, together with reference tables and clinical data for practitioners. 327 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Chicago, Era Pub. Co.*, 1897.

Mitchell (Edward).

See Cloquet (Jules-Germain). Engravings of the muscles [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1832.—**Tiedemann** (Frederic) [in l. s.]. Plates of the arteries of the human body, [etc.]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

Mitchell (Giles S.) [1852-1904].

Obituary. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1904, n. s., lii, 607.

— & **Hyndman** (James G.) A study of the Snook-Herr poisoning case. 23 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii.

Mitchell (Hubbard Winslow). The operation for stellate and bilateral laceration of the cervix uteri. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, T. A. Wright*, 1888.

Repr. from: Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1887, 2. s., v.

— The evolution of life, or causes of change in animal forms. A study in biology. xxi, 460 pp., port. 12°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1891.

Mitchell (J. W.) The compound oxygen treatment; its mode of action and results. 28 pp. 24°. *New York, Kelly, Rorty & Gibson*, 1871.

Mitchell (James F[arnaudis]). On the oesophageal complications of typhoid fever. pp. 295-307. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1900.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1900, viii.

— The surgical treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis. 18 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1902.

Repr. from: Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1902, xiii.

Mitchell (Joannes). *De delirio trementi. 2 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Walker*, 1828. [*P.*, v. 1871.]

Mitchell (Joannes Jacobus). *De scarlatina. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Pillans & fil.*, 1825.

Mitchell (J[ohn] K[carsley]) [1793-1858]. Charge to the graduates of Jefferson Medical College, of Philadelphia, delivered at the public commencement, held March 9, 1850. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, C. Sherman*, 1850. [*P.*, v. 1983.]

— Impediments to the study of medicine; a lecture introductory to the course of practice of medicine. 28 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1850. [*P.*, v. 1983.]

Mitchell (J[ohn] K[earsley])—continued.

On the progress of recent science; a lecture introductory to the course of practice of medicine. 23 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, T. K. & P. G. Collins*, 1851. [P., v. 1933.]

See, also, **Bampfild** (Robert W[illiam]). An essay on curvatures and diseases of the spine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

Mitchell (John Kearsley), jr. The general and local effects of paraffin oil upon those working in it. 11 pp., 3 phot. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.
Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1888, liii.

Preliminary note on the effect of massage on the blood-count. 4 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]

Repr. from: *Med. News*, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

The effect of massage on the number and hæmoglobine value of the red blood-cells. 14 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1894, n. s., cvii.

Remote consequences of injuries of nerves, and their treatment. An examination of the present condition of wounds received 1863-5, with additional illustrative cases. 245 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1895.

Seborrhœa nigricans, an unusual hysterical disorder. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1898.

Repr. from: *Phila. M. J.*, 1898, i.

A study of a case of family periodic paralysis. 18 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1899.

Repr. from: *Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians*, Phila., 1899, xiv.

A case of myelitis exhibiting the results of coordination exercises. 3 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1902, xxix.

Some points in the treatment of locomotor ataxia. 4 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Therap. Month.*, Phila., 1902, 3. s., xviii.

Two unusual forms of clonus; toe-clonus and lateral ankle-clonus. 4 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1902, n. s., xxix.

Mechanotherapy and physical education, including massage and exercise.

In: *Syst. Physiol. Therap.*, Phila., 1904, vii, 1-220.

See, also, **Keeu** (William W.) & **Mitchell** (John K.) Removal of the Gasserian ganglion, [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1894.

Flexner (Simon) & **Edsall** (D. L.) A brief report of the clinical, physiological, and chemical study of three cases of family periodic paralysis. 15 pp. 8°. *London, J. Bale & Son*, 1902.

Repr. from: *Brain*, Lond., 1902, xcvii.

& **Rhein** (J. H. Wallace). Case of primary combined column disease. 16 pp. 16°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx.

A case of transverse myelitis, with an unusual form of descending degeneration in the posterior columns. 15 pp. 16°. *Chicago, Am. M. Ass. Press*, 1898.

Repr. from: *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1898, xxx.

& **de Schweinitz** (G. E.) Hysterical anaesthesia, with a study of the fields of vision. 16 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Repr. from: *Am. J. M. Sc.*, Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii.

A further study of hysterical cases, and their fields of vision. 49 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1894].

Repr. from: *J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis.*, N. Y., 1894, n. s., xxi.

Mitchell (Kate). The drink question; its social and medical aspects. 2 p. l., 254 pp. 12°. *London, S. Sonnenschein & Co.*, [1889].

The gentlewoman's book of hygiene. xii, 256 pp., port. 12°. *London, Henry & Co.*, 1892.

Mitchell (Lonis J.).

Editor of: **Alkaloid** (The), Chicago, 1892.

& **Le Count** (E. R.) Report of a necropsy in a case of acromegaly, with a critical review of the recorded pathologic anatomy. 42 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1899.

Repr. from: *N. York M. J.*, 1899, lxi.

& **Wesener** (John A.) Two fatal cases of sausage poisoning. 3 pp. 8°. *Detroit, G. S. Davis*, 1895.

Repr. from: *Medicine*, Detroit, 1895, i.

Mitchell (Peter Chalmers) [1864-].

See **Hertwig** (Oscar). The biological problem of today, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1896.

Mitchell (Robert Wood) [1831-1903].

[Obituary.] *J. Am. M. Ass.*, Chicago, 1903, xli, 1218.

Obituary. *Memphis M. Month.*, 1903, xxiii, 671, port.

Mitchell (S[ilas] Weir) [1830-]. Phantom limbs. pp. 563-569. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1871.]

Cutting from: *Lippincott's Mag.*, Phila., 1871, viii.

Wear and tear, or hints for the overworked. 59 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1871.

The rate of growth of the nails as a means of diagnosing certain forms of paralysis. 2 l. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1872.]

Repr. from: *Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila.* (1863-74), n. s., iv.

Address dedicatory of the new buildings erected by the University of Pennsylvania for its Dental School and Medical Laboratories. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1878.

Krov i zhir. Sistematicheskii sposob liecheniya slabonervnosti, malokroviya, khudobi i niekotorigkh form isterii. Perevod izdaniye Y. I. Trusevicha. V pribavlenii: Iz nablyudeniy R. Burkart'a. [Fat and blood. Systematic method of treatment of neurasthenia, anæmia, emaciation, and certain forms of hysteria. Transl. and edited by Trusevich. Supplement: Burkart's observations.] 138 pp. 8°. *S.-Peterburg*, 1885.

Vertigo.

In: *Syst. Pract. M.* (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 416-428.

Doctor and patient. 177 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1888.

[*Minerva medica.*] Read at the dinner commemorative of the fiftieth year of the doctorate of D. Hayes Agnew, April 6, 1888. 6 l. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1888.]

Suspension in locomotor ataxia. With a summary of twenty-three cases from the clinical service of Dr. Mitchell, reported by Guy Hinsdale from the tables of the resident, Caspar W. Sharples. 5 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890. [Also, in: P., v. 2158.]

Repr. from: *Univ. M. Mag.*, Phila., 1890.

The early history of instrumental precision in medicine. 42 pp. 8°. *New Haven, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor*, 1892.

Address on opening the Institute of Hygiene of the University of Pennsylvania. 16 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1892.

A talk about nurses and nursing, delivered before the nurses of the Philadelphia Orthopaedic Hospital and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases. April 4, 1892. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

Verses read on the presentation by . . . to the Philadelphia College of Physicians of Sarah W. Whitman's portrait of Oliver Wendell Holmes, associate fellow. April 30, 1892. 6 l. sm. 4°. [*Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1892.]

Two lectures on the conduct of the medical life, addressed to the students of the University of Pennsylvania and the Jefferson Medical College. 51 pp. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia, Univ. Penn. Press*, 1893.

Mitchell (S[ilas] Weir)—continued.

—. A catalogue of the scientific and literary work of . . . 40 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1894.]

—. The collected poems of . . . xi, 353 pp. 12°. *New York, The Century Co.*, 1896.

—. Clinical lessons on nervous diseases. vii, 305 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia & New York, Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1897.

—. The autobiography of a quack, and the case of George Dedlow. x, 149 pp., 8 pl. 16°. *New York, The Century Co.*, 1900.

—. The birthday of Washington. pp. 274–277, port. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1902.

Cutting from: Alumni Reg., Phila., 1902, vi.

—. A consultation. p. 683. 8°. *New York*, 1902.

Cutting from: Century, N. Y., 1902, lxiii.

See, also, **Baynes** (Donald). Auxiliary methods of cure [etc.]. 16°. *London*, 1888.—**Billings** (John A.) & **Hurd** (Henry M.) Suggestions to hospital and asylum visitors. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1895.—**Catlin** (Robert). The relations of pain to weather. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.—**Chauney** (Walter). Some remarks. 8°. *Ctica*, N. Y., 1894.

For Biography, see **Williams** (T.). Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, physician, scientist and author. Century, N. Y., 1898, lviii, 136–140, port. See, also, Internat. Clin., Phila., 1902, 12, s. i, 1–3, 2 pl., port (G. Hinsdale). Also, Reprint.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

— & **Dercum** (F. X.) Nervous diseases and their treatment. General considerations.

In: TEXT-BOOK Nerv. Dis. Am. Authors (Dercum), Phila., 1895, 17–39.

— & **Lewis** (Morris J.) Physiological studies of the knee-jerk, and of the reactions of muscles under mechanical and other excitants. 35 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia, Lee Bros. & Co.*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii.

— & **Reichert** (Edward T.) Preliminary report on the venoms of serpents. 14 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii.

—. Researches upon the venoms of poisonous serpents. 4 p. 1., 186 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Washington*, 1886.

Forms no. 617 of: Smithsonian Contrib. to Knowledge Wash., 1890, xxv.

Mitchell (Thomas D.) Medical chemistry; or, a compendious view of the various substances employed in the practice of medicine, that depend on chemical principles for their formation; designed for the use of medical students. To which is appended a discourse on the medical character. 131 pp. 28°. [n. p.], 1819.

See, also, **Eberle** (John). A treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

Mitchell (W. Stephen). On the place of fish in a hardworking diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. vi, 132 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.

Mitchell Library, Glasgow. See **Glasgow Mitchell Library**.

Mitchill (Samuel L[atham]). Catalogue of the organic remains which, with other geological and some mineral articles, were presented to the New York Lyceum of Natural History, in August, 1826. 40 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Seymour*, 1826.

—. Report, in part, on the fishes of New York. Edited by Theodore Gill. x, 30 pp. 8°. *Washington*, 1898.

For Biography, see Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1890–91, xxxviii, 691–698, port.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

— & **M'Neven** (William James). A chymical examination of the mineral water of Schooley's Mountain, together with a physical geography of the first range of mountains extending across New Jersey, from the Hudson to the Delaware. 23 pp. 8°. *Morristown, N. J., J. Mann*, 1828.

Mitell (C. M.) Hygiene des ersten Lebensjahres. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. H. Fried & Cie.*, 1891.

In: BUCH (Das) der jungen Ehe. 8° *Berlin*, [1893].

Mites.

See **Acarus**.

Mithridatism.

See **Immunity from poisons**.

Mitiavila e Fisonel (Vicente).

See **Brera** (Valeriano Luiz). Divisão das enfermidades, [etc.]. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1800.—**Weikard** (Melchior Adam). Chave da pratica medico-Browniana [etc.]. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1800.

Mitin.

Jessner. Mitin, eine neue Salbengrundlage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipzig, u. Berl., 1904, xxx, 1386.

Mitivić (Jean-Étienne-Frumenthal) [1796–1872].

Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die hitzige Gehirnhöhlenwassersucht bei den Kindern. Nach dem Französischen des Mitivić bearbeitet von Gottlob Wendt. xii, 44 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. F. Hartknoch*, 1823.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 127 (P.-L.-B. Caffé).

Mitjavila y Ribas (Jaime). Tratado teórico-práctico de radiografía y radioscopía clínicas; compendio del curso de radiología dado en el Instituto de higiene de sanidad militar. vii, 220 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, E. Capdeville*, 1902.

Mitjukoff (Katharina). * Ueber das Paramucin. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Eiweiss-substanzen der Ovarialkystome. 23 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1895.

Repr. from: Arch. Gynaek., Berl., 1895, xlix.

Mitkevich (Grigoriy) A[leksandrovich] [1843–]. O ratsionalnom upotreblenii ochkov. [Rational use of spectacles.] 22 pp., 2 pl. 16°. *Odesa*, 1887.

—. Shrifti i tablitsi dlya izsledovaniya zrieniya i opredeleniya simulyatsii po sposobu Snclena. [Test types and plates for determining sight and simulation by Snellen's method.] 1 l., 6 tab. 8°. *Odesa, A. Shultze*, 1889.

Mitlacher (Wilhelm). Toxikologische oder forensisch wichtige Pflanzen und vegetabilische Drogen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer mikroskopischen Verhältnisse. xxiii, 200 pp. 8°. *Berlin & Wien, Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1904.

Mitobius (Burchardus) [—1565].

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Mitochondria.

Benda (C.) Ueber die Spermatogenese der Vertebraten und höherer Vertebraten: Die Histogenese der Spermien. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipzig., 1898, 393. —. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Mitochondria. *Ibid.*, 1899, 376–383. —. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Mitochondria und ihr Verhältniss zu Secretgranulationen, nebst kritischen Bemerkungen. *Ibid.*, 1900, 167–178. —. Die Mitochondria. Ergebnisse d. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch. 1902, Wiesb., 1903, xii, 743–781, 1 pl.

Mitoma.

Arnold (J.) W. Flemming und die Mitomlehre. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1899, xvi, 607–615.

Mitosis.

See, also, **Cell** (*Division, etc., of*).

CHAMBERLAIN (C. J.) Mitosis in Pellia. 4°. *Chicago*, 1903.

Boveri (Marcella). Ueber Mitosen bei einseitiger Chromosomenbindung. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1902–3, n. F., xxx, 401–446, 3 pl.—**Boveri** (T.) Ueber mehrpolige Mitosen als Mittel zur Analyse des Zellkerns. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1902, n. F., xxxv, 67–90. —. Ueber das Verhalten des Protoplasmas bei monocentrischen Mitosen. Sitzungsber. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzburg, 1903, 12; 17.—**Child** (C. M.) Amitosis in Moniezia. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1904, xxv, 545–558.—**Dock** (G.) Mitosis in circulating blood. Physician & Surg. Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1904, xxvi, 1–10, 2 pl. on 1 l.—**Häcker** (V.) Ueber generative und embryonale Mitosen, sowie über pathologische Kerntheilungsbilder. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1894, xliii, 759–787, 1 pl.—**Heine** (G.) Die Mikrochemie der Mitose, zugleich eine Kritik mikrochemischer Methoden. Ztschr. f. physiol. Ch. m., Strassb., 1895–6, xxi,

Mitosis.

- 494-506.—**Ilue** (L. H.) Mitosis in mast-cells. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1905, xvii, 25.—**Mráček** (A.) Ueber abnorme Mitosen im Hoden von *Astacus*. Sitzungsber. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1901, No. v, 1-7, 1 pl. Also, Reprint.—**Reinke** (F.) Ueber den mitotischen Druck; Untersuchungen an den Zellen der Blutkapillaren der Salamanderlarve. Arch. f. Entwicklungsmech., d. Organ., Leipzig, 1900, ix, 321-328, 1 pl. — Zum Beweis der trajektoriiellen Natur der Plasmastrahlungen; ein Beitrag zur Mechanik der Mitose. *Ibid.*, 410-423.
- Mitour** (Édonard) [1860-]. *Étude sur la nature et le traitement de la dyspepsie accompagnée d'acné. 141 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 100.
- Mitra** (A.) The bubonic plague. 42 pp. 8°. Calcutta, Thacker, Spink & Co., 1897.
- Mitra** (M. L.) The mechanism of muscular motion. 20 pp. 8°. Edinburgh, MacLachlan & Stewart, 1897.
- Mitra** (Rai Bahadur A.) [1858-]. [Biography.] Med. Reporter, Calcutta, 1895, 66, port.
- Mitrofanoff** (P. I.) K voprosu o perifericheskikh nervnykh okonchaniyakh. [Peripheral nerve-endings.] 1 p. l., 30 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. fol. Moskva, 1887.
Repr. from: Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Lyubit. Yestestvozn. etc., 1887, 1.
- . O sostavnikh chastyakh bakterialnykh organizmov. [On the component parts of bacterial organisms.] 80 pp., 2 pl. 8°. Varshava, 1893.
Raboti iz zootomicheskoi laboratorii Varshavskavo Universiteta. [Works from the Zoological Laboratory of Warsaw University.] VI.
- . Opiti nad nachalnim razvitiem ptits. [Experiments on embryonic development of birds.] 137 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [Varshava, 1898.]
Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1898.
- . Teratogeneticheskiya nablyudeniya. [Teratogenetic observations.] 64 pp., 5 pl. 8°. [Varshava, 1899.]
Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1899.
- . Noviya nablyudeniya otnositelno nachalnavo razvitiya reptiliy. [New observations regarding embryonic development of reptiles.] 56 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [Varshava, 1900.]
Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1900.
- . Sravnitelniya danniya otnositelno nachalnavo razvitiya ptits. [Comparative data regarding the embryonic development of birds.] 42 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [Varshava, 1900.]
Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1900.
- . O stroenii, obrazovanii i sposobie deystviya trikhotsist u parametsiy. [Structure, formation, and method of action of trichocysts in *Paramecia*.] 18 pp. 8°. [Varshava, 1903.]
Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1903.
- . Yaderniy apparat parametsiy. [Nuclear apparatus of *Paramecia*.] 48 pp. 8°. [Varshava, 1903.]
Bound with: Varshav. univ. izvest., 1903.
- Mitropolski** (N[ikolai] A[fanasyevich]) [1849-]. Vvedeniye k sistematicheskomu izlozheniyu boleznei chelovecheskovo organizma. Klassifikatsiya boleznei. [Introductory to a systematic presentation of the diseases of the human organism. Classification of diseases.] iv, 102 pp., 1 tab. 8°. Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff & Co., 1889.
- Mitrovich** (Pierre). *Contribution à l'étude de l'émulsion et de l'extirpation partielle du goître. 153 pp. 8°. Genève, 1894.
- Mitrowitsch** (Georg) [1877-]. *Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rindersenche (Septicæmia hæmorrhagica). [Giessen.] 45 pp. 8°. Homberg a. d. Ohm, T. M. Spamer Nachf., 1904.
- Mitscherlich** (C.) Ueber Amussat's Methode für die Operation der Pulsadergeschwülste. (Méthode par refoulement de la membrane interne et moyenne de l'artère; methodus per inversionem membrane internæ et mediæ arteriarum.) 14 pp. 12°. [u. p., 1832.]
- Mitscherling** (Linas) [1862-1900]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik des spontanen Inguinalaneurysma und seiner Therapie. 90 pp., 1 l. 8°. Dorpat, H. Laakmann, 1890.
- Mitschke** (Paul Richard) [1878-]. *Ueber sogenannten Rheumatismus cerebri. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. Leipzig, B. Georgi, 1904.
- Miskevich** (P[avel] I[vanovich]) [1865-]. *Prakticheskoye znacheniye naibol'sheye upotrebitelnykh priborov predlozhenikh dlya polneniya mochi iz kazhdoi pochki otdelno. [Practical importance of the apparatus most in use for receiving the urine from each kidney separately.] 209, xiii, 8 pp., 2 l., 3 pl. 8°. S.-Peterburg, 1903.
- Mitsugawa** (D.).
See **Shiojio** (R.) Jioshi iju senyo. obl. 16°. [Osaka, 1825.]
- Mittag** (Hermann). *Beiträge zur Lehre vom Pemphigus. 34 pp. 8°. Jena, B. Egan, 1887.
C.
- Mittag** (Max Walter Johannes) [1879-]. *Ueber Amurie. 54 pp. 8°. Halle a. S., C. A. Kümmerer & Co., 1904.
- Mitteilungen** aus der Augenklinik des Carolinischen medico-chirurgischen Instituts zu Stockholm. Hrsg. von J. Widmark. Hft. 1-7. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898-1905.
- Mitteilungen** aus Finsens medicinske Lysinstitut (Finsens medicinischem Lichtinstitut) in Kopenhagen. Hrsg. von Niels R. Finsen. Deutsche Ausg., hrsg. von Valdemar Bie. Hft. 1-4. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel; Jena, G. Fischer, 1900-1903.
Hft. No. 4 ist von F. G. J. Müller durchgesehen und corrigiert worden.
- Mitteilungen** aus der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Hrsg. von Joh. von Söxinger. Hft. 1-2. 153 pp., 5 pl.; 143 pp., 4 pl., 4 l. 8°. Tübingen, F. Fues, 1884-5.
- Mitteilungen** zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften. Hrsg. von der deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften unter Redaktion von Georg W. A. Kahlbaum, Max Neuburger [et al.]. Jahrg. 1-3. 8°. Hamburg & Leipzig, L. Voss, 1902-4.
- Mitteilungen** aus den Grenzgebieten der Medizin und Chirurgie. Hrsg. von O. Angerer, E. von Bergmann, [et al.]. Redigiert von J. Mikulicz, B. Nannyn. v. 1-14. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1895-1905.
- Mitteilungen** aus den Hamburgischen Staatskrankenanstalten. Hrsg. von Dr. Lenhartz, Dr. Rumpf sowie den Aerzten der Anstalten unter Redaktion von Dr. Rumpf. v. 1-3; Hft. 1-4, v. 4. 8°. Hamburg, L. Voss, 1897-1904.
- Mitteilungen** aus der Klinik und Poliklinik für Haut- und venerische Geschlechtskrankheiten von D. van Haren Noman. Bericht über die in den Jahren 1886 und 1887 auf der Poliklinik vorgekommenen Fälle, nebst klinischen und therapeutischen Bemerkungen von B. G. E. W. van Dugteren und A. J. van Walssem. iv, 180 pp. 8°. Haarlem, E. F. Bohn, 1889.
- Mitteilungen** aus dem Kölner Bürgerhospital. Hrsg. vom Dr. Bardenheuer. Beitrag zur Kasuistik der Nierenchirurgie, insbesondere der Nierenexstirpation von Julius Schmidt. 5. Hft. 130 pp. 8°. Köln & Leipzig, A. Ahn, 1890.

Mittheilungen aus der königlichen Prüfungsanstalt für Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbeseitigung zu Berlin. Hrsg. von A. Schmidtmanu und Carl Günther. Hft. 1-5. 8°. Berlin, A. Hirschwald, 1902-5.

Mittheilungen aus der medizinischen Klinik zu Upsala. Von S. E. Henschen. 2 v. 292 pp.; 312 pp. 8°. Jena, G. Fischer, 1898-9.

Mitteldorf (Josef). * Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der Aktinomykose beim Rind in Bayern. Nebst Berücksichtigung des demaligen Standes der Aktinomycesfrage. [Bern.] 26 pp., 2 l., 1 map. 12°. Donauworth, L. Auer, 1901.

Mittelhäuser (E.) * Ueber Incontinentia urinae des Weibes und ihre Behandlung. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. Jena, B. Engel, 1889.

Mittelmeier (Hans) [1865-]. * Ueber die Melitriose und über eine neue aus dieser darstellbare Zuckerart. [Bern.] 35 pp. 8°. Berlin, C. Ringer & Sohn, 1890.

Mittellohreiterungen (Dic). Auf Grundlage der statistischen Berichte Bezold's (1869-96) und einer eigenen Fortsetzung derselben bis zum Jahre 1901 incl. bearbeitet von Robert Dölger. 145 pp., 5 tab. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1903.

Mittelsaadt (Franz [Wilhelm]) [1871-]. * Ueber chronische Bariumvergiftung und die Einwirkung des Bariums auf die Hefegärung. 51 pp. 8°. Greifswald, J. Abel, 1895.

Mittendorf (William) F.) A manual on diseases of the eye and ear, for the use of students and practitioners. viii (1 l.), 445 pp., 10 pl. 8°. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1881.

— . Granular lids and contagious diseases of the eye. 2 p. l., 110 pp. 12°. Detroit, G. S. Davis, 1886.

Physicians' Leisure Library, 1. s., no. 10.

Mittenzweig (H[ugo Fr. August]). Privat-Heil-Anstalt für Gemüths- und Nervenkranken von . . . , Steglitz bei Berlin. Bedingungen. 2 l. 8°. Rixdorf-Berlin, W. Hecht, 1892.

Mitter (Degauber). The epidemic fever in Bengal. 5 (1 l.), 96, xii pp. 8°. Calcutta, 1876.

Mitter (Jean Julius) [1866-]. * Beitrag zur Kenntnis des *Balantidium coli* im menschlichen Darmkanale. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. Kiel, S. Handorf, 1891.

Mitterbad.

See **Waters** (Mineral), by localities.

Mitterhuber (Fritz). * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik rasch verlaufender Enderarteriitis lactica der Bacillargefäße. 39 pp. 8°. München, Kastner & Lossen, 1900.

Mittermaier. Das neue Reichs-Senchen gesetz besprochen im Namen des internationalen Vereins gegen Verunreinigung der Flüsse, des Bodens und der Luft. 15 pp. 8°. Leipzig, R. Böhm, 1894.

Repr. from: Gesundheit, Leipz., 1894, xix.

Mittermaier (Hermann). * Ueber das Vorkommen von Glaukom in kataraktösen Augen. 32 pp. 8°. Heidelberg, J. Hörning, 1889.

Mittermaier (Ph.) Gegen das Schwemmsystem. Bemerkungen zu dem Ansätze von Geh. Rath von Pettenkofer "Gut Ding braucht Weile". Hrsg. von . . . 23 pp. 12°. München, G. Franz, 1890.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Greifswald. Hrsg. von P. Vogt. xviii (1 l.), 198 pp. 8°. Wien & Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1884.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu München. 70 Arthrectomien des Kniegelenks. Zusammenestellt von Julius Lingenfelder. 71 pp. 8°. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1892.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen. Hrsg. von P. Bruns. v. 1. iv, 510 pp., 5 pl. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1883-4. For continuation, see **Beiträge** zur klinischen Chirurgie.

Mittheilungen aus der chirurgisch-orthopädischen Privatklinik des Privatdocenten A. Hoffa zu Würzburg. Hrsg. von Albert Hoffa. 2 v. 2 p. l., 111 pp., 4 pl.; 1 p. l., 121 pp. 8°. München, 1889-94.

Mittheilungen aus der dermatologischen Klinik des königlichen Charité-Krankenhauses zu Berlin. Hrsg. von Ernst Schwemmer. Hft. 1-7. 41 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1887-8.

Mittheilungen der deutschen Pestcommission aus Bombay. Von März d. J. 1 sheet. Leipzig & Berlin, J. Sittenfeld, [1897, vel subseq.]. Beilage zu Deutschen med. Wchnschr.

Mittheilungen aus Dr. Brehmer's Heilanstalt für Lungenkranke in Görbersdorf. Hrsg. von Hermann Brehmer. vii, 374 pp., 11 pl. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1889.

— . The same. Neue Folge. Mit einem Nachruf an Dr. Brehmer, von C. Flügge. xxxi, 170 pp., 2 pl., port. 8°. Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann, 1890.

Mittheilungen aus der gynäkologischen Klinik des Dr. Otto Engström. 6 v. 8°. Berlin, S. Karger, 1897-1904.

Mittheilungen aus Kliniken und medicinischen Instituten der Schweiz. (Annales suisses des sciences médicales.) 1.-4. Reihe. 8°. Basel & Leipzig, 1893-4.

Mittheilungen über das Koch'sche Mittel aus den medicinischen Kliniken der Prager deutschen Universität. Mit Beiträgen der Herren Prof. Chiari, Epstein, Ganghofner, von Jacksch, F. J. Pick und Pribram. 11, 27, 26, 22, 3, 23, 4 pp. 8°. Berlin, Fischer, 1891.

Repr. from: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890-91.

Mittheilungen der medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokyo. [Semi-monthly.] Nos. 14-24, v. 13; v. 14-19, July 20, 1899-1905. 8°. Tokyo.

Current. Japanese text. Continuation of: **Zeitschrift** der medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokyo.

Mittheilungen aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Königsberg i. Pr. Hrsg. von B. Nannyn. viii, 311 pp. 8°. Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel, 1888.

Mittheilungen über das neue allgemeine Krankenhaus zu Hamburg-Eppendorf. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Curschmann, bearbeitet von Th. Deneke. vi, 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. Braunschweig, F. Vieweg & Sohn, 1889.

Mittheilungen aus der ophthalmiatischen Klinik in Tübingen. Hrsg. von Albrecht Nagel. Hft. 1-3, v. 1; Hft. 1-2, v. 2. 8°. Tübingen, H. Laupp, 1880-85.

Mittheilungen über die ostindische Cholera, zunächst für die Aerzte und Wundärzte Kurhessens. Hrsg. von den ärztlichen Mitgliedern der obersten Sanitäts-Kommission. Nos. 1-23, Oct. 8, 1831, to April 24, 1833. 368 pp. 8°. Cassel, 1831-3.

Want No. 20 (pp. 305-320), January, 1833.

Mittheilungen aus dem pharmaceutischen Institut und Laboratorium für angewandte Chemie der Universität Erlangen. Hrsg. von A. Hilger. Hft. 1-3. 8°. München, M. Rieger, 1889-90.

Mittheilungen des schweizerischen Apotheker-Vereins. Red. von Chr. Müller und Jos. Gastell. [Quarterly.] No. 4, v. 2, 1851. 8°. Basel, Schweighäuser.

Mittheilungen aus der Tübinger Poliklinik. Hrsg. von Th. von Jürgensen. 1 p. l., 241 pp., 2 pl. 1. Hft. 8°. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart, 1886.

— . The same. 2. Hft. 277 pp. 8°. Leipzig, G. Thieme, 1892.

Mittheilungen des Vereines der Aerzte in Nieder-Oesterreich. v. 13, 1887. 8°. *Wien*. Ended.

Mittheilungen und Verhandlungen der internationalen wissenschaftlichen Lepra-Conferenz zu Berlin im October 1897. xiii (1 l.), 2° 0, x, 209 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1897.

Mittheilungen des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums. v. 14-31, 1888-1905. 8°. *Wien*. Current.

Mittié (Jean-Stanislas) [1727-95]. *Étiologie nouvelle de la salivation, ou explication de la manière dont le mercure fait saliver; connoissance nécessaire à l'amélioration du traitement des maladies vénériennes*. xii, 88 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1777.

— The same. *Nuova etiologia della salivazione, ovvero spiegazione del modo, col quale il mercurio determina la salivazione; cognizione necessaria al miglioramento della cura delle malattie veneree*. xv, 87 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Venezia*, 1778.

— Suite de Aitiologie de la salivation, ou explication des inconvénients attachés au mercure administré en friction et en fumigation, avec des observations sur les dangers de l'usage du sublimé corrosif, et sur ceux de toutes les préparations de mercure, données sous forme sèche. 157 pp. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1781.

— Lettres . . . La première, à la Faculté de médecine; la seconde, au Collège de chirurgie; la troisième, à l'Académie des sciences, en leur envoyant le recueil des pièces qu'il a publiées sur la maladie vénérienne, sur les inconvénients du mercure, et sur l'efficacité des végétaux de l'Europe, pour la guérison de cette maladie. 66 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1784.

— Avis au peuple. 47 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1790.]

— [Le traitement de la maladie vénérienne par les végétaux.] 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, imp. de Cordier*, [n. d.].

See, also, **Bourdclin** (Ludovicens-Henriens). * *An ab actione nervi diaphragmatici* [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*, 1766.]

Mittländer (Richard) [1839-]. * *Das Verhältniss der Perforation zur Kephalothrypsie*. 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Klinkhardt*, 1870.

Mittman (Heinrich). *Ueber Gefässgeschwülste des Kehlkopfs*. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1897.

Mittmann (Georg). * *Ueber einen Fall von Lupus cornutus*. 32 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, G. Goeller*, 1892.

Mittmann ([Joseph] Richard) [1867-]. * *Hat die Craniectomie bei Mikrocephalie ihre Berechtigung?* 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1895.

Mittmann (Richard). * *Untersuchungen von Fingernägel-Schmutz auf Mikroorganismen*. 34 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Bonitas-Bauer*, 1887.

Mittre (Adolphe) [1858-]. *Notes sur le diagnostic et le traitement chirurgical des abcès du foie*. 72 pp. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Mitvalsky (Jan) [1861-99].

Wicherkiwicz. *Wspomnienie pośmiertne*. [In memoriam.] *Post. okul.*, Kraków, 1899, 1. 506.

Mitylene.

See *Leprosy* (History, etc., of), by localities.

Mitzora (Constantin) [1875-]. * *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'anévrysme poplité artériel circonscrit par l'extirpation du sac*. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon*, 1902, No. 178.

Miura (Kinnosuki). *Shinkebyo shindan hio*. [Method of diagnosing nervous diseases.] 1 p. l., 4, 63 pp. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Miura (Kinnosuki)—continued.

See, also, **Miyake** (H.). *Sotei byori soron*. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Shinkeigaku** *Zasshi* *Tokyo*, 1902-5.

Miura (Suchi). *Fukenbo*. [Method of holding post mortem.] 2, 5, 122, 54 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1894.

Mivart (Frederick St. George). Report to the local government board, on the sanitary circumstances of the Hayle and Phillack nibau districts and on administration by the respective district councils. July 12, 1897. 17 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1897.

— Report to the local government board, on the prevalence of diphtheria in Holywell parishes and on the sanitary state of those localities. May 14, 1897. 14 pp. fol. *London, Eyre & Spottiswoode*, 1897.

— Report to the local government board, on an outbreak of enteric fever at King's Lynn. Jan. 18, 1898. 12 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1898.

— Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the Axminster rural district. Aug. 10, 1899. 23 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1899.

— Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the Biggleswade rural district and on the prevalence of diphtheria and enteric fever therein. Nov. 28, 1899. 29 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1899.

— Report to the local government board, on the sanitary circumstances and administration of the borough of Christchurch, South Hants. Jan. 21, 1899. 23 pp., 1 map. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1899.

— Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the Chailey rural district. Oct. 10, 1899. 15 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1899.

— Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances of the Stroud rural and Nailsworth urban districts and on administration by the respective district councils. Oct. 2, 1900. 20 pp., 1 map. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1900.

— Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the Lancaster rural district. 16 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1902.

— Report to the local government board, on the general sanitary circumstances and administration of the Romford rural district and on the prevalence of diphtheria in certain localities therein. April 15, 1904. 21 pp. fol. *London, Darling & Son*, 1904.

Mivart (St. George) [1827-1900]. Contribution towards a more complete knowledge of the skeleton of the primates. Pt. I. The appendicular skeleton of Simia. pp. 175-225, 9 pl. 4°. [*London*], 1866.

Cutting from: *Tr. Zool. Soc.*, *London*, 1866.

— Evolution and its consequences. 32 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1872.] [P., v. 2188.]

Repr. from: *Contemp. Rev.*, *London*, 1872.

— Lessons from nature as manifested in mind and matter. xvi, 462 pp. 8°. *London, J. Murray*, 1876.

— On the appendicular skeleton of the primates. pp. 299-429, 4 pl. sm. fol. *London*, 1897.

Cutting from: *Phil. Tr.*, *London*, 1897.

For Biography, see *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, *London*, 1901, iii, suppl., 179-181 (J. M. Rigg). Also: *Lancet*, *London*, 1900, i, 1100.

Mivart (St. George)—continued.

& **Clarke** (Robert). On the sacral plexus and sacral vertebrae of lizards and other vertebrata. pp. 513-532, 2 pl. 8°. [London, 1877.]

Cutting from: Tr. Linnean Soc., Lond., 1877, 2. s., zool., i, 2 pl.

Mivelle (Joseph) [1868-]. * Sur les dangers du vésicatoire à la cantharide. 46 pp. 4°. Paris, 1896, No. 275.

Miwa (T.) Bankin sosho ryoho. [Modern method of treating surgical injuries.] 2, 3, 3, 2, 293 pp. 8°. Tokio, 1893.

Mix (Charles L[onis]). On a kephir-like yeast found in the United States. pp. 102-114. 8°. [Boston & Cambridge, 1891, *rel subseq.*]

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1891, xxvi.

Origin of the red blood-corpuscles. 27 pp. 12°. Boston, Danrell & Upham, 1892.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi.

Mixed infection.

See **Fevers** (Coexistent); **Infection** (Mixed).

Mixius ([Karl] Wilhelm) [1870-]. * Bakteriologische Untersuchungen einiger Fälle von puerperaler Sepsis. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. Berlin, C. Vogt, [1892].

Mixsell (Joseph H.) [1846-88].

In memoriam. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880-90, xxi, 264.

Mixer (S[amuel] J[ason]). A case of Porro's operation performed on account of multiple myomata, saving both mother and child. 7 pp. 12°. Boston, Cupples & Hurd, 1888.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix.

Resection of second and third divisions of fifth nerve at the foramina rotundum and ovale. 7 pp. 12°. Boston, 1891.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv.

Miyake (H.) Byori kakron. [Theory and practice of medicine.] 12 v. 8°. Tokyo, 1880.

Byori soron. [General pathology.] 6 v. 8°. Tokyo, 1880.

& **Miura** (Kinnosuki). Sotei byori soron. [General pathology.] v. 1, 9, 300 pp. 8°. Tokyo, 1894.

Miyake (Riōichi) [1875-]. * Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie des Musculus dilatator pupillae bei den Säugetieren. 2 p. l., pp. 194-213, 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. Würzburg, A. Stuber, 1901.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1901, n. F., xxxiv.

Miyashita (Schnukitz). * Experimentelle Studien über die Verheilung der Lederhaut-, Aderhaut- und Netzhautwunden. 20 pp. Würzburg, H. Stürtz, 1888.

Mizaldus (Antonius) [1520-78]. Nova et mira artificia comparandorum fructuum, olerum, radicum, nvarum, et aliorum hortensium, quae corpus blande et absque noxa purgant. Ad haec, methodus perpulchra componendorum vinorum, quae diversis morbis clementer succurrant; cum prisco et recenti catalogo quorundam. 7, 79 pp., 4 l. 16°. Lutetiae, apud F. Morellum, 1565.

Memorabilium, sive arcanorum omnis generis, per aphorismos digestorum, centuriae ix; et, Democritus Abderita, de rebus naturalibus et mysticis, cum Symesii, et Pelagii commentariis; interprete de Graeca lingua, Dominico Pizimentione Vibonensi, Italo. Praefatio in omnes hosce libros. 51 p. l., 245 ff. 16°. Coloniae, apud J. Birckmannum, 1572.

Mizaldus (Antonius)—continued.

Opusculum de sena, planta inter omnes, quotquot sunt, hominibus beneficentissima et saluberrima. 18 ff., 5 l. 16°. Lutetiae, apud F. Morellum, 1574.

Centuriae ix memorabilium, utilium, ac jucundorum in aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis locumpletes, perpulchre digestae. Accessit his appendix nonnullorum secretorum, experimentorum, antidotorumque contra varios morbos tam ex libris manuscriptis quam typis excensis collecta. Scorsum excusa harmonia caelestium corporum et humanorum, dialogis undecim astronomice et medicae elaborata et demonstrata. Item memorabilium aliquot naturae arcanorum sylvula, rerum variarum sympathias et antipathias, libellis ii complectens. 15 p. l., 265, 93, 88 pp. 16°. Francofurti, typ. J. Saurii, 1599.

Harmonia caelestium corporum et humanorum, dialogis undecim astronomice et medicae elaborata et demonstrata. 93 pp. 16°. typ. Francofurti, J. Saurii, 1599.

Bound with the preceding.

Memorabilium aliquot naturae arcanorum sylvula, rerum variarum sympathias, et antipathias, seu naturales concordias, et discordias, libellis duobus complectens. 88 pp. 16°. Francofurti, typ. J. Saurii, 1599.

Bound with his: Centuriae ix memorabilium, [etc.]. 16°. Francofurti, 1599.

Mizon (Raymond-Charles) [1862-]. * De la grippe chronique à forme tuberculeuse. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. Lille, 1894, 4. s., No. 51.

Mizuhiro (Kao). Iho sitsukai. [Collection of treatises on medicine.] 6 v. 8°. [Tokio, 1800.]

Mizzoni (A[uguste]) [1877-]. * Des complications de la submersion; recherches cliniques et expérimentales. 94 pp. 8°. Paris, 1902, No. 246.

The same. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1902.

Mladějovský (Vladislav). Resorpce kůže v lázních elektrických. [Resorption of the skin in electric baths.] 4 pp. 8°. v Praze, 1898.

Forms no. 19 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1897-8, 2. t., vii.

O fysiologických účincích slatinných lázní. [On the physiological effects of marsh baths.] 21 pp., 1 pl. 8°. v Praze, 1899.

Forms no. 20 of: Rozpr. české Akad. cis. Františka Josefa [etc.], v Praze, 1898-9, 2. t., viii.

See, also, **Kafka** (Josef). Almanach léčebných míst [etc.]. 8°. v Praze, 1901. — The same. 8°. v Praze, 1902.

Modzieyowska (Victorine). * Diarrhées des nourrissons; essai de clinique thérapeutique. 85 pp. 4°. Paris, 1892, No. 102.

Mneme.

Forel (A.) Richard Semons Mneme als erhaltendes Prinzip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens. Arch. f. Rassen- u. Gesellsch. Biol., Berl., 1905, ii, 169-197.

Mnemotechnik der Maximaldosen der Pharmacopoea austriaca. Auf Grund der Editio vii der Pharmacopoea austriaca, Wien, 1889 und der Nachträge zu derselben vom Jahre 1900, zusammengestellt von M. Wiese. 29 pp. 8°. Wien, R. Coëu, 1902.

Mnikhovski (A-r). Tipi dushevnavo razvitiya. [Types of mental development.] 2. ed. 1 p. l., 153 pp., 1 l. 16°. Kiev & Odessa, B. Koreïro & I. A. Rozoff, 1886.

